

Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara

Memoirs

ISSN 1015-8227

24 02 2012

Volume 5

PRELIMINARY SYNONYMICAL AND DISTRIBUTIONAL
CHECKLIST
OF AFRICAN LEPIDOPTERA

Ahmet Ömer Koçak Muhabbet Kemal

Van, 2012

Abstract: Preliminary Synonymical and Distributional Checklist of African Lepidoptera. *Cent. Ent. Stud., Memoirs* 5: 1-975, 5 figs.

This paper deals with the bibliography and the preliminary checklist of the Lepidoptera of Africa based upon the fauna of 53 states. Totally 19200 species (or 23921 valid species group names) are arranged alphabetically under 86 families, together with the synonymous scientific names in chronological order. Distributional information of each taxon are given as geographical codes. Some taxa are also provided with their original references. Totally 1632 publications are listed with notes of their contents and geographical information.

Key words: *Lepidoptera*, *Acraeidae*, *Adelidae*, *Aganaiidae*, *Agonoxenidae*, *Alucitidae*, *Arctiidae*, *Argynniidae*, *Autostichidae*, *Batrachedridae*, *Blastobasidae*, *Bombycidae*, *Brachodidae*, *Brahmaeidae*, *Bucculatricidae*, *Callidulidae*, *Carposinidae*, *Choreutidae*, *Cimeliidae*, *Coleophoridae*, *Copromorphidae*, *Cosmopterigidae*, *Cossidae*, *Ctenuchidae*, *Danaidae*, *Douglasiidae*, *Drepanidae*, *Dudgeonidae*, *Elachistidae*, *Epermeniidae*, *Epipyropidae*, *Eriocottidae*, *Ethmiidae*, *Eupterotidae*, *Gelechiidae*, *Geometridae*, *Glyphipterygidae*, *Gracillariidae*, *Hepialidae*, *Hesperiidae*, *Heterogynidae*, *Himantopteridae*, *Hyblaeidae*, *Lacturidae*, *Lasiocampidae*, *Lecithoceridae*, *Lemoniidae*, *Libytheidae*, *Limacodidae*, *Lycaenidae*, *Lymantriidae*, *Lyonetiidae*, *Metarbelidae*, *Micropterigidae*, *Momphidae*, *Nepticulidae*, *Noctuidae*, *Notodontidae*, *Oecophoridae*, *Opostegidae*, *Papilionidae*, *Pieridae*, *Prodidactidae*, *Prototheoridae*, *Psychidae*, *Pterolonchidae*, *Pterophoridae*, *Pyalidae*, *Riodinidae*, *Satyridae*, *Saturniidae*, *Scythridae*, *Sesiidae*, *Sphingidae*, *Stathmopodidae*, *Stenomidae*, *Thaumetopoeidae*, *Thyatiridae*, *Thyretidae*, *Thyridae*, *Tineidae*, *Tischeriidae*, *Tortricidae*, *Uraniidae*, *Xyloryctidae*, *Yponomeutidae*, *Zygaenidae*, Africa, checklist, bibliography, distribution.

Contents

	Pages				
Introduction	4	Elachistidae	161	Opostegidae	648
List of Species group taxa	5	Epermeniidae	163	Papilionidae	649
Acraeidae	5	Epipyropidae	165	Pieridae	670
Adelidae	23	Eriocottidae	165	Prodidactidae	701
Aganaiidae	25	Ethmiidae	167	Prototheoridae	701
Agonoxenidae	27	Eupterotidae	169	Psychidae	701
Alucitidae	27	Gelechiidae	173	Pterolonchidae	704
Arctiidae	29	Geometridae	195	Pterophoridae	704
Argynniidae	51	Glyphipterygidae	313	Pyalidae	713
Autostichidae	117	Gracillariidae	314	Riodinidae	783
Batrachedridae	119	Hepialidae	324	Satyridae	784
Blastobasidae	120	Hesperiidae	326	Saturniidae	815
Bombycidae	122	Heterogynidae	361	Scythridae	820
Brachodidae	123	Himantopteridae	361	Sesiidae	827
Brahmaeidae	124	Hyblaeidae	363	Sphingidae	831
Bucculatricidae	125	Lacturidae	364	Stathmopodidae	840
Callidulidae	126	Lasiocampidae	364	Stenomidae	841
Carposinidae	126	Lecithoceridae	377	Thaumetopoeidae	842
Choreutidae	127	Lemoniidae	379	Thyatiridae	843
Cimeliidae	129	Libytheidae	380	Thyretidae	844
Coleophoridae	129	Limacodidae	381	Thyridae	847
Copromorphidae	135	Lycaenidae	387	Tineidae	850
Cosmopterigidae	136	Lymantriidae	472	Tischeriidae	862
Cossidae	142	Lyonetiidae	497	Tortricidae	863
Ctenuchidae	146	Metarbelidae	498	Uraniidae	888
Danaidae	152	Micropterigidae	501	Xyloryctidae	889
Douglasiidae	159	Momphidae	502	Yponomeutidae	890
Drepanidae	160	Nepticulidae	503	Zygaenidae	893
Dudgeonidae	161	Noctuidae	508	Annotated Bibliography	901
		Notodontidae	633		
		Oecophoridae	641		

Explanations of the images on page 3: A group of *Cylogramma lathona* among other noctuids and *Rhodometra sacraria* (*Geometridae*), Soutpansberg mts. (South Africa) [top]; *Thalassodes digressa* (*Geometridae*), Soutpansberg Mts., 15 4 2004 [middle left], *Celaenorrhinus mokeezi* ssp. *separata* (*Hesperiidae*), Entabeni forest 6 4 2004 [middle right], *Princeps escherioides* (*Papilionidae*) Entabeni forest 6 4 2004 [bottom left], *Colotis agoye* (*Pieridae*), Soutpansberg Mts 15 4 2004 [bottom right] © M.Kemal, Cesa.



Introduction

First African expeditions¹ within the projects of the Cesa² were realized by the first author in 1996 to Ethiopia (two times). The results of these travels were partly published or typed to the database programs of the Cesa, which is now the basis of all the Cesa projects. In 2004 and 2005 the authors realized four expeditions to the Soutpansberg Mountains in Limpopo Province of South Africa. Evaluations of the results of these field works are still continuing. Some results have been published in various Cesa serials. The authors published numerous articles, checklists, faunal reports, taxonomical and nomenclatural papers on African Lepidoptera, as well as other insect groups.³ The first results on the international faunistic projects of the Cesa has been published as a comprehensive work with numerous illustrations (Koçak & Kemal, 2007)⁴

First attempt on the list of African Lepidoptera was made by the authors in 2007 with the temporary report on the Lepidoptera of Zaire.⁵ First comprehensive list was planned for the Lepidoptera of South Africa, and published in 2007.⁶ Concerning the Lepidoptera of Africa, the first temporary results on this subject was reported in 2007.⁷ Following them the second⁸ and the third results⁹ were reported in 2008 and 2009 respectively. The present preliminary checklist is based upon the previous temporary reports,¹⁰ supported with new faunistic data of the info-system of the Cesa,¹¹ updated from taxonomical and nomenclatural standpoints. Next step will be more comprehensive, and revised checklists of the African states. One point should not be kept out of sight, this is a very long-termed process, and can never be hundred percent complete and accurate as in the cases of all similar studies in the past, or in the present time.

The present checklist deals with the 19200 species (or 23921 valid species group names) of the Lepidoptera of Africa, arranged alphabetically under the related families, together with the synonymous scientific names in chronological order. Distributional information of each taxon are given as geographical codes.¹²

Number of the valid species and subspecies recorded in 53 states (including some islands) in the Continent Africa are given below in alphabetical order: **Algeria** [DZ] (1681), **Angola** [AO] (1159), **Benin** [BJ] (0122), **Botswana** [BW] (0396), **Burkina-Faso** (Upper Volta) [BF] (0132), **Burundi** [BI] (0303), **Cameroon** [CM] (2550), **Canary Islands** [Cn] (0426), **Cape de Verde** [CV] (0038), **Central African Republic** [CF] (0459), **Comoros** [KM] (0197), **Congo** [CG] (0858), **Democratic Republic of the Congo** (Zaire) ([ZR] (3650), **Djibouti** [DJ] (0125), **Egypt** [EG] (0714), **Equatorial Guinea** [GO] (0416), **Eritrea** [ER] (0209), **Ethiopia** [ET] (1353), **Gabon** [GA] (1063), **Gambia** [GM] (0187), **Ghana** [GH] (0875), **Guinea** [GN] (0443), **Ivory Coast** [CI] (0810), **Kenya** [KE] (2656), **Leshoto** [LS] (0165), **Liberia** [LR] (0420), **Libya** [LY] (0603), **Madagascar** [MG] (1605), **Malawi** [MW] (1146), **Mali** [ML] (0106),

¹ <http://www.members.tripod.com/entcesa/Intent.pdf>

² [urn:lsid:biocol.org:col:35261](http://www.biocol.org/col:35261) - <http://www.cesa-tr.org/>

³ See also: <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Afrolep.htm>

⁴ Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal (eds.), 2007, Results of the International Projects of the Cesa on the World Lepidoptera - I. *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 3-4: v + 1-1989 pp. 49 Col. Plates. It is accessible from the following address:
<http://www.archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraMemoirs3-41989Pages49Plates10>

⁵ Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa I- Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) stand 18.7.2007 [totally 2683 sp. & ssp. listed].
http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafri3.pdf/base_view

⁶ Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak, 2007, Synonymous Checklist of the South African Lepidoptera [totally 7527 valid species listed]. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 2: 1-114, 1 fig. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafri2.pdf/base_view

⁷ Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the Temporary Results of the Lepidopteran List of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 27.7.2007 [totally 18385 sp. & ssp. listed] Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 20: 1-277, 1 map 1 table
http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafri20.pdf/base_view

⁸ Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2008, Second report on the temorary results of the Lepidoptera List of Africa Continent based upon the Info-System of the Cesa. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps [listed totally 22904 valid taxa].
http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafri24.pdf/base_view

⁹ Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2009, Third Report on the Temporary Results of the Lepidopteran List of Africa Continent based upon the Info-system of the Cesa stand 1. 3. 2009. Cesa Publ. African Lepid. 25: 1-2810, figs. maps.
http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafri25.pdf/base_view

¹⁰ Unfortunately, our temporary reports published so far, which reflect simply the development degrees of the related faunal projects of the Cesa, are incorrectly commented by some readers, and not in an acceptable style.

¹¹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Infos.htm>

¹² Geographical codes specially prepared for the Cesa studies are freely downloadable from the following address:
<http://www.members.tripod.com/entcesa/Code.pdf>

Marocco [MA] (1569), **Mauretania** [MR] (0187), **Mauritius** [MU] (0193), **Mozambique** [MZ] (0997), **Namibia** [NA] (0564), **Niger** [NE] (0167), **Nigeria** [NG] (1792), **Reunion** [RE] (0101), **Rwanda** [RW] (0480), **Sao Tome** [ST] (0209), **Senegal** [SN] (0407), **Sierra Leone** [SL] (1077), **Sokotra** [Sk] (0135), **Somalia** [SO] (0500), **South Africa** [ZA] (8499), **Sudan** [SD] (0860), **Swaziland** [SZ] (0185), **Tanzania** [TZ] (2634), **Togo** [TG] (0269), **Tschad** [TD] (0140), **Tunis** [TN] (1015), **Uganda** [UG] (2565), **Zambia** [ZM] (0965), **Zimbabwe** [ZW] (1696).

Totally 1632 publications of the African Lepidoptera are listed as author index in the references part of this study. Each publication is also evaluated according to various scientific subjects and the geography. Details are given in the part “Annotated Bibliography”. In the part of the “List of the species group taxa”, short lists of the references that related with the families are given.

List of the Species Group Taxa

Here, the species group taxa are listed alphabetically under the related families. Synonymous names are arranged in chronological order. Nomenclaturally unavailable names are marked with #. Original references to the taxa if given, are blue in colour. Geographical codes of the taxa are mentioned as dark blue and bold. A short bibliographical list to the important families, used in this study, is also added.

Acraeidae

Ackery, P.R., Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Aurivillius, C., 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart.

Aurivillius, C., 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.

Bennett, N.H., 1981, Les Papillons du Zaire. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles.

Berger, L.A., 1981, Les Papillons du Zaire. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles.

Berio, E., 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs.

Berio, E., 1940, Lepidopteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova Asticta (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.

Bethune-Baker, G.T., 1926, Description of a new form of *Acraea* from the Cameroons. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 115-116.

Blachier, C., 1912, Espèces ou formes nouvelles de Lépidoptères africains appartenant aux genres *Acraea* et *Mylothris*. Bull. Soc. lépid. Genève 2: 173-177, Pl.15.

Boisduval, J.B.A., 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.

Bourgogne, J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.

Braine, S.F. & G.A. Henning, 1984, The life history and habits of *Acraea hypoleuca* Trimen from South West Africa (Namibia). Metamorphosis 1 (10): 6.

Buckle, A.S., 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.

Butler, A.G., 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 756-776, Pl.47.

Butler, A.G., 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.

Butler, A.G., 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl.60.

Butler, A.G., 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 242-256, Pl.10.

Butler, A.G., 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls.32,33.

Butler, A.G., 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K. Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 186-201.

Butler, G., 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.

Capronnier, J.B., 1889, Liste des Lépidoptères captures au Congo par Messieurs Thys. Legat. Martini et Machado en 1887. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 33: Bull., cxviii-cxxvi.

Carpenter, G.D.H., 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs.

Carpenter, G.D.H., 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map.

Carpenter, G.D.H., 1938, Some interesting Rhopalocera from the southern Sudan. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 87: 217-232, 1 pl.

D'Abrera, B., 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.

- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 47-56.
- Doux, C.Le**, 1928, Acraeen-Studien III. (Lep., Rhop.) Dt. ent. Z. 1928 (2): 97-115, 2 Taf.
- Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, philogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
- Eltringham, H.**, 1911, Preliminary description of some new or little-known forms of the genus *Acraea*. Novit. zool. 18: 149-153.
- Eltringham, H.**, 1912, A monograph of the African species of the genus *Acraea* Fab., with a supplement on those of the Oriental Region. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912: 1-374, 16 Pls.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Felder, C. & R.Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Gabriel, A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 584-586.
- Gabriel, A.G.**, 1949, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 18 (11/12): 207-216, 1 Pl.
- Genre, C.**, 1984, Rhopaloceres de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 70-80.
- Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
- Henning, G.A. & E.L.L.Pringle**, 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2dn Edn).
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Somaliland, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. von Hoehnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 259-264.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767.
- Hopffer, C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 427-453.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Jong, R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. Tijdschr. Ent. 119: 165-215, maps.
- Karsch, F.**, 1894, Einige neue afrikanische Tagfalter aus den Familien der Nymphaliden, Acraeiden, Danaiden und Satyriden. Ent. Nachr., Berlin 20: 209-240.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies and their living places at Medike, Soutpansberg Mts. (Transvaal, South Africa) [in] Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak (Ed.), Short Video Films on Insect Diversity in the World. Audiovisual clips of 22 habitats & 56 butterflies films, 3 maps & ref. Duration: 8'45". Format: *.m2p. Scientific Series Archive no:SS0001. Cesa & Soutpansberg Conservancy. (c) Cesa, 2005.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Biodiversity of Soutpansberg Mountains South Africa I. Butterflies - Behaviours of some *Acraea* species. Icon. Insect. (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/BiodiversityOfSoutpansbergMountainTheSouthAfricaI.Butterflies>
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Kemal, M.**, 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 88/89: 1-13.
- Kemal, M.**, 2008, *Acraea natalica* [in] Butterflies of South Africa. Icon. Insect. (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/AcraeaNatalicaInButterfliesOfSouthAfrica>
- Kemal, M.**, 2008, Information about the scientific activities of the Cesa in Africa. A short note on the studies of the Lepidoptera on the Soutpansberg Mountains (Limpopo, South Africa). Cesa News 6: 1-12, 60 figs.
- Kielland, J.**, 1990, Butterflies of Tanzania. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London.
- Kirby, W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Kirby, W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Klein, H.J.**, 1988, Entomologische Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Wad Medani, Gezira, Sudan 1984-1986 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 187-198, 3 Abb.
- Kloppers, J. & G. Van Son**, 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz4.pdf/base_view
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, "Carcasson's African Butterflies" adlı yayına tamamlayıcı notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 27/28: 10-16.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- Larsen, T.**, 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Biodivers. conserv. 2008: 15 pp.

- Larsen, T.B.**, 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). J. Biogeogr. 11 (2): 119-158.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press.
- Larsen, T.B., Riley, J. & M.A.Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. J. Res. Lepid. 18 (1): 4-23, figs.
- Lawrence, J.M., Brown, M., Lawrence, P.D. & C.J.Ballantyne**, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. Metamorphosis 9 (4): 149-155.
- Lehmann, I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Longstaff, G.B.**, 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R.S.Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1916 (2): 269-288, map.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis a Madagascar. Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- Migdoll, I.**, 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Neave, S.A.**, 1904, On a large collection of Rhopalocera from the shores of the Victoria Zyanza. Novit. zool. 11: 323-363, 1 Pl.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. Etud. ent. 3: 1-36, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1880, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 15: 129-186, 1 Pl., 1 map.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères d'Afrique. Etüd. Ent. 17: 17-33, Pls.
- Overlaet, F.G.**, 1955, Danaidae, Satyridae, Nymphalidae, Acraeidae. Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba 27: 1-106.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 55: 113-204, Taf.II.
- Pierre, J.**, 1977, Nymphalidae (Acraeinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 109-110.
- Pierre, J.**, 1984, Nymphalidae (Acraeinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 62-63.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1899, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1899(27): 359-361.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Riley, N.D.**, 1920, A note on some African Rhopalocera. Entomologist 53: 73-75.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan**, 1903, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa. Novit. zool. 10: 491-542; 12:175-191.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- Sharpe, E.M.**, 1897, Descriptions of some new species of Acraeidae collected by Mr. F.J.Jackson at Ntebi, Uganda. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 581-582.
- Speidel, W. & M.Hassler**, 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. Suppl. 8: 1-156. Pls.
- Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- Thurau, F.**, 1903, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost- und Central Afrika in Königl. zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. Berl. ent. Z. 48: 301-314.
- Trimen, R.**, 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J.H.Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- Trimen, R.**, 1881, On some new species of Rhopalocera from Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 433-445.
- Trimen, R.**, 1891, On some recent additions to the list of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891 (1): 169-178.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Whittle, P.A.**, 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma.
- Williams, M.C.**, 1996, New larval foodplant records for some South African Butterflies. Metamorphosis 7(3): 131-135.

- 1. Acraea (Actinote) acerata Hewitson, 1874** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *acerata* Hewitson, 1874; *vinidia* Hewitson, 1874; *tenella* Rogenhofer, 1891; *abbotti* Holland, 1892; *brahmsi* Suffert, 1904; *pullula* Grünberg, 1911; *hoursti* Le Cerf, 1927. **NE NG GH TZ CM RW KE NA MZ BW**
- 2. Acraea (Actinote) actinotina (Lathy, 1903)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *actinotina* Lathy, 1903 **NG**

3. **Acraea (Actinote) acuta** Howarth,1969 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *acuta* Howarth,1969 **TZ**
Tnga Usa MW ZM
4. **Acraea (Actinote) acuta acuta** Howarth,1969 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *acuta* Howarth,1969
TZ MW ZM
5. **Acraea (Actinote) acuta ngorongoro** Kielland,1990 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *ngorongoro*
Kielland,1990 **TZ**
6. **Acraea (Actinote) acuta nigromaculata** Kielland,1990 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *nigromaculata*
Kielland,1990 **TZ**
7. **Acraea (Actinote) acuta rubrobasalis** Kielland,1990 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rubrobasalis*
Kielland,1990 **TZ Tnga Usa**
8. **Acraea (Actinote) alciope** Hewitson,1852 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *alciope* Hewitson,1852;
macarina Butler,1868; *cydonia* Ward,1873 **GH CM NG ZR GM RW UG**
9. **Acraea (Actinote) alciopoides** Joicey & Talbot,1921 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *alciopoides* Joicey
& Talbot,1921 **UG ZR**
10. **Acraea (Actinote) alicia (Sharpe,1890)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *alicia* Sharpe,1890; *cappadox*
Oberthür,1893 **KE CM ZR GH BI UG TZ Kmj Mru MW**
11. **Acraea (Actinote) alicia alicia (Sharpe,1890)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *alicia* Sharpe,1890;
cappadox Oberthür,1893 **KE CM ZR GH BI UG TZ Kmj Mru MW**
12. **Acraea (Actinote) alicia mbulu** Kielland,1990 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *mbulu* Kielland,1990
TZ
13. **Acraea (Actinote) alicia uzungwae** Kielland,1990 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *uzungwae*
Kielland,1990 **TZ**
14. **Acraea (Actinote) althoffi** Dewitz,1889 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *althoffi* Dewitz,1889 **CF ZR**
NG CI GH KE UG CM Bit GA ZR
15. **Acraea (Actinote) althoffi althoffi** Dewitz,1889 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *althoffi* Dewitz,1889
ZR
16. **Acraea (Actinote) althoffi bitjana** Bethune-Baker,1926 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *bitjana*
Bethune-Baker,1926 **CM Bit GA**
17. **Acraea (Actinote) althoffi neavei** Poulton,1924 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Poulton,1924
KE UG
18. **Acraea (Actinote) althoffi pseudopaea** Dudgeon,1909 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pseudopaea*
Dudgeon,1909 **NG CI GH**
19. **Acraea (Actinote) althoffi rubrofasciata** Aurivillius,1895 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s):
rubrofasciata Aurivillius,1895 **CF ZR UG**
20. **Acraea (Actinote) amicitiae** Heron,1909 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *amicitiae* Heron,1909;
polychroma Rebel,1911 **UG ZR BI RW TZ**
21. **Acraea (Actinote) anacreon** Trimen,1868 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *anacreon* Trimen,1868
ZA Ec Kzu Nta Kkf Wo Ulu Ptb Tva Lpo Ly Brb Mpu Wjk Wri KE UG ZR Mb ZW Har MZ ZM MW TZ
UG AO
22. **Acraea (Actinote) anacreon anacreon** Trimen,1868 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *anacreon*
Trimen,1868 **ZA Ec Kzu Nta Kkf Wo Ulu Ptb Tva Lpo Ly Brb Mpu Wjk Wri**
23. **Acraea (Actinote) anacreon anacreontica** Grose-Smith,1898 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s):
anacreontica Grose-Smith,1898 **KE UG ZR**
24. **Acraea (Actinote) anacreon bomba** Grose-Smith,1889 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *bomba* Grose-
Smith,1889 **KE Mb MZ ZM MW TZ UG**
25. **Acraea (Actinote) anacreon chyulu** Van Someren,1939 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *chyulu* Van
Someren,1939 **KE**
26. **Acraea (Actinote) anacreon lusinga** Overlaet,1955 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *lusinga*
Overlaet,1955 **ZM ZR**
27. **Acraea (Actinote) anacreon speciosa** Wichgraf,1909 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *speciosa*
Wichgraf,1909 **AO**
28. **Acraea (Actinote) ansorgei** Grose-Smith,1898 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Grose-
Smith,1898; *conjuncta* Grose-Smith,1898; *nandensis* Sharp,1899. **KE UG ZR**
29. **Acraea (Actinote) aubyni** Eltringham,1912 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *aubyni* Eltringham,1912
KE TZ
30. **Acraea (Actinote) aurivillii** Staudinger,1896 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii* Staudinger,1896;
alicia Grose-Smith,1900 *nec* Shrp.,1890; *smithi* Aurivillius,1922 *nec* Mab.,1879; *bombensis*
Stoneham,1937; *ochrextensa* Stoneham,1937; *#flavifasciata* Stoneham,1937. **SL ZR UG KE TZ ET**
31. **Acraea (Actinote) aurivillii aurivillii** Staudinger,1896 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii*
Staudinger,1896; *alicia* Grose-Smith,1900 *nec* Shrp.,1890; *smithi* Aurivillius,1922 *nec* Mab.,1879;
bombensis Stoneham,1937; *ochrextensa* Stoneham,1937; *#flavifasciata* Stoneham,1937. **SL ZR UG**
KE TZ

32. **Acraea (Actinote) aurivillii schecana Rothschild & Jordan,1905** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *schecana Rothschild & Jordan,1905* **ET**
33. **Acraea (Actinote) baxteri Sharpe,1902** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *baxteri Sharpe,1902; fuelleborni Thureau,1903* **MW TZ KE UG**
34. **Acraea (Actinote) baxteri baxteri Sharpe,1902** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *baxteri Sharpe,1902; fuelleborni Thureau,1903* **MW TZ**
35. **Acraea (Actinote) baxteri oldeani Kielland,1990** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *oldeani Kielland,1990* **TZ**
36. **Acraea (Actinote) baxteri philos Le Cerf,1933** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *philos Le Cerf,1933; #lutea Carpenter & Jackson,1950* **KE UG**
37. **Acraea (Actinote) baxteri subsquamia Thureau,1903** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *subsquamia Thureau,1903* **TZ**
38. **Acraea (Actinote) bergeri Gaede,1915** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *bergeri Gaede,1915* **UG**
39. **Acraea (Actinote) bonasia (Fabricius,1775)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *bonasia Fabricius,1775; cynthus Drury,1782; praeponina Staudinger,1896; siabona Suffert,1904.* **TG GO Bio SN NG CM AO ZM ZR UG RW BI TZ ET**
40. **Acraea (Actinote) bonasia banka Eltringham,1912** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *banka Eltringham,1912* **ET**
41. **Acraea (Actinote) bonasia bonasia (Fabricius,1775)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *bonasia Fabricius,1775; cynthus Drury,1782; praeponina Staudinger,1896; siabona Suffert,1904.* **SN NG CM AO ZM ZR UG RW BI TZ TG GO Bio**
42. **Acraea (Actinote) burgessi Jackson,1956** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *burgessi Jackson,1956* **UG ZR**
43. **Acraea (Actinote) buschbecki Dewitz,1889** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *buschbecki Dewitz,1889* **CM ZR**
44. **Acraea (Actinote) cabira Hopffer,1855** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *cabira Hopffer,1855; apecida Oberthür,1893; flavomaculata Lanz,1896; natalensis Staudinger,1896; biraca Suffert,1904; abrupta Grünberg,1910; swinburnei Stevenson,1940.* **Acraea cabira Hopffer,1855, Mber. dt. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1855: 640. ZA Tva Lpo Spb Suw Mll Krb Kru Pma Ent Kzu Nta Ptb Mv Mpu Brb Stj Tra SZ MZ TZ MW UG ZW ZR**
45. **Acraea (Actinote) cinerea Neave,1904** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea Neave,1904; alberta Eltringham,1911* **RW UG TZ KE ET ZR**
46. **Acraea (Actinote) cinerea cinerea Neave,1904** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea Neave,1904; alberta Eltringham,1911* **RW UG TZ KE ET**
47. **Acraea (Actinote) cinerea luluae Berger,1981** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *luluae Berger,1981* **ZR**
48. **Acraea (Actinote) circeis (Drury,1782)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *circeis Drury,1782; mandane Fabricius,1793; leona Staudinger,1896; leonina Bethune-Baker,1903.* **SL NG ZR AO**
49. **Acraea (Actinote) conradti Oberthür,1893** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *conradti Oberthür,1893* **TZ MW MZ ZW Vum ZR**
50. **Acraea (Actinote) conradti conradti Oberthür,1893** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *conradti Oberthür,1893* **TZ MZ**
51. **Acraea (Actinote) conradti vumbui Stevenson,1934** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *vumbui Stevenson,1934* **MW MZ ZW Vum ZR**
52. **Acraea (Actinote) disjuncta Grose-Smith,1898** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *disjuncta Grose-Smith,1898* **KE UG ZR**
53. **Acraea (Actinote) disjuncta disjuncta Grose-Smith,1898** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *disjuncta Grose-Smith,1898* **KE UG**
54. **Acraea (Actinote) disjuncta kigeziensis Jackson,1956** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kigeziensis Jackson,1956* **UG ZR**
55. **Acraea (Actinote) encedana Pierre,1976** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *encedana Pierre,1976* **ZR CM TZ LR ZM SN SD ET AO MW MZ**
56. **Acraea (Actinote) encedon (Linnaeus,1758)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *encedon Linnaeus,1758; lycia Fabricius,1775; sganzeni Boissduval,1833; fulva Doubleday,1848; दौरा Godman & Salvin,1884; braunei Staudinger,1885; usagarae Vuillot,1891; nigeriae Schulze,1923.* **Papilio encedon Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 488. Type(s): "Indiis" [Patria falsa]; [Africa]. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Kzu Nta Esw Dbn Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma K12 Suw Ly Mpu Brb ZM ZR ZW**
57. **Acraea (Actinote) encedon encedon (Linnaeus,1758)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *encedon Linnaeus,1758; lycia Fabricius,1775; sganzeni Boissduval,1833; fulva Doubleday,1848; दौरा Godman & Salvin,1884; braunei Staudinger,1885; usagarae Vuillot,1891; nigeriae Schulze,1923.* **Papilio encedon Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 488. Type(s): "Indiis" [Patria falsa]; [Africa]. AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG**

- RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA Kzu Nta Esw Dbn Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Suw Ly Kru Pma Mpu Brb K12 ZM ZR ZW
58. **Acraea (Actinote) encoda Pierre,1981** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *encoda* Pierre,1981 **ZR GA**
59. **Acraea (Actinote) eponina (Cramer,[1780])** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *eponina* Cramer,[1780]; *janisca* Godart,[1819], *manjaca* Boisduval,1833; *rougetii* Guérin-Méneville,1849; *buxtoni* Butler,1875; *perrupta* Butler,1875; *subserena* Grose-Smith,1900; *intermediana* Strand,1911; *eliana* Strand,1912; *jordani* Le Doux,1928. **Papilio eponina Cramer,[1780], Uitl. Kapellen 3: 138, pl.268, figs.C,D. Syntypes: [Sierra Leone]: Sierra Leona. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE KM LR LS LY MA MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf K12 Mdk Ent Pre Gau ZM ZR ZW**
60. **Acraea (Actinote) eponina eponina (Cramer,[1780])** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *eponina* Cramer,[1780]; *janisca* Godart,[1819], *manjaca* Boisduval,1833; *rougetii* Guérin-Méneville,1849; *buxtoni* Butler,1875; *perrupta* Butler,1875; *subserena* Grose-Smith,1900; *intermediana* Strand,1911; *eliana* Strand,1912; *jordani* Le Doux,1928. **Papilio eponina Cramer,[1780], Uitl. Kapellen 3: 138, pl.268, figs.C,D. Syntypes: [Sierra Leone]: Sierra Leona. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE KM LR LS LY MA MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf K12 Mdk Ent Pre Gau ZM ZR ZW**
61. **Acraea (Actinote) esebria Hewitson,1861** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *esebria* Hewitson,1861; *protea* Trimen,1862; *metaprotea* Butler,1874; *monteironis* Butler,1874; *arctifascia* Butler,1874; *pseudoprotea* Butler,1874; *amphiprotea* Butler,1874; *jacksoni* Sharpe,1890; *ertli* Aurivillius,1904; *actinotis* Neustetter,1916. **ZA Ec Kzu Nta Ptb Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Ly Suw Spb Kru Pma Pf AO KE Nai TZ KM MW ZW UG MZ ZM ZR SD**
62. **Acraea (Actinote) esebria esebria Hewitson,1861** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *esebria* Hewitson,1861; *protea* Trimen,1862; *metaprotea* Butler,1874; *monteironis* Butler,1874; *arctifascia* Butler,1874; *pseudoprotea* Butler,1874; *amphiprotea* Butler,1874; *jacksoni* Sharpe,1890; *ertli* Aurivillius,1904; *actinotis* Neustetter,1916. **ZA Ec Kzu Nta Ptb Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Ly Suw Spb Kru Pma Pf AO KE Nai TZ MW ZW UG MZ ZM ZR SD**
63. **Acraea (Actinote) esebria masaris Oberthür,1893** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *masaris* Oberthür,1893 **KM**
64. **Acraea (Actinote) excelsior Sharpe,1891** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *excelsior* Sharpe,1891 **KE TZ Tnga Usa MW**
65. **Acraea (Actinote) excelsior excelsior Sharpe,1891** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *excelsior* Sharpe,1891 **KE TZ MW**
66. **Acraea (Actinote) excelsior usambarae Jackson,1951** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *usambarae* Jackson,1951 **TZ Tnga Usa**
67. **Acraea (Actinote) fornax Butler,1879** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *fornax* Butler,1879; *smithi* Mabilie,1890; *blachieri* Oberthür,1916. **MG**
68. **Acraea (Actinote) goetzei Thureau,1903** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *goetzei* Thureau,1903; *byatti* Neave,1904. **MW TZ UG BI RW ZR**
69. **Acraea (Actinote) grosvenori Eltringham,1912** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *grosvenori* Eltringham,1912 **UG ZR**
70. **Acraea (Actinote) guichardi Gabriel,1949** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *guichardi* Gabriel,1949 **ET**
71. **Acraea (Actinote) hecqui Berger,1981** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *hecqui* Berger,1981 **ZR**
72. **Acraea (Actinote) humilis Sharpe,1897** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *humilis* Sharpe,1897 **Acraea humilis** Sharpe,1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 582. Type(s): Uganda: Ntebi, November-December 1895, Mr. F.J.Jackson leg. **UG KE**
73. **Acraea (Actinote) igola Trimen,1889** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *igola* Trimen,1889; *maculiventris* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1894. **ZA Nta Kzu Esw Stj Tra ZW TZ Tnga Usa Ani MZ MW**
74. **Acraea (Actinote) induna (Trimen,1895)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *induna* Trimen,1895 **ZW Har ZA Tva Lpo Spb**
75. **Acraea (Actinote) induna induna (Trimen,1895)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *induna* Trimen,1895 **ZW Har ZA Tva Lpo Spb**
76. **Acraea (Actinote) insularis Sharpe,1893** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *insularis* Sharpe,1893 **ST**
77. **Acraea (Actinote) iturina Grose-Smith,1890** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *iturina* Grose-Smith,1890; *iturinoides* Stoneham,1936. **ZR UG CM ET**
78. **Acraea (Actinote) iturina iturina Grose-Smith,1890** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *iturina* Grose-Smith,1890; *iturinoides* Stoneham,1936. **ZR UG CM**
79. **Acraea (Actinote) iturina kakana Eltringham,1911** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kakana* Eltringham,1911; *#infernalis* Ungemach,1932. **ET**
80. **Acraea (Actinote) jodutta (Fabricius,1793)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *jodutta* Fabricius,1793; *carmentis* Doubleday,1847; *flava* Dewitz,1879; *dorotheae* Sharpe,1902. **ET CM SL GH SN UG KE NG AO SD**

81. **Acraea (Actinote) jodutta aethiops Rothschild & Jordan,1905** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *aethiops Rothschild & Jordan,1905*; *#clara Ungemach,1932*. **ET**
82. **Acraea (Actinote) jodutta jodutta (Fabricius,1793)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *jodutta Fabricius,1793*; *carmentis Doubleday,1847*; *flava Dewitz,1879*; *dorotheae Sharpe,1902*. **ET CM SL GH SN UG KE NG AO SD**
83. **Acraea (Actinote) johnstoni Godman,1885** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *johnstoni Godman,1885* **TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG RW ET ZM ZR MZ**
84. **Acraea (Actinote) johnstoni johnstoni Godman,1885** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *johnstoni Godman,1885* **ET ZR MZ**
85. **Acraea (Actinote) johnstoni praelongata Hancock & A.Heath,1988** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *praelongata Hancock & A.Heath,1988* **ZM ZR**
86. **Acraea (Actinote) johnstoni toruna Grose-Smith,1900** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *toruna Grose-Smith,1900*; *butleri Eltringham,1912* **TZ UG RW**
87. **Acraea (Actinote) kalinzu Carpenter,1936** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kalinzu Carpenter,1936*; *albipicta Carpenter,1936* **UG ZR**
88. **Acraea (Actinote) kuekenthali Le Doux,1922** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kuekenthali Le Doux,1922*; *salmonia Le Doux,1922 nec Jord.,1910* **TZ ZR ZM**
89. **Acraea (Actinote) lia Mabilie,1879** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *lia Mabilie,1879* **MG KM**
90. **Acraea (Actinote) lumiri Bethune-Baker,1908** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *lumiri Bethune-Baker,1908*; *camerunica Strand,1914 nec Auriv.,1893* **ZR CM**
91. **Acraea (Actinote) lycoa Godart,[1819]** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *lycoa Godart,[1819]* **TZ Kmj RW BI GO Bio BI CM AO SD ZR SL NG ET UG TZ KE**
92. **Acraea (Actinote) lycoa aequalis Rothschild & Jordan,1905** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *aequalis Rothschild & Jordan,1905* **ET**
93. **Acraea (Actinote) lycoa entebbia Eltringham,1911** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *entebbia Eltringham,1911* **UG**
94. **Acraea (Actinote) lycoa fallax (Rogenhofer,1891)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *fallax Rogenhofer,1891*; *kilimandjara Oberthür,1893* **TZ Kmj**
95. **Acraea (Actinote) lycoa kenia Eltringham,1911** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kenia Eltringham,1911* **KE**
96. **Acraea (Actinote) lycoa kindua Ackery,1995** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *#eltringhami Schouteden,1919*; *kindua Ackery,1995* **ZR**
97. **Acraea (Actinote) lycoa lycoa Godart,[1819]** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *lycoa Godart,[1819]* **SL NG**
98. **Acraea (Actinote) lycoa media Eltringham,1911** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *media Eltringham,1911*; *mediafra Stoneham,1936* **GO Bio BI CM AO UG SD**
99. **Acraea (Actinote) lycoa stonehami D'Abrera,1980** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *bukoba Eltringham,1911 nec Weym.,1903*; *stonehami D'Abrera,1980* **TZ ZR UG RW BI**
100. **Acraea (Actinote) lycoa tirika Eltringham,1911** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *tirika Eltringham,1911* **KE**
101. **Acraea (Actinote) masamba Ward,1872** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *masamba Ward,1872*; *ruepelli Saalmüller,1878*; *boseae Saalmüller,1880*; *silia Mabilie,[1887]*; *siliana Oberthür,1916*; *vulgaris Oberthür,1916*; *debilis Oberthür,1916*; *#torquata Le Cerf,1927* **MG**
102. **Acraea (Actinote) melanoxantha Sharpe,1891** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *melanoxantha Sharpe,1891* **KE UG**
103. **Acraea (Actinote) mirifica Lathy,1906** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *mirifica Lathy,1906* **AO ZR ZM**
104. **Acraea (Actinote) necoda Hewitson,1861** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *necoda Hewitson,1861* **ET**
105. **Acraea (Actinote) newtoni Sharpe,1893** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *newtoni Sharpe,1893* **ST**
106. **Acraea (Actinote) ntebiae Sharpe,1897** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *ntebiae Sharpe,1897*; *melanosticha Sharpe,1904*; *mairessei Aurivillius,1904* **Acraea ntebiae Sharpe,1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 581-582. Type(s): Uganda: Ntebi, November-December 1895, Mr. F.J.Jackson leg. UG ZR CM TZ**
107. **Acraea (Actinote) ntebiae alticola Schultze,1923** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *alticola Schultze,1923*; *nyongana D'Abrera,1980* **CM**
108. **Acraea (Actinote) ntebiae dewitzi Carcasson,1981** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *#dewitzi Aurivillius,1904*; *dewitzi Carcasson,1981* **ZR**
109. **Acraea (Actinote) ntebiae kigoma Kielland,1978** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kigoma Kielland,1978* **TZ**
110. **Acraea (Actinote) ntebiae ntebiae Sharpe,1897** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *ntebiae Sharpe,1897*; *melanosticha Sharpe,1904*; *mairessei Aurivillius,1904* **Acraea ntebiae Sharpe,1897,**

- Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 581-582. Type(s): Uganda: Ntebi, November-December 1895, Mr. F.J.Jackson leg. UG ZR
111. **Acraea (Actinote) obeira Hewitson,1863** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *obeira* Hewitson,1863; *piva* Guenée,1865; *andromba* Grose-Smith,1891. MG BW ZW MZ ZM MW NA ZA Nta Kzu Tug Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Kru Pma Wb Wv Nel Dbn Esw Mv
112. **Acraea (Actinote) obeira burni Butler,1896** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *burni* Butler,1896 BW ZW MZ ZM MW NA ZA Nta Kzu Tug Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Kru Pma Wb Wv Nel Dbn Esw Mv
113. **Acraea (Actinote) obeira meyerana Ackery,1995** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *meyeri* Van Son,1963 nec Kirsh.,1877; *meyerana* Ackery,1995 NA
114. **Acraea (Actinote) obeira obeira Hewitson,1863** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *obeira* Hewitson,1863; *piva* Guenée,1865; *andromba* Grose-Smith,1891. MG
115. **Acraea (Actinote) oberthueri Butler,1895** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri* Butler,1895; *confluens* Suffert,1904; *laetopicta* Rebel,1914; *confluens* Schouteden,1919 CM ZR GO Bio GH TZ
116. **Acraea (Actinote) oreas Sharpe,1891** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *oreas* Sharpe,1891 AO NG CM ZR Shb KE UG RW BI TZ
117. **Acraea (Actinote) oreas angolanus Lathy,1906** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *angolanus* Lathy,1906; *#radians* Aurivillius,1913 AO NG CM ZR Shb
118. **Acraea (Actinote) oreas oreas Sharpe,1891** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *oreas* Sharpe,1891; *#albimaculata* Neave,1904 KE UG RW ZR BI TZ
119. **Acraea (Actinote) orestia Hewitson,1874** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *orestia* Hewitson,1874; *orestina* Plötz,1880; *acutipennis* Schultze,1923 nec Lath.,1906 KE UG CI GO Bio AO ZR TZ Usa Tnga
120. **Acraea (Actinote) orestia orestia Hewitson,1874** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *orestia* Hewitson,1874; *orestina* Plötz,1880; *acutipennis* Schultze,1923 nec Lath.,1906 KE UG CI GO Bio AO ZR
121. **Acraea (Actinote) orestia sambar Stoneham,1943** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *sambar* Stoneham,1943 TZ Tnga Usa
122. **Acraea (Actinote) orina Hewitson,1874** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *orina* Hewitson,1874; *oreta* Hewitson,1874; *nigroapicalis* Aurivillius,1893 CM GO Bio NG SL
123. **Acraea (Actinote) orinata Oberthür,1893** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *orinata* Oberthür,1893; *orineta* Eltringham,1912 UG CF CM ZR ET RW
124. **Acraea (Actinote) parrhasia (Fabricius,1793)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *parrhasia* Fabricius,1793; *oppidia* Hewitson,1874; *parrhoppidia* Staudinger,1896; *#pseudoppidia* Strnad,1914 GO Bio CM GM
125. **Acraea (Actinote) pelopeia Staudinger,1896** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pelopeia* Staudinger,1896; *tropicalis* Blachier,1912; *lineata* Aurivillius,1925 ZR GA CG CM CF
126. **Acraea (Actinote) peneleos Ward,1871** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *peneleos* Ward,1871 GO Bio CM CI GH NG Caa SL KE ET AO ZR UG
127. **Acraea (Actinote) peneleos gelonica Rothschild & Jordan,1905** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *gelonica* Rothschild & Jordan,1905 ET
128. **Acraea (Actinote) peneleos pelasgius Grose-Smith,1900** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pelasgius* Grose-Smith,1900 AO ZR UG KE
129. **Acraea (Actinote) peneleos peneleos Ward,1871** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *peneleos* Ward,1871 GO Bio CM CI GH NG Caa
130. **Acraea (Actinote) penelope Staudinger,1896** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *penelope* Staudinger,1896 ZR UG TG BJ GH NG CM KE
131. **Acraea (Actinote) penelope derubescens Eltringham,1912** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *derubescens* Eltringham,1912 TG BJ GH
132. **Acraea (Actinote) penelope penelope Staudinger,1896** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *penelope* Staudinger,1896 ZR UG
133. **Acraea (Actinote) penelope translucida Eltringham,1912** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *translucida* Eltringham,1912 NG CM
134. **Acraea (Actinote) penelope vitrea Eltringham,1912** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *vitrea* Eltringham,1912 KE
135. **Acraea (Actinote) pentapolis Ward,1871** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pentapolis* Ward,1871 SL ZR CM NG UG KE TZ MW ZW MZ
136. **Acraea (Actinote) pentapolis epidica Oberthür,1893** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *epidica* Oberthür,1893 TZ MW ZW MZ
137. **Acraea (Actinote) pentapolis pentapolis Ward,1871** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pentapolis* Ward,1871; *thelestis* Oberthür,1893; *#sjoestedti* Bryk,1917 SL ZR CM NG UG KE
138. **Acraea (Actinote) perenna Doubleday,[1847]** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *perenna* Doubleday,[1847] SL GH ET AO MW KE CM MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani

139. *Acraea* (Actinote) *perenna kaffana* Rothschild,1902 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kaffana* Rothschild,1902 **ET**
140. *Acraea* (Actinote) *perenna perenna* Doubleday,[1847] (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *perenna* Doubleday,[1847]; *polydectes* Ward,1871 **SL AO KE CM**
141. *Acraea* (Actinote) *perenna thesprio* Oberthür,1893 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *thesprio* Oberthür,1893 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani MW KE**
142. *Acraea* (Actinote) *pharsalus* Ward,1871 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pharsalus* Ward,1871; *#duplicatus* Stoneham,1943 **UG SL GO Bio ZR KE SD TZ Usa Tnga Ani Kmj ET MZ AO**
143. *Acraea* (Actinote) *pharsalus carmen* Pyrcz,1991 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *carmen* Pyrcz,1991 **GO**
144. *Acraea* (Actinote) *pharsalus pharsaloides* Holland,1892 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pharsaloides* Holland,1892; *saluspha* Suffert,1904 **MZ TZ Usa Tnga Ani Kmj AO KE**
145. *Acraea* (Actinote) *pharsalus pharsalus* Ward,1871 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pharsalus* Ward,1871; *#duplicatus* Stoneham,1943 **UG SL GO Bio ZR KE SD TZ**
146. *Acraea* (Actinote) *pharsalus rhodina* Rothschild,1902 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rhodina* Rothschild,1902 **ET SD**
147. *Acraea* (Actinote) *pierrei* Berger,1981 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pierrei* Berger,1981 **ZR Rz UG**
148. *Acraea* (Actinote) *quirinalis* Grose-Smith,1900 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *quirinalis* Grose-Smith,1900 **TZ KE UG ZR**
149. *Acraea* (Actinote) *rahira* Boisduval,1833 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rahira* Boisduval,1833 **KE UG NA ZW MZ MW TZ ZR AO ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Gau Pre Wm Wb Mdd Bfk Pot Jh**
150. *Acraea* (Actinote) *rahira mufindi* Kielland,1990 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *mufindi* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
151. *Acraea* (Actinote) *rahira rahira* Boisduval,1833 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rahira* Boisduval,1833 **NA ZW MZ MW TZ ZR AO ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Gau Pre Wm Wb Mdd Bfk Pot Jh**
152. *Acraea* (Actinote) *rahira wasingishuensis* Stoneham,1943 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *wasingishuensis* Stoneham,1943 **KE UG**
153. *Acraea* (Actinote) *rangatana* Eltringham,1912 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rangatana* Eltringham,1912 **KE RW UG BI ZR ET**
154. *Acraea* (Actinote) *rangatana bettiana* Joicey & Talbot,1921 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *bettiana* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *basilewskyi* Berger,1956 **RW BI UG ZR**
155. *Acraea* (Actinote) *rangatana ecketti* Jackson,1951 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *ecketti* Jackson,1951 **KE**
156. *Acraea* (Actinote) *rangatana maji* Carpenter,1935 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *maji* Carpenter,1935 **ET**
157. *Acraea* (Actinote) *rangatana rangatana* Eltringham,1912 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rangatana* Eltringham,1912 **KE**
158. *Acraea* (Actinote) *rileyi* Le Doux,1931 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rileyi* Le Doux,1931 **ZR**
159. *Acraea* (Actinote) *safie* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865] (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *safie* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865]; *#tillini* Gabriel,1949 **ET**
160. *Acraea* (Actinote) *safie antinorii* Oberthür,1880 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *antinorii* Oberthür,1880; *#neumanni* Le Doux,1928; *#albipuncta* Ungemach,1932; *#oumbiana* Ungemach,1932 **ET**
161. *Acraea* (Actinote) *safie safie* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865] (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *safie* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865]; *#tillini* Gabriel,1949 **ET**
162. *Acraea* (Actinote) *sambavae* Ward,1873 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *sambavae* Ward,1873 **MG**
163. *Acraea* (Actinote) *semivitrea* Aurivillius,1895 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *semivitrea* Aurivillius,1895; *pervia* Sharpe,1897 **UG ZR KE CM**
164. *Acraea* (Actinote) *servona* Godart,[1819] (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *servona* Godart,[1819]; *lycoides* Boisduval,1836; *dejana* Godman & Salvin,1890 **AO ZR NG UG KE Mru ET TZ Tnga Usa Ani GO Bio**
165. *Acraea* (Actinote) *servona kenya* Van Someren & Rogers,1926 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kenya* Van Someren & Rogers,1926 **KE Mru**
166. *Acraea* (Actinote) *servona limonata* Eltringham,1912 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *limonata* Eltringham,1912 **GO Bio**
167. *Acraea* (Actinote) *servona orientis* Aurivillius,1904 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *orientis* Aurivillius,1904 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE**
168. *Acraea* (Actinote) *servona servona* Godart,[1819] (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *servona* Godart,[1819]; *lycoides* Boisduval,1836; *dejana* Godman & Salvin,1890 **AO ZR NG UG**

169. *Acraea (Actinote) servona subochreatea* Grünberg, 1910 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rhodina* Rothschild & Jordan, 1905 nec Roth., 1902; *subochreatea* Grünberg, 1910; *#digitata* Carpenter, 1935
UG KE ET
170. *Acraea (Actinote) servona tenebrosana* Ackery, 1995 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *tenebrosa* Eltringham, 1912 nec Hew., 1868; *tenebrosana* Ackery, 1995 ZR
171. *Acraea (Actinote) simulata* Le Doux, 1923 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *simulata* Le Doux, 1923
UG
172. *Acraea (Actinote) sotikensis* Sharpe, 1892 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *sotikensis* Sharpe, 1892; *supponina* Staudinger, 1896; *karschi* Aurivillius, 1898; *ninapo* Suffert, 1904; *rowena* Eltringham, 1912; *rupicola* Schultze, 1912; *hansmeyer* Strand, 1913; *rowenina* Gaede, 1915; *cruentata* Gaede, 1916; *katarensis* Stoneham, 1943 KE ZR CM AO UG TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZM ET AO
173. *Acraea (Actinote) strattipocles* Oberthür, 1893 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *strattipocles* Oberthür, 1893; *albescens* Oberthür, 1916; *cervina* Oberthür, 1916 MG
174. *Acraea (Actinote) ungemachii* Le Cerf, 1927 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *ungemachii* Le Cerf, 1927; *#nuda* Ungemach, 1932 ET
175. *Acraea (Actinote) uvui* Grose-Smith, 1890 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *uvui* Grose-Smith, 1890; *minima* Holland, 1892 CM AO KE TZ RW UG BI ZR
176. *Acraea (Actinote) uvui balina* Karsch, 1892 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *balina* Karsch, 1892
CM AO
177. *Acraea (Actinote) uvui uvui* Grose-Smith, 1890 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *uvui* Grose-Smith, 1890; *minima* Holland, 1892 KE TZ RW UG BI ZR
178. *Acraea (Actinote) ventura* Hewitson, 1877 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *ventura* Hewitson, 1877
MW TZ ZM ZR Shb AO RW BI UG KE
179. *Acraea (Actinote) ventura ochrascens* Sharpe, 1902 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *ochrascens* Sharpe, 1902; *bukoba* Weymer, 1903 TZ ZR RW BI UG KE
180. *Acraea (Actinote) ventura ventura* Hewitson, 1877 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *ventura* Hewitson, 1877 MW TZ ZM Shb ZR AO
181. *Acraea (Actinote) vesperalis* Grose-Smith, 1890 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *vesperalis* Grose-Smith, 1890; *catori* Bethune-Baker, 1904 SL CM ZR
182. *Acraea (Actinote) viviana* Staudinger, 1896 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *viviana* Staudinger, 1896
CM AO ZR TZ UG KE
183. *Acraea (Actinote) vuilloti* Mabille, 1889 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *vuilloti* Mabille, 1889 TZ
Tnga Usa
184. *Acraea (Actinote) wigginsii* Neave, 1904 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *wigginsii* Neave, 1904
CM Bit NG KE ZR UG
185. *Acraea (Actinote) wigginsii occidentalis* Bethune-Baker, 1926 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Bethune-Baker, 1926 *Acraea (Actinote) wigginsii occidentalis* Bethune-Baker, 1926, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 115-116. Syntypes 4+: Cameroons: Bitje (G.L.Bates).* CM Bit NG
186. *Acraea (Actinote) wigginsii wigginsii* Neave, 1904 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *wigginsii* Neave, 1904 ZR UG KE
187. *Acraea (Actinote) zitja* Boisduval, 1833 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *zitja* Boisduval, 1833; *rakeli* Boisduval, 1833; *radiata* Guenée, 1865; *calida* Butler, 1878; *fumida* Mabille, 1880 MG
188. *Acraea (s.str.) abdera* Hewitson, 1852 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *abdera* Hewitson, 1852 SL
TG NG GO Bio CM UG SD
189. *Acraea (s.str.) abdera abdera* Hewitson, 1852 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *abdera* Hewitson, 1852 GO Bio CM UG SD
190. *Acraea (s.str.) abdera eginopsis* Aurivillius, 1898 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *eginopsis* Aurivillius, 1898 SL TG NG
191. *Acraea (s.str.) acara* Hewitson, 1865 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *acara* Hewitson, 1865; *caffra* C.Felder & R.Felder, [1865]; *tescea* Suffert, 1904; *mhondana* Suffert, 1904 nec Vuill., 1891; *kuerewensis* Le Doux, 1923; *sufferti* Le Cerf, 1927; *melanophanes* Le Cerf, 1927; *#barberina* Van Son, 1963. ZA
Kzu Nta Tug Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Lj Brb Mdk Pre Gau Kru Pma Pf Mll TZ ZM ZW MZ ZR MW KE
192. *Acraea (s.str.) acara acara* Hewitson, 1865 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *acara* Hewitson, 1865; *caffra* C.Felder & R.Felder, [1865]; *tescea* Suffert, 1904; *mhondana* Suffert, 1904 nec Vuill., 1891; *kuerewensis* Le Doux, 1923; *sufferti* Le Cerf, 1927; *melanophanes* Le Cerf, 1927; *#barberina* Van Son, 1963. ZA Kzu Nta Tug Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Lj Brb Pre Gau Kru Pma Pf Mll TZ ZM ZW MZ ZR MW KE
193. *Acraea (s.str.) acrita* Hewitson, 1865 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *acrita* Hewitson, 1865; *ambigua* Trimen, 1891; *bella* Weymer, 1901; *#pauperata* Thurau, 1903; *aquila* Thurau, 1903; *littoralis* Eltringham, 1912 NA TZ MZ MW ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Wat Kom ZM ZR AO
194. *Acraea (s.str.) admatha* Hewitson, 1865 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *admatha* Hewitson, 1865; *#mildbraedi* Schultze, 1917 NG Caa CM GA GO CG ZA Nta Kzu Esw Mv

195. *Acraea* (s.str.) *adrasta* Weymer,1892 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *adrasta* Weymer,1892; *machoni* Oberthür,1893; *haydni* Suffert,1904 **KE TZ Dss Tnga Usa Ani ZR**
196. *Acraea* (s.str.) *adrasta* *adrasta* Weymer,1892 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *adrasta* Weymer,1892; *machoni* Oberthür,1893; *haydni* Suffert,1904 **KE TZ Dss Tnga Usa Ani**
197. *Acraea* (s.str.) *adrasta* *pancalis* (Jordan,1910) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pancalis* Jordan,1910 **ZR**
198. *Acraea* (s.str.) *aganice* Hewitson,1852 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *aganice* Hewitson,1852 **ZA Kzu Nta Dbn Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Lj Suw Wri Mpu Brb Kru Pma Mdk KE Nai TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZR Shb ZM MW ET SD UG**
199. *Acraea* (s.str.) *aganice* *aganice* Hewitson,1852 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *aganice* Hewitson,1852 **ZA Kzu Nta Dbn Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Lj Suw Wri Mpu Brb Kru Pma Mdk**
200. *Acraea* (s.str.) *aganice* *montana* (Butler,1888) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *montana* Butler,1888; *bertha* Vuillot,1891; *meruana* Rogenhofer,1891; *chanleri* Holland,1896 **KE Nai TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
201. *Acraea* (s.str.) *aganice* *nicega* (Suffert,1904) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *nicega* Suffert,1904 **TZ ZR Shb ZM MW**
202. *Acraea* (s.str.) *aganice* *nyassae* (Carpenter,1920) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *nyassae* Carpenter,1920 **MW**
203. *Acraea* (s.str.) *aganice* *orientalis* (Ungemach,1932) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Ungemach,1932 **ET SD UG**
204. *Acraea* (s.str.) *aganice* *ugandae* (Van Someren,1936) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae* Van Someren,1936 **UG**
205. *Acraea* (s.str.) *aglaonice* Westwood,1881 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *aglaonice* Westwood,1881; *fenestrata* Trimen,1881; *#leucaspis* Wichgraf,1914; *#latimarginata* Van Son,1963. **ZA Tva Lpo Kru Pma Pf Spb Ly Gau Jh Pre Kom Suw Wri Wm Mpu Brb ZA14 ZW MZ Del BW**
206. *Acraea* (s.str.) *alcinoe* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865] (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *alcinoe* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865]; *godmani* Butler,1895; *timandra* Karsch,1893 **GW NG SL GO Bio CM ZR UG KE Kkm ST ET**
207. *Acraea* (s.str.) *alcinoe* *alcinoe* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865] (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *alcinoe* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865]; *godmani* Butler,1895; *timandra* Karsch,1893 **GW NG SL**
208. *Acraea* (s.str.) *alcinoe* *camerunica* (Aurivillius,1893) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *camerunica* Aurivillius,1893; *salvini* Butler,1895 **GO Bio CM ZR UG KE Kkm**
209. *Acraea* (s.str.) *alcinoe* *nado* (Ungemach,1932) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *nado* Ungemach,1932 **ET**
210. *Acraea* (s.str.) *alcinoe* *racaji* (Pyrz,1991) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *racaji* Pyrcz,1991 **GO ST**
211. *Acraea* (s.str.) *anemosa* Hewitson,1865 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *anemosa* Hewitson,1865; *arcticincta* Butler,1883; *welwitschii* Rogenhofer,1893; *mosana* Suffert,1904; *dubiosa* Suffert,1904; *lobemba* Eltringham,1912; *lutea* Riley,1921; *nivea* Riley,1921; *macrosticta* Storace,1949. **ZA Tva Lpo Ltr Spb Lj Mdk Kru K12 Mpu Brb Pre Gau Mdd Wv Wb Ly Wo Suw Wri Wm Hae TZ ZM SO ZW BW MZ MW NA AO KE**
212. *Acraea* (s.str.) *annonae* Pierre,1987 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *#kapiensis* Schouteden,1927; *annonae* Pierre,1987 **ZR Shb ZM**
213. *Acraea* (s.str.) *asboloplintha* Karsch,1894 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *asboloplintha* Karsch,1894; *dissociata* Grose-Smith,1898. **UG ZR RW BI KE**
214. *Acraea* (s.str.) *asboloplintha* *asboloplintha* Karsch,1894 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *asboloplintha* Karsch,1894; *dissociata* Grose-Smith,1898. **UG ZR RW BI KE**
215. *Acraea* (s.str.) *asboloplintha* *rubescens* Trimen,1909 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rubescens* Trimen,1909 **KE**
216. *Acraea* (s.str.) *asema* Hewitson,1877 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *asema* Hewitson,1877; *empusa* Butler,1894. **MW TZ ZW Har ZM MZ AO ZA Tva Spb Suw Krb**
217. *Acraea* (s.str.) *atatis* Pierre,2004 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *atatis* Pierre,2004 **Acraea (s.str.) atatis Pierre,2004, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 109 (1): 73-76. CF**
218. *Acraea* (s.str.) *atergatis* Westwood,1881 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *atergatis* Westwood,1881; *#eichleri* Van Son,1963. **ZM BW NA ZR AO**
219. *Acraea* (s.str.) *atolmis* Westwood,1881 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *atolmis* Westwood,1881; *acontias* Westwood,1881; *luxi* Rogenhofer,1890; *#westwoodi* Van Son,1963. **BW AO ZW NA ZM ZR**
220. *Acraea* (s.str.) *axina* Westwood,1881 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *axina* Westwood,1881; *#illuminata* Van Son,1963. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Kru Pf Pma Fs Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Bfk Wri Nel Kaa Suw Wm Wb Pre Gau Ly ZW Vum BW NA ZM MW MZ**
221. *Acraea* (s.str.) *bailundensis* Wichgraf,1918 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *bailundensis* Wichgraf,1918; *schoutedeni* Overlaet,1954 *nec* Le Deux,1937. **AO ZR**

222. *Acraea* (s.str.) *barberi* Trimen,1881 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *barberi* Trimen,1881 *Acraea barberi* Trimen,1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (3): 433-435. Syntypes *+: South Africa: Transvaal: North of Pretoria. ZA Tva Lpo Pot Spb Bbg Gau Pre
223. *Acraea* (s.str.) *bellona* Weymer,1908 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *bellona* Weymer,1908 AO
224. *Acraea* (s.str.) *boopis* Wichgraf,1914 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *boopis* Wichgraf,1914 ZA
Nta Kzu Esw MW TZ KE Tva Lpo Hae Wo Mal Mpu
225. *Acraea* (s.str.) *boopis ama* Pierre,1979 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *ama* Pierre,1979 KE TZ
226. *Acraea* (s.str.) *boopis boopis* Wichgraf,1914 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *boopis* Wichgraf,1914
ZA Nta Kzu Esw MW TZ KE Tva Lpo Hae Wo Mal Mpu
227. *Acraea* (s.str.) *boopis choloui* Pierre,1979 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *choloui* Pierre,1979
MW
228. *Acraea* (s.str.) *braesia* Godman,1885 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *braesia* Godman,1885;
leucosoma Staudinger,1885; *regalis* Oberthür,1893; *mystica* Neave,1904; *ochracea* Le Deux,1931
TZ KE SO UG ET
229. *Acraea* (s.str.) *brainei* Henning,1986 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *brainei* Henning,1986 NA
230. *Acraea* (s.str.) *buettneri* Rogenhofer,1890 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *buettneri*
Rogenhofer,1890; *felina* Trimen,1891; *parapetraea* Schouteden,1919. ZR AO NA ZM
231. *Acraea* (s.str.) *caecilia* Fabricius,1781 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *caecilia* Fabricius,1781;
hypatia Drury,1782; *artemesa* Stoll,1790; *bendis* Hübner,[1819] TZ KE MW KE GM SN NG TD SD
ET ZR UG
232. *Acraea* (s.str.) *caecilia caecilia* Fabricius,1781 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *caecilia*
Fabricius,1781; *hypatia* Drury,1782; *artemesa* Stoll,1790; *bendis* Hübner,[1819] GM SN NG TD SD
ET ZR UG
233. *Acraea* (s.str.) *caecilia kulal* Van Someren,1936 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kulal* Van
Someren,1936 KE
234. *Acraea* (s.str.) *caecilia pudora* Aurivillius,1910 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pudora*
Aurivillius,1910 TZ KE MW
235. *Acraea* (s.str.) *caldarena* Hewitson,1877 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *caldarena* Hewitson,1877;
amphimalla Westwood,1881; *dircaea* Westwood,1881; *nero* Butler,1883; *recaldana* Suffert,1904;
latiapicalis Joicey & Talbot,1921; *necessaria* Le Doux,1923. ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Pie Kru Pma Nta
Kzu Ly Wb Suw Wm Wri Jh Gau ZR NA ZW BW AO SD ZM MW MZ TZ Zz KE ET
236. *Acraea* (s.str.) *caldarena caldarena* Hewitson,1877 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *caldarena*
Hewitson,1877; *amphimalla* Westwood,1881; *dircaea* Westwood,1881; *nero* Butler,1883; *recaldana*
Suffert,1904; *latiapicalis* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *necessaria* Le Doux,1923. ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk
Kru Pma Nta Kzu Ly Wb Suw Wm Wri Jh Gau ZR NA ZW BW AO SD ZM MW MZ TZ KE ET
237. *Acraea* (s.str.) *caldarena neluska* Oberthür,1878 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *neluska*
Oberthür,1878, *ombria* Weymer,1892 TZ Zz KE
238. *Acraea* (s.str.) *camaena* (Drury,[1773]) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *camaena* Drury,[1773];
murcia Fabricius,1781. SN NG GO Bio
239. *Acraea* (s.str.) *cephesus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *cephesus* Linnaeus,1758;
zosteria Godart,[1819]; *baumanni* Rogenhofer,1890; *pheusaca* Suffert,1904; *sucepha* Suffert,1904
Papilio cepheus Linnaeus,1758, Syst Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 487. Type(s): India. TZ AO ZR CM NG UG SD ZM
240. *Acraea* (s.str.) *cephesus bergeriana* Pierre,1979 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *bergeri* Pierre,1976
nec Gaed.,1915; *bergeriana* Pierre,1979 TZ
241. *Acraea* (s.str.) *cephesus cepheus* (Linnaeus,1758) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *cephesus*
Linnaeus,1758; *zosteria* Godart,[1819]; *baumanni* Rogenhofer,1890; *pheusaca* Suffert,1904; *sucepha*
Suffert,1904 *Papilio cepheus* Linnaeus,1758, Syst Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 487. Type(s): India. AO ZR CM NG
UG SD ZM
242. *Acraea* (s.str.) *cerasa* Hewitson,1861 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *cerasa* Hewitson,1861 ZR
TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG KE ZA Nta Kzu
243. *Acraea* (s.str.) *cerasa cerasa* Hewitson,1861 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *cerasa* Hewitson,1861
ZA Nta Kzu KE
244. *Acraea* (s.str.) *cerasa cerita* Sharpe,1906 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *cerita* Sharpe,1906;
kigezia Howarth,1959 ZR TZ UG
245. *Acraea* (s.str.) *cerasa kiellandi* Carcasson,1964 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi*
Carcasson,1964 TZ
246. *Acraea* (s.str.) *cerasa unimaculata* Grose-Smith,1898 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s):
unimaculata Grose-Smith,1898 KE UG
247. *Acraea* (s.str.) *chaeribula* Oberthür,1893 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *chaeribula* Oberthür,1893
TZ MW ZM ZR Shb
248. *Acraea* (s.str.) *chambezi* Neave,1910 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *chambezi* Neave,1910 ZM
MW
249. *Acraea* (s.str.) *chilo* Godman,1880 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *chilo* Godman,1880; *chrySTALLina*
Grose-Smith,1890; *rosina* Rogenhofer,1891; *hoehnli* Holland,1896; *wissmanni* Weymer,1903

- Acraea chilo* Godman, 1880, [in] Godman & Distant, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880: 184, pl.19, fig.4,5. Syntypes: [Ethiopia]: Abyssinia: Kalamet, Sebka valley. **Ad As ET SA SD SO YE TZ KE**
250. *Acraea* (s.str.) **chilo chilo** Godman, 1880 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *chilo* Godman, 1880; *chrystallina* Grose-Smith, 1890; *rosina* Rogenhofer, 1891; *hoehneli* Holland, 1896; *wissmanni* Weymer, 1903 *Acraea chilo* Godman, 1880, [in] Godman & Distant, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1880: 184, pl.19, fig.4,5. Syntypes: [Ethiopia]: Abyssinia: Kalamet, Sebka valley. **Ad As ET SA SD SO YE TZ**
251. *Acraea* (s.str.) **chilo magnifica** Carpenter & Jackson, 1950 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica* Carpenter & Jackson, 1950 **KE**
252. *Acraea* (s.str.) **consanguinea** (Aurivillius, 1893) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *consanguinea* Aurivillius, 1893 **SL UG CM NG GA Ogo ZR CG AO GH**
253. *Acraea* (s.str.) **consanguinea albicolor** (Karsch, 1895) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *albicolor* Karsch, 1895; *arenaria* Sharpe, 1902; *#flava* Le Doux, 1931 **UG**
254. *Acraea* (s.str.) **consanguinea consanguinea** (Aurivillius, 1893) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *consanguinea* Aurivillius, 1893 **GA Ogo CM GA NG**
255. *Acraea* (s.str.) **consanguinea intermedia** (Aurivillius, 1898) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Aurivillius, 1898 **ZR AO CG**
256. *Acraea* (s.str.) **consanguinea sartina** (Jordan, 1910) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *sartina* Jordan, 1910 **SL GH**
257. *Acraea* (s.str.) **cuva** Grose-Smith, 1889 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *cuva* Grose-Smith, 1889; *nidama* Suffert, 1904 **KE Mb MG TZ Dss MZ ZW**
258. *Acraea* (s.str.) **cuva cuva** Grose-Smith, 1889 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *cuva* Grose-Smith, 1889; *nidama* Suffert, 1904 **TZ Dss KE Kb MZ ZW**
259. *Acraea* (s.str.) **cuva villettei** Oberthür, 1925 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *villettei* Oberthür, 1925 **MG**
260. *Acraea* (s.str.) **dammii** Vollenhoven, 1869 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *dammii* Vollenhoven, 1869; *percussa* Keferstein, 1870; *masonala* Ward, 1872 **MG KM**
261. *Acraea* (s.str.) **diogenes** Suffert, 1904 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *diogenes* Suffert, 1904; *acutipennis* Lathy, 1906; *lactea* Neave, 1910 **ZM ZR AO**
262. *Acraea* (s.str.) **doubledayi** Guérin-Ménéville, 1849 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *doubledayi* Guérin-Ménéville, 1849; *gaekwari* Sharpe, 1901; *#rileyi* Eltringham, 1913 *Acraea doubledayi* Guérin-Ménéville, 1849, [in] Lefebvre, Voyage en Abyssinie (4) 6 (Zoologie): 378. Type(s): [Ethiopié]: Abyssinié. **Ad As ET SA SD SO UG**
263. *Acraea* (s.str.) **doubledayi doubledayi** Guérin-Ménéville, 1849 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *doubledayi* Guérin-Ménéville, 1849; *gaekwari* Sharpe, 1901; *#rileyi* Eltringham, 1913 *Acraea doubledayi* Guérin-Ménéville, 1849, [in] Lefebvre, Voyage en Abyssinie (4) 6 (Zoologie): 378. Type(s): [Ethiopié]: Abyssinié. **ET SD SO UG**
264. *Acraea* (s.str.) **egina** (Cramer, [1775]) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *egina* Cramer, [1775]; *rudolphina* Herbst, 1792; *persephone* Fabricius, 1793; *zidora* Godart, [1819]; *khara* Grose-Smith, 1889; *harrisoni* Sharpe, 1904; *intensa* Stoneham, 1937; *bellehui* Carcasson, 1961. **SL TZ Pb KE Mb ET UG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Vvo ZW Bul TZ Tnga Usa Ani MZ**
265. *Acraea* (s.str.) **egina areca** Mabilie, 1888 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *areca* Mabilie, 1888 *Acraea areca* Mabilie, 1888, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 8: Bull.: 169. Type: Tanzania: Bagamayo (Zanzibar). **TZ Zz ZW Bul ZA Tva Spb Lpo Vvo**
266. *Acraea* (s.str.) **egina egina** (Cramer, [1775]) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *egina* Cramer, [1775]; *rudolphina* Herbst, 1792; *persephone* Fabricius, 1793; *zidora* Godart, [1819]; *khara* Grose-Smith, 1889; *harrisoni* Sharpe, 1904; *intensa* Stoneham, 1937; *bellehui* Carcasson, 1961. **SL TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE Mb ET UG**
267. *Acraea* (s.str.) **egina pambanus** Kielland, 1990 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pambanus* Kielland, 1990 **TZ Pb**
268. *Acraea* (s.str.) **ella** Eltringham, 1911 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *ella* Eltringham, 1911 **AO**
269. *Acraea* (s.str.) **elongata** (Butler, 1874) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *elongata* Butler, 1874; *serena* Schultze, 1923 nec Fabr., 1775; *#varia* Le Doux, 1937 **GA ZR GH NG**
270. *Acraea* (s.str.) **eltringhami** Joicey & Talbot, 1921 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *eltringhami* Joicey & Talbot, 1921; *kisaba* Carcasson, 1981 **UG RW BI ZR**
271. *Acraea* (s.str.) **eltringhamiana** Le Doux, 1932 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *eltringhamiana* Le Doux, 1932 **ZM ZR**
272. *Acraea* (s.str.) **endoscota** Le Doux, 1928 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *endoscota* Le Doux, 1928; *#albanis* Pierre, 1979 **CI ZR SL ET UG TZ AO**
273. *Acraea* (s.str.) **epaea** (Cramer, [1779]) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *epaea* Cramer, [1779]; *gea* Fabricius, 1781; *#sublutosa* Strand, 1914 **GO FO GM SN CM ZR AO UG KE TZ ET SD MW**
274. *Acraea* (s.str.) **epaea angustifasciata** (D'Abrera, 1980) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *angustifasciata* Grünberg, 1910; *angustifasciata* D'Abrera, 1980 **UG KE**

275. *Acraea* (s.str.) *epaea bicolorata* (Le Doux,1937) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *bicolorata* Le Doux,1937; *#insolita* Le Doux,1937; *#aurata* Le Doux,1937; *nigrita* Le Doux,1937 **ZR**
276. *Acraea* (s.str.) *epaea epaea* (Cramer,[1779]) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *epaea* Cramer,[1779]; *gea* Fabricius,1781; *#sublutosa* Strand,1914 **GO GM SN CM ZR AO**
277. *Acraea* (s.str.) *epaea epitellus* Staudinger,1896 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *epitellus* Staudinger,1896 **TZ KE**
278. *Acraea* (s.str.) *epaea homochroa* (Rothschild & Jordan,1905) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *homochroa* Rothschild & Jordan,1905 **ET**
279. *Acraea* (s.str.) *epaea insulana* Ackery,1995 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *insularis* Aurivillius,1910 *nec* Sharp,1893; *insulana* Ackery,1995 **GO Bio**
280. *Acraea* (s.str.) *epaea kivuana* (Jordan,1910) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kivuana* Jordan,1910 **ZR**
281. *Acraea* (s.str.) *epaea lutosa* (Suffert,1904) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *lutosa* Suffert,1904; *#cremea* Le Doux,1937 **ZR UG**
282. *Acraea* (s.str.) *epaea melina* (Thurau,1903) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *melina* Thurau,1903 **TZ MW**
283. *Acraea* (s.str.) *epaea paragea* (Grose-Smith,1900) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *paragea* Grose-Smith,1900 **UG SD**
284. *Acraea* (s.str.) *epiprotea* (Butler,1874) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *epiprotea* Butler,1874; *#conformis* Schultze,1923 **GA ZR GH NG SD TZ**
285. *Acraea* (s.str.) *equatorialis* Neave,1904 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *equatorialis* Neave,1904 **TZ Zz Pb Kmj UG KE**
286. *Acraea* (s.str.) *equatorialis anaemia* Eltringham,1912 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *anaemia* Eltringham,1912 **TZ Pb Kmj Zz UG KE**
287. *Acraea* (s.str.) *equatorialis equatorialis* Neave,1904 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *equatorialis* Neave,1904 **TZ UG KE**
288. *Acraea* (s.str.) *eugenia* Karsch,1893 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *eugenia* Karsch,1893; *ochreata* Grünberg,1910 **TG GO CM AO ZR UG**
289. *Acraea* (s.str.) *excisa* (Butler,1874) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *excisa* Butler,1874 **GO Bio CM ZR**
290. *Acraea* (s.str.) *formosa* (Butler,1874) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *formosa* Butler,1874 **CM ZR UG AO**
291. *Acraea* (s.str.) *guillemei* Oberthür,1893 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *guillemei* Oberthür,1893 **AO ZR ZM TZ**
292. *Acraea* (s.str.) *guluensis* Le Doux,1932 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *guluensis* Le Doux,1932 **UG SD**
293. *Acraea* (s.str.) *hamata* Joicey & Talbot,1922 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *hamata* Joicey & Talbot,1922 **RW UG TZ ZR**
294. *Acraea* (s.str.) *horta* (Linnaeus,1764) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *horta* Linnaeus,1764; *#conjuncta* Blachier,1912 **ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Dbn Blw Kkf Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Pre Jh Wv Ly Ec Cto ZW Vum**
295. *Acraea* (s.str.) *hova* Boisduval,1833 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *hova* Boisduval,1833 **MG**
296. *Acraea* (s.str.) *hypoleuca* Trimen,1898 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *hypoleuca* Trimen,1898 **NA**
297. *Acraea* (s.str.) *igati* Boisduval,1833 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *igati* Boisduval,1833 **MG**
298. *Acraea* (s.str.) *indendata* (Butler,1895) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *indendata* Butler,1895 **CM**
299. *Acraea* (s.str.) *insignis* Distant,1880 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *buxtoni* Hewitson,1877 *nec* Butl.,1875; *insignis* Distant,1880; *balbina* Oberthür,1888; *signina* Suffert,1904 **MZ ZW MW KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani Zz UG ZR SD ET**
300. *Acraea* (s.str.) *insignis gorongozae* Van Son,1963 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *gorongozae* Van Son,1963 **ZW MZ**
301. *Acraea* (s.str.) *insignis insignis* Distant,1880 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *buxtoni* Hewitson,1877 *nec* Butl.,1875; *insignis* Distant,1880; *balbina* Oberthür,1888; *signina* Suffert,1904 **MW KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani Zz UG ZR SD ET**
302. *Acraea* (s.str.) *intermediodes* Ackery,1995 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Wichgraf,1909 *nec* Auriv.,[1898]; *intermediodes* Ackery,1995 **ZR ZM**
303. *Acraea* (s.str.) *kappa* Pierre,1979 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kappa* Pierre,1979 **TZ**
304. *Acraea* (s.str.) *kia* Pierre,1990 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kia* Pierre,1990 **TZ**
305. *Acraea* (s.str.) *kinduana* Pierre,1979 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *#kinduana* Schouteden,1919; *kinduana* Pierre,1979 **ZR**
306. *Acraea* (s.str.) *kraka* Aurivillius,1893 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kraka* Aurivillius,1893 **NG CM GO Bio GH UG Rz GA ZR**
307. *Acraea* (s.str.) *kraka kibi* Usher,1986 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kibi* Usher,1986 **GH**

308. *Acraea* (s.str.) *kraka kraka* Aurivillius,1893 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kraka* Aurivillius,1893
NG CM GO Bio
309. *Acraea* (s.str.) *kraka pallida* Carpenter,1932 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pallida*
Carpenter,1932 UG Rz GA ZR
310. *Acraea* (s.str.) *lapidorum* Pierre,1988 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *lapidorum* Pierre,1988
AO
311. *Acraea* (s.str.) *leopoldina* (Aurivillius,1895) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *leopoldina*
Aurivillius,1895 AO ZR CM
312. *Acraea* (s.str.) *leopoldina brevimacula* (Talbot,1928) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *brevimacula*
Talbot,1928; *schoutedeni* Le Doux,1937 ZR
313. *Acraea* (s.str.) *leopoldina leopoldina* (Aurivillius,1895) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *leopoldina*
Aurivillius,1895 AO ZR
314. *Acraea* (s.str.) *leopoldina macrosticha* (Bethune-Baker,1908) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s):
macrosticha Bethune-Baker,1908; *intermissa* Gaede,1916 CM
315. *Acraea* (s.str.) *leucographa* Ribbe,1889 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *leucographa* Ribbe,1889
GH UG TZ ZR KE
316. *Acraea* (s.str.) *leucopyga* Aurivillius,1904 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *leucopyga*
Aurivillius,1904; *liszti* Suffert,1904 MW TZ ZR ZM UG
317. *Acraea* (s.str.) *lofua* Eltringham,1911 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *lofua* Eltringham,1911 ZM
318. *Acraea* (s.str.) *loranae* Pierre,1987 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *loranae* Pierre,1987 ZR Shb
319. *Acraea* (s.str.) *lualabae* Neave,1910 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *lualabae* Neave,1910 ZR Shb
320. *Acraea* (s.str.) *lygus* Druce,1875 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *lygus* Druce,1875 *Acraea lygus*
Druce,1875, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1875: 408. Type: Angola. AO BW ZM ZW ZA TZ KE
321. *Acraea* (s.str.) *macaria* (Fabricius,1793) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *macaria* Fabricius,1793
CM ZR GA AO SL NG ZM UG ZR KE Kkm
322. *Acraea* (s.str.) *macaria hemileuca* (Jordan,1914) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *hemileuca*
Jordan,1914 UG ZR KE Kkm
323. *Acraea* (s.str.) *macaria macaria* (Fabricius,1793) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *macaria*
Fabricius,1793 SL NG
324. *Acraea* (s.str.) *macaria macarioides* (Aurivillius,1893) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s):
macarioides Aurivillius,1893; *rabuma* Suffert,1904 CM ZR GA AO
325. *Acraea* (s.str.) *macarista* (Sharpe,1906) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *macarista* Sharpe,1906;
moforsa Suffert,1904; *placioscia* Bethune-Baker,1908; *vendita* Wichgraf,1911. GA CM GO ZR UG
SD KE
326. *Acraea* (s.str.) *macarista latefasciata* Suffert,1904 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *latefasciata*
Suffert,1904; *rileyi* Le Doux,1937 nec 1931. GA CM GO
327. *Acraea* (s.str.) *macarista macarista* (Sharpe,1906) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *macarista*
Sharpe,1906; *moforsa* Suffert,1904; *placioscia* Bethune-Baker,1908; *vendita* Wichgraf,1911. ZR UG
SD KE
328. *Acraea* (s.str.) *machequena* Grose-Smith,1887 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *machequena* Grose-
Smith,1887 ZA Tva Lpo MZ ZW MW TZ
329. *Acraea* (s.str.) *mahela* Boisduval,1833 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *mahela* Boisduval,1833
MG
330. *Acraea* (s.str.) *manca* Thureau,1904 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *manca* Thureau,1904 TZ
331. *Acraea* (s.str.) *mansya* Eltringham,1911 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *mansya* Eltringham,1911;
janssensi Overlaet,1955. ZR ZM
332. *Acraea* (s.str.) *marnois* Rogenhofer,1890 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *marnois* Rogenhofer,1890
SD
333. *Acraea* (s.str.) *matuapa* Grose-Smith,1889 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *matuapa* Grose-
Smith,1889 KE Mb
334. *Acraea* (s.str.) *medea* (Cramer,[1775]) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *medea* Cramer,[1775];
pasiphae Fabricius,1781; *saronis* Hübner,[1819]. ST
335. *Acraea* (s.str.) *mirabilis* Butler,1886 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *mirabilis* Butler,1886 SO
ET KE
336. *Acraea* (s.str.) *miranda* N.D.Riley,1920 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *miranda* N.D.Riley,1920;
#selousi N.D.Riley,1920 KE SO ET
337. *Acraea* (s.str.) *natalica* Boisduval,1847 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *natalica* Boisduval,1847;
bellua Wallengren,1857; *umbrata* Suffert,1904; *#mesoleuca* Wichgraf,1914; *oatesi* Van Son,1936.
ZA Kzu Nta Dbn Mv Ptb Spb Lj Mdk Hgl Lpo Tva Kru Pma Pf Ent Tra Mpu Mal Brb Blw Gau Pre Wv
Mll Jh ZW KE TZ ZM MZ BW UG ZR
338. *Acraea* (s.str.) *neobule* Doubleday,[1847] (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *neobule*
Doubleday,[1847]; *arabica* Rebel,1899; *#sheba* Gabriel,1954. *Acraea neobule* Doubleday,[1847], [in]
Doubleday & Westwood, Genera diurn. lepid.: pl.19, fig.3; ibid. [1848]: 140. Type: Congo. AO BF BI BJ
BW CF CG CI CM DJ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG

OM RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Nta Kzu Tug Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mdk Gau Pre Kru
Pma Pin Ec Fs ZM ZR ZW SC

339. *Acraea* (s.str.) **neobule neobule Doubleday,[1847]** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *neobule Doubleday,[1847]*; *arabica Rebel,1899*; *#sheba Gabriel,1954*. **Acraea neobule Doubleday,[1847], [in] Doubleday & Westwood, Genera diurn. lepid.: pl.19, fig.3; ibid. [1848]: 140.** Type: Congo. **AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Nta Kzu Tug Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mdk Kru Pma Gau Pre Pin Ec Fs ZM ZR ZW**
340. *Acraea* (s.str.) **neobule seis Feisthamel,1850** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *seis Feisthamel,1850*; *calyce Godman & Salvin,1884*; *#cyaniris Le Cerf,1927* **BJ LR NE GH GM NG**
341. *Acraea* (s.str.) **niobe Sharpe,1893** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *niobe Sharpe,1893* **ST**
342. *Acraea* (s.str.) **nohara Boisduval,1847** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *nohara Boisduval,1847*; *actiaca Hewitson,1852*. **ZA Mpu Brb Nel Tva Lpo Hae Nta Kzu Wo Spb Suw ZW Har MZ KE**
343. *Acraea* (s.str.) **nohara dondoensis Stevenson,1934** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *dondoensis Stevenson,1934*; *junodi D'Abbrera,1980*. **MZ KE**
344. *Acraea* (s.str.) **nohara halali Marschall,1896** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *halali Marschall,1896* **ZW Har**
345. *Acraea* (s.str.) **nohara nohara Boisduval,1847** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *nohara Boisduval,1847*; *actiaca Hewitson,1852*. **ZA Mpu Brb Nel Tva Lpo Hae Nta Kzu Wo Spb Suw**
346. *Acraea* (s.str.) **obliqua (Aurivillius,1913)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *obliqua Aurivillius,1913* **NG UG ZR CM**
347. *Acraea* (s.str.) **obliqua elgonense (Poulton,1927)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *elgonense Poulton,1927*; *#ela Rumbucher,1992* **UG**
348. *Acraea* (s.str.) **obliqua kivuensis (Joicey & Talbot,1927)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kivuensis Joicey & Talbot,1927*; *toroense Poulton,1929* **UG ZR**
349. *Acraea* (s.str.) **obliqua obliqua (Aurivillius,1913)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *obliqua Aurivillius,1913* **NG CM**
350. *Acraea* (s.str.) **omrora Trimen,1894** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *omrora Trimen,1894* **AO NA ZM**
351. *Acraea* (s.str.) **omrora omrora Trimen,1894** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *omrora Trimen,1894* **AO NA**
352. *Acraea* (s.str.) **omrora umbraetae Pierre,1988** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *umbrata Wichgraf,1909 nec Suff.,1904*; *umbraetae Pierre,1988* **ZM**
353. *Acraea* (s.str.) **oncaea Hopffer,1855** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *oncaea Hopffer,1855*; *caoncius Suffert,1904*; *alboradiata Suffert,1904*; *modesta Suffert,1904*; *obscura Suffert,1904*; *defasciata Suffert,1904*; *liacea Suffert,1904*; **TZ MZ ZR Shb ZM ET SO ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Kru Pma K12 Spb Tva Lpo Gau Pre Kom Wv Krb Suw Wm Ly**
354. *Acraea* (s.str.) **onerata Trimen,1891** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *onerata Trimen,1891*; *aureola Eltringham,1911* **AO NA**
355. *Acraea* (s.str.) **oscari Rothschild,1902** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *oscari Rothschild,1902* **ET**
356. *Acraea* (s.str.) **overlaeti Pierre,1988** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *overlaeti Pierre,1988* **ZR Shb**
357. *Acraea* (s.str.) **periphanes Oberthür,1893** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *periphanes Oberthür,1893*; *beni Bethune-Baker,1908* **ZM MW TZ ZR Shb AO**
358. *Acraea* (s.str.) **persanguinea (Rebel,1914)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *persanguinea Rebel,1914*; *consanguinoides Le Doux,1931*. **UG RW BI ZR**
359. *Acraea* (s.str.) **petraea Boisduval,1847** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *petraea Boisduval,1847*; *petrina Suffert,1904*; *taborana Suffert,1904*. **ZA Kzu Nta Ptb TZ MW KE**
360. *Acraea* (s.str.) **poggei Dewitz,1879** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *poggei Dewitz,1879*; *entalis Jordan,1910*; *amela Hering,1936*. **TZ AO ZR ET**
361. *Acraea* (s.str.) **poggei nelsoni Grose-Smith & Kirby,1892** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *nelsoni Grose-Smith & Kirby,1892*; *paragoga Hering,1936*. **ZR TZ SD UG KE**
362. *Acraea* (s.str.) **poggei poggei Dewitz,1879** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *poggei Dewitz,1879*; *entalis Jordan,1910*; *amela Hering,1936*. **TZ AO ZR**
363. *Acraea* (s.str.) **poggei ras (Ungemach,1932)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *ras Ungemach,1932* **ET**
364. *Acraea* (s.str.) **pseudatolmis Eltringham,1912** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pseudatolmis Eltringham,1912* **ZW**
365. *Acraea* (s.str.) **pseudegina Westwood,[1852]** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pseudegina Westwood,[1852]*; *abadima Ribbe,1889*; *clarei Neave,1904*; *#stephanophora Le Cerf,1927*; *#inexpectata Le Doux,1931* **SN KE UG ET CF Nja CG**
366. *Acraea* (s.str.) **pseuderyta Godman & Salvin,1890** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pseuderyta Godman & Salvin,1890*; *dewitzi Staudinger,1896*; *angulata Suffert,1904* **ZR CF Nja AO SD UG**

367. *Acraea* (s.str.) *pseudolycia* Butler,1874 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pseudolycia* Butler,1874
AO UG ZR ZM KE TZ ET MW SD
368. *Acraea* (s.str.) *pseudolycia astrigera* Butler,1899 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *astrigera* Butler,1899; *emini* Weymer,1903; *auasa* Gabriel,1949 KE TZ ET MW UG SD
369. *Acraea* (s.str.) *pseudolycia pseudolycia* Butler,1874 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pseudolycia* Butler,1874; *#brunnea* Eltringham,1911 AO UG ZR ZM
370. *Acraea* (s.str.) *pudorella* Aurivillius,1898 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pudorella* Aurivillius,1898; *reducta* Wichgraf,1918; *#heringi* Le Doux,1923 ZA Tva Lpo ZW MZ MW KE TZ
NA ZM AO
371. *Acraea* (s.str.) *pudorella detecta* Neave,1910 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *detecta* Neave,1910
ZM MW TZ
372. *Acraea* (s.str.) *pudorella pudorella* Aurivillius,1898 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pudorella* Aurivillius,1898; *reducta* Wichgraf,1918; *#heringi* Le Doux,1923 ZA Tva Lpo ZW MZ MW KE TZ
NA ZM AO
373. *Acraea* (s.str.) *pudorina* Staudinger,1885 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *pudorina* Staudinger,1885; *emboensis* Gaede,1915; *#rubida* Le Doux,1923; *#mancamorpha* Le Doux,1932 KE
TZ Zz
374. *Acraea* (s.str.) *punctellata* Eltringham,1912 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *punctellata* Eltringham,1912; *#noharoides* Le Doux,1923 TZ ZM MW TZ
375. *Acraea* (s.str.) *punctimarginea* Pinhey,1956 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *punctimarginea* Pinhey,1956 TZ Tnga Usa
376. *Acraea* (s.str.) *quadricolor* (Rogenhofer,1891) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *quadricolor* Rogenhofer,1891 ZR BI KE UG TZ Mru Kmj Tnga Usa
377. *Acraea* (s.str.) *quadricolor itumbana* (Jordan,1910) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *itumbana* Jordan,1910 TZ
378. *Acraea* (s.str.) *quadricolor latifasciata* (Sharpe,1892) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *latifasciata* Sharpe,1892; *#pallens* Gabriel,1939 UG ZR KE
379. *Acraea* (s.str.) *quadricolor leptis* (Jordan,1910) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *leptis* Jordan,1910
KE
380. *Acraea* (s.str.) *quadricolor mahale* (Kielland,1990) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *mahale* Kielland,1990 v TZ
381. *Acraea* (s.str.) *quadricolor morogoro* (Carpenter & Jackson,1950) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *morogoro* Carpenter & Jackson,1950 TZ
382. *Acraea* (s.str.) *quadricolor quadricolor* (Rogenhofer,1891) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *quadricolor* Rogenhofer,1891 TZ Mru Kmj Tnga Usa
383. *Acraea* (s.str.) *quadricolor uluguru* (Kielland,1990) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *uluguru* Kielland,1990 TZ
384. *Acraea* (s.str.) *quirina* (Fabricius,1781) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *quirina* Fabricius,1781; *dice* Drury,1782; *#bourgeoni* Schouteden,1919. SN NG AO ZR UG SD KE ET TZ Tnga Usa Ani MW
385. *Acraea* (s.str.) *quirina quirina* (Fabricius,1781) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *quirina* Fabricius,1781; *dice* Drury,1782; *#bourgeoni* Schouteden,1919. SN NG AO ZR UG SD KE
386. *Acraea* (s.str.) *quirina rosa* Eltringham,1912 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rosa* Eltringham,1912
KE ET TZ Tnga Usa Ani MW
387. *Acraea* (s.str.) *rabbaiae* Ward,1873 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rabbaiae* Ward,1873; *mombasae* Grose-Smith,1889. ZA Nta Kzu Kom MZ ZW MW TZ KE Mb
388. *Acraea* (s.str.) *ranavalona* Boisduval,1833 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *ranavalona* Boisduval,1833; *maransetra* Ward,1872; *manandaza* Ward,1872. MG KM
389. *Acraea* (s.str.) *rhodesiana* Wichgraf,1909 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesiana* Wichgraf,1909; *mima* Neave,1910; *#flaviapicalis* Overlaet,1955 ZM ZR
390. *Acraea* (s.str.) *rogersi* Hewitson,1873 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rogersi* Hewitson,1873; *salambo* Grose-Smith,1887; *ehmcke* Dewitz,1889; *lamborni* Eltringham,1912. UG KE Elg SL CM
AO ZR
391. *Acraea* (s.str.) *rogersi lankesteri* Carpenter,1941 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *lankesteri* Carpenter,1941 UG KE Elg
392. *Acraea* (s.str.) *rogersi rogersi* Hewitson,1873 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rogersi* Hewitson,1873; *salambo* Grose-Smith,1887; *ehmcke* Dewitz,1889; *lamborni* Eltringham,1912. SL
CM AO ZR
393. *Acraea* (s.str.) *rohlfsi* Suffert,1904 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rohlfsi* Suffert,1904 TZ
394. *Acraea* (s.str.) *satis* Ward,1871 (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *satis* Ward,1871; *corona* Staudinger,1885. ZA Nta Kzu MZ ZW TZ Tnga Usa Ani Zz KE
395. *Acraea* (s.str.) *scalivittata* (Butler,1896) (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *scalivittata* Butler,1896
TZ MW ZM

396. **Acraea (s.str.) scalivittata kiellandianus Koçak,1996** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* Collins,1990 nec *Carc.*,1964; *kiellandianus* Koçak,1996. **Acraea (Acraea) scalivittata ssp. kiellandianus Koçak,1996**, Cent. ent. Stud. Misc. Pap. 27/28: 12 (nomen novum pro *kiellandi* Collins,1990 nec *Carcasson*,1964). **TZ**
397. **Acraea (s.str.) scalivittata scalivittata (Butler,1896)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *scalivittata* Butler,1896 **TZ MW ZM**
398. **Acraea (s.str.) simulator Ackery,1995** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *simulata* Le Doux,1932 nec 1923; *simulator* Ackery,1995. **CM**
399. **Acraea (s.str.) stenobea Wallengren,1860** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *stenobea* Wallengren,1860; *acronycta* Westwood,1881; *albomaculata* Weymer,1892 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Slp Ptc Gau Wm Jh Wel NA TZ BW ZW ZM**
400. **Acraea (s.str.) sykesi Sharpe,1902** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *sykesi* Sharpe,1902; *#candida* Eltringham,1912 **CF Nja CM NG ZR SD TZ UG KE**
401. **Acraea (s.str.) tellus (Aurivillius,1893)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *tellus* Aurivillius,1893; *lustella* Suffert,1904 **NG CM GO ZR CG UG TZ**
402. **Acraea (s.str.) tellus eumelis (Jordan,1910)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *eumelis* Jordan,1910 **UG TZ**
403. **Acraea (s.str.) tellus schubotzi (Grünberg,1911)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *schubotzi* Grünberg,1911 **ZR UG**
404. **Acraea (s.str.) tellus tellus (Aurivillius,1893)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *tellus* Aurivillius,1893; *lustella* Suffert,1904 **NG CM GO ZR CG**
405. **Acraea (s.str.) turlini Pierre,1979** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Pierre,1979 **RW**
406. **Acraea (s.str.) turna Mabille,1877** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *turna* Mabille,1877; *marmorata* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1892; *#lacteata* Le Cerf,1927; *#scioptera* Le Cerf,1927 **MG**
407. **Acraea (s.str.) umbra (Drury,1782)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *umbra* Drury,1782 **GW SL NG CM ZR**
408. **Acraea (s.str.) umbra umbra (Drury,1782)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *umbra* Drury,1782 **SL NG CM ZR**
409. **Acraea (s.str.) utengulensis Thureau,1903** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *utengulensis* Thureau,1903; *#taborensis* Le Doux,1931 **TZ**
410. **Acraea (s.str.) vestalis C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865]** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *vestalis* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865] **CM GA CG ZR NG SL TZ**
411. **Acraea (s.str.) vestalis congoensis (Le Doux,1937)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *congoensis* Le Doux,1937 **ZR TZ**
412. **Acraea (s.str.) vestalis stavelia (Suffert,1904)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *stavelia* Suffert,1904; *#fasciata* Aurivillius,1913 **CM GA CG ZR**
413. **Acraea (s.str.) vestalis vestalis C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865]** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *vestalis* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865] **NG SL**
414. **Acraea (s.str.) violarum Boisduval,1847** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *violarum* Boisduval,1847; *nataliensis* Angas,[1849]; *gracilis* Wichgraf,1909. **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Mpu Brb Ec Nel Pot ZW AO MZ**
415. **Acraea (s.str.) zetes (Linnaeus,1758)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *zetes* Linnaeus,1758; *menippe* Drury,1782; *mycena* Hübner,[1819]; *jalema* Godart,[1819]. **Papilio zetes Linnaeus,1758, Syst Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 487. Type(s): India. ZA NWe Fs BW NA KE UG ST ET SD SN NG CM AO ZR ZM**
416. **Acraea (s.str.) zetes annobona D'Abbrera,1980** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *annobona* D'Abbrera,1980 **ST**
417. **Acraea (s.str.) zetes rudolfi Eltringham,1929** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *rudolfi* Eltringham,1929 **KE UG**
418. **Acraea (s.str.) zetes sidamona Rothschild & Jordan,1905** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *sidamona* Rothschild & Jordan,1905 **ET SD**
419. **Acraea (s.str.) zetes trimeni Aurivillius,1898** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* Aurivillius,1898; *#eros* Le Doux,1923 **ZA NWe Fs BW NA**
420. **Acraea (s.str.) zetes zetes (Linnaeus,1758)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *zetes* Linnaeus,1758; *menippe* Drury,1782; *mycena* Hübner,[1819]; *jalema* Godart,[1819]. **Papilio zetes Linnaeus,1758, Syst Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 487. Type(s): India. SN NG CM AO ZR ZM UG KE**
421. **Acraea (s.str.) zonata Hewitson,1877** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *zonata* Hewitson,1877; *makupa* Grose-Smith,1889. **KE Mb TZ Dss MW**
422. **Pardopsis punctatissima (Boisduval,1833)** (Acraeidae) Synonym(s): *punctatissima* Boisduval,1833; *stictica* Boisduval,1847 **ZA Mpu Brb Tva Nel MG TZ Tnga Usa Ani**

Adelidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
- Caradja, A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps. http://www.metafri.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr24.pdf/base_view
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1908, Descriptions of African Micro-Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London. 1908: 716-756.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1914, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 243-257.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 1-21.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf. III.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación. Madrid.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 219-288, pl. x-xiii.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls. 3-7.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

423. Adela cuneella Walsingham, 1891 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): cuneella Walsingham, 1891
Nta Kzu Est

ZA

424. **Adela droseropa Meyrick,1921** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *droseropa Meyrick,1921* **ZA Wca Grg**
425. **Adela electella (Walker,[1863])** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *electella Walker,[1863]* **ZA Tva Lpo Hae**
426. **Adela natalensis Stainton,1860** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis Stainton,1860; albicornis Walker,1863* **ZA Nta Kzu**
427. **Ceromitia albosparsa Janse,1945** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *albosparsa Janse,1945* **ZA**
428. **Ceromitia alternipunctella (Walsingham,1881)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *alternipunctella Walsingham,1881* **ZA**
429. **Ceromitia amphichroa Meyrick,1908** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *amphichroa Meyrick,1908* **ZA Gau Pre Tva Lpo Pot Buf Pie Spb Nel**
430. **Ceromitia arata Meyrick,1920** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *arata Meyrick,1920* **ZA Wca Pra**
431. **Ceromitia bipartita (Janse,1945)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *bipartita Janse,1945* **ZA**
432. **Ceromitia bipectinifera Janse,1945** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *bipectinifera Janse,1945* **ZA**
433. **Ceromitia brevilobata (Janse,1945)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *brevilobata Janse,1945* **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf Rie Ec Tva Lpo Nha**
434. **Ceromitia centrologa Meyrick,1937** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *centrologa Meyrick,1937* **ZA**
435. **Ceromitia cerochlora Meyrick,1921** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *cerochlora Meyrick,1921* **ZA Tva Lpo Hae**
436. **Ceromitia crinigerella (Zeller,1850)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *crinigerella Zeller,1850* **ZA**
437. **Ceromitia decepta Janse,1945** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *decepta Janse,1945* **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr**
438. **Ceromitia delta Janse,1945** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *delta Janse,1945* **ZA**
439. **Ceromitia descripta Meyrick,1924** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *descripta Meyrick,1924* **ZA Tva Gau Rtb**
440. **Ceromitia devia (Janse,1945)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *devia Janse,1945* **ZA**
441. **Ceromitia dicksoni (Janse,1945)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni Janse,1945* **ZA**
442. **Ceromitia durbanica (Janse,1945)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *durbanica Janse,1945* **ZA Nta Dbn**
443. **Ceromitia elongatella (Walsingham,1881)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *elongatella Walsingham,1881; somphodes Meyrick,1912* **ZA**
444. **Ceromitia fuscipunctella (Janse,1945)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *fuscipunctella Janse,1945* **ZA**
445. **Ceromitia geminata Meyrick,1914** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *geminata Meyrick,1914* **ZA**
446. **Ceromitia gigantea Janse,1945** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *gigantea Janse,1945* **ZA**
447. **Ceromitia graptosema Meyrick,1914** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *graptosema Meyrick,1914* **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
448. **Ceromitia grisata (Janse,1945)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *grisata Janse,1945* **ZA**
449. **Ceromitia heteroloba (Janse,1945)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *heteroloba Janse,1945* **ZA Tva Lpo Spb**
450. **Ceromitia holosticta Meyrick,1918** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *holosticta Meyrick,1918* **ZA Tva Gau Pre ZW Bul**
451. **Ceromitia impura (Janse,1945)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *impura Janse,1945* **ZA**
452. **Ceromitia indigna (Meyrick,1912)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *indigna Meyrick,1912* **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
453. **Ceromitia intermedia (Janse,1945)** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia Janse,1945* **ZA**
454. **Ceromitia laureata Meyrick,1911** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *laureata Meyrick,1911* **ZA Tva Lpo Hae Wo Spb**
455. **Ceromitia libropis Meyrick,1908** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *libropis Meyrick,1908* **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
456. **Ceromitia melanodesma Meyrick,1914** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *melanodesma Meyrick,1914* **ZA**
457. **Ceromitia melanostrota Meyrick,1912** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *melanostrota Meyrick,1912* **ZA**
458. **Ceromitia mellicoma Meyrick,1912** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *mellicoma Meyrick,1912* **ZA Nta Kzu Nel Tva Lpo Spb Srn Tst Mdt**
459. **Ceromitia mioclina Meyrick,1921** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *mioclina Meyrick,1921* **ZA Tva Mdt**
460. **Ceromitia mitrata Meyrick,1917** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *mitrata Meyrick,1917* **ZA**
461. **Ceromitia monopectinifera Janse,1945** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *monopectinifera Janse,1945* **ZA**
462. **Ceromitia multipunctata Janse,1945** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *multipunctata Janse,1945* **ZA**
463. **Ceromitia nerina Meyrick,1912** (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *nerina Meyrick,1912* **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Tst**

464. *Ceromitia ochrotricha* Meyrick,1912 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *ochrotricha* Meyrick,1912
ZA Brb Mpu Tva Tst
465. *Ceromitia palyntis* Meyrick,1908 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *palyntis* Meyrick,1908 ZA Tva
Gau Pre Buf Pin Wm Ly Mpu
466. *Ceromitia phaeocoma* Meyrick,1912 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *phaeocoma* Meyrick,1912;
mesosema Meyrick,1921 ZA Mpu Brb Srn Tva Lpo Spb Wo
467. *Ceromitia phaeocomoides* Janse,1945 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *phaeocomoides* Janse,1945
ZA Tva Lpo Wo
468. *Ceromitia phyrsuma* Meyrick,1911 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *phyrsuma* Meyrick,1911 ZA Gau
Pre Wo Tva Lpo Nta Kzu
469. *Ceromitia pilularis* Meyrick,1921 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *pilularis* Meyrick,1921; *rixata*
Meyrick,1924 ZW Har
470. *Ceromitia praetexta* Meyrick,1924 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *praetexta* Meyrick,1924 ZA
471. *Ceromitia punctulata* Janse,1945 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *punctulata* Janse,1945 ZA Tva
Lpo Spb Wp
472. *Ceromitia resonans* Meyrick,1918 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *resonans* Meyrick,1918 ZA Nta
Kzu Esw
473. *Ceromitia simplicella* (Janse,1945) (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *simplicella* Janse,1945 ZA
474. *Ceromitia spatulodes* Meyrick,1920 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *spatulodes* Meyrick,1920 ZA
Ou
475. *Ceromitia spilodesma* Meyrick,1908 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *spilodesma* Meyrick,1908
ZA Tva Gau Pre
476. *Ceromitia sporaea* Meyrick,1908 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *sporaea* Meyrick,1908 ZA Tva
Lpo Pie
477. *Ceromitia stathmodes* Meyrick,1908 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *stathmodes* Meyrick,1908
ZA Tva Gau Pre Buf Nbs Wm Mpu
478. *Ceromitia synchrona* (Janse,1945) (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *synchrona* Janse,1945 ZA
479. *Ceromitia synneura* Meyrick,1921 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *synneura* Meyrick,1921 ZW ZA
Mpu Tva Lpo Hfo Ltr Spb Tz Wp
480. *Ceromitia systelitis* Meyrick,1921 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *systelitis* Meyrick,1921 ZA Tva
Lpo Spb Wp MZ Mag
481. *Ceromitia transtrifera* Meyrick,1912 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *transtrifera* Meyrick,1912
ZA Tva Lpo Nkw Umk Brb Mpu Tst
482. *Ceromitia trigoniferella* (Walsingham,1881) (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *trigoniferella*
Walsingham,1881; ? *brevipalpa* Janse,1942. *Nemophora trigoniferella* Walsingham,1881, Trans. ent.
Soc. London 1881: 246, pl.11 fig.15. ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo ZW KE
483. *Ceromitia trilobata* (Janse,1945) (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *trilobata* Janse,1945 ZA Tva Lpo
Spb Ltr
484. *Ceromitia turpisella* (Walker,1863) (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *turpisella* Walker,1863;
cafrariella Möschler,1883; *turpis* Meyrick,1912; *flavicoma* Meyrick,1937. *Nemophora turpisella*
Walker,1863, List Specimens lepid Insects Colln Br. Mus. 28: 497. ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Kkf Tva Lpo ZW
485. *Ceromitia tyrochlora* Meyrick,1908 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *tyrochlora* Meyrick,1908;
benedicta Meyrick,1918 ZW ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Swe Hfo Umv Nta Kzu
486. *Ceromitia unguiphora* (Janse,1945) (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *unguiphora* Janse,1945 ZA
Tva Lpo Spb Tsh
487. *Ceromitia vansonii* Janse,1945 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *vansonii* Janse,1945 ZA Tva Lpo
Spb
488. *Ceromitia wahlbergi* Zeller,1852 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *wahlbergi* Zeller,1852 *Ceromitia*
wahlbergi Zeller,1852, K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 73: 92. ZA Nta Tva Lpo MZ ZW
489. *Ceromitia xanthocoma* Meyrick,1917 (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *xanthocoma* Meyrick,1917
ZA
490. *Nemophora humilis* (Walsingham,1891) (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *humilis* Walsingham,1891
ZA
491. *Nemophora raddella* (Hübner,1793) (Adelidae) Synonym(s): *raddella* Hübner,1793;
latreillella Fabricius,1798; *raddaellus* Wocke,1871; *algeriensis* Walsingham,1907 DZ PT ES FR Si
IT MT CH CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR RU MD UA BY

Aganaidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Butler, A.G., 1875, A list of the Lepidoptera referable to the genus *Hypsa* of Walker's list, with descriptions of new genera and species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1875 (4): 315-329.

Druce, H., 1884, Description of new species of Heterocera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 20: 155-157.

- Druce, H.**, 1894, Descriptions of some new species of Agaristidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 14: 21-24.
- Fibiger, M. & J.D.Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. *Esperiana* 11: 7-92.
- Goodger, D.T. & A.Watson**, 1995, The Afrotropical Tiger-Moths. An illustrated catalogue, with generic diagnoses and species distribution, of the Afrotropical Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). 65pp. 198 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 73: 3-44.
- Kirby, W.F.**, 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphingae and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr24.pdf/base_view
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.)* 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
- Kühne, L.**, 2007, A new snouted tiger species from Eastern Africa (Lepidoptera, Aganaiidae). *Esperiana Memoir* 3: 351-352.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins** (compilers), 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 2: 412-418.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1920, New moths in the Joicey collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 5: 286-293.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera <http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm> Natural History Museum, London.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1898, On some new or rare Lepidoptera of the Old World regions. *Novit. zool.* 5(1): 96-102.
- Stoll, C.**, 1780-1782, [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- Walker, F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London.
- Walker, F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London.
- Walker, F.**, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London.

- 492. Asota borbonica (Boisduval, 1833)** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *borbonica* Boisduval, 1833; *insularis* Boisduval, 1833; *antica* Walker, 1856; *stipata* Walker, 1864 **MG ZA**
- 493. Asota speciosa (Drury, 1773)** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *speciosa* Drury, 1773; *aphidas* Hopffer, 1858; *conspicua* Swinhoe, 1903 **CM GA CG KE TG NG SL ZA Nta Kzu Tva**
- 494. Digama aganais (R.Felder, 1874)** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *aganais* R.Felder, 1874 **ZA Nta Kzu ZW TG**
- 495. Digama budonga Bethune-Baker, 1913** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *budonga* Bethune-Baker, 1913 **ZA CI**
- 496. Digama lithosioides Swinhoe, 1907** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *lithosioides* Swinhoe, 1907 **ZA TZ KE**
- 497. Digama meridionalis Swinhoe, 1907** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Swinhoe, 1907 **ZA Tva Gau Jh**
- 498. Digama nepheloptera Hampson, 1910** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *nepheloptera* Hampson, 1910 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk ZW BW**
- 499. Digama ostentata Distant, 1899** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *ostentata* Distant, 1899 **ZA Ec Tva Lpo**
- 500. Digama spilleri (Bethune-Baker, 1908)** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *spilleri* Bethune-Baker, 1908 **ZA**
- 501. Phaegorista agaristoides Boisduval, 1836** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *agaristoides* Boisduval, 1836; *interrupta* Strand, 1909; *albomacula* Strand, 1909 **SN ZA**
- 502. Phaegorista bicurvata Gaede, 1926** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *bicurvata* Gaede, 1926 **CM**
- 503. Phaegorista bisignibasis L.B.Prout, 1918** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *bisignibasis* L.B.Prout, 1918 *Phaegorista bisignibasis* L.B.Prout, 1918, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 2: 417. Type +: [Tanzania]: "Tanga, German East Africa" (coll. Joicey). **TZ**
- 504. Phaegorista enarges Tams, 1930** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *enarges* Tams, 1930 **KE**
- 505. Phaegorista formosa Butler, 1877** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *formosa* Butler, 1877 **TZ MW MZ**
- 506. Phaegorista prouti Joicey & Talbot, 1921** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *prouti* Joicey & Talbot, 1921 **ZR**
- 507. Phaegorista rubriventris Aurivillius, 1925** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *rubriventris* Aurivillius, 1925 **CM**
- 508. Phaegorista similis Walker, 1869** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Walker, 1869; *helcitioides* Dewitz, 1879 **ZR AO**
- 509. Phaegorista trialbata L.B.Prout, 1918** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *trialbata* L.B.Prout, 1918 *Phaegorista trialbata* L.B.Prout, 1918, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 2: 418. Type *: "Uganda" (E.S.Gledhill leg.) (coll. Joicey). **UG**

510. **Phaegorista xanthosoma Hampson, 1910** (Aganaidae) Synonym(s): *xanthosoma Hampson, 1910*; *#nyassae Talbot, 1929* **ZA ZM ZW MW**
511. **Soloe fumipennis Hampson, 1910** (Aganaidae) Synonym(s): *fumipennis Hampson, 1910* **ZA**
512. **Soloe tripunctata Druce, 1896** (Aganaidae) Synonym(s): *tripunctata Druce, 1896* **ZA**
513. **Sommeria culta Hübner, [1831]** (Aganaidae) Synonym(s): *culta Hübner, [1831]*; *marmorata Walker, 1865* **ZA**
514. **Sommeria sinuosa (Hampson, 1905)** (Aganaidae) Synonym(s): *sinuosa Hampson, 1905* **ZA**
Nta Kzu
515. **Sommeria spilosoma (R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)** (Aganaidae) Synonym(s): *spilosoma R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874* **ZA Cap Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo**
516. **Sommeria spilosomoides (Walker, 1865)** (Aganaidae) Synonym(s): *spilosomoides Walker, 1865* **ZA**
517. **Sommeria strabonis (Hampson, 1910)** (Aganaidae) Synonym(s): *strabonis Hampson, 1910* **ZA Ec Tva Lpo**

Agonoxenidae

518. **Microcolona lychnacma (Meyrick, 1927)** (Agonoxenidae) Synonym(s): *lychnacma Meyrick, 1927* **ZA**
519. **Microcolona omphalias Meyrick, 1913** (Agonoxenidae) Synonym(s): *omphalias Meyrick, 1913* **ZA**
520. **Microcolona pantomima Meyrick, 1917** (Agonoxenidae) Synonym(s): *pantomima Meyrick, 1917* **ZA**
521. **Microcolona trichodora (Meyrick, 1909)** (Agonoxenidae) Synonym(s): *trichodora Meyrick, 1909* **ZA**
522. **Platybathra ganota Meyrick, 1911** (Agonoxenidae) Synonym(s): *ganota Meyrick, 1911* **ZA**
523. **Platybathra hysterotha Meyrick, 1918** (Agonoxenidae) Synonym(s): *hysterotha Meyrick, 1918* **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
524. **Platybathra picropa Meyrick, 1921** (Agonoxenidae) Synonym(s): *picropa Meyrick, 1921* **ZA**

Alucitidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Caradja, A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Gielis, C.**, 2003, Pterophoroidea and Alucitoidea (Lepidoptera). World Catalogue of Insects 4, 198pp. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connus jusqu'à jour. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Anonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr2.pdf/base_view
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr24.pdf/base_view
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315.

- Meyrick, E., 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
 Minet, J., 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
 Minet, J., 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
 Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers), 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
 Razowski, J., 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
 Rebel, H., 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
 Rebel, H., 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
 Reh, L., 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
 Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) > Natural History Museum, London.
 Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
 Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
 Vives Moreno, A., 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
 Walsingham, M.A., 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 219-288, pl.x-xiii.
 Wocke, M., 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
 Wocke, M., 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

525. **Alucita acalyptra (Meyrick, 1913)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *acalyptra* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva**
Mpu Brb
 526. **Alucita brachyzona (Meyrick, 1920)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *brachyzona* Meyrick, 1920 **ZA Ec**
 527. **Alucita capensis R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875 **ZA**
 528. **Alucita certifica (Meyrick, 1909)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *certifica* Meyrick, 1909 **ZA Tva**
Lpo Spb Wmb
 529. **Alucita compsoxantha (Meyrick, 1924)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *compsoxantha* Meyrick, 1924 **ZA**
 530. **Alucita crococyta (Meyrick, 1937)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *crococyta* Meyrick, 1937 **ZA**
 531. **Alucita debilella Scholz & Jäckh, 1994** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *debilella* Scholz & Jäckh, 1994 **ES An Grn Mlg Alc Vel Mu MA**
 532. **Alucita desmodactyla Zeller, 1847** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *desmodactyla* Zeller, 1847 **ES FR IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR Cr TR RU MD UA BY IR Elb Mz Plr Dam TN Gf Cc AM Eri**
 533. **Alucita endophaea Meyrick, 1930** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *endophaea* Meyrick, 1930 **ZA**
 534. **Alucita ferruginea Walsingham, 1881** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *ferruginea* Walsingham, 1881 **ZA**
 535. **Alucita flaviserta (Meyrick, 1921)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *flaviserta* Meyrick, 1921 **MZ**
Mag
 536. **Alucita granata (Meyrick, 1921)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *granata* Meyrick, 1921 **MZ Mag**
 537. **Alucita habrophila (Meyrick, 1920)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *habrophila* Meyrick, 1920 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Esw Ptw
 538. **Alucita homotrocha (Meyrick, 1921)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *homotrocha* Meyrick, 1921 **ZW Swm**
 539. **Alucita iberica Scholz & Jäckh, 1994** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *iberica* Scholz & Jäckh, 1994 **ES Si MA**
 540. **Alucita ithycypha (Meyrick, 1927)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *ithycypha* Meyrick, 1927 **ZA**
 541. **Alucita libraria (Meyrick, 1911)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *libraria* Meyrick, 1911 **ZA Tva Gau**
Pre
 542. **Alucita pectinata Scholz & Jäckh, 1994** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *pectinata* Scholz & Jäckh, 1994 **GR TN LY Cy**
 543. **Alucita phanerarcha (Meyrick, 1924)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *phanerarcha* Meyrick, 1924 **ZA**
 544. **Alucita photaula (Meyrick, 1918)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *photaula* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Tva**
Gau Pre Jh
 545. **Alucita spicifera (Meyrick, 1911)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *spicifera* Meyrick, 1911 **ZA Tva**
Gau Pre
 546. **Alucita tesserata (Meyrick, 1918)** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *tesserata* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Tva**
Gau Pre
 547. **Microschismus antennatus T.B. Fletcher, 1909** (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *antennatus* T.B. Fletcher, 1909 **ZA**

548. **Microschismus cato** Meyrick, 1927 (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *cato* Meyrick, 1927 **ZA**
549. **Microschismus columella** Meyrick, 1927 (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *columella* Meyrick, 1927 **ZA**
550. **Microschismus ctenias** Meyrick, 1911 (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *fortis* Meyrick, 1910 *nec* Walsingh., 1881; *ctenias* Meyrick, 1911. **ZA Nta Kzu Ec Tra Ngg**
551. **Microschismus cymatias** Meyrick, 1918 (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *cymatias* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
552. **Microschismus fortis** Walsingham, 1881 (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *fortis* Walsingham, 1881 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
553. **Microschismus premnias** Meyrick, 1913 (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *premnias* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst Nta Kzu Ptw**
554. **Microschismus sceletias** Meyrick, 1911 (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *sceletias* Meyrick, 1911 **ZA Tva Wo**
555. **Microschismus serricornis** Meyrick, 1914 (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *serricornis* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
556. **Pteropteryx dodecadactyla** (Hübner, 1813) (Alucitidae) Synonym(s): *dodecadactyla* Hübner, 1813; *dorcadius* Hering, 1917 **FR Si IT LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU SL NO SE FI EE LV LT RU GG Cc BY UA BY**

Arctiidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- Back, H.E.**, 1981, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Lepidopteren in der östlichen Sahara. Nota lepid. 4 (4): 111-124, map.
- Bartel, M.**, 1903, Neue aethiopische Arctiidae der Sammlung des Kgl. Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 170-220.
- Berio, E.**, 1935, Nuove Arctiidae d'Africa del Museo di Genova. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 26-27.
- Berio, E.**, 1936, Specie nuove di Lepidotteri della Somalia Italiana (Arctiidae, Eurastrinae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58(1/2): 27-28, 2 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 370-393.
- Berio, E.**, 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Amatidae Arctiidae Noctuidae. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 56-65, 7 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1938, Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese saverio patrizi nel Basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 189-203.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 190-192.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova Asticta (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
- Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributi allo Studio dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VII. Euchromiidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, Lymantriidae, Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae raccolte dal Sig. G. Vaccaro nel 1938. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 61: 176-190.
- Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VI. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Marzo 1940. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(10): 161-165, figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1941, Elenco di Lepidotteri Eteroceri raccolti da Querci-Romei in Somalia con diagnosi di nuove specie. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 20: 118-124, 4 figs.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bozaci, V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftası. Cesa News 55: 20-87, 133 figs.
- Bryk, F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 82. 105 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus Spilosoma and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. Cist. ent. 2: 21-44.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl. 60.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.

- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1898, Heterocera from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 116-118.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1899, Some apparently undescribed insects from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 461-465.
- Draudt, M.**, 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 278-281. Stuttgart.
- Druce, H.**, 1884, Description of new species of Heterocera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 20: 155-157.
- Druce, H.**, 1898, Description of some new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146-149, 207-215.
- Druce, H.**, 1899, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera from Tropical America, Africa, and the Eastern Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 228-236.
- Drury, D.**, 1773-1782, Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
- Dubatolov, V.V. & P.G. Haynes**, 2008, Reviewing the African tiger-moth genera I. New genera from the late Prof. V.S. Murzin's collection (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 356-366, figs.
- Dubatolov, V.V. & V.V. Zolotuhin**, 2011, Does Eilema Hübner, [1819] (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Lithosiinae) present one or several genera? Euroasian Ent. J. 10 (3): 367-380, pl.vii.
- Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2006, Tiger Moths (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) of the Afrotropics. <http://fen.nsu.ru/~vvdub/Arctiidae/ArctiinaeAfrotropics.html>
- Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2008, Analysis of Insect distribution in the northern Hemisphere by the example of the subfamily Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Genus level. Contemporary Problems of Ecology 1 (2): 183-193, figs.
- Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2011, Arctiinae from African expeditions of V. Kovtunovich & P. Ustjuzhanin in 2009-2011, with description of new taxa and taxonomic notes (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 42 (1/4): 125-135, figs.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl.
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fibiger, M. & J.D. Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. Esperiana 11: 7-92.
- Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- Gaede, M.**, 1923, Alte und neue Arctiinae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. Ent. Rdsch. 40: 14-15, 19-20, 27-29.
- Goodger, D.T. & A. Watson**, 1995, The Afrotropical Tiger-Moths. An illustrated catalogue, with generic diagnoses and species distribution, of the Afrotropical Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). 65pp. 198 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- Grünberg, K.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Heteroceren nebst einigen synonymischen Bemerkungen. Berl. ent. Z. 52: 63-75, 6 figs.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosiinae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxxv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iii. Arctiidae & Agaristidae. xix+ 690 pp., Pls. xxxvi-liv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae and Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 15: 425-453.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, and Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 393-445.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1893, Descriptions of new species and genera of West African Lepidoptera. Psyche 6: 373-376, 393-400.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Ivinskis, P. & A. Saldaitis**, 2008, New data on Tiger Moths of the genus Siccia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) with description of two new species. Acta zool. Lithuanica 18 (4): 256-260, figs.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Jordan, K.**, 1939, On the constancy and variability of the differences between the Old World species of Utetheisa (Lepid., Arctiidae). Novit. zool. 41: 251-291, 30 figs.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Kasy, F.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XIII. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae-Quadriinae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 463-467, 1 Abb.

- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1953, Arctidae nouveau du Musée Royal du Congo Belge. Lambillionea 53 (7/8): 50-54, 53 (9/10): 65-69, 53 (11/12): 93-96.
- Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1958, Arctidae (except Nolinae), Thyretidae and Notodontidae. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ruwenzori Expedition 1952, I (2/3): 53 pp. London.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Kneucker, A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I. Teil. 90 S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr24.pdf/base_view
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Lehmann, I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S.Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis a Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- Mey, W. & W.Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la faune des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1880, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 15: 129-186, 1 Pl., 1 map.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2, 3, 11.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1883, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 18: 709-740, 1 Pl.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères d'Afrique. Etud. Ent. 17: 17-33, Pls.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf.I.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm1> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. South Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 3: 65-138.
- Poulton, E.B.**, 1916, On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W.Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F.Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 412-418.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 412-418.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1919, New and insufficiently-known moths in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 165-190.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1920, New moths in the Joicey collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 5: 286-293.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm1>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1910, Descriptions of new species of Arctianae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 172-188.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1911, A new Madagascar Arctiid. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 235.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1911, Some new Algerian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 231-233.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1912, New Lithosianae. Novit. zool. 19: 212-246.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1916, Some new Arctiidae. Novit. zool. 23 (2): 264-271.

- Rothschild,W.**, 1917, Some new moths of the families Arctiidae and Eupterotidae. Novit. zool. 24: 475-492.
- Rothschild,W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E.Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Seitz,A.**, 1910, Familie: Arctiidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart.
- Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan.,1895]
- Staudinger,O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 352-403, Taf. [wrong citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "paläarktischen Faunengebietes"]
- Strand,E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr.C.Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3. 128-129.
- Strand,E.**, 1911, Neue Grossschmetterlinge aus Abyssinien, gesammelt von Herrn A.Kostlan. Ent. Rdsch. 28(18): 137-141.
- Strand,E.**, 1919, Arctiidae: Subfam. Arctiinae, [in] Wagner,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 22. 1-416 s. W.Junk, Berlin.
- Strand,E.**, 1922, Arctiidae: Subfam. Lithosiinae, [in] Wagner,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 26. 501-899 s. W.Junk, Berlin.
- Swinhoe,C.**, 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (1): 139-158.
- Tams,W.H.T.**, 1928, New Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collections of the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 1: 624-633.
- Thomas,W. & D.Goodger**, 1993, Aloa Walker,1855 and Amsacta Walker,1855 two distinct genera of Arctiidae (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13 (3a): 297-305, 6 figs.
- Toulgoet,H.de**, 1977, Arctiidae et Nolidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 68-81, Pls.
- Toulgoet,H.de**, 1978, Arctiidae Arctiinae - Note de Nomenclature. Nouv. Rev. Ent. 8: 377.
- Toulgoet,H.de**, 1978, Description de nouvelles Arctiides africaines et révision partielle du genre Galtara F.Walker (Lep., Arctiidae, Arctiinae, Nyctemerinae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 83: 213-224, 16 figs.
- Toulgoet,H.de**, 1978, Description de Nouvelles Arctiides Africaines (Lepidopteres, Arctiidae) (3e note). Nouv. Rev. Ent. 8: 219-230, 11 figs.
- Toulgoet,H.de**, 1979, Remarques sur la variation de la structure Génitale chez Galtara elongata (Swinhoe) (Lep., Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). Alexanor 9(4): 171-175, 5 figs.
- Toulgoet,H.de**, 1980, Un curieux cas de Convergence (Lepidopteres, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). Alexanor 11(8): 351-353, 6 figs.
- Toulgoet,H.de**, 1984, Arctiidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 50-51.
- Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vieira,V.**, 2008, Lepidoptera fauna from the Sal Island, Cape Verde (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 36 (142): 243-252.
- Viette,P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno,A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Wallengren,H.D.J.**, 1875, Insecta Transvaaliensia- Bidrag till Transvaalska Republikens; Södra Afrika insektfauna. fversigt af Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 32: 83-137.
- Walsingham,M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- Warnecke,G.**, 1938, Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten der Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) II.Beitrag. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 472-476.
- Westwood,J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.

557. **Acantharctia atriramosa Hampson,1907** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *atriramosa Hampson,1907*
UG KE ZM
558. **Acantharctia aurivillii Bartel,1903** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii Bartel,1903*
Acantharctia aurivillii Bartel,1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 194. Syntypes: "*? Nyassa*". UG MW TZ
559. **Acantharctia bivittata (Butler,1898)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bivittata Butler,1898*. KE
UG
560. **Acantharctia flavicosta (Hampson,1900)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *flavicosta Hampson,1900*
ZW UG MW ZA
561. **Acantharctia lacteata Rothschild,1933** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lacteata Rothschild,1933*
CI MW SG MW
562. **Acantharctia latifasciata Hampson,1909** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *latifasciata Hampson,1909*
ZA Tva Lpo

563. **Acantharctia latifusca (Hampson,1907)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *latifusca* Hampson,1907; *#aurantiaca* Rothschild,1935; *flavimarginata* Rothschild,1935; *#suffusa* Rothschild,1935; *tenebrosa* Rothschild,1935. **UG KE**
564. **Acantharctia metaleuca Hampson,1901** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *metaleuca* Hampson,1901 **UG KE Nai SD**
565. **Acantharctia mundata (Walker,[1865])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *mundata* Walker,[1865] **SL CI NG**
566. **Acantharctia nigrivena Rothschild,1935** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nigrivena* Rothschild,1935 **KE ET TZ MW**
567. **Acantharctia nivea Aurivillius,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nivea* Aurivillius,1900 **ZR**
568. **Acantharctia tenuifasciata Hampson,1910** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *tenuifasciata* Hampson,1910 **ZR KE MW TZ**
569. **Acantharctia vittata Aurivillius,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *vittata* Aurivillius,1900 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn**
570. **Acanthofrontia dicycla Hampson,1918** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *dicycla* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
571. **Acanthofrontia lithosiana Hampson,1910** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lithosiana* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
572. **Afraloea bifurca (Walker,1855)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bifurca* Walker,1855; *radiosa* Druce,1898 **SL GH NG UG**
573. **Afroarctia bergeri Toulgoet,1978** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bergeri* Toulgoet,1978. **ZR RW GA CM**
574. **Afroarctia dargeri Toulgoet,1976** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *dargeri* Toulgoet,1976 **CM**
575. **Afroarctia histrionica Toulgoet,1978** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *histrionica* Toulgoet,1978 **RW**
576. **Afroarctia kenyana (Rothschild,1933)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *kenyana* Rothschild,1933; *leopoldi* Debauche,1942. **KE ZR CM UG RW**
577. **Afroarctia mamfei Toulgoet,1978** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *mamfei* Toulgoet,1978 **CM**
578. **Afroarctia nebulosa Toulgoet,1980** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nebulosa* Toulgoet,1980 **CM**
579. **Afroarctia sjostedti Aurivillius,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sjostedti* Aurivillius,1900 **CI NG CM**
580. **Afrojavanica kostlani (Gaede,1923)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *kostlani* Gaede,1923 **ET Sw ET09**
581. **Fromurzinia fletcheri (Kiriakoff,1958)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri* Kiriakoff,1958 **TZ UG ZR CM**
582. **Fromurzinia lutescens (Walker,1855)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lutescens* Walker,1855 **SL GH CM KE MW TZ ZA Nta Kzu Drb Tva MZ ZW ZM AO ZR**
583. **Fromurzinia lutescens lutescens (Walker,1855)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lutescens* Walker,1855 **SL GH CM KE MW TZ**
584. **Fromurzinia lutescens screabilis (Wallengren,1875)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *screabilis* Wallengren,1875 **ZA Nta Kzu Drb**
585. **Fromurzinia sublutescens (Kiriakoff,1958)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sublutescens* Kiriakoff,1958 **UG Rz**
586. **Fromurzinia sublutescens sublutescens (Kiriakoff,1958)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sublutescens* Kiriakoff,1958 **UG Rz**
587. **Afrosparactia dissimilis (Distant,1897)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *dissimilis* Distant,1897 **ZA Nta Kzu Gre Tva Gau Pre**
588. **Afrosparactia lucida (Druce,1898)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lucida* Druce,1898; *steudeli* Bartel,1903 **KE RW UG TZ ZW ZA**
589. **Afrowatsonius burgeoni (Talbot,1928)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *burgeoni* Talbot,1928 **ZR**
590. **Afrowatsonius fulvomarginalis (Wichgraf,1921)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fulvomarginalis* Wichgraf,1921; *#fuscomarginalis* Gaede,1926. **SD**
591. **Afrowatsonius marginalis (Walker,1855)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *marginalis* Walker,1855 **SL GH NG GN CI**
592. **Afrowatsonius sudanicus (Rothschild,1933)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sudanicus* Rothschild,1933 **SD**
593. **Agaltara nebulosa Toulgoet,1979** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nebulosa* Toulgoet,1979 **RW**
594. **Aglossosia flavimarginata Hampson,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *flavimarginata* Hampson,1900 **ZA Nta Kzu**
595. **Aloa moloneyi (Druce,1887)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *moloneyi* Druce,1887; *hampsoni* Rothschild,1910; *senegalensis* Rothschild,1933. *Areas moloneyi* Druce,1887, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1887: 670. Type: *Gambia*. **GM NG SD GH SN**
596. **Alpenus affiniola (Strand,1919)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Rothschild,1910 *nec* Bartel,1903; *affiniola* Strand,1919; *homaema* Hampson,1920; *tristicta* Hampson,1920; *diffinis* Jordan,1933. **SN GH NG**

597. **Alpenus auriculatus** A.Watson,1988 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *auriculatus* A.Watson,1988
ZA
598. **Alpenus diversatus** (Hampson,1916) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *diversatus* Hampson,1916
SO
599. **Alpenus dollmani** (Hampson,1920) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *dollmani* Hampson,1920 ZM
ZR
600. **Alpenus geminipuncta** (Hampson,1916) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *geminipuncta*
Hampson,1916 ET
601. **Alpenus intactus** (Hampson,1916) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *intactus* Hampson,1916 NG
602. **Alpenus investigatorum** (Karsch,1898) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *investigatorum* Karsch,1898;
cribraria Bartel,1903; *mhondana* Bartel,1903; *#extrema* Dufrane,1953. TZ ET SO KE UG MZ MW
AO GH ZR ZA Tva ZW ZM
603. **Alpenus maculosus** (Stoll,[1781]) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *maculosus* Stoll,[1781]; *assimilis*
Hübner,[1820]; *aequalis* Walker,1855; *indeterminata* Walker,1855; *macularia* Walker,[1865];
eyralpenus Plötz,1880. SL ML SN GM GN LR CI GH TG NG CM GO AO CF ZA
604. **Alpenus microstictus** (Hampson,1920) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *microstictus* Hampson,1920
NG
605. **Alpenus nigropunctatus** (Bethune-Baker,1908) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nigropunctatus*
Bethune-Baker,1908; *jacksoni* Rothschild,1910 *nec jacksoni* Rothschild,1901; *cincticorpus*
Hampson,1920; *oligosticta* Hampson,1920; *antemediata* Rothschild,1933. UG GH NG SD SO ET
KE ZR RW ZW MW CF AO ZA
606. **Alpenus pardalina** (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pardalina* Rothschild,1910
TZ KE
607. **Alpenus schraderi** (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *schraderi* Rothschild,1910
UG SD KE TZ ER
608. **Alpenus schraderi rattrayi** (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rattrayi*
Rothschild,1910 UG SD KE TZ
609. **Alpenus schraderi schraderi** (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *schraderi*
Rothschild,1910 ER
610. **Alpenus thomasi** A.Watson,1988 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *thomasi* A.Watson,1988 CM NG
CF
611. **Alpenus whalleyi** A.Watson,1988 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *whalleyi* A.Watson,1988 ZA
612. **Alpenus wichgrafi** A.Watson,1988 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *wichgrafi* A.Watson,1988 SD
613. **Amerila accra** Strand,1919 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *accra* Strand,1919 GH
614. **Amerila affinis** (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Rothschild,1910; *pallens*
Bethune-Baker,1925 *Rhodogastria affinis* Rothschild,1910, Novit. zool. 17: 184. Type *: "South Africa"
(Tring Mus.). ZA ZM ZR ET KE TZ MW ZW
615. **Amerila androfusca** (Pinhey,1952) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *androfusca* Pinhey,1952 KE
Nai TZ
616. **Amerila atrivena** (Hampson,1907) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *atrivena* Hampson,1907 UG
CM CF ZR
617. **Amerila bauri** Möschler,1884 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bauri* Möschler,1884 ZA Lpo Tva
Spb Lj Mdk Nta Kzu Dbn Grh Ptb MZ ZW
618. **Amerila bipartita** (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bipartita* Rothschild,1910
Rhodogastria bipartita Rothschild,1910, Novit. zool. 17: 186. Type *: "Tauta (Taveta), East Africa" (Tring
Mus.). TZ ZA KE MZ MW ZW
619. **Amerila brunnea** (Hampson,1901) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* Hampson,1901;
subvitrea Bartel,1903 NG SL ZA LR CI GH TG CM GA ZR UG KE TZ AO MZ ZW
620. **Amerila brunnea bipartitoides** Häuser & Boppré,1997 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s):
bipartitoides Häuser & Boppré,1997 ZA ZW TZ KE
621. **Amerila bubo** (Walker,1855) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bubo* Walker,1855 ZR UG MW ZW
ZA RW ET KE Nai TZ AO ZM MW NA ZW
622. **Amerila castanea** (Hampson,1911) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *castanea* Hampson,1911 NG
623. **Amerila femina** (Berio,1935) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *femina* Berio,1935 CM
624. **Amerila fennia** (Druce,1887) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fennia* Druce,1887; *metasarca*
Hampson,1911 GM CI GH NG CM ZR LR ZR UG
625. **Amerila fuscivena** (Hampson,1916) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fuscivena* Hampson,1916 UG
626. **Amerila howardi** (Pinhey,1955) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *howardi* Pinhey,1955 TZ MW
627. **Amerila kiellandi** Häuser & Boppré,1997 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* Häuser &
Boppré,1997 TZ
628. **Amerila leucoptera** (Hampson,1901) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *leucoptera* Hampson,1901;
pannosa Grünberg,1908; *sarconota* Hampson,1911 SL SN GH CI NG BJ CM ZR UG TZ ZM
629. **Amerila lineolata** (Kiriakoff,1954) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lineolata* Kiriakoff,1954 ZR

630. **Amerila lupia (Druce,1887)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lupia* Druce,1887; *nivaria* Weymer,1892; *sanguinota* Strand,1911. **MZ TZ ZM ZW ZA KE**
631. **Amerila luteibarba (Hampson,1901)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *luteibarba* Hampson,1901 **NG SL CI GH LR BJ CM GA ZR RW UG TZ KE AO**
632. **Amerila madagascariensis (Boisduval,1847)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *madagascariensis* Boisduval,1847; *vitripennis* Blanchard,1849; *radama* Mabilie,1879. **MG**
633. **Amerila magnifica (Rothschild,1910)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica* Rothschild,1910 *Rhodogastria magnifica* Rothschild,1910, Novit. zool. 17: 183. Type *: "British East Africa" (Tring Mus.). **KE MZ ZA**
634. **Amerila mulleri Häuser & Boppré,1997** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *mulleri* Häuser & Boppré,1997 **SZ ZW ZR KE**
635. **Amerila nigrivenosa (Grünberg,1910)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nigrivenosa* Grünberg,1910 **RW**
636. **Amerila nigroapicalis (Aurivillius,1900)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nigroapicalis* Aurivillius,1900 **NG CM ZR**
637. **Amerila niveivitreata (Bartel,1903)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *niveivitreata* Bartel,1903; *subleucoptera* Strand,1911. **TZ CM CI BF GH TG BJ NG ZR UG ET KE AO**
638. **Amerila phaedra (Weymer,1892)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *phaedra* Weymer,1892; *subleucoptera* Strand,1911 **KE TZ ZW MZ**
639. **Amerila puella (Fabricius,1794)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *puella* Fabricius,1794; *uniformis* Berio,1935 **ST**
640. **Amerila puella carneola (Hampson,1916)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *carneola* Hampson,1916; *nigricornis* Debauche,1938 **UG TZ MW ZR**
641. **Amerila puella invidua (Bethune-Baker,1925)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *invidua* Bethune-Baker,1925 **SL**
642. **Amerila puella rothi (Rothschild,1910)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rothi* Rothschild,1910 **NG CI**
643. **Amerila roseomarginata (Rothschild,1910)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *roseomarginata* Rothschild,1910 **NG KE ER GH CI BJ GA ZR TZ**
644. **Amerila rufifemur (Walker,1855)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rufifemur* Walker,1855 **ZR AO**
645. **Amerila shimbaensis Häuser & Boppré,1997** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *shimbaensis* Häuser & Boppré,1997 **KE**
646. **Amerila thermochroa (Hampson,1916)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *thermochroa* Hampson,1916 **KE TZ UG RW**
647. **Amerila vidua (Cramer,[1780])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *vidua* Cramer,[1780] **LR GH CM ZR KE TZ MU**
648. **Amerila vidua vidua (Cramer,[1780])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *vidua* Cramer,[1780] **GH CI**
649. **Amerila vitrea (Plötz,1880)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *vitrea* Plötz,1880 **SN GA LR BJ BF CM NG CI MG ZA ZR RW UG SD ET KE ZM MZ NA ZW ZA SA YE ER SZ**
650. **Amerila vitrea saalmuelleri (Rothschild,1911)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *saalmuelleri* Rothschild,1911 **MG ZA**
651. **Amerila vitrea vitrea (Plötz,1880)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *vitrea* Plötz,1880 **SN NG CI**
652. **Amphicallia bellatrix (Dalman,1823)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bellatrix* Dalman,1823; *pardalina* Herrich-Schäffer,1854. **ZA Cto Cap Wca Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mpu Brb Nta Kzu MZ ZW ZM MW KE UG**
653. **Amphicallia kostlani Strand,1911** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *kostlani* Strand,1911 **ET**
654. **Amphicallia pactolicus (Butler,1888)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pactolicus* Butler,1888 **SD KE UG ZR CM NG**
655. **Amphicallia pratti (Kenrick,1914)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pratti* Kenrick,1914 **MG**
656. **Amphicallia quagga Strand,1909** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *quagga* Strand,1909 **TZ**
657. **Amphicallia solai Druce,1907** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *solai* Druce,1907; *piceosignata* Bartel,1903. **ET KE**
658. **Amphicallia thelwalli (Druce,1882)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *thelwalli* Druce,1882; *incomparabilis* Mabilie,1891. **MW KE UG TZ**
659. **Amphicallia thelwalli thelwalli (Druce,1882)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *thelwalli* Druce,1882; *incomparabilis* Mabilie,1891. **MW**
660. **Amphicallia thelwalli tigris (Butler,1882)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *tigris* Butler,1882 **KE UG**
661. **Amphicallia thelwalli zebra (Rogenhofer,1894)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *zebra* Rogenhofer,1894 **TZ**
662. **Amsacta (s.l.) aureolimbata Rothschild,1910** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *aureolimbata* Rothschild,1910 **AO ZR ZM**

663. **Amsacta (s.l.) bicoloria (Gaede,1916)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bicoloria* Gaede,1916 **CM NG GH**
664. **Amsacta (s.l.) duberneti (Toulgoet,1968)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *duberneti* Toulgoet,1968 **MG**
665. **Amsacta (s.l.) flavicostata (Gaede,1916)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *flavicostata* Gaede,1916 **CM TG**
666. **Amsacta (s.l.) grammiphlebia Hampson,1901** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *grammiphlebia* Hampson,1901 **ZW MW ZM**
667. **Amsacta (s.l.) melanogastra (Holland,1897)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *melanogastra* Holland,1897; *occidentalis* Bartel,1903; *epicaste* Fawcett,1915. **ET SO KE NA ZA**
668. **Amsacta (s.l.) nigrisignata Gaede,1923** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nigrisignata* Gaede,1923 **ET**
669. **Amsacta (s.l.) nivea Hampson,1916** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nivea* Hampson,1916 **ZA Tva Lpo**
670. **Amsacta (s.l.) paolii Berio,1936** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *paolii* Berio,1936 **SO**
671. **Amsacta fuscata (Bartel,1903)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fuscata* Bartel,1903 **Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: GH TG**
672. **Amsacta grammiphlebia Hampson,1901** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *grammiphlebia* Hampson,1901 **ZA**
673. **Amsacta latimarginalis elongata Rothschild,1933** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *elongata* Rothschild,1933 **MW**
674. **Amsacta latimarginalis latimarginalis Rothschild,1933** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *latimarginalis* Rothschild,1933 **SD CF**
675. **Amsacta latimarginalis Rothschild,1933** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *latimarginalis* Rothschild,1933 **SD CF MW**
676. **Amsactarctia pulchra (Rothschild,1933)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pulchra* Rothschild,1933 **KE**
677. **Amsactarctia venusta (Toulgoet,1980)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *venusta* Toulgoet,1980 **ET SO**
678. **Anaphosia astrigata Hampson,1910** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *astrigata* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
679. **Anaphosia aurantiaca Hampson,1909** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *aurantiaca* Hampson,1909 **ZA**
680. **Anaphosia cyanogramma Hampson,1903** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *cyanogramma* Hampson,1903 **ZA**
681. **Argina amanda (Boisduval,1847)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *amanda* Boisduval,1847; *cingulifera* Walker,1854; *ocellina* Walker,1854; *albocincta* Rambur,[1866]; *serrata* Mabilie,1879. **GN ZA MG ZR Nta Kzu**
682. **Argina astrea (Drury,[1773])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *cribraria* Clerck,1764 *nec* Linn.,1758; *astrea* Drury,[1773]; *pylotis* Fabricius,1775; *dulcis* Walker,1854; *guttata* Rambur,1866; *notata* Butler,1877; *pylotes* Butler,1877; *multiguttatus* Swinhoe,1892; *#perforata* Seitz,1914; *#detersa* Hulstaert,1923. *Phalaena astrea* Drury,[1773], *Illust. nat. Hist. exot. Insects 2: index, 11, pl.6 fig.3.* **CN Yu Kwa TW BD IR Hz IN Adm Nk LK Cob Kndy Tem NP MM PH JP Ri TH Nrt Pkk Bnk Sbu Lop Ch PG ID AU PW GU MU GH MG SC NC ZA KE OQ NC FJ**
683. **Argina astrea pardalina Walker,1864** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pardalina* Walker,1864 **GH MG SC NC ZA KE**
684. **Argina leonina (Walker,[1865])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *leonina* Walker,[1865] **SL NG ZR UG MW ZA**
685. **Asparus bicolor (Walker,1855)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Walker,1855 **ZA**
686. **Asura atricraspeda Hampson,1914** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *atricraspeda* Hampson,1914 **CI**
687. **Asura camerunensis Strand,1912** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *camerunensis* Strand,1912 **CM**
688. **Asura fulvia Hampson,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fulvia* Hampson,1900 **ZA Nta Kzu Ver**
689. **Asura russula Kiriakoff,1963** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *russula* Kiriakoff,1963 **ZR**
690. **Asura thumataeformis Strand,1912** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *thumataeformis* Strand,1912 **ZA**
691. **Atlantarctia dido (Wagner,1841)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *dido* Wagner,1841 **DZ**
692. **Atlantarctia dido dido (Wagner,1841)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *dido* Wagner,1841 **DZ**
693. **Atlantarctia oberthueri (Oberthür,1890)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri* Oberthür,1890; *else* Nissen,1917. **DZ TN**
694. **Atlantarctia oberthueri oberthueri (Oberthür,1890)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri* Oberthür,1890; *else* Nissen,1917. **DZ TN**
695. **Atlantarctia ungemachi (Le Cerf,1924)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *ungemachi* Le Cerf,1924 **MA**

696. **Atlantarctia ungemachi ungemachi (Le Cerf,1924)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *ungemachi* Le Cerf,1924 **MA**
697. **Binna pencillata Walker,[1865]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pencillata* Walker,[1865] **SL GH**
698. **Binna scita (Walker,[1865])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *scita* Walker,[1865] **SL SN GH NG**
699. **Boadicea flavimacula Pinhey,1968** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *flavimacula* Pinhey,1968 **ZA**
700. **Canaractia rufescens (Brullé,1836)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens* Brullé,1836 **Cn**
701. **Canaractia rufescens gomerensis (Pinker & Bacallado,[1979])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *gomerensis* Pinker & Bacallado,[1979] **Cn**
702. **Carcinarctia kivuensis Joicey & Talbot,1924** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *kivuensis* Joicey & Talbot,1924 **ZR**
703. **Carcinarctia laeliodes fasciata Debauche,1942** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fasciata* Debauche,1942 **ZR**
704. **Carcinarctia laeliodes Hampson,1916** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *laeliodes* Hampson,1916; *clarissima* Gaede,1926. **KE RW ZR**
705. **Carcinarctia laeliodes laeliodes Hampson,1916** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *laeliodes* Hampson,1916; *clarissima* Gaede,1926. **KE RW**
706. **Carcinarctia metamelaena Hampson,1901** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *metamelaena* Hampson,1901 **KE**
707. **Carcinarctia rougeoti Toulgoet,1977** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti* Toulgoet,1977 **ET**
708. **Carcinarctia rufa Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rufa* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *xanthica* Joicey & Talbot,1924; *kivuensis* Debauche,1942. **ZR UG**
709. **Carcinopodia argentata (Distant,1897)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *argentata* Distant,1897 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
710. **Caripodia chrysargyria Hampson,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *chrysargyria* Hampson,1900 **ZA ZW Har TZ**
711. **Caripodia consimilis Hampson,1918** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *consimilis* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
712. **Caryatis hersilia Druce,1887** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *hersilia* Druce,1887 **CM NG ZA**
713. **Caryatis phileta (Drury,[1782])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *phileta* Drury,[1782] **SL GH NG GA**
714. **Caryatis stenoperas Hampson,1910** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *stenoperas* Hampson,1910 **UG CG**
715. **Caryatis syntomina Butler,1878** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *syntomina* Butler,1878 **SL NG**
716. **Cretonotos brunnipennis Bartel,1903** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *brunnipennis* Bartel,1903 *Cretonotos brunnipennis* Bartel,1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 195. Syntypes: [Tanzania]: "Udjidi". **SL AO UG TZ**
717. **Cretonotos flavidus Bartel,1903** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *flavidus* Bartel,1903 *Cretonotos flavidus* Bartel,1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 196. Syntypes: [Namibia]. **NA ZA AO**
718. **Cretonotos leucanioides Holland,1893** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *leucanioides* Holland,1893; *defasciata* Strand,1919. **SL GA NG CM**
719. **Cretonotos leucanioides leucanioides Holland,1893** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *leucanioides* Holland,1893 **SL GA NG CM**
720. **Cretonotos marginalis (Walker,1855)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *marginalis* Walker,1855; *ramivitta* Walker,1869. **SL GH CI NG ZR SN**
721. **Cretonotos marginalis confluens Rothschild,1933** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *confluens* Rothschild,1933 **SN**
722. **Cretonotos marginalis marginalis (Walker,1855)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *marginalis* Walker,1855; *ramivitta* Walker,1869. **SL GH CI NG ZR**
723. **Cretonotos neurophaea Hampson,1911** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *neurophaea* Hampson,1911 **GH CM AO ZR UG**
724. **Cretonotos perineti Rothschild,1933** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *perineti* Rothschild,1933 **MG**
725. **Cretonotos punctivitta Walker,1855** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *punctivitta* Walker,1855; *nitivitta* Strand,1915. **ZA Nta Kzu ZW MZ ZM MW AO TZ SD**
726. **Ctenosia psectriphora (Distant,1899)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *psectriphora* Distant,1899 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
727. **Cyana bigutta Karisch,[2006]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bigutta* Karisch,[2006] **KE**
728. **Cyana capensis (Hampson,1903)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Hampson,1903 **ZA Ec**
729. **Cyana marshallii Hampson,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *marshallii* Hampson,1900 **ZA Nta Kzu Est Mv**
730. **Cyana nemasisha Roesler,1990** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nemasisha* Roesler,1990 **TZ**
731. **Cyana pretoriae (Distant,1897)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pretoriae* Distant,1897 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Est**
732. **Cyana rejecta (Walker,1854)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rejecta* Walker,1854 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf SL**

733. **Cyana rhodostriata Hampson,1914** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rhodostriata* Hampson,1914
ZA
734. **Cyana shakalesha Roesler,1990** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *shakalesha* Roesler,1990 GH
735. **Cymaroa grisea (Thunberg,1784)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Thunberg,1784 ZA Wca
736. **Cymaroa leptopepla Hampson,1905** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *leptopepla* Hampson,1905
LS ZA Wca
737. **Cymbalophora haroldi (Oberthür,1911)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *haroldi* Oberthür,1911
MA DZ
738. **Cymbalophora haroldi haroldi (Oberthür,1911)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *haroldi* Oberthür,1911 MA DZ
739. **Cymbalophora powelli Oberthür,1910** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1910 MA DZ
740. **Cymbalophora powelli powelli Oberthür,1910** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1910 MA DZ
741. **Dasyarctia grisea Gaede,1923** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Gaede,1923 ZA
742. **Detoulgoetia aspersa (Mabille,1878)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *aspersa* Mabille,1878; *virginalis* Butler,1878 MG
743. **Detoulgoetia comorensis (Rothschild,1933)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *comorensis* Rothschild,1933 KM
744. **Detoulgoetia pseudosparsata (Rothschild,1933)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pseudosparsata* Rothschild,1933 KM
745. **Didymonyx infumata Hampson,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *infumata* Hampson,1900
ZA Ec Ans
746. **Dionychoscelis venata Aurivillius,1922** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *venata* Aurivillius,1922; *lactea* Talbot,1929. AO ZA
747. **Diota rostrata (Wallengren,1860)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rostrata* Wallengren,1860 ZA
748. **Disparctia thomensis (Joicey & Talbot,1926)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *thomensis* Joicey & Talbot,1926 ST
749. **Disparctia varicolor Toulgoet,1978** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *varicolor* Toulgoet,1978 RW UG
750. **Disparctia vittata (Druce,1898)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *vittata* Druce,1898 Spilarectia
vittata Druce,1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 211. Type *: "West Africa, Mongo-ma-Lobah (Mus.Druce)".
NG SL CM
751. **Eilema achrosis Hampson,1918** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *achrosis* Hampson,1918 ZA
752. **Eilema bifasciata Hampson,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bifasciata* Hampson,1900 ZA
Ec Tva Gau Jh MZ Del
753. **Eilema brunneotincta Rothschild,1912** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *brunneotincta* Rothschild,1912 ZA
754. **Eilema caffrana Strand,1912** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *caffrana* Strand,1912 ZA
755. **Eilema creatoplaga Hampson,1901** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *creatoplaga* Hampson,1901
ZA
756. **Eilema discifera Hampson,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *discifera* Hampson,1900 ZA Nta
Kzu Kkf
757. **Eilema distigmata Hampson,1901** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *distigmata* Hampson,1901 ZA
758. **Eilema elegans restricta Hampson,1910** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *restricta* Hampson,1910
ZA
759. **Eilema flavibasis Hampson,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *flavibasis* Hampson,1900 ZA
ZW Har ET
760. **Eilema goniophora Hampson,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *goniophora* Hampson,1900
ZA Ec Tra
761. **Eilema gracilipennis (Wallengren,1860)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *gracilipennis* Wallengren,1860; *planissima* Wallengren,1876 ZA Tva Nta Kzu Est
762. **Eilema leia Hampson,1901** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *leia* Hampson,1901 ZA
763. **Eilema minutissima Bethune-Baker,1911** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *minutissimum* Bethune-Baker,1911 ZA
764. **Eilema monochroma (Holland,1893)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *monochroma* Holland,1893
ZA Ec Ans SL
765. **Eilema phaeopera Hampson,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *phaeopera* Hampson,1900 ZA
Ec Ans
766. **Eilema punctilineata Hampson,1901** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *punctilineatum* Hampson,1901
ZA
767. **Eilema pustulatum Wallengren,1860** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pustulatum* Wallengren,1860
ZA

768. *Eilema sanguicosta* Hampson,1901 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sanguicostum* Hampson,1901
ZA
769. *Eilema sarceola* Hampson,1900 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sarceola* Hampson,1900 ZA Ec
770. *Eilema similipuncta* Hampson,1914 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *similipunctum* Hampson,1914
ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk
771. *Eilema simulans* (Mabille,1878) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *simulans* Mabille,1878 ZA
772. *Eilema virgineola* Hampson,1900 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *virgineola* Hampson,1900 ZA
Wca Cto
773. *Epilacydes bayoni* (Berio,1935) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bayoni* Berio,1935 UG
774. *Epilacydes pseudoscita* Dubatolov,2006 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pseudoscita*
Dubatolov,2006 CI
775. *Epilacydes simulans* Butler,1875 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *simulans* Butler,1875 ZA
776. *Epilacydes unilinea* (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *unilinea* Rothschild,1910
SL SN GM NG NE
777. *Estigmene acrea* (Drury,1773) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *acrea* Drury,1773; *caprotina*
Drury,1773; *acria* Fabricius,1793; *pseudoerminea* Harris,1823; *californica* Packard,1864; *mexicana*
Walker,1865; *packardii* Schaupp,1882; *rickseckeri* Behr,1893; *klagesii* Ehrmann,1894; *arizonensis*
Rothschild,1910; *columbiana* Rothschild,1910; *mombasana* Rothschild,1910 CA US Arz Cf Ny Vi Mrl
MX CO KE Mb
778. *Estigmene atrifascia* (Hampson,1907) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *atrifascia* Hampson,1907
KE
779. *Estigmene flaviceps* Hampson,1907 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *flaviceps* Hampson,1907;
aureocosta Bethune-Baker,1911 SN SL GH
780. *Estigmene griseata* Hampson,1916 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *griseata* Hampson,1916 SO
781. *Estigmene internigralis* Hampson,1905 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *internigralis* Hampson,1905
ZA Cto Nta Kzu Fs Tva
782. *Estigmene laglaizei* Rothschild,1910 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *laglaizei* Rothschild,1910 SN
783. *Estigmene multivittata* Rothschild,1910 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *multivittata* Rothschild,1910
ZA KE Nai
784. *Estigmene neuriastis* Hampson,1907 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *neuriastis* Hampson,1907
AO ZM
785. *Estigmene ochreolutescens* Kiriakoff,1954 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Rothschild,1910
nec Roths.,1910; *ochreolutescens* Kiriakoff,1954 UG ZM ZR
786. *Estigmene ochreomarginata* Bethune-Baker,1909 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s):
ochreomarginata Bethune-Baker,1909; *ansorgei* Rothschild,1910 ZR UG TZ SL
787. *Estigmene rothi* Rothschild,1910 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rothi* Rothschild,1910 NG
788. *Estigmene sabulosa* Romieux,1943 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sabulosa* Romieux,1943 ZR
ZM
789. *Estigmene senegalensis* Rothschild,1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *senegalensis*
Rothschild,1933 SN
790. *Estigmene similis* Rothschild,1910 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Rothschild,1910 TZ
791. *Estigmene tenuistrigata* Hampson,1900 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *tenuistrigata*
Hampson,1900 KE Nai UG ZW ZA
792. *Estigmene testaceoflava* Rothschild,1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *testaceoflava*
Rothschild,1933 SN
793. *Estigmene trivitta* (Walker,1855) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *trivitta* Walker,1855 ZA Tva
Gau Pre Nta Kzu MZ ZW ZM MW AO ZR TZ KE
794. *Eucreagra arculifera* Felder,1874 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *arculifera* Felder,1874 ZA Nta
Kzu
795. *Eucreagra arculifera natalica* (Strand,1912) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *natalica* Strand,1912
ZA Nta Kzu
796. *Eugoa africana* Hampson,1900 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Hampson,1900 ZA
797. *Eurosia fuliginea* Hampson,1903 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fuliginea* Hampson,1903 ZA
798. *Eurosia lineata* Hampson,1900 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lineata* Hampson,1900 ZA Ec Tra
799. *Eyrallpenus* (Pareyralpenus) *quadrilunata* (Hampson,1901) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s):
quadrilunata Hampson,1901 SL SN GH ZR
800. *Eyrallpenus* (s.str.) *atricures* (Hampson,1916) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *atricures*
Hampson,1916 TZ
801. *Eyrallpenus* (s.str.) *diplosticta* (Hampson,1900) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *diplosticta*
Hampson,1900; *#diplosticta* Hampson,1901 ZA Nta Kzu ZM MW MZ
802. *Eyrallpenus* (s.str.) *inconspicua* (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicua*
Rothschild,1910 TZ MW AO

803. **Eyrалpenus (s.str.) meinhofi (Bartel,1903)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *meinhofi* Bartel,1903
Spilosoma meinhofi Bartel,1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 213. Syntypes: [tanzaia]: "Zanzibar, Kiungani". ZA
TZ ZM
804. **Eyrалpenus (s.str.) melanocera (Hampson,1916)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *melanocera*
Hampson,1916 MW
805. **Eyrалpenus (s.str.) metaxantha (Hampson,1920)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *metaxantha*
Hampson,1920 ZM AO ZR ZA Tva MZ ZW
806. **Eyrалpenus (s.str.) postflavida (Rothschild,1933)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *postflavida*
Rothschild,1933 ZR
807. **Eyrалpenus (s.str.) scioana (Oberthür,1880)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *scioana*
Oberthür,1880; *abbotti* Holland,1892; *multipicta* Strand,1921 ZA ET AO ZR
808. **Eyrалpenus (s.str.) scioana intensa (Rothschild,1910)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *intensa*
Rothschild,1910 AO
809. **Eyrалpenus (s.str.) scioana paucipunctata (Kiriakoff,1963)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s):
paucipunctata Kiriakoff,1963 ZR
810. **Eyrалpenus (s.str.) scioana scioana (Oberthür,1880)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *scioana*
Oberthür,1880; *abbotti* Holland,1892; *multipicta* Strand,1921 ZA ET
811. **Eyrалpenus (s.str.) sublutea (Bartel,1903)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sublutea* Bartel,1903
ZA MZ ZW MW ZM TZ KE
812. **Eyrалpenus (s.str.) testacea (Walker,1855)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *testacea* Walker,1855;
subflavescens Walker,1865 ZA Kzu Nta Tva Mpu Brb Ec MW KE
813. **Eyrалpenus (s.str.) trifasciata (Holland,1892)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *trifasciata*
Holland,1892 TZ
814. **Fodinoidea formosa Toulgoet,1984** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *formosa* Toulgoet,1984 MG
815. **Fodinoidea pluto celsicola Toulgoet,1961** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *celsicola* Toulgoet,1961
MG
816. **Fodinoidea pluto pluto Toulgoet,1961** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pluto* Toulgoet,1961 MG
817. **Fodinoidea pluto Toulgoet,1961** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pluto* Toulgoet,1961 MG
818. **Fodinoidea pulchra Toulgoet,1971** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pulchra* Toulgoet,1971 MG
819. **Fodinoidea pupieri Toulgoet,1972** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pupieri* Toulgoet,1972 KM
820. **Fodinoidea rectifascia Collenette,1930** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rectifascia* Collenette,1930
MG
821. **Fodinoidea staudingeri laeta Toulgoet,1957** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *laeta* Toulgoet,1957
MG
822. **Fodinoidea staudingeri Saalmüller,1884** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri*
Saalmüller,1884 MG
823. **Fodinoidea staudingeri staudingeri Saalmüller,1884** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri*
Saalmüller,1884 MG
824. **Fodinoidea vectigera Mabilie,1882** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *vectigera* Mabilie,1882; *maculata*
Butler,1885; *#sanguinea* Toulgoet,1954 MG
825. **Galtara aurivillii (Pagenstecher,1901)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fasciata* Aurivillius,1897
(homonym); *aurivillii* Pagenstecher,1901 KE RW MW CM
826. **Galtara colletae Toulgoet,1976** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *colletae* Toulgoet,1976 KM
827. **Galtara convergens Toulgoet,1979** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *convergens* Toulgoet,1979 RW
828. **Galtara doriae (Oberthür,1879)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *doriae* Oberthür,1879 ET TZ UG
829. **Galtara doriae doriae (Oberthür,1879)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *doriae* Oberthür,1879 ZA
ET TZ UG
830. **Galtara doriae megadoriae Toulgoet,1977** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *megadoriae* Toulgoet,1977
ET
831. **Galtara elongata (Swinhoe,1907)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *elongata* Swinhoe,1907 ET KE
RW ZR
832. **Galtara extensa (Butler,1880)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *extensa* Butler,1880 MG
833. **Galtara laportei Toulgoet,1979** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *laportei* Toulgoet,1979 RW
834. **Galtara nepheloptera (Hampson,1910)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nepheloptera* Hampson,1910
ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk AO NA
835. **Galtara notabilis Toulgoet,1980** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *notabilis* Toulgoet,1980 ZR
836. **Galtara pulverata (Hampson,1900)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pulverata* Hampson,1900 ZA
Kzu Nta Kkf
837. **Galtara purata Walker,[1863]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *purata* Walker,[1863]; *basifurca*
Walker,1865 ZA
838. **Galtara reticulata (Hampson,1909)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *reticulata* Hampson,1909 UG
RW ZR
839. **Galtara somaliensis (Hampson,1916)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *somaliensis* Hampson,1916
SO SA

840. **Galtara turlini** Toulgoet,1979 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Toulgoet,1979 **RW**
841. **Hypagoptera rufeola** Hampson,1900 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rufeola* Hampson,1900 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Est
842. **Ilemodes astriga** Hampson,1916 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *astriga* Hampson,1916 **KE UG**
ZA Nta Kzu Ptb
843. **Ilemodes heterogyna astrigoides** Rothschild,1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *astrigoides* Rothschild,1933 **ET KE**
844. **Ilemodes heterogyna** Hampson,1900 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *heterogyna* Hampson,1900
ZA Nta Elo UG MW KE ET
845. **Ilemodes heterogyna heterogyna** Hampson,1900 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *heterogyna* Hampson,1900 **ZA Nta Elo UG MW**
846. **Ilemodes isogyna** Romieux,1935 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *isogyna* Romieux,1935 **ZR TZ**
847. **Ischnarctia brunnescens** Bartel,1903 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *brunnescens* Bartel,1903
ZR TZ
848. **Ischnarctia cinerea** (Pagenstecher,1903) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea* Pagenstecher,1903
ET KE ZR TZ
849. **Ischnarctia oberthueri** (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri* Rothschild,1910
AO
850. **Karschiola holoclara** (Karsch,1894) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *holoclara* Karsch,1894 **TZ**
MW ZA
851. **Katha rungsi** (de Toulgoet,1960) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rungsii* de Toulgoet,1960 **DZ ES**
IT GR
852. **Kiriakoffalia costimacula** (Joicey & Talbot,1924) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *costimacula* Joicey & Talbot,1924 **RW UG**
853. **Kiriakoffalia guineae** (Strand,1912) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *guineae* Strand,1912 **GO**
854. **Kiriakoffalia lemairei** (Toulgoet,1976) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lemairei* Toulgoet,1976
ZR GA CM
855. **Kiriakoffalia lemairei lemairei** (Toulgoet,1976) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lemairei* Toulgoet,1976 **CM**
856. **Kiriakoffalia lemairei paleacea** (Toulgoet,1978) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *paleacea* Toulgoet,1978 **ZR GA**
857. **Lamprosiella eborella** (Boisduval,1847) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *eborella* Boisduval,1847;
pygmaea Walker,1854 **ZA Ec Ans**
858. **Lepista pandula** (Boisduval,1847) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pandula* Boisduval,1847; *trimenii* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *limbata* Butler,1888 **ZA Ec Nta Kzu Kkf Mv MZ Del KE**
859. **Lepista semiochracea** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *semiochracea* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf Ec**
860. **Leucaloea eugraphica** (Walker,[1865]) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *eugraphica* Walker,[1865];
undistriga R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *#engraphica* Rothschild,1910. **ZA Tra Ec Grh Nta Kzu**
Wnn Fs Tva
861. **Lexis bipunctigera** (Wallengren,1860) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctigera* Wallengren,1860; *quadrinotata* Walker,1864 **ZA Nta Kzu KE**
862. **Logunovium nigricostum** (Holland,1893) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nigricosta* Holland,1893
GA ZR NG GH GM SN
863. **Logunovium scortillum** (Wallengren,1875) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *scortillum* Wallengren,1875 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn Tva AO MW ZR CM**
864. **Logunovium scortillum costalis** (Kiriakoff,1954) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *costalis* Kiriakoff,1954 **ZR**
865. **Logunovium scortillum scortillum** (Wallengren,1875) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *scortillum* Wallengren,1875 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn Tva**
866. **Lysceia bigutta** Walker,1854 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bigutta* Walker,1854 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
Ec
867. **Macrosia chalybeata** Hampson,1901 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *chalybeata* Hampson,1901
ZA
868. **Macrosia fumeola** (Walker,1854) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fumeola* Walker,1854 **ZA Ec**
Wca Kny Ans
869. **Madagascartia cellularis** (Toulgoet,1954) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *cellularis* Toulgoet,1954
MG
870. **Madagascartia madagascariensis** (Butler,1882) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *madagascariensis* Butler,1882 **MG**
871. **Madagascartia madagascariensis madagascariensis** (Butler,1882) (Arctiidae)
Synonym(s): *madagascariensis* Butler,1882 **MG**
872. **Madagascartia sparsipuncta** (Hampson,1901) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sparsipuncta* Hampson,1901 **MG**

873. **Maurica breveti (Oberthür,1882)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *breveti* Oberthür,1882 **DZ**
874. **Maurica breveti breveti (Oberthür,1882)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *breveti* Oberthür,1882 **DZ**
875. **Maurica joiceyi (Talbot,1928)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *joiceyi* Talbot,1928 **Ocnogyna joiceyi** Talbot,1928, Bull. Hill Mus. 2: 32. Type: Morocco: Atlas Mts. **MA TN**
876. **Maurica joiceyi chneouri (Rungs,1951)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *chneouri* Rungs,1951 **TN**
877. **Maurica joiceyi joiceyi (Talbot,1928)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *joiceyi* Talbot,1928 **Ocnogyna joiceyi** Talbot,1928, Bull. Hill Mus. 2: 32. Type: Morocco: Atlas Mts. **MA**
878. **Maurica joiceyi monticola (Reisser,1934)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *monticola* Reisser,1934 **Phragmatobia joiceyi ssp. monticola** Reisser,1934, Eos 9: 273. Type: Marokko, Rif, A'Faska. **MA**
879. **Menecia pallidula Grünberg,1910** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pallidula* Grünberg,1910 **ZA**
880. **Menegites nivea Kiriakoff,1954** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nivea* Kiriakoff,1954 **ZR**
881. **Micralarctia australis A.Watson,1988** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *australis* A.Watson,1988 **NA**
882. **Micralarctia punctulata (Wallengren,1860)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *punctulata* Wallengren,1860 **ZA NA ZW BW KE MW AO MZ UG ZM ZR TZ SN GH NG CM ER**
883. **Micralarctia punctulata auricincta (Butler,1897)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *auricincta* Butler,1897; *nivaria* Bartel,1903; *nyassana* Bartel,1903; *ewadne* Fawcett,1915 **KE MW AO MZ UG ZM ZR TZ ZA**
884. **Micralarctia punctulata euproctina (Aurivillius,1900)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *euproctina* Aurivillius,1900 **SN GH NG CM**
885. **Micralarctia punctulata punctulata (Wallengren,1860)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *punctulata* Wallengren,1860 **ZA NA ZW BW**
886. **Micralarctia punctulata pura (Butler,1878)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pura* Butler,1878; *schraderi* Rothschild,1910 **ER**
887. **Micralarctia semipura (Bartel,1903)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *semipura* Bartel,1903; *nigripunctata* Bartel,1903 **Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: TZ**
888. **Micralarctia toulgoeti A.Watson,1988** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *toulgoeti* A.Watson,1988 **SO**
889. **Micrilema crawshayi Hampson,1903** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi* Hampson,1903 **ZA**
890. **Miltochrista rivulosa (Walker,1854)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rivulosa* Walker,1854 **ZA** **Nta Kzu**
891. **Monstruncusarctia aurantiaca (Holland,1893)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *aurantiaca* Holland,1893 **GN CM**
892. **Monstruncusarctia decemmaculata (Rothschild,1916)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *decemmaculata* Rothschild,1916 **ZR**
893. **Neuroxena aberrans Bethune-Baker,1927** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *aberrans* Bethune-Baker,1927 **CM**
894. **Neuroxena albofasciata (Druce,1910)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *albofasciata* Druce,1910 **CM**
895. **Neuroxena ansorgei Kirby,1896** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Kirby,1896 **KE UG ZR**
896. **Neuroxena auremaculatus (Rothschild,1933)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *auremaculatus* Rothschild,1933 **MG**
897. **Neuroxena biplagiata (Gaede,1926)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *biplagiata* Gaede,1926 **MG**
898. **Neuroxena flammea (Gaede,1926)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *flammea* Gaede,1926 **LR SL** **GH**
899. **Neuroxena fulleri (Druce,1883)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fulleri* Druce,1883 **CM NG**
900. **Neuroxena funereus (Rothschild,1933)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *funereus* Rothschild,1933 **NG**
901. **Neuroxena lasti (Rothschild,1910)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lasti* Rothschild,1910 **MG**
902. **Neuroxena medioflavus (Rothschild,1935)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *medioflavus* Rothschild,1935 **GH NG**
903. **Neuroxena obscurascens (Strand,1909)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *obscurascens* Strand,1909 **CM ZA**
904. **Neuroxena postrubidus (Rothschild,1933)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *postrubidus* Rothschild,1933 **ZR**
905. **Neuroxena rectilineata (Toulgoet,1972)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rectilineata* Toulgoet,1972 **KM**
906. **Neuroxena rubriceps (Mabille,1878)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rubriceps* Mabille,1878 **MG**
907. **Neuroxena simulans (Toulgoet,1971)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *simulans* Toulgoet,1971 **MG**
908. **Neuroxena sulphureovitta (Strand,1909)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sulphureovitta* Strand,1909 **MG**

909. **Neuroxena truncatus (Rothschild,1933)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *truncatus* Rothschild,1933
GH
910. **Nyctemera acraeina acraeina Druce,1882** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *acraeina* Druce,1882
GH CM
911. **Nyctemera acraeina Druce,1882** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *acraeina* Druce,1882 GH CM
912. **Nyctemera acraeina togoensis (Strand,1909)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *togoensis* Strand,1909
TG
913. **Nyctemera apicalis Walker,1854** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *apicalis* Walker,1854 SL ZA Nta
Kzu TZ CM NG
914. **Nyctemera arieticornis (Strand,1909)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *arieticornis* Strand,1909
CM
915. **Nyctemera biformis Mabille,1878** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *biformis* Mabille,1878; *mabillei* Butler,1882; *infumata* Oberthür,1916 MG
916. **Nyctemera chalcosidia (Hampson,1910)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *chalcosidia* Hampson,1910
ZR UG
917. **Nyctemera chalcosidia chalcosidia (Hampson,1910)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *chalcosidia* Hampson,1910 ZR UG
918. **Nyctemera chalcosidia seriatopunctata (Aurivillius,1925)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *seriatopunctata* Aurivillius,1925 ZR
919. **Nyctemera chromis (Druce,1882)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *chromis* Druce,1882 CM
920. **Nyctemera crassiantennata Oberthür,1916** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *crassiantennata* Oberthür,1916 MG
921. **Nyctemera druna (Swinhoe,1904)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *druna* Swinhoe,1904 GH CM
922. **Nyctemera glauce (Fawcett,1916)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *glauce* Fawcett,1916 KE UG
923. **Nyctemera gracilis Saalmüller,1884** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *gracilis* Saalmüller,1884 MG
924. **Nyctemera hemixantha (Aurivillius,1904)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *hemixantha* Aurivillius,1904; *anomala* Holland,1920 CM GA ZR
925. **Nyctemera insulare (Boisduval,1833)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *insulare* Boisduval,1833; *consors* Butler,1879; *rasana* Mabille,1879; *howa* Strand,1909; *madagascarica* Strand,1909; *pauli* Strand,1909. MG KM RE MU
926. **Nyctemera insularis (Talbot,1929)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *insularis* Talbot,1929; *insulana* Bryk,1937 ST
927. **Nyctemera itokina (Aurivillius,1904)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *itokina* Aurivillius,1904; *marcida* Swinhoe,1906; *camerunica* Strand,1909; *plana* Wichgraf,1921 CM NG AO ZR TZ ZM MW
UG ZA
928. **Nyctemera leuconoe Hopffer,1858** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *leuconoe* Hopffer,1858 TZ
MW MZ ZA
929. **Nyctemera leuconoe leuconoe Hopffer,1858** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *leuconoe* Hopffer,1858
MW MZ ZA
930. **Nyctemera leuconoe limbalis (Strand,1909)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *limbalis* Strand,1909
TZ
931. **Nyctemera pallescens Oberthür,1890** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pallescens* Oberthür,1890
KM
932. **Nyctemera perspicua Walker,1854** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *perspicua* Walker,1854; *fallax* Holland,1893 SL GA
933. **Nyctemera rattrayi (Swinhoe,1904)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rattrayi* Swinhoe,1904 UG
KE AO ZR
934. **Nyctemera restrictum (Butler,1894)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *restrictum* Butler,1894; *#ottonis* Strand,1909; *#subhyalina* Strand,1909 ET KE UG TZ ZR GH NG
935. **Nyctemera transitella (Strand,1909)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *transitella* Strand,1909 TZ
936. **Nyctemera ugandicola (Strand,1909)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *ugandicola* Strand,1909
UG
937. **Nyctemera usambarae (Oberthür,1893)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *usambarae* Oberthür,1893
TZ Tnga Usa
938. **Nyctemera virgo (Strand,1909)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *virgo* Strand,1909 MG
939. **Nyctemera xanthura (Plötz,1880)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Walker,1869 *nec* Walk.,1864; *xanthura* Plötz,1880; *#paucipunctis* Strand,1909; *#serrimargo* Strand,1909; ZR CM
GA NG GH
940. **Ochrota bipuncta (Hampson,1900)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bipuncta* Hampson,1900 ZA
941. **Ochrota unicolor (Hopffer,1857)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *unicolor* Hopffer,1857 ZA
942. **Ocnogyna (s.str.) advena (Fabricius,1787)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *advena* Fabricius,1787; *?pierrei* Rambur,1841; *?mauretanica* Lucas,1848; *massoueroi* Turati,1930. Bombyx advena
Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 123. Type: [Nordafrika]. MA DZ TN

943. **Ocnogyna (s.str.) advena advena (Fabricius,1787)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *advena* Fabricius,1787; *?pierrei* Rambur,1841; *?mauretanica* Lucas,1848; *massoueroi* Turati,1930. *Bombyx advena* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 123. Type: [Nordafrika]. MA DZ TN
944. **Ocnogyna (s.str.) baetica (Rambur,1836)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *baetica* Rambur,1836; *meridionalis* Seitz,1910; *ramburi* Oberthür,1911; *albescens* Oberthür,1917. *Trichosoma baetica* Rambur,1836, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 5: 587. MA DZ TN PT ES Si IT
945. **Ocnogyna (s.str.) baetica baetica (Rambur,1836)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *baetica* Rambur,1836; *meridionalis* Seitz,1910; *ramburi* Oberthür,1911; *albescens* Oberthür,1917. *Trichosoma baetica* Rambur,1836, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 5: 587. MA DZ TN PT ES Si IT
946. **Ocnogyna (s.str.) loewii (Zeller,1846)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *loewii* Zeller,1846; *clathrata* Lederer,1855; *andresi* Draudt,1931. *Trichosoma loewii* Zeller,1846, Stettin ent. Ztg. 7:9. Type(s): [Türkei]: Kleinasien: Tal südlich Istenas. GR Rd TR LB Bei IL Pa Hf EG LY Cy IR Ak Tbz Ke AF IQ
947. **Ocnogyna (s.str.) loewii loewii (Zeller,1846)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *loewii* Zeller,1846; *clathrata* Lederer,1855; *andresi* Draudt,1931. *Trichosoma loewii* Zeller,1846, Stettin ent. Ztg. 7:9. Type(s): [Türkei]: Kleinasien: Tal südlich Istenas. GR Rd TR LB Bei IL Hf Pa EG LY Cy IR Ak Tbz Ke AF IQ
948. **Ocnogyna (s.str.) mutabilis mutabilis Turati,1924** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *mutabilis* Turati,1924 *Ocnogyna mutabilis* Turati,1924, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 63: [42] 26. LY Cy EG
949. **Ocnogyna (s.str.) mutabilis Turati,1924** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *mutabilis* Turati,1924 *Ocnogyna mutabilis* Turati,1924, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 63: [42] 26. LY Cy EG
950. **Opsaroa fulvinota Hampson,1905** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fulvinota* Hampson,1905 ZA
951. **Ovenna guineacola Strand,1912** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *guineacola* Strand,1912 GN
952. **Ovenna hailesellassiei Birket-Smith,1965** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *hailesellassiei* Birket-Smith,1965 *Ovenna hailesellassiei* Birket-Smith,1965, Pap. Fac. Sci. Haile Sellassis Univ. (C) 1: 105, figs. Type: Ethiopia. ET
953. **Ovenna simplex Birket-Smith,1965** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Birket-Smith,1965 *Ovenna simplex* Birket-Smith,1965, Pap. Fac. Sci. Haile Sellassis Univ. (C) 1: 101, figs. Type: Ethiopia. ET
954. **Ovenna subgriseola (Strand,1912)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *subgriseola* Strand,1912; *callidescens* Hampson,1914; *heringi* Kiriakoff,1954 *Eilema subgriseola* Strand,1912, Arch. f. Naturk. (A7): 178. Type: [Equatorial Guinea]: Spanisch Guinea. ZA GO CI CG
955. **Ovenna vicaria (Walker,1854)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *vicaria* Walker,1854; *imitans* Mabille,1879; *simulans* Mabille,1879; *desiccata* Kiriakoff,1954 *Lithosia vicaria* Walker,1854, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 2: 505. ZA Nta Kzu NG Caa ZR UG Rz RU Am CN HK IN SI Ass Clc Bba Adm LK ID Ja MY Bor Swk
956. **Paralacydes arborifera (Butler,1875)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *arborifera* Butler,1875; *scapulosa* Wallengren,1875; *wallengreni* Aurivillius,1879; *smithii* Holland,1897; *gracilis* Butler,1898; *impia* Strand,1909. AO ZA Tva MZ BW ZW KE SD TZ
957. **Paralacydes bivittata (Bartel,1903)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bivittata* Bartel,1903; *fuscovenata* Bartel,1903 KE TZ
958. **Paralacydes bomfordi (Pinhey,1968)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bomfordi* Pinhey,1968 ZW ZA
959. **Paralacydes decemmaculata (Rothschild,1916)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *decemmaculata* Rothschild,1916 ZR
960. **Paralacydes fiorii (Berio,1937)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fiorii* Berio,1937 SO KE TZ
961. **Paralacydes jeskei (Grünberg,1911)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *jeskei* Grünberg,1911 NA ZA BW
962. **Paralacydes minorata (Berio,1935)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *minorata* Berio,1935 SO ET KE
963. **Paralacydes ramosa (Hampson,1907)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *ramosa* Hampson,1907 TZ ZW ZA
964. **Paralacydes vocula (Stoll,[1790])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *vocula* Stoll,[1790] ZA Ec TZ
965. **Paralpenus atripes (Hampson,1909)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *atripes* Hampson,1909 GH
966. **Paralpenus flavicosta (Hampson,1909)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *flavicosta* Hampson,1909 SL CM
967. **Paralpenus flavicosta flavicosta (Hampson,1909)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *flavicosta* Hampson,1909 SL
968. **Paralpenus flavicosta punctigera (Hering,1928)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *punctigera* Hering,1928 CM
969. **Paralpenus flavizonatus (Hampson,1911)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *flavizonatus* Hampson,1911 NG GH
970. **Paralpenus strigulosa (Hampson,1901)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *strigulosa* Hampson,1901; *atropunctata* Fawcett,1903 ZA Nta Kzu Tva

971. **Paralpenus ugandae (Hampson,1916)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae* Hampson,1916
UG
972. **Paralpenus wintgensii (Strand,1909)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *wintgensii* Strand,1909;
nigrilinea Joicey & Talbot,1921; *paucipuncta* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *eborina* Debauche,1942 **RW ZR**
973. **Paramaenas affinis (Rothschild,1933)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Rothschild,1933 **ZA**
NA
974. **Paramaenas nephelitis (Hampson,1907)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nephelitis* Hampson,1907
AO KE ZA
975. **Paramaenas nephelitis diaphana (Rothschild,1933)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *diaphana*
Rothschild,1933; hecate Fawcett,1916 **KE**
976. **Paramaenas nephelitis nephelitis (Hampson,1907)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nephelitis*
Hampson,1907 **AO ZA**
977. **Paramaenas strigosus Grünberg,1911** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *strigosus* Grünberg,1911
NA ZA Cto Ec KE
978. **Paramsacta collaris (Hampson,1891)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *collaris* Hampson,1891 **IN**
NI Cn Hn
979. **Paraona interjecta Strand,1912** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *interjecta* Strand,1912 **ZA Nta Kzu**
Tva Lpo Spb Lj
980. **Pareuchaetes aurata (Butler,1875)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *aurata* Butler,1875 **Euchaetes**
aurata Butler,1875, Cist. Ent. 2: 38. Type: Brazil: Espirito Santo. **BR ZA**
981. **Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata Rego-Barros,1956** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pseudoinsulata*
Rego-Barros,1956 **ZA TH**
982. **Pasteosia irrorata Hampson,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *irrorata* Hampson,1900 **ZA Ec**
Ans
983. **Pasteosia plumbea Hampson,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *plumbea* Hampson,1900 **ZA**
Ec Tra
984. **Paurophleps minuta Hampson,1900** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *minuta* Hampson,1900 **ZA**
985. **Paurophleps reducta (Janse,1964)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Janse,1964 **ZA**
986. **Pericaliella melanodisca (Hampson,1907)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *melanodisca*
Hampson,1907 **CM ZR UG RW**
987. **Phlyctaenogastra rangei Gaede,1915** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rangei* Gaede,1915 **ZA NA**
988. **Phragmatobia fuliginosa (Linnaeus,1758)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fuliginosa* Linnaeus,1758;
fervida Staudinger,1871 nec Walk.,1855; *lurida* Rothschild,1910; *monticola* Daniel,1970 nec Reiss.,1934
Phalaena fuliginosa Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 509. Syntypes: [Europa]. **DZ MA TN PT ES FR**
Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR Elb Th Mz Kdj
GG AZ Kir AM LB Bei JO IL Hf DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr MD UA BY AF Bark TJ KK KG Ssn CN Ui
Ku Ts Kno Gn UZ Fe Ti CA Bd Hr Gbh Fz Srb Pli Dwe US Cc IQ SY Sc On Mai Wc BCo NCa Mnt Ssk Vc
Yuk Ts B-B
989. **Phragmatobia fuliginosa kroumira Oberthür,1917** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *kroumira*
Oberthür,1917; harterti Rothschild,1929. **MA DZ TN**
990. **Phragmatobia parvula (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *parvula*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Ec**
991. **Phryganopsis asperatella (Walker,1864)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *asperatella* Walker,1864;
sordida R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Ec Ans**
992. **Phryganopsis atrescens Hampson,1903** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *atrescens* Hampson,1903
ZA
993. **Phryganopsis cinerella (Wallengren,1860)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *cinerella*
Wallengren,1860; zelleri Wallengren,1863 **ZW Har MZ Del ZA Nta Kzu Ec Ans**
994. **Phryganopsis interstiteola Hampson,1914** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *interstiteola*
Hampson,1914 **ZA**
995. **Phryganopsis plumosa Mabilie,1899** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *plumosa* Mabilie,1899 **ZA**
996. **Phryganopsis sordida R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sordida*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA**
997. **Phryganopsis subasperatella Strand,1912** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *subasperatella*
Strand,1912 **ZA**
998. **Poecilarctia venata Aurivillius,1921** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *venata* Aurivillius,1921;
rubricosta Talbot,1929 **MW ZA**
999. **Popoudina (Pseudopopoudina) brosi (Toulgoet,1986)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *brosi*
Toulgoet,1986 **TZ**
1000. **Popoudina aliena (Kiriakoff,1954)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *aliena* Kiriakoff,1954 **ZR**
1001. **Popoudina dorsalis (Walker,1855)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *dorsalis* Walker,1855 **ZA**
1002. **Popoudina griseipennis (Bartel,1903)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *griseipennis* Bartel,1903
ZA

1003. **Popoudina lemniscata (Distant,1898)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lemniscata* Distant,1898
ZA Tva Lpo Mpu Brb Jh Gau
1004. **Popoudina linea (Walker,1855)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *linea* Walker,1855; *truncatum* Walker,1856; *strigatum* Wallengren,1860
ZA Tra Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ly Wnn Brb Mpu Grh Dbn Ptb Ans Suw Wca Kny Gau Pre
1005. **Popoudina pamphilia (Kiriakoff,1958)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pamphilia* Kiriakoff,1958
KE UG RW
1006. **Pseudogaltara inexpectata Toulgoet,1978** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *inexpectata* Toulgoet,1978
RW
1007. **Pusiola flavicosta (Wallengren,1860)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *flavicosta* Wallengren,1860
ZA Ec
1008. **Pusiola verulama (Strand,1912)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *verulama* Strand,1912
ZA
1009. **Radiartia jacksoni (Rothschild,1910)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Rothschild,1910
Seirartia jacksoni Rothschild,1910, Novit. zool. 17: 176. Syntypes 2* 1+: [Kenya]: Nairobi to Mount Kenia (Tring Mus.). KE Nai ET TZ
1010. **Radiartia melanochoria (M.Hering,1932)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *melanochoria* M.Hering,1932
ZR RW
1011. **Radiartia rhodesiana (Hampson,1900)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesiana* Hampson,1900
Diacrisia rhodesiana Hampson,1900, Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 2: 57. Type(s): Zimbabwe, Salisbury. ZW KE UG TZ ZA Nta Kzu Drb
1012. **Rhodogastria amasis (Cramer,[1779])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *amasis* Cramer,[1779]; *serici* Thunberg,1781; *erythronota* Boisduval,1847; *delineata* Walker,1855; *callipyga* Wallengren,1860; *thunbergii* Guérin-Méneville,1862
ZA Tva Lpo Ltr Spb Lj Gau Pre Nta Kzu MZ ZW
1013. **Rhodogastria amasis amasis (Cramer,[1779])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *amasis* Cramer,[1779]; *serici* Thunberg,1781; *erythronota* Boisduval,1847; *delineata* Walker,1855; *callipyga* Wallengren,1860; *thunbergii* Guérin-Méneville,1862
ZA Tva Lpo Ltr Spb Lj Gau Pre
1014. **Rhodogastria similis (Möschler,1884)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Möschler,1884
ZA Ec
1015. **Rhodogastria similis similis (Möschler,1884)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Möschler,1884
ZA Ec
1016. **Saenura flava Wallengren,1858** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Wallengren,1858; *oriens* Rothschild,1917
NA ZA Cto Nta Kzu Tva ZW MW ZM
1017. **Secusio ansorgei Rothschild,1933** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Rothschild,1933
AO
1018. **Secusio atrizonata Hampson,1910** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *atrizonata* Hampson,1910
ZM
1019. **Secusio deilemera Talbot,1929** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *deilemera* Talbot,1929
AO ZR UG ZA
1020. **Secusio discoidalis Talbot,1929** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *discoidalis* Talbot,1929
AO KE ZA
1021. **Secusio drucei drucei Rothschild,1933** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *drucei* Rothschild,1933
AO
1022. **Secusio drucei intensa Rothschild,1933** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *intensa* Rothschild,1933
UG
1023. **Secusio drucei Rothschild,1933** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *drucei* Rothschild,1933
AO UG
1024. **Secusio gaetana Oberthür,1923** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *gaetana* Oberthür,1923
MG
1025. **Secusio mania Druce,1887** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *mania* Druce,1887
MZ MW UG ZA
1026. **Secusio monteironis Rothschild,1933** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *monteironis* Rothschild,1933
AO MZ ZA
1027. **Secusio sansibarensis Strand,1909** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sansibarensis* Strand,1909
TZ
1028. **Secusio strigata parvipuncta Hampson,1901** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *parvipuncta* Hampson,1901
TZ IN
1029. **Secusio strigata strigata Walker,1854** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *strigata* Walker,1854; *hymenaea* Gerstaecker,1871
ZA Nta Kzu KE UG MW
1030. **Secusio strigata Walker,1854** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *strigata* Walker,1854; *hymenaea* Gerstaecker,1871
ZA Nta Kzu KE UG MW TZ YE Ad IN
1031. **Setina atroradiata Walker,1865** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *atroradiata* Walker,1865
ZA
1032. **Seydelia elliotti (Butler,1896)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *elliotti* Butler,1896
ZA MZ ZW ZM KE UG
1033. **Seydelia geometrica (Oberthür,1883)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *geometrica* Oberthür,1883; *#intermedia* Berio,1943
ET
1034. **Seydelia turlini celsicola Toulgoet,1976** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *celsicola* Toulgoet,1976
RW
1035. **Seydelia turlini Toulgoet,1976** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Toulgoet,1976
RW
1036. **Seydelia turlini turlini Toulgoet,1976** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Toulgoet,1976
RW
1037. **Siccia adiaphora Kiriakoff,1958** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *adiaphora* Kiriakoff,1958
UG Rz

1038. *Siccia altiguttata* Hampson,1909 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *altiguttata* Hampson,1909 **ZA**
AO
1039. *Siccia butvilai* Saldaitis & Ivinskis,2008 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *butvilai* Saldaitis & Ivinskis,2008 **Sk**
1040. *Siccia caffra* Walker,1854 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *caffra* Walker,1854; *nigropunctata* Wallengren,1860; *punctigera* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Est Wca Kny**
1041. *Siccia chogoriae* Kühne,2007 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *chogoriae* Kühne,2007 **KE**
1042. *Siccia conformis* Hampson,1914 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *conformis* Hampson,1914 **NG**
1043. *Siccia eberti* Kühne,2007 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *eberti* Kühne,2007 **KE**
1044. *Siccia elgona* Kühne,2007 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *elgona* Kühne,2007 **KE**
1045. *Siccia gypsia* Hampson,1914 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *gypsia* Hampson,1914 **GH**
1046. *Siccia melanospila* Hampson,1911 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *melanospila* Hampson,1911 **ZA**
KE
1047. *Siccia paucipuncta* Hampson,1918 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *paucipuncta* Hampson,1918
SL
1048. *Siccia punctipennis* (Wallengren,1860) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *punctipennis* Wallengren,1860; *nigropunctana* Saalmüller,1884 **ZA Ec MG KE**
1049. *Sozusa despecta* Walker,1862 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *despecta* Walker,1862 **ZA**
1050. *Sozusa heterocera* Walker,1865 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *heterocera* Walker,1865 **ZA**
1051. *Sozusa scutellata* (Wallengren,1860) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *scutellata* Wallengren,1860; *dorsiglauca* Walker,1864; *natalica* Möschler,1872 **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Est**
1052. *Spilosoma affinis* Bartel,1903 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Bartel,1903 **Dt. ent. Z., Iris**
16: TZ
1053. *Spilosoma albiventris* Kiriakoff,1963 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *albiventris* Kiriakoff,1963
ZR TZ
1054. *Spilosoma angolensis* Bartel,1903 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *angolensis* Bartel,1903 **Dt. ent.**
Z., Iris 16: AO
1055. *Spilosoma atridorsium* (Hampson,1920) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rattrayi* Rothschild,1910
nec Roths.,1910; *atridorsia* Hampson,1920 **KE UG**
1056. *Spilosoma atrivenatum* Rothschild,1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *atrivenata* Rothschild,1933
TZ
1057. *Spilosoma aurantiacum* (Holland,1893) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *aurantiaca* Holland,1893;
multiscripta Holland,1893 **LR SL GH NG GA**
1058. *Spilosoma batesi* (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *batesi* Rothschild,1910 **NG**
CM ZR
1059. *Spilosoma baxteri* (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *baxteri* Rothschild,1910 **TZ**
MW KE
1060. *Spilosoma bipartitum* Rothschild,1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bipartitum* Rothschild,1933
ZA
1061. *Spilosoma brunneomixtum* Tougoet,1971 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *brunneomixta* Tougoet,1971 **MG**
1062. *Spilosoma buryi* (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *buryi* Rothschild,1910 **GH NG**
1063. *Spilosoma butti* (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *butti* Rothschild,1910
Proschaliphora butti Rothschild,1910, Novit. zool. 17: 180. Syntypes 1* 1+: [South Africa]: Natal: Foot of Nieuwveld Mountains 5mils NW Beaufort West; Weenen (Mrs. Butt) (Tring Mus.). **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn**
1064. *Spilosoma castelli castelli* Rothschild,1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *castelli* Rothschild,1933
SN
1065. *Spilosoma castelli grandis* Rothschild,1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *grandis* Rothschild,1933
NG
1066. *Spilosoma castelli* Rothschild,1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *castelli* Rothschild,1933 **SN**
NG
1067. *Spilosoma chioneum* (Hampson,1900) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *chionea* Hampson,1900
ZA Nta Kzu Wnn
1068. *Spilosoma crossi* (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *crossi* Rothschild,1910 **GM**
NG
1069. *Spilosoma curvilineum* Walker,1855 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *curvilinea* Walker,1855 **ZR**
SD UG TZ GM CI NG
1070. *Spilosoma dissimilis* Distant,1897 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *dissimilis* Distant,1897
Spilosoma dissimilis Distant,1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 198. Syntypes: South Africa: Transvaal: Pretoria. **ZA Nta Ca Kzu Tra Ec Wnn Tva Pre**
1071. *Spilosoma dufranei* Kiriakoff,1965 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *dufranei* Kiriakoff,1965 **ZR**
1072. *Spilosoma euryphlebum* (Hampson,1903) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *euryphlebia* Hampson,1903 **ZA Kzu Nta Tva**

1073. *Spilosoma euryphlebia euryphlebia* (Hampson,1903) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *euryphlebia* Hampson,1903 **ZA Kzu Nta**
1074. *Spilosoma femininum* Rothschild,1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *feminina* Rothschild,1933 **MG**
1075. *Spilosoma griveaudi* (Toulgoet,1956) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Toulgoet,1956 **MG**
1076. *Spilosoma gynephaeum* (Hampson,1901) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *gynephaea* Hampson,1901 **ZW ZA**
1077. *Spilosoma gynephaeum gynephaeum* (Hampson,1901) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *gynephaea* Hampson,1901 **ZA ZW**
1078. *Spilosoma hercules* (Toulgoet,1956) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *hercules* Toulgoet,1956 **MG**
1079. *Spilosoma heterogeneous* Bartel,1903 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *heterogenea* Bartel,1903 **AO**
1080. *Spilosoma holoxanthum* (Hampson,1907) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *holoxantha* Hampson,1907 **NG**
1081. *Spilosoma immaculatum* Bartel,1903 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *immaculata* Bartel,1903 **SL CI NG CM ZR**
1082. *Spilosoma jordani* Debauche,1938 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *jordani* Debauche,1938 **jordani**
Debauche,1938 CF
1083. *Spilosoma karschi* Bartel,1903 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *karschi* Bartel,1903 **TG GH NG**
1084. *Spilosoma latiradiatum* (Hampson,1901) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *latiradiata* Hampson,1901 **ZA MW**
1085. *Spilosoma latiradiatum latiradiatum* (Hampson,1901) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *latiradiata* Hampson,1901 **MW**
1086. *Spilosoma leighi* (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *leighi* Rothschild,1910 **ZA Nta**
Kzu Dbn
1087. *Spilosoma leighi leighi* (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *leighi* Rothschild,1910 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
1088. *Spilosoma lentifasciatum* (Hampson,1916) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lentifasciata* Hampson,1916 **ZA ZW ZM**
1089. *Spilosoma lentifasciatum lentifasciatum* (Hampson,1916) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lentifasciata* Hampson,1916 **ZA ZW ZM**
1090. *Spilosoma lineatum* Walker,1855 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lineata* Walker,1855; *simplex* Walker,1855; *alba* Wallengren,1860; *puella* Druce,1898; *albida* Bartel,1903 **ZA Nta Kzu Tra Ec TZ**
ET KE
1091. *Spilosoma luteoradians jugicola* Toulgoet,1976 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *jugicola* Toulgoet,1976 **MG**
1092. *Spilosoma luteoradians luteoradians* Toulgoet,1954 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *luteoradians* Toulgoet,1954 **MG**
1093. *Spilosoma luteoradians monochroma* Toulgoet,1984 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *monochroma* Toulgoet,1984 **MG**
1094. *Spilosoma luteoradians* Toulgoet,1954 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *luteoradians* Toulgoet,1954 **MG**
1095. *Spilosoma maniemae* Kiriakoff,1965 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *maniemae* Kiriakoff,1965 **ZR**
1096. *Spilosoma mediocinereum* (Toulgoet,1956) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *mediocinerea* Toulgoet,1956 **MG**
1097. *Spilosoma mediopunctatum* (Pagenstecher,1903) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *mediopunctata* Pagenstecher,1903 **SO ET**
1098. *Spilosoma melanimon* Mabille,1880 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *melanimon* Mabille,1880; *robleti* Mabille,1893 **MG**
1099. *Spilosoma metaleucum* (Hampson,1905) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *metaleuca* Hampson,1905 **NG SD**
1100. *Spilosoma milloti* Toulgoet,1954 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *milloti* Toulgoet,1954 **MG**
1101. *Spilosoma nigrocastaneum* (Rothschild,1917) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nigrocastanea* Rothschild,1917 **MW**
1102. *Spilosoma nigrocinctum* Kenrick,1914 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nigrocincta* Kenrick,1914 **MG**
1103. *Spilosoma nyasanum* Rothschild,1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nyasana* Rothschild,1933 **MW**
1104. *Spilosoma nyasicum* (Hampson,1911) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nyasica* Hampson,1911 **MW ZA**
1105. *Spilosoma occidens* (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *occidens* Rothschild,1910 **SN SL GH NG ZR**

1106. *Spilosoma occidens nyangweensis* (Strand,1922) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *nyangweensis* Strand,1922 **ZR**
1107. *Spilosoma occidens occidens* (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *occidens* Rothschild,1910 **SN SL GH NG**
1108. *Spilosoma pales* (Druce,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pales* Druce,1910 **KE UG TZ**
1109. *Spilosoma pauliani* (Toulgoet,1956) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pauliani* Toulgoet,1956 **MG**
1110. *Spilosoma pellucidum* (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pellucida* Rothschild,1910 **GH**
1111. *Spilosoma penultimum* Kiriakoff,1965 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *penultimum* Kiriakoff,1965 **ZR**
1112. *Spilosoma pseudambrensis* (Toulgoet,1961) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pseudambrensis* Toulgoet,1961 **MG**
1113. *Spilosoma quadrimaculum* Toulgoet,1977 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *quadrimacula* Toulgoet,1977 **ET**
1114. *Spilosoma rava* (Druce,1898) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rava* Druce,1898 *Spilarctia rava* Druce,1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 211-212. Type +: "West Africa, Gambia (Mus.Druce)". **ZR GM SN GH**
1115. *Spilosoma rava deletum* Debauche,1938 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *deleta* Debauche,1938 **ZR**
1116. *Spilosoma rava rava* (Druce,1898) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rava* Druce,1898 *Spilarctia rava* Druce,1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 211-212. Type +: "West Africa, Gambia (Mus.Druce)". **GM SN GH**
1117. *Spilosoma scitum* (Walker,[1865]) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *scita* Walker,[1865] **ZA Nta Kzu ZM**
1118. *Spilosoma semihyalinum* Bartel,1903 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *semihyalina* Bartel,1903 **TG**
1119. *Spilosoma sinefascium* (Hampson,1916) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sinefascia* Hampson,1916 **ZA**
1120. *Spilosoma sulphureum* Bartel,1903 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sulphurea* Bartel,1903 *Spilosoma sulphurea* Bartel,1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 189. Type: Cameroon, Yaunde. **CM**
1121. *Spilosoma tenuivena* Kiriakoff,1965 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *tenuivena* Kiriakoff,1965 **ZR**
1122. *Spilosoma togoensis* Bartel,1903 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *togoensis* Bartel,1903; *impunctata* Rothschild,1933 *Spilosoma togoensis* Bartel,1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 184. Syntypes: Togo, Bismarckburg, Aorrie Hinterland. **TG NG CM CF**
1123. *Spilosoma turlini* Toulgoet,1973 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Toulgoet,1973 **MG**
1124. *Spilosoma unimaculatum* Bartel,1903 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *unimaculata* Bartel,1903; *bipartita* Rothschild,1933 *Spilosoma unimaculata* Bartel,1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 185. Syntypes: [Tanzania]: "Dar-es-Salaam". **AO MW TZ KE ZW**
1125. *Spilosoma unipunctum* (Hampson,1905) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *unipuncta* Hampson,1905 **ZA KE TZ ZW AO**
1126. *Spilosoma viettei* (Toulgoet,1954) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Toulgoet,1954 **MG**
1127. *Spilosoma viettei viettei* (Toulgoet,1954) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Toulgoet,1954 **MG**
1128. *Spilosoma vieui* (Toulgoet,1956) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *vieuui* Toulgoet,1956 **MG**
1129. *Stenarctia abdominalis* (Rothschild,1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *abdominalis* Rothschild,1910 **SL CM AO**
1130. *Stenarctia quadripunctata* Aurivillius,1900 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *quadripunctata* Aurivillius,1900 **CM AO ZR UG?**
1131. *Stenarctia rothi* (Rothschild,1933) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rothi* Rothschild,1933 **NG**
1132. *Teracotona abyssinica* (Rothschild,1933) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica* Rothschild,1933 **ET KE**
1133. *Teracotona alicia* (Hampson,1911) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *alicia* Hampson,1911 **KE**
1134. *Teracotona approximans* (Rothschild,1917) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *approximans* Rothschild,1917 **TZ KE UG**
1135. *Teracotona buryi* Rothschild,1910 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *buryi* Rothschild,1910 **GH NG**
1136. *Teracotona clara clara* Holland,1892 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *clara* Holland,1892 **TZ KE**
1137. *Teracotona clara* Holland,1892 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *clara* Holland,1892 **ET TZ KE**
1138. *Teracotona clara rubiginea* (Toulgoet,1977) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rubiginea* Toulgoet,1977 **ET**
1139. *Teracotona euprepia bicolor* Toulgoet,1980 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Toulgoet,1980 **MW TZ**
1140. *Teracotona euprepia euprepia* Hampson,1900 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *euprepia* Hampson,1900 **AO ZW ZA**

1141. *Teracotona euprepia* Hampson, 1900 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *euprepia* Hampson, 1900
MW TZ AO ZA ZW MZ ZM
1142. *Teracotona euprepioides* Wichgraf, 1921 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *euprepioides* Wichgraf, 1921
AO
1143. *Teracotona homeyeri* Rothschild, 1910 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *homeyeri* Rothschild, 1910
AO TZ
1144. *Teracotona immaculata* Wichgraf, 1921 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *immaculata* Wichgraf, 1921
AO
1145. *Teracotona jacksoni* (Rothschild, 1910) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Rothschild, 1910
KE Nai
1146. *Teracotona latifasciata* Carcasson, 1965 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *latifasciata* Carcasson, 1965
TZ
1147. *Teracotona melanocera* (Hampson, 1920) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *melanocera*
Hampson, 1920 TZ KE UG
1148. *Teracotona metaxantha* (Hampson, 1909) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *metaxantha*
Hampson, 1909 ZW ZA Tva
1149. *Teracotona mirabilis* Bartel, 1903 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *mirabilis* Bartel, 1903 Dt. ent. Z.,
Iris 16: MW
1150. *Teracotona multistrigata* Joicey & Talbot, 1924 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *multistrigata* Joicey
& Talbot, 1924 ZR RW
1151. *Teracotona neumanni* Rothschild, 1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *neumanni* Rothschild, 1933
ET
1152. *Teracotona pallida* Joicey & Talbot, 1924 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Joicey &
Talbot, 1924 RW
1153. *Teracotona pardalina* Bartel, 1903 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pardalina* Bartel, 1903; *flavipennis*
Bartel, 1903; *rufipennis* Strand, 1909 Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: UG ZR KE TZ ZA
1154. *Teracotona pitmanni major* Rothschild, 1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *major* Rothschild, 1933
KE Nai
1155. *Teracotona pitmanni pitmanni* Rothschild, 1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pitmanni*
Rothschild, 1933 KE
1156. *Teracotona pitmanni* Rothschild, 1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pitmanni* Rothschild, 1933
KE Nai
1157. *Teracotona proditrix* (Berio, 1939) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *proditrix* Berio, 1939 ER
1158. *Teracotona pruinosa* Joannis, 1912 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pruinosa* Joannis, 1912 ER
1159. *Teracotona rhodophaea* (Walker, [1865]) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *rhodophaea*
Walker, [1865]; *debilis* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 BW NA ZA
1160. *Teracotona seminigra* (Hampson, 1905) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *seminigra* Hampson, 1905
ET
1161. *Teracotona senegalensis* Rothschild, 1933 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *senegalensis*
Rothschild, 1933 SN
1162. *Teracotona submacula* Walker, 1855 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *submacula* Walker, 1855; *roseata*
Butler, 1878 ZA Cto Nta Kzu Tva NA
1163. *Teracotona subterminata* Hampson, 1901 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *subterminata*
Hampson, 1901; *sordida* Rothschild, 1917 ET KE
1164. *Teracotona translucens* (Grünberg, 1907) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *translucens*
Grünberg, 1907; *subflava* Joicey & Talbot, 1924 ZR UG RW
1165. *Teracotona trifasciata* Bartel, 1903 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *trifasciata* Bartel, 1903 AO
1166. *Teracotona uhrikmeszarosi* Szent-Ivany, 1942 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *uhrikmeszarosi*
Szent-Ivany, 1942 TZ
1167. *Teracotona wittei* (Debauche, 1942) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *wittei* Debauche, 1942 ZR UG
RW
1168. *Thumatha fuscescens* Walker, 1866 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fuscescens* Walker, 1866;
infantula Saalmüller, 1879; *rava* Lucas, 1890 AU ZA
1169. *Thumatha inconstans* Butler, 1896 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *inconstans* Butler, 1896 ZA
1170. *Tigrioides quadrinotata* (Walker, 1864) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *quadrinotata* Walker, 1864
ZA
1171. *Toulgarctia griveaudi* (Toulgoet, 1956) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Toulgoet, 1956
MG
1172. *Toulgarctia luteoradians* (Toulgoet, 1954) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *luteoradians*
Toulgoet, 1954 MG
1173. *Toulgarctia luteoradians jugicola* (Toulgoet, 1976) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *jugicola*
Toulgoet, 1976 MG
1174. *Toulgarctia luteoradians monochroma* (Toulgoet, 1984) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s):
madagascariensis Rothschild, 1933 nec Butl., 1882; *monochroma* Toulgoet, 1984 MG

1175. *Toulgarctia milloti* (Toulgoet,1954) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *milloti* Toulgoet,1954 **MG**
 1176. *Toulgarctia viettei* (Toulgoet,1954) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Toulgoet,1954 **MG**
 1177. *Toulgarctia vieui* (Toulgoet,1956) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *vieui* Toulgoet,1956 **MG**
 1178. *Tumicla sagenaria* (Wallengren,1860) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *sagenaria* Wallengren,1860 **ZA**
 1179. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *amhara* Jordan,1939 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *amhara* Jordan,1939 **ET**
 1180. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *elata* (Fabricius,1798) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *elata* Fabricius,1798 **TZ**
SC MG MU
 1181. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *elata elata* (Fabricius,1798) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *elata* Fabricius,1798 **MG MU**
 1182. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *elata fatua* (Heyn,1906) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fatua* Heyn,1906 **TZ**
 1183. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *lotrix* (Cramer,[1777]) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lotrix* Cramer,[1777]; *indica* Roepke,1941 **Sk RE SA Sk YE ZA IN SC LK JP PG AU QAU NZ NC LO NH FJ SB WS TO CN Sz Yu Fkn TW NP MM TH PH PK AF IR**
 1184. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *lotrix lepida* (Rambur,[1866]) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lepida* Rambur,[1866] **RE SA Sk YE ZA**
 1185. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *lotrix socotrensis* Jordan,1939 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *socotrensis* Jordan,1939 **Sk**
 1186. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pulchella* Linnaeus,1758; *pulchra* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *thyter* Butler,1877; *shyama* Bhattacharjee & Gupta,1969; *menoni* Bhattacharjee & Gupta,1969. *Phalaena pulchella* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 534. Syntypes: Europa, Mauritania. CV Az PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR DK LV LT RU MD UA BY IL Pa Hf IR Kz Ss Kd Ke CY GG AZ Len Cc AM KG ZR ZA Ec Nta Kzu Gau Pre Spb Mdk Ent Tva Lpo AF Ca Kab Asm Nu Bsg CN Ui GP IQ Agh TH Cma Knc Sbu PK Bl Cp SO IN Cn Md ID Ja VN LK Cob Pdy Dck AU
 1187. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchella callima* Swinhoe,1907 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *callima* Swinhoe,1907 **ZA Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Gau Pre Spb Mdk Ent**
 1188. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchella dilutior* Rothschild,1910 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *dilutior* Rothschild,1910 **AO ZR TZ**
 1189. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchelloides* Hampson,1907 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pulchelloides* Hampson,1907 **SC GU CC PG WS FJ TV TO MH CN Yu TH TW LK MG ID Mlc AU NH LO SB MY IN**
 1190. *Utetheisa* (s.str.) *pulchelloides vaga* Jordan,1939 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *vaga* Jordan,1939 **CN Yu TH TW LK MG ID Mlc AU**
 1191. *Xanthetis ichorina* (Butler,1877) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *ichorina* Butler,1877 **ZA Nta Kzu**
 1192. *Zadadrina metallica* Kiriakoff,1954 (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *metallica* Kiriakoff,1954 **ZA**
 1193. *Zobida bipuncta* (Hübner,[1824]) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *bipuncta* Hübner,[1824] **DZ PT ES NL**
 1194. *Zobida colon* (Möschler,1872) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *colon* Möschler,1872 **ZA Nta Kzu Est Ec Ans**
 1195. *Zobida trinitas* (Strand,1912) (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *trinitas* Strand,1912; *jacobsi* Hampson,1914 **TG**

Argynnidae

- Ackery,P.R., Smith,C.R. & R.I.Vane-Wright, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.
 Alberti,B., 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n.subsp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 217-223.
 Allcard,H.G. & A.Valletta, 1981, The Canary Island revisited in 1979. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 93: 120-125.
 Allcard,H.G. & A.Valletta, 1982, Two weeks at the Canary Islands in 1981. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 94: 111-116.
 Allcard,H.G. & A.Valletta, 1984, A week in La Palma, Canary Islands, in 1982. Revta Lepid. 11 (1983): 319-321.
 Altena,O.C.R.v., 1948, Macrolepidoptera collected in Teneriffe and La Palma in the spring of 1947. Tijdschr. Ent. 91: 12-22.
 Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
 Aurivillius,C., 1901, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22 (2): 113-128, figs.
 Aurivillius,C., 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz,A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen. Stuttgart.
 Aurivillius,C., 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
 Back,H.E., 1978, Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Rhopaloceren in der zentralen Sahara. Nota lepid. 1(2): 53-63.
 Back,H.E., 1981, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Lepidopteren in der östlichen Sahara. Nota lepid. 4 (4): 111-124, map.
 Bartol,B., Bartol,V. & S.Michieli, 1964, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna der adriatischen Insel Krk (Veglia). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 13: 33-36, 44-48, 55-59.
 Belter,G., 1934, Neues aus der Melitaea didyma Esp.- Gruppe, mit Berücksichtigung des Materials des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 1: 105-115, figs.

- Bennett, N.H.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai peninsula (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Nota lepid.* 7 (4): 309-321, map.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. *Monogr. biol.* 62: 309-324, 6 figs.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel including butterflies of Mt. Hermon and Sinai. 234 pp. Keter Publishing House Ltd.
- Berger, L.A.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles.
- Bergmann, A.**, 1952, Die Großschmetterlinge Mitteldeutschlands Bd.2 Tagfalter. Urania Verlag. Leipzig, Jena.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borani 3: 9-15, 4 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova *Asicta* (Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 72(3): 42-44.
- Bernardi, G.**, 1977, Danaidae, Nymphalidae (sauf Charaxinae, Euphaedra et Acraeinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 104-108.
- Bernardi, G.**, 1980, Contribution a la biogeographie des montagnes africaines 2. Le genre *Issoria* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Compte r. Séanc. Soc. Biogéogr.* 55(487), 1978: 189-199, figs.
- Blachier, C.**, 1912, Notes complémentaires sur quelques Papillons d'Algérie et du Maroc, récemment décrits. *Bull. Soc. lepid. Genève* 2: 251-253.
- Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1936, The Zoogeography of the Sinai Peninsula. *Comptes Rendus xii. congrès Int. Zool.*, Lisbonne 1935: 1138-1164.
- Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
- Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1847, Catalogue des Lépidoptères recueillie par M. Delegorgue pendant les années 1838-1844 à Port Natal, au pays de Amazoulous et dans la contrée de Massilicatzi. [in] Delegorgue, A., Voyage dans l'Afrique australe 2: 585-602. Paris.
- Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bozaci, V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftası. *Cesa News* 55: 20-87, 133 figs.
- Bozano, G.C. & E. Giacomazo**, 1988, The Moroccan Anti-Atlas: a four day survey of the Rhopalocera in April 1987 (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 11: 83-84.
- Brevignon, C.**, 1985, Les Lépidoptères printaniers du Maroc (deuxième note) *Alexanor* 13 (8) (1984): 339-347, 12 figs.
- Bros, E. de & W. Schmidt-Koehl**, 1979, Beitrag der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Rif-Atlas in Nord-Marokko. *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 29(1): 1-26.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. *Entomologist* 41: 7-10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1865, Monograph of species of Charaxes, a genus of diurnal Lepidoptera. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1865: 622-639, 2 pls.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1874, Notes on a collection of butterflies recently brought from Cape Coast, West Africa with description of a new species from Natal. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 11: 57-58.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 756-776, Pl.47.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1888: 56-85.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 40-51.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893: 643-684, Pl.60
- Butler, A.G.**, 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 242-256, Pl.10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr. F. Gillet. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 692-694-?
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K. Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1898: 186-201.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Capronnier, J.B.**, 1889, Liste des Lépidoptères captures au Congo par Messieurs Thys. Legat. Martini et Machado en 1887. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 33: Bull., cxviii-cxxvi.
- Capronnier, J.B.**, 1889, Liste d'une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis au Gabon. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 33: Bull., cxli-cxviii.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1937, Description of *Charaxes jahlusa ganallensis* subsp.n. from Abyssinia (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 6: 64.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1938, Some interesting Rhopalocera from the southern Sudan. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 87: 217-232, 1 pl.
- Charet, G. & M. Charet**, 1999, Contribution a l'étude des Rhopalocères du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Alexanor* 20 (7) (1998): 435-446, figs.
- Chnéour, A.**, 1954, Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie I, II. Rhopalocera, Grypocera. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Tunis* 7: 207-239, 5 Pls.
- Christ, H.**, 1889, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Canarischen Inseln. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 8(3): 97-101.
- Crompton, S.E.**, 1895, A few remarks on the Lepidoptera of Tenerife. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 7: 9-11.
- Crowley, P.**, 1890, On some new species of African diurnal Lepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1890 (3): 551-556, pls. xvii, xviii.
- D'Abrera, B.**, 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.

- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Devarenne, M.**, 1981, Contribution à l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). *Alexandria* 12 (4): 167-176.
- Dewitz, H.**, 1879, Afrikanische Tagsschmetterlinge. *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop.* 41(2): 173-212, 2 Pls.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W. L.**, 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 1: 47-56.
- Ehrlich, P. R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, philogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 39(8): 305-370.
- Elwes, H. J.**, 1889, A revision of the genus *Argynnis*. *Trans. ent. soc. London* 1889 (4): 535-575. [3 figs].
- Fabricius, J. C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. 832 pp. Flensburg et Lipsiae.
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Fernandez Vidal, E. H.**, 1986, Notas sobre Rhopaloceras de Tejeda, Gran Canaria (Islas Canarias). *Shilap* 14(54): 33-42.
- Fernandez, J. M.**, 1970, Los Lepidopteros diurnos de las Islas Canarias. *Aula de cultura, Santa Cruz de Tenerife*.
- Fernandez-Rubio, F.**, 1991, *Guía de Mariposas Diurnas de la Península Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira*. 824pp. 2 vols. pls., maps.
- Forster, W.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XI. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 66: 457-458.
- Fountaine, M.**, 1906, Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. *Entomologist* 39: 86-89, 107-109.
- Freierabend, D.**, 1989, Erstfund von *Hypolimnas misippus* (Linnaeus, 1764) auf La Gomera (Kanarische Inseln). *Atalanta* 19: 51-52.
- Freina, J. J. de**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Spanien und Marokko unter Berücksichtigung der Wanderfalter. *Atalanta* 6(1): 35-49.
- Gabriel, A. G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, *Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition*, 1934. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 20: 584-586.
- Gabriel, A. G.**, 1949, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 18 (11/12): 207-216, 1 Pl.
- Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. [In] Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 1: 196-227. Stuttgart.
- Genre, C.**, 1984, Rhopaloceres de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie* 1976-1982. Fasc. II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 70-80.
- Godart, J. B.**, 1819-[1824], *Papillons* [in] *Encyclopédie méthodique*. vol. 9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp. 329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- Gomboc, S.**, 1993, Mellicta britomartis Assmann 1847 (Nymphalidae) najdena tudi v Prekmurju. [Eine neue Lokalität von Mellicta britomartis Assmann 1847 (Nymphalidae) im Prekmurje/Murgebiet]. *Acta ent. Slovenica* 1: 37-40.
- Graves, P. P.**, 1915, Egyptian butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 27: 128-129.
- Graves, P. P.**, 1918, Collecting in various places (1914-1917). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 30: 62-65.
- Graves, P. P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158.
- Guillaumin, A.**, 1977, Nymphalidae (genre Euphaedra) [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie* 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 112-114.
- Guillaumin, M.**, 1984, Euphaedra neumanni Rothschild et E. perochrata Ungemach en Ethiopie, [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie* 1976-1982. Fasc. II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 67-69.
- Hall, D.**, 1986, Butterflies in Morocco. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 98: 62-69.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A. H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur*... Pt. 1 (1803): 1-136; Pt. 2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt. 3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt. 4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Hecq, J.**, 1976, Essai classification du genre Euphaedra Hbn. (Lepid., Nymph. Afric.). *Lambillionea* 76: 38-48, 53-63.
- Hemming, A. F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol. 1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- Hemming, A. F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 9: 1-509.
- Henning, G. A. & E. L. L. Pringle**, 1994, *Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa* (2nd Edn).
- Henning, S. F. & G. A. Henning**, 1989, *South African Red Data Book - Butterflies*. South African National Scientific Programmes Report no. 158. 175pp. 106 figs., maps.
- Heppner, J. B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyptopterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Itirisan superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G. A. W.**, 1843-[1856], *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hewitson, W. C.**, 1874, Descriptions of new species of butterflies. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 11: 56.
- Heyne, A.**, 1893]-1895, [in] Rühl, F., *Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte*. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857S. Leipzig.
- Higgins, L. G. & N. D. Riley**, 1970, *A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe*. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London.
- Higgins, L. G.**, 1941, An illustrated catalogue of the Palaearctic Melitaea (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls, 214 figs., 7 maps.
- Higgins, L. G.**, 1965, Five new butterflies. *Entomologist* 98: 10-12.
- Holland, W. J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W. L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- Holland, W. J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Somaliland, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. von Hoehnel. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 259-264.
- Holland, W. J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 741-767.
- Honrath, E. G.**, 1891, Neue Rhopalocera X. *Berl. ent. Z.* 36 (2): 429-440, Taf. xv.
- Hopffer, C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 30: 427-453.
- Howarth, T. G.**, 1966, Revisional notes on the genus *Antanartia* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 18: 21-43, 21 textfigs., 5 Pls.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge*. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Joicey, J. J. & G. Talbot**, 1918, New butterflies from Africa and the East. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1917: 271-272.

- Joicey, J.J. & G. Talbot**, 1925, Notes on some Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new forms. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 16: 633-653.
- Joicey, J.J. & G. Talbot**, 1926, A new Nymphalid from the Congo. *Entomologist* 59: 248.
- Jong, R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 119: 165-215, maps.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 161-190.
- Karsch, F.**, 1894, Einige neue afrikanische Tagfalter aus den Familien der Nymphaliden, Acraeiden, Danaiden und Satyriden. *Ent. Nachr.*, Berlin 20: 209-240.
- Kaye, W.J.**, 1918, Descriptions from the Joicey Collection of new species of Syntomidae, Nymphalidae, and Hesperidae, and two genera of Syntomidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 2: 225-232.
- Kaye, W.J.**, 1919, New species and genera of Nymphalidae, Syntomidae, and Sphingidae in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 4: 84-94.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies and their living places at Medike, Soutpansberg Mts. (Transvaal, South Africa) [in] Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak (Ed.), Short Video Films on Insect Diversity in the World. Audiovisual clips of 22 habitats & 56 butterflies films, 3 maps & ref. Duration: 8'45". Format: *.m2p. Scientific Series Archive no: SS0001. Cesa & Soutpansberg Conservancy. (c) Cesa, 2005.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 73: 3-44.
- Kemal, M.**, 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 88/89: 1-13.
- Kemal, M.**, 2008, Information about the scientific activities of the Cesa in Africa. A short note on the studies of the Lepidoptera on the Soutpansberg Mountains (Limpopo, South Africa). *Cesa News* 6: 1-12, 60 figs.
- Kielland, J.**, 1990, Butterflies of Tanzania. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London.
- Kirby, W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Kirby, W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Kirby, W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- Klein, H.J.**, 1988, Entomologische Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Wad Medani, Gezira, Sudan 1984-1986 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 9(3): 187-198, 3 Abb.
- Kloppers, J. & G. Van Son**, 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Klug, F.**, 1829-1845, *Insecta* [in] Ehrenberg, C.G., *Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum* [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini.
- Kneucker, A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I. Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr24.pdf/base_view
- Koçak, A.Ö. & S. Seven**, 1997, Etiyopya ile komşu ülkelerinin Argynnidae türleri ve bazı taksonomik notlar (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 46: 1-4.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. *Nota lepid.* 2 (4): 139-146.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the status of the family names Nymphalidae and Heliconiidae described by Swainson. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (2): 93-96.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, "Carcasson's African Butterflies" adlı yayına tamamlayıcı notlar (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 27/28: 10-16.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, [On the butterflies of Northern Addis Ababa (Ethiopia)]. *Ethiop. Wildl. Nat. Hist. Soc., Newsl.* 8: 6-7.
- Korb, M.**, 1914, Über die von mir beobachteten palaearktischen Lepidopteren (Vorkommen, Lebensweise etc.). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 4 (7/8): 49-54.
- Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschau.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Kudrna, O.**, 1972, On some Moroccan butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 84: 267-268.
- Kudrna, O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. *J. Res. Lepid.* 21: 1-106.
- Kudrna, O.**, 1985, European butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 5: 1-60.
- Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). *Entomofauna* 26 (6): 57-100.
- Larsen, T.**, 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). *Biodivers. conserv.* 2008: 15 pp.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Notul. ent.* 56: 73-83.

- Larsen, T.B.**, 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Notul. ent.* 56: 73-83.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). *J. Biogeogr.* 11 (2): 119-158.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press.
- Larsen, T.B., Riley, J. & M.A.Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. *J. Res. Lepid.* 18 (1): 4-23, figs.
- Lattin, G.de**, 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. *Decheniana* 105/106: 115-164.
- Lawrence, J.M., Brown, M., Lawrence, P.D. & C.J.Ballantyne**, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. *Metamorphosis* 9 (4): 149-155.
- Leestmans, R.**, 1975, Etude biographique et écologique des Lépidoptères des îles Canaries (Lepidoptera, Insecta). *Vieraea* 4(1/2): 9-116.
- Lehmann, I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. *Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl.* 4: 1-51, figs.
- Libert, M. & S.C.Collins**, 1997, A new species of *Cymothoe* Hübner from Cameroon (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Metamorphosis* 8(4): 183-190, 2 Pls., 3 figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata.* Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Longstaff, G.B.**, 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R.S.Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1916 (2): 269-288, map.
- Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S.Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Ent. NachrBl.* 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1893, Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 37: 50-65.
- Manley, W.B.L. & H.G.Allcard**, 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W.Classey Ltd. Hampton.
- Meado-Waldo, E.G.D.**, 1906, On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 53 (4): 369-381, 2 Pls.
- Meyer, M.**, 1993, Die Lepidoptera der makaronesischen Region III. Die Tagfalter des nördlichen Makaronesiens (Madeira, Azoren) aus biogeographischer Sicht (Papilionoidea). *Atalanta* 24(1/2): 121-162, Taf.vi-xiii.
- Migdoll, I.**, 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the dytysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Mokhles, A.**, 1984, Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 257-263.
- Mottet, P.**, 1985, Nouvelle localité de *M.deserticola* dans le Haut Atlas. *Bull. Cercle lepid. belges* 14: 13-17, 64-65.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. *Etud. ent.* 3: 1-36, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1880, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 15: 129-186, 1 Pl., 1 map.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères d'Afrique. *Etud. Ent.* 17: 17-33, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. *Etud. Ent.* 19: 1-38, Pls.
- Olivier, A. & Y.P.Nekrutenko**, 2000, The butterflies described by Johann Christoph Friedrich Klug (1775-1856) in his *Symbolae Physicae, Insecta* (Lep., Pieridae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae): An annotated review, with catalogue of the existing types. *Dt. ent. Z.* 47: 95-104.
- Overlaet, F.G.**, 1955, Danaidae, Satyridae, Nymphalidae, Acraeidae. *Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba* 27: 1-106.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. *Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 55: 113-204, Taf.II.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Plantrou, J. & P.-C.Rougeot**, 1984, Description de nouvelles formes + de *Charaxes galawadiwosi* Plantrou & Rougeot, [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris* (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 65-67, Pl.
- Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. *South Afr. J. Nat. Hist.* 3: 65-138.
- Poulton, E.B.**, 1899, *Hypolimnas misippus* Linn., taken in the Atlantic Ocean. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 80-81.
- Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F.Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. *Nota lepid.* 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Rambur, M.P.**, 1858, Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalusie. Ballière, Paris.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1898, Über eine Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. *Termés füzetek* 21: 368-379, Tab.xvi-xix.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. *Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage.* 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Riley, N.D.**, 1932, New African and Arabian Butterflies. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 10: 137-152, Pl. 8,9.
- Robbe, H.**, 1892, Lépidoptères du Congo. Description de deux nouvelles espèces et de deux nouvelles variétés. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 36: 132-134.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.

- Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1903, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa. Novit. zool. 10: 491-542; 12:175-191.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1898, On some new or rare Lepidoptera of the Old World regions. Novit. zool. 5(1): 96-102.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E. Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1975, Description de la femelle de *Charaxes brutus somalicus* Rothschild (Lep., Nymphalidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 80: 32.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Nymphalidae (Charaxinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 110-112, Pl. 19.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Nymphalidae (Charaxinae), 1) Liste des Especies [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 63-65.
- Rungs, C.**, 1981, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Maroc - II. Trav. Inst. Sci. (Ser. Zool.), Rabat. 40: 223-588.
- Rühl, F.**, 1892-[1893], Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 1-384S. Leipzig.
- Rydon, A.H.B.**, 1971, The systematics of the Charaxidae (Lepidoptera, Nymphaloidea). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 219-233, 283-287, 310-316, 336-341, 384-388, 3 Pls.
- Rydon, A.H.B.**, 1982, Appendix. Taxonomic notes on some members of the *Charaxes viola* group, with descriptions of three new species from Yemen Arab Republic and Ethiopia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Charaxinae), [in] Larsen, T.B., The butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic. Biol. Skr. Dan. Vid. Selsk. 23 (3): 63-76, 5 Pls.
- Rydon, A.H.B.**, 1989, A new species of *Charaxes* from Southern Sudan. Lambillionea 89: 62-67.
- Samraoui, B.**, 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult *Rhopalocera* (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1978, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Marokko (Mittlerer Atlas, Hohen Atlas) und in Südspanien (Sierra Nevada) im Juli und August 1977 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 28: 25-50, figs.
- Schurian, K.G.**, 1976, Taxonomie und Biologie der *Vanessa indica vulcania* (Godart, 1819) (Lep., Nymphalidae). Atalanta 7(2): 85-87, 4 Abb.
- Schuermans, J.**, 1976, De dagvlinders van Marokko. Phegea 4 (3): 33-55.
- Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
- Somerén, V.G.L. van & T.H.E. Jackson**, 1952, The *Charaxes etheocles-ethalion* complex: A tentative reclassification of the group (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 103(8): 257-284.
- Speidel, W. & M. Hassler**, 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. Suppl. 8: 1-156. Pls.
- Stamm, K.**, 1963, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Kanaren. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 73: 45-52.
- Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebietes. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1889, Einige neue *Cymothoe*-Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 412-422.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf. III.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Zwei neue *Charaxes*-Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 260-264.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1896, Neue exotische Schmetterlinge. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 8: 366-379, 2 Pls.
- Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr. C. Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3. 128-129.
- Strand, E.**, 1911, Neue Grossschmetterlinge aus Abyssinien, gesammelt von Herrn A. Kostlan. Ent. Rdsch. 28(18): 137-141.
- Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- Tarrier, M.**, 2000, Cartographie des *Rhopalocères* Papilionoidea du Maroc. Linneana Belg. 17 (6): 255-264; 17 (7): 301-304, figs., maps.
- Tennent, W.J.**, 1993, Notes on some Moroccan butterflies in late summer 1991. Entomologist's Gaz. 44(1): 21-29.
- Tennent, W.J.**, 1995, Field observations of the "hilltopping" phenomenon in north-west Africa and an introduction to "ravining" (Lepidoptera, *Rhopalocera*). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 106: 57-68.
- Thurau, F.**, 1903, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost- und Central Afrika in Königl. zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. Berl. ent. Z. 48: 301-314.
- Tolman, T. & R. Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- Trimen, R.**, 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J.H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- Trimen, R.**, 1879, On some hitherto undescribed butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 323-346.
- Trimen, R.**, 1881, On some new species of *Rhopalocera* from South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 433-445.
- Trimen, R.**, 1881, On some new species of *Rhopalocera* from Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 433-445.
- Turati, E.**, 1921, Lepidotteri di Cirenaica. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60: 211-229.
- Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser. 2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.

- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Varin, G.**, 1961, *Fabriciana auresiana* Fruhstorfer et sa sous-espèce marocaine buckwelli Varin (Lepidopteres, Nymphalidae). C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. phys. Maroc. 6: 125-126.
- Verhulst, J.**, 1994, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidopteres de l'île de Gran Canaria dans l'archipel canarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae, Sphingidae). Linneana Belgica 14(6): 303-314, Pls.
- Vieira, V.**, 2008, Lepidoptera fauna from the Sal Island, Cape Verde (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 36 (142): 243-252.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Wagener, S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133.
- Wagener, S.**, 1952, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Hohen Atlas in Marokko. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 62: 97-102.
- Warren, B.C.S.**, 1942, Genus *Pandoriana* gen. nov. A preliminary description. Entomologist 75: 245-246.
- Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- Whittle, P.A.**, 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma.
- Williams, M.C.**, 1996, New larval foodplant records for some South African Butterflies. Metamorphosis 7(3): 131-135.
- Willmott, K.R.**, 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus *Adelpha* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), with comments on the subtribal classification of *Limenitini*. Syst. Ent. 28: 279-322, figs.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1952, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, X. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 175-186, Pl.
- Wyatt, C.W.**, 1968, Huit jours en automne au Maroc. Alexanor 5: 327-329.
- Zerny, H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157.

- 1196. *Antanartia abyssinica* (C.Felder & R.Felder, [1867])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica* C.Felder & R.Felder, [1867] **ET KE TZ ZR UG RW**
- 1197. *Antanartia abyssinica abyssinica* (C.Felder & R.Felder, [1867])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica* C.Felder & R.Felder, [1867] **ET**
- 1198. *Antanartia abyssinica jacksoni* Howarth, 1966** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Howarth, 1966 **KE TZ**
- 1199. *Antanartia abyssinica vansomeri* Howarth, 1966** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vansomeri* Howarth, 1966 **ZR UG RW**
- 1200. *Antanartia borbonica* (Oberthür, 1879)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *borbonica* Oberthür, 1879 **RE MU**
- 1201. *Antanartia borbonica borbonica* (Oberthür, 1879)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *borbonica* Oberthür, 1879 **RE**
- 1202. *Antanartia delius* (Drury, 1782)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *delius* Drury, 1782; *eurocilia* Fabricius, 1793; *demonica* Godart, [1819]; *amauroptera* Sharpe, 1904; *nigrescens* Suffert, 1904; *#kamitugensis* Dufrane, 1945 **GO Bio TZ UG ZR AO SN TG KE**
- 1203. *Antanartia delius delius* (Drury, 1782)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *delius* Drury, 1782; *eurocilia* Fabricius, 1793; *demonica* Godart, [1819]; *amauroptera* Sharpe, 1904; *nigrescens* Suffert, 1904; *#kamitugensis* Dufrane, 1945 **TZ UG ZR AO SN TG KE**
- 1204. *Antanartia delius guineensis* Howarth, 1966** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *guineensis* Howarth, 1966 **GO Bio**
- 1205. *Antanartia dimorphica aethiopica* Howarth, 1966** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aethiopica* Howarth, 1966 **ET**
- 1206. *Antanartia dimorphica comorica* Howarth, 1966** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *comorica* Howarth, 1966 **KM**
- 1207. *Antanartia dimorphica dimorphica* Howarth, 1966** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dimorphica* Howarth, 1966 **UG ZR RW BI KE TZ MW ZW Vum ZA Tva Lpo Wo Hae Mpu Brb Grk ZA14**
- 1208. *Antanartia dimorphica* Howarth, 1966** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dimorphica* Howarth, 1966 **GO Bio CM NG KM ET KE UG Rz ZW Vum ZR RW BI MW ZA Tva Lpo Wo Hae Mpu Brb Grk ZA14**
- 1209. *Antanartia dimorphica mortoni* Howarth, 1966** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mortoni* Howarth, 1966 **GO Bio CM NG**
- 1210. *Antanartia hippomene* (Hübner, [1823])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hippomene* Hübner, [1823] **MG ZA Kny Wca Nta Kzu**
- 1211. *Antanartia hippomene hippomene* (Hübner, [1823])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hippomene* Hübner, [1823] **ZA Kny Wca Nta Kzu**
- 1212. *Antanartia hippomene madegassorum* (Aurivillius, 1898)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *madegassorum* Aurivillius, 1898 **MG**
- 1213. *Antanartia schaeneia* (Trimen, 1879)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *schaeneia* Trimen, 1879; *commixta* Butler, 1880 **Eurema schaeneia** Trimen, 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 329-331. Syntypes: South Africa: Cape Colony, Bathurst, King William's Town, Kafirland: Baschee R., Natal: Durban, Transvaal: Potchefotroom, Lydenburg. ZM MW TZ KE Kkm UG RW ZR ET ZW ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Dbn NSw Bth Ec Kwi Tva Lpo Pot Ly

- 1214. *Antanartia schaeneia diluta* Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *diluta* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ET**
- 1215. *Antanartia schaeneia dubia* Howarth,1966** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nigerrimus* Stoneham,1934; *dubia* Howarth,1966 **ZM MW TZ KE Kkm UG RW ZR ZW**
- 1216. *Antanartia schaeneia schaeneia* (Trimen,1879)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *schaeneia* Trimen,1879; *commixta* Butler,1880 *Eurema schaeneia* Trimen,1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 329-331. Syntypes: South Africa: Cape Colony, Bathurst, King William's Town, Kafirland: Baschee R., Natal: Durban, Transvaal: Potchefotroom, Lydenburg. **ZW ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Dbn NSw Bth Ec Kwi Tva Lpo Pot Ly**
- 1217. *Apaturopsis cleochares* (Hewitson,1873)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cleochares* Hewitson,1873 **GN AO ZR SD UG KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani MZ ZW MW**
- 1218. *Apaturopsis cleochares cleochares* (Hewitson,1873)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cleochares* Hewitson,1873 **GN AO ZR SD UG KE**
- 1219. *Apaturopsis cleochares schultzei* Schmidt,1921** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *schultzei* Schmidt,1921 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani MZ ZW MW**
- 1220. *Apaturopsis kilusa* (Grose-Smith,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kilusa* Grose-Smith,1891 **MG**
- 1221. *Apaturopsis paulianii* Viette,1962** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *paulianii* Viette,1962 **MG**
- 1222. *Argynnis (Argyreus) hyperbius* (Linnaeus,1763)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hyperbius* Linnaeus,1763; *niphe* Linnaeus,1767. *Papilio hyperbius* Linnaeus,1763, *Amoenitates Academicae seu dissertationes physicae...* 6: 408. Type(s): China. **ET IN Ass Slo MM CN Ui TW LK TH Chy CMa CDo Loe MY ID Ja Sum AF PK Bl Ci Cp Mre PH Luz Mdo AU**
- 1223. *Argynnis (Argyreus) hyperbius neumanni* Rothschild,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *neumanni* Rothschild,1903 *Argynnis hyperbius ssp. neumanni* Rothschild,1903, Novit. zool. 9: 596, nr.5. Syntype: [Ethiopia]: Abyssinia: Kaffa, Schoa. **ET**
- 1224. *Argynnis (Fabriciana) auresiana astrifera* (Higgins,1965)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *astrifera* Higgins,1965 *Fabriciana auresiana ssp. astrifera* Higgins,1965, Entomologist 98: 12. Holotype *: High Atlas, Mt. Toubkal, 9000ft. (BMNH). **MA o**
- 1225. *Argynnis (Fabriciana) auresiana auresiana* Fruhstorfer,1908** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *auresiana* Fruhstorfer,1908 *Argynnis adippe ssp. auresiana* Fruhstorfer,1908, Int. ent. Z. 2: 69. Syntypes: Algier: Auresberge. **DZ**
- 1226. *Argynnis (Fabriciana) auresiana buckwelli* (Varin,1961)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *buckwelli* Varin,1961 *Fabriciana auresiana ssp. buckwelli* Varin,1961, C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Phys. Maroc. 27: 125. Type: Morocco. **MA**
- 1227. *Argynnis (Fabriciana) auresiana Fruhstorfer,1908*** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *auresiana* Fruhstorfer,1908 *Argynnis adippe ssp. auresiana* Fruhstorfer,1908, Int. ent. Z. 2: 69. Syntypes: Algier: Auresberge. **DZ MA**
- 1228. *Argynnis (Fabriciana) auresiana hassani* Weiss,1979** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hassani* Weiss,1979 *Fabriciana auresiana ssp. hassani* Weiss,1979, Entomops 48: 271-274. **MA**
- 1229. *Argynnis (Fabriciana) auresiana maroccana* (Belter,1935)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *maroccana* Belter,1935 **MA**
- 1230. *Argynnis (Pandoriana) pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pandora* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *maja* Cramer,1775 nec Fabricius,1775; *cynara* Fabricius,1777; *cyrnea* Schwerda,1926; *transcaucasica* Moucha ,1967; *deserticola* Gross & Ebert,1975. *Papilio pandora* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 176. Type(s): Austria: Vienna district. **AF AL AM At AT AZ BG B-H BY CH CN Cn Co Cr CZ DZ DE EE ES Fe FR GG GR HU HV IQ IR IT LB Kr MA MK PL PT RO RU Sa Si SK Sr SS TJ Pm TM TN TR T-S UA Ui UZ VI YU Z-G LAT Wn SY Aq Uk KG Nym Buc Ktm Sau Tar DsA Ket Bog Tu TeA KuA TrA Tm Ax KK Um PK Gg Ci Adr Mu Mu18 Um Ae CY T-S Elb Th Nv Ord Tbl Bjo Smt Cc Mos**
- 1231. *Argynnis (Pandoriana) pandora pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pandora* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *maja* Cramer,1775 nec Fabricius,1775; *cynara* Fabricius,1777; *cyrnea* Schwerda,1926; *transcaucasica* Moucha ,1967; *deserticola* Gross & Ebert,1975. *Papilio pandora* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 176. Type(s): Austria: Vienna district. **IL He Ae AL AM At AT AZ BG B-H BY CH CN Cn Co Cr CZ DE EE ES Fe Mu FR GG GR HU HV IQ IR Elb Th IT LB Kr MK PL PT RO RU Sa Si SK Sr SS TR UA UZ VI YU Z-G LAT Wn SY Aq Uk KG CY Mu Mu18 Nv Ord Tbl Bjo Smt Mos Cc**
- 1232. *Argynnis (Pandoriana) pandora seitzi* (Fruhstorfer,1908)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *seitzi* Fruhstorfer,1908 *Argynnis maja ssp. seitzi* Fruhstorfer,1908, Int. ent. Z. 2: 69. Syntypes: Algier. **DZ MA TN**
- 1233. *Argynnis (s.str.) paphia* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *paphia* Linnaeus,1758; *valesina* Esper,[1798]; *magnata* Verity,1919; *revelata* Verity,1934; *magnifica* Verity,1919; *magnificamagnata* Verity,1950. *Papilio paphia* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 481. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. **Ae AL Am At Kts AT Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CN Co CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB**

GR HU HV IE Ir IT JP Kb Kc KG KK KP Kr LT LU LV MK MA MN Mn NL NO Or PL PT RO RU Sa Sb
SE Sh Si SK Sm So Sp Sr SS TR Arr T-S UA Ui Um Adu Uk VI Ya YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx SY Kuz
Sli Tar Ket DsA Sa DZ Mu Bn KuA TrA IQ Ama IR Gh Mz Elb Cc AM GG AZ Geg Len Smt Bjo Aj

1234. *Argynnis* (s.str.) *paphia dives* **Oberthür,1908** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dives* Oberthür,1908 **DZ**
1235. *Argynnis* (Speyeria) *aglaja excelsior* (**Rothschild,1933**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *excelsior* Rothschild,1933 **MA Rf**
1236. *Argynnis* (Speyeria) *aglaja lyauteyi* (**Oberthür,1920**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lyauteyi* Oberthür,1920 **MA**
1237. *Ariadne actisanes* (**Hewitson,1875**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *actisanes* Hewitson,1875 **GA CM NG ZR**
1238. *Ariadne albifascia* (**Joicey & Talbot,1921**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *albifascia* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR Rz SN UG**
1239. *Ariadne enotrea* (**Cramer,[1779]**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *enotrea* Cramer,[1779]; *alphaea* Drury,1782 **SL NG AO ZR TZ CM UG KE**
1240. *Ariadne enotrea archeri* **Carcasson,1958** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *archeri* Carcasson,1958 **AO ZR TZ**
1241. *Ariadne enotrea enotrea* (**Cramer,[1779]**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *enotrea* Cramer,[1779]; *alphaea* Drury,1782 **SL NG**
1242. *Ariadne enotrea suffusa* (**Joicey & Talbot,1921**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *suffusa* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR CM UG KE**
1243. *Ariadne pagenstechei* (**Suffert,1904**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pagenstechei* Suffert,1904; *murina* Bartel,1905; *aurantiaca* Heron,1909 **CM UG Rz TZ KE SD RW BI ZR**
1244. *Ariadne personata* (**Joicey & Talbot,1921**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *personata* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR CM**
1245. *Aterica amaxia* **Hewitson,1866** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amaxia* Hewitson,1866 **NG Caa**
1246. *Aterica galene* (**Brown,1776**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *galene* Brown,1776; *cupavia* Cramer,[1779]; *buchholzi* Plötz,1880; *dimorpha* Bartel,1905; *extensa* Heron,1909; *luteofasciata* Schultze,1920; *albimacula* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *juncta* Dufrane,1933; *pierardi* Dufrane,1933 **KE UG Rz TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZR AO CM SN CI SN ET ZW MW MZ**
1247. *Aterica galene galene* (**Brown,1776**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *galene* Brown,1776; *cupavia* Cramer,[1779]; *buchholzi* Plötz,1880; *dimorpha* Bartel,1905; *extensa* Heron,1909; *luteofasciata* Schultze,1920; *albimacula* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *juncta* Dufrane,1933; *pierardi* Dufrane,1933 **KE UG Rz TZ ZR AO CM SN CI SN**
1248. *Aterica galene incisa* **Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *incisa* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ET**
1249. *Aterica galene theophane* **Hopffer,1855** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *theophane* Hopffer,1855; *dechroma* Strand,1911; *omissa* Rothschild,1918 **ZW MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE MZ**
1250. *Aterica rabena* **Boisduval,1833** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rabena* Boisduval,1833 **MG**
1251. *Bebearia abesa* (**Hewitson,1869**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *abesa* Hewitson,1869; *cercestis* Ward,1871 **LR CM ZR UG**
1252. *Bebearia abesa abesa* (**Hewitson,1869**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *abesa* Hewitson,1869; *cercestis* Ward,1871 **LR CM ZR UG**
1253. *Bebearia abesa pandera* **Hecq,1988** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pandera* Hecq,1988 **ZR**
1254. *Bebearia absolon* (**Fabricius,1793**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *absolon* Fabricius,1793; *candida* Capronnier,1889 **LR UG GA CI CM ZR**
1255. *Bebearia absolon absolon* (**Fabricius,1793**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *absolon* Fabricius,1793; *candida* Capronnier,1889 **LR UG GA CI CM ZR**
1256. *Bebearia absolon entebbiae* (**Lathy,1906**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *entebbiae* Lathy,1906 **UG**
1257. *Bebearia allardi* **Hecq,1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *allardi* Hecq,1989 **ZR**
1258. *Bebearia amieti* **Hecq,1994** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amieti* Hecq,1994 **NG ZR**
1259. *Bebearia arcadius* (**Fabricius,1793**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *arcadius* Fabricius,1793; *siva* Godart,[1824] **SL GH**
1260. *Bebearia ashantina* (**Dudgeon,1913**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ashantina* Dudgeon,1913 **GH CI**
1261. *Bebearia ashantina ashantina* (**Dudgeon,1913**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ashantina* Dudgeon,1913 **GH CI**
1262. *Bebearia ashantina equatorialis* **Hecq,1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *equatorialis* Hecq,1989 **ZR**
1263. *Bebearia aurora* (**Aurivillius,1896**) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aurora* Aurivillius,1896 **UG CF ZR**

1264. *Bebearia aurora aurora* (Aurivillius,1896) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aurora Aurivillius,1896* **ZR**
1265. *Bebearia aurora kayonza* (Jackson,1956) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kayonza Jackson,1956* **UG**
1266. *Bebearia aurora theia* Hecq,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *theia Hecq,1989* **ZR**
1267. *Bebearia aurora wilverthi* (Aurivillius,1898) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *wilverthi Aurivillius,1898* **CF**
1268. *Bebearia badiana badiana* (Rebel,1914) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *badiana Rebel,1914; #inornata Rebel,1914* **ZR UG KE**
1269. *Bebearia badiana badiana* (Rebel,1914) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *badiana Rebel,1914; #inornata Rebel,1914* **ZR UG KE**
1270. *Bebearia badiana dealbata* (Carcasson,1958) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dealbata Carcasson,1958* **KE**
1271. *Bebearia badiana taveta* Clifton,1980 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *taveta Clifton,1980* **KE**
1272. *Bebearia banksi* Hecq & Larsen,1998 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *banksi Hecq & Larsen,1998* **GH Kuk**
1273. *Bebearia barce* (Doubleday,1847) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *barce Doubleday,1847; lesbonax Hewitson,1864; #achillaena Bartel,1905* **TG GN NE SL NG ZR UG CM CG**
1274. *Bebearia barce barce* (Doubleday,1847) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *barce Doubleday,1847; lesbonax Hewitson,1864; #achillaena Bartel,1905* **TG GN NE**
1275. *Bebearia barce maculata* (Aurivillius,1912) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *maculata Aurivillius,1912* **SL NG ZR UG CM CG**
1276. *Bebearia barombina* (Staudinger,1896) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *barombina Staudinger,1896; descarpentriesi Fox,1968* **NG CM ZR**
1277. *Bebearia baueri* Hecq,2000 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *baueri Hecq,2000* **GA CM CG**
1278. *Bebearia bioculata* Hecq,1998 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bioculata Hecq,1998* **CM**
1279. *Bebearia braytoni* (Sharpe,1907) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *braytoni Sharpe,1907* **CF ZR**
1280. *Bebearia brunhilda* (Kirby,1889) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *brunhilda Kirby,1889* **CM ZR UG**
1281. *Bebearia brunhilda brunhilda* (Kirby,1889) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *brunhilda Kirby,1889* **CM ZR**
1282. *Bebearia brunhilda iturina* (Karsch,1894) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *iturina Karsch,1894* **ZR UG**
1283. *Bebearia brunhilda sankuruensis* Hecq,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sankuruensis Hecq,1989* **ZR**
1284. *Bebearia carshena* (Hewitson,1871) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *carshena Hewitson,1871* **LR CM ZR UG**
1285. *Bebearia castanea* (Holland,1893) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *castanea Holland,1893* **GA Ogo**
1286. *Bebearia chilonis* (Hewitson,1874) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *chilonis Hewitson,1874; #albicosta Schultze,1920* **CM ZR GA**
1287. *Bebearia chloeropsis* (Bethune-Baker,1908) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *chloeropsis Bethune-Baker,1908* **ZR UG CF CG**
1288. *Bebearia chriemhilda* (Staudinger,1896) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *chriemhilda Staudinger,1896* **TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE**
1289. *Bebearia cinaethon* (Hewitson,1874) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cinaethon Hewitson,1874* **GA GO CG ZR**
1290. *Bebearia cinaethon cinaethon* (Hewitson,1874) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cinaethon Hewitson,1874* **GA GO CG ZR**
1291. *Bebearia cinaethon ikelemboides* Hecq,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ikelemboides Hecq,1989* **ZR**
1292. *Bebearia cocalioides* Hecq,1990 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cocalioides Hecq,1990* **ZR CM**
1293. *Bebearia comus* (Ward,1871) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *comus Ward,1871* **NG GO ZR CM**
1294. *Bebearia comus comus* (Ward,1871) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *comus Ward,1871* **NG GO ZR CM**
1295. *Bebearia comus retracta* Hecq,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *retracta Hecq,1989* **ZR**
1296. *Bebearia congolensis* (Capronnier,1889) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *congolensis Capronnier,1889; laetitioides Joicey & Talbot,1921* **ZR UG NR CI**
1297. *Bebearia congolensis congolensis* (Capronnier,1889) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *congolensis Capronnier,1889; laetitioides Joicey & Talbot,1921* **ZR UG**
1298. *Bebearia congolensis occitana* Hecq,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *occitana Hecq,1989* **NG**

- 1299. Bebearia congolensis periginea Hecq,1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *periginea Hecq,1989* **CI**
- 1300. Bebearia cottoni (Bethune-Baker,1908)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cottoni Bethune-Baker,1908; lucasi Holland,1920* **ZR**
- 1301. Bebearia cutteri (Hewitson,1865)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cutteri Hewitson,1865* **LR ZR NG Caa CM CG**
- 1302. Bebearia cutteri camiadei Hecq,2002** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *camiadei Hecq,2002* **CG**
- 1303. Bebearia cutteri cognata (Grünberg,1910)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cognata Grünberg,1910; fasciata Aurivillius,1912* **CM**
- 1304. Bebearia cutteri cutteri (Hewitson,1865)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cutteri Hewitson,1865* **NG Caa**
- 1305. Bebearia cutteri cuypersi Hecq,2002** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cuypersi Hecq,2002* **CG**
- 1306. Bebearia cutteri harleyi (Fox,1968)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *harleyi Fox,1968* **LR**
- 1307. Bebearia dallastai Hecq,1994** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dallastai Hecq,1994* **CI**
- 1308. Bebearia defluera Hecq,1998** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *defluera Hecq,1998* **CM ZR**
- 1309. Bebearia demetra (Godart,[1824])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *demetra Godart,[1824]; soemis Hewitson,1864; leonina Staudinger,1891* **GH SL CI CM NG**
- 1310. Bebearia demetra demetra (Godart,[1824])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *demetra Godart,[1824]; soemis Hewitson,1864; leonina Staudinger,1891* **GH SL CI**
- 1311. Bebearia demetra obsolescens (Talbot,1928)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *obsolescens Talbot,1928* **CM NG**
- 1312. Bebearia denticula Hecq,2000** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *denticula Hecq,2000* **NG**
- 1313. Bebearia discors Hecq,1994** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *discors Hecq,1994* **ZR CM**
- 1314. Bebearia dowsetti Hecq,1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dowsetti Hecq,1990* **RW**
- 1315. Bebearia ducalis (Grünberg,1911)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ducalis Grünberg,1911* **ZR**
- 1316. Bebearia ducarme Hecq,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ducarme Hecq,1987* **CM ZR**
- 1317. Bebearia eliensis (Hewitson,1866)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eliensis Hewitson,1866; #scintillans Schultze,1920* **CM NG GA CG CF ZR**
- 1318. Bebearia elpinice (Hewitson,1869)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *elpinice Hewitson,1869; goodi Holland,1920* **GA Ogo NG CM ZR**
- 1319. Bebearia faraveli Oremans,1998** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *faraveli Oremans,1998* **GA**
- 1320. Bebearia flaminia (Staudinger,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *flaminia Staudinger,1891* **CM GO NG ZR**
- 1321. Bebearia fontaineana fontaineana Hecq,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fontaineana Hecq,1987* **ZR**
- 1322. Bebearia fontaineana Hecq,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fontaineana Hecq,1987* **ZR**
- 1323. Bebearia fontainei Berger,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei Berger,1981* **ZR**
- 1324. Bebearia fontaineana intersecta Hecq,1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *intersecta Hecq,1990* **CM**
- 1325. Bebearia fulgurata (Aurivillius,1904)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fulgurata Aurivillius,1904; brunnescens Joicey & Talbot,1921* **ZR**
- 1326. Bebearia guineensis (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *guineensis C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]; #paludicola Schultze,1920* **GN CM GH NG GA CG ZR AO**
- 1327. Bebearia hargreavesi D'Abrera,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hargreavesi D'Abrera,1980* **ZR**
- 1328. Bebearia hassoni Hecq,1998** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hassoni Hecq,1998* **AO**
- 1329. Bebearia ikelemba (Aurivillius,1901)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ikelemba Aurivillius,1901* **ZR**
- 1330. Bebearia ikelemba ikelemba (Aurivillius,1901)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ikelemba Aurivillius,1901* **ZR**
- 1331. Bebearia ikelemba kamituga Berger,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kamituga Berger,1981* **ZR**
- 1332. Bebearia improvisa Hecq,2000** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *improvisa Hecq,2000* **ZR**
- 1333. Bebearia innocua (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1889)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *innocua Grose-Smith & Kirby,1889* **NG CM**
- 1334. Bebearia intermedia (Bartel,1905)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia Bartel,1905* **CM**
- 1335. Bebearia jolyana Hecq,1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jolyana Hecq,1989* **CM**
- 1336. Bebearia juno Hecq,1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *juno Hecq,1990* **ZR CM**
- 1337. Bebearia kiellandi Hecq,1993** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi Hecq,1993* **TZ**
- 1338. Bebearia laetitia (Plötz,1880)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eliensis Hewitson,1866 nec Hew.,1866; laetitia Plötz,1880; tia Suffert,1904* **GA GH CI CM ZR UG**
- 1339. Bebearia laetitia laetitia (Plötz,1880)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eliensis Hewitson,1866 nec Hew.,1866; laetitia Plötz,1880; tia Suffert,1904* **GA GH CI CM ZR UG**

1340. *Bebearia laetitia vesta* Hecq,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vesta* Hecq,1989 **ZR**
1341. *Bebearia liberti* Hecq,1998 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *liberti* Hecq,1998 **CM**
1342. *Bebearia luteola* (Bethune-Baker,1908) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *luteola* Bethune-Baker,1908 **ZR**
1343. *Bebearia makala* (Bethune-Baker,1908) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *makala* Bethune-Baker,1908 **ZR CF CM**
1344. *Bebearia makala bosmansii* Hecq,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bosmansii* Hecq,1989 **CM**
1345. *Bebearia makala makala* (Bethune-Baker,1908) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *makala* Bethune-Baker,1908 **ZR CF**
1346. *Bebearia maledicta* (Strand,1912) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *maledicta* Strand,1912; *condamini* Fox,1968 **CI**
1347. *Bebearia mandinga* (C.Felder & R.Felder,1860) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mandinga* C.Felder & R.Felder,1860 **GN SL CM ZR UG**
1348. *Bebearia mandinga beni* Hecq,1990 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *beni* Hecq,1990 **ZR**
1349. *Bebearia mandinga mandinga* (C.Felder & R.Felder,1860) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mandinga* C.Felder & R.Felder,1860 **GN SL CM ZR UG**
1350. *Bebearia mardania* (Fabricius,1793) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mardania* Fabricius,1793; *cocalia* Fabricius,1793 **SL CI LR GH CM CG ZR CF**
1351. *Bebearia mardania cocalioides* Hecq,1988 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cocalioides* Hecq,1988 **CM CG ZR CF**
1352. *Bebearia mardania mardania* (Fabricius,1793) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mardania* Fabricius,1793; *cocalia* Fabricius,1793 **SL CI LR GH**
1353. *Bebearia maximiana* (Staudinger,1891) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *maximiana* Staudinger,1891; *#eos* Röber,1936 **NG CM ZR**
1354. *Bebearia maximiana maximiana* (Staudinger,1891) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *maximiana* Staudinger,1891; *#eos* Röber,1936 **CM ZR**
1355. *Bebearia maximiana vinula* Hecq,1987 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vinula* Hecq,1987 **NG**
1356. *Bebearia micans* (Aurivillius,1898) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *micans* Aurivillius,1898 **ZR CM**
1357. *Bebearia nivaria* (Ward,1871) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nivaria* Ward,1871; *suffumigata* Holland,1893 **GA CM CG**
1358. *Bebearia nivaria nivaria* (Ward,1871) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nivaria* Ward,1871; *suffumigata* Holland,1893 **GA CM CG**
1359. *Bebearia nivaria tenuimacula* Berger,1981 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tenuimacula* Berger,1981 **ZR**
1360. *Bebearia octogramma* (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1889) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *octogramma* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1889 **CM NG GA ZR**
1361. *Bebearia octogramma aputida* Hecq,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aputida* Hecq,1989 **CM**
1362. *Bebearia octogramma octogramma* (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1889) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *octogramma* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1889 **CM NG GA ZR**
1363. *Bebearia oremansi* Hecq,1994 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *oremansi* Hecq,1994 **GA GO**
1364. *Bebearia orientis* (Karsch,1895) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *orientis* Karsch,1895; *pseudocalia* Staudinger,1896 **TZ Pb Dss Tnga Usa Ani SO KE MZ MW ZM ZW**
1365. *Bebearia orientis dealbata* (Carcasson,1958) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dealbata* Carcasson,1958 **KE**
1366. *Bebearia orientis insularis* Kielland,1985 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *insularis* Kielland,1985 **TZ Pb**
1367. *Bebearia orientis malawiensis* Holmes,2001 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *malawiensis* Holmes,2001 **MW**
1368. *Bebearia orientis orientis* (Karsch,1895) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *orientis* Karsch,1895; *pseudocalia* Staudinger,1896 **TZ Dss Tnga Usa Ani SO KE MZ MW ZM ZW**
1369. *Bebearia orientis taveta* Clifton,1980 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *taveta* Clifton,1980 **KE TZ**
1370. *Bebearia oxione* (Hewitson,1866) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *oxione* Hewitson,1866 **NG Caa CM AO UG**
1371. *Bebearia oxione oxione* (Hewitson,1866) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *oxione* Hewitson,1866 **NG Caa**
1372. *Bebearia oxione squalida* (Talbot,1928) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *squalida* Talbot,1928 **CM AO UG**
1373. *Bebearia partita* (Aurivillius,1895) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *partita* Aurivillius,1895; *aurivillii* Staudinger,1896 **CM NG ZR**

1374. *Bebearia peetersi* Hecq,1994 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *peetersi* Hecq,1994 **CM**
1375. *Bebearia periginea* Hecq,1990 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *periginea* Hecq,1990 **CI**
1376. *Bebearia phantasia* (Hewitson,1865) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *phantasia* Hewitson,1865 **CM ZR NG Caa**
1377. *Bebearia phantasia concolor* Hecq,1988 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *concolor* Hecq,1988 **CM ZR**
1378. *Bebearia phantasia leptotypa* (Bethune-Baker,1908) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *leptotypa* Bethune-Baker,1908; *paraceres* D'Abrera,1980 **ZR**
1379. *Bebearia phantasia phantasia* (Hewitson,1865) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *phantasia* Hewitson,1865 **NG Caa**
1380. *Bebearia phantasiella* (Staudinger,1891) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *phantasiella* Staudinger,1891 **SN SL NG CM ZR UG**
1381. *Bebearia phantasiella phantasiella* (Staudinger,1891) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *phantasiella* Staudinger,1891 **CM ZR**
1382. *Bebearia phantasiella phantasina* (Staudinger,1891) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *phantasina* Staudinger,1891 **SN SL NG**
1383. *Bebearia phantasiella simulata* (Van Someren,1939) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *simulata* Van Someren,1939 **UG**
1384. *Bebearia phranza* (Hewitson,1865) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *phranza* Hewitson,1865 **CG CM NG Caa ZR CG CF**
1385. *Bebearia phranza fuscara* Hecq,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fuscara* Hecq,1989 **CF CG ZR**
1386. *Bebearia phranza moreelsi* D'Abrera,1980 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#moreelsi* Aurivillius,1901; *moreelsi* D'Abrera,1980 **ZR**
1387. *Bebearia phranza phranza* (Hewitson,1865) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *phranza* Hewitson,1865 **CG CM NG Caa**
1388. *Bebearia phranza robiginosus* (Talbot,1927) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *robiginosus* Talbot,1927 **ZR**
1389. *Bebearia picturata* Hecq,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *picturata* Hecq,1989 **ZR**
1390. *Bebearia plistonax* (Hewitson,1847) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *plistonax* Hewitson,1847; *flavitaenia* Gaede,1916 **CM AO NG ZR UG**
1391. *Bebearia raveli* Hecq,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *raveli* Hecq,1989 **CF CM**
1392. *Bebearia schoutedeni* (Overlaet,1954) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *schoutedeni* Overlaet,1954 **ZR**
1393. *Bebearia scrutata* Hecq,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *scrutata* Hecq,1989 **CM NG Caa**
1394. *Bebearia senegalensis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1858]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *senegalensis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1858] **SN SL GN LR CI GH GW UG GO ZR NG TZ ZM**
1395. *Bebearia senegalensis katera* (Van Someren,1939) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#insularis* Schultze,1920; *katera* Van Someren,1939; *continentalis* Hecq,1988 **UG GO ZR GH NG TZ ZM**
1396. *Bebearia senegalensis senegalensis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1858]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *senegalensis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1858] **SN SL GN LR CI GH GW**
1397. *Bebearia severini* (Aurivillius,1897) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *severini* Aurivillius,1897 **NG ZR**
1398. *Bebearia sophus* (Fabricius,1793) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sophus* Fabricius,1793 **GW SN TZ UG KE NR ZR RW**
1399. *Bebearia sophus aruunda* (Overlaet,1955) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aruunda* Overlaet,1955 **ZR**
1400. *Bebearia sophus audeoudi* (N.D.Riley,1936) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *audeoudi* N.D.Riley,1936 **UG KE**
1401. *Bebearia sophus monforti* Hecq,1990 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *monforti* Hecq,1990 **RW**
1402. *Bebearia sophus ochreata* (Carcasson,1961) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ochreata* Carcasson,1961 **TZ**
1403. *Bebearia sophus phreone* (Feisthamel,1850) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *phreone* Feisthamel,1850 **GW SN**
1404. *Bebearia sophus sophus* (Fabricius,1793) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sophus* Fabricius,1793 **SL NG**
1405. *Bebearia staudingeri* (Aurivillius,1893) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri* Aurivillius,1893 **CM GA ZR**
1406. *Bebearia subtentyris* (Strand,1912) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *subtentyris* strand,1912 **ZR CM UG**
1407. *Bebearia subtentyris lucayensis* (Schultze,1920) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lucayensis* Schultze,1920 **GH CG ZR**

- 1408. *Bebearia tentyris* (Hewitson,1866)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tentyris* Hewitson,1866; *calabarensis* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867] **LR SL BJ NG Caa AO ZR CG CM UG**
- 1409. *Bebearia tentyris languida* (Schultze,1920)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *languida* Schultze,1920 **AO ZR CG**
- 1410. *Bebearia tentyris seeldrayersi* (Aurivillius,1898)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *seeldrayersi* Aurivillius,1898 **CG ZR**
- 1411. *Bebearia tentyris* (Hewitson,1866)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tentyris* Hewitson,1866; *calabarensis* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867] **NG Caa**
- 1412. *Bebearia tentyris winifredae* (Fox,1965)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#osyris* Schultze,1920; *winifredae* Fox,1965 **LR SL BJ**
- 1413. *Bebearia tessmanni* (Grünberg,1910)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tessmanni* Grünberg,1910 **NG GO CF GA CG ZR CM**
- 1414. *Bebearia tessmanni innocuoides* Hecq,2000** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *innocuoides* Hecq,2000 **NG**
- 1415. *Bebearia tessmanni kwiluensis* Hecq,1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kwiluensis* Hecq,1989 **CG ZR**
- 1416. *Bebearia tessmanni tessmanni* (Grünberg,1910)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tessmanni* Grünberg,1910 **NG GO CF GA**
- 1417. *Bebearia theogonis* (Hewitson,1864)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *theogonis* Hewitson,1864 **GH TG NG**
- 1418. *Bebearia tini* Oremans,1998** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tini* Oremans,1998 **GA**
- 1419. *Bebearia unita* (Capronnier,1889)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *unita* Capronnier,1889 **ZR**
- 1420. *Bebearia zonara* (Butler,1871)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *zonara* Butler,1871 **GH SL CM ZR UG**
- 1421. *Byblia anvatarata* (Boisduval,1833)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *anvatarata* Boisduval,1833; *#seriata* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **Hypanis anvatarata** Boisduval,1833, *Nouv. Annls Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 2: 204, pl.7 fig.5. Type(s): [Malagasy Republic]: Madagascar. As ET KE KM MG NA SA SD SO TZ UG YE Sk ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf K12 CM GH ZR UG SN SL AO*
- 1422. *Byblia anvatarata acheloia* (Wallengren,1857)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *acheloia* Wallengren,1857 **Hypanis acheloia** Wallengren,1857, *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., Stockholm (n.f.) 2 (4): 29. Type(s): [South Africa]: Caffraria. As ET KE NA SA SD SO TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf K12*
- 1423. *Byblia anvatarata anvatarata* (Boisduval,1833)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *anvatarata* Boisduval,1833; *#seriata* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **Hypanis anvatarata** Boisduval,1833, *Nouv. Annls Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 2: 204, pl.7 fig.5. Type(s): [Malagasy Republic]: Madagascar. KM MG*
- 1424. *Byblia anvatarata boydi* Dixey,1898** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *boydi* Dixey,1898 **YE Sk**
- 1425. *Byblia anvatarata crameri* Aurivillius,1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *crameri* Aurivillius,1894 **CM GH ZR UG SN SL AO**
- 1426. *Byblia ilithyia* (Drury,[1773])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ilithyia* Drury,[1773]; *polinice* Stoll,[1782]; *gotzius* Herbst,1798; *cora* Feisthamel,1850; *badiata* Grünberg,1910; *#aestivalis* Ungemach,1932; *#alithyia* D'Abrera,1981 **Papilio ilithyia** Drury,[1773], *Ill. ex. Ent. 2: Pl.17 figs. 1,2. AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW IN KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Ent Gau Pre Mpu Brb Kaa Suw Jh ZM ZR ZW LK IN SA*
- 1427. *Byblia ilithyia ilithyia* (Drury,[1773])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ilithyia* Drury,[1773]; *polinice* Stoll,[1782]; *gotzius* Herbst,1798; *cora* Feisthamel,1850; *badiata* Grünberg,1910; *#aestivalis* Ungemach,1932; *#alithyia* D'Abrera,1981 **Papilio ilithyia** Drury,[1773], *Ill. ex. Ent. 2: Pl.17 figs. 1,2. AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW IN KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Ent Gau Pre Mpu Brb Kaa Suw Jh ZM ZR ZW LK IN SA*
- 1428. *Catacroptera cloanthe* (Stoll,[1781])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cloanthe* Stoll,[1781]; *obscurior* Staudinger,1885; *intermedia* Rothschild,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Est Tva Lpo Spb Ent Gau Pre Jh ZW BW SN CM GA**
- 1429. *Catacroptera cloanthe cloanthe* (Stoll,[1781])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cloanthe* Stoll,[1781]; *obscurior* Staudinger,1885; *intermedia* Rothschild,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Est Tva Lpo Spb Ent Gau Pre Jh ZW BW**
- 1430. *Catacroptera cloanthe liguta* Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *liguta* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **SN CM GA**
- 1431. *Catuna angustatum* (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *angustatum* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867] **CI CM SL UG TZ GN NG ZR**
- 1432. *Catuna angustatum albidior* Rothschild,1918** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *albidior* Rothschild,1918 **SL CI CM SL NG**
- 1433. *Catuna angustatum angustatum* (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *angustatum* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867] **UG TZ GN NG ZR**

1434. **Catuna crithea (Drury,[1773])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *crithea Drury,[1773]* **LR GH NG**
GO Bio KE UG ZR CM Bit AO ZM TZ
1435. **Catuna crithea canui Hecq,1988** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *canui Hecq,1988* **GO Bio**
1436. **Catuna crithea conjuncta Aurivillius,1922** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *conjuncta Aurivillius,1922; conjux Aurivillius,1922* **KE UG**
1437. **Catuna crithea crithea (Drury,[1773])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *crithea Drury,[1773]* **LR GH NG**
1438. **Catuna crithea ogrogae Hall,1935** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ogrogae Hall,1935* **NG**
1439. **Catuna crithea pallidior Rothschild,1918** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pallidior Rothschild,1918; reticulata Schultze,1920* **CM Bit ZR**
1440. **Catuna niji Fox,1965** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *niji Fox,1965* **LR**
1441. **Catuna oberthueri Karsch,1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri Karsch,1894* **CM LR ZR TZ**
1442. **Catuna sikorana Rogenhofer,1889** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sikorana Rogenhofer,1889* **TZ Tnga Usa Ani MW**
1443. **Charaxes achaemenes achaemenes C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *achaemenes C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]; fasciatus Suffert,1904.* **KE TZ ZR ZM AO MW MZ ZW BW NA ZA Nta Kzu Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Pf Eur Tva Ly Suw Mpu Brb Mll**
1444. **Charaxes achaemenes atlantica Van Someren,1970** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *atlantica Van Someren,1970* **SN GM GW GN SL LR CI GH**
1445. **Charaxes achaemenes C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *achaemenes C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]; fasciatus Suffert,1904.* **SN GM GW GN SL LR CI GH ER ET SD KE NG CF CM UG TZ ZR ZM MW MZ ZW AO ZA Nta Tva Kzu Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Pf Eur Ly Suw Mpu Brb Mll BW NA**
1446. **Charaxes achaemenes monticola Van Someren,1970** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#monticola Joicey & Talbot,1925; jocaste Butler,1869 [rejected; Opin.922,1970]; #minor Storace,1948; #erythraea Storace,1948; monticola Van Someren,1970* **ER ET NG CM CF UG ZR SD KE**
1447. **Charaxes acraeoides Druce,1908** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *acraeoides Druce,1908* **CM GA CG CF ZR**
1448. **Charaxes acuminatus acuminatus Thureau,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *acuminatus Thureau,1903* **Charaxes acuminatus Thureau,1903, Berl. ent. Z. 48: 139, pl.2 fig.12. Type: [Tanzania]: "Langenburg". TZ MW**
1449. **Charaxes acuminatus cottrelli Van Someren,1963** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cottrelli Van Someren,1963* **ZW ZM ZR**
1450. **Charaxes acuminatus kigezia Van Someren,1963** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kigezia Van Someren,1963* **UG RW ZR**
1451. **Charaxes acuminatus kulalensis Van Someren,1963** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kulalensis Van Someren,1963* **KE**
1452. **Charaxes acuminatus mlanji Van Someren,1963** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mlanji Van Someren,1963* **MW Mje**
1453. **Charaxes acuminatus nyika Van Someren,1963** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nyika Van Someren,1963* **MW**
1454. **Charaxes acuminatus obudoensis Van Someren,1969** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *obudoensis Van Someren,1969* **NG CM**
1455. **Charaxes acuminatus oreas Talbot,1932** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *oreas Talbot,1932* **KE**
1456. **Charaxes acuminatus rondonis Kielland,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rondonis Kielland,1987* **TZ**
1457. **Charaxes acuminatus shimbanus Van Someren,1963** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *shimbanus Van Someren,1963* **KE**
1458. **Charaxes acuminatus stonehamia Collins & T.Larsen,1991** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *stonehamia Collins & T.Larsen,1991* **KE**
1459. **Charaxes acuminatus teitensis Van Someren,1963** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *teitensis Van Someren,1963* **KE TZ**
1460. **Charaxes acuminatus Thureau,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *acuminatus Thureau,1903* **Charaxes acuminatus Thureau,1903, Berl. ent. Z. 48: 139, pl.2 fig.12. Type: [Tanzania]: "Langenburg". NG CM RW TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZR ZW MW Mje ZM UG KE**
1461. **Charaxes acuminatus usambarensis Van Someren,1963** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *usambarensis Van Someren,1963* **TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
1462. **Charaxes acuminatus vumba Van Someren,1963** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vumba Van Someren,1963* **ZW**
1463. **Charaxes alpinus Van Someren & Jackson,1957** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *alpinus Van Someren & Jackson,1957* **ZW**

1464. **Charaxes alticola** Grünberg, 1911 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *alticola* Grünberg, 1911 **RW ZR UG**
1465. **Charaxes amandae** Rydon, 1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amandae* Rydon, 1989 **SD**
1466. **Charaxes ameliae ameliae** Doumet, 1861 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ameliae* Doumet, 1861; *regius Aurivillius*, 1889. **CM CG GA CF ZR**
1467. **Charaxes ameliae amelina** Joicey & Talbot, 1925 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amelina* Joicey & Talbot, 1925 **MW TZ ZM**
1468. **Charaxes ameliae** Doumet, 1861 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ameliae* Doumet, 1861; *regius Aurivillius*, 1889. **SL LR GN CI GH NG ZR UG ZM TZ CM CG GA CF MW UG KE**
1469. **Charaxes ameliae doumeti** Henning, 1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *doumeti* Henning, 1989 **SL LR GN CI GH NG**
1470. **Charaxes ameliae victoriae** Van Someren, 1972 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *victoriae* Van Someren, 1972 **UG KE**
1471. **Charaxes analava** Ward, 1872 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *analava* Ward, 1872 **MG**
1472. **Charaxes andara** Ward, 1873 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *andara* Ward, 1873 **MG**
1473. **Charaxes andranodorus andranodorus** Mabille, 1884 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *andranodorus* Mabille, 1884 **MG**
1474. **Charaxes andranodorus andrefana** Viette, 1975 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *andrefana* Viette, 1975 **MG**
1475. **Charaxes andranodorus** Mabille, 1884 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *andranodorus* Mabille, 1884 **MG**
1476. **Charaxes angela** Minig, 1975 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *angela* Minig, 1975 **CI**
1477. **Charaxes ansorgei ansorgei** Rothschild, 1897 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Rothschild, 1897 **KE UG**
1478. **Charaxes ansorgei jacksoni** Poulton, 1933 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Poulton, 1933 **KE UG**
1479. **Charaxes ansorgei kilimanjarica** Van Someren, 1967 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kilimanjarica* Van Someren, 1967 **TZ**
1480. **Charaxes ansorgei kinyeti** Plantrou, 1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kinyeti* Plantrou, 1989 **SD**
1481. **Charaxes ansorgei kungwensis** Van Someren, 1967 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kungwensis* Van Someren, 1967 **TZ**
1482. **Charaxes ansorgei levicki** Poulton, 1933 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *levicki* Poulton, 1933 **TZ MW**
1483. **Charaxes ansorgei loita** Plantrou, 1982 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *loita* Plantrou, 1982 **KE**
1484. **Charaxes ansorgei** Rothschild, 1897 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Rothschild, 1897 **TZ KE SD RW BI MW UG RW BI ZR**
1485. **Charaxes ansorgei ruandana** Talbot, 1932 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ruandana* Talbot, 1932 **UG RW BI ZR**
1486. **Charaxes ansorgei rydoni** Van Someren, 1967 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rydoni* Van Someren, 1967 **TZ**
1487. **Charaxes ansorgei simoni** Turlin, 1987 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *simoni* Turlin, 1987 **TZ**
1488. **Charaxes ansorgei ufipa** Kielland, 1978 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ufipa* Kielland, 1978 **TZ**
1489. **Charaxes antamboulou** Lucas, 1872 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *antamboulou* Lucas, 1872 **MG**
1490. **Charaxes anticlea** (Drury, 1782) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *anticlea* Drury, 1782; *horatius Fabricius*, 1793. **GN SL LR CI GH TG BJ NG UG ZR TZ CF CM GA CG AO KE**
1491. **Charaxes anticlea adusta** Rothschild, 1900 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *adusta* Rothschild, 1900; *#horatianus Stoneham*, 1936. **UG ZR TZ**
1492. **Charaxes anticlea anticlea** (Drury, 1782) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *anticlea* Drury, 1782; *horatius Fabricius*, 1793. **GN SL LR CI GH TG BJ NG**
1493. **Charaxes anticlea proadusta** Van Someren, 1971 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *proadusta* Van Someren, 1971 **CF NG CM GA CG AO ZR**
1494. **Charaxes anticlea suna** Van Someren, 1975 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Van Someren, 1971 nec Rothschild, 1929; *suna* van Someren, 1975. **KE**
1495. **Charaxes antiquus** Joicey & Talbot, 1926 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *antiquus* Joicey & Talbot, 1926 **ST**
1496. **Charaxes aubyni aubyni** Van Someren & Jackson, 1952 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#aubyni* Poulton, 1926; *aubyni* Van Someren & Jackson, 1952 **KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani MW**
1497. **Charaxes aubyni australis** Van Someren & Jackson, 1957 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *australis* Van Someren & Jackson, 1957. **MW TZ**
1498. **Charaxes aubyni ecketti** Van Someren & Jackson, 1957 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ecketti* Van Someren & Jackson, 1957. **KE**

1499. **Charaxes aubyni Van Someren & Jackson, 1952** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#aubyni Poulton, 1926; aubyni Van Someren & Jackson, 1952* **KE MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
1500. **Charaxes baileyi Van Someren, 1958** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *baileyi Van Someren, 1958; #pseudocarpenteri Van Someren, 1958.* **KE**
1501. **Charaxes balfouri Butler, 1881** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *balfouri Butler, 1881.* **Sk**
1502. **Charaxes barnsi Joicey & Talbot, 1927** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *barnsi Joicey & Talbot, 1927* **ST**
1503. **Charaxes baumanni bamptoni Van Someren, 1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bamptoni Van Someren, 1974* **KE**
1504. **Charaxes baumanni baumanni Rogenhofer, 1891** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *baumanni Rogenhofer, 1891* **TZ KE**
1505. **Charaxes baumanni bwamba Van Someren, 1971** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bwamba Van Someren, 1971* **UG**
1506. **Charaxes baumanni didigensis Van Someren, 1971** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *didigensis Van Someren, 1971* **KE SD**
1507. **Charaxes baumanni granti Turlin, 1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *granti Turlin, 1989* **TZ**
1508. **Charaxes baumanni interposita Van Someren, 1971** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *interposita Van Someren, 1971* **KE UG**
1509. **Charaxes baumanni nyiro Collins & T. Larsen, 1991** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nyiro Collins & T. Larsen, 1991* **KE**
1510. **Charaxes baumanni Rogenhofer, 1891** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *baumanni Rogenhofer, 1891* **SD KE UG RW TZ ZM MW MZ ZW**
1511. **Charaxes baumanni selousi Trimen, 1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *selousi Trimen, 1894* **ZM ZW**
1512. **Charaxes baumanni tenuis Van Someren, 1971** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tenuis Van Someren, 1971* **TZ KE**
1513. **Charaxes baumanni whytei Butler, 1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *whytei Butler, 1894* **MZ MW TZ**
1514. **Charaxes berkeleyi berkeleyi Van Someren & Jackson, 1957** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *berkeleyi Van Someren & Jackson, 1957* **KE**
1515. **Charaxes berkeleyi masaba Van Someren, 1969** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *masaba Van Someren, 1969* **KE**
1516. **Charaxes berkeleyi Van Someren & Jackson, 1957** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *berkeleyi Van Someren & Jackson, 1957* **KE**
1517. **Charaxes bernardii Minig, 1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bernardii Minig, 1978* **CF**
1518. **Charaxes bipunctatus bipunctatus Rothschild, 1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctatus Rothschild, 1894; johnstoni Rousseau-Decelle, 1956* **GH CI**
1519. **Charaxes bipunctatus Rothschild, 1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctatus Rothschild, 1894; johnstoni Rousseau-Decelle, 1956* **GH CI CM GA CG CF ZR UG KE**
1520. **Charaxes bipunctatus ugandensis Van Someren, 1972** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ugandensis Van Someren, 1972* **CM GA CG CF ZR UG KE**
1521. **Charaxes blanda blanda Rothschild, 1897** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *blanda Rothschild, 1897* **TZ**
1522. **Charaxes blanda kenyae Poulton, 1926** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kenyae Poulton, 1926* **KE Mb**
1523. **Charaxes blanda Rothschild, 1897** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *blanda Rothschild, 1897* **TZ KE Mb**
1524. **Charaxes bocqueti bocqueti Minig, 1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bocqueti Minig, 1975* **CI**
1525. **Charaxes bocqueti Minig, 1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bocqueti Minig, 1975* **CI CF**
1526. **Charaxes bocqueti oubanguiensis Minig, 1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *oubanguiensis Minig, 1975* **CF**
1527. **Charaxes bohemani C. Felder & R. Felder, 1859** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bohemani C. Felder & R. Felder, 1859* **ZA Spb Tva Lpo Mdk Kru Pf Pma BW ZW MZ NA MW ZM ZR AO CG TZ KE RW**
1528. **Charaxes boueti boueti Feisthamel, 1850** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *boueti Feisthamel, 1850; ghanaensis Rousseau-Decelle & Johnston, 1957* **SN GA SL CI GH TG NG CM CG ZR**
1529. **Charaxes boueti Feisthamel, 1850** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *boueti Feisthamel, 1850; ghanaensis Rousseau-Decelle & Johnston, 1957* **SN GA SL CI GH TG NG CM CG ZR ET SD UG**
1530. **Charaxes boueti rectans Rothschild & Jordan, 1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rectans Rothschild & Jordan, 1903* **ET SD UG**
1531. **Charaxes brainei Van Son, 1966** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *brainei Van Son, 1966* **NA AO BW**

- 1532. Charaxes brutus (Cramer,[1779])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *brutus* Cramer,[1779]; *cajus* Herbst,1790 **ZA Cto Wca Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf Mdk Lj Mpu Brb Wri Suw KE TZ Pb Tnga Usa Ani ZR CG UG AO SD ZW MZ ZM BW MW**
- 1533. Charaxes brutus alcyone Stoneham,1943** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *alcyone* Stoneham,1943 **KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 1534. Charaxes brutus angustus Rothschild,1900** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *angustus* Rothschild,1900 **ZR CG UG AO SD**
- 1535. Charaxes brutus brutus (Cramer,[1779])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *brutus* Cramer,[1779]; *cajus* Herbst,1790 **ZA Cto Wca**
- 1536. Charaxes brutus natalensis Staudinger,1885** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Staudinger,1885 **ZA Ec Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf Mdk Lj Mpu Brb Wri Suw ZW MZ ZM BW MW AO TZ**
- 1537. Charaxes brutus roberti Turlin,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *roberti* Turlin,1987 **TZ Pb**
- 1538. Charaxes cacuthis Hewitson,1863** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cacuthis* Hewitson,1863; *antanala* Lucas,1872 **MG**
- 1539. Charaxes candiope (Godart,[1824])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *candiope* Godart,[1824]; *viridicostatus* Aurivillius,1879; *#uniformis* Storace,1948; *#rosae* Storace,1948. **NA ET TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf K12 Lj Mph Mdk Won**
- 1540. Charaxes candiope candiope (Godart,[1824])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *candiope* Godart,[1824]; *viridicostatus* Aurivillius,1879; *#uniformis* Storace,1948; *#rosae* Storace,1948. **NA ET TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf K12 Lj Mph Mdk Won**
- 1541. Charaxes carteri Butler,1881** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *carteri* Butler,1881 **GH SL**
- 1542. Charaxes castor (Cramer,[1775])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *castor* Cramer,[1775]; *godarti* Aurivillius,1898 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani Pb MW MZ SZ ZW KM NG CM KE SN AO ZR ZM ET ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma K12 Lj Mpu Brb**
- 1543. Charaxes castor arthuri Van Someren,1971** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *arthuri* Van Someren,1971 **TZ Pb**
- 1544. Charaxes castor castor (Cramer,[1775])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *castor* Cramer,[1775]; *godarti* Aurivillius,1898 **NG CM KE SN TZ AO ZR ZM**
- 1545. Charaxes castor comoranus Rothschild,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *comoranus* Rothschild,1903 **KM**
- 1546. Charaxes castor flavifasciatus Butler,1895** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *flavifasciatus* Butler,1895; *orientalis* Lanz,1896 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani MW MZ SZ ZW ZM KE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma K12 Lj Mpu Brb**
- 1547. Charaxes catachrous Van Someren & Jackson,1952** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *catachrous* Van Someren & Jackson,1952; *biinclinata* Van Someren,1969 **CM CG ZR ZM UG CF**
- 1548. Charaxes cedreatis Hewitson,1874** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cedreatis* Hewitson,1874 **ZR GA UG TZ CI SL CG CF AO KE**
- 1549. Charaxes chanleri Holland,1896** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *chanleri* Holland,1896 **KE ET**
- 1550. Charaxes chepalungu Van Someren,1969** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *chepalungu* Van Someren,1969 **KE TZ**
- 1551. Charaxes chintechi Van Someren,1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *chintechi* Van Someren,1975; *pseudophaeus* Van Someren,1975; *protomanica* Van Someren,1975; *pseudomanica* Minig,1976; *chinhechi* Minig,1976 **MW ZM MZ**
- 1552. Charaxes chittyi Rydon,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *chittyi* Rydon,1980 **ZW Har**
- 1553. Charaxes chunguensis White & Grant,1986** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *chunguensis* White & Grant,1986 **TZ**
- 1554. Charaxes cithaeron C.Felder & R.Felder,1859** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cithaeron* C.Felder & R.Felder,1859 **MW ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Esw Ec ZW MZ TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZM Tva Lpo Spb Mph**
- 1555. Charaxes cithaeron cithaeron C.Felder & R.Felder,1859** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cithaeron* C.Felder & R.Felder,1859 **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Esw Ec ZW MZ TZ**
- 1556. Charaxes cithaeron joanae Van Someren,1964** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *joanae* Van Someren,1964 **ZM ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mph**
- 1557. Charaxes cithaeron kennethi Poulton,1926** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kennethi* Poulton,1926 **KE TZ**
- 1558. Charaxes cithaeron nairobiensis Van Son,1953** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nairobiensis* Van Son,1953 **KE Nai**
- 1559. Charaxes cithaeron nyasae Van Someren,1964** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nyasae* Van Someren,1964 **MW**
- 1560. Charaxes congdoni Collins,1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *congdoni* Collins,1989 **TZ**
- 1561. Charaxes contrarius Van Someren,1969** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *contrarius* Van Someren,1969 **KE TZ**
- 1562. Charaxes cowani Butler,1878** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cowani* Butler,1878 **MG**

1563. **Charaxes cynthia Butler, 1866** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cynthia Butler, 1866* **GN CM NG GA CF AO ZR UG TZ KE ET**
1564. **Charaxes cynthia cynthia Butler, 1866** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cynthia Butler, 1866; lysianassa Westwood, 1874; guineensis Le Moult, 1933* **GN CM GA NG**
1565. **Charaxes cynthia kinduana Le Cerf, 1923** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kinduana Le Cerf, 1923* **ZR ET CF UG CM CF**
1566. **Charaxes cynthia mukuyu Van Someren, 1969** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mukuyu Van Someren, 1969* **TZ**
1567. **Charaxes cynthia parvicaudatus Lathy, 1925** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *parvicaudatus Lathy, 1925* **UG KE**
1568. **Charaxes cynthia sabulosus Talbot, 1928** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sabulosus Talbot, 1928* **ZR**
1569. **Charaxes daria Van Someren & Jackson, 1952** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#daria Rothschild, 1903; daria Van Someren & Jackson, 1952* **ET**
1570. **Charaxes defulvata Joicey & Talbot, 1926** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *defulvata Joicey & Talbot, 1926* **ST**
1571. **Charaxes dilutus amanica Collins, 1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amanica Collins, 1990* **TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
1572. **Charaxes dilutus dilutus Rothschild, 1898** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dilutus Rothschild, 1898* **MW ZM AO ZR TZ KE UG SD**
1573. **Charaxes dilutus kasitu White & Grant, 1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kasitu White & Grant, 1989* **MW**
1574. **Charaxes dilutus ngonga Van Someren, 1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ngonga Van Someren, 1974; mionoti Van Someren, 1975* **KE UG SD**
1575. **Charaxes dilutus Rothschild, 1898** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dilutus Rothschild, 1898* **MW ZM AO ZR TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
1576. **Charaxes dilutus veneris White & Grant, 1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *veneris White & Grant, 1989* **MW TZ ZM**
1577. **Charaxes diversiforma Van Someren & Jackson, 1957** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *diversiforma Van Someren & Jackson, 1957* **ZR ZM**
1578. **Charaxes doubledayi Aurivillius, 1898** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *doubledayi Aurivillius, 1898* **SL GH TG NG CM GA CF ZR TZ**
1579. **Charaxes dowsetti Henning, 1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dowsetti Henning, 1989* **MW**
1580. **Charaxes dreuxi Bouche & Minig, 1977** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dreuxi Bouche & Minig, 1977* **CI**
1581. **Charaxes druceanus brazza Turlin, 1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *brazza Turlin, 1987* **NG CF GA GN**
1582. **Charaxes druceanus Butler, 1869** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *druceanus Butler, 1869* **CM ZW Vum MZ MW ZM AO RW TZ KE Tet UG SD ZR BI NG CF GA GN ZA Mpu ZA14 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Suw Ly Nta Kzu Ptb Ent Lj Brb**
1583. **Charaxes druceanus entabeni Van Someren, 1963** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *entabeni Van Someren, 1963* **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ent Lj Suw Ly**
1584. **Charaxes druceanus katamayu Plantrou, 1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *katamayu Plantrou, 1982* **KE Nai**
1585. **Charaxes druceanus moerens Jordan, 1936** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *moerens Jordan, 1936* **ZA Tva Mpu Brb ZA14**
1586. **Charaxes druceanus nebularum Darge, 1977** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nebularum Darge, 1977* **CM**
1587. **Charaxes druceanus obscura Rebel, 1914** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *obscura Rebel, 1914; kivuanus Jordan, 1925; cryanae Le Cerf, 1932* **RW UG ZR BI**
1588. **Charaxes druceanus praestans Turlin, 1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *praestans Turlin, 1989* **TZ**
1589. **Charaxes druceanus proximans Joicey & Talbot, 1922** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *proximans Joicey & Talbot, 1922* **ZW MW ZM ZR AO RW TZ**
1590. **Charaxes druceanus septentrionalis Lathy, 1925** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *septentrionalis Lathy, 1925; alicia Stoneham, 1931; #lugari Van Someren, 1939* **KE UG TZ**
1591. **Charaxes druceanus solitarius Henning & Henning, 1992** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *solitarius Henning & Henning, 1992* **ZA Bbg Spb Tva Lpo**
1592. **Charaxes druceanus stvensoni Van Someren, 1963** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *stvensoni Van Someren, 1963* **ZW Vum MZ**
1593. **Charaxes druceanus tectonis Jordan, 1937** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tectonis Jordan, 1937* **CM NG**
1594. **Charaxes druceanus teita Van Someren, 1939** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *teita Van Someren, 1939* **KE Tet TZ**

1595. **Charaxes druceanus vivianae** Plantrou,1982 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vivianae* Plantrou,1982 **SD**
1596. **Charaxes druceanus williamsi** Plantrou,1982 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *williamsi* Plantrou,1982 **KE**
1597. **Charaxes dubiosus** Röber,1936 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dubiosus* Röber,1936 **CM**
1598. **Charaxes etesipe** (Godart,[1824]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *etesipe* Godart,[1824] **MZ ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Tz Mph Kzu Nta Ksi Tho KE UG SL SD TZ Tnga Usa Ani Kgo Pb ET SO ZR**
1599. **Charaxes etesipe abyssinicus** Rothschild,1900 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinicus* Rothschild,1900 **ET**
1600. **Charaxes etesipe etesipe** (Godart,[1824]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *etesipe* Godart,[1824]; *etheta* Godart,[1824]. **UG SL SD TZ Tnga Usa Ani Kgo**
1601. **Charaxes etesipe gordonii** Van Someren,1936 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gordonii* Van Someren,1936 **KE**
1602. **Charaxes etesipe patrizii** Storace,1949 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *patrizii* Storace,1949 **SO**
1603. **Charaxes etesipe pemba** Van Someren,1966 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pemba* Van Someren,1966 **TZ Pb**
1604. **Charaxes etesipe shaba** Berger,1981 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *shaba* Berger,1981 **ZR**
1605. **Charaxes etesipe tavetensis** Rothschild,1894 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tavetensis* Rothschild,1894 **MZ ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Tz Mph Kzu Nta Ksi Tho KE TZ**
1606. **Charaxes ethalion** (Boisduval,1847) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ethalion* Boisduval,1847; *erithalion* Doubleday,1849; *rosae* Butler,1895. **ZA Nta Kzu Tug Ptb Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pf Lj ZM ZW Crd MZ MW KE Nai TZ UG ZR**
1607. **Charaxes ethalion binghami** Henning,1982 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *binghami* Henning,1982 **ZM ZW**
1608. **Charaxes ethalion ethalion** (Boisduval,1847) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ethalion* Boisduval,1847; *erithalion* Doubleday,1849; *rosae* Butler,1895. **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pf Lj ZW Crd MZ**
1609. **Charaxes ethalion fisheri** Henning,1982 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fisheri* Henning,1982 **ZM**
1610. **Charaxes ethalion handmani** Henning,1982 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *handmani* Henning,1982 **MW**
1611. **Charaxes ethalion kikuyuensis** Van Someren,1967 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kikuyuensis* Van Someren,1967 **KE Nai**
1612. **Charaxes ethalion kitungulensis** Strand,1911 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kitungulensis* Strand,1911; *nyasana* Van Someren,1967 nec Butl.,1895; *nyasicus* Van Someren,1975. **TZ MW ZR**
1613. **Charaxes ethalion littoralis** Van Someren,1967 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *littoralis* Van Someren,1967 **TZ KE**
1614. **Charaxes ethalion marsabitensis** Van Someren,1967 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *marsabitensis* Van Someren,1967 **KE**
1615. **Charaxes ethalion nyanzae** Van Someren,1967 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nyanzae* Van Someren,1967 **UG ZR TZ**
1616. **Charaxes etheocles** (Cramer,[1777]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *etheocles* Cramer,[1777]; *hollandi* Butler,1893 **SL NG TZ KE SL GA GH CM CG**
1617. **Charaxes etheocles carpenteri** Van Someren & Kackson,1957 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *carpenteri* Van Someren & Kackson,1957 **TZ**
1618. **Charaxes etheocles etheocles** (Cramer,[1777]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *etheocles* Cramer,[1777]; *hollandi* Butler,1893 **SL NG**
1619. **Charaxes etheocles evansi** Van Someren & Jackson,1957 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *evansi* Van Someren & Jackson,1957 **KE**
1620. **Charaxes etheocles ochracea** Van Someren & Jackson,1957 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ochracea* Van Someren & Jackson,1957 **SL GA GH CM CG**
1621. **Charaxes eudoxus** (Drury,1782) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eudoxus* Drury,1782 **GO Bio SL GH NG UG KE SD RW BI ZR AO CG GA CM NG CF SD TZ UG ZM**
1622. **Charaxes eudoxus amaurus** Poulton,1929 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amaurus* Poulton,1929 **KE**
1623. **Charaxes eudoxus biokoensis** Canu,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *biokoensis* Canu,1989 **GO Bio**
1624. **Charaxes eudoxus boersmana** Plantrou,1980 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *boersmana* Plantrou,1980 **NG**
1625. **Charaxes eudoxus cabacus** Jordan,1925 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cabacus* Jordan,1925 **UG**

1626. **Charaxes eudoxus eudoxus (Drury,1782)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eudoxus* Drury,1782
SL GH
1627. **Charaxes eudoxus imatongensis Plantrou,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *imatongensis* Plantrou,1982 SD
1628. **Charaxes eudoxus katerae Carpenter,1937** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *katerae* Carpenter,1937 UG
1629. **Charaxes eudoxus lequeuxi Plantrou,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lequeuxi* Plantrou,1982 RW BI
1630. **Charaxes eudoxus mechowii Rothschild,1900** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mechowii* Rothschild,1900; *blachieri* Oberthür,1912; *theresae* Le Cerf,1932 ZR AO CG GA CM NG CF SD TZ UG
1631. **Charaxes eudoxus mitchelli Plantrou & Howarth,1977** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mitchelli* Plantrou & Howarth,1977 ZM
1632. **Charaxes eudoxus raffaellae Plantrou,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *raffaellae* Plantrou,1982 TZ
1633. **Charaxes eudoxus zambiae Van Someren,1970** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *zambiae* Van Someren,1970 ZM
1634. **Charaxes eupale (Drury,1782)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eupale* Drury,1782; *amasia* Fabricius,1793 UG NG CM AO KE Nai TZ SL NG GN
1635. **Charaxes eupale eupale (Drury,1782)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eupale* Drury,1782; *amasia* Fabricius,1793 SL NG GN
1636. **Charaxes eupale latimargo Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *latimargo* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *schultzei* Röber,1936; *#citrinella* Rousseau-Decelle,1938; *#inornata* Storace,1948. UG NG CM AO KE Nai TZ
1637. **Charaxes figini Van Someren,1969** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *figini* Van Someren,1969 ER
1638. **Charaxes fionae Henning,1977** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fionae* Henning,1977 MW ZM TZ
1639. **Charaxes fournierae fournierae Le Moul,1930** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fournierae* Le Moul,1930 CM CF CG
1640. **Charaxes fournierae kigeziensis Howarth,1969** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kigeziensis* Howarth,1969 UG
1641. **Charaxes fournierae Le Moul,1930** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fournierae* Le Moul,1930 CM CF CG UG RW
1642. **Charaxes fournierae vandenberghae Collins,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vandenberghae* Collins,1982 RW
1643. **Charaxes fulgurata Aurivillius,1898** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fulgurata* Aurivillius,1898 ZM AO ZR ZW
1644. **Charaxes fulvescens (Aurivillius,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fulvescens* Aurivillius,1891 SD ZR UG TZ ZM GO Bio SL GH GN CI KE CM NG CG GA CF ZR SN
1645. **Charaxes fulvescens fulvescens (Aurivillius,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fulvescens* Aurivillius,1891 CM NG CG GA CF ZR
1646. **Charaxes fulvescens imenti Plantrou,1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *imenti* Plantrou,1989 KE
1647. **Charaxes fulvescens maesseni Plantrou,1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *maesseni* Plantrou,1989 SL GH GN CI NG
1648. **Charaxes fulvescens marialuisae Canu,1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *marialuisae* Canu,1989 GO Bio
1649. **Charaxes fulvescens monitor Rothschild,1900** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *monitor* Rothschild,1900; *stonehami* Jeffery,1931 SD ZR KE UG TZ ZM
1650. **Charaxes fulvescens senegala Van Someren,1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *senegala* Van Someren,1975 SN
1651. **Charaxes fuscus Plantrou,1967** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fuscus* Plantrou,1967 CF
1652. **Charaxes galawadiwosi Plantrou & Rougeot,1979** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *galawadiwosi* Plantrou & Rougeot,1979 ET
1653. **Charaxes gallagheri Van Son,1962** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gallagheri* Van Son,1962 ZM ZW
1654. **Charaxes galleyanus Darge & Minig,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *galleyanus* Darge & Minig,1984 CG
1655. **Charaxes gerdae Rydon,1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gerdae* Rydon,1989 TZ
1656. **Charaxes grahami Van Someren,1969** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *grahamei* Van Someren,1969 TZ
1657. **Charaxes guderiana (Dewitz,1879)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *guderiana* Dewitz,1879; *tanganyika* Robbe,1892 AO TZ RW ZR ZM MW MZ ZW NA KE

1658. *Charaxes guderiana guderiana* (Dewitz,1879) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *guderiana* Dewitz,1879; *tanganyika* Robbe,1892 **AO TZ RW ZR ZM MW MZ ZW NA**
1659. *Charaxes guderiana rabaiensis* Poulton,1929 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rabaiensis* Poulton,1929 **KE**
1660. *Charaxes hadrianus hadrianus* Ward,1871 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hadrianus* Ward,1871; *dux* Staudinger,1886; *gabonica* Crowley,1890 **CI GA GH NG CM CG CF ZR UG**
1661. *Charaxes hadrianus molleti* Koçak,1996 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Mollet,1975 nec Lanz,1896 non Joicey & Talbot,1918; *molleti* Koçak,1996. *Charaxes hadrianus* ssp. *molleti* Koçak,1996, Cent. ent. Stud. Misc. Pap. 27/28: 12 (nomen novum pro *orientalis* Mollet,1975 nec Lanz,1896). **UG**
1662. *Charaxes hadrianus* Ward,1871 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hadrianus* Ward,1871; *dux* Staudinger,1886; *gabonica* Crowley,1890 **CI GA GH NG CM CG CF ZR UG**
1663. *Charaxes hansali baringanus* Rothschild,1905 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *baringanus* Rothschild,1905; *kulalensis* Van Someren,1971 nec Van Som.; *kulalae* Van Someren,1975 **KE SD ET TZ RW**
1664. *Charaxes hansalii* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867] (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hansalii* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]; #minor *Storace*,1948 *Charaxes hansalii* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867], Reise Fregatte "Novara", Lep. Rhop. (3): 446, Taf.59 figs.3,4. Syntypes *: [Ethiopia]: Africa septentrionali- orientalis: Bogos. As Dh ET KE OM RW SA SD SO TZ UG YE EG
1665. *Charaxes hansalii hansalii* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867] (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hansalii* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]; #minor *Storace*,1948 *Charaxes hansalii* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867], Reise Fregatte "Novara", Lep. Rhop. (3): 446, Taf.59 figs.3,4. Syntypes *: [Ethiopia]: Africa septentrionali- orientalis: Bogos. As ET SA SO YE
1666. *Charaxes hildebrandti* (Dewitz,1879) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hildebrandti* Dewitz,1879; *talagugae* Holland,1886; #*michelae* Plantou,1980 **ZR ZM SL CI GH AO GA CF CM NG CG ZR UG**
1667. *Charaxes hildebrandti gillesi* Plantrou,1973 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gillesi* Plantrou,1973 **SL CI GH**
1668. *Charaxes hildebrandti hildebrandti* (Dewitz,1879) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hildebrandti* Dewitz,1879; *talagugae* Holland,1886; #*michelae* Plantou,1980 **AO GA CF CM NG CG ZR UG**
1669. *Charaxes hildebrandti katangensis* Talbot,1928 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *katangensis* Talbot,1928 **ZR ZM UG**
1670. *Charaxes howarthi* Minig,1976 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *howarthi* Minig,1976 **TZ AO ZM ZR**
1671. *Charaxes imperialis albipuncta* Joicey & Talbot,1920 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *albipuncta* Joicey & Talbot,1920 **ZR CM CF**
1672. *Charaxes imperialis* Butler,1874 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *imperialis* Butler,1874 **GO Bio ZR CM CF CG TZ ZM GH SL NG RW UG**
1673. *Charaxes imperialis dargei* Collins,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Collins,1989 **CG**
1674. *Charaxes imperialis graziellae* Turlin,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *graziellae* Turlin,1989 **TZ**
1675. *Charaxes imperialis imperialis* Butler,1874 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *imperialis* Butler,1874 **GH SL NG**
1676. *Charaxes imperialis lisomboensis* Van Someren,1975 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lisomboensis* Van Someren,1975 **TZ ZM**
1677. *Charaxes imperialis nathaliae* Canu,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nathaliae* Canu,1989 **GO Bio**
1678. *Charaxes imperialis pauliani* Rousseau-Decelle,1933 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pauliani* Rousseau-Decelle,1933 **ZR**
1679. *Charaxes imperialis ugandicus* Van Someren,1972 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ugandicus* Van Someren,1972 **UG ZR**
1680. *Charaxes imperialis weneri* Turlin,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *weneri* Turlin,1989 **RW**
1681. *Charaxes jahlusa* (Trimen,1862) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jahlusa* Trimen,1862 **ET SD UG AO ZR MZ ZW BW RW ZM MW TZ KE Tet Mb ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Slp Nta Kzu Tug Wnn Ec Wb Bfk**
1682. *Charaxes jahlusa argynnides* Westwood,1864 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *argynnides* Westwood,1864 **ZA Nta Kzu AO ZR MZ ZW ZM MW TZ**
1683. *Charaxes jahlusa ganalensis* Carpenter,1937 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ganalensis* Carpenter,1937 **ET SD UG KE**
1684. *Charaxes jahlusa jahlusa* (Trimen,1862) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jahlusa* Trimen,1862 **ZA Ec**
1685. *Charaxes jahlusa kenyensis* Joicey & Talbot,1925 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kenyensis* Joicey & Talbot,1925 **TZ UG KE Tet Mb**

- 1686. Charaxes jahlusa kigomaensis Van Someren,1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kigoma* Van Someren,1974 nec Van Som.,1964; *kigomaensis* Van Someren,1975 **TZ**
- 1687. Charaxes jahlusa rex Henning,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rex* Henning,1978 **BW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Slp**
- 1688. Charaxes jahlusa rwandensis Plantrou,1976** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rwandensis* Plantrou,1976 **RW**
- 1689. Charaxes jasius (Linnaeus,1767)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jasius* Linnaeus,1767; *jason* Linnaeus,1767 *praeocc.*; *rhea* Hübner,1800; *unedonis* Hübner,1806; *faroensis* Ribbe,1909; *septentrionalis* Verity,1913; *europaeus* Verity,1917. *Papilio jasius* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): Errata (replacement name for *jason* Linnaeus,1767). Type(s): Barbaria. He IL Pa Hf Ae Co Cr ES Mu Mu18 FR GR IT PT Rd Sa Si TR YU DZ MA TN JO CY ZA Gau Pre Rtb Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Lj Nta Kzu Ptb Kru Pma Wb Suw Jh Wm Bfk BW NA SZ MZ ZW ZM ZR CF MW TZ KE ET SO UG SD SN ML GN CI AO GA
- 1690. Charaxes jasius brunnescens Poulton,1926** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *brunnescens* Poulton,1926 **AO ZR GA CF**
- 1691. Charaxes jasius epijasius Reiche,[1850]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *epijasius* Reiche,[1850]; *maculatus* Suffert,1904; *liberiae* Le Cerf,1923; *melas* Van Someren,1963; *aesonius* Stoneham,1964. **SN GN ML CI KE UG ET SD**
- 1692. Charaxes jasius harrisoni Sharpe,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *harrisoni* Sharpe,1904; *#saturnalis* Van Someren,1963. **KE TZ UG**
- 1693. Charaxes jasius jasius (Linnaeus,1767)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jasius* Linnaeus,1767; *jason* Linnaeus,1767 *praeocc.*; *rhea* Hübner,[1800]; *unedonis* Hübner,[1806]; *faroensis* Ribbe,1909; *europaeus* Verity,1917. *Papilio jasius* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): Errata (replacement name for *jason* Linnaeus,1767). Type(s): Barbaria. He IL Pa Hf Co Cr ES Mu Mu18 FR GR IT PT Sa Si TR YU DZ MA TN JO CY
- 1694. Charaxes jasius pagenstecheri Poulton,1926** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pagenstecheri* Poulton,1926 **ET SO**
- 1695. Charaxes jasius saturnus Butler,1866** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *saturnus* Butler,1866; *flavicinctus* Butler,1895. **ZA Gau Pre Rtb Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Lj Nta Kzu Ptb Kru Pma Wb Suw Jh Wm Bfk BW NA SZ MZ ZW ZM ZR MW TZ KE**
- 1696. Charaxes junius junius Oberthür,1880** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *junius* Oberthür,1880 **ET**
- 1697. Charaxes junius Oberthür,1880** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *junius* Oberthür,1880 **ET**
- 1698. Charaxes junius somalicus Rothschild,1900** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *somalicus* Rothschild,1900 **ET**
- 1699. Charaxes kahldeni Homeyer & Dewitz,1882** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kahldeni* Homeyer & Dewitz,1882; *homeyeri* Homeyer & Dewitz,1882; *w-brunnea* Bethune-Baker,1908; *apicalis* Röber,1925. **CM AO ZR CF GA CG UG SD**
- 1700. Charaxes karkloof capensis Van Someren,1966** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Van Someren,1966 **ZA Ec**
- 1701. Charaxes karkloof karkloof Van Someren & Jackson,1957** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *karkloof* Van Someren & Jackson,1957 **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Kkf Elo**
- 1702. Charaxes karkloof Van Someren & Jackson,1957** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *karkloof* Van Someren & Jackson,1957 **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Ec Kkf Elo**
- 1703. Charaxes kheili Staudinger,1896** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kheili* Staudinger,1896 **CF**
- 1704. Charaxes kirki Butler,1881** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kirki* Butler,1881 **UG TZ Dss KE Mb Nai**
- 1705. Charaxes kirki kirki Butler,1881** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kirki* Butler,1881 **TZ Dss KE Mb Nai**
- 1706. Charaxes kirki suk Carpenter & Jackson,1950** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *suk* Carpenter & Jackson,1950 **UG**
- 1707. Charaxes lactetinctus Karsch,1892** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lactetinctus* Karsch,1892; *busogus* Van Someren,1972 **GN CI KE CF ZR CG UG SD ET**
- 1708. Charaxes lactetinctus lactetinctus Karsch,1892** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lactetinctus* Karsch,1892; *busogus* Van Someren,1972 **GN CI KE CF ZR CG UG**
- 1709. Charaxes lactetinctus ungemachi Le Cerf,1927** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ungemachi* Le Cerf,1927 **ET SD**
- 1710. Charaxes larseni Rydon,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *larseni* Rydon,1982 **ET**
- 1711. Charaxes lasti Grose-Smith,1889** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lasti* Grose-Smith,1889; *centralis* Neustetter,1929 **KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 1712. Charaxes lasti kimbozae Kielland,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kimbozae* Kielland,1984 **TZ**
- 1713. Charaxes lasti lasti Grose-Smith,1889** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lasti* Grose-Smith,1889; *centralis* Neustetter,1929 **KE TZ**

1714. **Charaxes lasti magomberae** Kielland,1984 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *magomberae* Kielland,1984 **TZ**
1715. **Charaxes lecerfi** Lathy,1925 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lecerfi* Lathy,1925 **NG CF CM**
1716. **Charaxes legeri** Plantrou,1978 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *legeri* Plantrou,1978 **NG**
1717. **Charaxes lemosi** Joicey & Talbot,1927 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lemosi* Joicey & Talbot,1927 **ST**
1718. **Charaxes loandae** Van Someren,1969 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *loandae* Van Someren,1969 **AO**
1719. **Charaxes lucretius** (Cramer,[1775]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lucretius* Cramer,[1775]; *lucida* Le Cerf,1923 **ZM UG KE ZR RW BI TZ CM NG GA CG CF ZR LR GN NG**
1720. **Charaxes lucretius intermedius** Van Someren,1971 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *intermedius* Van Someren,1971 **CM NG GA CG CF ZR**
1721. **Charaxes lucretius lucretius** (Cramer,[1775]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lucretius* Cramer,[1775]; *lucida* Le Cerf,1923 **LR GN NG**
1722. **Charaxes lucretius maximus** Van Someren,1971 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *maximus* Van Someren,1971 **UG KE ZR RW BI TZ**
1723. **Charaxes lucretius schofieldi** Plantrou,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *schofieldi* Plantrou,1989 **ZM**
1724. **Charaxes lucyae gabriellae** Turlin & Chovet,1987 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gabriellae* Turlin & Chovet,1987 **TZ**
1725. **Charaxes lucyae lucyae** Van Someren,1975 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lucyae* Van Someren,1975 **TZ**
1726. **Charaxes lucyae mwanihanae** Kielland,1982 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mwanihanae* Kielland,1982 **TZ**
1727. **Charaxes lucyae** Van Someren,1975 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lucyae* Van Someren,1975 **TZ**
1728. **Charaxes lycurgus** (Fabricius,1793) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *laodice* Drury,1782 *nec* Pall.,1771; *lycurgus* Fabricius,1793; *nesiope* Hewitson,1854 **SL NG CM CF AO GA CG ZR SD UG**
1729. **Charaxes lycurgus bernandiana** Plantrou,1978 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bernandiana* Plantrou,1978 **NG CM CF AO GA CG ZR SD UG**
1730. **Charaxes lycurgus lycurgus** (Fabricius,1793) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *laodice* Drury,1782 *nec* Pall.,1771; *lycurgus* Fabricius,1793; *nesiope* Hewitson,1854 **SL NG**
1731. **Charaxes lydiae** Holland,1917 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lydiae* Holland,1917 **CG CM**
1732. **Charaxes macclouni** Butler,1895 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *macclouni* Butler,1895; *flavescens* Lanz,1896 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani AO KE ZR BI ZM ZW MZ MW**
1733. **Charaxes mafuga** Van Someren,1969 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mafuga* Van Someren,1969 **UG BI RW**
1734. **Charaxes manica** Trimen,1894 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *manica* Trimen,1894 **ZW MZ**
1735. **Charaxes margaretae** Rydon,1980 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *margaretae* Rydon,1980 **MW**
1736. **Charaxes marieps** Van Someren & Jackson,1957 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *marieps* Van Someren & Jackson,1957 **ZA Tva Mpu ZA14 Grk Sbe ZA20**
1737. **Charaxes martini helenae** Henning,1982 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *helenae* Henning,1982 **MW**
1738. **Charaxes martini martini** Van Someren,1966 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *martini* Van Someren,1966 **MW**
1739. **Charaxes martini** Van Someren,1966 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *martini* Van Someren,1966 **MW**
1740. **Charaxes matakall** Darge,1985 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *matakall* Darge,1985 **CG ZR**
1741. **Charaxes macleeryi iringae** Kielland,1990 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *iringae* Kielland,1990 *Charaxes macleeryi* ssp. *iringae* Kielland,1990, *Butterflies of Tanzania*: 106, pl. 24, gen. figs. 77-78. Holotype *: Tanzania: Iringa, Mwanihana Forest, 1200m (J.Kielland leg.) (BMNH). **TZ**
1742. **Charaxes macleeryi macleeryi** Van Someren,1972 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *macleeryi* Van Someren,1972 **TZ**
1743. **Charaxes macleeryi** Van Someren,1972 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *macleeryi* Van Someren,1972 **TZ**
1744. **Charaxes mixtus mixtus** Rothschild,1894 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mixtus* Rothschild,1894; *bubastis* Schultze,1916 **CM CF GA CG ZR**
1745. **Charaxes mixtus** Rothschild,1894 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mixtus* Rothschild,1894; *bubastis* Schultze,1916 **TZ CM CF GA CG ZR**
1746. **Charaxes mixtus tanzanicus** Kielland,1988 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tanzanicus* Kielland,1988 **TZ**

1747. **Charaxes monteiri Staudinger,1886** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *monteiri Staudinger,1886*
ST
1748. **Charaxes montis Jackson,1956** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *montis Jackson,1956* UG
1749. **Charaxes murphyi Collins,1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *murphyi Collins,1989* ZM ZR
1750. **Charaxes musakensis Darge,1973** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *musakensis Darge,1973* CM
1751. **Charaxes mycerina (Godart,[1824])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mycerina Godart,[1824]*
SL CI GH NG CF NG CM CG GA ZR GO Bio
1752. **Charaxes mycerina mycerina (Godart,[1824])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mycerina Godart,[1824]* SL CI GH NG
1753. **Charaxes mycerina nausicaa Staudinger,1891** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nausicaa Staudinger,1891; viettei Plantrou,1978* CF NG CM CG GA ZR GO Bio
1754. **Charaxes nandina Rothschild & Jordan,1901** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nandina Rothschild & Jordan,1901* KE
1755. **Charaxes nichetes bouchei Plantrou,1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bouchei Plantrou,1974*
SL LR CI GH CM
1756. **Charaxes nichetes Grose-Smith,1883** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nichetes Grose-Smith,1883; hamatus Dewitz,1884; ogavensis Holland,1886* ZM GA NG CM AO MW MZ ZW TZ ZR TD SL LR CI GH CM
1757. **Charaxes nichetes leoninus Butler,1895** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *leoninus Butler,1895*
MW MZ ZW TZ ZR
1758. **Charaxes nichetes leopardinus Plantrou,1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *leopardinus Plantrou,1974* CI CM TD
1759. **Charaxes nichetes nichetes Grose-Smith,1883** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nichetes Grose-Smith,1883; hamatus Dewitz,1884; ogavensis Holland,1886* ZR GA NG CM AO
1760. **Charaxes nichetes pantherinus Rousseau-Decelle,1934** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pantherinus Rousseau-Decelle,1934* ZR ZM TZ
1761. **Charaxes nobilis claudeti Le Moult,1933** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *claudeti Le Moult,1933*
ZR GN NG
1762. **Charaxes nobilis Druce,1873** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nobilis Druce,1873; agabo Distant,1880; homerus Staudinger,1891* CM GA CG CF ZR UG GN NG
1763. **Charaxes nobilis nobilis Druce,1873** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nobilis Druce,1873; agabo Distant,1880; homerus Staudinger,1891* NG CM GA CG CF ZR UG
1764. **Charaxes nobilis rosaemariae Rousseau-Decelle,1934** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rosaemariae Rousseau-Decelle,1934* ZR
1765. **Charaxes northcotti Rothschild,1899** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *northcotti Rothschild,1899*
CI NG
1766. **Charaxes numenes (Hewitson,1859)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *numenes Hewitson,1859*
ET SN NG CM ZR UG KE ZR AO CG GA CF SD TZ
1767. **Charaxes numenes aequatorialis Van Someren,1972** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *laticaneta Le Cerf,1932; aequatorialis Van Someren,1972; albimaculatus Van Someren,1972* UG KE ZR AO CG GA CM CF SD UG KE TZ
1768. **Charaxes numenes neumanni Rothschild,1902** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *neumanni Rothschild,1902* ET
1769. **Charaxes numenes numenes (Hewitson,1859)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *numenes Hewitson,1859* SN NG CM ZR
1770. **Charaxes nyikensis Van Someren,1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nyikensis Van Someren,1975* MW
1771. **Charaxes obudoensis Van Someren,1969** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *obudoensis Van Someren,1969* NG CM
1772. **Charaxes octavus Minig,1972** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *octavus Minig,1972; patergodarti Neidhoefer,1972* CF
1773. **Charaxes odysseus Staudinger,1892** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *odysseus Staudinger,1892*
ST
1774. **Charaxes opinatus Heron,1909** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *opinatus Heron,1909* UG RW BI ZR
1775. **Charaxes overlaeti Schouteden,1934** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *overlaeti Schouteden,1934*
ZR KE
1776. **Charaxes paphianus falcata (Butler,1872)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *falcata Butler,1872; hamulosa Weymer,1892* GH LR CI NG
1777. **Charaxes paphianus paphianus Ward,1871** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *paphianus Ward,1871; renati Rousseau-Decelle,1938* CM ZR GA CG CF AO ZR
1778. **Charaxes paphianus subpallida Joicey & Talbot,1925** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *subpallida Joicey & Talbot,1925* ZR UG SD KE

1779. **Charaxes paphianus** Ward,1871 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *paphianus* Ward,1871; *renati* Rousseau-Decelle,1938 **CM ZR GA CG CF AO ZR UG SD KE**
1780. **Charaxes paradoxa** Lathy,1925 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *paradoxa* Lathy,1925 **KM**
1781. **Charaxes pelias** (Cramer,[1775]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pelias* Cramer,[1775] **ZA Wca**
1782. **Charaxes pемbanus** Jordan,1925 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pемbanus* Jordan,1925 **TZ Pb**
1783. **Charaxes penricei dealbata** Van Someren,1966 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dealbata* Van Someren,1966 **AO CG ZR**
1784. **Charaxes penricei penricei** Rothschild,1900 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *penricei* Rothschild,1900; *peculiaris* Lathy,1906 **ZM MW ZW TZ ZR AO**
1785. **Charaxes penricei** Rothschild,1900 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *penricei* Rothschild,1900; *peculiaris* Lathy,1906 **ZM MW ZW TZ CG ZR AO**
1786. **Charaxes penricei tanganyikae** Van Someren,1966 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tanganyikae* Van Someren,1966 **TZ**
1787. **Charaxes petersi** Van Someren,1969 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *petersi* Van Someren,1969 **GH LR CI**
1788. **Charaxes phaeus** Hewitson,1877 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *phaeus* Hewitson,1877 **ZA Kzu Nta MZ Del SZ Lpo Spb Mdk Tva Kru Pma BW ZW MZ Del SZ ZM MW TZ UG**
1789. **Charaxes phoebus** Butler,1866 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *phoebus* Butler,1866 **ET**
1790. **Charaxes phraortes** Doubleday,1847 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *phraortes* Doubleday,1847 **MG**
1791. **Charaxes plantroui** Minig,1975 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *plantroui* Minig,1975 **CI GN**
1792. **Charaxes pleione** (Godart,[1824]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pleione* Godart,[1824]; *lichas* Doubleday,[1849] **TZ RW CF CM AO CG GA ZR UG KE SL NG**
1793. **Charaxes pleione bebra** Rothschild,1900 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bebra* Rothschild,1900 **ZR UG KE**
1794. **Charaxes pleione congoensis** Plantrou,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *congoensis* Plantrou,1989 **CF CM AO CG GA ZR**
1795. **Charaxes pleione delvauxi** Turlin,1987 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *delvauxi* Turlin,1987 **RW**
1796. **Charaxes pleione oriens** Plantrou,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *oriens* Plantrou,1989 **TZ**
1797. **Charaxes pleione pleione** (Godart,[1824]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pleione* Godart,[1824]; *lichas* Doubleday,[1849] **SL NG**
1798. **Charaxes pollux** (Cramer,[1775]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pollux* Cramer,[1775]; *camulus* Drury,1782; *bungense* Stoneham,1932 **MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani MZ ZW SL KE Nai GN SD UG ZR ZM AO**
1799. **Charaxes pollux gazanus** Van Someren,1967 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gazanus* Van Someren,1967 **MZ ZW**
1800. **Charaxes pollux geminus** Rothschild,1900 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *geminus* Rothschild,1900 **MW TZ ZM KE**
1801. **Charaxes pollux maua** Van Someren,1967 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *maua* Van Someren,1967 **TZ**
1802. **Charaxes pollux mira** Ackery,1995 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mirabilis* Turlin,1989 *nec* Hanaf.,1989; *mira* Ackery,1995 **TZ**
1803. **Charaxes pollux piersoni** Collins,1990 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *piersoni* Collins,1990 **TZ**
1804. **Charaxes pollux pollux** (Cramer,[1775]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pollux* Cramer,[1775]; *camulus* Drury,1782; *bungense* Stoneham,1932 **SL KE Nai GN SD UG ZR ZM AO**
1805. **Charaxes pondoensis** Van Someren,1967 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pondoensis* Van Someren,1967 **ZA Ec Stj Tra**
1806. **Charaxes porthos dummeri** Joicey & Talbot,1922 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dummeri* Joicey & Talbot,1922 **UG KE**
1807. **Charaxes porthos gallayi** Van Someren,1968 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gallayi* Van Someren,1968 **CI GH NG**
1808. **Charaxes porthos** Grose-Smith,1883 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *porthos* Grose-Smith,1883; *midas* Staudinger,1891; *dunkeli* Röber,1939 **CI GH UG KE CM NG CF CG GA ZR**
1809. **Charaxes porthos katangae** Rousseau-Decelle,1931 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *katangae* Rousseau-Decelle,1931 **ZR**
1810. **Charaxes porthos porthos** Grose-Smith,1883 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *porthos* Grose-Smith,1883; *midas* Staudinger,1891; *dunkeli* Röber,1939 **CM NG CF CG GA ZR**
1811. **Charaxes prettejohni** Collins,1990 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *prettejohni* Collins,1990 **TZ**

- 1812. Charaxes protoclea azota (Hewitson,1877)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *azota* Hewitson,1877
ZA Nta Kzu Ksi MZ Del KE Mb MW TZ ZM
- 1813. Charaxes protoclea catenaria Rousseau-Decelle,1934** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *catenaria* Rousseau-Decelle,1934 ZR
- 1814. Charaxes protoclea cedrici Canu,1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cedrici* Canu,1989 GO
Bio
- 1815. Charaxes protoclea Feisthamel,1850** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *protoclea* Feisthamel,1850;
aeson Herrich-Schäffer,[1858] NG CM CF CG GA AO SN GH GO Bio ZR UG ZA Nta Kzu Ksi MZ Del
KE Mb MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZM
- 1816. Charaxes protoclea nothodes Jordan,1911** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nothodes* Jordan,1911
ZR UG
- 1817. Charaxes protoclea protoclea Feisthamel,1850** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *protoclea*
Feisthamel,1850; aeson Herrich-Schäffer,[1858] SN GH NG
- 1818. Charaxes protoclea protonothodes Van Someren,1971** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):
marginipunctata Holland,1920; *protonothodes* Van Someren,1971 NG CM CF CG GA AO ZR
- 1819. Charaxes pythodoris davidi Plantrou,1973** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *davidi* Plantrou,1973
CI
- 1820. Charaxes pythodoris Hewitson,1873** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pythodoris* Hewitson,1873
CI NG AO ZM ZR TZ MW UG KE CG GH CM GA CF
- 1821. Charaxes pythodoris knoopae Plantrou,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *knoopae*
Plantrou,1982 NG
- 1822. Charaxes pythodoris nesaea Grose-Smith,1889** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nesaea* Grose-
Smith,1889 KE TZ
- 1823. Charaxes pythodoris occidens Van Someren,1963** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *occidens* Van
Someren,1963 CG GH NR CM GA CF
- 1824. Charaxes pythodoris pallida Van Someren,1963** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#pallida*
Carpenter,1934; *pallida* Van Someren,1963; *geraldi* Stoneham,1964 TZ
- 1825. Charaxes pythodoris pythodoris Hewitson,1873** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pythodoris*
Hewitson,1873 AO ZM ZR TZ UG KE
- 1826. Charaxes pythodoris sumbuensis Henning,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sumbuensis*
Henning,1982 ZM
- 1827. Charaxes pythodoris ventersi Henning,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ventersi*
Henning,1982 MW
- 1828. Charaxes richelmanni ducarme Plantrou,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ducarme*
Plantrou,1982 ZR
- 1829. Charaxes richelmanni richelmanni Röber,1936** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fallax*
Richelman,1913 *nec* Rüb.,1894; *richelmanni* Röber,1936 CM GA CG CF ZR
- 1830. Charaxes richelmanni Röber,1936** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fallax* Richelman,1913 *nec*
Rüb.,1894; *richelmanni* Röber,1936 CM GA CG CF ZR
- 1831. Charaxes saperanus Poulton,1926** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *comoranus* Aurivillius,1909 *nec*
Roth.,1903; *saperanus* Poulton,1926 KM
- 1832. Charaxes schiltzei Bouyer,1991** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *schiltzei* Bouyer,1991 BR RW
UG
- 1833. Charaxes sidamo Plantrou & Rougeot,1979** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sidamo* Plantrou &
Rougeot,1979 ET
- 1834. Charaxes smaragdalis Butler,1866** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *smaragdalis* Butler,1866;
princeps Butler,1896. SL GH CM ZR CG GA CF NG UG KE UG SD TZ
- 1835. Charaxes smaragdalis butleri Rothschild,1900** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *butleri*
Rothschild,1900 SL GH
- 1836. Charaxes smaragdalis caerulea Jackson,1951** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#caerulea*
Carpenter & Jackson,1950; *caerulea* Jackson,1951 UG
- 1837. Charaxes smaragdalis elgonae Van Someren,1964** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *elgonae* Van
Someren,1964 UG
- 1838. Charaxes smaragdalis gobyae Plantrou,1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gobyae*
Plantrou,1989 SD
- 1839. Charaxes smaragdalis homonymus Bryk,1939** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Joicey &
Talbot,1918 *nec* Lanz,1896; *homonymus* Bryk,1939. KE
- 1840. Charaxes smaragdalis kagera Van Someren,1964** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kagera* Van
Someren,1964 UG
- 1841. Charaxes smaragdalis kigoma Van Someren,1964** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kigoma* Van
Someren,1964 TZ
- 1842. Charaxes smaragdalis leopoldi Ghesquière,1933** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *leopoldi*
Ghesquière,1933 AO ZR CG

- 1843. Charaxes smaragdalis metu Van Someren,1964** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *metu Van Someren,1964* **UG SD**
- 1844. Charaxes smaragdalis smaragdalis Butler,1866** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *smaragdalis Butler,1866; princeps Butler,1896.* **CM ZR CG GA CF NG**
- 1845. Charaxes smaragdalis toro Van Someren,1964** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *toro Van Someren,1964* **UG**
- 1846. Charaxes smilesi Rydon,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *smilesi Rydon,1982* **ET**
- 1847. Charaxes subornatus couilloudi Plantrou,1976** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *couilloudi Plantrou,1976* **GH NG CI**
- 1848. Charaxes subornatus minor Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *minor Joicey & Talbot,1921* **UG ZR KE**
- 1849. Charaxes subornatus Schultze,1916** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *subornatus Schultze,1916* **UG ZR KE GH NG CI CM CF CG GA ZR**
- 1850. Charaxes subornatus subornatus Schultze,1916** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *subornatus Schultze,1916* **CM CF CG GA ZR**
- 1851. Charaxes subrubidus Van Someren,1972** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *subrubidus Van Someren,1972* **ZR CG**
- 1852. Charaxes superbus Schultze,1909** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *superbus Schultze,1909* **CM NG ZR**
- 1853. Charaxes taverniersi Berger,1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *taverniersi Berger,1975* **CM ZR**
- 1854. Charaxes taverniersi evoei Darge,1977** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *evoei Darge,1977* **CM**
- 1855. Charaxes taverniersi taverniersi Berger,1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *taverniersi Berger,1975* **ZR**
- 1856. Charaxes teissieri Darge & Minig,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *teissieri Darge & Minig,1984* **CG**
- 1857. Charaxes thomasi Staudinger,1886** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *thomasi Staudinger,1886* **ST**
- 1858. Charaxes thysi Capronnier,1889** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *thysi Capronnier,1889* **ZR CG GA CM**
- 1859. Charaxes tiridates (Cramer,[1777])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tiridates Cramer,[1777]; marica Fabricius,1793* **ET GN NG**
- 1860. Charaxes tiridates marginatus Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *marginatus Rothschild & Jordan,1903* **ET**
- 1861. Charaxes tiridates tiridates (Cramer,[1777])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tiridates Cramer,[1777]; marica Fabricius,1793* **GN NG**
- 1862. Charaxes tiridates tiridatus Röber,1936** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tiridatus Röber,1936; angusticaudatus Röber,1936; hysginus Darge,1978* **CG ZR UG CM NG GO Bio GA BI CF RW TZ KE**
- 1863. Charaxes turlini Minig & Plantrou,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *turlini Minig & Plantrou,1978* **RW**
- 1864. Charaxes usambarae maridadi Collins,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *maridadi Collins,1987* **TZ**
- 1865. Charaxes usambarae usambarae Van Someren & Jackson,1952** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *usambarae Van Someren & Jackson,1952* **TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 1866. Charaxes usambarae Van Someren & Jackson,1952** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *usambarae Van Someren & Jackson,1952* **TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 1867. Charaxes vansoni Van Someren,1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vansoni Van Someren,1975* **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Lj Kru Pma K12**
- 1868. Charaxes varanes (Cramer,[1777])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *varanes Cramer,[1777] Papilio varanes Cramer,[1777], Uitl. Kapellen 2: 100, pl.160 figs. D,E. Type(s): [South Africa]: "sur l'Isle Amboine and sur la Cote de Coromandel" [patria falsa] (cf. Ackery,1995: 460). ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Pf Kru Mdk Ent Mpu Brb Wri Suw BW MZ BW CF ET GN MZ NA NG SA SL YE ZR ZW TZ Tnga Usa Ani OM ST*
- 1869. Charaxes varanes defulvata Joicey & Talbot,1926** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *defulvata Joicey & Talbot,1926* **ST**
- 1870. Charaxes varanes varanes (Cramer,[1777])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *varanes Cramer,[1777] Papilio varanes Cramer,[1777], Uitl. Kapellen 2: 100, pl.160 figs. D,E. Type(s): [South Africa]: "sur l'Isle Amboine and sur la Cote de Coromandel" [patria falsa] (cf. Ackery,1995: 460). ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Lpo Tva Spb Pf Kru Mdk Ent Mpu Brb Wri Suw BW MZ*
- 1871. Charaxes varanes vologeses (Mabille,1876)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vologeses Mabille,1876; nigrescens Butler,1896; brachycauda Le Cerf,1923; #minor Storace,1948; #antinorii Storace,1948. Palla vologeses Mabille,1876, Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 1: 280. Syntypes: Zaire: Congo, Landana. BW CF ET GN MZ NA NG SA SL YE ZR ZW*

1872. **Charaxes variata** Van Someren,1969 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *variata* Van Someren,1969
ZM AO ZR
1873. **Charaxes velox** Ogilvie-Grant,1899 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *velox* Ogilvie-Grant,1899
Sk
1874. **Charaxes viola** Butler,1866 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *viola* Butler,1866 SN CM TD NG CM
ZR SD UG KE
1875. **Charaxes viola picta** Van Someren & Jackson,1952 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *picta* Van
Someren & Jackson,1952 NG CM ZR SD UG KE
1876. **Charaxes viola viola** Butler,1866 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *viola* Butler,1866 SN CM TD
1877. **Charaxes violetta** Grose-Smith,1885 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *violetta* Grose-Smith,1885
KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani MZ Del MW ZW
1878. **Charaxes violetta maritima** Van Someren,1966 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *maritima* Van
Someren,1966 KE TZ
1879. **Charaxes violetta melloni** Fox,1963 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *melloni* Fox,1963 TZ MW
ZW
1880. **Charaxes violetta meru** Van Someren,1966 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *meru* Van
Someren,1966 KE
1881. **Charaxes violetta violetta** Grose-Smith,1885 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *violetta* Grose-
Smith,1885 MZ Del
1882. **Charaxes virescens** Bouyer,1991 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *virescens* Bouyer,1991 ZR
1883. **Charaxes virilis lenis** Henning,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lenis* Henning,1989 UG
1884. **Charaxes virilis** Van Someren & Jackson,1952 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *virilis* Van
Someren & Jackson,1952 UG CF CI GH NG CM ZR
1885. **Charaxes virilis virilis** Van Someren & Jackson,1952 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *virilis* Van
Someren & Jackson,1952 CF CI GH NG CM ZR
1886. **Charaxes xiphares** (Stoll,[1781]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *xiphares* Stoll,[1781] KE Tet
ZR ZA Ec TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG RW BI ZR Tva Lpo Spb Hgl Ent Lj Mpu Brb Hae ZA14 Pie Ec Nta Kzu
Stj Tra
1887. **Charaxes xiphares bavenda** Van Son,1935 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bavenda* Van Son,1935
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Hgl Ent Lj
1888. **Charaxes xiphares bergeri** Plantrou,1975 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bergeri* Plantrou,1975
ZR
1889. **Charaxes xiphares brevicaudatus** Schultze,1914 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *brevicaudatus*
Schultze,1914 TZ
1890. **Charaxes xiphares burgessi** Van Son,1953 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *burgessi* Van Son,1953
UG RW BI ZR
1891. **Charaxes xiphares desmondi** Van Someren,1939 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *desmondi* Van
Someren,1939 KE Tet
1892. **Charaxes xiphares draconis** Jordan,1936 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *draconis* Jordan,1936
ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu
1893. **Charaxes xiphares kenwayi** Poulton,1929 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kenwayi* Poulton,1929
ZA Mpu Brb Hae Tva Lpo Pie
1894. **Charaxes xiphares kiellandi** Plantrou,1976 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi*
Plantrou,1976 TZ
1895. **Charaxes xiphares kilimensis** Van Someren,1972 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kilimensis* Van
Someren,1972 TZ
1896. **Charaxes xiphares kulal** Van Someren,1962 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kulal* Van
Someren,1962 KE
1897. **Charaxes xiphares ludovici** Rousseau-Decelle,1933 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ludovici*
Rousseau-Decelle,1933 MW
1898. **Charaxes xiphares maudei** Joicey & Talbot,1918 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *maudei* Joicey &
Talbot,1918 Charaxes maudei Joicey & Talbot,1918, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1917: 271-272.Type +:
German East Africa: Lindi (ex coll. Suffert). TZ
1899. **Charaxes xiphares nguru** Collins,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nguru* Collins,1989 TZ
1900. **Charaxes xiphares penningtoni** Van Son,1953 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni* Van
Son,1953 ZA Nta Kzu
1901. **Charaxes xiphares sitebi** Plantrou,1981 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sitebi* Plantrou,1981
TZ
1902. **Charaxes xiphares thyestes** (Stoll,[1790]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *thyestes* Stoll,[1790];
reducta Rothschild,1929; *elatias* Jordan,1936 ZA Ec Tra Stj Nta Kzu
1903. **Charaxes xiphares upembana** Plantrou,1976 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *upembana*
Plantrou,1976 ZR
1904. **Charaxes xiphares vumbui** Van Son,1936 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vumbui* Van Son,1936
ZW

1905. **Charaxes xiphares walwandi Collins,1989** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *walwandi* Collins,1989
KE
1906. **Charaxes xiphares wernickei Joicey & Talbot,1927** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *wernickei*
Joicey & Talbot,1927 CM
1907. **Charaxes xiphares woodi Van Someren,1964** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *woodi* Van
Someren,1964 MW
1908. **Charaxes xiphares xiphares (Stoll,[1781])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *xiphares* Stoll,[1781]
ZA Ec
1909. **Charaxes zelica Butler,1869** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *zelica* Butler,1869 SD UG CF NG
CM GA CG ZR AO SL NG
1910. **Charaxes zelica depuncta Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *depuncta* Joicey &
Talbot,1921 SD UG
1911. **Charaxes zelica rougeoti Plantrou,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti* Plantrou,1978
CF NG CM GA CG ZR AO
1912. **Charaxes zelica toyoshimai Carcasson,1964** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *toyoshimai*
Carcasson,1964 TZ
1913. **Charaxes zelica zelica Butler,1869** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *zelica* Butler,1869 SL NG
1914. **Charaxes zingha (Stoll,[1780])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *zingha* Stoll,[1780]; *berenice*
Drury,1782 SL AO UG TZ
1915. **Charaxes zoolina (Westwood,[1850])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *zoolina* Westwood,[1850];
neanthes Hewitson,1854 RW ZR MG ZA Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Kru Pma Pf Lj Spb Mdk Ec Suw ZW
BW NA MW MZ Del ET ZM KE UG SD SO ET
1916. **Charaxes zoolina betsimisaraka Lucas,1872** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *betsimisaraka*
Lucas,1872 MG
1917. **Charaxes zoolina ehmkkei Homeyer & Dewitz,1882** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ehmkkei*
Homeyer & Dewitz,1882 AO
1918. **Charaxes zoolina mafugensis Jackson,1956** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mafugensis*
Jackson,1956 RW ZR
1919. **Charaxes zoolina zoolina (Westwood,[1850])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *zoolina*
Westwood,[1850]; *neanthes* Hewitson,1854 ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf Lj Mdk Suw Ec
ZW BW NA MW TZ MZ Del ET ZM KE UG SD SO ET
1920. **Crenidomimas concordia (Hopffer,1855)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *concordia* Hopffer,1855;
crawshayi Butler,1894 MZ ZM ZW MW TZ AO ZR Shb
1921. **Cymothoe adela Staudinger,1890** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *adela* Staudinger,1890;
marginata Crowley,1980 SL
1922. **Cymothoe alcimeda (Godart,[1824])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *alcimeda* Godart,[1824];
eupithes Doubleday,[1848]. ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Ec Elo Tra Tva Lpo Hae ZA14 Mll Mal Wo Grk Spb
Mpu Brb Ly ZW Vum
1923. **Cymothoe alcimeda alcimeda (Godart,[1824])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *alcimeda*
Godart,[1824]; *eupithes* Doubleday,[1848]. ZA Ec
1924. **Cymothoe alcimeda clarki Stevenson,1940** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *clarki* Stevenson,1940
ZA Ec
1925. **Cymothoe alcimeda marieps Rydon,1994** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *marieps* Rydon,1994
ZA Tva Lpo ZA14 Mll Grk
1926. **Cymothoe alcimeda rhodesiae Stevenson,1934** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesiae*
Stevenson,1934 ZW Vum ZA Tva Lpo Spb
1927. **Cymothoe alcimeda transvaalica Rydon,1994** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *transvaalica*
Rydon,1994; *#aurantifascia* Rydon,1994. ZA Tva Lpo Hae Wo Mal
1928. **Cymothoe alcimeda trimeni Aurivillius,1912** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni*
Aurivillius,1912 ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Ec Elo Tra Tva Lpo Mpu Brb Ly
1929. **Cymothoe althea (Cramer,[1776])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *althea* Cramer,[1776];
amphicede Cramer,[1777] LR GN NG CM
1930. **Cymothoe altisidora (Hewitson,1869)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *altisidora* Hewitson,1869;
lucretia Neustetter,1916 ZR CM CG
1931. **Cymothoe amaniensis Rydon,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amaniensis* Rydon,1980 TZ
Tnga Usa Ani
1932. **Cymothoe amenides (Hewitson,1874)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amenides* Hewitson,1874
Harma amenides Hewitson,1874, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 11: 56. Type +: "Gaboon (Rogers)". CM GA
1933. **Cymothoe angulifascia Aurivillius,1897** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *angulifascia*
Aurivillius,1897; *kassaiensis* C.W.Schmidt,1921 ZR
1934. **Cymothoe anitorgis (Hewitson,1874)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *anitorgis* Hewitson,1874;
aramis Hewitson,1874 nec Hew.,1865; *aralus* Mabille,1890 CI CM ZR GA CG SL GH

1935. *Cymothoe aramis* (Hewitson,1865) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aramis* Hewitson,1865; *#excelsior* Hall,1917 **CG ZR NG Caa CM GA**
1936. *Cymothoe aramis aramis* (Hewitson,1865) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aramis* Hewitson,1865; *#excelsior* Hall,1917 **NG Caa CM GA**
1937. *Cymothoe aramis schoutedeni* Overlaet,1952 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *schoutedeni* Overlaet,1952 **CG ZR**
1938. *Cymothoe arcuata* Overlaet,1945 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *arcuata* Overlaet,1945; *#rubronotata* Overlaet,1952 **CG ZR**
1939. *Cymothoe aubergeri* Plantrou,1977 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aubergeri* Plantrou,1977 **CI**
1940. *Cymothoe aurivillii* Staudinger,1899 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii* Staudinger,1899; *#rubeho* Kielland,1990; *#congdoni* Kielland,1990; *#handeni* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
1941. *Cymothoe beckeri* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1858]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *beckeri* Herrich-Schäffer,[1858]; *theodota* Hewitson,1864; *theocranta* Karsch,1894 **NG Caa CM GA AO CF Nja UG ZR**
1942. *Cymothoe beckeri beckeri* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1858]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *beckeri* Herrich-Schäffer,[1858]; *theodota* Hewitson,1864; *theocranta* Karsch,1894 **NG Caa CM GA AO**
1943. *Cymothoe beckeri theodosia* Staudinger,1890 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *theodosia* Staudinger,1890; *marmorata* Sharpe,1904 **CF Nja UG ZR**
1944. *Cymothoe caenis* (Drury,[1773]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *caenis* Drury,[1773]; *adelina* Hewitson,1869; *corsandra* Druce,1874 **AO NG Caa CG CM ZR UG SL**
1945. *Cymothoe capella* (Ward,1871) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *capella* Ward,1871 **CM GO GA ZR**
1946. *Cymothoe caprina* Aurivillius,1897 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *caprina* Aurivillius,1897 **CG ZR**
1947. *Cymothoe coccinata* (Hewitson,1874) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *coccinata* Hewitson,1874; *#zickzack* Strand,1912 **CM NG Caa GH LR CG ZR**
1948. *Cymothoe coccinata coccinata* (Hewitson,1874) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *coccinata* Hewitson,1874; *#zickzack* Strand,1912 **CM NG Caa GH LR CG**
1949. *Cymothoe coccinata vrydaghi* Overlaet,1944 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vrydaghi* Overlaet,1944 **ZR CG**
1950. *Cymothoe collarti collarti* Overlaet,1942 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *collarti* Overlaet,1942 **ZR**
1951. *Cymothoe collarti* Overlaet,1942 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *collarti* Overlaet,1942 **ZR RW**
1952. *Cymothoe collarti wernerii* Beaurain,1984 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *wernerii* Beaurain,1984 **RW**
1953. *Cymothoe collinsi* Rydon,1980 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *collinsi* Rydon,1980 **TZ Kmj**
1954. *Cymothoe colmanti* Aurivillius,1898 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *colmanti* Aurivillius,1898 **ZR CF**
1955. *Cymothoe consanguis* Aurivillius,1896 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *consanguis* Aurivillius,1896 **CI NG CM**
1956. *Cymothoe coranus coranus* Grose-Smith,1889 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *coranus* Grose-Smith,1889 **ZA Tva Lpo Mll Nta Kzu Esw Tra Stj Ptw MZ ZW**
1957. *Cymothoe coranus dowsetti* Beaurain,1988 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dowsetti* Beaurain,1988 **MW**
1958. *Cymothoe coranus* Grose-Smith,1889 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *coranus* Grose-Smith,1889 **ZA Tva Lpo Mll Nta Kzu Esw Tra Stj Ptw MZ ZW MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE**
1959. *Cymothoe coranus kiellandi* Beaurain,1988 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* Beaurain,1988 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
1960. *Cymothoe coranus murphyi* Beaurain,1988 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *murphyi* Beaurain,1988 **MW**
1961. *Cymothoe cottrelli* Rydon,1980 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cottrelli* Rydon,1980 **ZM**
1962. *Cymothoe crocea* Schultze,1917 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *crocea* Schultze,1917 **CM**
1963. *Cymothoe crowleyi* (Kirby,1889) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *crowleyi* Kirby,1889; *sirene* Staudinger,1891 **BJ GH NR ZR**
1964. *Cymothoe cyclades* (Ward,1871) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cyclades* Ward,1871; *bonnyi* Grose-Smith,1890 **CM ZR**
1965. *Cymothoe distincta distincta* Overlaet,1944 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *distincta* Overlaet,1944; *trolliae* Overlaet,1944; *aramoides* Overlaet,1944 **CM CG ZR UG**
1966. *Cymothoe distincta kivuensis* Overlaet,1952 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#kivuensis* Overlaet,1944; *kivuensis* Overlaet,1952 **ZR UG**
1967. *Cymothoe distincta* Overlaet,1944 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *distincta* Overlaet,1944; *trolliae* Overlaet,1944; *aramoides* Overlaet,1944 **CM CG ZR UG**

1968. *Cymothoe egesta* (Cramer,[1775]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *egesta* Cramer,[1775] **CG SL CM NG ZR UG TZ**
1969. *Cymothoe egesta confusa* Aurivillius,1887 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Aurivillius,1887; *degesta* Staudinger,1890; *megaesta* Staudinger,1890 **CG SL CM NG ZR UG TZ**
1970. *Cymothoe egesta egesta* (Cramer,[1775]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *egesta* Cramer,[1775] **SL NG**
1971. *Cymothoe elebontas* (Hewitson,[1871]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *elebontas* Hewitson,[1871]; *dorothea* Bethune-Baker,1904; *mweruensis* Neave,1904 **SL NG ZM GN ZR UG KE**
1972. *Cymothoe eris* Aurivillius,1896 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eris* Aurivillius,1896 **ZR CG**
1973. *Cymothoe eris capellides* Holland,1920 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *capellides* Holland,1920 **ZR**
1974. *Cymothoe eris eris* Aurivillius,1896 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eris* Aurivillius,1896 **CG ZR**
1975. *Cymothoe eris sankuruana* Overlaet,1952 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sankuruana* Overlaet,1952 **ZR**
1976. *Cymothoe euthalioides albomarginata* Neustetter,1921 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *albomarginata* Neustetter,1921 **SL NG CG**
1977. *Cymothoe euthalioides euthalioides* Kirby,1889 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *euthalioides* Kirby,1889; *#gerrescheimi* Neustetter,1912 **CM NG**
1978. *Cymothoe euthalioides* Kirby,1889 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *euthalioides* Kirby,1889; *#gerrescheimi* Neustetter,1912 **SL NG CG CM NG**
1979. *Cymothoe excelsa deltoides* Overlaet,1944 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *deltoides* Overlaet,1944 **ZR AO**
1980. *Cymothoe excelsa excelsa* Neustetter,1912 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *excelsa* Neustetter,1912; *#schultzei* Overlaet,1944; *talboti* Overlaet,1952 **GH CM CG**
1981. *Cymothoe excelsa* Neustetter,1912 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *excelsa* Neustetter,1912; *#schultzei* Overlaet,1944; *talboti* Overlaet,1952 **GH CM CG ZR AO**
1982. *Cymothoe excelsa regisleopoldi* Overlaet,1944 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *regisleopoldi* Overlaet,1944 **ZR**
1983. *Cymothoe fontainei debaucheri* Overlaet,1952 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *debaucheri* Overlaet,1952 **CG CM**
1984. *Cymothoe fontainei fontainei* Overlaet,1952 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* Overlaet,1952 **ZR**
1985. *Cymothoe fontainei* Overlaet,1952 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* Overlaet,1952 **CM CG ZR**
1986. *Cymothoe freyja* (Hancock,1984) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#bakeri* Berger,1981; *freyja* Hancock,1984 **ZR ZM AO**
1987. *Cymothoe fumana* (Westwood,[1850]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fumana* Westwood,[1850]; *eburnea* Neustetter,1916 **GH LR BJ NG CM GO GA CG**
1988. *Cymothoe fumana balluca* Fox & Howarth,1968 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *balluca* Fox & Howarth,1968 **NG CM GO GA CG**
1989. *Cymothoe fumana fumana* (Westwood,[1850]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fumana* Westwood,[1850]; *eburnea* Neustetter,1916 **GH LR BJ**
1990. *Cymothoe fumana villiersi* Fox,1968 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *villiersi* Fox,1968 **CG**
1991. *Cymothoe haimodia* (Grose-Smith,1887) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *haimodia* Grose-Smith,1887 **CM NG**
1992. *Cymothoe harmilla* (Hewitson,1874) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *harmilla* Hewitson,1874; *serpentina* Kirby,1889 **CM GA Ogo ZR**
1993. *Cymothoe hartigi* Belcastro,1990 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hartigi* Belcastro,1990; *#tiwaiensis* Belcastro,1990 **SL**
1994. *Cymothoe haynae* Dewitz,1887 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *haynae* Dewitz,1887; *umbrosa* Overlaet,1942 **CM GA ZR CF UG**
1995. *Cymothoe haynae diphyia* Karsch,1894 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *diphyia* Karsch,1894 **ZR CM CF UG**
1996. *Cymothoe haynae fumosa* Staudinger,1896 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fumosa* Staudinger,1896 **ZR**
1997. *Cymothoe haynae haynae* Dewitz,1887 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *haynae* Dewitz,1887; *umbrosa* Overlaet,1942 **ZR**
1998. *Cymothoe haynae superba* Aurivillius,1898 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *superba* Aurivillius,1898 **CM GA**
1999. *Cymothoe haynae vosiana* Overlaet,1942 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vosiana* Overlaet,1942 **ZR**

- 2000. Cymothoe heliada (Hewitson,1874)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *heliada* Hewitson,1874; *heliadina* Schultze,1916 **ZR CG CM NG**
- 2001. Cymothoe heliada heliada (Hewitson,1874)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *heliada* Hewitson,1874; *heliadina* Schultze,1916 **CG CM NG**
- 2002. Cymothoe heliada liberatorum Overlaet,1952** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *liberatorum* Overlaet,1952 **ZR**
- 2003. Cymothoe heliada mutshindji Overlaet,1940** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mutshindji* Overlaet,1940; *seydeli* Overlaet,1945 **ZR**
- 2004. Cymothoe herminia (Grose-Smith,1887)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *herminia* Grose-Smith,1887; *sultani* Bryk,1915; *siegfriedi* Bryk,1915; *poensis* Holland,1920; *vulcanica* Schultze,1920 **LR NG CM GO Bio ZR KE UG TZ**
- 2005. Cymothoe herminia gongoa Fox,1965** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gongoa* Fox,1965 **LR NG**
- 2006. Cymothoe herminia herminia (Grose-Smith,1887)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *herminia* Grose-Smith,1887; *sultani* Bryk,1915; *siegfriedi* Bryk,1915; *poensis* Holland,1920; *vulcanica* Schultze,1920 **CM GO Bio ZR**
- 2007. Cymothoe herminia johnstoni (Butler,1902)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *johnstoni* Butler,1902; *overlaeti* Overlaet,1942 **KE UG TZ**
- 2008. Cymothoe herminia katshokwe Overlaet,1940** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *katshokwe* Overlaet,1940 **ZR**
- 2009. Cymothoe hesiodina Schultze,1908** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hesiodina* Schultze,1908 **CM**
- 2010. Cymothoe hesiodotus clarior Overlaet,1952** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *clarior* Overlaet,1952 **ZR**
- 2011. Cymothoe hesiodotus hesiodotus Staudinger,1890** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hesiodotus* Staudinger,1890 **GA Ogo CG ZR**
- 2012. Cymothoe hesiodotus Staudinger,1890** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hesiodotus* Staudinger,1890 **GA CG ZR**
- 2013. Cymothoe hirundo (Staudinger,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hirundo* Staudinger,1891; *#bakeri* St Leger,1969 **GA Ogo NG ZR UG ZR ZM**
- 2014. Cymothoe hirundo hirundo (Staudinger,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hirundo* Staudinger,1891; *#bakeri* St Leger,1969 **GA Ogo NG ZR UG**
- 2015. Cymothoe hirundo lufirensis (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lufirensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *#rufa* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *rufa* Van Someren,1939 **ZR ZM**
- 2016. Cymothoe hobarti Butler,1900** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hobarti* Butler,1900 **ZR KE UG CF**
- 2017. Cymothoe hobarti candidata Overlaet,1954** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *candidata* Overlaet,1954 **CF ZR**
- 2018. Cymothoe hobarti hobarti Butler,1900** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hobarti* Butler,1900 **UG KE**
- 2019. Cymothoe hobarti lactanganyikae Collins,1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lactanganyikae* Collins,1990 **TZ**
- 2020. Cymothoe hobarti mwamikazi Overlaet,1952** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mwamikazi* Overlaet,1952 **ZR**
- 2021. Cymothoe howarthi Rydon,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *howarthi* Rydon,1981 **ZR**
- 2022. Cymothoe hyarbita (Hewitson,1866)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hyarbita* Hewitson,1866; *hora* Distant,1880; *buchholzi* Plötz,1880; *electrinos* Birket-Smith,1960 **CG ZR CM NG**
- 2023. Cymothoe hyarbita hyarbita (Hewitson,1866)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hyarbita* Hewitson,1866; *hora* Distant,1880; *buchholzi* Plötz,1880; *electrinos* Birket-Smith,1960 **CM NG**
- 2024. Cymothoe hyarbita hyarbitina Aurivillius,1897** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hyarbitina* Aurivillius,1897 **CG ZR**
- 2025. Cymothoe hypatha (Hewitson,1866)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hypatha* Hewitson,1866; *hesiodus* Hewitson,1869; *alexander* Suffert,1904; *#lucida* Overlaet,1952 **NG Caa AO CG GH CM**
- 2026. Cymothoe indamora (Hewitson,1866)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *indamora* Hewitson,1866; *hewitsoni* Staudinger,1890; *staudingeri* Aurivillius,1898 **GO Bio CM NG ZR UG**
- 2027. Cymothoe indamora amorinda Van Someren,1939** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amorinda* Van Someren,1939 **UG**
- 2028. Cymothoe indamora canui Beaurain,1985** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *canui* Beaurain,1985 **GO Bio**
- 2029. Cymothoe indamora indamora (Hewitson,1866)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *indamora* Hewitson,1866; *hewitsoni* Staudinger,1890; *staudingeri* Aurivillius,1898 **CM NG ZR**
- 2030. Cymothoe isiro Rydon,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *isiro* Rydon,1981; *#albidior* Rydon,1981 **ZR**

- 2031.** *Cymothoe jodutta* (Westwood,[1850]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jodutta* Westwood,[1850]; *aralus* Mabille,1890 **CM GA CG ZR UG GH LR NG CI**
- 2032.** *Cymothoe jodutta ciceronis* (Ward,1871) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ciceronis* Ward,1871 **CM GA CG ZR**
- 2033.** *Cymothoe jodutta ehmkkei* Dewitz,1887 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ehmkkei* Dewitz,1887 **ZR**
- 2034.** *Cymothoe jodutta jodutta* (Westwood,[1850]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jodutta* Westwood,[1850]; *aralus* Mabille,1890 **GH LR NG CI**
- 2035.** *Cymothoe jodutta mostinckxi* Overlaet,1952 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mostinckxi* Overlaet,1952 **ZR UG**
- 2036.** *Cymothoe kraepelini* Schultze,1912 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kraepelini* Schultze,1912 **ZR CM NG**
- 2037.** *Cymothoe lambertoni dujardini* Viette,1971 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dujardini* Viette,1971 **MG**
- 2038.** *Cymothoe lambertoni lambertoni* Oberthür,1923 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lambertoni* Oberthür,1923 **MG**
- 2039.** *Cymothoe lambertoni* Oberthür,1923 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lambertoni* Oberthür,1923 **MG**
- 2040.** *Cymothoe liberti* (Collins,1987) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *liberti* Collins,1987 **CM**
- 2041.** *Cymothoe lucasii* (Doumet,1859) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lucasii* Doumet,1859 **GO GA ZR CG CM CF**
- 2042.** *Cymothoe lucasii binotorum* Darge,1985 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *binotorum* Darge,1985 **CG CM CF**
- 2043.** *Cymothoe lucasii cloetensi* Seeldrayers,1896 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cloetensi* Seeldrayers,1896 **ZR**
- 2044.** *Cymothoe lucasii lucasii* (Doumet,1859) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lucasii* Doumet,1859 **GO GA**
- 2045.** *Cymothoe lucasii minigorum* Darge,1985 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *minigorum* Darge,1985 **CG**
- 2046.** *Cymothoe lurida* (Butler,1871) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lurida* Butler,1871; *congoensis* Suffert,1904; *hesione* Weymer,1907; *dubia* Schoeteden,1912; *nigeriensis* Overlaet,1952 **KE UG TZ GH CG ZR ZM CI CM AO GO Bio**
- 2047.** *Cymothoe lurida azumai* Carcasson,1964 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *azumai* Carcasson,1964 **TZ**
- 2048.** *Cymothoe lurida butleri* Grünberg,1908 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *butleri* Grünberg,1908 **KE UG**
- 2049.** *Cymothoe lurida centralis* Overlaet,1952 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *centralis* Overlaet,1952 **ZR**
- 2050.** *Cymothoe lurida lurida* (Butler,1871) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lurida* Butler,1871; *congoensis* Suffert,1904; *hesione* Weymer,1907; *dubia* Schoeteden,1912; *nigeriensis* Overlaet,1952 **GH CG ZR ZM CI CM AO**
- 2051.** *Cymothoe lurida sublurida* Fruhstorfer,1903 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sublurida* Fruhstorfer,1903 **GO Bio**
- 2052.** *Cymothoe lurida tristis* Overlaet,1952 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tristis* Overlaet,1952 **CG UG**
- 2053.** *Cymothoe mabillei* Overlaet,1944 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aralus* Mabille,1890 *nec* Mab.,1890; *mabillei* Overlaet,1944 **GA SL CI**
- 2054.** *Cymothoe magambae* Rydon,1980 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *magambae* Rydon,1980 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 2055.** *Cymothoe magnus Joicey & Talbot*,1928 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *magnus* Joicey & Talbot,1928 **ZR**
- 2056.** *Cymothoe melanjae* Bethune-Baker,1926 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *melanjae* Bethune-Baker,1926 **MW**
- 2057.** *Cymothoe meridionalis ghesquierei* Overlaet,1944 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ghesquierei* Overlaet,1944 **ZR**
- 2058.** *Cymothoe meridionalis meridionalis* Overlaet,1944 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Overlaet,1944; *#diffusa* Overlaet,1944 **ZR**
- 2059.** *Cymothoe meridionalis* Overlaet,1944 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Overlaet,1944; *#diffusa* Overlaet,1944 **ZR**
- 2060.** *Cymothoe ochreata* Grose-Smith,1890 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ochreata* Grose-Smith,1890; *cycladina* Grünberg,1908; *vicina* Hulstaert,1926 **UG ZR**
- 2061.** *Cymothoe oemilius* (Doumet,1859) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *oemilius* Doumet,1859; *hemeresia* Hewitson,1864; *frederica* Distant,1880; *#achillides* Schultze,1916 **GA NG Caa CM ZR GO Bio**

- 2062. Cymothoe oemilius fernandina Hall,1929** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fernandina* Hall,1929
GO Bio
- 2063. Cymothoe oemilius oemilius (Doumet,1859)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *oemilius* Doumet,1859; *hemeresia* Hewitson,1864; *frederica* Distant,1880; *#achillides* Schultze,1916 GA NG
Caa CM ZR
- 2064. Cymothoe ogova Plötz,1880** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ogova* Plötz,1880 GA Ogo
- 2065. Cymothoe orphnina Karsch,1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *orphnina* Karsch,1894; *infusata* Joicey & Talbot,1921 ZR
- 2066. Cymothoe orphnina orphnina Karsch,1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *orphnina* Karsch,1894; *infusata* Joicey & Talbot,1921 ZR
- 2067. Cymothoe orphnina suavis Schultze,1913** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *suavis* Schultze,1913 CM ZR
- 2068. Cymothoe owassae Schultze,1916** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *owassae* Schultze,1916 GO
Bio
- 2069. Cymothoe pluto (Ward,1873)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pluto* Ward,1873; *trigona* Holland,1892; *mocquersyi* Staudinger,1893; *sterna* Staudinger,1894; *intricata* Aurivillius,1894; *falsathyma* Schultze,1916 LR NG UG ZM CM GA ZR KE Mb MW TZ Zz MZ
- 2070. Cymothoe pluto kinugnana (Grose-Smith,1889)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kinugnana* Grose-Smith,1889; *uhelda* Mabilie,1890; *#rufa* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *#mckayi* Gifford,1965 KE Mb
MW TZ Zz MZ
- 2071. Cymothoe pluto neptunus (Joicey & Talbot,1924)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *neptunus* Joicey & Talbot,1924 ZR
- 2072. Cymothoe pluto pluto (Ward,1873)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pluto* Ward,1873; *trigona* Holland,1892; *mocquersyi* Staudinger,1893; *sterna* Staudinger,1894; *intricata* Aurivillius,1894; *falsathyma* Schultze,1916 CM GA ZR
- 2073. Cymothoe pluto primitiva (Hancock,1984)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *primitiva* Hancock,1984 UG ZR ZM
- 2074. Cymothoe pluto zowa (Fox,1965)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *zowa* Fox,1965 LR NG
- 2075. Cymothoe preussi Staudinger,1890** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *preussi* Staudinger,1890 CM
- 2076. Cymothoe radialis Gaede,1916** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *radialis* Gaede,1916 CM
- 2077. Cymothoe rebeli Neustetter,1912** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rebeli* Neustetter,1912 CM
- 2078. Cymothoe reginaelisabethae belgarum Overlaet,1952** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *belgarum* Overlaet,1952 CM CF ZR
- 2079. Cymothoe reginaelisabethae Holland,1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *reginaelisabethae* Holland,1920; *dropsyi* Overlaet,1944 ZR UG CM CF
- 2080. Cymothoe reginaelisabethae reginaelisabethae Holland,1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *reginaelisabethae* Holland,1920; *dropsyi* Overlaet,1944 ZR UG
- 2081. Cymothoe reinholdi (Plötz,1880)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *reinholdi* Plötz,1880; *theodora* Staudinger,1890 CM ZR CF
- 2082. Cymothoe reinholdi reinholdi (Plötz,1880)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *reinholdi* Plötz,1880; *theodora* Staudinger,1890 CM
- 2083. Cymothoe reinholdi vitalis Rebel,1914** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vitalis* Rebel,1914 CF
ZR
- 2084. Cymothoe richelmanni (Weymer,1907)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *richelmanni* Weymer,1907 CM
- 2085. Cymothoe sangaris (Godart,[1824])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sangaris* Godart,[1824]; *uselda* Hewitson,[1869] SL AO ZR CG CM
- 2086. Cymothoe sangaris luluana Overlaet,1945** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *luluana* Overlaet,1945 ZR
- 2087. Cymothoe sangaris sangaris (Godart,[1824])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sangaris* Godart,[1824]; *uselda* Hewitson,[1869] SL AO ZR CG CM
- 2088. Cymothoe sassiana intermedia Neustetter,1912** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Neustetter,1912 ZR
- 2089. Cymothoe sassiana sassiana Schouteden,1912** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sassiana* Schouteden,1912 ZR
- 2090. Cymothoe sassiana Schouteden,1912** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sassiana* Schouteden,1912 ZR
- 2091. Cymothoe semirufa (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *semirufa* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *mirifica* Carpenter & Jackson,1950 ZR
- 2092. Cymothoe teita Van Someren,1939** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *teita* Van Someren,1939 KE
- 2093. Cymothoe vumbui Bethune-Baker,1926** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vumbui* Bethune-Baker,1926 ZW Vum MZ

- 2094. Cymothoe weymeri mulatta Belcastro,1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mulatta Belcastro,1990* **CI GH**
- 2095. Cymothoe weymeri Suffert,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *weymeri Suffert,1904*; *#defasciatus Rydon,1981* **GH CI CM NG ZR**
- 2096. Cymothoe weymeri weymeri Suffert,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *weymeri Suffert,1904*; *#defasciatus Rydon,1981* **CM NG ZR**
- 2097. Cymothoe zenkeri Richelmann,1913** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *zenkeri Richelmann,1913*; *stetteni Bryk,1915*; *langi Holland,1920* **CM ZR**
- 2098. Cymothoe zombana Bethune-Baker,1926** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *zombana Bethune-Baker,1926* **MW**
- 2099. Cynandra opis (Drury,[1773])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *opis Drury,[1773]*; *afer Drury,1782*; *aethiopica Fabricius,1793* **GA CM AO ZR UG SL NG**
- 2100. Cynandra opis bernardii Lagnel,1967** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bernardii Lagnel,1967* **GA CM AO ZR UG**
- 2101. Cynandra opis opis (Drury,[1773])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *opis Drury,[1773]*; *afer Drury,1782*; *aethiopica Fabricius,1793* **SL NG**
- 2102. Cyrestis (Azania) camillus (Fabricius,1781)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *camillus Fabricius,1781*; *pantheus Drury,1782* **MG MW ZM TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE ZW MZ SL CM ZR AO KE ET ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf**
- 2103. Cyrestis (Azania) camillus camillus (Fabricius,1781)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *camillus Fabricius,1781*; *pantheus Drury,1782* **SL CM ZR AO KE ET**
- 2104. Cyrestis (Azania) camillus elegans Boisduval,1833** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *elegans Boisduval,1833* **MG**
- 2105. Cyrestis (Azania) camillus sublineatus Lathy,1901** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sublineatus Lathy,1901* **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf MW ZM TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE ZW MZ**
- 2106. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) aberrans Staudinger,1891** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aberrans Staudinger,1891*; *normalis Staudinger,1891* **SL CM**
- 2107. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) adonina (Hewitson,1865)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *adonina Hewitson,1865*; *#rotundata Talbot,1932* **CG NG CM ZR**
- 2108. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) adonina adonina (Hewitson,1865)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *adonina Hewitson,1865*; *#rotundata Talbot,1932* **CG NG**
- 2109. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) adonina prasina Hecq,1991** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#prasina Schultze,1920*; *prasina Hecq,1991* **CM**
- 2110. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) adonina reflecta Hecq,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *reflecta Hecq,1982* **NG**
- 2111. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) adonina spectacularis Hecq,1997** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *spectacularis Hecq,1997* **CM ZR**
- 2112. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) afzelii (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *afzelii C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]* **SL CI NG**
- 2113. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) alacris Hecq,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *alacris Hecq,1978* **CM ZR TZ**
- 2114. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) albofasciata Berger,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#albofasciata Rebel,1914*; *albofasciata Berger,1981* **CF ZR**
- 2115. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) amieti Hecq,1994** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amieti Hecq,1994* **CM**
- 2116. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) apparata Hecq,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *apparata Hecq,1982* **ZR**
- 2117. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) appositiva Hecq,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *appositiva Hecq,1982* **CM**
- 2118. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) asteria Hecq,1993** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *asteria Hecq,1993* **CG**
- 2119. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) attenuata Gabriel,1949** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *attenuata Gabriel,1949* **ET**
- 2120. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) aureola Kirby,1889** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aureola Kirby,1889*; *auriger Staudinger,1891* **CM CI NG Caa CG**
- 2121. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) aureola nitens Hecq,1997** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nitens Hecq,1997* **NG Caa**
- 2122. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) bergeri Hecq,1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bergeri Hecq,1974* **ZR**
- 2123. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) bouyeri Hecq,1993** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bouyeri Hecq,1993* **CM**
- 2124. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) campaspe (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *campaspe C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]* **GA CG ZR**

- 2125. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) campaspe campaspe** (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *campaspe* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867] **GA CG**
- 2126. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) campaspe permixtoides** Hecq,1986 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *permixtoides* Hecq,1986 **ZR**
- 2127. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) canui** Hecq,1987 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *canui* Hecq,1987 **GO Bio**
- 2128. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) castanoides gashaka** Hecq,1996 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gashaka* Hecq,1996 **NG**
- 2129. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) castanoides** Hecq,1985 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *castanoides* Hecq,1985 **ZR TZ NG CM GN**
- 2130. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) centralis** Hecq,1985 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *centralis* Hecq,1985 **ZR**
- 2131. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) ceres** (Fabricius,1775) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ceres* Fabricius,1775; *lucille* Cramer,[1777]; *lucullus* Herbst,1792; *zeuxis* Westwood,[1850]; *schultzei* Neustetter,1927 **Papilio ceres** Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 504, nr.257. **SL GN CI CM ZR GA NG Caa GH**
- 2132. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) ceres artaynta** Möschler,1887 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *artaynta* Möschler,1887; *lutescens* Hecq,1979 **NG Caa GH**
- 2133. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) ceres ceres** (Fabricius,1775) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ceres* Fabricius,1775; *lucille* Cramer,[1777]; *lucullus* Herbst,1792; *zeuxis* Westwood,[1850]; *schultzei* Neustetter,1927 **Papilio ceres** Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 504, nr.257. **SL GN CI**
- 2134. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) ceres electra** Hecq,1983 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#abluta* Schultze,1920; *electra* Hecq,1983 **CM ZR GA**
- 2135. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) cinnamomea** Rothschild,1918 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cinnamomea* Rothschild,1918 **ZR Sba**
- 2136. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) compacta** Hecq,1997 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *compacta* Hecq,1997 **CM NG**
- 2137. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) confina** Hecq,1992 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *confina* Hecq,1992 **TZ**
- 2138. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) congo** Hecq,1985 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *congo* Hecq,1985 **ZR CG**
- 2139. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) controversa** Hecq,1997 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *controversa* Hecq,1997 **CM NG**
- 2140. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) cooksoni** Druce,1905 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cooksoni* Druce,1905 **Euphaedra cooksoni** Druce,1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 16 (95): 550. **MW ZM ZR TZ**
- 2141. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) coprates** (Druce,1875) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *coprates* Druce,1875; *#congoensis* C.W.Schmidt,1921; *angustimarginata* C.W.Schmidt,1921 **NG AO ZR**
- 2142. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) dargeana** Hecq,1980 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dargeana* Hecq,1980 **CM GA ZR**
- 2143. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) delera** Hecq,1989 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#delera* Hecq,1983; *delera* Hecq,1989 **CI**
- 2144. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) demeter** Hecq,1983 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *demeter* Hecq,1983 **GA CM CG**
- 2145. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) densamacula** Hecq,1997 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *densamacula* Hecq,1997 **CM**
- 2146. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) disjuncta disjuncta** Hecq,1984 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *disjuncta* Hecq,1984 **ZR CF**
- 2147. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) disjuncta** Hecq,1984 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *disjuncta* Hecq,1984 **ZR CF**
- 2148. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) disjuncta virens** Hecq,1984 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *virens* Hecq,1984 **ZR**
- 2149. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) eberti** Aurivillius,1896 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eberti* Aurivillius,1896 **ZR CF UG Rz**
- 2150. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) eberti eberti** Aurivillius,1896 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eberti* Aurivillius,1896 **CF ZR**
- 2151. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) eberti hamus** Berger,1940 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hamus* Berger,1940 **ZR UG Rz**
- 2152. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) edwardsii** (Van der Hoeven,1845) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *edwardsii* Van der Hoeven,1845; *pratinas* Doubleday,[1848]; *viridis* Suffert,1904; *#clarus* Aurivillius,1912; *clarus* D'Abbrera,1980 **GN GH TG ZR UG**
- 2153. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) eleus** (Drury,1782) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eleus* Drury,1782; *erasmus* Birket-Smith,1960 **SL CM ZR AO UG TZ**

- 2154. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) eleus gigas Hecq,1996** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gigas Hecq,1996* **ZR**
- 2155. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) eupalus (Fabricius,1781)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eupalus Fabricius,1781; erithonius Fabricius,1787; swanzzyana Butler,1868* **CI GH SL NG**
- 2156. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) exerrata Hecq,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *exerrata Hecq,1982* **NG CM**
- 2157. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) fascinata Hecq,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fascinata Hecq,1984* **CM CG CF ZR**
- 2158. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) ferruginea Staudinger,1886** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ferruginea Staudinger,1886* **NG Caa CM CI ZR**
- 2159. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) fontainei Hecq,1977** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#agraphica Hecq,1977; fontainei Hecq,1977* **ZR AO GA**
- 2160. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) francina (Godart,[1824])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *francina Godart,[1824]; sophron Doubleday,[1848]* **SL LR CI**
- 2161. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) francina francina (Godart,[1824])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *francina Godart,[1824]; sophron Doubleday,[1848]* **SL LR CI**
- 2162. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) fulvofasciata Holland,1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fulvofasciata Holland,1920; angustior Holland,1920; fulvofasciata Hecq,1984* **ZR CM**
- 2163. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) grilloti Hecq,1983** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *grilloti Hecq,1983* **CG ZR**
- 2164. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) harpalyce (Cramer,[1777])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *harpalyce Cramer,[1777]; fasciata Staudinger,1886* **SN CM GH SL RW ZR AO CM UG SD GO Bio**
- 2165. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) harpalyce comminuera Hecq,1999** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *comminuera Hecq,1999* **AO**
- 2166. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) harpalyce dowsetti Hecq,1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dowsetti Hecq,1990* **RW**
- 2167. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) harpalyce evanescens Hecq,1995** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *evanescens Hecq,1995* **NG**
- 2168. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) harpalyce harpalyce (Cramer,[1777])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *harpalyce Cramer,[1777]; fasciata Staudinger,1886* **SN CM GH SL**
- 2169. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) harpalyce lakuma Butler,1870** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lakuma Butler,1870* **GH**
- 2170. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) harpalyce serena Talbot,1928** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *serena Talbot,1928* **ZR**
- 2171. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) harpalyce spatiosa (Mabille,1876)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *spatiosa Mabille,1876* **AO CM UG**
- 2172. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) harpalyce sudanensis Talbot,1929** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sudanensis Talbot,1929* **SD UG**
- 2173. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) harpalyce vana Hecq,1991** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vana Hecq,1991* **GO Bio**
- 2174. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) hybrida Hecq,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#hybridus Aurivillius,1898; hybrida Hecq,1978* **CF**
- 2175. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) ignota Hecq,1996** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ignota Hecq,1996* **GH**
- 2176. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) illustris Talbot,1927** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *illustris Talbot,1927* **ZR**
- 2177. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) inanum (Butler,1873)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *inanum Butler,1873* **GN GH GA**
- 2178. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) intermedia Rebel,1914** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia Rebel,1914; #obsoleta Joicey & Talbot,1921* **ZR**
- 2179. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) jacksoni Hecq,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni Hecq,1980* **GA CG**
- 2180. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) janetta (Butler,1871)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *janetta Butler,1871; #reducta Bartel,1905; janettina Gaede,1916; viridis Schultze,1920 nec Suff.,1903; #or Hecq,1987* **GH CM CF GO Bio ZR CI LR NG**
- 2181. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) janetta appositiva Hecq,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *appositiva Hecq,1982* **CM**
- 2182. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) janetta campaspoides Hecq,1985** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *campaspoides Hecq,1985* **ZR CF**
- 2183. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) janetta insularis Schultze,1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *insularis Schultze,1920* **GO Bio**

- 2184. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) janetta janetta (Butler,1871)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *janetta* Butler,1871; *#reducta* Bartel,1905; *janettina* Gaede,1916; *viridis* Schultze,1920 *nec Suff.,1903*; *#or Hecq,1987* **GH CM ZR CI LR NG**
- 2185. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) janetta or Hecq,1985** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *or Hecq,1985* **CI**
- 2186. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) janetta remota Hecq,1991** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *remota* Hecq,1991 **CF ZR**
- 2187. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) jolyana Hecq,1986** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jolyana* Hecq,1986 **ZR**
- 2188. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) justicia Staudinger,1886** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *justicia* Staudinger,1886; *auretta* Gaede,1916 **NG CM GA ZR**
- 2189. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) kakamegae Van Someren,1934** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kakamegae* Van Someren,1934; *rex* Stoneham,1935; *bunyalae* Stoneham,1965 **UG KE Kkm**
- 2190. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) katangensis Talbot,1927** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *katangensis* Talbot,1927 **ZR ZM**
- 2191. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) knoopiana Hecq,1995** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *knoopiana* Hecq,1995 **NG**
- 2192. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) laboureana bernaui Hecq,1996** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bernaui* Hecq,1996 **CM**
- 2193. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) laboureana eburnensis Hecq,1979** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eburnensis* Hecq,1979 **CI GN**
- 2194. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) laboureana laboureana Toulgoet,1957** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *laboureana* Toulgoet,1957 **GN**
- 2195. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) laboureana laboureana Toulgoet,1957** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *laboureana* Toulgoet,1957 **CM CI GN**
- 2196. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) laguerrei Hecq,1979** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *laguerrei* Hecq,1979 **CI**
- 2197. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) leloupi Overlaet,1955** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *leloupi* Overlaet,1955 **ZR**
- 2198. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) losinga (Hewitson,1864)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *losinga* Hewitson,1864 **GO Bio NG CM ZR AO CF**
- 2199. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) losinga knoopi Hecq,1988** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *knoopi* Hecq,1988 **NG**
- 2200. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) losinga limita Hecq,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *limita* Hecq,1978; *arcana* Hecq,1978 **ZR**
- 2201. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) losinga losinga (Hewitson,1864)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *losinga* Hewitson,1864 **CF ZR**
- 2202. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) losinga wardi (Druce,1874)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *wardi* Druce,1874; *johnstoni* Butler,1888; *#janthina* Schultze,1920 **GO Bio NG CM ZR AO**
- 2203. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) luteolucens Hecq,1995** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *luteolucens* Hecq,1995 **NG**
- 2204. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) margaritifera Schultze,1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *margaritifera* Schultze,1920; *zenkeri* Neustetter,1927 **CM**
- 2205. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) margueriteae Hecq,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *margueriteae* Hecq,1978 **ZR Kvu RW UG**
- 2206. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) mayumbensis Hecq,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mayumbensis* Hecq,1984 **CF ZR**
- 2207. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) minuta Hecq,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *minuta* Hecq,1982 **CI**
- 2208. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) miranda Hecq,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *miranda* Hecq,1984 **CF ZR**
- 2209. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) modesta Hecq,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Hecq,1982 **CI**
- 2210. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) murphyi Hecq,1991** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *murphyi* Hecq,1991 **MW**
- 2211. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) neumanni Rothschild,1902** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *neumanni* Rothschild,1902 **SD ET**
- 2212. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) nigrobasalis ceramica Hecq,1991** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ceramica* Hecq,1991 **MW**
- 2213. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) nigrobasalis Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nigrobasalis* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *upemba* Overlaet,1955 **ZR MW**
- 2214. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) nigrobasalis nigrobasalis Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nigrobasalis* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *upemba* Overlaet,1955 **ZR**

- 2215. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) nigrocilia Lathy,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nigrocilia Lathy,1903* **NG CI GN GH**
- 2216. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) nigrocilia nigrocilia Lathy,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nigrocilia Lathy,1903* **NG**
- 2217. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) niveovittata Overlaet,1955** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#niveovittata Aurivillius,1903; niveovittata Overlaet,1955* **ZR**
- 2218. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) ochracea Hecq,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ochracea Hecq,1978* **ZR**
- 2219. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) ochrovirens Hecq,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ochrovirens Hecq,1984* **CM ZR**
- 2220. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) olivacea Grünberg,1908** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *olivacea Grünberg,1908; sordida Talbot,1929* **UG**
- 2221. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) orientalis Rothschild,1898** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis Rothschild,1898; nguruensis Stoneham,1956* **ZW MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani MZ KE**
- 2222. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) overlaeti Hulstaert,1926** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *overlaeti Hulstaert,1926* **ZR ZM**
- 2223. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) paradoxa Neave,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *paradoxa Neave,1904; difficilis Rothschild,1918; zukumaensis Stoneham,1956* **KE TZ UG**
- 2224. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) permixtum (Butler,1873)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *permixtum Butler,1873; innocentia Staudinger,1886; rubronotata Sharpe,1891* **NG CM GA ZR**
- 2225. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) permixtum diva Hecq,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *diva Hecq,1982* **NG CM GA**
- 2226. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) permixtum permixtum (Butler,1873)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *permixtum Butler,1873; innocentia Staudinger,1886; rubronotata Sharpe,1891* **GA ZR**
- 2227. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) perseis (Drury,[1773])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *perseis Drury,[1773]; #pseudeleus Hall,1935* **SL CI**
- 2228. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) persephona Hecq,1983** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *persephona Hecq,1983* **CM**
- 2229. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) phaethusa (Butler,1866)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *phaethusa Butler,1866; vespasia Möschler,1887; adelica Bartel,1905; #aurea Neustetter,1927; ceroides Hecq,1983; aurea Hecq,1983* **GN NG GH TG SL LR**
- 2230. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) phosphor Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *phosphor Joicey & Talbot,1921* **TZ ZR BI**
- 2231. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) piriformis Hecq,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *piriformis Hecq,1982* **CM GA CG ZR**
- 2232. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) preussi pallida Hecq,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pallida Hecq,1984* **ZR**
- 2233. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) preussi perochrata Ungemach,1932** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *perochrata Ungemach,1932* **ET**
- 2234. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) preussi preussi Staudinger,1891** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *preussi Staudinger,1891; njamjami Staudinger,1891; #albovittata Aurivillius,1902; #ochrofasciata Rebel,1914; albipunctata Gaede,1916; marginemaculata Gaede,1916; flavofasciata Gaede,1916; notata Holland,1920; latefasciata Holland,1920; #obsoleta Joicey & Talbot,1921; lacteata Talbot,1929* **CM CF Nja UG ZR AO**
- 2235. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) preussi Staudinger,1891** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *preussi Staudinger,1891; njamjami Staudinger,1891; #albovittata Aurivillius,1902; #ochrofasciata Rebel,1914; albipunctata Gaede,1916; marginemaculata Gaede,1916; flavofasciata Gaede,1916; notata Holland,1920; latefasciata Holland,1920; #obsoleta Joicey & Talbot,1921; lacteata Talbot,1929* **CM CF Nja UG ZR AO ET**
- 2236. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) preussiana Gaede,1916** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *preussiana Gaede,1916* **CM ZR**
- 2237. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) preussiana preussiana Gaede,1916** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *preussiana Gaede,1916* **CM ZR**
- 2238. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) preussiana protea Hecq,1983** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *protea Hecq,1983* **NG**
- 2239. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) procera Hecq,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *procera Hecq,1984* **CF ZR UG**
- 2240. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) proserpina Hecq,1983** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *proserpina Hecq,1983* **CM NG**
- 2241. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) proserpina proserpina Hecq,1983** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *proserpina Hecq,1983* **NG**

- 2242. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) proserpina tisiphona Hecq,1983** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tisiphona Hecq,1983* **CM**
- 2243. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) rattrayi coeruleomaculata Hecq,1991** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#coeruleomaculata Stoneham,1932; coeruleomaculata Hecq,1991* **KE**
- 2244. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) rattrayi rattrayi Sharpe,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rattrayi Sharpe,1904; latifasciata Talbot,1929 nec Holl.,1920; alternus Van Someren,1935; #bwambaensis Stoneham,1956* **UG Rz ZR**
- 2245. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) rattrayi Sharpe,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rattrayi Sharpe,1904; latifasciata Talbot,1929 nec Holl.,1920; alternus Van Someren,1935; #bwambaensis Stoneham,1956* **KE UG Rz ZR**
- 2246. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) ravola (Hewitson,1866)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ravola Hewitson,1866; #insignis Hecq,1983* **LR ZR**
- 2247. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) regularis Hecq,1983** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *regularis Hecq,1983* **ZR**
- 2248. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) rezia (Hewitson,1866)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rezia Hewitson,1866* **NG GA CM CG**
- 2249. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) ruspina (Hewitson,1865)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rupina Hewitson,1865* **NG Caa CM GA AO ZR UG TZ**
- 2250. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) sangbae Hecq,1996** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sangbae Hecq,1996* **CF**
- 2251. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) sarita (Sharpe,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sarita Sharpe,1891; #stigmatica Hecq,1977* **ZR CF CG ET**
- 2252. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) sarita abyssinica Rothschild,1902** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica Rothschild,1902* **ET**
- 2253. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) sarita lulua Hecq,1977** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lulua Hecq,1977* **ZR**
- 2254. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) sarita sarita (Sharpe,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sarita Sharpe,1891; #stigmatica Hecq,1977* **ZR CF CG**
- 2255. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) scrupulosa Hecq,1997** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *scrupulosa Hecq,1997* **BJ**
- 2256. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) semipreussiana Hecq,1993** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *semipreussiana Hecq,1993* **CM**
- 2257. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) simplex Hecq,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *simplex Hecq,1978* **ZR**
- 2258. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) solida Hecq,1997** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *solida Hecq,1997* **ZR**
- 2259. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) splendens ghanaensis Hecq & Joly,2004** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ghanaensis Hecq & Joly,2004* **Euphaedra splendens ssp. ghanaensis Hecq & Joly,2004, Lambillionea 104 (1): 59. GH**
- 2260. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) splendens Hecq,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *splendens Hecq,1982* **NG CM CG GO Bio GH**
- 2261. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) splendens splendens Hecq,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *splendens Hecq,1982* **NG CM CG GO Bio**
- 2262. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) stellata Hecq,1991** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *stellata Hecq,1991* **CM**
- 2263. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) subferruginea Guillaumin,1976** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *subferruginea Guillaumin,1976* **CF ZR**
- 2264. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) subprotea Hecq,1986** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *subprotea Hecq,1986* **CM GA CG ZR**
- 2265. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) subviridis Holland,1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *subviridis Holland,1920* **ZR**
- 2266. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) tenebrosa Hecq,1983** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tenebrosa Hecq,1983* **GN CI GH**
- 2267. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) themis (Hübner,[1807])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *themis Hübner,[1807]; viridifasciata Schultze,1920; paupera Schultze,1920; #albida Schultze,1920; #illuminata Hecq,1991* **TG CI CG CM GN SL**
- 2268. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) themis composita Wichgraf,1921** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *composita Wichgraf,1921* **SL**
- 2269. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) themis themis (Hübner,[1807])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *themis Hübner,[1807]; viridifasciata Schultze,1920; paupera Schultze,1920; #albida Schultze,1920; #illuminata Hecq,1991* **TG CI CG CM GN**
- 2270. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) ueleana Hecq,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ueleana Hecq,1982* **ZR**

- 2271. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) uganda Aurivillius,1895** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *uganda Aurivillius,1895* **UG TZ**
- 2272. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) uganda minzuru Hecq,1992** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *minzuru Hecq,1992* **TZ**
- 2273. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) uganda uganda Aurivillius,1895** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *uganda Aurivillius,1895* **UG**
- 2274. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) uniformis (Neustetter,1952)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#uniformis Neustetter,1916; uniformis Neustetter,1952* **CM GA ZR**
- 2275. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) variabilis Guillaumin,1976** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *variabilis Guillaumin,1976* **GA ZR**
- 2276. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) velutina Hecq,1997** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *velutina Hecq,1997* **NG GH**
- 2277. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) vetusta (Butler,1871)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vetusta Butler,1871* **SL**
- 2278. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) vicina Hecq,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *preussi Staudinger,1891 nec Stgr.,1891; vicina Hecq,1984* **ZR CM NG UG**
- 2279. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) vicina longiqua Hecq,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *longiqua Hecq,1984* **NG**
- 2280. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) vicina pallidoides Hecq,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pallidoides Hecq,1984* **ZR**
- 2281. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) vicina vicina Hecq,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *preussi Staudinger,1891 nec Stgr.,1891; vicina Hecq,1984* **ZR CM UG**
- 2282. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) villiersi Condamin,1964** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *villiersi Condamin,1964* **SN GN**
- 2283. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) viridicaerulea Bartel,1905** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *viridicaerulea Bartel,1905* **KE UG CF ZR GA CM NG**
- 2284. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) viridicaerulea griseargentina Hecq,1977** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *griseargentina Hecq,1977* **ZR**
- 2285. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) viridicaerulea inanoides Holland,1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *inanoides Holland,1920* **ZR**
- 2286. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) viridicaerulea nitidula Van Someren,1935** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#viridis Rothschild,1918; nitidula Van Someren,1935; subargentina Hecq,1977* **UG KE**
- 2287. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) viridicaerulea viridicaerulea Bartel,1905** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *viridicaerulea Bartel,1905* **CM GA CF**
- 2288. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) wojtusiaki Hecq,1993** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *wojtusiaki Hecq,1993* **NG**
- 2289. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) xerophila Hecq,1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *xerophila Hecq,1974* **ZR**
- 2290. Euphaedra (Euphaedrana) zampa (Westwood,[1850])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *zampa Westwood,[1850]; occidentalis Gaede,1916* **CM SL GH**
- 2291. Euphaedra (Gausapia) barnsi Joicey & Talbot,1922** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *barnsi Joicey & Talbot,1922* **ZR RW BI**
- 2292. Euphaedra (Gausapia) calliope aurichalca Hecq,2004** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aurichalca Hecq,2004* **NG**
- 2293. Euphaedra (Gausapia) calliope calliope Hecq,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *calliope Hecq,1981* **CM NG**
- 2294. Euphaedra (Gausapia) calliope Hecq,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *calliope Hecq,1981* **CM NG CG**
- 2295. Euphaedra (Gausapia) christyi Sharpe,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *christyi Sharpe,1904* **UG**
- 2296. Euphaedra (Gausapia) clio Hecq,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *clio Hecq,1981* **CF ZR**
- 2297. Euphaedra (Gausapia) ducarme Hecq,1977** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ducarme Hecq,1977* **ZR**
- 2298. Euphaedra (Gausapia) erici Hecq & Joly,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *erici Hecq & Joly,1987* **ZR**
- 2299. Euphaedra (Gausapia) extensa Hecq,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#extensa Bartel,1905; extensa Hecq,1981* **CM GO Bio**
- 2300. Euphaedra (Gausapia) gausape (Butler,1866)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gausape Butler,1866* **CI NG**
- 2301. Euphaedra (Gausapia) hastiri hastiri Hecq,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hastiri Hecq,1981* **GN SN**
- 2302. Euphaedra (Gausapia) hastiri Hecq,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hastiri Hecq,1981* **GN SN SL**

- 2303. Euphaedra (Gausapia) hastiri polymnie Hecq,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *polymnie Hecq,1981* **SL**
- 2304. Euphaedra (Gausapia) judith judith Weymer,1892** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *judith Weymer,1892* **SL**
- 2305. Euphaedra (Gausapia) judith Weymer,1892** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *judith Weymer,1892* **SL CI**
- 2306. Euphaedra (Gausapia) landbecki Rothschild,1918** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *landbecki Rothschild,1918* **ZR**
- 2307. Euphaedra (Gausapia) mbamou Hecq,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mbamou Hecq,1987* **CG ZR**
- 2308. Euphaedra (Gausapia) melpomene aubergeriana Hecq,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aubergeriana Hecq,1981* **CI**
- 2309. Euphaedra (Gausapia) melpomene Hecq,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *melpomene Hecq,1981* **LR**
- 2310. Euphaedra (Gausapia) morini Hecq,1983** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *morini Hecq,1983* **CG ZR AO**
- 2311. Euphaedra (Gausapia) ombrophila Hecq,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ombrophila Hecq,1981* **CG**
- 2312. Euphaedra (Gausapia) plantroui Hecq,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *plantroui Hecq,1981* **CI**
- 2313. Euphaedra (Gausapia) thalie Hecq,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *thalie Hecq,1981* **ZR**
- 2314. Euphaedra (Gausapia) zaddachii Dewitz,1879** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *zaddachii Dewitz,1879* **AO ZR**
- 2315. Euphaedra (Gausapia) zaddachii elephantina Staudinger,1891** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *elephantina Staudinger,1891* **ZR CM**
- 2316. Euphaedra (Gausapia) zaddachii zaddachii Dewitz,1879** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *zaddachii Dewitz,1879* **AO ZR**
- 2317. Euphaedra (Hecqia) neophron (Hopffer,1855)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *neophron Hopffer,1855; zambesia C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]* **ZA Nta Kzu ZW MW SO KE Kya TZ Mru Kmj Pb Usa Tnga Ani**
- 2318. Euphaedra (Hecqia) neophron ellenbecki Pagenstecher,1902** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ellenbecki Pagenstecher,1902* **SO KE**
- 2319. Euphaedra (Hecqia) neophron kiellandi Hecq,1985** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi Hecq,1985* **TZ**
- 2320. Euphaedra (Hecqia) neophron littoralis Talbot,1929** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *littoralis Talbot,1929* **KE TZ**
- 2321. Euphaedra (Hecqia) neophron meruensis Van Someren,1935** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *meruensis Van Someren,1935* **KE Mru Kya**
- 2322. Euphaedra (Hecqia) neophron neophron (Hopffer,1855)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *neophron Hopffer,1855; zambesia C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]* **TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZA Nta Kzu ZW MW**
- 2323. Euphaedra (Hecqia) neophron rydoni Howarth,1969** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rydoni Howarth,1969* **TZ Pb**
- 2324. Euphaedra (Hecqia) neophron violacea (Butler,1888)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *violacea Butler,1888* **TZ Mru Kmj KE**
- 2325. Euphaedra acuta Hecq,1977** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *acuta Hecq,1977* **NG CM ZR**
- 2326. Euphaedra adolfriderici Schultze,1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *adolfriderici Schultze,1920* **CM ZR**
- 2327. Euphaedra alboides Hecq,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *alboides Hecq,1984* **ZR**
- 2328. Euphaedra ansorgei Rothschild,1918** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei Rothschild,1918; themidoides Gaede,1916* **GA ZR CM**
- 2329. Euphaedra aubergeri Hecq,1977** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aubergeri Hecq,1977* **CI**
- 2330. Euphaedra aurivillii Niepelt,1914** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii Niepelt,1914* **ZR**
- 2331. Euphaedra bombeana D'Abbrera,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#bombeana Strand,1912; bombeana D'Abbrera,1980* **ZR CM NG**
- 2332. Euphaedra brevis Hecq,1977** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *brevis Hecq,1977* **GO CM ZR**
- 2333. Euphaedra caerulescens Grose-Smith,1890** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *caerulescens Grose-Smith,1890; cyanea Holland,1920* **CF ZR UG**
- 2334. Euphaedra castanea Berger,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *castanea Berger,1981* **ZR**
- 2335. Euphaedra cottoni Sharpe,1907** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cottoni Sharpe,1907; rezioides Holland,1920* **CM ZR**
- 2336. Euphaedra crawshayi Butler,1895** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi Butler,1895* **MW ZR RW BI TZ ZM**

2337. **Euphaedra crockeri (Butler,1869)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *crockeri* Butler,1869 **GH CI LR SL**
2338. **Euphaedra crockeri crockeri (Butler,1869)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *crockeri* Butler,1869 **GH**
2339. **Euphaedra crockeri umbratilis Hecq,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *umbratilis* Hecq,1987 **CI LR SL**
2340. **Euphaedra crossei Sharpe,1902** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *crossei* Sharpe,1902; *aureofasciata* Lathy,1903 **NG**
2341. **Euphaedra cuprea Hecq,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cuprea* Hecq,1980 **ZR**
2342. **Euphaedra cyparissa (Cramer,[1775])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cyparissa* Cramer,[1775]; *cato* Fabricius,1787; *aureola* Rothschild,1918 *nec* Kirb.,1889 **CI GH GN SL ZR CF NG CM**
2343. **Euphaedra cyparissa aurata Carpenter,1895** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aurata* Carpenter,1895 **CM NG**
2344. **Euphaedra cyparissa cyparissa (Cramer,[1775])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cyparissa* Cramer,[1775]; *cato* Fabricius,1787; *aureola* Rothschild,1918 *nec* Kirb.,1889 **GN SL ZR CF**
2345. **Euphaedra cyparissa tai Hecq,1986** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tai* Hecq,1986 **CI GH**
2346. **Euphaedra dargei Hecq,1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Hecq,1975 **CM**
2347. **Euphaedra eusemoides (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1889)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eusemoides* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1889; *coeruleopunctata* Gaede,1916 **GH SL CI**
2348. **Euphaedra grandis Hecq,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *grandis* Hecq,1980 **ZR**
2349. **Euphaedra graueri Rothschild,1918** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *graueri* Rothschild,1918 **ZR**
2350. **Euphaedra hebes Hecq,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hebes* Hecq,1980 **NG GH CI**
2351. **Euphaedra herberti (Sharpe,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *herberti* Sharpe,1891 **ZR**
2352. **Euphaedra herberti herberti (Sharpe,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *herberti* Sharpe,1891 **ZR**
2353. **Euphaedra herberti katanga Hecq,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *katanga* Hecq,1980 **ZR**
2354. **Euphaedra hewitsoni angusta Hecq,1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *angusta* Hecq,1974 **ZR UG**
2355. **Euphaedra hewitsoni bipuncta Hecq,1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bipuncta* Hecq,1974 **CF ZR**
2356. **Euphaedra hewitsoni disclara Hecq,1991** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *disclara* Hecq,1991 **GO Bio**
2357. **Euphaedra hewitsoni Hecq,1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hewitsoni* Hecq,1974 **GO Bio NG CM GA CG CF ZR UG**
2358. **Euphaedra hewitsoni hewitsoni Hecq,1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hewitsoni* Hecq,1974 **CM GA CG**
2359. **Euphaedra hewitsoni somptuosa Hecq,1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *somptuosa* Hecq,1974 **NG**
2360. **Euphaedra hollandi albocoerulea Hecq,1976** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *albocoerulea* Rothschild,1918; *albocoerulea* Hecq,1976 **SL NG**
2361. **Euphaedra hollandi Hecq,1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hollandi* Hecq,1974 **SL NG UG ZR CM CG CF**
2362. **Euphaedra hollandi hollandi Hecq,1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *diffusa* Gaede,1916; *cyanea* Holland,1920 *nec* Holl.,1920; *hollandi* Hecq,1974 **ZR CM CG CF UG**
2363. **Euphaedra imitans Holland,1893** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *imitans* Holland,1893; *interjecta* Gaede,1916 **GA CM CG ZR**
2364. **Euphaedra imperialis arta Hecq,1979** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *arta* Hecq,1979 **ZR**
2365. **Euphaedra imperialis gabonica Rothschild,1918** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gabonica* Rothschild,1918 **GA**
2366. **Euphaedra imperialis hecqui Darge,1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hecqui* Darge,1974 **CM NG**
2367. **Euphaedra imperialis imperialis Lindemans,1910** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *imperialis* Lindemans,1910; *strasseni* Schultze,1912 **Euphaedra imperialis Lindemans,1910, Tijdschr. Ent. 53: 278. CM**
2368. **Euphaedra imperialis Lindemans,1910** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *imperialis* Lindemans,1910 **Euphaedra imperialis Lindemans,1910, Tijdschr. Ent. 53: 278. ZR GA CM NG**
2369. **Euphaedra karschi Bartel,1905** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *karschi* Bartel,1905 **CM ZR**
2370. **Euphaedra karschi karschi Bartel,1905** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *karschi* Bartel,1905 **CM ZR**
2371. **Euphaedra karschi sankuruensis Hecq,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sankuruensis* Hecq,1980 **ZR**
2372. **Euphaedra lata Hecq,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lata* Hecq,1980 **CG ZR**

- 2373. Euphaedra luperca (Hewitson,1864)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *luperca* Hewitson,1864
CM NG Caa ZR
- 2374. Euphaedra luperca luperca (Hewitson,1864)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *luperca*
Hewitson,1864 CM NG Caa
- 2375. Euphaedra luperca marginalis Hecq,1979** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *marginalis* Hecq,1979
ZR
- 2376. Euphaedra luperoides Rothschild,1918** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *luperoides*
Rothschild,1918 CG ZR CF
- 2377. Euphaedra luteofasciata fucora Hecq,1979** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fucora* Hecq,1979
NG
- 2378. Euphaedra luteofasciata Hecq,1979** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#luteofasciata* Bartel,1905;
#variegata Aurivillius,1912; *#suffusa* Rothschild,1918; *luteofasciata* Hecq,1979; *variegata*
D'Abbrera,1980 CM GA ZR NG
- 2379. Euphaedra luteofasciata luteofasciata Hecq,1979** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *luteofasciata*
Hecq,1979 CM GA ZR
- 2380. Euphaedra maxima Holland,1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *maxima* Holland,1920; *#flava*
Dufrane,1933 CM ZR
- 2381. Euphaedra medon (Linnaeus,1763)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *medon* Linnaeus,1763; *janasa*
Linnaeus,1764; *agnes* Butler,1866 *Papilio medon* Linnaeus,1763, *Amoenitates Acad. 6: 402.* GH LR
AO CG CM ZR KE UG TZ ET GA SL
- 2382. Euphaedra medon abouna Ungemach,1932** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *abouna*
Ungemach,1932 ET
- 2383. Euphaedra medon celestis Hecq,1986** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *celestis* Hecq,1986 AO
ZR CG GA
- 2384. Euphaedra medon fernanda Hecq,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#fernanda*
Fruhstorfer,1903; *fernanda* Hecq,1981 GO Bio
- 2385. Euphaedra medon fraudata Van Someren,1935** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#fraudata*
Thurau,1904; *fraudata* Van Someren,1935 UG KE
- 2386. Euphaedra medon inaequabilis Thurau,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *inaequabilis*
Thurau,1904 ZR UG KE
- 2387. Euphaedra medon medon (Linnaeus,1763)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *medon* Linnaeus,1763;
janasa Linnaeus,1764; *agnes* Butler,1866 *Papilio medon* Linnaeus,1763, *Amoenitates Acad. 6: 402.*
GH LR CM
- 2388. Euphaedra medon neustetteri Niepelt,1915** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *neustetteri*
Niepelt,1915 CM ZR KE TZ
- 2389. Euphaedra medon pholus (Van der Hoeven,1840)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pholus* Van
der Hoeven,1840 SL
- 2390. Euphaedra medon sanctanna Hecq,1985** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sanctanna* Hecq,1985
GA
- 2391. Euphaedra medon viridinota (Butler,1871)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *viridinota* Butler,1871
GA
- 2392. Euphaedra mendax Hecq,1983** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mendax* Hecq,1983 CM ZR
- 2393. Euphaedra mendax mendax Hecq,1983** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mendax* Hecq,1983
CM ZR
- 2394. Euphaedra mendax robusta Hecq,1983** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *robusta* Hecq,1983 ZR
O
- 2395. Euphaedra mirabilis Hecq,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mirabilis* Hecq,1980 CM NG
ZR
- 2396. Euphaedra mirabilis mirabilis Hecq,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mirabilis* Hecq,1980
NG CM ZR
- 2397. Euphaedra mirabilis nubila Hecq,1986** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nubila* Hecq,1986 ZR
- 2398. Euphaedra morini morini Hecq,1983** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *morini* Hecq,1983 ZR
AO
- 2399. Euphaedra occulta Hecq,1982** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *occulta* Hecq,1982 GN CI
- 2400. Euphaedra perdita Hecq,1986** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *perdita* Hecq,1986 SN
- 2401. Euphaedra plagiaria Hecq,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *plagiaria* Hecq,1980 ZR
- 2402. Euphaedra plagiaria plagiaria Hecq,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *plagiaria* Hecq,1980
ZR
- 2403. Euphaedra plagiaria smitsi Hecq,1991** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *smitsi* Hecq,1991 ZR
- 2404. Euphaedra rubrocostata (Aurivillius,1897)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rubrocostata*
Aurivillius,1897 KE CM CF ZR
- 2405. Euphaedra rubrocostata generosa Hecq,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *generosa* Hecq,1987
KE

- 2406. Euphaedra rubrocostata rubrocostata (Aurivillius,1897)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rubrocostata* Aurivillius,1897 **CM CF ZR**
- 2407. Euphaedra sarcoptera (Butler,1871)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sarcoptera* Butler,1871 **CI NG TZ ZR CM CF**
- 2408. Euphaedra sarcoptera cyparissoides Hecq,1979** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cyparissoides* Hecq,1979 **CM CF ZR**
- 2409. Euphaedra sarcoptera nipponicorum (Carcasson,1965)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nipponicorum* Carcasson,1965 **TZ ZR**
- 2410. Euphaedra sarcoptera sarcoptera (Butler,1871)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sarcoptera* Butler,1871 **CI NG**
- 2411. Euphaedra sardetta Gaede,1916** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sardetta* Gaede,1916; *#implete* Gaede,1916; *sardetta* Berger,1981 **ZR CM**
- 2412. Euphaedra sinuosa Hecq,1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sinuosa* Hecq,1974 **ZR**
- 2413. Euphaedra subprocera Hecq,1984** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *subprocera* Hecq,1984 **ZR Kvu**
- 2414. Euphaedra subrezia Hecq,1983** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *subrezia* Hecq,1983 **NG CM**
- 2415. Euphaedra symphona affabilis Hecq,1999** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *affabilis* Hecq,1999 **ZR**
- 2416. Euphaedra symphona Bethune-Baker,1908** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *symphona* Bethune-Baker,1908; *medonoides* Wichgraf,1913 **ZR**
- 2417. Euphaedra ubangi Hecq,1974** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ubangi* Hecq,1974 **ZR**
- 2418. Euphaedra vulnerata Schultze,1916** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#extensa* Bartel,1905; *vulnerata* Schultze,1916; *extensa* Hecq,1981 **CM GO Bio**
- 2419. Euphaedra wissmanni Niepelt,1906** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *wissmanni* Niepelt,1906 **ZR**
- 2420. Euphaedra xypete (Hewitson,1865)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *xypete* Hewitson,1865 **SL NG**
- 2421. Euphydryas (Eurodryas) aurinia beckeri (Lederer,1853)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *beckeri* Lederer,1853; *iberica* Oberthür,1881; *kricheldorffi* Collier,1933. *Melitaea beckeri* Lederer,1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* 2: 39. Type(s): Spanien: Cadiz. **CI Ct DZ ES Mu FR MA PT**
- 2422. Euphydryas (Eurodryas) desfontainii (Godart,[1819])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *desfontainii* Godart,[1819]; *desfontainesi* Boisduval,1840. *Argynnis desfontainii* Godart,[1819], [in] Latreille & Godart, *Ency. Méth. [Zool.]* 9: 278, nr.46. Type(s): Algerie. **DZ ES Mu FR MA**
- 2423. Euphydryas (Eurodryas) desfontainii desfontainii (Godart,[1819])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *desfontainii* Godart,[1819]; *desfontainesi* Boisduval,1840. *Argynnis desfontainii* Godart,[1819], [in] Latreille & Godart, *Ency. Méth. [Zool.]* 9: 278, nr.46. Type(s): Algerie. **DZ MA**
- 2424. Euphydryas (Eurodryas) desfontainii gibrati (Oberthür,1922)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gibrati* Oberthür,1922 *Melitaea desfontainii* var. *gibrati* Oberthür,1922, *Etüd. lépid. comp.* 19: 46., figs.4418-4422. Syntypes: Morocco: Zehroun mts. **DZ MA**
- 2425. Euriphene (Euriphene) abasa (Hewitson,[1866])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *abasa* Hewitson,[1866]; *sjoestedti* Aurivillius,1893; *fuliginosa* Holland,1893 **NG Caa CM GA Ogo**
- 2426. Euriphene (Euriphene) adumbrata (Joicey & Talbot,1928)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *adumbrata* Joicey & Talbot,1928 **ZR**
- 2427. Euriphene (Euriphene) alberici (Dufrane,1945)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *alberici* Dufrane,1945 **ZR**
- 2428. Euriphene (Euriphene) amarantha (Karsch,1894)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amarantha* Karsch,1894 **ZR CM Yau UG**
- 2429. Euriphene (Euriphene) amicia amicia Hewitson,[1871]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amicia* Hewitson,[1871] **NG Caa CM**
- 2430. Euriphene (Euriphene) amicia gola Fox,1965** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gola* Fox,1965 **CI LR**
- 2431. Euriphene (Euriphene) amicia Hewitson,[1871]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amicia* Hewitson,[1871] **NG Caa CM LR CI**
- 2432. Euriphene (Euriphene) ampedusa (Hewitson,[1866])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ampedusa* Hewitson,[1866] **NG Caa SN SL**
- 2433. Euriphene (Euriphene) aridatha (Hewitson,[1866])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aridatha* Hewitson,[1866] **NG Caa ZR SL CI UG**
- 2434. Euriphene (Euriphene) aridatha aridatha (Hewitson,[1866])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aridatha* Hewitson,[1866] **NG Caa ZR**
- 2435. Euriphene (Euriphene) aridatha feronia (Staudinger,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *feronia* Staudinger,1891 **SL CI UG**
- 2436. Euriphene (Euriphene) atossa (Hewitson,[1865])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *atossa* Hewitson,[1865]; *amaxia* Hewitson,[1866] **NG Caa LR CM ZR UG**

- 2437. Euriphene (Euriphene) atossa atossa (Hewitson,[1865])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *atossa* Hewitson,[1865]; *amaxia* Hewitson,[1866] **NG Caa LR CM ZR**
- 2438. Euriphene (Euriphene) atossa australis D'Abrera,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#australis* Aurivillius,1912; *australis* D'Abrera,1980 **ZR UG**
- 2439. Euriphene (Euriphene) atropurpurea (Aurivillius,1894)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *atropurpurea* Aurivillius,1894 **CI CM Yau**
- 2440. Euriphene (Euriphene) atrovirens (Mabille,1878)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *atrovirens* Mabille,1878 **GA NG ZR**
- 2441. Euriphene (Euriphene) aurivillii (Bartel,1905)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii* Bartel,1905 **CM**
- 2442. Euriphene (Euriphene) barombina (Aurivillius,1894)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *barombina* Aurivillius,1894; *albopunctata* Aurivillius,1898 **SL GA ZR CG AO UG**
- 2443. Euriphene (Euriphene) butleri Aurivillius,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *butleri* Aurivillius,1904 **UG ZR**
- 2444. Euriphene (Euriphene) butleri butleri Aurivillius,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *butleri* Aurivillius,1904 **UG ZR**
- 2445. Euriphene (Euriphene) butleri kivuensis (Jackson & Howarth,1957)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kivuensis* Jackson & Howarth,1957 **ZR**
- 2446. Euriphene (Euriphene) camarensis Ward,1871** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *camarensis* Ward,1871 **NG CM GA ZR**
- 2447. Euriphene (Euriphene) canui canui Hecq,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *canui* Hecq,1987 **GO Bio**
- 2448. Euriphene (Euriphene) canui Hecq,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *canui* Hecq,1987 **GO Bio NG**
- 2449. Euriphene (Euriphene) canui legeriana Hecq,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *legeriana* Hecq,1987 **NG**
- 2450. Euriphene (Euriphene) coerulea Boisduval,1847** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *coerulea* Boisduval,1847; *felicia* Butler,1871 **LR CI GH**
- 2451. Euriphene (Euriphene) conjungens (Aurivillius,1909)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *conjungens* Aurivillius,1909 **CM UG ZR**
- 2452. Euriphene (Euriphene) conjungens chalybeata (Talbot,1937)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *chalybeata* Talbot,1937 **ZR**
- 2453. Euriphene (Euriphene) conjungens conjungens (Aurivillius,1909)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *conjungens* Aurivillius,1909 **CM UG ZR**
- 2454. Euriphene (Euriphene) doriclea (Drury,[1782])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *doriclea* Drury,[1782] **SL NG**
- 2455. Euriphene (Euriphene) doriclea doriclea (Drury,[1782])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *doriclea* Drury,[1782] **SL NG GA ZR CM UG**
- 2456. Euriphene (Euriphene) doriclea infusca Capronnier,1889** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *infusca* Capronnier,1889; *mollicella* Karsch,1894 **GA ZR CM UG**
- 2457. Euriphene (Euriphene) duseni (Aurivillius,1892)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *duseni* Aurivillius,1892 **CM**
- 2458. Euriphene (Euriphene) ernestibaumanni (Karsch,1895)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ernestibaumanni* Karsch,1895 **TG ZR UG**
- 2459. Euriphene (Euriphene) ernestibaumanni ernestibaumanni (Karsch,1895)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ernestibaumanni* Karsch,1895 **TG**
- 2460. Euriphene (Euriphene) ernestibaumanni integribasis (Hulstaert,1924)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *integribasis* Hulstaert,1924 **ZR**
- 2461. Euriphene (Euriphene) ernestibaumanni obsoleta (Grünberg,1908)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *obsoleta* Grünberg,1908 **ZR UG**
- 2462. Euriphene (Euriphene) excelsior (Rebel,1911)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *excelsior* Rebel,1911 **ZR UG RW BI**
- 2463. Euriphene (Euriphene) gambiae Feisthamel,1850** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gambiae* Feisthamel,1850 **SN LR GA CM AO ZR**
- 2464. Euriphene (Euriphene) gambiae gabonica Bernardi,1966** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gabonica* Bernardi,1966 **GA CM AO ZR**
- 2465. Euriphene (Euriphene) gambiae gambiae Feisthamel,1850** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gambiae* Feisthamel,1850 **SN LR**
- 2466. Euriphene (Euriphene) glaucopis (Gaede,1916)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *glaucopis* Gaede,1916; *niepelti* Neustetter,1916 **ZR CM**
- 2467. Euriphene (Euriphene) goniogramma (Karsch,1894)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *goniogramma* Karsch,1894 **CM Yau ZR**

- 2468. Euriphene (Euriphene) grosesmithi (Staudinger,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *grosesmithi Staudinger,1891* **ZR NG CM**
- 2469. Euriphene (Euriphene) incerta (Aurivillius,1912)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *incerta Aurivillius,1912; cyriaca Hulstaert,1924* **ZR NG CM**
- 2470. Euriphene (Euriphene) incerta incerta (Aurivillius,1912)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *incerta Aurivillius,1912; cyriaca Hulstaert,1924* **ZR NG CM**
- 2471. Euriphene (Euriphene) incerta theodota (Hulstaert,1924)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *theodota Hulstaert,1924* **ZR**
- 2472. Euriphene (Euriphene) intermixta (Aurivillius,1904)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *intermixta Aurivillius,1904; unopunctata Bethune-Baker,1908; unocellata Carpenter & Jackson,1950* **ZR**
- 2473. Euriphene (Euriphene) iris (Aurivillius,1903)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *iris Aurivillius,1903* **ZR Shb TZ ZM AO**
- 2474. Euriphene (Euriphene) ituriensis (Jackson & Howarth,1957)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ituriensis Jackson & Howarth,1957* **ZR**
- 2475. Euriphene (Euriphene) jacksoni (Talbot,1937)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni Talbot,1937* **ZR UG**
- 2476. Euriphene (Euriphene) jolyana Hecq,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jolyana Hecq,1987* **ZR**
- 2477. Euriphene (Euriphene) kahli (Holland,1920)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kahli Holland,1920* **ZR**
- 2478. Euriphene (Euriphene) karschi (Aurivillius,1894)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *karschi Aurivillius,1894* **NG ZR**
- 2479. Euriphene (Euriphene) kiki Bernardi & T.Larsen,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kiki Bernardi & T.Larsen,1980* **NG**
- 2480. Euriphene (Euriphene) leonis (Aurivillius,1898)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *leonis Aurivillius,1898* **SL LR**
- 2481. Euriphene (Euriphene) lomaensis Belcastro,1986** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lomaensis Belcastro,1986* **SL**
- 2482. Euriphene (Euriphene) luteostriata (Bethune-Baker,1908)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *luteostriata Bethune-Baker,1908; tessmanniana Bryk,1915* **CM ZR**
- 2483. Euriphene (Euriphene) lysandra (Stoll,[1790])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lysandra Stoll,[1790]; zeugma Hewitson,1869* **NG Caa CM GO CG ZR**
- 2484. Euriphene (Euriphene) melanops (Aurivillius,1897)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *melanops Aurivillius,1897* **ZR CG**
- 2485. Euriphene (Euriphene) milnei Hewitson,1865** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *milnei Hewitson,1865; fuscomarginata Bartel,1905* **NG Caa CM ZR LR?**
- 2486. Euriphene (Euriphene) mundula (Grünberg,1910)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mundula Grünberg,1910* **GO CM**
- 2487. Euriphene (Euriphene) obtusangula (Aurivillius,1912)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *obtusangula Aurivillius,1912; batesana Bethune-Baker,1926* **CM CI**
- 2488. Euriphene (Euriphene) pavo (Howarth,1959)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pavo Howarth,1959* **CM NG**
- 2489. Euriphene (Euriphene) pinkieana Bernardi,1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pinkieana Bernardi,1975* **CG GA**
- 2490. Euriphene (Euriphene) plagiata (Aurivillius,1897)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *plagiata Aurivillius,1897* **ZR**
- 2491. Euriphene (Euriphene) rectangula (Schultze,1920)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rectangula Schultze,1920* **CM ZR**
- 2492. Euriphene (Euriphene) ribensis Ward,1871** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ribensis Ward,1871; acutangula Aurivillius,1909* **KE UG TZ ZR**
- 2493. Euriphene (Euriphene) romi (Aurivillius,1898)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *romi Aurivillius,1898* **ZR**
- 2494. Euriphene (Euriphene) rotundata (Holland,1920)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rotundata Holland,1920* **ZR**
- 2495. Euriphene (Euriphene) saphirina (Karsch,1894)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *saphirina Karsch,1894; umbrina Aurivillius,1901; hobleji Neave,1904* **AO ZR KE UG TZ RW BI ZM**
- 2496. Euriphene (Euriphene) saphirina itanii (Carcasson,1964)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *itanii Carcasson,1964* **TZ ZM**
- 2497. Euriphene (Euriphene) saphirina saphirina (Karsch,1894)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *saphirina Karsch,1894; umbrina Aurivillius,1901; hobleji Neave,1904* **ZR KE UG TZ RW BI**
- 2498. Euriphene (Euriphene) saphirina trioculata (Talbot,1927)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *trioculata Talbot,1927* **ZR AO**

- 2499. Euriphene (Euriphene) schultzei (Aurivillius,1909)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *schultzei* Aurivillius,1909 **CM**
- 2500. Euriphene (Euriphene) simplex (Staudinger,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Staudinger,1891 **SL CI NG LR**
- 2501. Euriphene (Euriphene) tadema (Hewitson,1866)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tadema* Hewitson,1866 **ZR NG Caa CM UG ZM**
- 2502. Euriphene (Euriphene) tadema nigropunctata (Aurivillius,1901)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nigropunctata* Aurivillius,1901; *pallidior* Hulstaert,1924 **ZR ZM UG**
- 2503. Euriphene (Euriphene) tadema tadema (Hewitson,1866)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tadema* Hewitson,1866; *caerulescens* Neustetter,1916 **NG Caa CM**
- 2504. Euriphene (Euriphene) veronica (Stoll,[1780])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *veronica* Stoll,[1780]; *gnidia* Fabricius,1793 **SL CM**
- 2505. Euriphene (Euryphura) achlys (Hopffer,1855)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *achlys* Hopffer,1855 **ZA Nta Kzu MZ KE MW ZW ZR TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 2506. Euriphene (Euryphura) chalcis (C.Felder & R.Felder,1860)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *chalcis* C.Felder & R.Felder,1860; *doralice* Hewitson,1865; *claudianus* Druce,1874; *lisidora* Aurivillius,1891; *albofasciata* Staudinger,1896; *oliva* Suffert,1904; *albula* Suffert,1904; *aurimarginata* Suffert,1904; *ochracea* Bartel,1905; *fulminea* Bartel,1905; *euthalioides* Schultze,1916; *isuka* Stoneham,1935; *ithako* Stoneham,1935; *vansomerani* Jackson,1956 **SL LR GN NG Caa CM TG ZR KE Kkm UG ZR ZM**
- 2507. Euriphene (Euryphura) ducarmei (Hecq,1990)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ducarmei* Hecq,1990 **ZR**
- 2508. Euriphene (Euryphura) fontainei (Hecq,1990)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* Hecq,1990 **ZR**
- 2509. Euriphene (Euryphura) hecqui Ackery,1995** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jolyana* Hecq,1990 nec Hec.,1987; *hecqui* Ackery,1995 **ZR**
- 2510. Euriphene (Euryphura) kiellandi (Hecq,1990)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* Hecq,1990 **TZ**
- 2511. Euriphene (Euryphura) nobilis (Staudinger,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nobilis* Staudinger,1891 **SL CI CG ZR Shb**
- 2512. Euriphene (Euryphura) nobilis nobilis (Staudinger,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nobilis* Staudinger,1891 **SL CI CG**
- 2513. Euriphene (Euryphura) nobilis viridis (Hancock,1990)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *viridis* Hancock,1990 **ZR Shb**
- 2514. Euriphene (Euryphura) plautilla Hewitson,1865** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *plautilla* Hewitson,1865; *doralice* Hewitson,1865 nec Hew.,1865; *aurantiaca* Aurivillius,1898 **NG Caa ZR SL**
- 2515. Euriphene (Euryphura) porphyron congoensis Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *congoensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR**
- 2516. Euriphene (Euryphura) porphyron grassei (Bernardi,1965)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *grassei* Bernardi,1965 **CG GA**
- 2517. Euriphene (Euryphura) porphyron porphyron Ward,1871** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *porphyron* Ward,1871 **CM**
- 2518. Euriphene (Euryphura) porphyron togoensis (Suffert,1904)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *togoensis* Suffert,1904 **SL TG GH NG**
- 2519. Euriphene (Euryphura) porphyron Ward,1871** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *porphyron* Ward,1871 **CI SL TG GH NG CM GA CG ZR**
- 2520. Eurytela alinda Mabilie,1893** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *alinda* Mabilie,1893 **GN**
- 2521. Eurytela dryope (Cramer,[1775])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dryope* Cramer,[1775] **Papilio dryope** Cramer,[1775], Uitl. Kapellen 1: 125, pl.78 figs.E,F. Type(s): la Cote de Guinée. **SL CM ZR YE UG ET MG SA ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Stj Tra ZA25 Tva Lpo Spb Suw Mph Mpu Brb Mdk Ent Kru Pma Mll Pf TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 2522. Eurytela dryope angulata Aurivillius,1898** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *angulata* Aurivillius,1898 **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Stj Tra ZA25 Tva Lpo Spb Suw Mph Mpu Brb Mdk Ent Kru Pma Mll Pf TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 2523. Eurytela dryope dryope (Cramer,[1775])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dryope* Cramer,[1775] **Papilio dryope** Cramer,[1775], Uitl. Kapellen 1: 125, pl.78 figs.E,F. Type(s): la Cote de Guinée. **SL CM ZR**
- 2524. Eurytela hiarbas (Drury,1782)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hiarbas* Drury,1782 **ET KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZW Vum MZ ZA Ec Nta Kzu Ptb Dbn Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mll Suw Ent Hgl**
- 2525. Eurytela hiarbas abyssinica Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ET**
- 2526. Eurytela hiarbas angustata Aurivillius,1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *angustata* Aurivillius,1894 **ZA Ec Nta Kzu Ptb Dbn Mpu Brb Mll Suw Tva Lpo Spb Lj Ent Hgl**

- 2527. Eurytela hiarbas lita Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lita Rothschild & Jordan,1903* **ZW Vum TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE**
- 2528. Euxanthe (Euxanthe) crossleyi (Ward,1871)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *crossleyi Ward,1871; radiata Niepelt,1934; niepelti Stichel,1939* **CM GA CG CF ZR ZM KE Kkm SD UG RW BI TZ**
- 2529. Euxanthe (Euxanthe) crossleyi ansorgei Rothschild,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei Rothschild,1903; #babingtoni Stoneham,1943* **KE Kkm SD UG RW BI TZ**
- 2530. Euxanthe (Euxanthe) crossleyi claudiae Rousseau-Decelle,1934** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *claudiae Rousseau-Decelle,1934* **ZR**
- 2531. Euxanthe (Euxanthe) crossleyi crossleyi (Ward,1871)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *crossleyi Ward,1871; radiata Niepelt,1934; niepelti Stichel,1939* **CM GA CG CF ZR ZM**
- 2532. Euxanthe (Euxanthe) crossleyi magnifica Rebel,1914** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica Rebel,1914; intermedia Joicey & Talbot,1921* **ZR**
- 2533. Euxanthe (Euxanthe) eurinome (Cramer,[1775])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eurinome Cramer,[1775]; #johnsoni Howarth,1969* **KE ET TG GA GO Bio CM NG AO ZR CF UG**
- 2534. Euxanthe (Euxanthe) eurinome ansellica (Butler,1870)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ansellica Butler,1870; burgeoni Le Cerf,1923; #radiata Van Someren & Rogers,1928* **NG CM AO ZR CF UG**
- 2535. Euxanthe (Euxanthe) eurinome birbirica Ungemach,1932** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *birbirica Ungemach,1932; elgonae Van Someren,1975* **ET KE UG**
- 2536. Euxanthe (Euxanthe) eurinome celadon Le Cerf,1923** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *celadon Le Cerf,1923* **GA**
- 2537. Euxanthe (Euxanthe) eurinome eurinome (Cramer,[1775])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eurinome Cramer,[1775]; #johnsoni Howarth,1969* **TG GO Bio CM**
- 2538. Euxanthe (Euxanthe) madagascariensis (Lucas,1843)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *madagascariensis Lucas,1843; amakosa Doubleday,1850; #catalai Le Moul,1933* **MG**
- 2539. Euxanthe (Euxanthe) wakefieldi (Ward,1873)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *wakefieldi Ward,1873; #rubiginea Le Cerf,1923* **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Pf Ko8 Kru TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE MW ZW**
- 2540. Euxanthe (Hypomelaena) tiberius Grose-Smith,1889** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tiberius Grose-Smith,1889; #tiberiella Strand,1911* **TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE Mru**
- 2541. Euxanthe (Hypomelaena) tiberius meruensis Van Someren,1936** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *meruensis Van Someren,1936* **KE Mru**
- 2542. Euxanthe (Hypomelaena) tiberius tiberius Grose-Smith,1889** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tiberius Grose-Smith,1889; #tiberiella Strand,1911* **TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE**
- 2543. Euxanthe (Hypomelaena) trajanus (Ward,1871)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *trajanus Ward,1871; schatzi Staudinger,1885; gabonicus Le Cerf,1923; #depuncta Le Cerf,1923; nigeriae Van Someren,1975* **NG CM GO GA CG ZR AO UG**
- 2544. Euxanthe (Hypomelaena) trajanus antonius Rousseau-Decelle,1938** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *antonius Rousseau-Decelle,1938* **ZR**
- 2545. Euxanthe (Hypomelaena) trajanus trajanus (Ward,1871)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *trajanus Ward,1871; schatzi Staudinger,1885; gabonicus Le Cerf,1923; #depuncta Le Cerf,1923; nigeriae Van Someren,1975* **NG CM GO GA CG ZR AO**
- 2546. Euxanthe (Hypomelaena) trajanus vansomerani Poulton,1929** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vansomerani Poulton,1929* **UG**
- 2547. Hamanumida daedalus (Fabricius,1775)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *daedalus Fabricius,1775; melantha Fabricius,1775; meleagris Cramer,[1775]; hesperus Fabricius,1793; meleagrina Staudinger,1886; bicolor Ungemach,1932; icarus Stoneham,1965.* **Papilio daedalus Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 482. Type(s): Guinea. AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ent Mph Nta Kzu Mv Mpu Brb Gau Pre Kru Pma ZM ZR ZW**
- 2548. Hamanumida daedalus daedalus (Fabricius,1775)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *daedalus Fabricius,1775; melantha Fabricius,1775; meleagris Cramer,[1775]; hesperus Fabricius,1793; meleagrina Staudinger,1886; bicolor Ungemach,1932; icarus Stoneham,1965.* **Papilio daedalus Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 482. Type(s): Guinea. AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ent Mph Nta Kzu Mv Mpu Brb Gau Pre Kru Pma ZM ZR ZW**
- 2549. Harma theobene blassi (Weymer,1892)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *blassi Weymer,1892; nebetho Suffert,1904.* **KE TZ**
- 2550. Harma theobene Doubleday,[1848]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *theobene Doubleday,[1848]; #umbrina Joicey & Talbot,1921* **CM NG AO ZR UG TZ MW ZM SL GH KE TZ**
- 2551. Harma theobene superna (Fox,1968)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#sordida Schultze,1916; superna Fox,1968.* **CM NG AO ZR UG TZ MW ZM**

- 2552. Harma theobene theobene Doubleday,[1848]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *theobene* Doubleday,[1848]; #umbrina Joicey & Talbot,1921 **SL GH**
- 2553. Hypolimnas antevorta (Distant,1880)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *antevorta* Distant,1880 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 2554. Hypolimnas anthedon anthedon Doubleday,1845** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dubius* Palisot de Beauvois,1805 *nec* Stl.,1781; *anthedon* Doubleday,1845; *damoclina* Trimen,1869; *daemona* Staudinger,1896; *daemonides* Staudinger,1896; *poensis* Rothschild,1918; **SN SD KE ZR CF CM AO**
- 2555. Hypolimnas anthedon Doubleday,1845** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *anthedon* Doubleday,1845 **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mpu Brb SN SD KE ZR CF CM AO ET TZ Tnga Usa Ani MG KM MU**
- 2556. Hypolimnas anthedon drucei (Butler,1874)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *drucei* Butler,1874; *bewsheri* Butler,1879; *diffusa* Butler,1880; *madagascariensis* Mabilie,1881; *lutescens* Mabilie,[1887]; *limbata* Crowley,1890; *mayottensis* Rothschild,1918; *anthelmei* Le Cerf,1928 **MG KM MU**
- 2557. Hypolimnas anthedon wahlbergi (Wallengren,1857)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *wahlbergi* Wallengren,1857; *mima* Trimen,1869; *marginalis* Butler,1875; *angustilimbata* Weymer,1892; #millari Aurivillius,1913 **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mpu Brb KE ZR ET**
- 2558. Hypolimnas aubergeri Hecq,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aubergeri* Hecq,1987 **CI**
- 2559. Hypolimnas bartelotti Grose-Smith,1890** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bartelotti* Grose-Smith,1890; *obliterata* Holland,1920 **ZR UG CM**
- 2560. Hypolimnas bolina (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bolina* Linnaeus,1758; *nerina* Fabricius,1775; *iphigenia* Cramer,1775; *alcmene* Cramer,1775; *perimele* Cramer,1775; *proserpina* Cramer,1779; *aphrodite* Fruhstorfer,1903; *semiramis* Wildey,[1941]; *iris* Wildey,[1941] **Papilio bolina** Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 479. Type(s): "India"; recte [Java], see Corbet,1949. **PH Bon Jol Sga Stu Taw Ala Bab Bal Bas Bil Boh Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sia Sib Siq Sis Tab Tic Bat MY TW Sk MU MG KE DJ OM IN Bba TH CMA Loe TAK Cbu Cbi Non Chy Nna Ray Rat Cuo Cuo5 Cuo9 Sgk Hya Tnc PSu Nst Chw Pap**
- 2561. Hypolimnas bolina jacintha (Drury,[1773])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jacintha* Drury,[1773]; *incommoda* Butler,[1879] **Sk MU MG KE DJ OM MY IN Bba TW TH CMA Cuo Cuo5 Cuo9 Loe TAK Cbu Cbi Non Chy Nna Ray Rat Sgk Hya Tnc PSu Nst Chw Pap**
- 2562. Hypolimnas chapmani (Hewitson,1873)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *chapmani* Hewitson,1873; #fasciata Aurivillius,1894 **NG CM**
- 2563. Hypolimnas deceptor (Trimen,1873)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *deceptor* Trimen,1873; *kirbyi* Butler,1898 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Wca Elo Nta Kzu KE SO ZW MW MG**
- 2564. Hypolimnas deceptor deceptor (Trimen,1873)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *deceptor* Trimen,1873; *kirbyi* Butler,1898 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Wca Elo Nta Kzu KE SO ZW MW**
- 2565. Hypolimnas deceptor deludens Grose-Smith,1891** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *deludens* Grose-Smith,1891; *grandidieri* Mabilie,1899 **MG**
- 2566. Hypolimnas dexithea (Hewitson,1863)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dexithea* Hewitson,1863 **MG**
- 2567. Hypolimnas dinarcha (Hewitson,1865)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dinarcha* Hewitson,1865 **NG CM GA CF CG ZR GH UG LR SL**
- 2568. Hypolimnas dinarcha dinarcha (Hewitson,1865)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dinarcha* Hewitson,1865 **NG CM GA CF CG ZR**
- 2569. Hypolimnas dinarcha grandis Rothschild,1918** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *grandis* Rothschild,1918 **UG**
- 2570. Hypolimnas dinarcha narchadi Suffert,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *narchadi* Suffert,1904; *liberiensis* Bernardi,1959 **LR GH**
- 2571. Hypolimnas macarthurii Neidhoefer,1972** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *macarthurii* Neidhoefer,1972 **CF**
- 2572. Hypolimnas mechowii (Dewitz,1884)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mechowii* Dewitz,1884; *ragiens* Capronnier,1889; *stanleyi* Grose-Smith,1890; #paranarchadi Bernardi,1959 **CF ZR CM**
- 2573. Hypolimnas misippus (Linnaeus,1764)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *misippus* Linnaeus,1764 *inaria* Cramer,[1779]; *alcippoides* Butler,1883. **Papilio misippus** Linnaeus,1764, Museum Ludovicae Ulrica: 264. Type(s): "America" [Patria falsa]; [Indonesia: Java]. **AF AO AU Az BF BH BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM CN DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FI GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hn ID IN IR Hz KE KH KM LB LK LR LS LY MA MG ML MM MR MW MY MZ NA NE NG OM PG PH PK QA RW SA SC SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TH TN TR TW TZ UG US VN YE ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Mdk Bl Ci PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab Taw Tic ZM ZR ZW Cp Fl Mss NCa Tx Tva Lpo Gau Pre Spb Lj Jh Wri Ent Dbn Kny Kru Pma BR PE CMA CDo Lmp Nna Cbu Pkk Loe Nrt Bnk Ray Nst Chw Tnga Usa Ani Cp Pj**
- 2574. Hypolimnas misippus misippus (Linnaeus,1764)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *misippus* Linnaeus,1764 *inaria* Cramer,[1779]; *alcippoides* Butler,1883. **Papilio misippus** Linnaeus,1764, Museum Ludovicae Ulrica: 264. Type(s): "America" [Patria falsa]; [Indonesia: Java]. **AF AO AU Az BF**

- BH BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM CN DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FI GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hn ID IN IR Hz
KE KH KM LB LK LR LS LY MA MG ML MM MR MW MY MZ NA NE NG OM PG PH PK QA RW SA SC
SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TH TN TR TW TZ UG US VN YE ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Mdk Bl Ci PH Ala Bab Bal
Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam Cml Cmm Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley
Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab Taw Tic
ZM ZR ZW Cp Fl Mss NCa Tx Tva Lpo Gau Pre Spb Lj Jh Wri Ent Dbn Kny Kru Pma BR PE CMA CDO
Lmp Nna Cbu Pkk Loe Nrt Bnk Ray Nst Chw Tnga Usa Ani Cp Pj
2575. *Hypolimnna monteironis* (Druce,1874) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *monteironis* Druce,1874
NG AO ZR UG KE TZ
2576. *Hypolimnna monteironis major* Rothschild,1918 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *major*
Rothschild,1918 UG KE TZ
2577. *Hypolimnna monteironis monteironis* (Druce,1874) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *monteironis*
Druce,1874 NG AO ZR
2578. *Hypolimnna salmacis* (Drury,[1773]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *salmacis* (Drury,[1773])
ET SD CM SL CI ZR GA UG GO Bio ST
2579. *Hypolimnna salmacis magnifica* Rothschild,1918 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica*
Rothschild,1918 UG
2580. *Hypolimnna salmacis platydema* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):
platydema Rothschild & Jordan,1903 ET SD
2581. *Hypolimnna salmacis salmacis* (Drury,[1773]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *salmacis*
Drury,[1773]; *omphale* Stoll,[1790]; *cissalma* Suffert,1904; *insularis* Schultze,1920 CM SL CI ZR
GA UG GO Bio
2582. *Hypolimnna salmacis thomensis* Aurivillius,1910 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *thomensis*
Aurivillius,1910 ST
2583. *Hypolimnna salmacis ulysses* Collins,1987 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ulysses* Collins,1987
GO Bio
2584. *Hypolimnna usambara* (Ward,1872) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *usambara* Ward,1872 KE
TZ Tnga Usa Ani
2585. *Issoria baumanni* (Rebel & Rogenhofer,1894) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *baumanni* Rebel &
Rogenhofer,1894; *excelsior* Butler,1896; *uganda* Röber,1937; *#alberici* Dufrane,1945 TZ UG Rz ZR
Kvu Shb BI RW ZM TZ
2586. *Issoria baumanni baumanni* (Rebel & Rogenhofer,1894) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):
baumanni Rebel & Rogenhofer,1894; *excelsior* Butler,1896; *uganda* Röber,1937; *#alberici*
Dufrane,1945 UG Rz ZR Kvu BI RW
2587. *Issoria baumanni katangae* (Neave,1910) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *katangae* Neave,1910
ZM TZ ZR Shb
2588. *Issoria baumanni orientalis* Kielland,1990 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis*
Kielland,1990 *Issoria baumanni* ssp. *orientalis* Kielland,1990, *Butterflies of Tanzania*: 143, pl. 42.
Holotype *: Tanzania: Mufindi, Luisenga, 1750m (J.Kielland leg.) (BMNH). TZ
2589. *Issoria hanningtoni* (Elwes,1889) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hanningtoni* Elwes,1889 SD
KE TZ
2590. *Issoria hanningtoni hanningtoni* (Elwes,1889) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hanningtoni*
Elwes,1889 SD KE TZ
2591. *Issoria hanningtoni imatonga* (N.D.Riley,1932) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *imatonga*
N.D.Riley,1932 *Argynnis hanningtoni* ssp. *imatonga* Riley,1932, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 10: 138-
139, pl.viii figs. 2,3. Holotype *: South Sudan: Imatong Mts. (Col. & Mrs. Hamilton leg.) (BMNH). SD
2592. *Issoria hanningtoni jeanneli* Bernardi,1968 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jeanneli*
Bernardi,1968 KE
2593. *Issoria lathonia* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lathonia* Linnaeus,1758; *saturata*
Röber,1897; *hungarica* Aigner-Abafi,1906; *florens* Verity,1916; *emiflorens* Verity,1919; *attenuata*
Sagarra,1926; *nigroprivata* Verity,1933. *Papilio lathonia* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn.10) 1: 481.
Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. Adr AF AL At Kts AT Ba BE BG B-H BY Ch CH CN Cn Co CZ DE DK
DZ EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE IR IT KG KK Kr LB Ld LT LU LV MA MK NL NO PK PL PT RO RU
Sa SE Sem Si SK Sm So Sr SS TJ Tk TM TN TR T-S UA Ui Uk UZ VI YU NP SI Ken Tm Sau Tar DsA TrA
KuA Ax TeA Mu Mu18 T-T Sz Ket PK Ci Nwf Sfk Bl MM Abb Mre IQ Cc GG AZ AM Nv MD Tls T-S Ab
Ak Ahw Ar Ara B-A Bk Brz Bu By Dzf Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th
Yz Zj
2594. *Issoria lathonia lathonia* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lathonia* Linnaeus,1758;
saturata Röber,1897; *hungarica* Aigner-Abafi,1906; *florens* Verity,1916; *emiflorens* Verity,1919;
attenuata Sagarra,1926; *nigroprivata* Verity,1933. *Papilio lathonia* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat.*
(Edn.10) 1: 481. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. IL He Adr AF AL At Kts AT Ba BE BG B-H Bw BY Ch
CH CN Cn Co CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE IR IT KG KK Kr LB Ld LT LU LV MA MK
NL NO NP PK PL PT RO RU Sa SE Sem Si SK Sm So Sr SS Ti TJ Tk TM TN TR UA Uk UZ VI YU Ken
Tm Sau Tar DsA TrA KuA Ax Mu Mu18 T-S Tls TeA Ket Bl IQ Cc GG AZ AM Nv MD Ab Ak Ahw Ar Ara
B-A Bk Brz Bu By Dzf Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj

- 2595. Issoria smaragdifera (Butler,1895)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *smaragdifera* Butler,1895
ZW MW TZ
- 2596. Issoria smaragdifera reducta Carcasson,1961** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Carcasson,1961 TZ
- 2597. Issoria smaragdifera smaragdifera (Butler,1895)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *smaragdifera* Butler,1895 MW ZW
- 2598. Kallima horsfieldi (Kollar,[1844])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *horsfieldi* Kollar,[1844] Cn
IN LK
- 2599. Kallimoides rumia (Doubleday,[1849])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rumia* Doubleday,[1849];
amiru Suffert,1904; *#kassaiensis* Niepelt,1911 TG GH SL ZR UG TZ RW BI
- 2600. Kallimoides rumia rattrayi (Sharpe,1904)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rattrayi* Sharpe,1904
UG TZ RW BI
- 2601. Kallimoides rumia rumia (Doubleday,[1849])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rumia* Doubleday,[1849]; *amiru* Suffert,1904; *#kassaiensis* Niepelt,1911 TG GH SL ZR
- 2602. Kamilla ansorgei (Rothschild,1899)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Rothschild,1899;
incerta Grünberg,1908 UG KE Kkm ZR CM ET
- 2603. Kamilla cymodoce (Cramer,[1775])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cymodoce* Cramer,[1775];
lugens Schultze,1912 CM CI AO UG TZ
- 2604. Kumothales inexpectata Overlaet,1940** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *inexpectata* Overlaet,1940
ZR RW UG
- 2605. Lachnoptera anticlia (Hübner,[1819])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *laodice* Cramer,[1777] *nec*
Pall.,1771; *iole* Fabricius,1781 *nec* [Den.& Schiff.],1775; *anticlia* Hübner,[1819]; *hecatea* Hewitson,1877;
afzelii Aurivillius,1887 GN GH SL CM ZR ZM SD KE
- 2606. Lachnoptera ayresii Trimen,1879** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ayresii* Trimen,1879; *abbotti*
Holland,1896 Lachnoptera ayresii Trimen,1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 326-329.
Syntypes: South Africa: Natal (Pinetown, Little Umhlanga). TZ ZA ZW MZ Tva Lpo Spb Suw Ent Kru
K12 Nta Kzu Ptw Kkf Mal Esw Stj Mpu Brb
- 2607. Mallika jacksoni (Sharpe,1896)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Sharpe,1896 Kallima
jacksoni Sharpe,1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 17: 127. Type: Kenya: "Kavirondo". KE UG SD ZR
- 2608. Mallika jacksoni jacksoni (Sharpe,1896)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Sharpe,1896
Kallima *jacksoni* Sharpe,1896, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 17: 127. Type: Kenya: "Kavirondo". KE UG SD ZR
- 2609. Melitaea (Cinclidia) (phoebe) phoebe gaisericus Hemming,1941** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):
gaisericus Hemming,1941 Melitaea *phoebe* gaisericus Hemming,1941, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 10:
207 (nomen novum pro M. *phoebe* leechi Roth., 1917 *nec* Alph.,1895). MA
- 2610. Melitaea (Cinclidia) (phoebe) punica Oberthür,1876** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *punica*
Oberthür,1876 Melitaea *phoebe* var. *punica* Oberthür,1876, Etüd. Ent. 1: 25. Syntypes: Algérie:
Lambessa. ALb DZ IL Pa Hf JO LB TR Cc IQ Hjo Ama MA SY IR Elb Th Bk Fa Ke
- 2611. Melitaea (Cinclidia) (phoebe) punica punica Oberthür,1876** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):
punica Oberthür,1876 Melitaea *phoebe* var. *punica* Oberthür,1876, Etüd. Ent. 1: 25. Syntypes:
Algérie: Lambessa. DZ MA
- 2612. Melitaea (Cinclidia) aetherie (Hübner,[1826])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aetherie*
Hübner,[1826] Papilio *aetherie* Hübner,[1826], Samml. eur. Schmett. 1: pl.177, figs. 875-878.
Syntypes: Europa. DZ ES FR MA Si TN
- 2613. Melitaea (Cinclidia) aetherie algerica Staudinger,[1892]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *algerica*
Staudinger,[1892] Melitaea *aetherie* var. *algerica* Staudinger,[1892], [in] Rühl,F., Die palaearkt.
Grossschmett. Naturg. 1: 389-390. Type(s): Algerien. DZ MA Si TN
- 2614. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) abyssinica (Oberthür,1909)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):
abyssinica Oberthür,1909 ET
- 2615. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola deserticola Kirby,1877** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):
#deserticola Oberthür,1876; *deserticola* Kirby,1877 Melitaea *didyma* var. *deserticola* Kirby,1877,
Zool. Rec., Insecta, Lepidoptera: 152 (by indication of Melitaea *didyma* ab. *deserticola* Oberthür,1876,
Etüd. Ent. 1: 25, pl.iii fig.1. Type(s): Algerie: Biskra. DZ MA TN
- 2616. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola Kirby,1877** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#deserticola*
Oberthür,1876; *deserticola* Kirby,1877 Melitaea *didyma* var. *deserticola* Kirby,1877, Zool. Rec.,
Insecta, Lepidoptera: 152 (by indication of Melitaea *didyma* ab. *deserticola* Oberthür,1876, Etüd. Ent. 1:
25, pl.iii fig.1. Type(s): Algerie: Biskra. DZ EG IL JO LB MA SY TN Ad As Dh Hd OM SA YE
- 2617. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) deserticola macromaculata Belter,1934** (Argynnidae)
Synonym(s): *macromaculata* Belter,1934; *warnekei* Bryk,1940; *belteri* Bryk,1940. Melitaea
deserticola ssp. *macromaculata* Belter,1934, Arb. morph. tax. Ent. 1: 106. Syntypes: North Libanon. EG
IL JO LB SY
- 2618. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) didyma (Esper,[1779])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *didyma*
Esper,[1779]; *armoricana* Oberthür,1909. Papilio *didyma* Esper,[1779], Die Schmett. 1: 365. Type(s):
[Germany]: Bavaria: Uffenheim. Ae AL AM Ao Bn At AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CN CZ DE EE ES Mu

Abr FR GG GR HU HV Ii IL IQ IR IT KG KK Kr LB LT LU LV MK NL PL PT RO RU RY Si SK Sm So Sr
SS SY TJ TM TR T-S UA Uk UZ VI YU MA DZ TN DsA Ax KuA TrA Ket Mrk Sau Tar Sp Bg Ci Gg Hk PK
Pm Ui T-S Ku Cc

- 2619. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) didyma occidentalis Staudinger, 1861** (Argynnidae)
Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Staudinger, 1861 *Melitaea didyma* var. *occidentalis* Staudinger, 1861, Cat.
lepid. Eur. 1: 8 (nomen novum pro cinxia Hbn. 869-70, etc.) ES Mu Abr PT IT HU SS HV MA DZ TN
- 2620. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) fascelis (Fabricius, 1787)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#trivia*
Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775; iphigenia Esper, 1782 (praeoc.); *#fascelis* Esper, 1783; *fascelis*
Fabricius, 1787; cleo Latreille, 1803 *Papilio fascelis* Fabricius, 1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 58-59, nr. 570.
Syntypes: [Russia]: Russia australiori. Ae AL AM At AT AZ Ba BG B-H BY CZ EG ES GG Cc GR HU HV
IL Pa Hf IQ IR Zj Fa Bu Ss Ke Elb IT JO KG LB Bei MK MN Or PT RO RU SK Sm Sn So Sr SS SY TM TR
UA Uk UZ Smk VI YU Tls Syr Tm Bog Aq Kw Sp Nym Sau Mrk Tar PK Bl Pj Ci Nwf AF T-S Nv Ord CN
Ui
- 2621. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) fascelis fascelis (Fabricius, 1787)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):
#trivia Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775; *iphigenia* Esper, 1782 (praeoc.); *#fascelis* Esper, 1783; *fascelis*
Fabricius, 1787; cleo Latreille, 1803 *Papilio fascelis* Fabricius, 1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 58-59, nr. 570.
Syntypes: [Russia]: Russia australiori. He Ae AL AM At AT AZ Ba BG B-H BY CZ EG ES GG Cc GR HU
HV IL Pa Hf IQ IR IT JO KG LB MK PT RO RU SK Sm Sn So Sr SS SY TR UA Uk UZ VI YU Nv Ord
- 2622. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) interposita interposita Rothschild, 1913** (Argynnidae)
Synonym(s): *interposita* Rothschild, 1913 *Melitaea didyma interposita* Rothschild, 1913, Novit. Zool.
20: 115. Holotype *: Algeria: Aures Mts. DZ
- 2623. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) interposita Rothschild, 1913** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):
interposita Rothschild, 1913 *Melitaea didyma interposita* Rothschild, 1913, Novit. Zool. 20: 115.
Holotype *: Algeria: Aures Mts. DZ
- 2624. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) mauretanica mauretanica Oberthür, 1909** (Argynnidae)
Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Oberthür, 1909 *Melitaea didyma mauretanica* Oberthür, 1909, Etüd. lépid.
comp. 3: 243. Syntypes: Algeria, Sothern Spain. MA DZ
- 2625. Melitaea (Didymaeformis) mauretanica Oberthür, 1909** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):
mauretanica Oberthür, 1909 *Melitaea didyma mauretanica* Oberthür, 1909, Etüd. lépid. comp. 3: 243.
Syntypes: Algeria, Sothern Spain. MA DZ
- 2626. Melitaea (Melicta) deione (Geyer, [1832])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *deione* Geyer, [1832];
rondoui Oberthür, 1909; *magna* Seitz, 1909; *praestantior* Verity, 1932; *vesubiana* Verity, 1932; *mirabilis*
Rütimeyer, 1942. *Papilio deione* Geyer, [1832], Samml. eur. Schmett.: figs. 947-950. Syntypes: Swiss
Alps (fide Hemming, A.F.). AT CH DZ ES Mu FR IT MA PT Py
- 2627. Melitaea (Melicta) deione nitida (Oberthür, 1909)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nitida*
Oberthür, 1909 *Melitaea deione nitida* Oberthür, 1909, Et. lépid. comp. 3: 254; *ibid.* 10: 105, figs.
2305-2306. Syntypes: Algerië: Sebdou. DZ MA
- 2628. Melitaea (s.str.) cinxia (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cinxia* Linnaeus, 1758;
abacus Retzius, 1783; *fulla* Quensel, 1791. *Papilio cinxia* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 480.
Type(s): [Sweden (Verity, 1950)]. AL At Bn Kts AT Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CN CZ DE DK DZ EE ES Mu FI
FR GB GR HU HV IT IQ IR Elb Ab Ak Fa KG Kr Ku LT LU LV MK MA MN NL NO PL PT RO RU SE Si
SK Sm So Sr SS TR UA Ui Uk VI YU Sau Tar DsA TrA Mz GG AZ AM Nv Ord Smt Bjo Tbl Cc MD T-S
- 2629. Melitaea (s.str.) cinxia atlantis Le Cerf, 1923** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *atlantis* Le Cerf, 1923
Melitaea cinxia atlantis Le Cerf, 1923, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923: 224. Type(s): Morocco: Grand Atlas. DZ
MA
- 2630. Melitaea (s.str.) cinxia eupompe Hemming, 1933** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *algerica*
Oberthür, 1914 nec Heyne, 1893; eupompe Hemming, 1933. *Melitaea cinxia eupompe* Hemming, 1933,
Entomologist 66: 276 (nomen novum pro algerica Oberthür, 1914 nec Heyne, [1893]). Type: Algeria:
Sebdou. DZ
- 2631. Mesoxantha ethosea (Drury, 1782)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ethosea* Drury, 1782 SL CI
GH CM GA Ogo ZR UG SD MZ
- 2632. Mesoxantha ethosea ethosea (Drury, 1782)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ethosea* Drury, 1782
SL CI GH
- 2633. Mesoxantha ethosea ethoseoides Rebel, 1914** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ethoseoides*
Rebel, 1914; albeola Rothschild, 1918 CM GA Ogo ZR
- 2634. Mesoxantha ethosea reducta Rothschild, 1918** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *reducta*
Rothschild, 1918; katera Stoneham, 1935 UG SD MZ
- 2635. Neptidopsis fulgurata (Boisduval, 1833)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fulgurata* Boisduval, 1833;
#pseudoplatyptera Strand, 1912 MG TZ MZ KE
- 2636. Neptidopsis fulgurata fulgurata (Boisduval, 1833)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fulgurata*
Boisduval, 1833; #pseudoplatyptera Strand, 1912 MG
- 2637. Neptidopsis fulgurata platyptera Rothschild & Jordan, 1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):
platyptera Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 TZ MZ KE

- 2638. Neptidopsis ophione (Cramer,[1777])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ophione* Cramer,[1777]; *valentina* Cramer,[1780]; *morgani* Doubleday,[1848]; *velleda* Mabilie,1890 **GN SL LR CM AO ZR Rz SD ET MW ZW MZ TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 2639. Neptidopsis ophione nucleata Grünberg,1911** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nucleata* Grünberg,1911 **AO ZR Rz SD ET MW ZW MZ**
- 2640. Neptidopsis ophione ophione (Cramer,[1777])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ophione* Cramer,[1777]; *valentina* Cramer,[1780]; *morgani* Doubleday,[1848]; *velleda* Mabilie,1890 **GN SL LR CM TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 2641. Neptis (s.str.) agouale Pierre-Baltus,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *agouale* Pierre-Baltus,1978 **CI CM ZR**
- 2642. Neptis (s.str.) alta Overlaet,1955** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *alta* Overlaet,1955 **ZR ZW MZ MW ZM TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE UG SN**
- 2643. Neptis (s.str.) aurivillii aurivillii Schultze,1913** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii* Schultze,1913 **TZ KE MW**
- 2644. Neptis (s.str.) aurivillii Schultze,1913** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii* Schultze,1913 **TZ KE MW**
- 2645. Neptis (s.str.) aurivillii ufipa Kielland,1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ufipa* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 2646. Neptis (s.str.) biafra Ward,1871** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *biafra* Ward,1871 **CM LR**
- 2647. Neptis (s.str.) camarensis Schultze,1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *camarensis* Schultze,1920 **CM CI ZR**
- 2648. Neptis (s.str.) carpenteri D'Abrera,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *carpenteri* D'Abrera,1980 **UG ZR**
- 2649. Neptis (s.str.) clarei Neave,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *clarei* Neave,1904 **UG KE**
- 2650. Neptis (s.str.) comorarum comorarum Oberthür,1890** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *comorarum* Oberthür,1890 **KM**
- 2651. Neptis (s.str.) comorarum leighi Rothschild,1918** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *leighi* Rothschild,1918 **KM**
- 2652. Neptis (s.str.) comorarum Oberthür,1890** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *comorarum* Oberthür,1890 **KM**
- 2653. Neptis (s.str.) conspicua Neave,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *conspicua* Neave,1904 **SL ZR UG KE CM**
- 2654. Neptis (s.str.) constantiae angusta Condamin,1966** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *angusta* Condamin,1966 **ZR**
- 2655. Neptis (s.str.) constantiae Carcasson,1961** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *constantiae* Carcasson,1961 **SL GH UG KE CG ZR**
- 2656. Neptis (s.str.) constantiae constantiae Carcasson,1961** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *constantiae* Carcasson,1961 **UG KE**
- 2657. Neptis (s.str.) constantiae kaumba Condamin,1966** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kaumba* Condamin,1966 **ZR**
- 2658. Neptis (s.str.) constantiae loma Condamin,1971** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *loma* Condamin,1971 **SL GH**
- 2659. Neptis (s.str.) continuata Holland,1892** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *continuata* Holland,1892; *najo* Karsch,1893; *#urungensis* Strand,1911 **GA TG ZR SL UG**
- 2660. Neptis (s.str.) decaryi Le Cerf,1928** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *decaryi* Le Cerf,1928 **KM**
- 2661. Neptis (s.str.) dentifera Schultze,1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dentifera* Schultze,1920 **CM**
- 2662. Neptis (s.str.) dumetorum Boisduval,1833** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dumetorum* Boisduval,1833 **RE**
- 2663. Neptis (s.str.) eltringhami Joicey & Talbot,1926** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eltringhami* Joicey & Talbot,1926 **ST**
- 2664. Neptis (s.str.) exaleuca exaleuca Karsch,1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *exaleuca* Karsch,1894 **CM ZR UG**
- 2665. Neptis (s.str.) exaleuca Karsch,1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *exaleuca* Karsch,1894 **CM ZR UG**
- 2666. Neptis (s.str.) exaleuca suffusa Rothschild,1918** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *suffusa* Rothschild,1918; *#integra* Eltringham,1922 **UG ZR**
- 2667. Neptis (s.str.) goochii Trimen,1879** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *goochii* Trimen,1879 **Neptis goochii** Trimen,1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 336-337. Syntypes: South Africa: Natal: Little Umhlanga. **ZW MZ KE ZA Nta Kzu TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 2668. Neptis (s.str.) gratiosa Overlaet,1955** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gratiosa* Overlaet,1955 **MZ ZM TZ KE AO ZR**
- 2669. Neptis (s.str.) incongrua Butler,1896** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *incongrua* Butler,1896 **MW ZR TZ UG KE**

- 2670.** *Neptis (s.str.) incongrua incongrua* Butler,1896 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *incongrua* Butler,1896 **MW ZR TZ UG KE**
- 2671.** *Neptis (s.str.) incongrua isidoro* Kielland,1985 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *isidoro* Kielland,1985 **TZ**
- 2672.** *Neptis (s.str.) incongrua nguru* Kielland,1987 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nguru* Kielland,1987 **TZ**
- 2673.** *Neptis (s.str.) infusa* Birket-Smith,1960 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *infusa* Birket-Smith,1960 **CM**
- 2674.** *Neptis (s.str.) jamesoni* Godman & Salvin,1890 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jamesoni* Godman & Salvin,1890 **CM CG ZR**
- 2675.** *Neptis (s.str.) jordani* Neave,1910 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jordani* Neave,1910 **ZM ZR RW BI TZ MW MZ ZW BW GH**
- 2676.** *Neptis (s.str.) katama* Collins & T.Larsen,1991 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *katama* Collins & T.Larsen,1991 **KE**
- 2677.** *Neptis (s.str.) kikedeli* Boisduval,1833 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kikedeli* Boisduval,1833 **MG**
- 2678.** *Neptis (s.str.) kikuyuensis* Jackson,1951 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kikuyuensis* Jackson,1951 **KE**
- 2679.** *Neptis (s.str.) kiriakoffi* Overlaet,1955 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kiriakoffi* Overlaet,1955 **ZR**
- 2680.** *Neptis (s.str.) laeta* Overlaet,1955 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *laeta* Overlaet,1955; *overlaeti* Pennington,1962 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani MZ ZR ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Lj Ent Kru K12 Pma Pf**
- 2681.** *Neptis (s.str.) lermanni* Aurivillius,1896 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lermanni* Aurivillius,1896 **ZR CG**
- 2682.** *Neptis (s.str.) livingstonei* Suffert,1904 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *livingstonei* Suffert,1904 **TZ**
- 2683.** *Neptis (s.str.) lugubris* Rebel,1914 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lugubris* Rebel,1914 **UG ZR**
- 2684.** *Neptis (s.str.) mayottensis* Oberthür,1890 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mayottensis* Oberthür,1890 **KM**
- 2685.** *Neptis (s.str.) melicerta* (Drury,[1773]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *melicerta* Drury,[1773]; *blandina* Stoll,[1780]; *melinoe* Godart,[1824]; *carcassoni* Van Son,1959 **MZ SN ET UG AO ZW**
- 2686.** *Neptis (s.str.) metanira* Holland,1892 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *metanira* Holland,1892 **CM GA ZR UG**
- 2687.** *Neptis (s.str.) metella* (Doubleday,[1848]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *metella* Doubleday,[1848] **ZR CG GN SL UG SD**
- 2688.** *Neptis (s.str.) metella flavimacula* Jackson,1951 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *flavimacula* Jackson,1951 **UG**
- 2689.** *Neptis (s.str.) metella metella* (Doubleday,[1848]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *metella* Doubleday,[1848] **ZR CG GN SL UG SD**
- 2690.** *Neptis (s.str.) mixophyes* Holland,1892 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mixophyes* Holland,1892; *nicodice* Grünberg,1910 **ZR CG GA CM NG GH**
- 2691.** *Neptis (s.str.) morosa* Overlaet,1955 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *morosa* Overlaet,1955 **ZR BI UG KE**
- 2692.** *Neptis (s.str.) nebrodes* Hewitson,1847 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nebrodes* Hewitson,1847 **LR NG GA ZR AO**
- 2693.** *Neptis (s.str.) nemetes* Hewitson,1868 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nemetes* Hewitson,1868 **SN ZR UG SD KE GA CG AO CM ET**
- 2694.** *Neptis (s.str.) nemetes margueriteae* Fox,1968 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *margueriteae* Fox,1968 **GA CG AO CM**
- 2695.** *Neptis (s.str.) nemetes nemetes* Hewitson,1868 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nemetes* Hewitson,1868 **SN ZR UG SD KE**
- 2696.** *Neptis (s.str.) nemetes obtusa* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *obtusa* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ET**
- 2697.** *Neptis (s.str.) nicobule* Holland,1892 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nicobule* Holland,1892 **GA ZR UG ZR CG GZ CM GH LR**
- 2698.** *Neptis (s.str.) nicomedes* Hewitson,1874 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nicomedes* Hewitson,1874; *quintilla* Mabilie,1890 **CI NG GN AO ZR UG**
- 2699.** *Neptis (s.str.) nicoteles* Hewitson,1874 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nicoteles* Hewitson,1874 **UG TZ ZR AO CM LR**
- 2700.** *Neptis (s.str.) nina* Staudinger,1896 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nina* Staudinger,1896 **TZ KE**
- 2701.** *Neptis (s.str.) nysiades* Hewitson,1868 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nysiades* Hewitson,1868 **NG SN AO UG TZ**

- 2702. *Neptis* (s.str.) *occidentalis batesii* Hall,1930** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *batesii* Hall,1930
NG CM
- 2703. *Neptis* (s.str.) *occidentalis occidentalis* Rothschild,1918** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):
occidentalis Rothschild,1918 ZR
- 2704. *Neptis* (s.str.) *occidentalis* Rothschild,1918** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis*
Rothschild,1918 ZR NG CM
- 2705. *Neptis* (s.str.) *ochracea lualabae* Berger,1981** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lualabae*
Berger,1981 ZR
- 2706. *Neptis* (s.str.) *ochracea mildbraedi* Gaede,1915** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mildbraedi*
Gaede,1915 CM
- 2707. *Neptis* (s.str.) *ochracea* Neave,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ochracea* Neave,1904 UG
ZR CM TZ
- 2708. *Neptis* (s.str.) *ochracea ochracea* Neave,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ochracea*
Neave,1904 UG ZR
- 2709. *Neptis* (s.str.) *ochracea ochreata* Gaede,1915** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ochreata*
Gaede,1915; *parvimacula* Rothschild,1918 ZR UG
- 2710. *Neptis* (s.str.) *ochracea reductata* T.Larsen,1995** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *reducta*
Kielland,1978 nec Fruhst.,1908; *reductata* T.Larsen,1995 TZ
- 2711. *Neptis* (s.str.) *ochracea uluguru* Kielland,1985** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *uluguru*
Kielland,1985 TZ
- 2712. *Neptis* (s.str.) *paula* Staudinger,1896** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *paula* Staudinger,1896
SL CI NG
- 2713. *Neptis* (s.str.) *penningtoni* Van Son,1977** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni* Van
Son,1977 KE TZ ZM MZ ZA Tva Lpo Spb
- 2714. *Neptis* (s.str.) *poultoni* Eltringham,1921** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *poultoni* Eltringham,1921
UG ZR
- 2715. *Neptis* (s.str.) *puella* Aurivillius,1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *puella* Aurivillius,1894
UG TZ CM ZR CI SL
- 2716. *Neptis* (s.str.) *roberti* Eltringham,1929** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *roberti* Eltringham,1929
UG ZR
- 2717. *Neptis* (s.str.) *rogersi* Eltringham,1921** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rogersi* Eltringham,1921
KE
- 2718. *Neptis* (s.str.) *rothschildi* Eltringham,1921** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rothschildi*
Eltringham,1921 ZR
- 2719. *Neptis* (s.str.) *saclava* Boisduval,1833** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *saclava* Boisduval,1833
CG ZW CM ET TZ Tnga Usa Ani MZ MG ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Spb Mdk Kru Pma Pf Gau Jh Mpu Brb Wri
Nel Suw Tva Lpo
- 2720. *Neptis* (s.str.) *saclava marpessa* Hopffer,1855** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *marpessa*
Hopffer,1855; *pasteuri* Snellen,1882 CG ZW CM ET TZ Tnga Usa Ani MZ ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Spb Mdk
Kru Pma Pf Gau Jh Mpu Brb Wri Nel Suw Tva Lpo
- 2721. *Neptis* (s.str.) *saclava saclava* Boisduval,1833** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *saclava*
Boisduval,1833 MG
- 2722. *Neptis* (s.str.) *seeldrayersi* Aurivillius,1895** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *seeldrayersi*
Aurivillius,1895 ZR
- 2723. *Neptis* (s.str.) *serena* Overlaet,1955** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *serena* Overlaet,1955
Neptis serena Overlaet,1955, *Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba* 27: 89, figs. 37a,b, 32. Holotype:
Zaire: Kaziba. AC AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS
LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG YE ZM ZR
ZW
- 2724. *Neptis* (s.str.) *serena serena* Overlaet,1955** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *serena* Overlaet,1955
Neptis serena Overlaet,1955, *Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba* 27: 89, figs. 37a,b, 32. Holotype:
Zaire: Kaziba. AC AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS
LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG ZM ZR ZW
- 2725. *Neptis* (s.str.) *sextilla* Mabille,1882** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sextilla* Mabille,1882 MG
- 2726. *Neptis* (s.str.) *strigata* Aurivillius,1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *strigata* Aurivillius,1894
CI CM ZR UG TZ KE
- 2727. *Neptis* (s.str.) *swynnertoni* Trimen,1912** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *swynnertoni* Trimen,1912
ZW MW
- 2728. *Neptis* (s.str.) *trigonophora* Butler,1878** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *trigonophora* Butler,1878
UG SL CI NG CM ZR TZ KE MW MZ ZW ZA Ec Stj
- 2729. *Neptis* (s.str.) *trigonophora melicertula* Strand,1912** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *melicertula*
Strand,1912; *intermedia* Schultze,1920; *vansomereni* D'Abrera,1980 UG SL CI NG CM ZR
- 2730. *Neptis* (s.str.) *trigonophora trigonophora* Butler,1878** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):
trigonophora Butler,1878 TZ KE MW MZ ZW ZA Ec Stj

- 2731. Neptis (s.str.) troundi Pierre-Baltus,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *troundi* Pierre-Baltus,1978 **CI**
- 2732. Neptis (s.str.) vindo Pierre-Baltus,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vindio* Pierre-Baltus,1978 **CI**
- 2733. Neptis (s.str.) woodwardi Sharpe,1899** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *woodwardi* Sharpe,1899 **KE UG**
- 2734. Neptis (s.str.) woodwardi translima D'Abrera,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *translima* D'Abrera,1980; *translima* Collins & Larsen,1991 **KE**
- 2735. Neptis (s.str.) woodwardi woodwardi Sharpe,1899** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *woodwardi* Sharpe,1899 **UG KE**
- 2736. Nymphalis polychloros (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *polychloros* Linnaeus,1758; *testudo* Esper,1781; *pyrrhomelaena* Hübner,1824; *pyromelas* Freyer,1834; *fervida* Standfuss,1896. *Papilio polychloros* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 477. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. **Ae AL AM Cc Ao At AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H BY CH Cm Co Cr CZ DE DK DZ EE ES Mu FI FR GB GG GR HU HV IE IQ IR Elb Mz IT KG Kp Kr LT LU LV MA MK MT NO PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TM TN TR UA Uk VI YU Sur Ssx Ken LB SY PK Ci Nwf Mre CY**
- 2737. Nymphalis polychloros erythromelas (Austaut,1885)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *erythromelas* Austaut,1885 **DZ MA TN**
- 2738. Palla decius (Cramer,[1777])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *decius* Cramer,[1777] **ZR GN CM CG AO**
- 2739. Palla publius centralis Van Someren,1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *centralis* Van Someren,1975 **CM CF CG GA ZR**
- 2740. Palla publius kigoma Van Someren,1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kigoma* Van Someren,1975 **TZ**
- 2741. Palla publius publius Staudinger,1892** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *publius* Staudinger,1892; *rectifascia* Weymer,1892 **SL NG CM**
- 2742. Palla publius Staudinger,1892** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *publius* Staudinger,1892 **SL NG CM CF CG GA ZR TZ**
- 2743. Palla ussheri (Butler,1870)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ussheri* Butler,1870; *moderata* Gaede,1915; *dobelli* Hall,1919 **SL NG CM CG CF ZR UG TZ ZM**
- 2744. Palla ussheri interposita Joicey & Talbot,1925** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *interposita* Joicey & Talbot,1925 **UG TZ ZM**
- 2745. Palla ussheri ussheri (Butler,1870)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ussheri* Butler,1870; *moderata* Gaede,1915; *dobelli* Hall,1919 **SL NG CM CG CF ZR**
- 2746. Palla violinitens (Crowley,1890)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *violinitens* Crowley,1890; *coniger* Butler,1896 **GH Acc NG Caa AO GN CF ZR UG**
- 2747. Palla violinitens bwamba Van Someren,1975** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bwamba* Van Someren,1975 **UG ZR**
- 2748. Palla violinitens violinitens (Crowley,1890)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *violinitens* Crowley,1890; *coniger* Butler,1896 **GH Acc NG Caa AO GN CF ZR**
- 2749. Phalanta eurytis (Doubleday,[1847])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eurytis* Doubleday,[1847] **ZA Nta Kzu MG**
- 2750. Phalanta madagascariensis (Mabille,1887)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *madagascariensis* Mabille,1887 **MG**
- 2751. Phalanta phalantha (Drury,[1773])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *phalantha* Drury,[1773] *Papilio phalantha* Drury,[1773], Ill. ex. Ent. 2: Pl. 21 figs. 1,2. Syntypes: India. **BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM CN DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW ID IN KE KH KM LK LR LS LY MA MG ML MM MR MW MY MZ NA NE NG NP RW SA SC SD SI Sk SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TH CMa TN TZ UG VN YE ZM ZR ZW PK Ci Rw Cp Pj H-A ZA Nta Kzu Pth Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ent AO BF Dst Qs Cuo Cu07 Cu10 Loe Bnk Chy Knc Sbu Sgk Kru Pma K12 PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab T Cuo Cu02 Cu12 Dst Dso8 Dsk Hpt Int Nst Ths Hn TW**
- 2752. Phalanta phalantha aethiopica (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aethiopica* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 *Atella phalantha* ssp. *aethiopica* Rothschild & Jordan,1903, Novit. zool. 10: 505. [Ethiopia]: Gillet Mt., Somaliland. **AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE KM LR LS LY MA MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SC SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG YE ZA Nta Kzu Pth Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ent Kru Pma K12 ZM ZR ZW**
- 2753. Phalanta phalantha granti (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *granti* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 *Atella phalantha* ssp. *granti* Rothschild & Jordan,1903, Novit. zool. 10: 505. Syntypes 2*: [Yemen]: Sokotra. **Sk**
- 2754. Polygonia (Comma) c-album (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *c-album* Linnaeus,1758; *g-album* Fourcroy,1785. *Papilio c-album* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 477. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. **AF AL At Bn Kts AT Ba BE BG BY CH CN Co CZ DE DK EE ES Mu FI FR GB GR HU IT KG Kr LB LT LU LV DZ MA TN MN NL NO PL PT RO RU Sa SE SI Si SK Sm So Sr Ti**

- TR UA Ui Uk VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken GG AZ AM Nv MD MK HV SS B-H MD Cc IQ Ama IR
Mz Elb TH CMa
2755. **Polygonia (Comma) c-album imperfecta Blachier,1908** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *imperfecta Blachier,1908* **MA DZ TN**
2756. **Precis (Junonia) actia (Distant,1880)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *actia Distant,1880* **MZ ZW Har**
2757. **Precis (Junonia) africana (Richelmann,1913)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *africana Richelmann,1913* **CM Yau**
2758. **Precis (Junonia) andremiaja (Boisduval,1833)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *andremiaja Boisduval,1833; musa Guérin-Méneville,[1844]; boisduvali Staudinger,1885* **MG**
2759. **Precis (Junonia) antilope (Feisthamel,1850)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *antilope Feisthamel,1850; simia Wallengren,1857; ibris C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]; micromera Butler,1876; petersi Dewitz,1879* **SZ ZA Tva Lpo NA SN ET**
2760. **Precis (Junonia) artaxia Hewitson,1864** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *artaxia Hewitson,1864* **ZW MZ TZ MW ZM KE AO BI**
2761. **Precis (Junonia) ceryne (Boisduval,1847)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ceryne Boisduval,1847; tukua Wallengren,1857.* **GN NG CM AO ZR KE UG ET ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ly Gau Jh Suw Wm Aup Wj Wri Pre Mpu Brb Wb Bfk Won Mdd Ec Nta Kzu**
2762. **Precis (Junonia) ceryne ceruana (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ceruana Rothschild & Jordan,1903* **GN NG CM**
2763. **Precis (Junonia) ceryne ceryne (Boisduval,1847)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ceryne Boisduval,1847; tukua Wallengren,1857.* **GN NG CM ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ly Gau Jh Suw Wm Aup Wj Wri Pre Mpu Brb Wb Bfk Won Mdd Ec Nta Kzu AO ZR KE UG ET**
2764. **Precis (Junonia) chorimene (Guérin-Méneville,[1844])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *chorimene Guérin-Méneville,[1844]. Vanessa chorimene Guérin-Méneville,[1844], Icon. r×gne anim. G. Cuvier, Ins.: 476. Type(s): Sénégal: les bords de la riviere Casamance.* **UG KE SD ET ZR YE SA As**
2765. **Precis (Junonia) chorimene chorimene (Guérin-Méneville,[1844])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *chorimene Guérin-Méneville,[1844]. Vanessa chorimene Guérin-Méneville,[1844], Icon. r×gne anim. G. Cuvier, Ins.: 476. Type(s): Sénégal: les bords de la riviere Casamance.* **UG KE SD ET ZR YE SA As**
2766. **Precis (Junonia) coelestina Dewitz,1879** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *coelestina Dewitz,1879; #jordani Aurivillius,1913; #obscurans Stoneham,1965* **CM AO ZR UG SD KE ET SO**
2767. **Precis (Junonia) cuama (Hewitson,1864)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cuama Hewitson,1864; trimeni Butler,1894* **MW ZW ZM ZR Shb MZ TZ**
2768. **Precis (Junonia) eurodoce (Westwood,[1850])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eurodoce Westwood,[1850]; #falcifera Fiedler,1928* **MG**
2769. **Precis (Junonia) frobeniusi Strand,1909** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *frobeniusi Strand,1909; frobeniusi McLeod,1988* **LR GN NG**
2770. **Precis (Junonia) goudoti (Boisduval,1833)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *goudoti Boisduval,1833* **MG MU**
2771. **Precis (Junonia) hadrope Doubleday,[1847]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hadrope Doubleday,[1847]; ixia Butler,1866* **GH CM**
2772. **Precis (Junonia) hierta (Fabricius,1798)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lintingensis Osbeck,1765 [rejected name, Op.842, 1968]; hierta Fabricius,1798* **Papilio hierta Fabricius,1798, Suppl. ent. syst.: 424. Type(s): [China]: Lingting. TH AF AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM CN DJ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW IN KE LR LS LY MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG PK RW SA SC SD Sk SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZM ZR ZW Lb ZA Nta Kzu Est Tva Lpo Spb Ptb Lj Mdk Ent Gau Pre Jh Mpu Brb MG SD SA YE SC IR JO MM Adm LK MY Lkw TH CMa Cuo1 Cuo9 Cuo10 Int Dsk Hpt Lmp Tht Chy Tak Sbu Rng Sat Non Phi Nna Cbu Tng Tuo Sya Ths Nst**
2773. **Precis (Junonia) hierta cebrene Trimen,1870** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cebrene Trimen,1870; sudanica Schultze,1920* **Junonia crebrene Trimen,1870, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1870: 353. Type(s): South Africa: Basuto-land. ZA Nta Kzu Est Tva Lpo Spb Ptb Lj Mdk Ent Gau Pre Jh Mpu Brb SD JO SA YE SC Sk IR**
2774. **Precis (Junonia) hierta paris Trimen,1887** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *paris Trimen,1887* **MG**
2775. **Precis (Junonia) limnoria (Klug,1845)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *limnoria Klug,1845 Vanessa limnoria Klug,1845, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: Pl.48 figs. 6,7. Type(s): In Arabia felici.* **ET KE SA SO TZ YE HJ**
2776. **Precis (Junonia) limnoria limnoria (Klug,1845)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *limnoria Klug,1845 Vanessa limnoria Klug,1845, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: Pl.48 figs. 6,7. Type(s): In Arabia felici.* **ET SO**
2777. **Precis (Junonia) limnoria taveta (Rogenhofer,1891)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *taveta Rogenhofer,1891* **KE ET TZ**

- 2778. *Precis (Junonia) milonia* (C.Felder & R.Felder,1867) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *milonia* C.Felder & R.Felder,1867 NG Caa CM UG RW BI ZR**
- 2779. *Precis (Junonia) milonia milonia* (C.Felder & R.Felder,1867) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *milonia* C.Felder & R.Felder,1867; *kowara* Ward,1871 NG Caa CM**
- 2780. *Precis (Junonia) milonia wintgensis* (Strand,1909) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *wintgensis* Strand,1909 UG RW BI ZR**
- 2781. *Precis (Junonia) natalica* (C.Felder & R.Felder,1860) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *natalica* C.Felder & R.Felder,1860; *hecate* Trimen,1862; *#natalensis* Rothschild,1918 *nec* Stgr.,1885 AO MZ ZW ZM ZR TZ Pb MW KE ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Ent Kru Pma Pf Suw Mpu Brb Nel**
- 2782. *Precis (Junonia) natalica angolensis* (Rothschild,1918) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *angolensis* Rothschild,1918; *schmidt* Neustetter,1927 AO**
- 2783. *Precis (Junonia) natalica natalica* (C.Felder & R.Felder,1860) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *natalica* C.Felder & R.Felder,1860; *hecate* Trimen,1862; *#natalensis* Rothschild,1918 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Ent Kru Pma Pf Suw Mpu Brb Nel MZ ZW ZM TZ Pb ZR MW KE**
- 2784. *Precis (Junonia) oenone* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *oenone* Linnaeus,1758; *clelia* Cramer,[1775]. *Papilio oenone* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 473. Type(s): Asia. AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE KM LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG YE ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Lpo Tva Spb Lj Mdk Ent Pin Wnn Mv ZM ZR ZW MG Asv Ald Csm Asu**
- 2785. *Precis (Junonia) oenone epiclelia* (Boisduval,1833) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *epiclelia* Boisduval,1833 MG Asv Ald Csm Asu**
- 2786. *Precis (Junonia) oenone oenone* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *oenone* Linnaeus,1758; *clelia* Cramer,[1775]. *Papilio oenone* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 473. Type(s): Asia. AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE KM LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG YE ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Lpo Tva Spb Lj Mdk Ent Pin Wnn Mv ZM ZR ZW**
- 2787. *Precis (Junonia) orithya* (Linnaeus,1758) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *orithya* Linnaeus,1758 *Papilio orithya* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 473. Type(s): India. TR BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW IQ Nsr Bji Bgd IR Lo Fa Ke JO KE KW LR LY MA MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM PK RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG YE MG ZA Nta Kzu Ptb ZM ZR ZW SY IN LK MM Ci Mre Pj Nwf Pes Rw Cp Tra Tva Lpo Spb Lj Kru Dbn MZ ZW BW NA PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Tab Taw Tic Stu SG ID Sum Ja Bli Lb LS Baw Bor Clb Hn TH MY Lkw CMa Cuo Cuo7 Cu12 Cmz Czi1 Loe Nna Knc Chi Shu Non Phi Nrt Cbu Ray Pht Sgk Yal Tng Hya PSu Nst Ths AE AF AO BF BH**
- 2788. *Precis (Junonia) orithya madagascariensis* Guenée,1865 (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *madagascariensis* Guenée,1865 *Precis madagascariensis* Guenée,1865, [in] Vinson, Voy. Madag.: 37. MG ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Lj Kru Tra Stj Dbn MZ ZW BW NA**
- 2789. *Precis (Junonia) pelarga* (Fabricius,1775) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *pelarga* Fabricius,1775; *leodice* Cramer,[1777]; *harpyia* Fabricius,1781; *trullus* Herbst,1794; *galami* Boisduval,1833; *monroviana* Staudinger,1885; *#moyambensis* Wichgraf,1921; *#proetigiana* Stoneham,1965 GN SL MG LR KE SN AO ZM ZR Shb TZ RW BI UG ET**
- 2790. *Precis (Junonia) rauana* (Grose-Smith,1898) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *rauana* Grose-Smith,1898; *kakamena* Carcasson,1961 KE Kkm UG CM Bit ZR UG TZ**
- 2791. *Precis (Junonia) rauana omissa* Rothschild,1918 (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *omissa* Rothschild,1918 CM Bit ZR**
- 2792. *Precis (Junonia) rauana osborni* (Holland,1920) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *osborni* Holland,1920 ZR UG TZ**
- 2793. *Precis (Junonia) rauana rauana* (Grose-Smith,1898) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *rauana* Grose-Smith,1898; *kakamena* Carcasson,1961 KE Kkm UG**
- 2794. *Precis (Junonia) rhadama* (Boisduval,1833) (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *rhadama* Boisduval,1833; *#arida* Aurivillius,1833 MG KM**
- 2795. *Precis (Junonia) schmiedeli* Fiedler,1920 (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *schmiedeli* Fiedler,1920 CM ZR UG**
- 2796. *Precis (Junonia) silvicola* Schultz,1916 (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *silvicola* Schultz,1916 CM**
- 2797. *Precis (Junonia) sinuata hecqui* Berger,1981 (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *hecqui* Berger,1981 ZR RW UG**
- 2798. *Precis (Junonia) sinuata Plötz,1880* (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *sinuata* Plötz,1880; *serena* Weymer,1892; *pelargoides* Aurivillius,1891; *#parvipunctis* Strand,1910 SL CM ST BI TZ Tnga Usa MW MZ ZR RW UG**
- 2799. *Precis (Junonia) sinuata sinuata* Plötz,1880 (Argynnididae) Synonym(s): *sinuata* Plötz,1880; *serena* Weymer,1892; *pelargoides* Aurivillius,1891; *#parvipunctis* Strand,1910 SL CM ST BI TZ Tnga Usa MW MZ**

- 2800. *Precis (Junonia) sophia* (Fabricius,1793)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sophia* Fabricius,1793; *#ferenigra* Schultze,1920 **GO Bio GH SN TZ Kmj ET KE ZR AO UG RW BI MW ZM ZA Nta Kzu**
- 2801. *Precis (Junonia) sophia infracta* Butler,1888** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *infracta* Butler,1888; *albida* Suffert,1904; *#leucotincta* Strand,1911; *#nigeria* Stoneham,1934 **TZ Kmj ET KE ZR AO UG RW BI MW ZM ZA Nta Kzu**
- 2802. *Precis (Junonia) sophia sophia* (Fabricius,1793)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sophia* Fabricius,1793; *#ferenigra* Schultze,1920 **GO Bio GH SN**
- 2803. *Precis (Junonia) stygia Aurivillius,1894*** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *stygia* Aurivillius,1894; *fuscata* Holland,1920; *#alberici* Dufrane,1945 **CM ZR AO SN UG TZ KE**
- 2804. *Precis (Junonia) stygia gregorii* Butler,1896** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gregorii* Butler,1896 **UG TZ KE**
- 2805. *Precis (Junonia) stygia stygia* Aurivillius,1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *stygia* Aurivillius,1894; *fuscata* Holland,1920; *#alberici* Dufrane,1945 **CM ZR AO SN**
- 2806. *Precis (Junonia) terea* (Drury,[1773])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tereia* Drury,[1773]; *zipha* Butler,1869 **KE ZR UG SD GA MZ ZW MW ZM AO TZ Tnga Usa Ani Pb SN NG Caa ET SO ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Ent Spb Tva Lpo Kru K12 Mpu Mll Brb Nel Suw**
- 2807. *Precis (Junonia) terea elgiva* (Hewitson,1864)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *elgiva* Hewitson,1864 **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Ent Spb Tva Lpo Kru K12 Mpu Mll Brb Nel Suw MZ ZW MW ZM ZR AO TZ Tnga Usa Ani Pb KE**
- 2808. *Precis (Junonia) terea fumata* Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *fumata* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *#januarii* Ungemach,1932 **ET SO**
- 2809. *Precis (Junonia) terea terea* (Drury,[1773])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tereia* Drury,[1773]; *zipha* Butler,1869 **SN NG Caa**
- 2810. *Precis (Junonia) terea tereoides* Butler,1901** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tereoides* Butler,1901 **KE ZR UG SD GA**
- 2811. *Precis (Junonia) touhilimasa* (Vuillot,1892)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *touhilimasa* Vuillot,1892; *pavonina* Butler,1895; *#obacurata* Ball,1932 **ZM ZW**
- 2812. *Precis (Junonia) westermanni* (Westwood,1870)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *westermanni* Westwood,1870; *#lugens* Ungemach,1932 **ET CI AO ZR SD KE Nai RW TZ Tnga Usa UG**
- 2813. *Precis (Junonia) westermanni splendens* Schmidt,1921** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *splendens* Schmidt,1921 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 2814. *Precis (Junonia) westermanni suffusa* Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *suffusa* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *#jordani* Aurivillius,1913; *#nigricans* Stoneham,1934; *#pallida* Stoneham,1965; *#nucleata* Stoneham,1965 **KE Nai RW UG**
- 2815. *Precis (Junonia) westermanni westermanni* (Westwood,1870)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *westermanni* Westwood,1870; *#lugens* Ungemach,1932 **ET CI AO ZR SD**
- 2816. *Precis (s.str.) archesia* (Cramer,[1779])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *archesia* Cramer,[1779]; *pelasgis* Godart,[1819]; *chapunga* Hewitson,1864; *staudingeri* Rogenhofer,1891; *semitypica* Aurivillius,1898; *striata* Aurivillius,1901 **TZ ZR CM ZM SD UG ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Mv Wnn Gau Pre Jh Ly Wri Tva Lpo Spb Suw Kru Pma Lj Ent Mdk Mpu Brb**
- 2817. *Precis (s.str.) archesia archesia* (Cramer,[1779])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *archesia* Cramer,[1779]; *pelasgis* Godart,[1819]; *chapunga* Hewitson,1864; *staudingeri* Rogenhofer,1891; *semitypica* Aurivillius,1898; *striata* Aurivillius,1901 **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Mv Wnn Gau Pre Jh Ly Wri Tva Lpo Kru Pma Spb Suw Lj Ent Mdk Mpu Brb TZ ZR CM ZM SD UG**
- 2818. *Precis (s.str.) archesia ugandensis* (McLeod,1980)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ugandensis* McLeod,1980 **SD UG**
- 2819. *Precis (s.str.) octavia* (Cramer,[1777])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *octavia* Cramer,[1777]; *amestris* Drury,1782; *zingha* Fabricius,1787; *emma* Godart,[1819] **SL NG SN ET ZR SO SD ZA Nta Kzu Mv Ptb Lpo Tva Kru Pma Spb Lj Ent Gau Jh Pre Ec Ly Aup Krb Wri MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE UG ZR AO**
- 2820. *Precis (s.str.) octavia octavia* (Cramer,[1777])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *octavia* Cramer,[1777]; *amestris* Drury,1782; *zingha* Fabricius,1787; *emma* Godart,[1819] **SL NG SN ET ZR SO SD**
- 2821. *Precis (s.str.) octavia sesamus* (Trimen,1883)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sesamus* Trimen,1883; *natalensis* Staudinger,1885; *calescens* Butler,1894 **ZA Nta Kzu Mv Ptb Lpo Tva Kru Pma Spb Suw Lj Ent Gau Jh Pre Ec Ly Aup Krb Wri MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE UG ZR AO**
- 2822. *Precis (s.str.) tugela aurorina* Butler,1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aurorina* Butler,1894 **MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE ET SD**
- 2823. *Precis (s.str.) tugela pyriformis* Butler,1896** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pyriformis* Butler,1896 **UG ZR RW BI**
- 2824. *Precis (s.str.) tugela Trimen,1879*** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tugela* Trimen,1879 **Precis** *tugela* Trimen,1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 334-336. Syntypes 1* 2+: South Africa: Natal: Krantzkop, Tunjumbili; Transvaal: Leydenburg [Lydenburg]. **ZW ZA Mpu Brb Suw Nta Kzu Kkf Lpo Tva Spb Ent Lj Ly Ptb MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE ET SD UG ZR RW BI**

- 2825. *Precis (s.str.) tugela tugela* Trimen, 1879** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tugela* Trimen, 1879
Precis tugela Trimen, 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 334-336. Syntypes 1* 2+: South Africa:
Natal: Krantzkop, Tunjumbili; Transvaal: Leydenburg [Lydenburg]. **ZA Mpu Brb Suw Nta Kzu Kkf Lpo**
Tva Spb Lj Ent Ly Ptb ZW
- 2826. *Pseudacraea acholica acholica* N.D.Riley, 1932** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *acholica*
N.D.Riley, 1932 *Pseudacraea acholica* Riley, 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 139-140, pl.viii fig. 1.
Holotype *: South Sudan: Mongalla Prov., Lotti (Acholi Hills) (Major F. Moysey leg.) (BMNH). **SD**
- 2827. *Pseudacraea acholica mayenceae* Hecq, 1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mayenceae*
Hecq, 1987 **ZR**
- 2828. *Pseudacraea acholica* N.D.Riley, 1932** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *acholica* *N.D.Riley, 1932*
Pseudacraea acholica Riley, 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 139-140, pl.viii fig. 1. Holotype *: South
Sudan: Mongalla Prov., Lotti (Acholi Hills) (Major F. Moysey leg.) (BMNH). **ZR SD**
- 2829. *Pseudacraea annakae* Knoop, 1988** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *annakae* *Knoop, 1988* **NG**
- 2830. *Pseudacraea boisduvalii* (Doubleday, 1845)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *boisduvalii*
Doubleday, 1845 **ZW MW MZ SZ TZ Tnga Usa Ani Pb SL ZR AO UG SD KE Kkm ZA Lpo Tva Spb Lj**
Kru Pma K12 Nta Kzu Mli Suw
- 2831. *Pseudacraea boisduvalii boisduvalii* (Doubleday, 1845)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s):
boisduvalii *Doubleday, 1845* **SL ZR AO UG SD KE**
- 2832. *Pseudacraea boisduvalii marsabitensis* Jackson & Howarth, 1957** (Argynnidae)
Synonym(s): *marsabitensis* *Jackson & Howarth, 1957* **KE**
- 2833. *Pseudacraea boisduvalii pemba* Kielland, 1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pemba*
Kielland, 1990 **TZ Pb**
- 2834. *Pseudacraea boisduvalii sayonis* Ungemach, 1932** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sayonis*
Ungemach, 1932 **ET**
- 2835. *Pseudacraea boisduvalii trimenii* Butler, 1874** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *trimenii*
Butler, 1874; *colvillei* *Butler, 1884*; *deficiens* *Karsch, 1897* *Pseudacraea trimenii* *Butler, 1874*,
Entomologist's mon. Mag. 11: 57-58. Tpe: "Port Natal (Gueinzus)" (BMNH). **TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZW MW**
MZ SZ ZA Nta Kzu Lpo Tva Spb Lj Kru Pma K12 Mli Suw
- 2836. *Pseudacraea clarkii* Butler & Rothschild, 1892** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *clarkii* *Butler &*
Rothschild, 1892 **CM GA ZR UG**
- 2837. *Pseudacraea deludens amaurina* Neustetter, 1928** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amaurina*
Neustetter, 1928 **TZ**
- 2838. *Pseudacraea deludens deludens* Neave, 1912** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *deludens* *Neave, 1912*
MW
- 2839. *Pseudacraea deludens ducarmei* Hecq, 1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ducarmei* *Hecq, 1990*
ZR
- 2840. *Pseudacraea deludens echerioides* Talbot, 1941** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *echerioides*
Talbot, 1941 **UG KE**
- 2841. *Pseudacraea deludens morogoro* Kielland, 1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *morogoro*
Kielland, 1990 **TZ**
- 2842. *Pseudacraea deludens* Neave, 1912** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *deludens* *Neave, 1912* **MW**
TZ UG
- 2843. *Pseudacraea deludens reducta* Kielland, 1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *reducta*
Kielland, 1990 **TZ**
- 2844. *Pseudacraea deludens tanganyikae* Kielland, 1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tanganyikae*
Kielland, 1990 **TZ**
- 2845. *Pseudacraea deludens terrena* Jackson, 1956** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *terrena*
Jackson, 1956 **UG**
- 2846. *Pseudacraea dolomena* (Hewitson, 1865)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dolomena*
Hewitson, 1865; *macularia* *Capronnier, 1889*; *rubrobasalis* *Aurivillius, 1903*; *albolineata*
Richelmann, 1913 **UG TZ Tnga Usa Ani AO NG ZR CM SL**
- 2847. *Pseudacraea dolomena albostrata* Lathy, 1906** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *albostrata*
Lathy, 1906; *dolabella* *Hall, 1919* **UG**
- 2848. *Pseudacraea dolomena congoensis* Jackson, 1951** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *congoensis*
Jackson, 1951 **ZR**
- 2849. *Pseudacraea dolomena dolomena* (Hewitson, 1865)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dolomena*
Hewitson, 1865; *macularia* *Capronnier, 1889*; *rubrobasalis* *Aurivillius, 1903*; *albolineata*
Richelmann, 1913 **AO NG ZR CM SL**
- 2850. *Pseudacraea dolomena elgonensis* Jackson, 1951** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *elgonensis*
Jackson, 1951 **UG**
- 2851. *Pseudacraea dolomena kayonza* Jackson, 1956** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kayonza*
Jackson, 1956 **UG**

- 2852. *Pseudacraea dolomena usagarae* Staudinger, 1891** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *usagarae* Staudinger, 1891; *pharsa* Fruhstorfer, 1903; *dolichiste* Hall, 1919 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 2853. *Pseudacraea eurytus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eurytus* Linnaeus, 1758; *hirce* Drury, 1782; *ruhama* Hewitson, 1872; *simulator* Butler, 1873; *fulvaria* Butler, 1874; *striata* Butler, 1874; *metaplanema* Butler, 1874; *epigea* Butler, 1874; *theorini* Aurivillius, 1891; *consanguinea* Aurivillius, 1894; *karschi* Fruhstorfer, 1903; *hobleyi* Neave, 1904; *tirikensis* Neave, 1904; *terra* Neave, 1904; *obscura* Neave, 1904; *togoensis* Bartel, 1905; *impleta* Grünberg, 1910; *ruwenzorica* Grünberg, 1910 **ET TZ KE MW MZ SL CM AO ZR SD UG KE TZ TG SL GH ZA Nta Kzu Ptw Ec Stj**
- 2854. *Pseudacraea eurytus conradti* Oberthür, 1893** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *conradti* Oberthür, 1893; *simulator* Grose-Smith, 1889; *fickei* Weymer, 1907; *rogersi* Trimen, 1909 **TZ KE MW MZ**
- 2855. *Pseudacraea eurytus eurytus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eurytus* Linnaeus, 1758; *hirce* Drury, 1782; *ruhama* Hewitson, 1872; *simulator* Butler, 1873; *fulvaria* Butler, 1874; *striata* Butler, 1874; *metaplanema* Butler, 1874; *epigea* Butler, 1874; *theorini* Aurivillius, 1891; *consanguinea* Aurivillius, 1894; *karschi* Fruhstorfer, 1903; *hobleyi* Neave, 1904; *tirikensis* Neave, 1904; *terra* Neave, 1904; *obscura* Neave, 1904; *togoensis* Bartel, 1905; *impleta* Grünberg, 1910; *ruwenzorica* Grünberg, 1910 **SL CM AO ZR SD UG KE TZ TG SL GH**
- 2856. *Pseudacraea eurytus imitator* (Trimen, 1873)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *imitator* Trimen, 1873 **ZA Nta Kzu Ptw Ec Stj**
- 2857. *Pseudacraea eurytus mimoras* Ungemach, 1932** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mimoras* Ungemach, 1932; *epaeodes* Ungemach, 1932; *youbdonis* Ungemach, 1932 **ET**
- 2858. *Pseudacraea hostilia* (Drury, 1782)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hostilia* Drury, 1782; *metea* Stoll, 1790; *orthosia* Hübner, [1819] **SL SN GH**
- 2859. *Pseudacraea imerina* (Hewitson, 1865)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *imerina* Hewitson, 1865; *glaucina* Guenée, 1865 **MG**
- 2860. *Pseudacraea kuenowii burgessi* Jackson, 1951** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *burgessi* Jackson, 1951 **UG**
- 2861. *Pseudacraea kuenowii* Dewitz, 1879** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kuenowii* Dewitz, 1879; *gottbergi* Dewitz, 1879; *gazengeli* Oberthür, 1893 **UG CM GA AO ZR KE**
- 2862. *Pseudacraea kuenowii hypoxantha* Jordan, 1911** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hypoxantha* Jordan, 1911 **UG**
- 2863. *Pseudacraea kuenowii kigezi* Jackson, 1956** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kigezi* Jackson, 1956 **UG**
- 2864. *Pseudacraea kuenowii kuenowii* Dewitz, 1879** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kuenowii* Dewitz, 1879; *gottbergi* Dewitz, 1879; *gazengeli* Oberthür, 1893 **CM GA AO ZR KE**
- 2865. *Pseudacraea lucretia* (Cramer, [1775])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lucretia* Cramer, [1775]; *sulpitia* Fabricius, 1793 **ET ST MW ZW ZM MZ Del MG SN NG ZA Lpo Tva Spb Lj Nta Kzu Dbn Ec CM AO GA ZR UG TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE Nai SD**
- 2866. *Pseudacraea lucretia apaturoides* (C.Felder & R.Felder, [1867])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *apaturoides* C.Felder & R.Felder, [1867] **MG**
- 2867. *Pseudacraea lucretia comorana* Oberthür, 1890** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *comorana* Oberthür, 1890 **KM**
- 2868. *Pseudacraea lucretia expansa* (Butler, 1878)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *expansa* Butler, 1878; *delagoae* Trimen, 1887; *heliogenes* Butler, 1896; *kentae* Pulton, 1926 **KE Nai MW ZW ZM MZ Del TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZA Lpo Tva Spb Lj**
- 2869. *Pseudacraea lucretia gamae* Joicey & Talbot, 1927** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *gamae* Joicey & Talbot, 1927 **ST**
- 2870. *Pseudacraea lucretia lucretia* (Cramer, [1775])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lucretia* Cramer, [1775]; *sulpitia* Fabricius, 1793 **SN NG**
- 2871. *Pseudacraea lucretia protracta* (Butler, 1874)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *protracta* Butler, 1874 **CM AO GA ZR UG TZ KE SD**
- 2872. *Pseudacraea lucretia tarquinia* (Trimen, 1868)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tarquinia* Trimen, 1868 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Tva**
- 2873. *Pseudacraea lucretia walensensis* (Sharpe, 1896)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *walensensis* Sharpe, 1896 **ET**
- 2874. *Pseudacraea poggei* (Dewitz, 1879)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *poggei* Dewitz, 1879 **TZ AO NA ZM MW ZR Shb**
- 2875. *Pseudacraea semire* (Cramer, [1779])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *semire* Cramer, [1779]; *hyppolite* Drury, 1782 **SL CM AO ZR TZ UG**
- 2876. *Pseudacraea warburgi* Aurivillius, 1892** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *warburgi* Aurivillius, 1892 **LR CM CI ZR UG**

- 2877. *Pseudargynnis hegemone* (Godart,[1819])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hegemone* Godart,[1819]; *duodecipunctata* Snellen,1872; *clorana* Druce,1874; *nyassae* Bartel,1905; *#obscurata* Grünberg,1910; *#duplicata* Riley,1932. **CM Yau ZR AO TZ SD ZM MW KE**
- 2878. *Pseudathyma callina* (Grose-Smith,1898)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *callina* Grose-Smith,1898 **CM ZR**
- 2879. *Pseudathyma debruynei* Hecq,1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *debruynei* Hecq,1990 **ZR**
- 2880. *Pseudathyma falcata* Jackson,1969** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *falcata* Jackson,1969 **CI NG**
- 2881. *Pseudathyma jocqueana* Hecq,1990** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jocqueana* Hecq,1990 **CI**
- 2882. *Pseudathyma lucretioides* Carpenter & Jackson,1950** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lucretioides* Carpenter & Jackson,1950 **KE TZ**
- 2883. *Pseudathyma lucretioides lucretioides* Carpenter & Jackson,1950** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lucretioides* Carpenter & Jackson,1950 **KE TZ**
- 2884. *Pseudathyma lucretioides rondo* Kielland,1987** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rondo* Kielland,1987 **TZ**
- 2885. *Pseudathyma neptidina jacksoni* Carcasson,1965** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Carcasson,1965 **KE Kkm**
- 2886. *Pseudathyma neptidina* Karsch,1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *neptidina* Karsch,1894 **CM Yau ZR UG KE Kkm**
- 2887. *Pseudathyma neptidina neptidina* Karsch,1894** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *neptidina* Karsch,1894 **CM Yau ZR UG**
- 2888. *Pseudathyma nzoia* Van Someren,1939** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nzoia* Van Someren,1939 **KE Kkm UG**
- 2889. *Pseudathyma plutonica* Butler,1902** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *plutonica* Butler,1902 **KE UG TZ ZR**
- 2890. *Pseudathyma plutonica expansa* Kielland,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *expansa* Kielland,1978 **TZ**
- 2891. *Pseudathyma plutonica plutonica* Butler,1902** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *plutonica* Butler,1902 **KE UG ZR**
- 2892. *Pseudathyma sibyllina* (Staudinger,1890)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *sibyllina* Staudinger,1890 **SL ZR CM NG**
- 2893. *Pseudathyma uluguru* Kielland,1985** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *uluguru* Kielland,1985 **TZ**
- 2894. *Pseudoneptis bugandensis bugandensis* Stoneham,1935** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bugandensis* Stoneham,1935 **UG SD KE**
- 2895. *Pseudoneptis bugandensis ianthe* Hemming,1964** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *coenobita* Fabricius,1793 nec Cr.,[1780]; *ianthe* Hemming,1964 **SL CM AO ZR**
- 2896. *Pseudoneptis bugandensis* Stoneham,1935** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *bugandensis* Stoneham,1935 **SL CM AO ZR UG KE SD**
- 2897. *Salamis anacardii* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *anacardii* Linnaeus,1758 *Papilio anacardii* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 467. Type(s): [West Africa]. **AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZM ZR ZW YE Ad SZ MZ KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani ET BW ZM ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Dbn Stj Tra Kru Pf**
- 2898. *Salamis anacardii ansorgei* Rothschild,1904** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Rothschild,1904 **AO**
- 2899. *Salamis anacardii duprei* Vinson,1863** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *duprei* Vinson,1863; *definata* Butler,1879; *billerei* Oberthür,1925. **MG**
- 2900. *Salamis anacardii nebulosa* Trimen,1881** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nebulosa* Trimen,1881; *lurida* Niepelt,1920; *#formosa* Stoneham,1965; *#trimeni* Van Son,1979. *Salamis nebulosa* Trimen,1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 441-443. Syntypes 1* 2+: South Africa: St. Lucia Bay, in Zululand (Colonel H.Tower leg.). **YE Ad SZ MZ KE BI UG TZ Tnga Usa Ani ET BW ZM ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Dbn Tra Stj Kru Pf**
- 2901. *Salamis anteva* (Ward,1870)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *anteva* Ward,1870 **MG**
- 2902. *Salamis augustina augustina* Boisduval,1833** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *augustina* Boisduval,1833 **RE**
- 2903. *Salamis augustina* Boisduval,1833** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *augustina* Boisduval,1833 **MU RE**
- 2904. *Salamis cacta* (Fabricius,1793)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cacta* Fabricius,1793; *languida* Bartel,1905. **SN AO ZR RW UG KE ET TZ Tnga Usa Ani MZ MW ZW Crd CI CF SD**
- 2905. *Salamis cacta amaniensis* Vosseler,1907** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amaniensis* Vosseler,1907 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE MZ MW ZW**
- 2906. *Salamis cacta cacta* (Fabricius,1793)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cacta* Fabricius,1793; *languida* Bartel,1905. **SN AO ZR RW UG KE ET**

2907. *Salamis cacta eileenae* Henning & Joannou,1994 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *eileenae* Henning & Joannou,1994 **ZW Crd CI CF UG SD KE**
2908. *Salamis parhassus* (Drury,1782) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *parhassus* Drury,1782; *aethiops* Palisot,[1805] *nec* Esp.,1777; *aglatonice* Godart,[1819]. **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Kru Pma K12 Lj Ent Nta Kzu Ptb Tra Mal Nel Mpu Brb Suw Wri Ly MZ NA ZW TZ Tnga Usa Ani SZ**
2909. *Salamis strandi* Röber,1937 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *strand* Röber,1937 **GH**
2910. *Salamis temora* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867] (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *temora* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]; *amarantha* Butler,1869. **NG CM AO CF ZR UG TZ KE SD ET**
2911. *Salamis temora temora* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867] (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *temora* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]; *amarantha* Butler,1869. **NG CM AO CF ZR UG TZ KE SD ET**
2912. *Salamis temora virescens* Suffert,1904 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *virescens* Suffert,1904 **TZ**
2913. *Sevenia amazoula* (Mabille,1880) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amazoula* Mabille,1880 **MG**
2914. *Sevenia amulia* (Cramer,[1777]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amulia* Cramer,[1777] **SL LR CI GH TG BJ NG CM GA ZR AO BW ZA Nta MZ ZW ZM MW TZ**
2915. *Sevenia amulia amulia* (Cramer,[1777]) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *amulia* Cramer,[1777] **SL LR CI GH TG BJ NG CM GA ZR**
2916. *Sevenia amulia intermedia* (Carcasson,1961) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Carcasson,1961 **BW ZM AO ZR Shb**
2917. *Sevenia benguelae* (Chapman,1872) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *benguelae* Chapman,1872 **NA AO ZR CG TZ**
2918. *Sevenia boisduvali* (Wallengren,1857) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *boisduvali* Wallengren,1857 **SL LR CI GH TG BJ NG CM GA ZR UG KE ET TZ Tnga Usa Ani MZ MW ZM ZW ZA Cap Nta Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Mpu Mll Kzu Ptb ST**
2919. *Sevenia boisduvali boisduvali* (Wallengren,1857) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *boisduvali* Wallengren,1857 **ZA Cap Nta Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Mpu Mll Kzu Ptb ZM ZW MW MZ TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE**
2920. *Sevenia boisduvali insularis* (Joicey & Talbot,1926) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *insularis* Joicey & Talbot,1926 **ST**
2921. *Sevenia boisduvali kaffana* (Rothschild & Jordan,1903) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kaffana* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *#uniformis* Ungemach,1932. **ET**
2922. *Sevenia boisduvali omissa* (Rothschild,1918) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *omissa* Rothschild,1918 **SL LR CI GH TG BJ NG CM GA ZR UG KE**
2923. *Sevenia consors* (Rothschild & Jordan,1903) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *consors* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **AO ZM ZR CG**
2924. *Sevenia garega* (Karsch,1892) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *garega* Karsch,1892; *ansorgei* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **UG CM KE ET TZ MZ**
2925. *Sevenia howensis* (Staudinger,1886) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *howensis* Staudinger,1886 **MG**
2926. *Sevenia madagascariensis* (Boisduval,1833) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *madagascariensis* Boisduval,1833 **MG**
2927. *Sevenia morantii* (Trimen,1881) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *morantii* Trimen,1881 **Crenis morantii** Trimen,1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 439-441. Monotype +: South Africa: Pinetown (Natal) (W. Morant leg.) **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Ptw ZW ZM MW ZR TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE**
2928. *Sevenia morantii dubiosa* (Strand,1911) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dubiosa* Strand,1911 **ZR ZM TZ**
2929. *Sevenia morantii morantii* (Trimen,1881) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *morantii* Trimen,1881 **Crenis morantii** Trimen,1881, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 439-441. Monotype +: South Africa: Pinetown (Natal) (W. Morant leg.) **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Ptw ZW ZM MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE**
2930. *Sevenia natalensis* (Boisduval,1847) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Boisduval,1847; *wallengreni* Staudinger,1886; *#melania* Van Son,1979. **ZA Tva Kzu Spb Ent Nta Mpu Mll Kru Pf Ly Nel KE ZW MZ TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
2931. *Sevenia occidentarium* (Mabille,1876) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *occidentarium* Mabille,1876 **SL LR CI GH TG BJ NG CM GA ZR ET UG KE TZ AO**
2932. *Sevenia occidentarium occidentarium* (Mabille,1876) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *occidentarium* Mabille,1876 **SL LR CI GH TG BJ NG CM GA ZR ET UG KE TZ**
2933. *Sevenia occidentarium penricei* (Rothschild & Jordan,1903) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *penricei* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *ribbei* Dewitz,1879. **AO**
2934. *Sevenia pechueli* (Dewitz,1879) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pechueli* Dewitz,1879; *albicans* Gaede,1916. **NA AO CG ZR CM ZM MW TZ**
2935. *Sevenia pechueli pechueli* (Dewitz,1879) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pechueli* Dewitz,1879; *albicans* Gaede,1916. **NA AO ZR CM CG**
2936. *Sevenia pechueli rhodesiana* (Rothschild,1918) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesiana* Rothschild,1918 **ZM MW TZ**

- 2937. *Sevenia pseudotrimeni* Kielland,1985** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pseudotrimeni* Kielland,1985
TZ
- 2938. *Sevenia rosa* (Hewitson,1877)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rosa* Hewitson,1877; *mafiae* Staudinger,1897. NA TZ ZW MZ MW ZA Nta
- 2939. *Sevenia silvicola* (Schultze,1917)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *silvicola* Schultze,1917 CM
- 2940. *Sevenia trimeni* (Aurivillius,1898)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* Aurivillius,1898; *angolensis* Rothschild,1918. NA AO ZR CM
- 2941. *Sevenia trimeni major* (Rothschild,1918)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *major* Rothschild,1918
ZR CM
- 2942. *Sevenia trimeni trimeni* (Aurivillius,1898)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* Aurivillius,1898; *angolensis* Rothschild,1918. AO NA
- 2943. *Sevenia umbrina* (Karsch,1892)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *umbrina* Karsch,1892 GH TG
CM BJ NG ZR UG KE TZ ET
- 2944. *Smerina manoro* (Ward,1871)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *manoro* Ward,1871 MG
- 2945. *Vanessa (Cynthia) cardui* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cardui* Linnaeus,1758; *carduelis* Cramer,1775; *elymi* Rambur,1829; *kershawi* McCoy,1868; *pallida* Schoyen,1881; *universa* Verity,1919; *takesakiana* Kato,1925. *Papilio cardui* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 475. Syntypes: Europa, Africa [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. Ad Ae AF AL As At AT Az BE BG BH BY Ch CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE Dh DK EE ES FI FR GB GR Hd Hj HU IE IL IN IQ IR IS IT JO KG KK KW LB Ld LT LU LV MN MT Mu Nf Nj NL NO PH PK PL PT QA Rd RO RU SA Sa SE Si SK SY Ti TJ TM TR T-S UA Ui UZ YE YU SS HV B-H MK Mt AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM Cn DJ Dj DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE KM LR LS LY MA MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SC SD Sem SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG Tk TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Cy LY Kts Tm Ci Um Sau Tar DsA TeA KuA TrA Ket Bn Mu Mu18 GG AZ Nv AM MD NP Ab Ak Ahw Ar Ara B-A Bk Brz Bu By Dzf Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj Ke Luz Mno Neg Pal US MX Aks Alb Arz Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Ge Id Idp Iln Io Kan Knt Lou Mai Mch Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc Mss NCa NDk NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org Pns RDi SDk Tnn Tx Ut Vi Vr WVi Wc Ws Wy Ord Nta Kzu Ptb Gau Pre Est Spb Lj Tva Lpo Mdk Ent Kru Pma Pf Pa Hf TH CMa SD91 SD119
- 2946. *Vanessa (Cynthia) cardui cardui* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cardui* Linnaeus,1758; *carduelis* Cramer,1775; *elymi* Rambur,1829; *kershawi* McCoy,1868; *pallida* Schoyen,1881; *universa* Verity,1919; *takesakiana* Kato,1925. *Papilio cardui* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 475. Syntypes: Europa, Africa [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. Ad Ae AF AL As At AT Az BE BG BH BY Ch CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE Dh DK EE ES FI FR GB GR Hd Hj HU IE IL IN IQ IR IS IT JO KG KK KW LB Ld LT LU LV MN MT Mu Nf Nj NL NO PH PK PL PT QA Rd RO RU SA Sa SE Si SK SY Ti TJ TM TR T-S UA Ui UZ YE YU SS HV B-H MK Mt AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM Cn DJ Dj DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE KM LR LS LY MA MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SC SD Sem SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG Tk TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Cy LY Kts Tm Ci Um Sau Tar DsA TeA KuA TrA Ket Bn Mu Mu18 GG AZ Nv AM MD NP Ab Ak Ahw Ar Ara B-A Bk Brz Bu By Dzf Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj Ke Luz Mno Neg Pal US MX Aks Alb Arz Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Ge Id Idp Iln Io Kan Knt Lou Mai Mch Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc Mss NCa NDk NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org Pns RDi SDk Tnn Tx Ut Vi Vr WVi Wc Ws Wy Ord Nta Kzu Ptb Gau Pre Est Spb Lj Tva Lpo Mdk Ent Kru Pma Pf Pa Hf TH CMa SD91 SD119
- 2947. *Vanessa (s.str.) atalanta* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *atalanta* Linnaeus,1758; *amiralis* Retzius,1783; *#klemensiewiczzi* Schille,1896; *#klimene* Fischer,1896; *italica* Stichel,1900. *Papilio atalanta* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 478. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. IL He Pa Hf Ae AL Ao At AT Az Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CN Co Cr CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE IR IS IT JO KG Kp Kr LB LT LU LV MA MK MT NL NO PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TM TN TR T-S UA Ui Uk VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W PK Zh BI Cc GG AZ AM CY US MX Sur Ssx Ken Cn Mu Mu18 Nv MD Elb Mz CA GT CU HT NZ AU Aks Alb Arz Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Ge Id Idp Iln Io Kan Knt Lou Mai Mch Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc Mss NCa NDk NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org Pns RDi SDk Tnn Tx Ut Vi Vr WVi Wc Ws Wy IQ Bgd
- 2948. *Vanessa (s.str.) atalanta atalanta* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *atalanta* Linnaeus,1758; *amiralis* Retzius,1783; *#klemensiewiczzi* Schille,1896; *#klimene* Fischer,1896; *italica* Stichel,1900. *Papilio atalanta* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 478. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. IL He Pa Hf Ae AL Ao At AT Az Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CN Co Cr CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE IR IS IT JO KG Kp Kr LB LT LU LV MA MK MT NL NO PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TM TN TR T-S UA Ui Uk VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W PK Zh BI Cc GG AZ AM CY US Sur Ssx Ken Cn Mu Mu18 Nv MD Elb Mz CA GT CU HT NZ AU Aks Alb Arz Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Ge Id Idp Iln Io Kan Knt Lou Mai Mch Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc Mss NCa NDk NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org Pns RDi SDk Tnn Tx Ut Vi Vr WVi Wc Ws Wy IQ Bgd
- 2949. *Vanessa (s.str.) indica* (Herbst,1794)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *indica* Herbst,1794; *calliroe* Hübner,1806 *Papilio atalanta indica* Herbst,1794, [in] Jablonsky, Natursyst. Ins. (Schmett.) 7: Taf.180, figs. 1,2. Type(s): India bor. Cn ES CN RU IN NI SI Ti CN PK Mre AF Ch NP MM LK TW JP PH Luz Mno Pal ID Clb LK TH CMa Dst CDo
- 2950. *Vanessa (s.str.) indica indica* (Herbst,1794)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *indica* Herbst,1794; *calliroe* Hübner,1806 *Papilio atalanta indica* Herbst,1794, [in] Jablonsky, Natursyst. Ins. (Schmett.)

- 7: Taf.180, figs. 1,2. Type(s): India bor. Cn ES CN RU IN SI Ti CN PK Mre AF Ch NP MM TH CMa Dst CDo LK TW JP PH Luz Mno Pal ID Clb
2951. *Vanessa* (s.str.) *vulcania* Godart,[1819] (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vulcania* Godart,[1819] *Vanessa vulcania* Godart,[1819], [in] Latreille & Godart, Ency. Méth. [Zool.] 9: 320. Type(s): Canaries. Cn
2952. *Vanessa* (s.str.) *vulcania vulcania* Godart,[1819] (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *vulcania* Godart,[1819] *Vanessa vulcania* Godart,[1819], [in] Latreille & Godart, Ency. Méth. [Zool.] 9: 320. Type(s): Canaries. Cn
2953. *Vanessula milca* (Hewitson,1873) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *milca* Hewitson,1873; *buchneri* Dewitz,1887 CI LR ZR KE UG CM AO
2954. *Vanessula milca angustifascia* Joicey & Talbot,1928 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *angustifascia* Joicey & Talbot,1928 CI LR
2955. *Vanessula milca latifasciata* Joicey & Talbot,1928 (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *latifasciata* Joicey & Talbot,1928 ZR KE UG
2956. *Vanessula milca milca* (Hewitson,1873) (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *milca* Hewitson,1873; *buchneri* Dewitz,1887 CM ZR AO

Autostichidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Fletcher,T.B., 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.

Gozmany,L.A., 1978, Symmocid, Holcopogonid, Pterolonchid, Ethmiid and Plutellid species from Tunisia (Lepidoptera). Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 7 (7): 61-63.

Gozmany,L.A., 2000, Two new Holcopogonid species from Africa (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Holcopogonidae). Spixiana 23 (3): 279-281, 2 figs.

Guenée,A., 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344

Guenée,A., 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.

Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz4.pdf/base_view

Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers), 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].

Reh,L., 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.

Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>)> Natural History Museum, London.

2957. *Ambloma klimeschi* Gozmany,1975 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *klimeschi* Gozmany,1975 Cn
2958. *Apatema fasciatum* (Stainton,1859) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *fasciata* Stainton,1859; *coarctella* Rebel,1896; *mediopallidum* Walsingham,1900; *minor* Rebel,1916; *proteroclina* Meyrick,1938; *impunctella* Amsel,1940; *melitensis* Amsel,1942 *Gelechia fasciata* Stainton,1859, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3) 3: 213. FR MT CY Cn IT Sa HV IL Pa Js
2959. *Apiletria* (s.str.) *luella* Lederer,1855 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *luella* Lederer,1855 DZ JO IL Pa CY TR LB Bei Bsa Bmm
2960. *Arragonia tunesella* Amsel,1942 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *tunesella* Amsel,1942 DZ TN LY BH
2961. *Arragonia tunesella tunesella* Amsel,1942 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *tunesella* Amsel,1942 DZ TN LY BH
2962. *Autosticha emmetra* Meyrick,1921 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *emmetra* Meyrick,1921 ZW Har
2963. *Autosticha nothropis* Meyrick,1921 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *nothropis* Meyrick,1921 ZW Uma
2964. *Charadraula parcella* (Lederer,1855) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *parcella* Lederer,1855; *chersopsamma* Meyrick,1931. *Hapsifera parcella* Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 228, Taf.4 fig.12. Lectotype *: [Libanon]: "Beirut", designated by Gozmany,2000 (ZMB). SY Dms Ltk LB Bmm Bei IL Hf Js Car EG
2965. *Charadraula parcella parcella* (Lederer,1855) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *parcella* Lederer,1855; *chersopsamma* Meyrick,1931. *Hapsifera parcella* Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 228, Taf.4 fig.12. Lectotype *: [Libanon]: "Beirut", designated by Gozmany,2000 (ZMB). SY Dms Ltk LB Bmm Bei IL Hf Js Car EG
2966. *Epanastasis excellens* Gozmany,1977 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *excellens* Gozmany,1977 Cn

2967. **Heringita dentulata (Gozmany,1867)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *dentulata* Gozmany,1867
DZ
2968. **Heringita dentulata dentulata (Gozmany,1867)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *dentulata* Gozmany,1867 DZ
2969. **Heringita perarmata Gozmany,2000** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *perarmata* Gozmany,2000
TN LY Cy
2970. **Heringita perarmata perarmata Gozmany,2000** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *perarmata* Gozmany,2000 TN LY Cy
2971. **Hesperesta achromatella (Turati,1930)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *achromatella* Turati,1930 LY
2972. **Hesperesta achromatella achromatella (Turati,1930)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *achromatella* Turati,1930 LY
2973. **Hesperesta hartigi (Turati,1934)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *hartigi* Turati,1934 MA TN LY
2974. **Hesperesta hartigi hartigi (Turati,1934)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *hartigi* Turati,1934 MA TN LY
2975. **Holcopogon rhyodes (Meyrick,1909)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *rhyodes* Meyrick,1909; *amphicentra* Meyrick,1913 ZA Tva Gau Pre
2976. **Holcopogon scaeocentra Meyrick,1921** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *scaeocentra* Meyrick,1921 MZ Blv
2977. **Holcopogon tucki Vives Moreno,1999** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *tucki* Vives Moreno,1999
ZA
2978. **Leilaptera lithochroma (Walsingham,1904)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *lithochroma* Walsingham,1904; *longicornella* Chrétien,1915 DZ
2979. **Oecia oecophila (Staudinger,1876)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *oecophila* Staudinger,1876; *maculata* Walsingham,1897; *busadeli* Rebel,1910. Cn MA LY ES Si MT GR Cr Rd EG LB Bei PK JP Hw ST BR TW MY ID Jv AU ZA
2980. **Oegoconia caradjai Popescu-Gorj & Capuse,1965** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *caradjai* Popescu-Gorj & Capuse,1965 MA DZ PT ES FR Co Si IT GB DE CH CZ HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU EG UZ TJ IR Elb Mz Dam Plr Shh Srd AZ AM GG Cc IQ LB Bsa NZ
2981. **Oegoconia meladantis (Meyrick,1921)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *meladantis* Meyrick,1921; *cyrota* Meyrick,1921 ZA
2982. **Oegoconia novimundi (Busck,1915)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *novimundi* Busck,1915 FR DE AT ES IT HV YU BG MZ GR GG Cc AZ AM Az US
2983. **Oegoconia syndesma Meyrick,1926** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *syndesma* Meyrick,1926
ZA
2984. **Pachnistis craniota (Meyrick,1913)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *craniota* Meyrick,1913; *propitia* Meyrick,1913; *consors* Meyrick,1921 ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nel MZ Mag
2985. **Pecteneremus decipiens Gozmany,1967** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *decipiens* Gozmany,1967 DZ
2986. **Pecteneremus pharaoh Gozmany,1963** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *pharaoh* Gozmany,1963
DZ
2987. **Pecteneremus walsinghami Gozmany,1967** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *walsinghami* Gozmany,1967 DZ
2988. **Procometis (Hyostola) acharma Meyrick,1908** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *acharma* Meyrick,1908 ZA Nta Kzu Wnn
2989. **Procometis (Hyostola) oxypora Meyrick,1908** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *oxypora* Meyrick,1908 ZA Nta Kzu Wnn
2990. **Procometis (Hyostola) terrena Meyrick,1908** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *terrena* Meyrick,1908 ZA TZ
2991. **Procometis (s.str.) limitata Meyrick,1911** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *limitata* Meyrick,1911
ZA Wb Tva
2992. **Procometis (s.str.) milvina Meyrick,1914** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *milvina* Meyrick,1914
ZA
2993. **Procometis (s.str.) ochricilia Meyrick,1921** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *ochricilia* Meyrick,1921 ZA
2994. **Symmoca crocodesma Meyrick,1911** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *crocodesma* Meyrick,1911
Symmoca crocodesma Meyrick,1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3(1): 70. Type *: [South Africa]: Woodbush Village (Swierstra) (coll. Meyrick). ZA Tva Lpo Wo
2995. **Symmoca longipalpella Rebel,1914** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *longipalpella* Rebel,1914
EG EG61 TR
2996. **Symmoca parvella Chrétien,1915** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *parvella* Chrétien,1915 DZ
2997. **Symmoca rifella (Zerny,1932)** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *rifella* Zerny,1932; *bomalodoxa* Meyrick,1935 Ceuthomadarus rifella Zerny,1932, Z. öst. ent. Ver. 17: 41. Type: Morocco. MA

2998. *Tenieta evae* Gozmany,1967 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *evae* Gozmany,1967 **MR DZ**
2999. *Turatia argillacea* Gozmany,2000 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *argillacea* Gozmany,2000 **TZ**
3000. *Turatia chretieni* Gozmany,2000 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *chretieni* Gozmany,2000 **TN**
3001. *Turatia chretieni chretieni* Gozmany,2000 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *chretieni* Gozmany,2000 **TN**
3002. *Turatia cinerascens* (Turati,1926) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *cinerascens* Turati,1926 **LY**
3003. *Turatia cinerascens cinerascens* (Turati,1926) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *cinerascens* Turati,1926 **LY**
3004. *Turatia foeldvarii* (Gozmany,1959) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *foeldvarii* Gozmany,1959 **EG**
3005. *Turatia foeldvarii foeldvarii* (Gozmany,1959) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *foeldvarii* Gozmany,1959 **EG**
3006. *Turatia morettii* (Turati,1926) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *morettii* Turati,1926. **TN LY Cy**
3007. *Turatia morettii morettii* (Turati,1926) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *morettii* Turati,1926. **TN LY Cy**
3008. *Turatia psameticella* (Rebel,1914) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *psameticella* Rebel,1914 **LY EG BH**
3009. *Turatia psameticella psameticella* (Rebel,1914) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *psameticella* Rebel,1914 **LY EG BH**
3010. *Turatia psammella* (Amsel,1935) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *psammella* Amsel,1935 **EG IL**
3011. *Turatia psammella psammella* (Amsel,1935) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *psammella* Amsel,1935 **EG IL**
3012. *Turatia rhyodes* (Meyrick,1909) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *rhyodes* Meyrick,1909 *Nothris rhyodes* Meyrick,1909, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2: 16, Pl.5 fig.8. Type: [South Africa]: Pretoria: Rietfontein. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
3013. *Turatia rhyodes rhyodes* (Meyrick,1909) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *rhyodes* Meyrick,1909 *Nothris rhyodes* Meyrick,1909, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2: 16, Pl.5 fig.8. Type: [South Africa]: Pretoria: Rietfontein. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
3014. *Turatia scaeocentra* (Meyrick,1921) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *scaeocentra* Meyrick,1921 *Holcopogon scaeocentra* Meyrick,1921, Ann. Transv. Mus. 8: 93. Type: "Portugiesisch Ostafrika": Bela Vista. **MZ**
3015. *Turatia scaeocentra scaeocentra* (Meyrick,1921) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *scaeocentra* Meyrick,1921 *Holcopogon scaeocentra* Meyrick,1921, Ann. Transv. Mus. 8: 93. Type: "Portugiesisch Ostafrika": Bela Vista. **MZ**
3016. *Turatia scioneura* (Meyrick,1929) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *scioneura* Meyrick,1929 **SD**
3017. *Turatia scioneura scioneura* (Meyrick,1929) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *scioneura* Meyrick,1929 **SD**
3018. *Turatia scutigera* Gozmany,2000 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *scutigera* Gozmany,2000 **TN**
3019. *Turatia scutigera scutigera* Gozmany,2000 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *scutigera* Gozmany,2000 **TN**
3020. *Turatia serratina* (Gozmany,1967) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *serratina* Gozmany,1967 **DZ TN**
3021. *Turatia serratina serratina* (Gozmany,1967) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *serratina* Gozmany,1967 **DZ TN**
3022. *Turatia tenebrata* Gozmany,2000 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *tenebrata* Gozmany,2000 **MA**
3023. *Turatia tenebrata tenebrata* Gozmany,2000 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *tenebrata* Gozmany,2000 **MA**
3024. *Turatia turpicula* Gozmany,2000 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *turpicula* Gozmany,2000 *Turatia turpicula* Gozmany,2000, Spixiana 23 (3): 280-281, fig.2. Holotype +: "S.W.Africa, Swakopmund iii.1959, leg. G.Hobohm" (ZSM). **ZA**

Batrachedridae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée,A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'a jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée,A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski,J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel,H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Reh,L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno,A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham,M.A.**, 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls.3-7.
- Wocke,M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke,M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 3025. Batrachedra amydraula Meyrick,1916** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *amydraula Meyrick,1916* **DZ IN Ben Pus IQ Bgd SA**
- 3026. Batrachedra atomosella Walsingham,1900** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *atomosella Walsingham,1900* **YE Sk**
- 3027. Batrachedra epombra Meyrick,1914** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *epombra Meyrick,1914* **ZA**
- 3028. Batrachedra granosa Meyrick,1911** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *granosa Meyrick,1911* **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3029. Batrachedra halans Meyrick,1924** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *halans Meyrick,1924* **ZA**
- 3030. Batrachedra heliota Meyrick,1913** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *heliota Meyrick,1913* **ZA Tva Mpu Wv**
- 3031. Batrachedra isochtha Meyrick,1914** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *isochtha Meyrick,1914* **ZA Nta Kzu Srn**
- 3032. Batrachedra microbias Meyrick,1914** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *microbias Meyrick,1914* **ZA Tva Mpu Tst**
- 3033. Batrachedra oemias Meyrick,1909** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *oemias Meyrick,1909* **ZA**
- 3034. Batrachedra parvulipunctella Chrétien,1915** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *parvulipunctella Chrétien,1915; phragmitidella Mariani,1936* **TN PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT GB GR Cr**
- 3035. Batrachedra phaneropa Meyrick,1914** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *phaneropa Meyrick,1914* **ZA**
- 3036. Batrachedra saurota Meyrick,1911** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *saurota Meyrick,1911* **ZA Tva Wo**

Blastobasidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Caradja, A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 5-7.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 6-7.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 80 (1): 107-120.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1939, New Microlepidoptera, with notes on others. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 89: 47-62.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls. 3-7.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 3037. Blastobasis albidella Rebel, 1928** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *albidella Rebel, 1928* **MA**
- 3038. Blastobasis arguta Meyrick, 1918** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *arguta Meyrick, 1918* **ZA**
Nta Kzu Umk
- 3039. Blastobasis byrsodepta Meyrick, 1913** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *byrsodepta Meyrick, 1913* **ZA Tva Mpu Wv**
- 3040. Blastobasis determinata Meyrick, 1921** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *determinata Meyrick, 1921* **ZA Tva Mdt**
- 3041. Blastobasis egens Meyrick, 1918** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *egens Meyrick, 1918* **ZA Nta**
Kzu Srn Umk Nha Esw Ver
- 3042. Blastobasis eridryas Meyrick, 1932** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *eridryas Meyrick, 1932*
Blastobasis eridryas Meyrick, 1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 114. Syntypes 2*: [Ethiopia]: Mt. Chillalo (BMNH). ET ET70 Sw
- 3043. Blastobasis extensa Meyrick, 1918** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *extensa Meyrick, 1918* **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
- 3044. Blastobasis fatigata Meyrick, 1914** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *fatigata Meyrick, 1914* **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
- 3045. Blastobasis indigesta Meyrick, 1931** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *indigesta Meyrick, 1931* **ZA**

- 3046. *Blastobasis industria* Meyrick, 1913** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *industria* Meyrick, 1913
Blastobasis industria Meyrick, 1913, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 314. **ZA Tva Mpu Brb ET Sw ET88**
- 3047. *Blastobasis irroratella* Walsingham, 1891** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *irroratella* Walsingham, 1891 **ZA**
- 3048. *Blastobasis maroccanella* Amsel, 1952** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *maroccanella* Amsel, 1952
MA PT ES
- 3049. *Blastobasis phycidella* (Zeller, 1839)** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *phycidella* Zeller, 1839;
roscidella Zeller, 1847 **DZ Cn PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU**
AL BG GR Cr CY TR LT RU MD UA BY LB Bsa Bmm
- 3050. *Blastobasis taricheuta* Meyrick, 1909** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *taricheuta* Meyrick, 1909
ZA
- 3051. *Blastobasis trachelista* Meyrick, 1921** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *trachelista* Meyrick, 1921
ZW Uma
- 3052. *Homothamnis litholeuca* Meyrick, 1921** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *litholeuca* Meyrick, 1921
MZ Mag

Bombycidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Berio, E., 1938, Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese saverio patrizi nel Basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 189-203.

Berio, E., 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.

Berio, E., 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.

Bourgogne, J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.

Fabricius, J.C., 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.

Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.

Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearkt (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.

Hampson, G.F., 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.

Handlirsch, A., 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.

Heppner, J.B., 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.

Hübner, J., 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.

Janse, A.J.T., 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.

Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz2.pdf/base_view

Klots, A.B., 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).

Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.

Kroon, D.M., 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.

Linnaeus, C., 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.

Minet, J., 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidopteres. Alexanor 14: 291-313.

Minet, J., 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.

Oberprieler, R.G. & N.J. Duke, 1994, The life history and immature stages of *Spiramiopsis comma* Hampson, 1901 (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea), with comments on its taxonomic position and on preimaginal characters of the Bombycoidea. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 199-244, 16 figs.

Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers), 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].

Razowski, J., 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.

Reh, L., 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.

Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.

Rougeot, P.-C., 1984, Ctenuchidae, Zygaenidae, Eupterotidae, Saturniidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Drepanidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 52-58, Pl.

Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.

Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M. Krüger, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.

Westwood, J.O., 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.

- 3053. *Bombyx mori* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Bombycidae) Synonym(s): *mori* Linnaeus, 1758; *sinensis* Moore & Hutton, 1862; *croesi* Moore & Hutton, 1862; *fortunatus* Moore & Hutton, 1862; *arracanensis* Moore & Hutton, 1862; *textor* Moore & Hutton, 1862. **Phalaena *Bombyx mori* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. 10 (1): 499-500. Type(s): "Habitat in Moro Chine". ES FR BG TR ZA TH CN**
- 3054. *Ocinara ficicola* (Westwood & Ormerod, 1889)** (Bombycidae) Synonym(s): *ficicola* Westwood & Ormerod, 1889; *obliquisignata* Hampson, 1910; *#ficicolor* Janse, 1917. **ZA**
- 3055. *Ocinara ianthe* (Druce, 1888)** (Bombycidae) Synonym(s): *ianthe* Druce, 1888; *#janthe* Gaede, 1927 **ZA**
- 3056. *Ocinara pallicornis* Strand, 1910** (Bombycidae) Synonym(s): *pallicornis* Strand, 1910 **ZA**
- 3057. *Ocinara signicosta* Strand, 1910** (Bombycidae) Synonym(s): *signicosta* Strand, 1910; *fuscocervina* Strand, 1910 **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk**

Brachodidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Caradja, A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Diakonoff, A.**, 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel, H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G. Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B. & W.D. Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesiioidea). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39 (8): 127-128.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Rebel, H.**, 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [published on May 1st 1903].
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación. Madrid.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 219-288, pl.x-xiii.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls. 3-7.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 3058. *Atractoceros albiciliatus* (Walsingham,1891)** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *albiciliatus* Walsingham,1891 **ZA**
- 3059. *Atractoceros xanthoprocta* (Meyrick,1914)** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *xanthoprocta* Meyrick,1914 **ZA**
- 3060. *Brachodes infandus* (Meyrick,1920)** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *infandus* Meyrick,1920
Atychia infanda Meyrick,1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 294. Syntypes 3*+: South Africa: "Cape Colony: Gt. Winthoek, 4500ft." **ZA Ec Wth**
- 3061. *Brachodes metaspilus* (Meyrick,1926)** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *metaspilus* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
- 3062. *Brachodes nycteropis* (Meyrick,1920)** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *nycteropis* Meyrick,1920
Atychia nycteropis Meyrick,1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 294-295. Monotype *: South Africa: "Cape Colony: Gt. Winthoek, 4500ft." **ZA Ec Wth**
- 3063. *Brachodes quiris* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *quiris* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA**
- 3064. *Nigilgia adjectella* Walker,1863** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *adjectella* Walker,1863 **SL IN LK CN VN Ton JP**
- 3065. *Nigilgia albitogata* (Walsingham,1891)** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *albitogata* Walsingham,1891 **ZA**
- 3066. *Nigilgia eucallynta* (Meyrick,1937)** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *eucallynta* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
- 3067. *Nigilgia mochlophanes* (Meyrick,1921)** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *mochlophanes* Meyrick,1921 **ZA**
- 3068. *Nigilgia pseliota* (Meyrick,1920)** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *pseliota* Meyrick,1920 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 3069. *Phycodes minor* Moore,1881** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *minor* Moore,1881; *lucasseni* Snellen,1901; *cymineuta* Meyrick,1909; *omnimicans* Diakonoff,1978 **SA PK Cp IN Ben LK CN ID Ja NP VN Ton CI KH TH Cbi PH Luz**
- 3070. *Phycodes punctata* Walsingham,1891** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *punctata* Walsingham,1891 **ZA**

Brahmaeidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Berio,E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap.Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 190-192.
- Bourgonne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Fabricius,J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Fawcett,J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W.Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- Hampson,G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse,A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidopteres. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Oberprieler,R.G. & N.J.Duke**, 1994, The life history and immature stages of *Spiramiopsis comma* Hampson,1901 (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea), with comments on its taxonomic position and on preimaginal characters of the Bombycoidea. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 199-244, 16 figs.
- Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski,J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.

Rougeot, P.-C., 1977, Eupterotidae, Brahmaeidae, Attacidae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 83-94, Pls.
Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M. Krüger, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.

- 3071. Dactyloceras widenmanni (Karsch, 1895)** (Brahmaeidae) Synonym(s): *widenmanni*
Karsch, 1895 **ZA**
3072. Spiramiopsis comma Hampson, 1901 (Brahmaeidae) Synonym(s): *comma Hampson, 1901*
Spiramiopsis comma Hampson, 1901, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1901: 191-192, fig. Type *: [South Africa]:
 C.Colony: Kowie R., Grahamstown (Dr. Becker leg.). **ZA Ec Grh**

Bucculatricidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
Bourgogne, J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
Caradja, A.v., 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
Fletcher, T.B., 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Guenée, A., 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
Guenée, A., 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
Handlirsch, A., 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
Heppner, J.B., 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
Hübner, J., 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
Klots, A.B., 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
Mey, W., 1994, Taxonomische Bearbeitung der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung Leucoptera Hübner, [1825], s.l. (Lepidoptera, Lyonetidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 41: 173-234, 125 Abb.
Meyrick, E., 1908, Descriptions of African Micro-Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London. 1908: 716-756.
Meyrick, E., 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336.
Meyrick, E., 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315.
Minet, J., 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
Minet, J., 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers), 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
Razowski, J., 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel, H., 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M. Krüger, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
Vives Moreno, A., 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
Wocke, M., 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
Wocke, M., 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 3073. Bucculatrix agilis Meyrick, 1920** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *agilis Meyrick, 1920* **ZA**
Nca Kim
3074. Bucculatrix amara Meyrick, 1913 (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *amara Meyrick, 1913* **ZA**
Tva Mpu Brb
3075. Bucculatrix anticolona Meyrick, 1913 (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *anticolona Meyrick, 1913* **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
3076. Bucculatrix dulcis Meyrick, 1913 (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *dulcis Meyrick, 1913* **ZA**
Tva Mpu Brb Tst
3077. Bucculatrix edocta Meyrick, 1921 (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *edocta Meyrick, 1921* **ZA**
Wca Cto Tva Gau Pre

- 3078. *Bucculatrix facilis* Meyrick, 1911** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *facilis* Meyrick, 1911 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3079. *Bucculatrix galeodes* Meyrick, 1913** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *galeodes* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3080. *Bucculatrix inchoata* Meyrick, 1913** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *inchoata* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3081. *Bucculatrix lenis* Meyrick, 1913** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *lenis* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Tst Wv**
- 3082. *Bucculatrix melipecta* Meyrick, 1914** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *melipecta* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3083. *Bucculatrix monelpis* Meyrick, 1928** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *monelpis* Meyrick, 1928 **ZA**
- 3084. *Bucculatrix ochromeris* Meyrick, 1928** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *ochromeris* Meyrick, 1928 **ZA**
- 3085. *Bucculatrix porthmis* Meyrick, 1908** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *porthmis* Meyrick, 1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3086. *Bucculatrix praecipua* Meyrick, 1918** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *praecipua* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Kzu Nta Esw**
- 3087. *Bucculatrix quieta* Meyrick, 1913** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *quieta* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3088. *Bucculatrix zizyphella* Chrétien, 1907** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *zizyphella* Chrétien, 1907 **YU DZ IL Pa**
- 3089. *Leucoedemia ingens* Scoble & Scholtz, 1984** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *ingens* Scoble & Scholtz, 1984 **ZA**

Callidulidae

- 3090. *Caloschemia monolifera* Mabille, 1878** (Callidulidae) Synonym(s): *monolifera* Mabille, 1878; *pulchra* Butler, 1878 **Caloschemia monolifera** Mabille, 1878, Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 3: 86. Type(s): Madagascar. **MG**
- 3091. *Caloschemia monolifera monolifera* Mabille, 1878** (Callidulidae) Synonym(s): *monolifera* Mabille, 1878; *pulchra* Butler, 1878 **Caloschemia monolifera** Mabille, 1878, Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 3: 86. Type(s): Madagascar. **MG**

Carposinidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol.5. xv+185pp., London.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 80 (1): 107-120.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].

- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel, H., 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
Reh, L., 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) > Natural History Museum, London.
Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M. Krüger, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
Vives Moreno, A., 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
Wocke, M., 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
Wocke, M., 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 3092. Carposina autologa Meyrick, 1910** (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *autologa* Meyrick, 1910; *syciodes* Turner, 1947 **ZA**
3093. Carposina brachycentra Meyrick, 1914 (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *brachycentra* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA Nta Kzu Srn**
3094. Carposina candace Meyrick, 1932 (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *candace* Meyrick, 1932 *Carposina candace* Meyrick, 1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 114. Type +: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest. ET ET88 SW
3095. Carposina cinderella Diakonoff, 1988 (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *cinderella* Diakonoff, 1988 **Cn**
3096. Carposina conobathra Meyrick, 1928 (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *conobathra* Meyrick, 1928 **ZA**
3097. Carposina exsanguis Meyrick, 1918 (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *exsanguis* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
3098. Carposina gigantella Rebel, 1917 (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *gigantella* Rebel, 1917 **Cn**
3099. Carposina impavida Meyrick, 1913 (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *impavida* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA**
3100. Carposina irata Meyrick, 1914 (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *irata* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
3101. Carposina proconsularis Meyrick, 1921 (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *proconsularis* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA Wca Cto**
3102. Carposina siturga Meyrick, 1912 (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *siturga* Meyrick, 1912 **ZA**
3103. Carposina socors Meyrick, 1928 (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *socors* Meyrick, 1928 **ZA**
3104. Carposina sublucida Diakonoff, 1988 (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *sublucida* Diakonoff, 1988 **Cn**
3105. Carposina subselliata Meyrick, 1921 (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *subseliata* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
3106. Carposina thermurga Meyrick, 1929 (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *thermurga* Meyrick, 1929; *ferruginea* Meyrick, 1925. **ZA**

Choreutidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
Bourgogne, J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
Bradley, J.D., 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
Brock, J.P., [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 103: 245-246.
Caradja, A.v., 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
Diakonoff, A., 1979, Descriptions of new taxa of the so-called Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). Zool. Meded. 54 (21): 291-312, figs.
Diakonoff, A., 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel, H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G. Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe.
Dietrich, K., 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol. 4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
Fletcher, T.B., 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Guenée, A., 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344

- Guenée, A.**, 1846, *Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus*.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, *Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge)*, [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B. & W.D. Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). *Smiths. Contr. Zool.* 314: 1-144.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, *Millierinae*, a new subfamily of Choreutidae, with new taxa from Chile and United States (Lepidoptera, Sesiioidea). *Smiths. Contr. Zool.* 370: 1-27, 63 figs.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). *N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89(4): 220-294.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa*, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge*. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 73: 3-44.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, *Lepidoptera*. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects*. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes*. 368 S. Berlin.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten*. Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, *Catálogo sistemático y sinonímico de los lepidópteros de la península Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte)* 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación. Madrid.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, *Microlepidoptera*. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder*. 85-192 S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, *Microlepidoptera*. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets*. 201-426 S. Dresden.

- 3107. *Brenthia leucatoma* Meyrick, 1918** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *leucatoma* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Dbn ET ET09 Sw
- 3108. *Choreutis aegyptiaca* (Zeller, 1867)** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *aegyptiaca* Zeller, 1867;
hypocroca Diakonoff, 1978 **EG IL Jf Pa SA SA39 IN UG Sk NP**
- 3109. *Choreutis argyrastra* Meyrick, 1932** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *argyrastra* Meyrick, 1932
Choreutis argyrastra Meyrick, 1932, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London* 80 (1): 115. Syntypes 2+: [Ethiopia]: Mt. Zukwala (BMNH). **ET**
- 3110. *Choreutis agelasta* Bradley, 1965** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *agelasta* Bradley, 1965 **UG Rz**
- 3111. *Choreutis inspirata* Meyrick, 1916** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *inspirata* Meyrick, 1916 **NG**
- 3112. *Choreutis nemorana* (Hübner, [1799])** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *nemorana* Hübner, [1799];
incisalis Treitschke, 1828; *nemoranal* Treitschke, 1829; *nemorella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1862 **Md Cn**
DZ MA PT ES Co MT AT GR Cr CY TR IQ Shq IR Gh Tgo RU MD UA Cm Cc GG AZ AM TM CN Yu
- 3113. *Choreutis pariana* (Clerck, 1759)** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *#pariana* Clerck, 1759; *lutosa*
Haworth, 1811; *parialis* Treitschke, 1828; *pariella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1862 **Cn DZ ES FR GB BE NL**
LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Sh Krl SA JP CA US Col
- 3114. *Choreutis pentacyba* Meyrick, 1925** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *pentacyba* Meyrick, 1925
EG
- 3115. *Choreutis pychnomochla* Bradley, 1965** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *pychnomochla*
Bradley, 1965 **UG Rz**
- 3116. *Millieria dolosana* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1854])** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *#dolosalis*
Heydenreich, 1851; *dolosana* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]; *#dolosana* Desmarest, [1857] **DZ MA PT ES**
FR Co IT DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK AL TR LB Bei IL Js Pa SY Dms UA Cm RU Sr
- 3117. *Tebenna bjerikandrella* (Borgström, 1784)** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *cardui* Ström, 1783;
bjerikandrella Borgström, 1784; *prunnerella* Rossi, 1794; *vibrana* Hübner, [1813]; *fibrana*
Hübner, [1825]; *pretiosana* Duponchel, 1842; *vibralis* Treitschke, 1835; *australis* Zeller, 1857; *kawabei*
Arita, 1975 **PT ES FR Co Si MT DE CH AT PL CZ SK DK SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY TR Cc IL ZA**
Tva Gau Pre JP Hkk Sb Krl

- 3118. *Tebenna micalis* (Mann,1857)** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *micalis* Mann,1857; *isshikii* Matsumura,1931; *bradleyi* Clarke,1971; *hypocroca* Diakonoff,1978 **Cn Md MA DZ TN Gf PT ES FR Sa IT MT IE GB SK HU YU MK AL HV GR TR Cc AZ IR Fa Ha AF Srb Dwe Pag Blh Gbh NP Kdu CN Tkg JP Hkk Ri SA As YE Sk RE ID Ja AU NZ**

Cimeliidae¹³

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Fabricius,J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearkt (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1983, "Additions and corrections to the names published in "Systematic and synonymic list of the Lepidoptera of France, Belgium and Corsica" by Leraut, 1980". Cent. Ent. Stud., Priamus 2: 137-157.
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski,J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 352-403, Taf. [wrong citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "paläarktischen Faunengebietes"]
- Vives Moreno,A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Yen,S.-H. & J.Minet**, 2007, Cimelioidea: A new superfamily name for the Gold Moths (Lepidoptera, Glossata). Zoological Studies 46 (3): 262-271, figs.

- 3119. *Axia* (s.str.) *margarita* (Hübner,[1813])** (Cimeliidae) Synonym(s): *margarita* Hübner,[1813] **MA ES An Cz Hv Svl Mlg Grn Alm Jae Cd Cl Nrr Ag Vcl Cs Mdr FR IT YU**
- 3120. *Axia* (s.str.) *vaulgeri* (Staudinger,1892)** (Cimeliidae) Synonym(s): *vaulgeri* Staudinger,1892 **TN**
- 3121. *Ussara semicoronis* Meyrick,1932** (Cimeliidae) Synonym(s): *semicoronis* Meyrick,1932 *Ussara semicoronis* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 115. Syntypes 2*: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest (BMNH). **ET ET88 Sw**

Coleophoridae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Baldizzone,G. & H.W. van der Wolf**, 2003, A review of the genus *Ischnophanes* Meyrick,1891, with descriptions of two new species (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 31 (123): 205-215, figs.
- Baldizzone,G.**, 1979, Les espèces de Coleophoridae décrites par Pierre Chretien. Alexanor 11 (3): 111-130, 115 figs.
- Baldizzone,G.**, 1982, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae xxv. Les taxa décrits par H.Rebel (2e partie). Linneana Belgica (8) 10: 425-438, 48 figs.
- Baldizzone,G.**, 1982, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae, xxx. Nouvelles espèces du genre Coleophora Hübner en France, Espagne, Maroc et Isles Canaries (Coleophoridae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 57-76, 57 figs.

¹³ This family names was first resurrected by Koçak in 1983, "Additions and corrections to the names published in "Systematic and synonymic list of the Lepidoptera of France, Belgium and Corsica" by Leraut, 1980". *Priamus* (Ankara) **2**: 137-157). See also Shen-Horn Yen & Joël Minet (2007). "*Cimelioidea: a new superfamily name for the gold moths (Lepidoptera: Glossata)*". *Zoological Studies* **46** (3): 262-271. <http://zoolstud.sinica.edu.tw/Journals/46.3/262.pdf>.

- Baldizzone, G.**, 1984, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae, xxxvii. *Ischnophanes canariella* n.sp. *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 101-106, 13 figs.
- Baldizzone, G.**, 1987, Sur quelques especes de Coleophoridae de Libye (Lepidoptera). *Alexanor* 15 (1): Suppl.: [3]-[16], 29 figs.
- Baldizzone, G.**, 2001, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza del Coleophoridae XCV. Nuove specie di Coleophoridae della collezione Klimesch (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Revta lepid.* 29 (114): 131-144, figs.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, London.
- Caradja, A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 34: 75-179.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser.* 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, *Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus*.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica*, sistens digestim novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects*. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Kneucker, A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I. Teil. 90 S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3: 267-336.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 17: 273-315.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidopteres. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes*. 368 S. Berlin.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten*. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1988, *Catalogo Mundial Sistemático y de Distribución de la Familia Coleophoridae Hübner, [1825]* (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Bol. San. Veg.* 12: 1-196.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, *Catalogo sistemático y sinonímico de los lepidópteros de la península Ibérica y Baleares* (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación. Madrid.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder*. 85-192 S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets*. 201-426 S. Dresden.

- 3122. Amblyxena pilifera Meyrick, 1921** (Coleophoridae) *Synonym(s): pilifera Meyrick, 1921* **ZA**
Tva Lpo Wo
- 3123. Augasma nidifica Meyrick, 1912** (Coleophoridae) *Synonym(s): nidifica Meyrick, 1912* **ZA**
- 3124. Coleophora acanthyllidis Walsingham, 1907** (Coleophoridae) *Synonym(s): acanthyllidis Walsingham, 1907* **DZ TN**
- 3125. Coleophora acmura Meyrick, 1914** (Coleophoridae) *Synonym(s): acmura Meyrick, 1914* **ZA**

- 3126. *Coleophora aegyptiacae* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *aegyptiacae* Walsingham,1907 *Coleophora aegyptiacae* Walsingham,1907, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 43: 148.
Type: Egypt. Cn MA DZ TN LY IL Pa EG SA IR
- 3127. *Coleophora afrotropicalis* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *afrotropicalis* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004 NA Dmr Bnd
- 3128. *Coleophora agadirensis* Baldizzone,2001** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *agadirensis* Baldizzone,2001 MA Agd
- 3129. *Coleophora agnatella* Toll,1960** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *agnatella* Toll,1960 MA ES IQ LY TN
- 3130. *Coleophora albadomina* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *albadomina* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004 NA Dmr Bnd
- 3131. *Coleophora alcyonipennella* (Kollar,1832)** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *alcyonipennella* Kollar,1832; *cuprariella* Zeller,1847; *praticolella* Zeller,1849; *cuprifulgella* Toll,1962 MA PT ES FR Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc LB IQ IR AF PK DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY JP NZ AU CN Ui Ku
- 3132. *Coleophora algeriensis* Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* Toll,1952 DZ PT ES Si
- 3133. *Coleophora alphononella* Toll,1957** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *alphononella* Toll,1957 DZ
- 3134. *Coleophora alticolella* Zeller,1849** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *alticolella* Zeller,1849 TN ES FR Sa IT IS IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU GR BG IR DK NO SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY RO US
- 3135. *Coleophora aphanombra* Meyrick,1913** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *aphanombra* Meyrick,1913 ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Tst
- 3136. *Coleophora aquaecadentis* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *aquaecadentis* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004 NA Dmr Bnd
- 3137. *Coleophora arenicola* Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *arenicola* Toll,1952; *#hedysariella* Toll,1962 DZ
- 3138. *Coleophora areniphila* Toll,1957** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *areniphila* Toll,1957 DZ
- 3139. *Coleophora arens* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *arens* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004 NA Dmr Bnd
- 3140. *Coleophora argenteonivea* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *argenteonivea* Walsingham,1907 DZ MA PT ES FR Sa IT
- 3141. *Coleophora argentifimbriata* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *argentifimbriata* Walsingham,1907 DZ TR
- 3142. *Coleophora aularia* Meyrick,1924** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *aularia* Meyrick,1924; *haplopernella* Toll,1956 SA EG EGO7
- 3143. *Coleophora austrina* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *austrina* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004 NA Dmr Bnd
- 3144. *Coleophora basimaculella* Mann,1864** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *basimaculella* Mann,1864 GR TR LB EG
- 3145. *Coleophora beduina* Baldizzone,1987** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *beduina* Baldizzone,1987 DZ LY TN EG IR
- 3146. *Coleophora berbera* Baldizzone,1998** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *berbera* Baldizzone,1998 TN ES
- 3147. *Coleophora berlandella* Toll,1956** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *berlandella* Toll,1956 MA DZ TN LY Cy ES TR
- 3148. *Coleophora biseriata* Staudinger,1859** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *biseriata* Staudinger,1859 MA ES
- 3149. *Coleophora brandbergella* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *brandbergella* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004 NA Dmr Bnd
- 3150. *Coleophora calycotomella* Stainton,1869** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *calycotomella* Stainton,1869; *sarothamni* Rössler,1877; *oranella* Toll,1952; *afra* Toll,1952; *paraobviella* Toll,1961 LY DZ PT ES FR Sa Si BE IT MT NL DE YU AL GR Cr TR SY LB
- 3151. *Coleophora capricornis* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *capricornis* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004 NA Dmr Bnd
- 3152. *Coleophora chamaedriella* Bruand,1852** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *chamaedriella* Bruand,1852; *setipalpella* Staudinger,1879. MA ES FR Sa IT BE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR TR IQ Mos
- 3153. *Coleophora chotticola* Baldizzone,1988** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *chotticola* Baldizzone,1988 DZ
- 3154. *Coleophora chretieniella* Oudejans,1971** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *chretieniella* Oudejans,1971 DZ TN
- 3155. *Coleophora coliella* Baldizzone,1988** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *coliella* Baldizzone,1988 DZ

- 3156. Coleophora congeriella Staudinger, 1859** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *congeriella* Staudinger, 1859; *suboriolella* Toll, 1944 **LY ES FR IT AT CZ SK HU BG GR TR**
- 3157. Coleophora crassicornella Chrétien, 1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *crassicornella* Chrétien, 1915 **DZ**
- 3158. Coleophora crepidinella Zeller, 1847** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *crepidinella* Zeller, 1847 **DZ TN PT ES Sa Si IT MT GR TR IL Pa**
- 3159. Coleophora crexella Baldizzone, 1987** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *crexella* Baldizzone, 1987 **DZ LY TN**
- 3160. Coleophora cycnea Baldizzone, 1995** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *cycnea* Baldizzone, 1995 **MA**
- 3161. Coleophora cyrniella Rebel, 1926** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *cyrniella* Rebel, 1926; *dylineella* Amsel, 1935; *simulatella* Baldizzone, 1979 **ES FR Co Sa IT IL Pa LY SA**
- 3162. Coleophora cytisivora Baldizzone, 1995** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *cytisivora* Baldizzone, 1995 **MA**
- 3163. Coleophora damarella Baldizzone & Wolf, 2004** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *damarella* Baldizzone & Wolf, 2004 **NA Dmr Bnd**
- 3164. Coleophora deviella Zeller, 1847** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *deviella* Zeller, 1847; *leucophaeella* Caradja, 1920; *suaedivora* Meyrick, 1928 **TN ES FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE BG GR DK RU RO**
- 3165. Coleophora diffusa Meyrick, 1913** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *diffusa* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst**
- 3166. Coleophora discordella Zeller, 1849** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *discordella* Zeller, 1849; *dorycniella* Hartig, 1939 **MA PT ES FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY**
- 3167. Coleophora dubiella Baker, 1888** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *dubiella* Baker, 1888; *reisseri* Rebel, 1926; *eucera* Toll, 1952; *microeucera* Toll, 1960; *leucostrigella* Toll, 1960 **DZ ES FR TR Cc JO IQ IR AF RU**
- 3168. Coleophora echinopsilonella Chrétien, 1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *echinopsilonella* Chrétien, 1915 **MA DZ TN LY**
- 3169. Coleophora efflua Meyrick, 1911** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *efflua* Meyrick, 1911 *Coleophora efflua* Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3(1): 78. Type *: [South Africa]: Woodbush Village (Swierstra) (coll. Meyrick). **ZA Tva Wo**
- 3170. Coleophora eilatica Baldizzone, 1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *eilatica* Baldizzone, 1994 **MA IR IL**
- 3171. Coleophora eremodes Meyrick, 1912** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *eremodes* Meyrick, 1912 **ZA**
- 3172. Coleophora eupreta Walsingham, 1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *eupreta* Walsingham, 1907; *nageli* Rebel, 1910; *circumdatella* Turati, 1934; *argentariella* Klimesch, 1952; *africana* Toll, 1957; *gozmanyi* Toll, 1960; *betica* Glaser, 1981 **DZ LY PT ES FR IT AT YU TR IR Fa**
- 3173. Coleophora festivella Toll, 1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *festivella* Toll, 1952 **DZ ES**
- 3174. Coleophora flaviella Mann, 1857** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *flaviella* Mann, 1857 **LY PT ES FR Si IT DE AT CZ SK HU YU GR RO TR IR**
- 3175. Coleophora fretella Zeller, 1847** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *fretella* Zeller, 1847; *gilveolella* Toll, 1953. **DZ TN ES Si AT IT GR TR**
- 3176. Coleophora frischella (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *frischella* Linnaeus, 1758; *dannehli* Toll, 1952; *auronitella* Toll, 1962 **Phalaena Tinea frischella** Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. 10 (1): 541. Type(s): "Habitat in Europa". **MA ES FR IT IE GB BE LU DE CH AT CZ SK HU GR TR IL AF DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU RO KG Uk**
- 3177. Coleophora fuscicornis Zeller, 1847** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *fuscicornis* Zeller, 1847 *Coleophora fuscicornis* Zeller, 1847, Isis 1847: 37. Type *: [Türkei]: Caracasu [Karacasu]. **MA LY PT ES FR IT Sa Si GB HU YU GR Cr TR LB SY IR**
- 3178. Coleophora fuscinervella Toll, 1956** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *fuscinervella* Toll, 1956 **TN IR**
- 3179. Coleophora fuscoaenea Toll, 1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *fuscoaenea* Toll, 1952 **MA TN IL Pa**
- 3180. Coleophora fuscopictella Toll, 1957** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *fuscopictella* Toll, 1957 **DZ TN**
- 3181. Coleophora gibberosa Baldizzone, 2003** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *gibberosa* Baldizzone, 2003 **DZ**
- 3182. Coleophora gielisi Baldizzone, 1985** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *gielisi* Baldizzone, 1985 **MA ES**
- 3183. Coleophora gracilella Toll, 1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *gracilella* Toll, 1952 **DZ TN**
- 3184. Coleophora gymnocarpella Walsingham, 1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *gymnocarpella* Walsingham, 1907 **MA DZ TN IR**

3185. *Coleophora hadrocerella* Toll,1952 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *hadrocerella* Toll,1952
LY TN MA DZ
3186. *Coleophora halmodes* Meyrick,1911 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *halmodes* Meyrick,1911
ZA Tva Gau Pre
3187. *Coleophora haloxylonella* Chrétien,1915 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *haloxylonella*
Chrétien,1915 MA DZ TN LY
3188. *Coleophora helianthemella* Millièrre,1870 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *helianthemella*
Millièrre,1870 DZ LY PT ES FR Sa Si IT GR Cr TR CY LY
3189. *Coleophora hieronella* Zeller,1849 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *hieronella* Zeller,1849
DZ MA TN PT ES Sa Si IT HU YU GR Cr TR IR LB SY
3190. *Coleophora hinnula* Baldizzone,1995 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *hinnula* Baldizzone,1995
MA
3191. *Coleophora hippodromica* Walsingham,1907 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *hippodromica*
Walsingham,1907 DZ TN LY
3192. *Coleophora hololeucella* Toll,1952 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *hololeucella* Toll,1952 DZ
TN
3193. *Coleophora hospitiella* Chrétien,1915 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *hospitiella* Chrétien,1915;
eupepla Gozmany,1954; *fuscostraminella* Toll,1956; *richteri* Toll,1959 Cn DZ Bsk LY TN SA ES FR
HU GR IR Kz AF
3194. *Coleophora hystricella* Toll,1957 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *hystricella* Toll,1957 DZ TN
TR
3195. *Coleophora illustrata* Meyrick,1913 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *illustrata* Meyrick,1913
ZA Tva Gau Pre
3196. *Coleophora intensa* Meyrick,1913 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *intensa* Meyrick,1913 ZA
Tva Mpu Brb Tst
3197. *Coleophora internitens* Baldizzone & Wolf,1999 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *internitens*
Baldizzone & Wolf,1999 PT ES TN
3198. *Coleophora isomoera* Falkovitsh,1972 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *isomoera* Falkovitsh,1972
MA ES TR UZ MN
3199. *Coleophora jerusalemella* Toll,1942 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *jerusalemella* Toll,1942
DZ ES GR Cr LB JO IL Js Pa SA IR CY SY TR
3200. *Coleophora kantarica* Baldizzone,2003 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *kantarica*
Baldizzone,2003 DZ
3201. *Coleophora karsholti* Baldizzone,1987 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *karsholti*
Baldizzone,1987 LY
3202. *Coleophora kruegeri* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *kruegeri*
Baldizzone & Wolf,2004 NA Dmr Bnd
3203. *Coleophora lasloella* Baldizzone,1982 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *lasloella* Baldizzone,1982
DZ Bsk TN SA SA63 IR
3204. *Coleophora lassella* Staudinger,1859 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *lassella* Staudinger,1859;
teidensis Walsingham,1908; *gotlandica* Benander,1939; *telavivella* Toll,1942 Cn MA PT ES FR Co
Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE PL GR TR CY IL DK NO SE FI LV RU MD UA BY RO
3205. *Coleophora lebedella* (Falkovitsh,1982) (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *lebedella*
Falkovitsh,1982 DZ ES GR Cr UZ TR IR RU Ur PK
3206. *Coleophora leucaula* Meyrick,1911 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *leucaula* Meyrick,1911
Coleophora leucaula Meyrick,1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3(1): 78. Type *: [South Africa]: Woodbush Village
(Swierstra) (TMP). ZA Tva Wo
3207. *Coleophora linsyris* Hering,1937 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *linsyris* Hering,1937 DZ
FR IT AT CZ HU RO RU Ur
3208. *Coleophora liriophorella* Baldizzone,1982 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *#linifoliella*
Toll,1962; *liriophorella* Baldizzone,1982 MA
3209. *Coleophora luteolella* Staudinger,1880 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *luteolella*
Staudinger,1880; *mendosella* Toll,1960 *Coleophora luteolella* Staudinger,1880, Horae Soc. ent. ross.
15: 380. Syntypes *+: [Türkei]: Amasia. MA PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT GR Cr TR IR AF CY
3210. *Coleophora maritimella* Newman,1863 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *maritimella*
Newman,1863 TN ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB NL YU AL BG GR Cr CY IR DK
3211. *Coleophora maroccana* Baldizzone,1995 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *maroccana*
Baldizzone,1995 MA
3212. *Coleophora mausoella* Chrétien,1908 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *mausoella*
Chrétien,1908; *thermoleuca* Meyrick,1922; *palaestinella* Toll,1942 MA DZ LY Cy PT ES Co Si IT GR
TR CY IL Pa
3213. *Coleophora megaloptila* Meyrick,1909 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *megaloptila*
Meyrick,1909 ZA

- 3214. *Coleophora meyi* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *mey* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004 **NA Dmr Bnd**
- 3215. *Coleophora microalbella* Amsel,1935** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *microalbella* Amsel,1935 **Cn DZ TN ES DZ TN IL Pa SY**
- 3216. *Coleophora micronotella* Toll,1956** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *micronotella* Toll,1956 **DZ TN ES Sa Si IT IR**
- 3217. *Coleophora microsticta* Baldizzone,2003** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *microsticta* Baldizzone,2003 **DZ**
- 3218. *Coleophora molesta* Meyrick,1921** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *molesta* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Uma**
- 3219. *Coleophora monticola* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *monticola* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004 **NA Dmr Bnd**
- 3220. *Coleophora namella* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *namella* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004 **NA Dmr Bnd**
- 3221. *Coleophora namibiae* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *namibiae* Baldizzone & Wolf,2004 **NA Dmr Bnd**
- 3222. *Coleophora niphocrossa* Meyrick,1920** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *niphocrossa* Meyrick,1920 **ZA Wca Cto**
- 3223. *Coleophora nurmahal* Toll,1957** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *nurmahal* Toll,1957 **SA LY DZ TN IR IL Pa**
- 3224. *Coleophora ochrea* (Haworth,[1828])** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *ochrea* Haworth,[1828] **DZ PT ES FR IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO Cr TR IR Cc AM SE RU MD UA BY**
- 3225. *Coleophora ordinaria* Meyrick,1913** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *ordinaria* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3226. *Coleophora orphnoceros* Meyrick,1937** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *orphnoceros* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
- 3227. *Coleophora oxyphaea* Meyrick,1913** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *oxyphaea* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 3228. *Coleophora parthenica* Meyrick,1891** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *parthenica* Meyrick,1891; *cygnipennella* Toll,1959; *candidella* Toll,1959; *transcaspica* Toll,1959; *lashkarella* Toll & Amsel,1967; *hilmendella* Amsel,1968. **MA DZ RO GR Cr TR LB JO IR IQ CY PK RU**
- 3229. *Coleophora pauperculella* Toll,1956** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *pauperculella* Toll,1956 **TN IR**
- 3230. *Coleophora pennella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *pennella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *borowskiella* Goeze,1783; *mucosa* Fourcroy,1785; *mucosella* Villers,1789; *onosmella* Brahm,1791; *struthionipennella* Hübner,1796; *cornuum* Vallot,1818; *hispanicella* Möschler,1866; *diffinis* Staudinger,1880; *nervosella* Müller-Rutz,1927; *flavilineella* Toll,1952; *gogovi* Capuse,1971 **Tinea pennella** [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 140. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **MA PT ES FR Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG Cr TR Cc IR DK SE LV LT RU MD UA BY**
- 3231. *Coleophora poecilella* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *poecilella* Walsingham,1907 **DZ TN IR JO**
- 3232. *Coleophora praecipua* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *praecipua* Walsingham,1907 **IR IQ DZ Bsk TN LY SA**
- 3233. *Coleophora presbytica* Meyrick,1921** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *presbytica* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3234. *Coleophora protecta* Walsingham,1907** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *protecta* Walsingham,1907 **TM LB TN DZ MA IR IQ TR**
- 3235. *Coleophora purifica* Meyrick,1921** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *purifica* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Hfo Ema**
- 3236. *Coleophora quadristraminella* Toll,1961** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *quadristraminella* Toll,1961 **FR IT MK YU GR TR EG**
- 3237. *Coleophora reisseri* Rebel,1926** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *reisseri* Rebel,1926 **FR ES DZ TN LY TR**
- 3238. *Coleophora rhanteriella* Chrétien,1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *rhanteriella* Chrétien,1915; *excellens* Toll,1952; *semistriatella* Toll,1962; *subexcellens* Toll,1962 **LY TN DZ**
- 3239. *Coleophora sahariana* Baldizzone,1997** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *sahariana* Baldizzone,1997 **DZ**
- 3240. *Coleophora salicorniae* Heinemann & Wocke,1877** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *salicorniae* Heinemann & Wocke,1877; *cypriacella* Rebel,1928. **Cn PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL AT HU RO YU GR TR TM IR CY EG DK SE FI RU MD UA BY**
- 3241. *Coleophora salsolella* Chrétien,1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *salsolella* Chrétien,1915; *nigradorsella* Amsel,1935. **DZ MK GR TR IL TM RU**

- 3242. *Coleophora salviella* Chrétien,1917** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *salviella* Chrétien,1917
Cn DZ AF TM PK Qu
- 3243. *Coleophora sanella* Baldizzzone & Wolf,2004** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *sanella*
Baldizzzone & Wolf,2004 NA Dmr Bnd
- 3244. *Coleophora sarehma* Toll,1956** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *sarehma* Toll,1956; *exasperatella*
Toll,1957 Cn DZ MA TN TR IR SA
- 3245. *Coleophora scaleuta* Meyrick,1911** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *scaleuta* Meyrick,1911 ZA
Nta Kzu Dbn Tva Gau Pre
- 3246. *Coleophora scariphota* Meyrick,1911** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *scariphota* Meyrick,1911
Coleophora scariphota Meyrick,1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3(1): 78-79. Syntypes 2+: [South Africa]:
Haenertsburg (Swierstra) (TMP). ZA Lpo Tva Hae
- 3247. *Coleophora serinipennella* Christoph,1872** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *serinipennella*
Christoph,1872; *stefanii* Joannis,1899; *novella* Chrétien,1926; *caliacraella* Caradja,1931; *lucidella*
Caradja,1932; *jerichoella* Amsel,1935; *jordanella* Amsel,1935; *deserticola* Toll,1944; *soffneri* Toll,1944.
DZ TN LY Cy PT ES FR Si IT RO BG GR JO IL Pa EG RU MD UA BY JP
- 3248. *Coleophora solidaginella* Staudinger,1859** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *solidaginella*
Staudinger,1859 MA DZ TN PT ES
- 3249. *Coleophora strophingella* Baldizzzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *strophingella*
Baldizzzone,1994 DZ IR
- 3250. *Coleophora sudanella* Rebel,1917** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *sudanella* Rebel,1917 SA
SD SD95
- 3251. *Coleophora terenaula* Meyrick,1927** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *terenaula* Meyrick,1927
ZA
- 3252. *Coleophora textoria* Meyrick,1921** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *textoria* Meyrick,1921 ZA
Tva Gau Pre
- 3253. *Coleophora triflua* Meyrick,1911** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *triflua* Meyrick,1911 ZA Tva
Gau Pre
- 3254. *Coleophora tripolitana* Toll,1960** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *tripolitana* Toll,1960 LY
Cy
- 3255. *Coleophora ugabensis* Baldizzzone & Wolf,2004** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *ugabensis*
Baldizzzone & Wolf,2004 NA Dmr Bnd
- 3256. *Coleophora versurella* Zeller,1849** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *versurella* Zeller,1849;
tardipennella Zeller,1849; *miserella* Staudinger,1880; *agricolella* Fuchs,1886; *atlanticella* Rebel,1896;
pallorella Benander,1939; *thalassella* McDunnough,1940; *constanti* Hering,1942; *pisella* Amsel,1953;
saccharella Amsel,1953; *amaranthivora* Oku,1965 LY MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL
DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IL IR AF DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY
- 3257. *Coleophora viettella* Toll,1942** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *viettella* Toll,1942; *arabica*
Amsel,1958 TN SA
- 3258. *Coleophora zernyi* Toll,1944** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *zernyi* Toll,1944 MA ES Co Sa
IQ IR LB SY CY
- 3259. *Enscepastra longirostris* Meyrick,1926** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *longirostris*
Meyrick,1926 ZA
- 3260. *Enscepastra plagiopa* Meyrick,1920** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *plagiopa* Meyrick,1920
ZA Wca Tmo
- 3261. *Iriothysa melanogma* Meyrick,1908** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *melanogma* Meyrick,1908
ZA Tva Lpo Pie Nta Kzu ZW
- 3262. *Ischnophanes monocentra* Meyrick,1891** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *monocentra*
Meyrick,1891 DZ TN
- 3263. *Ischnophanes canariella* Baldizzzone,1984** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *canariella*
Baldizzzone,1984 Cn
- 3264. *Ischnopsis angustella* Walsingham,1881** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *angustella*
Walsingham,1881 ZA
- 3265. *Porotica astragalis* Meyrick,1913** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *astragalis* Meyrick,1913
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
- 3266. *Sandaloecca lathraea* Meyrick,1920** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *lathraea* Meyrick,1920
ZA Wca Cld

Copromorphidae

- 3267. *Copromorpha aeruginea* Meyrick,1917** (Copromorphidae) Synonym(s): *aeruginea*
Meyrick,1917 ZA

- 3268. *Sisyrinxen* *syncentra* Meyrick, 1916** (Copromorphidae) Synonym(s): *syncentra* Meyrick, 1916
ZA

Cosmopterigidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
- Caradja, A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1926, New South African Microlepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 325-351.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 80 (1): 107-120.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterigidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sinev, S.Y.**, 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg 293: 1-182.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls. 3-7.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 3269. *Alloclita* *brachygrapta* Meyrick, 1925** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *brachygrapta* Meyrick, 1925 EG Sn
- 3270. *Alloclita* *delozona* Meyrick, 1919** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *delozona* Meyrick, 1919 EG IN SA OM
- 3271. *Alloclita* *francoeuriae* Walsingham, 1905** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *francoeuriae* Walsingham, 1905 DZ MA TN
- 3272. *Alloclita* *gambiella* (Walsingham, 1891)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *gambiella* Walsingham, 1891 GM

- 3273. *Alloclita paraphracta* (Meyrick,1914)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *paraphracta* Meyrick,1914
ZA
- 3274. *Alloclita plumbaria* (Meyrick,1921)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *plumbaria* Meyrick,1921
ZA
- 3275. *Alloclita xylodesma* Meyrick,1911** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *xylodesma* Meyrick,1911
Alloclita xylodesma Meyrick,1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3(1): 72-73. Type +: [South Africa]: Waterberg (Jutrzencka) (TMP). ZA Wb
- 3276. *Alloclita zelotypa* (Meyrick,1918)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *zelotypa* Meyrick,1918 MZ
Blv
- 3277. *Allotalanta clonomicta* Meyrick,1927** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *clonomicta* Meyrick,1927
ZA Nta Kzu
- 3278. *Allotalanta ochrotoma* Meyrick,1930** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *ochrotoma* Meyrick,1930
CM
- 3279. *Allotalanta tephroclystis* Meyrick,1930** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *tephroclystis* Meyrick,1930 CM
- 3280. *Anatrachyntis badia* (Hodges,1962)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *badia* Hodges,1962 ES
Cn FR US NL GB
- 3281. *Anatrachyntis bicincta* (Ghesquière,1940)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *bicincta* Ghesquière,1940 ZR
- 3282. *Anatrachyntis carpophila* (Ghesquière,1940)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *carpophila* Ghesquière,1940 ZR
- 3283. *Anatrachyntis cecidicida* (Ghesquière,1940)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *cecidicida* Ghesquière,1940 ZR
- 3284. *Anatrachyntis coridophaga* (Meyrick,1925)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *coridophaga* Meyrick,1925; *pygmaella* Turati,1927 EG LY
- 3285. *Anatrachyntis coridophaga* (Meyrick,1925)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *choridophaga* Meyrick,1925 EG EG11
- 3286. *Anatrachyntis gymnocentra* (Meyrick,1937)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *gymnocentra* Meyrick,1937 ZR
- 3287. *Anatrachyntis holotherma* (Meyrick,1936)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *holotherma* Meyrick,1936 ZR
- 3288. *Anatrachyntis orphnographa* (Meyrick,1936)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *orphnographa* Meyrick,1936 ZR
- 3289. *Anatrachyntis palmicola* (Ghesquière,1940)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *palmicola* Ghesquière,1940 ZR
- 3290. *Anatrachyntis philogeorga* (Meyrick,1933)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *philogeorga* Meyrick,1933 TZ
- 3291. *Anatrachyntis rileyi* (Walsingham,1882)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *rileyi* Walsingham,1882; *stigmatophora* Walsingham,1897 Cn FR TH
- 3292. *Anatrachyntis rileyi* (Walsingham,1882)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *rileyi* Walsingham,1882; *stigmatophora* Walsingham,1882 US Hw AU PH ID IN ZA IQ AF TR
- 3293. *Anatrachyntis risbeci* (Ghesquière,1940)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *risbeci* Ghesquière,1940 SN
- 3294. *Anatrachyntis simplex* (Walsingham,1891)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Walsingham,1891; *gossypiella* Walsingham,1906; *hemizopha* Meyrick,1916; *repandatella* Legrand,1965; *flexiloquella* Riedl,1994 Pyroderces simplex Walsingham,1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 19, pl.6 fig.58. Syntypes +: Gambia. MA ES PT EG GB MW SC SN KE CY GM IN MM ID Ja TW MU PH Luz Mno
- 3295. *Ascalenia acaciella* Chrétien,1915** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *acaciella* Chrétien,1915; *tergipunctella* Turati,1924; *maculatella* Lucas,1937 nec Chrétien,1915; *noviciata* Gozmany,1960. Cn DZ TN
LY Cy IR B-A AF Kab PK Bl Qu LB Bei EG
- 3296. *Ascalenia albitergis* Meyrick,1926** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *albitergis* Meyrick,1926
ZA
- 3297. *Ascalenia antiqua* Meyrick,1925** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *antiqua* Meyrick,1925 EG
EG11 IL Pa JO
- 3298. *Ascalenia beieri* Kasy,1968** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *beieri* Kasy,1968 SD SD91
- 3299. *Ascalenia bifasciella* Chrétien,1915** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *bifasciella* Chrétien,1915; *bizonatella* Turati,1930 DZ EG
- 3300. *Ascalenia callynella* Kasy,1968** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *callynella* Kasy,1968 EG
EG11 IR B-A SD SD91
- 3301. *Ascalenia cardinata* (Meyrick,1918)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *cardinata* Meyrick,1918
ZA Nta Kzu Umk
- 3302. *Ascalenia conformata* Meyrick,1921** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *conformata* Meyrick,1921
ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
- 3303. *Ascalenia echidnias* (Meyrick,1891)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *echidnias* Meyrick,1891; *signatella* Chrétien,1915; *oranella* Lucas,1939; *satellita* Gozmany,1960. Md DZ TN TR IR B-A AF PK IN

- 3304. *Ascalenia melanogastra* (Meyrick,1918)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *melanogastra* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Nkw**
- 3305. *Ascalenia nudicornis* (Meyrick,1913)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *nudicornis* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Brb Tst**
- 3306. *Ascalenia pachnodes* (Meyrick,1917)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *pachnodes* Meyrick,1917 *Cholotis pachnodes* Meyrick,1917, *Exot. Microlepid. 2: 44. Lectotype +: India: Bengal: Pusa, designated by Kasy,1969:346 (BMNH). IR B-A IN Ben SD SD91*
- 3307. *Ascalenia phaneracma* Meyrick,1921** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *phaneracma* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Har Uma**
- 3308. *Ascalenia pulverata* Meyrick,1913** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *pulverata* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Wv Brb Tst**
- 3309. *Ascalenia sclerodes* (Meyrick,1909)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *sclerodes* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3310. *Ascalenia secretifera* Meyrick,1932** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *secretifera* Meyrick,1932 *Ascalenia secretifera* Meyrick,1932, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 113. Syntypes 3*+: [Ethiopia]: Mt. Chillalo (BMNH). ET ET70 Sw*
- 3311. *Ascalenia signatella* Chrétien,1915** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *signatella* Chrétien,1915; *oranella* Lucas,1939; *satellita* Gozmany,1960. *Ascalenia acaciella* var. *signatella* Chrétien,1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 352. Lectotype *: Tunis: Gafsa, designated by Kasy,1969:368 (MNHNP). DZ TN Gf EG SA SA63 IR Ss AF Hr Ca PK Bl Qu IN Bba*
- 3312. *Ascalenia stagnans* Meyrick,1921** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *stagnans* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3313. *Ascalenia staurocentra* (Meyrick,1915)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *staurocentra* Meyrick,1915 **ZA**
- 3314. *Ascalenia vanella* (Frey,1860)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *vanella* Frey,1860; *seeboldiella* Ragonot,1882. *Laverna vanella* Frey,1860, *Linn. Ent. 14: 197. Lectotype +: Baden (SW-Deutschland), designated by Kasy,1969:342 (BMNH). Cn ES FR Si DE CH AT SK HU GR Cr TR RU MD UA BY*
- 3315. *Axiarcha disconema* Meyrick,1921** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *disconema* Meyrick,1921 **ZA**
- 3316. *Calanesia karsholti* Sinev,1990** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *karsholti* Sinev,1990 **TN**
- 3317. *Calycobathra acarpa* Meyrick,1891** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *acarpa* Meyrick,1891; *pinguescentella* Chrétien,1915; *sublineatella* Lucas,1933 **DZ TN IL Pa**
- 3318. *Coccidiphila danilevskyi* Sinev,1997** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *danilevskyi* Sinev,1997 **FR Co ES MA TN**
- 3319. *Coccidiphila gerasimovi* Danilevsky,1950** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *gerasimovi* Danilevsky,1950 **Cn PT ES Co IT? GR TR IL Pa GG Aj Btm Abk Sok Cc RU Kr Soc**
- 3320. *Coccidiphila kasypinkeri* Traugott-Olsen,1986** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *kasypinkeri* Traugott-Olsen,1986 **Cn**
- 3321. *Coccidiphila ledereriella* (Zeller,1850)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *ledereriella* Zeller,1850; *unedella* Millièrè,1876; *rungsella* Nel & Brusseeux,1997 **Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Si YU TR**
- 3322. *Coccidiphila particiae* J.Nel & A.Nel,2000** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *particiae* J.Nel & A.Nel,2000 *Coccidiphila particiae* J.Nel & A.Nel,2000, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 105 (4): 381-385. Cn*
- 3323. *Coccidiphila riedli* Traugott-Olsen,1986** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *riedli* Traugott-Olsen,1986 **Cn**
- 3324. *Coccidiphila stegodyphobius* (Walsingham,1903)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *stegodyphobia* Walsingham,1903 **ZA Fs**
- 3325. *Colonophora ictifera* Meyrick,1937** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *ictifera* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
- 3326. *Cosmopterix ancistraea* Meyrick,1913** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *ancistraea* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 3327. *Cosmopterix antichorda* Meyrick,1909** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *antichorda* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Ec Cto**
- 3328. *Cosmopterix attenuatella* (Walker,1864)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *attenuatella* Walker,1864; *flavofasciata* Wollaston,1879; *lepidezæ* Walsingham,1882; *mimetis* Meyrick,1897; *apiculata* Meyrick,1922; *antillia* Forbes,1930; *luteoapicalis* Ghesquière,1942; *superba* Gozmany,1960 **Cn Md MA DZ TN Gf EG IR IN MY Bor PG AU FJ SC PR US SN BR PE**
- 3329. *Cosmopterix bactrophora* Meyrick,1908** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *bactrophora* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3330. *Cosmopterix callinympha* Meyrick,1913** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *callinympha* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3331. *Cosmopterix circe* Meyrick,1921** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *circe* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Cto Ec Elo**
- 3332. *Cosmopterix cleophanes* Meyrick,1937** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *cleophanes* Meyrick,1937 **ZA Ec**

- 3333. Cosmopterix cognita Walsingham, 1891** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *cognita* Walsingham, 1891 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 3334. Cosmopterix coryphaea Walsingham, 1908** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *coryphaea* Walsingham, 1908; *donatellae* Mariani, 1932; *formosa* Amsel, 1935; *coryphaea* Agenjo, 1952 **DZ Cn ES Si IT MT YU GR CY IL Pa**
- 3335. Cosmopterix crassicornicella Chrétien, 1896** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *crassicornicella* Chrétien, 1896; *flavipes* Turati, 1930; *superba* Gozmany, 1960; *dalii* Agenjo, 1981 **MR DZ ES PT EG GR TR GG Cc**
- 3336. Cosmopterix diplozona Meyrick, 1921** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *diplozona* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 3337. Cosmopterix emmolybda Meyrick, 1914** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *emmolybda* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA MW**
- 3338. Cosmopterix epismaragda Meyrick, 1932** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *epismaragda* Meyrick, 1932 *Cosmopteryx epismaragda* Meyrick, 1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 113. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest (BMNH). **ET ET88 Sw**
- 3339. Cosmopterix flavipes Turati, 1930** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *flavipes* Turati, 1930 **LY Cy**
- 3340. Cosmopterix flavofasciata (Wollaston, 1879)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *flavofasciata* Wollaston, 1879; *crassicornicella* Chrétien, 1896; *mimetis* Meyrick, 1897 **SH DZ SA AU**
- 3341. Cosmopterix labathiella Viette, 1956** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *labathiella* Viette, 1956 **MG**
- 3342. Cosmopterix lienigiella Lienig & Zeller, 1846** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *lienigiella* Lienig & Zeller, 1846 **DZ FR GB NL DE CH AT PL HU BG GR DK SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY**
- 3343. Cosmopterix luteoapicalis Sinev, 2002** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *#luteoapicalis* Ghesquière, 1942; *luteoapicalis* Sinev, 2002 **SN**
- 3344. Cosmopterix macroglossa Meyrick, 1913** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *macroglossa* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Wv Gau Pre**
- 3345. Cosmopterix oxyglossa Meyrick, 1909** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *oxyglossa* Meyrick, 1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3346. Cosmopterix pararufella Riedl, 1976** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *pararufella* Riedl, 1976 **DZ TN EG ES Co CY**
- 3347. Cosmopterix pulcherimella Chambers, 1875** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *pulcherimella* Chambers, 1875; *parietariae* M. Hering, 1931 **Az Cn Md GB PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH YU GR Cc GG US**
- 3348. Cosmopterix rhabdophanes Meyrick, 1928** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *rhabdophanes* Meyrick, 1928 **UG**
- 3349. Cosmopterix salahinella Chrétien, 1907** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *salahinella* Chrétien, 1907; *rufella* Turati, 1927; *phragmitidis* Amsel, 1935 **TN LY IL Pa SA IR**
- 3350. Cosmopterix scaligera Meyrick, 1909** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *scaligera* Meyrick, 1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3351. Cosmopterix scribaiella Zeller, 1850** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *scribaiella* Zeller, 1850; *hermsiella* Hering, 1889; *japonica* Kuroko, 1960 **DZ FR IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO TR DK SE LV LT RU MD UA BY Us JP Krl**
- 3352. Cosmopterix tabellaria Meyrick, 1908** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *tabellaria* Meyrick, 1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3353. Cosmopterix tetrophthalma Meyrick, 1921** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *tetrophthalma* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 3354. Cosmopterix transcissa Meyrick, 1914** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *transcissa* Meyrick, 1914 **MW**
- 3355. Cosmopterix trilopha Meyrick, 1922** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *trilopha* Meyrick, 1922 **UG**
- 3356. Cosmopterix turbidella Rebel, 1896** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *turbidella* Rebel, 1896 **Cn**
- 3357. Diophila bathrota (Meyrick, 1911)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *bathrota* Meyrick, 1911; *claricoma* Meyrick, 1937 **ZA Tva Lpo Hae**
- 3358. Dorodoca eometalla Meyrick, 1926** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *eometalla* Meyrick, 1926 **NA**
- 3359. Dorodoca eometalla Meyrick, 1926** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *eometalla* Meyrick, 1926 **ZA**
- 3360. Erechthiodes audax Meyrick, 1914** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *audax* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3361. Eteobalea aglaopa (Meyrick, 1928)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *aglaopa* Meyrick, 1928 *Stigmatophora aglaopa* Meyrick, 1928, Exot. Microlepid. 3: 389. Type: Uganda. **UG**
- 3362. Eteobalea alypella (Klimesch, 1946)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *alypella* Klimesch, 1946 **MA ES FR IT**

- 3363. Eteobalea isabellella (Costa,1836)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *isabellella* Costa,1836; *opulentella* Herrich-Schäffer,1853; *rutilella* Chrétien,1896. **DZ TN ES Co Si IT HU RO YU B-H MK AL BG GR TR**
- 3364. Eteobalea klisieckii (Riedl,1966)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *klisieckii* Riedl,1966 **MA**
- 3365. Eteobalea pentagama (Meyrick,1928)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *pentagama* Meyrick,1928 **ZA ZW**
- 3366. Eteobalea planoptila (Meyrick,1911)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *planoptila* Meyrick,1911 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 3367. Eteobalea quinquecristata (Walsingham,1891)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *quinquecristata* Walsingham,1891 *Laverna quinquecristata* Walsingham,1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 117, pl.6 fig.55. Type: Natal. **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 3368. Eteobalea serratella (Treitschke,1833)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *serratella* Treitschke,1833; *sareptensis* Walsingham,1907; *cinereocapitella* Caradja,1920 **MA PT ES FR Co Si IT CH CZ SK AT HU HV SL YU MK DE PL RU BG GR TR UA Cc AM AZ MT YU LB Bsa SY Hal IL Pa RU Sr KG Uk**
- 3369. Eteobalea siciliae (Riedl,1966)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *siciliae* Riedl,1966 **ES Si DZ TR**
- 3370. Eteobalea sumptuosella (Lederer,1855)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *sumptuosella* Lederer,1855; *cinereocapitella* Caradja,1920 *Elachista sumptuosella* Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 5: 234. Type: Libanon: Beirut. **MA TN ES FR Co IT YU HV MK AL BG GR TR RU Cc MD UA BY LB Bei CY IL Js SY Hal TM AF Pag Kab KG Uk**
- 3371. Eteobalea teucarii (Walsingham,1907)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *teucarii* Walsingham,1907 **MA ES**
- 3372. Eteobalea thaumatella (Walsingham,1907)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *thaumatella* Walsingham,1907; *lactipunctella* Turati,1924. *Stigmatophora thaumatella* Walsingham,1907, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 153. Type: Algeria. **Cn DZ LY Cy SA IR Kz SA SA63**
- 3373. Gisilia stereodoxa (Meyrick,1925)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *stereodoxa* Meyrick,1925; *evitans* Meyrick,1925; *alfieriella* Rebel,1926. **PT ES Sa MT MK EG SD SD91 IR IN**
- 3374. Ischnobathra balanobola Meyrick,1937** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *balanobola* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
- 3375. Ischnobathra dormiens Meyrick,1937** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *dormiens* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
- 3376. Labdia caulota Meyrick,1918** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *caulota* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw Ptw**
- 3377. Labdia diophanes Meyrick,1927** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *diophanes* Meyrick,1927 **ZA**
- 3378. Labdia macrobela Meyrick,1918** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *macrobela* Meyrick,1918; *#macobela* Vari,1958 **MZ Blv**
- 3379. Labdia narcota (Meyrick,1909)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *narcota* Meyrick,1909 *Stigmatophora narcota* Meyrick,1909, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2: 19, pl.6 fig.5. Type: [South Africa]: Transvaal. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3380. Labdia oxychlora Meyrick,1932** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *oxychlora* Meyrick,1932 *Labdia oxychlora* Meyrick,1932, Exot. Microlepid. 4: 314. Type: Siera Leone. **SL IN LK TH MY BN Bor Sbh**
- 3381. Lallia apicinotella Chrétien,1915** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *apicinotella* Chrétien,1915; *simplicella* Amsel,1959 **TN IQ**
- 3382. Lallia cinnamomina (Turati,1930)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *cinnamomina* Turati,1930 **LY Cy**
- 3383. Limnaecia antidesma Meyrick,1913** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *antidesma* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst**
- 3384. Limnaecia chlorodeta Meyrick,1928** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *chlorodeta* Meyrick,1928 **ZA**
- 3385. Limnaecia chloronephes Meyrick,1924** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *chloronephes* Meyrick,1924 **ZA**
- 3386. Limnaecia conjuncta Meyrick,1921** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *conjuncta* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Mag**
- 3387. Limnaecia effulgens Meyrick,1918** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *effulgens* Meyrick,1918; *#effluens* Vari,1958 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw**
- 3388. Limnaecia eretmota Meyrick,1909** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *eretmota* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3389. Limnaecia explanata Meyrick,1921** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *explanata* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Har**
- 3390. Limnaecia ichnographa Meyrick,1908** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *ichnographa* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Gau Lpo Pre Pie**
- 3391. Limnaecia neurogramma Meyrick,1909** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *neurogramma* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Wm**

3392. *Limnaecia phragmitella* Stainton, 1851 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *phragmitella* Stainton, 1851 MA DZ TN PT ES FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY US AU NZ ZA Tva Gau Pre
3393. *Limnaecia recidiva* Meyrick, 1911 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *recidiva* Meyrick, 1911 *Limnaecia recidiva* Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3(1): 71. Type +: [South Africa]: Waterberg (Jutrencka) (TMP). ZA Wb
3394. *Limnaecia sarcanthes* Meyrick, 1921 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *sarcanthes* Meyrick, 1921 ZW Uma
3395. *Limnaecia semisecta* Meyrick, 1928 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *semisecta* Meyrick, 1928 ZA
3396. *Macrobathra anisodora* Meyrick, 1924 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *anisodora* Meyrick, 1924 ZA
3397. *Macrobathra genitrix* Meyrick, 1927 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *genitrix* Meyrick, 1927 ZA
3398. *Macrobathra peraeota* Meyrick, 1921 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *peraeota* Meyrick, 1921 ZA
3399. *Macrobathra recrepans* Meyrick, 1926 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *recrepans* Meyrick, 1926 ZA
3400. *Melanozestis heterodesma* Meyrick, 1930 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *heterodesma* Meyrick, 1930 ZA
3401. *Parathystas porphyrantha* Meyrick, 1913 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *porphyrantha* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Tva Mpu Brb
3402. *Pauroptila galenitis* Meyrick, 1913 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *galenitis* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Tva Mpu Brb
3403. *Phosphaticola gemmatella* Viette, 1951 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *gemmatella* Viette, 1951 *Phosphaticola gemmatella* Viette, 1951, Revue fr. Lepid. 3/4 (1951): 59. TN
3404. *Pycnagorastis tanyopa* Meyrick, 1937 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *tanyopa* Meyrick, 1937 ZA
3405. *Pyroderces argyrogrammos* (Zeller, 1847) (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *argyrogrammos* Zeller, 1847; *goldeggiella* Herrich-Schäffer, [1853] *Cosmopteryx argyrogrammos* Zeller, 1847, Isis 1847: 37-38. Syntypes: Kleinasien: Adirnas [Edirne]; Italia: Sicilien, Rom. MR MA DZ Cn PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR KG Uk LB Bei Bsa RU MD UA BY SY IL Pa IR Elb Dam Gor
3406. *Pyroderces embrochota* Meyrick, 1914 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *embrochota* Meyrick, 1914 MW
3407. *Pyroderces ocreella* Viette, 1955 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *ocreella* Viette, 1955 MG
3408. *Pyroderces tethysella* Koster & Sinev, 2003 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *tethysella* Koster & Sinev, 2003 ES TN TJ
3409. *Pyroderces tripola* (Meyrick, 1909) (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *tripola* Meyrick, 1909 ZA Tva Gau Pre
3410. *Pyroderces wolschrijni* Koster & Sinev, 2003 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *wolschrijni* Koster & Sinev, 2003 PT ES Mu MA MT
3411. *Stagmatophora anonymella* (Riedl, 1965) (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *anonymella* Riedl, 1965 DZ ES FR IT DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR IR SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr MD UA BY
3412. *Stagmatophora auriferella* (Walker, 1864) (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *auriferella* Walker, 1864 SL IL Pa
3413. *Stagmatophora basanistis* Meyrick, 1909 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *basanistis* Meyrick, 1909 ZA
3414. *Stagmatophora beata* (Walsingham, 1907) (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *beata* Walsingham, 1907 MA DZ ES FR IT HU GR Cr TR LB Bei SY Hal IR Kh KuB Th RU MD UA BY
3415. *Stagmatophora chopardella* Viette, 1954 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *chopardella* Viette, 1954 MG
3416. *Stagmatophora diakonoffi* Viette, 1968 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *diakonoffi* Viette, 1968 MG
3417. *Stagmatophora divitella* Constant, 1885 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *divitella* Constant, 1885 ZA
3418. *Stagmatophora phalacra* Meyrick, 1909 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *phalacra* Meyrick, 1909 ZA Tva Gau Pre
3419. *Stagmatophora phanoptila* Meyrick, 1911 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *phanoptila* Meyrick, 1911 *Stagmatophora phanoptila* Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3(1): 70. Syntypes 2*: [South Africa]: Haenertsburg (Swierstra) (coll. Meyrick). ZA Tva Lpo Hae
3420. *Stagmatophora pilana* Meyrick, 1913 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *pilana* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Tva Mpu Brb
3421. *Stagmatophora rutilella* Chrétien, 1896 (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *rutilella* Chrétien, 1896 DZ

- 3422. *Stigmatophora trimitra* Meyrick, 1913** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *trimitra* Meyrick, 1913; *#trimetra* Vari, 1958 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 3423. *Strenophila hyptiota* Meyrick, 1913** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *hyptiota* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Wv**
- 3424. *Streptothyris tanyacta* Meyrick, 1918** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *tanyacta* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA**
- 3425. *Trachydora iocharis* Meyrick, 1918** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *iocharis* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw Dmm**
- 3426. *Trachydora rhachitis* Meyrick, 1897** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *rhachitis* Meyrick, 1897 **ZA**
- 3427. *Trachydora scandalotis* Meyrick, 1921** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *scandalotis* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3428. *Vulcaniella fiordalisa* (Petry, 1904)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *fiordalisa* Petry, 1904; *gnaphaliella* Chrétien, 1922. **MA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa IT HV TR LB Bsa**
- 3429. *Vulcaniella rosmarinella* (Walsingham, 1891)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *rosmarinella* Walsingham, 1891 **DZ ES FR Co GR Cr**

Cossidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Dalla Torre, K.W.v.**, 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29. 63pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- Daniel, F.**, 1961, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae V. Die Genera Parahypopta g.n., Sinicossus Clench und Catopta Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 160-212, 10 Abb., Taf. xvi, xvii.
- Daniel, F.**, 1962, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VI. Genus Dyspessa Hbn. Erster Teil. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 52: 1-38, Taf. I, II.
- Daniel, F.**, 1964, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VII. Genus Dyspessa Hbn. Zweiter Teil. Genus Paropta Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 181-236, 4 Abb., Taf. iii-vi.
- Daniel, F.**, 1965, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VIII. Nachträge und Register zur Subfamilie Cossinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 55: 77-114, Taf. II, III.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1902, Descriptions of new species of Heterocera from the Transvaal. Entomologist 34: 284-285.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 707-737, Pl. 1
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol. 4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1990, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 2. 142 S., 10 Pls. München.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt. 1 (1803): 1-136; Pt. 2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt. 3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt. 4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.

- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S.Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidopteres recueillis a Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidopteres. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf.I.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) Natural History Museum, London.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Cossidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 17-19, Pl.2.
- Saldaitis, A. & R.V.Yakovlev**, 2008, Cossidae (Lepidoptera) of the Canary Islands. Atalanta 39 (1/4): 396-398, figs.
- Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Schoorl, J.W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab.
- Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan., 1895]
- Staudinger, O.**, 1897, Drei neue paläarktische Lepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 152-156, Taf.V.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 352-403, Taf. [wrong citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "paläarktischen Faunengebietes"]
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Viette, P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham, M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- Yakovlev, R.V. & A.Saldaitis**, 2008, Rambuasalama augustasi gen. nov. & spec. nov. of Cossidae from Madagascar (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 401-403, figs.

Yakovlev, R.V., 2008, *Afroarabiella* gen.nov. - a new genus of Cossidae (Lepidoptera) from the African and Arabian Peninsula. *Atalanta* 39 (1/4): 389-395, figs.

Yakovlev, R.V., 2008, Notes about the genus *Eremocossus* Hampson, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). *Atalanta* 39 (1/4): 404-411, figs.

- 3430. Afroarabiella (Meyoarabiella) meyi Yakovlev, 2008** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *mey*
Yakovlev, 2008 **ZA**
- 3431. Afroarabiella (s.str.) buehanani (Rothschild, 1921)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *buehanani*
Rothschild, 1921 **NE**
- 3432. Afroarabiella (s.str.) fanti (Hampson, 1910)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *fanti* *Hampson, 1910*
GH
- 3433. Afroarabiella (s.str.) ochracea (Gaede, 1930)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *ochracea* *Gaede, 1930*
ZR
- 3434. Afroarabiella (s.str.) politzari Yakovlev, 2008** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *politzari*
Yakovlev, 2008 **KE**
- 3435. Afroarabiella (s.str.) ukambani Yakovlev, 2008** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *ukambani*
Yakovlev, 2008 **KE**
- 3436. Alcterogystia l-nigrum (Bethune-Baker, 1894)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *l-nigrum* *Bethune-*
Baker, 1894; *niloticus* *De Joannis, 1910*; *pharaonis* *A. Bang-Haas, 1910*. **SD EG EG11 YE**
- 3437. Alcterogystia l-nigrum henleyi (W. Warren & Rothschild, 1905)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s):
henleyi *W. Warren & Rothschild, 1905* **SD**
- 3438. Alcterogystia l-nigrum l-nigrum (Bethune-Baker, 1894)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *l-nigrum*
Bethune-Baker, 1894; *niloticus* *De Joannis, 1910*; *pharaonis* *A. Bang-Haas, 1910*. **EG EG11 YE**
- 3439. Alophonotus rauana (Strand, 1909)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *rauana* *Strand, 1909*; *langi*
Holland, 1920 **AO SN UG ZW KE MW**
- 3440. Azygophleps inclusa (Walker, 1856)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *inclusa* *Walker, 1856* **SA HJ**
SA74 AE OM YE Sk
- 3441. Azygophleps scalaris (Fabricius, 1775)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *scalaris* *Fabricius, 1775*
Phalaena scalaris *Fabricius, 1775*, *Syst. Ent.*: 590. **TH Cph AO PK Krc Sd MM KH**
- 3442. Brachygystia mauretanica (Lucas, 1907)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* *Lucas, 1907*
MA DZ TN
- 3443. Catopta mauretanicus (Lucas, 1907)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanicus* *Lucas, 1907*;
powelli *Oberthür, 1911*. **DZ TN**
- 3444. Cecryphalus helenae (Le Cerf, 1927)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *helenae* *Le Cerf, 1927* **MA DZ**
- 3445. Dyspessa bianchii (C.G. Krüger, 1934)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *bianchii* *C.G. Krüger, 1934*
LY Cy
- 3446. Dyspessa cyrenaica Turati, 1919** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *cyrenaica* *Turati, 1919* **LY Cy**
- 3447. Dyspessa delrei Turati, 1936** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *delrei* *Turati, 1936* **LY Cy**
- 3448. Dyspessa fantolii C.G. Krüger, 1934** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *fantolii* *C.G. Krüger, 1934* **LY**
Cy
- 3449. Dyspessa kabylaria ? minima Seitz, 1912** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *minima* *Seitz, 1912* **EG**
EG11
- 3450. Dyspessa kabylaria A. Bang-Haas, 1906** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *kabylaria* *A. Bang-Haas, 1906*;
turbinans *Turati, 1926*. **DZ TN Gf EG Sn EG11 IR Fa**
- 3451. Dyspessa kabylaria kabylaria A. Bang-Haas, 1906** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *kabylaria* *A. Bang-*
Haas, 1906; *turbinans* *Turati, 1926*. **DZ TN Gf IR Fa**
- 3452. Dyspessa turbinans C.G. Krüger, 1932** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *turbinans* *C.G. Krüger, 1932*
LY
- 3453. Dyspessa ulula (Borkhausen, 1790)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *ulula* *Borkhausen, 1790*; *hepialica*
Borkhausen, 1790; *hepialina* *Hübner, 1792*; *marmorata* *Rambur, 1858*; *fuscula* *Staudinger, 1892*; *affinis*
Rothschild, 1917; *maroccana* *Rothschild, 1917*; *pallida* *Rothschild, 1917* *nec Roth., 1912*. **Phalaena ulula**
Borkhausen, 1790, *Naturg. Eur. Schmett.* 3: 142. Type: Germany: Frankfurt. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR IT DE**
CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR RU MD UA BY CY LB Bei IR Kd KG Ssn IQ Mkp GG
Tbl Bjo Kir Kak Cc AZ
- 3454. Dyspessa ulula algeriensis (Rambur, 1858)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* *Rambur, 1858*
MA DZ TN
- 3455. Eremocossus nubica Yakovlev, 2008** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *nubica* *Yakovlev, 2008* **SD**
- 3456. Eremocossus reibelii (Oberthür, 1876)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *reibelii* *Oberthür, 1876*;
proleuca *Hampson, 1896* **KE MA DZ Bsk YE Ad Sk EG Sn SA OM AE**
- 3457. Eremocossus vaulogeri (Staudinger, 1897)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *vaulogeri*
Staudinger, 1897; *suavis* *Staudinger, 1899*; *saharae* *Lucas, 1907*; *hartigi* *Rebel, 1935*. **SN MR MA DZ**
TN ES LY Cy EG IL Jt Pa Jo Cc SY AM SA PK Krc IR Ss IQ Bsy Kbl BH OM AE

3458. *Eremocossus vaulogeri jordana* (Staudinger,1897) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *jordana* Staudinger,1897; *maxima* Turati,1930; *intermedia* C.G.Krüger,1939. **LY Cy EG IL Jt Pa JO SA BH OM AE**
3459. *Eremocossus vaulogeri meirleirei* (Rungs,1951) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *meirleirei* Rungs,1951 **MA**
3460. *Eremocossus vaulogeri senegalensis* Le Cerf,1919 (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *senegalensis* Le Cerf,1919 **SN MR**
3461. *Eremocossus vaulogeri vaulogeri* (Staudinger,1897) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *vaulogeri* Staudinger,1897; *suavis* Staudinger,1899; *saharae* Lucas,1907; *hartigi* Rebel,1935. **DZ TN ES**
3462. *Eulophonotus armstrongi* (Hampson,1914) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *armstrongi* Hampson,1914 **GH SL**
3463. *Eulophonotus elegans* (Aurivillius,1910) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *elegans* Aurivillius,1910 **CI SL ZR**
3464. *Eulophonotus myrmeleon* (R.Felder,1874) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *myrmeleon* R.Felder,1874; *obesus* Karsch,1900 **GH GN NR CM ZR UG ZA Nta Dbn CI**
3465. *Eulophonotus stephania* (Druce,1887) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *stephania* Druce,1887; *hyalinipennis* Strand,1910 **MW CI TW**
3466. *Hirtocossus cirrillator* (Le Cerf,1919) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *cirrillator* Le Cerf,1919 **MG**
3467. *Holcocus desioi* Turati,1936 (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *desioi* Turati,1936 **LY**
3468. *Holcocus gloriosus* (Erschoff,1874) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *gloriosus* Erschoff,1874 **SA OM YE AE LY Cy IQ Kbl Amr Bsr Mnd kut BH IR Ss Ahz IL Jer Js Pa SA UZ TJ Pm TM Kp AF Srb**
3469. *Holcocus gloriosus laudabilis* Staudinger,1899 (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *laudabilis* Staudinger,1899 **LY Cy IL Jer Js Pa IR Ss SA OM YE AE**
3470. *Holcocus holosericeus* (Staudinger,1884) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *holosericeus* Staudinger,1884; *persicus* Austaut,1897. **DZ TN LY Cy EG IL Pa UZ Fe Man IR Kh TM Kp Mrw AF Kab**
3471. *Holcocus holosericeus faroulti* Oberthür,1911 (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *faroulti* Oberthür,1911 **DZ LY Cy EG IL Pa**
3472. *Isoceras kruegeri* (Turati,1924) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *kruegeri* Turati,1924; *silvicola* C.G.Krüger,1934. **LY**
3473. *Meharia fischeri* Yakovlev & Saldaitis,2008 (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *fischeri* Yakovlev & Saldaitis,2008 **MA**
3474. *Meharia semilactea* (W.Warren & Rothschild,1905) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *semilactea* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; *incurvariella* Chrétien,1915; *vittata* Rungs,1942; *persica* Wiltshire,1946 **MA DZ Bsk SD SA OM AE YE IR Fa Shr**
3475. *Melisomimas metallica* Hampson,1914 (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *grandis* Jordan,1907 *nec* Holl.; *metallica* Hampson,1914 **SL NG**
3476. *Oreocossus kilimanjarensis* (Holland,1892) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *kilimanjarensis* Holland,1892 **ET KE TZ**
3477. *Oreocossus occidentalis* Strand,1912 (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Strand,1912 **ZR UG KE TZ MW MZ**
3478. *Oreocossus ungemachi* Rougeot,1977 (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *ungemachi* Rougeot,1977 **ET**
3479. *Paralophonotus auroguttatus* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *auroguttatus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854] **GH SL CM ZR AO**
3480. *Paropta l-nigrum* (Bethune-Baker,1894) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *l-nigrum* Bethune-Baker,1894 **SA OM YE EG EG05**
3481. *Paropta paradoxus* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *paradoxus* Herrich-Schäffer,1851 **GR TR SY Ltk IL Js Hf Jf Pa EG SA**
3482. *Planctogystia breviculus* (Mabille,1879) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *breviculus* Mabille,1879 **MG**
3483. *Pseudozeuzera biatra* (Hampson,1910) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *biatra* Hampson,1910 **SL NG UG GH CI**
3484. *Rambuasalama augustasi* Yakovlev & Saldaitis,2008 (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *augustasi* Yakovlev & Saldaitis,2008 **MG**
3485. *Stygia nilssoni* Saldaitis & Yakovlev,2008 (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *nilssoni* Saldaitis & Yakovlev,2008 **Cn**
3486. *Wiltshirocossus aries* (Püngeler,1902) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *aries* Püngeler,1902; *tahlai* Dumont,1932; *bongiovannii* Krüger. **Cn MA DZ TN EG IL Js Pa SA YE AE ES**
3487. *Wiltshirocossus aries aegyptiacus* (Hampson,1910) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *aegyptiacus* Hampson,1910 **EG**
3488. *Wiltshirocossus aries pulcher* (Rungs,1956) (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *pulcher* Rungs,1956 **Cn MA DZ TN ES**

- 3489. Xyleutes pindarus (Fawcett,1916)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *pindarus Fawcett,1916* **SO SA**
- 3490. Zeuzera pyrina (Linnaeus,1761)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *pyrina Linnaeus,1761; hypocastani Poda,1761; aesuli Linnaeus,1767; hilaris Fourcroy,1785; octopunctata Boisduval,1832; decipiens Kirby,1892* **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR GG Bjo Tbl Lag Smg Smt Akh Abk Sok Aj Cc IQ DK NO SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY EG IL Pa Hf LB Bsa Us Vv CN US Ny**
- 3491. Zeuzeropecten altitudinis Viette,1957** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *altitudinis Viette,1957* **MG**
- 3492. Zeuzeropecten argillosa (Le Cerf,1919)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *argillosa Le Cerf,1919* **MG**
- 3493. Zeuzeropecten castaneus (Kenrick,1913)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *castaneus Kenrick,1913* **MG**
- 3494. Zeuzeropecten combustus (Kenrick,1913)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *combustus Kenrick,1913* **MG**
- 3495. Zeuzeropecten lactescens Gaede,1930** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *lactescens Gaede,1930* **MG**
- 3496. Zeuzeropecten lecerfi (Viette,1957)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *lecerfi Viette,1957* **MG**
- 3497. Zeuzeropecten occultoides (Kenrick,1913)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *occultoides Kenrick,1913* **MG**

Ctenuchidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius,C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- Berio,E.**, 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 370-393.
- Berio,E.**, 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Amatidae Arctiidae Noctuidae. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 56-65, 7 figs.
- Berio,E.**, 1938, Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese saverio patrizi nel Basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 189-203.
- Berio,E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
- Berio,E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
- Berio,E.**, 1939, Lepidottera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs.
- Berio,E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova Asticta (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
- Berio,E.**, 1940, Diagnosi di Eteroceri Africani. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 125-128.
- Berio,E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 190-192.
- Berio,E.**, 1941, Contributi allo Studio dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VII. Euchromiidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, Lymantriidae, Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae raccolte dal Sig. G. Vaccaro nel 1938. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 61: 176-190.
- Berio,E.**, 1941, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VI. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Marzo 1940. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(10): 161-165, figs.
- Berio,E.**, 1941, Elenco di Lepidotteri Eteroceri raccolti da Querci-Romei in Somalia con diagnosi di nuove specie. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 20: 118-124, 4 figs.
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bryk,F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7. 179pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- Buckle,A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Bugnon,C.**, 1837, Description de quatre nouvelles especes de Lépidopteres de la Syrie et de l'Egypte. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 439-444, pl.16.
- Butler,A.G.**, 1876, Notes on the Lepidoptera of the family Zygaenidae with descriptions of new genera and species. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 12: 342-406, pls.xxvii-xxviii
- Butler,A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H.Johnston, Esq.,C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl.60
- Butler,A.G.**, 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr.F.Gillet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 692-694-?
- Butler,A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls.32,33.
- Denis,M. & I.Schifferrmüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Dietrich,K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Draudt,M.**, 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 278-281. Stuttgart.
- Druce,H.**, 1898, Description of some new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146-149, 207-215.
- Druce,H.**, 1899, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera from Tropical America, Africa, and the Eastern Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 228-236.
- Druce,H.**, 1911, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera, chiefly from Tropical South America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 138-150.
- Fabricius,J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.

- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 707-737, Pl.1
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl.
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fibiger, M. & J.D. Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. Esperiana 11: 7-92.
- Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearkt (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- Friese, G.**, 1959, Dysauxes punctata (F.) und famula (FRR.) und ihre Rassenkreise (Lep., Syntomidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 251-259, 2 Abb.
- Grünberg, K.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Heteroceren nebst einigen synonymischen Bemerkungen. Berl. ent. Z. 52: 63-75, 6 figs.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. i. Syntomidae. xxi+559 pp., Pls. i-xvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae and Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 15: 425-453.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, and Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 393-445.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Kaye, W.J.**, 1918, Descriptions from the Joicey Collection of new species of Syntomidae, Nymphalidae, and Hesperidae, and two genera of Syntomidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 225-232.
- Kaye, W.J.**, 1919, New species and genera of Nymphalidae, Syntomidae, and Sphingidae in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 4: 84-94.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Lehmann, I. & E. Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis a Madagascar. Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. Etud. ent. 3: 1-36, Pls.
- Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1966, Die palaearktischen Amata-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsaml. München 10: 1-383, Taf.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf. I.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Poulton, E.B.**, 1916, On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- Prins, W.O. de, Kok, N.J.J. & F. Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.

- Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rougeot,P.-C., 1977, Ctenuchidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 81-82, Pl.2.
- Schneider,D., Legal,L., Dierl,W. & M.Wink, 1999, Androconial haribushes of the Syntomis (Amata) phegea (L.) group (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. Z. Naturforsch 54C: 1119-1139.
- Seitz,A., 1909, Familie: Syntomidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart.
- Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger,O., 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger,O., 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger,O., 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf.
- Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Viette,P. & D.S.Fletcher, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno,A., 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Zeuner,F.E., 1943, On recent and fossil Pseudonacalia Butler (Lep., Amatidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 140-144, 2 figs.

3498. **Amata alicia (Butler,1876)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *alicia* Butler,1876 **Syntomis alicia** Butler,1876, J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 12: 348. Type: Abyssinia (Harris leg.) (BMNH). NA ZA AO SO ET MA CM Ada
3499. **Amata alicia damarensis Grünberg,1910** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *damarensis* Grünberg,1910 **ZA NA**
3500. **Amata alicia mogadorensis Blachier,1908** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *mogadorensis* Blachier,1908 **MA**
3501. **Amata atricornis (Wallengren,1863)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *atricornis* Wallengren,1863; *sirius* Distant,1897 **ZA Pie Tva Lpo Spb ZW Ec**
3502. **Amata bifasciata (Hopffer,1857)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *bifasciata* Hopffer,1857 **MZ ZA**
3503. **Amata borguensis (Hampson,1901)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *borguensis* Hampson,1901 **NG CM Ada**
3504. **Amata burtti Distant,1900** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *burtti* Distant,1900 **TZ Pb Zz**
3505. **Amata caerulescens (Druce,1898)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *caerulescens* Druce,1898 **Syntomis caerulescens** Druce,1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146. Syntypes 2+: "East Africa, Delagoa Bay (Monteiro, Mus. Druce)". **MZ Del**
3506. **Amata cerbera (Linnaeus,1764)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *cerbera* Linnaeus,1764; *fantasia* Butler,1876; *francisca* Butler,1876; *curtiplaga* Mabille,1890 **ZA Nta Kzu Ec MZ Del SO**
3507. **Amata ceres (Oberthür,1878)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *ceres* Oberthür,1878 **TZ Zz**
3508. **Amata chloroscia (Hampson,1901)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *chloroscia* Hampson,1901 **TZ KE**
3509. **Amata cholmlei (Hampson,1907)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *cholmlei* Hampson,1907 **KE**
3510. **Amata chrysozona (Hampson,1898)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *chrysozona* Hampson,1898 **TZ SO**
3511. **Amata congener (Hampson,1901)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *congener* Hampson,1901; *congenera* Zerny,1912 **KE**
3512. **Amata consimilis (Hampson,1901)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *consimilis* Hampson,1901 **TZ KE**
3513. **Amata croceizona (Hampson,1910)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *croceizona* Hampson,1910 **ZW**
3514. **Amata cuprizonata (Hampson,1901)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *cuprizonata* Hampson,1901 **Syntomis cuprizonata** Hampson,1901, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 8 (7): 168. Type: [Kenya]: British East Africa. **KE ZA**
3515. **Amata dilatalis (Hampson,1898)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *dilatalis* Hampson,1898 **TZ**
3516. **Amata discata (Druce,1898)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *discata* Druce,1898 **Syntomis discata** Druce,1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 147. Type +: [Tanzania]: "East Africa, Dar-es-Salaam (Mus. Druce)". **TZ Dss**
3517. **Amata dissimilis (Bethune-Baker,1911)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *dissimilis* Bethune-Baker,1911 **GO**

3518. *Amata divalis* (Schaus & Clements,1893) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *divalis* Schaus & Clements,1893 **SL**
3519. *Amata endocrocis* (Hampson,1903) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *endocrocis* Hampson,1903 **BW ZA ZR**
3520. *Amata hemiphoenica* (Hampson,1910) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *hemiphoenica* Hampson,1910 **ZR**
3521. *Amata interniplaga* (Mabille,1890) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *interniplaga* Mabille,1890 **NG GA ZR**
3522. *Amata jacksoni* Rothschild,1910 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Rothschild,1910 **UG**
3523. *Amata johanna* (Butler,1876) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *johanna* Butler,1876; *anna* Butler,1876 *Syntomis johanna* Butler,1876, J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 12: 348. Type: [South Africa]: "Knysna" (Trimen leg.) (BMNH). **ZA Wca Kny CM Ada**
3524. *Amata kenredi* Rothschild,1910 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *kenredi* Rothschild,1910 **ZR**
3525. *Amata kuhlweini* (Lefèbvre,1831) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *kuhlweini* Lefèbvre,1831; *natalii* Boisduval,1847 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Tva Lpo Spb Ec TZ**
3526. *Amata lagosensis* (Hampson,1907) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *lagosensis* Hampson,1907 **NG Lgo**
3527. *Amata lateralis* (Boisduval,1858) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *marginalis* Walker,1854; *lateralis* Boisduval,1858 **SN**
3528. *Amata leucerythra* (Holland,1893) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *leucerythra* Holland,1893; *rubicunda* Mabille,1892 **GA CM**
3529. *Amata marina* (Butler,1876) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *marina* Butler,1876; *negretina* Plötz,1880; *ogovensis* Holland,1893 **SL UG ZW**
3530. *Amata miozona* (Hampson,1910) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *miozona* Hampson,1910 **ZW TZ ZA**
3531. *Amata monticola* (Aurivillius,1909) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *monticola* Aurivillius,1909 **TZ**
3532. *Amata nigricilia* (Strand,1912) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *nigricilia* Strand,1912 **TZ**
3533. *Amata nigrobasalis* Rothschild,1910 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *nigrobasalis* Rothschild,1910 **CI UG**
3534. *Amata ntebi* (Bethune-Baker,1911) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *ntebi* Bethune-Baker,1911 **UG**
3535. *Amata pembertoni* Rothschild,1910 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *pembertoni* Rothschild,1910 **AO**
3536. *Amata phaeobasis* (Hampson,1907) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *phaeobasis* Hampson,1907 **UG**
3537. *Amata phaeozona* (Zerny,1912) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *phaeozona* Zerny,1912 **TZ**
3538. *Amata phoenicia* (Hampson,1898) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *phoenicia* Hampson,1898 **ZA KE**
3539. *Amata polidamon* (Cramer,1779) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *polidamon* Cramer,1779 **ZA**
3540. *Amata rendalli* (Distant,1897) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *rendalli* Distant,1897 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
3541. *Amata rubritincta* (Hampson,1903) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *rubritincta* Hampson,1903 **KE**
3542. *Amata rufina* (Oberthür,1878) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *rufina* Oberthür,1878 **ET**
3543. *Amata shoa* (Hampson,1898) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *shoa* Hampson,1898 **ET SD**
3544. *Amata simplex* (Walker,1854) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Walker,1854; *nostalis* Walker,1854; *corvus* Wallengren,1860; *monedula* Wallengren,1860 **ZA Nta Kzu**
3545. *Amata stenoptera* (Zerny,1912) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *attenuata* Rothschild,1910 *nec* Hmps.,1901; *stenoptera* Zerny,1912 **KE**
3546. *Amata stictoptera* Rothschild,1910 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *stictoptera* Rothschild,1910 **CI**
3547. *Amata tomasina* (Butler,1876) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *tomasina* Butler,1876; *thomasina* Zerny,1912 **SL ZR TZ**
3548. *Amata tripunctata* (Bethune-Baker,1911) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *tripunctata* Bethune-Baker,1911 **AO**
3549. *Amata tritonia* (Hampson,1911) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *tritonia* Hampson,1911 *Syntomis tritonia* Hampson,1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 394. Type +: Nigeria: "Ilesha (Humphrey)". **NG**
3550. *Amata velatipennis* (Walker,1864) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *velatipennis* Walker,1864 **ET SO**
3551. *Amata veronica* (Oberthür,1893) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *veronica* Oberthür,1893 **MG**
3552. *Amata waldowi* (Grünberg,1907) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *waldowi* Grünberg,1907 **CM Ada**

3553. *Amata williami* Rothschild,1910 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *williami* Rothschild,1910 **KE**
3554. *Apisa canescens microcanescens* Berio,1935 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *microcanescens* Berio,1935 **SO**
3555. *Apisa canescens* Walker,1855 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *canescens* Walker,1855; *pallota* Plötz,1880; *cana* Holland,1893; *cinereocostata* Holland,1893; *subcanescens* Rothschild,1910; *#homoerotica* Strand,1917; *#perversa* Strand,1917 **SO TZ KE CG SL ZA Tva Nta Kzu**
3556. *Apisa chrysopyga* (Plötz,1880) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *chrysopyga* Plötz,1880 **CM**
3557. *Apisa cleta* (Plötz,1880) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *cleta* Plötz,1880 **CM**
3558. *Apisa connexa* (Walker,1854) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *connexa* Walker,1854 **GO Bio**
3559. *Apisa grisescens* Dufrane,1945 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *grisescens* Dufrane,1945 **ZR Kvu MW**
3560. *Apisa grisescens grisescens* Dufrane,1945 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *grisescens* Dufrane,1945 **ZR Kvu**
3561. *Apisa grisescens nyasae* Kiriakoff,1957 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *nyasae* Kiriakoff,1957 **MW**
3562. *Apisa kerri* (Holland,1898) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *kerri* Holland,1898 **CM**
3563. *Apisa melaleuca* (Holland,1898) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *melaleuca* Holland,1898 **CM**
3564. *Apisa metarctioides* Hampson,1907 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *metarctioides* Hampson,1907 **UG**
3565. *Apisa monotica* (Holland,1893) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *monotica* Holland,1893 **CM**
3566. *Apisa parachoria* (Holland,1893) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *parachoria* Holland,1893 **ZR CM**
3567. *Apisa perpusilla* (Walker,1856) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *perpusilla* Walker,1856 **SL**
3568. *Apisa quadrimaculata* Zerny,1912 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *quadrimaculata* Zerny,1912 **ZR**
3569. *Apisa rendalli* Rothschild,1910 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *rendalli* Rothschild,1910 **MW**
3570. *Apisa sjoestedti* Aurivillius,1904 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *sjoestedti* Aurivillius,1904 **CM**
3571. *Apisa tristigma* (Mabille,1893) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *tristigma* Mabille,1893 **SL**
3572. *Cacosoma gnatulum* (Boisduval,1847) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *gnatulum* Boisduval,1847 **ZA**
3573. *Ceryx albimacula* (Walker,1854) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *albimacula* Walker,1854; *terminalis* Walker,1854; *macrospila* Walker,1864; *constricta* Butler,1877; *cybelistes* Holland,1893 **SL ZR GO Bio**
3574. *Ceryx anthraciformis* (Wallengren,1860) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *anthraciformis* Wallengren,1860 **ZA Ec**
3575. *Ceryx crawshayi* Hampson,1901 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi* Hampson,1901 **KE**
3576. *Ceryx elasson* (Holland,1893) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *elasson* Holland,1893 **CM**
3577. *Ceryx flava* Bethune-Baker,1911 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Bethune-Baker,1911 **AO**
3578. *Ceryx fulvescens* (Walker,1854) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *fulvescens* Walker,1854 **ZA Gau Pre Tva Lpo Spb**
3579. *Ceryx hilda* (Ehrmann,1894) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *hilda* Ehrmann,1894; *seminigra* Holland,1898 **LR CM**
3580. *Ceryx longipes* (Herrich-Schäffer,1855) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *longipes* Herrich-Schäffer,1855 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
3581. *Ceryx nacliodes* Hampson,1914 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *nacliodes* Hampson,1914 **ZA**
3582. *Ceryx resecta* (Herrich-Schäffer,1855) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *resecta* Herrich-Schäffer,1855 **ZA**
3583. *Ceryx semihyalina* (Kirby,1896) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *semihyalina* Kirby,1896 **KE**
3584. *Ceryx toxotes* Hampson,1898 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *toxotes* Hampson,1898 **ZA Ec Ans**
3585. *Dysauxes (Adauctis) punctata* (Fabricius,1781) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *punctata* Fabricius,1781; *serva* Hübner,[1803]; *confamula* Hübner,[1803]; *ochrea* Millière,1876 **Bombyx punctata** Fabricius,1781, Spec. Ins. 2: 207. Type(s): Italien. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Si IT BE LU CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO RU MD UA BY TR AZ Da Nv Ord Kir Der Len Cc GG Tbl Smt Bjo**
3586. *Dysauxes (Adauctis) servula* (Berce,1862) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *servula* Berce,1862; *separata* A.Bang-Haas,1906. **Nalia servula** Berce,1862, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (4) 2: 386. Syntypes: France: Hyxres. **FR ES MA DZ TN Si**
3587. *Dysauxes cambouei* (Oberthür,1893) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *cambouei* Oberthür,1893 **MG**
3588. *Dysauxes lucia* (Oberthür,1893) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *lucia* Oberthür,1893 **MG**
3589. *Dysauxes quinquemacula* (Mabille,1882) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *quinquemacula* Mabille,1882; *perroti* Oberthür,1893 **MG**

- 3590. Dysauxes subfenestrata Aurivillius,1899** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *subfenestrata Aurivillius,1899* **MG**
- 3591. Epitoxis albicincta Hampson,1903** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *albicincta Hampson,1903* **KE**
- 3592. Epitoxis amazoula (Boisduval,1847)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *amazoula Boisduval,1847; amazonula Zerny,1912* **ZA Nta Kzu Est Dbn**
- 3593. Epitoxis ansorgei Rothschild,1910** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei Rothschild,1910* **KE**
- 3594. Epitoxis nigra Hampson,1903** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *nigra Hampson,1903* **ZA MZ**
- 3595. Epitoxis procridia Hampson,1898** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *procridia Hampson,1898* **KE**
- 3596. Eressades flavipunctata Bethune-Baker,1911** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *flavipunctata Bethune-Baker,1911* **AO**
- 3597. Euchromia amoena (Möschler,1872)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *amoena Möschler,1872; africana Butler,1876* **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Dbn Gau Pre KE MZ Del TZ MG**
- 3598. Euchromia formosa (Guérin-Ménéville,1829)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *formosa Guérin-Ménéville,1829; folletsi Gray,1833* **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ec MG KE SL TZ MZ KM SC**
- 3599. Euchromia guineensis (Fabricius,1775)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *guineensis Fabricius,1775; sperchius Cramer,1777; interstans Walker,1854; leonis Butler,1876; bellula Mabilie,1890; splendens Butler,1888; interrupta Grünberg,1910* *Zygaena guineensis Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 551. Type(s): Guinea. SL ZR UG CM*
- 3600. Euchromia jacksoni Bethune-Baker,1911** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni Bethune-Baker,1911* **UG**
- 3601. Euchromia lethe (Fabricius,1775)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *lethe Fabricius,1775; eumolphus Cramer,1779; fulvida Butler,1888* *Zygaena lethe Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 553. Type(s): Africa. MZ ZR AO GO Bio ST*
- 3602. Euchromia madagascariensis (Boisduval,1833)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *madagascariensis Boisduval,1833* **MG**
- 3603. Eutomis minceus (Stoll,1781)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *minceus Stoll,1781* **ZA Ec**
- 3604. Meganaclia carnea Hampson,1898** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *carnea Hampson,1898* **GA ZR AO**
- 3605. Meganaclia sippia (Plötz,1880)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *sippia Plötz,1880* **SL NG CM UG**
- 3606. Micronaclia bicolor Rothschild,1911** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor Rothschild,1911* **MG**
- 3607. Micronaclia leopardina Rothschild,1911** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *leopardina Rothschild,1911* **MG**
- 3608. Micronaclia muscella (Mabilie,1884)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *muscella Mabilie,1884; flavia Oberthür,1893* **MG**
- 3609. Micronaclia oberthueri Rothschild,1911** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri Rothschild,1911* **MG**
- 3610. Micronaclia simplex (Butler,1879)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *simplex Butler,1879* **MG**
- 3611. Micronaclia tenera (Mabilie,1878)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *tenera Mabilie,1878* **MG**
- 3612. Pseudonaclia bifasciata Aurivillius,1909** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *bifasciata Aurivillius,1909* **ZA TZ**
- 3613. Pseudonaclia puella (Boisduval,1847)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *puella Boisduval,1847; minor Rothschild,1910* **ZA Nta Kzu MZ Del ZW Har KE**
- 3614. Psychotoe gnatula (Boisduval,1847)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *gnatula Boisduval,1847; naclioides R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1869* **ZA Tva Lpo Nta WCa**
- 3615. Stictonaclia amplificata (Saalmüller,1880)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *amplificata Saalmüller,1880* **MG**
- 3616. Stictonaclia anastasia (Oberthür,1893)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *anastasia Oberthür,1893* **MG**
- 3617. Stictonaclia maria (Oberthür,1909)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *maria Oberthür,1909* **MG**
- 3618. Stictonaclia marietta (Oberthür,1909)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *marietta Oberthür,1909* **MG**
- 3619. Stictonaclia myodes (Guérin-Ménéville,1829)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *myodes Guérin-Ménéville,1829; zygaenoides Mabilie,1884; agnes Oberthür,1893* **MG**
- 3620. Stictonaclia reducta (Mabilie,1878)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *reducta Mabilie,1878; anapera Mabilie,1878* **MG**
- 3621. Thyrogonia efulensis (Holland,1893)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *efulensis Holland,1893* **CM**
- 3622. Thyrosticta agatha (Oberthür,1893)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *agatha Oberthür,1893* **MG**

- 3623. *Thyrosticta butleri* (Mabille,1884)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *butleri* Mabille,1884; *distincta* Saalmüller,1884; *extensa* Saalmüller,1884; *expallescens* Saalmüller,1884 **MG**
- 3624. *Thyrosticta contigua* (Saalmüller,1884)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *contigua* Saalmüller,1884 **MG**
- 3625. *Thyrosticta luctuosa* (Oberthür,1911)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *luctuosa* Oberthür,1911 **MG**
- 3626. *Thyrosticta minuta* (Boisduval,1833)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *minuta* Boisduval,1833 **MG**
- 3627. *Thyrosticta moerens* (Oberthür,1911)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *moerens* Oberthür,1911; *sylvicolens* Butler,1878; *perpetua* Oberthür,1893; *confluens* Oberthür,1893; *quadrinacula* Oberthür,1893 (hom.); *#holoxantha* Zerny,1912 **MG**
- 3628. *Thyrosticta tollini* (Keferstein,1870)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *tollini* Keferstein,1870; *lugens* Oberthür,1893 **MG**
- 3629. *Thyrosticta trimacula* (Mabille,1878)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *trimacula* Mabille,1878 **MG**
- 3630. *Trichaeta bivittata* (Walker,1864)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *bivittata* Walker,1864 **SL**
- 3631. *Trichaeta fulvescens* (Walker,1854)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *fulvescens* Walker,1854; *thyretiformis* Wallengren,1860; *molanna* Wallengren,1876 **ZA SO ZR**
- 3632. *Trichaeta parva* Aurivillius,1910** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *parva* Aurivillius,1910 **MZ ZR**
- 3633. *Trichaeta pterophorina* (Mabille,1892)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *pterophorina* Mabille,1892 **ZA Nta Kzu ZW Har**
- 3634. *Trichaeta schultzei* Aurivillius,1905** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *schultzei* Aurivillius,1905 **CM Ada**
- 3635. *Tritonaclia erubescens* Hampson,1901** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *erubescens* Hampson,1901 **KE**
- 3636. *Tritonaclia kefersteini* (Butler,1882)** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *kefersteini* Butler,1882 **MG**

Danaidae

- Ackery,P.R., Smith,C.R. & R.I.Vane-Wright**, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.
- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius,C.**, 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz,A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Aurivillius,C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- Back,H.E.**, 1978, Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Rhopaloceren in der zentralen Sahara. Nota lepid. 1(2): 53-63.
- Bennett,N.H.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaire. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles.
- Benyamini,D.**, 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai peninsula (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nota lepid. 7 (4): 309-321, map.
- Benyamini,D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel including butterflies of Mt. Hermon and Sinai. 234 pp. Keter Publishing House Ltd.
- Berger,L.A.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaire. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles.
- Berio,E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova Asticta (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
- Bernardi,G.**, 1977, Danaidae, Nymphalidae (sauf Charaxinae, Euphaedra et Acraeinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 104-108.
- Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidopteres vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bozaci,V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftası. Cesa News 55: 20-87, 133 figs.
- Buckle,A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Butler,A.G.**, 1865, Description of six species of diurnal Lepidoptera in the British Museum Collection. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1865: 430-434, Pl 25.
- Butler,A.G.**, 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 756-776, Pl.47.
- Butler,A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- Butler,A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H.Johnston, Esq.,C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl.60
- Butler,A.G.**, 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 242-256, Pl.10.
- Butler,A.G.**, 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr.F.Gillet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 692-694-?
- Butler,A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls.32,33.
- Butler,A.G.**, 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K.Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 186-201.

- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Capronnier, J.B.**, 1889, Liste des Lépidoptères captures au Congo par Messieurs Thys. Legat. Martini et Machado en 1887. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 33: Bull., cxviii-cxxvi.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1938, Some interesting Rhopalocera from the southern Sudan. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 87: 217-232, 1 pl.
- Chnéour, A.**, 1954, Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie I,II. Rhopalocera, Grypocera. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Tunis* 7: 207-239, 5 Pls.
- Crompton, S.E.**, 1895, A few remarks on the Lepidoptera of Tenerife. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 7: 9-11.
- D'Abbrera, B.**, 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.
- Devarenne, M.**, 1981, Contribution à l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). *Alexandria* 12 (4): 167-176.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 1: 47-56.
- Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 39(8): 305-370.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus.* 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde.* vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Fernandez Vidal, E.H.**, 1986, Notas sobre Rhopaloceras de Tejada, Gran Canaria (Islas Canarias). *Shilap* 14(54): 33-42.
- Fernandez, J.M.**, 1970, Los Lepidopteros diurnos de las Islas Canarias. Aula de cultura, Santa Cruz de Tenerife.
- Fernandez-Rubio, F.**, 1991, Guía de Mariposas Diurnas de la Península Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira. 824pp. 2 vols. pls., maps.
- Forster, W.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XI. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 66: 457-458.
- Gabriel, A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition, 1934. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 20: 584-586.
- Genre, C.**, 1984, Rhopaloceres de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 70-80.
- Godart, J.B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] *Encyclopédie méthodique.* vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1915, Egyptian butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 27: 128-129.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 9: 1-509.
- Henning, G.A. & E.L.L. Pringle**, 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2dn Edn).
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Heyden, v.d.T.**, 1991, Anmerkungen zu den Danaiden der Kanarische Inseln/ Spanien (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 101: 199-204.
- Heyne, A.**, 1893]-1895, [in] Rühl, F., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857S. Leipzig.
- Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley**, 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Somaliland, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. von Hoehnel. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 259-264.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 741-767.
- Hopffer, C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 30: 427-453.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Joicey, J.J. & G. Talbot**, 1925, Notes on some Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new forms. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 16: 633-653.
- Jong, R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 119: 165-215, maps.
- Karsch, F.**, 1894, Einige neue afrikanische Tagfalter aus den Familien der Nymphaliden, Acraeiden, Danaiden und Satyriden. *Ent. Nachr., Berlin* 20: 209-240.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr12.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 73: 3-44.
- Kemal, M.**, 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 88/89: 1-13.
- Kielland, J.**, 1990, Butterflies of Tanzania. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London.
- Kirby, W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Kirby, W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Klein, H.J.**, 1988, Entomologische Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Wad Medani, Gezira, Sudan 1984-1986 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 9(3): 187-198, 3 Abb.
- Kloppers, J. & G. Van Son**, 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria.

- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warszaw.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- Larsen, T.**, 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Biodivers. conserv. 2008: 15 pp.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Notul. ent. 56: 73-83.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Notul. ent. 56: 73-83.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). J. Biogeogr. 11 (2): 119-158.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press.
- Larsen, T.B., Riley, J. & M.A.Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. J. Res. Lepid. 18 (1): 4-23, figs.
- Lawrence, J.M., Brown, M., Lawrence, P.D. & C.J.Ballantyne**, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. Metamorphosis 9 (4): 149-155.
- Leestmans, R.**, 1975, Etude biographique et ecologique des Lépidoptères des îles Canaries (Lepidoptera, Insecta). Vieraea 4(1/2): 9-116.
- Lehmann, I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Longstaff, G.B.**, 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R.S.Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1916 (2): 269-288, map.
- Meyer, M.**, 1993, Die Lepidoptera der makaronesischen Region III. Die Tagfalter des nördlichen Makaronesiens (MAdeira, Azoren) aus biogeographischer Sicht (Papilionoidea). Atalanta 24(1/2): 121-162, Taf.vi-xiii.
- Migdoll, I.**, 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Mokhles, A.**, 1984, Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 257-263.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. Etud. ent. 3: 1-36, Pls.
- Overlaet, F.G.**, 1955, Danaidae, Satyridae, Nymphalidae, Acraeidae. Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba 27: 1-106.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 55: 113-204, Taf.II.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. South Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 3: 65-138.
- Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F.Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1898, Über eine Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Termés füzetek 21: 368-379, Tab.xvi-xix.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) Natural History Museum, London.
- Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan**, 1903, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa. Novit. zool. 10: 491-542; 12:175-191.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lépidoptères du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- Rungs, C.**, 1981, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Maroc - II. Trav. Inst. Sci. (Ser. Zool.), Rabat. 40: 223-588.
- Rühl, F.**, 1892-[1893], Die palaarktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 1-384S. Leipzig.
- Samraoui, B.**, 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298.
- Schuurmans, J.**, 1976, De dagvlinders van Marokko. Phegea 4 (3): 33-55.
- Speidel, W. & M.Hassler**, 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. Suppl. 8: 1-156. Pls.
- Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.

- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1896, Neue exotische Schmetterlinge. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 8: 366-379, 2 Pls.
- Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr. C. Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3: 128-129.
- Suffert, E.**, 1900, Eine neue Aberration des Danaus dorippus Klug. aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Berl. ent. Z. 45 (1900): 115-116.
- Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- Talbot, G.**, 1940, Revisional notes on the genus Amauris Hübner (Lepidoptera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (10): 319-336.
- Tarrier, M.**, 2000, Cartographie des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea du Maroc. Linneana Belg. 17 (6): 255-264; 17 (7): 301-304, figs., maps.
- Tarrier, M. R.**, 2000, Danaus plexippus L. au Maroc (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae Danainae). Alexanro 21 (1): 61-62.
- Tennent, W. J.**, 1995, Danaus chrysippus Linnaeus, 1758: a review of records and present status in the Maghreb countries of Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia (Danainae). Nota lepid. 17 (3/4): 201-216.
- Thurau, F.**, 1903, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost- und Central Afrika in Königl. zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. Berl. ent. Z. 48: 301-314.
- Tolman, T. & R. Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- Trimen, R.**, 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- Trimen, R.**, 1879, On some hitherto undescribed butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 323-346.
- Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser. 2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D. M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Verhulst, J.**, 1994, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères de l'île de Gran Canaria dans l'archipel canarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae, Sphingidae). Linneana Belgica 14(6): 303-314, Pls.
- Vieira, V.**, 2008, Lepidoptera fauna from the Sal Island, Cape Verde (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 36 (142): 243-252.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Wagner, S.**, 1952, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Hohen Atlas in Marokko. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 62: 97-102.
- Walker, F. A.**, 1885, Oriental Entomology. Entomologist 18: 6-9, 39-41, 91-94.
- Westwood, J. O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- Whittle, P. A.**, 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma.
- Williams, M. C.**, 1996, New larval foodplant records for some South African Butterflies. Metamorphosis 7(3): 131-135.
- Wiltshire, E. P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- Zerny, H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157.

- 3637. Amauris (Amaura) albimaculata Butler, 1875** (Danaiidae) **Synonym(s):** *albimaculata* Butler, 1875 [Amauris echeria](#) var. *albimaculata* Butler, 1875, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 16: 394. **CM MW ZR UG RW BI SD SO KE Lbw Nai Elg TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZW Vum ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Esw Tra Ec Mpu Brb SZ MZ**
- 3638. Amauris (Amaura) albimaculata albimaculata Butler, 1875** (Danaiidae) **Synonym(s):** *albimaculata* Butler, 1875 [Amauris echeria](#) var. *albimaculata* Butler, 1875, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 16: 394. **ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Esw Tra Ec Mpu Brb SZ MZ**
- 3639. Amauris (Amaura) albimaculata chirindana Talbot, 1941** (Danaiidae) **Synonym(s):** *chirindana* Talbot, 1941 [Amauris albimaculata chirindana](#) Talbot, 1941, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 77: 211. **ZW Vum**
- 3640. Amauris (Amaura) albimaculata hanningtoni Butler, 1888** (Danaiidae) **Synonym(s):** *hanningtoni* Butler, 1888; *virginalis* Köhler, 1923 **SO KE Lbw Nai Elg TZ**
- 3641. Amauris (Amaura) albimaculata intermedians Hulstaert, 1926** (Danaiidae) **Synonym(s):** *intermedians* Hulstaert, 1926 **CM**
- 3642. Amauris (Amaura) albimaculata interposita Talbot, 1940** (Danaiidae) **Synonym(s):** *interposita* Talbot, 1940 **TZ KE**
- 3643. Amauris (Amaura) albimaculata latifascia Talbot, 1940** (Danaiidae) **Synonym(s):** *latifascia* Talbot, 1940 **MW**
- 3644. Amauris (Amaura) albimaculata magnimacula Rebel, 1914** (Danaiidae) **Synonym(s):** *magnimacula* Rebel, 1914; *similis* Joicey & Talbot, 1921; *impar* Aurivillius, 1922; *#semifascia* Talbot, 1941 **UG ZR TZ RW BI**
- 3645. Amauris (Amaura) albimaculata sudanica Talbot, 1940** (Danaiidae) **Synonym(s):** *sudanica* Talbot, 1940 **SD**

- 3646. Amauris (Amaura) comorana Oberthür,1897** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *comorana Oberthür,1897* **KM**
- 3647. Amauris (Amaura) comorana comorana Oberthür,1897** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *comorana Oberthür,1897* **KM**
- 3648. Amauris (Amaura) crawshayi Butler,1897** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi Butler,1897; alba Neustetter,1916* **UG Etb KE ZR GH AO CM MW TZ**
- 3649. Amauris (Amaura) crawshayi angola Bethune-Baker,1914** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *angola Bethune-Baker,1914* **AO**
- 3650. Amauris (Amaura) crawshayi camerunica Joicey & Talbot,1925** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *camerunica Joicey & Talbot,1925* **CM GH**
- 3651. Amauris (Amaura) crawshayi crawshayi Butler,1897** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi Butler,1897; alba Neustetter,1916* **MW TZ**
- 3652. Amauris (Amaura) crawshayi oscarus Thureau,1904** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *oscarus Thureau,1904; prominens Grünberg,1908; reducta Aurivillius,1922* **UG Etb KE ZR TZ**
- 3653. Amauris (Amaura) crawshayi simulator Talbot,1926** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *simulator Talbot,1926* **ZR**
- 3654. Amauris (Amaura) damocles (Fabricius,1793)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *egialea Cramer,[1777] nec Cr.,[1777]; damocles Fabricius,1793; punctata Dufrane,1948* **AO GA CG ZR TZ KE CM GO Bio ZM SL GN GA NG**
- 3655. Amauris (Amaura) damocles damocles (Fabricius,1793)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *egialea Cramer,[1777] nec Cr.,[1777]; damocles Fabricius,1793; punctata Dufrane,1948* **SL GN GA NG**
- 3656. Amauris (Amaura) damocles hyalites Butler,1847** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *hyalites Butler,1847; difficilis Aurivillius,1907; schubotzi Schultze,1914; lygia Hulstaert,1924* **AO GA CG ZR CM GO Bio ZM**
- 3657. Amauris (Amaura) damocles makuyensis Carcasson,1964** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *makuyensis Carcasson,1964* **TZ**
- 3658. Amauris (Amaura) dannfelti Aurivillius,1891** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *dannfelti Aurivillius,1891* **ZR AO ZM**
- 3659. Amauris (Amaura) dannfelti dannfelti Aurivillius,1891** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *dannfelti Aurivillius,1891* **ZR AO ZM**
- 3660. Amauris (Amaura) dannfelti restricta Talbot,1940** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *restricta Talbot,1940* **ZR ZM**
- 3661. Amauris (Amaura) echeria (Stoll,[1790])** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *echeria Stoll,[1790]; vaillantiana Godart,[1819]; vaal Talbot,1940* **MW ZM ZR GO Bio UG KE Tet Elg SD ET ER ZW Vum ZA Ec Tva Lpo Spb Ent Hgl Lj Nta Kzu Mv Mpu Brb Ly Wv Dbn Wo Umk CM MW RW BI**
- 3662. Amauris (Amaura) echeria abessinica Schmidt,1921** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *abessinica Schmidt,1921* **ET ER**
- 3663. Amauris (Amaura) echeria chyuluensis Van Someren,1939** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *chyuluensis Van Someren,1939* **KE Tet**
- 3664. Amauris (Amaura) echeria contracta Talbot,1940** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *contracta Talbot,1940* **KE**
- 3665. Amauris (Amaura) echeria echeria (Stoll,[1790])** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *echeria Stoll,[1790]; vaillantiana Godart,[1819]; vaal Talbot,1940* **ZA Ec Tva Lpo Spb Ent Hgl Lj Nta Kzu Mv Mpu Brb Wv Ly**
- 3666. Amauris (Amaura) echeria fernandina Schultze,1914** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *fernandina Schultze,1914* **GO Bio**
- 3667. Amauris (Amaura) echeria jacksoni Sharpe,1892** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni Sharpe,1892; #luxuriosa Talbot,1940* **UG KE Elg**
- 3668. Amauris (Amaura) echeria katangae Neave,1910** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *katangae Neave,1910* **ZR ZM**
- 3669. Amauris (Amaura) echeria kikuyu Talbot,1940** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *kikuyu Talbot,1940* **KE**
- 3670. Amauris (Amaura) echeria lobengula (Sharpe,1890)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *lobengula Sharpe,1890* **ZW Vum**
- 3671. Amauris (Amaura) echeria meruensis Talbot,1940** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *meruensis Talbot,1940* **TZ**
- 3672. Amauris (Amaura) echeria mongallensis Carpenter,1928** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *mongallensis Carpenter,1928; imatongensis Talbot,1941* **SD**
- 3673. Amauris (Amaura) echeria mpala Talbot,1940** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *echeria mpala Talbot,1940* **ZR**
- 3674. Amauris (Amaura) echeria occidentalis Schmidt,1921** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis Schmidt,1921* **CM**

3675. *Amauris (Amaura) echeria septentrionis* Poulton,1924 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *septentrionis* Poulton,1924 **KE**
3676. *Amauris (Amaura) echeria serica* Talbot,1940 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *serica* Talbot,1940 **TZ MW**
3677. *Amauris (Amaura) echeria steckeri* Kheil,1890 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *steckeri* Kheil,1890 **ET SD**
3678. *Amauris (Amaura) echeria terrena* Talbot,1940 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *terrena* Talbot,1940 **ZR UG RW BI**
3679. *Amauris (Amaura) echeria whytei* Butler,1894 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *echeria whytei* Butler,1894 **MW**
3680. *Amauris (Amaura) ellioti* Butler,1895 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *ellioti* Butler,1895 **KE Lbw TZ UG ZR RW MW**
3681. *Amauris (Amaura) ellioti altumi* Van Someren,1926 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *altumi* Van Someren,1926 **KE TZ**
3682. *Amauris (Amaura) ellioti ansorgei* Sharpe,1896 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Sharpe,1896 **KE Lbw UG**
3683. *Amauris (Amaura) ellioti ellioti* Butler,1895 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *ellioti* Butler,1895 **UG ZR RW**
3684. *Amauris (Amaura) ellioti junia* (Le Cerf,1920) (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *junia* Le Cerf,1920; *neavei* Poulton,1929 **TZ MW**
3685. *Amauris (Amaura) hecate* (Butler,1866) (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *hecate* Butler,1866; *dira* Neave,1904; *#reducta* Bartel,1905 **ET GH KE ZR GN LR CM UG SD KE**
3686. *Amauris (Amaura) hecate hecate* (Butler,1866) (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *hecate* Butler,1866; *dira* Neave,1904; *#reducta* Bartel,1905 **GH KE ZR GN LR CM UG SD KE**
3687. *Amauris (Amaura) hecate stictica* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *stictica* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ET**
3688. *Amauris (Amaura) inferna* Butler,1871 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *inferna* Butler,1871; *semivitrea* Mabille,1876; *hecatoides* Aurivillius,1901 **GO Bio GA ZR CM UG**
3689. *Amauris (Amaura) inferna discus* Talbot,1940 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *discus* Talbot,1940 **ZR CM**
3690. *Amauris (Amaura) inferna grogani* Sharpe,1901 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *grogani* Sharpe,1901 **ZR UG**
3691. *Amauris (Amaura) inferna inferna* Butler,1871 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *inferna* Butler,1871; *semivitrea* Mabille,1876; *hecatoides* Aurivillius,1901 **ZR CM GA**
3692. *Amauris (Amaura) inferna moka* Talbot,1940 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *moka* Talbot,1940 **GO Bio**
3693. *Amauris (Amaura) inferna uganda* Talbot,1940 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *uganda* Talbot,1940; *#aurivilliana* Bryk,1937 **UG**
3694. *Amauris (Amaura) nossima* (Ward,1870) (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *nossima* Ward,1870; *interrupta* Boulet,1912; *conjuncta* Boulet,1913; *defasciata* Röber,1937; *#disjuncta* Talbot,1940; *#antsingyi* Paulian,1956 **MG KM**
3695. *Amauris (Amaura) nossima nossima* (Ward,1870) (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *nossima* Ward,1870; *interrupta* Boulet,1912; *conjuncta* Boulet,1913; *defasciata* Röber,1937; *#disjuncta* Talbot,1940; *#antsingyi* Paulian,1956 **MG KM**
3696. *Amauris (Amaura) ochlea* (Boisduval,1847) (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *ochlea* Boisduval,1847 **KM TZ Tnga Usa Ani ET ER SO KE ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Kru Pf Dbn Umk**
3697. *Amauris (Amaura) ochlea affinis* Aurivillius,1911 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *comorana* Aurivillius,1909 *nec* Obth.,1897; *affinis* Aurivillius,1911; *#valens* Talbot,1940; *#spatiosa* Talbot,1940. **KM**
3698. *Amauris (Amaura) ochlea bumilleri* Lanz,1896 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *bumilleri* Lanz,1896 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
3699. *Amauris (Amaura) ochlea darius* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *darius* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **SO KE ET**
3700. *Amauris (Amaura) ochlea ochlea* (Boisduval,1847) (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *ochlea* Boisduval,1847 **ZA Ec Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Kru Pf Dbn Umk**
3701. *Amauris (Amaura) ochlea ochleides* Staudinger,1896 (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *ochleides* Staudinger,1896 **ET ER**
3702. *Amauris (Amaura) vashti* (Butler,1869) (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *vashti* Butler,1869; *#unipuncta* Dufrane,1948 **GO Bio NG CM GA CF ZR TZ**
3703. *Amauris (Amaura) vashti vashti* (Butler,1869) (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *vashti* Butler,1869; *#unipuncta* Dufrane,1948 **GO Bio NG CM GA CF ZR TZ**
3704. *Amauris (Amauris) niavius* (Linnaeus,1758) (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *niavius* Linnaeus,1758 **SD UG ET ZA Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Spb Lj Kru Pma Nta Kzu Dbn ZR KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani AO CM SL**

- 3705. Amauris (Amauris) niavius aethiops Rothschild & Jordan, 1903** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *aethiops* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; #*partita* Talbot, 1941 **ET SD UG**
- 3706. Amauris (Amauris) niavius dominicanus Trimen, 1879** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *dominicanus* Trimen, 1879 *Amauris dominicanus* Trimen, 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 323-324. Syntypes: South Africa: Natal: Durban; Quilimane, Zambesi. **ZA Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Spb Lj Kru Pma Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 3707. Amauris (Amauris) niavius niavius (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *niavius* Linnaeus, 1758; #*obliterata* Dufrane, 1948 **ZR KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani AO CM SL**
- 3708. Amauris (Amauris) tartarea Mabille, 1876** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *tartarea* Mabille, 1876; *psyttalea* Plötz, 1880; *gabunica* Aurivillius, 1881; *bulbifera* Grose-Smith, 1887; *albidior* Staudinger, 1896; *mozarti* Suffert, 1904; *reata* Suffert, 1904; #*intermedia* Grünberg, 1911; *vansomerani* Bryk, 1937; *lagai* Dufrane, 1948; #*palisotea* Stoneham, 1958; #*steropes* Stoneham, 1958 **SL ZA NA GH TZ KE MW GA CM UG ZR SD AO GN GO**
- 3709. Amauris (Amauris) tartarea damocles Staudinger, 1896** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *damocles* Staudinger, 1896; *lecerfi* Boulet, 1913; #*amplificata* Joicey & Talbot, 1925 **TZ KE MW**
- 3710. Amauris (Amauris) tartarea tartarea Mabille, 1876** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *tartarea* Mabille, 1876; *psyttalea* Plötz, 1880; *gabunica* Aurivillius, 1881; *bulbifera* Grose-Smith, 1887; *albidior* Staudinger, 1896; *mozarti* Suffert, 1904; *reata* Suffert, 1904; #*intermedia* Grünberg, 1911; *vansomerani* Bryk, 1937; *lagai* Dufrane, 1948; #*palisotea* Stoneham, 1958; #*steropes* Stoneham, 1958 **SL ZA NA GH GA CM UG ZR SD AO GN GO**
- 3711. Amauris (Amauris) tartarea tukuyuensis Kielland, 1990** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *tukuyuensis* Kielland, 1990 **TZ**
- 3712. Danaus (Anosia) chrysippus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758; *aegyptius* Schreber, 1759 *Papilio chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 471. Syntypes: Aegypto, America [S. China (Tolman, 1997)]. Ad AF AL AO As BF BH BI BJ CF CG CI CM Cr CY Dh DZ EG EH ER ES Mu ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GR Rd GW Hd Hj ID IN IQ Dy IR IT JO KE KG KW LB LR LS LY MA ML MR Mu MZ Nj RW SA Sa SD SL SN SO ST SY SZ TM TN TR Ci Kz Ahw Hz Kru ZM Bl Si Cn KM MG Fa Kh BW BZ DJ GW MW MZ NA NE NG RW SC TD TG TZ UG ZA Nta Tva Cap Lpo Spb Mdk Ltr Hgl Ent NWe Mpu Fs Nca Ec ZR ZW Wca Kzu AL As Ptb Tug TH CMa Cm1 Cu0 Cu02 Cu05 Cu07 Cu09 Cu10 Nan Knc Sbu Npt Bnk Ci CN Cp Cr Cu Dh Hd Hj ID IL Pa Hf IN IT KH Kma Kre KW Lh LK MM MT MY Nf Nj NP OM PK Mre Bl QA SA Sa Sd SI Si SY VN YE PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Lj Gau Pre Mv Est Pma Pf Agh Nia Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab Taw Tic Slo Wb Jh Wri Ire Wjk Ls Mlc Tim Tnm Bgd Ja Flo Sly Tan Kla Bng Tuk Bnr Sla Kbn Kgr Ben SI Clc Mhw Kma Mpr NI HK Lh Sd Cp Oi Chn Ton EGO7 Nst Ths Tnga Usa Ani Eth Cp Dew
- 3713. Danaus (Anosia) chrysippus alcippus (Cramer, 1777)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *alcippus* Cramer, 1777 **TD TG ST MR ML GO Bio LR CI BF BI BJ SL CV SN NE NG CM CF UG SD CG ER DJ ET YE OM KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 3714. Danaus (Anosia) chrysippus chrysippus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758; *aegyptius* Schreber, 1759 *Papilio chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 471. Syntypes: Aegypto, America [S. China (Tolman, 1997)]. Ad AF AL As AU BH BI Ci CN Cp Cr Cu CY Dh ES Mu GR Hd Hj ID IL IN IQ Dy IR Kz Ahw Hz IT JO KG KH Kma Kre KW LB Lh LK MM Mre MT MY Nf Nj NP PH PK Bl QA SA Sa Sd SI Si SY TH CMa TM TR VN Fa Kh PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab Taw Tic Slo Agh Bgd Pa Hf Rd Nia Bnk Knc Kgr Ben SI Clc Mhw Kma Mpr NI HK Lh Sd Cp Oi Chn Ton Cm1 Cu0 Cu02 Cu05 Cu07 Cu09 Cu10 Nan Knc Sbu Npt Bnk Nst Ths Cn MA DZ TN LY EG EGO7
- 3715. Danaus (Anosia) chrysippus orientis (Aurivillius, 1909)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *orientis* Aurivillius, 1909; *liboria* Hulstaert, 1931 **KM MG SC Ald MU RE ZA SH MZ NA BW LS SZ MW RW AO CF GA UG ZR TZ UG Eth ZA Nta Tva Cap Lpo Spb Lj Ltr Mdk Hgl Ent NWe Mpu Fs Nca Mv Est Tug Ec ZM ZR ZW Wca Kzu Ptb Gau Pre Pma Pf Kru Wb Jh Wri Ire Wjk**
- 3716. Danaus (Anosia) dorippus (Klug, 1845)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *dorippus* Klug, 1845 **SD SO KE TZ UG ET SA IR PK Cp Pj Bl IN Sd MY Pen ID Sum Ja Clb Flo Sly Tan Kla Bng**
- 3717. Danaus (Anosia) dorippus dorippus (Klug, 1845)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *dorippus* Klug, 1845 **SD SO KE TZ UG ET SA IR PK Bl IN Sd**
- 3718. Danaus (s.str.) plexippus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *plexippus* Linnaeus, 1758; *erippus* Cramer, [1775]; *archippus* Fabricius, 1793 nec Cr., 1776; *crassavicae* Fabricius, 1807; *nipalensis* Moore, 1877 *Papilio plexippus* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 471. Type(s): America septentrionalis. Az BE Bl DE DK ES Mu FR GB IE IN IS Kma Lh Mus NL NP Pj Ci PK Bl SI MA AU PG SB NH NC LO NF WS TO Ms HW NZ FJ Glb EL FM MM Tns Nk Mpr Chn Nag Kgr HK Ass Clc Tvy Oi NI Knr Kdu VN Ann Adm Yu CN Ri Ton US MX US Aks Alb Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Ge Id Idp Iln Io Kan Knt Lou Mai Mch Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc Mss NCa NDk NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org Pns RDi SDk Tnn Tx Ut Vi Vr WVi Wc Ws Wy Nsc Mnt Age BeN BeS Cpe Cia Chua Coa Clm Df Dgo Gja Grr Hda Jpa

Jls Mic Mor Nay Nle Ox Oz Que Qro Spo Sin Snr Tbo Tam Tlx Vcr Yc Zac CA GT BZ HN NI CR PA CO
VE

- 3719. *Danaus (s.str.) plexippus plexippus* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *plexippus* Linnaeus,1758; *erippus* Cramer,[1775]; *archippus* Fabricius,1793 nec Cr.,1776; *crassavicae* Fabricius,1807; *nipalensis* Moore,1877 **Papilio plexippus** Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 471.
Type(s): *America septentrionalis*. Az BE BI DE DK ES Mu FR GB IE IN IS Kma Lh Mus NL NP Pj Ci PK
BI SI MA AU PG SB NH NC LO NF WS TO Ms HW NZ FJ Glb EL FM MM Tns Nk Mpr Chn Nag Kgr HK
Ass Clc Tvy Oi NI Knr Kdu VN Ann Adm Yu CN Ri Ton US MX US Aks Alb Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Ge Id Idp
Iln Io Kan Knt Lou Mai Mch Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc Mss NCa NDk NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org
Pns RDi SDk Tnn Tx Ut Vi Vr WVi Wc Ws Wy Nsc Mnt Agc BcN BcS Cpe Cia Chua Coa Clm Df Dgo Gja
Grr Hda Jpa Jls Mic Mor Nay Nle Ox Oz Que Qro Spo Sin Snr Tbo Tam Tlx Vcr Yc Zac CA GT BZ HN
NI CR PA CO VE
- 3720. *Euploea euphon* (Fabricius,1798)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *euphon* Fabricius,1798; *baudiniana* Godart,[1819] **MU ID Tim RE**
- 3721. *Euploea euphon euphon* (Fabricius,1798)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *euphon* Fabricius,1798; *baudiniana* Godart,[1819] **MU RE**
- 3722. *Euploea euphon goudotii* Boisduval,1833** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *goudotii* Boisduval,1833 **RE**
- 3723. *Tirumala formosa* (Godman,1880)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *formosa* Godman,1880 **CM**
GO Bio GA NG UG KE Nai TZ SO SD ET
- 3724. *Tirumala formosa formosa* (Godman,1880)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *formosa* Godman,1880
TZ KE Nai
- 3725. *Tirumala formosa mercedonia* (Karsch,1894)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *mercedonia* Karsch,1894; *#yala* Stoneham,1958 **KE UG TZ**
- 3726. *Tirumala formosa morgeni* (Honrath,1892)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *morgeni* Honrath,1892
CM GO Bio GA NG
- 3727. *Tirumala formosa neumanni* (Rothschild,1902)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *neumanni* Rothschild,1902 **ET SD**
- 3728. *Tirumala petiverana* (Doubleday,[1847])** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *petiverana* Doubleday,[1847]; *leonora* Butler,1866; *phrynichus* Fruhstorfer,1910; *#septentrionides* Stoneham,1958. *Danais limniace* var. *petiverana* Doubleday,[1847], Gen. diurn. Lepid. 1: 93. pl. 12 fig.1. Type: Africa. **UG Eth KE Mb MZ ET SD AO TG GH ZA Tva Lpo Chp Pie ZW NA TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 3729. *Tirumala petiverana petiverana* (Doubleday,[1847])** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *petiverana* Doubleday,[1847]; *leonora* Butler,1866; *phrynichus* Fruhstorfer,1910; *#septentrionides* Stoneham,1958. *Danais limniace* var. *petiverana* Doubleday,[1847], Gen. diurn. Lepid. 1: 93. pl. 12 fig.1. Type: Africa. **UG Eth KE Mb MZ ET SD AO TG GH ZA Tva Lpo Chp Pie ZW NA TZ Tnga Usa Ani**

Douglasiidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Denis,M. & I.Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Gaedike,R.**, 1974, Revision der paläarktischen Douglasiidae (Lepidoptera). Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 15 (176): 79-102, 69 figs.
- Gaedike,R.**, 2007, New and poorly known Lepidoptera from the West Palaearctic (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglasiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 159-176, figs.
- Gaedike,R.**, 2010, New and poorly known Palaearctic Microlepidoptera (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglasiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 33 (1): 9-24, figs.
- Guenée,A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée,A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).

- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes*. 368S. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schifferrmüller- a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, *Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares* (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder*. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets*. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 3730. Tinagma bledellum (Chrétien, 1916)** (Douglassiidae) Synonym(s): *bledellum* Chrétien, 1916. *Elachista bledella* Chrétien, 1916, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 84: 362. Lectotype *: [Tunis]: Gafsa, designated by Gaedike (1974: 86). DZ TN Gf IR Ss

Drepanidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- Gaede, M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand, E., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 49. 60pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...* Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrysian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge*. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 161-190.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 73: 3-44.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects*. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schifferrmüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 2: 412-418.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage*. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.

- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Ctenuchidae, Zygaenidae, Eupterotidae, Saturniidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Drepanidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.) 128: 52-58, Pl.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Viette, P. & D.S. Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P. Mabille. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Watson, A.**, 1965, A revision of the Ethiopian Drepanidae (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl.* 3: 1-177, 18 pls. 7 maps.

For the time being, the African species of this family is omitted here.

Dudgeonidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World* vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser.* 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, *Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus*.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge*. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects*. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.

- 3731. Dudgeonea locuples (Mabille, 1879)** (Dudgeonidae) *Synonym(s): locuples Mabille, 1879*
MG
- 3732. Dudgeonea malagassa Viette, 1958** (Dudgeonidae) *Synonym(s): malagassa Viette, 1958* MG
- 3733. Dudgeonea sierraleonensis Strand, 1916** (Dudgeonidae) *Synonym(s): sierraleonensis Strand, 1916* ZA SL

Elachistidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, London.
- Caradja, A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 34: 75-179.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffmüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.

- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2006, List of Elachistidae species in South Africa (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 99: 3-5.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1908, Descriptions of African Micro-Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London. 1908: 716-756.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1926, New South African Microlepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 325-351.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 80 (1): 107-120.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Alexanor 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Traugott-Olsen, E.**, 1992, The Elachista dispunctella (Duponchel, 1843) complex with descriptions of new taxa (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 20 (79): 197-316, figs.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 3734. Elachista crocogastra Meyrick, 1908** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *crocogastra Meyrick, 1908*
ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 3735. Elachista delocharis Meyrick, 1932** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *delocharis Meyrick, 1932*
Elachista delocharis Meyrick, 1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 115. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest (BMNH). ET ET88 Sw
- 3736. Elachista gypsophila Meyrick, 1911** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *gypsophila Meyrick, 1911*
ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 3737. Elachista justificata Meyrick, 1926** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *justificata Meyrick, 1926* ZA
- 3738. Elachista merimnaea Meyrick, 1920** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *merimnaea Meyrick, 1920*
ZA

- 3739. Elachista nymphaea Meyrick, 1911** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *nymphaea Meyrick, 1911* **ZA**
Gau Tva Pre
- 3740. Elachista sparsula Meyrick, 1921** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *sparsula Meyrick, 1921* **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
- 3741. Elachista chelonitis Meyrick, 1909** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *chelonitis Meyrick, 1909* **KE**
- 3742. Elachista brevis Sruoga & De Prins, 2009** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *brevis Sruoga & De Prins, 2009* **KE**
- 3743. Elachista kakamegensis Sruoga & De Prins, 2009** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *kakamegensis Sruoga & De Prins, 2009* **KE**
- 3744. Elachista longispina Sruoga & De Prins, 2009** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *longispina Sruoga & De Prins, 2009* **KE**
- 3745. Elachista planca Sruoga & De Prins, 2009** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *planca Sruoga & De Prins, 2009* **KE**
- 3746. Perittia falciferella Sruoga & De Prins, 2009** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *falciferella Sruoga & De Prins, 2009* **KE**
- 3747. Perittia gnoma Sruoga & De Prins, 2009** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *gnoma Sruoga & De Prins, 2009* **KE**
- 3748. Perittia spatulata Sruoga & De Prins, 2009** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *spatulata Sruoga & De Prins, 2009* **KE**
- 3749. Perittia tantilla Sruoga & De Prins, 2009** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *tantilla Sruoga & De Prins, 2009* **KE**
- 3750. Perittia aganopa (Meyrick, 1911)** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *aganopa Meyrick, 1911* **ZA**
Gau Tva Pre
- 3751. Perittia inscia Meyrick, 1913** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *inscia Meyrick, 1913* **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 3752. Perittia secutrix Meyrick, 1914** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *secutrix Meyrick, 1914* **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3753. Myrrhinitis sporeuta Meyrick, 1913** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *sporeuta Meyrick, 1913* **ZA**
Tva Mpu Brb
- 3754. Phthinostoma infumata Meyrick, 1914** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *infumata Meyrick, 1914* **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3755. Phthinostoma pachyzona Meyrick, 1921** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *pachyzona Meyrick, 1921* **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3756. Proterochyta epicoena (Meyrick, 1914)** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *epicoena Meyrick, 1914* **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3757. Stephensia calpella (Walsingham, 1908)** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *calpella Walsingham, 1908; bullatella Chrétien, 1915.* *Perittia calpella Walsingham, 1908, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 44: 54. Lectotype *: Spain: Gibraltar, designated by Nielsen & Traugott-Olsen, 1978 (BMNH).* **DZ**
TN Gf ES Gi Mu
- 3758. Stephensia cedronellae (Walsingham, 1908)** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *cedronellae Walsingham, 1908; lavandulae Walsingham, 1908; bystropogonis Walsingham, 1908.* **Cn**
- 3759. Perittia nimbifera (Meyrick, 1913)** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *nimbifera Meyrick, 1913* **ZA**
Tva Mpu Brb Wv
- 3760. Perittia ptychospila (Meyrick, 1918)** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *ptychospila Meyrick, 1918* **ZA**

Epermeniidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
- Caradja, A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Gaedike, R.**, 2004, New genera and species of Epermeniid moths from the Afrotropical Region (Lepidoptera, Epermeniidae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 41: 41-59, figs.
- Gaedike, R.**, 2007, New and poorly known Lepidoptera from the West Palearctic (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglasiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 159-176, figs.
- Gaedike, R.**, 2010, New and poorly known Palearctic Microlepidoptera (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglasiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 33 (1): 9-24, figs.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344

- Guenée, A.**, 1846, *Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus*.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, *Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge)*, [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). *N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89(4): 220-294.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa*, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge*. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, *Lepidoptera*. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects*. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, vol. 3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1926, New South African Microlepidoptera. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 23: 325-351.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes*. 368 S. Berlin.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten*. Viertes Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, *Catálogo sistemático y sinonímico de los lepidópteros de la península Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte)* 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación. Madrid.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, *Microlepidoptera*. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder*. 85-192 S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, *Microlepidoptera*. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets*. 201-426 S. Dresden.

- 3761. Africepermenia tanzanica Gaedike, 2004** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *tanzanica Gaedike, 2004* **TZ**
- 3762. Epermenia (Calotripis) aequidentella (Hofmann, 1867)** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *aequidentella Hofmann, 1867; daucellus Peyerimhoff, 1870.* **Cn ES B-I FR Co Sa Si IT GB DE NO CH AT CZ HU RO YU AL GR TR LB Bei Bsa IR Elb Mz Clu IL Pa EE MN RU Sb Cc**
- 3763. Epermenia (Calotripis) brevilineolata Gaedike, 2004** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *brevilineolata Gaedike, 2004* **MG**
- 3764. Epermenia (Calotripis) conioptila Meyrick, 1921** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *conioptila Meyrick, 1921* **ZW Uma**
- 3765. Epermenia (Calotripis) criticodes Meyrick, 1913** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *criticodes Meyrick, 1913* **ZA Tva Mpu Wv**
- 3766. Epermenia (Calotripis) epirrhicna Meyrick, 1938** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *epirrhicna Meyrick, 1938* **ZR**
- 3767. Epermenia (Calotripis) griveaudi Gaedike, 2004** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *griveaudi Gaedike, 2004* **MG**
- 3768. Epermenia (Calotripis) maculata Gaedike, 2004** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *maculata Gaedike, 2004* **MG**
- 3769. Epermenia (Calotripis) malawica Gaedike, 2004** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *malawica Gaedike, 2004* **MW**
- 3770. Epermenia (Calotripis) meyi Gaedike, 2004** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *meyi Gaedike, 2004* **MW**
- 3771. Epermenia (Calotripis) minuta Gaedike, 2004** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *minuta Gaedike, 2004* **MG**
- 3772. Epermenia (Calotripis) oriplanta Bradley, 1965** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *oriplanta Bradley, 1965* **UG**
- 3773. Epermenia (Calotripis) philorites (Bradley, 1965)** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *philorites Bradley, 1965* **UG**
- 3774. Epermenia (Calotripis) strictella (Wocke, 1867)** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *strictella Wocke, 1867; anthracoptila Meyrick, 1931.* **Cn ES FR Sa IT CH AT PL SK HU RO YU BG GR LV RU MD UA BY TR IR AF Kbb Pnj Bd Pag MN Cc**
- 3775. Epermenia (Cataplectica) iniquella (Wocke, 1867)** (Epermeniidae) **Synonym(s):** *dentosella auct. nec Stt., 1851; iniquella Wocke, 1867; kruegerella Schawerda, 1921; ochrodesma Meyrick, 1913* **PT ES FR IT DE CH AT PL SK SS YU GR Cc IR Elb Plr RU ZA Tva Gau Brb**

- 3776. Epermenia (Cataplectica) mineti Gaedike,2004** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *mineti* Gaedike,2004 **MG**
- 3777. Gnathifera proserga (Meyrick,1913)** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *proserga* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Mpu Tva Brb**
- 3778. Mesepermenia malgachica Gaedike,2004** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *malgachica* Gaedike,2004 **MG**
- 3779. Ochromolopis ictella (Hübner,[1813])** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *ictella* Hübner,[1813]; *ictipennella* Treitschke,1833. **MA ES FR Co IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU HV MK AL BG GR TR IR Kdj Elb Th Ss FI RU MD UA BY**
- 3780. Ochromolopis ithycentra (Meyrick,1926)** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *ithycentra* Meyrick,1926 **ZA Wca Cld**
- 3781. Ochromolopis pallida Gaedike,2004** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Gaedike,2004 **MG**
- 3782. Ochromolopis xeropa (Meyrick,1909)** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *xeropa* Meyrick,1909; *praefumata* Meyrick,1911 **Temelucha xeropa** Meyrick,1909, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2(1): 25-26, Pl.viii fig.3. Type +: South Africa: [Transvaal: Gauteng]: "Albert Mine, Pretoria District", January (TMP). **ZA Gau Tva Pre Wo**

Epipyropidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Bourgogne,J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.

Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.

Fletcher,T.B., 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.

Guenée,A., 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344

Guenée,A., 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.

Handlirsch,A., 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.

Heppner,J.B., 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.

Hübner,J., 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.

Klots,A.B., 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).

Minet,J., 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.

Minet,J., 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditirisan phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.

Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers), 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].

Razowski,J., 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.

Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) Natural History Museum, London.

- 3783. Fulgoraecia cerolestes (Tams,1947)** (Epipyropidae) Synonym(s): *cerolestes* Tams,1947 **KE**
- 3784. Fulgoraecia fulvipuncta (Distant,1913)** (Epipyropidae) Synonym(s): *fulvipuncta* Distant,1913 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 3785. Fulgoraecia gradidieri (Viette,1960)** (Epipyropidae) Synonym(s): *gradidieri* Viette,1960 **MG**
- 3786. Fulgoraecia malagassica (Jordan,1928)** (Epipyropidae) Synonym(s): *malagassica* Jordan,1928 **MG**
- 3787. Fulgoraecia radama (Viette,1960)** (Epipyropidae) Synonym(s): *radama* Viette,1960 **MG**

Eriocottidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Bourgogne,J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.

Caradja,A.v., 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.

Fletcher,T.B., 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.

Guenée,A., 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344

Guenée,A., 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.

- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditirysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188.
- Rebel, H.**, 1911, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Syrien. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 61: (142)-(156), figs.
- Robinson, G.S.**, 1982, The Palaearctic Tineidae (Lepidoptera) described by Daniel Lucas. Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 175-180.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.

- 3788. Compsoctena aedifica (Meyrick, 1908)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *aedifica* Meyrick, 1908
ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 3789. Compsoctena africanella (Strand, 1909)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *africanella* Strand, 1909
ZA
- 3790. Compsoctena agria (Meyrick, 1909)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *agria* Meyrick, 1909 ZA
- 3791. Compsoctena araeopis (Meyrick, 1926)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *araeopis* Meyrick, 1926
ZA
- 3792. Compsoctena autoderma (Meyrick, 1914)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *autoderma* Meyrick, 1914 ZA
- 3793. Compsoctena brachyctenis (Meyrick, 1909)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *brachyctenis* Meyrick, 1909 ZA
- 3794. Compsoctena connexalis (Walker, 1863)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *connexalis* Walker, 1863
ZA
- 3795. Compsoctena cyclatma (Meyrick, 1908)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *cyclatma* Meyrick, 1908
ZW ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre MZ
- 3796. Compsoctena delocrossa (Meyrick, 1921)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *delocrossa* Meyrick, 1921
ZW Hfo
- 3797. Compsoctena dermatodes (Meyrick, 1914)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *dermatodes* Meyrick, 1914 TZ ZW
- 3798. Compsoctena expers (Meyrick, 1911)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *expers* Meyrick, 1911 NA
ZW ZA Tva Lpo Wb
- 3799. Compsoctena fossoria (Meyrick, 1920)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *fossoria* Meyrick, 1920
ZA Tva
- 3800. Compsoctena furciformis (Meyrick, 1921)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *furciformis* Meyrick, 1921; #*fruciformis* Dierl, 1970 ZW
- 3801. Compsoctena isopetra (Meyrick, 1921)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *isopetra* Meyrick, 1921
ZW Swm
- 3802. Compsoctena lycophanes (Meyrick, 1924)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *lycophanes* Meyrick, 1924 ZA Ec
- 3803. Compsoctena melitoploca (Meyrick, 1927)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *melitoploca* Meyrick, 1927 ZA
- 3804. Compsoctena microctenis (Meyrick, 1914)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *microctenis* Meyrick, 1914; *tridentifera* Meyrick, 1914. ZW Har Hfo TZ
- 3805. Compsoctena montana Dierl, 1970** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *montana* Dierl, 1970 TZ KE
- 3806. Compsoctena ochrastis (Meyrick, 1937)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *ochrastis* Meyrick, 1937
ZA
- 3807. Compsoctena ostracitis (Meyrick, 1913)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *ostracitis* Meyrick, 1913
Compsoctena primella Zeller, [1854], Svenk. Vetensk. Akad. verh. 1852: 86. Lectotype *: "Caffraria", designated by Viette, 1956, Ark. Zool. (N.S.) 8: 531-532 (RMS). ZA Tva Mpu Noo
- 3808. Compsoctena primella Zeller, [1854]** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *primella* Zeller, [1854]; *inquinalis* Walker, 1863; *natalana* Walker, 1864; *subauratana* Walker, 1866 *Compsoctena primella* Zeller, [1854], Svenk. Vetensk. Akad. verh. 1852: 86. Lectotype *: "Caffraria", designated by Viette, 1956, Ark. Zool. (N.S.) 8: 531-532 (RMS). ZA Nta Kzu Ec Dbn
- 3809. Compsoctena psammoticha (Meyrick, 1921)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *psammoticha* Meyrick, 1921 ZW
- 3810. Compsoctena quassa (Meyrick, 1921)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *quassa* Meyrick, 1921 ZW

- 3811. Compsoctena rudis (Meyrick,1921)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *rudis* Meyrick,1921 **MZ**
ZW
- 3812. Compsoctena scriba (Meyrick,1921)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *scriba* Meyrick,1921 **ZW**
Hfo Bul Har MZ TZ ZM
- 3813. Compsoctena similis Dierl,1970** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Dierl,1970 **TZ**
- 3814. Compsoctena spilophanes (Meyrick,1921)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *spilophanes* Meyrick,1921 **ZW**
- 3815. Compsoctena talarodes (Meyrick,1914)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *talarodes* Meyrick,1914 **TZ ZW**
- 3816. Compsoctena terrestris (Meyrick,1914)** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *terrestris* Meyrick,1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3817. Deuterotinea auronitens Lucas,1956** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *auronitens* Lucas,1956 **MA**
- 3818. Eucryptogona secularis Meyrick,1918** (Eriocottidae) Synonym(s): *secularis* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Tva Gau Jh**

Ethmiidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bradley,J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
- Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Denis,M. & I.Schifferrmüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Felder,C., Felder,R. & A.F.Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Gozmany,L.A.**, 1978, Symmocid, Holcopogonid, Pterolonchid, Ethmiid and Plutellid species from Tunisia (Lepidoptera). Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 7 (7): 61-63.
- Guenée,A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée,A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse,A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kalchberg,A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
- Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schifferrmüller,1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Linnaeus,C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet,J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Alexanor 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs.
- Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Ragonot,E.L.**, 1892, Descriptions de trois espces inédites de Microlépidoptères (Tineites) prises par M. lecapitaine Dattin a Gabes (Tunisie). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1892: lxxxii-lxxxiii.
- Razowski,J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel,H.**, 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188.

- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Rebel, H.**, 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [published on May 1st 1903].
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schifferrmüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Sattler, K.**, 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel, H.G., Gregor, F. H. Reisser (Ed.), Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf. III.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 219-288, pl. x-xiii.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls. 3-7.
- Wei, C.-H., Kun, A. & S.-H. Yen**, 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl. 1): 61-100, figs.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 3819. Ethmia acutella (Turati, 1934)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *acutella* Turati, 1934 **LY Cy SA YE**
- 3820. Ethmia alba (Amsel, 1949)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *alba* Amsel, 1949 **Wiltshire alba**
Amsel, 1949, Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent. 33: 317, Pl. 10 figs. 68, Pl. 11 fig. 76. Holotype *: SW-Khuzistan: Ahwaz (coll. Wiltshire). **EG IR Kz Ahz**
- 3821. Ethmia aurifluella (Hübner, [1810])** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *aurifluella* Hübner, [1810]; *albarracinella* Ragonot, 1882. **MA PT ES FR Sa IT CH AT RO YU AL BG GR Rd TR RU IR Fa Ha SY KG**
- 3822. Ethmia bipunctella (Fabricius, 1775)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctella* Fabricius, 1775; *echiella* [Denis & Schifferrmüller], 1775; *hochenwartiella* Rossi, 1790; *griseicostella* Wiltshire, 1947. *Tinea bipunctella* Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent.: 668. Type(s): Saxonia. **Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR Cr CY TR IL Pa Hf DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk IL Js IR Elb Th Km Kd Zj IQ Shq LB Bsa Cc AM**
- 3823. Ethmia candidella (Alpheraky, 1908)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *candidella* Alpheraky, 1908; *orientella* Caradja, 1931. *Psecadia pusiella* var. *candidella* Alphéraky, 1908, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 38: 616-617. Syntypes: Russia: Taganrog. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR IT CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU GR TR IL Jt Pa GG AM Cc IQ Bgd IR Fa Shr Elb Mz RU MD UA BY KG Tk KK UZ**
- 3824. Ethmia candidella candidella (Alpheraky, 1908)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *candidella* Alpheraky, 1908; *orientella* Caradja, 1931. *Psecadia pusiella* var. *candidella* Alphéraky, 1908, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 38: 616-617. Syntypes: Russia: Taganrog. **DZ PT ES FR IT CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU GR TR IQ Bgd IL Jt Pa GG AM Cc RU TM Kp**
- 3825. Ethmia candidella delicatella De Lattin, 1963** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *delicatella* De Lattin, 1963 **MA DZ TN**
- 3826. Ethmia circumdatella (Walker, 1863)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *circumdatella* Walker, 1863 **ZA Nta Kzu ZW ZM**
- 3827. Ethmia coscineutis Meyrick, 1911** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *coscineutis* Meyrick, 1911 *Ethmia coscineutis* Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3(1): 76. Syntypes 2*+: [South Africa]: Waterberg (Jutrencka); Durban (Natal) (Leigh) (coll. Meyrick). **ZA Wb Nta Kzu Dbn MZ ZW BW**
- 3828. Ethmia cyrenaicella Amsel, 1955** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *niveella* Turati, 1934 (praeocc.); *cyrenaicella* Amsel, 1955 **LY Cy**
- 3829. Ethmia dactylia Meyrick, 1911** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *dactylia* Meyrick, 1911 *Ethmia dactylia* Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3(1): 76-77. Type +: [South Africa]: [Gauteng]: Rooiplaat, Pretoria District (Swierstra) (TMP). **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3830. Ethmia ditreta Meyrick, 1920** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *ditreta* Meyrick, 1920; *arabica* Amsel, 1961 **YE Ad TZ**
- 3831. Ethmia epiloxxa Meyrick, 1914** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *epiloxxa* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA**
- 3832. Ethmia glandifera Meyrick, 1918** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *glandifera* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre

3833. *Ethmia hamaxastra* Meyrick, 1930 (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *hamaxastra* Meyrick, 1930 ZA
3834. *Ethmia humiliella* Chrétien, 1915 (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *humiliella* Chrétien, 1915 TN Gf
3835. *Ethmia judicialis* Meyrick, 1921 (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *judicialis* Meyrick, 1921 ZW Uma
3836. *Ethmia lepidella* (Chrétien, 1907) (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *lepidella* Chrétien, 1907; *niveella* Caradja, 1920; *euphraticella* Amsel, 1954. DZ TN LY Cy ES IL Pa Js SY IQ Dy
3837. *Ethmia leucocirra* Meyrick, 1926 (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *leucocirra* Meyrick, 1926 ZA
3838. *Ethmia livida* (Zeller, 1852) (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *livida* Zeller, 1852 ZA
3839. *Ethmia lybiella* (Ragonot, 1892) (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *lybiella* Ragonot, 1892; *biskraella* Chrétien, 1915; *trimaculella* Lucas, 1943. Psecadia *lybiella* Ragonot, 1892, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1892: lxxxii. Lectotype *: Tunesien: Gabes, designated by Sattler, 1967 (MNHNP). TN Gab DZ LY Cy IL Pa
3840. *Ethmia minusculella* (Turati, 1929) (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *minusculella* Turati, 1929 LY Cy
3841. *Ethmia mixtella* (Chrétien, 1915) (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *mixtella* Chrétien, 1915 DZ
3842. *Ethmia nigroapicella* (Saalmüller, 1880) (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *nigroapicella* Saalmüller, 1880; *colonella* Walsingham, 1907; *meteoris* Meyrick, 1911; *systematica* Meyrick, 1922; *apicalis* Matsumura, 1931. MG Hw SC MM Shn TH JP Ri TW IN Ass PH WS
3843. *Ethmia oculigera* (Möschler, 1883) (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *oculigera* Möschler, 1883 ZA
3844. *Ethmia pericentrota* Meyrick, 1926 (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *pericentrota* Meyrick, 1926 ZA
3845. *Ethmia quadrinotella* (Mann, 1861) (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *quadrinotella* Mann, 1861; *atticella* Caradja, 1920; *galaxaea* Meyrick, 1922. Anesychia *quadrinotella* Mann, 1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 191, Taf. 3 fig. 8. Lectotype *: [Türkei]: Amasia, designated by Sattler, 1967: 53. CV MA DZ EG SA SD LY Cy TN BH IQ Kbl AF Ca Hr PK Gg Ch GR TR Cc AM Eri SY IL Hf Pa Js IR Elb Kdj Th
3846. *Ethmia quadrinotella* *quinquenotella* (Chrétien, 1915) (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *quinquenotella* Chrétien, 1915; *acutella* Turati, 1934; *paneliusella* Viette, 1958. CV MA DZ EG SA SD LY Cy TN BH IQ Kbl IR AF PK Gg Ch
3847. *Ethmia rhomboidella* Walsingham, 1897 (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *rhomboidella* Walsingham, 1897 ZA MZ ZW ZR KE CG
3848. *Ethmia sabiella* (R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875) (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *sabiella* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875 ZA Nta Kzu Tva MZ ZW ZM
3849. *Ethmia tamaridella* (Rebel, 1907) (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *tamaridella* Rebel, 1907 Psecadia *tamaridella* Rebel, 1907, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71 (2): 96. Holotype * Sokotra: Gubbet, Shoab (leg. O. Simony) (NHMW). YE Sk
3850. *Ethmia terminella* T.B. Fletcher, 1938 (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *sexpunctella* Hübner, [1810] nec Fabr., 1794; *terminella* T.B. Fletcher, 1938. *Ethmia terminella* Fletcher, 1938, Entomologist's rec. J. Var. 50: 53 (pro T. *sexpunctella* Hbn.). Type(s): [S. Deutschland]. MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY JO Jt IL Pa 16
3851. *Ethmia terminella* *terminella* T.B. Fletcher, 1938 (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *sexpunctella* Hübner, [1810] nec Fabr., 1794; *terminella* T.B. Fletcher, 1938. MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY
3852. *Ethmia vittalbella* (Christoph, 1877) (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *vittalbella* Christoph, 1877; *radiatella* Chrétien, 1907; *tripolitanella* Turati, 1929. Psecadia *vittalbella* Christoph, 1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 292, pl. 8 fig. 65. MA DZ TN EG SA IL Jt Pa AZ Nv Ord Cc AM IR Kh TM Krn PK Gg Ch IQ KG AF Hr Srb Pli Ca Dwe CN Ui Ku

Eupterotidae

- Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Berio, E., 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 370-393.
- Berio, E., 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E., 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E., 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 190-192.
- Bourgogne, J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Buckle, A.S., 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Butler, A.G., 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- Distant, W.L., 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211.
- Distant, W.L., 1899, Some apparently undescribed species of the Heterocera from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 4: 359-362.
- Distant, W.L., 1903-1906, Insecta Transvaaliensia 1: 49-96, 167, pls.

- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rognerhofer**, 1864-[1875], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World* vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Forbes, T.M.**, 1955, The subdivision of the Eupterotidae (Lepidoptera). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 98: 85-132, figs.
- Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge*. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 73: 3-44.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects*. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexandria* 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Nässig, W.A. & R.G. Oberprieler**, 2008, An annotated catalogue of the genera of Eupterotidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea) *Senckenbergiana biol.* 88 (1): 53-80, 2 pls. 1 fig.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika* Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1932, On some new Eupterotidae. *Novit. zool.* 32: 250-252.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1917, Some new moths of the families Arctiidae and Eupterotidae. *Novit. zool.* 24: 475-492.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1975, Diagnoses de 3 nouvelles especes de Lepidopteres Heteroceres d'Afrique orientale. *Lambillionea* 75(9/10): 68-71, 3 figs.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Eupterotidae, Brahmaeidae, Attacidae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975*. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 83-94, Pls.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Ctenuchidae, Zygaenidae, Eupterotidae, Saturniidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Drepanidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982*. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 52-58, Pl.
- Swinhoe, C.**, 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1904 (1): 139-158.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.

- 3853. Acrojana salmonea Rothschild, 1932** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *salmonea Rothschild, 1932*
Acrojana salmonea Rothschild, 1932, *Novit. zool.* 38: 251-252. Syntypes *+: [Ghana]: Kumasi, Ashanti;
Nigeria: Bukuru. GH NG
- 3854. Acrojana sciron (Druce, 1888)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *sciron Druce, 1888*; *ochracea Strand*
ZA
- 3855. Acrojana scutaea Strand, 1909** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *scutaea Strand, 1909*; *sanguineipes*
Strand, 1910 ZA
- 3856. Acrojana simillima Rothschild, 1932** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *simillima Rothschild, 1932*
Acrojana simillima Rothschild, 1932, *Novit. zool.* 38: 252. Type *: Sierra Leone. SL
- 3857. Acrojana splendida Rothschild, 1917** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *splendida Rothschild, 1917*
Acrojana splendida Rothschild, 1917, *Novit. zool.* 24: 492. SL
- 3858. Apona styx (Bethune-Baker, 1908)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *styx Bethune-Baker, 1908*;
crenulata Joicey Eupterote *styx* Bethune-Baker, 1908, *Novit. zool.* 15: 176. Type *: [Ivory Coast]:
Mafala, Biagi. CI
- 3859. Bantuana cregoei Distant, 1906** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *cregoei Distant, 1906* ZA
- 3860. Camerunia albida Aurivillius, 1901** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *albida Aurivillius, 1901* TZ
- 3861. Camerunia bipartita Rothschild, 1917** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *bipartita Rothschild, 1917*
Camarunia [sic] bipartita Rothschild, 1917, *Novit. zool.* 24: 491. Type *: Niger, Ogrugu. NE
- 3862. Camerunia flava Aurivillius, 1904** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *flava Aurivillius, 1904*; *lactiflora*
Wichgraf, 1914 ZA

- 3863. *Camerunia orphne* (Schaus,1893)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *orphne* Schaus,1893; *insignis* Aurivillius **SL**
- 3864. *Catajana bimaculata* (Dewitz,1879)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *bimaculata* Dewitz,1879 **ZA**
- 3865. *Cyrtojana trilineata* Aurivillius,1911** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *trilineata* Aurivillius,1911; *apithana* Hering,1929 **ZA**
- 3866. *Epijana cosima* (Plötz,1880)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *cosima* Plötz,1880; *cinerea* Holland,1893; *lanosa* Holland; *velutonia* Druce,1896 **CM**
- 3867. *Epijana latifasciata* Dall'Asta & Poncin,1980** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *latifasciata* Dall'Asta & Poncin,1980 **ZR**
- 3868. *Epijana meridionalis* Dall'Asta & Poncin,1980** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Dall'Asta & Poncin,1980 **ZR**
- 3869. *Hemijana griseola* Rothschild,1917** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *griseola* Rothschild,1917 *Hemijana griseola* Rothschild,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 490. Type *: [South Africa]: Natal, Mooi River. **ZA Kzu**
- 3870. *Hemijana subrosea* (Aurivillius,1893)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *subrosea* Aurivillius,1893; *ruberrima* Rothschild,1917 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu AO**
- 3871. *Hemijana variegata* Rothschild,1917** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *variegata* Rothschild,1917 *Hemijana variegata* Rothschild,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 490. Type *: [Mozambique]: Delagoa Bay (Mrs. Monteiro). **ZA MZ Del**
- 3872. *Hibrildes crawshayi* Butler,1896** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi* Butler,1896 **ZA**
- 3873. *Hibrildes norax* Druce,1888** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *norax* Druce,1888 **ZA**
- 3874. *Hoplojana abyssinica* Rothschild,1917** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica* Rothschild,1917 *Haplojana abyssinica* Rothschild,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 489. Syntypes 1* 3+: [Aethiopia]: Abyssinia, Harrar (G.Kristensen). **ET**
- 3875. *Hoplojana distincta* Rothschild,1917** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *distincta* Rothschild,1917 *Haplojana distincta* Rothschild,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 490. Syntypes *+: Victoria Nyanza, Ukarewe. **RW**
- 3876. *Hoplojana insignifica* Rothschild,1917** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *insignifica* Rothschild,1917 *Haplojana insignifica* Rothschild,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 489. Type +: Upper Congo, Yakusu. **ZR**
- 3877. *Hoplojana rhodoptera* (Gerstaecker,1871)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *rhodoptera* Gerstaecker,1871 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 3878. *Hoplojana roseobrunnea* Rothschild,1917** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *roseobrunnea* Rothschild,1917 *Haplojana roseobrunnea* Rothschild,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 489. Syntypes **++: Uganda. **UG**
- 3879. *Hoplojana soricis* Rothschild,1917** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *soricis* Rothschild,1917 *Haplojana soricis* Rothschild,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 489. Syntypes: Sierra Leone, Moyamba; Cape Coast Castle. **SL**
- 3880. *Hoplojana tripunctata* (Aurivillius,1897)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *tripunctata* Aurivillius,1897 **ZA**
- 3881. *Jana eurymas* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *eurymas* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; *caesarea* Weymer,1909; *transvaalica* Strand,1911. **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu CM**
- 3882. *Jana nigristriata* Janse,1915** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *nigristriata* Janse,1915 **ZA Tva Mpu Wv Nta Kzu Nha**
- 3883. *Jana tantalus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *tantalus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; *signifera* Walker,1855; *crepax* Wallengren,1860. **ZA**
- 3884. *Janomima dannfelti* (Aurivillius,1893)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *dannfelti* Aurivillius,1893; *claria* Strand,1911; *mesundulata* Gaede,1927 **ZA**
- 3885. *Janomima mariana* (White,1843)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *mariana* White,1843; *westwoodi* Aurivillius,1901 **ZA**
- 3886. *Lichenopteryx despecta* C.Felder & R.Felder,1874** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *despecta* C.Felder & R.Felder,1874 **ZA**
- 3887. *Marmaroplegma conspersa* Aurivillius,1921** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *conspersa* Aurivillius,1921 **ZA**
- 3888. *Marmaroplegma paragarda* Wallengren,1860** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *paragarda* Wallengren,1860; *clio* Fawcett,1902 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Ec Nta Kzu**
- 3889. *Marmaroplegma unicolor* Janse,1915** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *unicolor* Janse,1915 **ZA Gau Tva Pre**
- 3890. *Parajana gabunica* (Aurivillius,1892)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *gabunica* Aurivillius,1892; *marmorata* Holland,1893; *lamani* Aurivillius,1906 **GA**
- 3891. *Paraphyllalia degenera* (Walker,1855)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *degenera* Walker,1855 **ZA**
- 3892. *Phiala albidorsata* Gaede,1927** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *albidorsata* Gaede,1927 **ZA**
- 3893. *Phiala bistrigata* Aurivillius,1901** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *bistrigata* Aurivillius,1901; *curvistriga* Strand,1911 **ZA**

- 3894. *Phiala costipuncta* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1855])** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *costipuncta* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]; *angola* Strand,1911; *atomaria* Walker,1855; *xanthosoma* Wallengren,1860; *punctilinea* Walker,1862. **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Gau Pre Pin Ec AO ZR**
- 3895. *Phiala crassistriga* Strand,1911** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *crassistriga* Strand,1911 **ZA**
- 3896. *Phiala dasypoda* Wallengren,1860** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *dasypoda* Wallengren,1860 **ZA**
- 3897. *Phiala flavipennis* Wallengren,1875** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *flavipennis* Wallengren,1875 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3898. *Phiala hologramma* (Aurivillius,1904)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *hologramma* Aurivillius,1904 **ZA**
- 3899. *Phiala incana* (Distant,1897)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *incana* Distant,1897; *arrecta* Distant,1899 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Ly**
- 3900. *Phiala marshalli* Aurivillius,1904** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Aurivillius,1904; *reussi* Strand,1911 **ZA**
- 3901. *Phiala nigrolineata* Aurivillius,1903** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *nigrolineata* Aurivillius,1903; *chrysagyra* Wichgraf,1914; *rubrivena* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 3902. *Phiala niveociliata* Strand,1911** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *niveociliata* Strand,1911 **ZA**
- 3903. *Phiala polita* Distant,1897** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *polita* Distant,1897 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 3904. *Phiala pretoriana* Wichgraf,1908** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *pretoriana* Wichgraf,1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3905. *Phiala pseudatomaria* Strand,1911** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *sigyna* Aurivillius,1893; *pseudatomaria* Strand,1911; *sublimballis* Strand,1911 **ZA**
- 3906. *Phiala pulvereana* Distant,1903** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *pulvereana* Distant,1903 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3907. *Phiala similis* Aurivillius,1911** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Aurivillius,1911 **ZA**
- 3908. *Phiala simplex* Aurivillius,1904** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Aurivillius,1904 **ZA**
- 3909. *Phiala venusta* (Walker,1865)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *venusta* Walker,1865; *angulata* Gaede,1927 **ZA**
- 3910. *Phiala wichgrafi* Strand,1911** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *wichgrafi* Strand,1911 **ZA**
- 3911. *Phyllalia alboradiata* Aurivillius,1911** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *alboradiata* Aurivillius,1911; *acuta* Strand,1911 **ZA**
- 3912. *Phyllalia flavicostata* Fawcett,1903** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *flavicostata* Fawcett,1903 **ZA**
- 3913. *Phyllalia patens* (Boisduval,1847)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *patens* Boisduval,1847; *concolor* Walker,1855 **ZA Tva Gau Jh Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Ec**
- 3914. *Phyllalia thunbergii* (Boisduval,1847)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *thunbergii* Boisduval,1847; *incerta* Walker,1855. **ZA**
- 3915. *Phyllalia umbripennis* Strand,1911** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *umbripennis* Strand,1911 **ZA**
- 3916. *Phyllalia valida* (C.Felder & R.Felder,1874)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *valida* C.Felder & R.Felder,1874 **ZA**
- 3917. *Phyllalia ziczac* Strand,1911** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *ziczac* Strand,1911 **ZA**
- 3918. *Poloma angulata* Walker,1855** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *angulata* Walker,1855; *incompta* Walker,1865; *janula* C.Felder & R.Felder,1874 **ZA**
- 3919. *Poloma castanea* Aurivillius,1901** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *castanea* Aurivillius,1901 **ZA Gau Jh Tva Nta Kzu**
- 3920. *Poloma nigromaculata* Aurivillius,1893** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *nigromaculata* Aurivillius,1893; *nahor* Druce,1896 **ZA**
- 3921. *Pterocerota virginea* Hampson,1905** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *virginea* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
- 3922. *Rhabdosia patagiata* Hübner,[1820]** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *patagiata* Hübner,[1820] **ZA**
- 3923. *Rhabdosia vaninia* (Stoll,[1781])** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *vaninia* Stoll,[1781] **ZA**
- 3924. *Schistissa uniformis* Aurivillius,1901** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* Aurivillius,1901 **ZA**
- 3925. *Stenoglene decellei* Dall'Asta & Poncin,1980** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *decellei* Dall'Asta & Poncin,1980 **ZA ZR**
- 3926. *Stenoglene decellei flava* Dall'Asta & Poncin,1980** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Dall'Asta & Poncin,1980 **ZA**
- 3927. *Stenoglene hilaris* C.Felder & R.Felder,1874** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *hilaris* C.Felder & R.Felder,1874; *bithynia* Druce,1887. **ZA**
- 3928. *Stenoglene livingstonensis* (Strand,1909)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *livingstonensis* Strand,1909 **ZA**
- 3929. *Stenoglene obtusa* (Walker,1855)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *obtusa* Walker,1855; *tristis* C.Felder & R.Felder,1874; *labda* Druce,1887; *subcrocea* Distant,1903; *evanescens* Distant,1903; *aequidistans* Strand,1912. **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Ly**
- 3930. *Stenoglene pira* Druce,1896** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *pira* Druce,1896 **ZA**

- 3931. *Stenoglene roseus* (Druce,1886)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *roseus* Druce,1886; *gregorii* Butler,1894; *monteironis* Rothschild,1917; *similis* Rothschild,1917; *pulverulentus* Joicey & Talbot,1924; *elgonae* Bethune-Baker,1927. **ZA**
- 3932. *Striphnopteryx edulis* (Boisduval,1847)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *edulis* Boisduval,1847 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Dbn Ec**
- 3933. *Tissanga pretoriae* (Distant,1892)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *pretoriae* Distant,1892 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu**
- 3934. *Trichophiala devylderi* Aurivillius,1879** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *devylderi* Aurivillius,1879 **ZA**
- 3935. *Vianga magnifica* (Rothschild,1917)** (Eupterotidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica* Rothschild,1917 *Viana magnifica* Rothschild,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 492. Type *: [Nigeria]: Lagos. **NG**

Gelechiidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bidzilya,O.**, 2005, A review of the genus *Athrips* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palearctic Region. Dt. ent. Z. 52 (1): 3-72, figs.
- Bidzilya,O.**, 2005, A review of the genus *Metanarsia* Staudinger,1871 (Gelechiidae). Nota lepid. 27 (4): 273-297, figs.
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bradley,J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
- Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Corley,M.F.V.**, 2001, *Pseudosophronia*, a new genus of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 213-225, figs.
- Denis,M. & I.Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Englert,W.D.**, 1974, Revision der Gattung *Metzneria* Zeller (Lepid., Gelechiidae) mit Beiträgen zur Biologie der Arten. Z. angew. Ent. 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb.
- Felder,C., Felder,R. & A.F.Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Gaede,M.**, 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79, 630pp.
- Guenée,A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée,A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Huemer,P. & O.Karsholt**, 1999, Gelechiidae I (Gelechiinae: Teleiodini, Gelechiini), [in] Huemer,P. Karsholt,O. & L. Lyneborg, Microlepidoptera of Europe vol.3., 356pp., Pls., Stenstrup.
- Huemer,P., Karsholt,O. & W.Sauter**, 1996, The genus *Epiparasia* Rebel,1914 in Spain (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Shilap 24(96): 341-345, 9 figs.
- Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse,A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Janse,A.J.T.**, 1949-1954, The moths of South Africa vol.5 Gelechiadae. iv+464pp., 202 Pls. Pretoria.
- Janse,A.J.T.**, 1958-1963, The moths of South Africa vol.6 Gelechiadae. 284pp., 138 Pls. Pretoria.
- Kalchberg,A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Karsholt,O. & K.Sattler**, 1998, A new brachypterous *Ephysteris* Meyrick from the island of Madeira (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 49 (1): 35-47, figs.
- Karsholt,O. & T.Rutten**, 2005, The genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann in the Western Palearctic (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 148: 77-207, 422 figs.
- Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on the South African Lepidoptera (Gelechiidae, Lymantriidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 15.
- Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.

- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1986, On the nomenclature of the species *Mirificarma interruptella* (Hübner, 1793). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 65-66.
- Kroon,D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Lee,S. & R.L.Brown**, 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs.
- Linnaeus,C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1887, Description of some exotic Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1887 (3): 269-280.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1908, Descriptions of African Micro-Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London. 1908: 716-756.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1914, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 243-257.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 1-21.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1926, New South African Microlepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 325-351.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 80 (1): 107-120.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1939, New Microlepidoptera, with notes on others. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 89: 47-62.
- Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Pitkin,L.M.**, 1984, Gelechiid moths of the genus *Mirificarma*. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 48: 1-70, figs.
- Povolny,D. & Z.Sustek**, 1988, Versuch einer numerisch-taxonomischen Lösung der phylogenetischen Beziehungen im Rahmen des Gelechioiden Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 209-247.
- Povolny,D.**, 1966, Die taxonomisch geklärten palaearktischen Gnorimoschema-Arten (Lep. Gel.) nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art. Arkiv Zool. (2) 18 (15): 393-404, 11 Taf.
- Povolny,D.**, 1967, Ein kritischer Beitrag zur taxonomischen Klärung einiger palaearktischer Arten der Gattung *Scrobipalpa* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Sci. nat. Brno (n.s.) 1: 209-250, figs.
- Povolny,D.**, 1967, Die Stammesgeschichtlichen Beziehungen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini im Weltraum (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 37: 161-232, figs.
- Povolny,D.**, 1982, Zur artspezifischen Identität mancher westpalaearktischer Gnorimoschemini (Gelechiidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 121-132, 8 Abb.
- Povolny,D.**, 1991, Zur heutigen Kenntnis von Nahrungspflanzen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno) 38: 191-204.
- Povolny,D.**, 1991, Morphologie, Systematik und Phylogenie der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Sci. Natur. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. Brno (N.S.) 25: 1-61.
- Ragonot,E.L.**, 1892, Descriptions de trois espèces inédites de Microlépidoptères (Tineites) prises par M. le capitaine Dattin a Gabes (Tunisie). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1892: lxxxii-lxxxiii.
- Razowski,J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel,H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel,H.**, 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Aegyptens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 65-92, 11 figs.
- Rebel,H.**, 1899, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1899(27): 359-361.
- Rebel,H.**, 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188.
- Rebel,H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Rebel,H.**, 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [published on May 1st 1903].
- Rebel,H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel,H.**, 1911, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Syrien. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 61: (142)-(156), figs.
- Rebel,H.**, 1914, Über eine Mikrolepidopterenausbeute aus dem westlichen Thian-Shan-Gebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 28: 271-278.
- Reh,L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson,G.S.**, 1982, The Palaearctic Tineidae (Lepidoptera) described by Daniel Lucas. Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 175-180.
- Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Sattler,K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282.
- Sattler,K.**, 1979, A taxonomic revision of the genus *Deltophora* Janxse, 1950 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 38 (6): 263-322, figs.
- Sattler,K.**, 1982, A review of the western palaearctic Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) associated with *Pistacia*, *Rhus* and *Cotinus* (Anacardiaceae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 13-32, 3 figs.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.

Viette, P. & D.S. Fletcher, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P. Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.

Vives Moreno, A., 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Iberica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.

Walsingham, M.A. & G.F. Hampson, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl. 10.

Walsingham, M.A., 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 219-288, pl. x-xiii.

Walsingham, M.A., 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls. 3-7.

Walsingham, M.A., 1900, Descriptions of the new Microlepidoptera from Sokotra and "Abd el Kuri". Bull. Lpool. Mus. 3: 1-7.

Wocke, M., 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.

Wocke, M., 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 3936. *Acraeologa delotypa* Janse, 1963** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *delotypa* Janse, 1963 **ZA**
- 3937. *Acraeologa xanthobasis* Janse, 1963** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *xanthobasis* Janse, 1963 **ZA**
- 3938. *Acraeologa xerochroa* Meyrick, 1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *xerochroa* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
- 3939. *Acribologa cymotrocha* (Meyrick, 1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cymotrocha* Meyrick, 1913
ZA Tva Mpu Tst Brb
- 3940. *Acutitornus kalahariensis* Janse, 1957** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *kalahariensis* Janse, 1957
ZA
- 3941. *Acutitornus leucostola* Janse, 1957** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *leucostola* Janse, 1957 **ZA**
- 3942. *Acutitornus liebenbergi* Janse, 1963** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *liebenbergi* Janse, 1963 **ZA**
- 3943. *Acutitornus munda* Janse, 1951** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *munda* Janse, 1951 **ZA Abc BW**
Klh
- 3944. *Acutitornus munroi* Janse, 1957** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *munroi* Janse, 1957 **ZA**
- 3945. *Aeolotrocha delograpta* Janse, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *delograpta* Janse, 1960 **ZA**
- 3946. *Aeolotrocha generosa* Meyrick, 1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *generosa* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Kkf
- 3947. *Aeolotrocha paroptila* Janse, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *paroptila* Janse, 1960 **ZA**
- 3948. *Aeolotrocha phaeoptera* Janse, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *phaeoptera* Janse, 1960 **ZA**
- 3949. *Albiflora minor* Janse, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *minor* Janse, 1960 **ZA**
- 3950. *Allophlebia hemizanca* Janse, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hemizanca* Janse, 1960 **ZA**
- 3951. *Allotelfusa lathridia* (Meyrick, 1909)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *lathridia* Meyrick, 1909
Telphusa lathridia Meyrick, 1909, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2(1): 11, pl. iv figs. 5, 6. Syntypes 1* 2+: South Africa:
Transvaal: Pretoria. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 3952. *Altenia modesta* (Danilevsky, 1955)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Danilevsky, 1955 **DZ**
HV CY Cc AM TM KK
- 3953. *Amblyphylla lophozanca* Janse, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *lophozanca* Janse, 1960 **ZA**
- 3954. *Anacampsis cosmia* Meyrick, 1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cosmia* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA Nta**
Kzu Dbn
- 3955. *Anacampsis embrocha* Meyrick, 1914** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *embrocha* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Nha
- 3956. *Anapatetris crystallista* (Meyrick, 1911)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *crystallista* Meyrick, 1911
ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 3957. *Anarsia* (Ananarsia) *acaciae* Walsingham, 1896** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *acaciae* Walsingham, 1896 **DZ TN EG JO Zq YE Ad**
- 3958. *Anarsia* (Ananarsia) *arachniota* Meyrick, 1925** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *arachniota* Meyrick, 1925 **EG EG31 JO**
- 3959. *Anarsia* (Ananarsia) *lineatella* Zeller, 1839** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *lineatella* Zeller, 1839; *heratella* Amsel, 1967; *tauricella* Amsel, 1967. **Anarsia lineatella** Zeller, 1839, Isis 1839: 190. Type(s):
Europa. MA DZ LY TN EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR LB SY DK SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc AM KG TM TJ UZ IQ IR PK AF Hr IN Ch US CA AU
- 3960. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *agricola* Walsingham, 1891** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *agricola* Walsingham, 1891 **GM ZA Tva Nta Kzu Dmm Nha Umk Ema Kkf Mpu Brb Tst Wv Hei Gau Pre Wo**
Mag Hfo Swm Abc MZ ZW
- 3961. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *albibasella* Janse, 1963** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *albibasella* Janse, 1963 **ZA**
- 3962. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *amalleuta* Meyrick, 1913** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *amalleuta* Meyrick, 1913
ZA Tva Mpu Tst Ptb Nkw Uma
- 3963. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *antisaris* (Meyrick, 1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *antisaris* Meyrick, 1913
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
- 3964. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *austerodes* (Meyrick, 1918)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *austerodes* Meyrick, 1918
ZA BW Klh Tva Gau Pre Mhk NA Abc

3965. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *balioneura* Meyrick,1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *balioneura* Meyrick,1921
ZW Uma
3966. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *callicosma* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *callicosma* Janse,1960 ZA
3967. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *carbonaria* Meyrick,1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *carbonaria* Meyrick,1913
ZA Mpu Brb Wv Ver Nha Kkf Hei Uma Jh Gau Pre Tva Lpo Tz Buf
3968. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *citromitra* Meyrick,1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *citromitra* Meyrick,1921
MZ Mag
3969. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *eriozona* (Meyrick,1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *eriozona* Meyrick,1921
MZ Blv Mag
3970. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *gravata* Meyrick,1911 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *gravata* Meyrick,1911; *ambitiosa* Meyrick,1913; #*gravate* Janse,1954 *Anarsia gravata* Meyrick,1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3(1): 68. Type *: [South Africa]: Woodbush Village (Swierstra) (TMP). ZA Mpu Brb Wv Kkf Gau Pre Wo Don Tva Lpo
3971. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *inculta* Walsingham,1891 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *inculta* Walsingham,1891
GM ZA Xn
3972. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *mitescens* Meyrick,1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *mitescens* Meyrick,1913
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
3973. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *nigrimacula* Janse,1949 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nigrimacula* Janse,1949
ZA Umk Nta Kzu
3974. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *nimbosa* Meyrick,1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nimbosa* Meyrick,1913 ZA
Tva Gau Pre Mpu Tst Wv ZW Bul
3975. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *permissa* Meyrick,1926 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *permissa* Meyrick,1926
ZA Ec Wth
3976. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *pustulata* Janse,1949 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pustulata* Janse,1949 ZA
Abc
3977. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *sciograptia* (Meyrick,1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sciograptia* Meyrick,1921
ZA Tva Gau Pre Nyl
3978. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *sciotona* Meyrick,1927 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sciotona* Meyrick,1927 ZA
Nta Kzu Elo
3979. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *sempnopa* Meyrick,1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sempnopa* Meyrick,1921
MZ ZA Uma Mag Xn Nta Kzu Dbn ZW Bul
3980. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *spicata* Meyrick,1918 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *spicata* Meyrick,1918 ZA
Tva Gau Pre MZ Mag
3981. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *subfulvescens* Meyrick,1918 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *subfulvescens* Meyrick,1918 ZA Umk Nta Kzu
3982. *Anarsia* (s.str.) *vectaria* Meyrick,1918 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *vectaria* Meyrick,1918 MZ
ZA Xn Mag Nta Kzu Srn
3983. *Anastomopteryx* *angulata* Janse,1951 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *angulata* Janse,1951 ZA
Tva Gau Pre NA Abc
3984. *Angustiphylla* *hylotropia* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hylotropia* Janse,1960 ZA
3985. *Anomologa* *demens* Meyrick,1926 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *demens* Meyrick,1926 ZA
3986. *Anomologa* *dispulsa* Meyrick,1926 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *dispulsa* Meyrick,1926 ZA
3987. *Antoniejanse* *griseoptera* (Janse,1958) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *griseoptera* Janse,1958
ZA
3988. *Antoniejanse* *reducta* (Janse,1958) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Janse,1958 ZA NA
Abc
3989. *Aphnogenes* *zonaea* Meyrick,1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *zonaea* Meyrick,1921 ZW Uma
3990. *Apodia* *bifractella* (Duponchel,1843) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *bifractella* Duponchel,[1843]
DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR SE FI EE LV
Cc RU Ur MD UA BY ZA Nta Kzu Kkf Wca Cto Tva Gau Pre
3991. *Apotactis* *drimylota* Meyrick,1918 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *drimylota* Meyrick,1918 MZ
Blv Mag
3992. *Aproaerema* *africanella* (Janse,1951) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *africanella* Janse,1951 ZA
Nta Kzu Kkf
3993. *Aproaerema* *anthyllidella* (Hübner,[1813]) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *anthyllidella* Hübner,[1813]; *caliginosella* Duponchel,1843; *psoralella* Millière,1865; *sparsiciliella* Barrett,1891; *alfalfella* Amsel,1958; *aureliana* Capuse,1964 PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU
RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY ZA Nta Kzu Kkf Wca Cto Tva Gau Pre
3994. *Araeophalla* *barbertonensis* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *barbertonensis* Janse,1960
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
3995. *Araeophylla* *spiladias* (Meyrick,1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *spiladias* Meyrick,1921 MZ
Mag
3996. *Araeovalva* *albiflora* (Meyrick,1920) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *albiflora* Meyrick,1920 ZA
3997. *Argophara* *epaxia* Janse,1963 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *epaxia* Janse,1963 ZA
3998. *Aristotelia* *balanocentra* Meyrick,1914 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *balanocentra* Meyrick,1914
ZA Nta Kzu Nha

3999. *Aristotelia chlorographa* Meyrick, 1914 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *chlorographa* Meyrick, 1914
ZA Tva Gau Pre MZ Mag
4000. *Aristotelia comis* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *comis* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Mpu Tst
Gau Pre Spb Wp Srn Esw Nta Kzu Tva Lpo
4001. *Aristotelia diversa* Janse, 1950 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *diversa* Janse, 1950 ZA Abc
4002. *Aristotelia dryonota* Meyrick, 1926 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *dryonota* Meyrick, 1926 ZA
4003. *Aristotelia galeotis* Meyrick, 1908 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *galeotis* Meyrick, 1908 TH ZA
IN LK ID Ja BN Bor Sbh MY PG
4004. *Aristotelia ptilastis* Meyrick, 1909 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ptilastis* Meyrick, 1909 ZA
4005. *Aristotelia swierstrai* Janse, 1950 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *swierstrai* Janse, 1950; *#swierstrae*
Janse, 1950 MZ Blv
4006. *Aristotelia trematias* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *trematias* Meyrick, 1913 ZA
Tva Mpu Brb Tst Lds Nta Kzu
4007. *Asapharcha crateropa* Meyrick, 1930 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *crateropa* Meyrick, 1930 ZA
4008. *Asapharcha strigifera* Meyrick, 1920 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *strigifera* Meyrick, 1920 ZA
4009. *Aspades armativalva* (Janse, 1963) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *armativalva* Janse, 1963 ZA
4010. *Aspades hutchinsonella* (Walsingham, 1891) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hutchinsonella*
Walsingham, 1891 ZA
4011. *Athrips carinata* (Meyrick, 1911) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *carinata* Meyrick, 1911; *emerita*
Meyrick, 1921 ZA Tva Mdt Gau Pre
4012. *Athrips carthaginella* (D. Lucas, 1940) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *carthaginella* D. Lucas, 1940
TN
4013. *Athrips exstincta* (Meyrick, 1911) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *exstincta* Meyrick, 1911; *#exstincta*
Janse, 1950 ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Wv
4014. *Athrips fagoniae* (Walsingham, 1904) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *fagoniae* Walsingham, 1904
Cn TN
4015. *Athrips lacunosa* (Meyrick, 1918) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *lacunosa* Meyrick, 1918 ZA Tva
Gau Pre Nkw
4016. *Athrips nitrariella* (Chrétien, 1908) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nitrariella* Chrétien, 1908 DZ
4017. *Athrips ochrocosma* (Meyrick, 1911) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ochrocosma* Meyrick, 1911;
#ochrocoma Meyrick, 1921 ZA Mdt Gau Pre Abc Hfo Wnn Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Blu ZW
4018. *Athrips profusa* (Meyrick, 1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *profusa* Meyrick, 1921 ZW Hfo
4019. *Athrips ptychophora* (Meyrick, 1914) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ptychophora* Meyrick, 1914
ZA Cto Wca Kaa Tva
4020. *Athrips syncopaula* (Meyrick, 1937) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *syncopaula* Meyrick, 1937 ZA
4021. *Autodectis atelarga* Meyrick, 1937 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *atelarga* Meyrick, 1937 ZA
4022. *Beloalva nigripuncta* Janse, 1963 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nigripuncta* Janse, 1963 ZA
4023. *Bilobata argosticha* (Janse, 1954) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *argosticha* Janse, 1954 ZA Abc
4024. *Bilobata subsecivella* (Zeller, 1852) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *subsecivella* Zeller, 1852; *modicella*
Van Deventer, 1904 ZA Tva Mpu Brb Ec Ron
4025. *Bilobata torninotella* (Janse, 1954) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *torninotella* Janse, 1954 ZA Pel
Nta Kzu
4026. *Blastovalva anisochroa* Janse, 1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *anisochroa* Janse, 1960 ZA
4027. *Blastovalva haplotypa* Janse, 1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *haplotypa* Janse, 1960 ZA
4028. *Blastovalva paltobola* (Meyrick, 1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *paltobola* Meyrick, 1921 ZA
Tva Gau Pre
4029. *Brachmia apricata* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *apricata* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Tva
Mpu Brb Wv
4030. *Brachmia convolvuli* Walsingham, 1907 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *convolvuli*
Walsingham, 1907; *crypsilychna* Meyrick, 1914; *effera* Meyrick, 1918; *dryadopa* Meyrick, 1918; *#crysilychna*
Janse, 1954 Cn ZA Nta Kzu Umk Dbn Pel MG ZW Vf YE
4031. *Brachmia craticula* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *craticula* Meyrick, 1921 ZA Xn
MZ Mag
4032. *Brachmia fiscinata* Meyrick, 1918 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *fiscinata* Meyrick, 1918; *#fiscinate*
Janse, 1954 ZA Nta KZu Nkw
4033. *Brachmia fuscogramma* Janse, 1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *fuscogramma* Janse, 1960 ZA
4034. *Brachmia graphicodes* Meyrick, 1914 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *graphicodes* Meyrick, 1914
ZA Tva Nta Kzu Srn Nha Kkf Umk Esw Mpu ZA14 Imp
4035. *Brachmia hemiopa* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nesidias* Meyrick, 1911; *hemiopa*
Meyrick, 1921 ZA ZW Swm Uma Spb Wp Nyl Pot Tva Lpo Umk Mdp Nta Kzu
4036. *Brachmia malacogramma* Meyrick, 1909 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *malacogramma*
Meyrick, 1909 ZA Tva Gau Pre Buf Mhk ZW Har Nta Kzu Nha Umk Pnz Ec
4037. *Brachmia musicopa* Meyrick, 1908 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *musicopa* Meyrick, 1908 ZA
Gau Pre Wv Tva Bf

4038. **Brachmia neurograpta** Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *neurograpta* Meyrick, 1921
ZW Swm Uma
4039. **Brachmia pantheropa** Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pantheropa* Meyrick, 1913 ZA
Mpu Brb Tst Nta Kzu Ptw Tva Lpo Tz Gau Pre Mhk Kkf Nha Umk ZA14 MZ Mag
4040. **Brachmia septella** (Zeller, 1852) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *septella* Zeller, 1852; *digitata* Meyrick, 1914 ZA Tva Ec Stj Mpu Tst Srn Nta Kzu Ptw Dbn
4041. **Brachmia spilopis** Meyrick, 1927 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *spilopis* Meyrick, 1927 ZW Har
4042. **Brachmia velitalis** Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *velitalis* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Tva
Mpu Brb
4043. **Brachmia verberata** Meyrick, 1911 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *verberata* Meyrick, 1911
Brachmia verberata Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3(1): 68. Syntypes *: [South Africa]: Haenertsburg and Woodbush Village (Swierstra) (coll. Meyrick & TMP). ZA Tva Lpo Mpu ZA14 Pil Wo Brb Kkf Esw Dbn Nha Stj Umk
4044. **Brachyacma palpigera** (Walsingham, 1891) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *palpigera* Walsingham, 1891; *adustipennis* Walsingham, 1897; *ioloncha* Meyrick, 1905; *crotalariella* Busck, 1910; *epichorda* Turner, 1919 ZA TH MY ID Sum Ja PH PG
4045. **Bryotropha arabica** Amsel, 1952 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *arabica* Amsel, 1952 MA DZ TN
Gf LY Cy ES Mu FR BG CY GR MK Cc AZ IQ Shq Mos TR SY Dms IR Fa Kd IL Pa Amm LB Bsa JO Pet TM
4046. **Bryotropha desertella** (Douglas, 1850) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *desertella* Douglas, 1850; *decrepidella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854. MA PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO
YU BG GR AL Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY TM
4047. **Bryotropha domestica** (Haworth, 1828) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *domestica* Haworth, 1828; *domesticella* Doubleday, 1859; *domesticella* Bruand, 1859; *salmonis* Walsingham, 1908; *algoricella* Chrétien, 1917
MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy PT Cn ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL SK HU HV YU AL GR Cr LB Bsa Bei Cc AM Eri CY TR IR Fa IL Pa Js JO Amm SA As YE Sna TM
4048. **Bryotropha dryadella** (Zeller, 1850) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *dryadella* Zeller, 1850; *saralella* Amsel, 1952 DZ GB PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT AL MK BG GR Cr TR
4049. **Bryotropha figulella** (Staudinger, 1859) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *figulella* Staudinger, 1859; *capnella* Constant, 1865 MA DZ PT ES FR Si IT GR BG
4050. **Bryotropha pallorella** Amsel, 1952 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pallorella* Amsel, 1952; *mulinoides* Amsel, 1952; *zannonicola* Hartig, 1953 PT ES FR Co Sa IT MA
4051. **Bryotropha plebejella** (Zeller, 1847) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *plebejella* Zeller, 1847; *ancillula* Walsingham, 1908; *inexpectella* Nel, 1999 DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT AT RO YU BG GR Cr TR LB Bsa
4052. **Bryotropha sutteri** Karsholt & Rutten, 2005 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sutteri* Karsholt & Rutten, 2005 GR TR Sa Si ES TN
4053. **Bucolarcha geodes** Meyrick, 1929 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *geodes* Meyrick, 1929 ZA
4054. **Calliphylla retusa** Janse, 1963 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *retusa* Janse, 1963 ZA
4055. **Capnosema celidota** Janse, 1958 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *celidota* Janse, 1958 ZA
4056. **Carpatolechia humeralis** (Zeller, 1839) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *decorella* Haworth, 1812 *nec* Hübn., [1810]; *humeralis* Zeller, 1839; *lyellella* Humpreys & Westwood, 1845; *incretella* Duponchel, [1854]; *pisticella* Nowicki, 1860; *scabra* Staudinger, 1870; *erschoffii* Frey, 1880; *buckwelli* Lucas, 1956; *dumitrescui* Capuse, 1964. *Gelechia humeralis* Zeller, 1839, Isis Leipzig 1839: 200. Lectotype *: Poland: Siesia, Glogow, designated by Sattler (1982:20) (BMNH). Cn ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR NO SE RU Ur MD UA BY CY KG
4057. **Caryocolum schleichi** (Christoph, 1872) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *schleichi* Christoph, 1872; *dianthella* Chrétien, 1925; *hackeri* Derra, 1985 DZ ES FR IT DE CH AT CZ SE FI EE LV RU Ur Sb TR MD
UA BY
4058. **Catelaphris torrefacta** (Meyrick, 1914) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *torrefacto* Meyrick, 1914; *torrefacta* Janse, 1954 ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh
4059. **Cerofrontia griseotincta** Janse, 1951 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *griseotincta* Janse, 1951 ZA
NA Abc Tva Lpo Spb Slp
4060. **Chionodes distinctella** (Zeller, 1839) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *distinctella* Zeller, 1839; *striolatella* Heinemann, 1870; *tristella* Teich, 1889; *indistinctella* Rebel, 1901; *latiorella* Amsel, 1939; *unicolor* Toll, 1948; *deserticola* Piskunov, 1979. *Gelechia distinctella* Zeller, 1839, Isis Leipzig 1839: 199. Lectotype *: Poland: Zielona Gora (Glogow), designated by Huemer & Sattler, 1995, Beitr. Ent. 45: 42 (BMNH). MA DZ PT ES An FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV AL BG GR TR Cc SY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk AF IR KK MN CN Ti
4061. **Chrysoesthia isocharis** (Vari, 1963) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *isocharis* Vari, 1963 ZA
4062. **Chrysoesthia mimetis** (Vari, 1963) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *mimetis* Vari, 1963 ZA
4063. **Chrysoesthia stipelloides** (Janse, 1950) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *stipelloides* Janse, 1950
ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Esw
4064. **Clepsimorpha inconspicua** Janse, 1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicua* Janse, 1960
ZA
4065. **Coniogyra diluescens** Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *diluescens* Meyrick, 1921
ZW Swm

4066. *Curvisignella leucogaea* (Meyrick,1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *leucogaea* Meyrick,1921
ZW Ema
4067. *Cymatoplicella aestuosa* (Meyrick,1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *aestuosa* Meyrick,1913
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
4068. *Cymatoplicella aplectodes* (Janse,1960) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *aplectodes* Janse,1960
ZA
4069. *Dactylethrella chionitis* (Meyrick,1910) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *chionitis* Meyrick,1910
ZA Tva Nta Kzu Esw Stj Srn Mpu Nel Brb Wv Rtf Gau Pre ZA14
4070. *Dactylethrella siccifolii* (Walsingham,1881) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *siccifolii* Walsingham,1881
ZA Tva Nta Kzu Mpu Brb Mhk
4071. *Dactylethrella tetramera* (Meyrick,1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tetramera* Meyrick,1913
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
4072. *Daemonarcha amblopi* Janse,1954 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *amblopi* Janse,1954
Uma Hfo Maz Abc
4073. *Daemonarcha atactodes* Janse,1954 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *atactodes* Janse,1954
Mpu ZA14
4074. *Daemonarcha cyprophanes* Meyrick,1918 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cyprophanes* Meyrick,1918
ZA Nta Kzu Umk Esw Ema ZW Ver Tva Lpo Spb Sdr Dui Pot Nbs
4075. *Daemonarcha hamata* Janse,1954 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hamata* Janse,1954
Lpo Spb Wp MZ Mag
4076. *Daemonarcha heterobela* Janse,1954 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *heterobela* Janse,1954
Tva Lpo Mdp
4077. *Daemonarcha oncera* Janse,1954 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *oncera* Janse,1954
ZA Sd
4078. *Deltolophos haplopa* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *haplopa* Janse,1960
ZA
4079. *Deltophora angulella* Sattler,1979 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *angulella* Sattler,1979
KE
4080. *Deltophora diversella* Sattler,1979 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *diversella* Sattler,1979
Lpo MZ KE UG
4081. *Deltophora fasciella* Sattler,1979 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *fasciella* Sattler,1979
JO SA IR Lo AF
4082. *Deltophora typica* Sattler,1979 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *typica* Sattler,1979
Tva Gau NG MZ ZW
4083. *Dichomeris acuminata* (Staudinger,1876) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *acuminata* Staudinger,1876; *ianthes* Meyrick,1887; *rusticus* Walsingham,1892; *lotellus* Constant,1893; *ammoxanthus* Meyrick,1904; *ochrophanes* Meyrick,1907; *agathopa* Meyrick,1921; *#agathope* Janse,1950
Mesophleps
acuminata Staudinger,1876, [in] Kalchberg, Stettin ent. Ztg. 37: 148. Type(s): Sicilia. PT ES Mu FR Co Sa
Si IT MT GR ZA Uma Tva Lpo Buf Mdp Gau Pre Nha Nta Kzu Elo RE SC KE EG TW IN LK JP ID Clb
AU Hw US
4084. *Dichomeris amblychroa* Janse,1954 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *amblychroa* Janse,1954
Abc
4085. *Dichomeris antizyga* Meyrick,1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *antizyga* Meyrick,1913
Mpu Brb Gau Pre NA Abc Wnk
4086. *Dichomeris aphanopa* Meyrick,1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *aphanopa* Meyrick,1921;
#aphanope Janse,1950
ZW ZA Uma Buf Tva
4087. *Dichomeris argentaria* Meyrick,1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *argentaria* Meyrick,1913
Tva Mpu Brb Nha
4088. *Dichomeris asteropis* (Meyrick,1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *asteropis* Meyrick,1921
Umv Uma Bul ZA Tva Lpo Kru
4089. *Dichomeris attenta* Meyrick,1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *attenta* Meyrick,1921
ZA
4090. *Dichomeris basistriata* (Walsingham,1897) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *basistriata* Walsingham,1897
ZW Bul BW Klh ZA NA Abc Tva Mag Gau Pre Elo Nta Kzu MZ
4091. *Dichomeris bisignella* (Snellen,1885) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *bisignella* Snellen,1885;
deltaspis Meyrick,1905
IN LK ID Clb KE
4092. *Dichomeris byrsoxantha* (Meyrick,1918) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *byrsoxantha* Meyrick,1918
ZA Nta Kzu Umk Srn Kkf
4093. *Dichomeris claviculata* Meyrick,1909 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *claviculata* Meyrick,1909
ZA Tva Gau Pre MZ Mag
4094. *Dichomeris coenulenta* (Meyrick,1927) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *coenulenta* Meyrick,1927
ZW Uma
4095. *Dichomeris condylodes* Meyrick,1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *condylodes* Meyrick,1921
ZW Vf Swm
4096. *Dichomeris cotifera* Meyrick,1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cotifera* Meyrick,1913
Mpu Brb
4097. *Dichomeris decusella* (Walker,1864) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *decusella* Walker,1864;
alternella Walker,1864; *granti* Walsingham,1900; *thoracella* Walsingham,1900
IN Sk YE KE
4098. *Dichomeris dolichaula* Meyrick,1931 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *dolichaula* Meyrick,1931
CM

4099. *Dichomeris dysnotata* Janse, 1954 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *dysnotata* Janse, 1954 NA ZA
Abc Tva Slpp Gau
4100. *Dichomeris erixantha* (Meyrick, 1914) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *erixantha* Meyrick, 1914 ZA
4101. *Dichomeris eustacta* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *eustacta* Meyrick, 1921 ZW
Uma
4102. *Dichomeris excepta* (Meyrick, 1914) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *excepta* Meyrick, 1914 ZW
Maz
4103. *Dichomeris exsecta* Meyrick, 1927 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *exsecta* Meyrick, 1927 ZW
4104. *Dichomeris externella* (Zeller, 1852) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *externella* Zeller, 1852 ZA
Tva Lpo Ec Stj Nta Kzu Mpu Tst Dbn Mal Pre Gau Buf ZW Maz
4105. *Dichomeris famosa* Meyrick, 1914 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *famosa* Meyrick, 1914 ZW Umv
4106. *Dichomeris fluitans* Meyrick, 1920 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *fluitans* Meyrick, 1920 ZA Nta
Kzu Hwk
4107. *Dichomeris furvella* (Zeller, 1852) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *furvella* Zeller, 1852 ZA Nta
Kzu Esw Uma ZW
4108. *Dichomeris granti* Walsingham, 1900 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *granti* Walsingham, 1900;
thoracella Walsingham, 1900 YE Sk
4109. *Dichomeris hercogramma* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hercogramma* Meyrick, 1921
ZW Uma
4110. *Dichomeris homaloxesta* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *homaloxesta* Meyrick, 1921
ZW Uma
4111. *Dichomeris hortulana* Meyrick, 1918 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hortulana* Meyrick, 1918 ZA
Tva Gau Pre
4112. *Dichomeris hylurga* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hylurga* Meyrick, 1921 ZW Har
Uma
4113. *Dichomeris ianthes* (Meyrick, 1887) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ianthes* Meyrick, 1887;
ochrophanes Meyrick, 1907 LK RE
4114. *Dichomeris impigra* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *impigra* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Mpu
Hae Tva Lpo Brb Tst Mhk Ltr Chp Spb Nta Kzu Umk Lds Mlm
4115. *Dichomeris inclusa* (Meyrick, 1927) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *inclusa* Meyrick, 1927 ZA Buf
Tva Lpo
4116. *Dichomeris introspectans* Meyrick, 1926 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *introspectans* Meyrick, 1926
ZA Nta Kzu Wnn
4117. *Dichomeris ironica* Meyrick, 1909 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ironica* Meyrick, 1909 ZA Tva
Lpo Spb Wmb
4118. *Dichomeris lamprostoma* (Zeller, 1847) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *lamprostoma* Zeller, 1847;
zulu Walsingham, 1881; *scutata* Meyrick, 1894. *Gelechia lamprostoma* Zeller, 1847, Isis 1847: 851. Cn DZ
PT ES FR Sa Si MT TR IQ Mos Bgd ZA NA Abc Nta Kzu Umk Gau Pre Tva Lpo Nbs IN ID Ja
4119. *Dichomeris ligyra* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ligyra* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Tva Gau
Pre
4120. *Dichomeris marmorata* (Walsingham, 1890) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *marmorata*
Walsingham, 1890 GM ZA Tva NA Abc Gau Pre
4121. *Dichomeris meritionella* (Walsingham, 1881) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *meritionella*
Walsingham, 1881 ES ZA Tva Nta Kzu Gau Pre Kkf ZA14
4122. *Dichomeris metrodes* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *metrodes* Meyrick, 1913 IN
LK ZA Gau Pre Wv Mpu Buf Tva Lpo Mdp Nta Kzu Umk Abc Blu Mdt Rtb ZW Uma Swm Vf
4123. *Dichomeris molybdea* Janse, 1954 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *molybdea* Janse, 1954 ZA Tva
Lpo Kru
4124. *Dichomeris monococca* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *monococca* Meyrick, 1921
MZ Mpt
4125. *Dichomeris ochroxesta* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ochroxesta* Meyrick, 1921
ZA Tva Lpo Wo
4126. *Dichomeris oenombra* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *oenombra* Meyrick, 1921 ZA
Tz Tva Lpo Spb Dui TZ
4127. *Dichomeris oleata* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *oleata* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Mpu Tst
Brb Kkf Umk Nta Kzu Stj Ec Bf Tva
4128. *Dichomeris opsorrhhoa* Meyrick, 1929 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *opsorrhhoa* Meyrick, 1929 ZA
Tva Lpo Buf Blau
4129. *Dichomeris oxygrapha* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *oxygrapha* Meyrick, 1913 ZA
Tva Mpu Brb Gau Pre Slpp MZ Blv Mag Rik Nta Kzu Srn
4130. *Dichomeris physeta* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *physeta* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Tva
Mpu Brb Tst Srn Nta Kzu ZW Maz
4131. *Dichomeris physocoma* Meyrick, 1926 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *physocoma* Meyrick, 1926
SL
4132. *Dichomeris pladarota* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pladarota* Meyrick, 1921 ZW
Uma

4133. *Dichomeris pleuropa* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pleuropa* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Kkf
4134. *Dichomeris plumbosa* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *plumbosa* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA**
Mpu Brb Tst Tva Lpo Mdp
4135. *Dichomeris pyrrhitis* Meyrick, 1911 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pyrrhitis* Meyrick, 1911; *#pyrritus* Janse, 1954 **ZA Tva Lpo Buf Wo Pie ZW Bul Swm**
4136. *Dichomeris quadrifurcata* Janse, 1954 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *quadrifurcata* Janse, 1954
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Wp
4137. *Dichomeris rubidula* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *rubidula* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva**
Mpu Brb
4138. *Dichomeris simplex* Walsingham, 1900 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Walsingham, 1900
YE Sk
4139. *Dichomeris skukuzae* Janse, 1954 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *skukuzae* Janse, 1954 **ZA Tva**
Mpu Sbe
4140. *Dichomeris stasimopa* Meyrick, 1937 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *stasimopa* Meyrick, 1937 **ZA**
Tva Blu
4141. *Dichomeris stromatias* Meyrick, 1918 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *stromatias* Meyrick, 1918
ZA Nkw
4142. *Dichomeris subiridescens* Janse, 1954 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *subiridescens* Janse, 1954
NA ZA Tva Lpo Nbs Gau Slpp Pre Tva Lpo Nel Mes Abc SZ
4143. *Dichomeris tapinostola* Janse, 1954 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tapinostola* Janse, 1954 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
4144. *Dichomeris tridentata* Janse, 1954 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tridentata* Janse, 1954 **MZ Mag**
4145. *Dichomeris ventosa* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ventosa* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Mpu**
Tst Brb Kkf ZA14 Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Wo
4146. *Dichomeris xanthodeta* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *xanthodeta* Meyrick, 1913
ZA Tva Mpu Tst ZA14 Kzu Nta Wo Nkw Umk Ec Ste Gin
4147. *Dichomeris xestobyrza* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *xestobyrza* Meyrick, 1921
ZW Har
4148. *Dicranucha albicincta* (Meyrick, 1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *albicincta* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA**
Ec Stj
4149. *Dicranucha crateropis* (Meyrick, 1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *crateropis* Meyrick, 1921
ZW Uma
4150. *Dicranucha dicksoni* Janse, 1963 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni* Janse, 1963 **ZA**
4151. *Dicranucha homochroma* Janse, 1954 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *homochroma* Janse, 1954
ZA Abc Tva NA Gau Pre
4152. *Dicranucha legalis* (Meyrick, 1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *legalis* Meyrick, 1921 **MZ Rik**
4153. *Dicranucha ochrostoma* (Meyrick, 1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ochrostoma* Meyrick, 1913
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
4154. *Dicranucha serialis* (Meyrick, 1908) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *serialis* Meyrick, 1908; *ochyrot*
Meyrick, 1920 **ZA Gau Pre Wv Mpu Brb Wp Spb Tva Lpo Ltr Nta Kzu Nha Srn Hwk Dbn Umk Ptw**
MZ Mag Naa
4155. *Dicranucha sterictis* (Meyrick, 1908) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sterictis* Meyrick, 1908 **ZA**
Gau Pre Nbs Rtb Rtf Hfo Tva Lpo Mdp Pot Mpu Brb Dbn Nkw Lds Nha MZ Mag Blv Abc ZW
4156. *Dicranucha strepsgramma* (Meyrick, 1937) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *strepsgramma*
Meyrick, 1937 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
4157. *Encentrotis catagrapha* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *catagrapha* Meyrick, 1921
ZA Nta Kzu Kkf
4158. *Encolpotis argyrophanes* Meyrick, 1937 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *argyrophanes* Meyrick, 1937
ZA
4159. *Encolpotis xanthoria* Meyrick, 1909 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *xanthoria* Meyrick, 1909 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
4160. *Ephysteris* (*Microcraspedus*) *brachypogon* (Meyrick, 1937) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s):
brachypogon Meyrick, 1937; *#braucypogon* Janse, 1960; *#brachypodon* Povolny, 1964 **ZA**
4161. *Ephysteris* (*Microcraspedus*) *eremaula* (Janse, 1960) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *eremaula*
Janse, 1960 **ZA**
4162. *Ephysteris* (*Microcraspedus*) *photinopa* (Meyrick, 1925) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s):
photinopa Meyrick, 1925 **ZA**
4163. *Ephysteris* (s.str.) *aellographa* Janse, 1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *aellographa* Janse, 1960
ZA
4164. *Ephysteris* (s.str.) *chersaea* Meyrick, 1908 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *chersaea* Meyrick, 1908;
oschophora Meyrick, 1910 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
4165. *Ephysteris* (s.str.) *curtipennis* (Zerny, 1936) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *curtipennis* Zerny, 1936
MA
4166. *Ephysteris* (s.str.) *cyrenaica* Povolny, 1981 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cyrenaica* Povolny, 1981
LY Cy

4167. **Ephysteris (s.str.) fuscocrossa Janse,1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *fuscocrossa* Janse,1960
ZA
4168. **Ephysteris (s.str.) infirma (Meyrick,1912)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *infirma* Meyrick,1912
ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu ZW
4169. **Ephysteris (s.str.) neosirota (Janse,1950)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *neosirota* Janse,1950
ZA Abc
4170. **Ephysteris (s.str.) ornata (Janse,1950)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Janse,1950
Tva Gau Pre NA Abc
4171. **Ephysteris (s.str.) parasynecta Janse,1963** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *parasynecta* Janse,1963
ZA
4172. **Ephysteris (s.str.) pentamacula Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pentamacula* Janse,1958; #*pentamaculata* Povolny,1966
ZA
4173. **Ephysteris (s.str.) promptella (Staudinger,1859)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *promptella* Staudinger,1859; *despectella* Walker,1863; *petiginella* Mann,1867; *parvula* Staudinger,1879; *cacomica* Walsingham,1907; *chersaea* Meyrick,1908; *oschophora* Meyrick,1910; *fanatica* Meyrick,1921; *dispensata* Meyrick,1921; *xanthorhabda* Gozmany,1951 *australiae* Povolny,1977; #*promptella* Sattler,1978. [Gelechia promptella Staudinger,1859, Stettin net. Ztg. 20: 241. Syntypes: Spanien: Chiclana. ZW Vf PT ES FR Si IT SK HU YU GR TR IL SA IR Elb Th AF ZA Wca Ec Fs Tva Mpu Lpo Gau Pre Nta Kzu EG IN LK PG AU QAu](#)
4174. **Ephysteris (s.str.) sirota (Meyrick,1908)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sirota* Meyrick,1908; *fluidescens* Meyrick,1914
ZA Tva Gau Pre
4175. **Ephysteris (s.str.) subdiminutella (Stainton,1867)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *subdiminutella* Stainton,1867; *bucolica* Meyrick,1904; *ericnista* Meyrick,1914; *ferritincta* Turner,1919; *extorris* Meyrick,1923; *crocoleuca* Meyrick,1923; *pulverea* Janse,1950; *turgida* Janse,1951; #*erecnista* Janse,1951. [ZA NA Abc Wca Cto Upi Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Rie](#)
4176. **Ephysteris (s.str.) synecta (Meyrick,1909)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *synecta* Meyrick,1909
ZA NA Abc Tva Gau Pre ZW Bul
4177. **Epicharta chlorophracta (Meyrick,1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *chlorophracta* Meyrick,1921
ZW Uma
4178. **Epimesophleps symmocella Rebel,1907** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *symmocella* Rebel,1907
YE Sk
4179. **Eporgastis conclusa (Meyrick,1918)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *conclusa* Meyrick,1918
Nta Kzu Umk
4180. **Eporgastis maturata Meyrick,1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *maturata* Meyrick,1921
Umv Nta Kzu
4181. **Eporgastis syngrapta (Meyrick,1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *syngrapta* Meyrick,1921
Umv Nta Kzu
4182. **Eporgastis torrescens Meyrick,1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *torrescens* Meyrick,1921
SWM
4183. **Ereboscaea amorpha Meyrick,1937** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *amorpha* Meyrick,1937
Ec Stj
4184. **Erikssonella permagna (Meyrick,1920)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *permagna* Meyrick,1920
[Compsolechia permagna Meyrick,1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 285. Monotype *: South Africa: Transvaal: Junction of Limpopo and Marico rivers \(Eriksson leg.\). ZA Tva Lpo](#)
4185. **Euryctista hobohmi Janse,1963** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hobohmi* Janse,1963
ZA
4186. **Excommatica compsotoma (Meyrick,1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *compsotoma* Meyrick,1921
ZW Uma MZ Mag
4187. **Filisignella cirrhaea (Meyrick,1914)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cirrhaea* Meyrick,1914
Tva Gau Pre
4188. **Flexiptera revoluta (Meyrick,1918)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *revoluta* Meyrick,1918
ZA Nta Kzu
4189. **Frumenta nephelomicta (Meyrick,1930)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nephelomicta* Meyrick,1930
ZA US NMx
4190. **Furcaphora caelata (Meyrick,1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *caelata* Meyrick,1913; *triscelis* Meyrick,1917
ZA Tva Mpu Tst
4191. **Gambrostola imposita Meyrick,1926** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *imposita* Meyrick,1926
ZA
4192. **Gelechia abjunctella Walker,1864** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *abjunctella* Walker,1864
ZA
4193. **Gelechia aglossella Walker,1866** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *aglossella* Walker,1866
ZA
4194. **Gelechia anagramma Meyrick,1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *anagramma* Meyrick,1921
Ec
4195. **Gelechia arotrias Meyrick,1908** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *arotrias* Meyrick,1908
Kzu Wnn
4196. **Gelechia chionomima Meyrick,1909** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *chionomima* Meyrick,1909
ZA
4197. **Gelechia cretulata Meyrick,1927** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cretulata* Meyrick,1927
Kzu Wnn

4198. *Gelechia epiphloea* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *epiphloea* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
4199. *Gelechia exoenota* Meyrick, 1918 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *exoenota* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
4200. *Gelechia fecunda* Meyrick, 1918 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *fecunda* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
4201. *Gelechia flavipalpella* Walsingham, 1881 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *flavipalpella* Walsingham, 1881 **ZA**
4202. *Gelechia galatea* Meyrick, 1926 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *galatea* Meyrick, 1926 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn**
4203. *Gelechia lactiflora* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *lactiflora* Meyrick, 1921 **MZ Mag**
4204. *Gelechia liberata* Meyrick, 1910 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *liberata* Meyrick, 1910 **ZA**
4205. *Gelechia nervosella* (Zerny, 1927) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nervosella* Zerny, 1927 **MA ES FR**
4206. *Gelechia omphalopsis* Meyrick, 1926 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *omphalopsis* Meyrick, 1926 **ZA**
4207. *Gelechia rescissella* Zeller, 1852 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *rescissella* Zeller, 1852 **ZA**
4208. *Gelechia resecta* Meyrick, 1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *resecta* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
4209. *Gelechia sarcochroma* Walsingham, 1900 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sarcochroma* Walsingham, 1900 **YE Sk**
4210. *Gelechia sematica* (Meyrick, 1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sematica* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
4211. *Gelechia senticetella* (Staudinger, 1859) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *senticetella* Staudinger, 1859; *obscuripennis* Frey, 1880; *limitanella* Rebel, 1904; *#senticella* Rebel, 1932; *nigrostriatella* Zerny, 1936. **MA ES FR Si IT GB NL CH AT SK HU YU GR TR IR Elb Mz**
4212. *Gelechia tetraleuca* Meyrick, 1918 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tetraleuca* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw**
4213. *Gelechia xylophaea* Meyrick, 1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *xylophaea* Meyrick, 1921 **ZW Umv**
4214. *Gnorimoschema epithymella* (Staudinger, 1859) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *epithymella* Staudinger, 1859 **DZ ES FR Sa IT CH AT NO SE FI EE LV Cc**
4215. *Gnosimacha caterica* Meyrick, 1927 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *caterica* Meyrick, 1927 **ZA**
4216. *Grandipalpa robusta* Janse, 1951 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *robusta* Janse, 1951 **NA Lü**
4217. *Hedma maculata* Povolny, 1978 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *maculata* Povolny, 1978 **ZA**
4218. *Hedma micradelpha* (Walsingham, 1900) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *micradelpha* Walsingham, 1900 **Cn IR Ss**
4219. *Hedma microcasis* (Meyrick, 1929) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *microdelpha* Walsingham, 1900 *nec* Low., 1897; *microcasis* Meyrick, 1929; *abzacella* Dumont, 1932; *hyocyami* Amsel, 1935; *polioptera* Janse, 1960. **Cn PT ES FR Sa ZA IR Ss**
4220. *Hedma rhamnifoliae* (Amsel & M. Hering, 1931) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *rhamnifoliae* Amsel & M. Hering, 1931 **ZA IL Pa**
4221. *Helcystogramma convolvuli* (Walsingham, 1908) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *convolvuli* Walsingham, 1908; *crypsilychna* Meyrick, 1914; *effera* Meyrick, 1918; *emigrans* Meyrick, 1921 **Cn KM ID Ja**
4222. *Helcystogramma hibisci* (Stainton, 1859) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hibisci* Stainton, 1859; *obseratella* Zeller, 1877; *eudela* Turner, 1919 **IN Clc CN Kig TW IN TH VN SL ID Sum Ja AU QAU**
4223. *Holaxyra acuta* (Meyrick, 1927) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *acuta* Meyrick, 1927 **ZA Nta Kzu Imp Ec**
4224. *Holaxyra ithyaula* (Meyrick, 1926) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ithyaula* Meyrick, 1926 **ZA Wca Mui Wlg**
4225. *Holaxyra picrophanes* (Meyrick, 1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *picrophanes* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
4226. *Hoplovalva ametrus* (Meyrick, 1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ametrus* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
4227. *Horridivalva tenuiella* Sattler, 1967 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tenuiella* Sattler, 1967 **DZ TN**
4228. *Hyalochna allevata* Meyrick, 1918 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *allevata* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA**
4229. *Hypatima albogrisea* (Walsingham, 1881) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *albogrisea* Walsingham, 1881; *#albeogrisea* Janse, 1954 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Dbn Spr Esw**
4230. *Hypatima binummulata* (Meyrick, 1929) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *binummulata* Meyrick, 1929 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn**
4231. *Hypatima dissidens* (Meyrick, 1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *dissidens* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Wv**
4232. *Hypatima formidolosa* (Meyrick, 1916) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *formidolosa* Meyrick, 1916 **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Umk Nkw Mpu Brb Gau Pre Pt看**

4233. *Hypatima improba* (Meyrick,1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *improba* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
4234. *Hypatima isosema* (Meyrick,1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *isosema* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Uma**
4235. *Hypatima lecticata* (Meyrick,1926) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *lecticata* Meyrick,1926 **ZA Tva Mpu Pil**
4236. *Hypatima loxosaris* (Meyrick,1918) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *loxosaris* Meyrick,1918 **ZA MZ Blv Umk Nta Kzu**
4237. *Hypatima mancipata* (Meyrick,1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *mancipata* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst**
4238. *Hypatima manjakatempo* Viette,1956 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *manjakatempo* Viette,1956 **MG**
4239. *Hypatima melanecta* (Meyrick,1914) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *melanecta* Meyrick,1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh**
4240. *Hypatima nigrogrisea* Janse,1949 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nigrogrisea* Janse,1949 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk ZW Bul Uma Tva Buf**
4241. *Hypatima probolaea* (Meyrick,1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *probolaea* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
4242. *Hypatima solutrix* (Meyrick,1911) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *solutrix* Meyrick,1911 **ZA Wo Uma Tva Lpo**
4243. *Hypatima stasimodes* (Meyrick,1931) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *stasimodes* Meyrick,1931 **ZA**
4244. *Hypatima tetraptila* (Meyrick,1909) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tetraptila* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Gau Pre Tva Chp Kra**
4245. *Hypatima triannulata* (Meyrick,1911) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *triannulata* Meyrick,1911 **MZ ZA Wo Mag Wv Mpu Brb Gau Pre Ec Grh Spb Tva Lpo Tsh**
4246. *Iochares festa* Meyrick,1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *festa* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
4247. *Iochares straminis* (Walsingham,1881) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *straminis* Walsingham,1881 **ZA**
4248. *Ischnocraspedus peracuta* (Meyrick,1920) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *peracuta* Meyrick,1920 **ZA Ec Wth**
4249. *Ischnophylla similicolor* Janse,1963 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *similicolor* Janse,1963 **ZA**
4250. *Istrianis brucinella* (Mann,1872) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *brucinella* Mann,1872 **Gelechia brucinella** Mann,1872, Verh. zool.- bot.- Ges. Wien 22: 37. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Brussa, "aus Tamarix-Gallen". Si TR EG IN PK
4251. *Lacharissa tanyzancla* Meyrick,1937 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tanyzancla* Meyrick,1937; *#tanyzancla* Janse,1958 **ZA**
4252. *Lachnostola amphizeucta* Meyrick,1918 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *amphizeucta* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk Nha**
4253. *Lacistodes brunneostola* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *brunneostola* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4254. *Lacistodes tauropis* Meyrick,1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tauropis* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Swm**
4255. *Lanceopenna pentastigma* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pentastigma* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4256. *Lanceopenna prominula* (Meyrick,1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *prominula* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst Brb Nta Kzu Umk Dbn Kkf Elo Ec Mdt Gau Pre**
4257. *Lanceopenna pseudogaleotis* Janse,1950 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pseudogaleotis* Janse,1950 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
4258. *Lanceoptera panochra* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *panochra* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4259. *Lasiarchis hirsuta* Janse,1958 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hirsuta* Janse,1958 **ZA**
4260. *Lasiarchis pycnodes* (Meyrick,1909) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pycnodes* Meyrick,1909; *elaeoxyla* Meyrick,1937 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
4261. *Leucophylla nigribasis* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nigribasis* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4262. *Leuronoma chlorotoma* Meyrick,1918 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *chlorotoma* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
4263. *Leuronoma eodryas* (Meyrick,1918) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *eodryas* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Gau Pre**
4264. *Leuronoma magna* Janse,1958 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *magna* Janse,1958 **ZA**
4265. *Leuronoma nigradorsis* Meyrick,1921 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nigradorsis* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Uma**
4266. *Leuronoma oenochyta* (Meyrick,1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *oenochyta* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
4267. *Leuronoma textifera* (Meyrick,1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *textifera* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**

- 4268. *Leuronoma veterascens* Meyrick, 1918** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *veterascens* Meyrick, 1918
ZA Nta Kzu Umk
- 4269. *Leuronoma zymotis* (Meyrick, 1909)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *zymotis* Meyrick, 1909 ZA
Tva Lpo Spb Wmb
- 4270. *Leuopalpa reducta* (Janse, 1951)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Janse, 1951 ZA Nta Kzu
Esw Umk
- 4271. *Machlotricha griseostola* Janse, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *griseostola* Janse, 1960 ZA
- 4272. *Machlotricha latipalpis* (Walsingham, 1881)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *latipalpis*
Walsingham, 1881; *caeca* Meyrick, 1912 ZA Tva Kkf Esw Nta Kzu Nha Dmm Nkw Mpu Brb ZA14 Spb
Ltr Tsh Ver Mf Mal
- 4273. *Macrocalcara sporima* Janse, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sporima* Janse, 1960 ZA
- 4274. *Macrocalcara undina* (Meyrick, 1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *undina* Meyrick, 1921 NA
Abc ZW Vf
- 4275. *Megacraspedus sericus* Meyrick, 1909** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *serica* Meyrick, 1909 ZA
- 4276. *Melitoxestis centrotypa* Meyrick, 1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *centrotypa* Meyrick, 1921
ZW Swm
- 4277. *Melitoxoides cophias* (Meyrick, 1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cophias* Meyrick, 1913 ZA
Tva Mpu Wv
- 4278. *Melitoxoides glauca* Janse, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *glauca* Janse, 1960 ZA
- 4279. *Melitoxoides leucodoxa* (Meyrick, 1920)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *leucodoxa* Meyrick, 1920
ZA Wca Cto
- 4280. *Melitoxoides panaula* (Meyrick, 1909)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *panaula* Meyrick, 1909;
eusebasta Meyrick, 1926 ZA
- 4281. *Metanarsia* (s.str.) *alphitodes* (Meyrick, 1891)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *alphitodes*
Meyrick, 1891; *gobica* Lvovsky & Piskunov, 1989 DZ KG UZ TM MN
- 4282. *Metanarsia* (s.str.) *incertella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1861)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *incertella*
Herrich-Schäffer, 1861; *longivittella* Rebel, 1914; *halmiropis* Meyrick, 1926 *Anacampsis* ? *incertella* Herrich-
Schäffer, 1861; Neue Schmett. 3: 31, fig. 156. Type +: [Russia]: Sarepta. DZ ES Grn Hue Zg MA TN KG Uk
RU Sr Sb TR UZ MN CN Ui Ku
- 4283. *Metatactis griseobrunnea* Janse, 1949** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *griseobrunnea* Janse, 1949
ZA Abc
- 4284. *Metzneria acrena* (Meyrick, 1908)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *acrena* Meyrick, 1908 ZA Pie
Tva Lpo Abc Wmb
- 4285. *Metzneria aestivella* (Zeller, 1839)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *aestivella* Zeller, 1839; *carlinella*
Stainton, 1851; *selaginella* Mann, 1855; *torridella* Mann. *Metzneria aestivella* Zeller, 1839, Isis 1839: 202.
Lectotype *: Schlesien: Glogau (Bradley, 1966). TN LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH
AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY IL Pa SY LB Bsa Bmm
- 4286. *Metzneria agraphella* (Ragonot, 1895)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *agraphella* Ragonot, 1895;
incognita Walsingham, 1904. *Parasia agraphella* Ragonot, 1895, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 64: 106. Type +:
[Turkey]: "Haute-Syrie: Akbes". (MNHNP). MA DZ Sa Cr TR IL
- 4287. *Metzneria brandbergi* Janse, 1963** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *brandbergi* Janse, 1963 ZA
- 4288. *Metzneria castiliella* (Möschler, 1866)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *castiliella* Möschler, 1866;
eatoni Walsingham, 1899. *Parasia castiliella* Möschler, 1866, Berl. ent. Z. 10: 142. Lectotype +: Spanien:
Andalusien, designated by Englert (1974: 396) (ZMB). DZ PT ES Cn An MT Cr IL IR Fa IQ Njf
- 4289. *Metzneria ehikeella* Gozmany, 1954** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ehikeella* Gozmany, 1954
Metzneria ehikeella Gozmany, 1954, Ann. hist. nat. Mus. hung. Budapest (n.f.) 5: 276. Holotype *: Hungary: Agaseghaza. DZ ES FR DE AT CZ SK HU DK Cc TR SY LB SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur MD UA BY
- 4290. *Metzneria heptacentra* Meyrick, 1911** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *heptacentra* Meyrick, 1911
ZA Gau Pre Mpu Brb Wo Tva Lpo ZW Bul Hfo Mdt Nyl Wv Sdr
- 4291. *Metzneria paucipunctella* (Zeller, 1839)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *paucipunctella* Zeller, 1839;
zimmermanni Hering, 1940; *confusalis* Lucas, 1955. *Metzneria paucipunctella* Zeller, 1839, Isis 1839: 202.
Lectotype *: Schlesien, Glogau (Englert, 1974: 390). MA PT ES An FR IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU
AL BG GR TR LT LB Bsa Cc AM
- 4292. *Metzneria tenuiella* (Mann, 1864)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tenuiella* Mann, 1864; *infelix*
Walsingham, 1908; *insignificans* Walsingham, 1908. *Gelechia tenuiella* Mann, 1864, Wien. ent. Monatschr.
8: 186, Taf. 4 fig. 16. Lectotype *: Spalato, designated by Sattler, 1974, Z. angew. Ent. 75: 391 (NHMW). PT
ES Cn FR YU TR IL
- 4293. *Metzneria torosulella* Rebel, 1893** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *torosulella* Rebel, 1893
Metzneria torosulella Rebel, 1893, Stettin ent. Ztg. 54: 49. Holotype *: Spanien: Albarracin, coll. Siebold
(Mus. Madrid). TN PT ES Cn An Abr Sa HV
- 4294. *Mirificarma* (Montivaga) *montivaga* (Walsingham, 1904)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s):
montivaga Walsingham, 1904; *pulverosella* Zerny, 1936. *Gelechia montivaga* Walsingham, 1904,
Entomologist's mon. Mag. 40: 221. Lectotype *: Algeria, designated by Pitkin, 1984. DZ MA

- 4295. Mirificarma (s.str. (Interrupta)) cabezella (Chrétien,1925)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cabezella* Chrétien,1925 *Gelechia maculatella* f. *cabezella* Chrétien,1925: 245. Lectotype *: Spain [Segovia], designated by Sattler,1961 (MNHNP). **MA ES Seg**
- 4296. Mirificarma (s.str. (Interrupta)) constricta Pitkin,1984** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *constricta* Pitkin,1984 **MA**
- 4297. Mirificarma (s.str. (Interrupta)) interrupta (Curtis,1827)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *interruptella* Hübner,1793 nec *interruptella* De Vill.,1789; *interrupta* Curtis,1827 *Anacampsis interrupta* Curtis,1827, Brit. Ent.: no.189 folio [2] (emend. of *interruptella* Hbn.) **DZ MA TN PT ES Av Ter Grn FR IT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ**
- 4298. Mirificarma (s.str. (Interrupta)) mulinella (Zeller,1839)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *mulinella* Zeller,1839; *caminariella* Fuchs,1902; *nigraesilvae* Amsel,1950. **DZ TN PT ES Gna FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU GR Cr CY DK NO SE RU MD UA BY**
- 4299. Mirificarma (s.str. (Interrupta)) ocellinella (Chrétien,1915)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ocellinella* Chrétien,1915; *aurantiella* Chrétien,1915; *retamaefoliella* Dumont,1931 **DZ MA TN LY JO Jt Zq**
- 4300. Mirificarma (s.str. (s.str.)) denotata Pitkin,1984** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *denotata* Pitkin,1984 **MA ES An Hv**
- 4301. Mirificarma (s.str. (s.str.)) flavella (Duponchel,[1844])** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *flavella* Duponchel,[1844]; *segetella* Zeller,1847. **DZ TN ES FR Co Sa Si BE RO GR Cr TR IL Pa Hf Js CY LB**
- 4302. Mirificarma (s.str. (s.str.)) pallidipulchra (Walsingham,1904)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pallidipulchra* Walsingham,1904; *strioletta* Turati,1924. **DZ TN LY Cy**
- 4303. Mometa zemiodes Durrant,1914** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *zemiodes* Durrant,1914 **ZA**
- 4304. Musurga turgida (Meyrick,1918)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *turgida* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw**
- 4305. Neofriseria peliella (Treitschke,1835)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *peliella* Treitschke,1835 **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK RO TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Uf MD UA BY**
- 4306. Neopachnistis amblystola Janse,1954** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *amblystola* Janse,1954 **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre Spb Wp**
- 4307. Neopachnistis autophanta (Meyrick,1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *autophanta* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Uma**
- 4308. Neopachnistis finitima (Meyrick,1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *finitima* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Vf**
- 4309. Neopachnistis microphanta (Meyrick,1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *microphanta* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Har**
- 4310. Neopachnistis parochroma Janse,1954** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *parochroma* Janse,1954 **ZA Tva Lpo Blu**
- 4311. Neopachnistis pseudomorpha Janse,1954** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pseudomorpha* Janse,1954 **ZA Tva Lpo Blu**
- 4312. Neopachnistis tephrodes (Meyrick,1909)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tephrodes* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Gau Pre Tva Lpo Spb Wmb Wo**
- 4313. Neopatetris tenuis Janse,1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tenuis* Janse,1960 **ZA**
- 4314. Neotelphusa anisogrisea Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *anisogrisea* Janse,1958 **ZA**
- 4315. Neotelphusa bimaculata Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *bimaculata* Janse,1958 **ZA**
- 4316. Neotelphusa castrigera (Meyrick,1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *castrigera* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 4317. Neotelphusa cirrhomacula Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cirrhomacula* Janse,1958 **ZA**
- 4318. Neotelphusa craterota (Meyrick,1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *craterota* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 4319. Neotelphusa ferrugilinea Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ferrugilinea* Janse,1958 **ZA**
- 4320. Neotelphusa flavinotata Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *flavinotata* Janse,1958 **ZA**
- 4321. Neotelphusa fuscisparsa Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *fuscisparsa* Janse,1958 **ZA**
- 4322. Neotelphusa limenaea (Meyrick,1920)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *limenaea* Meyrick,1920 **ZA Wca Cto**
- 4323. Neotelphusa melicentra (Meyrick,1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *melicentra* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Mag**
- 4324. Neotelphusa obliquifascia Janse,1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *obliquifascia* Janse,1960 **ZA**
- 4325. Neotelphusa pallidistola Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pallidistola* Janse,1958 **ZA**
- 4326. Neotelphusa phaeomacula Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *phaeomacula* Janse,1958 **ZA**
- 4327. Neotelphusa similella Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *similella* Janse,1958 **ZA**
- 4328. Neotelphusa tapinota Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tapinota* Janse,1958 **ZA**
- 4329. Octonodula binotella Janse,1951** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *binotella* Janse,1951 **ZA Abc**
- 4330. Octonodula inumbrata (Meyrick,1914)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *inumbrata* Meyrick,1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Tst**

4331. **Onebala brunneotincta Janse,1954** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *brunneotincta Janse,1954* **ZA**
Gau Pre BW Klh Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Wm
4332. **Onebala obsoleta Janse,1954** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *obsoleta Janse,1954* **ZA NA Abc MZ**
Blv Tva Gau Pre Nkw
4333. **Onebala probolaspis Meyrick,1929** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *probolaspis Meyrick,1929* **ZA**
Nta Kzu Nkw Tva Lpo Spb Sdr
4334. **Onebala semiluna Janse,1954** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *semiluna Janse,1954* **ZA Tva Lpo**
Nbs Gau Pre
4335. **Onebala septella (Zeller,1852)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *septella Zeller,1852; digitata Meyrick,1914* **MW ZA**
4336. **Ornativulva angulatella (Chrétien,1915)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *angulatella Chrétien,1915; nigrosubvittatella Lucas,1933.* **DZ TN**
4337. **Ornativulva antipyraxis (Meyrick,1925)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *antipyraxis Meyrick,1925*
EG Cn MA DZ TN LY SD Sk SA AE PK JO IR
4338. **Ornativulva arabica Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *arabica Sattler,1967* **SA SA39**
SD
4339. **Ornativulva cerostomatella (Walsingham,1904)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *cerostomatella Walsingham,1904; tripartitella Mabilie,1907; minutella Turati,1929; biclavata Meyrick,1934.* **DZ Bsk TN LY**
SA IN EG
4340. **Ornativulva erubescens (Walsingham,1904)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *erubescens Walsingham,1904* **Gelechia erubescens Walsingham,1904, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 40: 265.**
Lectotype +: Algeria: Biskra (Sattler,1976). MA DZ Bsk TN SD LY EG Pa IL SA IR PK
4341. **Ornativulva heligmatodes (Walsingham,1904)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *heligmatodes Walsingham,1904* **DZ Bsk TN**
4342. **Ornativulva heluanensis (Debski,1913)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *heluanensis Debski,1913; frankeniivorella Chrétien,1917; oasicolella Turati,1924; siculella Mariani,1937.* **Teleia heluanensis**
Debski,1913, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 1913: 111. Syntypes: Egypt: Heluan (NHMW). DZ MA TN LY Cy SD EG
EG34 ES Mu Si MT HV RU IL Pa SY SA IQ TR IR AF PK UZ MN
4343. **Ornativulva ignota Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *ignota Sattler,1967* **DZ**
4344. **Ornativulva kalahariensis (Janse,1960)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *kalahariensis Janse,1960*
ZA
4345. **Ornativulva lilyella (Lucas,1944)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *lilyella Lucas,1944* **DZ**
4346. **Ornativulva longiductella Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *longiductella Sattler,1967*
Ornativulva longiductella Sattler,1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 40, figs. Holotype *: Algerien:
Hammam-es-Salahin (BMNH). DZ TN IQ AF SD MN
4347. **Ornativulva macrosignella Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *macrosignella Sattler,1967*
DZ TN EG SD Pa IL IR
4348. **Ornativulva mixolitha (Meyrick,1918)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *mixolitha Meyrick,1918* **DZ**
MA TN TR RU IQ SD IN IR PK AF MN
4349. **Ornativulva mixolitha bipunctella Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *bipunctella Sattler,1967* **DZ MA TN**
4350. **Ornativulva pharaonis Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *pharaonis Sattler,1967* **SD EG**
TN
4351. **Ornativulva plutelliformis (Staudinger,1859)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *plutelliformis Staudinger,1859; sinuatella Walsingham,1904* **Cn Md MA DZ Bsk TN LY PT ES An Hv FR Sa Si IT MT**
HU RO MK GR Cr TR RU MD UA BY KG Uk SD Pa IL Pa Hf LB Bei SA IQ Bgd KW IR Bmp Ana Ke Kh
AF PK CY
4352. **Ornativulva serratisignella Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *serratisignella Sattler,1967*
SD IQ IR
4353. **Ornativulva sesostrella (Rebel,1912)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *sesostrella Rebel,1912* **DZ**
TN SD EG SA
4354. **Ornativulva triangulella Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *triangulella Sattler,1967* **DZ**
Bsk TN IQ AF KW IR
4355. **Ornativulva zonella (Chrétien,1917)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *zonella Chrétien,1917; cimelion Amsel,1935; iranella Sattler,1967* **Pa IL SA DZ TN Gf IR Kh Ke Ana**
4356. **Panicotricha prographa Meyrick,1913** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *prographa Meyrick,1913*
ZA Tva Mpu Tst
4357. **Parabola butyraulula (Meyrick,1913)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *butyraulula Meyrick,1913* **ZA**
Tva Mpu Brb
4358. **Parabrachmia anomala Janse,1960** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *anomala Janse,1960* **ZA**
4359. **Parabrachmia trisignella Janse,1960** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *trisignella Janse,1960* **ZA**
4360. **Parallactis ochrobyrsa (Meyrick,1921)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *ochrobyrsa Meyrick,1921*
ZW Hfo Bul ZA Pot Tva Lpo
4361. **Parallactis panchlora (Meyrick,1911)** (Gelechiidae) **Synonym(s):** *panchlora Meyrick,1911* **ZA**
Gau Pre Mdt Tva Lpo

4362. **Parallactis plaesiodes (Meyrick,1920)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *plaesiodes* Meyrick,1920;
derogata Meyrick,1921 **TZ MZ Blv Mag**
4363. **Parallactis zorophanes Janse,1954** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *zorophanes* Janse,1954 **ZA**
Tva Mpu ZA14
4364. **Parapodia sinaica (Frauenfeld,1859)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sinaica* Frauenfeld,1859;
tamaricola Joannis,1912; *tamariciella* Amsel,1958 **FR EG Sn SA IR Qm**
4365. **Parapsectris bruneosparsa Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *bruneosparsa* Janse,1958
ZA
4366. **Parapsectris fastidiosa Meyrick,1911** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *fastidiosa* Meyrick,1911 **ZA**
Mdt Tva Lpo
4367. **Parapsectris ferax (Meyrick,1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ferax* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva**
Mpu Brb Tst
4368. **Parapsectris ferulata Meyrick,1918** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ferulata* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta**
Kzu Umk
4369. **Parapsectris mappigera Meyrick,1914** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *mappigera* Meyrick,1914
ZA Tva Gau Pre
4370. **Parapsectris neograpta Meyrick,1914** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *neograpta* Meyrick,1914 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
4371. **Parapsectris opaula (Meyrick,1911)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *opaula* Meyrick,1911 **ZA Tva**
Lpo Wo
4372. **Parapsectris phoenaula (Meyrick,1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *phoenaula* Meyrick,1913
ZA Tva Mpu Tst
4373. **Parapsectris tholaea Meyrick,1911** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tholaea* Meyrick,1911; *#tholea*
Janse,1958 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
4374. **Parapsectris zetterstedtiella (Zeller,1852)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *zetterstedtiella* Zeller,1852
ZA
4375. **Paraselotis pelochroa Janse,1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pelochroa* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4376. **Paratheetis farinata (Meyrick,1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *farinata* Meyrick,1913 **ZA**
Mpu Brb Tst Tva Lpo Hae
4377. **Paratheetis sordidula (Meyrick,1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sordidula* Meyrick,1913 **ZA**
Tva Mpu Brb Wv
4378. **Paristhmia barathrodes Meyrick,1909** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *barathrodes* Meyrick,1909
Paristhmia barathrodes Meyrick,1909, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2(1): 13, pl.v fig.1. Type *: South Africa:
Transvaal: Pretoria. **ZA Gau Pre Hei Slpp Tva Lpo Nbs Nel ZW Har Bul MZ Mag Naa**
4379. **Pectinophora gossypiella (Saunders,1844)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *gossypiella*
Saunders,1844; *umbripennis* Walsingham,1885 **ZA ES Si IT MT YU AL BG GR TR DK RU MD TH MM**
MY ID Ja PH IN SA
4380. **Pexicopia malvella (Hübner,[1805])** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *umbrella* auct.; *malvella*
Hübner,[1805]; *lutarea* Haworth,1828 **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO**
YU BG GR TR Cc IL DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb MD UA BY KG Uk
4381. **Phanerophalla knysnaensis Janse,1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *knysnaensis* Janse,1960
ZA Wca Kny
4382. **Photodotis abachausi Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *abachausi* Janse,1958 **ZA**
4383. **Photodotis pellochroa Janse,1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pellochroa* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4384. **Photodotis prochalina Meyrick,1911** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *prochalina* Meyrick,1911 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
4385. **Photodotis spilodoma Meyrick,1918** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *spilodoma* Meyrick,1918 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Esw
4386. **Phthoracma blanda Meyrick,1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *blanda* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva**
Gau Pre NA Abc
4387. **Phthorimaea operculella (Zeller,1873)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *terrella* Walker,1864;
operculella Zeller,1873; *piscipellis* Zeller,1873; *solanella* Boisduval,1874; *tabacella* Ragonot,1879; *sedata*
Butler,1880; *#terrella* Pinhey,1975 **PT ES FR Co Si IT MT GB BE NL DE HU RO YU BG GR Cr DK RU**
MD UA BY ZA Ec Wca Fs Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Gau Mpu Pre Pie SA YE IN TH US Tx
4388. **Picroptera aulotoma (Meyrick,1917)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *aulotoma* Meyrick,1917;
interamna Meyrick,1926 **ZA Tva Ec Ron Mpu Brb**
4389. **Picroptera orthacma (Meyrick,1926)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *orthacma* Meyrick,1926;
taphrites Meyrick,1937; *#taphritis* Janse,1958 **ZA Nta Lds Kzu Wca Wlg**
4390. **Pithanurga chariphila Meyrick,1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *chariphila* Meyrick,1921 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
4391. **Platyphalla ochrinotata Janse,1951** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ochrinotata* Janse,1951 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
4392. **Polyhymno blastophora Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *blastophora* Janse,1950 **ZA**
Abc
4393. **Polyhymno centrophora (Meyrick,1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *centrophora* Meyrick,1921
ZA Tva Gau Pre

4394. **Polyhymno chionarcha Meyrick,1913** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *chionarcha* Meyrick,1913
ZA Tva NA Gau Pre Brb Mpu Uma Xn Kkf Umk Stj Abc ZW Bul
4395. **Polyhymno deuteraula Meyrick,1914** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *deuteraula* Meyrick,1914
MZ NA ZA Gau Pre Tva Lpo Wo Mag Xn Abc Slpp
4396. **Polyhymno erratica Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *erratica* Janse,1950 ZA Tva Mdp
4397. **Polyhymno eurydoxa Meyrick,1909** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *eurydoxa* Meyrick,1909 ZA
Tva Gau Pre Nyl Mdt Mdp Nel Uma Buf Tva
4398. **Polyhymno furcatella Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *furcatella* Janse,1950 ZA Tva
Wo Rtb
4399. **Polyhymno hieracitis Meyrick,1913** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hieracitis* Meyrick,1913 ZA
Tva Mpu Tst
4400. **Polyhymno hostilis Meyrick,1918** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hostilis* Meyrick,1918 ZA Tva
Gau Pre Mpu Tst ZW Bul Abc Ptb Nta Kzu
4401. **Polyhymno inermis Meyrick,1913** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *inermis* Meyrick,1913 ZA Tva
Mpu Brb
4402. **Polyhymno intorta Meyrick,1918** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *intorta* Meyrick,1918 ZA Nta
Kzu Umk
4403. **Polyhymno intortoides Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *intortoides* Janse,1950 ZA Tva
Gau Pre Fs Rtf Uma Umk Naa
4404. **Polyhymno lignicolor Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *lignicolor* Janse,1950 ZA Tva
Slpp Gau
4405. **Polyhymno multifida Meyrick,1917** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *multifida* Meyrick,1917 ZA
Kzu Nta Mf
4406. **Polyhymno oxystola Meyrick,1913** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *oxystola* Meyrick,1913 ZA Tva
Mpu Brb
4407. **Polyhymno palinorsa Meyrick,1909** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *palinorsa* Meyrick,1909 ZA
Gau Pre Wo Tva Slpp Tst
4408. **Polyhymno paracma Meyrick,1909** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *paracma* Meyrick,1909
Polyhymno *paracma* Meyrick,1909, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2(1): 15, pl.v fig.5. Syntypes 2+: South Africa:
Transvaal: Pretoria. NA MZ ZA Gau Pre Tz Tva Lpo Mag Mpu Brb Abc ZW Bul
4409. **Polyhymno pausimacha Meyrick,1909** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pausimacha* Meyrick,1909
ZA Spb Tva Lpo Lek Gau Pre Mpu Brb Ec Grh
4410. **Polyhymno pernitida Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pernitida* Janse,1950 ZA Abc
4411. **Polyhymno pleuracma Meyrick,1926** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pleuracma* Meyrick,1926
ZA Nta Kzu Wnn
4412. **Polyhymno tetragrapha Meyrick,1913** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tetragrapha* Meyrick,1913
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
4413. **Polyhymno thinoclasta Meyrick,1926** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *thinoclasta* Meyrick,1926
ZW Bul
4414. **Polyhymno tropaea Meyrick,1908** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tropaea* Meyrick,1908 ZA Tva
Gau Pre Mpu ZA14 Sdr Abc
4415. **Polyhymno walsinghami Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *walsinghami* Janse,1950 ZA
Mpu Wv Nta Kzu Gau Pre Mdt Umk Abc Lds Tva Nbs
4416. **Proselotis strictula (Meyrick,1937)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *strictula* Meyrick,1937 ZA Stj
Ec
4417. **Pseudotelphusa albisignata Janse,1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *albisignata* Janse,1960
ZA
4418. **Pseudotelphusa albopasta Janse,1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *albopasta* Janse,1960 ZA
4419. **Pseudotelphusa confixa (Meyrick,1918)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *confixa* Meyrick,1918 ZA
Tva Gau Pre
4420. **Pseudotelphusa devia (Meyrick,1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *devia* Meyrick,1913 ZA Tva
Mpu Brb Tst
4421. **Pseudotelphusa griseotincta Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *griseotincta* Janse,1958
ZA
4422. **Pseudotelphusa occidentella Huemer & Karsholt,1999** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s):
occidentella Huemer & Karsholt,1999 MA PT ES An FR
4423. **Pseudotelphusa oxychasta (Meyrick,1929)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *oxychasta* Meyrick,1929
ZA
4424. **Pseudotelphusa paracycota Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *paracycota* Janse,1958
ZA
4425. **Pseudotelphusa paripunctella (Thunberg,1794)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *paripunctella*
Thunberg,1794; *triparella* Zeller,1839; *trijugella* Erschoff,1877; *sultanella* Caradja,1920; *arenicolella*
Caradja,1920. DZ PT ES FR Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG TR DK NO
SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Elb Kdv

4426. **Pseudotelphusa probata (Meyrick,1909)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *probata* Meyrick,1909
Telphusa probata Meyrick,1909, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2(1): 11, pl.iv fig.4. Syntypes *+: South Africa:
Transvaal: Pretoria. ZA Tva Gau Pre
4427. **Pseudotelphusa tornimacula Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tornimacula* Janse,1958
ZA
4428. **Pseudotelphusa trinephela (Meyrick,1929)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *trinephela* Meyrick,1929
ZA
4429. **Psoricoptera gibbosella (Zeller,1839)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *gibbosella* Zeller,1839;
triorthias Meyrick,1935; *lepigrella* Lucas,1946. DZ PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU
RO YU GR TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb Us KP KR MD UA BY CN JP
4430. **Ptocheuusa inopella (Zeller,1839)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *inopella* Zeller,1839 DZ FR DE
AT PL CZ HU GR TR DK SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY
4431. **Ptocheuusa multistrigella Ragonot,1892** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *multistrigella* Ragonot,1892
Ptocheuusa multistrigella Ragonot,1892, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1892: lxxxii-lxxxiii. Type: Tunis, Gabes. TN
Gab
4432. **Ptychovalva obruta (Meyrick,1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *obruta* Meyrick,1921; *galatea*
Meyrick,1926 ZA Nta Kzu Kkf
4433. **Ptychovalva trigella (Zeller,1852)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *trigella* Zeller,1852 ZA
4434. **Ptychovalva trimaculata Janse,1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *trimaculata* Janse,1960 ZA
4435. **Pynodytis erebaula Meyrick,1918** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *erebaula* Meyrick,1918 ZA Nta
Kzu Esw
4436. **Pyncostola abnormalis Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *abnormalis* Janse,1950 ZA
Abc
4437. **Pyncostola albicolorella Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *albicolorella* Janse,1950 ZA
Kkf Nta Kzu
4438. **Pyncostola alloea Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *alloea* Janse,1950 ZA
4439. **Pyncostola auturga Meyrick,1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *auturga* Meyrick,1921 ZA Tva
Nta Kzu Kkf Dmm Gau Pre Cto Wca Ec Pnz
4440. **Pyncostola celeris Meyrick,1920** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *celeris* Meyrick,1920 ZA Mat
Wca
4441. **Pyncostola crateraula Meyrick,1918** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *crateraula* Meyrick,1918 ZA
Tva Bet Std
4442. **Pyncostola dicksoni Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni* Janse,1950 ZA
4443. **Pyncostola flavostriga Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *flavostriga* Janse,1950 ZA Nta
Kzu Imp
4444. **Pyncostola fusca Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *fusca* Janse,1950 ZA Ec Umt
4445. **Pyncostola fuscofascia Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *fuscofascia* Janse,1950 ZA Ec
Sfo
4446. **Pyncostola helicaula (Meyrick,1912)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *helicaula* Meyrick,1912 ZA
Kim
4447. **Pyncostola hiberna (Meyrick,1912)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hiberna* Meyrick,1912 ZA Nta
Kzu Mf
4448. **Pyncostola illuminata (Meyrick,1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *illuminata* Meyrick,1913
ZA Mpu Brb Tst Dmm Wo Tva Lpo Gau Pre
4449. **Pyncostola invida (Meyrick,1911)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *invida* Meyrick,1911 ZA Ngg Tra
4450. **Pyncostola iospila (Meyrick,1909)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *iospila* Meyrick,1909 NA ZA
Gau Pre Tva Lpo Spb Kim Abc
4451. **Pyncostola lacteata Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *lacteata* Janse,1950 ZA
4452. **Pyncostola magnanima (Meyrick,1912)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *magnanima* Meyrick,1912
ZA Fs Sfe
4453. **Pyncostola melanatracta (Meyrick,1910)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *melanatracta* Meyrick,1910
ZA Gau Pre Pie Tva Lpo Mdd ZW Bul Hae Mdt Rtb
4454. **Pyncostola merista Meyrick,1918** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *merista* Meyrick,1918 ZA Tva
Gau Pre Ec Ste
4455. **Pyncostola monophanes Janse,1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *monophanes* Janse,1960 ZA
4456. **Pyncostola nigrinotata Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nigrinotata* Janse,1950 ZA
Tva Mpu ZA14
4457. **Pyncostola ochraula Meyrick,1918** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ochraula* Meyrick,1918 ZA Tva
Gau Pre
4458. **Pyncostola oeconomica Meyrick,1920** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *oeconomica* Meyrick,1920
ZA Nta Kzu Umk Mat Wca
4459. **Pyncostola operosa (Meyrick,1909)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *operosa* Meyrick,1909 ZA
Tva Gau Pre Kkf Esw Nta Kzu Nkw Mlm
4460. **Pyncostola pachyacma Meyrick,1926** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pachyacma* Meyrick,1926 ZA

4461. *Pyncostola pammacha* Meyrick,1913 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pammacha* Meyrick,1913 **ZA**
Tva Mpu Brb Gau Pre Ptb Nta Kzu Srn Nha Umk Umt Esw Nel
4462. *Pyncostola pentacentra* (Meyrick,1912) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pentacentra* Meyrick,1912
ZA Dmm Mf Nta Kzu
4463. *Pyncostola perlustrata* Meyrick,1920 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *perlustrata* Meyrick,1920
ZA Wca
4464. *Pyncostola powelli* Janse,1950 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Janse,1950 **ZA Tva Los**
4465. *Pyncostola semnochroa* (Meyrick,1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *semnochroa* Meyrick,1913
ZA Tva Mpu Tst Drb Isp Nta Kzu
4466. *Pyncostola suffusella* (Walsingham,1891) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *suffusella*
Walsingham,1891 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst Kkf Srn Dmm Esw Umk Stj Ec Grh Cto Wca Nta Kzu**
4467. *Pyncostola tanylopha* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tanylopha* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4468. *Pyncostola variegata* Janse,1950 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *variegata* Janse,1950 **ZA Cto**
Wca
4469. *Pyncostola veronica* Janse,1950 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *veronica* Janse,1950 **ZA Mhk Wo**
Tva Lpo ZA14 Dmm Nta Kzu
4470. *Pyncostola xanthomacula* Janse,1963 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *xanthomacula* Janse,1963
ZA
4471. *Radionerva collecta* (Meyrick,1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *collecta* Meyrick,1921 **ZW**
Swm NA ZA Abc Buf Abc Pot Tva Lpo
4472. *Rotundivalva blanda* Janse,1951 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *blanda* Janse,1951 **NA ZA Tva**
Gau Pre Abc
4473. *Schematistis analoxa* Meyrick,1911 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *analoxa* Meyrick,1911 **ZA Tva**
Lpo Wo
4474. *Schizovalva trachyptera* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *trachyptera* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4475. *Schizovalva ablepta* Janse,1951 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ablepta* Janse,1951 **ZA**
4476. *Schizovalva adelosema* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *adelosema* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4477. *Schizovalva alaopis* (Meyrick,1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *alaopis* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Nta**
Kzu Kkf
4478. *Schizovalva anisofascia* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *anisofascia* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4479. *Schizovalva bistrigata* Janse,1951 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *bistrigata* Janse,1951 **ZA Nca**
Vrp
4480. *Schizovalva brunneotincta* Janse,1951 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *brunneotincta* Janse,1951
ZA Vrd
4481. *Schizovalva brunneovesta* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *brunneovesta* Janse,1960
ZA
4482. *Schizovalva catharodes* (Meyrick,1920) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *catharodes* Meyrick,1920
ZA Ec Tlb Wth
4483. *Schizovalva celidota* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *celidota* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4484. *Schizovalva cyrtogramma* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cyrtogramma* Janse,1960
ZA
4485. *Schizovalva ebenostriga* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ebenostriga* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4486. *Schizovalva epicentra* (Meyrick,1909) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *epicentra* Meyrick,1909;
dryadopsis Meyrick,1926 **ZA Ec Ron Kkf**
4487. *Schizovalva episema* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *episema* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4488. *Schizovalva exsulata* (Meyrick,1918) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *exsulata* Meyrick,1918 **MZ**
ZA Nta Kzu Esw Mag Gau Pre Sdr Tva Lpo Nbs
4489. *Schizovalva guillarmodi* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *guillarmodi* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4490. *Schizovalva hyperythra* (Meyrick,1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hyperythra* Meyrick,1921
ZA Tva Gau Pre
4491. *Schizovalva isochorda* (Meyrick,1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *isochorda* Meyrick,1921
ZA Tva Gau Pre
4492. *Schizovalva isophanes* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *isophanes* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4493. *Schizovalva leptochroa* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *leptochroa* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4494. *Schizovalva leucogrisea* Janse,1951 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *leucogrisea* Janse,1951 **ZA**
Nca Vrp
4495. *Schizovalva matutina* (Meyrick,1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *matutina* Meyrick,1913 **ZA**
Tva Mpu Wv Gau Pre
4496. *Schizovalva mesacta* (Meyrick,1909) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *mesacta* Meyrick,1909 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
4497. *Schizovalva naufraga* (Meyrick,1911) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *naufraga* Meyrick,1911 **ZA**
Tva Lpo Mdt
4498. *Schizovalva nigrifasciata* Janse,1951 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nigrifasciata* Janse,1951 **ZA**
Bfo Nca Sbf
4499. *Schizovalva nigrosema* Janse,1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nigrosema* Janse,1960 **ZA**

4500. *Schizovalva nubila* Janse, 1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nubila* Janse, 1960 **ZA**
4501. *Schizovalva ochnias* (Meyrick, 1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ochneas* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva**
Mdd Gau Pre Nta Kzu Pel Don
4502. *Schizovalva ochrotincta* Janse, 1951 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ochrotincta* Janse, 1951 **ZA**
Nca Sbf
4503. *Schizovalva ophitis* (Meyrick, 1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ophitis* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Wca**
Uih
4504. *Schizovalva perirrorata* Janse, 1951 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *perirrorata* Janse, 1951 **ZA**
Vrp Nca
4505. *Schizovalva peronectis* (Meyrick, 1909) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *peronectis* Meyrick, 1909
MZ ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mag Elo Nta Kzu Res
4506. *Schizovalva polygramma* (Meyrick, 1914) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *polygramma* Meyrick, 1914
ZA Nta Kzu Srn Ec Umt Nbs Tva Lpo ZW Bul
4507. *Schizovalva prioleuca* (Meyrick, 1911) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *prioleuca* Meyrick, 1911 **ZA**
Tva Lpo Wo
4508. *Schizovalva rhodochra* (Meyrick, 1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *rhodochra* Meyrick, 1913
ZA Mpu Brb Wv Tva Lpo Wo Gau Pre Jh Lds Ptw Umt Nta Kzu
4509. *Schizovalva rubigitincta* Janse, 1951 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *rubigitincta* Janse, 1951 **ZA**
Wca Cto
4510. *Schizovalva sarcographa* (Meyrick, 1917) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sarcographa* Meyrick, 1917
ZA Ec Dun Res
4511. *Schizovalva sphenopis* (Meyrick, 1921) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sphenopis* Meyrick, 1921
ZW Swm
4512. *Schizovalva stasiarcha* (Meyrick, 1913) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *stasiarcha* Meyrick, 1913
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
4513. *Schizovalva trachypalpella* Janse, 1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *trachypalpella* Janse, 1960
ZA
4514. *Schizovalva triplacopis* (Meyrick, 1912) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *triplacopis* Meyrick, 1912
ZA Ec Tlb Mat Abh
4515. *Schizovalva trisignis* (Meyrick, 1908) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *trisignis* Meyrick, 1908 **ZA**
Gau Pre Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Ec Wca ZW
4516. *Schizovalva unitincta* Janse, 1960 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *unitincta* Janse, 1960 **ZA**
4517. *Schizovalva xerochroa* Janse, 1951 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *xerochroa* Janse, 1951 **ZA Wca**
Cto
4518. *Schizovalva xyloctincta* Janse, 1951 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *xyloctincta* Janse, 1951 **ZA Tva**
Wca Cto Mpu ZA14
4519. *Scrobipalpa* (Ergasiola) *ergasima* (Meyrick, 1916) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ergasima* Meyrick, 1916; *intestina* Meyrick, 1921; *mignatella* Caradja, 1920; *mirabilis* Gregor & Povolny, 1955; *perdava* Clarke, 1962 **Cn ES FR Co Sa Si GR TR IQ SA PK IN Ben Pus MM ID JP ZA Tva Gau Pre**
4520. *Scrobipalpa* (Ilseopsis) *algeriensis* Povolny & Bradley, 1964 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* Povolny & Bradley, 1964 **DZ ES CZ**
4521. *Scrobipalpa* (Ilseopsis) *disjectella* (Staudinger, 1859) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *disjectella* Staudinger, 1859 *Gelechia disjectella* Staudinger, 1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 241. Lectotype *: Spanien: Granada (ZMB), designated by Povolny, 1967. **DZ TN ES MK AL**
4522. *Scrobipalpa* (Ilseopsis) *gallincolella* (Mann, 1872) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *gallincolella* Mann, 1872 **MA ES FR Sa Si IT YU TR**
4523. *Scrobipalpa* (Ilseopsis) *heratella* Povolny, 1967 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *heratella* Povolny, 1967 *Scrobipalpa* (Eusrobipalpa) *heratella* Povolny, 1967, Prirodov Pr. Cesk. Akad. Véd. (N.S.) 1: 218-219, fig. 33. Holotype *: Afghanistan: Herat, 970m, leg. Amsel. **AF Hr EG JO IR Ss**
4524. *Scrobipalpa* (Ilseopsis) *nitentella* (Fuchs, 1902) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nitentella* Fuchs, 1902 **TN ES FR IE GB NL DE AT CZ SK HU RO DK NO SE FI EE LV RU Ur Sb MD UA BY TR MN AF**
4525. *Scrobipalpa* (Ilseopsis) *obsoletella* (Fischer v. Röslerstamm, 1841) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *obsoletella* Fischer v. Röslerstamm, 1841; *miscitella* Clarke, 1932; *calaritanella* Amsel, 1951. **ZA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AF DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb Cc MN MD UA BY**
4526. *Scrobipalpa* (Ilseopsis) *obsoletella hospes* Povolny, 1964 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *hospes* Povolny, 1964 **ZA**
4527. *Scrobipalpa* (Ilseopsis) *parvipulex* (Walsingham, 1911) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *parvipulex* Walsingham, 1911 *Lita parvipulex* Walsingham, 1911, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 47: 13. Holotype *: Algeria: Hammam-es-Salahin. **DZ**
4528. *Scrobipalpa* (Ilseopsis) *phagnalella* (Constant, 1895) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *phagnalella* Constant, 1895 **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa**
4529. *Scrobipalpa* (Ilseopsis) *remota* Povolny, 1972 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *remota* Povolny, 1972 **DZ ES TR JO IL Jer Pa IR Th**

- 4530. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) smithi Povolny & Bradley, 1964** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *smithi* Povolny & Bradley, 1964 **DZ ES FR TR SY LB**
- 4531. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) suaedivorella (Chrétien, 1915)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *suaedivorella* Chrétien, 1915; *detersipunctella* Toll, 1947. **Ir Th Elb Kz Mz Kh DZ TN**
- 4532. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) traganella (Chrétien, 1915)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *traganella* Chrétien, 1915 **DZ Bsk MA TN LY Cn ES FR IL Pa SY PK**
- 4533. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) voltinella (Chrétien, 1898)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *voltinella* Chrétien, 1898 **DZ ES FR YU**
- 4534. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) wiltshirei obrteliana Povolny, 1971** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *obrteliana* Povolny, 1971 **DZ Cn**
- 4535. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) wiltshirei Povolny, 1966** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *wiltshirei* Povolny, 1966 **PT ES IR Th Elb BH SA DZ Cn**
- 4536. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) aptatella (Walker, 1864)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *aptatella* Walker, 1864; *heliopa* Lower, 1900 **FR IT YU TR IR Fa Shr AU ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Ec IN LK ID Ja TH**
- 4537. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) chersophila (Meyrick, 1909)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *chersophila* Meyrick, 1909 **ZA**
- 4538. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) colasta (Meyrick, 1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *colasta* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 4539. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) concreta (Meyrick, 1914)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *concreta* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Ptw**
- 4540. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) costimacula Janse, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *costimacula* Janse, 1960 **ZA**
- 4541. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) cretigena (Meyrick, 1914)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cretigena* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 4542. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) cultrata Povolny, 1971** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cultrata* Povolny, 1971 **DZ IR Th**
- 4543. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) dispensata (Meyrick, 1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *dispensata* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre MZ Blv**
- 4544. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) gecko (Walsingham, 1911)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *gecko* Walsingham, 1911 **DZ Bsk SA**
- 4545. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) geomicta (Meyrick, 1918)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *geomicta* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Nha**
- 4546. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) incola (Meyrick, 1912)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *incola* Meyrick, 1912; *bletrias* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Mdd**
- 4547. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) nomias (Meyrick, 1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nomias* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw**
- 4548. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) ocyphanes (Meyrick, 1937)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ocyphanes* Meyrick, 1937 **ZA**
- 4549. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) pendens (Meyrick, 1918)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pendens* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Mlm**
- 4550. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) phalacrodes (Meyrick, 1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *phalacrodes* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Wv**
- 4551. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) phelotris (Meyrick, 1909)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *phelotris* Meyrick, 1909 **ZA**
- 4552. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) richteri Povolny, 1968** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *richteri* Povolny, 1968 **DZ IR Ss**
- 4553. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) richteri viettei Povolny, 1971** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Povolny, 1971 **DZ**
- 4554. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) sibila (Meyrick, 1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sibila* Meyrick, 1921 **Mag MZ Blv**
- 4555. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) triloba Janse, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *triloba* Janse, 1960 **ZA**
- 4556. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) trychnophylla Janse, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *trychnophylla* Janse, 1960 **ZA**
- 4557. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) vicaria (Meyrick, 1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *vicaria* Meyrick, 1921; *tineiformis* Povolny, 1967 **PK IR Fa ZA Gau Pre Tva Wo SA**
- 4558. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) xylochroa Janse, 1963** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *xylochroa* Janse, 1963 **ZA**
- 4559. Sitotroga cerealella (Olivier, 1789)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cerealella* Olivier, 1789; *hordei* Kirby, 1815; *arctella* Walker, 1864; *melanartha* Lower, 1900; *palearis* Meyrick, 1913; *ochrescens* Meyrick, 1938 **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY ZA TH SA**
- 4560. Sitotroga psacasta (Meyrick, 1908)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *psacasta* Meyrick, 1908; *celyphodes* Meyrick, 1909; *nea* Walsingham, 1920 **FR Si GR ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 4561. Sophronia aquilex Meyrick, 1926** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *aquilex* Meyrick, 1926 **ZA**

4562. **Sophronia consanguinella Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *consanguinella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]; *marginella* Toll,1936 *nec marginella* Thunberg,1794 *non* Den. & Schiff.,1775. **DZ DE AT CZ SK HU BG TR PL RU Ur**
4563. **Stegasta variana Meyrick,1904** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *variana* Meyrick,1904 **ZA TH MY ID Ja Bor BN PH FJ**
4564. **Stomopteryx anxia (Meyrick,1917)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *anxia* Meyrick,1917 **ZA Wca Pra**
4565. **Stomopteryx bathracha Meyrick,1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *bathracha* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Swm Bul**
4566. **Stomopteryx biangulata Meyrick,1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *biangulata* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Blv**
4567. **Stomopteryx circaeae (Meyrick,1911)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *circaeae* Meyrick,1911 **ZA Tva Lpo Hae Wo Kkf Nta Kzu Wv**
4568. **Stomopteryx cirrhocoma (Meyrick,1914)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cirrhocoma* Meyrick,1914 **ZA Nta Kzu Nha**
4569. **Stomopteryx credula (Meyrick,1927)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *credula* Meyrick,1927 **ZW Sgi**
4570. **Stomopteryx detersella (Zeller,1847)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *detersella* Zeller,1847 **MA PT ES FR Si IT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR RU Cc AM**
4571. **Stomopteryx difficilis Janse,1951** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *difficilis* Janse,1951 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
4572. **Stomopteryx elaeocoma (Meyrick,1918)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *elaeocoma* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
4573. **Stomopteryx eremopis (Meyrick,1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *eremopis* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
4574. **Stomopteryx frivola Meyrick,1926** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *frivola* Meyrick,1926 **ZA Wca Wlg**
4575. **Stomopteryx maculatella (Lucas,1956)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *maculatella* Lucas,1956 **MA**
4576. **Stomopteryx ochrosema Meyrick,1932** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ochrosema* Meyrick,1932 *Stomopteryx ochrosema* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 113. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Addis Alam, 8000ft. (BMNH). **ET Sw ET10**
4577. **Stomopteryx officiosa Janse,1951** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *officiosa* Janse,1951 **ZA Tva Lpo Hae**
4578. **Stomopteryx oncodes (Meyrick,1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *oncodes* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst Nta Kzu Esw Srn Kkf Dmm**
4579. **Stomopteryx pallidipes Janse,1951** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pallidipes* Janse,1951 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
4580. **Stomopteryx thoracica (Meyrick,1911)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *thoracica* Meyrick,1911 **ZA Gau Pre Jh Tva Lpo Hae**
4581. **Stomopteryx trachyphylla Janse,1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *trachyphylla* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4582. **Streyella anguinella (Herrich-Schäffer,1861)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *anguinella* Herrich-Schäffer,1861; *ostentella* Zerny,1934. *Gelechia anguinella* Herrich-Schäffer,1861, Neue Schmett. 3: 31, fig.159. Type(s): [Russia]: Sarepta. **DZ ES GR TR LB IQ RU Sr Ur**
4583. **Streyella pallidigrisea Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pallidigrisea* Janse,1958 **ZA**
4584. **Symbatica cryphias Meyrick,1910** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cryphias* Meyrick,1910 **ZA**
4585. **Syncopacma cinctella (Clerck,1759)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cinctella* Clerck,1759; *vorticella* Scopoli,1763; *ligulella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *vittata* Fourcroy,1785; *vittatella* Villers,1789; *albistrigella* Stephens,1834; *cincticulella* Heydenreich,1851 *nec* Br.,1850; *sircomella* Stainton,1854; *finlandica* Gozmany,1957 **DZ PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb Ur Us MD UA BY**
4586. **Syncopacma consimilis Janse,1951** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *consimilis* Janse,1951 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Brb**
4587. **Syncopacma faceta (Meyrick,1914)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *faceta* Meyrick,1914 **NA ZA Gau Pre Mdt Nel Abc Tva Lpo**
4588. **Syncopacma linella (Chrétien,1904)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *linella* Chrétien,1904 **FR AT HU SL RO UA UZ Br RU**
4589. **Syncopacma lutea Janse,1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *lutea* Janse,1960 **ZA**
4590. **Syncopacma monochromella Janse,1951** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *monochromella* Janse,1951 **ZA Abc**
4591. **Syncopacma oxyspila (Meyrick,1909)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *oxyspila* Meyrick,1909; *acrophylla* Meyrick,1911 **ZA Ec Wca Fs Tva Lpo Mdt Nta Kzu Gau Mpu**
4592. **Syncopacma perfusca Janse,1951** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *perfusca* Janse,1951 **ZA Abc**

- 4593. *Syngelechia psimythota* (Meyrick,1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *psimythota* Meyrick,1913; *emphanista* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 4594. *Syrmaula automorpha* Meyrick,1918** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *automorpha* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre ZW Har NA Abc**
- 4595. *Teleiodes cisti* (Stainton,1869)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *cisti* Stainton,1869 **Cn PT FR Co Sa IT BG GR TR**
- 4596. *Teleiopsis diffinis* (Haworth,[1828])** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *diffinis* Haworth,[1828]; *tristis* Staudinger,1879. **DZ PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb MD UA BY**
- 4597. *Teleiopsis latisacculus* Pitkin,1988** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *latisacculus* Pitkin,1988 **MK TR EG**
- 4598. *Teleiopsis nigrorosea* (Walsingham,1904)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nigrorosea* Walsingham,1904 **DZ Bsk YE**
- 4599. *Teleiopsis sarcochroma* (Walsingham,1900)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sarcochroma* Walsingham,1900; *nigrorosea* Walsingham,1904; *hessi* Amsel,1935. **Cn DZ TN LY IL YE Sk**
- 4600. *Telphusa accensa* Meyrick,1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *accensa* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Vf**
- 4601. *Telphusa amphichroma* Meyrick,1913** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *amphichroma* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 4602. *Telphusa calathaea* Meyrick,1913** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *calathaea* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 4603. *Telphusa iosticta* Meyrick,1937** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *iosticta* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
- 4604. *Telphusa iriditis* Meyrick,1920** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *iriditis* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 4605. *Telphusa objecta* Meyrick,1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *objecta* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Har**
- 4606. *Telphusa ochlerodes* Meyrick,1926** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ochlerodes* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
- 4607. *Telphusa resecta* Meyrick,1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *resecta* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 4608. *Telphusa syndelta* Meyrick,1921** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *syndelta* Meyrick,1921; *deltocrates* Meyrick,1927 **ZW Har**
- 4609. *Thaumaturgis craterocrossa* Meyrick,1934** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *craterocrossa* Meyrick,1934 **ZA**
- 4610. *Thiotricha tenuis* (Walsingham,1891)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tenuis* Walsingham,1891 **ZA**
- 4611. *Thriophora ovulata* Meyrick,1911** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ovulata* Meyrick,1911 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 4612. *Thymosopha antileuca* Meyrick,1914** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *antileuca* Meyrick,1914 **ZA**
- 4613. *Tricerophora commaculata* (Meyrick,1921)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *commaculata* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Mag**
- 4614. *Tricyanula metallica* (Walsingham,1891)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *metallica* Walsingham,1891 **GM ZA Tva Mpu Tst**
- 4615. *Trychnopalpa fornacaria* (Meyrick,1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *fornacaria* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Wv**
- 4616. *Turcopalpa africana* (Povolny,1968)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Povolny,1968 **SD SA SA63 IR Ss**
- 4617. *Tuta absoluta* (Meyrick,1917)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *absoluta* Meyrick,1917 **Cn PT ES FR CH IT AL GR BG DE CY MT MA DZ TN LY SY IL Pa TR RU AR BO BR CL CO EC PY UY VE**
- 4618. *Zalithia deltophora* Janse,1954** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *deltophora* Janse,1954 **ZA Abc**
- 4619. *Zalithia octophora* (Meyrick,1918)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *octophora* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Wp Nta kzu Dbn Srn Stj Ec Ste**
- 4620. *Zalithia xanthophylla* Janse,1963** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *xanthophylla* Janse,1963 **ZA**

Geometridae

- Albers,T.**, 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Boarmia Tr. (Geom., pal.) I. Boarmia correptaria Z. und ihre Stellung im System. Z. Wien. ent. Ver. 25: 65-69, Taf. xii-xiii.
- Albers,T.**, 1941, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Boarmia Tr. (Geom., pal.) II. Die männlichen Genitalarmaturen der europäischen und nordafrikanischen Boarmien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 948-982, 25 Abb.
- Amsel,H.G.**, 1935, Weitere Mitteilungen ueber palaestinensische Lepidopteren. Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. 1(2): 223-277.
- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bang-Haas,A.**, 1907, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 20: 69-88, Taf.
- Bang-Haas,A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.
- Bastelberger,M.**, 1908, Neue exotische Acidaliden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 2(5): 33-34; 2(6): 37-38.
- Bastelberger,M.**, 1908, Weitere neue Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 2: 98-99.
- Bastelberger,M.**, 1909, Ein neues Genus und neun neue afrikanische Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 3: 100-101.

- Bastelberger, M.**, 1909, Beschreibung eines neuen genus und fünf neuer Spannerarten aus Angola in meiner Sammlung. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 45: 281-285.
- Bastelberger, M.J.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 1: 167-168.
- Beljaev, E.A.**, 2008, A new concept of the generic composition of the Geometrid moth tribe Ennomini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) based on functional morphology of the male genitalia. Ent. Obozr. 87(1): 152-165, figs. [Ent. Rev. 88 (1): 50-60, figs.]
- Berio, E.**, 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Noctuidae Lymantriidae Limacodidae Geometridae. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 174-181, figs.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl. 60
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Choi, S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the Cidariini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab.
- Choi, S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of Eulithis Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.
- Culot, J.**, 1917-[1918], Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iii). 268 pp., 1-37 pls. Genève.
- Culot, J.**, 1919-1920, Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iv). 167 pp., 38-69 pls. Genève.
- Debauche, H.R.**, 1937, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-1927: Lepidoptera Geometridae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 320-344, Pls. 7, 8.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Dietze, C.**, 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheci (Tafeln & Text). 1. Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2. Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls. 83-86, 1913. Berlin.
- Draudt, M.**, 1912, Zwei neue Acidalien aus Aegypten. Int. ent. Z. 5(52): 374.
- Druce, H.**, 1898, Description of some new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146-149, 207-215.
- Drury, D.**, 1773-[1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1777, Genera Insectorum. Chilonii.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 707-737, Pl. 1
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl.
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, D.S.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XIV. Lepidoptera Geometridae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 469-470.
- Fletcher, D.S.**, 1967, A Revision of the Ethiopian Species and a Check List of the World Species of Cleora (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 8: 3-119, 14 textfigs, 14 Pls., 9 Maps.
- Fletcher, D.S.**, 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus Zamarada (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps.
- Fletcher, D.S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye, I.W.B. The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London.
- Fuessly, J.C.**, 1781-1786, Archiv der Insektengeschichte. Heft 1-8, 50 Tafeln. Zürich u. Winterthur.
- Goeze, J.A.E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439.
- Grünberg, K.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Heteroceren nebst einigen synonymischen Bemerkungen. Berl. ent. Z. 52: 63-75, 6 figs.
- Guenée, A.**, 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A. Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Hausmann, A. & A. Seguna**, 2005, Lithostege fissurata Mabille, 1888 from Malta, new for the fauna of Europe (Geometridae, Larentiinae). Nota lepid. 28 (1): 11-15, figs.
- Hausmann, A. & S. Dötterl**, 2004, Nectar plants and larval plants of the genus Glossotrophia (Geometridae, Sterrhinae) studies on pollen grains attached to museum specimens. Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 127-136.
- Hausmann, A.**, 1990, Enconista rubrior sp.n. aus West-Marokko mit weiteren Anmerkungen zur Gattung Enconista Lederer (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). NachrBl. Bayer Ent. 39 (4): 104-110.
- Hausmann, A.**, 1993, Revision of the Palaearctic species of the genus Victoria Warren, 1897 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Spixiana 16 (1): 53-60, 14 figs.

- Hausmann, A.**, 1994, Morphology and taxonomy of the species belonging to the genus *Myinodes* Meyrick, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Nota lepid.* 17 (1/2): 31-43, 17 figs.
- Hausmann, A.**, 1996, The morphology of the geometrid moths of the Levant and the neighbouring countries. *Nota lepid.* 19 (1/2): 3-90, 148 figs.
- Hausmann, A.**, 1996, Systematic list of the geometrid moths of the Levant and neighbouring countries. Part I. Orthostixinae and Geometrinae. *Nota lepid.* 19 (1/2): 91-106.
- Hausmann, A.**, 1996, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Hemidromodes* Prout, 1916 aus Tansania (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Geometrinae). *Spixiana Suppl.* 22: 11-14, figs.
- Hausmann, A.**, 1997, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Nebula* Bruand, 1846 von der Sinai-Halbinsel (Geometridae, Larentiinae). *Spixiana* 20 (3): 285-290, figs.
- Hausmann, A.**, 1997, Beitrag zur Systematik der Gattung *Mixocera* Warren, 1901 (Geometridae, Geometrinae). *Spixiana* 20 (3): 291-302, figs.
- Hausmann, A.**, 2001, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 1 282 pp., 8 Pls. Apollo Books.
- Hausmann, A.**, 2004, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 2 Sterrhinae. 600 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books.
- Hausmann, A.**, 2006, Revision of the *Idaea inquinata* (Scopoli, 1763) species-group s.str. from the Middle East (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 95: 37-47, figs.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica*, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- Herbulot, C.**, 1977, Geometridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 30-36, Pls.
- Herbulot, C.**, 1979, Un nouvel *Hyposidra* africain (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 48(6): 370-371, 3 figs.
- Herbulot, C.**, 1981, Description d'un nouveau Larentiinae du Cameroun (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 50(4):
- Herbulot, C.**, 1981, Un nouveau *Dyscia* du Maroc (Lep., Geometridae, Ennominae). *Alexanor* 12 (2): 95-96, 2 figs.
- Herbulot, C.**, 1981, Quatre nouveaux Larentiinae du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Alexanor* 12 (4): 182-184, 2 figs.
- Herbulot, C.**, 1983, Missions de M. P.-C. Rougeot en Ethiopie et en République de Djibouti (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 52(1): 10-21, 23 figs.
- Herbulot, C.**, 1984, Replacement of a generic name. *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 53 (4): 159.
- Herbulot, C.**, 1984, Geometridae Description d'Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 11-12, Pl.1.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. *Bull. ent. Res.* 56: 659-670.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1932, The moths of South Africa vol.1 Sematuridae and Geometridae. xi+376pp., 15 Pls. Pretoria.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1935, The moths of South Africa vol.2 Geometridae. 448pp., Pretoria.
- Jordan, K.**, 1915, Some new or little-known Heterocera. *Novit. zool.* 22: 274-280, 2 figs.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 161-190.
- Karisch, T.**, 2003, Eine neue *Geodena*-Art aus Aethiopien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). *Nachr. ent. Ver., Apollo (N.F.)* 24 (1/2): 77-78, 2 Abb.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 73: 3-44.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects*. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Kneucker, A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I. Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Geometridae of South Africa with revised species list of Transvaal (Limpopo, Mpumalanga, Gauteng), a temporary results of the Cesa Project Lepidoptera of South Africa (LZA), 27 pp. (pdf) < <http://www.members.tripod.com/entcesa/zageom.pdf> > [referenced by Zoologisches Staatssammlung München in FORUM HERBULOT, Identification Tools/Inventories, Afrotropical Region: South Africa/Transvaal: < http://www.herbulot.de/Herbulot_Reg/links.htm >
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.)* 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. *Communs Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.)* 24: 7-25.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Krüger, M.**, 1998, Revision of the genus *Hypotehrina* Janse, 1932 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 36 (26): 351-372, 32 figs.

- Krüger, M.**, 1998, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group II. The genus *Hebdomophruda* Warren, Part 2 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 36 (25): 333-349, 23 figs.
- Krüger, M.**, 2001, A revision of the tribe Macariini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Ennominae) of Africa, Madagascar and Arabia. *Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.)* 70 (1): 1-502, 1040 figs., 14 Tab. & App.
- Krüger, M.**, 2002, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group IV. The genus *Drepanogynis* Guenee (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Transvaal Museum Monograph* 13: 1-224, 441 figs., 54 maps.
- Lederer, J.**, 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 3: 165-269, pls.
- Lehmann, I. & E. Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. *Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl.* 4: 1-51, figs.
- Lesar, T.**, 1998, *Lomographa dilectaria* Hübner, 1799, v severovzhodni Sloveniji (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Acta ent. Slovenica* 6(1): 46.
- Lewandowski, S. & K. Tober**, 2011, *Idaea sordida* horus subspec. nov., eine neue Unterart der Gattung *Idaea* Treitschke, 1825 aus Ägypten (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Atalanta* 42 (1/4): 249-250, figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom. 1*, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1761, *Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ...* 578 pp. Stockholmiae.
- Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S. Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Ent. NachrBl.* 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis à Madagascar. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1893, Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 37: 50-65.
- Mabille, P.**, 1888, Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères de Tunisie et d'Algérie. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1888: 42-43, 51-52, 58-59.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1892, On the classification of the Geometrina of the European fauna. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1892: 53-140, Tab. iii.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexandria* 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Mironov, V.G.**, 2003, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 4 Larentiinae II. 462 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 6: 41-96, Pls. 2, 3, 11.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1884, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 9: 33-40, Pl. 3.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1890, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 13: 17-33.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. *Etud. ent.* 19: 1-38, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1922, Les Lépidoptères du Maroc. *Papilionidae- Geometrae. Etud. lepid. comp.* 19 (1): 13-322, pls.
- Ounap, E., Viidalepp, J. & U. Saarma**, 2008, Systematic position of *Lythriini* revised: transferred from Larentiinae to Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Zool. Scripta* 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Pitkin, L.M., Han, H. & S. James**, 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 150: 343-412, figs.
- Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F. Turelineckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. *Nota lepid.* 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1954, New species of African Geometridae. *Entomologist* 87: 182-189.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1912-1916, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde* Bd. 4: 1-479, 25 Taf. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1913, Contributions to a knowledge of the subfamilies Oenochrominae and Hemitheinae of Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 20: 388-443.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1913, New South African Geometridae. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3 (4): 194-225, Pl. xii.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1916, Fam. Geometridae, [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916: 141-163, Pl.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1917, New African Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 24: 428-436.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 2: 412-418.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 18-32.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Heterocera in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 312-318.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 2: 412-418.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1919, New and insufficiently-known moths in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 3: 165-190.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1920, New moths in the Joicey collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 5: 286-293.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1929-1938, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde* Bd. 16. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1934-1939, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde* Bd. 4 (suppl.): 1-253, Taf. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 53: 247-268.
- Rebel, H.**, 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Ägyptens. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 26: 65-92, 11 figs.
- Rebel, H.**, 1906, [Beschreibungen lepidopterischen Arten von Kreta, Ägypten und Teneriffe]. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 56: 232-238, Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1911, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Syrien. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 61: (142)-(156), figs.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage.* 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.

- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1898, On some new or rare Lepidoptera of the Old World regions. *Novit. zool.* 5(1): 96-102.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1911, Some new Algerian Lepidoptera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 8: 231-233.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E. Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 16: 200-208.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- Scoble, M.J., Pitkin, L.M., Parsons, M., Honey, M.R. & B.R. Pitkin**, 1999, Geometrid Moths of the World. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411 S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84 S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebietes. xxxviii+200 S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von paläarktischen Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 5 (1): 141-260.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 5 (1): 277-300, Taf. III.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan., 1895]
- Staudinger, O.**, 1898, Vier neue Heteroceren aus Algerien und Tunesien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 265-270, Taf. IV.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 12: 352-403, Taf. [wrong citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "paläarktischen Faunengebietes"]
- Sterneck, J.**, 1940, Versuch einer Darstellung der systematischen Beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae), Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) VII, I. Teil: Der Gattung Sterrha und deren nächste Verwandte. *Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver.* 25: 6-17, 25-36, 56-59, 77-79, 98-107, 126-128, 136-142, 152-159, 161-176, pl. 1-10.
- Sterneck, J.**, 1940-1941, Versuch einer Darstellung der systematischen Beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae), Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) VIII, II. Teil: Der Gattung Scopula und deren nahe Verwandte. *Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver.* 25 (1940): 200-208, 214-218, pl. 23-28; *ibid.* 26 (1941): 17-31, 41-55, 88-96, 105-116.
- Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr. C. Uhlig. *Int. ent. Z.* 3: 128-129.
- Thieme, O.**, 1904, Eine neue Alaena aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika. *Berl. ent. Z.* 49: 164, Taf. I, fig. 2.
- Thierry-Mieg, P.**, 1910, Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Naturaliste* 32: 34-119.
- Thierry-Mieg, P.**, 1911, Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 54 (1910): 465-469.
- Trusch, R. & S. Erlacher**, 2001, Zur Morphologie, Verbreitung, Bionomie und Identifikation der Dyscia-Arten. *Bonner zool. Monogr.* 49: 1-116, 12 Pls.
- Trusch, R. & S. Erlacher**, [2003], Taxonomic changes in the geometrid moths taxon *Dyscia* Hübner, [1825] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). *Eur. J. Ent.* 99 (4): 529-541.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vieira, V.**, 2008, Lepidoptera fauna from the Sal Island, Cape Verde (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 36 (142): 243-252.
- Viette, P. & D.S. Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P. Mabille. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 21 (8): 391-425.
- Viidalepp, J.**, 2011, A morphological review of tribes in Larentiinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Zootaxa* 3136: 1-44, figs.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham, M.A. & G.F. Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 257-283, Pl. 10.
- Warnecke, G.**, 1941, Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Dyscia* conspersaria F.-Gruppe (Lep., Geometr.). *Z. Wien. EntVer.* 26: 208-211, 231-235, 241-246, pls. 27, 28.
- Warren, W.**, 1895, New species and genera of Geometridae in the Tring Museum. *Novit. zool.* 2: 82-159.
- Warren, W.**, 1911, Descriptions of some new Geometridae and Pyralididae from South Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 10 (1): 19-30.
- Watson, L. & M.J. Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Geometridae. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Über die Arten und Formen der Gattung *Nychiodes* Led. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 19: 29-35, 38-56, 96, 171-172, Taf. III, IV.
- Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Ueber die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Ellopiia* Tr. (Lepidopt., Geometr.). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 19: 311-323, 2 Taf.
- Wehrli, E.**, 1931, Einige neue paläarktische Geometriden aus Syrien, Algerien und Sicilien (Lepid., Het.). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 21 (2): 41-46. [wrong page citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "41-51"; see Osthelder, L., 1931]
- Wehrli, E.**, 1934, Über unbekannte alte und neue Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae) (Lepid. Het.). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 47: 156, 159-161, 166-167, 12 figs.
- Wehrli, E.**, 1938, Neue Gattungen, Untergattungen, Arten und Rassen von Geometriden (Lep.). *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 354-360.
- Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1947, New species and forms from Egypt and Arabia. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.* 31(1): 3-11, 15 figs.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part II. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.* 33: 381-460, Pls.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1952, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, X. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.* 36: 175-186, Pl.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1968, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxviii. Three new species and a new race, from the Lebanon, Sudan and Karakoram. *Entomologist* 101: 162-167, 4 figs. Pl. II.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1985, Middle East Lepidoptera xlv. *Eupithecia penultima* sp.n. (Geometridae) from central Iraq. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 36: 263-267, Pl. 9, 6 figs.

Wiltshire, E.P., 1985, New Geometridae from Africa, with a list of additions to the Lepidoptera fauna of the Sudan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Entomofauna 6 (2): 9-22, 8+10 figs.

Wiltshire, E.P., 1990, *Dyscia senecai* sp.n. from Libya, with notes on some other N. African *Dyscia* species (Geometridae, Ennominae). Nota lepid. 12 (4): 354-365, 17 figs., 1 Tab.

4621. "**Chloroclystis**" **consocer** L.B.Prout,1937 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *consocer* L.B.Prout,1937
ZA
4622. "**Chloroclystis**" **dentatissima** (W.Warren,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dentatissima*
W.Warren,1898 ZA Tva ZA13 Kzu ZA14 Mpu
4623. "**Chloroclystis**" **derasata** (Bastelberger,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *derasata*
Bastelberger,1905; *chlamydata* Joannis,1906 *Gullaca derasata* Bastelberger,1905, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.
19 (14): 77. Holotype *: Madagascar: Nosy Be (SMF). MG MU ZA Ktz ZA10 ZA12 Kzu Nta Bbg ZA28 Tva
Lpo Spb Mpu Brb
4624. "**Chloroclystis**" **derasata jansei** L.B.Prout,1937 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jansei*
L.B.Prout,1937 *Chloroclystis jansei* L.B.Prout,1937, [in] Seitz, A., The Macrolepid. World 16: 109, pl.11i.
Holotype *: [South Africa]: Transvaal: Barberton (BMNH). ZA Ktz ZA10 ZA12 Kzu Nta Bbg ZA28 Tva
Lpo Spb Mpu Brb
4625. "**Chloroclystis**" **grisea** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *grisea* W.Warren,1897
ZA Tva Ktz ZA06 Kzu ZA14 Mpu
4626. "**Chloroclystis**" **gymnoscelides** (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gymnoscelides*
L.B.Prout,1916 ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu
4627. "**Chloroclystis**" **muscoca** (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *muscoca*
W.Warren,1902 KE Tva ZA Etm Ktz ZA04 ZA05 ZA06 Ksi ZA10 ZA11 ZA12 ZA14 Mpu ZA25 ZA27
Kzu
4628. "**Chloroclystis**" **muscoca tumefacta** (L.B.Prout,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tumefacta*
L.B.Prout,1917 ZA Tva Etm Ktz ZA04 ZA05 ZA06 Ksi ZA10 ZA11 ZA12 ZA14 Mpu ZA25 ZA27 Kzu
4629. "**Chloroclystis**" **socotrensis** Herbulot,1994 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *socotrensis*
Herbulot,1994 *Chloroclystis socotrensis* Herbulot,1994, Lambillionea 94 (3): 391, fig.4. Holotype *: [Yemen]: Sokotra, massif cristallin central, 300-1000m (coll. Herbulot). YE Sk
4630. "**Cyclophora**" **lyciscaria** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lyciscaria* Guenée,[1858];
bitactata Walker,1862; *deremptaria* Walker,1863 ZA ZA05 Kzu Nta Wca Cto KE MG
4631. "**Cyclophora**" **sanguinata** (W.Warren,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sanguinata*
W.Warren,1904 ZA
4632. "**Venusia**" **distrigaria** (Boisduval,1833) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *distrigaria* Boisduval,1833
MG
4633. **Acanthovalva** **bilineata** (W.Warren,1895) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bilineata*
W.Warren,1895; *antennata* W.Warren,1897. ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo TZ Dss
4634. **Acanthovalva** **capensis** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *capensis* M.Krüger,2001
Acanthovalva capensis Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 36, figs.27, 502, 746, 970.
Holotype *: [South Africa: Northern Cape]: Nababiep, 13-14.viii.1961, van Son & Vari leg. ZA Wca
4635. **Acanthovalva** **focularia** (Geyer,1837) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *focularia* Geyer,1837;
designata Walker,1862; *perdecorata* Walker,[1863] ZA
4636. **Acanthovalva** **focularia focalaria** (Geyer,1837) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *focularia*
Geyer,1837; *designata* Walker,1862; *perdecorata* Walker,[1863] ZA
4637. **Acanthovalva** **inconspicuaria** (Hübner,[1819]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inconspicuaria*
Hübner,[1819]; *pumicaria* Lederer,1855; *osyraria* Guenée,[1858]; *cinerascens* Butler,1875; *perturbata*
Bastelberger,1908; *cinnamomaria* Rothschild,1914. *Geometra inconspicuaria* Hübner,[1819], Samml. eur.
Schmett. 5: pl.97, fig.500. Type (s): Europa. ZA ZA01 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Mal ZA06 Nta Kzu ZA14 ZA16
Mpu ZA17 ZA21 ZA24 NWe ZA26 ZA28 Gau Fs Nca Wca Ec SZ NA BW AO ZW MW MZ ZM KE ET MA
DZ IL Pa Hf LB TR IR ES An
4638. **Acanthovalva** **itremo** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *itremo* M.Krüger,2001
Acanthovalva itremo Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 36-37, figs.28, 503, 747.
Holotype *: Madagascar: Centre, massif de l'itremo 1615m., 7/12.i.1973, P. Griveaud leg. (MNHN). MG
4639. **Acanthovalva** **magna** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *magna* M.Krüger,2001
Acanthovalva magna Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 35-36, figs.26, 501. Holotype
*: Tanzania: Katesh, 5900 ft., 29.vi.1965 leg. Szunyoyghy (BMNH). TZ
4640. **Acidaliastis** **bicurvifera** L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bicurvifera* L.B.Prout,1916
ZA ZA24 NWe Tva Gau Pre SD
4641. **Acidaliastis** **curvilinea** (L.B.Prout,1912) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curvilinea* L.B.Prout,1912
ZA Gau Pre Wm ZA24 NWe Tva Wo
4642. **Acidaliastis** **curvilinea curvilinea** (L.B.Prout,1912) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curvilinea*
L.B.Prout,1912 ZA ZA24 NWe
4643. **Acidaliastis** **curvilinea mixta** L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mixta* L.B.Prout,1930
ZA Tva Wo Gau Pre Wm

4644. *Acidaliastis micra galactea* Rungs,1942 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *galactea* Rungs,1942
MA
4645. *Acidaliastis micra* Hampson,1896 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *micra* Hampson,1896; *dissimilis* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; *vinnularia* Rebel,1907; *desertoria* Rebel,1909 MA YE Ad EG Sn SD SDo8 Sk
4646. *Acidaliastis micra micra* Hampson,1896 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *micra* Hampson,1896; *dissimilis* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; *vinnularia* Rebel,1907; *desertoria* Rebel,1909 YE Ad EG Sn SD SDo8 Sk
4647. *Acidaliastis porphyretica* L.B.Prout,1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *porphyretica* L.B.Prout,1925 MG
4648. *Acidaliastis prophanes* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prophanes* L.B.Prout,1922 ZA Nta Kzu Nkw MZ
4649. *Acidaliastis subbrunnescens* L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subbrunnescens* L.B.Prout,1916 SO
4650. *Acidaliastis systema* D.S.Fletcher,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *systema* D.S.Fletcher,1978 TZ
4651. *Acidromodes nilotica* (Wiltshire,1985) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nilotica* Wiltshire,1985 SD Wme
4652. *Acidromodes saharae* (Wiltshire,1985) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *saharae* Wiltshire,1985 DZ
4653. *Acollesis fraudulenta* W.Warren,1898 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fraudulenta* W.Warren,1898 ZA ZA11 ZA12 ZA13 Nta Kzu ZA18 Ec ZA28 Tva Lpo Dmm Srn Rie Kkf Umk Mpu Brb Wv Jh Gau Pre Pot Tz Hae Mlm
4654. *Acollesis mimetica* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mimetica* L.B.Prout,1915 MW Mje
4655. *Acollesis oxychora* L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oxychora* L.B.Prout,1930 TZ
4656. *Acollesis terminata* L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *terminata* L.B.Prout,1912 ZA ZA07 Ksi ZA18 Ec ZA25 Kzu Nta Nha Umk Kkf
4657. *Acollesis umbrata* W.Warren,1899 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *umbrata* W.Warren,1899 ZA AO UG
4658. *Acrasia crinita* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crinita* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 ZA Tva ZA14 ZA20 Mpu
4659. *Acrasia* sp. (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA ZA11 Kzu Nta
4660. *Acrostatheusis apicitincta* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *apicitincta* L.B.Prout,1915 NG Caa
4661. *Acrostatheusis atomaria* (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atomaria* W.Warren,1901 UG
4662. *Acrostatheusis reducta* Herbulot,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Herbulot,1967 GA
4663. *Acrostatheusis ruandana* Herbulot,1991 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ruandana* Herbulot,1991 RW
4664. *Acrostatheusis sanaga* Herbulot,1991 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sanaga* Herbulot,1991 CM
4665. *Adactylotis gesticularia* (Hübner,[1817]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gesticularia* Hübner,[1817]; *graellsaria* Feisthamel,1835. *Geometra gesticularia* Hübner,[1817], Samml. eur. Schmiett. 5: pl.92, figs.472,473. Syntypes: Europa. MA PT ES FR
4666. *Adactylotis gesticularia ungemachi* (Lucas,1933) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ungemachi* Lucas,1933. *Itame ungemachi* Lucas,1933, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 38 (13): 196. Syntypes: Morocco: Harcha (Zemmour); Ain Leuh. MA
4667. *Adesmobathra ozoloides* L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ozoloides* L.B.Prout,1916 TZ
4668. *Adicocrita aciculata* Herbulot,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aciculata* Herbulot,1983 RW
4669. *Adicocrita araria* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *araria* Guenée,[1858] ZA
4670. *Adicocrita discerpta* (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *discerpta* Walker,1861 ZA ZA28 Tva Lpo Wca Cto Ste Wm
4671. *Adicocrita koranata* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *koranata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 ZA Tva ZA05 Ksi ZA12 ZA13 Kzu ZA14 Mpu ZA18 Ec Wca Cto Ste Nam Pel Umk Kkf Grh
4672. *Aetheometra iconoclasia* L.B.Prout,1931 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *iconoclasia* L.B.Prout,1931 SO
4673. *Afriberina haroldi* (Oberthür,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *haroldi* Oberthür,1913 DZ
4674. *Afriberina rungsi* (Albers & Warnecke,1941) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rungs* Albers & Warnecke,1941 MA
4675. *Afriberina tenietaria* (Staudinger,1900) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenietaria* Staudinger,1900; *punctata* Fernandez,1933 DZ ES
4676. *Afriberina terraria* (A.Bang-Haas,1907) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *terraria* A.Bang-Haas,1907 DZ PT ES

4677. *Afriberina zernyi* Wehrli, 1943 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *humaria* Zerny, 1936 nec Gn., [1858]; *zernyi* Wehrli, 1943 **MA**
4678. *Afrophyla vethi* (Snellen, 1886) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vethi* Snellen, 1886; *dichordata* W. Warren, 1895 **ZA ZA01 Tva Lpo Mpu Brb ZW Vf Nta Kzu Nha Buf AO UG KE MG**
4679. *Agathia confusata* W. Warren, 1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *confusata* W. Warren, 1897 **SL**
4680. *Agathia elenaria* Swinhoe, 1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *elenaria* Swinhoe, 1904 **NG**
4681. *Agathia lactata* Herbulot, 1977 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lactata* Herbulot, 1977 **CM**
4682. *Agathia malgassa* Herbulot, 1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *malgassa* Herbulot, 1978 **MG**
4683. *Agathia multiscripta* W. Warren, 1898 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *multiscripta* W. Warren, 1898; *minuta* Druce, 1911 **NG**
4684. *Agriopis bajaria* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#aerugaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *bajaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *vittaria* Sulzer, 1776; *rubrostriata* Goeze, 1781; *ligustriaria* Lang, 1789; *sericearia* Borkhausen, 1794; *cineraria* Esper, [1801]; *sorditaria* Hübner, [1809]; *legrasi* Dumont, 1925 **Geometra bajaria** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmiett. Wienerlegend: 315. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA PT ES FR Sa Si IT BE LU DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR Cc GG RU MD UA BY IL Pa CY*
4685. *Aletis erici erici* Kirby, 1896 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erici* Kirby, 1896 **UG**
4686. *Aletis erici euparypha* (L.B. Prout, 1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *euparypha* L.B. Prout, 1913 **CG**
4687. *Aletis erici* Kirby, 1896 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erici* Kirby, 1896 **UG CG**
4688. *Aletis helcita* (Linnaeus, 1763) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *helcita* Linnaeus, 1763; *fascelis* Linnaeus, 1764; *fuscofasciatus* Goeze, 1779; *macularia* Fabricius, 1781; *helcitaria* Turton, 1802; *druryi* Butler, 1878; *rubricaput* Swinhoe, 1904 **GH UG CM**
4689. *Aletis helcita dissoluta* Gaede, 1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dissoluta* Gaede, 1917 **CM**
4690. *Aletis vicina* Gaede, 1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vicina* Gaede, 1917 **NG**
4691. *Allochlores elpis* L.B. Prout, 1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *elpis* L.B. Prout, 1917 **ZA Wca Cto Kik**
4692. *Allochrotes biornata* L.B. Prout, 1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *biornata* L.B. Prout, 1913 *Allochrotes biornata* L.B. Prout, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3 (4): 196, pl. 12 fig. 38. Holotype *: [South Africa]: [Transvaal]: Waterberg district (TMP). **ZA ZA07 Nta Kzu Umk Nyl Pot Chp Wmb ZA17 Tva Lpo Spb Mdk ZA24 NWe Wb ZW MZ**
4693. *Allochrotes imperfecta* L.B. Prout, 1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *imperfecta* L.B. Prout, 1916 **ZA ZA08 ZA25 Kzu Nta Tva Wmb**
4694. *Allochrotes impunctata* (W. Warren, 1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *impunctata* W. Warren, 1897; *rubridentata* W. Warren, 1897 **ZA ZA07 Nta Kzu ZA21 Tva Lpo ZA24 NWe KE Mb Umk Gau Pre Wmb ZW Hfo Umv Nbs**
4695. *Allochrotes salia* (R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *salia* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875 **ZA ZA07 ZA08 Nta Kzu Mal Tva Lpo Umk Dbn Srn Tst Mpu TZ**
4696. *Allochrotes* sp. (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA Tva ZA16 Mpu**
4697. *Allochrotes uniornata* L.B. Prout, 1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *uniornata* L.B. Prout, 1935 **ZA**
4698. *Almeria kalischata* (Staudinger, 1870) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kalischata* Staudinger, 1870; *dentata* Lucas, 1907; *rubrotincta* Zerny, 1934 **MA DZ PT ES Mu**
4699. *Amygdaloptera testaria* (Fabricius, 1794) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *testaria* Fabricius, 1794; *duponchellaria* Lucas, 1849 **PT ES DZ**
4700. *Amygdaloptera testaria* (Fabricius, 1794) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *testaria* Fabricius, 1794; *duponchellaria* Lucas, 1849 **DZ**
4701. *Anacleora diffusa* (Walker, 1869) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *diffusa* Walker, 1869 **CG**
4702. *Anacleora extremaria* (Walker, 1860) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *extremaria* Walker, 1860; *perfectaria* Walker, 1866; *haploocnema* L.B. Prout, 1922 **ZA ZA12 Ktz Nta Kzu Dbn**
4703. *Anacleora pulverosa* (W. Warren, 1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulverosa* W. Warren, 1904 **ZA Ktz ZA05 ZA08 Ksi ZA25 Kzu Nta Dbn**
4704. *Anacleora* sp. (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA ZA14 Mpu ZA16 Mpu Tva Lpo Spb Bbg**
4705. *Androzeugma mollior* L.B. Prout, 1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mollior* L.B. Prout, 1922 **ZA Tva Lpo Chp Buf ZW Uma**
4706. *Androzeugma subacuta* L.B. Prout, 1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subacuta* L.B. Prout, 1935 **ZA**
4707. *Androzeugma tenuis* (W. Warren, 1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenuis* W. Warren, 1898; *hapala* L.B. Prout, 1913 **ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo NG**
4708. *Anoectomychus eutoeodes* L.B. Prout, 1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eutoeodes* L.B. Prout, 1934 **ZR**
4709. *Anoectomychus lautipars* L.B. Prout, 1927 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lautipars* L.B. Prout, 1927 **ST**

4710. *Anoetomychus pudens* Swinhoe,1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pudens* Swinhoe,1904
NG
4711. *Ansorgia divergens* W.Warren,1899 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *divergens* W.Warren,1899
UG
4712. *Ansorgia divergens* W.Warren,1899 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *divergens* W.Warren,1899
UG
4713. *Antharmostes alcaea* L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alcaea* L.B.Prout,1930 AO
ZA
4714. *Antharmostes dargei* Herbulot,1982 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Herbulot,1982 CM
4715. *Antharmostes interalbicans* W.Warren,1902 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *interalbicans*
W.Warren,1902 ZR
4716. *Antharmostes marginata* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *marginata*
W.Warren,1897; *fuscimargo* W.Warren,1909; *violetta* Bastelberger,1909 NG ZR
4717. *Antharmostes mesoleuca* W.Warren,1899 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mesoleuca*
W.Warren,1899 NG
4718. *Antharmostes orinophragma* L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orinophragma*
L.B.Prout,1930 ZR
4719. *Antharmostes papilio* L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *papilio* L.B.Prout,1912 ZA
Mal ZA17 Tva Lpo ZA24 NWe Mpu Brb Gau Pre ZW Vf TZ
4720. *Antharmostes papilio papilio* L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *papilio*
L.B.Prout,1912 ZA Mal ZA17 Tva Lpo ZA24 NWe Mpu Brb ZW Vf TZ
4721. *Antharmostes reducta* Herbulot,1996 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Herbulot,1996
CM
4722. *Antharmostes simplicimargo* L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplicimargo*
L.B.Prout,1917 ZR
4723. *Antharmostes sufflata* Herbulot,1982 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sufflata* Herbulot,1982
CM
4724. *Antharmostes tutsiana* Herbulot,1996 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tutsiana* Herbulot,1996
RW
4725. *Anthemoctena textilis* (Wallengren,1872) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *textilis* Wallengren,1872;
lineata W.Warren,1897 ZA Tva Wca Cto
4726. *Anticlea badiata* (Lang,1789) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#badiata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775;
badiata Lang,1789; *radiata* Spener & Spener,1843. *Phalaena badiata* Lang,1789, Verz. Schmett.: 188. DZ
ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR DK NO SE FI LT RU MD UA Cm
BY Cc AM AZ Ur At Bry KG Sp Tar MN
4727. *Anticlea beduina* (Turati,1930) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *beduina* Turati,1930 LY Cy
4728. *Anticlea cabrerai* (Pinker,1962) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cabrerai* Pinker,1962 Cn
4729. *Antilurga alhambrata* (Staudinger,1859) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alhambrata*
Staudinger,1859 MA ES Mu FR
4730. *Antilurga alhambrata altatlas* Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *altatlas*
Herbulot,1981 MA
4731. *Antitrygodes acinosa* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acinosa* L.B.Prout,1932 ST
4732. *Antitrygodes callibotrys* L.B.Prout,1918 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *callibotrys* L.B.Prout,1918
ZA Mal ZA15 Tva Lpo ZA16 Mpu CF
4733. *Antitrygodes dentilinea* W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dentilinea* W.Warren,1897
SL ZA
4734. *Antitrygodes dysmorpha* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dysmorpha* L.B.Prout,1915
NG
4735. *Antitrygodes herbuloti* Viette,1977 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Viette,1977 MG
4736. *Antitrygodes malagasy* Viette,1977 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *malagasy* Viette,1977 MG
4737. *Antozola dislocata* Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dislocata* Herbulot,1992 MW
4738. *Aphilopota alloecomorpha* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alloecomorpha*
L.B.Prout,1938 MG
4739. *Aphilopota aspera aspera* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aspera* L.B.Prout,1938
MG
4740. *Aphilopota aspera* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aspera* L.B.Prout,1938 MG
4741. *Aphilopota aspera occidentalis* Viette,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Viette,1973
MG
4742. *Aphilopota calaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calaria* Swinhoe,1904; *zonata*
L.B.Prout,1954 KE ET
4743. *Aphilopota cardinalli cardinalli* L.B.Prout,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cardinalli*
L.B.Prout,1954 GH
4744. *Aphilopota cardinalli kitalensis* L.B.Prout,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kitalensis*
L.B.Prout,1954 KE Kit

4745. *Aphilopota cardinali* L.B.Prout,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cardinali* L.B.Prout,1954
GH KE Kit
4746. *Aphilopota confusata* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *confusata* W.Warren,1902
KE
4747. *Aphilopota conturbata* (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *conturbata* Walker,[1863]
ZA Ksi Nta Kzu
4748. *Aphilopota cydno* L.B.Prout,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cydno* L.B.Prout,1954 KE Mb
4749. *Aphilopota decepta* Janse,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *decepta* Janse,1932 ZA ZA01
ZA17 Tva Lpo
4750. *Aphilopota dicampsis* L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dicampsis* L.B.Prout,1934
KE Kit
4751. *Aphilopota euodia* L.B.Prout,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *euodia* L.B.Prout,1954
Aphilopota euodia L.B.Prout,1954, Entomologist 87: 186. Holotype *: [South Africa]: [Transvaal]:
Northern Transvaal, Louis Trichardt (TMP). ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu ZA18 Ec Lpo Spb Ltr
4752. *Aphilopota exterritorialis* (Strand,1909) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *exterritorialis* Strand,1909
TZ
4753. *Aphilopota fletcheri* Carcasson,1965 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri* Carcasson,1965
UG
4754. *Aphilopota fletcheriana* Viette,1975 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri* Viette,1973 nec
Carc.,1965; *fletcheriana* Viette,1975 MG
4755. *Aphilopota foedata* (Bastelberger,1907) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *foedata* Bastelberger,1907
TZ Tnga Usa
4756. *Aphilopota immatura* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *immatura* L.B.Prout,1938
MG
4757. *Aphilopota inspersaria* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inspersaria* Guenée,[1858]
ZA
4758. *Aphilopota interpellans* (Butler,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *interpellans* Butler,1875;
angolaria Bethune-Baker,1913 AO ZA
4759. *Aphilopota iphia* L.B.Prout,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *iphia* L.B.Prout,1954 ZA Tra Ec
4760. *Aphilopota mailaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mailaria* Swinhoe,1904 CG
4761. *Aphilopota melanommata* L.B.Prout,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melanommata*
L.B.Prout,1954 ZR
4762. *Aphilopota melanostigma* W.Warren,1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melanostigma*
W.Warren,1904 AO
4763. *Aphilopota nubilata castaneata* Fletcher,1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *castaneata*
Fletcher,1956 KE
4764. *Aphilopota nubilata* L.B.Prout,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nubilata* L.B.Prout,1954 ZR
KE
4765. *Aphilopota nubilata lapillata* Fletcher,1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lapillata* Fletcher,1956
KE
4766. *Aphilopota nubilata nubilata* L.B.Prout,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nubilata*
L.B.Prout,1954 ZR
4767. *Aphilopota ochrimacula* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochrimacula*
W.Warren,1902 KE
4768. *Aphilopota otoessa* L.B.Prout,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *otoessa* L.B.Prout,1954 GM
4769. *Aphilopota patulata* (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *patulata* Walker,[1863]
ZA Mal Tva Lpo
4770. *Aphilopota patulata mesotoecha* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mesotoecha*
L.B.Prout,1938 ZA
4771. *Aphilopota patulata patulata* (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *patulata*
Walker,[1863] ZA Mal Tva Lpo
4772. *Aphilopota perscotia* L.B.Prout,1931 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perscotia* L.B.Prout,1931
ZA ZA13 Nta Kzu
4773. *Aphilopota phanerostigma* L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phanerostigma*
L.B.Prout,1917 ZA
4774. *Aphilopota plethora* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plethora* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA
4775. *Aphilopota reducta* Viette,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Viette,1973 MG
4776. *Aphilopota rubidivenis* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubidivenis*
L.B.Prout,1922 ZA
4777. *Aphilopota rufiplaga* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufiplaga* W.Warren,1902
KE
4778. *Aphilopota scapularia* (Snellen,1872) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scapularia* Snellen,1872
ZR
4779. *Aphilopota semidentata* L.B.Prout,1931 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semidentata* L.B.Prout,1931
MG

- 4780. Aphilopota semiusta (Distant,1898)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semiusta* Distant,1898; *spissata* W.Warren,1905 **ZA ZA24 NWe**
- 4781. Aphilopota seyrigi Viette,1973** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *seyrigi* Viette,1973 **MG**
- 4782. Aphilopota sinistra L.B.Prout,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sinistra* L.B.Prout,1954 **ZA Ec**
- 4783. Aphilopota sp.1** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA ZA12 Kzu**
- 4784. Aphilopota sp.2** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA Mal Tva Lpo ZA20 Mpu**
- 4785. Aphilopota statuta L.B.Prout,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *statuta* L.B.Prout,1954 **GH**
- 4786. Aphilopota strigossisima (Bastelberger,1909)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *strigossisima* Bastelberger,1909 **AO CG**
- 4787. Aphilopota strigossisima castellana L.B.Prout,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *castellana* L.B.Prout,1954 **CG**
- 4788. Aphilopota strigossisima strigossisima (Bastelberger,1909)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *strigossisima* Bastelberger,1909 **AO**
- 4789. Aphilopota subalbata (W.Warren,1905)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subalbata* W.Warren,1905; *approximans* W.Warren,1914 **ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 4790. Aphilopota symphronima L.B.Prout,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *symphronima* L.B.Prout,1954 **ZA**
- 4791. Aphilopota triphasias L.B.Prout,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *triphassia* L.B.Prout,1954 **TZ**
- 4792. Aphilopota vicaria (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vicaria* Walker,1860 **SL**
- 4793. Aphilopota viriditincta (W.Warren,1905)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viriditincta* W.Warren,1905 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 4794. Aplocera trajetata (Walker,[1863])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trajectata* Walker,[1863] **ZA**
- 4795. Aplochlora invisibilis W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *invisibilis* W.Warren,1897 **NG**
- 4796. Aplochlora pseudossa L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pseudossa* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
- 4797. Apochima diaphanaria (Püngeler,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *diaphanaria* Püngeler,1904 *Zamagra diaphanaria* Püngeler,1904, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 295, pl.6 fig.14. Type +: [Iran]: Persia. **MA TM Kp IR Elb TR AM Cc**
- 4798. Archichlora aloprias Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aloprias* Herbulot,1954 **MG**
- 4799. Archichlora altivagans Herbulot,1960** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *altivagans* Herbulot,1960 **MG**
- 4800. Archichlora ambrimontis Herbulot,1960** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ambrimontis* Herbulot,1960 **MG**
- 4801. Archichlora andranobe Viette,1978** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *andranobe* Viette,1978 **MG**
- 4802. Archichlora ankalarano Viette,1975** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ankalarano* Viette,1975 **MG**
- 4803. Archichlora ansorgei (W.Warren,1901)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* W.Warren,1901 **UG ZA**
- 4804. Archichlora antanosa Herbulot,1960** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *antanosa* Herbulot,1960 **MG**
- 4805. Archichlora bevilany Viette,1978** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bevilany* Viette,1978 **MG**
- 4806. Archichlora chariessa L.B.Prout,1925** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chariessa* L.B.Prout,1925 **MG**
- 4807. Archichlora devoluta (Walker,1861)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *devoluta* Walker,1861 **ZR**
- 4808. Archichlora engenes L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *engenes* L.B.Prout,1922 **MG**
- 4809. Archichlora epicydra L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *epicydra* L.B.Prout,1938 **CM**
- 4810. Archichlora florilimbata Herbulot,1960** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *florilimbata* Herbulot,1960 **MG**
- 4811. Archichlora griveaudi Viette,1978** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Viette,1978 **MG**
- 4812. Archichlora hemistrigata (Mabille,1900)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hemistrigata* Mabille,1900 **MG**
- 4813. Archichlora herbuloti Viette,1978** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Viette,1978 **MG**
- 4814. Archichlora ioannis Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ioannis* Herbulot,1954 **KM**
- 4815. Archichlora jacksoni Carcasson,1971** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Carcasson,1971; *crispa* Herbulot,1971 **KE CM**
- 4816. Archichlora majuscula Herbulot,1960** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *majuscula* Herbulot,1960 **MG**
- 4817. Archichlora marcescens W.Warren,1904** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *marcescens* W.Warren,1904 **NG**

- 4818. Archichlora marginata (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *marginata* W.Warren,1902 **NE**
- 4819. Archichlora monodi Viette,1975** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *monodi* Viette,1975 **MG**
- 4820. Archichlora nigricosta Herbulot,1960** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigricosta* Herbulot,1960 **MG**
- 4821. Archichlora pavonina Herbulot,1960** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pavonina* Herbulot,1960 **MG**
- 4822. Archichlora petroselina Herbulot,1960** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *petroselina* Herbulot,1960 **MG**
- 4823. Archichlora phyllobrota (Holland,1920)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phyllobrota* Holland,1920 **ZR**
- 4824. Archichlora povolnyi Viette,1975** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *povolnyi* Viette,1975 **MG**
- 4825. Archichlora pulveriplaga (W.Warren,1898)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulveriplaga* W.Warren,1898 **NG**
- 4826. Archichlora rectilineata Carcasson,1971** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rectilineata* Carcasson,1971 **ZA TZ**
- 4827. Archichlora sangoana Carcasson,1971** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sangoana* Carcasson,1971 **UG**
- 4828. Archichlora soa Viette,1971** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *soa* Viette,1971 **MG**
- 4829. Archichlora sola Herbulot,1960** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sola* Herbulot,1960 **MG**
- 4830. Archichlora stellicincta Herbulot,1972** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stellicincta* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
- 4831. Archichlora subrubescens Herbulot,1960** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subrubescens* Herbulot,1960 **MG**
- 4832. Archichlora triangularia (Swinhoe,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *triangularia* Swinhoe,1904 **MG**
- 4833. Archichlora tricycla Herbulot,1960** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tricycla* Herbulot,1960 **MG**
- 4834. Archichlora trygodes L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trygodes* L.B.Prout,1922 **MG**
- 4835. Archichlora vieui Herbulot,1960** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vieui* Herbulot,1960 **MG**
- 4836. Archichlora viridicrossa Herbulot,1960** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viridicrossa* Herbulot,1960 **MG**
- 4837. Archichlora viridimacula W.Warren,1898** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viridimacula* W.Warren,1898 **ZA NG**
- 4838. Argyrographa moderata (Walker,1862)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *moderata* Walker,1862; *eximiata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA ZA10 Kzu Nta Wca Cto Ste Dbn**
- 4839. Argyrographa arcualis (Duncan & Westwood,1841)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arcualis* Duncan & Westwood,1841; *arcuaria* Guenée,[1858] **ZA Wca Cto Wr Ec**
- 4840. Argyrophora chrysophylax M.Krüger,1999** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chrysophylax* M.Krüger,1999 *Argyrographa chrysophylax* M.Krüger,1999, Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (32): 434, figs. Holotype *: Tanzania: Iringa, Tanganyika Territory (TMP). **TZ**
- 4841. Argyrophora confluens M.Krüger,1999** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *confluens* M.Krüger,1999 *Argyrographa confluens* M.Krüger,1999, Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (32): 433, figs. Holotype *: Zimbabwe: Inyanga (TMP). **ZW**
- 4842. Argyrophora intervenata (L.B.Prout,1917)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *intervenata* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Fs Ec**
- 4843. Argyrophora leucochrysa M.Krüger,1999** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leucochrysa* M.Krüger,1999 *Argyrographa leucochrysa* M.Krüger,1999, Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (32): 436-438, figs. Holotype *: Lesotho: Pass of Guns 3100m (TMP). **LS**
- 4844. Argyrophora retifera M.Krüger,1999** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *retifera* M.Krüger,1999 *Argyrographa retifera* M.Krüger,1999, Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (32): 441-442, figs. Holotype *: Lesotho: Sehlabathebe Park (TMP). **LS**
- 4845. Argyrophora rhampsinitos M.Krüger,1999** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhampsinitos* M.Krüger,1999 *Argyrographa rhampsinitos* M.Krüger,1999, Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (32): 433-434, figs. Holotype *: Zimbabwe: S. Rhodesia: Vumba (TMP). **ZW Vum**
- 4846. Argyrophora stramineata M.Krüger,1999** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stramineata* M.Krüger,1999 *Argyrographa stramineata* M.Krüger,1999, Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (32): 442-443, figs. Holotype *: Zimbabwe: South Africa: Northern Cape: Studer's Pass, Garies (TMP). **ZA Nca**
- 4847. Argyrophora trofonia (Cramer,[1779])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trofonia* Cramer,[1779]; *histrionalis* Duncan & Westwood,1841; *monetata* Guenée,[1858]; *trofoniata* Guenée,[1858] **ZA ZA10 ZA12 Nta Kzu Ggh Fs NA SZ LS ZW Mpu Gau Tva Ec Wca Pre Mgl Plt Cld Grg Wr Jnk Cto Kny Pel Ggh Dbn Brb Pil Abc Wb**
- 4848. Argyrophora variabilis M.Krüger,1999** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *variabilis* M.Krüger,1999 *Argyrographa variabilis* M.Krüger,1999, Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (32): 438-441, figs. Holotype *: South

Africa: Gauteng: Suikerbosrand Nat. (TMP). ZA ZA10 Kzu Nta Gau Tva Pre Mgl Slpp Fs Wv Mpu Pil
Mdd Ly Grk Kkf Nha Lds Tra Ec

4849. *Ascotis reciprocaria* (Walker,1860) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *reciprocaria* Walker,1860;
semifusca W.Warren,1904; *nigristigma* W.Warren,1905 ZA Etm ZA07 ZA12 ZA13 ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva
Lpo ZA16 ZA17 ZA25 ZA26 Kzu Nta
4850. *Aspilatopsis admiranda* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *admiranda*
W.Warren,1905 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
4851. *Aspilatopsis alicata* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alicata*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 ZA Kny Ec
4852. *Aspilatopsis antennaria* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *antennaria*
Guenée,[1858]; *imbellata* Walker,[1863]; *vilisaria* Walker,[1863] ZA Ec
4853. *Aspilatopsis carneata* (W.Warren,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *carneata* W.Warren,1904
ZA
4854. *Aspilatopsis curvifascia* (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curvifascia*
L.B.Prout,1916 ZA Ec Grh
4855. *Aspilatopsis gloriola* L.B.Prout,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gloriola* L.B.Prout,1913 ZA
Tva Wo
4856. *Aspilatopsis johnstonei* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *johnstonei* L.B.Prout,1938
TZ
4857. *Aspilatopsis lacuum* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lacuum* L.B.Prout,1938 TZ
4858. *Aspilatopsis nipholibes* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nipholibes* L.B.Prout,1938
ZA
4859. *Aspilatopsis orthobates* L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orthobates* L.B.Prout,1917
ZA Tva Mpu Pil
4860. *Aspilatopsis punctata* W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *punctata* W.Warren,1897
ZA Wnn Nta Kzu
4861. *Aspilatopsis simonsi* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simonsi* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA
Pel Ec
4862. *Aspilatopsis somereni* L.B.Prout,1926 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *somereni* L.B.Prout,1926
KE Nai
4863. *Aspilatopsis soni* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *soni* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA Vrd
4864. *Aspilatopsis tenoris* L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenoris* L.B.Prout,1934 ZR
4865. *Aspilatopsis unilineata* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unilineata*
W.Warren,1897; *hemigrammata* Mabille,1898 KM MW Zom
4866. *Aspitates collinaria* Holt-White,1894 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *collinaria* Holt-White,1894;
canariaria Rogenhofer,1894; *hesperis* W.Warren,1894 Cn
4867. *Aspitates illepidata* Walker,1862 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *illepidata* Walker,1862
Aspitates illepidata Walker,1862, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 24: 1070. Type +: [South
Africa]: Caffraria (BMNH). ZA
4868. *Aspitates inceptaria* Walker,[1863] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inceptaria* Walker,[1863]
Aspitates inceptaria Walker,[1863], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 26: 1763. Syntypes ++:
[South Africa]: Caffraria (BMNH). ZA
4869. *Aspitates ochrearia* (Rossi,1794) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochrearia* Rossi,1794; *sulphuraria*
Fabricius,1794; *trifoliaria* Haworth,1809; *citraria* Hübner,[1826]; *laetula* Hulst,1896; *parvularia* Lempke,1953
Phalaena ochrearia Rossi,1794, Fauna Etrusca 2: 33, pl.7N. Syntypes: Italy: Etrusca. DZ PT ES Mu FR Co
Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL RO YU AL BG GR Rd TR CY IQ Dia RU MD UA BY IL Pa Car US
4870. *Aspitates sabuliferata* Walker,[1863] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sabuliferata* Walker,[1863]
ZA
4871. *Asthenotricha amblycoma* L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amblycoma*
L.B.Prout,1935 GO
4872. *Asthenotricha anisobapta* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anisobapta*
L.B.Prout,1932 KE UG
4873. *Asthenotricha ansorgei* W.Warren,1899 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* W.Warren,1899
KE UG
4874. *Asthenotricha argyridia* (Butler,1894) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *argyridia* Butler,1894;
?disparata W.Warren,1897 KE RW UG
4875. *Asthenotricha barnsae* L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *barnsae* L.B.Prout,1935
KE UG
4876. *Asthenotricha candace* (L.B.Prout,1929) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *candace* L.B.Prout,1929
ET
4877. *Asthenotricha comosissima* Herbulot,1970 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *comosissima*
Herbulot,1970 MG
4878. *Asthenotricha costalis* (Aurivillius,1910) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *costalis* Aurivillius,1910
KE

4879. *Asthenotricha deficiens* Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deficiens* Herbulot,1954
MG
4880. *Asthenotricha dentatissima* W.Warren,1899 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dentatissima*
W.Warren,1899 ZA TZ KE ZR UG
4881. *Asthenotricha fernandi* L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fernandi* L.B.Prout,1935
GO
4882. *Asthenotricha flavicoma* W.Warren,1899 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flavicoma*
W.Warren,1899 CM UG ZR
4883. *Asthenotricha furtiva* Herbulot,1960 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *furtiva* Herbulot,1960 MG
4884. *Asthenotricha grandis* Herbulot,1997 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *grandis* Herbulot,1997
RW
4885. *Asthenotricha inutilis* W.Warren,1901 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inutilis* W.Warren,1901
ZA CM KE UG
4886. *Asthenotricha lophopterata* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lophopterata*
Guenée,[1858] MG RE
4887. *Asthenotricha malostigma* L.B.Prout,1921 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *malostigma*
L.B.Prout,1921 ZR
4888. *Asthenotricha meruana* (Aurivillius,1910) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *meruana*
Aurivillius,1910 TZ
4889. *Asthenotricha nesiotis* Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nesiotis* Herbulot,1954
MG
4890. *Asthenotricha parabolica* Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *parabolica* Herbulot,1954
MG
4891. *Asthenotricha polydora* Debauche,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *polydora* Debauche,1938
UG ZR
4892. *Asthenotricha proschora* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *proschora*
D.S.Fletcher,1958 UG ZR
4893. *Asthenotricha psephotaenia* L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *psephotaenia*
L.B.Prout,1935 UG ZR
4894. *Asthenotricha pycnoconia* Janse,1933 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pycnoconia* Janse,1933
ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu UG
4895. *Asthenotricha pythia* Debauche,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pythia* Debauche,1938 ZR
4896. *Asthenotricha quadrata* Herbulot,1960 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *quadrata* Herbulot,1960
MG
4897. *Asthenotricha semidivisa euchroma* L.B.Prout,1921 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *euchroma*
L.B.Prout,1921 ZR
4898. *Asthenotricha semidivisa semidivisa* W.Warren,1901 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semidivisa*
W.Warren,1901 CM UG
4899. *Asthenotricha semidivisa* W.Warren,1901 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semidivisa*
W.Warren,1901 CM UG ZR
4900. *Asthenotricha serraticornis* W.Warren,1902 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *serraticornis*
W.Warren,1902 ZA KE TZ UG
4901. *Asthenotricha sjostedti* (Aurivillius,1910) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sjostedti* Aurivillius,1910
RW ZR KE TZ
4902. *Asthenotricha sjostedti mionoseista* (L.B.Prout,1921) (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
mionoseista L.B.Prout,1921 RW ZR
4903. *Asthenotricha sjostedti sjostedti* (Aurivillius,1910) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sjostedti*
Aurivillius,1910 KE TZ
4904. *Asthenotricha* sp. (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA ZA13 Nta Kzu
4905. *Asthenotricha straba* L.B.Prout,1921 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *straba* L.B.Prout,1921 AO
CM KE UG ZR
4906. *Asthenotricha strangulata* Herbulot,1953 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *strangulata*
Herbulot,1953 KE
4907. *Asthenotricha torata* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *torata* L.B.Prout,1932 MG
4908. *Asthenotricha tripogonias* L.B.Prout,1936 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tripogonias*
L.B.Prout,1936 RE
4909. *Asthenotricha unipecten* (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unipecten* L.B.Prout,1915
KE UG ZR ST
4910. *Atomorpha mabillearia* (Lucas,1907) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mabillearia* Lucas,1907;
marmorata A.Bang-Haas,1907 TN Gf
4911. *Axiodes agrypna* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *agrypna* L.B.Prout,1938; *#acrypha*
L.B.Prout,1938 ZA Ec
4912. *Axiodes bifasciata* (Dewitz,1881) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bifasciata* Dewitz,1881 ZA Ec
4913. *Axiodes bipartita* W.Warren,1914 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bipartita* W.Warren,1914 ZA
Cto

4914. *Axiodes carbolignea* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *carbolignea* L.B.Prout,1938
ZA Wca Vrd
4915. *Axiodes cosmeta* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cosmeta* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA
4916. *Axiodes curvaria* (Dewitz,1881) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curvaria* Dewitz,1881 ZA Cto
4917. *Axiodes dami* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dami* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA
4918. *Axiodes dochmoleuca* L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dochmoleuca* L.B.Prout,1917
ZA ZA10 ZA12 ZA13 Kzu
4919. *Axiodes ennomaria* W.Warren,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ennomaria* W.Warren,1917
ZA Ec
4920. *Axiodes figurata commutata* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *commutata*
L.B.Prout,1938 ZA Nta Kzu
4921. *Axiodes figurata* W.Warren,1905 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *figurata* W.Warren,1905 ZA
Ec
4922. *Axiodes fortilimbata* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fortilimbata* L.B.Prout,1938
ZA
4923. *Axiodes inaequalis* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inaequalis* L.B.Prout,1915 ZA
Ec
4924. *Axiodes inangulata* W.Warren,1905 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inangulata* W.Warren,1905
ZA Ec
4925. *Axiodes insciata* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insciata* R.Felder
& Rogenhofer,1875 ZA
4926. *Axiodes interscripta* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *interscripta* L.B.Prout,1922
ZA Ec
4927. *Axiodes intricata* W.Warren,1905 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *intricata* W.Warren,1905 ZA
Ec
4928. *Axiodes irvingi* (Janse,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *irvingi* Janse,1932 ZA Fs Blo
4929. *Axiodes praefidens* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *praefidens* L.B.Prout,1938
ZA
4930. *Axiodes rhodampyx* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhodampyx* L.B.Prout,1938
ZA
4931. *Axiodes rufigrisea* W.Warren,1911 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufigrisea* W.Warren,1911 ZA
Cto
4932. *Axiodes sectilis* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sectilis* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA Wca
Wr
4933. *Axiodes sinuata* W.Warren,1905 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sinuata* W.Warren,1905 ZA Ec
4934. *Axiodes synclinia* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *synclinia* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA
Gau Tva Pre
4935. *Axiodes trachyacta* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trachyacta* L.B.Prout,1922
ZA Ec
4936. *Axiodes tripartita* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tripartita* L.B.Prout,1915 ZA
Ec Ans
4937. *Azyx consocia* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *consocia* W.Warren,1899 UG
NG
4938. *Barrama impunctata* W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *impunctata* W.Warren,1897
Barrama impunctata W.Warren,1897, Novit. zool. 4: 28. Syntypes 10* 2+: [South Africa]: Natal, Weenen
(BMNH). ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Wp Chp Mpu Brb Tst Nta Kzu Wnn Rie Nbs
4939. *Bathycolpodes acoelopa* L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acoelopa* L.B.Prout,1912
NG
4940. *Bathycolpodes acutissima* Herbulot,1986 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acutissima* Herbulot,1986
RW
4941. *Bathycolpodes anisotes* L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anisotes* L.B.Prout,1912
SL
4942. *Bathycolpodes bassa* Herbulot,1986 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bassa* Herbulot,1986 CM
4943. *Bathycolpodes chloronesis* L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chloronesis*
L.B.Prout,1930 ZA ZA04 Kzu Nta Esw Imp Dbn
4944. *Bathycolpodes excavata* (W.Warren,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *excavata*
W.Warren,1898 NG ZR
4945. *Bathycolpodes excavata overlaeti* Debauche,1941 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *overlaeti*
Debauche,1941 ZR
4946. *Bathycolpodes explanata* Herbulot,1986 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *explanata* Herbulot,1986
CI
4947. *Bathycolpodes holochroa* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *holochroa* L.B.Prout,1915
CM Bit
4948. *Bathycolpodes implumis* L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *implumis* L.B.Prout,1930
ZR

4949. **Bathycolpodes kabaria** (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kabaria* Swinhoe,1904
SL
4950. **Bathycolpodes marginata** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *marginata*
W.Warren,1897 SL
4951. **Bathycolpodes melancheuthes** L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melancheuthes*
L.B.Prout,1922 CM Bit
4952. **Bathycolpodes pectinata** Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pectinata* Herbulot,1992
CM
4953. **Bathycolpodes semigrisea** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semigrisea*
W.Warren,1897 ZR
4954. **Bathycolpodes subfuscata** (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subfuscata*
W.Warren,1902 NG ST
4955. **Bathycolpodes subfuscata subferrata** L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subferrata*
L.B.Prout,1930 ST
4956. **Bathycolpodes torniflorata** L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *torniflorata*
L.B.Prout,1917 CM Bit
4957. **Bathycolpodes vegeta** L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vegeta* L.B.Prout,1912 NG
4958. **Bathycolpodes vuattouxi** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vuattouxi* Herbulot,1972
CI
4959. **Berta persimilis** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *persimilis* W.Warren,1897
NG
4960. **Biclavigera deterior** L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deterior* L.B.Prout,1916 ZA
Ec
4961. **Biclavigera fontis** L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fontis* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA Ec
4962. **Biclavigera praecanaria** (Herrich-Schäffer,1855) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *praecanaria*
Herrich-Schäffer,1855; #*praecanaria* Staude,1997 ZA Ec
4963. **Biclavigera rufivena** (W.Warren,1911) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufivena* W.Warren,1911
ZA Fs
4964. **Biclavigera uloprora** L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *uloprora* L.B.Prout,1938
ZA Nta Kzu
4965. **Biston abruptarius** (Walker,1869) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *abruptarius* Walker,169
Boarmia abruptaria Walker,1869, [in] Chapman, Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1(2): 374. Syntypes **: Congo (BMNH). ZR KE UG TZ MW Zom CG
4966. **Biston abruptarius abruptarius** (Walker,1869) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *abruptarius*
Walker,1869 *Boarmia abruptaria* Walker,1869, [in] Chapman, Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow 1(2): 374.
Syntypes **: Congo (BMNH). CG
4967. **Biston abruptarius maculatissimus** Grünberg,1910 (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
maculatissimus Grünberg,1910; *aequinotialis* L.B.Prout,1938 KE UG ZR
4968. **Biston abruptarius mpalarius** (Oberthür,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mpalarius*
Oberthür,1913 TZ
4969. **Biston abruptarius stringeri** (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stringeri*
L.B.Prout,1938 MW Zom
4970. **Biston dargei** (Herbulot,1973) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Herbulot,1973 CM
4971. **Biston edwardsi** (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *edwardsi* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA
UG
4972. **Biston homoclerus** (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *homoclera* L.B.Prout,1938
TZ
4973. **Biston johannarius** (Oberthür,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *johannaria* Oberthür,1913;
antecreta L.B.Prout,1938 CM NG
4974. **Biston pteronyma** (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pteronyma* L.B.Prout,1938
KE
4975. **Biston subocularius** (Mabille,1893) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subocularius* Mabille,1893;
analipaga W.Warren,1897 NG
4976. **Blaboplutodes missilorum** L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *missilorum*
L.B.Prout,1934 RW
4977. **Blaboplutodes parvistictus** Carcasson,1965 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *parvistictus*
Carcasson,1965 ZA UG
4978. **Blechnoneromia ambinanitelo** Viette,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ambinanitelo*
Viette,1978 MG
4979. **Blechnoneromia anthosyne** L.B.Prout,1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anthosyne*
L.B.Prout,1925 MG
4980. **Blechnoneromia eluta** L.B.Prout,1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eluta* L.B.Prout,1925 MG
4981. **Blechnoneromia griveaudi** Viette,1976 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Viette,1976
MG

4982. *Blechneronomia gutierrezii* Viette, 1971 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gutierrezii* Viette, 1971
MG
4983. *Blechneronomia herbuloti* Viette, 1976 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Viette, 1976 MG
4984. *Blechneronomia malagasy* Viette, 1976 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *malagasy* Viette, 1976
MG
4985. *Blechneronomia meridionalis* Viette, 1976 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Viette, 1976
MG
4986. *Blechneronomia mianta* L.B.Prout, 1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mianta* L.B.Prout, 1925
MG
4987. *Blechneronomia pauliani* Viette, 1976 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pauliani* Viette, 1976 MG
4988. *Blechneronomia perileuca* L.B.Prout, 1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perileuca* L.B.Prout, 1925
MG
4989. *Blechneronomia peyrierasi* Viette, 1976 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *peyrierasi* Viette, 1976
MG
4990. *Blechneronomia pudica* Herbulot, 1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pudica* Herbulot, 1972
MG
4991. *Blechneronomia sogai* Viette, 1976 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sogai* Viette, 1976 MG
4992. *Blechneronomia toulgoeti* Viette, 1976 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *toulgoeti* Viette, 1976 MG
4993. *Boarmioides colpias* (L.B.Prout, 1928) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *colpias* L.B.Prout, 1928;
desertaria Lucas, 1932 MA
4994. *Brachyglossina acidalaria* Wagner, 1914 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acidalaria* Wagner, 1914
TN
4995. *Brachyglossina culoti* Wehrli, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *culoti* Wehrli, 1930;
pseudoranaria Zerny, 1936 DZ MA
4996. *Brachyglossina fulta* L.B.Prout, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fulta* L.B.Prout, 1938 DZ
4997. *Brachyglossina hassan* Herbulot, 1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hassan* Herbulot, 1974
MA
4998. *Brachyglossina macracantha* L.B.Prout, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *macracantha*
L.B.Prout, 1938 DZ
4999. *Brachyglossina maroccana* Wehrli, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *maroccana* Wehrli, 1930
MA
5000. *Brachyglossina mauritanica* Bethune-Baker, 1885 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mauritanica*
Bethune-Baker, 1885 DZ
5001. *Brachyglossina mzabensis* L.B.Prout, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mzabensis*
L.B.Prout, 1938 DZ
5002. *Brachyglossina ochrolutearia* (Turati, 1934) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochrolutearia*
Turati, 1934 LY Cy
5003. *Brachyglossina paroranaria suboranaria* Wehrli, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
suboranaria Wehrli, 1938 DZ
5004. *Brachyglossina paroranaria* Wehrli, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *paroranaria* Wehrli, 1938
DZ
5005. *Brachyglossina seitzi* L.B.Prout, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *seitzi* L.B.Prout, 1938 DZ
5006. *Brachyglossina tantalidis* Turati, 1924 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tantalidis* Turati, 1924 LY
Cy
5007. *Brachyglossina tibbuana* Herbulot, 1965 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tibbuana* Herbulot, 1965
TD YE
5008. *Brachyglossina vindicata* L.B.Prout, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vindicata* L.B.Prout, 1938
DZ
5009. *Brachyglossina williamsi* Wiltshire, 1949 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *williamsi* Wiltshire, 1949
EG
5010. *Brachytrita cervinaria* Swinhoe, 1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cervinaria* Swinhoe, 1904
TZ Dss MG
5011. *Braueriana fiorino* Bryk, 1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fiorino* Bryk, 1913 CG
5012. *Braueriana karischi* Herbulot, 1996 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *karischi* Herbulot, 1996 GO
Bio
5013. *Bupalus michaellarius* Rungs, 1941 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *michaellarius* Rungs, 1941
MA
5014. *Bustilloxia saturata* (A.Bang-Haas, 1906) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *saturata* A.Bang-
Haas, 1906; *crassilineata* Zerny, 1936 PT ES Mu DZ MA
5015. *Bustilloxia saturata saturata* (A.Bang-Haas, 1906) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *saturata*
A.Bang-Haas, 1906; *crassilineata* Zerny, 1936 DZ MA
5016. *Buttia noctuodes* W.Warren, 1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *noctuodes* W.Warren, 1904 ZA
5017. *Cabera andrica* L.B.Prout, 1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *andrica* L.B.Prout, 1932 KE
5018. *Cabera aquaemontana* (L.B.Prout, 1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aquaemontana*
L.B.Prout, 1913 ZA Tva Lpo Wb

5019. **Cabera elatina (L.B.Prout,1913)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): elatina L.B.Prout,1913** **ZA ZA08**
Ksi ZA16 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo ZA26 Kzu Nta PtW
5020. **Cabera fulgurata Debauche,1938** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): fulgurata Debauche,1938** **ZR**
5021. **Cabera glabra (W.Warren,1904)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): glabra W.Warren,1904** **NG**
5022. **Cabera limbata (Herbulot,1954)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): limbata Herbulot,1954** **GN**
5023. **Cabera monacaria Debauche,1938** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): monacaria Debauche,1938** **ZR**
5024. **Cabera nathaliae Herbulot,1991** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): nathaliae Herbulot,1991** **ST**
5025. **Cabera neodora L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): neodora L.B.Prout,1922** **ZA Ec**
Pel
5026. **Cabera nevillei M.Krüger,2000** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): nevillei M.Krüger,2000** **ZA**
5027. **Cabera pictilinea (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): pictilinea W.Warren,1902** **KE**
5028. **Cabera pseudognophos (L.B.Prout,1917)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): pseudognophos L.B.Prout,1917** **ZA Ec Cto**
5029. **Cabera sp.** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** **ZA Mal Tva Lpo**
5030. **Cabera strigata W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): strigata W.Warren,1897; crassata W.Warren,1904** **ZA ZA08 ZA13 Nta Kzu Wnn**
5031. **Cacochloris ochrea (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): ochrea W.Warren,1897** **TZ Dss**
5032. **Cacostegania australis W.Warren,1901** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): australis W.Warren,1901; glaucichroa Hampson,1910** **AO ZM**
5033. **Cacostegania confusa W.Warren,1901** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): confusa W.Warren,1901; eurycraspis Hampson,1910** **AO ZM**
5034. **Cacostegania obscurata (W.Warren,1905)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): obscurata W.Warren,1905** **ZR**
5035. **Calamodes boursini (Albers & Warnecke,1941)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): boursini Albers & Warnecke,1941** **MA**
5036. **Calamodes melanaria Oberthür,1913** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): melanaria Oberthür,1913; bistriata Rothschild,1914; sordidaria Rothschild,1914** **DZ**
5037. **Calamodes subscudularia (Turati,1919)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): subscudularia Turati,1919** **IT Si LY Cy IL Pa**
5038. **Callioratis abraxas abraxas R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): abraxas R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874.** **ZA Tva Etm Ktz Nta Kzu Mpu Ec**
5039. **Callioratis abraxas grandis L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): grandis L.B.Prout,1922** **MW**
5040. **Callioratis abraxas R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): abraxas R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874.** **ZA Tva Etm Ktz Nta Kzu Mpu Ec MW**
5041. **Callioratis apicisecta L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): apicisecta L.B.Prout,1915** **SD KE**
5042. **Callioratis curlei Staude,2001** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): curlei Staude,2001** **ZA Ec**
5043. **Callioratis mayeri Staude,2001** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): mayeri Staude,2001** **ZA Ec**
5044. **Callioratis millari Hampson,1905** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): millari Hampson,1905.** **ZA**
Etm Kzu Nta
5045. **Camptogramma bilineatum (Linnaeus,1758)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): bilineata Linnaeus,1758; brocatella Fourcroy,1785; dumetata Schrank,1802; bilineararia Boisduval,1840; musauria Freyer,1846; testaceolata Staudinger,1871** **Phalaena (Geometra) bilineata Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 525. Type(s): "Habitat in Suecia". DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT MT IE GB Sc Sht BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR AZ IQ IR Fa Sse DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur At MD UA Cm BY AZ Cc AM GG KG TM Kp IL Pa LB Bsa**
5046. **Camptogramma bilineatum numidicum (Rothschild,1925)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): numidicum Rothschild,1925** **DZ**
5047. **Cancellalata fletcheri Viette,1979** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): fletcheri Viette,1979** **MG**
5048. **Cancellalata subumbrata D.S.Fletcher,1956** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): subumbrata D.S.Fletcher,1956** **UG**
5049. **Caradrinopsis obscuraria Swinhoe,1904** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): obscuraria Swinhoe,1904** **KE**
5050. **Cartaletis concolor W.Warren,1905** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): concolor W.Warren,1905** **ZA Nta Kzu**
5051. **Cartaletis forbesi (Druce,1884)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): forbesi Druce,1884; flexilimes W.Warren,1897** **NG NE CM**
5052. **Cartaletis gracilis (Möschler,1887)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): gracilis Möschler,1887; pallida W.Warren,1894; alba Druce,1896** **GH SL ZR CM**
5053. **Cartaletis gracilis gracilis (Möschler,1887)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s): gracilis Möschler,1887; pallida W.Warren,1894; alba Druce,1896** **GH SL**

5054. *Cartaletis gracilis landbecki* L.B.Prout,1919 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *landbecki* L.B.Prout,1919 **ZR**
5055. *Cartaletis gracilis variegata* L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *variegata* L.B.Prout,1916 **CM**
5056. *Cartaletis libyssa* (Hopffer,1858) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *libyssa* Hopffer,1858 **MZ Del**
KE TZ ZA Tva Etm ZA05 Nta Kzu Dbn ZA14 Mpu Ec Gau Jh UG
5057. *Cartaletis libyssa ethelinda* (Kirby,1896) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ethelinda* Kirby,1896; *latifasciata* Gaede,1917; *nigriventris* Gaede,1917 **KE TZ**
5058. *Cartaletis libyssa libyssa* (Hopffer,1858) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *libyssa* Hopffer,1858 **MZ**
5059. *Cartaletis libyssa monteironis* (Druce,1883) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *monteironis* Druce,1883; *entebbena* Strand,1921 **UG MZ Del**
5060. *Cartaletis libyssa natalensis* L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* L.B.Prout,1917; *fusciventris* Gaede,1917 **ZA Tva Gau Jh Etm ZA05 Nta Kzu Dbn ZA14 Mpu Ec**
5061. *Cartaletis melanopis* L.B.Prout,1929 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melanopis* L.B.Prout,1929 **RW**
5062. *Cartaletis nigricosta* L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigricosta* L.B.Prout,1916 **MW**
5063. *Cartaletis sapor* (Druce,1910) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sapor* Druce,1910 **CM**
5064. *Cartaletis tenuimargo* L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenuimargo* L.B.Prout,1916 **CG**
5065. *Cartaletis variabilis* (Butler,1878) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *variabilis* Butler,1878; *agis* Druce,1910; *thetis* Druce,1910 **AO UG ZR**
5066. *Casilda consecraria* (Staudinger,1871) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *consecraria* Staudinger,1871; *intermediaria* Turati,1930 **MA DZ TN LY Cy ES Mu FR Sa Si IL Pa Js Tbs Hf CY EG SA IR Fa TM KG UZ**
5067. *Casilda lucidaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lucidaria* Swinhoe,1904; *roseofimbriata* Thierry-Mieg,1911. **KE TZ**
5068. *Catarhoe basochesiata* (Duponchel,1831) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *basochesiata* Duponchel,1831; *indecora* W.Warren,1899 **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR? TR?**
5069. *Catarhoe cuculata* (Hufnagel,1767) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cuculata* Hufnagel,1767; *sinuata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *sabinata* Dannehl,1933 **Phalaena cuculata** Hufnagel,1767, Berl. Mag. 4: 602. Type(s): Deutschland: Berlin. **DZ ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR Cc GG AM AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb Ya Am Sh MD UA BY CN Ui Kun Um KK Ik KG UZ MN**
5070. *Catarhoe cuculata lucasi* Herbulot,1984 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brunneata* Lucas,1932 nec Pack.,1867; *lucasi* Herbulot,1984 **DZ**
5071. *Catarhoe cupreata* (Herrich-Schäffer,1839) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cupreata* Herrich-Schäffer,1839 **DZ Sa Si GR Rd Cr TR IL LB CY**
5072. *Celidomphax analiplaga* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *analiplaga* W.Warren,1905 **ZW Swm TZ**
5073. *Celidomphax prolongata* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prolongata* L.B.Prout,1915 **SD**
5074. *Celidomphax quadrimacula* Janse,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *quadrimacula* Janse,1935 **ZA Mal ZA17 ZA22 Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Umk**
5075. *Celidomphax rubrimaculata* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubrimaculata* W.Warren,1905 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Nha**
5076. *Centrochria aphthona* (L.B.Prout,1934) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aphthona* L.B.Prout,1934 **UG**
5077. *Centrochria deprensa* (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deprensa* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA ZA24 NWe Tva Nbs**
5078. *Centrochria unipunctata* Gaede,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unipunctata* Gaede,1917; *metis* Fawcett,1918 **KE**
5079. *Cerurographa bistonica* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bistonica* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA ZA26 Nta Kzu**
5080. *Chelotephrina acorema* M.Krüger,1999 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acorema* M.Krüger,1999; *acorema* M.Krüger,2001 **Chelotephrina acorema** Krüger,1999, Metamorphosis 10 (3): 115, fig.113. Monotype *: South Africa: KwaZulu-Natal: Creighton, Hlabeni Forest Reserve, Mist Forest, 1500m, 19-21.12.1992 H.S.Staude leg. **ZA ZA13 Nta Kzu**
5081. *Chelotephrina acorema* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acorema* M.Krüger,2001 **ZA Ec Tra Nta Kzu Mpu ZW**
5082. *Chelotephrina crypsispila* (D.S.Fletcher,1958) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crypsispila* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **KE UG Rz CM**
5083. *Cherbulois banakaria* (Plötz,1880) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *banakaria* Plötz,1880; *tortuosa* W.Warren,1897 **CM ZR CG CF UG RW**

- 5084. Cherbulois marmorata Hausmann,2003** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *marmorata* Hausmann,2003 **CM ZR**
- 5085. Cheroscelis oospila L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *oospila* L.B.Prout,1912 **ZR**
- 5086. Chesias lecerfi Lucas,1937** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *lecerfi* Lucas,1937 **MA**
- 5087. Chesias rufata (Fabricius,1775)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *rufata* Fabricius,1775; *obliquaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *bombycata* Donovan,1806; *occidentalis* Delahaye,1900; *cinerea* Staudinger,1901; *plumbeata* Staudinger,1901; *ornata* Heydemann,1933; *scotica* Richardson,1952 **Phalaena rufata** Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 633. **Type(s):** Anglia. **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa IT GB Sc BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR GR DK SE LT RU MD UA BY**
- 5088. Chiasmia (Godonela) aestimaria (Hübner,[1809])** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *aestimaria* Hübner,[1809]; *contemptata* Guenée,[1858]; *aestimata* Herrich-Schäffer,1861; *tunesella* Lucas,1949. *Geometra aestimaria* Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.64 fig.333. **Type(s):** Europa. **TN PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc AZ AM GG Nv CY IQ Agh IR Fa Sse RU MD UA BY CN Ui Ku KK Ik IL Pa Jf Hf PK Nwf**
- 5089. Chiasmia (Godonela) aestimaria aestimaria (Hübner,[1809])** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *aestimaria* Hübner,[1809]; *contemptata* Guenée,[1858]; *aestimata* Herrich-Schäffer,1861; *tunesella* Lucas,1949. *Geometra aestimaria* Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.64 fig.333. **Type(s):** Europa. **TN PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc AZ AM GG Nv CY IQ IR Fa Sse RU MD UA BY PK Nwf**
- 5090. Chiasmia (Godonela) albivia (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *albivia* L.B.Prout,1915 **CM Bit CI UG NG**
- 5091. Chiasmia (Godonela) angolaria (Snellen,1872)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *angolaria* Snellen,1872 **ZR**
- 5092. Chiasmia (Godonela) buettikeri (Wiltshire,1980)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *buettikeri* Wiltshire,1980 **SA ET ER**
- 5093. Chiasmia (Godonela) collaxata (Herbulot,1987)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *collaxata* Herbulot,1987 **CM UG ZR**
- 5094. Chiasmia (Godonela) fitzgeraldi (Carcasson,1964)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *fitzgeraldi* Carcasson,1964 **ZM TZ ZR**
- 5095. Chiasmia (Godonela) grandis M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *grandis* M.Krüger,2001 *Chiasmia grandis* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 198-199, figs.347,348, 674, 895. **Holotype** *: [Zaire]: Go, Uelle District, Africa, Congo Belge, Coll. Micheli (NMKE). **UG ZR**
- 5096. Chiasmia (Godonela) herbuloti (Viette,1973)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *herbuloti* Viette,1973 **MG**
- 5097. Chiasmia (Godonela) hypactinia (L.B.Prout,1916)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *hypactinia* L.B.Prout,1916 **MG**
- 5098. Chiasmia (Godonela) impar (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *impar* W.Warren,1897 **CI NG CM UG TZ**
- 5099. Chiasmia (Godonela) ostentosaria (Möschler,1887)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *ostentosaria* Möschler,1887 **UG KE SL TG CM AO NG ZR LR GH GA CF**
- 5100. Chiasmia (Godonela) parastreniata M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *parastreniata* M.Krüger,2001 *Chiasmia parastreniata* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 195, figs.333-336, 669. **Holotype** *: [Tanzania]: Tanganyika, Chulwe, iv.1966, 20.vii.1966; leg. J. Kielland (NMKE). **TZ KE**
- 5101. Chiasmia (Godonela) percnoptera (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *percnoptera* L.B.Prout,1915 **CM Bit UG RW ZR AO TZ**
- 5102. Chiasmia (Godonela) sareptanaria (Staudinger,1871)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *sareptanaria* Staudinger,1871 **RU Sr KG TM SA SA39 Jh SN CY**
- 5103. Chiasmia (Godonela) streniata (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *streniata* Guenée,[1858]; *amandata* Walker,1861; *lunivallata* W.Warren,1905. **ZA ZA12 ZA13 Mal Tva Lpo ZA25 Nta Kzu Gau Jh Pre Mag Rtb Mpu Wo Wv Mll Nel Brb Nbs Pin Nha Umk Ptb Dbn Lds Pto Kkf Wca Cto Pel Ec Elo Stj ZW Vf Vum Bul Har BW MZ AO MW ZM KE Nai TZ UG ZR CM NG SL DJ ET YE MG**
- 5104. Chiasmia (Godonela) streniata arata (Saalmüller,1891)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *arata* Saalmüller,1891 **MG**
- 5105. Chiasmia (Godonela) streniata streniata (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *streniata* Guenée,[1858]; *amandata* Walker,1861; *lunivallata* W.Warren,1905. **ZA ZA12 ZA13 Mal Tva Lpo ZA25 Nta Kzu Gau Jh Pre Mag Rtb Mpu Wo Wv Mll Nel Brb Nbs Pin Nha Umk Ptb Dbn Lds Pto Kkf Wca Cto Pel Ec Elo Stj ZW Vf Bul Har Vum BW MZ AO MW ZM KE Nai TZ UG ZR CM NG SL DJ ET YE**
- 5106. Chiasmia (Godonela) tetragraphicata (Saalmüller,1880)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *tetragraphicata* Saalmüller,1880 **MG**
- 5107. Chiasmia (Godonela) tsaratanana (Viette,1980)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *tsaratanana* Viette,1980 **MG**
- 5108. Chiasmia abnormata (L.B.Prout,1917)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *abnormata* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Kkf Ec Elo Grh Pjo SZ ZW Uma**

- 5109. Chiasmia abyssinica M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia abyssinica Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 183, figs.311, 882. Holotype +:
[Ethiopia]: Abyssinie, Harrar, 1934; leg. J. Maurel (Muséum Paris, MNHN). ET
- 5110. Chiasmia acutiapex M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acutiapex* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia acutiapex Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 173, figs.276, 277, 643.
Holotype *: Tanzania: Africa, Tanzania, Usa River, 3900ft., ix-ii.1965-66; leg. J.Szunyoghy (BMNH). TZ
KE Nai
- 5111. Chiasmia adelpha M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *adelpha* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia adelpha Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 150, figs.226, 619, 845.
Holotype *: [Cameroon]: Forêt de Bafut Nguemba 7,5km S.E. de Bamenda, 2230m, 04.iv.1972; leg. C.
Herbulot (C.Herbulot coll.). CM
- 5112. Chiasmia affinis (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *affinis* W.Warren,1902 UG
SD AO GH ZR CM KE
- 5113. Chiasmia alternata (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alternata* W.Warren,1899
MZ Del ZA Ksi Nta Kzu Dbn
- 5114. Chiasmia amarata (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amarata* Guenée,[1858]; *lataria*
Walker,1861; *leighi* W.Warren,1904; *cataleucaria* Mabille,1897. MZ Del KE TZ ZA ZA07 ZA08 Ksi Nta
Kzu Dbn Umk Ec
- 5115. Chiasmia amarata amarata (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amarata*
Guenée,[1858]; *lataria* Walker,1861; *leighi* W.Warren,1904; *cataleucaria* Mabille,1897. ZA ZA07 ZA08 Ksi
Nta Kzu Dbn Umk Ec MZ
- 5116. Chiasmia amarata choica (L.B.Prout,1932)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *choica* L.B.Prout,1932
KE TZ
- 5117. Chiasmia ammodes (L.B.Prout,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ammodes* L.B.Prout,1922
BW Okw ZM ZW Vf ZM ZR CG MW MZ
- 5118. Chiasmia androphoba M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *androphoba* M.Krüger,2001
TZ
- 5119. Chiasmia angolae (Bethune-Baker,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angolae* Bethune-
Baker,1913 AO CM GH
- 5120. Chiasmia anguifera (L.B.Prout,1934)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anguifera* L.B.Prout,1934
UG ZR RW
- 5121. Chiasmia arenosa (Butler,1875)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arenosa* Butler,1875; *sordidata*
W.Warren,1897; *bitaeniata* W.Warren,1914. ZA ZA11 ZA12 Nta Kzu Tva Mpu Brb Wv Ltr Spb Tz Tst
Esw Kkf Ec Elo Pjo ZW
- 5122. Chiasmia assimilis (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *assimilis* W.Warren,1899;
instructaria Swinhoe,1904. TZ ZA Tva Ktz Nta Kzu ZA14 ZA16 Mpu Esw Ptw Ec SZ MZ ZW Har TZ
Dss ZR CM SO
- 5123. Chiasmia ate (L.B.Prout,1926)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ate* L.B.Prout,1926 SD TZ KE ET
- 5124. Chiasmia aureobrunnea M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aureobrunnea*
M.Krüger,2001 Chiasmia aureobrunnea Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 205-
206, figs.364, 365, 682, 902. Holotype *: Uganda: Kayonza, Kigezi, iii.1967; leg. R.C. Otieno (BMNH).
UG
- 5125. Chiasmia austera (L.B.Prout,1932)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *austera* L.B.Prout,1932 ZR
- 5126. Chiasmia avitusarioides (Herbulot,1956)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *avitusarioides*
Herbulot,1956 MG
- 5127. Chiasmia banian (Viette,1981)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *banian* Viette,1981 MG
- 5128. Chiasmia boarmioides M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *boarmioides* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia boarmioides Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 223-224, figs.405-407, 698,
919, 1018. Holotype *: [Zimbabwe]: Buby river, 19.x.1990; leg. N.J. Duke (NMBZ). ZA Tva Lpo Mgl ZW
Har Vf MZ ZM
- 5129. Chiasmia bomfordi M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bomfordi* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia bomfordi Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 142-143, figs.206, 608, 993.
Holotype *: [Zimbabwe]: S. Rhodesia, Marandellas, i.1960; leg. P.Bomford (NMBZ). ZW
- 5130. Chiasmia brongusaria (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brongusaria* Walker,1860; ?
exsecutaria Walker,1861; *incessaria* Walker,1861; *miliaria* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *sabulifera*
W.Warren,1899; *uvidaria* Swinhoe,1904; *oleochroa* Hampson,1909. ZA ZA08 Ksi ZA12 ZA13 ZA14 Mal
Tva Lpo ZA16 Mpu ZA21 ZA24 NWe ZA25 ZA26 Kzu Nta Gau Jh Mgl Rtb Nyl Tst Wy Pot Ltr Inn Nbs
Kru Brb Wv Ly Fs Blo Dbn Lds Ptb Tug Ady Ptw Esw Umk Ec Elo Grh Pel Pjo SZ NA BW ZW Har MZ
TZ KE Nai UG ET
- 5131. Chiasmia brongusaria brongusaria (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brongusaria*
Walker,1860; ? *exsecutaria* Walker,1861; *incessaria* Walker,1861; *miliaria* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *sabulifera*
W.Warren,1899; *uvidaria* Swinhoe,1904; *oleochroa* Hampson,1909. ZA ZA08 Ksi ZA12 ZA13 ZA14 Mal
Tva Lpo ZA16 Mpu ZA21 ZA24 NWe ZA25 ZA26 Kzu Nta Gau Jh Mgl Rtb Nyl Tst Wy Pot Ltr Inn Nbs
Kru Brb Wv Ly Fs Blo Dbn Lds Ptb Tug Ady Ptw Esw Umk Ec Elo Grh Pel Pjo SZ NA BW ZW Har MZ
TZ KE Nai UG ET

- 5132. Chiasmia brongusaria exosciodes (L.B.Prout,1925)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *exosciodes* L.B.Prout,1925 **NA ZA**
- 5133. Chiasmia brunnescens M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brunnescens* M.Krüger,2001 *Chiasmia brunnescens* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 139-140, figs.196, 197, 604, 832, 991. Holotype *: [South Africa, Eastern Cape]: Cape, Aliwal North, 11.iv.1981; leg. G. van Son (Duke coll.). **ZA Ec**
- 5134. Chiasmia butaria (Swinhoe,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *butaria* Swinhoe,1904 **TZ KE CF ET RW SO**
- 5135. Chiasmia calvifrons (L.B.Prout,1916)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calvifrons* L.B.Prout,1916 **SO**
- 5136. Chiasmia cararia (Swinhoe,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cararia* Swinhoe,1904 **KE**
- 5137. Chiasmia castanea M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *castanea* M.Krüger,2001 **ZA Nca Fs NA**
- 5138. Chiasmia clathrata (Linnaeus,1758)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *clathrata* Linnaeus,1758; *almacola* Wehrli,1934. *Phalaena clathrata* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 524. Type(s): **Europa. MA DZ PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG AZ AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN Ui Ju Kun li KG Ssn Lps**
- 5139. Chiasmia clathrata azrouensis (Wehrli,1937)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *azrouensis* Wehrli,1937 **MA DZ**
- 5140. Chiasmia confusata (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *confusata* W.Warren,1899; *hypoleuca* L.B.Prout,1916. **ZA Etm ZA04 ZA08 ZA12 ZA13 ZA14 Mal ZA16 Mpu ZA25 Nta Kzu ZA28 Tva Lpo Rtb Spb Wy Nyl Kru Pil Nel Brb Nha Ec Pjo Buf Ltr Bbg Rie ZA14 Grk Kwy Kkf Ptw Ptb Mgl SZ ZW Vum MZ KE Nai TZ UG**
- 5141. Chiasmia contaminata (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *contaminata* W.Warren,1902 **KE Nai ZW Vum Uma MW Zom TZ**
- 5142. Chiasmia conturbata (W.Warren,1898)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *conturbata* W.Warren,1898; *punctiversa* W.Warren,1905 **SL NG CM GH CI CG**
- 5143. Chiasmia coronoleucas (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *coronoleucas* L.B.Prout,1915 **MG**
- 5144. Chiasmia costicommata (L.B.Prout,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *costicommata* L.B.Prout,1922 **KE ZW Har**
- 5145. Chiasmia costiguttata (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *costiguttata* W.Warren,1899; *tripлага* W.Warren,1899; *deutera* L.B.Prout,1932 **TZ KE ET RW**
- 5146. Chiasmia crassata (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crassata* W.Warren,1897; *benguellae* L.B.Prout,1928 **ZA Tva Spb Pma AO ZM MW TZ RW ZR ZW Har Uma**
- 5147. Chiasmia crassilembaria (Mabille,1880)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crassilembaria* Mabille,1880 **MG**
- 5148. Chiasmia crumenata (D.S.Fletcher,1963)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crumenata* D.S.Fletcher,1963 **CM Bit**
- 5149. Chiasmia curvifascia (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curvifascia* W.Warren,1897; *pallidizona* Hampson,1910 **ZA Tva Lpo Nbs ZW ZM MZ MW**
- 5150. Chiasmia curvilineata (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curvilineata* W.Warren,1899 **TZ UG Rz KE Nai RW ZR CM**
- 5151. Chiasmia danmariae M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *danmariae* M.Krüger,2001 **NG**
- 5152. Chiasmia decepatrix M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *decepatrix* M.Krüger,2001 *Chiasmia decepatrix* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 175-176, figs.283-285, 646, 871, 1005. Holotype *: [Zimbabwe]: S.Rhodesia, Harare (Salisbury), 24.iii.1968; leg. A.J. Duke (BMNH, ZSBS, NMBZ). **ZW Har ZA Tva Lpo Bbg Pma Spb Wy Mpu MZ TZ ZM**
- 5153. Chiasmia deleta M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deleta* M.Krüger,2001 *Chiasmia deleta* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 143-144, figs.209, 601, 993. Holotype *: [Zimbabwe]: S. Rhodesia, Melfort Siding, Bromley, 07.v.1968; leg. C.Gibbis (NMBZ). **ZW**
- 5154. Chiasmia dentilineata (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dentilineata* W.Warren,1899 **UG ET TZ**
- 5155. Chiasmia diarmodia (L.B.Prout,1925)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *diarmodia* L.B.Prout,1925 **ZA Tva Fs Ec NA BW**
- 5156. Chiasmia dodoma M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dodoma* M.Krüger,2001 *Chiasmia dodoma* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 129, figs.176, 593. Holotype *: [Tanzania]: Dodoma, Tanganyika, 50 mil. S., 12.iii.1950; leg. N. Mitton. **TZ**
- 5157. Chiasmia duplicilinea (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *duplicilinea* W.Warren,1897 **ZA ZA13 Nta Kzu Wnn Kkf Ec**
- 5158. Chiasmia evansi M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *evansi* M.Krüger,2001 *Chiasmia evansi* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 173, figs.278, 868. Holotype +: [Kenya]: Marigat, Kenya, Colony, 4000ft., 14.viii.1950; Loruk, N. Lake Baringo 3500ft., 14.viii.1950; leg. R.T.Evans (NMKE). **KE**

5159. *Chiasmia extrusilinea* (L.B.Prout,1925) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *extrusilinea* L.B.Prout,1925
ZA ZA26 Kzu Nta Tva Mpu MZ ZM ZW KE UG
5160. *Chiasmia featheri* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *featheri* L.B.Prout,1922 KE
Nai
5161. *Chiasmia feraliata* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *feraliata* Guenée,[1858]; *elata*
L.B.Prout,1916. ZA ZA08 Nta Kzu Mal Tva Lpo Dbn Mpu Ly ZW MZ AO KE Nai TZ UG CM NG LR
CG CI
5162. *Chiasmia flavicuneata* (Herbulot,1987) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flavicuneata* Herbulot,1987
RW UG
5163. *Chiasmia fontainei* (D.S.Fletcher,1963) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* D.S.Fletcher,1963
CI CM NG TG GH CG UG
5164. *Chiasmia fulvimargo* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fulvimargo* W.Warren,1899
UG KE Nai RW ZR
5165. *Chiasmia fulvisparsa* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fulvisparsa*
W.Warren,1897; *arularia* Oberthür,1923 NG CM Bit TZ UG KE ZR LR CI GH
5166. *Chiasmia furcata* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *furcata* W.Warren,1897
Tephрина furcata W.Warren,1897, Novit. zool. 4: 112. Syntypes 1* 1+: [South Africa]: Natal, Weenen
(BMNH). ZA ZA21 Tva Lpo Spb Mdk ZA24 NWe Kzu Nta Wnn Gau Jh Pre Mgl Mpu Rtb Bbg Chp Kru
Pf Pma Slp Mes Ec BW NA AO MW ZW Vf ZM
5167. *Chiasmia fuscantaria* (Möschler,1887) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fuscantaria* Möschler,1887;
commixta W.Warren,1897 ZW MZ KE GH RW UG GA ZR CM
5168. *Chiasmia geminilinea* (L.B.Prout,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *geminilinea* L.B.Prout,1932
KE RW ZW Vum TZ
5169. *Chiasmia getula* (Wallengren,1872) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *getula* Wallengren,1872;
fusciorufa L.B.Prout,1915 MW NA ZW Vum TZ UG KE Nai
5170. *Chiasmia grimmia* (Wallengren,1872) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *grimmia* Wallengren,1872;
illineata W.Warren,1901. AO ZA ZA21 Tva Lpo Spb Slp Mpu Ec NA BW ZW
5171. *Chiasmia grisescens* (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *grisescens* L.B.Prout,1916;
dolichostigma L.B.Prout,1922. ZW Vum ZA ZA28 Tva Lpo Gau Pre Mpu Rtb Spb Ltr Inn MZ
5172. *Chiasmia gylliura* (L.B.Prout,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gylliura* L.B.Prout,1932 UG
Rz RW TZ
5173. *Chiasmia hunyani* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hunyani* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia hunyani Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 142, figs.202, 203, 607, 835,
992. Holotype *: [Zimbabwe]: S. Rhodesia, Hunyani River, 13.viii.1978; leg. N.J.Duke. ZW
5174. *Chiasmia imitatrix* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *imitatrix* M.Krüger,2001 KE
5175. *Chiasmia improcera* (Herbulot,1987) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *improcera* Herbulot,1987
CM BF
5176. *Chiasmia inaequilinea* (W.Warren,1911) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inaequilinea*
W.Warren,1911; *birecta* L.B.Prout,1917. ZA ZA21 Tva Lpo Spb Slp Fs Blo Ec NA BW
5177. *Chiasmia inaequilinea eremias* (L.B.Prout,1935) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eremias*
L.B.Prout,1935 BW
5178. *Chiasmia inaequilinea inaequilinea* (W.Warren,1911) (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
inaequilinea W.Warren,1911; *birecta* L.B.Prout,1917. ZA ZA21 Tva Lpo Spb Slp Fs Blo Ec NA
5179. *Chiasmia inconspicua* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inconspicua*
W.Warren,1897 ZA Tva ZA16 Mpu ZA24 NWe Lpo Tz Nta Kzu Wnn Gau Pre Mgl Rtb Nbs Wo Bbg
Kru Mpu Fs Ptb Lds NA BW AO ZW MZ KE TZ
5180. *Chiasmia inconspicua inconspicua* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
inconspicua W.Warren,1897 KE ZA Tva ZA16 Mpu ZA24 NWe Lpo Tz Nta Kzu Wnn Gau Pre Mgl Rtb
Nbs Wo Bbg Kru Mpu Fs Ptb Lds NA BW AO ZW MZ
5181. *Chiasmia inconspicua pertaesa* (L.B.Prout,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pertaesa*
L.B.Prout,1932 KE TZ
5182. *Chiasmia infabricata* (L.B.Prout,1934) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *infabricata* L.B.Prout,1934
MW ZW TZ UG RW KE
5183. *Chiasmia infixaria* (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *infixaria* Walker,[1863];
johnstoni Butler,1894 ZA ZA05 Nta Kzu Ksi ZA14 Mal Tva Lpo ZA20 Mpu Gau Jh Pre Spb Ent Pot Ly
Est Umk Dbn Nha SZ ZW MW ZM TZ KE RW CM
5184. *Chiasmia inouei* (Herbulot,1987) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inouei* Herbulot,1987 CM RW
TZ
5185. *Chiasmia inouei inouei* (Herbulot,1987) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inouei* Herbulot,1987
RW TZ
5186. *Chiasmia inouei ponentis* (Herbulot,1987) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ponentis* Herbulot,1987
CM
5187. *Chiasmia inquinata* M.Krüger,1999 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inquinata* M.Krüger,1999;
inquinata M.Krüger,2001 *Chiasmia inquinata* Krüger,1999, [in] Stauder, H., *Metamorphosis* 10 (3): 116,
fig. 140. Monotype *: South Africa: KwaZulu-Natal: Maphelana, 7-14.12.1991. ZA ZA08 Nta Kzu Dbn Tva
Lpo Spb Ec ZW Vum MZ CM KE TZ UG

- 5188. Chiasmia insulicola M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insulicola* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia insulicola Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 168, figs.266-268, 640, 865.
Holotype *: [Madagascar]: Station Perinet, 149km E. Tananarivo, i.1933; leg. N.d'Olsouffieff; Rothschild
Bequest (BMNH). MG
- 5189. Chiasmia interrupta (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *interrupta* W.Warren,1897.
ZA ZA08 Nta Kzu Wnn Mal Tva Lpo Mpu Nel Brb Wv Rtb Umk Ptb est Ec Pjo SZ ZW Har
- 5190. Chiasmia iringa M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *iringa* M.Krüger,2001 Chiasmia
iringa Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 145, figs.214, 613. Holotype *: [Tanzania]:
Iringa, Tanganyika 40 miles S., 10.iii.1950; leg. N.Mitton. TZ
- 5191. Chiasmia kenya M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kenya* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia kenya Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 179, figs.297-299, 651, 876.
Holotype *: [Kenya]: Kenya Colony, Isiolo, iv-v.1951; leg. Mrs. Adamson (NMKE). KE Nai TZ
- 5192. Chiasmia kilifi M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kilifi* M.Krüger,2001 Chiasmia
kilifi Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 174, figs.279, 869. Holotype +: Kenya: Kilifi,
vi.1949; (NMKE). KE
- 5193. Chiasmia kilimanjarensis (Holland,1892)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kilimanjarensis*
Holland,1892; *zombina* Butler,1893; *mundipennis* W.Warren,1901; *transvisata* W.Warren,1904; #*transvisata*
D.S.Fletcher,1958 TZ AO MW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mpu SZ ZW Vum Har ZM NA BW MZ ZR CM BI
- 5194. Chiasmia kirbyi (Wallengren,1875)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kirbyi* Wallengren,1875;
distinguenda W.Warren,1897 ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre Mgl Wo Spb Pma Chp Nyl Pot Rtb Brb Wv Ly Fs
Dbn Nha Cto Pjo SZ
- 5195. Chiasmia latimarginaria (Rebel,1907)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *latimarginaria* Rebel,1907
EG Sn IL Pa NE DZ TD YE
- 5196. Chiasmia lindemanna (D.S.Fletcher,1958)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lindemanna*
D.S.Fletcher,1958 TZ
- 5197. Chiasmia livorosa (Herbulot,1964)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *livorosa* Herbulot,1964 MG
- 5198. Chiasmia maculosa (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *maculosa* W.Warren,1899;
tattaria Swinhoe,1904 KE UG CM NG TZ AO ET SD
- 5199. Chiasmia majestica (W.Warren,1901)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *majestica* W.Warren,1901
ZA AO ZW Vum ZM MZ MW ZR GH SN NG CM
- 5200. Chiasmia majestica majestica (W.Warren,1901)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *majestica*
W.Warren,1901 ZA AO ZW Vum ZM MZ MW ZR
- 5201. Chiasmia majestica tropica (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tropica*
L.B.Prout,1915 GH SN NG CM
- 5202. Chiasmia malgassofusca M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *malgassofusca*
M.Krüger,2001 Chiasmia malgassofusca Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 157,
figs.235, 236, 625, 850. Holotype *: Madagascar: Est, environs de Perinet, 910m, foret d'Analamazoatra
24.xi.1954; leg. P. Viette (MNHN). MG
- 5203. Chiasmia marmorata (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *marmorata*
W.Warren,1897 ZA Nta Kzu Wnn Tva Gau Pre Rtb Mpu Brb Ly Nyl Spb Ltr Chp Fs Blo Umk Ptb Est
Nha Lds Nca NA Okw Abc BW ZW Har AO MZ
- 5204. Chiasmia maronga M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *maronga* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia maronga Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 195, figs.333-336, 669.
Holotype *: Moçambique: Maronga forest 20°03'S33°09', 06-11.ix.1972; leg. R.H. Jones. ZW MZ
- 5205. Chiasmia megalesia (Viette,1975)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *megalesia* Viette,1975 MG
- 5206. Chiasmia melsetter M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melsetter* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia melsetter Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 142-143, figs.204, 205, 836,
992. Holotype +: [Zimbabwe]: S. Rhodesia, Melsetter, 21.xi.1968; leg. N.J.Duke. ZW
- 5207. Chiasmia monoepela (L.B.Prout,1934)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *monoepela* L.B.Prout,1934
ZR
- 5208. Chiasmia morogoro M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *morogoro* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia morogoro Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 241, figs.433,434, 934.
Holotype +: [Tanzania]: Deutsch Ost Afrika, Morogoro, leg. S.G. Reuss (ZMHB). TZ
- 5209. Chiasmia multistrigata (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *multistrigata*
W.Warren,1897. ZA Mal ZA16 Mpu ZA17 ZA21 ZA22 Tva Lpo Gau Jh Pre Pot Nyl Tst Ltr Spb Chp
Nbs Wo Rtb Brb Dbn Fs Grh Pjo Esw Lds ZW KE TZ NA BW
- 5210. Chiasmia multistrigata liliput M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *liliput*
M.Krüger,2001 Chiasmia multistrigata ssp. liliput Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70
(1): 220-221, figs.398, 1016. Holotype *: [Namibia]: Katima Mulilo, E. Caprivi, 20-28.x.1970; leg. A.
Strydom (BMNH, NMBZ, SMWN). NA BW ZA ZW
- 5211. Chiasmia multistrigata multistrigata (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
multistrigata W.Warren,1897 ZA Mal ZA16 Mpu ZA17 ZA21 ZA22 Tva Lpo Gau Jh Pre Pot Nyl Tst Ltr
Spb Chp Nbs Wo Rtb Brb Dbn Fs Grh Pjo Esw Lds ZW KE TZ

- 5212. Chiasmia murina M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *murina* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia murina Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 141, figs.200, 201, 606, 834, 992.
Holotype *: Zimbabwe: Laurenceville, Vumba, 18-22.x.1989; leg. N.J.Duke (NMBZ). **ZW Vum**
- 5213. Chiasmia nana (W.Warren,1898)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nana* W.Warren,1898;
atriclathrata Hampson,1909 **NG ZW Vum ZM MZ UG KE LR ZR CG CM NG Bit TG CI GH**
- 5214. Chiasmia nana nana (W.Warren,1898)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nana* W.Warren,1898;
atriclathrata Hampson,1909 **NG ZW Vum ZM MZ UG KE LR ZR CG CM NG Bit TG CI GH**
- 5215. Chiasmia natalensis (W.Warren,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* W.Warren,1904
ZA ZA04 ZA05 ZA25 Kzu Nta Dbn Ptw MW ZW TZ KE Nai
- 5216. Chiasmia neolivorosa M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neolivorosa* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia neolivorosa Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 160, figs.245, 629, 854.
Holotype *: Madagascar: Sud-Ouest, Lambomakandro 50m, Tulear, 16.vii.1957; leg. P. Griveaud (MNH). **MG**
- 5217. Chiasmia nevilledukei M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nevilledukei* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia nevilledukei Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 150-151, figs.227, 620, 997.
Holotype *: Zimbabwe: Laurenceville, Vumba, 10-15.x.1990; leg. N.J. Duke. **ZW Vum**
- 5218. Chiasmia ngami M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ngami* M.Krüger,2001 Chiasmia
ngami Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 135, figs.186, 827, 987. Holotype +:
Botswana: Thamalakane River, Maun, Ngamiland, 15.xii.1968; leg. Pinhey & Falcon (NMBZ). **BW**
- 5219. Chiasmia nobilitata (L.B.Prout,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nobilitata* L.B.Prout,1913
ZA Tva ZA14 ZA20 Mpu Gau Pre Brb SZ
- 5220. Chiasmia normata (Walker,1861)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *normata* Walker,1861; *exfusaria*
Walker,[1863]; *parallelaria* Walker,[1863]; *desiccata* Walker,1866; *malefidaria* Mabille,1880; congener
W.Warren,1897; *minoa* Strand,1915. **ZA Etm Ktz Ksi Nta Kzu ZA28 Tva Lpo Gau Pre Jh Mpu Pil Nel**
Tst Kkf Ptb Umk Nha Esw Ec Pjo SZ ZW Har Vum BW MW ZM TZ KE NG CM AU QAU PH Luz ID Ja
MG KM CM LK
- 5221. Chiasmia nubilata (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nubilata* W.Warren,1897.
Hyostomodes nubilata W.Warren,1897, Novit. zool. 4: 252, pl.5 fig.11. Syntypes 1* 1+: British East Africa
[Kenya]: [Ukamba] Muani (BMNH). **KE ZA ZA17 ZA22 Tva Lpo Spb Mdk ZW TZ**
- 5222. Chiasmia obliquilineata (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obliquilineata*
W.Warren,1899 **KE SO UG RW TZ**
- 5223. Chiasmia observata (Walker,1861)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *observata* Walker,1861 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Fs Ec Blo Grh Elo
- 5224. Chiasmia olindaria (Swinhoe,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *olindaria* Swinhoe,1904 **KE**
Nai
- 5225. Chiasmia orientalis M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia orientalis Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 179-180, figs.300-302, 652,
877, 1006. Holotype *: [Mozambique]: Portuguese East Africa, Dondo, 12.ix.1954; leg. H. Cookson
(BMNH, NMKE). **ZW Vum MZ MW ZM TZ UG**
- 5226. Chiasmia orthostates (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orthostates* L.B.Prout,1915
MG
- 5227. Chiasmia parallacta (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *parallacta* W.Warren,1897;
apicepallens W.Warren,1905; *stramineata* Bastelberger,1909 **AO TZ MW Zom ZW Har NG ZR ZM**
- 5228. Chiasmia paucimacula M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *paucimacula* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia paucimacula Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 161-162, figs.247, 631, 856,
1003. Holotype *: [Zimbabwe]: S. Rhodesia, Mutare (Umtali) District, 19.iii.1933; leg. P.A. Sheppard
(NMBZ), (ZSBS). **ZW Har Uma ZA Tva Lpo Spb Pma CM MW TZ NG ZM MZ ZR UG**
- 5229. Chiasmia peremarginata M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *peremarginata*
M.Krüger,2001 Chiasmia peremarginata Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 202-
203, figs.357, 679. Holotype *: Cameroon: Cameroon, Mont Kala, 18km W. de Yaounde 900-1100m,
30.iii.1975; leg. C. Herbulot (coll.). **CM CI**
- 5230. Chiasmia pervittata (Hampson,1909)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pervittata* Hampson,1909
UG TZ RW KE ZR
- 5231. Chiasmia phaeostigma (D.S.Fletcher,1958)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phaeostigma*
D.S.Fletcher,1958 **RW UG Rz**
- 5232. Chiasmia pinheyi M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi* M.Krüger,2001
Chiasmia pinheyi Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 143, figs.207, 208, 609, 837,
993. Holotype *: [Zimbabwe]: S. Rhodesia, Marowe River, Brondesbury Park, Inyanga, 13.ii.1978; leg.
E.Pinhey (NMBZ), (ZMHB). **ZW**
- 5233. Chiasmia plutocrypsis (Herbulot,1987)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plutocrypsis* Herbulot,1987
CM CI LR UG
- 5234. Chiasmia procidata (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *procidata* Guenée,[1858]
ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Gau Jh Pre Nyl Wo Spb Wy Ltr Brb Fs Est Wv Cto Grh Elo NA ZW MW Zom
SA ET UG TZ RW KE ZR AO

5235. *Chiasmia procidata procidata* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *procidata* Guenée,[1858] **ET UG TZ RW KE ZR AO**
5236. *Chiasmia prodicata semispurcata* (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semispurcata* Walker,[1863] **ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Gau Jh Pre Nyl Wo Spb Wy Ltr Brb Fs Est Wv Cto Grh Elo NA ZW MW Zom**
5237. *Chiasmia puerilis* (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *puerilis* L.B.Prout,1916 **SO ET**
5238. *Chiasmia punctilinea* (L.B.Prout,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *punctilinea* L.B.Prout,1917 **BW Okw NA ZA Tva Mpu Brb Rtb Gau Pre Fs Blo AO ZW TZ**
5239. *Chiasmia rectilinea* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *separata* W.Warren,1899 (*praeocc.*); *rectilinea* W.Warren,1905 **ZA Tva Pf Pma Spb Wy ZA04 ZA05 ZA08 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Ec Pjo ZW MW Vum MZ AO TZ KE Nai UG RW NG CI GO Bio CM MG**
5240. *Chiasmia rectilinea conjugata* (Herbulot,1966) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *conjugata* Herbulot,1966 **MG**
5241. *Chiasmia rectilinea rectilinea* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *separata* W.Warren,1899 (*praeocc.*); *rectilinea* W.Warren,1905. **ZA Tva Pf Pma Spb Wy ZA04 ZA05 ZA08 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Ec Pjo ZW MW Vum MZ AO TZ KE Nai UG RW NG CI GO Bio CM**
5242. *Chiasmia rectistriaria* (Herrich-Schäffer,1854) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rectistriaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1854; *monstraria* Walker,1861; *postvittata* Walker,[1863]. **SL ZA ZA05 Ksi ZA25 ZA26 Kzu Nta Tva Gau Jh Ptw Dbn SZ Ec Pjo ZW Har ZM MZ TZ KE RW ET AO ZR NG CM GN GO Bio**
5243. *Chiasmia rhabdophora* (Holland,1892) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhabdophora* Holland,1892; *interlineata* W.Warren,1904 **AO ZW MW ZM MZ BI KE TZ ZR CF**
5244. *Chiasmia sangueresara* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sangueresara* M.Krüger,2001 **CM**
5245. *Chiasmia semialbida* (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semialbida* L.B.Prout,1915 **KE ET SO**
5246. *Chiasmia semicolor* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semicolor* W.Warren,1899 **UG ZW MW KE**
5247. *Chiasmia semiolivacea* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semiolivacea* M.Krüger,2001 **ZW**
5248. *Chiasmia semitecta* (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semitecta* Walker,1861; *gnophosata* Walker,[1863]) **ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu Ec Grh Cap Cto Fs Blo LS**
5249. *Chiasmia senegambiensis* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *senegambiensis* M.Krüger,2001 **SN**
5250. *Chiasmia simplex* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplex* M.Krüger,2001 *Chiasmia simplex* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 174-175, figs.280, 281, 644, 870. Holotype *: Tanzania: Tansania septentrionalis, Oldeani, 09.xii.1961; leg. J. Kiellad (ZSBS). **TZ KE**
5251. *Chiasmia simplicilinea* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplicilinea* W.Warren,1905. **MG KM ZA ZA04 ZA13 Kzu Nta Dbn Kkf Tva Gau Jh Pre Rie Grk Spb Pil Kwy Brb Mpu Fs Ec Cto Grh Pel Elo LS SZ ZW Vum Har MZ ZM MW TZ UG CI**
5252. *Chiasmia simplicilinea pagenstecheri* (Herbulot,1978) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pagenstecheri* Herbulot,1978 **MG KM**
5253. *Chiasmia somalica* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *somalica* M.Krüger,2001 *Chiasmia somalica* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 137, figs.192, 830. Holotype +: Somalia: Afgoi, iv-v.1978 (Simonetta) (MZf). **SO**
5254. *Chiasmia soror* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *soror* M.Krüger,2001 **KE**
5255. *Chiasmia sororcula* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sororcula* W.Warren,1897; *unicolor* W.Warren,1905. *Azata sororcula* W.Warren,1897, Novit. zool. 4: 105. Holotype +: [Malawi]: Upper Shire District, Zomba (BMNH). **ZA Etm ZA04 ZA05 ZA08 ZA25 Kzu Nta Dbn Ec Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ent Pma ZW Har Vf Uma MW Zom**
5256. *Chiasmia subcretata* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subcretata* W.Warren,1905; *nigricans* Aurivillius,1925 **UG CM Bit ZR KE TZ**
5257. *Chiasmia subcurvaria* (Mabille,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subcurvaria* Mabille,1898 *Tephрина subcurvaria* Mabille,1898, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66 (2/3): 228. Holotype +: Afrique occidentale (BMNH). **ZA Ksi ZA16 Mpu ZA21 Tva Lpo ZA25 ZA26 Kzu Nta Spb Mdk Gau Jh Pre Bbg Wy Tst Kru Pma Mpu Nel Brb Wv Ent Dbn Ptw Esw Fs Ec Pjo SZ NA BW ZW Vum Har ZM MW MZ KE TZ UG ZR ET SA**
5258. *Chiasmia subcurvaria araps* (L.B.Prout,1926) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *araps* L.B.Prout,1926 **SA ET**
5259. *Chiasmia subcurvaria subcurvaria* (Mabille,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subcurvaria* Mabille,1898 *Tephрина subcurvaria* Mabille,1898, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66 (2/3): 228. Holotype +: Afrique occidentale (BMNH). **ZA Ksi ZA16 Mpu ZA21 Tva Lpo ZA25 ZA26 Kzu Nta Spb Mdk Gau Jh Pre Bbg Wy Tst Kru Pma Mpu Nel Brb Wv Ent Dbn Ptw Esw Fs Ec Pjo SZ NA BW ZW Vum Har ZM MW MZ KE TZ UG ZR ET**

- 5260. Chiasmia subvaria (Bastelberger,1907)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subvaria* Bastelberger,1907; *cretiguttata* Bastelberger,1909 **TZ KE Nai RW AO ZW Vum CM CI**
- 5261. Chiasmia sudanata (W.Warren & Rothschild,1905)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sudanata* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905 **SD MR TD NE NG SN GM CV DZ CM**
- 5262. Chiasmia suriens (Strand,1912)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *suriens* Strand,1912 **TZ ZA ZA01 ZA21 Tva Lpo Gau Mgl Pre Pma Kzu Nta BW ZW SZ**
- 5263. Chiasmia tecnium (L.B.Prout,1916)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tecnium* L.B.Prout,1916; *ignava* L.B.Prout,1928 **ZA Tva Ksi ZA16 Mpu ZA24 NWe ZA26 Nta Kzu Gau Pre Mpu Rtb Nyl Spb Nel Fs MZ BW NA ZW MW TZ**
- 5264. Chiasmia threnopsis (D.S.Fletcher,1963)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *threnopsis* D.S.Fletcher,1963 **SL CI CM Bit GH ZR CG UG KE MZ MW**
- 5265. Chiasmia trigonoleuca (Herbulot,1987)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trigonoleuca* Herbulot,1987 **CM Bit CI UG KE GA CG**
- 5266. Chiasmia trinotata (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trinotata* W.Warren,1902 **KE Nai TZ UG ET**
- 5267. Chiasmia trinotatula M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trinotatula* M.Krüger,2001 *Chiasmia trinotatula* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 133, figs.184, 185, 599, 825. Holotype *: [Ethiopia]: Kabarutar, 50 mil. S. of Lake Tana, 6800ft., 20.iii.1926; leg. R.E.Cheeseman (BMNH) **ET**
- 5268. Chiasmia trirecurva (Saalmüller,1891)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trirecurva* Saalmüller,1891 **MG**
- 5269. Chiasmia tristis M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tristis* M.Krüger,2001 **ZA Wca Nca NA**
- 5270. Chiasmia trizonaria (Hampson,1909)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trizonaria* Hampson,1909; *converta* L.B.Prout,1913 **UG Rz ZA Ksi Nta Kzu Mal Tva Lpo Gau Pre Rtb Pma Wo Mpu Brb Nel Nca SZ NA Abc BW ZW Har MW KE Nai**
- 5271. Chiasmia turbulentata (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *turbulentata* Guenée,[1858]; *exumbrata* Walker,[1863]; *eritreensis* L.B.Prout,1915. **ET ER ZA ZA01 ZA24 NWe ZA28 Tva Lpo Gau Jh Pre Mgl Rtb Pot Mpu Brb Nyl Fs Est Ec Elo Grh Pel Cto Cap NA ZW MW**
- 5272. Chiasmia umbrata (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *umbrata* W.Warren,1897; *sherrata* Swinhoe,1904 **ZR MG ZA Etm Ktz ZA04 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo Tst Ltr Spb Hgl Pil Ly Brb Nel Umk Dbn Ec Pjo SZ MZ TZ SN NG UG ZM**
- 5273. Chiasmia umbrata juvenilis (Herbulot,1964)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *juvenilis* Herbulot,1964 **MG**
- 5274. Chiasmia umbrata umbrata (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *umbrata* W.Warren,1897; *sherrata* Swinhoe,1904 **ZR ZA Etm Ktz ZA04 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo Tst Ltr Spb Hgl Pil Ly Brb Nel Umk Dbn Ec Pjo SZ MZ TZ SN NG UG ZM**
- 5275. Chiasmia umbratilis (Butler,1875)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *umbratilis* Butler,1875; *arhoparia* Swinhoe,1904; *berengaria* Fawcett,1916; *novaria* Fawcett,1916 **KE ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Pf Dbn Ec Pjo SZ NA Abc MZ TZ KE ET**
- 5276. Chiasmia unifilata (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unifilata* W.Warren,1899 **UG ET SD NG ZR ZW Har TZ ZM CM**
- 5277. Chiasmia uniformis M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* M.Krüger,2001 **ZA**
- 5278. Chiasmia unigeminata (L.B.Prout,1923)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unigeminata* L.B.Prout,1923 **CM Bit ZR GN UG**
- 5279. Chiasmia vau (L.B.Prout,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vau* L.B.Prout,1913 **Macaria vau** L.B.Prout,1913, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3 (4): 217, pl.12 fig.16. Holotype +: [South Africa: Transvaal]: Soutpansberg District: Thabina (TMP). **ZA Tva Spb Lpo**
- 5280. Chiasmia warreni (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *warreni* L.B.Prout,1915 **KE TZ**
- 5281. Chiasmia zelota (L.B.Prout,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zelota* L.B.Prout,1922 **KE SD TZ**
- 5282. Chiasmia zobrysi M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zobrysi* M.Krüger,2001 *Chiasmia zobrysi* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 221-222, figs.401, 402, 696, 917, 1017. Holotype *: [Namibia]: S.W.A. Windhoek District, Farm Valencia 42, 14-24.iv.1972; leg. Strydom & Jones (BMNH, SWMN). **NA**
- 5283. Chionopora tarachodes L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tarachodes* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA ZA07 ZA08 Ksi Kzu Nta**
- 5284. Chlorerythra rubriplaga extenuata L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *extenuata* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
- 5285. Chlorerythra rubriplaga rubriplaga W.Warren,1895** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubriplaga* W.Warren,1895 **ZA Mal ZA16 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo**
- 5286. Chlorerythra rubriplaga sinaica Wiltshire,1949** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sinaica* Wiltshire,1949 **EG Sn**

5287. *Chlorerythra rubriplaga* W.Warren,1895 (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): rubriplaga*
W.Warren,1895 **ZA KE TZ MR EG Sn**
5288. *Chlorissa afflictaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): afflictaria Swinhoe,1904*
SL
5289. *Chlorissa albistrigulata* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): albistrigulata*
W.Warren,1897 **ZA**
5290. *Chlorissa allochroma* L.B.Prout,1920 (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): allochroma L.B.Prout,1920*
CI
5291. *Chlorissa annobonica* Herbulot,1958 (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): annobonica Herbulot,1958*
GO
5292. *Chlorissa apographa* L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): apographa L.B.Prout,1930*
KE
5293. *Chlorissa articulicornis* (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): articulicornis*
L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA ZA14 Tva Mpu Brb ZA18 Ec ZA25 Kzu Nta Esw Wm Hfo ZW UG KE AO**
5294. *Chlorissa attenuata* (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): attenuata Walker,[1863];*
reductata Walker,1866 **ZA ZA16 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo Ec Esw Ver Nta Kzu Gau Pre SL NG CM ZR KE**
5295. *Chlorissa dialeuca* L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): dialeuca L.B.Prout,1930* **KE**
5296. *Chlorissa dorsicristata* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): dorsicristata*
W.Warren,1905 **ZA Etm ZA06 ZA13 Kzu Nta Dbn Srn Umk KE**
5297. *Chlorissa dorsicristata cremnobates* L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) *Synonym(s):*
cremnobates L.B.Prout,1930 **KE**
5298. *Chlorissa dorsicristata dorsicristata* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s):*
dorsicristata W.Warren,1905 **ZA Etm ZA06 ZA13 Kzu Nta Dbn**
5299. *Chlorissa inornata* L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): inornata L.B.Prout,1930* **ZA**
Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Dbn Ptb
5300. *Chlorissa malescripta* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): malescripta*
W.Warren,1897 **ZA ZA06 Kzu Nta Wnn ZA17 Tva Lpo**
5301. *Chlorissa ruficristata* (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): ruficristata L.B.Prout,1916*
ZA Gau Tva Pre Nta Kzu Dbn
5302. *Chlorissa tanyptera* L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): tanyptera L.B.Prout,1930*
ST
5303. *Chlorissa unilinea* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): unilinea W.Warren,1897*
ZA Tva ZA12 Kzu Nta Wnn ZA16 Mpu
5304. *Chlorocoma clopia* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): clopia L.B.Prout,1922* **ZA**
ZA07 ZA26 Kzu Nta Tva Gau Pre Mpu Brb Tst Nkw Tug
5305. *Chlorocoma didita* (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): didita Walker,1861; chloe Thierry-*
Mieg,1915 **ZA Wca Ste Pel Ec Nta Kzu Dmm**
5306. *Chlorocoma dilatata* (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): dilatata Walker,1861* **ZA**
5307. *Chlorocoma eucela* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): eucela L.B.Prout,1922*
*Chlorocoma eucela L.B.Prout,1922, Ann. Transv. Mus. 8 (3): 151. Holotype *: [South Africa: Gauteng]:*
Pretoria (TMP). ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu ZA14 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg ZA20 Mpu Gau Pre
5308. *Chloroctenis conspersa* W.Warren,1909 (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): conspersa W.Warren,1909*
ZA Etm Nta Kzu
5309. *Chlorosterrha dichroma* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s):*
dichroma R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; albaniensis L.B.Prout,1912 **ZA Wca Plt Cto**
5310. *Chlorosterrha monochroma* L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): monochroma*
L.B.Prout,1912 **ZA Fs Blo Wca Cto**
5311. *Chrysocraspeda abdominalis* Herbulot,1984 (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): abdominalis*
Herbulot,1984 **CG**
5312. *Chrysocraspeda ambolosy* (Viette,1978) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): ambolosy Viette,1978*
MG
5313. *Chrysocraspeda ambrensis* (Viette,1970) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): ambrensis Viette,1970*
MG
5314. *Chrysocraspeda anala* (Viette,1970) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): anala Viette,1970* **MG**
5315. *Chrysocraspeda anamale* (Viette,1970) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): anamale Viette,1970*
MG
5316. *Chrysocraspeda angulosa* (Herbulot,1970) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): angulosa Herbulot,1970*
MG
5317. *Chrysocraspeda apseogramma* (L.B.Prout,1932) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): apseogramma*
L.B.Prout,1932 **ZW**
5318. *Chrysocraspeda aurantibasis* (Herbulot,1970) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): aurantibasis*
Herbulot,1970 **MG**
5319. *Chrysocraspeda dargei* (Herbulot,1978) (Geometridae) *Synonym(s): dargei Herbulot,1978*
RW

5320. *Chrysocraspeda dollmani* (L.B.Prout,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dollmani* L.B.Prout,1932 **ZW**
5321. *Chrysocraspeda dubieffi* (Viette,1978) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dubieffi* Viette,1978 **MG**
5322. *Chrysocraspeda dujardini* (Viette,1972) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dujardini* Viette,1972 **MG**
5323. *Chrysocraspeda eclipsis* (L.B.Prout,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eclipsis* L.B.Prout,1932 **MG**
5324. *Chrysocraspeda erythraria* (Mabille,1893) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erythraria* Mabille,1893; *rosacea* Pagenstecher,1907 **MG KM**
5325. *Chrysocraspeda gnamptoloma* (L.B.Prout,1925) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gnamptoloma* L.B.Prout,1925 **MG**
5326. *Chrysocraspeda herbuloti* (Viette,1970) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Viette,1970 **MG**
5327. *Chrysocraspeda heringi* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *heringi* L.B.Prout,1932 **CM**
5328. *Chrysocraspeda hiaraka* (Viette,1978) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hiaraka* Viette,1978 **MG**
5329. *Chrysocraspeda hilaris* (W.Warren,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hilaris* W.Warren,1898 **NG**
5330. *Chrysocraspeda hyalotypa* (L.B.Prout,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hyalotypa* L.B.Prout,1932 **RW**
5331. *Chrysocraspeda jabaina* (Viette,1978) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jabaina* Viette,1978 **MG**
5332. *Chrysocraspeda kenricki* (L.B.Prout,1925) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kenricki* L.B.Prout,1925 **MG**
5333. *Chrysocraspeda lakato* (Viette,1978) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lakato* Viette,1978 **MG**
5334. *Chrysocraspeda leighata* W.Warren,1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leighata* W.Warren,1904; *#dehonorata* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA Ktz Kzu Nta Dbn**
5335. *Chrysocraspeda madecassa* (Viette,1972) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *madecassa* Viette,1972 **MG**
5336. *Chrysocraspeda moramanga* (Viette,1978) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *moramanga* Viette,1978 **MG**
5337. *Chrysocraspeda nasuta* (L.B.Prout,1934) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nasuta* L.B.Prout,1934 **MG**
5338. *Chrysocraspeda neurina* (L.B.Prout,1934) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neurina* L.B.Prout,1934 **MG**
5339. *Chrysocraspeda nigribasalis* W.Warren,1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigribasalis* W.Warren,1909 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
5340. *Chrysocraspeda niobe* (Viette,1970) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *niobe* Viette,1970 **MG**
5341. *Chrysocraspeda ophthalmica* (Viette,1983) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ophthalmica* Viette,1983 **MG**
5342. *Chrysocraspeda orana* (Viette,1978) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orana* Viette,1978 **MG**
5343. *Chrysocraspeda orthogramma* (L.B.Prout,1925) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orthogramma* L.B.Prout,1925 **MG**
5344. *Chrysocraspeda peristoecha* (L.B.Prout,1925) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *peristoecha* L.B.Prout,1925 **MG**
5345. *Chrysocraspeda rosina* W.Warren,1898 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rosina* W.Warren,1898 **NG GN**
5346. *Chrysocraspeda rubripennis* (W.Warren,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubripennis* W.Warren,1898; *sanguinolenta* W.Warren,1898 **CG NG**
5347. *Chrysocraspeda saturniina* (Viette,1972) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *saturniina* Viette,1972 **MG**
5348. *Chrysocraspeda silvatica* (Viette,1970) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *silvatica* Viette,1970 **MG**
5349. *Chrysocraspeda sogai* (Viette,1970) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sogai* Viette,1970 **MG**
5350. *Chrysocraspeda sparsipuncta* (Viette,1970) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sparsipuncta* Viette,1970 **MG**
5351. *Chrysocraspeda subdefinita* (Viette,1970) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subdefinita* Viette,1970 **MG**
5352. *Chrysocraspeda subminiosa* (L.B.Prout,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subminiosa* L.B.Prout,1932 **ZW ZA**
5353. *Chrysocraspeda tantale* (Viette,1970) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tantale* Viette,1970 **MG**
5354. *Chrysocraspeda vadoni* (Viette,1972) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vadoni* Viette,1972 **MG**
5355. *Chrysocraspeda vitrata* (Herbulot,1965) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vitrata* Herbulot,1965 **MG**
5356. *Chrysocraspeda vola* (Viette,1970) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vola* Viette,1970 **MG**
5357. *Chrysocraspeda volutisignata* (L.B.Prout,1925) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *volutisignata* L.B.Prout,1925 **MG**

- 5358. Chrysocraspeda zaphleges (L.B.Prout,1925)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zaphleges* L.B.Prout,1925 **MG**
- 5359. Chrysocraspeda zearia Swinhoe,1904** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zearia* Swinhoe,1904 **MG**
- 5360. Chrysocraspeda zombensis (L.B.Prout,1932)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zombensis* L.B.Prout,1932 **ZA MW Zom**
- 5361. Cinglis andalusiaria Wagner,1935** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *andalusiaria* Wagner,1935 *Cinglis andalusiaria* Wagner,1935, Z. öst. EntVer. 20 (3): 17, pl.1. Syntypes: 1* 1+: [Spain]: Andalusia, Murcia. MA DZ TN ES An Mu
- 5362. Cleora acaciaria (Boisduval,1833)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acaciaria* Boisduval,1833 **RE**
- 5363. Cleora acaciaria acaciaria (Boisduval,1833)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acaciaria* Boisduval,1833 **RE**
- 5364. Cleora acerata acerata D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acerata* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **CM**
- 5365. Cleora acerata D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acerata* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **CM**
- 5366. Cleora aculeata aculeata D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aculeata* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **NG**
- 5367. Cleora aculeata D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aculeata* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **NG**
- 5368. Cleora anacantha anacantha D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anacantha* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **ZR**
- 5369. Cleora anacantha D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anacantha* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **ZR**
- 5370. Cleora angustivalvis (Herbulot,1965)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angustivalvis* Herbulot,1965 **KM**
- 5371. Cleora angustivalvis angustivalvis (Herbulot,1965)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angustivalvis* Herbulot,1965 **KM**
- 5372. Cleora betularia (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *betularia* W.Warren,1897; *funesta* W.Warren,1905. *Chogada betularia* W.Warren,1897, Novit. zool. 4: 93. Lectotype *: South Africa (BMNH). ZA ZA12 ZA14 ZA20 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Nta Kzu Dbn Mpu MW ZW Ca
- 5373. Cleora betularia betularia (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *betularia* W.Warren,1897; *funesta* W.Warren,1905. *Chogada betularia* W.Warren,1897, Novit. zool. 4: 93. Lectotype *: South Africa (BMNH). ZA ZA12 ZA14 ZA20 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Nta Kzu Dbn Mpu MW ZW Ca
- 5374. Cleora bicornis bicornis D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bicornis* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **CI NG ZR**
- 5375. Cleora bicornis D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bicornis* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **CI NG ZR**
- 5376. Cleora boetschi (Herbulot,1961)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *boetschi* Herbulot,1961 **CM GN GH NG ZR UG**
- 5377. Cleora boetschi boetschi (Herbulot,1961)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *boetschi* Herbulot,1961 **CM GN GH NG ZR UG**
- 5378. Cleora cancer cancer D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cancer* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **ET KE BI MW ZA Tva**
- 5379. Cleora cancer D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cancer* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **ET KE BI MW ZA Tva**
- 5380. Cleora carcassoni carcassoni D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *carcassoni* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **KE UG**
- 5381. Cleora carcassoni D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *carcassoni* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **KE UG**
- 5382. Cleora dactylata D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dactylata* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **ZR UG**
- 5383. Cleora dactylata dactylata D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dactylata* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **ZR UG**
- 5384. Cleora dargei (Herbulot,1961)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Herbulot,1961 **SL CI GH NG CM GM AO ZR UG**
- 5385. Cleora dargei dargei (Herbulot,1961)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Herbulot,1961 **SL CI GH NG CM GM AO ZR UG**
- 5386. Cleora derogaria (Snellen,1872)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *derogaria* Snellen,1872; *obsitaria* Mabille,1890; *subspurcata* W.Warren,1898 **GM SL CI NG AO ZR**
- 5387. Cleora derogaria derogaria (Snellen,1872)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *derogaria* Snellen,1872; *obsitaria* Mabille,1890; *subspurcata* W.Warren,1898 **GM SL CI NG AO ZR**
- 5388. Cleora echinodes D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *echinodes* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **GO Bio UG CM ZR MW ZA**
- 5389. Cleora echinodes echinodes D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *echinodes* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **GO Bio UG CM ZR MW ZA**

- 5390. *Cleora epiclithra* D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *epiclithra* D.S.Fletcher,1967
ZR
- 5391. *Cleora epiclithra epiclithra* D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *epiclithra* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **ZR**
- 5392. *Cleora flavivenata* D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flavivenata* D.S.Fletcher,1967
ZA Ec
- 5393. *Cleora flavivenata flavivenata* D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flavivenata* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **ZA Ec**
- 5394. *Cleora herbuloti* (D.S.Fletcher,1958)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* D.S.Fletcher,1958
Neocleora herbuloti D.S.Fletcher,1958, Ruwenzori Exped. 1952 1(6): 136, figs. 44,85,214. Holotype *: Uganda: Kigezi, 5500ft (BMNH). **GO Bio AO CM NG ZR UG KE TZ MW ZW ZA ZA06 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Mal Bbg Tva Lpo Spb Tva Ca Ent**
- 5395. *Cleora herbuloti herbuloti* (D.S.Fletcher,1958)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **GO Bio AO CM NG ZR UG KE TZ MW ZW ZA Tva Ca**
- 5396. *Cleora herbuloti phaea* D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phaea* D.S.Fletcher,1967
Cleora herbuloti ssp. *phaea* D.S.Fletcher,1967, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 8: 40, pl.5 figs. 219-222. Holotype *: South Africa: [Limpopo]: Entabeni, nr. Louis Trichardt (BMNH). **ZA ZA06 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Ent**
- 5397. *Cleora lacrymata* D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lacrymata* D.S.Fletcher,1967
CI GH NG CM CF ZR KE
- 5398. *Cleora lacrymata lacrymata* D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lacrymata* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **CI GH NG CM CF ZR KE**
- 5399. *Cleora lamottei* (Herbulot,1954)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lamottei* Herbulot,1954 **SL GN GH NG CM GM ZR ST**
- 5400. *Cleora lamottei lamottei* (Herbulot,1954)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lamottei* Herbulot,1954
SL GN GH NG CM GM ZR ST
- 5401. *Cleora legrasi* (Herbulot,1955)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *legrasi* Herbulot,1955 **MG**
- 5402. *Cleora legrasi legrasi* (Herbulot,1955)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *legrasi* Herbulot,1955
MG
- 5403. *Cleora lima* D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lima* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **ZR BI**
- 5404. *Cleora lima lima* D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lima* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **ZR BI**
- 5405. *Cleora macracantha* (Herbulot,1959)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *macracantha* Herbulot,1959
MG
- 5406. *Cleora macracantha macracantha* (Herbulot,1959)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *macracantha* Herbulot,1959 **MG**
- 5407. *Cleora melanochora* (D.S.Fletcher,1958)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melanochora* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG KE**
- 5408. *Cleora melanochora melanochora* (D.S.Fletcher,1958)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melanochora* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG KE**
- 5409. *Cleora munda* (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *munda* W.Warren,1899
Chogada munda W.Warren,1899, Novit. zool. 6: 52. Type +: [South Africa]: Zululand: Edukumbaan Hills (BMNH). **ZA Etm Ktz ZA05 ZA06 ZA07 ZA08 ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo ZA25 ZA27 Kzu Tva Nta Spb TZ KE MW ZW**
- 5410. *Cleora munda munda* (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *munda* W.Warren,1899
Chogada munda W.Warren,1899, Novit. zool. 6: 52. Type +: [South Africa]: Zululand: Edukumbaan Hills (BMNH). **ZA Etm Ktz ZA05 ZA06 ZA07 ZA08 ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo ZA25 ZA27 Kzu Tva Nta Spb TZ KE MW ZW**
- 5411. *Cleora nigrisparsalis* (Janse,1932)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigrisparsalis* Janse,1932
Neocleora nigrisparsalis Janse,1932, The Moths of South Africa 1: 270, pl.8 fig.5, text-figs.100. Holotype *: [Zimbabwe]: South Rhodesia: Umtali (TMP). **ZA Etm Kzu ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo Nta Tva Spb MZ MW ZM ZW TZ KE BI ZR AO**
- 5412. *Cleora nigrisparsalis nigrisparsalis* (Janse,1932)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigrisparsalis* Janse,1932
Neocleora nigrisparsalis Janse,1932, The Moths of South Africa 1: 270, pl.8 fig.5, text-figs.100. Holotype *: [Zimbabwe]: South Rhodesia: Umtali (TMP). **ZA Etm Kzu ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo Nta Tva Spb MZ MW ZM ZW TZ KE BI ZR AO**
- 5413. *Cleora oculata* D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oculata* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **NG CM AO ZR UG**
- 5414. *Cleora oculata oculata* D.S.Fletcher,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oculata* D.S.Fletcher,1967
NG CM AO ZR UG
- 5415. *Cleora oligodranes* (L.B.Prout,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oligodranes* L.B.Prout,1922
ZA Fs Wca
- 5416. *Cleora oligodranes oligodranes* (L.B.Prout,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oligodranes* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA Fs Wca**

5417. *Cleora panarista* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *panarista* D.S.Fletcher,1967
ZR ZW TZ MW ZA
5418. *Cleora panarista panarista* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *panarista*
D.S.Fletcher,1967 ZR ZW TZ MW ZA
5419. *Cleora papillifer* L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *papillifer* L.B.Prout,1934 ZR
5420. *Cleora papillifer papillifer* L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *papillifer* L.B.Prout,1934
ZR
5421. *Cleora pavlitzkia* (D.S.Fletcher,1958) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pavlitzkia* D.S.Fletcher,1958
ZA ZW MW TZ KE ET UG BI RW ZR CM
5422. *Cleora pavlitzkia etesia* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *etesia*
D.S.Fletcher,1967 ET
5423. *Cleora pavlitzkia lamella* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lamella*
D.S.Fletcher,1967 KE TZ
5424. *Cleora pavlitzkia oriadelpa* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oriadelpa*
D.S.Fletcher,1967 KE
5425. *Cleora pavlitzkia pavlitzkia* (D.S.Fletcher,1958) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pavlitzkia*
D.S.Fletcher,1958 ZA ZW MW
5426. *Cleora pavlitzkia saltuensis* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *saltuensis*
D.S.Fletcher,1967 BI RW ZR UG
5427. *Cleora plax* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plax* D.S.Fletcher,1967 ZR UG
5428. *Cleora plax plax* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plax* D.S.Fletcher,1967 ZR
UG
5429. *Cleora prosema* L.B.Prout,1927 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prosema* L.B.Prout,1927 ST
5430. *Cleora prosema prosema* L.B.Prout,1927 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prosema* L.B.Prout,1927
ST
5431. *Cleora quadrimaculata* (Janse,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *quadrimaculata* Janse,1932
ZA ZA04 ZA07 Ksi Kzu Nta MG
5432. *Cleora quadrimaculata quadrimaculata* (Janse,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
quadrimaculata Janse,1932 ZA ZA04 ZA07 Ksi Kzu Nta MG
5433. *Cleora radula arenosa* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arenosa* D.S.Fletcher,1967
UG
5434. *Cleora radula* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *radula* D.S.Fletcher,1967 GN
GH NG GO Bio CM GM AO ZR UG KE
5435. *Cleora radula eumelana* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eumelana*
D.S.Fletcher,1967 KE
5436. *Cleora radula leptopasta* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leptopasta*
D.S.Fletcher,1967 GM AO
5437. *Cleora radula radula* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *radula* D.S.Fletcher,1967
GM ZR AO
5438. *Cleora raphis* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *raphis* D.S.Fletcher,1967 ZR
5439. *Cleora raphis raphis* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *raphis* D.S.Fletcher,1967
ZR
5440. *Cleora rostella* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rostella* D.S.Fletcher,1967 ZW
MW TZ UG SD ZR BI AO
5441. *Cleora rostella rostella* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rostella* D.S.Fletcher,1967
ZW MW TZ UG SD ZR BI AO
5442. *Cleora rothkirchi* (Strand,1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rothkirchi* Strand,1914 CI GH
NG CM AO ZR RW BI UG KE TZ MZ ZW Sk KM MG ZA Ktz ZA04 ZA06 ZA07 ZA08 Ksi Kzu Nta
5443. *Cleora rothkirchi amydropa* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amydropa*
D.S.Fletcher,1967 Sk KE
5444. *Cleora rothkirchi insularum* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insularum*
D.S.Fletcher,1967 MG KM
5445. *Cleora rothkirchi rothkirchi* (Strand,1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rothkirchi* Strand,1914
ZA Ktz ZA04 ZA06 ZA07 ZA08 Ksi Kzu CI GH NG CM AO ZR UG KE TZ MZ ZW
5446. *Cleora scobina* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scobina* D.S.Fletcher,1967 UG
BI ZR CI
5447. *Cleora scobina scobina* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scobina* D.S.Fletcher,1967
UG BI ZR CI
5448. *Cleora serena* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *serena* D.S.Fletcher,1967 AO
5449. *Cleora serena serena* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *serena* D.S.Fletcher,1967
AO
5450. *Cleora subcincta* (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subcincta* W.Warren,1901 ST
AO CM ZR UG KE TZ
5451. *Cleora subcincta longifibulata* (D.S.Fletcher,1958) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *longifibulata*
D.S.Fletcher,1958 AO CM ZR UG KE TZ

5452. *Cleora subcincta subcincta* (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subcincta* W.Warren,1901 **ST**
5453. *Cleora tamsi* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **ST**
5454. *Cleora tamsi tamsi* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **ST**
5455. *Cleora thyris* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thyris* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **ET KE ZR TZ MW**
5456. *Cleora thyris thyris* D.S.Fletcher,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thyris* D.S.Fletcher,1967 **ET KE ZR TZ MW**
5457. *Cleora toulgoetae* (Herbulot,1961) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *toulgoetae* Herbulot,1961 **GN SL CI GH NG GO Bio CM GM AO ZR BI**
5458. *Cleora toulgoetae toulgoetae* (Herbulot,1961) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *toulgoetae* Herbulot,1961 **GN SL CI GH NG GO Bio CM GM AO ZR BI**
5459. *Cleora transversaria* (Pagenstecher,1907) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transversaria* Pagenstecher,1907 **KM**
5460. *Cleora transversaria transversaria* (Pagenstecher,1907) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transversaria* Pagenstecher,1907 **KM**
5461. *Cleora tulbaghata* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tulbaghata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *#flavipeta* W.Warren,1904; *#fumata* W.Warren,1904. **ZA ZA04 ZA06 ZA08 Ksi ZA14 ZA16 Mpu ZA18 Ec ZA25 ZA26 Kzu KE ZM MZ Tva Nta**
5462. *Cleora tulbaghata tulbaghata* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tulbaghata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *#flavipeta* W.Warren,1904; *#fumata* W.Warren,1904. **ZA ZA04 ZA06 ZA08 Ksi ZA14 ZA16 Mpu ZA18 Ec ZA25 ZA26 Kzu KE ZM MZ Tva Nta**
5463. *Cleora viettei* (Herbulot,1958) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Herbulot,1958 **ST**
5464. *Cleora viettei viettei* (Herbulot,1958) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Herbulot,1958 **ST**
5465. *Cleta ramosaria* (Villers,1789) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ramosaria* Villers,1789; *vittaria* Hübner,[1813] **MA PT ES**
5466. *Cleta transiens* L.B.Prout,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transiens* L.B.Prout,1913 **DZ TN**
5467. *Coenina aurivena* Butler,1898 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aurivena* Butler,1898; *cervina* W.Warren,1899 **ZR KE TZ GH**
5468. *Coenina collenettei* L.B.Prout,1931 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *collenettei* L.B.Prout,1931 *Coenina collenettei* L.B.Prout,1931, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 7: 265. Type: Somaliland (BMNH). **SO SA YE TZ OM IR PK Swa Kkar**
5469. *Coenina dentataria* Swinhoe,1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dentataria* Swinhoe,1904; *aegyptiaca* Rebel,1906 **ML EG ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo ET IL Pa SA As**
5470. *Coenina poecilaria* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *poecilaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854] **ZA Ksi Nta Kzu Dbn**
5471. *Coenina tergimacula* L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tergimacula* L.B.Prout,1916 **SO**
5472. *Collesia fleximargo* (W.Warren,1909) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fleximargo* W.Warren,1909 *Syndromodes fleximargo* W.Warren,1909, Novit. zool. 16: 112. Type +: Angola, Bihé, Ceramba (BMNH). **AO**
5473. *Collesia mimica* W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mimica* W.Warren,1897 *Collesia mimica* W.Warren,1897, Novit. zool. 4: 37. Type +: [Zambia]: Luangwa river, N. of Zambesi, Mpeta (BMNH). **ZM ZA ZA11 ZA12 Kzu Nta ZW Uma Har MZ KE**
5474. *Collix foraminata* Guenée,[1858] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *foraminata* Guenée,[1858] **ZA Tva ZA04 Nta Kzu ZA14 ZA18 Ec ZA20 Mpu**
5475. *Colocleora abdicata* Herbulot,1975 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *abdicata* Herbulot,1975 **RW**
5476. *Colocleora albicurvata* (Bastelberger,1909) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albicurvata* Bastelberger,1909 **ZR**
5477. *Colocleora anisoscia* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anisoscia* L.B.Prout,1938 **ZR**
5478. *Colocleora ankoleensis* Carcasson,1965 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ankoleensis* Carcasson,1965 **UG**
5479. *Colocleora ansorgei* (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* W.Warren,1901 **ZR ST**
5480. *Colocleora bellula* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bellula* L.B.Prout,1938 **ZR**
5481. *Colocleora bergeri* Herbulot,1975 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bergeri* Herbulot,1975 **CM**
5482. *Colocleora bilobata* Herbulot,1975 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bilobata* Herbulot,1975 **CM**
5483. *Colocleora binoti* Herbulot,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *binoti* Herbulot,1983 **CG**
5484. *Colocleora bipannosa* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bipannosa* L.B.Prout,1938 **MW**
5485. *Colocleora burgeoni* L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *burgeoni* L.B.Prout,1934 **ZR**
5486. *Colocleora cellularis* Herbulot,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cellularis* Herbulot,1973 **CM**

5487. *Colocleora clarivenata* (L.B.Prout,1918) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *clarivenata* L.B.Prout,1918
ZR
5488. *Colocleora collenettei* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *collenettei* L.B.Prout,1938
GN
5489. *Colocleora derennei* Herbulot,1975 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *derennei* Herbulot,1975 CM
5490. *Colocleora dichroma* Herbulot,1987 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dichroma* Herbulot,1987
CM
5491. *Colocleora divisaria* (Walker,1860) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *divisaria* Walker,1860;
acutangula W.Warren,1905; *acygonia* Hampson,1910 ZA ZA01 Tva Lpo Etm Ktz ZA04 ZA05 ZA06 ZA14
Mpu Brb Mal ZA18 Ec ZA25 Kzu Nta Dbn ZW AO GH NG
5492. *Colocleora ducleri* Herbulot,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ducleri* Herbulot,1983 CG
5493. *Colocleora expansa* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *expansa* W.Warren,1899
NG KE
5494. *Colocleora expansa kenyensis* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kenyensis*
L.B.Prout,1938 KE
5495. *Colocleora faceta* (L.B.Prout,1934) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *faceta* L.B.Prout,1934
Cerurographa faceta L.B.Prout,1934, Novit. zool. 34: 117. Holotype *: [South Africa]: Natal, National Park
(BMNH). ZA ZA14 Mpu Mal Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Bbg
5496. *Colocleora grisea* Janse,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Janse,1932 ZW ZA
5497. *Colocleora hegemonica* (L.B.Prout,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hegemonica*
L.B.Prout,1932 UG Rz
5498. *Colocleora herbuloti* Viette,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Viette,1973 MG
5499. *Colocleora inaequalis* Herbulot,1987 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inaequalis* Herbulot,1987
CG
5500. *Colocleora ingloriosa* Herbulot,1987 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ingloriosa* Herbulot,1987
CM
5501. *Colocleora lambillioni* Herbulot,1975 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lambillioni* Herbulot,1975
RW
5502. *Colocleora leucostephana* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leucostephana*
L.B.Prout,1938 GH
5503. *Colocleora linearis* Herbulot,1985 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *linearis* Herbulot,1985 CG
5504. *Colocleora malvina* Herbulot,1982 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *malvina* Herbulot,1982 CM
5505. *Colocleora melancheima* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melancheima*
L.B.Prout,1938 CI
5506. *Colocleora monogrammaria* (Mabille,1890) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *monogrammaria*
Mabille,1890 TZ
5507. *Colocleora poliophasma* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *poliophasma*
D.S.Fletcher,1958 UG Rz
5508. *Colocleora polyphanes* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *polyphanes* L.B.Prout,1938
RW
5509. *Colocleora polysemna* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *polysemna* L.B.Prout,1938
ZR
5510. *Colocleora potaenia* (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *potaenia* L.B.Prout,1915
CM Bit
5511. *Colocleora prona* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prona* L.B.Prout,1938 ZR
5512. *Colocleora proximaria* (Walker,1860) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *proximaria* Walker,1860;
sexorbata L.B.Prout,1913 ZA ZA07 ZA08 Ksi ZA14 Mal ZA16 Mpu ZA17 ZA25 Kzu Nta ZA28 Tva Lpo
KE
5513. *Colocleora ramosa* Herbulot,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ramosa* Herbulot,1973 CM
5514. *Colocleora sciabola* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sciabola* L.B.Prout,1938 RW
5515. *Colocleora simulatrix* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simulatrix*
W.Warren,1899; *remotata* W.Warren,1901; *ochriplaga* L.B.Prout,1916 UG Rz CF KE ZA
5516. *Colocleora smithi* (W.Warren,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *smithi* W.Warren,1904 ZR
5517. *Colocleora splendens* Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *splendens* Herbulot,1954
GN
5518. *Colocleora spuria* (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *spuria* L.B.Prout,1915 NG
5519. *Colocleora suffumosa dollmani* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dollmani*
L.B.Prout,1938 ZM
5520. *Colocleora suffumosa* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *suffumosa* L.B.Prout,1938
AO ZM
5521. *Colocleora turlini* Herbulot,1982 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Herbulot,1982 RW
5522. *Colocleora umbrata* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *umbrata* L.B.Prout,1938
MG

5523. **Colotois pennaria** (Linnaeus,1761) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pennaria* Linnaeus,1761; *cerasi* Fabricius,1775; *bifidaria* Haworth,1809 **DZ MA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Us MD UA BY CY**
5524. **Colotois pennaria mauretanaria** Stättermayer,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mauretanaria* Stättermayer,1930 **MA DZ**
5525. **Comibaena barnsi** L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *barnsi* L.B.Prout,1930 **ZA ZA05 Nta Kzu**
5526. **Comibaena coryphata** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *coryphata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA ZA21 Tva Lpo ZA25 Nta Kzu**
5527. **Comibaena leucospilata** (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leucospilata* Walker,[1863]; *coryphata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA ZA04 Ksi Mal ZA17 ZA21 Tva Lpo ZA25 ZA26 Nta Kzu Gau Rie Kkf Umk Brb Pre Mpu**
5528. **Comibaena rhodolopha** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhodolopha* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZA Mal Tva Lpo ZW**
5529. **Comostolopsis apicata** (W.Warren,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *apicata* W.Warren,1898; *fuscipuncta* W.Warren,1899 **ZA ZA04 Nta Kzu Mal Tva Lpo Wca Cto**
5530. **Comostolopsis atricosta** Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atricosta* Herbulot,1992 **MW Zom**
5531. **Comostolopsis capensis** (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *capensis* W.Warren,1899 *Aplodes capensis* W.Warren,1899, Novit. zool. 6: 291. Holotype *: [South Africa]: Cape Town (BMNH). **ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Mal ZA28 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Wca Cto Kkf Est**
5532. **Comostolopsis coerulea** W.Warren,1902 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *coerulea* W.Warren,1902 **KE**
5533. **Comostolopsis convalescens** Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *convalescens* Herbulot,1981 **KM**
5534. **Comostolopsis fluorita** L.B.Prout,1927 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fluorita* L.B.Prout,1927 **ST**
5535. **Comostolopsis germana** L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *germana* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Ksi Nta Kzu ZA18 Ec Pel Umk Srn Dbn**
5536. **Comostolopsis glos** D.S.Fletcher,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *glos* D.S.Fletcher,1978 **TZ**
5537. **Comostolopsis intensa** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *intensa* L.B.Prout,1915 **KM**
5538. **Comostolopsis leuconeura** L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leuconeura* L.B.Prout,1930 **RE**
5539. **Comostolopsis rubristicta** (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubristicta* W.Warren,1899 **UG ZA**
5540. **Comostolopsis rufocellata** (Mabille,1900) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufocellata* Mabille,1900 **MG**
5541. **Comostolopsis rufostellata** (Mabille,1900) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufostellata* Mabille,1900 **MG**
5542. **Comostolopsis simplex rubropunctata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubropunctata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz ZR**
5543. **Comostolopsis simplex viridicilia** D.S.Fletcher,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viridicilia* D.S.Fletcher,1978 **TZ**
5544. **Comostolopsis simplex** W.Warren,1902 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplex* W.Warren,1902 **KE UG Rz ZR TZ**
5545. **Comostolopsis stillata** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stillata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *phylarcha* L.B.Prout,1920 **ZA ZA04 Nta Kzu ZA14 ZA16 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo Wca Cto Umk Dbn Srn Brb Tst Wv Gau Pre Mdp Nyl ZW Bul ST MG CI CM SC Ald**
5546. **Comostolopsis subsimplex** L.B.Prout,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subsimplex* L.B.Prout,1913 **MG**
5547. **Comostolopsis tmematica** L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tmematica* L.B.Prout,1934 **UG Bga**
5548. **Conchylia actena** L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *actena* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA Ec**
5549. **Conchylia albata** Janse,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albata* Janse,1934 **ZA**
5550. **Conchylia alternata** (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alternata* W.Warren,1901; *argenteofasciata* Weymer,1908 **AO**
5551. **Conchylia canescens** (L.B.Prout,1925) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *canescens* L.B.Prout,1925 **ZA NA**
5552. **Conchylia decorata** (W.Warren,1911) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *decorata* W.Warren,1911 **ZA Fs Sfe**
5553. **Conchylia ditissimaria** Guenée,[1858] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ditissimaria* Guenée,[1858] **ZA ZA27 Kzu Nta**
5554. **Conchylia frosinaria** (Stoll,[1790]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *frosinaria* Stoll,[1790] **ZA Cto Ec**

5555. **Conchylia gamma** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gamma* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZA Cto Ec**
5556. **Conchylia irene** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *irene* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZA**
5557. **Conchylia lamellata** L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lamellata* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA Pel**
5558. **Conchylia lapsicolumna** L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lapsicolumna* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Spb Wv Tva Lpo**
5559. **Conchylia nitidula** (Stoll,[1782]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nitidula* Stoll,[1782]; *nitidularia* Guenée,[1858]; *lamellata* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA Cto Ec**
5560. **Conchylia nymphula** Janse,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nymphula* Janse,1934 **ZW Bul**
5561. **Conchylia pactolaria** Wallengren,1872 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pactolaria* Wallengren,1872 **ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo Ec**
5562. **Conchylia rhabdocampa** L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhabdocampa* L.B.Prout,1935 **ZA Ec**
5563. **Conchylia sesquifascia** (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sesquifascia* L.B.Prout,1913; *#sesquifascia* Vari,1958 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
5564. **Conchylodes distelitis** L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *distelitis* L.B.Prout,1930 *Conchylodes distelitis* L.B.Prout,1930, [in] Seitz,A. Gross-Schmett. Erde 16: 36, pl.4c. Type: [Zimbabwe]: Bulawayo (BMNH). **BW ZA ZA21 ZA22 Tva Lpo Spb Slp ZW Bul**
5565. **Conolophia aemula** (W.Warren,1894) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aemula* W.Warren,1894 **ZA Ksi ZA25 Kzu Nta Tva Gau Jh Pre**
5566. **Conolophia conscitaria** (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *conscitaria* Walker,1861; *smilodontaria* Snellen,1872; *maculata* Bastelberger,1908; *rubrifusa* Bastelberger,1909 **MG AO TZ CG ZA Mal ZA17 Tva Lpo Gau Jh Pre Dbn Nta Kzu Tst Mpu ZW Vf**
5567. **Conolophia oreades** Herbulot,1989 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oreades* Herbulot,1989 **RW**
5568. **Conolophia persimilis** (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *persimilis* W.Warren,1905 **KE**
5569. **Conolophia pungeleri** Bastelberger,1907 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pungeleri* Bastelberger,1907 **MG**
5570. **Conolophia rectistrigaria** (Rebel,1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rectistrigaria* Rebel,1914; *melanothrinx* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZR UG**
5571. **Crocota ricaria** Geyer,[1837] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ricaria* Geyer,[1837] **ZA**
5572. **Ctenaulis acutivalvis** Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acutivalvis* Herbulot,1954 *Ctenaulis acutivalvis* Herbulot,1954, Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire 40 (2): 308, pl.1 fig.1; p.308 fig.5. Holotype *: [Guinea]: Mt. Nimba (MNHNP). **GN Nim**
5573. **Ctenaulis albirupta** W.Warren,1902 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albirupta* W.Warren,1902 **KE**
5574. **Ctenaulis peracuta** Herbulot,1988 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *peracuta* Herbulot,1988 **CM**
5575. **Ctenoberta abanga** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *abanga* L.B.Prout,1915 **GA**
5576. **Ctenoberta dubia** (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dubia* W.Warren,1899 **NG Wrr**
5577. **Cyclophora ? sublunata** (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sublunata* Swinhoe,1904 **ZA ZA07 Ksi Kzu Nta**
5578. **Cyclophora hyponoea** (L.B.Prout,1935) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hyponoea* L.B.Prout,1935 **DZ ES**
5579. **Cyclophora inaequalis** W.Warren,1902 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inaequalis* W.Warren,1902 **ZA Mal Tva Lpo**
5580. **Cyclophora lennigiaria** (Fuchs,1883) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lennigiaria* Fuchs,1883 **MA DE FR ES MA PT**
5581. **Cyclophora unocula** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unocula* W.Warren,1897 **ZA ZA07 Ksi ZA18 Ec ZA25 Kzu Nta**
5582. **Darisodes cuneata** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cuneata* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
5583. **Darisodes oritropha** (D.S.Fletcher,1958) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oritropha* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz ZR**
5584. **Darisodes orygaria** (Guenée,1862) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orygaria* Guenée,1862 **RE KM MU**
5585. **Darisodes orygaria brunneata** (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brunneata* W.Warren,1902 **KM**
5586. **Darisodes orygaria orygaria** (Guenée,1862) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orygaria* Guenée,1862 **RE**
5587. **Dasymacaria ansorgei** W.Warren,1901 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* W.Warren,1901 *Dasymacaria ansorgei* W.Warren,1901, Novit. zool. 8: 18-19. Type *: Congo Free State [Zaire]: "four day's march from Beni", May 8th,1899 (leg. Dr.Ansorge) (BMNH). **ZR Bni**
5588. **Dasymacaria plebeia** Carcasson,1964 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plebeia* Carcasson,1964 **UG Kmp**

5589. *Dasypteroma thaumasia powelli* (Oberthür,1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1914 **DZ**
5590. *Dasypteroma thaumasia* Staudinger,1892 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thaumasia* Staudinger,1892; *oberthuri* Vazquez,1905 *Dasypteroma thaumasia* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 168-170, Taf.ii fig.10. Syntypes 3+: [Spain]: "San Ildefonso (Castilien)". **ES DZ**
5591. *Derambila alucitaria* (Snellen,1873) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alucitaria* Snellen,1873 **ST**
5592. *Derambila costipunctata* W.Warren,1905 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *costipunctata* W.Warren,1905 **SL**
5593. *Derambila delostigma* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *delostigma* L.B.Prout,1915 **MW**
5594. *Derambila hyperphyles* (L.B.Prout,1911) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hyperphyles* L.B.Prout,1911 **MW**
5595. *Derambila iridoptera* (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *iridoptera* L.B.Prout,1913 **KE**
5596. *Derambila jacksoni* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* L.B.Prout,1915 **KE Nai**
5597. *Derambila macritibia biokoensis* Herbulot,1998 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *biokoensis* Herbulot,1998 **GO Bio**
5598. *Derambila macritibia* L.B.Prout,1929 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *macritibia* L.B.Prout,1929 **ST GO Bio**
5599. *Derambila marginepunctata* Bastelberger,1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *marginepunctata* Bastelberger,1909 **AO**
5600. *Derambila niphosphaeras* (L.B.Prout,1934) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *niphosphaeras* L.B.Prout,1934 **TZ**
5601. *Derambila sjostedti* Aurivillius,1910 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sjostedti* Aurivillius,1910 **TZ**
5602. *Derambila syllaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *syllaria* Swinhoe,1904 **SL**
5603. *Derambila synecdema* L.B.Prout,1910 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *synecdema* L.B.Prout,1910 **CM Bit MW**
5604. *Derambila thearia* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thearia* Swinhoe,1904 **CM AO**
5605. *Derambila thearia ansorgei* L.B.Prout,1929 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* L.B.Prout,1929 **AO**
5606. *Derrioides cnephaeogramma* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cnephaeogramma* L.B.Prout,1938 **ZA Cap Cto Ec**
5607. *Derrioides hypenissa* Butler,1875 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hypenissa* Butler,1875 **ZA Nta Kzu**
5608. *Derrioides rufaria* (W.Warren,1909) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufaria* W.Warren,1909 **AO**
5609. *Derrioides villaria* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *villaria* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu**
5610. *Dichroma equestralis* Duncan [& Westwood],1841 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *equestralis* Duncan [& Westwood],1841; *equestrinaria* Guenée,[1858] **ZA Tva ZA18 Ec ZA20 Mpu Wca Cto**
5611. *Digrammia jordanaria* (Staudinger,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jordanaria* Staudinger,1901 **IL Pa EG Sn Js SA**
5612. *Dioproctasma ablegata* Herbulot,1996 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ablegata* Herbulot,1996 **GO Bio**
5613. *Dioproctasma aino* Bryk,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aino* Bryk,1913 **CM Lld**
5614. *Dioproctasma calderae* Herbulot,1996 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calderae* Herbulot,1996 *Dioproctasma calderae* Herbulot,1996, Lambillionea 100: 16, figs.3,4,7. Holotype *: Equatorial Guinea: Bioko, Gran Caldera volcanica de Luba u Ose, 1700m (coll. Herbulot). **GO Bio**
5615. *Dioproctasma homochroa* (Holland,1893) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *homochroa* Holland,1893; *sphingata* Karsch,1895 **CM GA Ogo**
5616. *Dioproctasma mercyi* Herbulot,1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mercyi* Herbulot,1956 *Dioproctasma mercyi* Herbulot,1956, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 61 (3/4): 92 fig. Holotype *: French Equatorial Africa [Congo]: N. of mid Congo, M'baiki. **CG**
5617. *Dioproctasma specularia* (Holland,1893) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *specularia* Holland,1893 **GA Ogo**
5618. *Diptychis geometrina* R.Felder,1874 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *geometrina* R.Felder,1874 **ZA SZ Nta Kzu Ec**
5619. *Disclisioprocta natalata* (Walker,1862) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *natalata* Walker,1862; *constellata* W.Warren,1897; *polyacmaria* Mabilie,1897; *rubritincta* Hampson,1899; *vorax* Strand,1910 **ZA Tva ZA08 Ksi ZA13 Nta Kzu ZA16 Mpu Ec ZW MU Sk MG**
5620. *Discomiosis anfractilinea* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anfractilinea* L.B.Prout,1915 **KE Nai**

5621. **Discomiosis arciocentra** L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arciocentra* L.B.Prout,1922
ZA Etm ZAO4 ZA12 Kzu Nta Wca Cto ZW
5622. **Discomiosis crescentifera** (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crescentifera*
W.Warren,1902 ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo
5623. **Discomiosis synnephes** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *synnephes* L.B.Prout,1915
KE
5624. **Dithecodes brunneifrons** (Hampson,1909) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brunneifrons*
Hampson,1909 UG Rz
5625. **Dithecodes delicata** (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *delicata* W.Warren,1899
UG
5626. **Dithecodes ornithospila** (L.B.Prout,1911) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ornithospila*
L.B.Prout,1911 CM Bit
5627. **Dolosis illacerata** L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *illacerata* L.B.Prout,1912 ZA
Etm ZAO5 ZA12 Kzu Nta Dbn
5628. **Dorsifulcrum acutum** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acutum* Herbulot,1979 CM
5629. **Dorsifulcrum albescens** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albescens* Herbulot,1979
CM
5630. **Dorsifulcrum bicolor** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Herbulot,1979 CM
5631. **Dorsifulcrum canui** Herbulot,1998 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *canui* Herbulot,1998 GO Bio
5632. **Dorsifulcrum cephalotes** (Walker,1869) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cephalotes* Walker,1869;
zebrina W.Warren,1902; *chapinaria* Holland,1920 ZR CG
5633. **Dorsifulcrum excavatum** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *excavatum* Herbulot,1979
CM
5634. **Dorsifulcrum fuscum** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fuscum* Herbulot,1979 CM
5635. **Dorsifulcrum latum** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *latum* Herbulot,1979 CM
5636. **Dorsifulcrum meloui** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *meloui* Herbulot,1979 CI
5637. **Dorsifulcrum mus** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mus* Herbulot,1979 CM
5638. **Dorsifulcrum pinheyi** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi* Herbulot,1979 ZM
5639. **Dorsifulcrum reductum** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *reductum* Herbulot,1979
CF
5640. **Dorsifulcrum reflexum** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *reflexum* Herbulot,1979
UG
5641. **Dorsifulcrum rotundum** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rotundum* Herbulot,1979
CM
5642. **Dorsifulcrum xeron** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *xeron* Herbulot,1979 ZA ZR
RW
5643. **Dorsifulcrum xeron seydeli** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *seydeli* Herbulot,1979
ZA ZR
5644. **Drepanogynis admiranda** (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *admiranda*
W.Warren,1905 ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Mal Ent Spb Ltr Hae
5645. **Drepanogynis agrypna** (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *agrypna* L.B.Prout,1938
ZA
5646. **Drepanogynis albiflua** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albiflua* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5647. **Drepanogynis albilinea** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albilinea* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5648. **Drepanogynis albiordine** L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albiordine* L.B.Prout,1938
ZA
5649. **Drepanogynis algoaria** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *algoaria*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *alicata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 ZA
5650. **Drepanogynis amydrogramma** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amydrogramma*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5651. **Drepanogynis angulilinea** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angulilinea*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5652. **Drepanogynis angustifascia** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angustifascia*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5653. **Drepanogynis angustimargo** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angustimargo*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5654. **Drepanogynis antennaria** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *antennaria*
Guenée,[1858]; *imbellata* Walker,1863; *vilisaria* Walker,1863 ZA
5655. **Drepanogynis anthracinata** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anthracinata*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5656. **Drepanogynis arcuatilinea** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arcuatilinea*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA

5657. **Drepanogynis arcuifera** L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arcuifera* L.B.Prout,1934
Drepanogynis arcuifera L.B.Prout,1934, Novit. zool. 34: 115. Holotype *: South Africa: [Natal]: Natal
National Park (BMNH). ZA Tva ZA12 Kzu Nta ZA14 Mpu Lpo Spb Ltr Wo
5658. **Drepanogynis argentinitens** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *argentinitens*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5659. **Drepanogynis aspitatifax** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aspitatifax*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5660. **Drepanogynis aspitatoides** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aspitoides*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5661. **Drepanogynis athroopsegma** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *athroopsegma*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5662. **Drepanogynis aurifera** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aurifera* M.Krüger,2002
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ent Mal
5663. **Drepanogynis auriferoides** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *auriferoides*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5664. **Drepanogynis aurifex** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aurifex* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5665. **Drepanogynis auriflava** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *auriflava* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5666. **Drepanogynis bifasciata** (Dewitz,1881) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bifasciata* Dewitz,1881
ZA
5667. **Drepanogynis bipartita** (W.Warren,1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bipartita* W.Warren,1914
ZA
5668. **Drepanogynis biviaria** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *biviaria* Guenée,[1858];
convexaria Walker,1863; *coryi* Janse,1932 ZA
5669. **Drepanogynis brunneisparsa** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brunneisparsa*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5670. **Drepanogynis calligrapha** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calligrapha*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5671. **Drepanogynis cambogiaria** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cambogiaria*
Guenée,[1858]; *paucaria* Guenée,[1858]; *justaria* Walker,1862; *biferaria* Walker,1863; *inflectaria* Walker,1863;
tardaria Walker,1863; *walkeri* Wallengren,1875; *limettaria* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; ZA
5672. **Drepanogynis canilinea** (L.B.Prout,1925) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *canilinea* L.B.Prout,1925
ZA
5673. **Drepanogynis carneata** (W.Warren,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *carneata*
W.Warren,1904 ZA
5674. **Drepanogynis chelicerata** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chelicerata*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5675. **Drepanogynis chromatina** (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chromatina*
L.B.Prout,1913 ZA
5676. **Drepanogynis chrysobates** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chrysobates*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5677. **Drepanogynis climax** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *climax* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5678. **Drepanogynis cnephaeogramma** (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
cnephaeogramma L.B.Prout,1913 ZA
5679. **Drepanogynis commutata** (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *commutata*
L.B.Prout,1938 ZA
5680. **Drepanogynis confusa** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *confusa* M.Krüger,2002
ZA Tva Gau Pre
5681. **Drepanogynis costipicta** (L.B.Prout,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *costipicta* L.B.Prout,1932
Sicyodes costipicta L.B.Prout,1932, Revue Zool. Bot. afr. 21 (3): 244. Holotype *: Congo Belge [Zaire]:
311km from Kindu (MRAC). ZR ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Mpu Nel
5682. **Drepanogynis costipicta olearis** L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *olearis*
L.B.Prout,1938 *Sicyodes costipicta* ssp. *olearis* L.B.Prout,1938, [in] Seitz,A., Gross Schmett. Erde 16:
136, pl.13e. Holotype *: [South Africa]: Transvaal: Nelspruit (TMP). ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Mpu Nel
5683. **Drepanogynis crassifurca** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crassifurca*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5684. **Drepanogynis crenilinea** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crenilinea* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5685. **Drepanogynis curvaria** (Dewitz,1881) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curvaria* Dewitz,1881 ZA
5686. **Drepanogynis curvifascia** (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curvifascia*
L.B.Prout,1916 ZA
5687. **Drepanogynis dami** (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dami* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA

5688. *Drepanogynis dentalinea* M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dentalinea* M.Krüger,2002 **ZA**
5689. *Drepanogynis dentatimargo* M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dentatimargo* M.Krüger,2002 **ZA**
5690. *Drepanogynis determinata* (Walker,1860) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *determinata* Walker,1860; *aropisaria* Walker,1860; *commixtata* Walker,1863; *mosegata* Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA**
5691. *Drepanogynis devia* (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *devia* L.B.Prout,1913 *Apleroneura devia* L.B.Prout,1913, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3 (4): 210, pl.12 fig.12. Holotype *: [South Africa: Transvaal]: Woodbush Village (BMNH). **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ent Wo**
5692. *Drepanogynis dochmoleuca* (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dochmoleuca* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA**
5693. *Drepanogynis dukei* M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dukei* M.Krüger,2002 **ZA**
5694. *Drepanogynis ecprepes* M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ecprepes* M.Krüger,2002 **ZA**
5695. *Drepanogynis ectoglauca* M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ectoglauca* M.Krüger,2002 **ZA**
5696. *Drepanogynis ennomaria* (W.Warren,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ennomaria* W.Warren,1904 **ZA**
5697. *Drepanogynis epione* (L.B.Prout,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *epione* L.B.Prout,1917 *Apleroneura epione* L.B.Prout,1917, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3 (4): 213, pl.12 fig.5. Holotype: South Africa: [Mpumalanga]: Barberton (TMP). **ZA ZA12 ZA13 Kzu Nta Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Wo Hae Mal Wm Mpu Brb**
5698. *Drepanogynis excurvata* M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *excurvata* M.Krüger,2002 **ZA**
5699. *Drepanogynis figurata* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *figurata* W.Warren,1905 **ZA**
5700. *Drepanogynis fortilimbata* (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fortilimbata* L.B.Prout,1938 **ZA**
5701. *Drepanogynis fuscimargo* (W.Warren,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fuscimargo* W.Warren,1898 **ZA**
5702. *Drepanogynis glaucichorda* L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *glaucichorda* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu**
5703. *Drepanogynis gloriola* (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gloriola* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA**
5704. *Drepanogynis griseisparsa* M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griseisparsa* M.Krüger,2002 **ZA**
5705. *Drepanogynis gynoloxa* (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gynoloxa* L.B.Prout,1938 **ZA**
5706. *Drepanogynis herbuloti* Viette,1970 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Viette,1970 **MG**
5707. *Drepanogynis hilaris* M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hilaris* M.Krüger,2002 **ZA**
5708. *Drepanogynis hypenissa* (Butler,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hypenissa* Butler,1875 **ZA Tva Lpo Mpu Pil Spb Ec Stj Dmm Nta Kzu Hae**
5709. *Drepanogynis hypoplea* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hypoplea* L.B.Prout,1938 **ZA**
5710. *Drepanogynis inaequalis* (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inaequalis* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZA**
5711. *Drepanogynis inangulata* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inangulata* W.Warren,1905 **ZA**
5712. *Drepanogynis incondita* (W.Warren,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incondita* W.Warren,1904; *renitens* W.Warren,1914; *unilineata* W.Warren,1914 nec Wrr.,1897 **ZA**
5713. *Drepanogynis incurvata* M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incurvata* M.Krüger,2002 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
5714. *Drepanogynis insciata* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insciata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA**
5715. *Drepanogynis interscripta* (L.B.Prout,1912) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *interscripta* L.B.Prout,1912 **ZA**
5716. *Drepanogynis intricata* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *intricata* W.Warren,1905 **ZA**
5717. *Drepanogynis intrusilinea* M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *intrusilinea* M.Krüger,2002 **ZA**
5718. *Drepanogynis irvingi* M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *irvingi* M.Krüger,2002 **ZA**
5719. *Drepanogynis kalahariensis* M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kalahariensis* M.Krüger,2002 **ZA**
5720. *Drepanogynis lactimacula* M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lactimacula* M.Krüger,2002 **ZA**

5721. **Drepanogynis latipennis** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *latipennis* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5722. **Drepanogynis lavata** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lavata* M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5723. **Drepanogynis leptodoma** L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leptodoma* L.B.Prout,1917
ZA
5724. **Drepanogynis miltophyris** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *miltophyris*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5725. **Drepanogynis mixtaria** Guenée,[1858] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mixtaria* Guenée,[1858];
regularia Guenée,[1858]; *inapplicata* Walker,[1863]; *exemptaria* Walker,[1863]; *dulcinaria* R.Felder &
Rogenhofer,1875; *strigifera* W.Warren,1914 **Drepanogynis mixtaria** Guenée,[1858], [in] Boisduval &
Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gen. Lepid.) 9: 93. Lectotype *: [South Africa]: Cap de Bonne-Esperanc
(MNHNP). ZA Etm ZA12 ZA13 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Mal ZA28 Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Kkf Dbn Umk Pil Ly Ggh
Fs Mag Pre Wo Hae Gau Wca Cto Con Jnk Kgb Kny Ec Plt Elo Grh Pel Nca Rie LS ZW Vum
5726. **Drepanogynis monas** L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *monas* L.B.Prout,1916 ZA
ZA18 Ec
5727. **Drepanogynis nebulosa** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nebulosa* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5728. **Drepanogynis neopraefidens** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neopraefidens*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5729. **Drepanogynis nigrapex** (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigrapex* L.B.Prout,1913
ZA Tva ZA10 ZA11 ZA12 Kzu Mpu Wv
5730. **Drepanogynis nipholibes** (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nipholibes*
L.B.Prout,1913 ZA
5731. **Drepanogynis niveata** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *niveata* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5732. **Drepanogynis obscurefascia** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obscurefascia*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5733. **Drepanogynis ocellata** W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ocellata* W.Warren,1897
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr
5734. **Drepanogynis oinophora** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oinophora*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5735. **Drepanogynis olivescens** (W.Warren,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *olivescens*
W.Warren,1898; *demissa* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA Tva Lpo Spb Vvo Ady Wp
5736. **Drepanogynis orthobates** (L.B.Prout,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orthobates*
L.B.Prout,1917 ZA ZA13 Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Wp Hae
5737. **Drepanogynis ostracina** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ostracina* M.Krüger,2002
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr
5738. **Drepanogynis pallidimargo** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pallidimargo*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5739. **Drepanogynis parapraefidens** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *parapraefidens*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5740. **Drepanogynis parva** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *parva* M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5741. **Drepanogynis perirorata** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perirorata*
M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5742. **Drepanogynis pero** L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pero* L.B.Prout,1917 ZA
5743. **Drepanogynis phaeoscia** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phaeoscia* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5744. **Drepanogynis prouti** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tripartita* L.B.Prout,1915 *nec*
Warr.,1898; *prouti* M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5745. **Drepanogynis pulla** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulla* M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5746. **Drepanogynis pumila** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pumila* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5747. **Drepanogynis punctata** W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *punctata* W.Warren,1897
ZA ZA10 ZA12 ZA13 Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Mal Wo Pot
5748. **Drepanogynis ravida** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ravida* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5749. **Drepanogynis rhodampyx** (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhodampyx*
L.B.Prout,1938 ZA
5750. **Drepanogynis robertsoni** (L.B.Prout,1925) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *robertsoni*
L.B.Prout,1925 ZA
5751. **Drepanogynis rosea** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rosea* M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5752. **Drepanogynis rufaria** (W.Warren,1909) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufaria* W.Warren,1909
ZA
5753. **Drepanogynis rufigrisea** (W.Warren,1911) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufigrisea*
W.Warren,1911 ZA

5754. **Drepanogynis sectilis** (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sectilis* L.B.Prout,1938
ZA
5755. **Drepanogynis serrifasciaria** (Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *serrifasciaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854] ZA
5756. **Drepanogynis simonsi** (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simonsi* L.B.Prout,1938; *fitzsimonsi* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA
5757. **Drepanogynis sinuata** W.Warren,1905 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sinuata* W.Warren,1905
ZA
5758. **Drepanogynis smaragdaria** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *smaragdaria* M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5759. **Drepanogynis smaragdioides** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *smaragdioides* M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5760. **Drepanogynis soni** (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *soni* L.B.Prout,1938; *vansoni* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA
5761. **Drepanogynis sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA Mal Tva Lpo
5762. **Drepanogynis sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA ZA23 Fs
5763. **Drepanogynis spatulifurca** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *spatulifurca* M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5764. **Drepanogynis stepheni** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stepheni* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5765. **Drepanogynis striata** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *striata* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5766. **Drepanogynis striata striata** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *striata* M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5767. **Drepanogynis strigulosa** L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *strigulosa* L.B.Prout,1916
ZA
5768. **Drepanogynis subochrea** (L.B.Prout,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subochrea* L.B.Prout,1917 ZA
5769. **Drepanogynis subrosea** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subrosea* M.Krüger,2002
ZA
5770. **Drepanogynis synclinia** (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *synclinia* L.B.Prout,1938
ZA
5771. **Drepanogynis tabacicolor** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tabacicolor* M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5772. **Drepanogynis trachyacta** (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trachyacta* L.B.Prout,1922; *corbolinea* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA
5773. **Drepanogynis tripartita** (Walker,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tripartita* Walker,1898
ZA ZA17 ZA28 Tva Lpo Spb Ent Pot Wp Hae
5774. **Drepanogynis unilineata** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unilineata* W.Warren,1897 ZA
5775. **Drepanogynis valida** (W.Warren,1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *valida* W.Warren,1914
ZA
5776. **Drepanogynis vara** L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vara* L.B.Prout,1922 ZA
ZA11 Kzu
5777. **Drepanogynis variciliata** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *variciliata* M.Krüger,2002 ZA Tva Lpo Spb
5778. **Drepanogynis villaria** (Felder & Rogenhoder,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *villaria* Felder & Rogenhoder,1875 ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ent Hae Mal
5779. **Drepanogynis viridipennis** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viridipennis* M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5780. **Drepanogynis xanthographa** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *xanthographa* M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5781. **Drepanogynis xylophanes** M.Krüger,2002 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *xylophanes* M.Krüger,2002 ZA
5782. **Drepanopterula zanoni** (Turati,1919) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zanoni* Turati,1919 LY Cy
5783. **Durbana setinata** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *setinata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 ZA Ktz Nta Kzu Ec
5784. **Dyscia (Iberafrina) penulataria** (Hübner,[1819]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *penulataria* Hübner,[1819]; *rubentaria* Rambur,1866; *hispanaria* Milliere,1866; *combustaria* Oberthür,1923; *trabucaria* Oberthür,1923; *naevata* Wehrli,1953; *eisenbergeri* Hörhammer,1959 Geometra penulataria Hübner,[1819], Samml. eur. Schm. 5: pl.98 figs.507-508. Syntypes: Europa. DZ PT ES Mu FR
5785. **Dyscia (Iberafrina) rungsi** Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rungsii* Herbulot,1981
Dyscia rungsi Herbulot,1981, Alexanor 12 (2): 95-96, fig. Holotype *: Maroc: Tuneliat, 25.2.1937, 1465m (coll. D.Lucas, in coll.Herbulot). MA

5786. **Dyscia (s.str.) galactaria Turati,1934** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *galactaria Turati,1934*; *karsholti Wiltshire,1991*. **LY Cy TN**
5787. **Dyscia (s.str.) lentiscaria (Donzel,1837)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lentiscaria Donzel,1837*; *agacles Oberthür,1923* **DZ PT ES Mu FR IT TR Cc AM**
5788. **Dyscia (Warneckeella) malatyana (Wehrli,1934)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *malatyana Wehrli,1934* **Dyscia malatyana Werli,1934, Int. ent. Z. 27: 535-536, fig.19. Syntypes 3*: [Türkei]: Malatya: Tecde (ZFMK). LY TR Cc AZ AM GG RU Ao Da IR Ss TM Kp KG Kmk Tk Dj UZ KK AF PK CN T-S Kno**
5789. **Dyscia (Warneckeella) malatyana senecai Wiltshire,1990** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *senecai Wiltshire,1990* **LY**
5790. **Dyscia (Zuleika) nobiliaria (A.Bang-Haas,1906)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nobiliaria A.Bang-Haas,1906* **DZ TN**
5791. **Dyscia (Zuleika) plebejaria (Oberthür,1910)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plebejaria Oberthür,1910*; *nelvaria Oberthür,1914* **DZ**
5792. **Dyscia atlantica Reisser,1933** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atlantica Reisser,1933* **MA**
5793. **Dyscia holli (Oberthür,1910)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *holli Oberthür,1910*; *duponti Thierry-Mieg,1910*; *albirosea Rothschild,1911*; *austauti Oberthür,1923* **DZ MA**
5794. **Dysrhoe olbia (L.B.Prout,1911)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *olbia L.B.Prout,1911*; *parvula L.B.Prout,1932* **ZA**
5795. **Eccymatoge melanoterna L.B.Prout,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melanoterna L.B.Prout,1913* **ZA Lpo Tva Hae ZA10 Nta Kzu ZA20 Mpu**
5796. **Ecpetala caesioplaga (L.B.Prout,1935)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *caesioplaga L.B.Prout,1935* **ZA ZR**
5797. **Ecpetala camerunica Herbulot,1988** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *camerunica Herbulot,1988* **CM**
5798. **Ecpetala carnifasciata (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *carnifasciata W.Warren,1899* **UG**
5799. **Ecpetala euthypora (L.B.Prout,1926)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *euthypora L.B.Prout,1926* **UG**
5800. **Ecpetala indentata (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *indentata W.Warren,1902* **KE**
5801. **Ecpetala obtusa (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obtusa W.Warren,1902* **KE UG Rz TZ**
5802. **Ecpetala obtusa celaena (D.S.Fletcher,1958)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *celaena D.S.Fletcher,1958* **UG Rz**
5803. **Ecpetala obtusa meruana (Aurivillius,1910)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *meruana Aurivillius,1910* **TZ**
5804. **Ecpetala similata (Aurivillius,1910)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *similata Aurivillius,1910* **TZ KE**
5805. **Ecpetala similata animosa (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *animosa L.B.Prout,1915* **KE**
5806. **Ecpetala similata similata (Aurivillius,1910)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *similata Aurivillius,1910* **TZ**
5807. **Ecpetala unduligera (Aurivillius,1910)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unduligera Aurivillius,1910* **TZ**
5808. **Ectropis atelomeres L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atelomeres L.B.Prout,1922* **ZA Ec Cto**
5809. **Ectropis delosaria (Walker,[1863])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *delosaria Walker,[1863]*; *crassa W.Warren,1899* **Tephrosia delosaria Walker,[1863], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 26: 1541. Type +: South Africa (BMNH). ZA ZA10 ZA12 ZA13 Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Ggh Fs**
5810. **Ectropis fraudulenta Janse,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fraudulenta Janse,1932* **ZA ZA10 Nta Kzu ZA28 Tva Lpo**
5811. **Ectropis obliquilinea L.B.Prout,1916** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obliquilinea L.B.Prout,1916* **ZA ZA24 NWe**
5812. **Ectropis oleitincta L.B.Prout,1931** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oleitincta L.B.Prout,1931* **SO**
5813. **Ectropis paracopa L.B.Prout,1925** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *paracopa L.B.Prout,1925* **ZA**
5814. **Ectropis simplex (W.Warren,1916)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplex W.Warren,1916* **ZA ZA10 Nta Kzu**
5815. **Ectropis spoliataria (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *spoliataria Walker,1860*; *fulvitincta W.Warren,1904* **ZA Tva Etm Ktz ZA04 ZA05 ZA12 ZA13 ZA14 ZA20 Mpu ZA25 Kzu Dbn**
5816. **Ectropis sublimbata (W.Warren,1911)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sublimbata W.Warren,1911* **ZA**
5817. **Ekboarmia atlanticaria (Staudinger,1859)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atlanticaria Staudinger,1859* **DZ PT ES Sa**

5818. **Elophos (Elophos) barbarica** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *barbarica* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZA**
5819. **Encoma inaccurata** (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inaccurata* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA Tva Lpo Hae**
5820. **Encoma irisaria Swinhoe,1904** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *irisaria* Swinhoe,1904; *pulviscula* L.B.Prout,1932 **Encoma irisaria Swinhoe,1904**, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904: 523. Type: [Kenya: El Burgon], Mile 478, Uganda Railway. **KE**
5821. **Encoma rectangulata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rectangulata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG**
5822. **Enconista rubrior** Hausmann,1990 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubrior* Hausmann,1990 **MA**
5823. **Enconista tennoa** Pinker,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tennoa* Pinker,1978 **Cn**
5824. **Eois grataria** (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *grataria* Walker,1861; *pallicinctaria* Walker,1863 **ZA Tva Etm Ktz ZA04 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu ZA18 Ec NG AO UG KE LK**
5825. **Eois pyrauges** L.B.Prout,1927 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pyrauges* L.B.Prout,1927 **ST**
5826. **Eois rectifasciata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rectifasciata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz ZA**
5827. **Eois sp.1** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA ZA12 Kzu**
5828. **Eois sp.2** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA Tva ZA20 Mpu**
5829. **Epiclecta calidaria** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calidaria* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZA Ec Tra Stj**
5830. **Epicosymbia cf. nitidata** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA Ksi Kzu Nta**
5831. **Epicosymbia dentisignata** (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *designata* Walker,[1863]; *perrufa* W.Warren,1897 **ZA ZA07 Ksi Kzu Nta Dbn Tva**
5832. **Epicosymbia nitidata** (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nitidata* W.Warren,1905; *albivertex* W.Warren,1900 **ZA Tva Ktz ZA05 ZA07 ZA08 Ksi ZA14 Mpu ZA27 Kzu Nta**
5833. **Epicosymbia perstrigulata** (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perstrigulata* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA Tva Gau ZW Har**
5834. **Epiglasma alba** Viette,1970 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alba* Viette,1970 **MG**
5835. **Epiglasma befasy** Viette,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *befasy* Viette,1981 **MG**
5836. **Epiglasma corrupta** Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *corrupta* Herbulot,1954 **MG**
5837. **Epiglasma crenifera** Herbulot,1970 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crenifera* Herbulot,1970 **MG**
5838. **Epiglasma disjuncta** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *disjuncta* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
5839. **Epiglasma frigida** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *frigida* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
5840. **Epiglasma herbuloti** Viette,1980 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Viette,1980 **MG**
5841. **Epiglasma hispida** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hispida* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
5842. **Epiglasma holochroa** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *holochroa* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
5843. **Epiglasma lutea** Viette,1970 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lutea* Viette,1970 **MG**
5844. **Epiglasma meloui** L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *meloui* L.B.Prout,1930 **MG**
5845. **Epiglasma nobilis** Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nobilis* Herbulot,1954 **MG**
5846. **Epiglasma occidentalis** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
5847. **Epiglasma olsoufieffi** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *olsoufieffi* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
5848. **Epiglasma perineti** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perineti* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
5849. **Epiglasma praenuntia** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *praenuntia* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
5850. **Epiglasma radiata** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *radiata* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
5851. **Epiglasma rhodostigma** Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhodostigma* Herbulot,1954 **MG**
5852. **Epiglasma rufifrons** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufifrons* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
5853. **Epiglasma simplaria** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplaria* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
5854. **Epiglasma triplicifascia** (L.B.Prout,1912) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *triplicifascia* L.B.Prout,1912 **MG**
5855. **Epiglasma tulear** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tulear* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
5856. **Epiglasma viridibasis** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viridibasis* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
5857. **Epigynopteryx affirmata** Herbulot,1997 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *affirmata* Herbulot,1997 **CM**

- 5858. Epigynopteryx africana (Aurivillius,1910)** (Geometridae) **TZ** **Synonym(s):** *africana* Aurivillius,1910
- 5859. Epigynopteryx altivagans Herbulot,1993** (Geometridae) **MG** **Synonym(s):** *altivagans* Herbulot,1993
- 5860. Epigynopteryx ansorgei (W.Warren,1901)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *ansorgei* W.Warren,1901; *barbaria* Oberthür,1911 **Aeschropteryx ? ansorgei** W.Warren,1901, Novit. zool. 8: 17-18. Type *: Congo Free State [Zaire]: "two days from Fort Beni", 6th May,1899 (Dr. Ansorge) (BMNH). **ZR Bni CM**
- 5861. Epigynopteryx artemis Viette,1973** (Geometridae) **MG** **Synonym(s):** *artemis* Viette,1973
- 5862. Epigynopteryx aurantiaca Herbulot,1965** (Geometridae) **MG** **Synonym(s):** *aurantiaca* Herbulot,1965
- 5863. Epigynopteryx borgeaudi (Herbulot,[1957])** (Geometridae) **MG** **Synonym(s):** *borgeaudi* Herbulot,[1957]
- 5864. Epigynopteryx captiva Herbulot,1997** (Geometridae) **RW** **Synonym(s):** *captiva* Herbulot,1997
- 5865. Epigynopteryx castanea Viette,1977** (Geometridae) **MG** **Synonym(s):** *castanea* Viette,1977
- 5866. Epigynopteryx coffeae L.B.Prout,1934** (Geometridae) **KE** **Synonym(s):** *coffeae* L.B.Prout,1934
- 5867. Epigynopteryx commixta W.Warren,1934** (Geometridae) **UG ZR CM** **Synonym(s):** *commixta* W.Warren,1934; *bipunctaria* Bastelberger,1909; *sabasaria* Oberthür,1911
- 5868. Epigynopteryx curvimargo (Hampson,1909)** (Geometridae) **UG Rz** **Synonym(s):** *curvimargo* Hampson,1909
- 5869. Epigynopteryx declinans Herbulot,1965** (Geometridae) **MG** **Synonym(s):** *declinans* Herbulot,1965
- 5870. Epigynopteryx dia Viette,1973** (Geometridae) **MG** **Synonym(s):** *dia* Viette,1973
- 5871. Epigynopteryx dorcas L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) **ZR** **Synonym(s):** *dorcas* L.B.Prout,1932
- 5872. Epigynopteryx duboisi Herbulot,1981** (Geometridae) **KM** **Synonym(s):** *duboisi* Herbulot,1981
- 5873. Epigynopteryx eudallasta D.S.Fletcher,1978** (Geometridae) **KE** **Synonym(s):** *eudallasta* D.S.Fletcher,1978
- 5874. Epigynopteryx eugonia L.B.Prout,1935** (Geometridae) **BW** **Synonym(s):** *eugonia* L.B.Prout,1935
- 5875. Epigynopteryx fimosa (W.Warren,1905)** (Geometridae) **SL** **Synonym(s):** *fimosa* W.Warren,1905
- 5876. Epigynopteryx flavedinaria (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) **ET** **Synonym(s):** *flavedinaria* Guenée,[1858]; *molliaria* Guenée,[1858]; *xanthiaria* Guenée,[1858]
- 5877. Epigynopteryx flexa L.B.Prout,1931** (Geometridae) **CM Bit** **Synonym(s):** *flexa* L.B.Prout,1931
- 5878. Epigynopteryx fulva Janse,1932** (Geometridae) **ZA Tva Mpu Brb** **Synonym(s):** *fulva* Janse,1932
- 5879. Epigynopteryx glycera L.B.Prout,1934** (Geometridae) **MG** **Synonym(s):** *glycera* L.B.Prout,1934
- 5880. Epigynopteryx glycera subbasalis Herbulot,1965** (Geometridae) **MG** **Synonym(s):** *subbasalis* Herbulot,1965
- 5881. Epigynopteryx impunctata (W.Warren,1898)** (Geometridae) **UG Kmp** **Synonym(s):** *impunctata* W.Warren,1898
- 5882. Epigynopteryx indiscretaria (Mabille,1898)** (Geometridae) **MG** **Synonym(s):** *indiscretaria* Mabille,1898
- 5883. Epigynopteryx jacksoni Carcasson,1964** (Geometridae) **UG Kzi** **Synonym(s):** *jacksoni* Carcasson,1964
- 5884. Epigynopteryx langaria (Holland,1920)** (Geometridae) **ZR** **Synonym(s):** *langaria* Holland,1920
- 5885. Epigynopteryx lioloma L.B.Prout,1931** (Geometridae) **SO** **Synonym(s):** *lioloma* L.B.Prout,1931
- 5886. Epigynopteryx maculosata (W.Warren,1901)** (Geometridae) **ZR** **Synonym(s):** *maculosata* W.Warren,1901
- 5887. Epigynopteryx maeviaria (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) **ZA ZA08 ZA12 ZA13 Nta Kzu ZA28 Tva Lpo** **Synonym(s):** *maeviaria* Guenée,[1858]
- 5888. Epigynopteryx metrocamparia (Bastelberger,1908)** (Geometridae) **CM** **Synonym(s):** *metrocamparia* Bastelberger,1908
- 5889. Epigynopteryx modesta (Butler,1880)** (Geometridae) **MG** **Synonym(s):** *modesta* Butler,1880; *sipariata* Saalmüller,1891
- 5890. Epigynopteryx molochina Herbulot,1984** (Geometridae) **CM** **Synonym(s):** *molochina* Herbulot,1984
- 5891. Epigynopteryx mutabilis (W.Warren,1903)** (Geometridae) **KE** **Synonym(s):** *mutabilis* W.Warren,1903

- 5892. *Epigynopteryx nigricola* (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigricola* W.Warren,1897; *abbreviata* W.Warren,1901; *epionata* W.Warren,1897 **NG Wrr**
- 5893. *Epigynopteryx ommatoclesis* (L.B.Prout,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ommatoclesis* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA Etm ZA06 Ksi Nta Kzu ZA18 Ec Nha**
- 5894. *Epigynopteryx perviata* (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perviata* W.Warren,1897 **MG**
- 5895. *Epigynopteryx piperata* (Saalmüller,1880)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *piperata* Saalmüller,1880 **MG**
- 5896. *Epigynopteryx piperata turlini* Viette,1973** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Viette,1973 **MG**
- 5897. *Epigynopteryx prolixa* (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prolixa* L.B.Prout,1915 **MG**
- 5898. *Epigynopteryx prophylacis* Herbulot,[1957]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prophylacis* Herbulot,[1957] **ZR**
- 5899. *Epigynopteryx pygmaea* Herbulot,[1957]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pygmaea* Herbulot,[1957] **MG**
- 5900. *Epigynopteryx rougeoti* Herbulot,1977** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti* Herbulot,1977 **ET**
- 5901. *Epigynopteryx scotti* D.S.Fletcher,1959** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scotti* D.S.Fletcher,1959 **ET**
- 5902. *Epigynopteryx silvestris* Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *silvestris* Herbulot,1954 **MG**
- 5903. *Epigynopteryx stictigrama* (Hampson,1909)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stictigrama* Hampson,1909 **UG Rz**
- 5904. *Epigynopteryx straminea* (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *straminea* W.Warren,1897 **NG Wrr**
- 5905. *Epigynopteryx subspersa* (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subspersa* W.Warren,1897; *craspigonia* Hampson,1909 **ZA ZR UG Rz**
- 5906. *Epigynopteryx tabitha* W.Warren,1901** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tabitha* W.Warren,1901 **UG**
- 5907. *Epigynopteryx tenera* Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenera* Herbulot,1954 **MG**
- 5908. *Epigynopteryx tenera sogai* Viette,1973** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sogai* Viette,1973 **MG**
- 5909. *Epigynopteryx termininota* L.B.Prout,1934** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *termininota* L.B.Prout,1934 **GO Bio**
- 5910. *Epigynopteryx townsendi* D.S.Fletcher,1958** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *townsendi* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **ZA KE**
- 5911. *Epigynopteryx variabile* Viette,1973** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *variabile* Viette,1973 **MG**
- 5912. *Epigynopteryx venosa* Herbulot,1984** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *venosa* Herbulot,1984 **RW**
- 5913. *Epigynopteryx xeres* Viette,1973** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *xeres* Viette,1973 **MG**
- 5914. *Epione chalcospilata* Walker,[1863]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chalcospilata* Walker,[1863] **ZA**
- 5915. *Epirrhoe achatina* L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *achatina* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZA Ggh Fs LS**
- 5916. *Epirrhoe annulifera* (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *annulifera* W.Warren,1902 **KE Kyu ZA Etm Nta Kzu**
- 5917. *Epirrhoe edelsteni* L.B.Prout,1916** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *edelsteni* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Ec**
- 5918. *Episteira confusidentata* (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *confusidentata* W.Warren,1897 **ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu Ec**
- 5919. *Erastria leucicolor* (Butler,1875)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leucicolor* Butler,1875; *atrisignata* W.Warren,1914 **Hyperythra leucicolor** Butler,1875, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 16: 417. Syntypes: [South Africa]: Natal (BMNH). **ZA ZA08 Mal Tva Lpo Spb Bbg ZA27 Nta Kzu**
- 5920. *Erastria madecassaria natalensis* (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* W.Warren,1897 **ZA Ktz ZA04 ZA05 ZA12 ZA13 Kzu ZA14 Mal Nta Tva Lpo ZA16 Mpu**
- 5921. *Eucrostes albicornaria* (Mabille,1880)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albicornaria* Mabille,1880 **ZA Ksi Kzu Nta Tva Bfk**
- 5922. *Eucrostes disparata* (Walker,1861)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *disparata* Walker,1861 **ZA ZA18 Ec Wca Ste Nta Kzu Srn TH**
- 5923. *Eucrostes rhodophthama* L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhodophthama* L.B.Prout,1912 **ZA ZA25 Nta Kzu Wca Cto Umk Ec Tra**
- 5924. *Eucrostes rufociliaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufociliaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855] **ZA Wca Cto**
- 5925. *Eucrostes sp.*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA ZA05 Nta Kzu**

5926. *Euexia percnopus* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *percnopus* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZA**
Tva ZAO4 ZAO7 ZAO8 Ksi ZA14 Mpu ZA25 ZA26 Nta Kzu
5927. *Eulycia extorris* (W.Warren,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *extorris* W.Warren,1904 **ZA**
Mal Tva Lpo ZA25 Nta Kzu Dbn
5928. *Eulycia grisea* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *grisea* W.Warren,1897 **Eubyja**
grisea W.Warren,1897, Novit. zool. 4: 91. Type +: British Central Africa [Malawi]: Zomba. **ZA ZA14 Mpu**
Mal ZA17 Lpo Tva Spb Lj ZA26 Nta Kzu MW Zom ZW KE
5929. *Eulycia grisea grisea* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *grisea* W.Warren,1897
Eubyja grisea W.Warren,1897, Novit. zool. 4: 91. Type +: British Central Africa [Malawi]: Zomba. **ZA**
ZA14 Mpu Mal ZA17 Lpo Tva Spb Lj ZA26 Nta Kzu MW Zom
5930. *Eulycia subpunctata* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subpunctata* W.Warren,1897
Eubyja subpunctata W.Warren,1897, Novit. zool. 4: 91. Type *: [South Africa]: Natal, Weenen (BMNH).
ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu Wnn Tva Lpo Spb Wb Chp
5931. *Eupagia canilinea* L.B.Prout,1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *canilinea* L.B.Prout,1925 **ZA**
Ec
5932. *Eupagia determinata* Walker,1860 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *determinata* Walker,1860;
aropisaria Walker,1860; *commixtata* Walker,[1863]; *mosegata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA Tva ZA20**
Mpu Ggh Fs Nta Kzu Dbn
5933. *Eupagia nigerrima* Swinhoe,1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigerrima* Swinhoe,1904 **ET**
5934. *Eupagia robertsoni* L.B.Prout,1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *robertsoni* L.B.Prout,1925
ZA Ec
5935. *Eupagia valida* (W.Warren,1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *valida* W.Warren,1914 **ZA Tva**
ZAO5 ZA12 Kzu Nta ZA14 Mpu Brb
5936. *Euphyia distinctata* (Walker,1862) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *distinctata* Walker,1862;
scotosia Walker,1863; *discolorata* W.Warren,1901 **ZA Wca Cto**
5937. *Eupithecia abbreviata* Stephens,1831 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nebulata* Haworth,1809;
abbreviata Stephens,1831 **MA TN PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG**
TR DK NO SE LT RU MD UA BY
5938. *Eupithecia acutula* Turati & C.G.Krüger,1936 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acutula* Turati &
C.G.Krüger,1936 **LY Cy**
5939. *Eupithecia aegyptiaca* Dietze,1910 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aegyptiaca* Dietze,1910 **EG**
EG11
5940. *Eupithecia albicristulata* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albicristulata*
L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA Nta Kzu**
5941. *Eupithecia albimaculata* D.S.Fletcher,1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albimaculata*
D.S.Fletcher,1956 **KE Elg**
5942. *Eupithecia albistillata* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albistillata* L.B.Prout,1932
KE
5943. *Eupithecia albistrigata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albistrigata*
D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG ZR**
5944. *Eupithecia alliardia* Staudinger,1870 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alliardia* Staudinger,1870;
#notata Dietze,1910 *nec* Sph.,1831 *Eupithecia alliardia* Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 129. Syntypes:
Ungarn: Umg. Ofens. **MA DZ PT ES FR IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR RU MD UA Cm AZ**
GG Cc
5945. *Eupithecia alticomora* Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alticomora* Herbulot,1981
KM
5946. *Eupithecia altitudinis* M.Krüger,2000 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *altitudinis* M.Krüger,2000
ZA
5947. *Eupithecia amathes* L.B.Prout,1926 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amathes* L.B.Prout,1926 **UG**
5948. *Eupithecia amphiplex* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amphiplex* L.B.Prout,1932
KE
5949. *Eupithecia anguinata* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anguinata* W.Warren,1902
KE
5950. *Eupithecia angulata* Fletcher,1951 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angulata* Fletcher,1951 **ET**
5951. *Eupithecia angustiarum* M.Krüger,2000 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angustiarum*
M.Krüger,2000 **ZA**
5952. *Eupithecia arenitincta* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arenitincta* L.B.Prout,1938
DZ
5953. *Eupithecia astales* D.S.Fletcher,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *astales* D.S.Fletcher,1978
TZ
5954. *Eupithecia atomaria* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atomaria* W.Warren,1902
KE
5955. *Eupithecia bardiardia* Turati,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bardiardia* Turati,1934 **LY Cy**
5956. *Eupithecia bicurvicera* Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bicurvicera* Herbulot,1972
MG

5957. *Eupithecia bolephora* L.B.Prout,1937 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bolephora* L.B.Prout,1937
KM
5958. *Eupithecia boryata* (Rebel,1906) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *boryata* Rebel,1906 Cn
5959. *Eupithecia brachyptera* L.B.Prout,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brachyptera* L.B.Prout,1913
ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Gau Pre
5960. *Eupithecia breviculata* (Donzel,1837) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *breviculata* Donzel,1837;
anatolica Schwingenschuss,1939; *georgica* Vojnits,1977. MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE CH HU
RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR Cc AZ RU MD UA BY IL Pa CY JO IR TM Kp Da
5961. *Eupithecia caeruleata* Favre,1899 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *caeruleata* Favre,1899
Eupithecia venosata var. *caeruleata* Favre,1899, Faune des Macro-Lepid du Valais: 305. Syntypes:
Switzerland: Mt. Chemin, Mt. Ravoire, Sion. MA DZ PT ES FR Si Co IT CH AT SK RO YU BG GR Cr RU
UA Cm IL Pa CY LB AZ Cc
5962. *Eupithecia candicans* Herbulot,1988 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *candicans* Herbulot,1988
CM
5963. *Eupithecia celatisigna* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *celatisigna*
W.Warren,1902; *lugubriaria* Swinhoe,1904 KE ZA
5964. *Eupithecia celatisigna celatisigna* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *celatisigna*
W.Warren,1902; *lugubriaria* Swinhoe,1904 KE ZA
5965. *Eupithecia celatisigna tatoptera* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tatoptera*
L.B.Prout,1932 KE
5966. *Eupithecia chalikhophila* Wehrli,1926 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chalikhophila* Wehrli,1926
ES An MA
5967. *Eupithecia cinnamomata* D.S.Fletcher,1951 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cinnamomata*
D.S.Fletcher,1951 ZA Fs
5968. *Eupithecia coaequalis* Janse,1933 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *coaequalis* Janse,1933 ZW
Bul
5969. *Eupithecia cocciferata* Millière,1864 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cocciferata* Millière,1864;
semitinctaria Mabille,1867. MA PT ES FR Co Sa IT
5970. *Eupithecia cohabitans* Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cohabitans* Herbulot,1972
MG
5971. *Eupithecia connexa* (W.Warren,1909) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *connexa* W.Warren,1909
UG
5972. *Eupithecia corticata* D.S.Fletcher,1950 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *corticata* D.S.Fletcher,1950
ZR
5973. *Eupithecia cretosa* Vojnits,1994 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cretosa* Vojnits,1994 TZ
5974. *Eupithecia cugiai* Turati,1927 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cugiai* Turati,1927 LY Cy
5975. *Eupithecia dargei* Herbulot,1988 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Herbulot,1988 CM
5976. *Eupithecia dayensis* Herbulot,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dayensis* Herbulot,1983 DJ
5977. *Eupithecia decussata* Herbulot,1997 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *decussata* Herbulot,1997
CM
5978. *Eupithecia depasta* Vojnits,1994 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *depasta* Vojnits,1994 GM
5979. *Eupithecia deverrata* deverrata Dietze,1910 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deverrata* Dietze,1910
TN
5980. *Eupithecia devestita* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *devestita* W.Warren,1899
ZA UG
5981. *Eupithecia dilucida* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dilucida* W.Warren,1899
UG ZA ZA04 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Tva Lpo Spb Bbg
5982. *Eupithecia dinshoensis* Herbulot,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dinshoensis* Herbulot,1983
ET ET86
5983. *Eupithecia dissobapta* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dissobapta* L.B.Prout,1932
MG
5984. *Eupithecia dissonans* Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dissonans* Herbulot,1954
MG
5985. *Eupithecia distinctaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *distinctaria*
Herrich-Schäffer,[1848]; *constrictata* Guenée,[1858]; *sextiata* Dardoin & Millière,1867; *piemonticola*
Schwingenschuss,1954 *Eupithecia distinctaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848], Syst. Bearb. Schm. Eur. 3:
121,131,f.162-163. Syntypes: [Deutschland]; Regensburg. MA PT ES FR Co IT IE GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK
HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AZ Nv Cc GG SE LT RU UA Cm LB Bsa
5986. *Eupithecia dodoneata* Guenée,[1858] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dodoneata* Guenée,[1858];
quercifoliata A.Bang-Haas,1874; *austrina* Herbulot,1962 MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE
CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY
5987. *Eupithecia dohertyi* dohertyi L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dohertyi*
L.B.Prout,1935 KE
5988. *Eupithecia dohertyi fletcher* Koçak & Kemal,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fumata*
D.S.Fletcher,1951 nec Tayl.,1910; *fletcher* Koçak & Kemal,2001. *Eupithecia dohertyi* ssp. *fletcher* Koçak &

- Kemal,2001, Misc. Pap., Cent. ent. Stud. 77: 5 (replacement name for fumata Fletcher,1951 nec Taylor,1910). Holotype *: Cameroon: Onyanga, 8100ft. CM
5989. *Eupithecia dohertyi fulvata* D.S.Fletcher,1951 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fulvata* D.S.Fletcher,1951 UG
5990. *Eupithecia dohertyi* L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dohertyi* L.B.Prout,1935 KE UG CM
5991. *Eupithecia ecplyta* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ecplyta* L.B.Prout,1932 KE
5992. *Eupithecia edwardsi* D.S.Fletcher,1951 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *edwardsi* D.S.Fletcher,1951 UG
5993. *Eupithecia electreofasciata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *electreofasciata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 UG ZR
5994. *Eupithecia elimata* Dietze,1906 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *elimata* Dietze,1906; *sebdouensis* Dietze,1910 DZ
5995. *Eupithecia elissa* Dietze,1910 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *elissa* Dietze,1910 TN
5996. *Eupithecia ericeti abacta* Herbulot,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *abacta* Herbulot,1978 KM
5997. *Eupithecia ericeti ericeti* Herbulot,1970 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ericeti* Herbulot,1970 MG
5998. *Eupithecia ericeti* Herbulot,1970 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ericeti* Herbulot,1970 MG KM
5999. *Eupithecia evansi* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *evansi* D.S.Fletcher,1958 UG
6000. *Eupithecia exheres* Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *exheres* Herbulot,1954 MG
6001. *Eupithecia extraversaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1852] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *extraversaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1852]; *libanotidata* Guenée,[1858] *Eupithecia extraversaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1852], Syst. Bearb. Schmiett. Eur. 6: 77, fig.543. Type(s):- MA ES FR IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IR LV RU MD UA BY
6002. *Eupithecia extremata* (Fabricius,1787) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *extremata* Fabricius,1787; *glaucomictata* Mann,1855; *hangayi* Vojnits,1977. *Phalaena extremata* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 211, nr.118. Type(s): Austria. LY PT ES FR Co Si DE AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IQ RU MD UA BY IL Pa Tbs Car LB Bsa IR
6003. *Eupithecia falkneri* Vojnits,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *falkneri* Vojnits,1978 DZ
6004. *Eupithecia feliscaudata* D.S.Fletcher,1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *feliscaudata* D.S.Fletcher,1956 TZ
6005. *Eupithecia festiva* L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *festiva* L.B.Prout,1916 ZA Tva Mpu Brb
6006. *Eupithecia fiorata* Schütze,1959 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fiorata* Schütze,1959 LY
6007. *Eupithecia fuscata* D.S.Fletcher,1951 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fuscata* D.S.Fletcher,1951 UG
6008. *Eupithecia glaisi* Lucas,1937 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *glaisi* Lucas,1937 DZ
6009. *Eupithecia golearia* Lucas,1939 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *golearia* Lucas,1939 DZ
6010. *Eupithecia gomerensis* (Rebel,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gomerensis* Rebel,1917 Cn
6011. *Eupithecia gomerensis gomerensis* (Rebel,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gomerensis* Rebel,1917 Cn
6012. *Eupithecia gomerensis leucophaeata* Pinker,1969 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leucophaeata* Pinker,1969 Cn
6013. *Eupithecia gradatilinea* L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gradatilinea* L.B.Prout,1916; *rubidimixta* L.B.Prout,1916 ZA ZA28 Tva Lpo Mpu Wv Gau Pre ZW
6014. *Eupithecia graphiticata* Joannis,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *graphiticata* Joannis,1932; *adunata* L.B.Prout,1935 RE
6015. *Eupithecia gratiosata* Herrich-Schäffer,1861 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gratiosata* Herrich-Schäffer,1861; *subseparata* Christoph,1885 *Eupithecia gratiosata* Herrich-Schäffer,1861, Neue Schmiett. 3: 27, fig.135. Type(s): Patria incognita. MA DZ TN PT ES FR Sa Si IT PL RO YU AL BG GR TR IQ LB Bsa Cc GG AZ IR
6016. *Eupithecia griveaudi* Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Herbulot,1972 MG
6017. *Eupithecia gueneata* Millière,1862 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gueneata* Millière,1862; *busambraria* Ragusa,1889 MA ES FR Si IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR TR Cc AZ TM Kp IR AM
6018. *Eupithecia gueneata plantei* Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plantei* Herbulot,1981 MA
6019. *Eupithecia hemileucaria* Mabille,1880 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hemileucaria* Mabille,1880 MG
6020. *Eupithecia hemiochra* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hemiochra* L.B.Prout,1932 KE

- 6021. Eupithecia herbulot Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *decussata* Herbulot,1997 nec Don.,1799; *herbulot* Koçak & Kemal,2001 **Eupithecia herbulot Koçak & Kemal,2001**, Misc. Pap., Cent. ent. Stud. 77: 5 (replacement name for *decussata* Herbulot,1997 nec Donovan,1799). Holotype +: Cameroon: Kumbo prefecture, 5km E of Oku, 2120m. **CM**
- 6022. Eupithecia hydrargyrea Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hydrargyrea* Herbulot,1954 **MG**
- 6023. Eupithecia hypophasma L.B.Prout,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hypophasma* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA ZA11 ZA13 Kzu Nta Tva Lpo Hae**
- 6024. Eupithecia icterata (Villers,1789)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *icterata* Villers,1789; *oxydata* Treitschke,1828; *cognata* Stephens,1831; *ligustigata* Donzel,1838; *ferrugata* Duponchel,1842; *#ligusticata* Dietze,1910 **Phalaena icterata Villers,1789**, Carol. Linn. ent. 2: 382. Syntypes: France: Gallia. **MA ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc Arr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm IQ IR Elb Mz KG**
- 6025. Eupithecia immensa (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *immensa* W.Warren,1902 **KE**
- 6026. Eupithecia immodica L.B.Prout,1926** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *immodica* L.B.Prout,1926 **UG**
- 6027. Eupithecia inassignata Herbulot,1988** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inassignata* Herbulot,1988 **CM**
- 6028. Eupithecia incommoda Herbulot,1983** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incommoda* Herbulot,1983 **ET**
- 6029. Eupithecia inconclusaria Walker,1862** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inconclusaria* Walker,1862; *macropterata* Walker,1866 **ZA Wca Cto**
- 6030. Eupithecia infausta L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *infausta* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA Wca Cto**
- 6031. Eupithecia infectaria (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *infectaria* Guenée,[1858] **ZA ZA20 Mpu ZA28 Ec Tva Lpo**
- 6032. Eupithecia infelix L.B.Prout,1917** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *infelix* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA Tva ZA04 ZA12 ZA13 Kzu ZA14 ZA18 Ec ZA20 Mpu SZ**
- 6033. Eupithecia innotata (Hufnagel,1767)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *innotata* Hufnagel,1767; *tamarisciata* Freyer,1836; *suspectata* Dietze,1871; *uliat* Staudinger,1897; *ulicada* Dietze,1910; *alexandriana* Vardikjan,1972; *sergiana* Vardikjan,1972. **Phalaena innotata Hufnagel,1767**, Berl. Mag. 4: 616. Type(s): Deutschland: Berlin. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa IT MT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG AZ AM Eri DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY MN CN Ui Ku Kun**
- 6034. Eupithecia inquinata D.S.Fletcher,1950** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inquinata* D.S.Fletcher,1950 **ET**
- 6035. Eupithecia inscitata Walker,1863** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inscitata* Walker,1863 **ZA Wca Cto**
- 6036. Eupithecia insignifica Rothschild,1914** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insignifica* Rothschild,1914 **DZ**
- 6037. Eupithecia irenica L.B.Prout,1937** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *irenica* L.B.Prout,1937 **ZA ZA14 ZA20 Mpu ZA28 Tva Lpo**
- 6038. Eupithecia isopsaliodes D.S.Fletcher,1978** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *isopsaliodes* D.S.Fletcher,1978 **TZ**
- 6039. Eupithecia isotenes L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *isotenes* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
- 6040. Eupithecia jacksoni D.S.Fletcher,1956** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* D.S.Fletcher,1956 **KE Elg**
- 6041. Eupithecia jeanneli fuliginata D.S.Fletcher,1958** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fuliginata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG ZR**
- 6042. Eupithecia jeanneli Herbulot,1953** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jeanneli* Herbulot,1953 **KE Elg UG ZR**
- 6043. Eupithecia jeanneli jeanneli Herbulot,1953** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jeanneli* Herbulot,1953 **KE Elg**
- 6044. Eupithecia jefrenata Schütze,1959** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jefrenata* Schütze,1959 **LY**
- 6045. Eupithecia kibatiata Debauche,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kibatiata* Debauche,1938 **ZR**
- 6046. Eupithecia laquaearia Herrich-Schäffer,[1848]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *laquaearia* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848]; *merinata* Guenée,[1858] **Eupithecia laquaearia Herrich-Schäffer,[1848]**, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 3: 124, f.181-182. Syntypes: [Deutschland]: Regensburg. **MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG TR LB IR LT RU MD UA BY**
- 6047. Eupithecia laticallis L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *laticallis* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA ZA13 Nta Kzu Ggh Fs Wca Cto**
- 6048. Eupithecia lecerfi L.B.Prout,1928** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lecerfi* L.B.Prout,1928 **MA DZ**
- 6049. Eupithecia licita L.B.Prout,1917** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *licita* L.B.Prout,1917; *vepallida* L.B.Prout,1925 **ZA Wca Ec Kny**

- 6050. Eupithecia liguriata ketama Herbulot,1981** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *ketama* Herbulot,1981
MA
- 6051. Eupithecia liguriata Millièrè,1884** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *liguriata* Millièrè,1884; *roderaria* Standfuss,1888; *bordigherata* Dietze,1913 **MA PT ES FR Si IT**
- 6052. Eupithecia liqalaneng M.Krüger,2000** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *liqalaneng* M.Krüger,2000
ZA
- 6053. Eupithecia maloti M.Krüger,2000** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *maloti* M.Krüger,2000 **ZA**
- 6054. Eupithecia marmaricata Turati,1922** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *marmaricata* Turati,1922
LY Cy
- 6055. Eupithecia maspalomae Pinker,1961** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *maspalomae* Pinker,1961
Cn
- 6056. Eupithecia massiliata Millièrè,1865** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *massiliata* Millièrè,1865; *peyerimhoffata* Millièrè,1870; *atlantica* Pinker,1969; *pinkerata* Moberg,1983 **Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR IT**
- 6057. Eupithecia meandrata Turati,1924** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *meandrata* Turati,1924 **LY Cy**
- 6058. Eupithecia mecodaedala holmi D.S.Fletcher,1958** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *holmi* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **KE**
- 6059. Eupithecia mecodaedala L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *mecodaedala* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
- 6060. Eupithecia mecodaedala mecodaedala L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *mecodaedala* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
- 6061. Eupithecia medilunata crassior D.S.Fletcher,1958** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *crassior* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **TZ**
- 6062. Eupithecia medilunata L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *medilunata* L.B.Prout,1932
KE
- 6063. Eupithecia medilunata medilunata L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *medilunata* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
- 6064. Eupithecia mendosaria Swinhoe,1904** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *mendosaria* Swinhoe,1904
KE
- 6065. Eupithecia mentavoni Herbulot,1990** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *mentavoni* Herbulot,1990
MW
- 6066. Eupithecia millefoliata Roesler,1866** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *millefoliata* Roesler,1866; *achilleata* Mabilè,1869; *#maeoticaria* Bohatsch,1893 **MA ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG MK TR Cc GG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU UA Cm BY KK KG TJ UZ At Sb Ya**
- 6067. Eupithecia millesima Vojnits,1994** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *millesima* Vojnits,1994 **KE**
- 6068. Eupithecia minimaria Turati,1927** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *minimaria* Turati,1927 **LY Cy**
- 6069. Eupithecia minusculata (Alpheraky,1883)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *minusculata* Alpheraky,1883; *inversaria* Turati,1930; *penultimaria* Wiltshire,1985. **Eupithecia minusculata** Alpheraky,1883, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 17: 225-227, Tab. ix fig. 91. Type +: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Kuldja. **ES DZ TN UA Cm RU CN Ui Ku LY Cy IQ Bgd TR AM Cc AZ Da SY IL Pa JO KG TM UZ TJ MN**
- 6070. Eupithecia mirei Herbulot,1965** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *mirei* Herbulot,1965 **TD**
- 6071. Eupithecia monticola M.Krüger,2000** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *monticola* M.Krüger,2000
ZA
- 6072. Eupithecia moricandata Lucas,1938** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *moricandata* Lucas,1938
DZ
- 6073. Eupithecia multiplex Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *multiplex* Herbulot,1954
MG
- 6074. Eupithecia multispinata D.S.Fletcher,1951** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *multispinata* D.S.Fletcher,1951 **CM**
- 6075. Eupithecia nabagulensis L.B.Prout,1935** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *nabagulensis* L.B.Prout,1935 **UG**
- 6076. Eupithecia nigrataenia D.S.Fletcher,1978** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *nigrataenia* D.S.Fletcher,1978 **TZ**
- 6077. Eupithecia nigribasis (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *nigribasis* W.Warren,1902
ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu
- 6078. Eupithecia nigropolata D.S.Fletcher,1951** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *nigropolata* D.S.Fletcher,1951 **UG**
- 6079. Eupithecia oblongata (Thunberg,1784)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *#centaureata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *oblongata* Thunberg,1784; *boloniensis* Fourcroy,1875; *centralisata* Staudinger,1892; *chinae* Vojnits,1977. **Geometra oblongata** Thunberg,1784, *Diss. ent. sistens Insecta Suecica* 1: 14. Lectotype * (UZI). **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc GG AM AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Da MD UA BY KG Tk CN Ui Ku Stg IL Pa Car Jf LB Bsa PK Ch IN Ld Gg**
- 6080. Eupithecia oblongipennis (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *oblongipennis* W.Warren,1902 **KE**

- 6081.** *Eupithecia ochralba* Herbulot,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochralba* Herbulot,1983 **ET**
- 6082.** *Eupithecia ochrata* D.S.Fletcher,1951 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochrata* D.S.Fletcher,1951 **UG**
- 6083.** *Eupithecia ochroriguata* C.G.Krüger,1939 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochroriguata* C.G.Krüger,1939 **LY**
- 6084.** *Eupithecia oculata* D.S.Fletcher,1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oculata* D.S.Fletcher,1956 **CM**
- 6085.** *Eupithecia orana* (Dietze,1910) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orana* Dietze,1910; *soricella* Lucas,1938; *maspalomae* Pinker,1961 **MA DZ ES**
- 6086.** *Eupithecia orana* Dietze,1910 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orana* Dietze,1910 **DZ**
- 6087.** *Eupithecia orbaria* Swinhoe,1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orbaria* Swinhoe,1904 **UG**
- 6088.** *Eupithecia oxycedrata* (Rambur,1833) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oxycedrata* Rambur,1833; *oxycedrararia* Boisduval,1840; *provinciata* Millière,1872 **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa IT GR Cr B-H HV SL MK RO TR UA Cm**
- 6089.** *Eupithecia pantellata canariata* Pinker,1965 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *canariensis* Pinker,1962 *nec* Dietz.,1910; *canariata* Pinker,1965 **Cn**
- 6090.** *Eupithecia pantellata* Millière,1875 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pantellata* Millière,1875; *luteostrigata* Staudinger,1876; *illuminata* Joannis,1891; *tedaldiata* Fuchs,1901 **Cn MA DZ PT ES An Si**
- 6091.** *Eupithecia pauliani* Herbulot,1957 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pauliani* Herbulot,1957 **MG**
- 6092.** *Eupithecia perculsaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perculsaria* Swinhoe,1904 **KE ZA**
- 6093.** *Eupithecia perculsaria influa* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *influa* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
- 6094.** *Eupithecia perculsaria perculsaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perculsaria* Swinhoe,1904 **KE**
- 6095.** *Eupithecia perigrapta* Janse,1933 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perigrapta* Janse,1933 **ZA ZA10 Nta Kzu ZA28 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg**
- 6096.** *Eupithecia personata* D.S.Fletcher,1951 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *personata* D.S.Fletcher,1951 **MG**
- 6097.** *Eupithecia petersi* D.S.Fletcher,1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *petersi* D.S.Fletcher,1956 **TZ**
- 6098.** *Eupithecia pettyi* L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *parallelaria* Janse,1933 *nec* Bohat.,1893; *pettyi* L.B.Prout,1935 **ZA Etm ZA11 Kzu Nta Wca**
- 6099.** *Eupithecia pettyioides* M.Krüger,2000 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pettyioides* M.Krüger,2000 **ZA**
- 6100.** *Eupithecia phaiosata* D.S.Fletcher,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phaiosata* D.S.Fletcher,1978 **TZ**
- 6101.** *Eupithecia phoeniceata* (Rambur,1834) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phoeniceata* Rambur,1834; *mnemosynata* Millière,[1876] **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Si IT MT IE GB YU HV AL GR**
- 6102.** *Eupithecia picturata* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *picturata* W.Warren,1902 **KE ZA**
- 6103.** *Eupithecia pimpinellata* (Hübner,[1813]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pimpinellata* Hübner,[1813]; *altaicata* Guenée,[1858]; *lantoscata* Millière,1873; *cinerascens* Tengström,1875; *limbosignata* Dietze,1910; *elongata* Dietze,1913 *nec* Hw,1809; *retheli* L.B.Prout,1938; *variata* Schwingenschuss,1936. *Geometra pimpinellata* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schm. 5: pl.86 figs. 443,444. Syntypes: Europa. **MA PT ES FR Co Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb At MD UA BY LB MN CN Uj Ku KG Tk**
- 6104.** *Eupithecia pluripunctaria* Turati,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pluripunctaria* Turati,1934 **LY Cy**
- 6105.** *Eupithecia polylibades* L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *polylibades* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu Gau Pre**
- 6106.** *Eupithecia praealta* Wehrli,1926 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *praealta* Wehrli,1926 **MA ES An**
- 6107.** *Eupithecia pretoriana* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pretoriana* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA Gau Pre Tva**
- 6108.** *Eupithecia proflua* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *proflua* L.B.Prout,1932 **TZ KE**
- 6109.** *Eupithecia proflua proflua* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *proflua* L.B.Prout,1932 **TZ**
- 6110.** *Eupithecia proflua subvineta* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subvineta* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
- 6111.** *Eupithecia profuga* L.B.Prout,1931 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *profuga* L.B.Prout,1931 **SO**
- 6112.** *Eupithecia pseudexheres* Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pseudexheres* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
- 6113.** *Eupithecia pseudoabbreviata* D.S.Fletcher,1951 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pseudoabbreviata* D.S.Fletcher,1951 **ET**

6114. *Eupithecia psiadiata* Townsend,1952 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *psiadiata* Townsend,1952
KE
6115. *Eupithecia ptychospila* L.B.Prout,1937 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ptychospila* L.B.Prout,1937
MG
6116. *Eupithecia rediviva* L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rediviva* L.B.Prout,1917 ZA
Mpu Tva Pil
6117. *Eupithecia reginamontium* M.Krüger,2000 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *reginamontium*
M.Krüger,2000; #*reginamontanum* M.Krüger,2000 ZA
6118. *Eupithecia regulosa* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *regulosa* W.Warren,1902
KE ZA
6119. *Eupithecia resarta* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *resarta* L.B.Prout,1932 KE
6120. *Eupithecia retusa* C.G.Krüger,1939 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *retusa* C.G.Krüger,1939 LY
6121. *Eupithecia rhoisata* (Chrétien,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhoisata* Chrétien,1917 DZ
6122. *Eupithecia rigida sporadica* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sporadica*
L.B.Prout,1932 KE ZA ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo
6123. *Eupithecia rigida* Swinhoe,1892 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rigida* Swinhoe,1892 IN Ass
Meg Khs KE ZA ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo NC
6124. *Eupithecia rosai* Pinker,1962 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rosai* Pinker,1962 Cn
6125. *Eupithecia rosmarinata* Dardoin & Millière,1865 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rosmarinata*
Dardoin & Millière,1865 MA DZ ES FR
6126. *Eupithecia rougeoti* Herbulot,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti* Herbulot,1983 ET
6127. *Eupithecia rubidimixta* L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubidimixta* L.B.Prout,1916
ZA ZA14 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg ZA20 Mpu
6128. *Eupithecia rubiginifera* L.B.Prout,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubiginifera* L.B.Prout,1913
ZA ZA10 Nta Kzu ZA28 Tva Lpo Hae
6129. *Eupithecia rubristigma* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubristigma* L.B.Prout,1932
KE
6130. *Eupithecia rusicadaria* Dietze,1910 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rusicadaria* Dietze,1910 MA
DZ TN
6131. *Eupithecia sagittata* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sagittata* W.Warren,1897
ZA ZA13 Kzu Nta Wnn
6132. *Eupithecia salti* D.S.Fletcher,1951 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *salti* D.S.Fletcher,1951 TZ
6133. *Eupithecia sardoa* Dietze,1910 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sardoa* Dietze,1910 TN Co Sa
6134. *Eupithecia sardoa peterseni* Wagner,1914 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *peterseni* Wagner,1914
TN
6135. *Eupithecia schuetzeana* Pinker,1961 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *schuetzeana* Pinker,1961
Cn
6136. *Eupithecia schwingenschussi* Zerny,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *schwingenschussi*
Zerny,1934 MA
6137. *Eupithecia sectilinea* Herbulot,1988 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sectilinea* Herbulot,1988
CM
6138. *Eupithecia semiflavata* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semiflavata*
W.Warren,1902 KE
6139. *Eupithecia semigraphata* Bruand,[1847] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semigraphata*
Bruand,[1847] MA Cn ES FR Si Co IT MT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK AL BG GR Cr
TR RU MD UA Cm BY IR Elb Th Kdv Cc GG AM
6140. *Eupithecia semigraphata canariensis* Dietze,1910 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *canariensis*
Dietze,1910 Cn
6141. *Eupithecia semigraphata porphyrata* Zerny,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *porphyrata*
Zerny,1934 MA
6142. *Eupithecia semipallida* Janse,1933 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semipallida* Janse,1933 ZW
Bul
6143. *Eupithecia silenicolata* Mabille,1867 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *silenicolata* Mabille,1867
Eupithecia silenicolata Mabille,1867, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (4) 6: 562, pl.8 figs. Lectotype +: Corsica: Bastia
(ZSM). MA FR Co IT CH? AT SK HU RO YU BG GR TR LB Bei Bsa IR Lo Ab PK Sha Ld
6144. *Eupithecia sodalis* L.B.Prout,1937 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sodalis* L.B.Prout,1937 GO
Bio
6145. *Eupithecia sogai* Herbulot,1970 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sogai* Herbulot,1970 MG
6146. *Eupithecia somereni* L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *somereni* L.B.Prout,1935
KE Nai
6147. *Eupithecia soricella* Lucas,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *soricella* Lucas,1938 DZ
6148. *Eupithecia* sp.1 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA Ksi Kzu Nta
6149. *Eupithecia* sp.2 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA ZA06 Kzu
6150. *Eupithecia* sp.3 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA Tva ZA16 Mpu
6151. *Eupithecia* sp.4 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA ZA18 Ec

6152. *Eupithecia sporobola* Herbulot,1988 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sporobola* Herbulot,1988
MG
6153. *Eupithecia steeleae* D.S.Fletcher,1951 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *steeleae* D.S.Fletcher,1951
CM
6154. *Eupithecia stertzi* (Rebel,1911) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stertzi* Rebel,1911 Cn
6155. *Eupithecia streptozona* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *streptozona* L.B.Prout,1932
MG
6156. *Eupithecia strigatissima* Turati,1927 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *strigatissima* Turati,1927
LY Cy
6157. *Eupithecia subcanipars* L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subcanipars* L.B.Prout,1917
ZA Mpu Pil Tva
6158. *Eupithecia subconclusaria* L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subconclusaria*
L.B.Prout,1917 ZA Ec Klk
6159. *Eupithecia subextremata* Schütze,1959 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subextremata* Schütze,1959
LY
6160. *Eupithecia subflavolineata* Lucas,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subflavolineata* Lucas,1938
DZ
6161. *Eupithecia sublata* Vojnits,1994 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sublata* Vojnits,1994 TZ
6162. *Eupithecia subscriptaria* L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subscriptaria*
L.B.Prout,1917 ZA Tva Lpo
6163. *Eupithecia tabacata* D.S.Fletcher,1951 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tabacata* D.S.Fletcher,1951
KE
6164. *Eupithecia tarfata* (Lucas,1907) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tarfata* Lucas,1907 DZ
6165. *Eupithecia tenellata* Dietze,1906 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenellata* Dietze,1906; *gelinaria*
Lucas,1907; *deserticola* Turati,1934 TN Gf LY Cy SA
6166. *Eupithecia tenellata tenellata* Dietze,1906 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenellata* Dietze,1906;
gelinaria Lucas,1907; *deserticola* Turati,1934 TN Gf LY Cy
6167. *Eupithecia tenerifensis* (Rebel,1906) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenerifensis* Rebel,1906 Cn
6168. *Eupithecia tetraglena amplior* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amplior*
D.S.Fletcher,1958 TZ
6169. *Eupithecia tetraglena* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tetraglena* L.B.Prout,1932
KE TZ
6170. *Eupithecia tetraglena tetraglena* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tetraglena*
L.B.Prout,1932 KE
6171. *Eupithecia theobromina* Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *theobromina* Herbulot,1954
MG
6172. *Eupithecia thessa* L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thessa* L.B.Prout,1935 ZA
6173. *Eupithecia thomasina* L.B.Prout,1927 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thomasina* L.B.Prout,1927
ST
6174. *Eupithecia tranquilla* Herbulot,1988 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tranquilla* Herbulot,1988
MG
6175. *Eupithecia tricuspis* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tricuspis* L.B.Prout,1932;
gonypetes L.B.Prout,1934 TZ ZR
6176. *Eupithecia tripolitaniata* Schütze,1959 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tripolitaniata* Schütze,1959
LY
6177. *Eupithecia trita* (Turati,1926) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trita* Turati,1926 LY Cy
6178. *Eupithecia ultimaria* Boisduval,1840 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ultimaria* Boisduval,1840;
tornifascia Rothschild,1913 MA DZ TN LY ES FR IT GB Cc AZ Nv LB Bei EG EG11 SA As TR IQ Kq Mos
Bgd Amr PK Krc IR Ss Kz IL Pa Jf LB SY
6179. *Eupithecia undiculata glaucata* D.S.Fletcher,1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *glaucata*
D.S.Fletcher,1956 KE Nai
6180. *Eupithecia undiculata* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vermiculata* W.Warren,1901
nec Snell,1874; *undiculata* L.B.Prout,1932 KE Nai UG ZR ZA
6181. *Eupithecia undiculata undiculata* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vermiculata*
W.Warren,1901 *nec* Snell,1874; *undiculata* L.B.Prout,1932 UG ZR ZA
6182. *Eupithecia unedonata* (Mabille,1868) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unedonata* Mabille,1868
MA DZ TN ES FR Co Sa Si IT HU YU GR Rd Cr TR LB Bsa IL Pa Js EG AM Cc AZ
6183. *Eupithecia unitaria desertorum* Dietze,1910 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *desertorum*
Dietze,1910 DZ TN Gf o
6184. *Eupithecia unitaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1852 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unitaria* Herrich-
Schäffer,1852; *roseocinnamomaria* Rothschild,1913 ES MA DZ TN Gf o
6185. *Eupithecia unitaria unitaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1852 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unitaria*
Herrich-Schäffer,1852; *roseocinnamomaria* Rothschild,1913 ES DZ o
6186. *Eupithecia urbanata* D.S.Fletcher,1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *urbanata* D.S.Fletcher,1956
ET o

- 6187. Eupithecia variostrigata** Alpheraky, 1876 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *variostrigata* Alpheraky, 1876; *littorata* Constant, 1884; *artemesiata* Constant, 1884 **DZ ES FR HV TR RU UA Cm Cc AZ JO IR TM Kp UZ TJ Pm**
- 6188. Eupithecia variostrigata constantina** Bethune-Baker, 1885 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *constantina* Bethune-Baker, 1885 **DZ**
- 6189. Eupithecia vesiculata** Herbulot, 1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vesiculata* Herbulot, 1954 **MG**
- 6190. Eupithecia vinacea** D.S.Fletcher, 1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vinacea* D.S.Fletcher, 1956 **KE**
- 6191. Eupithecia vulgata** (Haworth, [1809]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vulgata* Haworth, [1809]; *pygmaeata* Borkhausen, 1794; *clusterata* Hübner, [1813]; *austeraria* Herrich-Schäffer, 1848; *atropicta* Dietze, 1910; *cyrneata* Schawerda, 1933 **MA PT ES FR Co IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Lps CN Ui Arc LB Bsa**
- 6192. Eupithecia weissi** L.B.Prout, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *weissi* L.B.Prout, 1938; *barbaria* Schwingenschuss, 1955 **MA DZ PT ES FR**
- 6193. Eupithecia xylopsi** Herbulot, 1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *xylopsi* Herbulot, 1954 **MG**
- 6194. Eupithecia yakushimensis** Inoue, 1980 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *yakushimensis* Inoue, 1980 **MG**
- 6195. Eupithecia zingiberiana** D.S.Fletcher, 1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zingiberiana* D.S.Fletcher, 1956 **KE Nai**
- 6196. Eupithecia zombensis** Herbulot, 1990 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zombensis* Herbulot, 1990 **MW**
- 6197. Euproutia aggravaria** (Guenée, [1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aggravaria* Guenée, [1858]; *rubella* W.Warren, 1904; *rhodosticta* Hampson, 1910; *semialbifrons* L.B.Prout, 1915 **ZW Har Bul Hfo ZA Tva Lpo**
- 6198. Euproutia rufomarginata** (Pagenstecher, 1893) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufomarginata* Pagenstecher, 1893 **ZA**
- 6199. Exeliopsis amygdala** L.B.Prout, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amygdala* L.B.Prout, 1938 **SN**
- 6200. Exeliopsis ansorgei** (W.Warren, 1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* W.Warren, 1905 **NG**
- 6201. Exeliopsis brunnea** Viette, 1977 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* Viette, 1977 **MG**
- 6202. Exeliopsis insulanus** L.B.Prout, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insulanus* L.B.Prout, 1938 **MG**
- 6203. Exeliopsis perse** (Fawcett, 1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perse* Fawcett, 1916 **KE**
- 6204. Exeliopsis tholera** (L.B.Prout, 1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tholera* L.B.Prout, 1932 **KE**
- 6205. Geodena brunneomarginata** Karisch, 2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brunneomarginata* Karisch, 2003 *Geodena brunneomarginata* Karisch, 2003, Nachr. ent. Ver., Apollo 24 (1/2): 77-78, figs. Holotype *: Aethiopien: Shoa, 50km W Adis Abeba, iv.1998, leg. Rautenstrauch (MNVD). **ET Shw**
- 6206. Glossotrophia (Parenzanella) asellaria** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *asellaria* Herrich-Schäffer, 1847 **Cn MA DZ LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR**
- 6207. Glossotrophia (Parenzanella) romanarioides** (Rothschild, 1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *romanarioides* Rothschild, 1913 **DZ**
- 6208. Glossotrophia (s.str.) alba africana** Hausmann, 1993 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *africana* Hausmann, 1993 **TN**
- 6209. Glossotrophia (s.str.) alba** Hausmann, 1993 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alba* Hausmann, 1993 **Si IT TN**
- 6210. Glossotrophia (s.str.) alfierii** Wiltshire, 1949 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alfierii* Wiltshire, 1949 **EG**
- 6211. Glossotrophia (s.str.) chalcographata** Brandt, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chalcographata* Brandt, 1938 **JO IL Pa EG Sn IR Fa**
- 6212. Glossotrophia (s.str.) chalcographata sinaica** Rebel, 1948 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sinaica* Rebel, 1948 **EG Sn JO IL Pa OM**
- 6213. Glossotrophia (s.str.) disparata** (Hampson, 1903) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *disparata* Hampson, 1903 **YE Sk SO Ad IN**
- 6214. Glossotrophia (s.str.) disparata somaliata** L.B.Prout, 1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *somaliata* L.B.Prout, 1916 **SO**
- 6215. Glossotrophia (s.str.) natalensis** L.B.Prout, 1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* L.B.Prout, 1915 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 6216. Glossotrophia (s.str.) rufomixtaria** (Graslin, 1863) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufomixtaria* Graslin, 1863; *rufomixtata* Staudinger, 1871 **PT ES Mu FR DZ**
- 6217. Glossotrophia (s.str.) rufomixtaria saharensis** Hausmann, 1993 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *saharensis* Hausmann, 1993 **DZ**
- 6218. Glossotrophia (s.str.) similata** Le Cerf, 1924 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *similata* Le Cerf, 1924 **ER ET**

- 6219. Gnophos (Cnestrognophos) luticiliatus Christoph, 1887** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *luticiliatus* Christoph, 1887 **TM Kp EG**
- 6220. Gnophos (Rhinognophos) similarius Rothschild, 1914** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *similarius* Rothschild, 1914; *culminans* Turati, 1930 **DZ LY Cy**
- 6221. Gnophos (s.str.) crosi Thierry-Mieg, 1910** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crosi* Thierry-Mieg, 1910; *omararia* Oberthür, 1913 **DZ**
- 6222. Gnophos (s.str.) idrisarius Zerny, 1934** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *idrisarius* Zerny, 1934 **MA**
- 6223. Gnophos (s.str.) liliputarius Turati, 1934** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *liliputarius* Turati, 1934 **LY Cy**
- 6224. Gnophos canariensis Rebel, 1911** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *canariensis* Rebel, 1911 **Cn**
- 6225. Gnophos delagardei L.B.Prout, 1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *delagardei* L.B.Prout, 1915 **ZA Tva ZA10 Kzu ZA14 Mpu Ggh Fs Wca**
- 6226. Gnophos porphyreus Zerny, 1936** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *porphyreus* Zerny, 1936 **MA**
- 6227. Gnophos quadrimaculatus Chrétien, 1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *quadrimaculata* Chrétien, 1913 **DZ**
- 6228. Gnophos recticostarius Turati, 1926** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *recticostaria* Turati, 1926 **LY Cy**
- 6229. Gnophos rubricimixtus L.B.Prout, 1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubricimixta* L.B.Prout, 1915 **ZA ZA12 Kzu Nta Wca**
- 6230. Gonanticlea meridionata (Walker, 1862)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *meridionata* Walker, 1862; *aspersata* Walker, 1862 **ZA ZA12 ZA13 Kzu Mal Tva Lpo**
- 6231. Gymnoscelis olsoufieffae L.B.Prout, 1937** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *olsoufieffae* L.B.Prout, 1937 **ZA Ec Sto MZ**
- 6232. Gymnoscelis oribiensis Herbulot, 1981** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oribiensis* Herbulot, 1981 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 6233. Gymnoscelis rufifasciata (Haworth, [1809])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufifasciata* Haworth, [1809]; *pumilata* Hübner, [1813]. **Cn MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR Cc IQ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR UZ Fe KK Ik LB Bsa IL Pa Car**
- 6234. Gymnoscelis tenera W.Warren, 1901** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenera* W.Warren, 1901 **ZA NG**
- 6235. Haplolabida coaequata L.B.Prout, 1935** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *coaequata* L.B.Prout, 1935 **ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu**
- 6236. Haplolabida inaequata (Walker, 1861)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inaequata* Walker, 1861 **ZA ZA10 ZA11 Kzu**
- 6237. Haplolabida lacrimans Herbulot, 1970** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lacrimans* Herbulot, 1970 **MG**
- 6238. Haplolabida marojejensis Herbulot, 1963** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *marojejensis* Herbulot, 1963 **MG**
- 6239. Haplolabida monticolata (Aurivillius, 1910)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *monticolata* Aurivillius, 1910 **KE UG Rz**
- 6240. Haplolabida monticolata diplodonta D.S.Fletcher, 1958** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *diplodonta* D.S.Fletcher, 1958 **UG Rz**
- 6241. Haplolabida monticolata monticolata (Aurivillius, 1910)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *monticolata* Aurivillius, 1910 **KE**
- 6242. Haplolabida pauliani Viette, 1975** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pauliani* Viette, 1975 **MG**
- 6243. Haplolabida sjostedti (Aurivillius, 1910)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sjostedti* Aurivillius, 1910 **KE UG Rz**
- 6244. Haplolabida viettei Herbulot, 1970** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Herbulot, 1970 **MG**
- 6245. Hemistola chrysoprasaria (Esper, [1794])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nayas* Fourcroy, 1785; *pomona* Fourcroy, 1785; *lucidata* Donovan, 1794; *chrysoprasaria* Esper, [1794]; **DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK SE LV LT RU MD UA BY**
- 6246. Hemistola ereuthopeza L.B.Prout, 1925** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ereuthopeza* L.B.Prout, 1925 **ZA Fs**
- 6247. Hemistola incommoda L.B.Prout, 1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incommoda* L.B.Prout, 1912 **ZA Rie Nta Kzu Ec Tra**
- 6248. Hemistola semialbida L.B.Prout, 1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semialbida* L.B.Prout, 1912 **ZA Ec Pel**
- 6249. Herbulotides amphion Viette, 1971** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amphion* Viette, 1971 **MG**
- 6250. Herbulotides griveaudi Viette, 1975** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Viette, 1975 **MG**
- 6251. Herbulotides ino Viette, 1971** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ino* Viette, 1971 **MG**
- 6252. Herbulotides lymantrina (Herbulot, 1970)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lymantrina* Herbulot, 1970 **MG**
- 6253. Herbulotides sao bongolava Viette, 1971** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bongolava* Viette, 1971 **MG**

6254. *Herbulotides sao Viette*, 1971 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sao Viette*, 1971 **MG**
6255. *Herbulotina grandis* (L.B.Prout, 1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *grandis* L.B.Prout, 1914 **Cn**
6256. *Herbulotina grandis grandcanariae* (Pinker, 1963) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *grandcanariae* Pinker, 1963 **Cn**
6257. *Herbulotina grandis grandis* (L.B.Prout, 1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *grandis* L.B.Prout, 1914 **Cn**
6258. *Herbulotina grandis lapalmae* (Pinker, 1963) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lapalmae* Pinker, 1963 **Cn**
6259. *Heterorachis despoliata* L.B.Prout, 1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *despoliata* L.B.Prout, 1916 **ZA ZA11 Nta Kzu Tva Gau Pre Kkf Rie Nha**
6260. *Heterorachis devocata* (Walker, 1861) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *devocata* Walker, 1861 **ZA Etm ZA05 ZA18 Ec ZA25 ZA27 Nta Kzu ZA07 Ksi ZA12 Mal Tva Lpo Spb Mdk ZA16 Mpu ZA21 Ggh Fs Dbn Umk Esw Nkw Srn Brb Rie Pil Jh Mpu Gau**
6261. *Heterorachis devocata mozambica* L.B.Prout, 1928 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mozambica* L.B.Prout, 1928 **ZA ZA07 Ksi Kzu Nta**
6262. *Heterorachis devocata roseifimbria* L.B.Prout, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *roseifimbria* L.B.Prout, 1930 **ZA ZA12 Kzu Mal Tva Lpo Spb Mdk ZA16 Mpu ZA21 Ggh Fs**
6263. *Heterorachis disconotata* L.B.Prout, 1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *disconotata* L.B.Prout, 1916 **ZA ZA25 Nta Kzu Umk Dbn Tva Mpu Brb**
6264. *Heterorachis fuscoterminata* L.B.Prout, 1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fuscoterminata* L.B.Prout, 1915 **ZA Nta Kzu**
6265. *Heterorachis fuscoterminata* L.B.Prout, 1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fuscoterminata* L.B.Prout, 1915 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
6266. *Heterorachis gloriola* Thierry-Mieg, 1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gloriola* Thierry-Mieg, 1915 **MZ Del**
6267. *Heterorachis haploa* (L.B.Prout, 1912) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplex* W.Warren, 1902 (*praeocc.*); *haploa* L.B.Prout, 1912 **ZW Swm Vf MW KE**
6268. *Heterorachis insolens* (L.B.Prout, 1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insolens* L.B.Prout, 1917 **ZW Vf Hfo**
6269. *Heterorachis perviridis* L.B.Prout, 1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perviridis* L.B.Prout, 1912 **ZA Ksi ZA11 Nta Kzu Tva Gau Pre Lpo Spb Ltr**
6270. *Heterorachis platti* Janse, 1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *platti* Janse, 1935 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
6271. *Heterorachis prouti* Bethune-Baker, 1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prouti* Bethune-Baker, 1913 **ZA Tva Lpo Tz ZW Swm Vf AO SD CI KE**
6272. *Heterorachis simplicissima* (L.B.Prout, 1912) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplicissima* L.B.Prout, 1912 **ZA Tva Gau Pre ZA11 ZA13 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu**
6273. *Heterostegane amputata* Herbulot, 1993 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amputata* Herbulot, 1993 **CM**
6274. *Heterostegane auranticollis* L.B.Prout, 1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *auranticollis* L.B.Prout, 1922 **ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo**
6275. *Heterostegane bifasciata* (W.Warren, 1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bifasciata* W.Warren, 1914 **ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu Brb**
6276. *Heterostegane boghensis* Wiltshire, 1985 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *boghensis* Wiltshire, 1985 **MR**
6277. *Heterostegane circumrubrata* (L.B.Prout, 1926) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *circumrubrata* L.B.Prout, 1926 **MG**
6278. *Heterostegane elephantina* Herbulot, 1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *elephantina* Herbulot, 1992 **KE**
6279. *Heterostegane felix* (Herbulot, 1974) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *felix* Herbulot, 1974 **CI**
6280. *Heterostegane flavata* (W.Warren, 1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flavata* W.Warren, 1905 **NG**
6281. *Heterostegane incognita* L.B.Prout, 1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incognita* L.B.Prout, 1915 **MG**
6282. *Heterostegane infusca* (Herbulot, 1973) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *infusca* Herbulot, 1973 **CM**
6283. *Heterostegane luteorubens* (Mabille, 1900) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *luteorubens* Mabille, 1900; *vetula* L.B.Prout, 1916 **MG**
6284. *Heterostegane maxima* (Herbulot, 1957) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *maxima* Herbulot, 1957 **MG**
6285. *Heterostegane mediosecta* Herbulot, 1993 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mediosecta* Herbulot, 1993 **RW**
6286. *Heterostegane minuscula* Herbulot, 1995 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *minuscula* Herbulot, 1995 **CG**

- 6287. *Heterostegane minutissima* (Swinhoe,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *minutissima* Swinhoe,1904; *sennarensis* Rebel,1917 **SD KE**
- 6288. *Heterostegane monilifera* L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *monilifera* L.B.Prout,1915 **GH**
- 6289. *Heterostegane nyassa* Herbulot,1993** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nyassa* Herbulot,1993 **MW**
- 6290. *Heterostegane pachypila* (D.S.Fletcher,1958)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pachypila* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **AO**
- 6291. *Heterostegane pleninotata* W.Warren,1901** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pleninotata* W.Warren,1901 **SL**
- 6292. *Heterostegane rectistriga* L.B.Prout,1917** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rectistriga* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 6293. *Heterostegane robinsoni* (Herbulot,1957)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *robinsoni* Herbulot,1957 **MG**
- 6294. *Heterostegane ruberata* (Mabille,1900)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ruberata* Mabille,1900; *synclides* L.B.Prout,1932 **MG**
- 6295. *Heterostegane serrata* (D.S.Fletcher,1958)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *serrata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **ET ET87 Hrr**
- 6296. *Heterostegane thieli* Herbulot,1995** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thieli* Herbulot,1995 **MG**
- 6297. *Hierochthonia debonii* C.G.Krüger,1939** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *debonii* C.G.Krüger,1939 *Hierochthonia debonii* Krüger,1939, Ann. Mus. libico Stor. nat. 1: 352, pl. 16 figs. 109, 110. Holotype *: [Libya]: West Sirtica. **LY**
- 6298. *Hierochthonia featheri* L.B.Prout,1916** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *featheri* L.B.Prout,1916 **SO**
- 6299. *Hierochthonia migrata* L.B.Prout,1930** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *migrata* L.B.Prout,1930 **KE**
- 6300. *Holoterpna errata errata* L.B.Prout,1917** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *errata* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZW ZA Tva ZA22 Lpo**
- 6301. *Holoterpna errata* L.B.Prout,1917** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *errata* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZW Swm BW ZA Tva ZA22 Lpo Gau Pre**
- 6302. *Holoterpna errata segnis* L.B.Prout,1930** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *segnis* L.B.Prout,1930 **ZW**
- 6303. *Horisme filia* L.B.Prout,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *filia* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 6304. *Horisme jansei* D.S.Fletcher,1956** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jansei* D.S.Fletcher,1956 **ZA Ec Tra**
- 6305. *Horisme minuata* (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *minuata* Walker,1860; *emarginata* Walker,1863; *brunniceps* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA Tva ZA12 ZA13 Kzu Nta ZA14 ZA20 Mpu**
- 6306. *Horisme obscurata* L.B.Prout,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obscurata* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA ZA12 ZA13 Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Mpu Brb Gau Pre Tra Ec AO**
- 6307. *Horisme pallidimacula* L.B.Prout,1925** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pallidimacula* L.B.Prout,1925 **ZA Mal Tva Lpo**
- 6308. *Horisme punctiscripta* (L.B.Prout,1917)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *punctiscripta* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA**
- 6309. *Hylaea compararia* (Staudinger,1894)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *compararia* Staudinger,1894 **DZ**
- 6310. *Hylemera butleri* Viette,1970** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *butleri* Viette,1970 **MG**
- 6311. *Hylemera fletcheri* Viette,1970** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri* Viette,1970 **MG**
- 6312. *Hylemera griveaudi* Viette,1970** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Viette,1970 **MG**
- 6313. *Hylemera herbuloti* Viette,1970** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Viette,1970 **MG**
- 6314. *Hylemera mabillei* Viette,1970** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mabillei* Viette,1970 **MG**
- 6315. *Hylemera prouti* Viette,1970** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prouti* Viette,1970 **MG**
- 6316. *Hylemera puella* Butler,1879** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *puella* Butler,1879 **MG**
- 6317. *Hylemera rebuti* (Poujade,1889)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rebuti* Poujade,1889 **MG**
- 6318. *Hylemera roseidaria* Viette,1970** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *roseidaria* Viette,1970 **MG**
- 6319. *Hylemera sogai* Viette,1970** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sogai* Viette,1970 **MG**
- 6320. *Hypochrosis arnecornelii* Hausmann,2003** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arnecornelii* Hausmann,2003 **TZ**
- 6321. *Hypochrosis chiarinii* (Oberthür,1883)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chiarinii* Oberthür,1883 **ET Sw TZ BI**
- 6322. *Hypochrosis colettae* Hausmann,2003** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *colettae* Hausmann,2003 **CM**
- 6323. *Hypochrosis dierli* Hausmann,2003** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dierli* Hausmann,2003 **TZ**
- 6324. *Hypochrosis euphyes* L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *euphyes* L.B.Prout,1915 **CM**

6325. *Hypochrosis haderleini* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *haderleini* Hausmann,2003 **TZ**
6326. *Hypochrosis hampsoni* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *glaucaria* Hampson,1909 nec Snell.,1880; *hampsoni* Hausmann,2003 **UG ZR RW**
6327. *Hypochrosis herbuloti* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Hausmann,2003 **TZ**
6328. *Hypochrosis maculifera* Hampson,1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *maculifera* Hampson,1909 **UG Rz TZ**
6329. *Hypochrosis manfredi* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *manfredi* Hausmann,2003 **TZ**
6330. *Hypochrosis merdionalis* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *merdionalis* Hausmann,2003 **ZW**
6331. *Hypochrosis obscura* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Hausmann,2003 **RW**
6332. *Hypochrosis poliostola* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *poliostola* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG**
6333. *Hypochrosis pustulata* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pustulata* Hausmann,2003 **TZ**
6334. *Hypochrosis roberti* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *roberti* Hausmann,2003 **TZ**
6335. *Hypochrosis simplex* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Hausmann,2003 **TZ**
6336. *Hypochrosis sonjae* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sonjae* Hausmann,2003 **ZR**
6337. *Hypochrosis sublutea* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sublutea* Hausmann,2003 **TZ**
6338. *Hypochrosis submarginata* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *submarginata* Hausmann,2003 **TZ**
6339. *Hypochrosis turlini* Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Herbulot,1979 **RW ZR**
6340. *Hypochrosis uniformis* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* Hausmann,2003 **KE ZR ET**
6341. *Hypochrosis urania* Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *urania* Herbulot,1979 **RW**
6342. *Hypochrosis viridiflava* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viridiflava* Hausmann,2003 **TZ**
6343. *Hypochrosis wittei* Debauche,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *wittei* Debauche,1938 **ZR UG Rz**
6344. *Hypocoela herbuloti* Viette,1971 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Viette,1971 **MG**
6345. *Hypocoela sogai* Viette,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sogai* Viette,1978 **MG**
6346. *Hypomecis barretti* (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *barretti* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZA Tra**
6347. *Hypomecis ectropodes* (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ectropodes* L.B.Prout,1913 *Boarmia ectropodes* L.B.Prout,1913, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3(4): 221, pl.12 fig.39. Holotype *: [South Africa]: Three Sisters (TMP). **ZA Wca Mal ZA16 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Tst**
6348. *Hypomecis gladstonei* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gladstonei* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA Wca Cto**
6349. *Hypomecis gonophora* (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gonophora* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Tva Brb Mpu**
6350. *Hypomecis intrusilinea* (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *intrusilinea* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZA Mal Tva Lpo ZA16 Mpu**
6351. *Hypomecis irrelata* (Herbulot,1989) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *irrelata* Herbulot,1989 **MG**
6352. *Hypomecis* sp.1 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA ZA06 ZA07 ZA08 Ksi Kzu Nta**
6353. *Hypomecis* sp.2 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA Ktz Nta Kzu ZA12 Mal Tva Lpo**
6354. *Hypomecis transponenda* (Herbulot,1989) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transponenda* Herbulot,1989 **RW**
6355. *Hypomecis zernyaria* (Rungs,1946) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zernyaria* Rungs,1946 **MA**
6356. *Hyposcotis* (Euchrognophos) *mucidaria* (Hübner,[1799]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mucidaria* Hübner,[1799]; *herrichi* Oberthür,1913; *nubilarius* Reisser,1936 **MR PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH BG GR Cr Cc AM GG TR**
6357. *Hyposcotis* (Euchrognophos) *mucidaria ochracearia* (Staudinger,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochracearia* Staudinger,1901 **MR ES Mu**
6358. *Hyposidra gracilis* (Herbulot,1954) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gracilis* Herbulot,1954 **CM**
6359. *Hyposidra neglecta* Carcasson,1964 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neglecta* Carcasson,1964 **UG**
6360. *Hypotephrina exmotaria* (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *exmotaria* Walker,1861 **ZA Tva ZA12 Kzu ZA14 Mpu**

6361. *Hypsometra ericinellae* Aurivillius, 1910 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ericinellae* Aurivillius, 1910
TZ
6362. *Idaea abnorma* (Pinker, 1960) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *abnorma* Pinker, 1960 Cn
6363. *Idaea algeriensis* (Bethune-Baker, 1888) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* Bethune-Baker, 1888 DZ
6364. *Idaea allardiata* (Mabille, 1869) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *allardiata* Mabille, 1869 DZ TN
LY
6365. *Idaea alutacea* (Rungs, 1945) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alutacea* Rungs, 1945 MA
6366. *Idaea amputata* (W. Warren, 1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amputata* W. Warren, 1899
UG
6367. *Idaea angusta* (Butler, 1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angusta* Butler, 1897 MW
6368. *Idaea aperta* (L.B. Prout, 1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aperta* L.B. Prout, 1916 SO
6369. *Idaea apoa* (D.S. Fletcher, 1958) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *apoa* D.S. Fletcher, 1958 UG Rz
6370. *Idaea arcuata* (D.S. Fletcher, 1958) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arcuata* D.S. Fletcher, 1958 UG
Rz
6371. *Idaea ascepta* (L.B. Prout, 1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ascepta* L.B. Prout, 1915 ZA Wca
Cto Fs
6372. *Idaea associata* (W. Warren, 1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *associata* W. Warren, 1897;
exilnota W. Warren, 1897 ZA Nta Kzu MZ ZR UG
6373. *Idaea auriflua* (W. Warren, 1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *auriflua* W. Warren, 1902 ZA
ZAo8 Ksi Kzu Nta AO ZW TZ Dss
6374. *Idaea auriflua auriflua* (W. Warren, 1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *auriflua* W. Warren, 1902
ZA ZAo8 Ksi Kzu Nta AO ZW TZ Dss
6375. *Idaea auriflua oenozonata* (W. Warren, 1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oenozonata*
W. Warren, 1902 TZ
6376. *Idaea aversata* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aversata* Linnaeus, 1758; *remutata*
Linnaeus, 1758; *lividata* Clerck, 1759; *trilineata* Hufnagel, 1767; *grisata* Fabricius, [1776]; *murinata* Fabricius, 1794;
aversaria Hübner, [1799]; *fuliginata* Haworth, 1809; *latifasciaria* Heydenreich, 1851. Phalaena aversata
Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 526. Type(s): Finlandia. DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL
LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG AM AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY
JP
6377. *Idaea aversata indeviata* (L.B. Prout, 1929) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *indeviata* L.B. Prout, 1929
DZ TN
6378. *Idaea bacalladoi* (Pinker, 1974) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bacalladoi* Pinker, 1974 Cn
6379. *Idaea barcearia* (Turati & C.G. Krüger, 1936) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *barcearia* Turati &
C.G. Krüger, 1936 LY Cy
6380. *Idaea basicostalis* (W. Warren, 1900) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *basicostalis* W. Warren, 1900
ZA ZAo8 Ksi Kzu Nta Tva Ec
6381. *Idaea belemiata* (Millière, 1868) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *belemiata* Millière, 1868 MA DZ
PT ES FR Si IT
6382. *Idaea bengasiaria* (Turati, 1926) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bengasiaria* Turati, 1926 LY Cy
6383. *Idaea bicertaria* (Staudinger, 1892) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bicertaria* Staudinger, 1892
TN
6384. *Idaea bigladiata alberti* Hausmann, 2004 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alberti* Hausmann, 2004
TN DZ
6385. *Idaea bigladiata* Herbulot, 1975 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bigladiata* Herbulot, 1975 MA DZ
TN PT ES
6386. *Idaea bimaculata* (Turati & C.G. Krüger, 1936) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bimaculata* Turati &
C.G. Krüger, 1936 LY Cy
6387. *Idaea blaesii* Lenz & Hausmann, 1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *blaesii* Lenz & Hausmann, 1992
Idaea blaesii Lenz & Hausmann, 1992, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 82: 47, figs. 1-10. Holotype *: Portugal: SE
Algarve, 15 km N of Vilamoura (ZSBS). MA PT ES
6388. *Idaea brevissimipes* (Herbulot, [1956]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brevissimipes*
(Herbulot, [1956]) MG
6389. *Idaea bucephalaria* (Chrétien, 1909) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bucephalaria* Chrétien, 1909
DZ
6390. *Idaea buchanani* (L.B. Prout, 1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *buchanani* L.B. Prout, 1932 SN
6391. *Idaea bura* (L.B. Prout, 1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bura* L.B. Prout, 1932 KE Tet
6392. *Idaea burtti* (D.S. Fletcher, 1958) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *burtti* D.S. Fletcher, 1958 TZ
6393. *Idaea calunetaria* (Staudinger, 1859) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calunetaria* Staudinger, 1859;
doryeniata Bellier, 1862; *callunata* Rambur, 1866. Acidalia calunetaria Staudinger, 1859, Stettin ent. Ztg.
20 (7/9): 217. Syntypes: [Spanien]: Andalusia: Chiclana (MNHU). MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Si IT CH
6394. *Idaea calunetaria episticta* (Wehrli, 1930) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *episticta* Wehrli, 1930
DZ

6395. *Idaea calunetaria fuscularia* (Turati,1930) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fuscularia* Turati,1930
LY Cy
6396. *Idaea carneilinea* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *carneilinea* L.B.Prout,1922
ZA Wca Cto
6397. *Idaea cervantaria* (Millière,1869) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cervantaria* Millière,1869 MA
DZ TN PT ES Mu FR TR
6398. *Idaea cervantaria carneotincta* (Zerny,1936) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cervantaria*
Zerny,1936 MA
6399. *Idaea cervantaria depressaria* (Staudinger,1892) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *depressaria*
Staudinger,1892 DZ TN ES An Grn
6400. *Idaea charitata* (Rebel,1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *charitata* Rebel,1914 Cn
6401. *Idaea completa* (Staudinger,1892) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *completa* Staudinger,1892 DZ
TN Gf ES MA DZ TN Si MT CY
6402. *Idaea consericeata* (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *consericeata* L.B.Prout,1913
ZA Tva Fs Gau Pre
6403. *Idaea controversata* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *controversata* L.B.Prout,1922
ZW Har
6404. *Idaea crassisquama* (W.Warren & Rothschild,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
crassisquama W.Warren & Rothschild,1905 SD SDo8
6405. *Idaea daucina* Herbulot,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *daucina* Herbulot,1978 MG
6406. *Idaea debiliata* (Sterneck,1934) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *debiliata* Sterneck,1934 MA
6407. *Idaea degeneraria* (Hübner,[1799]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *degeneraria* Hübner,[1799];
degenerata Treitschke,1828; *floridaria* Turati,1913 Geometra *degeneraria* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur.
Schmett. 5: pl.11, fig.57. Type: Europa. MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU
RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR IL Pa LB Bsa Cc AZ GG IQ RU MD UA BY IR Elb Fa
6408. *Idaea dilutaria* (Hübner,[1799]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dilutaria* Hübner,[1799];
holosericata Duponchel,1842; *holosericearia* Bruand,1846; *holosericearia* De La Harpe,1853; *praeustaria* De La
Harpe,1853. Geometra *dilutaria* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.19, fig.100. Type: Europa.
MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR Cc AM GG UA
RU SE
6409. *Idaea draconigena* Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *draconigena* Herbulot,1981 ZA
Nta Kzu
6410. *Idaea echo* (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *echo* L.B.Prout,1916; *#eche* L.B.Prout,1933
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
6411. *Idaea elongaria* (Rambur,1833) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *elongaria* Rambur,1833; *aridata*
Zeller,1847; *aridaria* Heydenreich,1851; *monadaria* Guenée,[1858]; *confusaria* Lederer,1863; *infirmata*
Staudinger,1871; *zephyrata* Millière,1872; *ludovicata* Lucas,1942. *Acidalia elongaria* Rambur,1833, Annls.
Soc. ent. Fr. 2 (1): 38, pl.2 fig.20. Syntypes: [France]: Corsica: Ajaccio. MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si
IT MT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR Cc AZ GG LB Bsa AZ Nv IQ Akr RU UZ CN Ui Li Ku Khr KG
Tk
6412. *Idaea epaphrodita* (Wehrli,1934) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *epaphrodita* Wehrli,1934;
serrataria Sterneck,1934. *Sterrha epaphrodita* Wehrli,1934, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 47(20): 167, figs.4,8.
Syntypes 1* 5+: [Libanon]: Syrien: Beirut (coll. Wehrli). TR LB Bei IL Pa Js EG Sn
6413. *Idaea epaphrodita eremita* (Wiltshire,1949) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eremita*
Wiltshire,1949 EG Sn
6414. *Idaea erlacheri* Hausmann,2003 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erlacheri* Hausmann,2003 TN
6415. *Idaea eugeniata* (Millière,1870) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eugeniata* Millière,1870 DZ PT
ES FR Co IT
6416. *Idaea eugeniata algeriaca* (Culot,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *algeriaca* Culot,1917 DZ
6417. *Idaea fathmaria* (Oberthür,1876) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fathmaria* Oberthür,1876; *millieri*
Rothschild,1914. MA DZ TR
6418. *Idaea fatimata* (Staudinger,1895) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fatimata* Staudinger,1895 DZ
ES MT
6419. *Idaea figuraria* (A.Bang-Haas,1907) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *figuraria* A.Bang-Haas,1907
Acidalia figuraria A.Bang-Haas,1907, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 20: 80, Taf.iii fig.21. Syntypes 3+: Algeria: Süd-
Oran. DZ ES
6420. *Idaea flamingo* (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flamingo* W.Warren,1901 ZW
Har AO
6421. *Idaea fortificata* (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fortificata* L.B.Prout,1916 ZA
Tva Mpu Brb
6422. *Idaea fractilineata* (Zeller,1847) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fractilineata* Zeller,1847;
fractilineararia Herrich-Schäffer,1852 MA DZ TN PT ES Si IT MT CY IL Pa
6423. *Idaea fractilineata subrufaria* (Staudinger,1900) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subrufaria*
Staudinger,1900; *fusaria* Chrétien,1917; *parallelolineatella* D.Lucas,1948 MA DZ TN PT ES

6424. *Idaea fumilinea* (W.Warren,1903) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fumilinea* W.Warren,1903 **ZA**
Tva Ec Wca Nta Kzu
6425. *Idaea fumilinea confracta* (L.B.Prout,1925) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *confracta*
L.B.Prout,1925 **ZA Ec Wca Nta Kzu**
6426. *Idaea fylloidaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fylloidaria* Swinhoe,1904 **KE**
6427. *Idaea glomerata* (L.B.Prout,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *glomerata* L.B.Prout,1917 **ET**
ET88
6428. *Idaea granulosa* (W.Warren & Rothschild,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *granulosa*
W.Warren & Rothschild,1905 **SD SDo8**
6429. *Idaea griveaudi* Herbulot,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Herbulot,1978 **KM**
6430. *Idaea hardenbergi* Janse,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hardenbergi* Janse,1935 **ZA Nta**
Kzu Nha
6431. *Idaea hathor* (Wiltshire,1949) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hathor* Wiltshire,1949 **EG Sn SA**
AF IN
6432. *Idaea heres* (L.B.Prout,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *heres* L.B.Prout,1932 **ZW**
6433. *Idaea hispidata* (W.Warren,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hispidata* W.Warren,1904 **AO**
6434. *Idaea humiliata* (Hufnagel,1767) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *humiliata* Hufnagel,1767; *osseata*
[Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *ossearia* Hübner,[1799] **Phalaena humiliata** Hufnagel,1767, Berl. Mag. 4:
614. Type(s): Deutschland: Berlin. DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU
RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG AM AZ Nv DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm BY
6435. *Idaea hypophautis* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hypophautis* L.B.Prout,1922
ZR
6436. *Idaea incisaria* (Staudinger,1892) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incisaria* Staudinger,1892;
incisarioides Wehrli,1934 **MA DZ TN PT ES**
6437. *Idaea inclinata* (Lederer,1855) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inclinata* Lederer,1855 **LB Bei IL**
Pa Js TR CY EG LY
6438. *Idaea infirmaria* (Rambur,1833) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *infirmaria* Rambur,1833; *carnearia*
Mann,1855; *ledererata* Guenée,[1858]; *nigrobarbata* Staudinger,1859; *aquitania* Constant,1865 **MA DZ**
TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU AL GR Cr TR
6439. *Idaea infirmaria mitescens* (L.B.Prout,1935) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mitescens*
L.B.Prout,1935 **DZ**
6440. *Idaea inquinata* (Scopoli,1763) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inquinata* Scopoli,1763; *herbariata*
Fabricius,1798; *pusillaria* Hübner,[1799]; *microsaria* Boisduval,1840; *incomptaria* Boisduval,1840 **Phalaena**
inquinata Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 230. Syntype(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain] [lost]
(Hausmann,2006). MA DZ TN EG LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU
RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR CY AZ Cc AM GG IR DK SE FI LV RU UA Cm
6441. *Idaea inquinata adherbariata* (Staudinger,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subherbariata*
Staudinger,1897 nec Rössl.,1877; *adherbariata* Staudinger,1898 **IL Pa Js EG LY Cy**
6442. *Idaea insularum* (L.B.Prout,1927) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufulata* W.Warren,1901 nec
Wrn.,1900; *insularum* L.B.Prout,1927 **ST**
6443. *Idaea laciniata* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *laciniata* W.Warren,1902; *nitescens*
W.Warren,1902 **KE**
6444. *Idaea laevigata* (Scopoli,1763) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *laevigata* Scopoli,1763; *laevigaria*
Hübner,[1799]; *renularia* Hübner,[1809]; *lividellaria* Peyerimhoff,1863; *renulata* Rambur,1866; *couloniata*
Balestre,1907; *stora* Andreas,1928 **Phalaena laevigata** Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 230.
Type(s): Carniolia. MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR
Cr TR RU UA Cm Cc GG AZ AM IR
6445. *Idaea lalasaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lalasaria* Swinhoe,1904 **KE**
6446. *Idaea lambessata* (Oberthür,1887) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lambessata* Oberthür,1887;
granadaria Staudinger,1901 **MR DZ ES Grd An**
6447. *Idaea laticlavata* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *laticlavata* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA**
ZA13 Kzu Nta ZW
6448. *Idaea leptatibia* D.S.Fletcher,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leptatibia* D.S.Fletcher,1978
TZ
6449. *Idaea leucorrheuma* (L.B.Prout,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leucorrheuma* L.B.Prout,1932
ZA Wca
6450. *Idaea libycata* (Bartel,1906) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *libycata* Bartel,1906 **FR DZ LY**
6451. *Idaea liliputaria* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *liliputaria* W.Warren,1902;
#liliputaria L.B.Prout,1933 **ZA Tva AO TZ**
6452. *Idaea lipara* (L.B.Prout,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lipara* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA Nta Kzu**
Dbn
6453. *Idaea litigiosaria* (Boisduval,1840) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *litigiosaria* Boisduval,1840;
morosaria Herrich-Schäffer,1852; *dissidiata* Guenée,1858; *agraria* De Joannis,1891 **MA DZ TN LY PT ES**
FR Co Si IT

- 6454. *Idaea lobaria* (Chrétien,1909)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *lobaria* Chrétien,1909; *balestraria* Lucas,1909 **DZ TN**
- 6455. *Idaea longaria* (Herrich-Schäffer,1852)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *longaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1852; *prolongata* Rambur,1866 **MA DZ TN PT ES Sa Si IT GR Rd Cr TR JO**
- 6456. *Idaea ludovicaria* (Culot,1918)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *ludovicaria* Culot,1918 **DZ**
- 6457. *Idaea lusohispanica* Herbulot,1991** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *#granadaria* Staudinger,1901; *lusohispanica* Herbulot,1991 **MA DZ TN PT ES**
- 6458. *Idaea lutulentaria* (Staudinger,1892)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *lutulentaria* Staudinger,1892; *aurata* Mendez,1912 **MA PT ES**
- 6459. *Idaea macrostyla* (W.Warren,1900)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *macrostyla* W.Warren,1900; *minimaria* W.Warren,1904 **KE Mb**
- 6460. *Idaea maisongrossei* Herbulot,1978** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *maisongrossei* Herbulot,1978 **MG**
- 6461. *Idaea malescripta* (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *malescripta* W.Warren,1897 **ZA ZA04 Ksi Kzu Nta MZ**
- 6462. *Idaea manicaria* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *manicaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *volitaria* De Joannis,1891 **MA DZ TN ES Sa MT**
- 6463. *Idaea mareotica* (Draudt,1912)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *mareotica* Draudt,1912 **EG IL Pa**
- 6464. *Idaea margaritacea* (Turati & C.G.Krüger,1936)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *margaritacea* Turati & C.G.Krüger,1936 **LY Cy**
- 6465. *Idaea maritimaria* (Bruand,1846)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *maritimaria* Bruand,1846; *deversaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1847]; *hyalinata* Christoph,1885 **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG Bjo AM AZ Nv DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm BY**
- 6466. *Idaea mathetica* (L.B.Prout,1934)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *mathetica* L.B.Prout,1934 **ZR**
- 6467. *Idaea maurusia* (Turati,1924)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *maurusia* Turati,1924 **LY Cy**
- 6468. *Idaea maxima* (Wehrli,1934)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *maxima* Wehrli,1934 **MA DZ**
- 6469. *Idaea mediaria* (Hübner,[1819])** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *mediaria* Hübner,[1819] *Geometra mediaria* Hübner,[1819], *Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.97, fig.502. Type: Europa.* **MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa IT**
- 6470. *Idaea mediaria flavidior* (Rothschild,1914)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *flavidior* Rothschild,1914 **MA DZ**
- 6471. *Idaea mediuembraria* (Turati,1930)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *mediuembraria* Turati,1930 **LY Cy**
- 6472. *Idaea merklaria* (Oberthür,1885)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *merklaria* Oberthür,1885; *terentius* Bethune-Baker,1885 **DZ**
- 6473. *Idaea microptera* (W.Warren & Rothschild,1905)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *microptera* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905 **SD SD08**
- 6474. *Idaea minuscularia* (Ribbe,1912)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *minuscularia* Ribbe,1912; *herbuloti* Agenjo,1952 **MA DZ PT ES Mu**
- 6475. *Idaea miserrima* (Turati,1930)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *miserrima* Turati,1930 **LY Cy**
- 6476. *Idaea mustelata* (Gumpenberg,1892)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *mustelata* Gumpenberg,1892; *#algorica* L.B.Prout,1935 **DZ MA ES PT FR**
- 6477. *Idaea nasifera* (L.B.Prout,1916)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *nasifera* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Tva Lpo Chp**
- 6478. *Idaea nexata* (Hübner,[1813])** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *nexata* Hübner,[1813]; *#nexaria* Hübner,[1825]; *cirtanaria* H.Lucas,1849; *marambaudista* D.Lucas,1924 **MA DZ TN PT ES FR**
- 6479. *Idaea nigrolineata* (Chrétien,1911)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *nigrolineata* Chrétien,1911 **TN Gf MA DZ PT ES**
- 6480. *Idaea nigrosticta* (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *nigrosticta* W.Warren,1897 **ZA Kzu Nta Wnn**
- 6481. *Idaea numidaria* (Lucas,1849)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *numidaria* Lucas,1849 **DZ**
- 6482. *Idaea oberthuri* (Lucas,1917)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *oberthuri* Lucas,1917 **TN**
- 6483. *Idaea ochrata* (Scopoli,1763)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *ochrata* Scopoli,1763; *#ochreatea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *corrigata* Fabricius,1781; *ochrearia* Schrank,1802 *nec* Ross.,1794; *sicula* Zeller,1847; *accretata* Fuchs,1901 *Phalaena ochrata* Scopoli,1763, *Entomologia Carniolica: 227. Type(s): Carniolia.* **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG AZ AM Ksp CY LB DK SE RU MD UA BY IR**
- 6484. *Idaea okbaria* (Chrétien,1911)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *okbaria* Chrétien,1911 **TN Gf**
- 6485. *Idaea oranaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1907)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *oranaria* A.Bang-Haas,1907 **DZ**
- 6486. *Idaea ossicolor* (Janse,1935)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *ossicolor* Janse,1935 **ZA Tva ZA16 Mpu ZW Vf**
- 6487. *Idaea ostrinaria* (Hübner,[1813])** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *ostrinaria* Hübner,[1813]; *demarginata* Schwingenschuss,1938. *Geometra ostrinaria* Hübner,[1813], *Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.83, fig.430. Type: Europa.* **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR CY**

- 6488. *Idaea palmata* (Staudinger,1901)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *palmata* Staudinger,1901 **Cn**
- 6489. *Idaea parallelaria* (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *parallelaria* W.Warren,1902; *paraplesia* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Tva Lpo Wv KE ZW TZ**
- 6490. *Idaea pediculata* (D.S.Fletcher,1958)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pediculata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz**
- 6491. *Idaea pericalles* (L.B.Prout,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pericalles* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Fs ZW**
- 6492. *Idaea plesioscotia* (L.B.Prout,1925)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plesioscotia* L.B.Prout,1925 **ZA Ec**
- 6493. *Idaea politaria* (Hübner,[1799])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *politata* Hübner,1793 nec Fabr.,1781; *politaria* Hübner,[1799]; *#abmarginata* Bohatsch,1885; *mundipennis* W.Warren,1898; *abmarginata* Staudinger,1901 **Geometra politaria** Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.12, fig.61. Type: Europa. **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT CH CZ SK HU RO SS YU AL BG GR TR IQ LB Bsa RU MD UA Cm CY Cc GG AZ AM IR**
- 6494. *Idaea predotaria* (Hartig,1951)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *predotaria* Hartig,1951; *griseonova* Rezbanyai-Reser,1987 **DZ PT ES FR Sa IT**
- 6495. *Idaea prionodonta* (L.B.Prout,1932)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prionodonta* L.B.Prout,1932 **SN**
- 6496. *Idaea prosartema* (Herbulot,[1956])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prosartema* Herbulot,[1956] **MG ZA**
- 6497. *Idaea protrusa* (Turati,1926)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *protrusa* Turati,1926 **LY Cy**
- 6498. *Idaea prucholoma* (L.B.Prout,1932)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prucholoma* L.B.Prout,1932 **UG**
- 6499. *Idaea pulveraria* (Snellen,1872)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulveraria* Snellen,1872; *inobtrusa* W.Warren,1898 **MG NE NG ZR ZA Ktz ZA05 Mal Tva Lpo ZA25 Kzu Nta Mpu Brb**
- 6500. *Idaea pulveraria subcultata* (L.B.Prout,1916)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subcultata* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Ktz ZA05 Mal Tva Lpo ZA25 Kzu Nta Mpu Brb**
- 6501. *Idaea punctigera* (Janse,1935)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *punctigera* Janse,1935 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 6502. *Idaea purpurariata* (Pinker,1974)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *purpurariata* Pinker,1974 **Cn**
- 6503. *Idaea purpurascens* (L.B.Prout,1916)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *purpurascens* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Tva ZA16 Mpu ZA25 Kzu Nta Umk MZ**
- 6504. *Idaea rainerii* Hausmann,1994** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rainerii* Hausmann,1994 **ES Sa Si IT DZ TN LY?**
- 6505. *Idaea remanei* Wiltshire,1985** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *remanei* Wiltshire,1985 **SD Ksl Erk**
- 6506. *Idaea renataria* (Oberthür,1876)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *renataria* Oberthür,1876 **DZ**
- 6507. *Idaea romeii* (Turati,1930)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *romeii* Turati,1930 **LY Cy**
- 6508. *Idaea rufaria* (Hübner,[1799])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufaria* Hübner,[1799]; *ochridana* Silbernagel,1944 **Geometra rufaria** Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.21, fig.112. Type: Europa. **MA PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H MK HV AL BG Vrn GR Rd TR Cc GG AZ AM Ksp IQ RU MD UA BY IR Fa Com Kz Kh AF Pag Kab MN**
- 6509. *Idaea rufifascia* (L.B.Prout,1916)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufifascia* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
- 6510. *Idaea rusticata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rusticata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *mustelata* Rambur,1866. **Geometra rusticata** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 113.* Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **DZ FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG AZ AM Nv RU MD UA Cm IL Pa IR AF MN TM KK**
- 6511. *Idaea sanctaria* (Staudinger,1900)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sanctaria* Staudinger,1900 **JO DZ**
- 6512. *Idaea scabraria* (Chrétien,1909)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scabraria* Chrétien,1909 **DZ**
- 6513. *Idaea seriata* (Schränk,1802)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albulata* Hufnagel,1767; *seriata* Schränk,1802; *cubicularia* Peyerimhoff,1862 **Phalaena seriata** Schränk,1802, *Fauna boica* 2 (2): 57. Syntypes: Deutschland: Bayern: Ingolstadt. **DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY**
- 6514. *Idaea sericeata* (Hübner,[1813])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sericeata* Hübner,[1813]; *altivolaria* Bubacek,1923; **Geometra sericeata** Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.78, fig.404. Type: Europa. **MA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa IT LU CH AT SK HU TR Cc GG AM RU MD UA BY CN Ui Ku**
- 6515. *Idaea sericeata calvaria* (Wehrli,1927)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calvaria* Wehrli,1927; *wehrlii* L.B.Prout,1934; *subrecta* L.B.Prout,1935 **MA PT ES**
- 6516. *Idaea simplicior* (L.B.Prout,1934)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplicior* L.B.Prout,1934 **ES MA**
- 6517. *Idaea sinuilinea* (L.B.Prout,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sinuilinea* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA Tva ZA16 Mpu ZA18 Ec Fs MZ ZW**

- 6518. *Idaea sordida* (Rothschild,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sordida* Rothschild,1913 **DZ OM Dh EG IR Fa**
- 6519. *Idaea sordida* horus Lewandowski & Tober,2011** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *horus* Lewandowski & Tober,2011 **EG**
- 6520. *Idaea sordidior* (Wiltshire,1949)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sordidior* Wiltshire,1949 **EG**
- 6521. *Idaea spissilimbaria* (Mabille,1888)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *spissilimbaria* Mabille,1888 **DZ FR Co BG RO**
- 6522. *Idaea squamulata* (W.Warren,1900)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *squamulata* W.Warren,1900 **ZA Mal Tva Lpo ZA16 Mpu Nta Kzu Wnn**
- 6523. *Idaea straminata* (Borkhausen,1794)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *straminata* Borkhausen,1794; *inornata* Haworth,1809; *suffusaria* Boisduval,1840; *inornaria* Doubleday,1849; *agrostemmata* Guenée,[1858] **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY LB Bsa IR AF Sb At MN CN KP KR Sh Krl**
- 6524. *Idaea sublimbaria* (W.Warren,1900)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sublimbaria* W.Warren,1900 **ZA Ktz ZA05 ZA06 ZA08 Ksi ZA25 Kzu Nta Ec**
- 6525. *Idaea submaculata* (W.Warren,1898)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *submaculata* W.Warren,1898 **NG**
- 6526. *Idaea subsaturata* (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subsaturata* Guenée,[1858]; *miserata* Staudinger,1859; *subherbariata* Rössler,1877 **DZ TN LY PT ES FR CY?**
- 6527. *Idaea subscutulata* (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subscutulata* W.Warren,1899 **UG**
- 6528. *Idaea subsericeata* (Haworth,[1809])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subsericeata* Haworth,[1809]; *perfluaria* Boisduval,1840; *pinguedinata* Zeller,1847; *asbestaria* Zeller,1849; *puraria* Heydenreich,1851; *pinguedinaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1852; *oloraria* Rössler,1857; *mancuniata* Knaggs,1865; *veterata* Gregson,1866; *diaphanaria* A.Bang-Haas,1910; *zernyi* D.Lucas,1934 **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc AZ Nv IR DK RU MD UA BY IL Pa**
- 6529. *Idaea substriata* (Turati,1930)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *substriata* Turati,1930 **LY Cy**
- 6530. *Idaea subterfundata* (L.B.Prout,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subterfundata* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZW Umv**
- 6531. *Idaea subtorrida* (L.B.Prout,1916)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subtorrida* L.B.Prout,1916 **SO**
- 6532. *Idaea sympractor* (L.B.Prout,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sympractor* L.B.Prout,1922 **MG**
- 6533. *Idaea terminolineata* (Rothschild,1933)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *terminolineata* Rothschild,1933 **MA**
- 6534. *Idaea tornivestis* (L.B.Prout,1932)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tornivestis* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE Nai**
- 6535. *Idaea torrida* (W.Warren,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *torrida* W.Warren,1904 **AO**
- 6536. *Idaea transcatenulata* (Rothschild,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transcattenulata* Rothschild,1915 **DZ**
- 6537. *Idaea trissosemia* (L.B.Prout,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trissosemia* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA Etm ZA08 ZA25 Nta Kzu**
- 6538. *Idaea tristega* (L.B.Prout,1932)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tristega* L.B.Prout,1932 **MG**
- 6539. *Idaea typicata* (Guenée,1858)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *typicata* Guenée,1858 **MA DZ TN ES FR Co Si IT CH**
- 6540. *Idaea umbricosta* (L.B.Prout,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *umbricosta* L.B.Prout,1913; *omoscotia* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA Tva Wca MG KE Gau Tva Pre**
- 6541. *Idaea umbricosta* depleticosta (L.B.Prout,1916)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *depleticosta* L.B.Prout,1916 **MG KE**
- 6542. *Idaea umbricosta* umbricosta (L.B.Prout,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *umbricosta* L.B.Prout,1913; *omoscotia* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA Tva Wca Gau Tva Pre**
- 6543. *Idaea unicalcarata* (L.B.Prout,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unicalcarata* L.B.Prout,1922 **DZ**
- 6544. *Idaea vilaflorensis* (Rebel,1911)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vilaflorensis* Rebel,1911 **Cn**
- 6545. *Idaea volloni* (Lucas & De Joannis,1907)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *volloni* Lucas & De Joannis,1907; *plumbearia* A.Bang-Haas,1907; *numidica* Turati,1924 **TN LY Cy Gf DZ**
- 6546. *Idaea zernyi* (Lucas,1934)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zernyi* Lucas,1934 **MA**
- 6547. *Idiochlora approximans* (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *approximans* W.Warren,1897; *inornata* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn Umk Srn Kkf Nkw Brb Mpu Mhk Wv Gau Pre Pot Hfo Uma Wca Cto ZW ET KM**
- 6548. *Idiochlora eborilitoris* (L.B.Prout,1930)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eborilitoris* L.B.Prout,1930 **CI SL NG ZR**
- 6549. *Idiochlora subrufibasis* (L.B.Prout,1930)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subrufibasis* L.B.Prout,1930 **KE Nai**
- 6550. *Idiotephra hondensis* M.Krüger,2000** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hondensis* M.Krüger,2000 **ZA**

6551. *Idiotephra ngomensis* M.Krüger,2000 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ngomensis* M.Krüger,2000
ZA Tva ZA04 Kzu ZA14 Mpu
6552. *Illa nefanda* W.Warren,1914 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nefanda* W.Warren,1914 ZA
6553. *Isopenia trisinuata* W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trisinuata* W.Warren,1897
Isopenia trisinuata W.Warren,1897, Novit. Zool. 4: 56. Syntypes 3* 2+: [South Africa]: Natal: Weenen
(BMNH). ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Wnn Wca Cto CI AO TZ
6554. *Isturgia albogrisea* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albogrisea* M.Krüger,2001
TZ KE
6555. *Isturgia arizela* (D.S.Fletcher,1978) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arizela* D.S.Fletcher,1978 KE
TZ
6556. *Isturgia arizeloides* M.Krüger,1999 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arizeloides* M.Krüger,1999;
arizeloides M.Krüger,2001 *Isturgia arizeloides* Krüger,1999, [in] Staude,H., *Metamorphosis* 10 (3): 115,
fig.115. Monotype +: South Africa: North West Province: Pilanesberg National Park, Bophuthatswana,
1200m, 17.9.1993 H.S.Staude leg. ZA ZA24 NWe Tva Kru Pf Spb Kzu Nta NA ZW MZ
6557. *Isturgia averyi* (Viette,1980) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *averyi* Viette,1980 MG
6558. *Isturgia catalaunaria* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *catalaunaria* Guenée,[1858];
dataria Walker,1861; *defectaria* Walker,1861; *occupata* Walker,1862; *proxantharia* Walker,[1863]; *cogitata*
Walker,[1863]; *largificaria* Möschler,1887. ZA Ktz ZA07 Ksi ZA14 ZA18 Ec ZA21 ZA25 Kzu ZA28 Tva
Lpo Gau Jh Spb Pma Wp Nyl Pf Kru Mpu Brb Nel Mll Fs Blo Est Umk Kzu Nta Lds Pie Ptb Wca Cto
Ste Ec Pel Kwi Stj MZ BW ZW Har Vf ZM ZR AO NG CM KE UG TZ SD SA ES Mu
6559. *Isturgia comorensis* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *comorensis* M.Krüger,2001
KM
6560. *Isturgia contexta* (Saalmüller,1891) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *contexta* Saalmüller,1891; *caeca*
Saalmüller,1891 MG KM
6561. *Isturgia deerraria* (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deerraria* Walker,1861; *nemorivaga*
Wallengren,1872; *dissocia* W.Warren,1897. ZA ZA13 Kzu Mal ZA17 ZA20 Mpu ZA21 Tva Lpo Spb Mdk
Kru Ltr Nyl Ggh Gau Jh Rth Nwe Fs Ec SZ BW NA AO MZ MW ZM TZ UG MG KM ZR CV GH SN GM
MA DZ ES PT SA YE Ad SD SD95 SO
6562. *Isturgia devecta* (Herbulot,1966) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *devecta* Herbulot,1966 MG
6563. *Isturgia disputaria* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *disputaria* Guenée,[1858];
indodata Walker,1863; *strenuata* Walker,1863; *curvifera* Walker,1870; *gazella* Blackmore,1872; *martiniaria*
Oberthür,1876; *granitalis* Butler,1883; *lithina* Butler,1883; *zebrina* Butler,1883; *infrictaria* Swinhoe,1886;
subocellata Warren,1896; *trilineata* Krüger,1939 DZ MA TN EG EG11 ET NG CM KE IN Pj Mp Poo Mhw
PK Sd Kre YE Ad LY
6564. *Isturgia dukuduku* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dukuduku* M.Krüger,2001 ZA
Kzu Nta
6565. *Isturgia exerraria* (L.B.Prout,1925) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *exerraria* L.B.Prout,1925 ZA
Wca Nta Kzu
6566. *Isturgia exospilata* (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *exospilata* Walker,1861; *ansorgei*
W.Warren,1898 ZA Etm Kzu Nta ZA11 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Ec Pjo UG ZW ZM TZ KE Nai ET CM AO ZR
6567. *Isturgia focularia* (Geyer,1837) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *focularia* Geyer,1837; *designata*
Walker,1862; *perdecorata* Walker,[1863] ZA
6568. *Isturgia geminata* (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *geminata* Walker,1861; *bilineata*
W.Warren,1898. ZA Etm Nta Kzu Wnn Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Tst Spb Wp Ltr Fs Ec Pjo
6569. *Isturgia griveaudi* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* M.Krüger,2001 MG
6570. *Isturgia hausmanni* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hausmanni* M.Krüger,2001
TN
6571. *Isturgia inaequivirgaria* (Mabille,1890) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inaequivirgaria*
Mabille,1890 SN
6572. *Isturgia kiellandi* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* M.Krüger,2001 TZ
6573. *Isturgia megasaccus* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *megasaccus* M.Krüger,2001
KE TZ
6574. *Isturgia modestaria* (Pagenstecher,1907) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *modestaria*
Pagenstecher,1907 MG
6575. *Isturgia netta* Holland,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *netta* Holland,1897 SO ET
6576. *Isturgia perplexa* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perplexa* M.Krüger,2001 ZW
6577. *Isturgia presbitaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *presbitaria* Swinhoe,1904
KE AO TZ UG ET
6578. *Isturgia prionogyna* (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prionogyna* L.B.Prout,1916
SO
6579. *Isturgia pygmaeata* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pygmaeata* M.Krüger,2001
TZ
6580. *Isturgia quadriplaga* (Rothschild,1921) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *quadriplaga*
Rothschild,1921; *pallidaria* Le Cerf,1924 ER ET NG SO DJ TZ YE Ad SA As
6581. *Isturgia rubrior* (Hausmann,1990) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubrior* Hausmann,1990 MA

- 6582. Isturgia sakalava (Herbulot,1954)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sakalava* Herbulot,1954 **MG**
- 6583. Isturgia spissata (Walker,1862)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *spissata* Walker,1862. **ZA Tva**
ZA07 ZA08 Nel Pil Ksi Kzu ZA16 Mpu Nta Brb Fs Ec MZ NA ZW TZ
- 6584. Isturgia spodiaria (Lefèbvre,1832)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *spodiaria* Lefèbvre,1832;
semicanaria Freyer,[1832]; *cerataria* Guenée,[1858]. **Fidonia spodiaria** Lefèbvre,1832, **Magasin Zool.**
Paris Class 9: unpaginaed, pl. 8. Syntypes 2* 2+: Italia: Sicilia: Val di Noto. MR MA DZ TN ES IT Si
- 6585. Isturgia spodiaria mizanensis (Wehrli,1940)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mizanensis*
Wehrli,1940 **MR MA DZ TN**
- 6586. Isturgia sublimbata (Butler,1885)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sublimbata* Butler,1885 **YE**
Ad ET TZ SA As IL Pa
- 6587. Isturgia supergressa (L.B.Prout,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *supergressa* L.B.Prout,1913
ZA Mal Tva Lpo Gau Pre Jh Mpu Nyl Kru Pma Spb Wp Tst Kzu Nta SZ NA ZW BW MZ TZ KE
- 6588. Isturgia tennoa (Pinker,1978)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tennoa* Pinker,1978 **Cn**
- 6589. Isturgia terminipuncta M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *terminipuncta*
M.Krüger,2001 **TN**
- 6590. Isturgia triseriata (L.B.Prout,1926)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *triseriata* L.B.Prout,1926 **TZ**
- 6591. Isturgia univirgaria (Mabille,1890)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *univirgaria* Mabille,1890
MG
- 6592. Isturgia virescens M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *virescens* M.Krüger,2001 **RW**
- 6593. Itame vincularia (Hübner,[1813])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vincularia* Hübner,[1813] **MA**
DZ TN Gf PT ES Mu FR TR
- 6594. Kuchleria insignata Hausmann,1995** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insignata* Hausmann,1995
ES MA DZ TN
- 6595. Kuchleria menadiara (Thierry-Mieg,1893)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *menadiara* Thierry-
Mieg,1893 **DZ Sa MA**
- 6596. Kuchleria therapaena (L.B.Prout,1924)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *therapaena* L.B.Prout,1924
TN Gf
- 6597. Larentia attenuata Walker,1862** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *attenuata* Walker,1862 **ZA Wca**
Cto
- 6598. Larentia berberina Herbulot,1981** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *berberina* Herbulot,1981 **MA**
- 6599. Larentia bitrita (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bitrita* R.Felder &
Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA ZA10 ZA12 Nta Kzu ZA18 Ec ZA28 Tva Lpo**
- 6600. Larentia diplocampa L.B.Prout,1917** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *diplocampa* L.B.Prout,1917
ZA Wca Cto
- 6601. Larentia indiscriminata Walker,1863** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *indiscriminata* Walker,1863
ZA
- 6602. Larentioides cacothemon L.B.Prout,1917** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cacothemon*
L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA ZA14 Mpu Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Ec**
- 6603. Lasiochlora bicolor (Thierry-Mieg,1907)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Thierry-Mieg,1907
ZA ZA08 Kzu Nta Ec Pel Dbn MZ KE Nai
- 6604. Lasiochlora diducta (Walker,1861)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *diducta* Walker,1861; *lunigera*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA ZA07 ZA08 Ksi Kzu Nta Wca Cto Dbn**
- 6605. Lathochlora inornata W.Warren,1900** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inornata* W.Warren,1900
NG
- 6606. Lathochlora magna Herbulot,1996** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *magna* Herbulot,1996 **RW**
- 6607. Lathochlora perversa L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perversa* L.B.Prout,1915
CI
- 6608. Leucaniodes periconia L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *periconia* L.B.Prout,1922
NA
- 6609. Lhommeia aediphebia (Hampson,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aediphebia*
Hampson,1899 **Sk**
- 6610. Lhommeia biskraria (Oberthür,1885)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *biskraria* Oberthür,1885
ZA ZA21 Tva Lpo ZA24 NWe DZ
- 6611. Lhommeia subapicata (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subapicata*
W.Warren,1899 **ZA ZA16 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo ZA26 Kzu Nta**
- 6612. Ligdia interrupta W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *interrupta* W.Warren,1897 **ZA**
Nta Kzu
- 6613. Lisodesina mesatlantis Wehrli,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mesatlantis* Wehrli,1938 **DZ**
- 6614. Lissoblemma hamularia (Snellen,1872)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hamularia* Snellen,1872;
viridifua W.Warren,1902 **ZR**
- 6615. Lithostege apicata L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *apicata* L.B.Prout,1938 **MA**
DZ
- 6616. Lithostege biermis L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *biermis* L.B.Prout,1922 **MA**
- 6617. Lithostege cinerata Turati,1924** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cinerata* Turati,1924; *cyrenaica*
Amsel,1935 **LY Cy**

6618. **Lithostege fissurata** Mabilles, 1888 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fissurata* Mabilles, 1888; *inanis* L.B.Prout, 1941; *fitzgeraldi* Wiltshire, 1947 **TN MT DZ LY IL Pa SA IR Ss IQ**
6619. **Lithostege notata** A.Bang-Haas, 1906 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *notata* A.Bang-Haas, 1906; *bifissana* Rebel, 1911 **Lithostege notata** A.Bang-Haas, 1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 138, pl.5 fig.16. Syntypes: Tunisia: Gafsa, Dehibat. **TN Gf IQ Agh Dy IR SA IL Pa JO Jt**
6620. **Lobidiopteryx antithetica** L.B.Prout, 1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *antithetica* L.B.Prout, 1935 **ZR Kvu**
6621. **Lobidiopteryx aurivilliusi** L.B.Prout, 1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *veninotata* Aurivillius, 1910 nec Warr., 1902; *aurivilliusi* L.B.Prout, 1935 **KE Kmj**
6622. **Lobidiopteryx ecrinita** Herbulot, 1963 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ecrinita* Herbulot, 1963 **MG**
6623. **Lobidiopteryx elgonica** Herbulot, 1953 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *elgonica* Herbulot, 1953 **KE Elg**
6624. **Lobidiopteryx eumares** L.B.Prout, 1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eumares* L.B.Prout, 1935 **ZA Tva ZA10 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu**
6625. **Lobidiopteryx letouzeyi** Herbulot, 1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *letouzeyi* Herbulot, 1978 **CM**
6626. **Lobidiopteryx sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu**
6627. **Lobidiopteryx stulta** L.B.Prout, 1921 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stulta* L.B.Prout, 1921; *thomae* L.B.Prout, 1927 **ZR Itu ST**
6628. **Lobidiopteryx veninotata** W.Warren, 1902 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *veninotata* W.Warren, 1902 **KE Kky**
6629. **Lobidiopteryx xanthosoma** Debauche, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *xanthosoma* Debauche, 1938 **ZR Kvu**
6630. **Lomographa aridata** (W.Warren, 1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aridata* W.Warren, 1897 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn**
6631. **Lomographa indularia** (Guenée, [1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *indularia* Guenée, [1858] **ZA ZA08 Kzu ZA16 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo Spb Mdk ZA24 NWe ET**
6632. **Lophorrhachia aciculata** (Herbulot, 1983) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aciculata* Herbulot, 1983 **RW**
6633. **Lophorrhachia aenospila** (Bethune-Baker, 1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aenospila* Bethune-Baker, 1913 **AO**
6634. **Lophorrhachia atricristata** L.B.Prout, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atricristata* L.B.Prout, 1930 **MW Zom**
6635. **Lophorrhachia burdoni** Townsend, 1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *burdoni* Townsend, 1958 **TZ Muf**
6636. **Lophorrhachia insulsa** Herbulot, 1991 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insulsa* Herbulot, 1991 **ST**
6637. **Lophorrhachia mutanda** Herbulot, 1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mutanda* Herbulot, 1983 **CM**
6638. **Lophorrhachia oeorhoda** L.B.Prout, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oeorhoda* L.B.Prout, 1938 **TZ MW**
6639. **Lophorrhachia palliata** (W.Warren, 1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *palliata* W.Warren, 1898; *ustipennis* W.Warren, 1898 **NG**
6640. **Lophorrhachia restricta** Herbulot, 1991 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *restricta* Herbulot, 1991 **ST**
6641. **Lophorrhachia rhathyma** L.B.Prout, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhathyma* L.B.Prout, 1938 **GN**
6642. **Lophorrhachia rubricorpus** (W.Warren, 1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubricorpus* W.Warren, 1898; *plagiata* Aurivillius, 1910; *niveicristata* L.B.Prout, 1916; *#rubricornis* Janse, 1935 **ST SL CI CM NG TZ Kmj MG ZA Etm Ktz ZA04 ZA05 ZA07 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Mal ZA16 ZA18 Ec Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Umk Dbn**
6643. **Lophorrhachia rubricorpus omorrhodia** L.B.Prout, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *omorrhodia* L.B.Prout, 1930 **ST**
6644. **Lophorrhachia usiura** L.B.Prout, 1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *usiura* L.B.Prout, 1938 **CM**
6645. **Lophostola annuligera** Swinhoe, 1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *annuligera* Swinhoe, 1909 **UG Etb**
6646. **Lophostola atridisca** (W.Warren, 1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atridisca* W.Warren, 1897 **ZA ZA04 Nta Kzu Mal Umk Tva Lpo ZA16 Mpu ZA18 Ec MZ MG KE Nai UG**
6647. **Lophostola cara cumatilis** L.B.Prout, 1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cumatilis* L.B.Prout, 1922 **MG**
6648. **Lophostola cara dummeri** L.B.Prout, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dummeri* L.B.Prout, 1930 **UG Jin MW Mje**
6649. **Lophostola cara** L.B.Prout, 1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cara* L.B.Prout, 1913 **GH UG Jin MW Mje MG**
6650. **Lophostola sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA ZA04 Kzu**

6651. *Loxopora dentilineata* W.Warren,1914 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dentilineata* W.Warren,1914
ZA Cap Cto
6652. *Loxopora* W.Warren,1914 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Loxopora* W.Warren,1914 ZA
6653. *Luashia zonata* (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zonata* Walker,[1863] ZA ZA07
Nta Kzu Ec ZW
6654. *Luxiaria biafaria* Plötz,1880 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *biafaria* Plötz,1880; *taeniata*
W.Warren,1897 UG NG
6655. *Luxiaria consimilaria* Leech,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *consimilaria* Leech,1897 Cn Sz
6656. *Luxiaria curvivena* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curvivena* W.Warren,1899;
distorta Swinhoe,1909 NG UG
6657. *Luxiaria dargei* Herbulot,1986 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Herbulot,1986 CM
6658. *Luxiaria epinephela* L.B.Prout,1927 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *epinephela* L.B.Prout,1927
ST
6659. *Luxiaria pratti* L.B.Prout,1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pratti* L.B.Prout,1925 MG
6660. *Luxiaria tenella* Herbulot,1986 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenella* Herbulot,1986 RW
6661. *Lycaugidia albata* (Swinhoe,1895) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albata* Swinhoe,1895; *albida*
Hampson,1895 ZA Tva KE
6662. *Lycia hirtaria* (Linnaeus,1761) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#hirtaria* Clerck,1759; *hirtaria*
Linnaeus,1761; *eremita* Scopoli,1763; *atomaria* Hufnagel,1767 nec Linn.,1758; *hirtipennis* Retzius,1783;
congeneraria Hübner,1799; *fumaria* Haworth,1809; *hanoviensis* Heymons,1891 MA PT ES FR Co Sa IT IE
GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY
6663. *Macaria wauaria* (Linnaeus,1758) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *wauaria* Linnaeus,1758; *fuscaria*
Thunberg,1792 nec Vill.,1789; *vauaria* Haworth,1809; *v-nigraria* Haworth,1809. Phalaena wauaria
Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10): 522. Syntypes: [Europa], in *Grossularia*, *Ribes rubrum*. MA DZ ES
FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG GR TR Cc GG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU At Am
MD UA BY KP KR CN
6664. *Macaria wauaria africana* (Zerny,1934) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *africana* Zerny,1934;
carolata Lucas,1938 MA DZ
6665. *Mauna ardescens* L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ardescens* L.B.Prout,1916 ZA
ZA12 Nta Kzu Brb Mpu ZA24 NWe
6666. *Mauna ava* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ava* L.B.Prout,1938 ZA ZA12 Kzu
ZA28 Tva Lpo Gau Jh Ec Cto
6667. *Mauna disporas* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *disporas* L.B.Prout,1932 UG Rz
6668. *Mauna drakensbergensis* Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *drakensbergensis*
Herbulot,1992 ZA Nta Kzu Drb
6669. *Mauna electa* L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *electa* L.B.Prout,1917 MW Mje
6670. *Mauna filia* (Cramer,[1780]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *filia* Cramer,[1780]; *acuminata*
Walker,1865; *hemixantharia* R.Felder,1874; *scelestaria* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 ZA Ktz Nta Kzu ZA18
Ec Ste
6671. *Mauna homales* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *homales* L.B.Prout,1922 ZA
ZA12 Kzu
6672. *Mauna pictifimbria* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pictifimbria* L.B.Prout,1938
ZA ZA10 Kzu ZA14 Mal Tva Lpo ZA20 Mpu
6673. *Mauna sematurga* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sematurga* L.B.Prout,1938
ZW
6674. *Mauna zomba* Herbulot,1997 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zomba* Herbulot,1997 MW Zom
6675. *Maxates vasistriga* (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vasistriga* L.B.Prout,1938
CM
6676. *Megadrepana cinerea cinerea* Holland,1893 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cinerea* Holland,1893;
brunneata Strand,1912 GA Ogo GO
6677. *Megadrepana cinerea* Holland,1893 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cinerea* Holland,1893 GA
Ogo GO UG Eth
6678. *Megadrepana cinerea leprosata* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leprosata*
W.Warren,1905 UG Eth
6679. *Melanthia ustiplaga* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ustiplaga* W.Warren,1899
ZA Tva ZA05 ZA11 ZA12 ZA13 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu
6680. *Melinoessa aemonia* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aemonia* Swinhoe,1904
UG Kmp CM Bit
6681. *Melinoessa aemonia aemonia* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aemonia*
Swinhoe,1904 UG Kmp
6682. *Melinoessa aemonia restrictiflava* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *restrictiflava*
L.B.Prout,1922 CM Bit
6683. *Melinoessa amplissimata* (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amplissimata*
Walker,[1863]; *vulgaria* Plötz,1880 CM

- 6684. Melinoessa argenteomaculata (Strand,1918)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *argenteomaculata* Strand,1918 **ZR Kasa**
- 6685. Melinoessa asteria L.B.Prout,1934** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *asteria* L.B.Prout,1934 **CM Bit**
- 6686. Melinoessa aureola L.B.Prout,1934** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aureola* L.B.Prout,1934 **SL**
- 6687. Melinoessa catenata (Saalmüller,1891)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *catenata* Saalmüller,1891 **MG**
- 6688. Melinoessa eurycrossa L.B.Prout,1934** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eurycrossa* L.B.Prout,1934 **CM Yau**
- 6689. Melinoessa guenoti Herbulot,1981** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *guenoti* Herbulot,1981 **MG**
- 6690. Melinoessa horni L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *horni* L.B.Prout,1922 **CM Bit**
- 6691. Melinoessa midas L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *midas* L.B.Prout,1922 **CM Bit**
- 6692. Melinoessa molybdauges L.B.Prout,1927** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *molybdauges* L.B.Prout,1927 **ST**
- 6693. Melinoessa palumbata (W.Warren,1894)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *palumbata* W.Warren,1894 **NG**
- 6694. Melinoessa pauper W.Warren,1901** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pauper* W.Warren,1901 **UG**
- 6695. Melinoessa perlimbata (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perlimbata* Guenée,[1858] **NG KE**
- 6696. Melinoessa pieridaria (Holland,1920)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pieridaria* Holland,1920 **ZR Mdj**
- 6697. Melinoessa sodaliata (Walker,[1863])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sodaliata* Walker,[1863]; *costalis* Walker,1869 **SL ZR UG Kmp**
- 6698. Melinoessa sodaliata lepturges L.B.Prout,1928** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lepturges* L.B.Prout,1928 **UG Kmp**
- 6699. Melinoessa stellata (Butler,1878)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stellata* Butler,1878 **NG Caa**
- 6700. Melinoessa stramineata (Walker,1869)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stramineata* Walker,1869 **CG**
- 6701. Melinoessa subalbida W.Warren,1905** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subalbida* W.Warren,1905 **UG Etb**
- 6702. Melinoessa tanyglochis L.B.Prout,1928** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tanyglochis* L.B.Prout,1928 **UG Kmp**
- 6703. Melinoessa tessmanni (Gaede,1917)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tessmanni* Gaede,1917 **GO**
- 6704. Melinoessa torquilinea L.B.Prout,1916** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *torquilinea* L.B.Prout,1916 **CM Bit**
- 6705. Menophra aborta (W.Warren,1898)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aborta* W.Warren,1898 **UG Kmp**
- 6706. Menophra aborta aborta (W.Warren,1898)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aborta* W.Warren,1898 **UG Kmp**
- 6707. Menophra aborta rotifera (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rotifera* L.B.Prout,1915 **UG**
- 6708. Menophra abruptaria (Thunberg,1792)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *abruptaria* Thunberg,1792; *strigata* Fabricius,1794; *petrificata* Hübner,[1799]; *suberaria* Donovan,1808; *petrificaria* Duponchel,1829; *barcinonaria* Bellier,1862; *theobromaria* Turati,1909 **Phalaena abruptaria Thunberg,1792, Dissertatio Ent. sistens Insect Svevica 4: 59. Lectotype *: Sweden (Karsholt & Nielsen, 1985: 439). Cn TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH YU AL BG GR TR**
- 6709. Menophra abruptaria canariensis (Rebel,1917)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *canariensis* Rebel,1917 **Cn**
- 6710. Menophra abruptaria maura (Oberthür,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *maura* Oberthür,1913 **TN**
- 6711. Menophra absurda (L.B.Prout,1917)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *absurda* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA**
- 6712. Menophra alticamerunis Herbulot,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alticamerunis* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
- 6713. Menophra berenicidaria (Turati,1924)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *berenicidaria* Turati,1924; *trypanaria* Wiltshire,1948; *cretacaria* Reisser,1948 **TN LY Cy TR CY GR Cr**
- 6714. Menophra bilobata Herbulot,1995** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bilobata* Herbulot,1995 **CM**
- 6715. Menophra caeca (L.B.Prout,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *caeca* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn**
- 6716. Menophra contemptaria (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *contemptaria* Walker,1860 **ZA**
- 6717. Menophra dnophera (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dnophera* L.B.Prout,1915 **CM Bit AO**
- 6718. Menophra dnophera dnophera (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dnophera* L.B.Prout,1915 **CM Bit**

6719. **Menophra dnophera leptophema (L.B.Prout,1954)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leptophema* L.B.Prout,1954 **AO**
6720. **Menophra erebaria (Oberthür,1883)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erebaria* Oberthür,1883 **DZ**
6721. **Menophra fulvistrigata Herbulot,1996** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fulvistrigata* Herbulot,1996 **RW**
6722. **Menophra harterti (Rothschild,1912)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *harterti* Rothschild,1912; *powelli* Oberthür,1913; *thuriferaria* Zerny,1927; *dresnayi* Lucas,1932; *dubiosa* Albers & Warnecke,1941; *undulosa* Albers & Warnecke,1941 **MA DZ ES Mu FR Sa**
6723. **Menophra jansei Herbulot,1997** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Herbulot,1997 **ZA Gau Tva Jh**
6724. **Menophra luteifasciata Herbulot,1996** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *luteifasciata* Herbulot,1996 **CM**
6725. **Menophra nathaliae Herbulot,1998** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nathaliae* Herbulot,1998 **GO Bio**
6726. **Menophra obtusata (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obtusata* W.Warren,1902 **ZA ZA12 Kzu Nta ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo Spb Bbg KE**
6727. **Menophra olginaria (Swinhoe,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *olginaria* Swinhoe,1904 **KE**
6728. **Menophra oviceps (L.B.Prout,1954)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oviceps* L.B.Prout,1954 **RW ZR**
6729. **Menophra serrata D.S.Fletcher,1953** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *serrata* D.S.Fletcher,1953 **ZR**
6730. **Menophra serrataria (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *serrataria* Walker,1860 **ZA Etm Ktz ZA04 ZA05 ZA08 ZA13 ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo ZA18 Ec Nta Kzu Dbn**
6731. **Mesocoela obscura W.Warren,1902** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obscura* W.Warren,1902; *swinhoei* Bastelberger,1907 **KE TZ Tnga Usa**
6732. **Mesocolpia consobrina (W.Warren,1901)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *consobrina* W.Warren,1901 **ST SL ZA ZA10 ZA18 Ec ZA25 Kzu**
6733. **Mesocolpia dexiphyma (L.B.Prout,1937)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dexiphyma* L.B.Prout,1937 **ST**
6734. **Mesocolpia lita (L.B.Prout,1916)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lita* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA ZA08 Mal ZA16 Mpu ZA21 Tva Lpo ZA25 Kzu Nta Est**
6735. **Mesocolpia nanula (Mabille,1900)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nanula* Mabille,1900 **MG ZA**
6736. **Mesocolpia peremptata (Walker,1862)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *peremptata* Walker,1862 **SL**
6737. **Mesocolpia protrusata (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *protrusata* W.Warren,1902 **KE Kky**
6738. **Mesocolpia subcomosa W.Warren,1901** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subcomosa* W.Warren,1901 **ST**
6739. **Mesomima jacksoni Carcasson,1962** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Carcasson,1962 **NG**
6740. **Mesomima tenuifascia (Holland,1893)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenuifascia* Holland,1893; *albifrons* W.Warren,1897; *pulchra* Strand,1911 **NG CG GA Ogo**
6741. **Mesomima tmetoleuca L.B.Prout,1934** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tmetoleuca* L.B.Prout,1934 **ZR**
6742. **Mesothisa cinnamonea Carcasson,1964** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cinnamonea* Carcasson,1964 **UG**
6743. **Mesothisa crassilinea Carcasson,1962** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crassilinea* Carcasson,1962 **UG Kzi**
6744. **Mesothisa dubieffi Viette,1977** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dubieffi* Viette,1977 **MG**
6745. **Mesothisa flaccida W.Warren,1905** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flaccida* W.Warren,1905 **SL**
6746. **Mesothisa gracililinea W.Warren,1905** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gracililinea* W.Warren,1905; *conradtaria* Oberthür,1911 **CI CM**
6747. **Mesothisa misanga Herbulot,1997** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *misanga* Herbulot,1997 **ZR**
6748. **Mesothisa ozola L.B.Prout,1926** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ozola* L.B.Prout,1926 **MG**
6749. **Mesothisa pulverata Carcasson,1964** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulverata* Carcasson,1964 **UG Kzi**
6750. **Mesothisa royi Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *royi* Herbulot,1954 **GN**
6751. **Mesothisa substigmata Carcasson,1964** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *substigmata* Carcasson,1964 **UG**
6752. **Mesothisa tanala Herbulot,1968** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tanala* Herbulot,1968 **MG**
6753. **Metallaxis ? sp.1** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA Ksi Kzu Nta**
6754. **Metallaxis ? sp.2** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA Ksi Kzu Nta**
6755. **Metallaxis herbuloti Viette,1978** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Viette,1978 **MG**

6756. **Metallaxis sogai Viette,1979** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sogai Viette,1979* **MG**
6757. **Metallaxis teledapa L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *teledapa L.B.Prout,1932* **MG**
6758. **Metallochlora camerunica Herbulot,1982** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *camerunica Herbulot,1982* **CM**
6759. **Metallochlora dyscheres L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dyscheres L.B.Prout,1922* **ZA MZ**
6760. **Metallochlora glacialis (Butler,1880)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *glacialis Butler,1880; zebraea Saalmüller,1891* **MG**
6761. **Metallochlora glauca Herbulot,1977** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *glauca Herbulot,1977* **CM**
6762. **Metallochlora grisea L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *grisea L.B.Prout,1915* **ZA ZA04 ZA05 ZA07 Kzu Nta Dbn**
6763. **Metallochlora melanopis L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melanopis L.B.Prout,1915* **CM Bit**
6764. **Metallochlora misera L.B.Prout,1920** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *misera L.B.Prout,1920* **CI**
6765. **Metallospora bicornuta Herbulot,1995** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bicornuta Herbulot,1995* **CG**
6766. **Metallospora catori W.Warren,1905** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *catori W.Warren,1905* **SL**
6767. **Miantochora discalis Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *discalis Herbulot,1954* **GN**
6768. **Miantochora fletcheri Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri Herbulot,1954* **GN**
6769. **Miantochora fontainei Herbulot,1966** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fontainei Herbulot,1966* **CG**
6770. **Miantochora griseata Carcasson,1964** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griseata Carcasson,1964* **UG**
6771. **Miantochora gumpfenbergi (Möschler,1887)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gumpfenbergi Möschler,1887* **GH ZA Etm ZA04 ZA05 ZA07 Nta Kzu**
6772. **Miantochora incolorata W.Warren,1899** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incolorata W.Warren,1899* **NG**
6773. **Miantochora lisa Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lisa Herbulot,1954* **GN**
6774. **Miantochora picturata Herbulot,1985** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *picturata Herbulot,1985* **CG**
6775. **Miantochora polychroaria (Mabille,1890)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *polychroaria Mabille,1890; cassualala Bethune-Baker,1913* **AO**
6776. **Miantochora punctiliger (Mabille,1879)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *punctiliger Mabille,1879* **AO**
6777. **Miantochora restricta Herbulot,1997** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *restricta Herbulot,1997* **RW**
6778. **Miantochora rufaria (Swinhoe,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufaria Swinhoe,1904* **NG Caa**
6779. **Miantochora subcaudata Herbulot,1981** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subcaudata Herbulot,1981* **CF**
6780. **Miantochora venerata (Mabille,1879)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *venerata Mabille,1879; inaequilinea W.Warren,1895; ochreomaculata W.Warren,1899* **AO ZR**
6781. **Microbaena pulchra (Staudinger,1898)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulchra Staudinger,1898 Phorodesma pulchra Staudinger,1898, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 302, pl. 4 fig.27. Type *: [Palestina/Israel]: Jerusalem (MNHU). IL Pa Js SD Ksl Erk ZA ZA17 ZA21 Tva Lpo*
6782. **Microbaena pulchra minor Hausmann,1996** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *minor Hausmann,1996 Microbaena pulchra ssp. minor Hausmann,1996, Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 23, fig.146. Holotype *: Sudan: Kassala Prov., Erkowit, 1000-1300m (ZSBS). ZA ZA17 ZA21 Tva Lpo SD Ksl Erk*
6783. **Micrologia confinis M.Krüger,1999** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *confinis M.Krüger,1999* **SZ ZA Nta Kzu Fs**
6784. **Micrologia dolosa orioti L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orioti L.B.Prout,1932* **TZ Kmj**
6785. **Micrologia dolosa W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dolosa W.Warren,1897* **TZ Kmj ZA Ktz ZA18 ZA03 Wca Cto Cld Kbo Sas Kow Sdg Ec Grh Pel Elo Stj Sth ZA25 Nta Kzu Ptw Mlm Dmm Evt Srn Dbn Esw Umk**
6786. **Micrologia luteicincta L.B.Prout,1916** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *luteicincta L.B.Prout,1916* **ZA ZA10 Nta Kzu Tva Gau Pre Mag Wca Grh Jnk Est ZW Har**
6787. **Micrologia paradolosa M.Krüger,1999** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *paradolosa M.Krüger,1999* **ZA ZA11 ZA12 Nta Kzu Ggh Fs ZA28 Tva Lpo**
6788. **Micrologia pseudodolosa M.Krüger,1999** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pseudodolosa M.Krüger,1999* **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Ltr Gau Pre Mpu Brb Wv Grk Pil Ent Wo ZA14**
6789. **Micrologia septentrionalis M.Krüger,1999** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *septentrionalis M.Krüger,1999* **ZW Vum**

6790. *Microloxia ruficornis* W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ruficornis* W.Warren,1897; *innotata* W.Warren,1901; *halimaria* Chrétien,1909; *stenopteraria* Turati,1930 CV ZA ZA13 ZA25 Kzu Nta Wnn Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Umk Srn Ver Wmb Nyl Blo Fs Gau Pre Tst Hwk DZ AO LY Cy Wca EG IL Pa JO AE YE KE SD ZW Bul
6791. *Microloxia schmitzi* Hausmann,1994 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *schmitzi* Hausmann,1994 Cn
6792. *Microloxia simonyi* (Rebel,1894) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simonyi* Rebel,1894 Cn MA
6793. *Microloxia simonyi assetata* Hausmann,1994 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *assetata* Hausmann,1994 MA
6794. *Microlyces bassa* Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bassa* Herbulot,1981 CM
6795. *Mictoschema swierstrai* L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *swierstrai* L.B.Prout,1917 ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo Gau Pre BW
6796. *Mictoschema tuckeri* L.B.Prout,1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tuckeri* L.B.Prout,1925 NA
6797. *Milocera* (?) *falcula* L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *falcula* L.B.Prout,1934 ZR
6798. *Milocera* (Meiocera) *arcifera* (Hampson,1910) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arcifera* Hampson,1910 ZM AO MW TZ
6799. *Milocera* (Meiocera) *atreus* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atreus* M.Krüger,2001 CM
6800. *Milocera* (Meiocera) *aureolitoralis* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aureolitoralis* M.Krüger,2001 GH
6801. *Milocera* (Meiocera) *divorsa* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *divorsa* L.B.Prout,1922 CM Bit NG
6802. *Milocera* (Meiocera) *dubia* (L.B.Prout,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dubia* L.B.Prout,1917 ZA NA AO ZW UG AM ZR
6803. *Milocera* (Meiocera) *hypamycha* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hypamycha* M.Krüger,2001 RW UG
6804. *Milocera* (Meiocera) *pelops* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pelops* M.Krüger,2001 ZR CG CM UG KE
6805. *Milocera* (Meiocera) *tantalus* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tantalus* M.Krüger,2001 UG ZR LR
6806. *Milocera* (Meiocera) *thyestes* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thyestes* M.Krüger,2001 GN CM
6807. *Milocera* (s.str.) *aurora* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aurora* M.Krüger,2001 ZW AO MW ZR KE TZ ZM
6808. *Milocera* (s.str.) *depauperata* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *depauperata* M.Krüger,2001 CI
6809. *Milocera* (s.str.) *diffusata* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *diffusata* W.Warren,1902 ZR CM UG KE
6810. *Milocera* (s.str.) *eugompha* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eugompha* M.Krüger,2001 RW TZ
6811. *Milocera* (s.str.) *herbuloti* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* M.Krüger,2001 KE Nai TZ
6812. *Milocera* (s.str.) *horaria* Swinhoe,1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *horaria* Swinhoe,1904 MG
6813. *Milocera* (s.str.) *ja* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ja* M.Krüger,2001 CM
6814. *Milocera* (s.str.) *obfuscata* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obfuscata* M.Krüger,2001 CM
6815. *Milocera* (s.str.) *podocarpi* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *podocarpi* L.B.Prout,1932 KE
6816. *Milocera* (s.str.) *pyrinia* L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pyrinia* L.B.Prout,1934 ZR
6817. *Milocera* (s.str.) *scoblei* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scoblei* M.Krüger,2001 CM AO
6818. *Milocera* (s.str.) *sexcornuta* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sexcornuta* M.Krüger,2001 RW UG CM
6819. *Milocera* (s.str.) *umbrosa* Herbulot,1989 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *umbrosa* Herbulot,1989 RW UG
6820. *Milocera* (s.str.) *ustatoides* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ustatoides* M.Krüger,2001 TZ UG
6821. *Milocera* (s.str.) *zika* M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zika* M.Krüger,2001 UG
6822. *Milocera* *ustata* Herbulot,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ustata* Herbulot,1973 CM
6823. *Mimaletis albipennis* W.Warren,1894 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albipennis* W.Warren,1894 SL
6824. *Mimaletis humilis* W.Warren,1894 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *humilis* W.Warren,1894 GA
6825. *Mimaletis landbecki* (Druce,1910) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *landbecki* Druce,1910 CG

6826. *Mimaletis paucialbata* L.B.Prout,1918 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *paucialbata* L.B.Prout,1918
ZM
6827. *Mimaletis postica* (Walker,1869) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *postica* Walker,1869 CG
6828. *Mimaletis reducta* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *reducta* L.B.Prout,1915 UG
6829. *Mimaletis verecunda* L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *verecunda* L.B.Prout,1934
ZR
6830. *Mimaletis watulekii* Carcasson,1962 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *watulekii* Carcasson,1962
NG
6831. *Mimandria cataractae* L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cataractae* L.B.Prout,1917
ZW Vf ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo Gau Pre KE
6832. *Mimaplata canui* Herbulot,1993 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *canui* Herbulot,1993 YE Sk
6833. *Mimoclystia acme* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acme* L.B.Prout,1922 MG
6834. *Mimoclystia andringitra* Herbulot,1963 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *andringitra* Herbulot,1963
MG
6835. *Mimoclystia bambusarum* Herbulot,1988 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bambusarum*
Herbulot,1988 CM
6836. *Mimoclystia bergeri* (Gaede,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bergeri* Gaede,1915 UG KE
6837. *Mimoclystia cancellata* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cancellata*
W.Warren,1899 UG
6838. *Mimoclystia corticearia* (Aurivillius,1910) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *corticearia*
Aurivillius,1910 ZA TZ Kmj
6839. *Mimoclystia deplanata* (De Joannis,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deplanata* De
Joannis,1913 ER
6840. *Mimoclystia dimorpha* Herbulot,1966 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dimorpha* Herbulot,1966
KM
6841. *Mimoclystia eucesta* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eucesta* D.S.Fletcher,1958
UG Rz
6842. *Mimoclystia euthygramma* (L.B.Prout,1921) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *euthygramma*
L.B.Prout,1921 ZR Kvu
6843. *Mimoclystia explanata* (Walker,1862) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *explanata* Walker,1862;
coarctata Walker,1862; *pallidata* Walker,1862; *euboliata* Walker,[1863]; *sylvicultrix* Wallengren,1872 ZA
ZA08 ZA11 ZA12 Nta Kzu ZA14 ZA18 Ec ZA20 Mpu ZA28 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg
6844. *Mimoclystia griveaudi* Herbulot,1970 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Herbulot,1970
MG
6845. *Mimoclystia lichenarum* Herbulot,1963 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lichenarum* Herbulot,1963
MG
6846. *Mimoclystia limonias* (L.B.Prout,1933) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *limonias* L.B.Prout,1933
TZ Aus
6847. *Mimoclystia mermera* (L.B.Prout,1935) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mermera* L.B.Prout,1935
ZA Tva Gau Pre
6848. *Mimoclystia mimetica* (Debauche,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mimetica* Debauche,1938
ZR Kvu
6849. *Mimoclystia pudicata* (Walker,1862) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pudicata* Walker,1862 ZA
ZA10 ZA11 ZA12 ZA13 Nta Kzu ZA18 Ec Ksi ZA28 Tva Lpo Brb ET Shw KE
6850. *Mimoclystia pudicata cecchii* (Oberthür,1883) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cecchii*
Oberthür,1883 ET Shw
6851. *Mimoclystia pudicata quaggaria* (Wallengren,1872) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *quaggaria*
Wallengren,1872; *semiflava* W.Warren,1898 ZA Ksi Kzu ZA28 Tva Lpo Nta Brb
6852. *Mimoclystia sylvicultrix* (Wallengren,1872) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sylvicultrix*
Wallengren,1872 ZA Ec
6853. *Mimoclystia tepescens* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tepescens* L.B.Prout,1922
ZA
6854. *Mimoclystia tepescens* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tepescens* L.B.Prout,1922
ZW
6855. *Mimoclystia thermochroa* (Hampson,1909) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thermochroa*
Hampson,1909 UG Rz ZR
6856. *Mimoclystia thorenaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thorenaria* Swinhoe,1904
MG
6857. *Mimoclystia toxeres* D.S.Fletcher,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *toxeres* D.S.Fletcher,1978
TZ Mru
6858. *Mimoclystia undulosata* W.Warren,1901 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *undulosata*
W.Warren,1901 ZA ZA10 ZA12 Nta Kzu Ggh Fs ZA28 Tva Lpo
6859. *Mirifica variata* D.S.Fletcher,1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *variata* D.S.Fletcher,1956 KE
6860. *Mixocera albimargo* W.Warren,1901 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albimargo* W.Warren,1901
NG

- 6861. *Mixocera albimargo* W.Warren,1901** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *albimargo* W.Warren,1901
NG
- 6862. *Mixocera albistrigata* (Pagenstecher,1893)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *albistrigata* Pagenstecher,1893; *oleagina* W.Warren,1897; *serraticornis* W.Warren,1897
ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo ZA25 Kzu Nta Mpu Brb Gau Pre Wv Rie Mdp Nyl ZW Bul Swm Har TZ RW KE NG CI
- 6863. *Mixocera albistrigata* (Pagenstecher,1893)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *albistrigata* Pagenstecher,1893; *oleagina* W.Warren,1897; *serraticornis* W.Warren,1897
MZ ZA Nta Kzu Wnn
- 6864. *Mixocera albistrigata politzari* Hausmann,1997** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *politzari* Hausmann,1997
NG CI
- 6865. *Mixocera frustratoria* (Wallengren,1863)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *frustratoria* Wallengren,1863; *#frustatoria* Walker,1863
ZA ZA25 Kzu Nta Umk Dbn Ver Esw Nha Ptb Gau Pre Nyl ZW Swm
- 6866. *Mixocera frustratoria* (Wallengren,1863)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *frustratoria* Wallengren,1863
ZA Ec
- 6867. *Mixocera katharinae* Hausmann,1997** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *katharinae* Hausmann,1997
ZR TZ MZ KE ZA
- 6868. *Mixocera ledermanni* Hausmann,1997** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *ledermanni* Hausmann,1997
NG
- 6869. *Mixocera obliqua* Bethune-Baker,1913** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *obliqua* Bethune-Baker,1913
AO
- 6870. *Mixocera sudanica* Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *sudanica* Herbulot,1954
SD
- 6871. *Mixocera viridans* L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *viridans* L.B.Prout,1912
ZW
- 6872. *Mixocera viridans* L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *viridans* L.B.Prout,1912
ZA
Nta Kzu Umk Dbn Esw Nkw Srn ZW Har Swm GA
- 6873. *Mixocera wiedenorum* Hausmann,1997** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *wiedenorum* Hausmann,1997
MG
- 6874. *Mixocera xanthostephana* L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *xanthostephana* L.B.Prout,1912
ZA ZA07 Nta Kzu Ksi ZA17 Tva Lpo Nkw Ver Ptw Mpu Brb Wv Gau Pre UG KE
- 6875. *Mixocera xanthostephana* L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *xanthostephana* L.B.Prout,1912
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
- 6876. *Myinodes constantina* Hausmann,1994** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *constantina* Hausmann,1994
Myinodes constantina Hausmann,1994, *Nota lepid.* 17 (1/2): 37, figs. **Holotype** *: Algeria: Lambese, Sari Lakdhar ben Laoues (ZFMK). **DZ ES**
- 6877. *Myinodes interpunctaria* (Herrich-Schäffer,1839)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *interpunctaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1839
Sterrhia interpunctaria Herrich-Schäffer,1839, [in] Panzer, *Faunae Insect. German. initia* (165): pl.6. **Syntypes:** Sicilia. **TN PT ES An Snv Mu Si IT**
- 6878. *Myrteta leroyi* (D.S.Fletcher,1958)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *leroyi* D.S.Fletcher,1958
UG
Rz ZR
- 6879. *Myrteta parallelaria* (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *parallelaria* W.Warren,1902
KE
- 6880. *Narthecusa perplexata ugandensis* L.B.Prout,1926** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *ugandensis* L.B.Prout,1926
UG
- 6881. *Narthecusa perplexata* Walker,1862** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *perplexata* Walker,1862; *packardii* Dewitz,1881
GH UG
- 6882. *Narthecusa tenuiorata melanthiata* (Mabille,1891)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *melanthiata* Mabille,1891; *iturina* Bethune-Baker,1909
GA ZR Itu
- 6883. *Narthecusa tenuiorata nudella* (Bethune-Baker,1913)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *nudella* Bethune-Baker,1913
AO
- 6884. *Narthecusa tenuiorata perspersa* L.B.Prout,1931** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *perspersa* L.B.Prout,1931
NG
- 6885. *Narthecusa tenuiorata* Walker,1862** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *tenuiorata* Walker,1862; *nachtigalii* Dewitz,1881
GH AO CG NG ZR Itu
- 6886. *Narthecusa tenuiorata zerenaria* (Mabille,1879)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *zerenaria* Mabille,1879
AO
- 6887. *Nassinia aurantiaca* (L.B.Prout,1928)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *aurantiaca* L.B.Prout,1928
MZ ZA Ksi Kzu Nta
- 6888. *Nassinia caffraria* (Linnaeus,1767)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *caffraria* Linnaeus,1767; *petavia* Stoll,1781; *petaviaria* Hübner,[1823]; *bupaliata* Walker,1862
ZA ZA08 Nta Dbn Kzu ZA18 Ec NA
- 6889. *Nassinia caffraria caffraria* (Linnaeus,1767)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *caffraria* Linnaeus,1767; *petavia* Stoll,1781; *petaviaria* Hübner,[1823]; *bupaliata* Walker,1862
ZA ZA08 Nta Dbn Kzu ZA18 Ec
- 6890. *Nassinia pretoria* (L.B.Prout,1916)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *pretoria* L.B.Prout,1916
ZA
ZA24 NWe ZA28 Tva Lpo Gau Pre
- 6891. *Nebula mantelorum* Hausmann,1997** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *mantelorum* Hausmann,1997
EG Sn

- 6892. *Nebula numidiata* (Staudinger,1892)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *numidiata* Staudinger,1892
Cidaria numidiata Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 239, Taf.ii fig.22. Syntypes: [Algeria]: Prov. Constantine: Bone. MA DZ Cn ES Mu
- 6893. *Neostega cornuta* Herbulot,1993** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cornuta* Herbulot,1993 CM
- 6894. *Neostega flaviguttata* W.Warren,1903** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flaviguttata* W.Warren,1903 NG
- 6895. *Neostega prouti* Debauche,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prouti* Debauche,1938 ZR
- 6896. *Neromia activa* L.B.Prout,1930** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *activa* L.B.Prout,1930 ZW Umv
- 6897. *Neromia barretti* L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *barretti* L.B.Prout,1912 ZA Ec Ans
- 6898. *Neromia chlorosticta* L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chlorosticta* L.B.Prout,1912 TZ
- 6899. *Neromia clavicornis* L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *clavicornis* L.B.Prout,1915 ZW Har
- 6900. *Neromia cohaerens* L.B.Prout,1916** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cohaerens* L.B.Prout,1916 ZA Gau Tva Pre Wv Mpu Nta Kzu
- 6901. *Neromia impostura* L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *impostura* L.B.Prout,1915 ZA Etm ZAO4 ZAO5 ZA13 ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo Spb Bbg ZA27 Kzu Nta Dbn Umk Kkf
- 6902. *Neromia manderensis* L.B.Prout,1916** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *manderensis* L.B.Prout,1916 SO
- 6903. *Neromia phoenicosticta* L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phoenicosticta* L.B.Prout,1912; *miltosticta* L.B.Prout,1912 ZW ZM
- 6904. *Neromia picticosta* L.B.Prout,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *picticosta* L.B.Prout,1913 MG
- 6905. *Neromia propinquilinea* L.B.Prout,1920** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *propinquilinea* L.B.Prout,1920 SN
- 6906. *Neromia pulvereisparsa* Hampson,1896** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulvereisparsa* Hampson,1896; *jodisata* Staudinger,1898; *draudti* Andres & Seitz,1923 EG IL Pa JO YE Ad IR Fa Nfs OM
- 6907. *Neromia quieta* L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *quieta* L.B.Prout,1912 KE
- 6908. *Neromia rhodomadia* L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhodomadia* L.B.Prout,1922 ZA ZA21 Tva Lpo Spb Mdk MZ
- 6909. *Neromia rubripunctilla* L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubripunctilla* L.B.Prout,1912 ZA ZA14 ZA16 Mpu Brb ZA24 NWe Tva Gau Pre Umk Nha Tst Wm Bul Uma ZW
- 6910. *Neromia* sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo
- 6911. *Neromia strigulosa* L.B.Prout,1925** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *strigulosa* L.B.Prout,1925 ZA ZA17 ZA22 Tva Lpo Fs Blo NA
- 6912. *Neurotoca endorhoda* Hampson,1910** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *endorhoda* Hampson,1910 ZA
- 6913. *Neurotoca notata* W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *notata* W.Warren,1897 ZA Tva Mpu Tst Tz ZW
- 6914. *Nothofidonia ansorgei* (W.Warren,1901)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* W.Warren,1901 UG Rz KE
- 6915. *Nothofidonia ansorgei ansorgei* (W.Warren,1901)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* W.Warren,1901 UG Rz
- 6916. *Nothofidonia ansorgei saphromeris* L.B.Prout,1934** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *saphromeris* L.B.Prout,1934 KE
- 6917. *Nothofidonia bicolor* L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* L.B.Prout,1915 KE Kky
- 6918. *Nothofidonia irregularis* L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *irregularis* L.B.Prout,1915 MW Mje
- 6919. *Nothofidonia xenoleuca* L.B.Prout,1928** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *xenoleuca* L.B.Prout,1928 ET
- 6920. *Nothoterpna crassisquama* W.Warren,1909** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crassisquama* W.Warren,1909 AO
- 6921. *Nothoterpna pallida* (W.Warren,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pallida* W.Warren,1904 AO
- 6922. *Nothylemera neaera* (Druce,1888)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neaera* Druce,1888 CM
- 6923. *Nothylemera vinolibata* L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vinolibata* L.B.Prout,1932 ZR Kga
- 6924. *Nychiodes* (s.str.) *mauretanica* Wehrli,1929** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Wehrli,1929 *Nychiodes mauretanica* Wehrli,1929, Int. ent. Z. 22 (42): 386-387. Syntypes: Tunis, Ain Drahan; Algier, Lambese, Yakouren, Selo el Ghelem (coll. Wehrli). TN DZ
- 6925. *Nychiodes* (s.str.) *obscuraria* (Villers,1789)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obscuraria* Villers,1789; *obscurata* Borkhausen,1794; *lividaria* Hübner,[1799] *Phalaena obscuraria* Villers,1789, Linn. ent. 2: 325. Syntypes: [France]: Gallia. MA PT FR Si IT CH AT GR TR

- 6926. Nychiodes (s.str.) obscuraria atlanticaria Schwingenschuss,1936** (Geometridae)
Synonym(s): *atlanticaria* Schwingenschuss,1936 **MA**
- 6927. Nychiodes tyttha L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tyttha* L.B.Prout,1915 **ER**
- 6928. Oar pratana (Fabricius,1794)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pratana* Fabricius,1794; *pratanaria* Turton,1802; *megearia* Oberthür,1881; *ectypata* Mabille,1888 **Phalaena pratana Fabricius,1794, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 161. Neotype *: Eastern Algeria (ZSM). Cn DZ TN MA SD ES Mu FR IL Pa JO Jt YE Ad EG EGo5**
- 6929. Oar pratana baezi Hausmann,2004** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *baezi* Hausmann,2004 **MA Cn**
- 6930. Oar pratana occidens L.B.Prout,1935** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *occidens* L.B.Prout,1935 **DZ**
- 6931. Oar pratana oppressa (Walker,1870)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oppressa* Walker,1870; *obscuraria* Bethune-Baker,1894; *nigrescens* Hampson,1896 **SD YE Ad EG EGo5**
- 6932. Oar pratana pratana (Fabricius,1794)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pratana* Fabricius,1794; *pratanaria* Turton,1802; *reamuraria* Milière,1864; *megearia* Oberthür,1881; *ectypata* Mabille,1888 **Phalaena pratana Fabricius,1794, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 161. Neotype *: Eastern Algeria (ZSM). DZ ES Mu FR**
- 6933. Oar reamuraria (Milière,1864)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *reamuraria* Milière,1864; *megearia* Oberthür,1881; *occidens* L.B.Prout,1935 **ES MA DZ**
- 6934. Oaracta auricincta (Walker,1862)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *auricincta* Walker,1862; *sofalaria* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA Kny Ec**
- 6935. Oaracta maculata (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *maculata* W.Warren,1897; *perobliqua* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu KE Mb TZ Dss**
- 6936. Oaracta neophronaria (Oberthür,1912)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neophronaria* Oberthür,1912 **ZA Tva ZA13 Kzu ZA14 ZA20 Mpu**
- 6937. Oaracta sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA Ksi Nta Kzu Mal Tva Lpo**
- 6938. Obolcola deocellata (L.B.Prout,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deocellata* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Tva Lpo Spb Bbg**
- 6939. Obolcola sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA ZA07 Ksi Kzu Nta**
- 6940. Ochroplutodes bifurcata D.S.Fletcher,1958** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bifurcata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG ZR Rz**
- 6941. Ochroplutodes bisecta (W.Warren,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bisecta* W.Warren,1904 **AO**
- 6942. Ochroplutodes haturata (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *haturata* Walker,1860; *sordida* W.Warren,1895; *crocea* W.Warren,1905 **ZA ZA06 Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 6943. Ochroplutodes hova Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hova* Herbulot,1954 **MG**
- 6944. Odontognophos dumetatus (Treitschke,1827)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dumetatus* Treitschke,1827; *temperata* Eversmann,1846; *saturata* Fuchs,1902 **DZ ES FR Co IT IE DE AT CZ SK HU RO YU GR BG Cc GG RU MD UA BY**
- 6945. Odontopera acyrthoria (L.B.Prout,1938)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acyrthoria* L.B.Prout,1938 **CM ZR**
- 6946. Odontopera acyrthoria acyrthoria (L.B.Prout,1938)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acyrthoria* L.B.Prout,1938 **ZR**
- 6947. Odontopera acyrthoria camerunica (L.B.Prout,1938)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *camerunica* L.B.Prout,1938 **CM**
- 6948. Odontopera aemoniaria (Swinhoe,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aemoniaria* Swinhoe,1904 **UG ZR Kvu**
- 6949. Odontopera aemoniaria aemoniaria (Swinhoe,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aemoniaria* Swinhoe,1904 **UG**
- 6950. Odontopera aemoniaria eupages (L.B.Prout,1938)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eupages* L.B.Prout,1938 **ZR**
- 6951. Odontopera aemula (L.B.Prout,1938)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aemula* L.B.Prout,1938 **ZM Swz**
- 6952. Odontopera azelinaria (Swinhoe,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *azelinaria* Swinhoe,1904 **TZ Kmj**
- 6953. Odontopera belli (L.B.Prout,1938)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *belli* L.B.Prout,1938 **AO**
- 6954. Odontopera breviata (L.B.Prout,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *breviata* L.B.Prout,1922 **KE Kib**
- 6955. Odontopera briela (Debauche,1937)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *briela* Debauche,1937 **ET ET70 Sdm**
- 6956. Odontopera curticosta (L.B.Prout,1932)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curticosta* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE TZ**
- 6957. Odontopera curticosta craterias (L.B.Prout,1938)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *craterias* L.B.Prout,1938 **TZ Aus**
- 6958. Odontopera curticosta curticosta (L.B.Prout,1932)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curticosta* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
- 6959. Odontopera dargei Herbulot,1982** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Herbulot,1982 **CM**

6960. *Odontopera erebaria* Guenée,[1858] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erebaria* Guenée,[1858];
indecoraria Walker,1866 **ZA Cto Ec**
6961. *Odontopera exoglypha* Herbulot,1982 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *exoglypha* Herbulot,1982
RW
6962. *Odontopera homales* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *homales* L.B.Prout,1922
ZA Tva
6963. *Odontopera integraria* Guenée,[1858] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *integraria* Guenée,[1858]
ET
6964. *Odontopera ochroneura* (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochroneura*
L.B.Prout,1938 **ZR Kvu KE Kky UG Kmp**
6965. *Odontopera ochroneura aidna* (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aidna*
L.B.Prout,1938 **UG Kmp**
6966. *Odontopera ochroneura dicyrta* (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dicyrta*
L.B.Prout,1938 **KE Kky**
6967. *Odontopera ochroneura ochroneura* (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
ochroneura L.B.Prout,1938 **ZR Kvu**
6968. *Odontopera orographica* (L.B.Prout,1938) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orographica*
L.B.Prout,1938 **UG**
6969. *Odontopera paliscia* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *paliscia* L.B.Prout,1922
ZA Cto Ec
6970. *Odontopera perplexata* (W.Warren,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perplexata*
W.Warren,1904 **ZA**
6971. *Odontopera protecta* Herbulot,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *protecta* Herbulot,1983 **ET**
Ble ET86
6972. *Odontopera stictoneura* (L.B.Prout,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stictoneura*
L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA Cto Ec**
6973. *Odontopera xera* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *xera* L.B.Prout,1922 **KE Kib**
6974. *Oedicentra albipennis* W.Warren,1902 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albipennis* W.Warren,1902
ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu ZA13 ZA14 Mal Tva Lpo Spb Bbg ZA20 Mpu KE
6975. *Oedicentra gerydaria* Swinhoe,1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gerydaria* Swinhoe,1904
GH
6976. *Oedicentra volcanica* Herbulot,1997 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *volcanica* Herbulot,1997
CM
6977. *Omizodes complanata* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *complanata* L.B.Prout,1922
ZA ZA28 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Gau Pre
6978. *Omizodes ocellata* W.Warren,1894 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ocellata* W.Warren,1894 **ZA**
Etm ZA13 ZA25 Nta Kzu
6979. *Omizodes rubrifasciata* (Butler,1896) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubrifasciata* Butler,1896
MW
6980. *Omphacodes delicata* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *delicata* W.Warren,1905
ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Umk MZ KE
6981. *Omphacodes divergens* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *divergens*
W.Warren,1899 **UG**
6982. *Omphacodes minima* L.B.Prout,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *minima* L.B.Prout,1913
NG
6983. *Omphacodes pulchrifimbria* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulchrifimbria*
W.Warren,1902 **SA As KE ET**
6984. *Omphacodes pulchrifimbria pulchrifimbria* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
pulchrifimbria W.Warren,1902 **KE**
6985. *Omphacodes pulchrifimbria pulchritacta* L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
pulchritacta L.B.Prout,1912 **SA As ET**
6986. *Omphacodes pulchrifimbria purifimbria* L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
purifimbria L.B.Prout,1930 **KE**
6987. *Omphacodes punctilineata* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *punctilineata*
W.Warren,1897 **ZW Hfo ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu Mal Tva Lpo Gau Pre Mpu Brb Nyl Wca Cto**
6988. *Omphacodes vivida* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vivida* W.Warren,1899
ZA Nta Kzu Ec Elo
6989. *Omphalucha albosignata* Janse,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albosignata* Janse,1932 **ZA**
ZA24 NWe Tva Nbs
6990. *Omphalucha angulilinea* (Janse,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angulilinea* Janse,1932
ZA Nta Kzu
6991. *Omphalucha apira* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *apira* L.B.Prout,1938 **AO**
6992. *Omphalucha brunnea* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* W.Warren,1899
NG AO UG
6993. *Omphalucha brunnea brunnea* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brunnea*
W.Warren,1899 **UG**

- 6994. Omphalucha brunnea lignaria (W.Warren,1903)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lignaria* W.Warren,1903; *ambusta* W.Warren,1904 **AO**
- 6995. Omphalucha brunnea unimoda L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unimoda* L.B.Prout,1938 **NG**
- 6996. Omphalucha crenulata (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crenulata* W.Warren,1897 **ZA ZA10 ZA11 ZA12 Kzu Nta Ggh Fs Dbn**
- 6997. Omphalucha crenulata hirta W.Warren,1905** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hirta* W.Warren,1905 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 6998. Omphalucha ditriba L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ditriba* L.B.Prout,1938 **ZA ZA16 Mpu ZA21 Tva Lpo Spb ZW Bul**
- 6999. Omphalucha ditriba zautpanensis L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zautpanensis* L.B.Prout,1938 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb**
- 7000. Omphalucha exocholoxa L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *exocholoxa* L.B.Prout,1938 **NA**
- 7001. Omphalucha indeflexa L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *indeflexa* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA ZA24 NWe Tva Gau Pre**
- 7002. Omphalucha indigna (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *indigna* L.B.Prout,1915 **AO**
- 7003. Omphalucha katangae L.B.Prout,1934** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *katangae* L.B.Prout,1934 **ZR Kga**
- 7004. Omphalucha maturnaria (Möschler,1884)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *maturnaria* Möschler,1884 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Bbg**
- 7005. Omphalucha natalensis Herbulot,1995** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Herbulot,1995 **ZA Nta Kzu Drb**
- 7006. Omphalucha nubimedia L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nubimedia* L.B.Prout,1938 **ZR TZ**
- 7007. Omphalucha praeses L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *praeses* L.B.Prout,1938 **ZA ZA26 Nta Kzu ZW Bul**
- 7008. Omphalucha prosciodes (L.B.Prout,1934)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prosciodes* L.B.Prout,1934 **ZR**
- 7009. Omphalucha ruandana Herbulot,1997** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ruandana* Herbulot,1997 **RW**
- 7010. Omphalucha rufinubes W.Warren,1905** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufinubes* W.Warren,1905 **AO**
- 7011. Omphalucha sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA ZA22 Tva Lpo**
- 7012. Omphax bacoti L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bacoti* L.B.Prout,1912 **ZA Ksi Nta Kzu Dbn Dmm Esw Mpu Brb Gau Pre Rtf Buf Jh Mdp Fs**
- 7013. Omphax bara Herbulot,1972** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bara* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
- 7014. Omphax bilobata Janse,1935** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bilobata* Janse,1935 **ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo ZA18 Ec Nha Umv Kkf ZW**
- 7015. Omphax idonea L.B.Prout,1916** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *idonea* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Mal Tva Lpo Ly Gau Jh**
- 7016. Omphax interfulgens Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *interfulgens* Herbulot,1954 **MG**
- 7017. Omphax leucocraspeda L.B.Prout,1916** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leucocraspeda* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA ZA28 Tva Lpo Gau Pre Kra Buf Mdp Rtf**
- 7018. Omphax modesta (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *modesta* W.Warren,1897 **ZA**
- 7019. Omphax neglecta Herbulot,1977** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neglecta* Herbulot,1977 **MG**
- 7020. Omphax nigricornis (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigricornis* W.Warren,1897 **KE Mb**
- 7021. Omphax particeps L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *particeps* L.B.Prout,1932 **ZR**
- 7022. Omphax plantaria Guenée,[1858]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plantaria* Guenée,[1858]; *marginata* W.Warren,1894; *subaspera* W.Warren,1894; *rubriplaga* W.Warren,1897; *apicata* W.Warren,1901 **ZA Tva Ksi Kzu Nta Esw Dbn Srn Nha ZA16 ZA18 Mpu Brb Wv Gau Pre Ec ZW Uma TZ ET**
- 7023. Omphax plantaria rhodampyx L.B.Prout,1930** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhodampyx* L.B.Prout,1930 **ET**
- 7024. Omphax rhodocera (Hampson,1910)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhodocera* Hampson,1910 **ZM ZW Har**
- 7025. Omphax rigua L.B.Prout,1930** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rigua* L.B.Prout,1930 **AO**
- 7026. Omphax rubriceps (W.Warren,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubriceps* W.Warren,1904; *monophyes* Swinhoe,1906; *ornatimargo* L.B.Prout,1913 **AO NG**
- 7027. Omphax shorti L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *shorti* L.B.Prout,1912; *homalotis* L.B.Prout,1930 **ZW Hfo MW**
- 7028. Omphax trilobata Janse,1935** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trilobata* Janse,1935 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**

7029. **Omphax vicinitaria** (Wallengren,1863) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vicinitaria* Wallengren,1863
ZA Ec Nta Kzu Kkf
7030. **Oneiliana multifera** L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *multifera* L.B.Prout,1922
ZW
7031. **Onychora mauretanica** (Staudinger,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica*
Staudinger,1901 MR
7032. **Oncodes traumataria** Guenée,[1858] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *traumataria* Guenée,[1858];
flagrantaria Walker,[1863] AU ZA Nam
7033. **Orbamia octomaculata** (Wallengren,1872) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *octomaculata*
Wallengren,1872; *ocellata* W.Warren,1897 ZA Mal ZA16 Mpu ZA17 ZA21 Tva Lpo Spb Mdk ZA24 NWe
ZM
7034. **Orbamia pauperata** Herbulot,1966 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pauperata* Herbulot,1966
MG
7035. **Orbamia renimacula** (L.B.Prout,1926) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *renimacula* L.B.Prout,1926
SN
7036. **Orbamia sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA Ktz Kzu Nta
7037. **Orbamia subaurata** (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subaurata* W.Warren,1899
ZM
7038. **Oreometra ras** Herbulot,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ras* Herbulot,1983 ET
7039. **Oreometra vittata** Aurivillius,1910 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vittata* Aurivillius,1910 TZ
7040. **Orgyodes caparia** (Walker,1862) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *caparia* Walker,1862; *capicolaria*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 ZA Wca
7041. **Orthonama obstipata** (Fabricius,1794) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obstipata* Fabricius,1794;
fluviata Hübner,[1799]; *gemmata* Hübner,1799; *albicinctata* Haworth,1809; *angustata* Haworth,1809;
quaerendaria Costa,1850; *baccata* Guenée,[1858]; *lapillata* Guenée,[1858]; *contrariata* Walker,1862; *exagitata*
Walker,1862; *intrusata* Walker,1862; *peracutata* Walker,1862; *signataria* Walker,1863; *obruptata* Walker,1863;
pigrata Walker,1866; *plemyrata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *inconspicua* Warren,1896; *brunneipennis*
Hulst,1896; *discata* Warren,1905 PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK
HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR IQ Agh GG AM Cc AZ IR Sse Fa AF DK NO SE FI EE LV RU Ur Sb Am
Sh MD UA Cm BY KG KK UZ TJ TM CN MN KP KR JP ZA ZA10 ZA12 Kzu Nta IL Pa Jf Mtl LB Bsa MY
Bor Shb KBa CY PK Swa Dara Sgl Yek
7042. **Ozola pulverulenta** W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulverulenta* W.Warren,1897
ZA Tva ZA07 Kzu Nta ZA14 ZA16 Mpu Brb Kkf Wnn ZW
7043. **Pachynemia tibiaria** (Rambur,1829) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tibiaria* Rambur,1829;
uniformis Bytinski-Salz,1937 TN PT ES FR IT YU GR Cr
7044. **Pachynemia tibiaria aindrahamaria** (Oberthür,1923) (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
aindrahamaria Oberthür,1923 TN
7045. **Pachypalpella subalbata** (W.Warren,1900) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subalbata*
W.Warren,1900 KE
7046. **Palaeaspilates carnea** (W.Warren,1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *carnea* W.Warren,1914;
mansueta L.B.Prout,1917 ZA
7047. **Palaeaspilates inoffensa** W.Warren,1894 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inoffensa* W.Warren,1894
ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu
7048. **Palaeonyssia trisecta** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trisecta* W.Warren,1897;
fuliginosa W.Warren,1905 ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu Nta Kzu Dbn
7049. **Panagropis equitaria** (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *equitaria* Walker,1861;
suberrata Walker,1861; *humera* Walker,1862; *secretata* Walker,[1863]; *platyrhynchata* Wallengren,1872
ZA ZA08 Ksi Kzu Nta Ec Pel
7050. **Panagropis muricolor** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *muricolor* W.Warren,1897
ZA ZA18 Ec Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Gau Pre Kzu Nta
7051. **Paragathia albimarginata** W.Warren,1902 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albimarginata*
W.Warren,1902; *delicia* Thierry-Mieg,1907 ZA ZA24 NWe Tva Gau Pre ZW Bul SN GA CI ZR KE MZ
Del CG
7052. **Paraprasina discolor** W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *discolor* W.Warren,1897
ZA Wca Cto Tva Gau Pre ZW Har
7053. **Parptychodes costimaculata** L.B.Prout,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *costimaculata*
L.B.Prout,1913 KE TZ
7054. **Parptychodes kedar** (Druce,1896) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kedar* Druce,1896 TZ
7055. **Parptychodes sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): MZ
7056. **Parptychodes tenuis** (Butler,1878) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tenuis* Butler,1878. KE Mb
TZ Dss
7057. **Pareclipsis incerta** L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incerta* L.B.Prout,1916 ZA
Nta Kzu Dbn
7058. **Pareclipsis leptophyes** L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leptophyes* L.B.Prout,1916
ZA Cap Cto

- 7059. Pareclipsis ochrea (W.Warren,1905)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *ochrea* W.Warren,1905 **ZA ZA10 Kzu Nta**
- 7060. Pareclipsis onus L.B.Prout,1917** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *onus* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA Cto Cap**
- 7061. Pareclipsis oxyptera L.B.Prout,1916** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *oxyptera* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Tva ZA05 Kzu ZA20 Mpu**
- 7062. Pareclipsis phaeopis L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *phaeopis* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA Cto Cap**
- 7063. Pareclipsis punctata W.Warren,1900** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *punctata* W.Warren,1900 **ZA Tva ZA04 ZA11 ZA12 ZA13 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu**
- 7064. Pareclipsis sp.1** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** **ZA ZA28 Tva Lpo**
- 7065. Pareclipsis sp.2** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** **ZA Tva ZA11 Kzu ZA14 ZA20 Mpu**
- 7066. Pareclipsis sp.3** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** **ZA ZA18 Ec**
- 7067. Pareulype berberata (Fabricius,1787)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *#berberata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *berberata* Fabricius,1787; *berberaria* Boisduval,1840 **Phalaena berberata** Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 203, nr.154. **Type(s):** Austria. **MA ES FR Co IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU CY TR Cc AZ DK SE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN Ui Kun**
- 7068. Pareulype berberata berberata (Fabricius,1787)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *#berberata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *berberata* Fabricius,1787; *berberaria* Boisduval,1840 **Phalaena berberata** Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 203, nr.154. **Type(s):** Austria. **MA ES IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU CY TR Cc AZ DK SE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN Ui Kun**
- 7069. Parortholitha moerdyki Herbulot,1980** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *moerdyki* Herbulot,1980 **Parortholitha moerdyki** Herbulot,1960 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 7070. Parortholitha subrectiaria (Walker,1861)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *subrectiaria* Walker,1861; *cidariata* Walker,1862 **ZA Wca**
- 7071. Peribatodes ilicarius (Geyer,1833)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *ilicaria* Geyer,1833; *manuelarius* Herrich-Schäffer,1852; *maghrebica* Le Cerf,1923; *jacobiaria* Fernandez,1931 **MA PT ES Mu FR IT GB DE PL SK GR TR Cc AZ DK**
- 7072. Peribatodes jugurthinus (Turati & Krüger,1936)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *jugurthinus* Turati & Krüger,1936 **LY Cy**
- 7073. Peribatodes powelli (Oberthür,1913)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *powelli* Oberthür,1913 **DZ ES**
- 7074. Peribatodes rhomboidarius [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *#rhomboidaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *inaequalis* Goeze,1781; *gemmaaria* Brahm,1791; *ichnusaria* Ghiliani,1852; *corsicaria* Schawerda,1931; *saerdabensis* Wehrli,1943 **MA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc AZ GG IQ IR Fa Sse DK SE FI RU MD UA BY IL Pa LB Bsa Bmm Zah CY**
- 7075. Peribatodes umbrarius (Hübner,[1809])** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *umbraria* Hübner,[1809]; *vaucheri* Thierry-Mieg,1916 **Geometra umbraria** Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.65, fig.340. **Type:** Europa. **MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT CH SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Brs IR Fa Sse RU MD UA BY IL Pa Js LB Bsa CY**
- 7076. Peribatodes umbrarius khenchelae (Wehrli,1943)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *powelli* Oberthür,1913 *nec* Obth.,1913; *khenchelae* Wehrli,1943 **DZ**
- 7077. Peribatodes umbrarius mimeuri (Rungs,1950)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *mimeuri* Rungs,1950 **MA**
- 7078. Perithalera oblongata (W.Warren,1898)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *oblongata* W.Warren,1898 **NG**
- 7079. Perithalera oblongula L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *oblongula* L.B.Prout,1922 **MG**
- 7080. Perizoma africana (W.Warren,1911)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *africana* W.Warren,1911 **ZA Wca Cto**
- 7081. Perizoma alumna (L.B.Prout,1925)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *alumna* L.B.Prout,1925 **ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu**
- 7082. Perizoma artifex artifex L.B.Prout,1925** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *artifex* L.B.Prout,1925 **ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu**
- 7083. Perizoma artifex basutensis L.B.Prout,1925** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *basutensis* L.B.Prout,1925 **LS ZA**
- 7084. Perizoma artifex L.B.Prout,1925** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *artifex* L.B.Prout,1925 **ZA Wca Cto LS Tva ZA14 Mpu**
- 7085. Perizoma bifaciata (Haworth,1809)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *bifaciata* Haworth,1809; *unifasciata* Haworth,1809; *aquilaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1848; *linolata* Guenée,[1858]; *odontata* Millière,1870; *#bifasciata* Rebel,1939 **Phalaena bifaciata** Haworth,1809, Lepid. Br. (2): 334. **Syntypes:** Britain (BMNH). **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO AL BG GR CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc GG AZ KG**
- 7086. Perizoma epipercna (L.B.Prout,1913)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *epipercna* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA ZA11 Nta Kzu ZA14 ZA20 Mpu Ggh Fs ZA28 Tva Lpo**

7087. **Perizoma eviscerata** W.Warren,1914 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eviscerata* W.Warren,1914
ZA Wca
7088. **Perizoma flavosparsata** (Wagner,1926) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flavosparsata*
Wagner,1926; *perpusillata* Fernandez,1931 DZ ES GR MK
7089. **Perizoma lamprammodes** (L.B.Prout,1911) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lamprammodes*
L.B.Prout,1911 ZA Tva Gau Jh
7090. **Perizoma petrogenes** (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *petrogenes* L.B.Prout,1922
ZA Wca Cto
7091. **Perizoma poliosana** Rebel,1948 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *poliosana* Rebel,1948 EG
7092. **Perizoma sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA ZA12 Kzu
7093. **Petovia marginata** (Walker,1854) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *marginata* Walker,1854;
dichroaria Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; *incertaria* Guenée,1858; *amatonga* Vuillot,1892; *perversaria* Gaede,1917
ZA Ksi Kzu Nta Gau Pre Dbn Nha Tva
7094. **Petrophora binaevata** (Mabille,1869) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *binaevata* Mabille,1869
DZ ES Co Sa FR
7095. **Petrophora binaevata austautaria** (Oberthür,1881) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *austautaria*
Oberthür,1881 DZ
7096. **Petrophora binaevata fraternaria** (Rothschild,1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fraternaria*
Rothschild,1914 DZ
7097. **Petrophora narbonea** (Linnaeus,1767) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *narbonea* Linnaeus,1767;
partitaria Hübner,[1813] DZ PT ES Mu FR IT
7098. **Phaiogramma faustinata** (Millière,1868) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *faustinata* Millière,1868;
rhoisaria Chrétien,1909. *Nemoria faustinata* Millière,1868, *Iconogr. Descr. Chenilles Lépid. inédits* 2
(21): 436, pl.96 figs.2-8. Syntypes: [Spain]: [Catalonia]: Barcelona. NG CM DZ PT ES Mu FR Si MT GR
Cr IL Pa Jf Hf Ngv CY OM
7099. **Phaiogramma stibolepida** (Butler,1879) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stibolepida* Butler,1879;
pallidularia Mabille,1880 *Comibaena stibolepida* Butler,1879, *Cistula ent.* 2 (21): 394. Syntypes:
Madagascar (BMNH). MG ZA ZA06 ZA08 Nta Kzu ZA16 Mpu ZA17 ZA21 Tva Lpo ZA25 Umk Dbn Nha
Tst Wmb
7100. **Phaselia algericaria algericaria** Oberthür,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *algericaria*
Oberthür,1913 DZ
7101. **Phaselia algericaria gigantaria** Schwingenschuss,1936 (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
gigantaria Schwingenschuss,1936 MA
7102. **Phaselia algericaria** Oberthür,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *algericaria* Oberthür,1913 DZ
MA LY ES Mu
7103. **Phaselia algericaria relictata** (Turati,1930) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *relictata* Turati,1930 LY
Cy
7104. **Phaselia phoeniciaria** (Turati & C.G.Krüger,1936) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phoeniciaria*
Turati & C.G.Krüger,1936 LY Cy
7105. **Phigalia buckwelli** Rungs,1952 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *buckwelli* Rungs,1952 MA
7106. **Phoenicocampa terinata** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *terinata*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 ZA ZA07 Ksi ZA26 Kzu Nta
7107. **Phthonandria pinguis** (W.Warren,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pinguis* W.Warren,1904
ZA Mal Lpo Tva ZA16 Mpu AO
7108. **Phyllometra argentaria** (A.Bang-Haas,1910) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *argentaria* A.Bang-
Haas,1910 *Egea argentaria* A.Bang-Haas,1910, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 24: 48. Syntypes **: Tunis: Forum-
Tatahouine. TN
7109. **Phyllometra planaria** (Chrétien,1911) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *planaria* Chrétien,1911
Egea planaria Chrétien,1911, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 79 (4): 509. Holotype *: [Tunis]: Gafsa. TN Gf
7110. **Piercia albivirgulata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albivirgulata*
D.S.Fletcher,1958 UG Rz
7111. **Piercia ansorgei** (Bethune-Baker,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Bethune-
Baker,1913 AO
7112. **Piercia bamendana** Herbulot,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bamendana* Herbulot,1974
CM
7113. **Piercia bryophilaria** (W.Warren,1903) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bryophilaria*
W.Warren,1903 KE ZA ZA10 ZA12 ZA13 Kzu ZA14 ZA20 Mpu ZA21 ZA28 Tva Lpo
7114. **Piercia chlorostola** (Hampson,1909) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chlorostola* Hampson,1909
UG Rz
7115. **Piercia cidariata** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cidariata* Guenée,[1858] ZA
Wca Cto Tva ZA14 Mpu
7116. **Piercia ciliata** Janse,1933 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ciliata* Janse,1933 ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu
ZA14 Mpu Tva Lpo Spb Bbg
7117. **Piercia cognata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cognata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 UG
Rz

7118. **Piercia deceptata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deceptata* D.S.Fletcher,1958
KE
7119. **Piercia detracta** Herbulot,1988 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *detracta* Herbulot,1988 CM
7120. **Piercia dibola** L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dibola* L.B.Prout,1935 ZA Wca Wr
7121. **Piercia dryas** (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dryas* L.B.Prout,1915 ZA ZA04
ZA05 ZA12 ZA13 Ec Tra Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Tva Lpo Spb Bbg
7122. **Piercia edwardsi** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *edwardsi* D.S.Fletcher,1958
UG Rz
7123. **Piercia emmeles** (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *emmeles* L.B.Prout,1922 ZA
Nta Kzu Est
7124. **Piercia excisa** Herbulot,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *excisa* Herbulot,1974 CM
7125. **Piercia fumitacta** (W.Warren,1903) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fumitacta* W.Warren,1903
KE
7126. **Piercia hargreavesi** L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hargreavesi* L.B.Prout,1935
UG
7127. **Piercia jacksoni** D.S.Fletcher,1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* D.S.Fletcher,1956
UG
7128. **Piercia kennedyi** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kennedyi* D.S.Fletcher,1958
UG Rz
7129. **Piercia leptopyphes** L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leptopyphes* L.B.Prout,1935 LS
ZA
7130. **Piercia lichenaria** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lichenaria* D.S.Fletcher,1958
UG Rz
7131. **Piercia lightfooti** (L.B.Prout,1925) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lightfooti* L.B.Prout,1925 ZA
Wca Cto Tva ZA14 Mpu Cer
7132. **Piercia lightfooti ceres** L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ceres* L.B.Prout,1935 ZA
Wca Cer
7133. **Piercia lightfooti lightfooti** (L.B.Prout,1925) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lightfooti*
L.B.Prout,1925 ZA Wca Cto Tva ZA14 Mpu
7134. **Piercia manegouba** Herbulot,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *manegouba* Herbulot,1974
CM
7135. **Piercia myopteryx** L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *myopteryx* L.B.Prout,1935; *altilis*
L.B.Prout,1935 GN CM Bje
7136. **Piercia nimipunctata** Janse,1933 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nimipunctata* Janse,1933 ZA
Tva ZA14 ZA20 Mpu
7137. **Piercia occidentalis** Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Herbulot,1954
GN
7138. **Piercia olivata** Janse,1933 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *olivata* Janse,1933 ZA Tva ZA12 Kzu
ZA14 Mpu Wo
7139. **Piercia perizomoides** (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perizomoides* L.B.Prout,1916
ZA ZA12 Kzu ZA28 Tva Lpo Mpu Wv
7140. **Piercia prasinaria** (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prasinaria* W.Warren,1901
TZ ZA Ktz ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo ZA25 Nta Kzu
7141. **Piercia rufimaculata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufimaculata*
D.S.Fletcher,1958 UG Rz
7142. **Piercia serena** Herbulot,1990 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *serena* Herbulot,1990 MW Zom
7143. **Piercia smaragdinata** (Walker,1862) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *smaragdinata* Walker,1862;
tenella W.Warren,1911 ZA Ktz Nta Kzu Wca Cto
7144. **Piercia sp.1** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA ZA10 Nta Kzu Ggh Fs
7145. **Piercia sp.2** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA Ggh Fs
7146. **Piercia spatiosata** (Walker,1862) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *spatiosata* Walker,1862; *priscata*
Walker,1862; *despectata* Walker,1862 ZA Tva ZA12 Nta Kzu ZA20 Mpu
7147. **Piercia squamata** Herbulot,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *squamata* Herbulot,1974 CM
7148. **Piercia suavata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *suavata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 UG
Rz
7149. **Piercia subconcava** L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subconcava* L.B.Prout,1935
ZR
7150. **Piercia subrecta** W.Warren,1903 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subrecta* W.Warren,1903 CM
7151. **Piercia subrufaria** (W.Warren,1903) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subrufaria* W.Warren,1903
KE
7152. **Piercia subterlimbata** (L.B.Prout,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subterlimbata*
L.B.Prout,1917 ZA Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Nta Kzu Dbn
7153. **Piercia subtrunca** (L.B.Prout,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subtrunca* L.B.Prout,1932
KE
7154. **Piercia viettei** Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Herbulot,1954 MG

7155. **Piercia vittata Janse,1933** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vittata Janse,1933* **ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu Nta Kzu Dbn**
7156. **Piercia zukwalensis Debauche,1937** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *zukwalensis Debauche,1937* **ET**
7157. **Pigiopsis acuta Herbulot,1986** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acuta Herbulot,1986* **CI**
7158. **Pigiopsis aurantiaca Carcasson,1964** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aurantiaca Carcasson,1964* **KE Mb**
7159. **Pigiopsis convergens W.Warren,1899** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *convergens W.Warren,1899; artemisiaria Oberthür,1923* **UG**
7160. **Pigiopsis epigynopteryx Herbulot,1986** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *epigynopteryx Herbulot,1986* **CM**
7161. **Pigiopsis fuscimargo Herbulot,1986** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fuscimargo Herbulot,1986* **CM**
7162. **Pigiopsis hyposcotia L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hyposcotia L.B.Prout,1915* **CM**
7163. **Pigiopsis irrufata Herbulot,1986** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *irrufata Herbulot,1986* **CG**
7164. **Pigiopsis pallens Herbulot,1986** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pallens Herbulot,1986* **CM**
7165. **Pigiopsis scotoides L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scotoides L.B.Prout,1915* **CM**
7166. **Pigiopsis truncativalvis Herbulot,1986** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *truncativalvis Herbulot,1986* **CM**
7167. **Pigiopsis ugandana Carcasson,1964** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ugandana Carcasson,1964* **UG**
7168. **Pingasa abyssinaria (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *abyssinaria Guenée,[1858]* **ET KE ZA Lpo Tva Spb Lj Wca Cto Ec Kny Gau Pre Nta Kzu Srn Rie Ste**
7169. **Pingasa abyssinaria abyssinaria (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *abyssinaria Guenée,[1858]* **ET**
7170. **Pingasa abyssinaria rufata D.S.Fletcher,1956** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufata D.S.Fletcher,1956* **KE ZA Lpo Tva Spb Lj Wca Cto Ec Kny Gau Pre Nta Kzu Srn Rie Ste**
7171. **Pingasa decristata W.Warren,1902** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *decristata W.Warren,1902* **ST**
7172. **Pingasa distensaria (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *distensaria Walker,1860* **ZA ZA13 Kzu ZA14 Mpu Tva Lpo Spb Bbg**
7173. **Pingasa distensaria respondens (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *respondens Walker,1860* **ZA ZA13 Kzu ZA14 Mpu Tva Lpo Spb Bbg**
7174. **Pingasa floridivenis L.B.Prout,1920** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *floridivenis L.B.Prout,1920* **GH**
7175. **Pingasa grandidieri (Butler,1879)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *grandidieri Butler,1879; eugrapharia Mabille,1880* **MG**
7176. **Pingasa griveaudi Herbulot,1966** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi Herbulot,1966* **KM**
7177. **Pingasa herbuloti Viette,1971** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti Viette,1971* **MG**
7178. **Pingasa hypoxantha L.B.Prout,1916** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hypoxantha L.B.Prout,1916; holochroa L.B.Prout,1916* **UG ZR**
7179. **Pingasa lahaye (Oberthür,1887)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lahaye Oberthür,1887* **MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy ES IR Fa Bu Ahz OM ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo GM**
7180. **Pingasa lahaye austrina L.B.Prout,1917** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *austrina L.B.Prout,1917* **ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo GM**
7181. **Pingasa lahaye lahaye (Oberthür,1887)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lahaye Oberthür,1887* **MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy ES IR Fa Ahz Bu OM**
7182. **Pingasa murphyi Herbulot,1994** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *murphyi Herbulot,1994* **MW**
7183. **Pingasa nigrolineata Karisch,2006** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigrolineata Karisch,2006* **CM**
7184. **Pingasa pallidata (De Joannis,1912)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pallidata De Joannis,1912* **ER ET**
7185. **Pingasa rhadamaria (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhadamaria Guenée,[1858]* **MG ZW Vf SL KM ZA ZA05 ZA06 ZA18 Ec ZA25 Kzu Nta Dbn Tva Mpu Brb Pil KE**
7186. **Pingasa rhadamaria alterata (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alterata Walker,1860* **KE ZA ZA05 ZA06 ZA18 Ec ZA25 Kzu Nta Dbn**
7187. **Pingasa rhadamaria attenuans (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *attenuans Walker,1860* **SL**
7188. **Pingasa rhadamaria rhadamaria (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhadamaria Guenée,[1858]* **MG**
7189. **Pingasa rhadamaria signifrontaria (Mabille,1893)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *signifrontaria Mabille,1893* **KM**

- 7190. *Pingasa rhadamaria victoria* L.B.Prout,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *victoria* L.B.Prout,1913 *Pingasa victoria* L.B.Prout,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 398. Type +: [Zimbabwe]: Rhodesia: Victoria Falls; [South Africa]: Transvaal: Barberton. ZW Vf ZA Tva Mpu Tva Brb Pil
- 7191. *Pingasa ruginaria* (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ruginaria* Guenée,[1858]; *nyctemerata* Walker,1860; *perfectaria* Walker,1860 ZA ZA04 ZA05 Ksi Kzu Nta Dbn Mal Tva Lpo IN Adm UG SL JP Ri TH Ntt Hba
- 7192. *Pingasa ruginaria communicans* (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *communicans* Walker,1860 ZA ZA04 ZA05 Ksi Kzu Nta Dbn Mal Tva Lpo
- 7193. *Pingasa ruginaria commutata* (Walker,1860)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *commutata* Walker,1860; *batiaaria* Plötz,1880 SL
- 7194. *Pingasa ruginaria interrupta* W.Warren,1901** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *interrupta* W.Warren,1901 UG
- 7195. *Pitthea agenoria* Druce,1890** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *agenoria* Druce,1890 *Pitthea agenoria* Druce,1890, [in] Jameson, Story of the Rear Column of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition: 451. Syntypes: Congo?. CG
- 7196. *Pitthea argentiplaga* (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *argentiplaga* W.Warren,1897 AO
- 7197. *Pitthea caesarea* Rebel,1914** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *caesarea* Rebel,1914 CF
- 7198. *Pitthea catadela* D.S.Fletcher,1963** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *catadela* D.S.Fletcher,1963 ZR
- 7199. *Pitthea continua* Walker,1864** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *continua* Walker,1864; *abbreviata* W.Warren,1899 GH SL NG
- 7200. *Pitthea cyanomeris* L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cyanomeris* L.B.Prout,1915; *famulita* Holland,1920 UG ZR
- 7201. *Pitthea cyanomeris* L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cyanomeris* L.B.Prout,1915; *famulita* Holland,1920 UG CG
- 7202. *Pitthea eximia* Druce,1910** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eximia* Druce,1910 CM Bit
- 7203. *Pitthea famula* (Drury,1773)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *famula* Drury,1773; *expansens* Walker,1854; *decisa* Walker,1869 CG
- 7204. *Pitthea flavimargo* Druce,1910** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flavimargo* Druce,1910 CM Bit
- 7205. *Pitthea fractimacula* W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fractimacula* W.Warren,1897; *sanguiflua* Aurivillius,1925 CM
- 7206. *Pitthea fuliginosa* Druce,1910** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fuliginosa* Druce,1910 ZR
- 7207. *Pitthea hypomima* L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hypomima* L.B.Prout,1922 CM Bit
- 7208. *Pitthea mungi* (Plötz,1880)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mungi* Plötz,1880 CM Bit
- 7209. *Pitthea neavei aurantifascia* L.B.Prout,1921** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aurantifascia* L.B.Prout,1921 TZ
- 7210. *Pitthea neavei* L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neavei* L.B.Prout,1915 ZA Mal Tva Lpo Spb Lj Hgl MW TZ
- 7211. *Pitthea neavei neavei* L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neavei* L.B.Prout,1915 ZA Mal Tva Lpo Spb Lj Hgl MW
- 7212. *Pitthea perspicua* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perspicua* Linnaeus,1758; *cryptochroma* Walker,1869; *lynckerii* Dewitz,1881 CM Bit AO CG
- 7213. *Pitthea perspicua tamsi* Bethune-Baker,1927** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* Bethune-Baker,1927 CM Bit
- 7214. *Pitthea rubriplaga* (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubriplaga* W.Warren,1897 SL
- 7215. *Pitthea sospes* L.B.Prout,1921** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sospes* L.B.Prout,1921 ZM
- 7216. *Pitthea subflaveola* Bethune-Baker,1911** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subflaveola* Bethune-Baker,1911 AO
- 7217. *Pitthea syndroma* L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *syndroma* L.B.Prout,1932 ZR
- 7218. *Pitthea trifasciata* Dewitz,1881** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trifasciata* Dewitz,1881; *triplagiata* W.Warren,1897 TZ Dss Zz
- 7219. *Plateoplia acrobela* (Wallengren,1875)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acrobela* Wallengren,1875; *flavata* W.Warren,1897; *ochriciliata* W.Warren,1901. ZA Etm ZA07 ZA08 Kzu Nta Wnn Mal ZA16 Mpu ZA17 ZA21 Tva Lpo Gau Pre Rtb Mpu Brb Nel Tst Nbs Spb Nyl Wy Kru Pma Dbn Nha ZA24 NWe AO SZ NA Abc Okw BW ZW Har Uma Vum Vf MZ ZM UG TZ KE
- 7220. *Platypepla bifida* Herbulot,1984** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bifida* Herbulot,1984 ET Sdm Gm ET29
- 7221. *Platypepla bullifera* M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bullifera* M.Krüger,2001 *Platypepla bullifera* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 68-69, figs.77, 770. Holotype *: [Kenya]: Langata/Nairobi, vi.1961; leg. D.Minter (NMKE). KE
- 7222. *Platypepla curvigladiata* M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curvigladiata* M.Krüger,2001 *Platypepla curvigladiata* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.)

- 70 (1): 81, figs.81, 544. Holotype *: Nigeria: Kajela, Kogin Kano Game reserve iv.1974; leg. H.Polizar (NMKE). NG
7223. **Platypepla curvigladiata** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curvigladiata* M.Krüger,2001 *Platypepla curvigladiata* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 81, figs.81, 544. Holotype *: Nigeria: Kajela, Kogin Kano Game reserve iv.1974; leg. H.Polizar (NMKE). NG
7224. **Platypepla flava** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flava* M.Krüger,2001 *Platypepla flava* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 66-67, figs.73, 74, 539, 768, 976. Holotype *: [Namibia]: Valencia Farm, Rehoboth District, S.W.Africa, 7-17.v.1965; leg. J.H.Potgieter. ZA Tva Lpo Nyl NA
7225. **Platypepla griseobrunnea** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griseobrunnea* M.Krüger,2001 *Platypepla griseobrunnea* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 65, figs.71, 537, 767, 976. Holotype *: South Africa, [Noerthern Cape]: Nababiep, C[ape], 13.-14.viii.; leg. Vári & van Son (BMNH). ZA Ec Cto Fs NA
7226. **Platypepla jordani** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jordani* M.Krüger,2001 *Platypepla jordani* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 64, figs.67, 534, 974. Holotype *: [Namibia]: Sissekab, N.W. of Otavi, 1300m., 14.xi.1933; leg. K. Jordan (BMNH). NA
7227. **Platypepla loranthiphaga** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *loranthiphaga* M.Krüger,2001 *Platypepla loranthiphaga* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 66, figs.72, 538, 975. Holotype *: [Namibia]: Abachaus, S.W. A[frica], iv.[19]44, 26.ii.44; leg. G. Hobohm. NA
7228. **Platypepla macilenta** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *macilenta* M.Krüger,2001 *Platypepla macilenta* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 65, figs.69, 70; 536, 76, 975. Holotype *: [South Africa]: [Eastern Cape]: Transkei, Umtata, 24.xii.[19]89; leg. N.J.Duke. ZA Ec Tra Pel Nta Kzu
7229. **Platypepla mackayi** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mackayi* M.Krüger,2001 *Platypepla mackayi* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 69-70, figs.79, 542, 975. Holotype *: South Africa: [Eastren Cape]: Kirkwood, xii.1966; leg. D.MacKay (NMKE). ZA Ec
7230. **Platypepla mackayi mackayi** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mackayi* M.Krüger,2001 *Platypepla mackayi* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 69-70, figs.79, 542, 975. Holotype *: South Africa: [Eastren Cape]: Kirkwood, xii.1966; leg. D.MacKay (NMKE). ZA Ec
7231. **Platypepla persubtilis** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *persubtilis* M.Krüger,2001 *Platypepla persubtilis* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 67-68, figs.75, 76, 540, 769, 975. Holotype *: [South Africa, Transvaal]: [Mpumalanga]: Skukuza, 23.iii.1952; leg. Janse & Vári (BMNH). ZA Tva Mpu Ko8 Gau Rtb Nta Kzu Wnn Fs SZ ZW BW NA KE Nai
7232. **Platypepla pseudospurcata** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pseudospurcata* M.Krüger,2001 *Platypepla pseudospurcata* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 69, figs.78, 541, 976. Holotype *: [South Africa, KwaZulu-Natal]: Muden, Natal, xii.1953; leg. H.Cookson (NMKE). ZA Nta Kzu
7233. **Platypepla schistopenis** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *schistopenis* M.Krüger,2001 *Platypepla schistopenis* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 70, figs.80, 543. Holotype *: [Kenya]: Nairobi, iv.1958; leg. R. Carcasson (NMKE). KE Nai
7234. **Platypepla spurcata** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *spurcata* W.Warren,1897; *nudaria* W.Warren,1900; *deformis* W.Warren,1909. ZA ZA04 Ksi ZA25 Kzu Nta Dbn Wnn Tva Lpo Gau Pre ZW MZ
7235. **Platypepla uhlenhuthi** M.Krüger,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *uhlenhuthi* M.Krüger,2001 *Platypepla uhlenhuthi* Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 64, figs.68, 535. Holotype *: [Ethiopia]: Dire Daoua, Abyssinia, iv.1936; leg. H. Uhlenhut (BMNH). ET
7236. **Plegapteryx anomalus** Herrich-Schäffer,[1856] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anomalus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1856]; *partita* Holland,1893; *titia* Druce,1899; *segmentata* W.Warren,1902; *grotesca* Bryk,1913; *primoti* Viette,1954 SL GA Ogo NG Caa ZA ZA07 Ksi Kzu Nta Dbn
7237. **Plegapteryx anomalus viridis** W.Warren,1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viridis* W.Warren,1909 ZA ZA07 Ksi Kzu Nta Dbn
7238. **Plegapteryx hellinsi** (Carcasson,1962) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hellinsi* Carcasson,1962 UG
7239. **Plegapteryx obscura** Holland,1893 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Holland,1893 GA Ogo
7240. **Plegapteryx peregrinus** (Carcasson,1962) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *peregrinus* Carcasson,1962 UG
7241. **Plegapteryx prouti** (Bethune-Baker,1927) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prouti* Bethune-Baker,1927 CM Bit
7242. **Plegapteryx purpurascens** Holland,1893 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *purpurascens* Holland,1893 GA Ogo
7243. **Plegapteryx sphingata** (W.Warren,1895) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sphingata* W.Warren,1895 NG Caa

7244. **Plegapteryx subsplendens** Holland,1893 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subsplendens* Holland,1893 **GA Ogo**
7245. **Polystroma steelae** (L.B.Prout,1934) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *steelae* L.B.Prout,1934 *Xanthorhoe steelae* L.B.Prout,1934, Novit. zool. 39: 107. Holotype *: [Sudan]: Darfur, Djebel Murra, Deriba lakes, 8000ft. (BMNH). **SD**
7246. **Polystroma subspissata** W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subspissata* W.Warren,1897; *brunneitrimes* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA ZA10 ZA11 ZA12 ZA13 Nta Kzu Mpu Brb Wnn Tva Lpo Spb Bbg MG Wca**
7247. **Prasinocyma aetheraea** (Debauche,1937) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aetheraea* Debauche,1937 *Hemistola ? aetheraea* Debauche,1937, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 327, pl.7 fig.4. Holotype +: [Ethiopia]: Abyssinia: Addis Ababa, 8000ft (BMNH). **ET ET09 Sw**
7248. **Prasinocyma albisticta** (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albisticta* W.Warren,1901 **ZW Har CI UG**
7249. **Prasinocyma albivenata** Herbulot,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albivenata* Herbulot,1983 **ET ET86**
7250. **Prasinocyma angolica** L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angolica* L.B.Prout,1930 **AO**
7251. **Prasinocyma bamenda** Herbulot,1982 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bamenda* Herbulot,1982 **CM**
7252. **Prasinocyma batesi** L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *batesi* L.B.Prout,1930 **CM**
7253. **Prasinocyma bifimbriata** L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bifimbriata* L.B.Prout,1912 **ZA Tva ZA07 Kzu ZA14 Nta ZA16 Mpu Tst ET**
7254. **Prasinocyma bilobata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bilobata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu MW**
7255. **Prasinocyma caecata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *caecata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz**
7256. **Prasinocyma candida** L.B.Prout,1923 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *candida* L.B.Prout,1923 **MG**
7257. **Prasinocyma cellularia** (Guenée,1862) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cellularia* Guenée,1862 **RE**
7258. **Prasinocyma centralis** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *centralis* L.B.Prout,1915 **UG Rz**
7259. **Prasinocyma chloroprosopa** L.B.Prout,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chloroprosopa* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA Tva Gau Jh Fs Wca Cto Ste**
7260. **Prasinocyma congrua** (Walker,1869) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *congrua* Walker,1869 **CG**
7261. **Prasinocyma corrugata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *corrugata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **KE**
7262. **Prasinocyma crenulata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crenulata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz**
7263. **Prasinocyma croca** D.S.Fletcher,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *croca* D.S.Fletcher,1978 **TZ**
7264. **Prasinocyma delicataria** (Möschler,1887) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *delicataria* Möschler,1887 **GH**
7265. **Prasinocyma differens** (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *differens* W.Warren,1902 **KE**
7266. **Prasinocyma dohertyi** W.Warren,1903 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dohertyi* W.Warren,1903 **KE**
7267. **Prasinocyma dorsipunctata** W.Warren,1911 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dorsipunctata* W.Warren,1911 **ZA ZA05 ZA08 Kzu Nta Ptw Tva Mpu Tst**
7268. **Prasinocyma edwardsi** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *edwardsi* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **KE Elg**
7269. **Prasinocyma furcata** D.S.Fletcher,1963 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *furcata* D.S.Fletcher,1963 **TZ**
7270. **Prasinocyma gajdacsii** L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gajdacsii* L.B.Prout,1930 **ET ET09**
7271. **Prasinocyma geminata** L.B.Prout,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *geminata* L.B.Prout,1913 **KE Nai**
7272. **Prasinocyma gemmatimargo** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gemmatimargo* L.B.Prout,1915 **CM Bit ZR**
7273. **Prasinocyma gemmatimargo prouti** Debauche,1941 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prouti* Debauche,1941 **ZR**
7274. **Prasinocyma germinaria** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *germinaria* Guenée,[1858] **ZA ZA16 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo ZA25 Nta Kzu Hwk ET NG UG**
7275. **Prasinocyma hadrata** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hadrata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA Wca Kny**

7276. *Prasinocyma hailei* Debauche, 1937 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hailei* Debauche, 1937
Prasinocyma hailei Debauche, 1937, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 323, pl. 7 fig. 5. Holotype *: [Ethiopia]:
Abyssinia: Addis Ababa, 8000ft (BMNH). ET EtOg
7277. *Prasinocyma hiaraka* Viette, 1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hiaraka* Viette, 1981 MG
7278. *Prasinocyma ibandana* Debauche, 1941 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ibandana* Debauche, 1941
ZR Kvu
7279. *Prasinocyma idiotica* L.B. Prout, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *idiotica* L.B. Prout, 1930
ZR Kvu
7280. *Prasinocyma immaculata* (Thunberg, 1784) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *immaculata*
Thunberg, 1784; *scissaria* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875 ZA ZA08 ZA12 ZA13 ZA14 Mpu ZA18 Ec Tva Lpo
Spb Bbg Mdk Wp ZA25 ZA27 Kzu Nta Wca Ste Umk Nha Ver Nkw Brb Wv Gau Pre Jh Wm Grh UG Rz
7281. *Prasinocyma immaculata degenerata* L.B. Prout, 1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *degenerata*
L.B. Prout, 1913 UG Rz
7282. *Prasinocyma inconspicua* D.S. Fletcher, 1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inconspicua*
D.S. Fletcher, 1958 UG Rz
7283. *Prasinocyma inornata* D.S. Fletcher, 1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inornata*
D.S. Fletcher, 1958 UG Rz
7284. *Prasinocyma inversicaulis* L.B. Prout, 1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inversicaulis*
L.B. Prout, 1913 ZA ZA08 ZA12 Kzu Nta ZA14 Mpu Pt看 ZA18 Ec Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Gau Pre
7285. *Prasinocyma jefferyi* L.B. Prout, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jefferyi* L.B. Prout, 1930 KE
7286. *Prasinocyma leucocycla* Herbulot, 1982 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leucocycla* Herbulot, 1982
RW
7287. *Prasinocyma leucophracta* L.B. Prout, 1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leucophracta*
L.B. Prout, 1932 KE
7288. *Prasinocyma leucopis exilior* D.S. Fletcher, 1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *exilior*
D.S. Fletcher, 1958 TZ Kmj
7289. *Prasinocyma leucopis* L.B. Prout, 1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leucopis* L.B. Prout, 1922
MW Zom TZ Kmj
7290. *Prasinocyma lindemanna* D.S. Fletcher, 1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lindemanna*
D.S. Fletcher, 1958 TZ Kmj
7291. *Prasinocyma loveridgei* L.B. Prout, 1926 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *loveridgei* L.B. Prout, 1926
TZ
7292. *Prasinocyma megacydes* L.B. Prout, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *megacydes* L.B. Prout, 1930
ZR Kvu
7293. *Prasinocyma melanostigma* Herbulot, 1996 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melanostigma*
Herbulot, 1996 RW
7294. *Prasinocyma nandiensis* L.B. Prout, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nandiensis* L.B. Prout, 1930
UG
7295. *Prasinocyma neavei* L.B. Prout, 1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neavei* L.B. Prout, 1912 MW
7296. *Prasinocyma neglecta* L.B. Prout, 1921 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neglecta* L.B. Prout, 1921
ZA TZ
7297. *Prasinocyma nigrimacula* L.B. Prout, 1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigrimacula*
L.B. Prout, 1915 UG Etb
7298. *Prasinocyma nigripunctata* (W. Warren, 1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigripunctata*
W. Warren, 1897 CM
7299. *Prasinocyma niphobola* L.B. Prout, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *niphobola* L.B. Prout, 1930
ZR Kvu
7300. *Prasinocyma niphosporas* L.B. Prout, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *niphosporas*
L.B. Prout, 1930 ZR Kvu
7301. *Prasinocyma niveisticta adornata* L.B. Prout, 1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *adornata*
L.B. Prout, 1915 GH
7302. *Prasinocyma niveisticta* L.B. Prout, 1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *niveisticta* L.B. Prout, 1912
ZA ZA06 ZA08 Ksi Nta Kzu Dbn CI GH
7303. *Prasinocyma oblita* L.B. Prout, 1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oblita* L.B. Prout, 1915 CI
7304. *Prasinocyma oculata* L.B. Prout, 1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oculata* L.B. Prout, 1915 UG
ZA ZA04 ZA05 ZA07 Ksi ZA25 ZA27 Nta Kzu
7305. *Prasinocyma pallidulata* (Mabille, 1880) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pallidulata* Mabille, 1880
MG
7306. *Prasinocyma panchlora* L.B. Prout, 1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *panchlora* L.B. Prout, 1913
Prasinocyma panchlora L.B. Prout, 1913, Novit. zool. 20: 420. Type *: [South Africa]: Simonstown, Cape
Colony (BMNH). ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Mal ZA17 ZA18 Ec Ggh Fs ZA28 Tva Lpo Wca Cto
7307. *Prasinocyma pavlitzkiae* D.S. Fletcher, 1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pavlitzkiae*
D.S. Fletcher, 1958 TZ Tnga Usa
7308. *Prasinocyma pedicata* D.S. Fletcher, 1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pedicata* D.S. Fletcher, 1956
CI

7309. *Prasinocyma perineti* Viette, 1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perineti* Viette, 1981 **MG**
7310. *Prasinocyma permagna* Herbulot, 1982 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *permagna* Herbulot, 1982 **CM**
7311. *Prasinocyma permitis* L.B.Prout, 1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *permitis* L.B.Prout, 1932 **TZ Kmj**
7312. *Prasinocyma perpolverata* L.B.Prout, 1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perpolverata* L.B.Prout, 1916 **SO**
7313. *Prasinocyma pictifimbria* W.Warren, 1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pictifimbria* W.Warren, 1904 **ZA Mal Tva Lpo CG**
7314. *Prasinocyma pulchraria* Swinhoe, 1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulchraria* Swinhoe, 1904 **ZA Tva TZ KE**
7315. *Prasinocyma pumilata* D.S.Fletcher, 1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pumilata* D.S.Fletcher, 1956 **KE**
7316. *Prasinocyma pupillata* (W.Warren, 1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pupillata* W.Warren, 1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw KE**
7317. *Prasinocyma rhodocycla* L.B.Prout, 1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhodocycla* L.B.Prout, 1917 **CI**
7318. *Prasinocyma rubrimacula* (W.Warren, 1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubrimacula* W.Warren, 1899 **UG**
7319. *Prasinocyma rugistrigula* L.B.Prout, 1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rugistrigula* L.B.Prout, 1912 **GH**
7320. *Prasinocyma salutaria* (Swinhoe, 1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *salutaria* Swinhoe, 1904 **ZA Etm ZAO4 Nta Kzu UG**
7321. *Prasinocyma sanguinicosta* L.B.Prout, 1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sanguinicosta* L.B.Prout, 1912 **SD**
7322. *Prasinocyma semicincta* Herbulot, 1982 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semicincta* Herbulot, 1982 **RW**
7323. *Prasinocyma shoa* Herbulot, 1993 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *shoa* Herbulot, 1993 *Prasinocyma shoa* Herbulot, 1993, Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1993: 50. Holotype *: Ethiopia: Debre Zeit, 1800m (coll. Herbulot). ET
7324. *Prasinocyma simiaria* (Guenée, [1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simiaria* Guenée, [1858] **SN**
7325. *Prasinocyma simpliciata* D.S.Fletcher, 1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simpliciata* D.S.Fletcher, 1958 **UG Kzi**
7326. *Prasinocyma stictimargo* (W.Warren, 1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stictimargo* W.Warren, 1902 **KE Kky**
7327. *Prasinocyma stictoloma* L.B.Prout, 1928 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stictoloma* L.B.Prout, 1928 **UG Etb**
7328. *Prasinocyma tandi* Bethune-Baker, 1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tandi* Bethune-Baker, 1913 **AO**
7329. *Prasinocyma tetracosmia* L.B.Prout, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tetracosmia* L.B.Prout, 1930 **ZR Kvu**
7330. *Prasinocyma thiaucourti* Herbulot, 1993 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thiaucourti* Herbulot, 1993 *Prasinocyma thiaucourti* Herbulot, 1993, Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1993: 50. Holotype *: Ethiopia: Debre Zeit, 1800m (coll. Herbulot). ET
7331. *Prasinocyma transita* L.B.Prout, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transita* L.B.Prout, 1930 **ZR Kvu**
7332. *Prasinocyma transquilla* L.B.Prout, 1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transquilla* L.B.Prout, 1917 **ET ET87 Hrr**
7333. *Prasinocyma triangulata* D.S.Fletcher, 1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *triangulata* D.S.Fletcher, 1958 **ZA Mal Tva Lpo UG Rz**
7334. *Prasinocyma triangulata* D.S.Fletcher, 1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *triangulata* D.S.Fletcher, 1958 **UG Rz**
7335. *Prasinocyma tricolorifrons* (L.B.Prout, 1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tricolorifrons* L.B.Prout, 1913 **KE**
7336. *Prasinocyma trifilifimbria* L.B.Prout, 1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trifilifimbria* L.B.Prout, 1915 **KE CM Bit**
7337. *Prasinocyma trifilifimbria uniformata* D.S.Fletcher, 1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *uniformata* D.S.Fletcher, 1958 **KE**
7338. *Prasinocyma triglena* L.B.Prout, 1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *triglena* L.B.Prout, 1930 **TZ Usa**
7339. *Prasinocyma turlini* Herbulot, 1982 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Herbulot, 1982 **RW**
7340. *Prasinocyma unipuncta* W.Warren, 1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unipuncta* W.Warren, 1897 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn**

7341. **Prasinocyma vermicularia** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vermicularia* Guenée,[1858]; *dilucida* Walker,1861 **ZA ZA06 Ksi Nta Kzu**
7342. **Probithia subferruginea** Bastelberger,1907 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subferruginea* Bastelberger,1907 **TZ Usa**
7343. **Problepsis aegretta** R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aegretta* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA Tva Etm ZA04 ZA05 ZA07 Ksi Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Wca Cto UG KE**
7344. **Problepsis digammata** Kirby,1896 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *digammata* Kirby,1896; *digammata* W.Warren,1897 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn SL KE UG**
7345. **Problepsis erythra** Wiltshire,1982 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erythra* Wiltshire,1982 **ER**
7346. **Problepsis flavistigma dilatistigma** L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dilatistigma* L.B.Prout,1917 **KE**
7347. **Problepsis flavistigma Swinhoe,1904** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flavistigma* Swinhoe,1904 **SL KE**
7348. **Problepsis herbuloti** Viette,1968 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Viette,1968 **MG**
7349. **Problepsis latonaria** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *latonaria* Guenée,[1858] **ZA Tva Etm ZA05 Kzu ZA14 ZA20 Mpu**
7350. **Problepsis neumanni** L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neumanni* L.B.Prout,1932 **ET**
7351. **Problepsis ochripicta** W.Warren,1901 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochripicta* W.Warren,1901 **ST**
7352. **Problepsis rorida** L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rorida* L.B.Prout,1932 **MW Mje**
7353. **Problepsis similinotata** L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *similinotata* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZR**
7354. **Prosomphax callista** W.Warren,1911 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *callista* W.Warren,1911 **ZA Wca Cto**
7355. **Prosomphax deuterurga** L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deuterurga* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA Nta Kzu Fs Ktz**
7356. **Protosteira achroa** L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *achroa* L.B.Prout,1935 **Bio GO**
7357. **Protosteira decolorata** Herbulot,1984 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *decolorata* Herbulot,1984 *Protosteira decolorata* Herbulot,1984, Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris (A) 128: 11, pl.1 figs.7,9. Holotype *: Ethiopie: Semyen, Sankaber 3200m 13.xi.1981 (coll. Rougeot). **ET ET248**
7358. **Protosteira spectabilis** (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *spectabilis* W.Warren,1899 **ZA Tva ZA12 ZA13 Nta Kzu ZA20 Mpu**
7359. **Protosteira turlini** Herbulot,1988 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Herbulot,1988 **RW**
7360. **Proutiana ferrorubrata** (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ferrorubrata* Walker,[1863]; *rubellata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *cacoctenes* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA Cap Wca Wyn**
7361. **Proutiana perconsersa** (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perconsersa* L.B.Prout,1915 **AO**
7362. **Pseudhemitheia detrita** Bastelberger,1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *detrita* Bastelberger,1909 **AO**
7363. **Pseudhemitheia euopla** L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *euopla* L.B.Prout,1930 **KE**
7364. **Pseudhemitheia exomila** L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *exomila* L.B.Prout,1917 **CM**
7365. **Pseudhemitheia saturata** L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *saturata* L.B.Prout,1912 **NG**
7366. **Pseudochesias neddaria** (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neddaria* Swinhoe,1904 **KE**
7367. **Pseudolarentia arenaria** (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arenaria* W.Warren,1902 **KE**
7368. **Pseudolarentia megalaria** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *megalaria* Guenée,[1858]; *atroclara* Walker,1863 **ZA ZA10 ZA12 Nta Kzu**
7369. **Pseudolarentia monosticta** (Butler,1894) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *monosticta* Butler,1894; *nigrocclata* W.Warren,1897; *montecta* Fawcett,1916 **KE TZ UG**
7370. **Pseudolarentia rejecta** Herbulot,1997 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rejecta* Herbulot,1997 **CM**
7371. **Pseudolarentia sambirana** Herbulot,1965 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sambirana* Herbulot,1965 **MG**
7372. **Pseudomaenas alcidata** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alcidata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **LS ZA Wca Cto ZA10 ZA11 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu ZA28 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Con Bty Wmm Kgb Vrp Sww Jnk Paa Plt Kny Ww Stj Pil ZA14 Kwy Nel**
7373. **Pseudomaenas anguinata** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anguinata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA Wca Kny Ec Mpu Tva ZA14 Sbe ZW Vm Uma**

7374. **Pseudomaenas arcuata** M.Krüger,1999 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arcuata* M.Krüger,1999
ZA Wca
7375. **Pseudomaenas bivirgata** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
bivirgata R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 ZA Wca Kny Cto Jnk Kgb Ste
7376. **Pseudomaenas callistege** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
callistege R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 ZA Wca
7377. **Pseudomaenas complicata** M.Krüger,1999 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *complicata*
M.Krüger,1999 ZA Wca Ste
7378. **Pseudomaenas directa** M.Krüger,1999 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *directa* M.Krüger,1999
ZA Wca Wr
7379. **Pseudomaenas dukei** M.Krüger,1999 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dukei* M.Krüger,1999 LS
7380. **Pseudomaenas eumetrorrhabda** L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eumetrorrhabda*
L.B.Prout,1938 ZA Ec
7381. **Pseudomaenas euzonaria** M.Krüger,1999 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *euzonaria*
M.Krüger,1999 ZA Ec
7382. **Pseudomaenas honiballi** M.Krüger,1999 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *honiballi* M.Krüger,1999
ZA Wca
7383. **Pseudomaenas intricata** (Walker,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *intricata* Walker,[1858]
ZA Wca Cto Wr
7384. **Pseudomaenas krooni** M.Krüger,1999 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *krooni* M.Krüger,1999
ZA Wca Kgb Cal
7385. **Pseudomaenas leucograptia** (W.Warren,1911) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leucograptia*
W.Warren,1911 ZA Wca Wr Jnk Cer Paa Sww Kgb Wmm Bty Vrp
7386. **Pseudomaenas margarita** (W.Warren,1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *margarita*
W.Warren,1914 ZA Fs Blo Gau Pre Ire Jh Mag Kzu Nta Ec Wca LS
7387. **Pseudomaenas maulipennis** (Wallengren,1865) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *maulipennis*
Wallengren,1865 ZA Wca Cto
7388. **Pseudomaenas oncodogramma** L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oncodogramma*
L.B.Prout,1917 ZA Tva Mpu Pil Nta Kzu Rie Dbn Blw Mpu Grk SZ LS
7389. **Pseudomaenas orophila** M.Krüger,1999 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orophila* M.Krüger,1999
LS
7390. **Pseudomaenas prominens** M.Krüger,1999 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prominens*
M.Krüger,1999 ZA Wca Jnk Ste
7391. **Pseudomaenas sinulata** M.Krüger,1999 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sinulata* M.Krüger,1999
ZA Ec
7392. **Pseudomaenas staudei** M.Krüger,1999 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *staudei* M.Krüger,1999
LS
7393. **Pseudomaenas tricolor** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tricolor* W.Warren,1897
ZA ZA10 ZA11 Kkf Rie Blw Nta Kzu Wnn
7394. **Pseudomaenas turneri** L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *turneri* L.B.Prout,1938
ZA Wca Cer
7395. **Pseudosoloe thalassina** (W.Warren,1909) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thalassina*
W.Warren,1909; *monosticta* Hampson,1910; *simplex* Aurivillius,1910; *ntebi* Bethune-Baker,1911 UG TZ
7396. **Pseudosterrha paulula** (Swinhoe,1886) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *paulula* Swinhoe,1886;
ochrea W.Warren,1888; *gayneri* Rothschild,1901 EG SD SA IR PK Pj Cp IN
7397. **Pseudosterrha paulula philaearia** (Brabant,1896) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *philaearia*
Brabant,1896 EG
7398. **Pseudosterrha rufistrigata** (Hampson,1896) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufistrigata*
Hampson,1896; *xerophilaria* Püngeler,1902; *marcida* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; *elbaensis* Rebel,1948. YE
Ad IL Pa SD JO IR Ss SA SA63
7399. **Pseudoterpna coronillaria** (Hübner,[1817]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *coronillaria*
Hübner,[1817]; *cinerascens* Koch,1854 *nec* Z.,1847; *#coronillaria* Rebel,1939 Geometra *coronillaria*
Hübner,[1817], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl. 93, figs.479-482. Syntypes: Europa. DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa
Si IT TR IL Pa Hf LB Bei Bsa CY
7400. **Pseudoterpna coronillaria algirica** Wehrli,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *algirica*
Wehrli,1930 DZ
7401. **Pseudoterpna lesuraria** Lucas,1933 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lesuraria* Lucas,1933 MA
7402. **Psilocerea acerata** D.S.Fletcher,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acerata* D.S.Fletcher,1978
KE
7403. **Psilocerea albivertex** Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albivertex* Herbulot,1992
RW
7404. **Psilocerea anearia** Swinhoe,1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anearia* Swinhoe,1904 MG
7405. **Psilocerea apicata** W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *apicata* W.Warren,1897 ZA
Nta Kzu
7406. **Psilocerea aspilates** Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aspilates* Herbulot,1954 MG

7407. **Psilocerea cneca** L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cneca* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
7408. **Psilocerea gratiosa** L.B.Prout,1927 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gratiosa* L.B.Prout,1927 **ST**
7409. **Psilocerea gratiosa** L.B.Prout,1927 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gratiosa* L.B.Prout,1927 **ST**
7410. **Psilocerea griveaudi** Herbulot,1959 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Herbulot,1959 **MG**
7411. **Psilocerea hypermetra** L.B.Prout,1931 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hypermetra* L.B.Prout,1931 **SO**
7412. **Psilocerea icterias** Herbulot,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *icterias* Herbulot,1973 **CM**
7413. **Psilocerea immitata** Janse,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *immitata* Janse,1932 **ZA ZA04 ZA05 ZA12 ZA13 ZA14 Mpu Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Bbg ZA27 Kzu**
7414. **Psilocerea leptosyne** D.S.Fletcher,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leptosyne* D.S.Fletcher,1978 **KE Nai**
7415. **Psilocerea melanops** Carcasson,1965 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melanops* Carcasson,1965 **UG**
7416. **Psilocerea praecoca** Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *praecoca* Herbulot,1981 **RW**
7417. **Psilocerea pulverosa** (W.Warren,1894) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulverosa* W.Warren,1894; *apiciata* W.Warren,1897; *transversa* Bethune-Baker,1913 **ZA Ktz ZA05 ZA12 ZA13 ZA14 Mpu Mal ZA28 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg AO**
7418. **Psilocerea semifacta** L.B.Prout,1926 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semifacta* L.B.Prout,1926 **UG**
7419. **Psilocerea semirufa** (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *semirufa* W.Warren,1901; *hageni* Bastelberger,1907 **Paracrocota semirufa** W.Warren,1901, Novit. zool. 8: 20. Type *: Congo Free State [Zaire]: "three days from Fort Beni", May 7th,1899 (leg. Dr.Ansorge) (BMNH). **ZR Bni TZ Usa**
7420. **Psilocerea swinhoei** Herbulot,1959 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *swinhoei* Herbulot,1959 **MG**
7421. **Psilocerea szunyoghyi** D.S.Fletcher,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *szunyoghyi* D.S.Fletcher,1978 **TZ**
7422. **Psilocerea toulgoeti** Herbulot,1959 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *toulgoeti* Herbulot,1959 **MG**
7423. **Psilocerea turpis** W.Warren,1902 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *turpis* W.Warren,1902 **KE Kky UG Rz**
7424. **Psilocerea viettei** Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Herbulot,1954 **MG**
7425. **Psilocerea wintrebti** Herbulot,1970 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *wintrebti* Herbulot,1970 **MG**
7426. **Psilocladia diaereta** L.B.Prout,1923 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *diaereta* L.B.Prout,1923 **KE Nai**
7427. **Psilocladia loxostigma** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *loxostigma* L.B.Prout,1915 **CG**
7428. **Psilocladia obliquata** W.Warren,1898 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obliquata* W.Warren,1898 **ZA Ktz ZA04 ZA12 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Lj**
7429. **Psilocladia repudiosa** (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *repudiosa* L.B.Prout,1915 **CM Bit**
7430. **Ptomophyle inflexa** Herbulot,1998 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inflexa* Herbulot,1998 **GO Bio**
7431. **Ptomophyle subcarnea** (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subcarnea* W.Warren,1902 **ZR**
7432. **Pulchralata fowleri** D.S.Fletcher,1956 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fowleri* D.S.Fletcher,1956 **KE Nai**
7433. **Pungeleria poeymirai** (Oberthür,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *poeymirai* Oberthür,1922 **MA**
7434. **Pycnostega areta** L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *areta* L.B.Prout,1934 **ZR Kvu**
7435. **Pycnostega areta** L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *areta* L.B.Prout,1934 **ZR**
7436. **Pycnostega bassa** Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bassa* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7437. **Pycnostega bassa** Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bassa* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7438. **Pycnostega clarapicata** Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *clarapicata* Herbulot,1992 **GA**
7439. **Pycnostega clarapicata** Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *clarapicata* Herbulot,1992 **GA**
7440. **Pycnostega fasciata** Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fasciata* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7441. **Pycnostega fasciata** Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fasciata* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7442. **Pycnostega fumosa** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fumosa* W.Warren,1897 **NG**
7443. **Pycnostega fumosa** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fumosa* W.Warren,1897 **NG**
7444. **Pycnostega ghesquierei** (L.B.Prout,1934) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ghesquierei* L.B.Prout,1934 **ZR**

7445. **Pycnostega ghesquierei (L.B.Prout,1934)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ghesquierei* L.B.Prout,1934 **ZR**
7446. **Pycnostega infrequens Herbulot,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *infrequens* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7447. **Pycnostega infrequens Herbulot,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *infrequens* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7448. **Pycnostega insipida Herbulot,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insipida* Herbulot,1992 **GA**
7449. **Pycnostega insipida Herbulot,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insipida* Herbulot,1992 **GA**
7450. **Pycnostega leucochora L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leucochora* L.B.Prout,1922 **GA**
7451. **Pycnostega leucochora L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leucochora* L.B.Prout,1922 **GA**
7452. **Pycnostega obscura W.Warren,1905** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obscura* W.Warren,1905 **NG**
7453. **Pycnostega obscura W.Warren,1905** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obscura* W.Warren,1905 **NE**
7454. **Pycnostega ramificata Herbulot,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ramificata* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7455. **Pycnostega ramificata Herbulot,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ramificata* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7456. **Pycnostega stilbia L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stilbia* L.B.Prout,1922 **CM Bit**
7457. **Pycnostega stilbia L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stilbia* L.B.Prout,1922 **CM Bit**
7458. **Pycnostega subtilis Herbulot,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subtilis* Herbulot,1992 **CI**
7459. **Pycnostega subtilis Herbulot,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subtilis* Herbulot,1992 **CI**
7460. **Pycnostega umbrina Herbulot,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *umbrina* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7461. **Pycnostega umbrina Herbulot,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *umbrina* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7462. **Pynthanosis henricaria (Oberthür,1881)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *henricaria* Oberthür,1881; *macronata* Staudinger,1894 **DZ**
7463. **Racotis apodosima L.B.Prout,1931** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *apodosima* L.B.Prout,1931 **Racotis apodosima** L.B.Prout,1931, Novit. zool. 36 (2): 171. Holotype *: Delagoa Bay (BMNH). MZ Del ZA Tva Etm ZA07 ZA08 ZA14 Mpu ZA25 Nta Kzu
7464. **Racotis breijeri (L.B.Prout,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *breijeri* L.B.Prout,1922 **Boarmia breijeri** L.B.Prout,1922, Ann. Transv. Mus. 8 (3): 171, pl.1 fig.14. Holotype *: [South Africa]: Transvaal, Nelspruit (BMNH). ZA Mal Tva Lpo ZA16 Mpu Nel
7465. **Racotis canui Herbulot,1991** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *canui* Herbulot,1991 **ST**
7466. **Racotis cedrici Herbulot,1998** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cedrici* Herbulot,1998 **GO Bio**
7467. **Racotis deportata Herbulot,1970** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deportata* Herbulot,1970 **MG**
7468. **Racotis incauta (L.B.Prout,1916)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incauta* L.B.Prout,1916 **Alcis incauta** Prout,1916, Ann. Transv. Mus. 5 (3): 176, pl.25 fig.35. Holotype *: [South Africa]: Transvaal, Barberton (BMNH). ZA Mpu Brb ZA05 Ksi Kzu Nta
7469. **Rhadinomphax divincta (Walker,1861)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *divincta* Walker,1861 **ZA ZA10 Nta Kzu Dbn Srn ZA14 Mpu ZA18 Ec Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Wca Cto**
7470. **Rhadinomphax pudicata (Walker,1866)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pudicata* Walker,1866; *frondinata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA Wca Kny Ste**
7471. **Rhadinomphax sanguinipuncta (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sanguinipuncta* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA Wca Cto Ste Pel Ec**
7472. **Rhadinomphax trimeni (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA Wca Cto Kny Ec**
7473. **Rheumaptera ithys (L.B.Prout,1937)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ithys* L.B.Prout,1937 **DZ**
7474. **Rheumaptera relictata (Herbulot,1953)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *relictata* Herbulot,1953 **KE**
7475. **Rhodesia albobiridata (Saalmüller,1880)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albobiridata* Saalmüller,1880 **ZA Tva Lpo Ly ZW Umv MG SN AO KE ZW MW**
7476. **Rhodesia depompata L.B.Prout,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *depompata* L.B.Prout,1913 **Rhodesia depompata** L.B.Prout,1913, Novit. zool. 20: 434-435. Type *: [South Africa]: "Johannesburg (J.P.Cregoe)" (BMNH). ZA Tva Gau Jh
7477. **Rhodesia viridalbata W.Warren,1905** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viridalbata* W.Warren,1905 **ZA Tva ZA05 Nta Kzu Dbn ZA14 ZA20 Mpu**
7478. **Rhodometra audeoudi L.B.Prout,1928** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *audeoudi* L.B.Prout,1928 **ZA MZ Del**
7479. **Rhodometra debiliaria Rothschild,1914** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *debiliaria* Rothschild,1914 **DZ**
7480. **Rhodometra intervenata (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *intervenata* W.Warren,1902 **KE**
7481. **Rhodometra labdoides Herbulot,1997** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *labdoides* Herbulot,1997 **ET**

- 7482. *Rhometra participata* (Walker,1862)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *participata* Walker,1862;
peculiata Walker,1862 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 7483. *Rhometra plectaria* (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plectaria* Guenée,[1858]
ET
- 7484. *Rhometra sacraria* (Linnaeus,1767)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sacraria* Linnaeus,1767;
labda Cramer,1777; *sacralis* Thunberg,1784; *fulvaria* Fabricius,1794; *sanguinaria* Esper,1801; *minervae*
Gistl,1856; *labdaria* Guenée,[1858]; **Phalaena sacraria** Linnaeus,1767, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn.12) 1(2): 863.
Syntypes: [Algeria]: *Barbaria* (LSL). **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH**
AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR IL Pa Car Jf Js Hf LB Bsa CY IQ Agh TH IR Shr Fa Sse Ahz
DK NO SE EE LV RU MD UA BY AF Ca PK BI Cp Qu ZA ZA04 ZA05 ZA06 ZA27 Kzu Nta Lpo Tva Spb
Mdk SH MG MN CN Mre Cp Haz Cls Cn Md Az IN AZ Nv AM IR Cm
- 7485. *Rhometra satura* L.B.Prout,1916** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *satura* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA**
Tva Nta Kzu Dbn MZ Del
- 7486. *Rhometra sevastopuloi* Carcasson,1964** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sevastopuloi*
Carcasson,1964 **KE Mb**
- 7487. *Rhodophthitus anamesa* (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anamesa* L.B.Prout,1915
TZ
- 7488. *Rhodophthitus arichannaria* D.S.Fletcher,1978** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arichannaria*
D.S.Fletcher,1978 **TZ**
- 7489. *Rhodophthitus atacta* L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atacta* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA**
- 7490. *Rhodophthitus barlowi* (L.B.Prout,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *barlowi* L.B.Prout,1922
MW
- 7491. *Rhodophthitus betsileanus* Herbulot,1965** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *betsileanus*
Herbulot,1965 **MG**
- 7492. *Rhodophthitus castus* W.Warren,1904** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *castus* W.Warren,1904
AO
- 7493. *Rhodophthitus commaculata* (L.B.Prout,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *commaculata*
L.B.Prout,1897 **TZ ZA Mal ZA28 Tva Lpo**
- 7494. *Rhodophthitus formosus* Butler,1880** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *formosus* Butler,1880
MG
- 7495. *Rhodophthitus myriostictus* L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *myriostictus*
L.B.Prout,1915 **NG**
- 7496. *Rhodophthitus procellosa* W.Warren,1905** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *procellosa*
W.Warren,1905 **AO**
- 7497. *Rhodophthitus pseudabraxas* Carcasson,1964** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pseudabraxas*
Carcasson,1964 **ZR**
- 7498. *Rhodophthitus roseovittata* (Butler,1896)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *roseovittata* Butler,1896
UG
- 7499. *Rhodophthitus rudicornis* (Butler,1898)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rudicornis* Butler,1898
KE
- 7500. *Rhodophthitus simplex* W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplex* W.Warren,1897;
roseus W.Warren,1899; *rhodonaria* Oberthür,1916 **MW ZR ZW**
- 7501. *Rhodophthitus thapsinus* L.B.Prout,1931** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thapsinus* L.B.Prout,1931
AO
- 7502. *Rhodophthitus tricoloraria* (Mabille,1890)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tricoloraria*
Mabille,1890; *imperialis* Bastelberger,1907 **TZ Zz**
- 7503. *Rhodophthitus unca* (Le Cerf,1922)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unca* Le Cerf,1922 **KE**
- 7504. *Rhodostrophia calabra* (Petagna,1786)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calabra* Petagna,1786;
trifasciata Cyrillo,1787; *calabraria* Hübner,1790. **Geometra calabra** Petagna,1786, *Specimen Insectorum*
ulterioris Calabriae: 38, fig.32. Type (s): Italia: Calabria. **MA PT ES Mu FR Si IT DE CH RO YU AL BG**
GR Rd TR Cc GG Bjo AZ AM RU Da
- 7505. *Rhodostrophia calabra calabra* (Petagna,1786)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calabra*
Petagna,1786; *trifasciata* Cyrillo,1787; *calabraria* Hübner,1790. **Geometra calabra** Petagna,1786, *Specimen*
Insectorum ulterioris Calabriae: 38, fig.32. Type (s): Italia: Calabria. **MA PT ES Mu Si IT CH RO YU AL**
BG GR Rd TR
- 7506. *Rougeotiella pseudonoctua* (Herbulot,1983)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pseudonoctua*
Herbulot,1983 **ET ET204**
- 7507. *Sauris proboscitaria* Walker,1862** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *proboscitaria* Walker,1862;
metaphaea Hampson,1907 **LK ZA**
- 7508. *Scardamia neeraria* Oberthür,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neeraria* Oberthür,1912 **MG**
- 7509. *Scardamia nubilicosta* L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nubilicosta* L.B.Prout,1932
ZR
- 7510. *Scodionista amoritaria* (Püngeler,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amoritaria* Püngeler,1902;
autumnata Brandt,1938; *abdulhamidi* Wiltshire,1949 **SA EG IL Pa Jt IR Elb Th Kdj**

7511. **Scodionista amoritaria amoritaria (Püngeler,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amoritaria* Püngeler,1902; *autumnata* Brandt,1938; *abdulhamidi* Wiltshire,1949 **EG IL Pa Jt IR Elb Th Kdj**
7512. **Scodionista mischii Turati & C.G.Krüger,1936** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mischii* Turati & C.G.Krüger,1936 **LY Cy**
7513. **Scopula abolita Herbulot,[1956]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *abolita* Herbulot,[1956] **MG**
7514. **Scopula accentuata (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *accentuata* Guenée,[1858]; *exiguaria* Walker,1860; *rudisaria* Walker,1861; *dentigerata* Walker,1863 **ZA ZAO8 Ksi Kzu Nta Wca Cto Ec Kny Tva KE**
7515. **Scopula acentra (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acentra* W.Warren,1897 **ZA ZA28 Tva Lpo Nta Kzu**
7516. **Scopula acutanellus Herbulot,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acutanellus* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7517. **Scopula acyma L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acyma* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
7518. **Scopula adelpharia (Püngeler,1894)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *adelpharia* Püngeler,1894 **SN GA AO EG EG11 IL Pa Jer**
7519. **Scopula adelpharia pharaonis Sterneck,1933** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pharaonis* Sterneck,1933 **SN GA AO EG EG11**
7520. **Scopula africana Berio,1937** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *africana* Berio,1937 **Scopula africana** Berio,1937, *Annali, Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 58: 180, fig. Holotype: [Somalia]: Belet Amin (MSG). **SO**
7521. **Scopula agglomerata Herbulot,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *agglomerata* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7522. **Scopula agrapta (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *agrapta* W.Warren,1902 **KE Kyu TZ ZA Nta Kzu**
7523. **Scopula albida (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albida* W.Warren,1899; *pura* Swinhoe,1909 **UG Etb**
7524. **Scopula alma L.B.Prout,1920** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alma* L.B.Prout,1920 **ZA KE Nai**
7525. **Scopula andresi (Draudt,1912)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *andresi* Draudt,1912 **EG**
7526. **Scopula anoista (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anoista* L.B.Prout,1915 **CM**
7527. **Scopula ansorgei (W.Warren,1899)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* W.Warren,1899 **UG**
7528. **Scopula antiloparia (Wallengren,1863)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *antiloparia* Wallengren,1863 **ZA Tva**
7529. **Scopula aphercta L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aphercta* L.B.Prout,1932 **NE**
7530. **Scopula argentidisca (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *argentidisca* W.Warren,1902; *naias* W.Warren,1903 **KE**
7531. **Scopula argyroleuca (Hampson,1910)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *argyroleuca* Hampson,1910 **ZW KE UG**
7532. **Scopula aspiciens L.B.Prout,1926** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aspiciens* L.B.Prout,1926 **MG**
7533. **Scopula astrabes L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *astrabes* L.B.Prout,1932 **ZA Nta Kzu Est**
7534. **Scopula atramentaria (Bastelberger,1909)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atramentaria* Bastelberger,1909 **TZ**
7535. **Scopula atricapilla atricapilla L.B.Prout,1934** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atricapilla* L.B.Prout,1934 **KE**
7536. **Scopula atricapilla L.B.Prout,1934** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atricapilla* L.B.Prout,1934 **KE SA**
7537. **Scopula batesi L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *batesi* L.B.Prout,1932 **CM**
7538. **Scopula beccarii (L.B.Prout,1915)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *beccarii* L.B.Prout,1915 **ET ER**
7539. **Scopula bigeminata (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bigeminata* W.Warren,1897; *fumosaria* Swinhoe,1904 **KE Nai ZA Mal Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Wca AO UG SD ET**
7540. **Scopula caberaria Herbulot,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *caberaria* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7541. **Scopula caesaria (Walker,1861)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *caesaria* Walker,1861; *obturbata* Walker,1861; *faeculentaria* Mabille,1880; *rufimixtaria* W.Warren,1900 **GA NG ZR TZ KM MG PG AU ZA Wca Cto**
7542. **Scopula calcarata D.S.Fletcher,1958** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calcarata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz**
7543. **Scopula candidaria (W.Warren,1902)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *candidaria* W.Warren,1902 **ZA**
7544. **Scopula carnosia L.B.Prout,1925** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *carnosia* L.B.Prout,1925 **ZA Tva Lpo Pot**
7545. **Scopula cassiaria (Swinhoe,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cassiaria* Swinhoe,1904 **KE**
7546. **Scopula cassioides L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cassioides* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
7547. **Scopula cf. hectata (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hectata* Guenée,[1858] **ZA ZA10 ZA11 ZA12 Nta Kzu Ggh Fs ZA28 Tva Lpo**

7548. *Scopula cf. nigrinotata* (Warren,1897) 1 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA Tva ZA20 Mpu Ggh Fs**
7549. *Scopula cf. nigrinotata* (Warren,1897) 2 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA ZA10 Kzu Nta**
7550. *Scopula cf. oryx* Herbulot,1985 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oryx* Herbulot,1985 **ZA Tva ZA07 Ksi Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu**
7551. *Scopula cf. latitans* (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA Tva ZA20 Mpu**
7552. *Scopula cinnamomata* D.S.Fletcher,1955 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cinnamomata* D.S.Fletcher,1955 **ZR**
7553. *Scopula circumpunctata* (W.Warren,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *circumpunctata* W.Warren,1898 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
7554. *Scopula clandestina* Herbulot,[1956] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *clandestina* Herbulot,[1956] **MG**
7555. *Scopula colymbas* Herbulot,1994 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *colymbas* Herbulot,1994 **YE Sk**
7556. *Scopula commaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *commaria* Swinhoe,1904 **UG**
7557. *Scopula concurrens* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *concurrrens* W.Warren,1897 **ZM**
7558. *Scopula coniargyris* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *coniargyris* L.B.Prout,1932 **ZR**
7559. *Scopula crassipuncta* (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crassipuncta* W.Warren,1901 **AO**
7560. *Scopula crawshayi* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
7561. *Scopula curvimargo* (W.Warren,1900) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curvimargo* W.Warren,1900; *bilineata* Bastelberger,1909; *nubicincta* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo KE TZ ZW**
7562. *Scopula dapharia* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dapharia* Swinhoe,1904 **KE**
7563. *Scopula dargei* Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7564. *Scopula declinata* Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *declinata* Herbulot,1972 **MG**
7565. *Scopula decolor* (Staudinger,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *decolor* Staudinger,1898; *languidata* L.B.Prout,1913 **MA DZ TN LY Cy PT ES Sa IT IL Pa CY JO Jt**
7566. *Scopula decorata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *decorata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *cinerata* Fabricius,1781; *violata* Thunberg,1784; *caerulata* Gmelin,1790; *decoraria* Hübner,[1799]; *ornataria* Esper,[1806]. *Geometra decorata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 117. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Cc AZ Arr Ksp IR Elb Mz DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN MN KK KG**
7567. *Scopula demissaria* (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *demissaria* Walker,[1863] **ZA Wca Cto**
7568. *Scopula derasata* (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *derasata* Walker,[1863] **ZA**
7569. *Scopula deserta* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deserta* W.Warren,1897 **ZA ZA12 Nta Kzu Wnn Tva Wca**
7570. *Scopula dissonans* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dissonans* W.Warren,1897 **ZA Tva ZA16 Mpu ZA24 NWe ZA25 Kzu Nta Wnn KE**
7571. *Scopula donovani* (Distant,1892) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *donovani* Distant,1892; *extraordinaria* Staudinger,1892; *extremata* W.Warren,1897 **Lycauges donovani** Distant,1892, *A naturalist in the Transvaal*: 240, pl.2 fig.4. **ZA ZA07 ZA08 Ksi Kzu Nta Tva Lpo LB Bei MG MA EG NG UG IL Pa**
7572. *Scopula duplicipuncta* (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *duplicipuncta* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA Gau Tva Pre**
7573. *Scopula dux* L.B.Prout,1927 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dux* L.B.Prout,1927 **ST**
7574. *Scopula elegans* (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *elegans* L.B.Prout,1915 **UG Eth**
7575. *Scopula elegantula* Herbulot,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *elegantula* Herbulot,1978 **CM**
7576. *Scopula elisabethae* L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *elisabethae* L.B.Prout,1934 **ZR**
7577. *Scopula emutaria* (Hübner,[1809]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *emutaria* Hübner,[1809]; *subroseata* Haworth,1809 **Geometra emutaria** Hübner,[1809], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 5: pl.63, fig.323. Type(s): Europa. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE AT PL GR DK**
7578. *Scopula erinaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erinaria* Swinhoe,1904 **ZA ZA12 Kzu Nta Tra Wca Cto KE**
7579. *Scopula erinaria erinaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erinaria* Swinhoe,1904 **KE**
7580. *Scopula erinaria isolata* L.B.Prout,1920 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *isolata* L.B.Prout,1920 **ZA ZA12 Kzu Nta Tra Wca Cto**
7581. *Scopula erymna* L.B.Prout,1928 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erymna* L.B.Prout,1928 **ET**
7582. *Scopula euchroa* L.B.Prout,1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *euchroa* L.B.Prout,1925 **ZA Wca Cto Wlg**

7583. *Scopula fimbriolata* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fimbriolata* W.Warren,1902; *protuberans* W.Warren,1909; *niobe* Fawcett,1916 **UG AO KE Tva CI ZA ZA05 Ksi ZA14 ZA16 Mpu ZA25 Kzu Nta Dbn MG**
7584. *Scopula flexio* L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flexio* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA Wca Cto**
7585. *Scopula fragilis* (W.Warren,1903) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fragilis* W.Warren,1903 **KE**
7586. *Scopula fulminatoria* (Turati,1927) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fulminatoria* Turati,1927 **LY Cy**
7587. *Scopula fulvicolor* Hampson,1899 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fulvicolor* Hampson,1899 **YE Sk**
7588. *Scopula fuscobrunnea* (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fuscobrunnea* W.Warren,1901; *fuscifusa* L.B.Prout,1911 **UG CM Bit**
7589. *Scopula galactina* D.S.Fletcher,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *galactina* D.S.Fletcher,1978 **KE**
7590. *Scopula gastonaria* (Oberthür,1876) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gastonaria* Oberthür,1876; *obscuraria* A.Bang-Haas,1910; *candicans* L.B.Prout,1913; *luteofasciata* Rothschild,1913 **DZ**
7591. *Scopula gazellaria* (Wallengren,1863) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gazellaria* Wallengren,1863; *gazella* Distant,1892; *griseolineata* W.Warren,1900 **ZA Ggh Fs Nta Kzu Hwk Tva**
7592. *Scopula gnou* Herbulot,1985 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gnou* Herbulot,1985 **ZA Nta Kzu**
7593. *Scopula guancharia* (Alpheraky,1889) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *guancharia* Alpheraky,1889 **Cn**
7594. *Scopula habilis* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *habilis* W.Warren,1899 **NG**
7595. *Scopula haemaleata* (W.Warren,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *haemaleata* W.Warren,1898 **NG**
7596. *Scopula hectata* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hectata* Guenée,[1858] **ZA Wca Cto**
7597. *Scopula heidra* Debauche,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *heidra* Debauche,1938 **ZR Kvu**
7598. *Scopula herbuloti* Karisch,2001 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Karisch,2001 **GO Bio**
7599. *Scopula horichroea* (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *horichroea* L.B.Prout,1916 **SO**
7600. *Scopula impicta* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *impicta* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Wca Cto**
7601. *Scopula improba* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *improba* W.Warren,1899 **UG**
7602. *Scopula incalcarata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incalcarata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz**
7603. *Scopula inscriptata* (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inscriptata* Walker,[1863]; *acentra* W.Warren,1911 **ZA Tva Ktz Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Wca**
7604. *Scopula insincera* L.B.Prout,1920 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insincera* L.B.Prout,1920 **ZA Tva Gau Jh Ec Tra**
7605. *Scopula instructata* (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *instructata* Walker,[1863] **ZA Wca Cto Ec Kny**
7606. *Scopula internata* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *internata* Guenée,[1858]; *strigulifera* Walker,1861; *illitirata* Walker,1863; *pulverosaria* Walker,1863; *pudens* W.Warren,1905 **KE TZ ZA Etm ZA05 ZA08 ZA25 Kzu Nta Dbn Mpu Brn Tva Wca**
7607. *Scopula internataria* (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *internataria* Walker,1861; *tremula* Bastelberger,1909 **MG MZ ZR ZA ZA01 Tva Lpo ZA04 ZA05 Ksi ZA13 Mal ZA25 Kzu Nta CI AO UG SD KE**
7608. *Scopula irrufata* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *irrufata* W.Warren,1905 **ZA Wca**
7609. *Scopula isomala* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *isomala* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE Nai**
7610. *Scopula iterata* Herbulot,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *iterata* Herbulot,1978 **RW**
7611. *Scopula jejuna* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jejuna* L.B.Prout,1932 **NG**
7612. *Scopula johnsoni* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *johnsoni* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz**
7613. *Scopula kohor* Herbulot & Viette,1952 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kohor* Herbulot & Viette,1952 **TD**
7614. *Scopula kounden* Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kounden* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7615. *Scopula lactaria* (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lactaria* Walker,1861; *intervulsata* Walker,1861; *tectaria* Walker,1866 **ZA SL ZR**
7616. *Scopula laevipennis* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *laevipennis* W.Warren,1897; *uninotata* W.Warren,1897 **ZA**
7617. *Scopula laevipennis* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *laevipennis* W.Warren,1897; *uninotata* W.Warren,1897 **CM SL**
7618. *Scopula lathraea* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lathraea* L.B.Prout,1922 **MW**
7619. *Scopula latifera* (Walker,1869) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *latifera* Walker,1869 **CG**

- 7620. Scopula latimediata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *latimediata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz**
- 7621. Scopula latitans** L.B.Prout,1920 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *reconditaria* Snellen,1872 nec Walk.,1861; *latitans* L.B.Prout,1920 **ZR Tva ZA ZA13 ZA14 Mpu ZA25 Kzu Nta Wca AO KE**
- 7622. Scopula latitans** L.B.Prout,1920 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *reconditaria* Snellen,1872 nec Wlk.,1861; *latitans* L.B.Prout,1920 **ZR**
- 7623. Scopula limosata** D.S.Fletcher,1963 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *limosata* D.S.Fletcher,1963 **UG Rz**
- 7624. Scopula longitarsata** L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *longitarsata* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
- 7625. Scopula lubricata** (W.Warren,1895) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *lubricata* W.Warren,1895 **AO ZA SL KE KM**
- 7626. Scopula lubricata** (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *lubricata* W.Warren,1905 **AO**
- 7627. Scopula ludibunda** (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *ludibunda* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZW ZA ZA12 ZA25 Kzu Nta Wca**
- 7628. Scopula lugubriata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *lugubriata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz**
- 7629. Scopula luridata** (Zeller,1847) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *luridata* Zeller,1847; *formosaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1852; *coenosaria* Lederer,1855 **Idaea luridata** Zeller,1847, *Isis* 1847: 20-21. **Type: [Griechenland]: Rhodus. GR Cr Rd TR LB Cc GG AZ Nv PK Krc CY KP KR CN IL Pa Jf SA YE SO**
- 7630. Scopula luxipuncta** L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *luxipuncta* L.B.Prout,1932 **ZR Kvu**
- 7631. Scopula macrocelis** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *macrocelis* L.B.Prout,1915 **CM Bit**
- 7632. Scopula macronephes** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *macronephes* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz**
- 7633. Scopula magnidiscata** (W.Warren,1904) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *magnidiscata* W.Warren,1904 **AO**
- 7634. Scopula magnipunctata** D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *magnipunctata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz**
- 7635. Scopula manengouba** Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *manengouba* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
- 7636. Scopula marginepunctata** (Goeze,1781) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *marginepunctata* Goeze,1781; *conjugata* Borkhausen,1794; *aniculosa* Rambur,1829; *puellaria* Boisduval,1840; *mutaria* Heydenreich,1851; *promutata* Guenée,[1858]; *promutaria* Morris,1861; *apertaria* Walker,[1863]; *madoniata* Fuchs,1901; *pastoraria* De Joannis,1891 **Phalaena marginepunctata** Goeze,1781, *Ent. Beytr.* 3(3): 385. **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc AM GG AZ Nv Arr IQ IR Elb Th Fa DK SE LV LT RU Da MD UA Cm BY CN Ui Ku Ju LB Bsa IL Pa Jf MN**
- 7637. Scopula mesophaena** L.B.Prout,1923 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *mesophaena* L.B.Prout,1923 **KE Kib**
- 7638. Scopula metacosmia** L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *metacosmia* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
- 7639. Scopula minoa** (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *minoa* L.B.Prout,1916 **SO**
- 7640. Scopula minoa** (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *minoa* L.B.Prout,1916 **SO**
- 7641. Scopula minorata** (Boisduval,1833) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *minorata* Boisduval,1833; *#ochroleucata* Herrich-Schäffer,1844; *ochroleucaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1847]; *luculata* Guenée,[1858]; *mauritiata* Guenée,[1858]; *consentanea* Walker,1861; *holobapharia* Mabille,1900; *mombasae* W.Warren,1904; *dresnayi* D.Lucas,1937. **Geometra minorata** Boisduval,1833, *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 2: 263. **Syntypes: Mauritius. ET KE Mb MG RE MU MA PT Cn ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Mos Bgd Ktz ZA Ksi Kzu ZA16 Mpu ZA21 Tva Lpo IL Pa Js CY SA MG CV AF PK ID Sum**
- 7642. Scopula molaris** L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *molaris* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZA**
- 7643. Scopula monotropa** L.B.Prout,1925 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *monotropa* L.B.Prout,1925 **NA ZA**
- 7644. Scopula moralesi** (Rungs,1945) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *moralesi* Rungs,1945 **MA**
- 7645. Scopula nachtigali** Herbulot,1965 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *nachtigali* Herbulot,1965 **TD**
- 7646. Scopula natalica** (Butler,1875) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *natalica* Butler,1875; *diffisizana* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZA05 ZA06 Kzu Nta ZA18 Ec ZW SL SD**
- 7647. Scopula nemorivagata** (Wallengren,1863) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *nemorivagata* Wallengren,1863; *bonaventura* W.Warren,1897 **ZA Ksi ZA25 Kzu Nta Tva Lpo NG ET**
- 7648. Scopula nepheloperas** (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *nepheloperas* L.B.Prout,1916 **Acidalia** (Pylarge) *nepheloperas* L.B.Prout,1916, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916: 150. **Holotype *: [Somalia]: Somaliland: Sugli, Al Hills, 4700ft (BMNH). SO EG Sn OM**

7649. *Scopula nephotropa* L.B.Prout,1931 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nephotropa* L.B.Prout,1931
SO
7650. *Scopula nigralba* Herbulot,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigralba* Herbulot,1978 CM
7651. *Scopula nigricornis* Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigricornis* Herbulot,1992
ZA Nta Kzu
7652. *Scopula nigrinotata* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigrinotata* W.Warren,1897
MW ZA Wca TZ SL NG ET KE
7653. *Scopula nipha* D.S.Fletcher,1955 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nipha* D.S.Fletcher,1955 ZR
7654. *Scopula obliquiscripta* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obliquiscripta*
W.Warren,1897 ZA Nta Kzu Wnn
7655. *Scopula ocellicincta* (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ocellicincta* W.Warren,1901
KE
7656. *Scopula ochreofusa* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochreofusa* W.Warren,1899
UG
7657. *Scopula oenoloma* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oenoloma* L.B.Prout,1932
MW Mje
7658. *Scopula opicata* (Fabricius,1798) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *opicata* Fabricius,1798; *infantularia*
Guenée,[1858]; *vanaria* Walker,1861 ZA CN LK IN MM PH PG
7659. *Scopula opperta* L.B.Prout,1920 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *opperta* L.B.Prout,1920 ZA Tva
Spb Lpo Mdk Etm ZA04 ZA12 Kzu Nta Dbn ZA14 Mpu
7660. *Scopula ornata* (Scopoli,1763) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Scopoli,1763; *instilata*
Hufnagel,1767; *paludata* Linnaeus,1767; *institata* Rottemburg,1777; *interrupta* Goeze,1781; *intersecta*
Fourcroy,1785. *Phalaena ornata* Scopoli,1763, *Entomologia Carniolica*: 219. Type(s): [Slovenien]:
Carniolia [Krain]. MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO
YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc GG AZ AM Nv IQ DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN Ui Kun AF Ca
PK Bl Qu Mre
7661. *Scopula ornata ornata* (Scopoli,1763) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Scopoli,1763; *instilata*
Hufnagel,1767; *paludata* Linnaeus,1767; *institata* Rottemburg,1777; *interrupta* Goeze,1781; *intersecta*
Fourcroy,1785. *Phalaena ornata* Scopoli,1763, *Entomologia Carniolica*: 219. Type(s): [Slovenien]:
Carniolia [Krain]. MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO
YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc GG AZ AM Nv IQ DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN Ui Kun
7662. *Scopula oryx* Herbulot,1985 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oryx* Herbulot,1985 ZA
7663. *Scopula ossicolor* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ossicolor* W.Warren,1897;
submarginata W.Warren,1898 SL NE
7664. *Scopula ourebi* Herbulot,1985 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ourebi* Herbulot,1985 ZA Nta Kzu
7665. *Scopula palleuca* L.B.Prout,1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *palleuca* L.B.Prout,1925 ZA
7666. *Scopula palpifera* L.B.Prout,1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *palpifera* L.B.Prout,1925 ZA
7667. *Scopula paradelpharia* L.B.Prout,1920 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *paradelpharia*
L.B.Prout,1920 CI
7668. *Scopula pellioides* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pellonioides* L.B.Prout,1922
ZA Fs
7669. *Scopula penricei* L.B.Prout,1920 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *penricei* L.B.Prout,1920 AO Tva
ZA ZA16 Mpu ZW
7670. *Scopula penricei* L.B.Prout,1920 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *penricei* L.B.Prout,1920 AO
7671. *Scopula penultima* Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *penultima* Herbulot,1992 MW
7672. *Scopula perornata* (Thierry-Mieg,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perornata* Thierry-
Mieg,1905 MZ
7673. *Scopula perpunctata* Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perpunctata* Herbulot,1992
CG
7674. *Scopula pertinax* (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pertinax* L.B.Prout,1916 ZA
Etm Kzu ZA18 Ec Nta Umk
7675. *Scopula phyletis* (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phyletis* L.B.Prout,1913 ZA
Tva Lpo
7676. *Scopula picta* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *picta* W.Warren,1897; *fulvilinea*
W.Warren,1914 ZA ZA24 NWe Nta Kzu Wnn Tva Wca Cto
7677. *Scopula planipennis* (W.Warren,1900) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *planipennis* W.Warren,1900
SL
7678. *Scopula plionocentra* L.B.Prout,1920 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plionocentra* L.B.Prout,1920
NE
7679. *Scopula promethes* L.B.Prout,1928 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *promethes* L.B.Prout,1928
LS ZA Tva Wca Cto
7680. *Scopula proterocelis* L.B.Prout,1920 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *proterocelis* L.B.Prout,1920
NG
7681. *Scopula pruinata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pruinata* D.S.Fletcher,1958
UG

7682. *Scopula pseudophema* L.B.Prout,1920 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pseudophema* L.B.Prout,1920 **SD**
7683. *Scopula pulchellata* (Fabricius,1794) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulchellata* Fabricius,1794; *nictata* Guenée,[1858]; *metaspilaria* Walker,1861; *ligataria* Walker,1861; *spatiosaria* Walker,1866; *grandicularia* Swinhoe,1886; *spilodorsata* W.Warren,1895; *discata* W.Warren,1897; *obdisca* L.B.Prout,1938; *spilotis* L.B.Prout,1938; *cosmeta* L.B.Prout,1938 **PK Swa Kkar IN Mh Poo LK ID Crm Tnm Tim MM TW CN Hn PG Nlr PH Luz Pal TW ZA UG**
7684. *Scopula pulchellata rufinubes* (W.Warren,1900) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufinubes* W.Warren,1900 **UG ZA**
7685. *Scopula punctilineata* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *punctilineata* W.Warren,1897 **ZA ZA12 Kzu Nta Wnn Tva Wca Cto**
7686. *Scopula pyraliata* (W.Warren,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pyraliata* W.Warren,1898 **NE**
7687. *Scopula pyrrhochra* (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pyrrhochra* L.B.Prout,1916 **SO**
7688. *Scopula quadrifasciata* (Bastelberger,1909) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *quadrifasciata* Bastelberger,1909; *glaucozyma* Hampson,1910 **TZ ZW Har ZA Ggh Fs**
7689. *Scopula quintaria* (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *quintaria* L.B.Prout,1916 **AO UG TZ ZA Ktz ZA04 ZA05 ZA06 Ksi Kzu Nta Srn**
7690. *Scopula rectisecta* L.B.Prout,1920 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rectisecta* L.B.Prout,1920 **CM Bit**
7691. *Scopula recurvata* Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *recurvata* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7692. *Scopula recurvinota* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *recurvinota* W.Warren,1902 **KE Kky**
7693. *Scopula rhodinaria* (Rebel,1907) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhodinaria* Rebel,1907 **YE Sk**
7694. *Scopula rossi* (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rossi* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA Tva ZA08 Kzu ZA14 Mpu Nta Dbn**
7695. *Scopula rubiginata* (Hufnagel,1767) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubiginata* Hufnagel,1767; *rubricata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *vittata* Thunberg,1784; *domialla* Fourcroy,1785; *variata* Villers,1789; *#rubricaria* Hübner,[1799]; *subangularia* Herrich-Schäffer,1839 **Phalaena rubiginata Hufnagel,1767, Berl. Mag. 3:610. Type(s): Deutschland: Berlin. MA PT ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Tbl Cc AZ AM DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY CN Ui Ku Tek Kty IMn IR Ab MN**
7696. *Scopula rubraria* (Doubleday,1843) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubraria* Doubleday,1843; *figlinaria* Guenée,[1858]; *attributa* Walker,1861; *repletaria* Walker,1861; *acidaliaria* Walker,1862 **NC NZ AU NSw Syd TZ**
7697. *Scopula rubriceps* (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubriceps* W.Warren,1905 **AO**
7698. *Scopula ruficolor* (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ruficolor* L.B.Prout,1916 **ZA Gau Tva Jh**
7699. *Scopula rufinubes* (W.Warren,1900) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufinubes* W.Warren,1900 **TZ Dss CI UG ET SO ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo Spb Mdk**
7700. *Scopula rufisalsa* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufisalsa* W.Warren,1897 **ZA ZA01 ZA17 Tva Lpo ZA24 NWe Nta Kzu Wnn ZW KE**
7701. *Scopula sagittilinea* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sagittilinea* W.Warren,1897 **KE Mb**
7702. *Scopula sanguinisecta* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sanguinisecta* W.Warren,1897; *muscosaria* W.Warren,1902 **ZA ZA24 NWe Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Wnn Wca KE MG**
7703. *Scopula sarcodes* L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sarcodes* L.B.Prout,1935 **ZA**
7704. *Scopula scotti* Debauche,1937 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scotti* Debauche,1937 **RW ET Sw ET09**
7705. *Scopula scotti turlini* Herbulot,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Herbulot,1978 **RW**
7706. *Scopula sebata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sebata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz**
7707. *Scopula seclusoides* Herbulot,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *seclusoides* Herbulot,1978 **CM**
7708. *Scopula serena* (L.B.Prout,1920) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *serena* L.B.Prout,1920 **ZA Ktz ZA08 ZA13 Nta Kzu ZA18 Ec Ggh Fs ZA28 Tva Lpo SL AO MG**
7709. *Scopula silonaria* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *silonaria* Guenée,[1858]; *sticticata* W.Warren,1901 **ET UG**
7710. *Scopula simplificata* L.B.Prout,1928 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplificata* L.B.Prout,1928 **ET**
7711. *Scopula sincera* (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sincera* W.Warren,1901 **ZA Tva ZW AO**

7712. **Scopula sinnaria** (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *sinnaria* Swinhoe,1904 **ZA**
ZA17 ZA28 Tva Lpo Wca AO KE
7713. **Scopula sinnaria bisinuata** (W.Warren,1905) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *bisinuata* W.Warren,1905 **ZA Wca AO**
7714. **Scopula sp.1** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** **ZA Ktz Nta Kzu**
7715. **Scopula sp.2** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** **ZA ZA12 Kzu**
7716. **Scopula spinosicrista** Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *spinosicrista* Herbulot,1992 **CM**
7717. **Scopula spoliata** (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *spoliata* Walker,1861; *pygarata* Wallengren,1863 **ZA ZA10 ZA11 ZA12 ZA13 ZA04 ZA05 Kzu Nta Fs ZA18 Ec Ggh ZA26 ZA27 UG**
7718. **Scopula stephanitis** L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *stephanitis* L.B.Prout,1932 **ZR**
7719. **Scopula straminea** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *straminea* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *melliflua* W.Warren,1897 **ZA Ktz ZA05 Kzu Nta Wca Kny**
7720. **Scopula sublobata** (W.Warren,1898) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *sublobata* W.Warren,1898; *khakiata* W.Warren,1905 **ZA ZA25 Kzu Nta Mpu Tva Brb Dbn TZ AO**
7721. **Scopula subobliquata** (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *subobliquata* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA Tva Lpo Hae**
7722. **Scopula subpectinata** (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *subpectinata* L.B.Prout,1915 **UG Etb**
7723. **Scopula subperlaria** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *subperlaria* W.Warren,1897; *sufficines* W.Warren,1897; *displacitata* Kheil,1909 **UG Etb NG CM**
7724. **Scopula suda** L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *suda* L.B.Prout,1932 **RW**
7725. **Scopula suna** L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *suna* L.B.Prout,1934 **CG**
7726. **Scopula supina** L.B.Prout,1920 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *supina* L.B.Prout,1920 **UG**
7727. **Scopula technessa** L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *technessa* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
7728. **Scopula tenera** (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *tenera* W.Warren,1899 **UG**
7729. **Scopula tenuiscripta** L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *tenuiscripta* L.B.Prout,1917 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Mpu Brb**
7730. **Scopula timia** (L.B.Prout,1916) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *timia* L.B.Prout,1916 **SO**
7731. **Scopula transecta** (W.Warren,1898) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *transecta* W.Warren,1898; *dissimulans* W.Warren,1899 **NE**
7732. **Scopula tricommatata** (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *tricommatata* W.Warren,1899 **UG**
7733. **Scopula turbidaria** (Hübner,[1819]) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *turbidaria* Hübner,[1819]; *macraria* Guenée,[1858]; *lutosata* Rambur,1866 **Geometra turbidaria** Hübner,[1819], **Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.97, fig.501. Type: Europa. MA PT ES FR**
7734. **Scopula turbulentaria** (Staudinger,1870) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *turbulentaria* Staudinger,1870; *collata* W.Warren,1901; *habenata* W.Warren,1901; *syriacata* Neuburger,1904; *syrityrca* Wehrli,1934 **TN Si IT GR Cr Rd CY TR RO BG RU Cc AM IR Elb Mz Kd LB Bei IL Pa Js TM SA CN**
7735. **Scopula turbulentaria turbulentaria** (Staudinger,1870) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *turbulentaria* Staudinger,1870; *collata* W.Warren,1901; *habenata* W.Warren,1901; *syriacata* Neuburger,1904; *syrityrca* Wehrli,1934 **TN Si IT GR Cr Rd CY TR RO BG RU Cc AM IR Elb Mz Kd LB Bei IL Pa Js TM SA CN**
7736. **Scopula vitellina** Herbulot,1978 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *vitellina* Herbulot,1978 **CM**
7737. **Scopula wittei** Debauche,1938 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *wittei* Debauche,1938 **ZR**
7738. **Scopula zophodes** L.B.Prout,1935 (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *zophodes* L.B.Prout,1935 **BW**
7739. **Scotopteryx albiclausa** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *albiclausa* W.Warren,1897 **ZA ZA18 Ec Nta Kzu**
7740. **Scotopteryx alfalaria** (Staudinger,1859) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *alfalaria* Staudinger,1859; *nevadaria* Rambur,1866. **Cidaria alfalaria** Staudinger,1859, **Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 219. Syntypes: [Spain]: Andalusia: Sierra de Alfacar. MA ES An Mu**
7741. **Scotopteryx alfalaria transmarina** (Zerny,1934) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *transmarina* Zerny,1934 **Ortholitha alfalaria transmarina** Zerny,1934, **Z. öst. EntVer. 19 (6): 47. Syntypes: Morocco: Great Atlas: Tachdirt; Tizi n'Tachdirt, 2300-3100m. MA**
7742. **Scotopteryx atrosigillata** (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *atrosigillata* Walker,[1863] **ZA ZA10 ZA11 Nta Kzu Ggh Fs**
7743. **Scotopteryx crenulimargo** (L.B.Prout,1925) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *crenulimargo* L.B.Prout,1925 **ZA Wca**
7744. **Scotopteryx cryptocycla** (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *cryptocycla* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Wv**
7745. **Scotopteryx cryptospilata** (Walker,1863) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *cryptospilata* Walker,1863 **ZA**
7746. **Scotopteryx deversa** (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *deversa* L.B.Prout,1913 **ZA ZA10 Kzu Nta Gau Pre Tva Hae**

7747. **Scotopteryx euryveda** (L.B.Prout,1937) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *euryveda* L.B.Prout,1937
CN GN Hc
7748. **Scotopteryx ferridotata** (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ferridotata* Walker,[1863]
ZA Wca Cto
7749. **Scotopteryx horismodes** (L.B.Prout,1913) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *horismodes*
L.B.Prout,1913 ZA ZA10 ZA11 ZA12 Kzu Nta Tra Ec Wo Lpo
7750. **Scotopteryx nictitaria** (Herrich-Schäffer,1855) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nictitaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1855
ZA ZA10 ZA11 ZA12 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Ggh Fs ZA28 Tva Lpo
7751. **Scotopteryx peribolata** (Hübner,[1817]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *peribolata* Hübner,[1817]
DZ PT ES Mu FR GB CH
7752. **Scotopteryx peribolata chouika** (Oberthür,1909) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chouika*
Oberthür,1909; magna L.B.Prout,1914 DZ
7753. **Scotopteryx peringueyi** (L.B.Prout,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *peringueyi* L.B.Prout,1917
ZA Tva ZA14 ZA20 Mpu Wca Cto
7754. **Scotopteryx sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA Ggh Fs
7755. **Selidosema ambustarium** (Geyer,1831) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ambustarium* Geyer,1831;
duponcheliaria Lefebvre,1831; mauretania Wehrli,1953 DZ Si IT
7756. **Selidosema atrarium** Powell,1941 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atrarium* Powell,1941 MA
7757. **Selidosema herbuloti** Rungs,1975 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Rungs,1975 MA
7758. **Selidosema picturatum** Rothschild,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *picturatum* Rothschild,1915
DZ
7759. **Semiothisa testacea** (Walker,[1863]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *testacea* Walker,[1863]
CG
7760. **Sesquialtera audens** L.B.Prout,1931 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *audens* L.B.Prout,1931 SO
7761. **Sesquialtera lonchota** L.B.Prout,1931 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lonchota* L.B.Prout,1931
ET ET168 ET87
7762. **Sesquialtera ramecourti** Herbulot,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ramecourti* Herbulot,1967
NA Dmr
7763. **Sesquialtera ridicula** L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ridicula* L.B.Prout,1916 SO
ZA ZA21 Tva Lpo
7764. **Sicyodes algoaria** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *algoaria*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 ZA
7765. **Sicyodes algoaria limettaria** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
limettaria R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 ZA
7766. **Sicyodes alicata** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alicata* R.Felder &
Rogenhofer,1875 ZA Tva ZA14 Mpu
7767. **Sicyodes bivaria** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bivaria* Guenée,[1858]; *justaria*
Walker,1862; *biferaria* Walker,[1863]; *inflectaria* Walker,[1863] ZA
7768. **Sicyodes cambogiaria** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cambogiaria* Guenée,[1858];
paucaria Guenée,[1858]; *tardaria* Walker,[1863]; *walkeri* Wallengren,1875 ZA ZA04 Ksi ZA12 ZA13 ZA14
Mpu Mal ZA17 ZA21 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg ZA24 NWe
7769. **Sicyodes coryi** (Janse,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *coryi* Janse,1932 ZA Nta Kzu
7770. **Sicyodes costipicta** L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *costipicta* L.B.Prout,1932 ZA
ZA14 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo ZR
7771. **Sicyodes costipicta olearis** L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *olearis* L.B.Prout,1938
ZA ZA14 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo
7772. **Sicyodes gynoloxa** L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gynoloxa* L.B.Prout,1938 NA
7773. **Sicyodes ocellata intuens** L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *intuens* L.B.Prout,1916
ZA Nta Kzu
7774. **Sicyodes ocellata** W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ocellata* W.Warren,1897 ZA
ZA26 Kzu Nta
7775. **Sicyodes olivescens** (W.Warren,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *olivescens* W.Warren,1898
ZA ZA16 Mpu ZA21 Tva Lpo ZA24 NWe Brb
7776. **Sicyodes pulvereana** L.B.Prout,1937 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulvereana* L.B.Prout,1937 ZA
7777. **Sicyodes pulvereana scotozona** Vari & Kroon,1986 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scotozona* Vari &
Kroon,1986 ZA
7778. **Sicyodes sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA Tva ZA14 ZA20 Mpu
7779. **Sicyodes subochrea** L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subochrea* L.B.Prout,1917 ZA
Fs
7780. **Sicyodes tanzanica** Herbulot,1992 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tanzanica* Herbulot,1992 TZ
7781. **Sicyodes warreni** L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *warreni* L.B.Prout,1938 KE
7782. **Siona galactica** L.B.Prout,1929 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *galactica* L.B.Prout,1929 DZ
7783. **Somatina accraria** Swinhoe,1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *accraria* Swinhoe,1904 GH
Acc

7784. **Somatina apicipuncta** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *apicipuncta* L.B.Prout,1915
ZA GH
7785. **Somatina centrophora** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *centrophora* L.B.Prout,1915
ZA Ktz Nta Kzu Ec Grh
7786. **Somatina chalyboeata** (Walker,1869) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chalyboeata* Walker,1869
CG
7787. **Somatina ctenophora** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ctenophora* L.B.Prout,1915
ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo KE Nai
7788. **Somatina figurata** W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *figurata* W.Warren,1897;
rufitacta W.Warren,1905 UG MG ZA ZA21 Tva Lpo Wnn Dbn Nta Kzu Wca Cto
7789. **Somatina fletcheri** Herbulot,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri* Herbulot,1958 ST
7790. **Somatina fraus** L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fraus* L.B.Prout,1916 CF
7791. **Somatina fungifera** W.Warren,1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fungifera* W.Warren,1909
ZR
7792. **Somatina hombergi** Herbulot,1967 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hombergi* Herbulot,1967 CG
7793. **Somatina impunctulata** (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *impunctulata*
W.Warren,1901 SL
7794. **Somatina ioscia** L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ioscia* L.B.Prout,1932 ZA ZA21
Tva Lpo ZW Bul
7795. **Somatina irregularis** (W.Warren,1898) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *irregularis* W.Warren,1898
NG
7796. **Somatina lemairei** Herbulot,1978 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lemairei* Herbulot,1978 CM
7797. **Somatina lia** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lia* L.B.Prout,1915 KM
7798. **Somatina mozambica** (Thierry-Mieg,1905) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mozambica* Thierry-
Mieg,1905 MZ ZA
7799. **Somatina nucleata** W.Warren,1905 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nucleata* W.Warren,1905 SL
7800. **Somatina probleptica** L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *probleptica* L.B.Prout,1917
NG ZA
7801. **Somatina prouti** Janse,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prouti* Janse,1934 ZA Ec Grh
7802. **Somatina pythiaria** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pythiaria* Guenée,[1858]
ET
7803. **Somatina rhodochila** L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhodochila* L.B.Prout,1932
ZR
7804. **Somatina sanctithomae** Herbulot,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sanctithomae* Herbulot,1958
ST
7805. **Somatina sedata** L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sedata* L.B.Prout,1922 ZA Ktz
ZA14 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo ZA18 Ec ZA26 Nta Kzu Umk MG
7806. **Somatina sp.1** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA Tva ZA16 Mpu
7807. **Somatina sp.2** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo
7808. **Somatina subviridata** (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subviridata*
W.Warren,1901 SL
7809. **Somatina syneorus** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *syneorus* L.B.Prout,1915 GA
7810. **Somatina vestalis** (Butler,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vestalis* Butler,1875 ZA ZA17
Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Hgl ZA25 Kzu Nta Wca Cto MZ
7811. **Somatina virginalis** L.B.Prout,1917 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *virginalis* L.B.Prout,1917 ZA
UG
7812. **Sphyrocosta madecassa** (Viette,1973) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *madecassa* Viette,1973
MG
7813. **Stegania ochrearia** A.Bang-Haas,1910 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochrearia* A.Bang-Haas,1910;
xanthinaria Oberthür,1923 TN
7814. **Stegania oranaria** (Wehrli,1930) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oranaria* Wehrli,1930 DZ
7815. **Stegania postrecta** (Wehrli,1930) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *postrecta* Wehrli,1930 DZ
7816. **Symmacra solidaria** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *solidaria* Guenée,[1858];
quadraequata Walker,1861; *thalassica* Moore,[1887]; *rufifrontaria* Hampson,1907; *hyporrhoda* L.B.Prout,1938
ET LK PK Krc IN Adm Poo Mhw WS PG Ls Wd CN ID Clb
7817. **Syncollesis trilineata** (Hampson,1910) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trilineata* Hampson,1910
ZW Har ZR AO
7818. **Syndromodes cellulata** W.Warren,1898 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cellulata* W.Warren,1898
ZA Tva ZA21 Lpo Spb Bbg Fs Nta Kzu Srn Umk Mpu Brb Wv Wm Gau Pre Fs Hei ZW
7819. **Syndromodes dimensa** (Walker,1861) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dimensa* Walker,1861 ZA
Wca Cto
7820. **Syndromodes invenusta** (Wallengren,1863) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *invenusta*
Wallengren,1863; *unicolor* W.Warren,1897 ZW ZA Mal Tva Lpo ZA16 Mpu ZA17 ZA21 Ec Nta Kzu Umk
Srn Ver Fs Blo Brb Gau Pre Wm Tz

7821. **Syndromodes oedocnemis** L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oedocnemis* L.B.Prout,1922 **ZW Hfo Bul**
7822. **Syndromodes prasinops** L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prasinops* L.B.Prout,1930 **ZA Mal Tva Lpo Spb Wp ZA16 Mpu ZA24 NWe ZA26 Kzu Nta ZW Bul**
7823. **Syndromodes sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **ZA ZA08 Kzu**
7824. **Tephronia bytinskii** (Wehrli,1939) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bytinskii* Wehrli,1939 **Cn**
7825. **Tephronia codetaria** (Oberthür,1881) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *codetaria* Oberthür,1881; *cyrnea* Schawerda,1932 **DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si**
7826. **Tephronia duercki** Reisser,1933 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *duercki* Reisser,1933 **MA**
7827. **Tephronia ethiopica** Herbulot,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ethiopica* Herbulot,1983 **ET**
7828. **Tephronia fatimaria** A.Bang-Haas,1906 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fatimaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906; *ismailaria* Oberthür,1913; *lactearia* Wehrli,1953 **DZ**
7829. **Tephronia minutaria** Turati,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *minutaria* Turati,1934 **LY Cy**
7830. **Tephronia nigrolineata** Zerny,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigrolineata* Zerny,1934 **MA**
7831. **Tephronia oranaria** Staudinger,1892 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oranaria* Staudinger,1892 **Tephronia oranaria** Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 179-180. Syntypes 3* 2+: [Algeria]: Provinz Oran. **DZ PT ES FR IT BG**
7832. **Tephronia praerecta** Wehrli,1933 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *praerecta* Wehrli,1933 **DZ**
7833. **Tephronia sepiaria** (Hufnagel,1767) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sepiaria* Hufnagel,1767; *cineraria* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *carieraria* Herrich-Schäffer,1848; *destituta* Walker,1870; *figalata* Millière,1873 **Phalaena sepiaria** Hufnagel,1767, Berl. Mag. 4: 516, 624. Type(s): Deutschland: Berlin. **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc GG AZ LT RU MD UA BY EG EG11**
7834. **Terina charmione** (Fabricius,1793) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *charmione* Fabricius,1793 **ZR**
7835. **Terina chrysoptera** Hampson,1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chrysoptera* Hampson,1909 **UG ZR**
7836. **Terina circumcincta** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *circumcincta* L.B.Prout,1915 **MW**
7837. **Terina circumdata** (Walker,[1865]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *circumdata* Walker,[1865] **CG**
7838. **Terina doleris** (Plötz,1880) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *doleris* Plötz,1880; *accra* Swinhoe,1904 **GH Acc NG**
7839. **Terina internata** (W.Warren,1909) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *internata* W.Warren,1909 **AO**
7840. **Terina maculifera** Strand,1911 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *maculifera* Strand,1911 **GA**
7841. **Terina niphanda** Druce,1888 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *niphanda* Druce,1888 **CG AO**
7842. **Terina octogesa** (Druce,1888) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *octogesa* Druce,1888; *incisa* Holland,1893; *flavibasis* W.Warren,1897; *meliorata* L.B.Prout,1915 **GA NG CM**
7843. **Terina renifera** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *renifera* W.Warren,1897 **SL**
7844. **Terina rogersi** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rogersi* L.B.Prout,1915 **KE**
7845. **Terina sanguinarea** Bethune-Baker,1911 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sanguinarea* Bethune-Baker,1911 **AO**
7846. **Thalassodes albifimbria** W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albifimbria* W.Warren,1897; *ostracites* Karsch,1900 **MW MG**
7847. **Thalassodes camerunalta** Herbulot,1986 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *camerunalta* Herbulot,1986 **CM**
7848. **Thalassodes caprifolia** Herbulot,1986 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *caprifolia* Herbulot,1986 **CM**
7849. **Thalassodes dentatilinea** L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dentatilinea* L.B.Prout,1912 **NG**
7850. **Thalassodes hyraria** Guenée,[1858] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hyraria* Guenée,[1858] **RE**
7851. **Thalassodes opaca** W.Warren,1898 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *opaca* W.Warren,1898 **NG ZA**
7852. **Thalassodes progressa** L.B.Prout,1926 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *progressa* L.B.Prout,1926 **MG**
7853. **Thalassodes quadraria** Guenée,[1858] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *quadraria* Guenée,[1858]; *digressa* Walker,1861; *ricinaria* Guenée,1862; *aequaria* Mabille,1898; *chlorinaria* Mabille,1898; *subreticulata* Mabille,1900; *sapoliaria* Swinhoe,1904, #*quadrasis* Hutacharern & Tubtim,1995 **ZA Ktz ZA04 ZA05 ZA06 ZA07 ZA08 Ksi ZA14 Mal Tva Lpo Spb Mdk ZA16 Mpu ZA18 Ec Nta ZA25 Kzu Umk Dbn Srn KM MG SA As RE MU TH**
7854. **Thalassodes regressa** Herbulot,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *regressa* Herbulot,1958 **ST**
7855. **Thalassodes scrutata** Herbulot,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scrutata* Herbulot,1972 **CI**
7856. **Thalassodes unicolor** W.Warren,1902 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unicolor* W.Warren,1902 **NE**

- 7857. Thelycera hemithales L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hemithales* L.B.Prout,1912
ZA
- 7858. Thenopa bidens Herbulot,1989** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bidens* Herbulot,1989 CM
- 7859. Thenopa diversa Walker,1855** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *diversa* Walker,1855; *viridifascia* Holland,1893 GA Ogo
- 7860. Thenopa nigraria (Swinhoe,1904)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigraria* Swinhoe,1904 SL
- 7861. Thenopa pseudonigraria Carcasson,1964** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pseudonigraria* Carcasson,1964 UG
- 7862. Thetidia plusiaria Boisduval,1840** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plusiaria* Boisduval,1840
Thetidia plusiaria Boisduval,1840, Genera Index meth. eur. Lepid.: 189. Syntypes: Spain, Algeria. DZ ES
Mu FR
- 7863. Thetidia undulilinea (W.Warren,1905)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *undulilinea* W.Warren,1905
SL ZA ZAO5 ZAO7 Nta Kzu
- 7864. Timandra comae Schmidt,1931** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angulata* Fourcroy,1785 nec
Hfn.,1767; *comae* Schmidt,1931; *brykaria* Nordström,1943; *comai* Kaila & Albrecht,1994 Timandra amata f.
(spec.n?) *comae* Schmidt,1931, Int. ent. Z. 25 (6): 57. Type *: Spain: Murcia, Alberca (TMB). MA PT ES
Mu FR Co Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV
LT RU MD UA BY IL Pa Cc GG AM AZ IR TM KG Tks Sb MN
- 7865. Traminda acuta (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acuta* W.Warren,1897; *pallida*
W.Warren,1899; *anandaria* Swinhoe,1904 ZA Nta Kzu Har ZW KE
- 7866. Traminda atroviridata (Saalmüller,1880)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *atroviridata*
Saalmüller,1880 MG
- 7867. Traminda falcata W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *falcata* W.Warren,1897 ZA
ZA16 Mpu ZA17 ZA21 Tva Lpo ZA26 Nta Kzu
- 7868. Traminda graciliata Rebel,1948** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *graciliata* Rebel,1948 EG
- 7869. Traminda neptunaria (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *neptunaria* Guenée,[1858];
viridipennaria Guenée,[1858] ZA ZAO8 Ksi Kzu Nta ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo Spb Mdk ET SO SA OM
SN GA
- 7870. Traminda observata (Walker,1861)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *observata* Walker,1861; *glaucia*
W.Warren,1897; *striata* W.Warren,1897 ZA ZAO5 ZA17 Tva Lpo ZA25 Kzu Nta SL AO ZW
- 7871. Traminda ocellata W.Warren,1895** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ocellata* W.Warren,1895; *rufa*
W.Warren,1897 ZA ZAO1 ZA13 Kzu Nta Wnn ZA21 Tva Lpo Spb Mdk
- 7872. Traminda vividaria (Walker,1861)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vividaria* Walker,1861; *ledereri*
Wallengren,1863; *nigripuncta* W.Warren,1897; *variegata* Swinhoe,1904 ZA ZAO8 Ksi Kzu Nta LR KE SA
- 7873. Trimetopia aetheraria aetheraria Guenée,[1858]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aetheraria*
Guenée,[1858] ET ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo
- 7874. Trimetopia aetheraria coerulea W.Warren,1898** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *coerulea*
W.Warren,1898 KE
- 7875. Trimetopia aetheraria Guenée,[1858]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aetheraria* Guenée,[1858]
ET KE ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo
- 7876. Triphosa affirmata (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *affirmata* (Guenée,[1858];
congoata Walker,1862; *dubiferata* Walker,1862; *metagrammata* Walker,1862; *progressata* Walker,1862;
subcertaria Herrich-Schäffer,1870; *rosenbergi* W.Warren,1900; *furva* W.Warren,1907 BR CG CO PY VE EC
CU
- 7877. Vaena dubitata (Bryk,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dubitata* Bryk,1913 CM
- 7878. Vaena eacleoides Walker,1869** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eacleoides* Walker,1869; *ochreata*
Holland,1893 ZR NG
- 7879. Vaena filigranata (Bryk,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *filigranata* Bryk,1913 CM
- 7880. Veniliodes inflammata W.Warren,1894** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inflammata*
W.Warren,1894 ZA Etm ZAO4 Nta Kzu
- 7881. Veniliodes pantheraria (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
pantheraria R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 ZA ZAO5 Kzu
- 7882. Veniliodes sp.** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): ZA Ktz Nta Kzu
- 7883. Victoria albipicta W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albipicta* W.Warren,1897 ZA
Wca Ec Grh Nta Kzu Fs Blo
- 7884. Victoria altimontaria Herbulot,1971** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *altimontaria* Herbulot,1971
CM
- 7885. Victoria argopastea L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *argopastea* L.B.Prout,1938
TZ
- 7886. Victoria barlowi L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *barlowi* L.B.Prout,1922 MW
- 7887. Victoria compsa L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *compsa* L.B.Prout,1932 ZR
- 7888. Victoria fuscithorax W.Warren,1905** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fuscithorax* W.Warren,1905;
mirabilis W.Warren,1911 UG ZA ZAO4 ZAO7 ZA27 ZA17 Tva Lpo Spb Bbg ZA26 Nta Kzu Dbn
- 7889. Victoria gordonii L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gordonii* L.B.Prout,1912 NG Caa

7890. *Victoria immunifica* L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *immunifica* L.B.Prout,1912
SL RW
7891. *Victoria immunifica ruandana* Herbulot,1989 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ruandana*
Herbulot,1989 RW
7892. *Victoria melanochlora* Carcasson,1962 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melanochlora*
Carcasson,1962 UG
7893. *Victoria perornata* W.Warren,1898 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perornata* W.Warren,1898
NG
7894. *Victoria rhodoblema* L.B.Prout,1938 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhodoblema*
L.B.Prout,1938 ZA MW Zom
7895. *Victoria sematoperas* L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sematoperas* L.B.Prout,1916
SO KE
7896. *Victoria subhyalina* Herbulot,1982 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subhyalina* Herbulot,1982
RW
7897. *Victoria taminata* Herbulot,1982 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *taminata* Herbulot,1982 CM
7898. *Victoria triplaga* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *triplaga* L.B.Prout,1915 TZ ZW
Bul MW
7899. *Victoria triplaga sphrigan* L.B.Prout,1930 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sphrigan* L.B.Prout,1930
ZW MW
7900. *Victoria watsonae* Carcasson,1971 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *watsonae* Carcasson,1971;
nimbosa Herbulot,1972 LR CI
7901. *Victoria wiltshirei* Hausmann,1996 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *wiltshirei* Hausmann,1996
SD
7902. *Xanthisthisa brunnea* (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* W.Warren,1899
NG
7903. *Xanthisthisa copta* Herbulot,1977 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *copta* Herbulot,1977 ET
7904. *Xanthisthisa fulva* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fulva* W.Warren,1902 KE
7905. *Xanthisthisa holmi* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *holmi* D.S.Fletcher,1958
UG ZR
7906. *Xanthisthisa lemairei* Herbulot,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lemairei* Herbulot,1973
CM
7907. *Xanthisthisa nigricumulata* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigricumulata*
W.Warren,1902 KE
7908. *Xanthisthisa niveifrons* (L.B.Prout,1922) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *niveifrons* L.B.Prout,1922
ZA Gau Tva Pre
7909. *Xanthisthisa tarsispina* (W.Warren,1901) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tarsispina*
W.Warren,1901 KE
7910. *Xanthisthisa tergorinota* L.B.Prout,1928 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tergorinota*
L.B.Prout,1928 MZ
7911. *Xanthisthisa terna* Herbulot,1984 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *terna* Herbulot,1984
Xanthisthisa terna Herbulot,1984, Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris (A) 128: 11, pl.1 figs.4,10. Holotype *: Ethiopia: Shoa, Menagesha 3000m 4.xi.1981 (coll. Rougeot). ET Sw ET225 Sdm ET281 Ble ET86
7912. *Xanthisthisa tumida* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tumida* W.Warren,1902
KE
7913. *Xanthorhoe ablechra* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ablechra* D.S.Fletcher,1958
UG
7914. *Xanthorhoe abyssinica* Herbulot,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica* Herbulot,1983
ET
7915. *Xanthorhoe albodivisaria* (Aurivillius,1910) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albodivisaria*
Aurivillius,1910 KE TZ ZA
7916. *Xanthorhoe alluaudi* (L.B.Prout,1932) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alluaudi* L.B.Prout,1932
TZ UG ZR
7917. *Xanthorhoe alta* Debauche,1937 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *alta* Debauche,1937 ET
7918. *Xanthorhoe altispex* (L.B.Prout,1921) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *altispex* L.B.Prout,1921
ZR
7919. *Xanthorhoe belgarum* Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *belgarum* Herbulot,1981
TZ
7920. *Xanthorhoe borbonicata* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *borbonicata*
Guenée,[1858] RE ZA
7921. *Xanthorhoe brachytoma* L.B.Prout,1933 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brachytoma*
L.B.Prout,1933 ZR
7922. *Xanthorhoe braunsi* Janse,1933 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *braunsi* Janse,1933 ZA Ec Ww
7923. *Xanthorhoe cadra* (Debauche,1937) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cadra* Debauche,1937 ET
7924. *Xanthorhoe calycopis* L.B.Prout,1933 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calycopis* L.B.Prout,1933
ZR

7925. **Xanthorhoe conchulata (L.B.Prout,1921)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *conchulata* L.B.Prout,1921
TZ
7926. **Xanthorhoe consors (L.B.Prout,1935)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *consors* L.B.Prout,1935
KE Nai
7927. **Xanthorhoe cuneosignata Debauche,1937** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *cuneosignata*
Debauche,1937 ET
7928. **Xanthorhoe disjunctaria (La Harpe,1860)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *disjunctaria* La
Harpe,1860; *griphodeata* Rambur,1866; *iberaria* Rambur,1866; *multistriga* Oberthür,1910; *scoriaria* Turati,1910;
herculeana Zerny,1934 MA Sa Si IT MT Cr
7929. **Xanthorhoe euthytoma L.B.Prout,1926** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *euthytoma* L.B.Prout,1926
NG
7930. **Xanthorhoe excelsissima Herbulot,1977** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *excelsissima* Herbulot,1977
ET
7931. **Xanthorhoe exorista L.B.Prout,1922** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *exorista* L.B.Prout,1922 ZA
Wca Tva Etm ZA04 ZA06 ZA20 Mpu ZA25 Kzu Nta Dbn ET UG CM
7932. **Xanthorhoe holophaea (Hampson,1899)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *holophaea* Hampson,1899
YE Sk
7933. **Xanthorhoe latigrisea (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *latigrisea* W.Warren,1897
MW
7934. **Xanthorhoe magnata Herbulot,1957** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *magnata* Herbulot,1957 RE
7935. **Xanthorhoe malgassa Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *malgassa* Herbulot,1954
MG
7936. **Xanthorhoe melissaria (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *melissaria* Guenée,[1858]
ZA Wca ZW ZR UG
7937. **Xanthorhoe mimica Janse,1933** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *mimica* Janse,1933 ZA Nta Kzu
Ktz
7938. **Xanthorhoe poseata (Geyer,[1836])** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *poseata* Geyer,[1836];
viridicinctata Guenée,[1858]; *penetrata* Walker,1862; *rudisaria* Walker,1862; *vivadata* Walker,1862; *colorata*
Walker,[1863] ZA Tva ZA10 ZA11 ZA12 ZA13 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu Ggh Fs Wca Ec
7939. **Xanthorhoe procne (Fawcett,1916)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *procne* Fawcett,1916 KE
7940. **Xanthorhoe sp.?** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** ZA Tva ZA14 ZA20 Mpu
7941. **Xanthorhoe tamsi D.S.Fletcher,1963** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *tamsi* D.S.Fletcher,1963 ST
7942. **Xanthorhoe transjugata L.B.Prout,1923** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *transjugata*
L.B.Prout,1923; *mikenaria* Debauche,1938 ZA Tva ZA11 ZA13 Nta Kzu ZA14 Mpu KE
7943. **Xenimpia albicaput D.S.Fletcher,1956** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *albicaput* D.S.Fletcher,1956
CM
7944. **Xenimpia angusta L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *angusta* L.B.Prout,1915 KE
7945. **Xenimpia burgessi Carcasson,1964** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *burgessi* Carcasson,1964 UG
7946. **Xenimpia chalepa L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *chalepa* L.B.Prout,1915 CM
7947. **Xenimpia clenchi Viette,1980** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *clenchi* Viette,1980 MG
7948. **Xenimpia conformis (W.Warren,1898)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *conformis* W.Warren,1898
NG
7949. **Xenimpia crassimedia Herbulot,1996** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *crassimedia* Herbulot,1996
RW
7950. **Xenimpia crassipecten Herbulot,1961** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *crassipecten* Herbulot,1961
MG
7951. **Xenimpia dohertyi Herbulot,1961** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *dohertyi* Herbulot,1961 KE
7952. **Xenimpia erosa linearis W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *linearis* W.Warren,1897
ZA Etm ZA04 Ksi Mal Tva Lpo ZA18 Ec ZA25 ZA26 ZA27 Nta Kzu
7953. **Xenimpia erosa W.Warren,1895** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *erosa* W.Warren,1895 ZA Etm
ZA04 Ksi Mal Tva Lpo ZA18 Ec ZA25 ZA26 ZA27 Nta Kzu ZR
7954. **Xenimpia fletcheri Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *fletcheri* Herbulot,1954 MG
7955. **Xenimpia flexuosa Herbulot,1996** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *flexuosa* Herbulot,1996 CM
7956. **Xenimpia hecqi Herbulot,1996** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *hecqi* Herbulot,1996 RW
7957. **Xenimpia informis (Swinhoe,1904)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *informis* Swinhoe,1904 NG
7958. **Xenimpia kala Herbulot,1973** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *kala* Herbulot,1973 CM
7959. **Xenimpia karischi Herbulot,1996** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *karischi* Herbulot,1996 GO
Bio
7960. **Xenimpia lactesignata (W.Warren,1914)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *lactesignata*
W.Warren,1914 ZA Ec Cto Cap
7961. **Xenimpia loile Carcasson,1964** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *loile* Carcasson,1964 CG
7962. **Xenimpia luxuriosa Herbulot,1961** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *luxuriosa* Herbulot,1961 KM
7963. **Xenimpia maculosata (W.Warren,1897)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *maculosata*
W.Warren,1897 ZA Ec Cap

7964. *Xenimpia misogyna* Carcasson,1962 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *misogyna* Carcasson,1962
KE Nai
7965. *Xenimpia opala* Carcasson,1964 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *opala* Carcasson,1964 CG
7966. *Xenimpia sillaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sillaria* Swinhoe,1904 GH Acc
7967. *Xenimpia soricina* Herbulot,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *soricina* Herbulot,1973 CM
7968. *Xenimpia spinosivalis* Herbulot,1996 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *spinosivalis* Herbulot,1996
CM
7969. *Xenimpia tetracantha* Herbulot,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tetracantha* Herbulot,1973
CM
7970. *Xenimpia transmarina* Herbulot,1961 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transmarina* Herbulot,1961
MG
7971. *Xenimpia trizonata* (Saalmüller,1891) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trizonata* Saalmüller,1891;
trivittata Mabille,1900 MG
7972. *Xenimpia vastata* Herbulot,1996 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vastata* Herbulot,1996 RW
7973. *Xenochlorodes xina* L.B.Prout,1916 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *xina* L.B.Prout,1916 TZ ZA
Ktz ZAO5 ZAO6 ZAO7 ZAO8 Ksi Nta Kzu ZA14 ZA16 Mpu Brb ZA17 ZA21 Tva Lpo Umk
7974. *Xenochroma aetherea* Debauche,1941 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aetherea* Debauche,1941
CG
7975. *Xenochroma angulosa* Herbulot,1984 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angulosa* Herbulot,1984
CM
7976. *Xenochroma candidata* W.Warren,1902 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *candidata* W.Warren,1902
ZA ZA16 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo Ec Elo MZ Del MW NG
7977. *Xenochroma dyscholorata* (W.Warren,1914) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dyscholorata*
W.Warren,1914 ZA Nta Kzu ZW MW
7978. *Xenochroma palimpais* L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *palimpais* L.B.Prout,1934
NG
7979. *Xenochroma planimargo* L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *planimargo*
L.B.Prout,1912 ZW Umv MW
7980. *Xenochroma roseimargo* Janse,1935 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *roseimargo* Janse,1935
ZW Har
7981. *Xenochroma salsa* (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *salsa* W.Warren,1897 SL
7982. *Xenochroma silvatica* Herbulot,1984 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *silvatica* Herbulot,1984
CG
7983. *Xylopteryx amieti* Herbulot,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amieti* Herbulot,1973 CM
7984. *Xylopteryx anodina* Herbulot,1984 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anodina* Herbulot,1984 RW
7985. *Xylopteryx arcuata* (Walker,1862) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arcuata* Walker,1862; *laticinctata*
Walker,1862; *sublectata* Walker,1862; *albimaculata* Hampson,1902 ZA ZA13 Kzu Nta Ec Cap KE
7986. *Xylopteryx aucilla* L.B.Prout,1926 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aucilla* L.B.Prout,1926 KE
7987. *Xylopteryx bifida* Herbulot,1984 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bifida* Herbulot,1984 RW
7988. *Xylopteryx clathrata* Herbulot,1984 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *clathrata* Herbulot,1984
RW
7989. *Xylopteryx cowani* Viette,1972 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cowani* Viette,1972 MG
7990. *Xylopteryx dargei* Herbulot,1984 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Herbulot,1984 CM
7991. *Xylopteryx doto* L.B.Prout,1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *doto* L.B.Prout,1925 MG KM
7992. *Xylopteryx elongata* Herbulot,1985 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *elongata* Herbulot,1985 CM
7993. *Xylopteryx emunctaria* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *emunctaria*
Guenée,[1858]; *interposita* W.Warren,1902 ET KE
7994. *Xylopteryx gibbosa* Herbulot,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gibbosa* Herbulot,1973 CM
7995. *Xylopteryx lemairei* Herbulot,1984 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lemairei* Herbulot,1984 CM
7996. *Xylopteryx leroyae* D.S.Fletcher,1963 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leroyae* D.S.Fletcher,1963
ZR Kvu
7997. *Xylopteryx nacaria* (Swinhoe,1904) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nacaria* Swinhoe,1904 GH
7998. *Xylopteryx nebulata* D.S.Fletcher,1963 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nebulata* D.S.Fletcher,1963
ZR Kvu
7999. *Xylopteryx oneili* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oneili* L.B.Prout,1932 ZW Bul
8000. *Xylopteryx phaeochyta* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phaeochyta*
D.S.Fletcher,1958 UG ZR Rz
8001. *Xylopteryx prasinaria* Hampson,1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prasinaria* Hampson,1909
ZA ZA01 Tva Lpo Ksi Mal ZA16 Mpu ZA25 Kzu Nta
8002. *Xylopteryx protearia* Guenée,[1858] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *protearia* Guenée,[1858]
ZA Etm Nta Kzu ZA04 ZA05 ZA11 ZA13 ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo
8003. *Xylopteryx protearia* Guenée,[1858] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *protearia* Guenée,[1858];
lucidiscata Walker,[1863]; *africana* W.Warren,1911 ZA Ec Cap
8004. *Xylopteryx prouti* Carcasson,1965 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prouti* Carcasson,1965 UG

- 8005.** *Xylopteryx raphaelaria* (Oberthür,1890) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *raphaelaria* Oberthür,1890 **ET**
- 8006.** *Xylopteryx sima* L.B.Prout,1926 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sima* L.B.Prout,1926 **KE**
- 8007.** *Xylopteryx triphaenata* Herbulot,1984 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *triphaenata* Herbulot,1984 **CG**
- 8008.** *Xylopteryx turlini* Herbulot,1984 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Herbulot,1984 **RW**
- 8009.** *Xylopteryx versicolor* (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *versicolor* W.Warren,1902 **KE**
- 8010.** *Zamarada ? chrystallophana* Mabilite,1900 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chrystallophana* Mabilite,1900 **ZA ZA07 Kzu Nta**
- 8011.** *Zamarada acerata* Pierre-Baltus,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acerata* Pierre-Baltus,1983 **GA**
- 8012.** *Zamarada achrochra* L.B.Prout,1928 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *achrochra* L.B.Prout,1928 **SN**
- 8013.** *Zamarada aclea* L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aclea* L.B.Prout,1912 **ZW**
- 8014.** *Zamarada aclys* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aclys* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **CM GA**
- 8015.** *Zamarada acosmeta* L.B.Prout,1921 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acosmeta* L.B.Prout,1921 **BI MW ZM AO ZR UG**
- 8016.** *Zamarada adiposata* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *adiposata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **MZ ZA ZA14 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo ZA26 Kzu Nta Spb Inn Wp Pot Kru Pma MII Ec**
- 8017.** *Zamarada adiposata adiposata* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *adiposata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **MZ ZA ZA14 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo ZA26 Kzu Nta Spb Inn Pot Kru Pma MII**
- 8018.** *Zamarada adumbrata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *adumbrata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **GN SL CI NG CM AO CF UG**
- 8019.** *Zamarada aegrotans* Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aegrotans* Herbulot,1979 **CM**
- 8020.** *Zamarada aequilumata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aequilumata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **ZM TZ ZR MW**
- 8021.** *Zamarada aerata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aerata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **GA CM**
- 8022.** *Zamarada aglae* Oberthür,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aglae* Oberthür,1912 **CM GA**
- 8023.** *Zamarada amelga* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amelga* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **TZ**
- 8024.** *Zamarada amicta* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amicta* L.B.Prout,1915 **KE UG BI ZR**
- 8025.** *Zamarada amymone* L.B.Prout,1934 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amymone* L.B.Prout,1934 **ZR GN SL CI UG**
- 8026.** *Zamarada anacantha* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anacantha* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **SD Kht YE EG SN GH NG**
- 8027.** *Zamarada angustimargo* W.Warren,1901 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angustimargo* W.Warren,1901 **AO**
- 8028.** *Zamarada anna* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anna* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **LR**
- 8029.** *Zamarada ansorgei* W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* W.Warren,1897 **KE TZ**
- 8030.** *Zamarada antimima* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *antimima* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **CM LR CI NG GA ZR**
- 8031.** *Zamarada apicata* Herbulot,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *apicata* Herbulot,1983 **CM**
- 8032.** *Zamarada arguta* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arguta* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **ZR ZM**
- 8033.** *Zamarada ariste* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ariste* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **CM UG**
- 8034.** *Zamarada ascaphes ascaphes* L.B.Prout,1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ascaphes* L.B.Prout,1925 **NA Abc BW ZW ZA Ec**
- 8035.** *Zamarada ascaphes* L.B.Prout,1925 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ascaphes* L.B.Prout,1925 **NA Abc BW ZW ZA Ec**
- 8036.** *Zamarada astales* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *astales* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **CM UG**
- 8037.** *Zamarada astyphela* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *astyphela* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **AO GA ZR**
- 8038.** *Zamarada auratisquama* W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *auratisquama* W.Warren,1897 **NG CM GA ZR**
- 8039.** *Zamarada aureomarginata* Pagenstecher,1907 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aureomarginata* Pagenstecher,1907 **MG**

- 8040. Zamarada aurolineata Gaede, 1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aurolineata Gaede, 1915* **CM**
GA GO Bio
- 8041. Zamarada azona Herbulot, 1983** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *azona Herbulot, 1983* **CM**
- 8042. Zamarada bamenda Herbulot, 1975** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bamenda Herbulot, 1975* **CM**
- 8043. Zamarada bamenda lemairei Herbulot, 1979** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lemairei Herbulot, 1979* **CM**
- 8044. Zamarada bastelbergeri bastelbergeri Gaede, 1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bastelbergeri Gaede, 1915; acichemena L.B.Prout, 1934* **CM ZR**
- 8045. Zamarada bastelbergeri Gaede, 1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bastelbergeri Gaede, 1915; acichemena L.B.Prout, 1934* **CM ZR RW GN NG GA UG**
- 8046. Zamarada bastelbergeri trifida Herbulot, 1983** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trifida Herbulot, 1983* **RW**
- 8047. Zamarada bathyscaphes L.B.Prout, 1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bathyscaphes L.B.Prout, 1912; perplexa Janse, 1932* **ZW Uma Umv TZ BI ZR ZM MW MZ**
- 8048. Zamarada bernardii D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bernardii D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **GA CM**
- 8049. Zamarada bicuspidata D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bicuspidata D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **CI SN GO Bio LR SL NG CM CF GA ZR**
- 8050. Zamarada bilobata D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bilobata D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **GA**
- 8051. Zamarada bonaberiensis Strand, 1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bonaberiensis Strand, 1915* **CM CI ZR UG KE**
- 8052. Zamarada brevidens Pierre-Baltus, 1983** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brevidens Pierre-Baltus, 1983* **GA**
- 8053. Zamarada calypso L.B.Prout, 1926** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *calypso L.B.Prout, 1926* **MG**
KE ET Hrr ET87
- 8054. Zamarada candelabra candelabra D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *candelabra D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **TZ**
- 8055. Zamarada candelabra D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *candelabra D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **TZ UG ZR**
- 8056. Zamarada candelabra flexura D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flexura D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **UG ZR**
- 8057. Zamarada canina Herbulot, 1983** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *canina Herbulot, 1983* **RW**
- 8058. Zamarada carcassoni D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *carcassoni D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **UG ZR**
- 8059. Zamarada cathetus D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cathetus D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **CM GA**
- 8060. Zamarada catori Bethune-Baker, 1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *catori Bethune-Baker, 1913* **NG CM**
- 8061. Zamarada cautela D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cautela D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **GA**
- 8062. Zamarada cepa D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cepa D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **GA**
- 8063. Zamarada chrysopa D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chrysopa D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **ZR KE**
- 8064. Zamarada chrysothyra Hampson, 1909** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *chrysothyra Hampson, 1909* **UG NG**
- 8065. Zamarada cinereata D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cinereata D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **GA ZR**
- 8066. Zamarada cinnamomata D.S.Fletcher, 1978** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cinnamomata D.S.Fletcher, 1978* **TZ**
- 8067. Zamarada clavigera D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *clavigera D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **CM GA GM**
- 8068. Zamarada clementi Herbulot, 1975** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *clementi Herbulot, 1975* **CM**
- 8069. Zamarada clenchi D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *clenchi D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **CM GA ZR UG**
- 8070. Zamarada clio Oberthür, 1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *clio Oberthür, 1912* **CM GA**
- 8071. Zamarada collarti Debauche, 1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *collarti Debauche, 1938* **ZR**
UG TZ KE
- 8072. Zamarada consecuta consecuta L.B.Prout, 1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *consecuta L.B.Prout, 1922* **ZW ZA ZA17 Gau Pre Jh Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Pot Wb**
- 8073. Zamarada consecuta L.B.Prout, 1922** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *consecuta L.B.Prout, 1922* **ZW ZA ZA17 Gau Pre Jh Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Pot Wb**
- 8074. Zamarada consummata D.S.Fletcher, 1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *consummata D.S.Fletcher, 1974* **ZR UG CM**

8075. *Zamarada corroborata* Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *corroborata* Herbulot,1954
GN CM ZR SL LR GH NG
8076. *Zamarada corymbophora* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *corymbophora*
D.S.Fletcher,1974 CM ZR
8077. *Zamarada crenulata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crenulata* D.S.Fletcher,1974
CM
8078. *Zamarada crystallophana* Mabille,1900 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *crystallophana*
Mabille,1900 SN CI GH NG CM ZR ZM UG KE TZ MZ MW ZW Vum
8079. *Zamarada cucharita* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cucharita* D.S.Fletcher,1974
TZ KE UG CM NG GH CI LR GN
8080. *Zamarada cydippe* Herbulot,1954 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cydippe* Herbulot,1954 GN GA
ZR UG TZ SL GH
8081. *Zamarada dargei* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dargei* D.S.Fletcher,1974 GA
8082. *Zamarada dasyceles* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dasyceles* D.S.Fletcher,1974
ZR
8083. *Zamarada dearmata* Herbulot,1997 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dearmata* Herbulot,1997 ZR
8084. *Zamarada deceptrix* *deceptrix* W.Warren,1914 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deceptrix*
W.Warren,1914 ET UG KE MZ ZM ZW BW ZA ZA04 ZA16 Mpu ZA26 Kzu Ec Tva Lpo Kru Pf Spb
Mdk Mll Pot Pma
8085. *Zamarada deceptrix* W.Warren,1914 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deceptrix* W.Warren,1914
ET UG KE MZ ZM ZW BW ZA ZA04 ZA16 Mpu ZA26 Kzu Ec Tva Lpo Kru Pf Spb Mdk Mll Pot Pma
Dbn
8086. *Zamarada deformata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *deformata*
D.S.Fletcher,1974 ZR
8087. *Zamarada delosis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *delosis* D.S.Fletcher,1974
TZ KE MZ
8088. *Zamarada delta* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *delta* D.S.Fletcher,1974 KE
Nai ET SD TZ UG BI RW ZR
8089. *Zamarada densisparsa* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *densisparsa* L.B.Prout,1922
ZW Har
8090. *Zamarada dentata* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dentata* D.S.Fletcher,1958
UG RW ZR
8091. *Zamarada denticatella* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *denticatella* L.B.Prout,1922
ZW Har TZ MW ZM ZR AO
8092. *Zamarada dentigera* *dentigera* W.Warren,1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dentigera*
W.Warren,1909 GN CI GH NG CM GA AO ZR UG KE MW MZ ZA ZA07 Ksi Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb
Mdk
8093. *Zamarada dentigera stenotes* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stenotes*
D.S.Fletcher,1974 TZ
8094. *Zamarada dentigera* W.Warren,1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dentigera* W.Warren,1909
GN CI GH NG CM GA AO ZR UG KE MW MZ ZA ZA07 Ksi Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Mdk TZ
8095. *Zamarada dialitha* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dialitha* D.S.Fletcher,1974
CM GA ZR
8096. *Zamarada differens* Bastelberger,1907 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *differens* Bastelberger,1907
CF UG KE TZ ZM ZW MZ KM ZA Mal ZA16 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo Kru Prt Dbn Gau Pre Nta Kzu
8097. *Zamarada differens differens* Bastelberger,1907 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *differens*
Bastelberger,1907 CF UG KE TZ ZM ZW MZ KM ZA Mal ZA16 Mpu ZA17 Tva Lpo Kru Prt Drb Gau
Pre Nta Kzu
8098. *Zamarada dilata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dilata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 CM
GA ZR
8099. *Zamarada dilucida* W.Warren,1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dilucida* W.Warren,1909 SN
GA GN SL GH NG NE CM
8100. *Zamarada dione* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dione* D.S.Fletcher,1974 ZR
GA
8101. *Zamarada disparata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *disparata* D.S.Fletcher,1974
GA
8102. *Zamarada dolorosa* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dolorosa* D.S.Fletcher,1974
GN LR GH CM GA AO ZR
8103. *Zamarada dorsiplaga* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dorsiplaga* L.B.Prout,1922
ZW Har ZM ZR
8104. *Zamarada dyscapna* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dyscapna* D.S.Fletcher,1974
LR GN CI GH CM ZR GA AO
8105. *Zamarada ekphysis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ekphysis* D.S.Fletcher,1974
KE
8106. *Zamarada elonga* Pierre-Baltus,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *elonga* Pierre-Baltus,1983
GA

8107. *Zamarada emaciata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *emaciata* D.S.Fletcher,1974
CM
8108. *Zamarada enippe* L.B.Prout,1921 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *enippe* L.B.Prout,1921 ZR
8109. *Zamarada episema* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *episema* D.S.Fletcher,1974
CM NG ZR GA
8110. *Zamarada erato* Oberthür,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erato* Oberthür,1912 CM
8111. *Zamarada eroessa* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eroessa* L.B.Prout,1915 ZW
8112. *Zamarada erosa* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erosa* D.S.Fletcher,1974 KE
UG CM
8113. *Zamarada erugata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erugata* D.S.Fletcher,1974
ET ET09 KE MZ ZW ZA ZA08 Ksi Kzu Nta Umk Stj Dbn Tva Lpo Ec Kru Pf
8114. *Zamarada erugata erugata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erugata*
D.S.Fletcher,1974 ET ET09 KE MZ ZW ZA ZA08 Ksi Kzu Nta Umk Stj Dbn Tva Lpo Ec Kru Pf
8115. *Zamarada eryma* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eryma* D.S.Fletcher,1974
CM GA
8116. *Zamarada eucharis* (Drury,1782) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eucharis* Drury,1782 SL LR
GN CI NG
8117. *Zamarada euerces* (L.B.Prout,1928) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *euerces* L.B.Prout,1928; *phygas*
L.B.Prout,1928 SL TZ Dss GA ZR UG KE MZ
8118. *Zamarada euphrosyne* Oberthür,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *euphrosyne* Oberthür,1912
CM GN SL LR CI GH NG AO UG ZR KE TZ MW
8119. *Zamarada eurygnathus* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eurygnathus*
D.S.Fletcher,1974 KE Nai
8120. *Zamarada euryscapes* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *euryscapes* L.B.Prout,1915
ER ER04
8121. *Zamarada euterpina* Oberthür,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *euterpina* Oberthür,1912 TZ
ZR
8122. *Zamarada excavata acis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *acis* D.S.Fletcher,1974
MG
8123. *Zamarada excavata* Bethune-Baker,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *excavata* Bethune-
Baker,1913 MG AO ET CM NG GN CF ZR UG KE TZ ZM MW
8124. *Zamarada excavata excavata* Bethune-Baker,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *excavata*
Bethune-Baker,1913 AO CM NG GN CF ZR UG KE TZ ZM MW
8125. *Zamarada excavata pollex* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pollex*
D.S.Fletcher,1974 ET
8126. *Zamarada exigua* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *exigua* D.S.Fletcher,1974
UG ZR
8127. *Zamarada fallaciosa* Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fallaciosa* Herbulot,1979 GA
8128. *Zamarada ferruginata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ferruginata*
D.S.Fletcher,1974 GA CM
8129. *Zamarada fessa* L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fessa* L.B.Prout,1912 ZW
8130. *Zamarada fibulata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fibulata* D.S.Fletcher,1974
AO ZR
8131. *Zamarada flavicaput* W.Warren,1901 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flavicaput* W.Warren,1901;
pyrocincta Hampson,1910 AO ZR TZ MZ MW ZW ZM
8132. *Zamarada flavicosta* W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *flavicosta* W.Warren,1897
NE NG CM GA ZR UG
8133. *Zamarada fletcheri* Herbulot,1975 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri* Herbulot,1975 CM
8134. *Zamarada fontaineae* Herbulot,1997 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fontaineae* Herbulot,1997
ZR
8135. *Zamarada fumosa* Gaede,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fumosa* Gaede,1915 CM ZR NG
8136. *Zamarada fusticula* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fusticula* D.S.Fletcher,1974
CM
8137. *Zamarada gaedei* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gaedei* D.S.Fletcher,1974
CM GA
8138. *Zamarada gamma* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gamma* D.S.Fletcher,1958
MW ZM ZR BI TZ UG
8139. *Zamarada geitaina* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *geitaina* D.S.Fletcher,1974
CI
8140. *Zamarada glareosa* Bastelberger,1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *glareosa* Bastelberger,1909
TZ BI MW MZ ZM ZW Har Vf Vum Uma AO ZA Nta Kzu Lpo Tva Spb Mdk
8141. *Zamarada glareosa glareosa* Bastelberger,1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *glareosa*
Bastelberger,1909 TZ BI MW MZ ZM ZW AO ZA Nta Kzu Lpo Tva Spb Mdk
8142. *Zamarada gracilata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gracilata* D.S.Fletcher,1974
ZM AO

8143. *Zamarada griseola* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griseola* D.S.Fletcher,1974
NG CM GO Bio
8144. *Zamarada griveaudi* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* D.S.Fletcher,1974
MG
8145. *Zamarada herbuloti* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* D.S.Fletcher,1974
GA CM
8146. *Zamarada hero* L.B.Prout,1921 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hero* L.B.Prout,1921 ZR NG CM
GA AO
8147. *Zamarada hombergi* Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hombergi* Herbulot,1981 AO
8148. *Zamarada hyalinaria* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hyalinaria* Guenée,[1858]
ET KE
8149. *Zamarada ignicosta hamulata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hamulata*
D.S.Fletcher,1974 CI GH CM UG
8150. *Zamarada ignicosta ignicosta* L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ignicosta*
L.B.Prout,1912 ZW Vf ZM
8151. *Zamarada ignicosta* L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ignicosta* L.B.Prout,1912 ZW
Vf CI AO MW GH CM UG ZR TZ MZ
8152. *Zamarada ignicosta pyrilampes* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pyrilampes*
L.B.Prout,1915; *hemimeres* L.B.Prout,1915 AO MW TZ MZ ZW ZM
8153. *Zamarada ilaria* Swinhoe,1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ilaria* Swinhoe,1904 SL GN LR
NG CM
8154. *Zamarada ilma ilma* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ilma* L.B.Prout,1922 MZ
ZW Vf BW NA ZA Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Kru Pf Wo Wp Mes Gau Pre Nta Kzu Rtb Wnn Nyl
8155. *Zamarada ilma* L.B.Prout,1922 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ilma* L.B.Prout,1922 MZ ZW Vf
BW NA ZA Tva Lpo Spb Bbg Kru Pf Wo Wp Mes Gau Pre Nta Kzu Rtb Wnn Nyl
8156. *Zamarada incompta* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incompta* D.S.Fletcher,1974
CM ZR
8157. *Zamarada indacta* Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *indacta* Herbulot,1979 CM
8158. *Zamarada indicata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *indicata* D.S.Fletcher,1974
CI GN SL LR GH
8159. *Zamarada inermis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inermis* D.S.Fletcher,1974
ZA MZ Ec Elo Nta Kzu ZW Bul
8160. *Zamarada inermis inermis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *inermis*
D.S.Fletcher,1974 ZA MZ Ec Nta Kzu
8161. *Zamarada iobathra iobathra* L.B.Prout,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *iobathra*
L.B.Prout,1932 KE TZ ZA Ktz Ksi Kzu Nta
8162. *Zamarada iobathra* L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *iobathra* L.B.Prout,1932 KE
Nai TZ ZA Ktz Ksi Nta Kzu
8163. *Zamarada ioura* Pierre-Baltus,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ioura* Pierre-Baltus,1983
GA
8164. *Zamarada ixiaria* Swinhoe,1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ixiaria* Swinhoe,1904 SL GN GA
GO Bio LR CI NG CM ZR
8165. *Zamarada janata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *janata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 ZR
ZM
8166. *Zamarada jansei* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jansei* D.S.Fletcher,1974 ZW
ZA ZA21 Tva Lpo
8167. *Zamarada jansei jansei* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *jansei* D.S.Fletcher,1974
ZW ZA ZA21 Tva Lpo
8168. *Zamarada justa* Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *justa* Herbulot,1979 CM
8169. *Zamarada ka* Pierre-Baltus,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ka* Pierre-Baltus,1983 GA
8170. *Zamarada kala* Herbulot,1975 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kala* Herbulot,1975 CM
8171. *Zamarada keraia* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *keraia* D.S.Fletcher,1974 KE
8172. *Zamarada kiellandi* Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* Aarvik &
Bjornstad,2007 TZ
8173. *Zamarada kompsotes* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kompsotes*
D.S.Fletcher,1974 GA ZR
8174. *Zamarada labifera discata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *discata*
D.S.Fletcher,1974 TZ
8175. *Zamarada labifera* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *labifera* L.B.Prout,1915 CM
TZ GN SL CI NG ZR ZM
8176. *Zamarada labifera labifera* L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *labifera* L.B.Prout,1915
CM TZ GN SL CI NG ZR ZM
8177. *Zamarada labrys* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *labrys* D.S.Fletcher,1974 KE
Nai

- 8178. Zamarada laciniata D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *laciniata* D.S.Fletcher,1974
GA
- 8179. Zamarada latilimbata Rebel,1948** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *latilimbata* Rebel,1948 EG YE
SA KE Nai Trk
- 8180. Zamarada latimargo W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *latimargo* W.Warren,1897;
funebri Gaede,1915 ZR CM NG CF UG
- 8181. Zamarada leona Gaede,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leona* Gaede,1915 SL LR CI GH
- 8182. Zamarada lepta D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lepta* D.S.Fletcher,1974 SL LR
CI GH NG CM AO UG
- 8183. Zamarada lequeuxi Herbulot,1983** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lequeuxi* Herbulot,1983; *granti*
Herbulot,1990 TZ
- 8184. Zamarada lima D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lima* D.S.Fletcher,1974 TZ
- 8185. Zamarada loleza Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *loleza* Aarvik &
Bjornstad,2007 TZ
- 8186. Zamarada longides D.S.Fletcher,1963** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *longides* D.S.Fletcher,1963
UG ZR KE
- 8187. Zamarada lophobela D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lophobela* D.S.Fletcher,1974
GA
- 8188. Zamarada manifesta D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *manifesta* D.S.Fletcher,1974
GA
- 8189. Zamarada mashariki Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mashariki* Aarvik
& Bjornstad,2007 TZ
- 8190. Zamarada mckameyi Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mckameyi* Aarvik
& Bjornstad,2007 TZ
- 8191. Zamarada melanopyga Herbulot,1954** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melanopyga* Herbulot,1954
GN AO ZR UG SL NG GA
- 8192. Zamarada melasma D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melasma* D.S.Fletcher,1974
ET SD KE TZ
- 8193. Zamarada melpomene Oberthür,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *melpomene* Oberthür,1912;
tragodica L.B.Prout,1934 CM TZ SL AO ZR UG ET KE ZW GH GO Bio NG CI GN
- 8194. Zamarada merga D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *merga* D.S.Fletcher,1974 GA
- 8195. Zamarada mesotaenia L.B.Prout,1931** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mesotaenia* L.B.Prout,1931
SO KE
- 8196. Zamarada metallica metallica W.Warren,1914** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *metallica*
W.Warren,1914 ZW Har NA ZA ZA16 Mpu Brb ZA17 Nta Kzu Dbn Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Tz Gau Pre Stj
Wr Btw Wp
- 8197. Zamarada metallica W.Warren,1914** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *metallica* W.Warren,1914
ZW Har NA ZA ZA16 Mpu Brb ZA17 Nta Kzu Dbn Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Tz Gau Pre Stj Wr Btw Wp
- 8198. Zamarada metrioscaphes L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *metrioscaphes*
L.B.Prout,1912 KE Mb AO UG TZ BI ZR MW MZ ZM ZW Vum Har ZA Kzu Nta
- 8199. Zamarada metrioscaphes metrioscaphes L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s):
metrioscaphes L.B.Prout,1912 KE AO UG TZ BI ZR MW MZ ZM ZW ZA Kzu Nta
- 8200. Zamarada micropomene Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *micropomene*
Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007 TZ
- 8201. Zamarada mimesis D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mimesis* D.S.Fletcher,1974
CM GN GA ZR SL NG CI
- 8202. Zamarada minimaria arenosa D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arenosa*
D.S.Fletcher,1974 SD Wme NSD SDo8
- 8203. Zamarada minimaria Swinhoe,1895** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *minimaria* Swinhoe,1895;
iranica Brandt,1941 NE DZ SD Wme NSD SDo8 PK Sd Krc IR Ss Chh SA SA39 SA50 Hj As YE
- 8204. Zamarada miranda D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *miranda* D.S.Fletcher,1974
GA
- 8205. Zamarada modesta Herbulot,1985** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Herbulot,1985 CG
- 8206. Zamarada montana Herbulot,1979** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *montana* Herbulot,1979 CM
RW
- 8207. Zamarada montana montana Herbulot,1979** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *montana*
Herbulot,1979 CM
- 8208. Zamarada montana turlini Herbulot,1979** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Herbulot,1979
RW
- 8209. Zamarada mpassae Pierre-Baltus,1985** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mpassae* Pierre-Baltus,1985
GA
- 8210. Zamarada musomae Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *musomae* Aarvik &
Bjornstad,2007 TZ
- 8211. Zamarada nasuta W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nasuta* W.Warren,1897 NG
SN CM NE SD UG GA SL CI ML CF

- 8212. Zamarada ndogo Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ndogo Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007* **TZ**
- 8213. Zamarada nigrapex Herbulot,1981** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigrapex Herbulot,1981* **CM**
- 8214. Zamarada ochrata W.Warren,1902** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochrata W.Warren,1902* **KE Mb Nai TZ**
- 8215. Zamarada odontophora D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *odontophora D.S.Fletcher,1974* **ZW**
- 8216. Zamarada onycha D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *onycha D.S.Fletcher,1974* **ZR**
- 8217. Zamarada opala Carcasson,1964** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *opala Carcasson,1964* **ZR CM**
- 8218. Zamarada ordinaria Bethune-Baker,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ordinaria Bethune-Baker,1913; medianata L.B.Prout,1915.* **ZW Har ZR AO ZA Nta Kzu Umk Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Prt**
- 8219. Zamarada ordinaria ordinaria Bethune-Baker,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ordinaria Bethune-Baker,1913; medianata L.B.Prout,1915.* **ZW ZR AO ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Prt**
- 8220. Zamarada ostracodes D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ostracodes D.S.Fletcher,1974* **UG CM GA**
- 8221. Zamarada oxybeles D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *oxybeles D.S.Fletcher,1974* **MG**
- 8222. Zamarada paxilla D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *paxilla D.S.Fletcher,1974* **CI GN LR GH NG CM GA ZR UG**
- 8223. Zamarada pelobasis D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pelobasis D.S.Fletcher,1974* **CM GA ZR UG**
- 8224. Zamarada pentthesis D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pentthesis D.S.Fletcher,1974* **GA ZR**
- 8225. Zamarada perlepidata (Walker,[1863])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *perlepidata Walker,[1863]; exquisita W.Warren,1909* **SL GN GH LR CI**
- 8226. Zamarada phaeozona Hampson,1909** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phaeozona Hampson,1909* **ET UG KE Elg TZ MZ AO NA ZA ZA17 Tva Lpo Kru Pma Spb ZA24 NWe NA Abc**
- 8227. Zamarada phoenopasta D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phoenopasta D.S.Fletcher,1974* **UG NG**
- 8228. Zamarada phratra D.S.Fletcher,1978** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phratra D.S.Fletcher,1978* **TZ**
- 8229. Zamarada phrontisaria Swinhoe,1904** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phrontisaria Swinhoe,1904* **NG GA NG CM**
- 8230. Zamarada pinheyi D.S.Fletcher,1956** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi D.S.Fletcher,1956* **TZ**
- 8231. Zamarada plana Bastelberger,1909** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plana Bastelberger,1909* **TZ RW BI KE ZR MW MZ ZM ZW ZA ZA14 Mpu ZA16 ZA17 Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Ec Elo Umk Spb Slp Kru Pma Mll ZA14 Prt**
- 8232. Zamarada plana denticincta Hampson,1910** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *denticincta Hampson,1910* **KE ZR MW MZ ZM ZW ZA ZA14 Mpu ZA16 ZA17 Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Ec Elo Umk Wnn Spb Slp Kru Pma Mll ZA14 Prt**
- 8233. Zamarada plana plana Bastelberger,1909** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): **TZ MW RW BI ZR**
- 8234. Zamarada platycephala D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *platycephala D.S.Fletcher,1974* **CM GO Bio SL LR CI TZ**
- 8235. Zamarada platycephala orientalis Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *orientalis Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007* **TZ**
- 8236. Zamarada polycitemon L.B.Prout,1932** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *polycitemon L.B.Prout,1932* **ZR TZ ZM ZW AO NG CM**
- 8237. Zamarada principis Herbulot,1958** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *principis Herbulot,1958* **ST**
- 8238. Zamarada pringlei D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pringlei D.S.Fletcher,1974* **TZ KE TZ ZW**
- 8239. Zamarada prionotos D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prionotos D.S.Fletcher,1974* **ZW**
- 8240. Zamarada prionotos prionotos D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prionotos D.S.Fletcher,1974* **ZW**
- 8241. Zamarada pristis D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pristis D.S.Fletcher,1974* **CM**
- 8242. Zamarada prolata D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *prolata D.S.Fletcher,1974* **UG MW BI**
- 8243. Zamarada protrusa protrusa W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *protrusa W.Warren,1897* **CM NG GN CI SL CF GH**
- 8244. Zamarada protrusa serrula D.S.Fletcher,1974** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *serrula D.S.Fletcher,1974* **CM GA ZR**
- 8245. Zamarada protrusa W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *protrusa W.Warren,1897* **CM NG GN CI SL CF GH GA ZR**

8246. *Zamarada psammites* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *psammites* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **KE ZR TZ ZW MZ**
8247. *Zamarada psectra* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *psectra* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **TZ KE MZ ZW**
8248. *Zamarada psi* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *psi* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **ZW**
8249. *Zamarada pulverosa pulverosa* W.Warren,1895 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulverosa* W.Warren,1895 **MZ ZW BW NA ZA Ksi Mal Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Slpp Wo Mal Pie Gau Pre ZA16 Mpu Brb ZA17 ZA24 NWe ZA26 ZA27 Nta Fs Blo Tra Ec Kzu Rtb Lds Wnn Elo Pel Tra Grh Abc Qt Wdh**
8250. *Zamarada pulverosa* W.Warren,1895 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pulverosa* W.Warren,1895 **MZ ZW BW NA ZA Ksi Mal Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Slpp Wo Mal Pie Gau Pre ZA16 Mpu Brb ZA17 ZA24 NWe ZA26 ZA27 Nta Fs Blo Tra Ec Kzu Rtb Lds Wnn Elo Pel Tra Grh Abc Qt Wdh**
8251. *Zamarada purimargo* L.B.Prout,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *purimargo* L.B.Prout,1912; *viridiceps* L.B.Prout,1934 **ZW Vum ZR TZ ZM MW MZ AO**
8252. *Zamarada radula* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *radula* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **UG ZR GA**
8253. *Zamarada reflexaria* (Walker,1863) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *reflexaria* Walker,1863 **SL KE UG ZR SL GN AO CI NG CM**
8254. *Zamarada reflexaria apsis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *apsis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **KE UG ZR**
8255. *Zamarada reflexaria reflexaria* (Walker,1863) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *reflexaria* Walker,1863 **SL GN AO CI NG CM ZR**
8256. *Zamarada regularis arcuata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arcuata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **NG**
8257. *Zamarada regularis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *regularis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **GH NG GN SL LR CI**
8258. *Zamarada regularis regularis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *regularis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **GH NG GN SL LR CI**
8259. *Zamarada rhamphis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhamphis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **TZ**
8260. *Zamarada rhodina* Pierre-Baltus,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rhodina* Pierre-Baltus,1983 **GA**
8261. *Zamarada ruandana* Herbulot,1983 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ruandana* Herbulot,1983 **RW**
8262. *Zamarada rubrifascia* Pinhey,1962 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rubrifascia* Pinhey,1962 **ZM**
8263. *Zamarada rufilinearia* Swinhoe,1904 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufilinearia* Swinhoe,1904; *calliope* Oberthür,1912 **TZ Dss UG KE Mb ZR ZM MW MZ**
8264. *Zamarada rupta* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rupta* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **CM GA**
8265. *Zamarada sagitta* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sagitta* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **NG CM GA**
8266. *Zamarada sahelica* Herbulot,1989 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sahelica* Herbulot,1989 **CM**
8267. *Zamarada schalida* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *schalida* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **CM GA ZR**
8268. *Zamarada scintillans* Bastelberger,1909 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *scintillans* Bastelberger,1909; *flavicincta* Hampson,1910 **TZ ZM KE MZ MW ZR**
8269. *Zamarada secutaria* (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *secutaria* Guenée,[1858] **ET**
8270. *Zamarada setosa* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *setosa* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **UG ZR**
8271. *Zamarada seydeli* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *seydeli* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **ZR TZ BI MW MZ ZM ZW Vum Uma Har AO**
8272. *Zamarada sricula* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sricula* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **UG SL CI NG CM GA ZR**
8273. *Zamarada similis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *similis* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **CM ZR**
8274. *Zamarada sinecalcarata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sinecalcarata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **NG**
8275. *Zamarada strigilecula* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *strigilecula* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **ZR**
8276. *Zamarada subincoloris* Gaede,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subincoloris* Gaede,1915 **NG CM GA**
8277. *Zamarada subinterrupta* Gaede,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subinterrupta* Gaede,1915 **NG LR SL CI ZR**
8278. *Zamarada suda* D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *suda* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **CI NG CM GA ZR**

- 8279. Zamarada terpsicore aprica** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aprica* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **UG ZR AO**
- 8280. Zamarada terpsicore compacta** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *compacta* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **NG**
- 8281. Zamarada terpsicore** Oberthür,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *terpsicore* Oberthür,1912 **CM UG NG AO ZR**
- 8282. Zamarada terpsicore terpsicore** Oberthür,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *terpsicore* Oberthür,1912 **CM**
- 8283. Zamarada thalia** Oberthür,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thalia* Oberthür,1912 **CM GA ZR**
- 8284. Zamarada tomensis** Pierre-Baltus,2004 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tomensis* Pierre-Baltus,2004 *Zamarada tomensis* Pierre-Baltus,2004, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 109 (5): 471. **ST**
- 8285. Zamarada torrida** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *torrida* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **ET ER JO IL Pa SA Hj SA39 SA50 SA74 YE EG DZ NE SD Ksl Erk SO KE Nai TZ**
- 8286. Zamarada tortura** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tortura* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **CM GA AO**
- 8287. Zamarada tosta** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tosta* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **NA**
Abc
- 8288. Zamarada toulgoeti** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *toulgoeti* Herbulot,1979 **GN**
- 8289. Zamarada townsendi** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *townsendi* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **KE UG**
- 8290. Zamarada transvisaria** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transvisaria* Guenée,[1858] **ZW Vum ZA Etm Ktz ZA04 Nta Ec Kzu Dbn Tra ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo ZA14 Pil Kkf Kny Grg**
- 8291. Zamarada transvisaria transvisaria** (Guenée,[1858]) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transvisaria* Guenée,[1858] **ZW ZA Etm Ktz ZA04 Nta Ec Kzu Dbn Tra ZA14 Mpu Mal Tva Lpo ZA14 Pil**
- 8292. Zamarada triangularis** Gaede,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *triangularis* Gaede,1915 **CM**
CI GA
- 8293. Zamarada tricuspidata** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tricuspidata* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **ZR CM**
- 8294. Zamarada tristriga** Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tristriga* Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007 **TZ**
- 8295. Zamarada tristrigoides** Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tristrigoides* Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007 **TZ**
- 8296. Zamarada tullia** Oberthür,1913 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thalia* Oberthür,1912 *nec* Obth.,1912; *tullia* Oberthür,1913; *thalysia* Gaede,1915 **CM GA**
- 8297. Zamarada undimarginata** W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *undimarginata* W.Warren,1897 **NG CM GA**
- 8298. Zamarada unisona** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *unisona* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **ZR ZM AO**
- 8299. Zamarada urania** Oberthür,1912 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *urania* Oberthür,1912 **CM GA**
- 8300. Zamarada usambarae** Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *usambarae* Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 8301. Zamarada usondo** Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *usondo* Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007 **TZ**
- 8302. Zamarada uzungwae** Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *uzungwae* Aarvik & Bjornstad,2007 **TZ Uzu**
- 8303. Zamarada varii** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *varii* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **KE**
Mb TZ MZ Del ZM ZW Vf ZA Ksi Nta Kzu ZA16 Mpu Tva Lpo
- 8304. Zamarada varii varii** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *varii* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **KE TZ MZ ZM ZW ZA Ksi Nta Kzu ZA16 Mpu Tva Lpo**
- 8305. Zamarada variola** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *variola* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **CM GA ZR UG**
- 8306. Zamarada vidua** Herbulot,1979 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vidua* Herbulot,1979 **CM**
- 8307. Zamarada viettei** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viettei* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **MG**
- 8308. Zamarada vigilans** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vigilans* L.B.Prout,1915 **GH**
GN CM AO ZR UG KE
- 8309. Zamarada vintejouxi** Herbulot,1989 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vintejouxi* Herbulot,1989 **RW**
- 8310. Zamarada volsella** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *volsella* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **CM GA ZR**
- 8311. Zamarada vulpina** W.Warren,1897 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vulpina* W.Warren,1897; *erna* Strand,1915 **CM NG GN CI SL ZR UG KE TZ ZW MZ MW BJ**
- 8312. Zamarada weberi** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *weberi* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **CM**

8313. **Zamarada xyele** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *xyele* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **CI NG**
8314. **Zamarada xystra** D.S.Fletcher,1974 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *xystra* D.S.Fletcher,1974 **CM**
8315. **Zerenopsis leopardina** R.Felder,1874 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leopardina* Felder,1874
Zerenopsis leopardina R.Felder,1874, [in] R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874, *Reise österr. Fregatte Novara* (Zool.) 2 (Abt.2): 10, pl.100 fig.19. Syntypes *: [South Africa]: Natal (BMNH). **ZA Etm Ktz ZA05 Ksi ZA12 Nta Kzu ZA18 Ec**
8316. **Zerenopsis lepida** (Walker,1854) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lepida* Walker,1854 **Deiopeia**
lepida Walker,1854, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 2: 571. Type: [South Africa]: Port Natal (BMNH). **ZA Ec Kzu Nta Dbn Mpu Tva Lpo SZ MZ**
8317. **Zernyia algiricaria** Lucas,1940 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *algiricaria* Lucas,1940 **DZ**
8318. **Zernyia annularis** L.B.Prout,1929 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *annularis* L.B.Prout,1929 **DZ**
8319. **Zernyia gnophoides** L.B.Prout,1929 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gnophoides* L.B.Prout,1929 **DZ**
8320. **Zernyia maroccana** Reisser,1933 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *maroccana* Reisser,1933 **MA**
8321. **Zernyia nelvai** L.B.Prout,1929 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nelvai* L.B.Prout,1929 **DZ**
8322. **Zernyia selidosema** L.B.Prout,1929 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *selidosema* L.B.Prout,1929 **DZ**
8323. **Zeuctoboarmia albella** Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albella* Herbulot,1981 **CM**
8324. **Zeuctoboarmia amieti** Herbulot,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amieti* Herbulot,1973 **CM**
8325. **Zeuctoboarmia bipandata** (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bipandata* L.B.Prout,1915 **CG**
8326. **Zeuctoboarmia cataimena** (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cataimena* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZA ZA01 ZA17 Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Dbn**
8327. **Zeuctoboarmia contortilinea** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *contortilinea* W.Warren,1897 **ZR**
8328. **Zeuctoboarmia corolla** Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *corolla* Herbulot,1981 **CM**
8329. **Zeuctoboarmia dargei** Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Herbulot,1981 **CM**
8330. **Zeuctoboarmia hyrax** (Townsend,1952) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hyrax* Townsend,1952 **ZA Mal Tva Lpo ZA16 Mpu KE**
8331. **Zeuctoboarmia ingens** Herbulot,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ingens* Herbulot,1973 **CM**
8332. **Zeuctoboarmia lemairei** Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lemairei* Herbulot,1981 **CM**
8333. **Zeuctoboarmia ochracea** Herbulot,1985 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochracea* Herbulot,1985 **CG**
8334. **Zeuctoboarmia pectinata** (W.Warren,1897) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pectinata* W.Warren,1897 **NG**
8335. **Zeuctoboarmia phantasma** Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phantasma* Herbulot,1981 **RW**
8336. **Zeuctoboarmia plantei** Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *plantei* Herbulot,1981 **CF**
8337. **Zeuctoboarmia ruandana** Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ruandana* Herbulot,1981 **RW**
8338. **Zeuctoboarmia sabinei** (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sabinei* L.B.Prout,1915 **ZW Vf**
8339. **Zeuctoboarmia severa** Herbulot,1973 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *severa* Herbulot,1973 **CM**
8340. **Zeuctoboarmia seydeli** (L.B.Prout,1934) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *seydeli* L.B.Prout,1934 **CG**
8341. **Zeuctoboarmia simplex** (L.B.Prout,1915) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplex* L.B.Prout,1915 **CG**
8342. **Zeuctoboarmia smithi** (W.Warren,1902) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *smithi* W.Warren,1902 **ZR**
8343. **Zeuctoboarmia syntropha** (L.B.Prout,1931) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *syntropha* L.B.Prout,1931 **SO**
8344. **Zeuctoboarmia translata** L.B.Prout,1915 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *translata* L.B.Prout,1915 **KE**
8345. **Zeuctoboarmia viverra** Herbulot,1981 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *viverra* Herbulot,1981 **CM**
8346. **Zeuctoboarmia weneri** (Rebel,1917) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *weneri* Rebel,1917 **SD**
8347. **Zygophyxia erlangeri** L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erlangeri* L.B.Prout,1932 **ET**
8348. **Zygophyxia palpata** L.B.Prout,1932 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *palpata* L.B.Prout,1932 **KE**
8349. **Zygophyxia roseocincta** (W.Warren,1899) (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *roseocincta* W.Warren,1899 **TZ Dss**

- 8350. *Zygophyxia stenoptila* L.B.Prout,1916** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stenoptila* L.B.Prout,1916
ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 8351. *Zygophyxia toquilla* D.S.Fletcher,1978** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *toquilla* D.S.Fletcher,1978
TZ
- 8352. *Zygophyxia tornisecta* L.B.Prout,1916** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tornisecta* L.B.Prout,1916
SO
- 8353. *Zygophyxia transmeata* L.B.Prout,1931** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transmeata* L.B.Prout,1931
SO

Glyphipterygidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bradley,J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
- Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Denis,M. & I.Schifferrmüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Diakonoff,A.**, 1979, Descriptions of new taxa of the so-called Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). Zool. Meded. 54 (21): 291-312, figs.
- Diakonoff,A.**, 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G.Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe.
- Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée,A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée,A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse,A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Kyrki,J.**, 1990, Tentative reclassification of holarctic Yponomeutoidea (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 13(1): 28-42.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1908, Descriptions of African Micro-Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London. 1908: 716-756.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 1-21.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 80 (1): 107-120.
- Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditirysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski,J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel,H.**, 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Aegyptens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 65-92, 11 figs.
- Rebel,H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Rebel,H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Reh,L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schifferrmüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno,A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.

Walsingham, M.A., 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 219-288, pl.x-xiii.

Walsingham, M.A., 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls.3-7.

Wocke, M., 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.

Wocke, M., 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 8354. Chrysocentris chrysozona (Meyrick,1921)** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *chrysozona* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 8355. Chrysocentris ditiorana (Walker,1863)** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *ditiorana* Walker,1863 **MY Bor ID Ja MU ZA CN Tkg Yu IN LK TH JP**
- 8356. Chrysocentris urania Meyrick,1920** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *urania* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 8357. Glyphipterix amphipeda Meyrick,1920** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *amphipeda* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 8358. Glyphipterix archimedita Meyrick,1926** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *archimedita* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
- 8359. Glyphipterix argophracta Meyrick,1926** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *argophracta* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
- 8360. Glyphipterix bohemani (Zeller,1852)** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *bohemani* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 8361. Glyphipterix callithea Meyrick,1921** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *callithea* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 8362. Glyphipterix climacaspis Meyrick,1920** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *climacaspis* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 8363. Glyphipterix decachrysa Meyrick,1918** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *decachrysa* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 8364. Glyphipterix diplotoxa Meyrick,1920** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *diplotoxa* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 8365. Glyphipterix fortunatella Walsingham,1908** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *fortunatella* Walsingham,1908 **Cn**
- 8366. Glyphipterix grapholithoides (Walsingham,1891)** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *grapholithoides* Walsingham,1891 **ZA**
- 8367. Glyphipterix idiomorpha Meyrick,1917** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *idiomorpha* Meyrick,1917 **ZA**
- 8368. Glyphipterix medica Meyrick,1911** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *medica* Meyrick,1911 **ZA**
- 8369. Glyphipterix ortholeuca Meyrick,1921** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *ortholeuca* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 8370. Glyphipterix oxytricha Meyrick,1928** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *oxytricha* Meyrick,1928 **ZA**
- 8371. Glyphipterix pertenuis Diakonoff,1979** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *pertenuis* Diakonoff,1979 **Glyphipterix pertenuis** Diakonoff,1979, Zool. Meded. 54 (21): 306-307, fig. Holotype *: Tunesia: El Ariana (RMNH). **TN**
- 8372. Glyphipterix pygmaeella Rebel,1896** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *pygmaeella* Rebel,1896 **Cn HU**
- 8373. Glyphipterix schoenicolella Boyd,1859** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *schoenicolella* Boyd,1859 **TN PT ES FR IE GB BE NL DE CZ SK BG GR DK SE EE LV**
- 8374. Glyphipterix stelucha Meyrick,1909** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *stelucha* Meyrick,1909 **ZA**
- 8375. Glyphipterix umbilici Hering,1927** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *umbilici* Hering,1927; *talhouki* Diakonoff,1978 **Cn PT Sa LB Ale**
- 8376. Tetracmanthes astrocosma Meyrick,1925** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *astrocosma* Meyrick,1925 **ZA**
- 8377. Ussara polyastra Meyrick,1937** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *polyastra* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**

Gracillariidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Bourgogne, J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.

- Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
- Caradja, A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Elekçioğlu, N.Z. & N. Uygun**, 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. Turk. J. Zool. 30: 155-160.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Kuznetsov, V.I. & S.V. Baryshnikova**, 2001, Review of the Palaearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily Ornixolinae Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformat. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1908, Descriptions of African Micro-Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London. 1908: 716-756.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracillariidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 1-21.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 80 (1): 107-120.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1939, New Microlepidoptera, with notes on others. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 89: 47-62.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Prins, W.de & J. de Prins**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Sauter, W.**, 1987, Zum System der westpalaearktischen Gracillariidae. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 60: 307-314.
- Stainton, H.T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3 (8): 301-304.
- Uygun, N., et al.**, 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Turk. J. Ent. 19: 247-252.
- Uygun, N., et al.**, 1997, Studies on biological control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101.
- Vari, L.**, 1961, South African Lepidoptera Vol.1. Lithocolletidae. xx+238pp., 112pls. Transvaal Museum, Pretoria.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 219-288, pl.x-xiii.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls. 3-7.

Wocke, M., 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.

Wocke, M., 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 8378. Acrocercops bifasciata (Wallengren, 1891)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *bifasciata* Wallengren, 1891 **ZA CM CG GM MW NG SO TZ Zz UG IN**
- 8379. Acrocercops chalybophanes Meyrick, 1937** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *chalybophanes* Meyrick, 1937 **TZ**
- 8380. Acrocercops chenopa Meyrick, 1932** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *chenopa* Meyrick, 1932 **UG Rz**
- 8381. Acrocercops cherimoliae Ghesquière, 1940** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *cherimoliae* Ghesquière, 1940 **CG**
- 8382. Acrocercops chretiae Vari, 1961** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *chretiae* Vari, 1961 **ZA**
- 8383. Acrocercops chrysophylli Vari, 1961** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *chrysophylli* Vari, 1961 **ZW ZA Ec Stj**
- 8384. Acrocercops cocciferella (Chrétien, 1910)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *cocciferella* Chrétien, 1910 **ES FR GR TN IL**
- 8385. Acrocercops coffeifoliella (Motschulsky, 1859)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *coffeifoliella* Motschulsky, 1859 **LK RE IN ID Ja**
- 8386. Acrocercops coloptila Meyrick, 1937** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *coloptila* Meyrick, 1937 **UG**
- 8387. Acrocercops combreticola Vari, 1961** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *combreticola* Vari, 1961 **ZA Gau Tva Pre Slpp Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 8388. Acrocercops euryphanta Meyrick, 1911** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *euryphanta* Meyrick, 1911 **NA Abc SC ZA**
- 8389. Acrocercops ficina Vari, 1961** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *ficina* Vari, 1961 **NA ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
- 8390. Acrocercops fuscipica Bland, 1980** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *fuscipica* Bland, 1980 **NG**
- 8391. Acrocercops gossypii Vari, 1961** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *gossypii* Vari, 1961 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Rth Nta Kzu**
- 8392. Acrocercops guttiferella Viette, 1951** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *guttiferella* Viette, 1951 **MG**
- 8393. Acrocercops hedymopa Turner, 1913** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *hedymopa* Turner, 1913 **BJ AU QAU Kda**
- 8394. Acrocercops heterodoxa Vari, 1961** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *heterodoxa* Vari, 1961 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 8395. Acrocercops heteroloba Meyrick, 1932** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *heteroloba* Meyrick, 1932 *Acrocercops heteroloba* Meyrick, 1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 116. Syntypes 2*: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest, 8000-9000ft. (BMNH). **ET ET88 Sw**
- 8396. Acrocercops horrens Meyrick, 1932** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *horrens* Meyrick, 1932 *Acrocercops horrens* Meyrick, 1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 116. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest, over 8000ft. (BMNH). **ET ET88 Sw**
- 8397. Acrocercops imperfecta Gozmany, 1960** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *imperfecta* Gozmany, 1960 **EG**
- 8398. Acrocercops leucostega (Meyrick, 1932)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *leucostega* Meyrick, 1932 **SL NG**
- 8399. Acrocercops loxias Meyrick, 1918** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *loxias* Meyrick, 1918 **IN Rj Rjp MG**
- 8400. Acrocercops malvacea Walsingham, 1907** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *malvacea* Walsingham, 1907 **MA**
- 8401. Acrocercops ochrifolii Vari, 1961** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *ochrifolii* Vari, 1961 **ZA Nta Kzu Ina**
- 8402. Acrocercops orianassa Meyrick, 1932** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *orianassa* Meyrick, 1932 *Acrocercops orianassa* Meyrick, 1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 116. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Mt. Zukwala, 9000ft. (BMNH). **ET UG**
- 8403. Acrocercops pectinivalva Bland, 1980** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *pectinivalva* Bland, 1980 **NG Iba**
- 8404. Acrocercops punctulata (Walsingham, 1891)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *punctulata* Walsingham, 1891 **ZA Nta Kzu Est**
- 8405. Acrocercops rhothiastis Meyrick, 1921** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *rhothiastis* Meyrick, 1921 **NG Iba**
- 8406. Acrocercops siphonaula Meyrick, 1931** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *siphonaula* Meyrick, 1931 **SL**

8407. *Acrocercops syzygiena* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *syzygiena* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr**
8408. *Acrocercops terminalina* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *terminalina* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva Lpo Wm ZW Swm NA Abc**
8409. *Acrocercops theaeformisella* Viette,1955 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *theaeformisella* Viette,1955 **MG**
8410. *Acrocercops walsinghami* (Rebel,1907) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *walsinghami* Rebel,1907 **Sk YE**
8411. *Africephala timaea* (Meyrick,1914) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *timaea* Meyrick,1914 **NA MW**
8412. *Amblyptila cynanchi* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *cynanchi* Vari,1961 **ZA Ec Pel Elo Stj Nta Kzu Umk ZAO6 Dbn Ina**
8413. *Amblyptila strophantina* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *strophantina* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr**
8414. *Apistoneura psarochroma* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *psarochroma* Vari,1961 **ZW NA Abc**
8415. *Aristaea atrata* Triberti,1985 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *atrata* Triberti,1985 **MG**
8416. *Aristaea bathracma* (Meyrick,1912) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *bathracma* Meyrick,1912; *asteris* Kumata,1977 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Brb ZA14 Nta Kzu Esw MZ Mag CN TH JP**
8417. *Aristaea eurygramma* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *eurygramma* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nha Nta Kzu**
8418. *Aristaea onychota* (Meyrick,1908) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *onychota* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Slpp ZA14 Mpu Brb Tst MZ ST NG ZM**
8419. *Aristaea thalassias* (Meyrick,1880) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *thalassias* Meyrick,1880 **ZA AU NSw Syd**
8420. *Aspilapteryx* (s.str.) *multipunctella* (Chrétien,1917) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *multipunctella* Chrétien,1917; *anagensis* Klimesch,1979 **Cn DZ TN Gf ES PT FR**
8421. *Aspilapteryx* (s.str.) *seriata* (Meyrick,1912) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *seriata* Meyrick,1912 **Gracilaria seriata** Meyrick,1912, Exot. Microlepid. 1: 27. Type *: [South Africa]: "Transvaal, Barberton". **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
8422. *Callicercops milloti* (Viette,1951) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *milloti* Viette,1951 **MG**
8423. *Callicercops tricerus* (Meyrick,1926) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *tricerus* Meyrick,1926; *triactis* Meyrick,1930 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Lpo Kru ZW Har Vf TZ NA Abc MU**
8424. *Caloptilia* (Povolnya) *leucapennella* (Stephens,1835) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *sulphurella* Haworth,[1828] *nec* Fabr.,1777; *leucapennella* Stephens,1835; *citrinellum* Zeller,1839; *aurantiella* Peyerimhoff,1871. **MA ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ HU GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY**
8425. *Caloptilia* (Sphyrophora) *sapina* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *sapina* Vari,1961 **ZA Nta Kzu Srn Dbn**
8426. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *aurita* Triberti,1989 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *aurita* Triberti,1989 **ZA**
8427. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *azaleella* (Brants,1913) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *azaleella* Brants,1913; *azaleae* Busck,1914; *anthracosperma* Meyrick,1931 **PT FR IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK DK NO SE FI ZA**
8428. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *celtina* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *celtina* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
8429. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *chrysoplaca* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *chrysoplaca* Vari,1961 **ZA Wca Kny**
8430. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *corrugata* (Meyrick,1918) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *corrugata* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Ec Grh**
8431. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *coruscans* (Walsingham,1907) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *coruscans* Walsingham,1907; *schinella* Walsingham,1908; *terebinthiella* Chrétien,1910; *instincta* Meyrick,1922; *ferruginipennis* Turati,1924 **Cn DZ LY Cy TN Gf ES FR Sa? Si IT MT GR TR IL Pa Js**
8432. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *cryphia* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *cryphia* Vari,1961 **NA**
8433. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *dicksoni* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni* Vari,1961 **ZA Wca Hum**
8434. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *filifera* (Meyrick,1912) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *filifera* Meyrick,1912 **ZA Tva Gau Pre NA**
8435. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *grypota* (Meyrick,1914) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *grypota* Meyrick,1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
8436. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *isotoma* (Meyrick,1914) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *isotoma* Meyrick,1914 **ZA Mpu Tst Tz Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Esw Hfo ZW NA Abc Kru**
8437. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *ingrata* Triberti,1989 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *ingrata* Triberti,1989 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani**

8438. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *insolita* Triberti,1989 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *insolita* Triberti,1989
NG
8439. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *janeae* Bradley,1965 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *janeae* Bradley,1965
UG Rz
8440. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *maynei* Ghesquière,1940 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *maynei*
Ghesquière,1940 ZR
8441. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *pachyspila* Bradley,1965 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *pachyspila*
Bradley,1965 UG Rz
8442. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *pseudoaurita* Triberti,1989 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *pseudoaurita*
Triberti,1989 GH Acc NG
8443. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *laurifoliae* (M.Hering,1927) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *laurifoliae*
M.Hering,1927 Cn Md
8444. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *leptophanes* (Meyrick,1928) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *leptophanes*
Meyrick,1928 ZA Mpu Pil Tva Gau Pre
8445. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *leptosila* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *leptosila* Vari,1961
ZA Nta Kzu Swi
8446. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *macropleura* (Meyrick,1932) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *macropleura*
Meyrick,1932; *xanthochiria* Vari,1961 Gracilaria *macropleura* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc.
London 80 (1): 117. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest. ZA Mpu Pil ZA13 Tva Gau Pre ET Sw ET88
8447. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *meyricki* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *meyricki* Vari,1961 ZA
Ec Kny Sto Wca Cto Pel
8448. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *octopunctata* (Turner,1894) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *octopunctata*
Turner,1894; *tetratypa* Meyrick,1928; *cirrhocrotala* Meyrick,1928 ZR ZA TZ UG IN ID AU QAU NZ
8449. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *onustella* (Hübner,[1813]) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *onustella*
Hübner,[1813] MA FR IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU BG DK GG Cc TR TM NO SE FI EE LV RU
MD UA BY TJ TM
8450. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *pentaplaca* (Meyrick,1911) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *pentaplaca*
Meyrick,1911 ZA Tva Gau Pre Mll Lpo Kru Nta Kzu Umk NA Abc NG SC
8451. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *poecilostola* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *poecilostola* Vari,1961
ZA Ec Kny Wca Cto
8452. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *porphyranthes* (Meyrick,1921) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s):
porphyranthes Meyrick,1921 ZA Tva Gau Pre NA Abc
8453. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *prosticta* (Meyrick,1909) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *prosticta*
Meyrick,1909 ZW Vf ZA Tva Gau Pre Tz Lpo Spb Msk Rtb NA Abc Ec Klk Wca Cto MG NG SC LK
8454. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *prosticta cataractias* (Meyrick,1921) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s):
cataractias Meyrick,1921 ZW Vf ZA Tva Gau Pre Tz Lpo Spb Msk Rtb NA Abc
8455. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *prosticta prosticta* (Meyrick,1909) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *prosticta*
Meyrick,1909 ZA Ec Klk Wca Cto
8456. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *punctulata* (Walsingham,1891) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *punctulata*
Walsingham,1891 ZA Nta Kzu Est
8457. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *pyrrhochroma* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *pyrrhochroma*
Vari,1961 ZA Nta Kzu Kkf
8458. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *rhusina* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *rhusina* Vari,1961 ZA Ec
Kny Wca Cto Wyn
8459. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *robustella* Jäckh,1972 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *robustella* Jäckh,1972
Cn FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU TR DK NO SE LV LT RO RU UA
8460. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *roscipennella* (Hübner,1796) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *roscipennella*
Hübner,1796; *roscipennis* Haworth,1828; *merulaepennella* Duponchel,[1840]; *puncticostella* Herrich-
Schäffer,1855; *juglandella* Mann,1867 Cn Md ES FR Co Sa? Si IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO
MK TR CY GR RU MD UA BY TJ KG IR IN
8461. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *semnophanes* (Meyrick,1918) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *semnophanes*
Meyrick,1918 ZA Nta Kzu Dmm
8462. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *soyella* (Van Deventer,1904) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *soyella* Van
Deventer,1904 CN JP CV IN ID Ja LK FJ
8463. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *staintoni* (Wollaston,1858) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *staintoni*
Wollaston,1858 Cn Md
8464. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *sychnospila* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *sychnospila* Vari,1961
NA Abc
8465. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *syngenica* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *syngenica* Vari,1961
ZA Wca Pri Ec Kny Gau Tva Pre
8466. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *titanitis* (Meyrick,1921) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *titanitis* Meyrick,1921
ZA Tva Gau Pre Lpo Spb Wp NA Abc
8467. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *vibrans* (Meyrick,1918) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *vibrans* Meyrick,1918
ZA Nta Kzu Dbn

8468. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *vicinola* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *vicinola* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Dbn ZW
8469. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *xanthocephala* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *xanthocephala*
Vari,1961 **ZA Ec Kny Wca Cld**
8470. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *fera* Triberti,1989 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *fera* Triberti,1989 **KE**
NG
8471. *Caloptilia* (s.str.) *scaenica* Triberti,1987 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *scaenica* Triberti,1987
MG
8472. *Conopobathra* *carbunculata* (Meyrick,1912) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *carbunculata*
Meyrick,1912 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Gau Pre**
8473. *Conopobathra* *geraea* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *geraea* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva**
Gau Pre
8474. *Conopobathra* *gravissima* (Meyrick,1912) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *gravissima*
Meyrick,1912; *globulifera* Meyrick,1931 **ZA Mpu Tva Tst Brb Gau Pre ZW Uma NA Abc TH KE MY**
PG NBr ID Ja
8475. *Conopobathra* *plethorhabda* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *plethorhabda* Vari,1961
NA Abc
8476. *Conopomorpha* *chionosema* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *chionosema* Vari,1961
ZA Tva Gau Slpp NA Abc ZW
8477. *Conopomorpha* *euphanes* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *euphanes* Vari,1961 **NA**
ZA Gau Tva Pre
8478. *Conopomorpha* *fustigera* (Meyrick,1928) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *fustigera*
Meyrick,1928 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn UG**
8479. *Conopomorphina* *aptata* (Meyrick,1914) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *aptata* Meyrick,1914;
acmophanes Meyrick,1928 **ZA Gau Tva Pre Kwi Ec Wca**
8480. *Conopomorphina* *gypsochroma* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *gypsochroma*
Vari,1961 **ZW Har**
8481. *Conopomorphina* *ochnivora* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *ochnivora* Vari,1961
ZA Tva Gau Pre
8482. *Corethrovalva* *allophyliina* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *allophyliina* Vari,1961
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Ec Kwi
8483. *Corethrovalva* *goniosema* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *goniosema* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Nta Kzu ZA06
8484. *Corethrovalva* *paraplesia* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *paraplesia* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Ec Elo
8485. *Corythocestis* *aletreuta* (Meyrick,1936) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *aletreuta* Meyrick,1936;
chalybophanes Meyrick,1937 **TZ RW ET NG UG**
8486. *Corythocestis* *cyanolampra* (Vari,1961) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *cyanolampra* Vari,1961
ZA Ec Grh Nta Kzu
8487. *Cryptolectica* *capnodecta* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *capnodecta* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Tva Mpu ZA14
8488. *Cryptolectica* *monodecta* (Meyrick,1912) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *monodecta*
Meyrick,1912 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Esw**
8489. *Cuphodes* *diospyri* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *diospyri* Vari,1961 **ZA Nta Kzu**
Ina
8490. *Cuphodes* *dolichocera* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *dolichocera* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Ina
8491. *Cuphodes* *leucocera* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *leucocera* Vari,1961 **ZA Wca**
Wyn
8492. *Cuphodes* *melanostola* (Meyrick,1918) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *melanostola*
Meyrick,1918 **ZA Ec Pel Nta Kzu Esw Dbn Wca Cer NA Abc**
8493. *Dextellia* *dorsilineella* (Amsel,1935) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *dorsilineella* Amsel,1935;
#dorsiliniella Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova,2001 **MA ES IT GR IL Pa Jer MT TN TM**
8494. *Dialectica* *carcharota* (Meyrick,1912) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *carcharota* Meyrick,1912
ZA Wca Cto Nta Kzu Dbn
8495. *Dialectica* *columellina* (Vari,1961) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *columellina* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Msw Gau Pre
8496. *Dialectica* *cordiaecola* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *cordiaecola* Vari,1961 **ZA Ec**
Alx
8497. *Dialectica* *ehretiae* (Vari,1961) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *ehretiae* Vari,1961 **ZA Ec Alx**
8498. *Dialectica* *galactozona* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *galactozona* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Ina
8499. *Dialectica* *odontosema* (Vari,1961) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *odontosema* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Wca Kny Tva Lpo Wo

8500. *Dialectica pavoncola* (Vari,1961) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *pavoncola* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Tva Lpo Spb Ltr
8501. *Dialectica praegemina* (Meyrick,1917) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *praegemina* Meyrick,1917 **ZA**
8502. *Dialectica pyramidota* (Meyrick,1918) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *pyramidota* Meyrick,1918
ZA Gau Tva Pre Lpo Spb Sbs
8503. *Dialectica scalarrella* (Zeller,1850) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *scalarrella* Zeller,1850 **Cn**
Az DZ MA TN PT ES GB FR Co Sa Si IT CH HV GR Cr TR IL Pa TM AU NZ
8504. *Dialectica trigonidota* (Vari,1961) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *trigonidota* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Wca Kny
8505. *Diphtheroptila brideliae* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *brideliae* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Tva Lpo Spb Msw
8506. *Diphtheroptila oxyloga* (Meyrick,1928) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *oxyloga* Meyrick,1928
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr ZW
8507. *Dysectopa scalaris* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *scalaris* Vari,1961 **NA Abc**
8508. *Ectropina citricula* (Meyrick,1912) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *citricula* Meyrick,1912
Gracilaria citricula Meyrick,1912, Exot. Microlepid. 1: 26. Type *: [South Africa]: "Transvaal, Barberton".
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
8509. *Ectropina ligata* (Meyrick,1912) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *ligata* Meyrick,1912
Gracilaria ligata Meyrick,1912, Exot. Microlepid. 1: 26-27. Type *: [South Africa]: "Transvaal, Barberton".
ZA Tva Mpu Brb Gau Pre Lpo Kru NA Abc
8510. *Ectropina sclerochitoni* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *sclerochitoni* Vari,1961 **ZA**
ZA14 Mpu Tva
8511. *Ectropina suttoni* Bland,1980 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *suttoni* Bland,1980 **NG Iba**
8512. *Epicephala haplodoxa* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *haplodoxa* Vari,1961 **ZA Kru**
Tva Lpo MZ
8513. *Epicephala homostola* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *homostola* Vari,1961 **NA ZA**
Tva Gau Pre Lpo Spb Wp Wo Kru Nta Kzu Umk
8514. *Epicephala jansei* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Vari,1961 **ZW Maz**
8515. *Epicephala pelopepla* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *pelopepla* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva**
Gau Pre Hei
8516. *Epicephala pyrrhogastra* Meyrick,1908 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *pyrrhogastra* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Umk Lpo Kru Mll Mpu Brb ZW Bul NA Abc**
8517. *Epicephala tephrostola* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *tephrostola* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
8518. *Eteoryctis syngramma* (Meyrick,1914) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *syngramma* Meyrick,1914
Acrocercops syngramma Meyrick,1914, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23 (1): 184. Syntypes: India: Karwar [Karnataka], Kanara (BMNH). NG IN Adm Nk ID TH
8519. *Euspilapteryx auroguttella* Stephens,1835 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *stipella* Haworth,1828 nec Linn.,1761; *auroguttella* Stephens,1835; *lacertella* Zeller,1839; *plumbella* Duponchel,1845 **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO MK GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY TM**
8520. *Euspilapteryx crypta* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *crypta* Vari,1961 **ZA Nta Kzu**
Ec Stj
8521. *Gracillaria toubkalella* De Prins,1985 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *toubkalella* De Prins,1985 **MA**
8522. *Graphiocephala barbitias* (Meyrick,1909) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *barbitias* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Lpo Buf Rtb**
8523. *Graphiocephala polysticha* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *polysticha* Vari,1961 **ZW Swm ZA Tva Lpo Pot Gau Pre**
8524. *Graphiocephala strigifera* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *strigifera* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Tva Mpu ZA14
8525. *Lamprolectica apicistrigata* (Walsingham,1891) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *apicistrigata* Walsingham,1891 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn GA**
8526. *Leucocercops dasmophora* (Meyrick,1908) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *dasmophora* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
8527. *Leucospilapteryx omissella* (Stainton,1848) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *omissella* Stainton,1848; *ainoniella* Matsumura,1931 **Cn FR Co IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG DK SE LV RU MD UA BY KG JP Kyu Hkk Ri**
8528. *Liocrobyla tephrosiae* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *tephrosiae* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva**
Lpo Kru
8529. *Macarostola eugeniella* (Viette,1951) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *eugeniella* Viette,1951 **MG MU**
8530. *Macarostola flora* (Meyrick,1926) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *flora* Meyrick,1926 **ZA Nta**
Kzu Dbn

8531. *Macarostola noellinae* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *noellinae* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Nta Kzu
8532. *Metacercops hexactis* (Meyrick,1932) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *hexactis* Meyrick,1932
Parectopa hexactis Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 117. Syntypes 3*+: [Ethiopia]: Jem-
Jem Forest. ET Sw ET88
8533. *Metacercops praesticta* (Meyrick,1918) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *praesticta* Meyrick,1918
ZA Nta Kzu Umk
8534. *Metriochoa argyrocelis* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *argyrocelis* Vari,1961 **ZW**
8535. *Metriochoa carissae* Vari,1963 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *carissae* Vari,1963 **ET**
8536. *Metriochoa inferior* (Silvestri,1904) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *inferior* Silvestri,1904
ER
8537. *Metriochoa pergulariae* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *pergulariae* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Tva Lpo Spb Sbs
8538. *Metriochoa scotinopa* Vari,1963 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *scotinopa* Vari,1963 **ET**
8539. *Metriochoa tylophorae* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *tylophorae* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Ec Kwi
8540. *Oligoneurina ficicola* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *ficicola* Vari,1961 **ZA Nta Kzu**
Ina
8541. *Paracephala timaea* (Meyrick,1914) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *timaea* Meyrick,1914 **TZ**
NA Abc
8542. *Parelectis adelospila* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *adelospila* Vari,1961 **ZA Nta**
Kzu Pel
8543. *Parelectis hobohmi* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *hobohmi* Vari,1961 **NA Abc**
8544. *Parelectis invita* (Meyrick,1912) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *invita* Meyrick,1912;
ancistraula Meyrick,1937 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Ec Stj Gau Pre Nta Kzu Esw Pel Grh**
8545. *Parelectis leucosticha* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *leucosticha* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Nca
8546. *Parelectis mimetis* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *mimetis* Vari,1961 **MZ Mag**
8547. *Parelectis prionota* (Meyrick,1928) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *prionota* Meyrick,1928
ZA Tva Lpo Pot ZW
8548. *Parornix maura* Triberti,1998 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *maura* Triberti,1998 **MA DZ**
8549. *Phodoryctis caerulea* (Meyrick,1912) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *caerulea* Meyrick,1912;
centrometra Meyrick,1920; #*caerula* Bradley,1961 **IN Bi Pus Ben ID Ja JP Ri MY LK TW TZ FJ SB**
GU
8550. *Phodoryctis dolichophila* (Vari,1961) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *dolichophila* Vari,1961
ZA Nta Kzu Stj Ec Slpp Gau Pre ZW Uma MU
8551. *Phodoryctis thrypticosema* (Vari,1961) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *thrypticosema* Vari,1961
ZA Nta Kzu ZW
8552. *Phyllocnistis canariensis* M.Hering,1927 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *canariensis*
M.Hering,1927 **Cn Md**
8553. *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton,1856 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *citrella* Stainton,1856;
minutella Van Deventer,1904; *citricola* Shiraki,1913 **Phyllocnistis citrella** Stainton,1856, Trans. ent.
Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3(8): 302-303. Syntypes: India: Calcutta (BMNH). Az Cn DZ MA TN EG PT FR ES
Co Sa Si IT NL MT B-H HV GR Cr CY AF CN ER ET TR IR IQ IL Pa JO LB LY TN SY AE YE SA TM Md
US Tx BR CO CU CR EC GY PA GT MX VE CI MZ NG RE TZ SD ZA IN Adm BD KH LA TH MM Bor BN
Sbh Swk NP PK SG CN LK PH VN TW AU GU WS PG SB Ri JP ID Sum Ja Clb Ij Clc Fl
8554. *Phyllocnistis pharetrucha* Meyrick,1921 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *pharetrucha*
Meyrick,1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
8555. *Phyllocnistis saligna* (Zeller,1839) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *saligna* Zeller,1839;
salicifoliella Duponchel,[1845]; *salignella* Herrich-Schäffer,1855; *lugdunensella* Bruand,1859 **FR**
Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU HV RO MK IL Pa KG TM DK SE LV LT RU MD UA BY
ZA RE IN LK
8556. *Phyllonorycter alluaudiella* (Chrétien,1922) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *alluaudiella*
Chrétien,1922 **MA**
8557. *Phyllonorycter anchistea* (Vari,1961) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *anchistea* Vari,1961 **ZA**
Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Gau Pre
8558. *Phyllonorycter barbarella* (Rebel,1900) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *barbarella* Rebel,1900
PT ES DZ
8559. *Phyllonorycter brachylaenae* (Vari,1961) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *brachylaenae*
Vari,1961 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Lpo Pie Rtb**
8560. *Phyllonorycter chionopa* (Vari,1961) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *chionopa* Vari,1961 **NA**
Abc
8561. *Phyllonorycter cocciferella* (Mendes,1910) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *cocciferella*
Mendes,1910 **MA PT ES**

8562. **Phyllonorycter cytisella (Rebel,1896)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *cytisella* Rebel,1896
Cn
8563. **Phyllonorycter cytisifoliae (M.Hering,1927)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *cytisifoliae*
M.Hering,1927 Cn
8564. **Phyllonorycter didymopa (Vari,1961)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *didymopa* Vari,1961
ZA Tva Gau Pre Slpp NA Abc
8565. **Phyllonorycter encaeria (Meyrick,1911)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *encaeria* Meyrick,1911
ZA Tva Gau Pre
8566. **Phyllonorycter endryella (Mann,1855)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *endryella* Mann,1855;
meridionella Möschler,1866; *caudiferella* Ragonot,1875 DZ MA PT ES FR Co Sa YU
8567. **Phyllonorycter extincta Deschka,1974** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *extincta* Deschka,1974
TN
8568. **Phyllonorycter grewiaecola (Vari,1961)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *grewiaecola* Vari,1961
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Wat ZW NA Abc
8569. **Phyllonorycter grewiella (Vari,1961)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *grewiella* Vari,1961 ZA
Mpu Tva Lpo Kru Mll Ko8
8570. **Phyllonorycter gozmanyi J.de Prins & W.de Prins,2007** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s):
gozmanyi J.de Prins & W.de Prins,2007 CM Fro
8571. **Phyllonorycter farensis J.de Prins & W.de Prins,2007** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *farensis*
J.de Prins & W.de Prins,2007 CM Fro
8572. **Phyllonorycter helianthemella (Herrich-Schäffer,1861)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s):
helianthemella Herrich-Schäffer,1861; *cistifoliella* Groschke,1944 Lithocolletis *helianthemella*
Herrich-Schäffer,1861, Neue Schmett. 3: 20, fig.115. Syntypes: [Deutschland]: Regensburg. Cn ES FR Sa?
Si IT DE CH AT CZ SK HU YU GR TR CY MK HV
8573. **Phyllonorycter hexalobina (Vari,1961)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *hexalobina* Vari,1961;
#hexabolina Vari,1961 ZA Tva Lpo Kru Spb Pma
8574. **Phyllonorycter hibiscina (Vari,1961)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *hibiscina* Vari,1961 ZA
Tva Mpu Pre Rtb
8575. **Phyllonorycter idolias (Meyrick,1891)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *idolias* Meyrick,1891
DZ
8576. **Phyllonorycter joviella (Constant,1890)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *joviella* Constant,1890
DZ MA PT ES FR IT MK GR
8577. **Phyllonorycter lantanae (Vari,1961)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *lantanae* Vari,1961 ZA
Tva Lpo Spb Ltr
8578. **Phyllonorycter linioliella (Rungs,1942)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *linioliella* Rungs,1942
MA
8579. **Phyllonorycter loxozona (Meyrick,1936)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *loxozona* Meyrick,1936
ZA Tva Lpo UG
8580. **Phyllonorycter melanosparta (Meyrick,1912)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *melanosparta*
Meyrick,1912 ZA Tva Lpo Mpu Brb Gau Pre Pie ZW Uma
8581. **Phyllonorycter melhaniae (Vari,1961)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *melhaniae* Vari,1961
ZW
8582. **Phyllonorycter messaniella (Zeller,1846)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *messaniella*
Zeller,1846 Az MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT HU HV TR BG GR DK RU MD UA
BY US AU NZ
8583. **Phyllonorycter mirbeckifoliae Deschka,1974** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *mirbeckifoliae*
Deschka,1974 TN
8584. **Phyllonorycter myricae Deschka,1976** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *myricae* Deschka,1976
Az Cn Md
8585. **Phyllonorycter pavoniae (Vari,1961)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *pavoniae* Vari,1961 ZA
Tva Lpo Spb Sbs Ec Alx
8586. **Phyllonorycter pseudojoviella Deschka,1974** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *pseudojoviella*
Deschka,1974 DZ TN
8587. **Phyllonorycter retamella (Chrétien,1915)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *retamella*
Chrétien,1915 TN
8588. **Phyllonorycter rhynchosiae (Vari,1961)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *rhynchosiae* Vari,1961
ZA Tva Gau Pre Lpo
8589. **Phyllonorycter spartocytisi (Hering,1927)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *spartocytisi*
Hering,1927 Cn ES
8590. **Phyllonorycter tangerensis (Stainton,1872)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *tangerensis*
Stainton,1872 MA
8591. **Pleiomorpha dystacta Vari,1961** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *dystacta* Vari,1961 ZA Tva
Lpo Spb Wp Mpu Brb ZA14

8592. *Pleiomorpha eumeces* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *eumeces* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
8593. *Pleiomorpha habrogramma* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *habrogramma* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Esw Hei Kkf**
8594. *Pleiomorpha homotypa* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *homotypa* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre Pot Mdt**
8595. *Pleiomorpha symmetra* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *symmetra* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva Mpu ZA14**
8596. *Pogonocephala veneranda* (Meyrick,1909) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *veneranda* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Lpo Spb Wp Chp Kru Mpu Tst Brb**
8597. *Polydema hormophora* (Meyrick,1912) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *hormophora* Meyrick,1912 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
8598. *Polydema vansonii* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *vansonii* Vari,1961 **ZA Ec Nta Kzu Esw**
8599. *Polysoma aenictum* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *aenictum* Vari,1961 **ZW**
8600. *Polysoma clarki* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *clarki* Vari,1961 **ZA Ec Elo**
8601. *Polysoma lithochrysum* (Meyrick,1930) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *lithochrysum* Meyrick,1930 **UG ZW Har ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
8602. *Polysoma tanysphenum* (Meyrick,1928) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *tanysphenum* Meyrick,1928 **ZW Bul**
8603. *Porphyrosela homotropa* Vari,1963 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *homotropa* Vari,1963 **ET**
8604. *Porphyrosela teramni* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *teramni* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu**
8605. *Sauterina thrypticosema* (Vari,1961) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *thrypticosema* Vari,1961 **ZA**
8606. *Schedocercops maeruae* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *maeruae* Vari,1961 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ina**
8607. *Semnocera procellaris* (Meyrick,1914) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *procellaris* Meyrick,1914 **ZA Nta Kzu Srn Dbn**
8608. *Spulerina aphanosema* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *aphanosema* Vari,1961 **ZW Vf**
8609. *Spulerina atactodesma* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *atactodesma* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva Mpu ZA14**
8610. *Spulerina catapasta* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *catapasta* Vari,1961 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw**
8611. *Spulerina hexalocha* (Meyrick,1912) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *hexalocha* Meyrick,1912 **ZA Mpu Tva Brb**
8612. *Spulerina lochmaea* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *lochmaea* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva Mpu ZA14**
8613. *Spulerina marmarodes* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *marmarodes* Vari,1961 **ZA Nta Kzu Dmm**
8614. *Spulerina quadrifasciata* Bland,1980 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *quadrifasciata* Bland,1980 **NG Iba**
8615. *Stomphastis adesa* Triberti,1988 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *adesa* Triberti,1988 **MG NG**
8616. *Stomphastis aphrocyma* (Meyrick,1918) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *aphrocyma* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw Dbn Ina ZW**
8617. *Stomphastis cardamitis* (Meyrick,1918) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *cardamitis* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Gau Tva Pre**
8618. *Stomphastis conflua* (Meyrick,1914) (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *conflua* Meyrick,1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Umk Srn Dbn Slpp Mpu Tst Brb Lpo Spb Msw Ltr Kru ZW NG SD MZ EG IL Pa GG Cc IQ Bgd SA RU JO CY**
8619. *Stomphastis crotoniphila* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *crotoniphila* Vari,1961 **ZA Nta Kzu**
8620. *Stomphastis crotonis* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *crotonis* Vari,1961 **NA ZA Tva Lpo Spb Sbs**
8621. *Stomphastis dodonaeae* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *dodonaeae* Vari,1961 **MG ZA Gau Tva Pre**
8622. *Stomphastis eugrapta* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *eugrapta* Vari,1961 **MG ZA Tva Gau Pre**
8623. *Stomphastis heringi* Vari,1963 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *heringi* Vari,1963 **ST**
8624. *Stomphastis horrens* Vari,1963 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *horrens* Vari,1963 **ET**
8625. *Stomphastis mixograpta* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *mixograpta* Vari,1961 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
8626. *Stomphastis polygona* Vari,1961 (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *polygona* Vari,1961 **ZW**

- 8627. Stomphastis rorkei Vari,1961** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *rorkei Vari,1961* **ZA Tva Gau**
Pre ZW Vf NA Abc
- 8628. Stomphastis thraustica (Meyrick,1908)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *thraustica Meyrick,1908; plectica Meyrick,1912* **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Mpu Tva Brb Kru Gau Pre ZW CF ZR NA**
GH NG MG IN Ben MY ID Ja Clb
- 8629. Stomphastis tremina Vari,1961** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *tremina Vari,1961* **ZA Tva**
Lpo Spb Ltr NA
- 8630. Systoloneura randiae Vari,1961** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *randiae Vari,1961* **ZA Ec Kwi**
- 8631. Telamoptilia cathedraea (Meyrick,1908)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *cathedraea Meyrick,1908* **IN Ass Meg Khs JP Ri TW MG**
- 8632. Telamoptilia geyeri (Vari,1961)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *geyeri Vari,1961* **ZA Tva Lpo**
Spb Ltr ZW
- 8633. Telamoptilia hemistacta (Meyrick,1924)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *hemistacta Meyrick,1924* **MG IN Bi JP Ri TW**

Hepialidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius,C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Buckle,A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Denis,M. & I.Schifferrmüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Distant,W.L.**, 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211.
- Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1990, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 2. 142 S., 10 Pls. München.
- Guenée,A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée,A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Hampson,G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Holland,W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L.Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse,A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Linnaeus,C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Nielsen,E.S., Robinson,G.S. & D.L.Wagner**, 2000, Ghost-moths of the world: a global inventory and bibliography of the Exoporia (Mnesarchaeoidea and Hepialoidea) (Lepidoptera). J. nat. Hist. 34: 823-878.
- Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski,J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel,H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh,L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schifferrmüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.

- Staudinger,O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
Staudinger,O., 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
Viette,P. & D.S.Fletcher, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
Viette,P., 1977, Hepialidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 16.
Vives Moreno,A., 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
Wagner,H. & R.Pfitzer, 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4. 26pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
Westwood,J.O., 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.

- 8634. Afrotheora argentimaculata Nielsen & Scoble,1986** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *argentimaculata Nielsen & Scoble,1986* [ZA](#)
8635. Afrotheora minirhodaula Nielsen & Scoble,1986 (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *minirhodaula Nielsen & Scoble,1986* [ZA](#)
8636. Afrotheora rhodaula (Meyrick,1926) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *rhodaula Meyrick,1926* [ZA](#)
8637. Afrotheora thermodes (Meyrick,1921) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *thermodes Meyrick,1921* [ZA](#) [Tva Lpo Spb Suw](#)
8638. Antihepialus antarcticus (Wallengren,1860) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *antarcticus Wallengren,1860; aurifaber Felder,1874.* [Hepialus antarcticus Wallengren,1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 4 \(2\): 43. ZA MZ ZW](#)
8639. Antihepialus capeneri Janse,1948 (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *capeneri Janse,1948* [ZA](#)
8640. Antihepialus vansonii (Janse,1942) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *vansonii Janse,1942* [ZA](#)
8641. Eudalaca albiplumis (W.Warren,1914) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *albiplumis W.Warren,1914* [ZA](#)
8642. Eudalaca albistriata (Hampson,1910) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *albistriata Hampson,1910* [ZA](#)
8643. Eudalaca ammon (Wallengren,1860) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *ammon Wallengren,1860; fuscescens Hampson,1910; goniophora Hampson,1910; rhodesiensis Hampson,1910.* [ZA MZ ZW](#) [ZM MW TZ](#)
8644. Eudalaca amphiarma (Meyrick,1926) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *amphiarma Meyrick,1926* [ZA](#)
8645. Eudalaca aurifuscalis (Janse,1942) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *aurifuscalis Janse,1942* [ZA](#)
8646. Eudalaca bacotii (Quail,1900) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *bacotii Quail,1900* [ZA](#)
8647. Eudalaca cretata (Distant,1897) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *cretata Distant,1897* [ZA](#)
8648. Eudalaca crossosema (Meyrick,1921) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *crossosema Meyrick,1921* [ZA](#) [Nta Kzu Ww](#)
8649. Eudalaca crudeni (Janse,1942) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *crudeni Janse,1942* [ZA](#)
8650. Eudalaca eriogastra (Meyrick,1921) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *eriogastra Meyrick,1921* [ZA](#) [Nta Kzu Ww](#)
8651. Eudalaca exul (Herrich-Schäffer,1853) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *exul Herrich-Schäffer,1853; librata Walker,1865; metaleuca Hampson,1910; tumidifascia Hampson,1910.* [ZA](#)
8652. Eudalaca gutterata (Janse,1942) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *gutterata Janse,1942* [ZA](#)
8653. Eudalaca hololeuca (Hampson,1910) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *hololeuca Hampson,1910* [ZA](#)
8654. Eudalaca homoterma (Meyrick,1821) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *homoterma (Meyrick,1821* [ZA](#)
8655. Eudalaca ibex (Wallengren,1860) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *ibex Wallengren,1860; albirivula Hampson,1910.* [ZA](#)
8656. Eudalaca infumata (Janse,1942) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *infumata Janse,1942* [ZA](#)
8657. Eudalaca isorrhoea (Meyrick,1921) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *isorrhoea Meyrick,1921* [ZA](#) [Tva Mpu Brb](#)
8658. Eudalaca leniflua (Janse,1942) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *leniflua Janse,1942* [ZA](#)
8659. Eudalaca leucocyma (Hampson,1910) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *leucocyma Hampson,1910* [ZA](#) [Nta Fs Blo Tva Lpo](#)
8660. Eudalaca leucophaea (Janse,1919) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *leucophaea Janse,1919* [ZA](#)
8661. Eudalaca limbopunctata (Gaede,1930) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *limbopunctata Gaede,1930* [ZA](#)
8662. Eudalaca minuscula (Janse,1942) (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *minuscula Janse,1942* [ZA](#)

- 8663. Eudalaca nomaqua (Walker,1856)** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *nomaqua* Walker,1856; *#namaqua* Janse,1917. **ZA**
- 8664. Eudalaca orthocosma (Janse,1942)** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *orthocosma* Janse,1942 **ZA**
Wca
- 8665. Eudalaca rivula (Janse,1942)** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *rivula* Janse,1942 **ZA**
- 8666. Eudalaca rufescens (Hampson,1910)** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens* Hampson,1910; *furva* Hampson,1910. **ZA**
- 8667. Eudalaca semicana (Janse,1919)** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *stictigrapha* Hampson,1910; *semicana* Janse,1919 **ZA**
- 8668. Eudalaca troglodytis (Janse,1919)** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *troglodytis* Janse,1919 **ZA**
- 8669. Eudalaca vaporalis (Meyrick,1921)** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *vaporalis* Meyrick,1921; *homostola* Hampson,1910. **ZA Tva Mpu Pil**
- 8670. Eudalaca vindex (Meyrick,1939)** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *vindex* Meyrick,1939 **ZA**
- 8671. Gorgopis annulosa Gaede,1930** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *annulosa* Gaede,1930 **ZA**
- 8672. Gorgopis armillata Meyrick,1921** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *armillata* Meyrick,1921 **ZA**
Nta Kzu
- 8673. Gorgopis auratilis Janse,1919** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *auratilis* Janse,1919 **ZA**
- 8674. Gorgopis aurifuscata Janse,1942** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *aurifuscata* Janse,1942 **ZA**
- 8675. Gorgopis butlerii Dewitz,1881** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *butlerii* Dewitz,1881 **ZA**
- 8676. Gorgopis caffra Walker,1856** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *caffra* Walker,1856; *cervina* Wallengren,1860. **ZA**
- 8677. Gorgopis centaurica Meyrick,1921** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *centaurica* Meyrick,1921 **ZA**
Nta Kzu
- 8678. Gorgopis cochlias Janse,1942** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *cochlias* Janse,1942 **ZA**
- 8679. Gorgopis crudeni Janse,1919** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *crudeni* Janse,1919 **ZA**
- 8680. Gorgopis furcata Janse,1942** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *furcata* Janse,1942 **ZA**
- 8681. Gorgopis fuscalis Janse,1919** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *fuscalis* Janse,1919 **ZA**
- 8682. Gorgopis grisescens Gaede,1930** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *grisescens* Gaede,1930 **ZA**
- 8683. Gorgopis hunti Janse,1942** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *hunti* Janse,1942 **ZA**
- 8684. Gorgopis inornata Janse,1942** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *inornata* Janse,1942 **ZA**
- 8685. Gorgopis intervallata W.Warren,1914** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *intervallata* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
- 8686. Gorgopis leucopetala Meyrick,1921** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *leucopetala* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tra Ec**
- 8687. Gorgopis libania (Stoll,[1781])** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *libania* Stoll,[1781]; *abbottii* Holland,1892; *angolensis* Viette,1956. **ZA Nta MZ ZW MW**
- 8688. Gorgopis lobata Janse,1942** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *lobata* Janse,1942 **ZA**
- 8689. Gorgopis olivaceonotata W.Warren,1914** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *olivaceonotata* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
- 8690. Gorgopis pallidiflava Janse,1942** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *pallidiflava* Janse,1942 **ZA**
- 8691. Gorgopis pholidota Meyrick,1921** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *pholidota* Meyrick,1921 **ZA**
Wca
- 8692. Gorgopis ptiloscelis (Meyrick,1919)** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *ptiloscelis* Meyrick,1919 **ZA**
- 8693. Gorgopis serangota (Meyrick,1919)** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *serangota* Meyrick,1919 **ZA**
- 8694. Gorgopis subrimosa Janse,1942** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *subrimosa* Janse,1942 **ZA**
- 8695. Gorgopis zellerii Dewitz,1881** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *zellerii* Dewitz,1881 **ZA**
- 8696. Leto venus (Stoll,[1780])** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *venus* Stoll,[1780]. **Phalaena venus**
Stoll,[1780], [in] Cramer, Uitl. Kap. 3: pl.286. ZA Wca
- 8697. Metahepialus angustiptera Janse,1948** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *angustiptera* Janse,1948 **ZA**
- 8698. Metahepialus plurimaculata (W.Warren,1914)** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *plurimaculata* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
- 8699. Metahepialus zenoctenis (Meyrick,1926)** (Hepialidae) Synonym(s): *zenoctenis* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**

Hesperiidae

Ackery, P.R., Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.

Alberti, B., 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Carcharodus* Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art-, und Gattungsbegriff. Z. Lepid. 3: 105-142, figs.

Alberti, B., 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n.subsp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 217-223.

- Albrecht, M., Goldschalt, M. & R. Treiber**, 1999, Der Heilziest-Dickkopffalter *Carcharodus floccifera* (Zeller, 1847) (Lepidoptera, HesperIIDae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 18: 1-256, 76 Abb. Tab.
- Altena, O.C.R.v.**, 1948, Macrolepidoptera collected in Teneriffe and La Palma in the spring of 1947. Tijdschr. Ent. 91: 12-22.
- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- Bartol, B., Bartol, V. & S. Michieli**, 1964, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna der adriatischen Insel Krk (Veglia). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 13: 33-36, 44-48, 55-59.
- Bennett, N.H.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaire. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai peninsula (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nota lepid. 7 (4): 309-321, map.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. Monogr. biol. 62: 309-324, 6 figs.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel including butterflies of Mt. Hermon and Sinai. 234 pp. Keter Publishing House Ltd.
- Berger, L.A.**, 1977, HesperIIDae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 94-95.
- Berger, L.A.**, 1978, *Abantis meneliki* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, HesperIIDae). Lambillionea 78: 67-69, figs.
- Berger, L.A.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaire. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles.
- Berger, L.A.**, 1984, HesperIIDae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 59, Pl.12.
- Bergmann, A.**, 1952, Die Großschmetterlinge Mitteldeutschlands Bd.2 Tagfalter. Urania Verlag. Leipzig, Jena.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova *Asticta* (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
- Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1911, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Tropical Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 506-544.
- Bivar de Sous, A. & L.F.Mendes**, 2007, On the genus *Eagris* Guenée, 1863 in Angola (Lepidoptera, HesperIIDae). Shilap Revta lepid. 35 (139): 311-316, figs.
- Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1936, The Zoogeography of the Sinai Peninsula. Comptes Rendus xii.congres Int. Zool., Lisbonne 1935: 1138-1164.
- Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidopteres vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
- Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Brevignon, C.**, 1985, Les Lépidoptères printaniers du Maroc (deuxième note) Alexanor 13 (8) (1984): 339-347, 12 figs.
- Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag).
- Bros, E.de & W.Schmidt-Koehl**, 1979, Beitrag der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Rif-Atlas in Nord-Marokko. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 29(1): 1-26.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 756-776, Pl.47.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl.60.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 242-256, Pl.10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr.F.Gillet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 692-694-?
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls.32,33.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K.Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 186-201.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1938, Some interesting Rhopalocera from the southern Sudan. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 87: 217-232, 1 pl.
- Chnéour, A.**, 1954, Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie I,II. Rhopalocera, Grypocera. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Tunis 7: 207-239, 5 Pls.
- Christ, H.**, 1889, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Canarischen Inseln. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 8(3): 97-101.
- Cornes, M.A.**, 1971, A checklist of the Nigerian HesperIIDae. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 7: 1-10.
- Crompton, S.E.**, 1895, A few remarks on the Lepidoptera of Tenerife. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 9-11.
- D'Abrera, B.**, 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.
- Denis, M. & I.Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Devarenne, M.**, 1981, Contribution a l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). Alexanor 12 (4): 167-176.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 47-56.

- Druce, H.**, 1875, A list of the collection of diurnal Lepidoptera made by J.J. Monteiro in Angola with description of some new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875: 406-417.
- Evans, W.H.**, 1937, A Catalogue of the African Hesperidae indicating the classification and nomenclature adopted in the British Museum. xii+212 pp., 30pls. London.
- Evans, W.H.**, 1947, Revisional Notes on African Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 13: 641-648.
- Evans, W.H.**, 1949, A Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Fernandez Vidal, E.H.**, 1986, Notas sobre Rhopaloceras de Tejeda, Gran Canaria (Islas Canarias). Shilap 14(54): 33-42.
- Fernandez, J.M.**, 1970, Los Lepidopteros diurnos de las Islas Canarias. Aula de cultura, Santa Cruz de Tenerife.
- Fernandez-Rubio, F.**, 1991, Guia de Mariposas Diurnas de la Peninsula Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira. 824pp. 2 vols. pls., maps.
- Fountaine, M.**, 1906, Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. Entomologist 39: 86-89, 107-109.
- Freina, J.J.de**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Spanien und Marokko unter Berücksichtigung der Wanderfalter. Atalanta 6(1): 35-49.
- Gabriel, A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 584-586.
- Gabriel, A.G.**, 1949, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 18 (11/12): 207-216, 1 Pl.
- Genre, C.**, 1984, Rhopaloceres de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 70-80.
- Gerstaecker, A.**, 1871, Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. Archiv f. Naturg. 1871(1): 345-363.
- Godart, J.B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol. 9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp. 329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1915, Egyptian butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 27: 128-129.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1915, Certain Egyptian Urbiculids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 27: 268-270.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1918, Collecting in various places (1914-1917). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 30: 62-65.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158.
- Hall, D.**, 1986, Butterflies in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 98: 62-69.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt. 1 (1803): 1-136; Pt. 2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt. 3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt. 4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1928, Baoris zelleri Led. an unrecognized European Hesperid. Proc. ent. Soc. London 3: 61-64, figs.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol. 1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
- Henning, G.A. & E.L.L. Pringle**, 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2nd Edn).
- Henning, S.F. & G.A. Henning**, 1989, South African Red Data Book - Butterflies. South African National Scientific Programmes Report no. 158. 175pp. 106 figs., maps.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hewitson, W.C.**, 1876, Description of twenty new species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 18: 347-355.
- Hewitson, W.C.**, 1876, Description of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 18: 449-457.
- Hewitson, W.C.**, 1877, Description of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 76-85.
- Hewitson, W.C.**, 1877, Description of twenty-three new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 20: 319-328.
- Heyne, A.**, 1893]-1895, [in] Rühl, F., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857 S. Leipzig.
- Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley**, 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London.
- Higgins, L.G.**, 1925, On the Ethiopian species of the genus Hesperia (Lep., Rhop.), with descriptions of two new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1925: 64-120, 4 Pls.
- Higgins, L.G.**, 1974, A new subspecies of Spialia phlomidis (Herrich-Schäffer) (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. Ent. (B) 43(1): 83-87, 14 figs.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnelt. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1896, A preliminary revision and synonymic catalogue of the Hesperidae of Africa and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 2-107, 5 pls.
- Hopffer, C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 427-453.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Jong, R.de**, 1972, Systematics and geographic history of the genus Pyrgus in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 115 (1): 1-121, 60 textfigs., 6 Pls.
- Jong, R.de**, 1976, Two new species of Hesperidae from Western Kenya (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 49(24): 299-306, 1 Pl. 7 figs.
- Jong, R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. Tijdschr. Ent. 119: 165-215, maps.
- Jong, R.de**, 1978, Carcharodus tripolinus Verity, stat. nov., une nouvelle espèce pour la faune d'Europe. Remarques au sujet de la notion d'espèce (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Linneana Belg. 7 (4): 117-122.
- Jong, R.de**, 1978, Monograph of the genus Spialia Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121: 23-146.

- Jong, R. de**, 1984, Notes on the genus *Thymelicus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 148-163, 31 figs.
- Kalchberg, A. F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 161-190.
- Kauffmann, G.**, 1955, *Reverdinus floccifer habiba* n. ssp. (Lepidopt., Hesperidae). *Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges.* 28 (3): 288-290.
- Kaye, W. J.**, 1918, Descriptions from the Joicey Collection of new species of Syntomidae, Nymphalidae, and Hesperidae, and two genera of Syntomidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 2: 225-232.
- Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab.
- Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 73: 3-44.
- Kemal, M.**, 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 88/89: 1-13.
- Kemal, M.**, 2008, Information about the scientific activities of the Cesa in Africa. A short note on the studies of the Lepidoptera on the Soutpansberg Mountains (Limpopo, South Africa). *Cesa News* 6: 1-12, 60 figs.
- Kielland, J.**, 1990, Butterflies of Tanzania. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London.
- Kirby, W. F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Kirby, W. F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Kirby, W. F. G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- Kloppers, J. & G. Van Son**, 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria.
- Klots, A. B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S. L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects*. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Kneucker, A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I. Teil. 90 S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- Koçak, A. Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A. Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.)* 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
- Koçak, A. Ö. & S. Seven**, 1997, Etiyopya ile komşu ülkelerinin Hesperidae türleri ve dağılımları hakkında (Lepidoptera) *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 48: 3-7.
- Koçak, A. Ö.**, 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. *Nota lepid.* 2 (4): 139-146.
- Koçak, A. Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Kroon, D. M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Kudrna, O. & E. Balletto**, 1984, An Annotated Catalogue of the Skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) named by Roger Verity. *J. Res. Lepid.* 23(1): 35-49.
- Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). *Entomofauna* 26 (6): 57-100.
- Larsen, T.**, 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). *Biodivers. conserv.* 2008: 15 pp.
- Larsen, T. B.**, 1982, *Gegenes pumilio* Hoffmannsegg, 1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperidae). *Nota lepid.* 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig.
- Larsen, T. B.**, 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). *J. Biogeogr.* 11 (2): 119-158.
- Larsen, T. B.**, 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg.
- Larsen, T. B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press.
- Larsen, T. B., Riley, J. & M. A. Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. *J. Res. Lepid.* 18 (1): 4-23, figs.
- Lawrence, J. M., Brown, M., Lawrence, P. D. & C. J. Ballantyne**, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. *Metamorphosis* 9 (4): 149-155.
- Leestmans, R.**, 1975, Etude biographique et écologique des Lépidoptères des îles Canaries (Lepidoptera, Insecta). *Vieraea* 4(1/2): 9-116.
- Lehmann, I. & E. Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. *Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl.* 4: 1-51, figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. ed. decima reformata. Tom. 1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Longstaff, G. B.**, 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R. S. Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1916 (2): 269-288, map.
- Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S. Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Ent. NachrBl.* 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
- Mabille, M. P.**, 1876, Sur la classification des Hespériens avec la description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 6: 251-274.
- Mabille, M. P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis à Madagascar. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- Mabille, M. P.**, 1883, Description d'Héséries. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 27: Bull., li-lxxviii.
- Mabille, M. P.**, 1891, Description d'Hespérides nouvelles. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 35: Bull., lix-lxxxviii, cvi-cxxi, clxviii-clxxxvii.
- Mabille, M. P.**, 1893, Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 37: 50-65.

- Mabille, M.P.**, 1909, Hesperidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, vol. 1: 330-354S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart.
- Mabille, P.**, 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 17. Hesperidae. Bruxelles.
- Manley, W.B.L. & H.G. Allcard**, 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W. Classey Ltd. Hampton.
- Meado-Waldo, E.G.D.**, 1906, On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02. Trans. ent. Soc. London 53 (4): 369-381, 2 Pls.
- Meyer, M.**, 1993, Die Lepidoptera der makaronesischen Region III. Die Tagfalter des nördlichen Makaronesiens (MAdeira, Azoren) aus biogeographischer Sicht (Papilionoidea). Atalanta 24(1/2): 121-162, Taf. vi-xiii.
- Migdoll, I.**, 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad.
- Miller, L.D. & S.C. Collins**, 1997, A review of the genus *Gamia* Holland, 1896 Lepidoptera, Hesperidae, Hesperinae, with the description of a new species. Metamorphosis 8(4): 147-159, 2 Pls., 18 figs.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Mokhles, A.**, 1984, Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 257-263.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2, 3, 11.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 55: 113-204, Taf. II.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf. I.
- Picard, J.**, 1950, Hespérides du Maroc. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28: 110-135.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. South Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 3: 65-138.
- Plötz, C.**, 1879, Hesperina Herr.-Sch. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 175-180.
- Plötz, C.**, 1882-1883, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Hesperia* Aut. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 43: 314-344, 436-456: 44: 26-64, 195-233.
- Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Telesto* Bsd. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 376-384.
- Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Gattung *Cyclopides* Hübn. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 389.
- Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Ismene* Sw. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 51-66.
- Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Thymelicus* Hübn. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 284-290.
- Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Apaustus* Hübn. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 151-166.
- Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Plastingia* Butl. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 145-150.
- Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Isoetes* Feld. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 385-386.
- Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung *Carterocephalus* Led. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 386-388.
- Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Gattung *Abantis* Hopf. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 388-389.
- Plötz, C.**, 1886, Nachtrag und Berichtigungen zu den Hesperinen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 83-117.
- Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F. Turelineckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Rambur, M.P.**, 1858, Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie. Ballière, Paris.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & A. Rogenhofer**, 1894, Zur Lepidopterenfauna der Canaren. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 9(1): 43-44.
- Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1898, Über eine Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Termés füzetek 21: 368-379, Tab. xvi-xix.
- Rebel, H.**, 1899, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1899(27): 359-361.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Viertes Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Riley, N.D.**, 1932, New African and Arabian Butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 137-152, Pl. 8, 9.
- Robbe, H.**, 1892, Lépidoptères du Congo. Description de deux nouvelles espèces et de deux nouvelles variétés. Annln Soc. ent. Belg. 36: 132-134.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E. Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidoptères du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- Rungs, C.**, 1981, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Maroc - II. Trav. Inst. Sci. (Ser. Zool.), Rabat. 40: 223-588.
- Samraoui, B.**, 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1978, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Marokko (Mittlerer Atlas, Hohen Atlas) und in Südspanien (Sierra Nevada) im Juli und August 1977 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 28: 25-50, figs.
- Schuurmans, J.**, 1976, De dagvlinders van Marokko. Phegea 4 (3): 33-55.
- Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
- Seven, S.**, 1997, Metisella Hemming cinsinin Afrika'daki bir türünün nomenklatürü hakkında (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 48: 2-3.

- Speidel, W. & M. Hassler**, 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. Suppl. 8: 1-156. Pls.
- Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411 S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84 S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200 S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf. III.
- Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr. C. Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3. 128-129.
- Strand, E.**, 1909, Zwei neue afrikanische Hesperiden. Int. ent. Z. 3: 176-177.
- Swinhoe, C.**, 1908, On the species of Hesperidae from the Indo-Malayan and African Regions, described by Herr Plötz, with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (1): 1-36, 3 Pls.
- Tolman, T. & R. Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- Trimen, R.**, 1862, On some new species of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 279-291, 1 pl.
- Trimen, R.**, 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- Trimen, R.**, 1912, On some hitherto imperfectly-known South African Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 384-393, pl. xvii.
- Turati, E.**, 1921, Lepidotteri di Cirenaica. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60: 211-229.
- Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Oreofauna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser. 2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D. M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Verhulst, J.**, 1994, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères de l'île de Gran Canaria dans l'archipel canarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae, Sphingidae). Linneana Belgica 14(6): 303-314, Pls.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Wagner, S.**, 1952, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Hohen Atlas in Marokko. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 62: 97-102.
- Wagner, S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133.
- Watson, E. Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the Hesperidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls.
- Westwood, J. O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- Whittle, P. A.**, 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma.
- Williams, M. C.**, 1996, New larval foodplant records for some South African Butterflies. Metamorphosis 7(3): 131-135.
- Wiltshire, E. P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- Zerny, H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157.

- 8700. Abantis bamptoni Collins & T. Larsen, 1994** (Hesperidae) Synonym(s): *bamptoni* Collins & T. Larsen, 1994 **ZM**
- 8701. Abantis bamptoni bamptoni Collins & T. Larsen, 1994** (Hesperidae) Synonym(s): *bamptoni* Collins & T. Larsen, 1994 **ZM**
- 8702. Abantis bicolor (Trimen, 1864)** (Hesperidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Trimen, 1864 **ZA Ec Nta Kzu**
- 8703. Abantis bicolor bicolor (Trimen, 1864)** (Hesperidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Trimen, 1864 **ZA Ec Nta Kzu**
- 8704. Abantis bismarcki Karsch, 1892** (Hesperidae) Synonym(s): *bismarcki* Karsch, 1892 **TG KE UG SD NG ZW MW MZ ZR ZM**
- 8705. Abantis bismarcki arctomarginata Lathy, 1901** (Hesperidae) Synonym(s): *arctomarginata* Lathy, 1901; *#neavei* Aurivillius, 1925. **ZW MW MZ ZR ZM**
- 8706. Abantis bismarcki bismarcki Karsch, 1892** (Hesperidae) Synonym(s): *bismarcki* Karsch, 1892 **TG KE UG SD NG**
- 8707. Abantis contigua Evans, 1937** (Hesperidae) Synonym(s): *contigua* Evans, 1937 **Abantis venosa** ssp. *contigua* Evans, 1937, Catalogue African Hesperidae in the British Museum: 55. Holotype *: Uganda: Mabira Forest, Chagwe, 3600ft (BMNH). **UG CM AO ZR KE**
- 8708. Abantis contigua contigua Evans, 1937** (Hesperidae) Synonym(s): *contigua* Evans, 1937 **Abantis venosa** ssp. *contigua* Evans, 1937, Catalogue African Hesperidae in the British Museum: 55. Holotype *: Uganda: Mabira Forest, Chagwe, 3600ft (BMNH). **UG CM AO ZR KE**
- 8709. Abantis efulensis Holland, 1896** (Hesperidae) Synonym(s): *efulensis* Holland, 1896 **CM ZR CG UG**
- 8710. Abantis efulensis efulensis Holland, 1896** (Hesperidae) Synonym(s): *efulensis* Holland, 1896 **CM ZR CG UG**

8711. **Abantis elegantula (Mabille,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *elegantula Mabille,1890* **SL**
GN GH NG
8712. **Abantis elegantula elegantula (Mabille,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *elegantula Mabille,1890* **SL GN GH NG**
8713. **Abantis eltringhami Jordan,1932** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *eltringhami Jordan,1932* **CM**
8714. **Abantis eltringhami eltringhami Jordan,1932** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *eltringhami Jordan,1932* **CM**
8715. **Abantis ja Druce,1909** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ja Druce,1909* **CI CM CG**
8716. **Abantis ja ja Druce,1909** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ja Druce,1909* **CI CM CG**
8717. **Abantis leucogaster (Mabille,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *leucogaster Mabille,1890*
GN UG ZR CI SL CI NG CM CG
8718. **Abantis leucogaster iruma Evans,1951** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *iruma Evans,1951* **ZR**
UG
8719. **Abantis leucogaster leucogaster (Mabille,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *leucogaster Mabille,1890* **GN UG CI SL CI NG CM CG**
8720. **Abantis lucretia Druce,1909** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lucretia Druce,1909* **SL GH CM NG**
ZM ZR CG UG
8721. **Abantis lucretia etoumbiensis Miller,1971** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *etoumbiensis Miller,1971* **CG UG**
8722. **Abantis lucretia lofu Neave,1910** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lofu Neave,1910* **ZM ZR**
8723. **Abantis lucretia lucretia Druce,1909** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lucretia Druce,1909* **SL**
GH CM NG
8724. **Abantis maesseni Miller,1971** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maesseni Miller,1971* **GH CM**
8725. **Abantis maesseni maesseni Miller,1971** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maesseni Miller,1971*
GH CM
8726. **Abantis meneliki Berger,1979** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *meneliki Berger,1979* **ET DJ**
8727. **Abantis meneliki meneliki Berger,1979** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *meneliki Berger,1979*
ET DJ
8728. **Abantis meru Evans,1947** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *meru Evans,1947* **KE**
8729. **Abantis meru meru Evans,1947** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *meru Evans,1947* **KE**
8730. **Abantis nigeriana Butler,1901** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nigeriana Butler,1901* **SN NG**
GA
8731. **Abantis nigeriana nigeriana Butler,1901** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nigeriana Butler,1901*
SN NG
8732. **Abantis nigeriana rougeoti Berger,1959** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti Berger,1959*
GA
8733. **Abantis paradisea (Butler,1870)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *paradisea Butler,1870;*
namaquana Westwood,1874 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Nta Kzu Suw Wm Buf BW ZW MZ MW ZM**
ZR TZ KE
8734. **Abantis paradisea paradisea (Butler,1870)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *paradisea Butler,1870;*
namaquana Westwood,1874 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Nta Kzu Suw Wm Buf BW ZW**
MZ MW ZM ZR TZ KE
8735. **Abantis pseudonigeriana Usher,1984** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pseudonigeriana Usher,1984* **SL NG GH**
8736. **Abantis pseudonigeriana pseudonigeriana Usher,1984** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pseudonigeriana Usher,1984* **SL NG GH**
8737. **Abantis rubra Holland,1920** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rubra Holland,1920* **ZR CG CM**
NG
8738. **Abantis rubra rubra Holland,1920** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rubra Holland,1920* **ZR CG**
CM NG
8739. **Abantis tettensis Hopffer,1855** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tettensis Hopffer,1855* **KE TZ**
MW ZM AO NA MZ ZR ZW ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Nca Pin Wm
8740. **Abantis tettensis tettensis Hopffer,1855** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tettensis Hopffer,1855*
KE TZ MW ZM AO NA MZ ZR ZW ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Nca Pin Wm
8741. **Abantis venosa Trimen,1889** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *venosa Trimen,1889; umvulensis Sharpe; #flava Evans,1937; #fulva Evans,1937.* **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Mpu Brb Suw Wri TZ**
Dss ZW MW ZM KE ZR
8742. **Abantis venosa venosa Trimen,1889** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *venosa Trimen,1889;*
umvulensis Sharpe; #flava Evans,1937; #fulva Evans,1937. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Mpu Brb**
Suw Wri TZ Dss ZW MW ZM KE ZR
8743. **Abantis vidua Weymer,1901** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *vidua Weymer,1901* **AO ZR ZM**
8744. **Abantis vidua vidua Weymer,1901** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *vidua Weymer,1901* **AO ZM**
ZR

8745. **Abantis zambesiaca (Westwood,1874)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *zambesiaca* Westwood,1874; *trimeni* Butler,1895 **TZ ZR ZM MW MZ ZW**
8746. **Abantis zambesiaca zambesiaca (Westwood,1874)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *zambesiaca* Westwood,1874; *trimeni* Butler,1895 **TZ ZR ZM MW MZ ZW**
8747. **Acada annulifer (Holland,1892)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *annulifer* Holland,1892 **ZR GA CM NG CI**
8748. **Acada biseriata (Mabille,1893)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *biseriata* Mabille,1893; *zimbazo* Trimen,1894; *#icteriana* Strand,1921 **MW ZW TZ MZ ZM ZR AO KE**
8749. **Acleros bibundica Strand,1913** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bibundica* Strand,1913; *displacidus* Rebel,1914 **CM ZR**
8750. **Acleros leucopyga (Mabille,1877)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *leucopyga* Mabille,1877 **MG**
8751. **Acleros mackenii (Trimen,1868)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mackenii* Trimen,1868; *olaus* Plötz,1884; *nyassicola* Strand,1921; *aurifrons* Strand,1921; *#denia* Evans,1937 **ZA Ec Nta Kzu Pth Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 Dbn Suw ZR TZ MW SN ET**
8752. **Acleros neavei Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Evans,1937 **UG ZR KE**
8753. **Acleros nigrapex Strand,1913** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nigrapex* Strand,1913; *pulverana* Strand,1913; *minuscule* Rebel,1914 **ZR CM LR UG**
8754. **Acleros ploetzi Mabille,1890** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *leucopygus* Plötz,1879 *nec* Mab.,1877; *ploetzi* Mabille,1890 **SN KE MW ZW MZ**
8755. **Acleros sparsum Druce,1909** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sparsum* Druce,1909 **CM ZR**
8756. **Alenia namaqua Vari,1974** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *namaqua* Vari,1974 **ZA Wca NA**
8757. **Alenia namaqua namaqua Vari,1974** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *namaqua* Vari,1974 **ZA Wca NA**
8758. **Alenia sandaster (Trimen,1868)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sandaster* Trimen,1868 **ZA Wca**
8759. **Alenia sandaster sandaster (Trimen,1868)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sandaster* Trimen,1868 **ZA Wca**
8760. **Ampittia capenas (Hewitson,1868)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *capenas* Hewitson,1868 **ZR ZW MZ MW TZ KE**
8761. **Ampittia capenas blanda Evans,1947** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *blanda* Evans,1947 **ZW ZR**
8762. **Ampittia capenas capenas (Hewitson,1868)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *capenas* Hewitson,1868 **ZW MZ MW TZ KE**
8763. **Ampittia parva Aurivillius,1925** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *parva* Aurivillius,1925 **TZ**
8764. **Ampittia parva parva Aurivillius,1925** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *parva* Aurivillius,1925 **TZ**
8765. **Andronymus caesar (Fabricius,1793)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *caesar* Fabricius,1793; *leander* Plötz,1879; *antonius* Lindsey & Miller,1965 **LR GH GA ZR ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pf MZ UG KE TZ MW ZM ZW AO**
8766. **Andronymus caesar caesar (Fabricius,1793)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *caesar* Fabricius,1793; *leander* Plötz,1879; *antonius* Lindsey & Miller,1965 **LR GH GA ZR**
8767. **Andronymus caesar philander (Hopffer,1855)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *philander* Hopffer,1855 **MZ ZR UG KE TZ MW ZM ZW AO ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pf**
8768. **Andronymus evander (Mabille,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *evander* Mabille,1890; *kelembensis* Strand,1918 **ZR GN SL CM GA CG**
8769. **Andronymus fenestrella Bethune-Baker,1908** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fenestrella* Bethune-Baker,1908; *alenica* Strand,1912 **CM ZR UG MW ZM**
8770. **Andronymus gander Evans,1947** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *gander* Evans,1947 **UG ZR CM CG TZ**
8771. **Andronymus helles Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *helles* Evans,1937 **CM GA ZR AO**
8772. **Andronymus hero Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hero* Evans,1937 **SL CM GA ZR AO**
8773. **Andronymus marcus Usher,1980** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *marcus* Usher,1980 **GH CM GA ZR AO**
8774. **Andronymus marina Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *marina* Evans,1937 **UG**
8775. **Andronymus neander (Plötz,1884)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *neander* Plötz,1884; *producta* Trimen,1889; *torosa* Evans,1947 **ST GA KE AO UG ZR ZW MZ Del ZA Tva Nta Kzu**
8776. **Andronymus neander neander (Plötz,1884)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *neander* Plötz,1884; *producta* Trimen,1889; *torosa* Evans,1947 **GA KE AO UG ZR ZW MZ Del ZA Tva Nta Kzu**
8777. **Andronymus neander thomasi N.D.Riley,1928** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *thomasi* N.D.Riley,1928 **ST**
8778. **Ankola fan (Holland,1894)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fan* Holland,1894; *kamagamba* Bethune-Baker,1906; *scalaris* Grünberg,1907 **CM KE UG ZR**

8779. *Artitropa alaotrana* Oberthür,1916 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *alaotrana* Oberthür,1916
MG
8780. *Artitropa boseae* (Saalmüller,1880) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *boseae* Saalmüller,1880;
aaron Oberthür,1916 MG
8781. *Artitropa cama* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cama* Evans,1937 CM
8782. *Artitropa comus* (Stoll,[1782]) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *comus* Stoll,[1782]; *helops*
Drury,1782; *ennius Fabricius*,1793; *margaritata* Holland,1890 SN GA CM ZR
8783. *Artitropa erinnys* (Trimen,1862) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *erinnys* Trimen,1862 KE Nai
TZ MW ZW KM ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Ec Tva Mpu Brb
8784. *Artitropa erinnys comororum* Oberthür,1916 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *comororum*
Oberthür,1916 KM
8785. *Artitropa erinnys ehlersi* Karsch,1896 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ehlersi* Karsch,1896;
unifasciata Aurivillius,1910 TZ
8786. *Artitropa erinnys erinnys* (Trimen,1868) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *erinnys* Trimen,1862
ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Ec Tva Mpu Brb
8787. *Artitropa erinnys nyasae* N.D.Riley,1925 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nyasae* N.D.Riley,1925
MW ZW
8788. *Artitropa erinnys radiata* N.D.Riley,1925 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *radiata* N.D.Riley,1925
KE
8789. *Artitropa erinnys vansomereni* N.D.Riley,1925 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *vansomereni*
N.D.Riley,1925 KE Nai
8790. *Artitropa hollandi* Oberthür,1916 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hollandi* Oberthür,1916 MG
8791. *Artitropa milleri* N.D.Riley,1925 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *milleri* N.D.Riley,1925 KE Nai
TZ ZM UG ZR
8792. *Artitropa milleri coryndon* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *coryndon* Evans,1937
KE Nai
8793. *Artitropa milleri milleri* N.D.Riley,1925 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *milleri* N.D.Riley,1925
TZ ZM UG ZR
8794. *Artitropa reducta* Aurivillius,1925 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Aurivillius,1925
CM CG ZR UG KE ET TZ MW ZW
8795. *Astictopterus abjectus* (Snellen,1872) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *abjecta* Snellen,1872; *furvus*
Mabille,1890; *uniformis* Karsch,1893; *niangarensis* Holland,1920 ZR GN SL LR CG ZR ZM AO
8796. *Astictopterus abjectus abjectus* (Snellen,1872) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *abjecta*
Snellen,1872; *furvus* *Mabille*,1890; *uniformis* *Karsch*,1893; *niangarensis* *Holland*,1920 ZR GN SL
LR CG ZR ZM AO
8797. *Astictopterus anomoeus* (Plötz,1879) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *anomoeus* Plötz,1879
GN GH
8798. *Astictopterus anomoeus anomoeus* (Plötz,1879) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *anomoeus*
Plötz,1879 GN GH
8799. *Astictopterus bruno* (Evans,1937) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bruno* Evans,1937 TZ
8800. *Astictopterus bruno bruno* (Evans,1937) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bruno* Evans,1937
TZ
8801. *Astictopterus inornatus* (Trimen,1864) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *inornatus* Trimen,1864
ZA Ec Tra Nta Ksu
8802. *Astictopterus inornatus inornatus* (Trimen,1864) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *inornatus*
Trimen,1864 ZA Ec Tra Nta Ksu
8803. *Astictopterus punctulatus* (Butler,1895) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *punctulata* Butler,1895
TZ MW ZM ZR UG CM NG
8804. *Astictopterus punctulatus punctulatus* (Butler,1895) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *punctulata*
Butler,1895 TZ MW ZM ZR UG CM NG
8805. *Astictopterus stellatus* (Mabille,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *stellata* Mabille,1891
ZW MZ ZM MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE Mb
8806. *Astictopterus stellatus amanius* Evans,1947 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *amania* Evans,1947
TZ Tnga Usa Ani
8807. *Astictopterus stellatus mineni* (Trimen,1894) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mineni*
Trimen,1894 ZW MZ ZM MW TZ
8808. *Astictopterus stellatus stellatus* (Mabille,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *stellata*
Mabille,1891 KE Mb
8809. *Astictopterus tura* Evans,1951 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tura* Evans,1951 TZ
8810. *Astictopterus tura tura* Evans,1951 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tura* Evans,1951 TZ
8811. *Aurina dida* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dida* Evans,1937 Aurina dida
Evans,1937, A Catalogue of African Hesperiidae....: 2, 26, pl.2 figs. 10,11. Type: Ivory Coast: "Dimbrok". CI
8812. *Aurina dida dida* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dida* Evans,1937 Aurina dida
Evans,1937, A Catalogue of African Hesperiidae....: 2, 26, pl.2 figs. 10,11. Type: Ivory Coast: "Dimbrok". CI

- 8813. Borbo binga (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *binga* Evans,1937 **Baoris binga** Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperidae in the British Museum: 178, pl.7 fig.107. Holotype *: Ivory Coast (Macoatana) (BMNH). **CI ZR**
- 8814. Borbo binga binga (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *binga* Evans,1937 **CI ZR**
- 8815. Borbo borbonica (Boisduval,1833)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *borbonica* Boisduval,1833; *senegalensis* Klug,1842; *continentalis* Strand,1912 **Hesperia borbonica** Boisduval,1833, Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 2(2): 213, Pl.9, figs. 5, 6. **ZA Tva Lpo Ly MG SC Ald ES DZ MA LB Bei EG LY TZ SD UG KE ET DJ SO**
- 8816. Borbo borbonica borbonica (Boisduval,1833)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *borbonica* Boisduval,1833; *senegalensis* Klug,1842; *continentalis* Strand,1912 **Hesperia borbonica** Boisduval,1833, Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 2(2): 213, Pl.9, figs. 5, 6. **ZA Tva Lpo Ly MG ES DZ MA LB Bei EG LY TZ SD UG KE ET DJ SO**
- 8817. Borbo borbonica zelleri (Lederer,1855)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *zelleri* Lederer,1855; *holii* Oberthür,1910 **Hesperia zelleri** Lederer, 1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 194. Syntypes: Lebanon: Beirut. **LB Bei DZ MA EG LY**
- 8818. Borbo chagwa (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *chagwa* Evans,1937; *kihwa* Evans,1937 **Pelopidas chagwa** Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperidae in the British Museum: 183, pl.7 fig.114. Holotype *: Uganda: Mabire forest, Chagwé 3500ft (BMNH). **UG TZ ZW**
- 8819. Borbo chagwa chagwa (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *chagwa* Evans,1937; *kihwa* Evans,1937 **UG TZ ZW**
- 8820. Borbo detecta (Trimen,1893)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *detecta* Trimen,1893; *fallatus* Holland,1896; *pyrrhobaphes* Mabilie,1898 **ET SD SO ZA Nta Kzu KE**
- 8821. Borbo detecta detecta (Trimen,1893)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *detecta* Trimen,1893; *fallatus* Holland,1896; *pyrrhobaphes* Mabilie,1898 **ET SD SO ZA Nta Kzu KE**
- 8822. Borbo fallax (Gaede,1916)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fallax* Gaede,1916 **ET SD SO CM**
- 8823. Borbo fallax fallax (Gaede,1916)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fallax* Gaede,1916 **ET SD SO CM**
- 8824. Borbo fanta (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fanta* Evans,1937 **Pelopidas fanta** Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperidae in the British Museum: 181, pl.7 fig.109. Holotype *: Gold Coast (BMNH). **CI GH ZR ZM AO ZW MZ BW TZ**
- 8825. Borbo fanta barnesi (Evans,1949)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *barnesi* Evans,1949 **ZW MZ BW TZ**
- 8826. Borbo fanta fanta (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fanta* Evans,1937 **Pelopidas fanta** Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperidae in the British Museum: 181, pl.7 fig.109. Holotype *: Gold Coast (BMNH). **CI GH ZR ZM AO**
- 8827. Borbo fatuellus (Hopffer,1855)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fatuellus* Hopffer,1855; *cafraria* Plötz,1883; *cinerea* Holland,1896 **Pamphila fatuellus** Hopffer,1855, Ber. Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1855: 643. Type(s): Mossambique. **KM AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 Pma Pf ZM ZR ZW**
- 8828. Borbo fatuellus dolens (Mabilie,1898)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dolens* Mabilie,1898 **KM**
- 8829. Borbo fatuellus fatuellus (Hopffer,1855)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fatuellus* Hopffer,1855; *cafraria* Plötz,1883; *cinerea* Holland,1896 **Pamphila fatuellus** Hopffer,1855, Ber. Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1855: 643. Type(s): Mossambique. **AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 Pma Pf ZM ZR ZW**
- 8830. Borbo fatuellus thomea (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *thomea* Evans,1937 **Baoris fatuellus** ssp. *thomea* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperidae in the British Museum: 177. Holotype *: Sao Thome (BMNH). **ST**
- 8831. Borbo ferruginea (Aurivillius,1925)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ferruginea* Aurivillius,1925 **ZA MZ TZ Dss**
- 8832. Borbo ferruginea dondo Evans,1956** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dondo* Evans,1956 **MZ**
- 8833. Borbo ferruginea ferruginea (Aurivillius,1925)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ferruginea* Aurivillius,1925 **TZ Dss**
- 8834. Borbo gemella (Mabilie,1884)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *gemella* Mabilie,1884 **Pamphila gemella** Mabilie,1884, Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 1884: 187. Syntypes: Madagascar. **AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf ZM ZR ZW**
- 8835. Borbo gemella gemella (Mabilie,1884)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *gemella* Mabilie,1884 **Pamphila gemella** Mabilie,1884, Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 1884: 187. Syntypes: Madagascar. **AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf ZM ZR ZW**

- 8836. Borbo holtzi (Plötz,1883)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *holtzi* Plötz,1883; *aures* Mabille,1883; *cana* Lathy,1901; *caesia* Gaede,1917; *aequalis* Gaede,1917; *rougeoti* Picard,1949 **SD SO ET TZ MW**
- 8837. Borbo holtzi holtzi (Plötz,1883)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *holtzi* Plötz,1883; *aures* Mabille,1883; *cana* Lathy,1901; *caesia* Gaede,1917; *aequalis* Gaede,1917; *rougeoti* Picard,1949 **SD SO ET TZ MW**
- 8838. Borbo kaka (Evans,1938)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kaka* Evans,1938 **KE UG**
- 8839. Borbo kaka kaka (Evans,1938)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kaka* Evans,1938 **KE UG**
- 8840. Borbo liana (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *liana* Evans,1937 **Pelopidas liana**
Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperidae in the British Museum: 183, pl.7 fig.112. Holotype *: Sierra Leone (BMNH). **SL**
- 8841. Borbo liana liana (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *liana* Evans,1937 **SL**
- 8842. Borbo lugens (Hopffer,1855)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lugens* Hopffer,1855; *xylos* Mabille,1890; *maranga* Butler,1900; *plana* Swinhoe,1915 **MZ KE ZW MW ZR ZA Tva Pin**
- 8843. Borbo lugens lugens (Hopffer,1855)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lugens* Hopffer,1855; *xylos* Mabille,1890; *maranga* Butler,1900; *plana* Swinhoe,1915 **MZ KE ZW MW ZR ZA Tva Pin**
- 8844. Borbo micans (Holland,1896)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *micans* Holland,1896 **SO SD ET ZA GA**
- 8845. Borbo micans micans (Holland,1896)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *micans* Holland,1896 **SO SD ET ZA GA**
- 8846. Borbo perobscura (Druce,1912)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *perobscura* Druce,1912; *gemina* Gaede,1916; *trigemina* Gaede,1916 **ET ZR MW TG GN CM SN**
- 8847. Borbo perobscura perobscura (Druce,1912)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *perobscura* Druce,1912; *gemina* Gaede,1916; *trigemina* Gaede,1916 **ET ZR MW TG GN CM SN**
- 8848. Borbo ratek (Boisduval,1833)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ratek* Boisduval,1833; *sinnis* Mabille,1878; *weymeri* Saalmüller,1884 **MG**
- 8849. Borbo ratek ratek (Boisduval,1833)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ratek* Boisduval,1833; *sinnis* Mabille,1878; *weymeri* Saalmüller,1884 **MG**
- 8850. Borbo sirena (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sirena* Evans,1937 **Pelopidas sirena**
Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperidae in the British Museum: 181, pl.7 fig.110. Holotype *: Kenya (BMNH). **KE UG ZW ZR ZM TZ UG SL**
- 8851. Borbo sirena sirena (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sirena* Evans,1937 **KE UG ZW ZR ZM TZ UG SL**
- 8852. Caenides allyni Miller,1971** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *allyni* Miller,1971 **ZR**
- 8853. Caenides benga (Holland,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *benga* Holland,1891 **GA LR CI NG CM CG ZR**
- 8854. Caenides binoevatus (Mabille,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *binoevatus* Mabille,1891 **GA NG CM CG ZR**
- 8855. Caenides dacela (Hewitson,1876)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dacela* Hewitson,1876 **GO GA UG**
- 8856. Caenides dacena (Hewitson,1876)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dacena* Hewitson,1876; *corduba* Hewitson,1876; *leucopogon* Mabille,1891; *masiva* Mabille & Vuillot,[1891] **SL GN SD UG CM GA GO Bio**
- 8857. Caenides dacenilla Aurivillius,1925** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dacenilla* Aurivillius,1925 **CM NG**
- 8858. Caenides halma (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *halma* Evans,1937 **SN UG ZR**
- 8859. Caenides hidaroides Aurivillius,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hidaroides* Aurivillius,1896; *artopta* Druce,1910 **SL LR CI GH NG CM CG ZR**
- 8860. Caenides kangvensis Holland,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kangvensis* Holland,1896 **CI CM GA ZR UG**
- 8861. Caenides lena (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lena* Evans,1937 **CM NG**
- 8862. Caenides leonora (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *leonora* Plötz,1879 **GH CM GA CG ZR UG MW**
- 8863. Caenides leonora dux (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dux* Evans,1937 **ZR MW**
- 8864. Caenides leonora leonora (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *leonora* Plötz,1879; *xanthagyra* Mabille,1891 **GH CM GA CG ZR UG**
- 8865. Caenides lissa (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lissa* Evans,1937 **UG KE NG CM**
- 8866. Caenides lissa lima (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lima* Evans,1937 **UG KE**
- 8867. Caenides lissa lissa (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lissa* Evans,1937 **NG CM**
- 8868. Caenides lota (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lota* Evans,1937 **CM ZR**
- 8869. Caenides luehderi (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *luehderi* Plötz,1879 **SL UG KE CM ZR**
- 8870. Caenides luehderi laura (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *laura* Evans,1937 **UG KE ZR**

- 8871. *Caenides luehderi luehderi* (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *luehderi* Plötz,1879
GH CM ZR SL UG
- 8872. *Caenides maracanda* (Hewitson,1876)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maracanda* Hewitson,1876
NG CM AO
- 8873. *Caenides meloui* N.D.Riley,1926** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *meloui* N.D.Riley,1926 LR CI
GH
- 8874. *Caenides na* Lindsey & Miller,1965** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *na* Lindsey & Miller,1965
LR
- 8875. *Caenides otilia* Belcastro,1990** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *otilia* Belcastro,1990 SL GH
- 8876. *Caenides soritia* (Hewitson,1876)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *soritia* Hewitson,1876 SL LR
GH NG CM GO GA
- 8877. *Caenides stoehri* (Karsch,1893)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *stoehri* Karsch,1893 GH TG
- 8878. *Caenides volta* (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *volta* Evans,1937 GH CI
- 8879. *Caenides xychus* (Mabille,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *xychus* Mabille,1891 SL CM
UG ZR
- 8880. *Calleagris hollandi* (Butler,1897)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hollandi* Butler,1897 TZ MW
ZM AO
- 8881. *Calleagris hollandi hollandi* (Butler,1897)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hollandi* Butler,1897
TZ MW ZM AO
- 8882. *Calleagris jamesoni* (Sharpe,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *jamesoni* Sharpe,1890;
#*kigonserensis* Wichgraf,1921; #*gava* Evans,1937; #*neavei* Evans,1951. ZM TZ MZ ZR AO
- 8883. *Calleagris jamesoni ansorgei* Evans,1951** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Evans,1951
AO
- 8884. *Calleagris jamesoni jacksoni* Evans,1951** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Evans,1951
TZ
- 8885. *Calleagris jamesoni jamesoni* (Sharpe,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *jamesoni*
Sharpe,1890; #*kigonserensis* Wichgraf,1921; #*gava* Evans,1937; #*neavei* Evans,1951. ZM TZ MZ ZR
- 8886. *Calleagris kobela* (Trimen,1864)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kobela* Trimen,1864 ZA Nta
Kzu Ec Mil Ly Tva Mpu Brb
- 8887. *Calleagris krooni* Vari,1974** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *krooni* Vari,1974 ZA Tva Mpu ZA14
- 8888. *Calleagris lacteus* (Mabille,1877)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lacteus* Mabille,1877 CG UG
TZ ZR CM NG CI LR SL GN
- 8889. *Calleagris landbecki* (Druce,1910)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *landbecki* Druce,1910 ZR
CM NG
- 8890. *Caprona adelica* Karsch,1892** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *adelica* Karsch,1892; *kordofani*
Bethune-Baker,1916 GN TG NG SD UG KE
- 8891. *Caprona cassualalla* Bethune-Baker,1911** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cassualalla* Bethune-
Baker,1911 *Caprona cassualalla* Bethune-Baker,1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 506-507. Type *:
N.Angola: *Cassualalla* (Ansorge). AO NA NG
- 8892. *Caprona cassualalla cassualalla* Bethune-Baker,1911** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cassualalla*
Bethune-Baker,1911 *Caprona cassualalla* Bethune-Baker,1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 506-507.
Type *: N.Angola: *Cassualalla* (Ansorge). AO NA NG
- 8893. *Caprona pillaana* Wallengren,1857** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pillaana* Wallengren,1857;
heterogyna Mabille,1890. *Caprona pillaana* Wallengren,1857, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.,
Stockholm (n.f.) 2(1), 4: 51. Syntypes: Caffraria. As DJ ET KE MW MZ SA TZ YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk
Kru Pma Ly Wm Mpu Brb Nta Kzu ZW
- 8894. *Caprona pillaana pillaana* Wallengren,1857** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pillaana*
Wallengren,1857; *heterogyna* Mabille,1890. *Caprona pillaana* Wallengren,1857, K. svenska
VetenskAkad. Handl., Stockholm (n.f.) 2(1), 4: 51. Syntypes: Caffraria. As DJ ET KE MW MZ SA TZ YE
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Ly Wm Mpu Brb Kzu Nta ZW
- 8895. *Carcharodus* (Lavatheria) *boeticus* (Rambur,[1839])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *boeticus*
Rambur,[1839]; *marrubii* Rambur,[1840]; *rostagnoi* Verity,1911; *fulvescens* Verity,1925; *fulva*
Verity,1925; *grisea* Verity,1925; *viridescens* Verity,1925; *aegra* Verity,1925; *fonti* Sagarra,1930.
Syrichtus boeticus Rambur,[1839], Faune ent. Andalousie 2 (4): pl.12. Syntypes: Andalusie. CH ES Mu
Mu18 FR IT PT Si MA DZ TN LY
- 8896. *Carcharodus* (Lavatheria) *boeticus boeticus* (Rambur,[1839])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s):
boeticus Rambur,[1839]; *marrubii* Rambur,[1840]; *rostagnoi* Verity,1911; *fulvescens* Verity,1925; *fulva*
Verity,1925; *grisea* Verity,1925; *viridescens* Verity,1925; *aegra* Verity,1925; *fonti* Sagarra,1930.
Syrichtus boeticus Rambur,[1839], Faune ent. Andalousie 2 (4): pl.12. Syntypes: Andalusie. CH ES Mu
Mu18 IT PT Si MA DZ TN LY
- 8897. *Carcharodus* (Lavatheria) *lavatherae* (Esper,[1783])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lavatherae*
Esper,[1783]; *australior* Verity,1919; *pyrenaicus* Ricard,1948. *Papilio lavatherae* Esper,[1783], Die
Schmett. 1(2): 148-149, pl.82 fig.4. Syntypes: Frankreich; Schweiz. AL AT BG BY CH DE DZ ES Mu Mu18
FR GR HU IT MA RO RU SK Sm So Sr TR IR UA VI YU Mt Ko MK SS HV B-H Ur Cc

- 8898. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) lavatherae internirufus (Rothschild,1914)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *internirufus* Rothschild,1914; *rufescens* Oberthür,1914; *australissima* Verity,1925. **MA ES Mu Mu18 DZ**
- 8899. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) lavatherae lavatherae (Esper,[1783])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lavatherae* Esper,[1783]; *australior* Verity,1919; *pyrenaicus* Ricard,1948. **Papilio lavatherae** Esper,[1783], Die Schmett. 1(2): 148-149, pl.82 fig.4. Syntypes: Frankreich; Schweiz. **AT BY CH DE DZ ES Mu FR HU IT MA RO RU SK Sm So Sr UA VI YU SS HV Ur**
- 8900. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) stauderi Reverdin,1913** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *stauderi* Reverdin,1913. *Carcharodus stauderi* Reverdin,1913, Bull. Soc. lépid. Geneve 2(4): 225-230, Pl.21 figs.5,12. Syntypes: Algérie: Constantine (El Kantara, El Kroubs, Djebel Aures, Sebdou). **MA AF DZ EG Sn GG Cc GR IL Js IR JO LB Bei Pa RU Sn SY TR LY Cy**
- 8901. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) stauderi ambiguus (Verity,1925)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ambiguus* Verity,1925; *#fulvissima* Verity,1925. *Erynnis stauderi* race *ambigua* Verity,1925, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 43. Type +: [Turkey]: Akbes. **He AF EG GG Cc IL Js Sn IR JO LB Bei Sn TR**
- 8902. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) stauderi barcaeus (Turati,1924)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *barcaeus* Turati,1924. *Erynnis barcaeus* Turati,1924, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. Nat. 63: pl.1 figs.20,21. Syntypes: Libya: Cyrenaica. **LY Cy**
- 8903. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) stauderi obscuratus (Verity,1925)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *obscuratus* Verity,1925 *Erynnis stauderi obscuratus* Verity,1925, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 44. Syntypes: Algeria. **MA**
- 8904. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) stauderi ramses Reverdin,1914** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ramses* Reverdin,1914. *Carcharodus ramses* Reverdin,1914, Bull. Soc. lépid. Geneve 3: 38, Pl.3 fig.9. Syntypes: Egypte: Maryot pres d'Alexandrie. **EG IL JO Pa SY**
- 8905. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) stauderi stauderi Reverdin,1913** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *stauderi* Reverdin,1913. *Carcharodus stauderi* Reverdin,1913, Bull. Soc. lépid. Geneve 2(4): 225-230, Pl.21 figs.5,12. Syntypes: Algérie: Constantine (El Kantara, El Kroubs, Djebel Aurx, Sebdou). **DZ**
- 8906. Carcharodus (Reverdinus) flocciferus (Zeller,1847)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *flocciferus* Zeller,1847; *altheae* Hübner,[1803] *nec* Esp.,[1783]; *imperator* Hemming,1934; *alchymillae* Hemming,1936; *autumnalis* Verity,1940. *Hesperia floccifera* Zeller,1847, Isis (4): 286-287. Syntypes *+: [Italien]: Sizilien: Syracus. **MA AL AT Ba BG BY CH CZ DE ES Mu FR GR Rd HU IT LT LV PL PT RO RU Sa Si SK Sm Sr TM TR IR UA VI YU Mt Ko MK SS HV B-H KG Sp Bv Bw Rp Cc**
- 8907. Carcharodus (Reverdinus) flocciferus habiba (Kaufmann,1955)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *habiba* Kaufmann,1955 *Reverdinus floccifer* ssp. *habiba* Kaufmann,1955, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 28 (3): 288-290. **MA**
- 8908. Carcharodus (s.str.) alceae (Esper,[1780])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *alceae* Esper,[1780]; *malvae* Hufnagel,1766 *nec* Linn.,1758; *malvarum* Hoffmannsegg,1804; *magnaustalis* Verity,1924; *corsicus* Picard,1948. *Papilio alceae* Esper,[1780], Die Schmett. 1(2): 4, pl.51, fig.1. Type(s): Süddeutschland: Erlangen. **AF AL AM Ao AT AZ Ba BE BG BY Ch Ci CN Co Cr CZ DE ES FR Gg GG GR Rd Gs Hd Hp HU IN IQ IR IT Kab KG Kr Ku LB Ld LU MA Mre Mus NL Pag PK PL PT RO RU Sa Si SK Sm Sml So Sr TM TN TR UA Ui Uk Up VI YE YU Mt Ko MK SS At Mn Sp Tk Aa Tm Sau Tar DsA Ax Tls TrA T-S Mu CH HV B-H DZ Bn CY IL Pa Hf Cc**
- 8909. Carcharodus (s.str.) alceae alceae (Esper,[1780])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *alceae* Esper,[1780]; *malvae* Hufnagel,1766 *nec* Linn.,1758; *malvarum* Hoffmannsegg,1804; *magnaustalis* Verity,1924; *corsicus* Picard,1948. *Papilio alceae* Esper,[1780], Die Schmett. 1(2): 4, pl.51, fig.1. Type(s): Süddeutschland: Erlangen. **IL He Pa Hf AL AM Cc Ao AT AZ Ba BE BG Bv Bw BY CH Co Cr CZ DE DZ ES Mu FR GG GR Rd HU IR IT KG Kr LB LU MA NL PL PT RO Rp RU Sa Si SK Sm So Sr TN TR UA Uk VI YU Mt Ko MK SS HV B-H At Mn Sp Tk Aa Syr Tm Sau Tar DsA Ax Tls TrA Bn CY T-S CN Ui**
- 8910. Carcharodus (s.str.) tripolinus (Verity,1925)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tripolinus* Verity,1925 *Erynnis alceae tripolina* Verity,1925, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 54. Syntypes 6* 2+: [Libya]: Tripolitania: Garian, 700m. **MA DZ TN LY PT ES Cy**
- 8911. Carcharodus (s.str.) tripolinus tripolinus (Verity,1925)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tripolinus* Verity,1925 *Erynnis alceae tripolina* Verity,1925, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 54. Syntypes 6* 2+: [Libya]: Tripolitania: Garian, 700m. **MA DZ TN LY PT ES Cy**
- 8912. Celaenorrhinus ambra Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ambra* Evans,1937 *Celaenorrhinus ambra* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperidae in the British Museum: 20-21, pl.1 fig.5. Holotype *: Madagascar: Foret d'Ambre, 3000ft. (BMNH). **MG**
- 8913. Celaenorrhinus bakolo Miller,1964** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bakolo* Miller,1964 **CM**
- 8914. Celaenorrhinus bakolo bakolo Miller,1964** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bakolo* Miller,1964 **CM**
- 8915. Celaenorrhinus beni Bethune-Baker,1908** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *beni* Bethune-Baker,1908 **ZR CG**
- 8916. Celaenorrhinus beni beni Bethune-Baker,1908** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *beni* Bethune-Baker,1908 **ZR CG**

- 8917. *Celaenorrhinus beni jacquelinae* Miller,1971** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *jacquelinae* Miller,1971. **CG**
- 8918. *Celaenorrhinus bettoni* Butler,1902** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bettoni* Butler,1902; *obscuripennis* Strand,1913; *modestus* Rebel,1914; *hypoxanthina* Mabilie & Boulet,1916. **TZ KE UG ZR CM ZW**
- 8919. *Celaenorrhinus bitjena* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bitjena* Evans,1937 *Celaenorrhinus bitjena* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperidae in the British Museum: 23, pl.1 fig.6. Holotype *: Cameroons: Bitje (BMNH). **CM**
- 8920. *Celaenorrhinus boadicea* (Hewitson,1877)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *boadicea* Hewitson,1877; *atratus* Mabilie,1891; *collucens* Holland,1894; *#lucens* Mabilie,1896. **Pterygospidea boadicea** Hewitson,1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4): 20: 323. Type(s): Gaboon (Rogers). **NG CM GA SL CG UG**
- 8921. *Celaenorrhinus boadicea boadicea* (Hewitson,1877)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *boadicea* Hewitson,1877; *atratus* Mabilie,1891; *collucens* Holland,1894; *#lucens* Mabilie,1896. **Pterygospidea boadicea** Hewitson,1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4): 20: 323. Type(s): Gaboon (Rogers). **NG GA SL CG CM UG**
- 8922. *Celaenorrhinus boadicea howarthi* Berger,1976** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *howarthi* Berger,1976 **ZR UG**
- 8923. *Celaenorrhinus chrysoglossa* (Mabilie,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *chrysoglossa* Mabilie,1891; *ploetzi* Swinhoe,1907. **CM ZR CG**
- 8924. *Celaenorrhinus dargei* Berger,1976** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Berger,1976. **CM**
- 8925. *Celaenorrhinus galenus* (Fabricius,1793)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *galenus* Fabricius,1793; *fulgens* Mabilie,1877; *biseriata* Butler,1888; *maculata* Hampson,1891; *hoehnli* Rogenhofer,1891; *opalinus* Butler,1901; *alluaudi* Mabilie & Boulet,1916; *jeanneli* Mabilie & Boulet,1916; *bryki* Aurivillius,1925. **ET MW ZW CG TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE ZR**
- 8926. *Celaenorrhinus hecqui* Berger,1976** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hecqui* Berger,1976. **ZR**
- 8927. *Celaenorrhinus homeyeri* (Plötz,1880)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *homeyeri* Plötz,1880. **AO UG ZR CG CM CI**
- 8928. *Celaenorrhinus humbloti* (Mabilie,1884)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *humbloti* Mabilie,1884. **MG**
- 8929. *Celaenorrhinus illustris* (Mabilie,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *illustris* Mabilie,1891; *#abbreviata* Aurivillius,1925. **UG ZR CG CM NG GA CF**
- 8930. *Celaenorrhinus illustris daroa* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *daroa* Evans,1937 *Celaenorrhinus illustris* ssp. *daroa* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperidae in the British Museum: 23-24. Holotype *: Uganda: Daro forest, Toro, 4000ft (BMNH). **UG ZR CG**
- 8931. *Celaenorrhinus illustris illustris* (Mabilie,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *illustris* Mabilie,1891; *#abbreviata* Aurivillius,1925. **CM NG GA CF**
- 8932. *Celaenorrhinus illustroides* Miller,1971** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *illustroides* Miller,1971. **CG**
- 8933. *Celaenorrhinus intermixtus* Aurivillius,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *intermixtus* Aurivillius,1896. **CM ZR UG**
- 8934. *Celaenorrhinus intermixtus evansi* Berger,1975** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *evansi* Berger,1975. **ZR UG**
- 8935. *Celaenorrhinus intermixtus intermixtus* Aurivillius,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *intermixtus* Aurivillius,1896. **CM ZR**
- 8936. *Celaenorrhinus kasai* Evans,1956** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kasai* Evans,1956. **ZR**
- 8937. *Celaenorrhinus kasai kapangana* Berger,1976** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kapangana* Berger,1976. **ZR**
- 8938. *Celaenorrhinus kasai kasai* Evans,1956** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kasai* Evans,1956. **ZR**
- 8939. *Celaenorrhinus kimboza* Evans,1949** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kimboza* Evans,1949. **TZ**
- 8940. *Celaenorrhinus kivuensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kivuensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921. **ZR UG**
- 8941. *Celaenorrhinus leona* Berger,1975** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *leona* Berger,1975. **SL**
- 8942. *Celaenorrhinus lourentis* de Jong,1976** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lourentis* de Jong,1976. **KE**
- 8943. *Celaenorrhinus macrostictus* Holland,1893** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *macrostictus* Holland,1893. **KE UG ZR GA**
- 8944. *Celaenorrhinus meditrina* (Hewitson,1877)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *meditrina* Hewitson,1877; *interniplaga* Mabilie,1891; *pooanus* Aurivillius,1910. **Pterygospidea meditrina** Hewitson,1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4): 20: 322-323. Type(s): Fernando Po (Rogers). **GO Bio CM GN NG GH ZR UG CG**

- 8945. *Celaenorrhinus mokeezi* (Wallengren,1857)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mokeezi* Wallengren,1857; *amaponda* Trimen,1862. **MZ ZA Ec Tva Nta Kzu Ptb Lpo Spb Ent Mpu Brb Stj Tra Suw Ly Elo Esw**
- 8946. *Celaenorrhinus mokeezi mokeezi* (Wallengren,1857)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mokeezi* Wallengren,1857; *amaponda* Trimen,1862. **ZA Ec Ptb Stj Tra**
- 8947. *Celaenorrhinus mokeezi separata* (Strand,1911)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *separata* Strand,1911 *Apallaga separata* Strand,1911, Ent. Rdsch. 1911: 28. **MZ ZA Kzu Nta Tva Lpo Spb Ent Mpu Brb Suw Ly** [Fig. [3] on page 3]
- 8948. *Celaenorrhinus nigropunctata* Bethune-Baker,1908** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nigropunctata* Bethune-Baker,1908 **ZR CG CM UG**
- 8949. *Celaenorrhinus nigropunctata netta* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *netta* Evans,1937 *Celaenorrhinus nigropunctata* ssp. *netta* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 25. Holotype *: Cameroons: Bitje (BMNH). **CM**
- 8950. *Celaenorrhinus nigropunctata nigropunctata* Bethune-Baker,1908** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nigropunctata* Bethune-Baker,1908 **ZR CG UG**
- 8951. *Celaenorrhinus ovalis* Evans,1937 (invalid name)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ovalis* Evans,1937 nec Mabilles,1913 *Celaenorrhinus medetrina* ssp. *ovalis* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 23. Holotype *: Congo: Upper Kasai (BMNH). **KE ZR CM GH LR SL**
- 8952. *Celaenorrhinus ovalis ovalis* Evans,1937 (invalid name)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ovalis* Evans,1937 nec Mabilles,1913 *Celaenorrhinus medetrina* ssp. *ovalis* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 23. Holotype *: Congo: Upper Kasai (BMNH). **KE ZR CM GH LR SL**
- 8953. *Celaenorrhinus perlustris* Rebel,1914** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *perlustris* Rebel,1914. **ZR UG CM**
- 8954. *Celaenorrhinus perlustris katangensis* Berger,1976** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *katangensis* Berger,1976 **ZR**
- 8955. *Celaenorrhinus perlustris mona* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mona* Evans,1937 *Celaenorrhinus perlustris* ssp. *mona* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 24. Holotype *: Cameroons (BMNH). **CM**
- 8956. *Celaenorrhinus perlustris perlustris* Rebel,1914** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *perlustris* Rebel,1914. **UG ZR**
- 8957. *Celaenorrhinus plagiatus* Berger,1976** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *plagiatus* Berger,1976 **SL GH CI NG CM ZR**
- 8958. *Celaenorrhinus plagiatus plagiatus* Berger,1976** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *plagiatus* Berger,1976 **SL GH CI NG CM ZR**
- 8959. *Celaenorrhinus proxima* (Mabilles,1877)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *proxima* Mabilles,1877 **NG SD UG TZ KE CI GH**
- 8960. *Celaenorrhinus proxima maesseni* Berger,1976** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maesseni* Berger,1976 **CI GH**
- 8961. *Celaenorrhinus proxima proxima* (Mabilles,1877)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *proxima* Mabilles,1877. **NG SD UG TZ KE**
- 8962. *Celaenorrhinus proxima toro* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *toro* Evans,1937 *Celaenorrhinus proxima* ssp. *toro* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 20. Holotype *: Uganda: Daro forest, Toro, 4000ft (BMNH). **UG**
- 8963. *Celaenorrhinus rubeho* Kielland,1990** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rubeho* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 8964. *Celaenorrhinus rutilans* (Mabilles,1877)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rutilans* Mabilles,1877; *tergemira* Hewitson,1877; *woermanni* Plötz,1879. **ZM ZR GA CM GH**
- 8965. *Celaenorrhinus sanjeensis* Kielland,1990** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sanjeensis* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 8966. *Celaenorrhinus selysi* Berger,1955** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *selysi* Berger,1955 **ZR**
- 8967. *Celaenorrhinus suzannae* Berger,1976** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *suzannae* Berger,1976 **ZR**
- 8968. *Celaenorrhinus uluguru* Kielland,1990** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *uluguru* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 8969. *Celaenorrhinus zanzqua* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *zanzqua* Evans,1937 *Celaenorrhinus zanzqua* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 20. Holotype *: Zanzibar (BMNH). **TZ MW**
- 8970. *Ceratrachia argyrosticha* (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *argyrosticha* Plötz,1879 **GH NG CM UG ZR**
- 8971. *Ceratrachia argyrosticha argyrosticha* (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *argyrosticha* Plötz,1879; *argyrospila* Plötz,1884; *#limbana* Strand,1913 **GH NG CM**
- 8972. *Ceratrachia argyrosticha enta* Evans,1947** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *enta* Evans,1947 **UG ZR**

- 8973. *Ceratrachia aurea* Druce, 1910** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *aurea* Druce, 1910; *guineensis* Strand, 1913; *ugandae* Riley, 1925 **ZR CM UG CG**
- 8974. *Ceratrachia bonga* Evans, 1947** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bonga* Evans, 1947 **TZ**
- 8975. *Ceratrachia brunnea* Bethune-Baker, 1906** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* Bethune-Baker, 1906 **CM UG ZR KE**
- 8976. *Ceratrachia brunnea brunnea* Bethune-Baker, 1906** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* Bethune-Baker, 1906 **KE UG ZR**
- 8977. *Ceratrachia brunnea ialemia* Druce, 1909** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ialemia* Druce, 1909 **CM**
- 8978. *Ceratrachia crowleyi* N.D.Riley, 1925** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *crowleyi* N.D.Riley, 1925 **SL LR**
- 8979. *Ceratrachia flandria* Evans, 1956** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *flandria* Evans, 1956 **ZR**
- 8980. *Ceratrachia flava* Hewitson, 1878** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Hewitson, 1878; *charita* Plötz, 1879; *fasciata* Aurivillius, 1896; *tessmanniana* Strand, 1912 **CM NG UG KE GO Bio ZR CG GA**
- 8981. *Ceratrachia flava benitoensis* Miller, 1964** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *benitoensis* Miller, 1964 **GO ZR CG GA**
- 8982. *Ceratrachia flava fernanda* Evans, 1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fernanda* Evans, 1937 **GO Bio**
- 8983. *Ceratrachia flava flava* Hewitson, 1878** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Hewitson, 1878; *charita* Plötz, 1879; *fasciata* Aurivillius, 1896; *tessmanniana* Strand, 1912 **CM NG**
- 8984. *Ceratrachia flava semlikensis* Joicey & Talbot, 1921** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *semlikensis* Joicey & Talbot, 1921; *#rebeli* Dufrane, 1945 **KE UG ZR**
- 8985. *Ceratrachia hollandi* Bethune-Baker, 1908** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hollandi* Bethune-Baker, 1908 **KE UG ZR GA GH GO Bio CM**
- 8986. *Ceratrachia hollandi clara* N.D.Riley, 1925** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *clara* N.D.Riley, 1925 **GA GH**
- 8987. *Ceratrachia hollandi hollandi* Bethune-Baker, 1908** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hollandi* Bethune-Baker, 1908 **KE UG ZR**
- 8988. *Ceratrachia hollandi medea* Evans, 1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *medea* Evans, 1937 **GO Bio ZR CM**
- 8989. *Ceratrachia mabirensis* N.D.Riley, 1925** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mabirensis* N.D.Riley, 1925; *toroensis* N.D.Riley, 1925 **KE UG ZR TZ**
- 8990. *Ceratrachia maesseni* Miller, 1971** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maesseni* Miller, 1971 **GH**
- 8991. *Ceratrachia nothus* (Fabricius, 1787)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nothus* Fabricius, 1787; *enantia* Karsch, 1893 **Papilio nothus** Fabricius, 1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 88. Type(s): America. **SL GH TG NG CM GO**
- 8992. *Ceratrachia nothus makomensis* Strand, 1913** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *makomensis* Strand, 1913 **NG CM GO**
- 8993. *Ceratrachia nothus nothus* (Fabricius, 1787)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nothus* Fabricius, 1787; *enantia* Karsch, 1893 **Papilio nothus** Fabricius, 1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 88. Type(s): America. **SL GH TG**
- 8994. *Ceratrachia phocion* (Fabricius, 1781)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *phocion* Fabricius, 1781 **CM GA GO CG SN NG**
- 8995. *Ceratrachia phocion cameroni* Miller, 1971** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cameroni* Miller, 1971 **CM GA GO CG**
- 8996. *Ceratrachia phocion phocion* (Fabricius, 1781)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *phocion* Fabricius, 1781; *phocaeus* Westwood, [1852] **SN NG**
- 8997. *Ceratrachia punctata* Holland, 1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *punctata* Holland, 1896 **CM AO**
- 8998. *Ceratrachia semilutea* Mabille, 1891** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *semilutea* Mabille, 1891; *indeterminabilis* Strand, 1912 **NG CM GA ZR UG**
- 8999. *Ceratrachia weberi* Miller, 1964** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *weberi* Miller, 1964 **CM**
- 9000. *Ceratrachia wollastoni* Heron, 1909** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *wollastoni* Heron, 1909; *extensa* Aurivillius, 1925; *extensa* Evans, 1937; *#mariae* Dufrane, 1945 **UG Rz CM ZR KE CG**
- 9001. *Chondrolepis cynthia* Evans, 1936** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cynthia* Evans, 1936 **ZR UG**
- 9002. *Chondrolepis leggei* (Heron, 1909)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *leggei* Heron, 1909 **ZR UG KE**
- 9003. *Chondrolepis nero* Evans, 1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nero* Evans, 1937 **NG CM**
- 9004. *Chondrolepis niveicornis* (Plötz, 1883)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *niveicornis* Plötz, 1883 **ET SD KE UG ZR TZ ZM AO MW ZW NG CM**
- 9005. *Chondrolepis niveicornis niveicornis* (Plötz, 1883)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *niveicornis* Plötz, 1883; *murga* Mabille, 1890; *chirala* Trimen, 1894; *abicornis* Butler, 1896; *mirandus* Butler, 1902 **SD KE UG ZR TZ ZM AO MW ZW NG CM**

- 9006. Chondrolepis niveicornis pseudonero Berger,1984** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pseudonero Berger,1984* **ET**
- 9007. Chondrolepis obscurior De Jong,1986** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *obscurior De Jong,1986* **TZ**
- 9008. Chondrolepis similis De Jong,1986** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *similis De Jong,1986* **TZ**
- 9009. Chondrolepis telisignata (Butler,1896)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *telisignata Butler,1896* **KE TZ MW**
- 9010. Coeliades aeschylus aeschylus (Plötz,1884)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *aeschylus Plötz,1884* **SN GM SL ML**
- 9011. Coeliades anchises (Gerstraecker,1871)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *anchises Gerstraecker,1871; taranis Hewitson,1876. Ismene anchises Gerstraecker,1871, Arch. Naturg. 1871 (1): 358. Type(s): [Tanzania]: See Jipe [Zanzibar]. Ad Dh KE MZ OM Sk SO TZ YE ZA Tva Nta Kzy Bok*
- 9012. Coeliades anchises anchises (Gerstraecker,1871)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *anchises Gerstraecker,1871; taranis Hewitson,1876. Ismene anchises Gerstraecker,1871, Arch. Naturg. 1871 (1): 358. Type(s): [Tanzania]: See Jipe [Zanzibar]. Ad KE MZ SO TZ YE ZA Tva Nta Kzu Bok DJ*
- 9013. Coeliades anchises jucunda (Butler,1881)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *jucunda Butler,1881 Hesperia jucunda Butler,1881, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881: 179, pl.18 fig.8. Syntypes: Sokotra. Dh OM Sk*
- 9014. Coeliades bixana Evans,1940** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bixana Evans,1940* **GH GN AO**
- 9015. Coeliades bixana bixana Evans,1940** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bixana Evans,1940* **GH GN AO**
- 9016. Coeliades bocagii (Sharpe,1893)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bocagii Sharpe,1893* **ST**
- 9017. Coeliades bocagii bocagii (Sharpe,1893)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bocagii Sharpe,1893* **ST**
- 9018. Coeliades chalybe (Westwood,[1852])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *chalybe Westwood,[1852]* **GA AO TZ Tnga Usa Ani ET**
- 9019. Coeliades chalybe chalybe (Westwood,[1852])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *chalybe Westwood,[1852]* **GA AO TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 9020. Coeliades chalybe immaculata Carpenter,1935** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *immaculata Carpenter,1935* **ET**
- 9021. Coeliades ernesti (Grandidier,1867)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ernesti Grandidier,1867; pansa Hewitson,1867* **MG MU RE**
- 9022. Coeliades ernesti ernesti (Grandidier,1867)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ernesti Grandidier,1867; pansa Hewitson,1867* **MG MU RE**
- 9023. Coeliades fervida (Butler,1880)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fervida Butler,1880* **MG**
- 9024. Coeliades fervida fervida (Butler,1880)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fervida Butler,1880* **MG**
- 9025. Coeliades fidia Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fidia Evans,1937* **Coeliades fidia Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 13, pl.1 fig.2. Holotype *: Madagascar (Macoatana) (BMNH). MG**
- 9026. Coeliades fidia fidia Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fidia Evans,1937* **Coeliades fidia Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 13, pl.1 fig.2. Holotype *: Madagascar (Macoatana) (BMNH). MG**
- 9027. Coeliades forestan (Stoll,[1782])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *forestan Stoll,[1782]. Papilio forestan Stoll,[1782], [in] Cramer, Uitl. Kap. 4: 210, pl.391 figs. E,F. Type(s): [Africa]: "Cote de Bengal" [patria falsa]. ZA Eca Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf Mdk Ent Suw Gau Jh Wri Wm Pre Mpu Brb Dbn Pel Grh Elo Mal Vf ZW BW NA KE TZ UG MG RE SC KM MU*
- 9028. Coeliades forestan arbogastes (Guenée,1863)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *arbogastes Guenée,1863* **MG SC**
- 9029. Coeliades forestan forestan (Stoll,[1782])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *forestan Stoll,[1782]. Papilio forestan Stoll,[1782], [in] Cramer, Uitl. Kap. 4: 210, pl.391 figs. E,F. Type(s): [Africa]: "Cote de Bengal" [patria falsa]. ZA Eca Dbn Pel Grh Elo Mal Vf Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Pf Ent Suw Gau Jh Wri Wm Pre Mpu Brb ZW BW NA KE TZ UG MU RE KM*
- 9030. Coeliades hanno (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hanno Plötz,1879; necho Plötz,1884; #tripunctata Aurivillius,1925* **SN UG KE TZ AO**
- 9031. Coeliades hanno hanno (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hanno Plötz,1879; necho Plötz,1884; #tripunctata Aurivillius,1925* **SN UG KE TZ AO**
- 9032. Coeliades keithloa (Wallengren,1857)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *keithloa Wallengren,1857* **KE Mb UG MZ ET SD ZA Ec Nta Kzu ZM**
- 9033. Coeliades keithloa keithloa (Wallengren,1857)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *keithloa Wallengren,1857* **ET ZA Ec Nta Kzu ZM**
- 9034. Coeliades keithloa kenya Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kenya Evans,1937* **Coeliades kenya Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 14-15, pl.1 fig.3. Holotype *: Kenya: Mombasa (BMNH). KE Mb UG**

- 9035. Coeliades keithloa lorenzo Evans,1947** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lorenzo Evans,1947* MZ
- 9036. Coeliades keithloa menelik (Ungemach,1932)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *menelik Ungemach,1932* ET SD
- 9037. Coeliades keithloa merua Evans,1947** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *merua Evans,1947* KE
- 9038. Coeliades libeon (Druce,1875)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *libeon Druce,1875; unicolor Mabile,1877; andonginis Plötz,1884; brussauxi Mabile,1891.* *Ismene libeon Druce,1875, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875: 416. Type: Angola. AO CF LR KE ZA Kzu Nta Tra Tva Lpo Spb Pma Pf Pie Suw Mpu Brb MZ ZW NA*
- 9039. Coeliades libeon libeon (Druce,1875)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *libeon Druce,1875; unicolor Mabile,1877; andonginis Plötz,1884; brussauxi Mabile,1891.* *Ismene libeon Druce,1875, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875: 416. Type: Angola. AO CF LR KE ZA Kzu Nta Tra Tva Lpo Spb Pma Pf Pie Suw Mpu Brb MZ ZW NA*
- 9040. Coeliades pisistratus (Fabricius,1793)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pisistratus Fabricius,1793; valmaran Wallengren,1857.* *Hesperia pisistratus Fabricius,1793, Syst. Ent. 3 (1): 345. Type: [Africa]: "America" [patria falsa]. ZA ZA14 Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Kru K12 Ent Eca Nta Kzu Ptb MZ ZW BW NA*
- 9041. Coeliades pisistratus pisistratus (Fabricius,1793)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pisistratus Fabricius,1793; valmaran Wallengren,1857.* *Hesperia pisistratus Fabricius,1793, Syst. Ent. 3 (1): 345. Type: [Africa]: "America" [patria falsa]. ZA ZA14 Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Kru K12 Ent Eca Nta Kzu Ptb MZ ZW BW NA*
- 9042. Coeliades rama Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rama Evans,1937* *Coeliades rama Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 13. Holotype *: Madagascar: Antakares (BMNH). MG*
- 9043. Coeliades rama rama Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rama Evans,1937* *Coeliades rama Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 13. Holotype *: Madagascar: Antakares (BMNH). MG*
- 9044. Coeliades ramanatek (Boisduval,1833)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ramanatek Boisduval,1833* MG KM
- 9045. Coeliades ramanatek comorana Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *comorana Evans,1937* *Coeliades ramanatek ssp. comorana Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 12. Holotype *: Grand Comoro (BMNH). KM*
- 9046. Coeliades ramanatek ramanatek (Boisduval,1833)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ramanatek Boisduval,1833* MG
- 9047. Coeliades sejuncta (Mabile & Vuillot,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sejuncta Mabile & Vuillot,1891* KE TZ MW
- 9048. Coeliades sejuncta sejuncta (Mabile & Vuillot,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sejuncta Mabile & Vuillot,1891* KE TZ MW
- 9049. Eagris decastigma Mabile,1891** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *decastigma Mabile,1891* SL NG KE UG GA CM CG ZR
- 9050. Eagris decastigma decastigma Mabile,1891** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *decastigma Mabile,1891* SL
- 9051. Eagris decastigma fuscata Holland,1893** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fuscata Holland,1893* GA CM NG CG
- 9052. Eagris decastigma purpura Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *purpura Evans,1937* KE UG ZR
- 9053. Eagris denuba (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *denuba Plötz,1879; decolor Mabile,1890.* SL CM GN GH SD ET
- 9054. Eagris denuba denuba (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *denuba Plötz,1879; decolor Mabile,1890.* SL CM GN GH
- 9055. Eagris denuba oblitterata Carpenter,1928** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *oblitterata Carpenter,1928* SD ET
- 9056. Eagris hereus (Druce,1875)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hereus Druce,1875; birgitta Strand,1913.* CM AO GN SL CI GH
- 9057. Eagris hereus hereus (Druce,1875)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hereus Druce,1875; birgitta Strand,1913.* CM AO
- 9058. Eagris hereus quaterna (Mabile,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *quaterna Mabile,1890* GN SL CI GH
- 9059. Eagris lucetia (Hewitson,1875)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lucetia Hewitson,1875* KE UG SD ZR CG CM NG AO ZM
- 9060. Eagris multiplagata Bivar de Sousa & Mendes,2007** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *multiplagata Bivar de Sousa & Mendes,2007* *Eagris multiplagata Bivar de Sousa & Mendes,2007, Shilap Revta lepid. 35 (139): 312-313, figs. Holotype *: Angola: Kuanza Norte, Zenza do Itombe. AO*

- 9061. *Eagris nottoana* (Wallengren,1857)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nottoana* Wallengren,1857; *phyllophyle* Trimen,1883; *flavipalpis* Plötz,1884; *melancholica* Mabille,1890; *quadrimaculata* Neustetter,1916. **MG ZA Cap Na Ec Tva Lpo Spb Kru Nel Mpu ZW MZ MW TZ KE UG ET**
- 9062. *Eagris nottoana knysna* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *knysna* Evans,1937 **ZA Cap Ec**
- 9063. *Eagris nottoana nottoana* (Wallengren,1857)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nottoana* Wallengren,1857; *phyllophyle* Trimen,1883; *flavipalpis* Plötz,1884; *melancholica* Mabille,1890; *quadrimaculata* Neustetter,1916. **ZA Na Tva Lpo Spb Kru Ec Nel Mpu ZW MZ MW TZ KE UG ET**
- 9064. *Eagris nottoana smithii* (Mabille,[1887])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *smithii* Mabille,[1887] **MG**
- 9065. *Eagris sabadius* (Gray,[1832])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sabadius* Gray,[1832]; *mauritiana* Mabille & Boulet,1916. *Hesperia sabadius* Gray,[1832], [in] Griffith,E., *The animal kingdom...*15: pl.99 fig.2. **SC KM MG TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE UG MW ZM RE MU**
- 9066. *Eagris sabadius andracne* (Boisduval,1833)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *andracne* Boisduval,1833; *hyalinata* Saalmüller,1878. **MG**
- 9067. *Eagris sabadius astoria* Holland,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *astoria* Holland,1896; *epira* Karsch,1896; *plicata* Butler,1901. **TZ KE UG**
- 9068. *Eagris sabadius comorana* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *comorana* Evans,1937 **KM**
- 9069. *Eagris sabadius ochreana* Lathy,1901** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ochreana* Lathy,1901 **MW ZM**
- 9070. *Eagris sabadius sabadius* (Gray,[1832])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sabadius* Gray,[1832]; *mauritiana* Mabille & Boulet,1916. *Hesperia sabadius* Gray,[1832], [in] Griffith,E., *The animal kingdom...*15: pl.99 fig.2. **RE MU**
- 9071. *Eagris subalbida* (Holland,1893)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *subalbida* Holland,1893; *theclides* Holland,1896; *albiventer* Strand,1913; *obscura* Aurivillius,1925. **CI GH ZR UG NG CM GA CG**
- 9072. *Eagris subalbida aurivillii* (Neustetter,1927)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii* Neustetter,1927 **UG ZR CM**
- 9073. *Eagris subalbida subalbida* (Holland,1893)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *subalbida* Holland,1893; *theclides* Holland,1896; *albiventer* Strand,1913; *obscura* Aurivillius,1925. **CI GH ZR GA CG**
- 9074. *Eagris tetrastigma* (Mabille,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tetrastigma* Mabille,1891; *tristifica* Aurivillius,1925. **SL CI GH UG CM ZR NG**
- 9075. *Eagris tetrastigma subolivescens* (Holland,1892)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *subolivescens* Holland,1892 **CI GH NG**
- 9076. *Eagris tetrastigma tetrastigma* (Mabille,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tetrastigma* Mabille,1891; *tristifica* Aurivillius,1925. **SL UG CM ZR**
- 9077. *Eagris tigris* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tigris* Evans,1937 **UG ZR SD AO CM NG CI**
- 9078. *Eagris tigris karyonza* Evans,1956** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *karyonza* Evans,1956 **UG**
- 9079. *Eagris tigris tigris* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tigris* Evans,1937 **UG ZR SD AO CM NG CI**
- 9080. *Eretis buamba* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *buamba* Evans,1937 *Eretis buamba* Evans,1937, *Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum*: 39, pl.2 fig.19. Holotype *: Uganda: Bugoma Forest, Unyoro, 3700ft. (BMNH). **UG ZR**
- 9081. *Eretis buamba buamba* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *buamba* Evans,1937 *Eretis buamba* Evans,1937, *Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum*: 39, pl.2 fig.19. Holotype *: Uganda: Bugoma Forest, Unyoro, 3700ft. (BMNH). **UG ZR**
- 9082. *Eretis cameroni* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cameroni* Evans,1937 *Eretis cameroni* Evans,1937, *Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum*: 38, pl.2 fig.16. Holotype *: Cameroon: Cameroons (Bitje) (BMNH). **NG CM ZR UG**
- 9083. *Eretis cameroni cameroni* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cameroni* Evans,1937 *Eretis cameroni* Evans,1937, *Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum*: 38, pl.2 fig.16. Holotype *: Cameroon: Cameroons (Bitje) (BMNH). **NG CM ZR UG**
- 9084. *Eretis djaelaetae* (Wallengren,1857)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *djaelaetae* Wallengren,1857 **ZA Ec Nta Tva Lpo Spb Gau Pre Mpu Brb MZ ZM ZW MW**
- 9085. *Eretis djaelaetae djaelaetae* (Wallengren,1857)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *djaelaetae* Wallengren,1857 **ZA Ec Nta Tva Lpo Spb Gau Pre Mpu Brb MZ ZM ZW MW**
- 9086. *Eretis herewardi* N.D.Riley,1921** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *herewardi* N.D.Riley,1921 **AO ZR UG KE MZ MW ZM**
- 9087. *Eretis herewardi herewardi* N.D.Riley,1921** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *herewardi* N.D.Riley,1921 **ZR UG KE MZ MW ZM**

- 9088. Eretis herewardi rotundimacula Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *#rotundimacula Mabilite & Boulet,1916; rotundimacula Evans,1937.* **AO**
- 9089. Eretis lugens (Rogenhofer,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lugens Rogenhofer,1891; morosa Rogenhofer,1891.* **GN SD ET AO TZ ZR**
- 9090. Eretis lugens lugens (Rogenhofer,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lugens Rogenhofer,1891; morosa Rogenhofer,1891.* **GN SD ET AO TZ ZR**
- 9091. Eretis melania Mabilite,1891** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *melania Mabilite,1891; perpaupera Holland,1892* **GN GA SD ZW AO**
- 9092. Eretis melania melania Mabilite,1891** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *melania Mabilite,1891; perpaupera Holland,1892* **GN GA SD ZW AO**
- 9093. Eretis mitiana Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mitiana Evans,1937* **Eretis mitiana** Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 39, pl.2 fig.17. Holotype *: Uganda: Between Mitiana and Entebbe, 3800ft. (BMNH). **UG KE**
- 9094. Eretis mitiana mitiana Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mitiana Evans,1937* **Eretis mitiana** Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 39, pl.2 fig.17. Holotype *: Uganda: Between Mitiana and Entebbe, 3800ft. (BMNH). **KE UG**
- 9095. Eretis mixta Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mixta Evans,1937* **Eretis djaelaetae ssp.** *mixta* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 37. Holotype *: Ethiopia: Abyssinia (Dire Daoua) (BMNH). **ET SD**
- 9096. Eretis mixta mixta Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mixta Evans,1937* **Eretis djaelaetae ssp.** *mixta* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 37. Holotype *: Ethiopia: Abyssinia (Dire Daoua) (BMNH). **ET SD**
- 9097. Eretis plistonius (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *plistonius Plötz,1879* **SN GH ZW**
- 9098. Eretis plistonius plistonius (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *plistonius Plötz,1879* **SN GH ZW**
- 9099. Eretis umbra (Trimen,1862)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *umbra Trimen,1862; norica Plötz,1884.* **ZM ZW MW MZ TZ KE UG ZA Nta Tva Ec**
- 9100. Eretis umbra maculifera Mabilite & Boulet,1916** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maculifera Mabilite & Boulet,1916* **TZ KE UG**
- 9101. Eretis umbra nox (Neave,1910)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nox Neave,1910* **ZM ZW MW MZ**
- 9102. Eretis umbra umbra (Trimen,1862)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *umbra Trimen,1862; norica Plötz,1884.* **ZA Nta Tva Ec**
- 9103. Eretis vaga Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *vaga Evans,1937* **Eretis vaga** Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 39, pl.2 fig.18. Holotype *: Cameroon: Cameroons (Bitje, Ja River) (BMNH). **NG CM ZR ZM UG KE**
- 9104. Eretis vaga vaga Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *vaga Evans,1937* **Eretis vaga** Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 39, pl.2 fig.18. Holotype *: Cameroon: Cameroons (Bitje, Ja River) (BMNH). **NG CM ZR ZM UG KE**
- 9105. Fresna carlo Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *carlo Evans,1937* **CM CI NG UG**
- 9106. Fresna cojo (Karsch,1893)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cojo Karsch,1893* **TG SN SL CI NG UG KE**
- 9107. Fresna maesseni Miller,1971** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maesseni Miller,1971* **GH**
- 9108. Fresna netopha (Hewitson,1878)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *netopha Hewitson,1878* **SL UG KE**
- 9109. Fresna nyassae (Hewitson,1878)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nyassae Hewitson,1878; roncilgonis Plötz,1882; ennuari Riley,1921; plata Evans,1937; joppa Evans,1937* **SL SD KE UG MW ZW MZ ZM AO**
- 9110. Fulda bernieri (Boisduval,1833)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bernieri Boisduval,1833; cariate Hewitson,1868; ypsilon Saalmüller,1884* **MG**
- 9111. Fulda bernieri bernieri (Boisduval,1833)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bernieri Boisduval,1833; cariate Hewitson,1868; ypsilon Saalmüller,1884* **MG**
- 9112. Fulda bernieri galiana (Oberthür,1923)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *galiana Oberthür,1923* **MG**
- 9113. Fulda bernieri lucida Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lucida Evans,1937* **MG**
- 9114. Fulda bernieri pauliani Evans,1952** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pauliani Evans,1952* **MG**
- 9115. Fulda coroller (Boisduval,1833)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *coroller Boisduval,1833; antalcidas C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]* **MG**
- 9116. Fulda coroller australis Viette,1956** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *australis Viette,1956* **MG**
- 9117. Fulda coroller coroller (Boisduval,1833)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *coroller Boisduval,1833; antalcidas C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]* **MG**
- 9118. Fulda imorina Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *imorina Evans,1937* **MG**

- 9119. Fulda rhadama (Boisduval,1833)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rhadama Boisduval,1833* MG
- 9120. Galerga ellipsis (Saalmüller,1884)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ellipsis Saalmüller,1884*; *mirza Mabilie,[1887]*; *idis Oberthür,1916* MG
- 9121. Galerga fito (Evans,1937)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fito Evans,1937* MG
- 9122. Galerga hypostica Mabilie,1898** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hypostica Mabilie,1898* MG
- 9123. Gamia buchholzi (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *buchholzi Plötz,1879*; *ditissimus Mabilie,1891*; *basistriga Holland,1893*; *#robustus Mabilie,1896* KE UG ZR CG GA CM NG GH CI SL
- 9124. Gamia shelleyi (Sharpe,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *shelleyi Sharpe,1890*; *galua Holland,1891*; *zintgraffi Karsch,1892* GA CM GN ZR TZ UG KE
- 9125. Gegenes gambica (Mabilie,1878)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *gambica Mabilie,1878* Pamphila *gambica Mabilie,1878*, Petit. nouv. Ent. 2: 233. Type(s): "Senegambia". KE GM MZ ZW BW NA ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 Pma
- 9126. Gegenes gambica gambica (Mabilie,1878)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *gambica Mabilie,1878* Pamphila *gambica Mabilie,1878*, Petit. nouv. Ent. 2: 233. Type(s): "Senegambia". KE GM MZ ZW BW NA ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 Pma
- 9127. Gegenes hottentota (Latreille,[1824])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hottentota Latreille,[1824]*; *obumbrata Trimen,1891*; *ocra Evans,1937*. *Hesperia hottentota Latreille,[1824]*, [in] Latreille & Godart, Ency. méth., Zool. 9: 777. Type(s): [South Africa]: Cap de Bonne-Esperance. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Wb Gau Pre Jh Brb Mpu Tva Lpo Spb Tra Stj Nta Kzu Lds ZM ZR ZW Har
- 9128. Gegenes hottentota hottentota (Latreille,[1824])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hottentota Latreille,[1824]*; *obumbrata Trimen,1891*; *ocra Evans,1937*. *Hesperia hottentota Latreille,[1824]*, [in] Latreille & Godart, Ency. méth., Zool. 9: 777. Type(s): [South Africa]: Cap de Bonne-Esperance. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Wb Gau Pre Jh Brb Mpu Tva Lpo Spb Tra Stj Nta Kzu Lds ZM ZR ZW Har
- 9129. Gegenes niso (Linnaeus,1764)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *niso Linnaeus,1764*; *letterstedti Wallengren,1857*; *indica Mabilie,1883* ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru K12 Pf AO MZ BW ZW
- 9130. Gegenes niso brevicornis (Plötz,1884)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *brevicornis Plötz,1884* AO
- 9131. Gegenes niso niso (Linnaeus,1764)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *niso Linnaeus,1764*; *letterstedti Wallengren,1857*; *indica Mabilie,1883* ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru K12 Pf MZ BW ZW
- 9132. Gegenes nostrodamus (Fabricius,1793)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nostrodamus Fabricius,1793*; *proclea Walker,1870*; *karsana Moore,1874*; *pumiliominima Verity,1931*; *megalegyna Verity,1940*. *Hesperia nostrodamus Fabricius,1793*, Ent. syst. 3(1): 328-329. Type(s): Barbaria. Ad AF AL As Ben BH BI Br Ci Cr Cu Dh DJ EG ET ER ES Mu Mu18 GR Rd Hj HV IN IT IQ Bgd Nsr JO KW LB IL Pa Hf MK Nwf OM Pj PK PT QA Rjp SA Sd Si SO SY TM TR Up UZ YE YU HV B-H Mt DZ MA TN Cp Rw Nwf Ksl Ato SD
- 9133. Gegenes nostrodamus nostrodamus (Fabricius,1793)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nostrodamus Fabricius,1793*; *proclea Walker,1870*; *karsana Moore,1874*; *pumiliominima Verity,1931*; *megalegyna Verity,1940*. *Hesperia nostrodamus Fabricius,1793*, Ent. syst. 3(1): 328-329. Type(s): Barbaria. Ad AF AL As Ben BH BI Br Ci Cr Cu Dh DJ EG ET ER ES Mu Mu18 GR Rd Hj HV IN IT IQ Bgd Nsr JO KW LB IL Pa Hf MK Nwf OM Pj PK PT QA Rjp SA Sd Si SO SY TM TR Up UZ YE YU HV B-H Mt DZ MA TN Cp Rw Nwf Ksl Ato SD
- 9134. Gegenes pumilio (Hoffmannsegg,1804)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pumilio Hoffmannsegg,1804*; *pygmaeus Cyrilli,1787 nec Fabr.,1775*; *aetna Boisduval,1840*; *lefebvreii Rambur,1842*; *monochroa Rebel,1907*. *Papilio pumilio Hoffmannsegg,1804*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3: 202. Lectotype selected by Hemming,1964, Annot. lep. (3): 112 (Pl.5 fig.2 of Cyrilli's Ent. Neap. published in 1787). He IL AL BI CI ES Mu FR GR Rd HV Hyb IN IT JO Kul MT Nwf Pj PK Si Sk TR Up Wa YE YU Mt DZ MA TN IQ IR CY
- 9135. Gegenes pumilio pumilio (Hoffmannsegg,1804)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pumilio Hoffmannsegg,1804*; *pygmaeus Cyrilli,1787 nec Fabr.,1775*; *aetna Boisduval,1840*; *lefebvreii Rambur,1842*; *monochroa Rebel,1907*. *Papilio pumilio Hoffmannsegg,1804*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3: 202. Lectotype selected by Hemming,1964, Annot. lep. (3): 112 (Pl.5 fig.2 of Cyrilli's Ent. neap. published in 1787). AC He IL AL As BI CI Dh DJ ES Mu ET ER FR GR Rd HV Hyb IN IT JO Kul MT Nwf OM Pj PK SA SD SO Sa Si Sk TR Up Wa YE YU Mt DZ MA TN IQ IR CY
- 9136. Gomalia elma (Trimen,1862)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *elma Trimen,1862*; *jeanneli Picard,1949*. *Pyrgus elma Trimen,1862*, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1862: 288. Syntypes: Mossel Bay, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay- King William's Town, Cape of Good Hope. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BI BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd IN Poo KE Kre Kul Lhj LK LR LS MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM PK RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG Up YE ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Kru K12 Pf Ec Nta Kzu Mll Mpu Brb Ptc Wm Wri Gau Jh ZM ZR ZW

9137. **Gomalia elma elma (Trimen,1862)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *elma* Trimen,1862; *jeanneli* Picard,1949. *Pyrgus elma* Trimen,1862, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1862: 288. Syntypes: Mossel Bay, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay- King William's Town, Cape of Good Hope. AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd KE LR LS MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Kru K12 Pf Ec Nta Kzu Mll Mpu Brb Ptc Wm Wri Gau Jh ZM ZR ZW
9138. **Gorgyra aburae (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *aburae* Plötz,1879 SL GH LR NG CM
9139. **Gorgyra afikpo Druce,1909** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *afikpo* Druce,1909 SL LR CI NG CM CG UG
9140. **Gorgyra aretina (Hewitson,1878)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *aretina* Hewitson,1878; *dolus* Plötz,1879; *#albiventris* Mabille,1896; *aretinodes* Strand,1913 CM GN NG GA ZR SL LR GH UG KE
9141. **Gorgyra bibulus N.D.Riley,1929** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bibulus* N.D.Riley,1929 KE UG ZR NG MW
9142. **Gorgyra bina Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bina* Evans,1937 CM SL LR GA CG ZR UG
9143. **Gorgyra bule Miller,1964** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bule* Miller,1964 CM
9144. **Gorgyra diva Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *diva* Evans,1937 KE TZ
9145. **Gorgyra diversata Holland,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *diversata* Holland,1896; *diversata* Evans,1937 CI GA CM GN LR AO UG
9146. **Gorgyra heterochrus (Mabille,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *heterochrus* Mabille,1890 CI LR SL CM
9147. **Gorgyra johnstoni (Butler,1894)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *johnstoni* Butler,1894 ZW ZM ZR MZ MW TZ KE
9148. **Gorgyra kalinzu Evans,1949** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kalinzu* Evans,1949 UG ZR
9149. **Gorgyra minima Holland,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Holland,1896 GN CG SL NG CM UG
9150. **Gorgyra mocquersii Holland,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mocquersii* Holland,1896 CG SL LR NG CM GA AO CG ZR TZ UG
9151. **Gorgyra pali Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pali* Evans,1937 CM LR GH NG CM ZR UG
9152. **Gorgyra rubescens Holland,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rubescens* Holland,1896; *tessmanni* Strand,1913 ZR CG GA CM NG
9153. **Gorgyra sara Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sara* Evans,1937 SL LR CI NG CM ZR GO
9154. **Gorgyra sola Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sola* Evans,1937 SL LR NG GA CM ZR
9155. **Gorgyra subfacatus (Mabille,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *subfacatus* Mabille,1890 SL LR CI GH NG TZ
9156. **Gorgyra subfacatus subfacatus (Mabille,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *subfacatus* Mabille,1890 SL LR CI GH NG
9157. **Gorgyra subfacatus vosseleri Grünberg,1907** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *vosseleri* Grünberg,1907 TZ
9158. **Gorgyra subflavidus Holland,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *subflavidus* Holland,1896; *pan* Evans,1947 MZ TZ KE
9159. **Gretna balenge (Holland,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *balenge* Holland,1891 LR SL CI GH NG CM GA ZR UG TZ
9160. **Gretna balenge balenge (Holland,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *balenge* Holland,1891 NG CM GA ZR UG TZ
9161. **Gretna balenge zowa Lindsey & Miller,1965** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *zowa* Lindsey & Miller,1965 SL CI GH LR
9162. **Gretna bugoma Evans,1947** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bugoma* Evans,1947 UG
9163. **Gretna carmen Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *carmen* Evans,1937 CM ZR KE TZ
9164. **Gretna carmen capra Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *capra* Evans,1937 KE TZ
9165. **Gretna carmen carmen Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *carmen* Evans,1937 CM ZR
9166. **Gretna cylinda (Hewitson,1876)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cylinda* Hewitson,1876 LR CI CM AO ZR SD UG
9167. **Gretna lacida (Hewitson,1876)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lacida* Hewitson,1876 GA SL LR CM CG ZR
9168. **Gretna waga (Plötz,1886)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *waga* Plötz,1886; *ilerda* Möschler,1887 GH SN ZR
9169. **Gretna zairemba (Plötz,1884)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *zairemba* Plötz,1884 NG CM UG
9170. **Gretna zairemba jacksoni Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Evans,1937 UG
9171. **Gretna zairemba zairemba (Plötz,1884)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *zairemba* Plötz,1884 NG CM UG

- 9172. *Gyrogra subnotata* (Holland,1894)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *subnotata* Holland,1894; *#rufipuncta* Mabilles,1896 **SL CI NG CM GA ZR CG**
- 9173. *Hesperia comma* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *comma* Linnaeus,1758; *virgula* Retzius,1783; *alpina* Bath,1896; *galliaemeridiei* Verity,1928; *alpapennina* Verity,1928; *alpiumflava* Verity,1928; *macrocomma* Verity,1928; *superalpina* Verity,1928; *atralpina* Verity,1928. **Papilio comma** Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 484. Type(s): Europe. **AF AL KK At Kts AT Ba BE BG Bqu Btn BY B-H CH Ci CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IN IT Ju Kbb Ku Ld Lho LT LU LV MK NL No NO PK PL PT RO RU SE Sha Si SK Sm So Sr Sz TR Ts T-S T-T SS UA Ui Up Vi Yu YU Sur Ssx Mt Ko MA DZ TN KG Uk Rk Pw Om Mn Sp Or Bs Mu Bn Amd Kg Ur Sb Tt TJ Pm Al DsA KuA TrA Tls Ax Ket IQ LB Cc GG Smt Bjo Kak Lag US MX Arz Cf Col Id Mai Mch Mns Mon NDk NMx Ne Neb Nh Org Sdk Ut Wc Ws Wy**
- 9174. *Hesperia comma benuncas* (Oberthür,1912)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *benuncas* Oberthür,1912 **Augiades comma ssp. benuncas** Oberthür,1912, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912: 349, figs. Syntypes: Algeria: Lambese (BMNH). **MA DZ TN**
- 9175. *Hovala amena* (Grose-Smith,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *amena* Grose-Smith,1891 **MG**
- 9176. *Hovala arota* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *arota* Evans,1937 **MG**
- 9177. *Hovala dispar* (Mabilles,1877)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dispar* Mabilles,1877; *disparilis* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 9178. *Hovala pardalina* (Butler,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pardalina* Butler,1879; *labordei* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 9179. *Hovala saclavus* (Mabilles,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sacclavus* Mabilles,1891; *gallienii* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 9180. *Hypoleucis ophiusa* (Hewitson,1866)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ophiusa* Hewitson,1866 **SN CM GA CG UG ZM ZR**
- 9181. *Hypoleucis ophiusa ophir* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ophir* Evans,1937 **UG ZM ZR**
- 9182. *Hypoleucis ophiusa ophiusa* (Hewitson,1866)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ophiusa* Hewitson,1866 **SN CM GA CG ZR**
- 9183. *Hypoleucis sophia* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sophia* Evans,1937 **CI CM ZR UG**
- 9184. *Hypoleucis tripunctata* Mabilles,1891** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tripunctata* Mabilles,1891; *titanota* Karsch,1893 **GA GH TG UG ZR CG CM**
- 9185. *Hypoleucis tripunctata draga* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *draga* Evans,1937 **UG ZR**
- 9186. *Hypoleucis tripunctata tripunctata* Mabilles,1891** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tripunctata* Mabilles,1891; *titanota* Karsch,1893 **GA GH TG**
- 9187. *Hypoleucis tripunctata truda* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *truda* Evans,1937 **CM CG**
- 9188. *Katreus dimidiatus* (Holland,1896)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dimidiatus* Holland,1896; *hollandi* Druce,1909; *#drucei* Evans,1937; *#karschi* Evans,1937 **SL GA CM ZR AO CI NG LR**
- 9189. *Katreus dimidiatus dimidiatus* (Holland,1896)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dimidiatus* Holland,1896; *hollandi* Druce,1909; *#drucei* Evans,1937; *#karschi* Evans,1937 **SL GA CM ZR AO CI NG LR**
- 9190. *Katreus holocaustus* (Mabilles,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *holocaustus* Mabilles,1891; *melichroptera* Karsch,1895 **SL NG CM CG**
- 9191. *Katreus holocaustus holocaustus* (Mabilles,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *holocaustus* Mabilles,1891; *melichroptera* Karsch,1895 **SL NG CM CG**
- 9192. *Katreus johnstonii* (Butler,1888)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *johnstonii* Butler,1888; *apicalis* Mabilles,1890; *percnoptera* Karsch,1895 **SL CM CI NG**
- 9193. *Kedestes barberae* (Trimen,1873)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *barberae* Trimen,1873 **ZA Wca Ec Nta Kzu Tva Gau Jh ZW**
- 9194. *Kedestes barberae barberae* (Trimen,1873)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *barberae* Trimen,1873 **ZA Ec Nta Kzu Tva Gau Jh ZW**
- 9195. *Kedestes barberae bonsa* Evans,1956** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bonsa* Evans,1956 **ZA Ec**
- 9196. *Kedestes barberae bunta* Evans,1956** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bunta* Evans,1956 **ZA Wca**
- 9197. *Kedestes brunneostriata* (Plötz,1884)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *brunneostriata* Plötz,1884 **AO ZR ZM MW TZ KE UG CG**
- 9198. *Kedestes callicles* (Hewitson,1868)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *callicles* Hewitson,1868; *aleta* Plötz,1883 **SO ET ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru K12 Pma Pin Mpu Brb Nel Gau Pre Jh Wm NM AO NG TZ KE**
- 9199. *Kedestes chaca* (Trimen,1873)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *chaca* Trimen,1873 **ZA Ec Grh Nta Kzu**

- 9200. *Kedestes heathi* Hancock & Gardiner, 1982** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): heathi Hancock & Gardiner, 1982* **ZM**
- 9201. *Kedestes lema* Neave, 1910** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): lema Neave, 1910* **ZR AO**
- 9202. *Kedestes lema lema* Neave, 1910** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): lema Neave, 1910* **AO ZR**
- 9203. *Kedestes lema linka* Evans, 1956** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): linka Evans, 1956* **ZW MW**
- 9204. *Kedestes lenis* N.D.Riley, 1932** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): lenis N.D.Riley, 1932* **Kedestes lenis Riley, 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (10): 150-151. Holotype *: [South Africa]: "Cape of Good Hope" (F. Graham leg.). ZA Wca Nta Kzu Fs**
- 9205. *Kedestes lepenula* (Wallengren, 1857)** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): lepenula Wallengren, 1857; chersias Hewitson, 1877* **ZA Ec Tva Lpo Pie Fs Nca Pin Ptc Wm BW NA**
- 9206. *Kedestes macomo* (Trimen, 1862)** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): macomo Trimen, 1862* **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf Ec Kwi Nta Kzu Mll Mpu Brb MZ ZW**
- 9207. *Kedestes malua* Neave, 1910** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): malua Neave, 1910* **ZM**
- 9208. *Kedestes marshalli* Aurivillius, 1925** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): marshalli Aurivillius, 1925* **ZW MZ**
- 9209. *Kedestes michaeli* Gardiner & Hancock, 1982** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): michaeli Gardiner & Hancock, 1982* **ZW ZM**
- 9210. *Kedestes mohozutza* (Wallengren, 1857)** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): mohozutza Wallengren, 1857* **ZA Ec Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Gau Jh ZW MW ZM ZR TZ UG KE**
- 9211. *Kedestes monostichus* Hancock & Gardiner, 1982** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): monostichus Hancock & Gardiner, 1982* **ZW NA**
- 9212. *Kedestes nancy* Collins & T.Larsen, 1991** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): nancy Collins & T.Larsen, 1991* **KE**
- 9213. *Kedestes nerva* (Fabricius, 1793)** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): nerva Fabricius, 1793; tucusa Trimen, 1883* **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Gau Pre Wv Jh Rtb Mpu Brb AO ZM**
- 9214. *Kedestes nerva nerva* (Fabricius, 1793)** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): nerva Fabricius, 1793; tucusa Trimen, 1883* **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Gau Pre Wv Jh Rtb Mpu Brb**
- 9215. *Kedestes nerva paola* Plötz, 1884** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): paola Plötz, 1884* **AO ZM**
- 9216. *Kedestes niveostriga* (Trimen, 1864)** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): niveostriga Trimen, 1864* **ZA Ec Nta Kzu LS**
- 9217. *Kedestes pinheyi* Hancock & Gardiner, 1982** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): pinheyi Hancock & Gardiner, 1982* **ZM**
- 9218. *Kedestes protensa* Butler, 1901** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): protensa Butler, 1901; chacoides Gaede, 1916* **SL NG CM UG SD NW ZM**
- 9219. *Kedestes rogersi* Druce, 1907** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): rogersi Druce, 1907* **KE SD UG**
- 9220. *Kedestes straeleni* Evans, 1956** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): straeleni Evans, 1956* **ZR**
- 9221. *Kedestes sublineata* Pennington, 1953** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): sublineata Pennington, 1953* **NA**
- 9222. *Kedestes wallengrenii* (Trimen, 1883)** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): wallengrenii Trimen, 1883* **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Gau Jh Wv Buf Wri ZM ZW MZ TZ KE UG MW**
- 9223. *Kedestes wallengrenii fenestratus* (Butler, 1894)** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): fenestratus Butler, 1894* **MW**
- 9224. *Kedestes wallengrenii wallengrenii* (Trimen, 1883)** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): wallengrenii Trimen, 1883* **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Gau Jh Wv Buf Wri ZM ZW MZ TZ KE UG**
- 9225. *Lepella lepeletier* (Latreille, [1824])** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): lepeletier Latreille, [1824]* **KE UG SD TZ ZR AO GA CM NG**
- 9226. *Leucochitonea amneris* (Rebel & Rogenhofer, 1894)** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): amneris Rebel & Rogenhofer, 1894* **TZ**
- 9227. *Leucochitonea hindei* Druce, 1903** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): hindei Druce, 1903* **KE ET**
- 9228. *Leucochitonea levubu* Wallengren, 1857** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): levubu Wallengren, 1857; lactea Plötz, 1885; #defecta Aurivillius, 1925* **Leucochitonea levubu Wallengren, 1857, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. Stockholm (n.f.) 2 (1) 4: 52. Syntypes: [South Africa]: "Caffraria". MW MZ ZW BW NA ZA Ec Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Slp Swt Wb Kru Pma Pf Ly Pin Ptc Wb Buf**
- 9229. *Malaza carmides* (Hewitson, 1868)** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): carmides Hewitson, 1868; catocalinus Mabille, 1878* **MG**
- 9230. *Malaza empyreus* (Mabille, 1878)** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): empyreus Mabille, 1878* **MG**
- 9231. *Malaza fastuosus* (Mabille, 1884)** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): fastuosus Mabille, 1884* **MG**
- 9232. *Melphina argyrodes* (Holland, 1894)** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): argyrodes Holland, 1894* **GA NG**
- 9233. *Melphina evansi* Berger, 1974** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): evansi Berger, 1974* **ZR**
- 9234. *Melphina flavina* Lindsey & Miller, 1965** (Hesperiidae) *Synonym(s): #flavina Evans, 1937; flavina Lindsey & Miller, 1965* **UG SL**

9235. *Melphina hulstaerti* Berger,1974 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *#hulstaerti* Evans,1956;
hulstaerti Berger,1974 ZR
9236. *Melphina malthina* (Hewitson,1876) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *malthina* Hewitson,1876;
euryspila Mabilles,1891; ? *#eala* Evans,1956 SL LR CI NG CM CG ZR
9237. *Melphina melphis* (Holland,1893) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *melphis* Holland,1893 SL CI
NG CM GA
9238. *Melphina noctula* (Druce,1909) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *noctula* Druce,1909; *palocampta*
Druce,1909 CM GN NG CF UG
9239. *Melphina statira* (Mabilles,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *statira* Mabilles,1891 SL LR CI
NG
9240. *Melphina statirides* (Holland,1896) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *statirides* Holland,1896;
flavifasciola Druce,1909 LR NG CM GA GO CG
9241. *Melphina tarace* (Mabilles,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tarace* Mabilles,1891 SL CI NG
CM CG
9242. *Melphina unistriga* (Holland,1893) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *unistriga* Holland,1893
GA UG SL
9243. *Metisella aegipan* (Trimen,1868) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *aegipan* Trimen,1868 ZW ZA
Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Ly
9244. *Metisella aegipan aegipan* (Trimen,1868) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *aegipan* Trimen,1868
ZA Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo
9245. *Metisella aegipan inyangana* Evans,1956 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *inyangana* Evans,1956
ZW
9246. *Metisella alticola* (Aurivillius,1925) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *alticola* Aurivillius,1925
ZR UG RW KE
9247. *Metisella angolana* (Karsch,1896) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *angolana* Karsch,1896 AO
ZR
9248. *Metisella angolana angolana* (Karsch,1896) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *angolana*
Karsch,1896 AO
9249. *Metisella angolana cooksoni* (Druce,1905) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cooksoni* Druce,1905
ZR
9250. *Metisella carsoni* (Butler,1898) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *carsoni* Butler,1898 TZ
9251. *Metisella congdoni* de Jong & Kielland,1983 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *congdoni* de Jong &
Kielland,1983 TZ
9252. *Metisella decipiens* (Butler,1896) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *decipiens* Butler,1896 MW
TZ
9253. *Metisella formosus* (Butler,1894) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *formosus* Butler,1894 MW
ZR ZM TZ KE UG ZR ET
9254. *Metisella formosus formosus* (Butler,1894) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *formosus* Butler,1894
MW
9255. *Metisella formosus linda* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *linda* Evans,1937 ZR ZM
TZ KE
9256. *Metisella formosus mittoni* Carcasson,1961 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mittoni*
Carcasson,1961 ET
9257. *Metisella formosus nyanza* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nyanza* Evans,1937
UG ZR
9258. *Metisella kakamega* De Jong,1976 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kakamega* De Jong,1976 KE
9259. *Metisella kambove* (Neave,1910) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kambove* Neave,1910 ZR ZM
TZ
9260. *Metisella kumbona* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kumbona* Evans,1937 CM NG
9261. *Metisella malgacha* (Boisduval,1833) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *malgacha* Boisduval,1833;
limpopona Wallengren,1857 ZA Tva Ec Fs Gau Jh LZ Nta Kzu
9262. *Metisella malgacha malchaga* (Boisduval,1833) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *malgacha*
Boisduval,1833; *limpopona* Wallengren,1857 ZA Tva Ec Fs Gau Jh
9263. *Metisella malgacha orina* Vari,1976 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *orina* Vari,1976 LZ ZA
Nta Kzu
9264. *Metisella medea* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *medea* Evans,1937 TZ KU ZR UG
MW
9265. *Metisella medea medea* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *medea* Evans,1937 TZ KU
ZR UG
9266. *Metisella medea nyika* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nyika* Evans,1937 MW TZ
9267. *Metisella meninx* (Trimen,1873) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *meninx* Trimen,1873;
argentiostriatus Plötz,1886 ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Nta Kzu Fs Ptc Wri AO
9268. *Metisella metis* (Linnaeus,1764) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *metis* Linnaeus,1764 ZA Wca
Ec Nta Kzu Ptb Lpo Tva Spb Hgl Ent Mpu Brb Suw Ly Aup

9269. *Metisella metis metis* (Linnaeus,1764) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *metis* Linnaeus,1764
ZA Wca Ec
9270. *Metisella metis paris* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *paris* Evans,1937 ZA Nta Kzu
Ptb Lpo Tva Spb Hgl Ent Mpu Brb Suw Ly Aup
9271. *Metisella midas* (Butler,1894) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *midas* Butler,1894; *xanthometis*
Mabille,1898 NG CM MW ZM ZR TZ KE UG
9272. *Metisella midas malda* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *malda* Evans,1937 NG CM
9273. *Metisella midas midas* (Butler,1894) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *midas* Butler,1894;
xanthometis Mabille,1898 MW ZM ZR TZ KE UG
9274. *Metisella orientalis* (Aurivillius,1925 /abdeli Krüger,1928 geçerli (Hesperiidae)
Synonym(s): ZW MZ MW TZ KE UG ZR RW BI CM
9275. *Metisella perexcellens* (Butler,1896) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *perexcellens* Butler,1896
MW
9276. *Metisella perexcellens marunga* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *marunga* Evans,1937
TZ
9277. *Metisella perexcellens perexcellens* (Butler,1896) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *perexcellens*
Butler,1896 MW
9278. *Metisella perexcellens sitebi* Kielland,1982 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sitebi* Kielland,1982
TZ
9279. *Metisella quadrisignatus* (Butler,1894) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *quadrisignatus*
Butler,1894 TZ SD KE MW
9280. *Metisella quadrisignatus nanda* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nanda* Evans,1937
KE
9281. *Metisella quadrisignatus quadrisignatus* (Butler,1894) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s):
quadrisignatus Butler,1894 TZ SD KE MW
9282. *Metisella syrinx* (Trimen,1868) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *syrinx* Trimen,1868 ZA Wca
Ec Nta Kzu LS
9283. *Metisella trisignatus* (Neave,1904) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *trisignatus* Neave,1904 KE
ZM TZ
9284. *Metisella trisignatus tanga* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tanga* Evans,1937 ZM
TZ
9285. *Metisella trisignatus trisignatus* (Neave,1904) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *trisignatus*
Neave,1904 KE
9286. *Metisella tsadicus* (Aurivillius,1905) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tsadicus* Aurivillius,1905;
ogwany Bethune-Baker,1906; *birbiranus* Ungemach,1932 TD CM SD UG ET
9287. *Metisella willemi* (Wallengren,1857) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *willemi* Wallengren,1857;
cheles Hewitson,1868 NA ZA Tva Wb Lpo Ly Mpu Brb Gau Pre Wri Wm BW MZ ZW MW ZM ZR
TZ KE UG SO
9288. *Meza banda* (Evans,1937) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *banda* Evans,1937 CM ZR
9289. *Meza budonga* (Evans,1938) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *budonga* Evans,1938 UG
9290. *Meza cybeutes* (Holland,1894) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cybeutes* Holland,1894; *tessmanni*
Strand,1913 GH SL GA CM ZR UG AO
9291. *Meza cybeutes cybeutes* (Holland,1894) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cybeutes* Holland,1894;
tessmanni Strand,1913 GA CM ZR
9292. *Meza cybeutes pallida* (Holland,1896) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Holland,1896;
pallida Evans,1937 ZR UG AO
9293. *Meza cybeutes volta* Miller,1971 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *volta* Miller,1971 GH SL
9294. *Meza elba* (Evans,1937) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *elba* Evans,1937 SL CI NG CM CG
9295. *Meza indusiata* (Mabille,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *indusiata* Mabille,1891; *kasai*
Druce,1909; *#dualensis* Strand,1914 CM ZR SN UG
9296. *Meza larea* (Neave,1910) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *larea* Neave,1910; *#hias* Strand,1921
ZM ZR MW TZ
9297. *Meza leucophaea* (Holland,1894) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *leucophaea* Holland,1894
GA CM NG CI LR SL
9298. *Meza leucophaea bassa* Lindsey & Miller,1894 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bassa* Lindsey &
Miller,1894 NG CI LR SL
9299. *Meza leucophaea leucophaea* (Holland,1894) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *leucophaea*
Holland,1894 GA CM
9300. *Meza mabea* (Holland,1894) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mabea* Holland,1894 GA CM
9301. *Meza mabiliei* (Holland,1893) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mabiliei* Holland,1893 SL GA
NG
9302. *Meza meza* (Hewitson,1877) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *meza* Hewitson,1877; *batea* Plötz,1879;
bubovi Karsch,1893; *varia* Mabille,1896; *ogrugana* Lathy,1903 *Hesperia meza* Hewitson,1877, Ann.
Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 79. Type(s): Angola (Rogers). AO SN UG NG TG GH

9303. **Miraja flora (Oberthür,1923)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *flora Oberthür,1923* **MG**
9304. **Miraja howa (Mabille,1876)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *howa Mabille,1876* **MG**
9305. **Miraja ismael (Oberthür,1916)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ismael Oberthür,1916* **MG**
9306. **Miraja ochracea Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ochracea Evans,1937; #pallida Aurivillius,1925* **MG**
9307. **Miraja paroechus (Mabille,1887)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *paroechus Mabille,1887* **MG**
9308. **Miraja sida Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sida Evans,1937* **MG**
9309. **Miraja silvestralis Viette,1956** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *silvestralis Viette,1956; #hova Mabille,1887* **MG**
9310. **Miraja sylvia Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sylvia Evans,1937* **MG**
9311. **Miraja varians (Oberthür,1916)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *variens Oberthür,1916; #brunnea Oberthür,1916* **MG**
9312. **Moltena fiara (Butler,1870)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fiara Butler,1870; #natalica Plötz,1882* **ZA Ec Nta Kzu MZ**
9313. **Monza alberti (Holland,1896)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *alberti Holland,1896; entebbea Swinhoe,1909; #bibundicana Strand,1913; #alenicola Strand,1913* **SN GA ZR UG KE**
9314. **Monza cretacea (Snellen,1872)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cretacea Snellen,1872; gonessa Hewitson,1877; leucosoma Mabille,1877; cameronia Plötz,1879; ploetziana Strand,1921; oldenburgi Neustetter,1927* **AO CG CM UG GN**
9315. **Monza punctata (Aurivillius,1910)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *punctata Aurivillius,1910; crona Evans,1937; #canda Evans,1937* **MW TZ ZR UG NG KE**
9316. **Monza punctata crola Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *crola Evans,1937; crosa Evans,1937; #candia Evans,1937* **UG NG ZR KE**
9317. **Monza punctata punctata (Aurivillius,1910)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *punctata Aurivillius,1910; crona Evans,1937; #canda Evans,1937* **MW TZ ZR**
9318. **Mopala orma (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *orma Plötz,1879; violascens Plötz,1882* **GA UG CM CI LR**
9319. **Muschampia leuzeae (Oberthür,1881)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *leuzeae Oberthür,1881* *Syrichthus leuzeae Oberthür,1881, Etüd. Ent. 6: 60, pl.iii fig.10. Syntypes: Algerié: Massara (BMNH).* **DZ**
9320. **Muschampia leuzeae leuzeae (Oberthür,1881)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *leuzeae Oberthür,1881* *Syrichthus leuzeae Oberthür,1881, Etüd. Ent. 6: 60, pl.iii fig.10. Syntypes: Algerié: Massara (BMNH).* **DZ**
9321. **Muschampia mohammed Oberthür,1887** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mohammed Oberthür,1887; ahmed Oberthür,1912.* **DZ**
9322. **Muschampia mohammed caid Le Cerf,1923** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *caid Le Cerf,1923* **DZ MA**
9323. **Muschampia mohammed mohammed Oberthür,1887** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mohammed Oberthür,1887; ahmed Oberthür,1912.* **DZ**
9324. **Muschampia proto (Ochsenheimer,1808)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *proto Ochsenheimer,1808* *Papilio proto Ochsenheimer,1808, Schmett. Eur. 1(2): 210. Type(s): Portugal.* **IR LB AL ES Mu Mu18 FR GR IT PT Si TR YU Mt MK DZ MA MR JO Zq**
9325. **Muschampia proto fulvosatura Verity,1925** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fulvosatura Verity,1925; lambesa Evans,1949* *Muschampia proto race fulvosatura Verity,1925, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 1925: 54-55. Syntypes: Algeria.* **DZ**
9326. **Netrobalane canopus (Trimen,1864)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *canopus Trimen,1864; orientalis Aurivillius,1925* **NG CM ZR ZM MW MZ ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf Suw Ptc Mal Mdk TZ KE UG SD**
9327. **Osmodes adon (Mabille,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *adon Mabille,1890; barombina Neustetter,1916; noda Evans,1951* **SL CM CI GH ZR**
9328. **Osmodes adonia Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *adonia Evans,1937* **CM GA ZR UG**
9329. **Osmodes adonides Miller,1971** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *adonides Miller,1971* **GA**
9330. **Osmodes adosus (Mabille,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *adosus Mabille,1890; #argentipuncta Mabille,1896; #argenteigutta Holland,1896; schultzei Aurivillius,1925* **SL ZR LR CM CG UG**
9331. **Osmodes banghaasi Holland,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *banghaasi Holland,1896* **CG ZR**
9332. **Osmodes costatus Aurivillius,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *costatus Aurivillius,1896; cottoni Bethune-Baker,1908* **ZR CM UG CG NG GH SL**
9333. **Osmodes distincta Holland,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *distincta Holland,1896* **SL GA CM CG ZR UG**
9334. **Osmodes hollandi Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hollandi Evans,1937* **CM NG GA CG ZR UG**

9335. **Osmodes laronia (Hewitson,1868)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *laronia* Hewitson,1868; *#bicuta* Mabilles,1896 **NG GN GA CM ZR UG KE**
9336. **Osmodes lindseyi** Miller,1964 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lindseyi* Miller,1964 **CM GH LR SL**
9337. **Osmodes lindseyi lindseyi** Miller,1964 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lindseyi* Miller,1964 **CM**
9338. **Osmodes lindseyi occidentalis** Miller,1971 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Miller,1971 **GH LR SL**
9339. **Osmodes lux** Holland,1892 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lux* Holland,1892 **LR GA CM GO ZR UG**
9340. **Osmodes maesseni** Miller,1971 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maesseni* Miller,1971 **GH**
9341. **Osmodes minchini** Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *minchini* Evans,1937 **UG**
9342. **Osmodes omar** Swinhoe,1916 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *omar* Swinhoe,1916 **GN CM UG**
9343. **Osmodes thora** (Plötz,1884) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *thora* Plötz,1884; *chrysaugae* Mabilles,1891; *thops* Holland,1896 **SL GN AO SD UG KE**
9344. **Osphantes ogowena** (Mabilles,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ogowena* Mabilles,1891 **ZR GA CG CM NG CI SL GN**
9345. **Osphantes ogowena lulua** Evans,1956 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lulua* Evans,1956 **ZR**
9346. **Osphantes ogowena ogowena** (Mabilles,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ogowena* Mabilles,1891 **GA CG CM NG CI SL GN**
9347. **Paracleros biguttulus** (Mabilles,1890) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *biguttulus* Mabilles,1890; *sangoanus* Carcasson,1964 **SL UG TZ**
9348. **Paracleros maesseni** Berger,1978 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maesseni* Berger,1978 **GH**
9349. **Paracleros overlaeti** Berger,1978 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *overlaeti* Berger,1978 **GH CM GA ZR**
9350. **Paracleros placidus** (Plötz,1879) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *placidus* Plötz,1879; *substrigata* Holland,1893 **CI GH**
9351. **Pardaleodes bule** Holland,1896 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bule* Holland,1896; *makala* Bethune-Baker,1908; *#schultzei* Aurivillius,1925 **GO KE UG ZR CG CM Bio**
9352. **Pardaleodes edipus** (Stoll,[1781]) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *edipus* Stoll,[1781] **GA CM GM ZR GO Bio**
9353. **Pardaleodes incerta** (Snellen,1872) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *incerta* Snellen,1872; *murcia* Plötz,1883; *diluta* Robbe,1892 **CG KE SD AO TZ**
9354. **Pardaleodes sator** (Westwood,[1852]) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sator* Westwood,[1852]; *pusiella* Mabilles,1877 **GN AO KE SD GA CM ZR**
9355. **Pardaleodes tibullus** (Fabricius,1793) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tibullus* Fabricius,1793; *reichenowi* Plötz,1879; *festus* Mabilles,1890; *torensis* Bethune-Baker,1906 **GH CM CG GA UG GN**
9356. **Pardaleodes xanthopeplus** Holland,1892 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *xanthopeplus* Holland,1892 **GA CM GO LR**
9357. **Parnara naso** (Fabricius,1798) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *naso* Fabricius,1798; *marchalli* Boisduval,1833 *Hesperia naso* Fabricius,1798, Ent. Syst. Suppl.: 431. Type(s): [Mauritius]. **MU MG RE SN ZA ZM ZR CM GA CN Hn ID IN Ass Ben Ch JP KH LK MM MY RE PH SI TW VN KE SD SO ET PH CmL Hom Ley Luz Mas Mdo Mno Rom Pal Sib Taw TH CMa TAg Tng Nst Ths Sgk Hya Tnc AU QAU**
9358. **Parnara naso bigutta** Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bigutta* Evans,1937 **Parnara marchalii** ssp. *bigutta* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 187. Holotype *: Reunion (BMNH). **RE**
9359. **Parnara naso monasi** (Trimen,1889) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *monasi* Trimen,1889; *neoba* Mabilles,1891; *subochracea* Holland,1896; *anelia* Bethune-Baker,1908; *chambezi* Neave,1910. *Pamphila monasi* Trimen,1889, South African Butterflies: 317. Syntypes: South Africa: Urban, Natal. **ZA ZM ZR CM GA KE SD SO ET**
9360. **Parnara naso podora** (Plötz,1884) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *podora* Plötz,1884 **Plastingia podora Plötz,1884, Stettin ent. Ztg. 45: 150. Type(s): Senegal. **SN****
9361. **Parnara naso poutieri** (Boisduval,1833) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *poutieri* Boisduval,1833; *ibara* Plötz,1883; *albigutta* Mabilles,[1887] *Hesperia poutieri* Boisduval,1833, Nouv. Annls. Mus. Hist. Nat. 2: 213. [Malagasy Republic]: "Tintingue, Sainte-Marie et a Foule-Pointe". **MG**
9362. **Paronymus ligora** (Hewitson,1876) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ligora* Hewitson,1876; *thersander* Mabilles,1890 **SL AO UG**
9363. **Paronymus nevea** (Druce,1910) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nevea* Druce,1910 **GN ZR**
9364. **Paronymus xanthias** (Mabilles,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *xanthias* Mabilles,1891 **SL UG NR**
9365. **Paronymus xanthioides** (Holland,1892) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *xanthioides* Holland,1892 **GA CM CG**

- 9366. *Parosmodes lentiginosa* (Holland,1896)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lentiginosa* Holland,1896
GA CM NG GH LR SL
- 9367. *Parosmodes morantii* (Trimen,1873)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *morantii* Trimen,1873;
ranoha Westwood,1881; *icteria* Mabilie,1891. SD KE UG CM NG GN GM ZA Nta Kzu Ptw Tva Lpo
Spb Kru Suw Kom Gau Pre MZ ZW Vf
- 9368. *Parosmodes morantii axis* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *axis* Evans,1937 SD KE
UG CM NG GN GM
- 9369. *Parosmodes morantii morantii* (Trimen,1873)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *morantii*
Trimen,1873; *ranoha* Westwood,1881; *icteria* Mabilie,1891. ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Kru Suw
Kom Gau Pre MZ ZW Vf
- 9370. *Parosmodes onza* Evans,1956** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *onza* Evans,1956 UG
- 9371. *Pelopidas mathias* (Fabricius,1798)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mathias* Fabricius,1798;
elegans Mabilie,1877; *umbrata* Butler,1879; *octofenestrata* Saalmüller,1884; *albirostris* Mabilie,[1887].
Hesperia mathias Fabricius,1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst.: 433. Ad IR As BD BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh
DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hj ID IN KE KH KM KW LK LR LS LY MA MG ML
MM Tns MR MW MY MZ NA NE NG OM QA RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TH TN TZ UG VN YE
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 Pma Gau Pre Brb ZM ZR PH Boh CmL CmM Ceb Cts Gui Hom Jol Ley Luz
Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Sam Taw Nta Kzu Ptb IN Ass Slo Mpu Suw Buf Jh Wjk Wm AO
Bnk CMA Nrt Knc Rat Chy Nna Nst Chw Ths Phu Tng Sgk Hya PSu
- 9372. *Pelopidas mathias mathias* (Fabricius,1798)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mathias*
Fabricius,1798; *elegans* Mabilie,1877; *umbrata* Butler,1879; *octofenestrata* Saalmüller,1884;
albirostris Mabilie,[1887]. *Hesperia mathias* Fabricius,1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst.: 433. Ad IR As BD BF
BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hj ID IN KE KH KM
KW LK LR LS LY MA MG ML MM Tns MR MW MY MZ NA NE NG OM QA RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ
TD TG TH TN TZ UG VN YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 Pma Gau Pre Brb ZM ZR PH Boh CmL CmM Ceb
Cts Gui Hom Jol Ley Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Sam Taw Nta Kzu Ptb IN Ass Slo Mpu
Suw Buf Jh Wjk Wm AO Bnk CMA Nrt Knc Rat Chy Nna Nst Chw Ths Phu Tng Sgk Hya PSu
- 9373. *Pelopidas thrax* (Hübner,[1821])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *thrax* Hübner,[1821]; *midea*
Walker,1870 *Gegenes thrax* Hübner,[1821], Samml. exot. Schmett. 2: pl.[150]. SD ET SO DJ KE UG
SZ ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Gau Mal Spb Mdk Kru Pf Ec Wca Fs Mpu Kny OM Cu CY EG IL Pa IN IR
IQ JO Kre Lhj MM Mpr PK SA Sd SI SY TR YE
- 9374. *Pelopidas thrax inconspicua* (Bertolini,1850)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicua*
Bertolini,1850; *mohopaani* Wallengren,1857; *micipsa* Trimen,1862; *lodra* Plötz,1879 SD ET SO DJ
KE UG ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Mal Mpu Fs Gau Kru Pf Ec Wca Kny SZ
- 9375. *Pelopidas thrax thrax* (Hübner,[1821])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *thrax* Hübner,[1821];
midea Walker,1870 *Gegenes thrax* Hübner,[1821], Samml. exot. Schmett. 2: pl.[150]. Cu CY EG IL Pa
IN IR IQ JO Kre Lhj PK SA Sd SY TR YE OM
- 9376. *Perrotia albiplaga* Oberthür,1916** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *albiplaga* Oberthür,1916;
albimacula Oberthür,1916; *teresina* Oberthür,1923 MG
- 9377. *Perrotia eximia* (Oberthür,1923)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *eximia* Oberthür,1923 MG
- 9378. *Perrotia gala* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *gala* Evans,1937 MG
- 9379. *Perrotia gillias* (Mabilie,1878)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *gillias* Mabilie,1878; *epimalchus*
Oberthür,1916 MG
- 9380. *Perrotia kingdoni* (Butler,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kingdoni* Butler,1879; *perroti*
Oberthür,1916 MG
- 9381. *Perrotia malchus* (Mabilie,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *malchus* Mabilie,1879;
apostrophia Oberthür,1916 MG
- 9382. *Platylesches affinissima* Strand,1921** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *affinissima* Strand,1921
MW ZW MZ GA SL CG
- 9383. *Platylesches ayresii* (Trimen,1889)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ayresii* Trimen,1889 MZ
NA ZA Ly Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Ksi Gau Jh Suw Spb Wjk Wri MZ BW
- 9384. *Platylesches batangae* (Holland,1894)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *batangae* Holland,1894
SN SL CM ZR AO
- 9385. *Platylesches chamaeleon* (Mabilie,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *chamaeleon* Mabilie,1891
SL LR GH NG UG
- 9386. *Platylesches chamaeleon chamaeleon* (Mabilie,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s):
chamaeleon Mabilie,1891 SL LR GH NG
- 9387. *Platylesches chamaeleon tero* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tero* Evans,1937
UG
- 9388. *Platylesches fosta* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *fosta* Evans,1937 UG
- 9389. *Platylesches galesa* (Hewitson,1877)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *galesa* Hewitson,1877;
nigerrima Butler,1894; *nigricans* Holland,1896; *depygata* Strand,1921 *Hesperia galesa*
Hewitson,1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 79. Type(s): West Africa (coll. Hewitson). GM UG MZ ZW ZR
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12
- 9390. *Platylesches iva* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *iva* Evans,1937 SL CI NG

9391. **Platylesches lambda Neave,1910** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lambda Neave,1910* **ZM MW ZR**
 9392. **Platylesches langa Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *langa Evans,1937* **ZW MW ZR**
TZ NG
 9393. **Platylesches larseni Kielland,1992** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *larseni Kielland,1992* **TZ**
 9394. **Platylesches moritili (Wallengren,1857)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *moritili*
Wallengren,1857; zephora Plötz,1884; heterophila Mabilie,1891; amadhu Mabilie,1891; #costalis
Aurivillius,1925 **SN KE AO ZR ZA Nta Kzu Tva Ec**
 9395. **Platylesches neba (Hewitson,1877)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *neba Hewitson,1877*
Hesperia neba Hewitson,1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 84. Type(s): [South Africa]: Natal (coll.
Hewitson). **MZ ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo**
 9396. **Platylesches panga Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *panga Evans,1937* **UG TZ ZR**
 9397. **Platylesches picanini (Holland,1894)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *#grandiplaga Mabilie,1891;*
picanini Holland,1894; goetzei Grünberg,1907 **TZ LR MZ GN UG ZM MW ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Tho**
Mal Sbs
 9398. **Platylesches rasta Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rasta Evans,1937* **UG MW TZ**
 9399. **Platylesches rasta anka Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *anka Evans,1937* **UG**
 9400. **Platylesches rasta rasta Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rasta Evans,1937* **MW TZ**
 9401. **Platylesches robustus Neave,1910** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *robustus Neave,1910; ertli*
Gaede,1917 **CM TZ ZM ZW MW RW ZR ZA Nta Kzu Tva**
 9402. **Platylesches robustus robustus Neave,1910** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *robustus Neave,1910;*
ertli Gaede,1917 **TZ ZM ZW MW RW ZR ZA Nta Kzu Tva**
 9403. **Platylesches robustus villa Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *villa Evans,1937* **CM**
 9404. **Platylesches rossii Belcastro,1986** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rossii Belcastro,1986* **SL**
 9405. **Platylesches shona Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *shona Evans,1937* **ZM ZW ZR**
 9406. **Platylesches tina Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tina Evans,1937* **ZA Tva Lpo ZW**
MW UG KE
 9407. **Ploetzia amygdalis (Mabilie,1877)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *amygdalis Mabilie,1877;*
madagascariensis Mabilie,1887 *Hesperia amygdalis Mabilie,1877, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 11 (2): 234.*
Type: Madagascar. **MG**
 9408. **Procampta rara Holland,1892** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rara Holland,1892* **Procampta**
rara Holland,1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 10: 293 et nota. Type: [Gabon]: "Ogové Valley". **GA SL LR CI**
GH NG CM ZR UG
 9409. **Prosopalpus debilis (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *debilis Plötz,1879; duplex*
Mabilie,1890 **SL CM GN SN LR CI GH GA**
 9410. **Prosopalpus saga Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *saga Evans,1937* **GN UG CM**
 9411. **Prosopalpus styli Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *styli Evans,1937* **KE UG SD TZ**
CM NG CI SL GM SN
 9412. **Pteroteion caenira (Hewitson,1867)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *caenira Hewitson,1867;*
calpis Plötz,1879 **GN GA CG ZR UG NG Caa**
 9413. **Pteroteion capronnieri (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *capronnieri Plötz,1879*
CM NG CG UG
 9414. **Pteroteion ceucaenira (Druce,1910)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ceucaenira Druce,1910*
ZR CI NG CM CG UG
 9415. **Pteroteion iricolor (Holland,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *iricolor Holland,1890* **GA**
Ogo SL CM CG ZR
 9416. **Pteroteion laterculus (Holland,1890)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *laterculus Holland,1890*
GA Ogo SL CI CM ZR
 9417. **Pteroteion laufella (Hewitson,1868)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *laufella Hewitson,1868*
NG Caa GN ZR AO
 9418. **Pteroteion pruna Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pruna Evans,1937* **NG CM Bit**
ZR UG CI
 9419. **Pteroteion pruna pruna Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pruna Evans,1937* **NG**
CM Bit ZR UG
 9420. **Pteroteion pruna reali Berger,1962** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *reali Berger,1962* **CI**
 9421. **Pyrgus alveus (Hübner,[1803])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *alveus Hübner,[1803]; alticolus*
Rebel,1910; ruffelensis Oberthür,1910; claralveus Verity,1934; confusa Renner,1991; germanica
*Renner,1991. Papilio alveus Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett. 1: pl.92 figs.461-463. Neotype *:*
Deutschl.: Münzinger Alb, Mehrstetten (Renner,1991). **IR Am Bn At Kts AT Ba BE BG BY CH CN CZ DE**
DZ EE ES FI FR GR HU Ui Ii Ku IT Kr LT LU LV MA MK NL NO PL PT RO RU Sb SE Sj SK Sm So Sr
TR Ts UA VI YU Mt Ko Kuz Sau Tar DsA KG T-S Be Cc
 9422. **Pyrgus armoricanus (Oberthür,1910)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *armoricanus*
Oberthür,1910; petheri Romei,1927. *Syrictus alveus f.armoricanus Oberthür,1910, Etüd. Lépid.*
comp. 4: 411, pl.57 figs.509-517. Syntypes: France: Environs de Rennes. **AL AT Ba BE BG B-H BY CH Co**

Cr CZ DE DK ES Mu FR GR HU HV IT MK NL PL LB PT RO RU Sa SE Si SK SS TR Cc UA YU Mt Ko DZ
MA Ur Kp TM IR IQ

9423. *Pyrgus armoricanus maroccanus* Ricard,1950 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maroccanus* Ricard,1950 MA DZ
9424. *Pyrgus numidus* (Oberthür,1910) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *numidus* Oberthür,1910; *scabellata* Oberthür,1915. *Syricthus alveus numidus* Oberthür,1910, Etüd. lépid. comp. 4: 404, pl.50 figs.484-486. Syntypes: Algeria. MA DZ ES
9425. *Pyrgus numidus numidus* (Oberthür,1910) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *numidus* Oberthür,1910; *scabellata* Oberthür,1915. *Syricthus alveus numidus* Oberthür,1910, Etüd. lépid. comp. 4: 404, pl.50 figs.484-486. Syntypes: Algeria. MA DZ ES
9426. *Rhabdomantis galatia* (Hewitson,1868) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *galatia* Hewitson,1868; *rhabdophorus* Mabilles,1890 SL ZR UG NG
9427. *Rhabdomantis sosia* (Mabilles,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sosia* Mabilles,1891 GN GA CG ZR
9428. *Sarangesa astrigera* Butler,1894 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *astrigera* Butler,1894; *neavei* Riley,1921. MW ZM UG TZ ZW
9429. *Sarangesa astrigera astrigera* Butler,1894 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *astrigera* Butler,1894; *neavei* Riley,1921. MW ZM UG TZ ZW
9430. *Sarangesa aza* Evans,1951 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *aza* Evans,1951 SD TZ
9431. *Sarangesa aza aza* Evans,1951 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *aza* Evans,1951 SD TZ
9432. *Sarangesa bouvieri* (Mabilles,1877) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bouvieri* Mabilles,1877; *philotimus* Plötz,1879. GA SL AO ZW UG
9433. *Sarangesa bouvieri bouvieri* (Mabilles,1877) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bouvieri* Mabilles,1877; *philotimus* Plötz,1879. GA SL AO ZW UG
9434. *Sarangesa brigida* (Plötz,1879) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *brigida* Plötz,1879; *brigidella* Plötz,1886; *aurimargo* Holland,1896. KE UG GA CF Nja CM UG SD ZR NG CI SL
9435. *Sarangesa brigida atra* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *atra* Evans,1937 *Sarangesa brigida* ssp. *atra* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 48. Holotype *: Uganda: Mpanga forest: Toro, 4800ft. (BMNH). KE UG
9436. *Sarangesa brigida brigida* (Plötz,1879) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *brigida* Plötz,1879; *brigidella* Plötz,1886; *aurimargo* Holland,1896. GA CF Nja CM UG SD ZR NG CI SL
9437. *Sarangesa brigida sanaga* Miller,1964 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sanaga* Miller,1964 CM
9438. *Sarangesa gaerdesi* Evans,1949 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *gaerdesi* Evans,1949 NA
9439. *Sarangesa gaerdesi gaerdesi* Evans,1949 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *gaerdesi* Evans,1949 NA
9440. *Sarangesa gaerdesi smithae* Vari,1976 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *smithae* Vari,1976 NA
9441. *Sarangesa haplopa* Swinhoe,1907 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *haplopa* Swinhoe,1907 UG KE ZR TZ MW
9442. *Sarangesa laelius* (Mabilles,1877) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *laelius* Mabilles,1877; *synestalmenus* Karsch,1893; *tristis* Rebel,1914; *laelioides* Riley,1921; *#coelius* De Fleury,1926. ET TG ZM ZW MW TZ
9443. *Sarangesa laelius laelius* (Mabilles,1877) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *laelius* Mabilles,1877; *synestalmenus* Karsch,1893; *tristis* Rebel,1914; *laelioides* Riley,1921; *#coelius* De Fleury,1926. ET TG ZM ZW MW TZ
9444. *Sarangesa lucidella* (Mabilles,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lucidella* Mabilles,1891; *ganyi* Bethune-Baker,1906. SD KE ZR ZM MW ZW TZ ET
9445. *Sarangesa lucidella helena* Evans,1947 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *helena* Evans,1947 ET
9446. *Sarangesa lucidella lucidella* (Mabilles,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lucidella* Mabilles,1891; *ganyi* Bethune-Baker,1906. SD KE ZR ZM MW ZW TZ
9447. *Sarangesa lunula* Druce,1910 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lunula* Druce,1910 ZR
9448. *Sarangesa lunula lunula* Druce,1910 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lunula* Druce,1910 ZR
9449. *Sarangesa maculata* (Mabilles,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maculata* Mabilles,1891; *subalbicans* Bethune-Baker,1906. KE UG ZR CM SL TZ ZM MW MZ
9450. *Sarangesa maculata maculata* (Mabilles,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maculata* Mabilles,1891; *subalbicans* Bethune-Baker,1906. KE UG ZR CM SL TZ ZM MW MZ
9451. *Sarangesa majorella* (Mabilles,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *majorella* Mabilles,1891 SL GH CM
9452. *Sarangesa majorella majorella* (Mabilles,1891) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *majorella* Mabilles,1891 SL GH CM
9453. *Sarangesa maxima* Neave,1910 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maxima* Neave,1910 ZR ZM
9454. *Sarangesa maxima maxima* Neave,1910 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maxima* Neave,1910 ZR ZM

- 9455. *Sarangesa motozi* (Wallengren,1857)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *motozi* Wallengren,1857; *pato* Trimen,1862; *ophthalmica* Mabilles,1891; *pertusa* Mabilles,1891; *helmi* Karsch,1896; *ophthalmicoides* Strand,1912. **ET MZ Del TZ KE ZA Tva Ec Pre Gau Mpu Brb Lpo Spb Mdk Lj Kru Pma Pf Suw Nel AO**
- 9456. *Sarangesa motozi motozi* (Wallengren,1857)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *motozi* Wallengren,1857; *pato* Trimen,1862; *ophthalmica* Mabilles,1891; *pertusa* Mabilles,1891; *helmi* Karsch,1896; *ophthalmicoides* Strand,1912. **ET MZ Del TZ KE ZA Tva Ec Pre Gau Mpu Brb Lpo Spb Lj Mdk Kru Pma Pf Suw Nel AO**
- 9457. *Sarangesa motozioides* Holland,1892** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *motozioides* Holland,1892 **GA**
- 9458. *Sarangesa motozioides motozioides* Holland,1892** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *motozioides* Holland,1892 **GA**
- 9459. *Sarangesa pandaensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pandaensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR ZM AO**
- 9460. *Sarangesa pandaensis deningi* Evans,1956** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *deningi* Evans,1956 **ZM**
- 9461. *Sarangesa pandaensis pandaensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pandaensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR AO**
- 9462. *Sarangesa penningtoni* Evans,1951** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni* Evans,1951 **ZM**
- 9463. *Sarangesa phidyle* (Walker,1870)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *phidyle* Walker,1870; *besa* Mabilles,1891; *eliminata* Holland,1896; *deserticola* Rebel,1907; *#varia* Evans,1937. **Cyclopides phidyle** Walker,1870, Entomologist 5: 56. Type(s): [Sudan]: Hor Tamanib. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE EG ZA Nta Tva Lpo NWe Nca Ec Kzu Mpu Fs Pel Mal Vf Spb Mdk ZM ZR ZW
- 9464. *Sarangesa phidyle phidyle* (Walker,1870)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *phidyle* Walker,1870; *besa* Mabilles,1891; *eliminata* Holland,1896; *deserticola* Rebel,1907; *#varia* Evans,1937. **Cyclopides phidyle** Walker,1870, Entomologist 5: 56. Type(s): [Sudan]: Hor Tamanib. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE EG ZA Nta Tva Lpo NWe Nca Ec Kzu Mpu Fs Pel Mal Vf Spb Mdk ZM ZR ZW
- 9465. *Sarangesa princei* Karsch,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *princei* Karsch,1896 **KE TZ**
- 9466. *Sarangesa princei princei* Karsch,1896** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *princei* Karsch,1896 **KE TZ**
- 9467. *Sarangesa ruona* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ruona* Evans,1937 **Sarangesa ruona** Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 45, pl.2 fig.22. Holotype *: Nyasaland: Ruvo Valley, 1000-2000ft. (BMNH). MW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Kru Pma Pf TZ ZW
- 9468. *Sarangesa ruona ruona* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ruona* Evans,1937 **Sarangesa ruona** Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 45, pl.2 fig.22. Holotype *: Nyasaland: Ruvo Valley, 1000-2000ft. (BMNH). MW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Kru Pma Pf TZ ZW
- 9469. *Sarangesa seineri* Strand,1909** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *seineri* Strand,1909; *tanga* Evans,1937. **ZR TZ KE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Dbn MW ZM ZW AO NA**
- 9470. *Sarangesa seineri durbana* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *durbana* Evans,1937 **Sarangesa seineri** ssp. *durbana* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 44. Holotype *: Kaffraria: Natal (BMNH). ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
- 9471. *Sarangesa seineri seineri* Strand,1909** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *seineri* Strand,1909; *tanga* Evans,1937. **ZR TZ KE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk MW ZM ZW AO NA**
- 9472. *Sarangesa tertullianus* (Fabricius,1793)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tertullianus* Fabricius,1793 **GA LR CM GN ZR UG**
- 9473. *Sarangesa tertullianus tertullianus* (Fabricius,1793)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tertullianus* Fabricius,1793 **GA LR CM GN ZR UG**
- 9474. *Sarangesa thecla* (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *thecla* Plötz,1879; *semialba* Mabilles,1891. **GN SL LR NG CM GA UG KE**
- 9475. *Sarangesa thecla mabira* Evans,1956** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mabira* Evans,1956 **UG KE**
- 9476. *Sarangesa thecla thecla* (Plötz,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *thecla* Plötz,1879; *semialba* Mabilles,1891. **GN SL LR NG CM GA**
- 9477. *Sarangesa tricerata* (Mabilles,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tricerata* Mabilles,1891 **GM ZR TZ SL CM GA**
- 9478. *Sarangesa tricerata compacta* Evans,1951** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *compacta* Evans,1951 **TZ**
- 9479. *Sarangesa tricerata tricerata* (Mabilles,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tricerata* Mabilles,1891 **GM ZR SL CM GA**

- 9480. *Spialia* (Neospialia) *orbifer hilaris* (Staudinger,1901)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hilaris* Staudinger,1901; *secunda* Graves,1925. *Hesperia orbifer* var. *hilaris* Staudinger,1901, Cat. Lepid. palaearct. Faunengeb. 1:96. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Mardin; Syria. IL Js He Pa Hf IQ Shq Dk IR Krd Km LB Bsa Bei Aiz Zah LY SY Hal Dms Bld TR JO Amm Cc
- 9481. *Spialia* (Neospialia) *sertorius ali* (Oberthür,1881)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ali* Oberthür,1881; *therapnoides* Oberthür,1910. *Syrichthus ali* Oberthür,1881, Etüd. Ent. 6: 61, pl.ii fig.3. Syntypes: Algérie: Lambese (BMNH). MA DZ TN
- 9482. *Spialia* (Neospialia) *sertorius sertorius* (Hoffmannsegg,1804)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sertorius* Hoffmannsegg,1804; *hibiscae* Hübner *Papilio sertorius* Hoffmannsegg,1804, [in] Illiger's Mag. Insektenk. 3: 203. AT BL Bv Bw BY CH Co CZ DE ES Mu Mu18 FR GR HU IT LU NL PT Rp RU Si SK UA YU DZ MA TN
- 9483. *Spialia* (s.str.) *agylla* (Trimen,1889)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *agylla* Trimén,1889 ZA NWe Ec Wca Fs Tva Gau Jh LS
- 9484. *Spialia* (s.str.) *agylla agylla* (Trimen,1889)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *agylla* Trimén,1889 ZA Ec Wca Fs Tva Gau Jh LS
- 9485. *Spialia* (s.str.) *agylla bamptoni* Vari,1976** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bamptoni* Vari,1976 ZA NWe
- 9486. *Spialia* (s.str.) *asterodia* (Trimen,1864)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *asterodia* Trimén,1864 ZA Ec Nta Kzu Ptb Gau Jh Pre Ptc Tva Wjk MZ
- 9487. *Spialia* (s.str.) *colotes* (Druce,1875)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *colotes* Druce,1875 *Pyrgus colotes* Druce,1875, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875: 416. Syntypes: Angola. Ad As Dh ET KE OM SA SO UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Ptc Wm Gau Jh NA ZW TZ KE UG
- 9488. *Spialia* (s.str.) *colotes colotes* (Druce,1875)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *colotes* Druce,1875 *Pyrgus colotes* Druce,1875, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875: 416. Syntypes: Angola. AO
- 9489. *Spialia* (s.str.) *colotes semiconfluens* De Jong,1978** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *semiconfluens* De Jong,1978 *Spialia colotes* ssp. *semiconfluens* De Jong,1978, Tijdschr. Ent. 121: 58. Holotype *: Somalia: Bihendula. Ad As Dh ET KE OM SA SO UG YE
- 9490. *Spialia* (s.str.) *colotes transvaaliae* (Trimen,1889)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *transvaaliae* Trimén,1889 ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Ptc Wm Gau Jh NA ZW TZ KE UG
- 9491. *Spialia* (s.str.) *confusa* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Higgins,1925; *confusa* Evans,1937 *Spialia confusa* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 60. Holotype *: Nyasaland (BMNH). KE Nai ET ZW MZ ZA Nta Kzu TZ MW ZM
- 9492. *Spialia* (s.str.) *confusa confusa* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Higgins,1925; *confusa* Evans,1937 *Spialia confusa* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 60. Holotype *: Nyasaland (BMNH). ZW MZ ZA Nta Kzu TZ MW ZM
- 9493. *Spialia* (s.str.) *confusa obscura* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Evans,1937 *Spialia confusa* ssp. *obscura* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 60. Holotype *: Kenya: Nairobi (BMNH). KE Nai TZ ET
- 9494. *Spialia* (s.str.) *delagoae* (Trimen,1898)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *delagoae* Trimén,1898 *Pyrgus delagoae* Trimén,1898, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1898: 15. Syntypes: Mozambique: Delagoa Bay. ZA NWe Nca Mpu Gau Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Nta Kzu MZ Del SZ AO NA ZW ZM BW UG KE
- 9495. *Spialia* (s.str.) *depauperata* (Strand,1911)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *depauperata* Strand,1911; *rehfousi* Oberthür,1912 TZ KE UG ZR MW ZM MZ ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu ZW
- 9496. *Spialia* (s.str.) *depauperata australis* de Jong,1978** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *australis* de Jong,1978 ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu ZW
- 9497. *Spialia* (s.str.) *depauperata depauperata* (Strand,1911)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *depauperata* Strand,1911; *rehfousi* Oberthür,1912 TZ KE UG ZR MW ZM MZ
- 9498. *Spialia* (s.str.) *diomus* (Hopffer,1855)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *diomus* Hopffer,1855 *Pyrgus diomus* Hopffer,1855, Ber. Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1855: 643. Type(s): Mossambique. Ad AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Gau Pre Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma ZM ZR ZW
- 9499. *Spialia* (s.str.) *diomus diomus* (Hopffer,1855)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *diomus* Hopffer,1855 *Pyrgus diomus* Hopffer,1855, Ber. Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1855: 643. Type(s): Mossambique. AC Ad AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZM ZR
- 9500. *Spialia* (s.str.) *diomus ferax* (Wallengren,1863)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ferax* Wallengren,1863; *abscondita* Plötz,1884; *lacreuzei* Oberthür,1912 ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Gau Pre Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma ZW NA ZM MZ
- 9501. *Spialia* (s.str.) *doris* (Walker,1870)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *doris* Walker,1870; *adenensis* Butler,1885. *Nisoniades doris* Walker,1870, Entomologist 5: 56. Type(s): [Djibouti]: Tajora. EG EG27 EG33 EG34 EG49 EG56 EG69 EG76 Ad As BH DZ Dh DJ ER ET ET87 Hd Hj JO KE Nai KW OM QA SA SA39 SD Kdf SD95 SO YE TM Kp UZ PK Bl Cp Sd Krc Hyd IR Ahz Ke IN Rjp Cu

- 9502. *Spialia* (s.str.) *doris amenophis* (Reverdin,1914)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *amenophis* Reverdin,1914 *Hesperia* ? *amephonis* Reverdin,1914, Bull. Soc. Lépid. Gèneve 3: 55, pl.3 figs.5,11. Syntypes: Egypt: Heliopolis, désert, Wedi Risled. EG EG27 EG33 EG34 EG49 EG56 EG69 EG76 JO
- 9503. *Spialia* (s.str.) *doris daphne* Evans,1949** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *daphne* Evans,1949 *Spialia doris* ssp. *daphne* Evans,1949, Catalogue Hesperiidae Eur. Asia Austr. Br. Mus.: 177. Type *: [Morocco]: High Atlas, Ziz Valley leg. Miss Daphne Aubertin & R.E.Ellison (in BMHN). MA
- 9504. *Spialia* (s.str.) *doris doris* (Walker,1870)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *doris* Walker,1870; *adenensis* Butler,1885. *Nisoniades doris* Walker,1870, Entomologist 5: 56. Type(s): [Djibouti]: Tajora. BH Dh DJ ER ET ET87 KE Nai KW OM QA SA As SA39 SD Kdf SD95 SO YE Hd Hj Ad
- 9505. *Spialia* (s.str.) *dromus* (Plötz,1884)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dromus* Plötz,1884; *zaira* Plötz,1884; *melaleuca* Oberthür,1912; *leucomelas* Oberthür,1912; *elongata* Higgins,1924; *meridionalis* Higgins,1924. ZM ZW Vum TZ CG ZR BW MZ ZA Ec Tva Lpo Mal Nta Kzu Spb Suw Brb Wm Mpu Gau Pre NWe SZ
- 9506. *Spialia* (s.str.) *kituina* (Karsch,1896)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kituina* Karsch,1896 KE
- 9507. *Spialia* (s.str.) *mafa* (Trimen,1870)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mafa* Trimen,1870; *oberthueri* Aurivillius,1925; *aurivilli* Shepard,1935. *Pyrgus mafa* Trimen,1870, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1870: 386, pl.6 fig.12. Syntypes: Maseru, Koro-Koro, Potchefstroom, Trans-Vaal. Ad As Dh ET KE MW MZ OM SA SO TZ YE ZA Tva Ptc ZM ZR UG
- 9508. *Spialia* (s.str.) *mafa higginsi* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *higginsi* Evans,1937 *Spialia mafa* ssp. *higginsi* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 62. Holotype *: Kenya: Mumias, 4000ft. (BMNH). KE ET SO Ad As Dh ET KE OM SA SO TZ YE UG
- 9509. *Spialia* (s.str.) *mafa mafa* (Trimen,1870)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mafa* Trimen,1870; *oberthueri* Aurivillius,1925; *aurivilli* Shepard,1935. *Pyrgus mafa* Trimen,1870, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1870: 386, pl.6 fig.12. Syntypes: Maseru, Koro-Koro, Potchefstroom, Trans-Vaal. MW MZ ZA Tva Ptc ZM ZR
- 9510. *Spialia* (s.str.) *mangana* (Rebel,1899)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mangana* Rebel,1899 *Hesperia* (*Pyrgus*) *mangana* Rebel,1899, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien 36: 359-360. Type +: [Yemen]: Ras Fartak. Ad Dh ET Hd KE OM SO UG YE
- 9511. *Spialia* (s.str.) *mangana mangana* (Rebel,1899)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mangana* Rebel,1899 *Hesperia* (*Pyrgus*) *mangana* Rebel,1899, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien 36: 359-360. Type +: [Yemen]: Ras Fartak. Ad Dh ET Hd KE OM SO UG YE
- 9512. *Spialia* (s.str.) *nanus* (Trimen,1889)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nanus* Trimen,1889 ZA Wca Cto Fs Ec ZW
- 9513. *Spialia* (s.str.) *paula* (Higgins,1924)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *paula* Higgins,1924 *Hesperia paula* Higgins,1924, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72: 77, pl.8 fig.22, pl.9 fig.6. Holotype *: Zimbabwe: Bulawayo (BMNH). ZA Tva ZW Bul BW
- 9514. *Spialia* (s.str.) *ploetzi* (Aurivillius,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ploetzi* Aurivillius,1891; *zebra* Rebel,1914 nec Butl.,1888; *rebeli* Higgins,1924. SL NG CM TZ AO KE
- 9515. *Spialia* (s.str.) *ploetzi occidentalis* de Jong,1977** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* de Jong,1977 SL NG
- 9516. *Spialia* (s.str.) *ploetzi ploetzi* (Aurivillius,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ploetzi* Aurivillius,1891; *zebra* Rebel,1914 nec Butl.,1888; *rebeli* Higgins,1924. CM TZ AO KE
- 9517. *Spialia* (s.str.) *sataspes* (Trimen,1864)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sataspes* Trimen,1864 ZA Ec
- 9518. *Spialia* (s.str.) *secessus* (Trimen,1891)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *secessus* Trimen,1891; *#trimeni* Aurivillius,1925 AO ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Suw Mpu Brb ZW TZ MW ZM ZR
- 9519. *Spialia* (s.str.) *spio* (Linnaeus,1764)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *spio* Linnaeus,1764; *vindex* Stoll,[1781]. *Papilio spio* Linnaeus,1764, Museum Ludovicae Ulricae: 338. Type(s): Congo. AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma K12 Wca Cto ZM ZR ZW
- 9520. *Spialia* (s.str.) *spio spio* (Linnaeus,1764)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *spio* Linnaeus,1764; *vindex* Stoll,[1781]. *Papilio spio* Linnaeus,1764, Museum Ludovicae Ulricae: 338. Type(s): Congo. AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma K12 Wca Cto ZM ZR ZW
- 9521. *Spialia* (s.str.) *wrefordi* Evans,1951** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *wrefordi* Evans,1951 KE UG
- 9522. *Spialia* (s.str.) *wrefordi wrefordi* Evans,1951** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *wrefordi* Evans,1951 KE UG
- 9523. *Spialia* (s.str.) *zebra* (Butler,1888)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *zebra* Butler,1888; *hellas* De Nicéville,1889. *Pyrgus zebra* Butler, 1888, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 1888: 206. Ad Cp Pj PK YE IN KE Mb Nai SD UG ET OM TZ

- 9524. *Spialia* (s.str.) *zebra bifida* (Higgins,1924)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *bifida* Higgins,1924 *Hesperia bifida* Higgins,1924, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72: 111. Holotype *: Kenya: Nairobi (BMNH). KE Nai Mb SD UG ET YE OM TZ
- 9525. *Tagiades* (s.str.) *flesus* (Fabricius,1781)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *flesus* Fabricius,1781; *ophion Drury*,1782; *#ophelia Evans*,1937. *Papilio flesus* Fabricius,1781, Spec. Ins.: 155. Type(s): "Africa aequinoctiali". SL ZR ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Nta Kzu Ptb Suw Nel Mpu Brb TZ Tnga Usa Ani
- 9526. *Tagiades* (s.str.) *insularis* Mabilles,1876** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *insularis* Mabilles,1876 *Tagiades insularis* Mabilles,1876, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (5) 6: 272. Type: "Madagascar". MG KM
- 9527. *Tagiades* (s.str.) *insularis grandis* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *grandis* Evans,1937 *Tagiades insularis ssp. grandis* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 28. Holotype *: Grand Comoro (BMNH). KM
- 9528. *Tagiades* (s.str.) *insularis insularis* Mabilles,1876** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *insularis* Mabilles,1876 *Tagiades insularis* Mabilles,1876, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (5) 6: 272. Type: "Madagascar". MG
- 9529. *Tagiades* (s.str.) *insularis mayotta* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *mayotta* Evans,1937 *Tagiades insularis ssp. mayotta* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 28. Holotype *: Grand Comoro: Mayotte (BMNH). KM
- 9530. *Tagiades* (s.str.) *samboranus* Grose-Smith,1891** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *samboranus* Grose-Smith,1891 *Tagiades samborana* Grose-Smith,1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 127. Type: Madagascar. MG KM
- 9531. *Tagiades* (s.str.) *samboranus rana* Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rana* Evans,1937 *Tagiades samborana ssp. rana* Evans,1937, Catalogue African Hesperiidae in the British Museum: 29. Holotype *: Grand Comoro: Mayotte (BMNH). KM
- 9532. *Tagiades* (s.str.) *samboranus samboranus* Grose-Smith,1891** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *samboranus* Grose-Smith,1891 *Tagiades samborana* Grose-Smith,1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 127. Type: Madagascar. MG
- 9533. *Thymelicus acteon* (Rottemburg,1775)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *acteon* Rottemburg,1775; *heydeni* Plötz,1884; *clara-obsoleta* Tutt,1920; *phoenix* Graves,1925; *aurescens* Verity,1948. *Papilio acteon* Rottemburg,1775, Naturforscher 6: 30. Type(s): Germany: Lansberg an der Warthe. DZ MA TN AL AT Ba BE BG B-H Bv Bw CH Cr CZ DE ES Mu FR GB GR Rd HU HV IT LU MK NL PL PT RO Rp RU Si SK Sr SS TR Cc YU Ssx He CY IL Pa Hf IQ IR LB SY Mt Ko Mu18
- 9534. *Thymelicus acteon maurus* (Picard)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maurus* Picard MA
- 9535. *Thymelicus acteon oranus* Evans,1949** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *orana* Evans,1949 *Thymelicus acteon ssp. orana* Evans,1949, Catalogue Hesperiidae Eur. Asia Austr. Br. Mus.: 167. Holotype +: Algeria: Oran. DZ MA TN
- 9536. *Thymelicus christi* (Rebel,1894)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *christi* Rebel,1894 Cn
- 9537. *Thymelicus christi christi* (Rebel,1894)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *christi* Rebel,1894 Cn
- 9538. *Thymelicus hamza* (Oberthür,1876)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hamza* Oberthür,1876 *Hesperia hamza* Oberthür,1876, Etud. d'Ent. 1: 28-29, pl.3 figs.2a-c. Syntypes *+: Algerié: Oran. DZ MA TN LY Cy
- 9539. *Thymelicus hamza hamza* (Oberthür,1876)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *hamza* Oberthür,1876 *Hesperia hamza* Oberthür,1876, Etud. d'Ent. 1: 28-29, pl.3 figs.2a-c. Syntypes *+: Algerié: Oran. DZ MA TN
- 9540. *Thymelicus hamza novissimus* (Turati,1921)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *novissima* Turati,1921 *Adopaea novissima* Turati,1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. Nat. 60: 221. Type(s): Libya: Fuehat. LY Cy
- 9541. *Thymelicus lineolus* (Ochsenheimer,1808)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lineolus* Ochsenheimer,1808; *virgula* Hübner,1813 *nec Retz.*,1783; *ludoviciae* Mabilles,1883; *pallida* Tutt,1896; *clara* Tutt,1905; *hemmingi* Romei,1927; *melissus* Zerny,1932; *fornax* Hemming,1934 *Papilio lineola* Ochsenheimer,1808, Schmett. Eur. 1(2):230-231. Type(s): Germania. At Kts AF AL Ao AT Ax Ba BG B-H BL BY CH CN Co CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IL IR IT JO KG KK LB LT LU LV MA MK NL NO Pa PL PT RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TM TR T-S UA Ui Uk Vi YU Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko DZ TN Or Bs Tt Cb Kg Ty Kt Rk Pw Ka Sp Mn No Tk Aa Mu Aq Bn Tm Kuz Sli Sau Tar DsA Ax Tls Tra T-S GG AZ Nv Ord Smt Bjo Cc IQ Mos US Cnt Col Dw Id Idp Ilm Io Knt Mai Mch Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc NCa Ndk Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Pns RDi Tnn Vi Vr WVi Wc Wy
- 9542. *Thymelicus lineolus ifranensis* (Picard)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ifranensis* Picard MA
- 9543. *Thymelicus lineolus semicolon* (Staudinger,1892)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *semicolon* Staudinger,1892 DZ MA
- 9544. *Thymelicus sylvestris* (Poda,1761)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *sylvestris* Poda,1761; *flava* Brünnich,1763; *linea* Müller,1764; *thauamas* Hufnagel,1766; *divaricatus* Fourcroy,1785; *venula* Hübner,[1813]; *obscura* Verity,1905 *Papilio sylvestris* Poda,1761, Insecta Musei Graecensis: 79. Type(s): [Austria]: Graz. AL AT Ba BE BG BY CH CZ DE DK EE ES Mu FR GB GR HU IT JO Kr LB LT LU LV MK NL PL PT RO RU Si SK Sm So Sr TR UA Vi YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken MA DZ IR Cc GG AZ AM SY IQ Mnf Ur Or Bs

9545. *Thymelicus sylvestris ibericus* (Tutt,[1905]) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ibericus* Tutt,[1905].
ES MA DZ PT
9546. *Tsitana dicksoni* Evans,1956 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni* Evans,1956 ZA Wca Ec
9547. *Tsitana tsita* (Trimen,1870) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tsita* Trimen,1870; *monochromus* Mabilille,1891 ZA Ec Wca Tva Nta Kzu Lpo Fs LS MZ ZW
9548. *Tsitana tsita tsita* (Trimen,1870) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tsita* Trimen,1870; *monochromus* Mabilille,1891 ZA Tva Nta Kzu Lpo Fs LS MZ ZW
9549. *Tsitana tsita uitenhaga* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *uitenhaga* Evans,1937 ZA Ec Wca
9550. *Tsitana tulbagha* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tulbagha* Evans,1937 ZA Wca
9551. *Tsitana tulbagha kaplani* Dickson,1976 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *kaplani* Dickson,1976 ZA Wca
9552. *Tsitana tulbagha tulbagha* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *tulbagha* Evans,1937 ZA Wca
9553. *Tsitana wallacei* (Neave,1910) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *wallacei* Neave,1910 ZM ZR TZ
9554. *Xanthodisca ariel* (Mabilille,1878) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ariel* Mabilille,1878 MG
9555. *Xanthodisca astrape* (Holland,1892) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *astrape* Holland,1892; *parcus* Karsch,1893; *eurydice* Aurivillius,1925 GA TG ZR UG GO CM NG GH LR CI
9556. *Xanthodisca rega* (Mabilille,1890) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *rega* Mabilille,1890; *staudingeri* Holland,1896; *sierrae* Holland,1896; *evansi* Picard,1949 SL GA CM
9557. *Xanthodisca vibius* (Hewitson,1878) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *vibius* Hewitson,1878 GA MW TZ KE UG ZR GO CM CI
9558. *Zenonia anax* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *anax* Evans,1937 MW TZ ZR
9559. *Zenonia crasta* Evans,1937 (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *crasta* Evans,1937 ZR BI RW UG
9560. *Zenonia zeno* (Trimen,1864) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *zeno* Trimen,1864; *splendens* Mabilille,1877; *coanza* Plötz,1883; *watsoni* Butler,1894; *zenides* Strand,1918 NG ET ZA Tva Lpo Mpu Mal Wo Tra Ec Wv Mpu Brb Spb Suw Nel Wri ZW ZR MW AO
9561. *Zophopetes cerymica* (Hewitson,1867) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cerymica* Hewitson,1867 SL CI LR GH TG
9562. *Zophopetes dysmephila* (Trimen,1868) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): SN-ER-ZA, AO, CM.

Heterogynidae

9563. *Heterogynis jellaba* De Freina,2003 (Heterogynidae) Synonym(s): *jellaba* De Freina,2003 MA
9564. *Heterogynis rifensis* De Freina,2003 (Heterogynidae) Synonym(s): *rifensis* De Freina,2003 MA
9565. *Heterogynis thomas* Zilli,1987 (Heterogynidae) Synonym(s): *thomas* Zilli,1987 Heterogynis andalusica ssp. *thomas* Zilli,1987, *Fragm. Ent. Roma* 20 (1): 33-43. DZ

Himantopteridae

9566. *Semioptila torta* Butler,1887 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *torta* Butler,1887 MZ ZW ZM MW ZR
9567. *Semioptila flavidiscata* Hampson,1910 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *flavidiscata* Hampson,1910 ZA Tva ZW
9568. *Semioptila torta mashuna* Rothschild,1907 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *mashuna* Rothschild,1907 ZA
9569. *Semioptila trogloba* Hampson,1919 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *trogloba* Hampson,1919 MW ZR
9570. *Semioptila trogloba xanthophila* M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *xanthophila* M.Hering,1937 ZR
9571. *Semioptila ursula* M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *ursula* M.Hering,1937 ZR
9572. *Semioptila vinculum* M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *vinculum* M.Hering,1937 ZR
9573. *Semioptila ansorgei* Rothschild,1907 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Rothschild,1907 AO
9574. *Semioptila axine* M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *axine* M.Hering,1937 *Semioptila axine* M.Hering,1937, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* 29: 240. ZR
9575. *Semioptila banghaasi* M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *banghaasi* M.Hering,1937 ZR

9576. **Semioptila brachyura** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *brachyura* M.Hering,1937
ZR
9577. **Semioptila brevicauda** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *brevicauda* M.Hering,1937 ZR
9578. **Semioptila constans** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *constans* M.Hering,1937
ZR
9579. **Semioptila dolicholoba** Hampson,1919 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *dolicholoba* Hampson,1919 MW
9580. **Semioptila fulveolans** (Mabille,1897) (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *fulveolans* Mabille,1897
AO
9581. **Semioptila hedydipna** Kiriakoff,1954 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *hedydipna* Kiriakoff,1954
ZR
9582. **Semioptila hilaris** Rebel,1906 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *hilaris* Rebel,1906 TZ
9583. **Semioptila hyalina** Talbot,1926 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *hyalina* Talbot,1926 ZR
9584. **Semioptila latifulva** Hampson,1919 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *latifulva* Hampson,1919
TZ
9585. **Semioptila longipennis** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *longipennis* M.Hering,1937 ZR
9586. **Semioptila lufirensis** Joicey & Talbot,1921 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *lufirensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921 ZA
9587. **Semioptila lydia** Weymer,1908 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *lydia* Weymer,1908 AO
9588. **Semioptila macrodipteryx** Kiriakoff,1954 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *macrodipteryx* Kiriakoff,1954 ZR
9589. **Semioptila marshalli** Rothschild,1907 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Rothschild,1907 ZA
9590. **Semioptila monochroma** M.Hering,1932 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *monochroma* M.Hering,1932 ZR
9591. **Semioptila opaca** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *opaca* M.Hering,1937 ZR
9592. **Semioptila overlaeti** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *overlaeti* M.Hering,1937
ZR
9593. **Semioptila papilionaria** (Walker,1864) (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *papilionaria* Walker,1864 KE
9594. **Semioptila psalidoprocne** Kiriakoff,1954 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *psalidoprocne* Kiriakoff,1954 ZR BE
9595. **Semioptila satanas** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *satanas* M.Hering,1937
Semioptila satanas M.Hering,1937, Revue Zool. Bot. Afr. 29: 245. ZR
9596. **Semioptila semiflava** Talbot,1928 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *semiflava* Talbot,1928 ZR
9597. **Semioptila seminigra** Talbot,1928 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *seminigra* Talbot,1928
ZR
9598. **Semioptila spatulipennis** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *spatulipennis* M.Hering,1937 ZR
9599. **Semioptila splendida** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *splendida* M.Hering,1937
ZR
9600. **Semioptila stenopteryx** M.Hering,1932 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *stenopteryx* M.Hering,1932 ZR
9601. **Dorapteryx afra** Rogenhofer,1884 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *afra* Rogenhofer,1884
TZ
9602. **Dorapteryx camerunica** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *camerunica* M.Hering,1937 CM
9603. **Dorapteryx collarti** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *collarti* M.Hering,1937
ZR
9604. **Dorapteryx dissemurus** Kiriakoff,1963 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *dissemurus* Kiriakoff,1963 GN
9605. **Dorapteryx filipennis** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *filipennis* M.Hering,1937 ZR
9606. **Dorapteryx flavomaculata** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *flavomaculata* M.Hering,1937 ZR
9607. **Dorapteryx fulva** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *fulva* M.Hering,1937 ZR
9608. **Dorapteryx laticauda** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *laticauda* M.Hering,1937 ZR
9609. **Dorapteryx latipennis** M.Hering,1937 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *latipennis* M.Hering,1937 ZR
9610. **Dorapteryx plumigera** Butler,1888 (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *plumigera* Butler,1888
ZA

- 9611. *Doratomyx steniptera* Hampson, 1919** (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *steniptera* Hampson, 1919 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 9612. *Doratomyx xanthomelas* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903** (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *xanthomelas* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 **AO**
- 9613. *Doratomyx zopheropa* Bethune-Baker, 1911** (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *zopheropa* Bethune-Baker, 1911 **UG**
- 9614. *Pedoptila catori* Bethune-Baker, 1911** (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *catori* Bethune-Baker, 1911 **UG**
- 9615. *Pedoptila nemopteridia* Butler, 1885** (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *nemopteridia* Butler, 1885 *Pedoptila nemopteridia* Butler, 1885, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 15: 341. Type: Cape. **ZA Ec**
- 9616. *Pedoptila nigrocristata* Joicey & Talbot, 1921** (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *nigrocristata* Joicey & Talbot, 1921 **ZM**
- 9617. *Pedoptila thalates* Druce, 1907** (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *thalates* Druce, 1907 **CM CG**
- 9618. *Pedoptila ubangiana* Schultze, 1931** (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *ubangiana* Schultze, 1931 *Pedoptila ubangiana* Schultze, 1931, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 45: 144, Taf. 3 fig. 2. Type: [Central African Republic]: Mongoumba. **CF**
- 9619. *Pseudothymara staudingeri* (Rogenhofer, 1888)** (Himantopteridae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri* Rogenhofer, 1888 **SL**

Hyblaeidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Berio, E.**, 1967, Revisione di alcune Hyblaeae del gruppo di puera Cr. (Lep., Noctuidae). Doriania 4(182): 1-10, 10 figs.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [in] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 5. xv+185pp., London.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr2.pdf/base_view
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [in] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.

- 9620. *Hyblaea fontainei* Berio, 1967** (Hyblaeidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* Berio, 1967 **ZA**
- 9621. *Hyblaea occidentalis* Holland, 1894** (Hyblaeidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Holland, 1894; *flavifasciata* Hampson, 1910; *flavipicta* Hampson, 1910; *inferna* Gaede, 1917; *dilatata* Gaede, 1917; *rosacea* Gaede, 1917; *euryzona* Prout, 1921. **ZA**
- 9622. *Hyblaea puera* (Cramer, [1777])** (Hyblaeidae) Synonym(s): *puera* Cramer, [1777]; *saga* Fabricius, 1787; *unxia* Hübner, [1813]; *apricans* Boisduval, 1833; *limacodella* Walker, 1866; *mirificum* Strecker, 1876; *nigra* Stebbing, 1903; *insula* Gaede, 1917. **SR US ZA MG MM JM AU QAU WS PC FJ SB PG MY IN TH CMA CDo CRA Lmp Tak Knc Sbu Nna Bnk Chi Trat Npt Pht ID Ja**

Lacturidae

9623. Anticrates crocophaea Meyrick, 1921 (Lacturidae) **Synonym(s):** *crocophaea Meyrick, 1921*
ZA Ec Cto

Lasiocampidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1894, Die palaearktischen Gattungen der Lasiocampiden, Striphropterygiden und Megalopygiden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 121-192.
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1901, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22 (2): 113-128, figs.
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1902, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Kamerun No.11. Lepidoptera Heterocera. Ent. Tidskr. 23 (4): 273-288, Taf.4-6.
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- Back, H.E.**, 1981, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Lepidopteren in der östlichen Sahara. Nota lepid. 4 (4): 111-124, map.
- Bang-Haas, A.**, 1907, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 20: 69-88, Taf.
- Berio, E.**, 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 370-393.
- Berio, E.**, 1938, Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese saverio patrizi nel Basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 189-203.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Diagnosi di Eteroceri Africani. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 125-128.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 190-192.
- Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributi allo Studio dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VII. Euchromiidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, Lymantriidae, Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae raccolte dal Sig. G. Vaccaro nel 1938. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 61: 176-190.
- Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VI. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Marzo 1940. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(10): 161-165, figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1941, Elenco di Lepidotteri Eteroceri raccolti da Querci-Romei in Somalia con diagnosi di nuove specie. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 20: 118-124, 4 figs.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Daniel, F.**, 1956, Die Formen von Trichiura crataegi L. (Lep., Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 5: 67-71, 78-80, 87-94.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1899, Some apparently undescribed insects from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 461-465.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1899, Some apparently undescribed species of the Heterocera from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 4: 359-362.
- Druce, H.**, 1899, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera from Tropical America, Africa, and the Eastern Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 228-236.
- Dyar, H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 141-142, Pl. ii.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 707-737, Pl. 1.
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1983, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Stoermeriana gen. nov., eine neue Gattung der Familie Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae IV). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 73: 15-22, figs.
- Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1988, Stoermeriana omana sp.n., eine bisher unbekannte Lasiocampidae-Art aus Südarabien (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 78: 187-190, figs.

- Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lasiocampidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 109-125. Stuttgart.
- Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- Gurkovich, A.V. & V.V. Zolotuhin**, 2009, A revision of the African *Odontocheilopteryx* Wallengren, 1860 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 63: 77-101, pls.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Hering, M.**, 1929, Alte und neue Lasiocampiden von Afrika im Zoologischen Museum Berlin. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 14: 490.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Joannou, J.G. & A.V. Gurkovich**, 2009, A review of the genus *Bombycomorpha* C.Felder & R.Felder, 1874 with descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 63: 103-117, figs.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Kasy, F.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XIII. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae-Quadriinae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 463-467, 1 Abb.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Lajonquière, Y.de**, 1973, Genres *Dendrolimus* Germar, *Hoenimnema*, n.gen., *Cyclophragma* Turner. 10. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 9(3): 509-592, 69 figs., 3 Pls.
- Lajonquière, Y.de**, 1977, Essai sur les genres *Beralade* Walker, *Sena* Walker, *Chilena* Walker, *Ergolea* Dumont. 20. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 13(2): 243-295, 60 figs., 5 Pls.
- Lehmann, I. & E. Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformat. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1893, Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37: 50-65.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Esquisse d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Oberprieler, R.G. & N.J. Duke**, 1994, The life history and immature stages of *Spiramiopsis comma* Hampson, 1901 (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea), with comments on its taxonomic position and on preimaginal characters of the Bombycoidea. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 199-244, 16 figs.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1890, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etüd. Ent. 13: 17-33.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf. I.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Prins, J.de & W.de Prins**, 2012, Afromoths, online database of Afrotropical moth species (Lepidoptera). www.afromoths.net [access on 9 Febr., 2012].
- Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F. Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) Natural History Museum, London.

- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Eupterotidae, Brahmaeidae, Attacidae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 83-94, Pls.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Ctenuchidae, Zygaenidae, Eupterotidae, Saturniidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Drepanidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 52-58, Pl.
- Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan., 1895]
- Swinhoe, C.**, 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (1): 139-158.
- Tams, W.H.T.**, 1925, African Lasiocampidae: Notes and new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 552-561.
- Tams, W.H.T.**, 1928, New Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collections of the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 1: 624-633.
- Tams, W.H.T.**, 1929, New African Lasiocampidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 145-162.
- Tams, W.H.T.**, 1931, African Lasiocampidae: a correction, and the description of a new species of Pachypasa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 8: 36-37, Pl.I.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Viette, P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham, M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1947, New species and forms from Egypt and Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 31(1): 3-11, 15 figs.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part II. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 33: 381-460, Pls.
- Witt, T.**, 1982, Die Verbreitung von Lasiocampa grandis (Rogenhofer, 1891) in Europa (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 31(2): 27-31, map.
- Zerny, H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157.
- Zolotuhin, V.V. & A.M.Prozorov**, 2010, A review of the genera Opisthodontia Aurivillius, 1895, and Stenophatna Aurivillius, 1909, with erection of 8 new genera and descriptions of 37 new species and 2 new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Atalanta 41 (3/4): 397-460, figs.
- Zolotuhin, V.V. & A.V.Gurkovich**, 2009, A review of the genus Pachypasa Walker, 1855 sensu lato in Africa (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 63: 1-75, 21 pls.
- Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1998, Further synonymic notes in the Lasiocampidae with the description of a new Euthrix-species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 53-74, 23 figs.
- Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 2010, A review of the genus Chionopsyche Aurivillius, 1909 with the description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae, Chionopsychinae). Atalanta 41 (3/4): 361-366, figs.

- 9624. "Lasiocampa" angulifera Walker, 1865** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *angulifera* Walker, 1865
ZA
- 9625. Anadiasa affinis Aurivillius, 1911** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Aurivillius, 1911;
swierstrai Aurivillius, 1922 ZA
- 9626. Anadiasa fuscofasciata Aurivillius, 1922** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *fuscofasciata*
Aurivillius, 1922 ZA
- 9627. Anadiasa jansei Aurivillius, 1927** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Aurivillius, 1927 ZA
- 9628. Anadiasa punctifascia (Walker, 1855)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *punctifascia*
Walker, 1855; sobria Walker, 1865. ZA dj
- 9629. Anadiasa schoenheiti (Wichgraf, 1922)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *schoenheiti*
Wichgraf, 1922 ZA
- 9630. Anadiasa obsoleta (Klug, 1830)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *obsoleta* Klug, 1830; *bisrati*
Rougeot, 1984 NA ET ET29
- 9631. Anadiasa simplex Pagenstecher** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Pagenstecher ; *definita*
Bethune-Baker, 1911 NA
- 9632. Berelade jordani Tams, 1936** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *jordani* Tams, 1936 ZA
- 9633. Berelade perobliqua Walker, 1855** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *perobliqua* Walker, 1855;
fumosa Distant, 1897. ZA
- 9634. Berelade signinervis Strand, 1912** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *signinervis* Strand, 1912
ZA
- 9635. Berelade wallengreni Aurivillius, 1892** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *obliquata* sensu Klug nec
Walleng., 1865; wallengreni Aurivillius, 1892 ZA

9636. **Bombycomorpha bifascia (Walker,1855)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *bifascia* Walker,1855; *nupta* R.Felder,1874 **ZA NA MZ LS SZ Eca Pel Fs Gau Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Nca KE TZ Nai**
9637. **Bombycomorpha bifascia borealis Joannou & Gurkovich,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *borealis* Joannou & Gurkovich,2009 **KE TZ**
9638. **Bombycomorpha dukei Joannou & Gurkovich,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *dukei* Joannou & Gurkovich,2009 **ZA Nca**
9639. **Bombycomorpha pallida Distant,1897** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Distant,1897 **ZA Tva Gau Pre LS Fs Lpo Mpu Nta Kzu SZ Mdd**
9640. **Bombycopsis bipars (Walker,1855)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *bipars* Walker,1855; *incompta* Walker,1855 **ZA**
9641. **Bombycopsis capicola Aurivillius,1921** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *capicola* Aurivillius,1921 **ZA**
9642. **Bombycopsis das M.Hering,1929** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *das M.Hering*,1929 **ET**
9643. **Bombycopsis indecora (Walker,1865)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *indecora* Walker,1865 **ZA**
9644. **Bombycopsis metallica (Distant,1898)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *metallica* Distant,1898 **ZA**
9645. **Bombycopsis nigrovittata Aurivillius,1927** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *nigrovittata* Aurivillius,1927; *#nigrovitta* Pinhey,1975 **ZA**
9646. **Bombycopsis ochroleuca Felder,1874** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *ochroleuca* R.Felder,1874 **ZA**
9647. **Bombycopsis venosa (Butler,1895)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *venosa* Butler,1895 **ZA**
9648. **Catalebeda cuneilinea (Walker,1856)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cuneilinea* Walker,1856; *bimaculata* Walker,1865 **ZA**
9649. **Catalebeda discocellularis Strand,1912** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *discocellularis* Strand,1912 **ZA**
9650. **Catalebeda jamesoni (Bethune-Baker,1908)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *jamesoni* Bethune-Baker,1908 **ZA**
9651. **Chondrostega constantinum Aurivillius,1898** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *constantinum* Aurivillius,1898 **DZ**
9652. **Chondrostega longespinitum Aurivillius,1894** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *longespinitum* Aurivillius,1894 **EG**
9653. **Chondrostega murinum Aurivillius,1927** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *murina* Aurivillius,1927 **ZA**
9654. **Chondrostega ruficornis Aurivillius,1921** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *ruficornis* Aurivillius,1921 **ZA**
9655. **Chondrostega subfasciatum (Klug,1832)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *subfasciatum* Klug,1832 **EG**
9656. **Chondrostegoides capensis Aurivillius,1905** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Aurivillius,1905 **ZA**
9657. **Chondrostegoides nobilorum Zolotuhin,2007** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *nobilorum* Zolotuhin,2007 **ZA**
9658. **Chondrostegoides magna Zolotuhin,2007** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *magna* Zolotuhin,2007 **ZA**
9659. **Chondrostegoides jamaka Zolotuhin,2007** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *jamaka* Zolotuhin,2007 **ZA**
9660. **Chrysopsyche bivittata Aurivillius,1927** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *bivittata* Aurivillius,1927 **ZA**
9661. **Chrysopsyche imparilis Aurivillius,1905** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *imparilis* Aurivillius,1905; *ladburyi* Bethune-Baker,1911 **ZA**
9662. **Chrysopsyche lutulenta Tams,1923** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *lutulenta* Tams,1923 **ZA**
9663. **Craspia marshalli Aurivillius,1909** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Aurivillius,1909; *rhypara* Hering,1929 **ZA**
9664. **Craspia wahlbergi Aurivillius,1909** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *wahlbergi* Aurivillius,1909 **ZA**
9665. **Cymatopacha obscura Aurivillius,1921** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Aurivillius,1921 **ZA**
9666. **Dinometa maputuana (Wichgraff,1906)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *maputuana* Wichgraff,1906 **ZA**
9667. **Dollmania cuprea (Distant,1897)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cuprea* Distant,1897 **ZA**
9668. **Dollmania flavia (Fawcett,1915)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *flavia* Fawcett,1915 **ZA**
9669. **Dollmania plinthochroa Tams,1930** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *plinthochroa* Tams,1930 **ZA**

- 9670. Dollmania purpurascens (Aurivillius,1909)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *purpurascens* Aurivillius,1909; *reussi* Strand,1913; *marwitzi* Strand,1913 **ZA**
- 9671. Epichnapteroides fuliginosa Pinhey,1973** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *fuliginosa* Pinhey,1973 **ZA**
- 9672. Epichnapteroides lobata Strand,1913** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *lobata* Strand,1913 **ZA**
- 9673. Epichnapteroides marmorata Pinhey,1973** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *marmorata* Pinhey,1973 **ZA**
- 9674. Epitrabala argenteoguttata (Aurivillius,1909)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *argenteoguttata* Aurivillius,1909 **ZA**
- 9675. Epitrabala nyassana (Aurivillius,1909)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *nyassana* Aurivillius,1909; *horridula* Tams,1925 **ZA**
- 9676. Eucraera gemmata (Distant,1897)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *gemmata* Distant,1897 **ZA**
- 9677. Eucraera koellikeri (Dewitz,1881)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *koellikeri* Dewitz,1881 **ZA**
- 9678. Eucraera salammbo (Vuillot,1892)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *salammbbo* Vuillot,1892 **ZA**
- 9679. Eutricha bifascia (Walker,1855)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *bifascia* Walker,1855; *albofasciata* Aurivillius,1921 **ZA Cto Kzu Nta**
- 9680. Eutricha capensis (Linnaeus,1767)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Linnaeus,1767; *aluco* Fabricius,1781; *pithyocampa* Stoll,1781; *obscura* Walker,1855; *ferruginea* Felder,1874. **ZA**
MZ Kzu Nta Tva Lpo Ec Pel Dbn Gau Pre Elo
- 9681. Eutricha denticula (Bethune-Baker,1908)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *denticula* Bethune-Baker,1908; *pallens* Bethune-Baker,1908; *sericeofasciata* Aurivillius,1921; *orientalis* Stoneham,1942. **ZA**
- 9682. Eutricha fulvida (Distant,1897)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *fulvida* Distant,1897 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 9683. Eutricha morosa (Walker,1855)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *morosa* Walker,1855; *richelmanni* Weymer,1892; *drucei* Bethune-Baker,1908; *jamiesoni* Bethune-Baker,1915 **ZA CG ZM**
MZ MW KE TZ ZW Tva Lpo Gau Jh
- 9684. Eutricha obscura (Walker,1855)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Walker,1855; *ferruginea* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1874] **ZA Ec Nta Kzu Lpo Tva Dbn Gau Jh SZ**
- 9685. Eutricha truncata (Walker,1855)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *truncata* Walker,1855; *ligniclus* Walker,1865; *plagiogramma* Mabilite,1880; *picturata* Grünberg,1910; *occidentalis* Strand,1912. **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk**
- 9686. Euwallengrenia rectilineata (Aurivillius,1905)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *rectilineata* Aurivillius,1905 **ZA**
- 9687. Euwallengrenia reducta (Walker,1855)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Walker,1855; *caffra* Wallengren,1860 **ZA**
- 9688. Gastropacha (s.str.) africana (Holland,1893)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Holland,1893; *muscovit* Bryk,1915 **ZA**
- 9689. Gastropalaeis meridionalis Aurivillius,1901** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Aurivillius,1901 **ZA**
- 9690. Gonometa postica Walker,1855** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *postica* Walker,1855; *stali* Wallengren,1860; *marginata* Walker,1862; *effusa* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 9691. Gonometa rufobrunnea Aurivillius,1922** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *rufobrunnea* Aurivillius,1922 **ZA**
- 9692. Grammodora nigrolineata (Aurivillius,1895)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *nigrolineata* Aurivillius,1895 **ZA**
- 9693. Haplopacha cinerea Aurivillius,1905** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea* Aurivillius,1905 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk**
- 9694. Henometa clarki (Aurivillius,1909)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *clarki* Aurivillius,1909 **ZA**
- 9695. Hypotrabala sanguicincta (Aurivillius,1901)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *sanguicincta* Aurivillius,1901 **ZA**
- 9696. Laeliopsis punctuligera Aurivillius,1911** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *punctuligera* Aurivillius,1911 **ZA**
- 9697. Lasiocampa datini Mabilite,1888** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *datini* Mabilite,1888 *Lasiocampa datini* Mabilite,1888, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1888: 42. **TN**
- 9698. Lasiocampa decolorata (Klug,1832)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *decolorata* Klug,1832 **EG IL Pa**
- 9699. Lasiocampa serrula (Guenée,1858)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *serrula* Guenée,1858 **ES**
MA DZ TN EG IL Pa JO SA CY

- 9700. *Lasiocampa serrula maroccana* (Staudinger,1894)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *maroccana* Staudinger,1894 **MA DZ**
- 9701. *Lasiocampa serrula serrula* (Guenée,1858)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *serrula* Guenée,1858 **MA DZ ES**
- 9702. *Lasiocampa serrula undulata* (Staudinger,1894)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *undulata* Staudinger,1894; *bomilcar* Oberthür,1916; *hamilcar* Oberthür,1916 **MA DZ TN**
- 9703. *Lasiocampa staudingeri* Baker,1885** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri* Baker,1885 *Lasiocampa staudingeri* Baker,1885, *Entomoplogist's mon Mag.* 21: 242. **DZ**
- 9704. *Lasiocampa trifolii* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *#trifolii* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *medicaginis* Borkhausen,1793; *ratamae* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *bathseba* Staudinger,1891; *maculosa* Rogenhofer,1891 *Bombyx trifolii* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:* 57. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Brs Dia Ry Rwz Mos DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY GG AZ AM Cc LB Bsa IL Pa Hf**
- 9705. *Lasiocampa trifolii mauritanica* (Staudinger,1891)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *mauritanica* Staudinger,1891; *vaucheri* Blachier,1905; *#jugurthina* Grünberg,1913; *deleta* Rothschild,1914 **MA DZ TN LY**
- 9706. *Lasiocampa terreni* (Herrich-Schäffer,1847)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *terreni* Herrich-Schäffer,1847 *Bombyx terreni* Herrich-Schäffer,1847, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* 2: 14. Type: Constantinopel [Istanbul]. Neotype *: Türkei: Prov. Hatay, 20km östl Iskenderum [sic] 100m, leg. Ströhle (ZSM) (designated by Lewandowski & Fischer,2005). **GR Rd TR CY LB Bei IL Pa JO Amm SY SA EG**
- 9707. *Lasiocampa tripolitania* Lewandowski & Fischer,2005** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *tripolitania* Lewandowski & Fischer,2005 **LY TN EG**
- 9708. *Lasiocampa serrula aegyptiaca* (Oberthür,1916)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *aegyptiaca* Oberthür,1916 **EG**
- 9709. *Lebeda mustelina* Distant,1899** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *mustelina* Distant,1899 **ZA**
- 9710. *Leipoxais emarginata* Aurivillius,1911** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *emarginata* Aurivillius,1911 **ZA**
- 9711. *Leipoxais peraffinis* Holland,1893** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *peraffinis* Holland,1893; *cinerascens* Strand,1912 **ZA**
- 9712. *Mallocampa leighi* Aurivillius,1922** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *leighi* Aurivillius,1922 **ZA**
- 9713. *Mesocelis monticola* Hübner,[1820]** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *montana* Stoll,1781 (homonym); *monticola* Hübner,[1820]; *albiplaga* Walker,1862. **ZA**
- 9714. *Metadula indecisa* Walker,1865** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *indecisa* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 9715. *Mimopacha gerstaeckerii* (Dewitz,1881)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *gerstaeckerii* Dewitz,1881; *#incanata* Strand,1912 **ZA ET Sw ET155**
- 9716. *Mimopacha gerstaeckerii gerstaeckerii* (Dewitz,1881)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *gerstaeckerii* Dewitz,1881; *#incanata* Strand,1912 **ZA**
- 9717. *Mimopacha gerstaeckerii alani* Rougeot,1991** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *alani* Rougeot,1991 *Mimopacha gerstaeckerii* ssp. *alani* Rougeot,1991, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.)* 27 (4): 454-456, fig.142. Holotype +: Ethiopie: riv. Gibe, leg. Chojnacki (MNHN). **ET Sw ET155**
- 9718. *Mimopacha knoblauchii* (Dewitz,1881)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *knoblauchii* Dewitz,1881 **ZA**
- 9719. *Mimopacha audeoudi* Romieux,1935** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *audeoudi* Romieux,1935 **ZR**
- 9720. *Mimopacha brunnea* M.Hering,1941** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* M.Hering,1941 **GO ZR**
- 9721. *Mimopacha brunnea fuscata* M.Hering,1941** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *fuscata* M.Hering,1941 **ZR**
- 9722. *Mimopacha bryki* Aurivillius,1927** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *bryki* Aurivillius,1927 **UG Elg**
- 9723. *Mimopacha cinerascens* (Holland,1893)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cinerascens* Holland,1893 **NG Ogo**
- 9724. *Mimopacha excavata* M.Hering,1935** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *excavata* M.Hering,1935 **ZR**
- 9725. *Mimopacha jordani* Tams,1936** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *jordani* Tams,1936 **AO**
- 9726. *Mimopacha tripunctata* (Aurivillius,1905)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *tripunctata* Aurivillius,1905 **NG**
- 9727. *Mimopacha rotundata* M.Hering,1941** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *rotundata* M.Hering,1941 **GM**

- 9728. *Mimopacha pelodis* M.Hering,1928** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *pelodis* M.Hering,1928
CM
- 9729. *Mimopacha similis* M.Hering,1935** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *similis* M.Hering,1935
ZR TG
- 9730. *Mimopacha similis occidentalis* M.Hering,1941** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* M.Hering,1941 TG
- 9731. *Napta straminea* (Aurivillius,1921)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *straminea* Aurivillius,1921;
eborea Tams,1924 ZA
- 9732. *Ocinaropsis obscura* Aurivillius,1905** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Aurivillius,1905
ZA
- 9733. *Odontocheilopteryx* (s.str.) *maculata* Aurivillius,1905** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
maculata Aurivillius,1905 BF TG NG CF SD ET ZR UG BI
- 9734. *Odontocheilopteryx* (s.str.) *myxa* Wallengren,1860** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *myxa*
Wallengren,1860; *ungemachi* Tams,1931 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn ZW TZ BI ZR KE ET YE
- 9735. *Odontocheilopteryx* (s.str.) *obscura* Aurivillius,1927** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *obscura*
Aurivillius,1927 NA ZW ZA Kzu Nta Gau Tva
- 9736. *Odontocheilopteryx* (s.str.) *dollmani* Tams,1930** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *dollmani*
Tams,1930 ZR MW TZ ZM ZW Har ZA Nca
- 9737. *Odontocheilopteryx* (s.str.) *phoenus* M.Hering,1928** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
phoenus M.Hering,1928; *trodonta* Tams,1936 LR CI GH CM GO CF ZR BI AO
- 9738. *Odontocheilopteryx* (s.str.) *gracifica* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *gracifica* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009 ZR
- 9739. *Odontocheilopteryx* (s.str.) *spicola* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *spicola* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009 KE
- 9740. *Odontocheilopteryx* (s.str.) *haribda* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *haribda* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009 GH CI BF GN CM
- 9741. *Odontocheilopteryx* (s.str.) *cuanza* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *cuanza* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009 AO
- 9742. *Odontocheilopteryx* (s.str.) *ferlina* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *ferlina* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009 MR
- 9743. *Odontocheilopteryx* (s.str.) *politzari* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *politzari* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009 SO KE
- 9744. *Odontocheilopteryx* (s.str.) *stokata* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *stokata* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009 KE
- 9745. *Odontocheilopteryx* (Lestina) *foedifragus* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *foedifragus* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009 KE
- 9746. *Odontocheilopteryx* (Lestina) *pica* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *pica* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009 GO ZR
- 9747. *Odontocheilopteryx* (Lestina) *corvus* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *corvus* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009 KE UG
- 9748. *Odontocheilopteryx* (Lestina) *conzolia* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *conzolia* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009 SL CM CG
- 9749. *Odontocheilopteryx* (Lestina) *eothina* Tams,1931** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *eothina*
Tams,1931 ET
- 9750. *Odontocheilopteryx* (Lestina) *lajonquierei* Rougeot,1977** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
lajonquierei Rougeot,1977 ET
- 9751. *Odontocheilopteryx* (Lestina) *pattersoni* Tams,1926** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
pattersoni Tams,1926 GH ZR BI KE
- 9752. *Odontocheilopteryx* (Lestina) *similis* Tams,1929** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *similis*
Tams,1929 CM
- 9753. *Odontocheilopteryx* *malagassy* Viette,1962** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *malagassy*
Viette,1962 MG
- 9754. *Odontocheilopteryx* *meridionalis* Viette,1962** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis*
Viette,1962 MG
- 9755. *Odontocheilopteryx* (s.str.) *scilla* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *scilla* Guskovich & Zolotuhin,2009 BI KE TZ
- 9756. *Odontopacha fenestrata* Aurivillius,1909** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *fenestrata*
Aurivillius,1909 ZA
- 9757. *Odontopacha kilwana* Strand,1911** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *kilwana* Strand,1911 ZA
- 9758. *Opisthodontia dannfelti* Aurivillius,1895** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *dannfelti*
Aurivillius,1895 ZR
- 9759. *Opisthodontia tessmanni* M.Hering,1928** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *tessmanni*
M.Hering,1928 CM

- 9760. *Opisthodontia spodopasta* Tams,1931** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *spodopasta* Tams,1931
GH
- 9761. *Opisthodontia afroio* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *afroio*
Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 BF NG
- 9762. *Opisthodontia budamara* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
budamara Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 KE
- 9763. *Opisthodontia sidha* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *sidha*
Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 BF CI
- 9764. *Opisthodontia vensani* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *vensani*
Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 KE
- 9765. *Opisthodontia pygmy* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *pygmy*
Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 NG
- 9766. *Opisthodontia sonithella* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
sonithella Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 UG
- 9767. *Opisthodontia* (Psychosida) *varezhka* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *varezhka* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 UG TZ
- 9768. *Opisthodontia* (Psychosida) *axividia* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *axividia* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 NG
- 9769. *Opisthodontia* (Psychosida) *supramalis* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *supramalis* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 GA ZR UG
- 9770. *Opisthodontia* (Psychosida) *diva* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
diva Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 CI GA
- 9771. *Marmonna marmorata* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
marmorata Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 TZ MW
- 9772. *Marmonna gella* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *gella* Zolotuhin &
Prozolov,2010 TZ
- 9773. *Marmonna murphyi* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *murphyi*
Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 TZ MW
- 9774. *Morongea flavipicta* (Tams,1929)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *flavipicta* Tams,1929;
ochrosticta Kiriakoff,1963 CI CM GA ZR
- 9775. *Morongea arnoldi* (Aurivillius,1908)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *arnoldi* Aurivillius,1908
CM TZ BI
- 9776. *Morongea lampara* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *lampara*
Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 CM GA ZR KE
- 9777. *Morongea lampara lampara* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
lampara Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 CM GA ZR
- 9778. *Morongea lampara kuehnei* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
kuehnei Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 KE
- 9779. *Morongea mastodont* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *mastodont*
Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 SL TG NG CI ZR
- 9780. *Morongea missdebeerae* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
missdebeerae Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 ZA Kzu Nta Dbn
- 9781. *Morongea carnaria* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *carnaria*
Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 ZR
- 9782. *Morongea cruenta* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cruenta*
Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 NG GA
- 9783. *Morongea gemmo* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *gemmo*
Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 GA
- 9784. *Morongea elfiora* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *elfiora* Zolotuhin
& Prozolov,2010 BF TZ MW
- 9785. *Morongea elfiora elfiora* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *elfiora*
Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 TZ MW
- 9786. *Morongea elfiora galadriela* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
galadriela Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010 BF
- 9787. *Morongea avinoffi* (Tams,1929)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *avinoffi* Tams,1929 CI CM
GA ZR
- 9788. *Opisthoheza heza* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *heza* Zolotuhin
& Prozolov,2010 GA CG ZR UG
- 9789. *Hariolea haigi* (Tams,1935)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *haigi* Tams,1935 NG
- 9790. *Gelo joannoui* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *joannoui* Zolotuhin
& Prozolov,2010 ZR UG KE
- 9791. *Gelo jordani* Zolotuhin & Prozolov,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *jordani* Zolotuhin &
Prozolov,2010 GA CG AO

- 9792. Gelo anastella** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *anastella* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **NG GO**
- 9793. Gelo calcarales** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *calcarales* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **SL CI**
- 9794. Theophasida superba** (Aurivillius, 1914) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *superba* Aurivillius, 1914 **ZR MW ZM ZW**
- 9795. Theophasida obusta** (Tams, 1929) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *obusta* Tams, 1929 **CM GA CG ZR**
- 9796. Theophasida cardinalli** (Tams, 1926) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cardinalli* Tams, 1926 **SN CI BF GH NG ET**
- 9797. Theophasida valkyria** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *valkyria* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **GA CG CF**
- 9798. Theophasida serafim** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *serafim* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **CI**
- 9799. Theophasida kawai** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *kawai* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **KE**
- 9800. Nirbiana obscura** (M. Hering, 1941) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* M. Hering, 1941 **ZR**
- 9801. Stenophatna rothschildi** (Tams, 1926) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *rothschildi* Tams, 1926; *rotundata* Berio, 1937; *denticulata* Romieux, 1943 **ZR BI AO ZM MW ZW**
- 9802. Stenophatna dentata** (Aurivillius, 1899) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *dentata* Aurivillius, 1899 **SL CI GA ZR**
- 9803. Stenophatna kahli** (Tams, 1929) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *kahli* Tams, 1929 **CI GA CG ZR**
- 9804. Stenophatna hollandi** (Tams, 1929) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *hollandi* Tams, 1929 **BF CI CM CF GA CG ZR ZM**
- 9805. Stenophatna tamsi** (Kiriakoff, 1963) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* Kiriakoff, 1963 **ZR UG**
- 9806. Stenophatna accolita** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *accolita* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **TZ**
- 9807. Stenophatna foedifraga** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *foedifraga* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **GA**
- 9808. Sonitha libera** (Aurivillius, 1914) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *libera* Aurivillius, 1914 **LR CI CM GA CG ZR**
- 9809. Sonitha chocolatina** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *chocolatina* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **GA**
- 9810. Sonitha myoctona** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *myoctona* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **ZR UG**
- 9811. Sonitha bernardii** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *bernardii* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **CM GA CF**
- 9812. Sonitha gelata** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *gelata* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **GA ZR**
- 9813. Sonitha alucard** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *alucard* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **GA ZR**
- 9814. Sonitha lila** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *lila* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **ZM ZR UG TZ**
- 9815. Sonitha integra** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *integra* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **ZR**
- 9816. Sonitha picasso** Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *picasso* Zolotuhin & Prozolov, 2010 **GA ZR**
- 9817. Stenophatna marshalli** Aurivillius, 1909 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Aurivillius, 1909 **ZR ZM TZ ZW**
- 9818. Stenophatna cymographa** (Hampson, 1910) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cymographa* Hampson, 1910; *bicrenulata* Bethune-Baker, 1915 **MW TZ ZW MZ**
- 9819. Nirbiana micha** (Druce, 1899) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *micha* Druce, 1899 **ZA Ec Pel Kzu Nta Elo**
- 9820. Pachymeta capreolus** Aurivillius, 1914 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *capreolus* Aurivillius, 1914 **ZA**
- 9821. Pachymetana neavei** (Aurivillius, 1915) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Aurivillius, 1915 **ZA**
- 9822. Gufria limosa** (de Villiers, [1827]) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *limosa* de Villiers, [1827]; *powelli* Oberthür, 1916; *intermedia* Rothschild, Hartert & Jordan, 1917 **MA DZ TN PT ES FR**

- 9823. Pachytrina honrathi (Dewitz,1881)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *honrathi* Dewitz,1881
CG ZR CI GH GO TZ
- 9824. Pachytrina wenigina Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *wenigina*
Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 CI ZR TZ GA AO CF
- 9825. Pachytrina trihora Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *trihora*
Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 CG ZR
- 9826. Pachytrina diablo Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *diablo*
Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 KE
- 9827. Pachytrina okzilina Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *okzilina*
Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 CM KE GA
- 9828. Pachytrina elygara Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *elygara*
Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 CF NG CM GH
- 9829. Pachytrina flamerchena Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
flamerchena Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 KE ZR RW
- 9830. Pachytrina regeria Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *regeria*
Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 NG
- 9831. Pachytrina crestalina Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
crestalina Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 CM TZ ZR GA
- 9832. Pachytrina trilineata (Aurivillius,1911)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *trilineata*
Aurivillius,1911 UG
- 9833. Pachytrina (Gurkognoma) papyroides (Tams,1936)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
papyroides Tams,1936; *senex* M.Hering,1941 ZR GA
- 9834. Pachytrina (Gurkognoma) philargyria (M.Hering,1928)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
philargyria M.Hering,1928; *papyri* Tams,1931 UG CG CM ZR RW TZ KE?
- 9835. Pachytrina (Gurkognoma) rubra (Tams,1929)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *rubra*
Tams,1929 ZR CG CM
- 9836. Pachytrina (Gurkognoma) gliharta Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *gliharta* Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 CG UG CM GA NG ZR LR
- 9837. Pachytrina (Gurkognoma) verba Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *verba* Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 TZ MW BW
- 9838. Pachytrina (Gurkognoma) ornata Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *ornata* Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 CI
- 9839. Pallastica (s.str.) pallens (Bethune-Baker,1908)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *pallens*
Bethune-Baker,1908; *denticula* Bethune-Baker,1908 ZW KE TZ BI GH CG
- 9840. Pallastica (s.str.) lateritia (M.Hering,1928)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *lateritia*
M.Hering,1928; *phronema lateritia* M.Hering,1928 GH CG NG TG ML ZA
- 9841. Pallastica (s.str.) sericeofasciata (Aurivillius,1921)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
sericeofasciata Aurivillius,1921; *orientis* M.Hering,1928 CG BI KE?
- 9842. Pallastica (s.str.) meloui (Riel,1909)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *meloui* Riel,1909; *cornuta*
Strand,1912; *punctulata* Aurivillius,1910; *orientalis* Stoneham,1942 GO ZW UG SN CG ZR TZ KE
- 9843. Pallastica (s.str.) sanricia Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
sanricia Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 NE
- 9844. Pallastica (s.str.) hararia Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
hararia Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 ET
- 9845. Pallastica (s.str.) kakamegata Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
kakamegata Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 KE
- 9846. Pallastica (s.str.) rubinia Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
rubinia Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 KE
- 9847. Pallastica (s.str.) litlura Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *litlura*
Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 TZ CG UG
- 9848. Pallastica (s.str.) lucifer Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s):
lucifer Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 Nta Kzu ZA
- 9849. Pallastica (s.str.) pyrsocorsa (Tams,1936)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *pyrsocorsa*
Tams,1936 AO
- 9850. Pallastica (Sompallina) mesoleuca (Strand,1911)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *mesoleuca*
Strand,1911 CM CG NG MW GA
- 9851. Pallastica (Sompallina) pyrsocoma (Tams,1936)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *pyrsocoma*
Tams,1936 AO CM MW CG
- 9852. Pallastica (Sompallina) redissa Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009** (Lasiocampidae)
Synonym(s): *redissa* Zolotuhin & Gurovitch,2009 TZ
- 9853. Pachyna subfascia (Walker,1855)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *subfascia* Walker,1855; *lomia*
Druce,1888; *trapezina* Weymer,1892; *nasmythii* Ehrmann,1894 GH NG CG CM LR SL BI CI

- 9854. Pachyna bogema** Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *bogema* Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 **CM**
- 9855. Pachyna satanas** Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *satanas* Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 **ZR**
- 9856. Cheligium licrisonia** Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *licrisonia* Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 **GA CM**
- 9857. Cheligium sansei** Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *sansei* Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 **LR CI**
- 9858. Cheligium pinheyi** Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi* Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 **GA CM CG**
- 9859. Cheligium ufo** Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *ufo* Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 **CF**
- 9860. Cheligium lineatum** (Aurivillius, 1893) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *lineatum* Aurivillius, 1893; *pulchriata* Bethune-Baker, 1911; *dallana* Bethune-Baker, 1927 **SL NG CM AO**
- 9861. Cheligium nigrescens** (Aurivillius, 1908) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *nigrescens* Aurivillius, 1908; *rohdei* Aurivillius, 1908 **CG ZR CI CM**
- 9862. Cheligium choerocampoides** (Holland, 1893) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *choerocampoides* Holland, 1893 **CM GA GO**
- 9863. Sophyrita argibasis** (Mabille, 1893) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *argibasis* Mabille, 1893; *sophax* Druce, 1896; *epithymia* M. Hering, 1928 **KE MZ TZ**
- 9864. Grellada marshalli** (Aurivillius, 1902) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Aurivillius, 1902 **ZM CG ZR ZW**
- 9865. Grellada enigmatica** (M. Hering, 1941) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *enigmatica* M. Hering, 1941 **ZA ZW ZR**
- 9866. Grellada imitans** (Aurivillius, 1893) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *imitans* Aurivillius, 1893 **CG TZ CI ZR CM KE NG**
- 9867. Seydelora semna** (M. Hering, 1941) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *semna* M. Hering, 1941 **ZR**
- 9868. Beriola anagnostarai** (Berio, 1939) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *anagnostarai* Berio, 1939; *sanmarcoi* Rougeot, 1984 **ER ET**
- 9869. Euphorea ondulosa** (Conte, 1909) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *ondulosa* Conte, 1909; *androphila* M. Hering, 1928; *#convergens* M. Hering, 1928 **NG SN LR GH BF**
- 9870. Cleopatrina bilinea** (Walker, 1855) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *bilinea* Walker, 1855; *auriflua* Aurivillius, 1908 **NG SL CI KE TZ**
- 9871. Cleopatrina phoea** (Druce, 1888) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *phoea* Druce, 1888; *mirabilis* Distant, 1897; *laterifascia* Berio, 1937 **ZA Tva Lpo Ly CG ZR ZM TZ MW CM**
- 9872. Muzunguja rectilineata** (Aurivillius, 1900) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *rectilineata* Aurivillius, 1900; *asopha* M. Hering, 1928; *madelinae* Tams, 1936 **TZ CG ZR CF CI CM GA**
- 9873. Braura concolor** (Rothschild, 1921) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *concolor* Rothschild, 1921 **NE**
- 9874. Braura truncatum** (Walker, 1855) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *truncatum* Walker, 1855; *plagiogramma* Mabille, 1879 **ZA AO TZ**
- 9875. Braura nilotica** (Aurivillius, 1925) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *nilotica* Aurivillius, 1925 **SD**
- 9876. Braura picturata** (Grünberg, 1910) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *picturata* Grünberg, 1910 **NA ZA Tza Tva**
- 9877. Braura elgonensis** (Kruck, 1940) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *elgonensis* Kruck, 1940 **TZ KE Elg BI ZR UG ET**
- 9878. Braura ligniclusa** Walker, 1855 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *ligniclusa* Walker, 1855 **ZA Nwe Rtb Tva Lpo Tza Pel Spb Ltr Vvo Elo Dbn SZ Mpu Ec Pte Brb Mdd Ptb Nta Kzu BI CG KE MW TZ ZW Har Uma**
- 9879. Braura othello** Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *othello* Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 **MR EG?**
- 9880. Filiola fulgurata** (Aurivillius, 1908) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *fulgurata* Aurivillius, 1908 **CG CI SL**
- 9881. Filiola lanceolata** (M. Hering, 1932) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *lanceolata* M. Hering, 1932 **ZR KE CM AO SL**
- 9882. Filiola dogma** (Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *dogma* Zolotuhin & Gurkovitch, 2009 **GH ZR CF LR CM SL CI**
- 9883. Filiola occidentale** (Strand, 1912) (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *occidentale* Strand, 1912; *subhyalina* Bethune-Baker, 1927 **GN CM CG NG GA CI**
- 9884. Philotherma clara** Bethune-Baker, 1908 (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *clara* Bethune-Baker, 1908 **ZA**

- 9885. Philotherma media Aurivillius,1909** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *media Aurivillius,1909* **ZA**
- 9886. Philotherma obscura Aurivillius,1927** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *obscura Aurivillius,1927* **ZA**
- 9887. Philotherma rennei (Dewitz,1881)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *rennei Dewitz,1881; triangulifera Aurivillius,1927* **ZA**
- 9888. Philotherma rosa (Druce,1888)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *rosa Druce,1888; montibia Strand,1912; squamata Strand,1912; ochrascens Strand,1912; natalica Aurivillius,1927* **ZA**
- 9889. Philotherma rosa aniera M.Hering,1929** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *aniera M.Hering,1929* **ZA**
- 9890. Philotherma rosa rosa (Druce,1888)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *rosa Druce,1888; montibia Strand,1912; squamata Strand,1912; ochrascens Strand,1912; natalica Aurivillius,1927* **ZA**
- 9891. Pseudolyra cervina (Aurivillius,1905)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cervina Aurivillius,1905* **ZA**
- 9892. Pseudolyra cinerea (Aurivillius,1901)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea Aurivillius,1901* **ZA**
- 9893. Pseudolyra distincta (Distant,1899)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *distincta Distant,1899* **ZA**
- 9894. Pseudometa basalis (Walker,1865)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *basalis Walker,1865; acuminata Walker,1865* **ZA**
- 9895. Pseudometa dollmani Tams,1925** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *dollmani Tams,1925* **ZA**
- 9896. Pseudometa viola Aurivillius,1901** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *viola Aurivillius,1901* **ZA**
- 9897. Rhinobombyx cuneata Aurivillius,1879** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cuneata Aurivillius,1879; ziczac Strand,1912* **ZA**
- 9898. Schausinna clementsii (Schaus,1897)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *clementsii Schaus,1897* **ZA**
- 9899. Schausinna regia (Grünberg,1910)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *regia Grünberg,1910* **ZA**
- 9900. Sena breyeri (Aurivillius,1922)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *breyeri Aurivillius,1922* **ZA**
Tva
- 9901. Sena cardinali (Tams,1931)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cardinali Tams,1931* **GH**
- 9902. Sena donaldsoni Holland & Smith,1901** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *donaldsoni Holland & Smith,1901* **ZA Tva ZW KE Nai ET**
- 9903. Sena donaldsoni donaldsoni Holland & Smith,1901** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *donaldsoni Holland & Smith,1901* **ZA**
- 9904. Sena donaldsoni marshalli (Aurivillius,1901)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli Aurivillius,1901* **ZA Tva ZW**
- 9905. Sena donaldsoni rougeoti De Lajonquière,1977** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti De Lajonquière,1977* **ET**
- 9906. Sena levenna (Wallengren,1875)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *levenna Wallengren,1875* **ZA**
- 9907. Sena mendax (Berio,1939)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *mendax Berio,1939* **ER**
- 9908. Sena meyi Zolotuhin,2007** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *meyi Zolotuhin,2007* **NA**
- 9909. Sena oberthueri (D.Lucas,1909)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri D.Lucas,1909; hilgerti Rothschild,1913; lucasi Oberthür,1916; virgo Oberthür,1916* **MA DZ TN EG Sn**
- 9910. Sena oberthueri nazmii De Lajonquière,1977** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *nazmii De Lajonquière,1977* **Sena oberthuri ssp. nazmii De Lajonquière,1977, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 13 (2): 273-274, figs. Holotype *: Egypte: Sinai, Romani env. 50km. N.E. Port Said, 30.viii.1916 A.W.Boyd leg. (MMAC). EG Sn**
- 9911. Sena oberthueri oberthueri (D.Lucas,1909)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri D.Lucas,1909; hilgerti Rothschild,1913; lucasi Oberthür,1916; virgo Oberthür,1916* **MA TH DZ**
- 9912. Sena parva (Aurivillius,1921)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *parva Aurivillius,1921* **ZA TZ**
- 9913. Sena poecila (M.Hering,1932)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *poecila M.Hering,1932* **TZ**
- 9914. Sena prompta (Walker,1855)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *prompta Walker,1855; interjecta Aurivillius,1909* **ZA TZ**
- 9915. Sena prompta plusioides Walker,1862** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *plusioides Walker,1862; rufotincta Strand,1909.* **ZA TZ**
- 9916. Sena prompta prompta (Walker,1855)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *prompta Walker,1855; interjecta Aurivillius,1909* **ZA**
- 9917. Sena punctulata (Aurivillius,1914)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *punctulata Aurivillius,1914* **NG**
- 9918. Sena quirimbo (Tams,1936)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *quirimbo Tams,1936* **AO ZA**
- 9919. Sena quirimbo exocyrta (Tams,1936)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *exocyrta Tams,1936* **ZA**

- 9920. Sena quirimbo quirimbo (Tams,1936)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *quirimbo* Tams,1936
AO
- 9921. Sena scotti (Tams,1931)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *scotti* Tams,1931 KE
- 9922. Sena simplex (Aurivillius,1905)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Aurivillius,1905;
pygmula Strand,1911 ZA
- 9923. Sena strigifascia (Hampson,1909)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *strigifascia* Hampson,1909
UG Rz
- 9924. Stenophatna marshalli Aurivillius,1909** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli*
Aurivillius,1909; proxima Romieux,1943 ZA
- 9925. Stoermeriana cuneata (Distant,1897)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cuneata* Distant,1897
ZA Gau Pre Tva
- 9926. Stoermeriana regrabuii (Rungs,1948)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *regrabuii* Rungs,1948
MA
- 9927. Streblote aculeata (Walker,1865)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *aculeata* Walker,1865;
scapulosa Felder,1874 ZA
- 9928. Streblote amphilecta (Tams,1936)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *amphilecta* Tams,1936
ZA
- 9929. Streblote bimaculata (Walker,1865)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *bimaculata* Walker,1865
ZA
- 9930. Streblote capensis (Aurivillius,1905)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Aurivillius,1905;
rangei Gaede,1915 ZA
- 9931. Streblote concava (Strand,1912)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *concava* Strand,1912 ZA
- 9932. Streblote concolor (Walker,1865)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *concolor* Walker,1865 ZA
- 9933. Streblote cristata (Stoll,[1782])** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cristata* Stoll,[1782]; *#crista*
Hübner,1832; carinata Wallengren,1860. ZA
- 9934. Streblote cuprea (Distant,1899)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *cuprea* Distant,1899 ZA
- 9935. Streblote distinguenda (Aurivillius,1905)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *distinguenda*
Aurivillius,1905 ZA
- 9936. Streblote jansei (Tams,1936)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Tams,1936 ZA
- 9937. Streblote pancala (Tams,1936)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *pancala* Tams,1936 ZA
- 9938. Streblote diplocyma (Hampson,1909)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *diplocyma*
Hampson,1909; aethiopica Rougeot,1984 ET ET29 NA
- 9939. Streblote polydora (Druce,1888)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *polydora* Druce,1888; *obliqua*
Strand,1912 ZA
- 9940. Streblote repanda (Hübner,[1808])** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *repanda* Hübner,[1808]
DZ EG IR Fa AF Bsg
- 9941. Streblote singularis (Aurivillius,1893)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *singularis*
Aurivillius,1893 ZA
- 9942. Streblote uniformis (Aurivillius,1927)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *uniformis*
Aurivillius,1927 ZA
- 9943. Trabala charon Druce,1910** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *charon* Druce,1910 ZA
- 9944. Chionopsyche montana Aurivillius,1909** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *montana*
Aurivillius,1909 TZ KE
- 9945. Chionopsyche admirabile Zolotuhin,2010** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *admirabile*
Zolotuhin,2010 CM
- 9946. Chionopsyche grisea Aurivillius,1914** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Aurivillius,1914
SO
- 9947. Trichiura (s.str.) moghrebana Rungs,1941** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *moghrebana*
Rungs,1941 MA
- 9948. Trichiura (s.str.) ilicis (Rambur,1866)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *ilicis* Rambur,1866
MA PT ES FR
- 9949. Trichiurana meridionalis Aurivillius,1921** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis*
Aurivillius,1921 ZA
- 9950. Trichopisthia igneotincta (Aurivillius,1909)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *igneotincta*
Aurivillius,1909; poecilosticta Grünberg,1910; *dubia* Aurivillius,1922. ZA
- 9951. Trichopisthia monteiroi (Druce,1888)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *monteiroi* Druce,1888;
pallida Fawcett,1903 ZA

Lecithoceridae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Gozmany, L.A., 2002, Some Lecithocerid species from Morocco and Middle East (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 30 (117): 33-38, figs.

Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.

Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers), 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].

Reh, L., 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.

Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.

- 9952. Atrichozancla cosymbota (Meyrick,1920)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *cosymbota* Meyrick,1920 **ZA Ou**
- 9953. Atrichozancla gymnopalpa Janse,1963** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *gymnopalpa* Janse,1963 **ZA**
- 9954. Atrichozancla phaeocrossis (Meyrick,1937)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *phaeocrossis* Meyrick,1937 **ZA Tva Mpu Pil**
- 9955. Ceuthomadarus atlantis Gozmany,1978** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *atlantis* Gozmany,1978 **MA**
- 9956. Ceuthomadarus derrai Gozmany,2002** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *derrai* Gozmany,2002 **MA**
- 9957. Ceuthomadarus funebrellus (Chrétien,1922)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *funebrellus* Chrétien,1922; *umbrinella* Zerny,1936 **MA**
- 9958. Ceuthomadarus rungsi (Lucas,1937)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *rungs* Lucas,1937 **MA**
- 9959. Cophomantella bifrenata (Meyrick,1921)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *bifrenata* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Mna**
- 9960. Cophomantella furnaria (Meyrick,1913)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *furnaria* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Wv Mal Wo Nkw Nta Kzu Umk Dbn**
- 9961. Cophomantella homogramma (Meyrick,1918)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *homogramma* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Ec Pel Nta Kzu Nha Umk**
- 9962. Dragmatucha bivia Meyrick,1908** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *bivia* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Dmm**
- 9963. Dragmatucha proaula Meyrick,1908** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *proaula* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Lpo Pie Wmb Spb Gau Slpp Mpu Wv Pre Abc ZW Umv**
- 9964. Epimactis atropunctella (Walsingham,1881)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *atropunctella* Walsingham,1881 **ZA MZ ZW**
- 9965. Eridachtha crossogramma (Meyrick,1921)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *crossogramma* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Vf**
- 9966. Frisilia compsostoma Meyrick,1921** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *compsostoma* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Har**
- 9967. Homaloxestis briantiella (Turati,1879)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *briantiella* Turati,1879 **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH AT SK HU RO MK Och AL TR IL Pa**
- 9968. Homaloxestis cholopis (Meyrick,1906)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *cholopis* Meyrick,1906; *lophophora* Janse,1954; *surrepta* Diakonoff,[1968] **Lecithocera cholopis** Meyrick,1906, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 17: 149. Lectotype *: [Myanmar]: Burma: Koni, designated by Clarke,1965 (BMNH). **YE NA Abc ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Wv Brb Nta Kzu Nha Nyl Mlm Umk Dbn ZW Uma Rtf Rtb IN NP CN Yu Lik TW TH MM Kni MY ID Ja PH Mno**
- 9969. Idiopteryx obliquella (Walsingham,1881)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *obliquella* Walsingham,1881; *obsepta* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Lds Imp Ec Stj Kkf Dmm Spr**
- 9970. Isotypa discopuncta Janse,1954** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *discopuncta* Janse,1954 **ZA Wca**
- 9971. Lecithocera aenicta Janse,1954** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *aenicta* Janse,1954 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Umk Ver**
- 9972. Lecithocera anthologella Wallengren,1875** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *anthologella* Wallengren,1875 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 9973. Lecithocera binotata Meyrick,1918** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *binotata* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
- 9974. Lecithocera flavipalpis Walsingham,1891** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *flavipalpis* Walsingham,1891 **ZA Nta Kzu Mpu Tst Pot Tva Lpo ZW Bul Hfo Har MZ Mag**

9975. *Lecithocera ideologa* Meyrick, 1937 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *ideologa* Meyrick, 1937
ZA Ec Stj MZ Blv
9976. *Lecithocera laticostella* Turati, 1926 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *laticostella* Turati, 1926
LY Cy
9977. *Lecithocera loxophthalma* Meyrick, 1934 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *loxophthalma* Meyrick, 1934 SD
9978. *Lecithocera lucernata* Meyrick, 1913 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *lucernata* Meyrick, 1913
ZA Gau Pre Jh Wo Tva Lpo
9979. *Lecithocera myopa* Meyrick, 1913 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *myopa* Meyrick, 1913 ZA
Tva Mpu Brb
9980. *Lecithocera officialis* Meyrick, 1911 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *officialis* Meyrick, 1911
ZA Tva Lpo Hae
9981. *Lecithocera pauperella* Rebel, 1916 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *pauperella* Rebel, 1916
SD Kgl
9982. *Odites (Oditoides) hermatica* Meyrick, 1915 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *hermatica* Meyrick, 1915 KM
9983. *Odites (s.str.) analogica* Meyrick, 1917 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *analogica* Meyrick, 1917
KM
9984. *Odites (s.str.) anisocarpa* Meyrick, 1930 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *anisocarpa* Meyrick, 1930 MG
9985. *Odites (s.str.) assidua* Meyrick, 1914 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *assidua* Meyrick, 1914
ZA Nta Kzu Srn
9986. *Odites (s.str.) balanospila* Meyrick, 1930 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *balanospila* Meyrick, 1930; *haplogramma* Meyrick, 1930 SL CM
9987. *Odites (s.str.) balsamias* Meyrick, 1911 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *balsamias* Meyrick, 1911
ZA Mdt Tva Lpo
9988. *Odites (s.str.) cataxantha* Meyrick, 1915 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *cataxantha* Meyrick, 1915 MG
9989. *Odites (s.str.) circiformis* Meyrick, 1930 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *circiformis* Meyrick, 1930 CM
9990. *Odites (s.str.) citrantha* Meyrick, 1908 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *citrantha* Meyrick, 1908
ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
9991. *Odites (s.str.) consecrata* Meyrick, 1917 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *consecrata* Meyrick, 1917 MG
9992. *Odites (s.str.) consignata* Meyrick, 1921 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *consignata* Meyrick, 1921 ZA Nta Kzu Kkf
9993. *Odites (s.str.) crocota* Meyrick, 1912 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *crocota* Meyrick, 1912
ZA
9994. *Odites (s.str.) crossophanta* Meyrick, 1930 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *crossophanta* Meyrick, 1930 CM
9995. *Odites (s.str.) cuculans* Meyrick, 1918 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *cuculans* Meyrick, 1918
MZ Blv
9996. *Odites (s.str.) dilutella* (Walsingham, 1881) (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *dilutella* Walsingham, 1881 ZA
9997. *Odites (s.str.) diopta* Meyrick, 1917 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *diopta* Meyrick, 1917 ZR
9998. *Odites (s.str.) emensa* Meyrick, 1921 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *emensa* Meyrick, 1921
ZA Wca
9999. *Odites (s.str.) exterrita* Meyrick, 1937 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *exterrita* Meyrick, 1937
ZA
10000. *Odites (s.str.) fessa* Meyrick, 1921 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *fessa* Meyrick, 1921 ZA Nta
Kzu Umk
10001. *Odites (s.str.) haplonoma* Meyrick, 1915 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *haplonoma* Meyrick, 1915 MG
10002. *Odites (s.str.) hemipercna* Meyrick, 1914 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *hemipercna* Meyrick, 1914 ZA
10003. *Odites (s.str.) heptasticta* Meyrick, 1914 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *heptasticta* Meyrick, 1914 MW
10004. *Odites (s.str.) holocitra* Meyrick, 1925 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *holocitra* Meyrick, 1925
CM Bit
10005. *Odites (s.str.) holotorna* Meyrick, 1925 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *holotorna* Meyrick, 1925
CM Bit
10006. *Odites (s.str.) incolumis* Meyrick, 1918 (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *incolumis* Meyrick, 1918
MZ Blv

- 10007. *Odites* (s.str.) *incusata* Meyrick, 1921** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *incusata* Meyrick, 1921
ZW Uma
- 10008. *Odites* (s.str.) *insons* Meyrick, 1912** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *insons* Meyrick, 1912 ZA
- 10009. *Odites* (s.str.) *inversa* Meyrick, 1914** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *inversa* Meyrick, 1914
ZA
- 10010. *Odites* (s.str.) *laconica* Meyrick, 1927** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *laconica* Meyrick, 1927
ZA
- 10011. *Odites* (s.str.) *matura* Meyrick, 1914** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *matura* Meyrick, 1914
MW
- 10012. *Odites* (s.str.) *meloxantha* Meyrick, 1927** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *meloxantha* Meyrick, 1927 ZA
- 10013. *Odites* (s.str.) *metaclista* Meyrick, 1915** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *metaclista* Meyrick, 1915
ZA
- 10014. *Odites* (s.str.) *metaphracta* Meyrick, 1909** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *metaphracta* Meyrick, 1909 ZA
- 10015. *Odites* (s.str.) *metascia* Meyrick, 1937** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *metascia* Meyrick, 1937
ZA
- 10016. *Odites* (s.str.) *natalensis* Walsingham, 1891** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Walsingham, 1891 ZA Nta Kzu Wo Tva Lpo MZ ZW
- 10017. *Odites* (s.str.) *nubeculosa* Meyrick, 1918** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *nubeculosa* Meyrick, 1918 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
- 10018. *Odites* (s.str.) *obumbrata* Meyrick, 1925** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *obumbrata* Meyrick, 1925 ZA
- 10019. *Odites* (s.str.) *obvia* Meyrick, 1914** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *obvia* Meyrick, 1914 ZA
- 10020. *Odites* (s.str.) *pelochrosta* Meyrick, 1933** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *pelochrosta* Meyrick, 1933; *microbolista* Meyrick, 1937 SL UG
- 10021. *Odites* (s.str.) *procellosa* Meyrick, 1908** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *procellosa* Meyrick, 1908 NG
- 10022. *Odites* (s.str.) *prosedra* Meyrick, 1915** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *prosedra* Meyrick, 1915
NG
- 10023. *Odites* (s.str.) *repetita* Meyrick, 1932** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *repetita* Meyrick, 1932
UG
- 10024. *Odites* (s.str.) *semisepta* Meyrick, 1930** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *semisepta* Meyrick, 1930
CM
- 10025. *Odites* (s.str.) *siccinervis* Meyrick, 1930** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *siccinervis* Meyrick, 1930 UG
- 10026. *Odites* (s.str.) *sucinea* Meyrick, 1915** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *sucinea* Meyrick, 1915
ZA Nta Kzu Ptw
- 10027. *Odites* (s.str.) *superscripta* Meyrick, 1926** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *superscripta* Meyrick, 1926 ZA
- 10028. *Odites* (s.str.) *typota* Meyrick, 1915** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *typota* Meyrick, 1915 MG
- 10029. *Plagiocrossa picrodora* (Meyrick, 1913)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *picrodora* Meyrick, 1913
ZA Tva Mpu Tst Brb Nta Kzu Esw Stj Ec
- 10030. *Protolychnis maculata* (Walsingham, 1881)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *maculata* Walsingham, 1881 ZA Nta Kzu Abc GM ZW Vf Tva Lpo
- 10031. *Thubana amphisticta* (Meyrick, 1914)** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *amphisticta* Meyrick, 1914
MZ

Lemoniidae ¹⁴

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Bourgeois, J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.

Fabricius, J.C., 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.

Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.

Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearkt (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.

Fuessly, J.C., 1781-1786, Archiv der Insektengeschichte. Heft 1-8, 50 Tafeln. Zürich u. Winterthur.

¹⁴ For the authorship of this family name, see Koçak A. Ö. 1989, On the authorship of the family name Lemoniidae with some nomenclatural notes on other related groups (Lepidoptera). Priamus 4: 147-149.

- Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, A classification of a new family of the Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1901 (2): 187-192, figs.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Oberprieler, R.G. & N.J. Duke**, 1994, The life history and immature stages of *Spiramiopsis comma* Hampson, 1901 (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea), with comments on its taxonomic position and on preimaginal characters of the Bombycoidea. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 199-244, 16 figs.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 18-32.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411 S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84 S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200 S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan., 1895]
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384 pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775 pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación. Madrid.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1952, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, X. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 175-186, Pl.

- 10032. Sabalia fulvicincta Hampson, 1901** (Lemoniidae) Synonym(s): *fulvicincta Hampson, 1901*
MW
- 10033. Sabalia jacsoni Sharpe, 1890** (Lemoniidae) Synonym(s): *jacsoni Sharpe, 1890* KE
- 10034. Sabalia picarina Walker, 1865** (Lemoniidae) Synonym(s): *picarina Walker, 1865* ZA KE
- 10035. Sabalia sericaria Weymer, 1896** (Lemoniidae) Synonym(s): *sericaria Weymer, 1896* KE
- 10036. Sabalia thalia Fawcett, 1915** (Lemoniidae) Synonym(s): *thalia Fawcett, 1915* ZA
- 10037. Sabalia tippelscirchi Karsch, 1898** (Lemoniidae) Synonym(s): *tippelscirchi Karsch, 1898*
KE

Libytheidae

- 10038. Libythea (Jera) labdaca Westwood & Hewitson, 1851** (Libytheidae) Synonym(s): *labdaca Westwood & Hewitson, 1851* SL GN ET KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG MG ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Dbn Ptw Elo Stj Tra Ec Tva Lpo ZW Har BW MZ AO
- 10039. Libythea (Jera) labdaca labdaca Westwood & Hewitson, 1851** (Libytheidae) Synonym(s): *labdaca Westwood & Hewitson, 1851* SL GN ET KE UG
- 10040. Libythea (Jera) labdaca laius Trimen, 1879** (Libytheidae) Synonym(s): *laius Trimen, 1879*
Libythea laius Trimen, 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 337-340. Syntypes: South Africa: Natal: Durban, Pinetown, Avoca, Illovo; Quilimane. AO ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Dbn Stj Ptw Elo Tra Elo Ec Tva Lpo ZW Har BW MZ TZ Tnga Usa Ani
- 10041. Libythea (s.str.) celtis (Laicharting, 1782)** (Libytheidae) Synonym(s): *celtis Laicharting, 1782*
Papilio celtis Laicharting, 1782, [in] Fuessly, Arch Insektengesch. (2) (4): 1, pl. 8 figs. 1-3. Type(s): S. Tirol: Bolzano. AL AT BG B-H Bw BY CH Cr CY DZ TN ES Mu FR GR HU HV IQ IR Elb IT Kp MK PK Ci Nwf PT RO RU Sa Si SK SS TM TR Cc UA YU TrA Ax Tls KG CN TW JP KP KR T-S

10042. Libythea (s.str.) celtis celtis (Laicharting,1782) (Libytheidae) Synonym(s): *celtis* Laicharting,1782 *Papilio celtis* Laicharting,1782, [in] Fuessly, Arch Insektengesch. (2) (4): 1, pl.8 figs.1-3. Type(s): S.Tirol: Bolzano. AL AT BG B-H Bw BY CH Cr CY DZ ES Mu FR GR HU HV IQ IR Elb IT Kp MK PT PK Ci Nwf RO RU Sa Si SK SS TM TR Cc UA YU TrA Ax Tls KG T-S

Limacodidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Berio,E., 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Noctuidae Lymantriidae Limacodidae Geometridae. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 174-181, figs.

Berio,E., 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I.Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig.Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.

Berio,E., 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza del Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.

Berio,E., 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap.Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 190-192.

Bourgogne,J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.

Buckle,A.S., 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.

Butler,A.G., 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls.32,33.

Butler,G., 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.

Distant,W.L., 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211.

Distant,W.L., 1903-1906, Insecta Transvaaliensia 1: 49-96, 167, pls.

Druce,H., 1898, Description of some new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146-149, 207-215.

Eecke,v.R., 1925, Cochlidiionidae (Limacodidae), [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus 32: 1-79. W.Junk, Berlin.

Fawcett,J.M., 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W.Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.

Fawcett,J.M., 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W.Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl.

Felder,C., Felder,R. & A.F.Rogenhofer, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.

Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.

Fletcher,T.B., 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.

Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt, 1990, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 2. 142 S., 10 Pls. München.

Guenée,A., 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344

Guenée,A., 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.

Hampson,G.F., 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.

Hampson,G.F., 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton,E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W.Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.

Handlirsch,A., 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.

Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.

Heppner,J.B., 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.

Heppner,J.B., 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.

Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.

Holland,W.J., 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L.Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.

Hübner,J., 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.

Janse,A.J.T., 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.

Karsch,F., 1899, Neue aethiopische Limakodiden des Berliner Museums. Ent. Nachr. 25 (9): 129-144.

Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr12.pdf/base_view

Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.

Klots,A.B., 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).

Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.

Lehmann,I. & E.Kioko, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.

Minet,J., 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidopteres. Alexanor 14: 291-313.

Minet,J., 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.

Oberthür,C., 1884, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 9: 33-40, Pl.3.

- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf. I.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1906, [Beschreibungen lepidopterischen Arten von Kreta, Aegypten und Teneriffe]. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 56: 232-238, Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Cochlididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 20, Pl.15.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Cochlididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 7.
- Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Swinhoe, C.**, 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (1): 139-158.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Viette, P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham, M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- West, R.J.**, 1937, Descriptions of new species of Limacodidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 77-87, Pl.II.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1947, Middle East Lepidoptera VI. Two fine new species from Southern Sinai. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 31(1): 1-2, 1 Pl.

- 10043. Afraltha chionostola (Hampson,1910)** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *chionostola* Hampson,1910
ZR ZA Mpu Brb Kzu Nta Ndu Tva Lpo Spb Slp Mtt ZW Vum Har
- 10044. Afraltha luxuriosa (M.Hering,1928)** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *luxuriosa* M.Hering,1928
ZA
- 10045. Afrobirthama flaccidia (Druce,1899)** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *flaccidia* Druce,1899 **ZA**
Lpo Tva Spb Mdk
- 10046. Afrobithama hobohmi Janse,1964** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *hobohmi* Janse,1964 **ZA**
- 10047. Afrobithama reducta M.Hering,1928** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* M.Hering,1928
ZA ZW Bul Tva Lpo Buf Mpu Nel Tst Mal
- 10048. Afromiresa ustitermina (Hampson,1910)** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *ustitermina* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 10049. Altha ansorgei Bethune-Baker,1911** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Bethune-Baker,1911
AO
- 10050. Apluda plebeja Wallengren,1863** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *plebeja* Wallengren,1863 **ZA**
- 10051. Apreptophanes stevensoni Janse,1964** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *stevensoni* Janse,1964
ZA
- 10052. Arctozygaena quinquemaculata Gaede,1926** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *quinquemaculata* Gaede,1926 **ZA**
- 10053. Astatophlebia marmaromaculata Janse,1964** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *marmaromaculata* Janse,1964 **ZA**
- 10054. Asteria cineracea Karsch,1896** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *cineracea* Karsch,1896 **TG**
- 10055. Asteria cretata Karsch,1899** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *cretata* Karsch,1899 **CM**
- 10056. Asteria nivosa R.Felder,1874** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *nivosa* R.Felder,1874 **TG**
- 10057. Asteria phlebodes Karsch,1896** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *phlebodes* Karsch,1896 **TG**
- 10058. Asteria vitilena Karsch,1896** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *vitilena* Karsch,1896 **CM**
- 10059. Baria elsa (Druce,1887)** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *elsa* Druce,1887 **TG**
- 10060. Baria transversata Karsch,1899** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *transversata* Karsch,1899
CM
- 10061. Brachia albiviata (Hampson,1910)** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *albiviata* Hampson,1910
ZA Tra Tva Lpo Hae Mpu Spb Ent Wo Nta Kzu Wkk
- 10062. Brachia argentolineata Wichgraf,1922** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *argentolineata* Wichgraf,1922 *Brachia argentolineata* Wichgraf,1922, Int. ent. Z. 15: 172. **AO**

- 10063. *Brachia argyrogramma* Karsch,1896** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *argyrogramma* Karsch,1896 **ZR**
- 10064. *Brachia amblygrapta* Janse,1964** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *amblygrapta* Janse,1964 **ZA Tva Lpo Mpu Hae Brb Kzu Nta**
- 10065. *Brachia breijeri* (Janse,1964)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *breijeri* Janse,1964 **ZA**
- 10066. *Brachypecta perobliqua* Janse,1964** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *perobliqua* Janse,1964 **ZA Tz Tva Lpo ZW**
- 10067. *Caffricola cloeckneria* (Stoll,[1781])** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *cloeckneria* Stoll,[1781] **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 10068. *Caffricola kenyensis* Talbot,1932** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *kenyensis* Talbot,1932 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn Tva Lpo Wo KE**
- 10069. *Caffricola vicina* Alberti,1954** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *vicina* Alberti,1954 **ZA Nta Kzu Ec Lad Dbn Gau Pre Tva Lpo Spb**
- 10070. *Chrysamma amabilis* Clench,1955** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *amabilis* Clench,1955 **ZA**
- 10071. *Chrysamma purpuripulchra* Karsch,1896** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *purpuripulchra* Karsch,1896 **ZA TZ TG**
- 10072. *Chrysopoloma bicolor* (Distant,1897)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Distant,1897 **ZA Tva Pin Gau Pre**
- 10073. *Chrysopoloma flavipes* Aurivillius,1901** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *flavipes* Aurivillius,1901 **ZA**
- 10074. *Chrysopoloma isabellina* Aurivillius,1895** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *isabellina* Aurivillius,1895 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu MZ ZW TZ**
- 10075. *Chrysopoloma pallens* M.Hering,1923** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Distant,1903 *nec* Auriv.,1895; *pallens* M.Hering,1923. **ZA Tva Gau Pre Wb**
- 10076. *Chrysopoloma paupera* M.Hering,1925** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *paupera* M.Hering,1925 **ZA**
- 10077. *Chrysopoloma restricta* Distant,1899** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *restricta* Distant,1899 **ZA Tva Mpu Ly**
- 10078. *Chrysopoloma rosea* Druce,1886** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *rosea* Druce,1886 **ZA**
- 10079. *Chrysopoloma rudis* (Walker,1865)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *rudis* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 10080. *Chrysopoloma similis* Aurivillius,1895** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Aurivillius,1895 **ZA**
- 10081. *Chrysopoloma varia* Distant,1899** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *varia* Distant,1899 **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre MZ Del**
- 10082. *Coenobasis albiramosa* (Walker,1865)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *albiramosa* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 10083. *Coenobasis amoena* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *amoena* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZW ZA Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Ly Mpu Gau Pre Jh Tra MZ ZW ET KE**
- 10084. *Coenobasis argentilinea* Aurivillius,1899** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *argentilinea* Aurivillius,1899 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 10085. *Coenobasis chloronoton* Hampson,1916** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *chloronoton* Hampson,1916 **SO**
- 10086. *Coenobasis farouki* Wiltshire,1947** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *farouki* Wiltshire,1947 **EG Sn SA OM YE**
- 10087. *Coenobasis hemichlora* Grünberg,1910** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *hemichlora* Grünberg,1910 **ZA**
- 10088. *Coenobasis intermedia* Janse,1964** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Janse,1964 **ZA Tva Lpo Kru**
- 10089. *Coenobasis panochra* Janse,1964** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *panochra* Janse,1964 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 10090. *Coenobasis postflavida* Hampson,1910** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *postflavida* Hampson,1910 **SD**
- 10091. *Coenobasis turneri* West,1937** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *turneri* West,1937 **Coenobasis turneri** West,1937, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 86-87, pl.ii fig.6. Holotype +: S.Africa, E.Cape Prov., Katberg (R.E.Turner). **ZA Eca**
- 10092. *Macroplectra jacksoni* West,1937** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* West,1937 **UG**
- 10093. *Cosuma polana* Druce,1887** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *polana* Druce,1887 **ZA**
- 10094. *Cosuma rugosa* Walker,1855** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *rugosa* Walker,1855 **SL TG CM**
- 10095. *Crothaema conspicua* Janse,1964** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *conspicua* Janse,1964 **ZA**
- 10096. *Crothaema decorata* Distant,1892** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *decorata* Distant,1892 **ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Ec Gau Pre Mpu Brb**
- 10097. *Crothaema schoutedeni* M.Hering,1954** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *schoutedeni* M.Hering,1954 **ZA**

- 10098. Crothaema trichromata West,1937** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *trichromata* West,1937 **ZR Kga**
- 10099. Crothaema sericea Butler,1880** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *sericea* Butler,1880 **Crothaema sericea** Butler,1880, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 5: 388c Type: Madagascar. **ZA MG**
- 10100. Ctenocompa hilda (Druce,1887)** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *hilda* Druce,1887 **CM**
- 10101. Ctenolita anacompa Karsch,1896** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *anacompa* Karsch,1896 **TG**
- 10102. Ctenolita argyrobapta Karsch,1899** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *argyrobapta* Karsch,1899 **CM**
- 10103. Ctenolita chrostisa Karsch,1896** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *chrostisa* Karsch,1896 **CM**
- 10104. Ctenolita epargyra Karsch,1896** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *epargyra* Karsch,1896 **TG**
- 10105. Ctenolita habenichti Wichgraf,1913** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *habenichti* Wichgraf,1913 **MZ**
- 10106. Ctenolita melanosticta (Bethune-Baker,1909)** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *melanosticta* Bethune-Baker,1909 **ZA**
- 10107. Delorhachis kilosa West,1940** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *kilosa* West,1940 **ZA**
- 10108. Delorhachis nigrivenosa Karsch,1896** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *nigrivenosa* Karsch,1896 **TG**
- 10109. Delorhachis viridiplaga Karsch,1896** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *viridiplaga* Karsch,1896 **ZR TG CM**
- 10110. Deltoptera iphia Janse,1964** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *iphia* Janse,1964 **Deltoptera iphia** Janse,1964, Moths of South Africa 7: 86. Holotype: South Africa: Transvaal: Blouberg. **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Bbg MZ ZM ZW**
- 10111. Ectropa ancilis Wallengren,1863** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *ancilis* Wallengren,1863 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva**
- 10112. Exanthica atelacma Meyrick,1926** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *atelacma* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
- 10113. Exanthica trigonella (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *trigonella* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA**
- 10114. Featheria obvia Hampson,1916** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *obvia* Hampson,1916 **SO**
- 10115. Gavara velutina Walker,[1858]** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *velutina* Walker,[1858]; *squamosa* Wallengren,1860; *leprosa* Felder,1874. **ZA Kzu Nta Dbn Srn Mv Umk Ptw Esw Tva Lpo Spb Mpu Tst**
- 10116. Gephyrophora mitis Karsch,1896** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *mitis* Karsch,1896 **TG**
- 10117. Halseyia basiclara (M.Hering,1937)** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *basiclara* M.Hering,1937 **ZA**
- 10118. Halseyia bisecta (Butler,1898)** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *bisecta* Butler,1898 **ZA Gau Pre Wo Tst Brb Kzu Nta ZW Bul Tva Lpo**
- 10119. Halseyia biumbrata (Hampson,1910)** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *biumbrata* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 10120. Halseyia intacta (M.Hering,1937)** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *intacta* M.Hering,1937 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Tst ZW Bul**
- 10121. Halseyia pseudobisecta (M.Hering,1937)** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *pseudobisecta* M.Hering,1937 **ZA Gau Pre Mpu Brb Wo Wp Tva Nta Kzu Lpo Spb Elo ZW Bul Har**
- 10122. Halseyia rectifascia (M.Hering,1937)** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *rectifascia* M.Hering,1937 **ZA Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Spb Sbs Tsh Nta Kzu ZW Bul**
- 10123. Halseyia rufilinea (Bethune-Baker,1909)** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *rufilinea* Bethune-Baker,1909 **ZA**
- 10124. Halseyia tamsi (M.Hering,1937)** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* M.Hering,1937 **ZA**
- 10125. Hamartia clarissa M.Hering,1937** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *clarissa* M.Hering,1937 **ZA**
- 10126. Hamartia medora M.Hering,1937** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *medora* M.Hering,1937 **ZA**
- 10127. Hilopoda gravidipes Karsch,1896** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *gravidipes* Karsch,1896 **TG**
- 10128. Homosusica eugrapha Janse,1964** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *eugrapha* Janse,1964 **ZA**
- 10129. Hyphorma subterminalis Hampson,1910** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *subterminalis* Hampson,1910 **CI**
- 10130. Hyphormoides obliquestrigata Strand,1914** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *obliquestrigata* Strand,1914 **CM**
- 10131. Inous nigripalpis Walker,1855** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *nigripalpis* Walker,1855 **ZA**
- 10132. Isozinara pallidifascia Janse,1964** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *pallidifascia* Janse,1964 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Slp BW Okw**
- 10133. Jordaniana lactea (Pagenstecher,1903)** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *lactea* Pagenstecher,1903 **ZA**
- 10134. Latoia albicosta (Hampson,1910)** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *albicosta* Hampson,1910; *#kilimandscharonis* Strand **ZA KE TZ**
- 10135. Latoia anagaura Janse,1964** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *anagaura* Janse,1964 **ZA**
- 10136. Latoia eremotropha Janse,1964** (Limaecodidae) Synonym(s): *eremotropha* Janse,1964 **ZA**

10137. *Latoia johannes* (Distant,1898) (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *johannes* Distant,1898 **ZA Tva**
Nta Kzu Dbn Kkf Gau Pre Jh
10138. *Latoia latistriga* (Walker,1855) (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *latistriga* Walker,1855 **ZA Tva**
Nta Kzu Gau Pre NW Har
10139. *Latoia nivosa angustifascia* M.Hering,1928 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *angustifascia*
M.Hering,1928 **ZA**
10140. *Latoia urda* (Druce,1887) (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *urda* Druce,1887; *karschi* Dyar,1912
ZA
10141. *Latoia viridicosta* (Hampson,1910) (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *viridicosta* Hampson,1910
ZA
10142. *Latoia viridifascia* Holland,1893 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *viridifascia* Holland,1893 **ZA**
10143. *Latoia viridimixta* Janse,1964 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *viridimixta* Janse,1964 **ZA**
10144. *Latoia vitilena* (Karsch,1896) (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *vitilena* Karsch,1896; *#vitilenea* Van
Eecke,1925 **ZA**
10145. *Latoia vivida* (Walker,1865) (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *vivida* Walker,1865; *arcuata*
Karsch,1896; *neumannii* Karsch,1896; *viridimixta* Janse,1964 **Nyssia vivida** Walker,1865, List
Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 32: 478. Type: South Africa: Natal. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta**
Kzu MZ ZW Vum ZM MW
10146. *Latoiola pusilla* (Aurivillius,1899) (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *pusilla* Aurivillius,1899 **ZA**
10147. *Lepidorytis sulcata* Aurivillius,1900 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *sulcata* Aurivillius,1900
ZA
10148. *Macroplecta hieroglyphica* Bethune-Baker,1911 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *hieroglyphica*
Bethune-Baker,1911 **AO**
10149. *Macroplecta meridionalis* M.Hering,1928 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis*
M.Hering,1928 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
10150. *Macroplecta obliquilinea* Hampson,1910 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *obliquilinea*
Hampson,1910 **ZA**
10151. *Macroplecta rosea* Bethune-Baker,1911 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *rosea* Bethune-Baker,1911
AO
10152. *Macroplecta rufopallens* Hampson,1910 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *rufopallens*
Hampson,1910 **UG ZA**
10153. *Macroplecta tripunctata* Mabilie,1900 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *tripunctata* Mabilie,1900
ZA
10154. *Micraphe lateritia* Karsch,1896 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *lateritia* Karsch,1896; *coccinea*
Hampson,1910; *haematoessa* Hampson,1910; *#haematoessula* Strand,1916; *intensior* Rothschild,1921.
TG ZW Har Bul Tva Lpo Spb Wp Mes Suw Mll Brb Tst Pre Dbn Elo Mpu Gau Nta Kzu ZA
10155. *Miresa coccinea* Hampson,1910 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *coccinea* Hampson,1910;
intensior Rothschild,1921 **NG**
10156. *Miresa gracilis* Butler,1882 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *gracilis* Butler,1882 **MG**
10157. *Miresa pyrosoma* Butler,1882 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *pyrosoma* Butler,1882 **MG**
10158. *Miresa semicalida* Hampson,1910 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *semicalida* Hampson,1910
ZR
10159. *Miresa ustitermina* Hampson,1910 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *ustitermina* Hampson,1910
ZR
10160. *Monoplecta castanea* Janse,1964 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *castanea* Janse,1964 **ZA Tva**
Lpo Mes ZW Crd
10161. *Narosa castanea* Mabilie,1900 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *castanea* Mabilie,1900 **MG**
10162. *Narosa hedychroa* Bethune-Baker,1909 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *hedychroa* Bethune-
Baker,1909 **UG**
10163. *Narosa nephochloeropsis* Bethune-Baker,1909 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *nephochloeropsis*
Bethune-Baker,1909 **UG**
10164. *Narosa trilinea* Bethune-Baker,1909 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *trilinea* Bethune-Baker,1909
UG
10165. *Natada chrysaspis* Hampson,1910 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *chrysaspis* Hampson,1910;
chrysaspodes Strand,1916 **ZA Tva Lpo Mpu Brb Crd**
10166. *Natada kochi* Janse,1964 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *kochi* Janse,1964 **ZA**
10167. *Neogavara imitans* Janse,1964 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *imitans* Janse,1964 **ZA Tva**
Lpo Spb Slp Nel Pot Mpu Bbg ZW Bul Har Vum
10168. *Neomocena brunneocrossa* Janse,1964 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *brunneocrossa*
Janse,1964 **ZA**
10169. *Neomocena convergens* (M.Hering,1928) (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *convergens*
M.Hering,1928 **ZA ZW Har Umv Tva Spb Lpo Wp Tz Srn Mpu Brb Umk Nta Kzu**
10170. *Niphadolepis bipunctata* M.Hering,1929 (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctata*
M.Hering,1929 **ZA**

10171. **Omocenoides isophanes Janse,1964** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *isophanes Janse,1964*
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ent Kzu Nta Dbn Umk Srn Mpu Brb Pel Stj
10172. **Pantoctenia gemmans R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *gemmans R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874*
ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo MZ ZW
10173. **Paraphlebs singularis Aurivillius,1921** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *singularis Aurivillius,1921; dentilinea Janse,1964*
ZA
10174. **Parapluda invitabilis (Wallengren,1860)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *invitabilis Wallengren,1860; similis Distant,1897.*
ZA Gau Pre Tva Lpo Wb Spb Mdk Ec Ntz Kzu
10175. **Parapluda neglecta (M.Hering,1928)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *neglecta M.Hering,1928*
ZA
10176. **Parasa affinis Mabilie,1890** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *affinis Mabilie,1890*
MG
10177. **Parasa cambouei (Mabilie,1892)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *cambouei Mabilie,1892*
MG
10178. **Parasa carnapi Karsch,1899** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *carnapi Karsch,1899*
CM
10179. **Parasa chapmani Kirby,1892** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *chapmani Kirby,1892*
ZR ZA Kzu Nta
10180. **Parasa decolor Karsch,1899** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *decolor Karsch,1899*
CM
10181. **Parasa ebenai (Saalmüller,1878)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *ebenai Saalmüller,1878*
MG
10182. **Parasa humilis Mabilie,1890** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *humilis Mabilie,1890*
MG
10183. **Parasa lanceolata M.Hering,1928** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *lanceolata M.Hering,1928*
Parasa lanceolata M.Hering,1928, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 14: 463, figs. Type: Tanganyika. TZ
10184. **Parasa satura Karsch,1896** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *satura Karsch,1896*
CM
10185. **Parasa singularis Butler,1878** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *singularis Butler,1878*
MG
10186. **Parasa smaragdina Bethune-Baker,1908** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *smaragdina Bethune-Baker,1908*
NG
10187. **Parasa valida Butler,1879** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *valida Butler,1879*
MG
10188. **Phlebodicha afflata Karsch,1896** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *afflata Karsch,1896*
TG CM
10189. **Probalintha inclusa Walker,1865** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *inclusa Walker,1865*
ZA
10190. **Pseudothosea albisignata Janse,1964** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *albisignata Janse,1964*
ZA
10191. **Rhypteira sordida Holland,1893** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *sordida Holland,1893*
TG
10192. **Scirrhoma callima Bethune-Baker,1915** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *callima Bethune-Baker,1915*
ZW
10193. **Scirrhoma ethiopica Bethune-Baker,1915** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *ethiopica Bethune-Baker,1915*
ZW
10194. **Scirrhoma lamborni Bethune-Baker,1915** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *lamborni Bethune-Baker,1915*
ZW
10195. **Scotinocerides fasciata M.Hering,1937** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *fasciata M.Hering,1937*
ZA
10196. **Scotinocerides pseudorestricta M.Hering,1937** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *pseudorestricta M.Hering,1937*
ZA
10197. **Scotinocerides pseudorestricta flavina M.Hering,1937** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *flavina M.Hering,1937*
ZA
10198. **Scotinochroa diplothsana Tams,1932** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *diplothsana Tams,1932*
ZA
10199. **Scotinochroa inconsequens Butler,1897** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *inconsequens Butler,1897; peringueyi Aurivillius,1921.*
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Slp ZW MW
10200. **Scotinochroa minor Hampson,1916** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *minor Hampson,1916*
SO
10201. **Scotinochroa rufescens Janse,1964** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens Janse,1964*
ZA
10202. **Semyrilla lineata (Holland,1893)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *lineata Holland,1893; obliquestrigata Strand,1914*
ZA
10203. **Sporetalepis platti Janse,1964** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *platti Janse,1964*
ZA
10204. **Stroter capillatus Karsch,1899** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *capillatus Karsch,1899; tripartita Bethune-Baker,1911*
ZA
10205. **Stroter dukei Janse,1964** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *dukei Janse,1964*
ZA
10206. **Stroter intermissa (Walker,1865)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *intermissa Walker,1865*
ZA
10207. **Susica confusa Walker,1865** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *confusa Walker,1865*
SL
10208. **Susica pyrocausta (Hampson,1910)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *pyrocausta Hampson,1910*
ZA
10209. **Taeda aetitis Wallengren,1863** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *aetitis Wallengren,1863; albipuncta Druce,1888; argentifera Westwood,1881.*
ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Pin Gau Pre LS BW ZW
10210. **Taeda connexa (Janse,1964)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *connexa Janse,1964*
ZA Tva Lpo

- 10211. Taeda prasina Butler, 1896** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *prasina* Butler, 1896 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj TW MW**
- 10212. Thosea catori Bethune-Baker, 1908** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *catori* Bethune-Baker, 1908 **NG**
- 10213. Thosea chloris Fawcett, 1917** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *chloris* Fawcett, 1917 **KE**
- 10214. Thosea perseis Fawcett, 1917** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *perseis* Fawcett, 1917 **KE**
- 10215. Thosea undosa Fawcett, 1917** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *undosa* Fawcett, 1917 **KE**
- 10216. Thosea cataractae West, 1937** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *cataractae* West, 1937 **ZW Vf**
- 10217. Thosea platti West, 1937** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *platti* West, 1937 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Gau Jh Ptw**
- 10218. Trachyptena holobrunnea (Janse, 1964)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *holobrunnea* Janse, 1964 **ZA**
- 10219. Trogocrada deleter Tams, 1953** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *deleter* Tams, 1953 **ZA**
- 10220. Trogocrada dimorpha Janse, 1964** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *dimorpha* Janse, 1964 **ZA**
- 10221. Tryphax cinereus (Holland, 1893)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *cinereus* Holland, 1893 **CM**
- 10222. Tryphax vigoratus Karsch, 1896** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *vigoratus* Karsch, 1896 **TG**
- 10223. Unipectiphora delosignata Janse, 1964** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *delosignata* Janse, 1964 **ZA**
- 10224. Unithosea albilineata (Hampson, 1910)** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *albilineata* Hampson, 1910 **ZA**
- 10225. Zarachella specularis Jordan, 1915** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *specularis* Jordan, 1915 **ZA**
- 10226. Zinara discophora Hampson, 1910** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *discophora* Hampson, 1910 **ZA**
- 10227. Zinara nervosa Walker, 1869** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *nervosa* Walker, 1869 **ZA**
- 10228. Zorostola melanoxantha Janse, 1964** (Limaconidae) Synonym(s): *melanoxantha* Janse, 1964 **ZA**

Lycaenidae

Ackery, P.R., Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.

Alberti, B., 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n. subsp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 217-223.

Allcard, H.G. & A. Valletta, 1981, The Canary Island revisited in 1979. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 93: 120-125.

Allcard, H.G. & A. Valletta, 1982, Two weeks at the Canary Islands in 1981. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 94: 111-116.

Allcard, H.G. & A. Valletta, 1984, A week in La Palma, Canary Islands, in 1982. Revta Lepid. 11 (1983): 319-321.

Altena, O.C.R.v., 1948, Macrolepidoptera collected in Teneriffe and La Palma in the spring of 1947. Tijdschr. Ent. 91: 12-22.

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Aurivillius, C., 1901, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22 (2): 113-128, figs.

Aurivillius, C., 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart.

Aurivillius, C., 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.

Bacallado Aranega, J.J., 1976, Biología de *Cyclirius webbianus* (Brulle) especie endemica de las Islas Canarias. Vieraea 6: 139-150.

Back, H.E., 1978, Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Rhopaloceren in der zentralen Sahara. Nota lepid. 1(2): 53-63.

Back, H.E., 1981, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Lepidopteren in der östlichen Sahara. Nota lepid. 4 (4): 111-124, map.

Balint, Z. & K. Johnson, 1997, Reformation of the Polyommatus section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommatus). Neue ent. Nachr. 40: 1-68, Pls., figs.

Balint, Z., 1999, Annotated list of the type specimens of Polyommatus sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 1-89, 4 Pls.

Ballacado Aranega, J.J., 1976, Biología de *Cyclirius webbianus* (Brulle) especie endemica de las Islas Canarias. Vieraea 6: 139-150.

Bang-Haas, A., 1907, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 20: 69-88, Taf.

Bang-Haas, A., 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.

Bartol, B., Bartol, V. & S. Michieli, 1964, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna der adriatischen Insel Krk (Veglia). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 13: 33-36, 44-48, 55-59.

Bast, B.de, 1985, La notion d'espece dans le genre *Lysandra* Hemming, 1933 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) (Prem. Partie) Linneana Belgica 10(3): 98-110.

Baz, A., 1988, On the distribution of *Tarucus theophrastus* (Fabricius, 1793) in Morocco. Nota lepid. 11(2): 177-181.

Bennett, N.H., 1954, The two new species of Lycaenidae from South East Africa. Entomologist 87: 170-173.

Bennett, N.H., 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles.

Benyamini, D., 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai peninsula (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nota lepid. 7 (4): 309-321, map.

Benyamini, D., 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. Monogr. biol. 62: 309-324, 6 figs.

Benyamini, D., 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel including butterflies of Mt. Hermon and Sinai. 234 pp. Keter Publishing House Ltd.

- Benyamini,D.**, 1999, The biology and conservation of *Iolana alfierii* Wiltshire, 1948 the Burning Bush Blue (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 119-134, 7 figs., 3 pls.
- Berger,L.A.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles.
- Bergmann,A.**, 1952, Die Großschmetterlinge Mitteldeutschlands Bd.2 Tagfalter. Urania Verlag. Leipzig, Jena.
- Berio,E.**, 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borani 3: 9-15, 4 figs.
- Berio,E.**, 1940, Lepidopteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova *Asticta* (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
- Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1910, A revision of the African species of the *Lycaenesthes* group of Lycaenidae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1910: 1-84, figs.
- Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1911, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Tropical Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 506-544.
- Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1918, A Revision of the genus *Tarucus*. Trans. ent. Soc. London (1917) 65(2/4): 269-296, pls.xiv-xx.
- Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1923, A monograph of the genus *Catochrysops* Boisd. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1922: 275-366.
- Beuret,H.**, 1955, *Zizeeria karsandra* Moore in Europa und die systematische Stellung der *Zizeerinae* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 5 (9): 123-130, figs.
- Blachier,C.**, 1905, Lépidoptères du Maroc. Remarques sur diverses espèces et descriptions de variétés nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 77(2): 209-222, Pl.4.
- Blachier,C.**, 1912, Notes complémentaires sur quelques Papillons d'Algérie et du Maroc, récemment décrits. Bull. Soc. lepid. Genève 2: 251-253.
- Bodenheimer,F.S.**, 1936, The Zoogeography of the Sinai Peninsula. Comptes Rendus xii.congres Int. Zool., Lisbonne 1935: 1138-1164.
- Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
- Bollow,C.**, 1930-1931, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (Suppl.) 1: 249-296. Stuttgart.
- Borkhausen,M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bozaci,V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftası. Cesa News 55: 20-87, 133 figs.
- Bozano,G.C. & E.Giacomazo**, 1988, The Moroccan Anti-Atlas: a four day survey of the *Rhopalocera* in April 1987 (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 11: 83-84.
- Brevignon,C.**, 1985, Les Lépidoptères printaniers du Maroc (deuxième note) Alexanor 13 (8) (1984): 339-347, 12 figs.
- Bros,E.de & W.Schmidt-Koechl**, 1979, Beitrag der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Rif-Atlas in Nord-Marokko. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 29(1): 1-26.
- Buckle,A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Buckwell,P.**, 1954, Quelques chenilles et papillons nouveaux de la région d'Ifrane. Bull. Soc. sci. Nat. Maroc. 34: 351-356.
- Butler,A.G.**, 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 756-776, Pl.47.
- Butler,A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- Butler,A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51.
- Butler,A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H.Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl.60
- Butler,A.G.**, 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 242-256, Pl.10.
- Butler,A.G.**, 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr.F.Gillet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 692-694-?
- Butler,A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls.32,33.
- Butler,A.G.**, 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K.Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 186-201.
- Butler,A.G.**, [1898], On three consignments of butterflies collected in Natal in 1896 and 1897 by Mr. Guy A. K. Marshall, F.Z.S. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 835-857, 1 pl.
- Butler,G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Capronnier,J.B.**, 1889, Liste des Lépidoptères captures au Congo par Messieurs Thys. Legat. Martini et Machado en 1887. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 33: Bull., cxviii-cxxvi.
- Capronnier,J.B.**, 1889, Liste d'une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis au Gabon. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 33: Bull., cxli-cxviii.
- Carpenter,G.D.H.**, 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs.
- Carpenter,G.D.H.**, 1935, The *Rhopalocera* of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map.
- Carpenter,G.D.H.**, 1938, Some interesting *Rhopalocera* from the southern Sudan. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 87: 217-232, 1 pl.
- Celik,T.**, 1994, NajjužnejŬa najdiŬa vrste *Maculinea teleius* Bergstr. v Sloveniji (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). [The southernmost localities of the species *Maculinea teleius* Bergstr. in Slovenia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)]. Acta ent. Slovenica 2: 19-24.
- Cerf,F.le**, 1932, Lépidoptères nouveaux du Maroc. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 37: 163.
- Chapman,T.A.**, 1910, On *Zizeeria* Chapman, *Zizera* Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910 (4): 479-497, pl.51-60, 4 text figs.
- Chapman,T.A.**, 1912, The food-plant of *Callophrys avis*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 409-411.
- Chapman,T.A.**, 1912, An unrecognised European *Lycaena* identified as *Agriades thersites* (Boisd.MSS), Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 662-677, figs.
- Chapman,T.A.**, 1914, A contribution to the life history of *Agriades thersites*, Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 285-308, pls.

- Charet, G. & M. Charet**, 1999, Contribution a l'etude des Rhopalocères du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Alexanor* 20 (7) (1998): 435-446, figs.
- Chnéour, A.**, 1954, Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie I, II. *Rhopalocera, Grypocera*. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Tunis* 7: 207-239, 5 Pls.
- Christ, H.**, 1889, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Canarischen Inseln. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 8(3): 97-101.
- Claassens, A.J.M. & A. Heath**, 1997, Notes on the mymecophilous early stages of two species of *Thestor* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from South Africa. *Metamorphosis* 8(2): 56-61, 4 figs.
- Claassens, A.J.M.**, 1996, Description of a later instar larva of *Thestor yildizae*. *Metamorphosis* 7(3): 139-140.
- Cornes, M.A.**, 1969, A checklist of the Nigerian Lycaenoidea. *Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria* 3: 1-23.
- Coutsis, J.G.**, 2008, *Pseudophilotes bavius casimiri*, the most differentiated subspecies of the *P. bavius* species-group. *Pseudophilotes fatma*, a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Scolitantiditi). *Phegea* 36 (4): 121-125, 24 figs.
- Crompton, S.E.**, 1895, A few remarks on the Lepidoptera of Tenerife. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 7: 9-11.
- Crowley, P.**, 1890, On some new species of African diurnal Lepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1890 (3): 551-556, pls. xvii, xviii.
- D'Abrera, B.**, 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.
- Demaison, L.**, 1888, [no title]. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6)8: 65-67.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Devarenne, M.**, 1981, Contribution a l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). *Alexanor* 12 (4): 167-176.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 1: 47-56.
- Dorp, K. van**, 2004, Molecular systematics of *Lycaena* F., 1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. *Proc. neth. ent. Soc.* 15: 65-70, 2 figs.
- Dufrane, A.**, 1954, Sur quelques Lycaenidae d'Afrique. *Bull. Annls. Soc. R. ent. Belg.* 90: 282-286.
- Dujardin, F.**, 1972, Description de *Callophrys avis barragueti* subspecies nova et observations biologiques sur la sous-espèce nominative. *Entomops* 25: 2-18.
- Dujardin, F.**, 1977, Description de deux nouvelles sous-espèces de *Polyommatus atlanticus* Elwes avec des regroupements dans le statut génériques de sous-espèce (avec 14 figures). *Entomops* 43: 93-100.
- Dumont, D.**, 2004, Révision du genre *Iolana* Bethune-Baker, 1914 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Description d'une nouvelle espèce: *kermani* n.sp. *Linneana Belg.* 19 (8):
- Edge, D.A. & E.L. Pringle**, 1996, Notes on the Natural History of the Brenton Blue, *Orachrysops niobe* (Trimen) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Metamorphosis* 7(3): 109-120, 2 Pls. 4 figs.
- Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 39(8): 305-370.
- Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
- Elwes, H.J.**, 1906, *Lycaena atlantica* Elwes, [in] Meade-Waldo, E.G.D., On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 53(4): 369-381, 2 Pls.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Fernandez Vidal, E.H.**, 1986, Notas sobre Rhopaloceras de Tejeda, Gran Canaria (Islas Canarias). *Shilap* 14(54): 33-42.
- Fernandez, J.M.**, 1970, Los Lepidopteros diurnos de las Islas Canarias. *Aula de cultura, Santa Cruz de Tenerife*.
- Fernandez-Rubio, F.**, 1991, *Guía de Mariposas Diurnas de la Península Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira*. 824pp. 2 vols. pls., maps.
- Fiedler, K.**, 1991, European and North African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) and their associations with Ants. *J. Res. lepid.* 28(4): 239-257.
- Fiedler, K.**, 1991, Systematic, evolutionary, and ecological implications of myrmecophily within the Lycaenidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Bonner zool. Monogr.* 31: 1-210.
- Forster, W.**, 1938, Das System der palaearktischen Polyommata (Lep., Lycaen.). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 28: 97-118, 395.
- Forster, W.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XI. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 66: 457-458.
- Fountaine, M.**, 1906, Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. *Entomologist* 39: 86-89, 107-109.
- Freina, J.J.de**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Spanien und Marokko unter Berücksichtigung der Wanderfalter. *Atalanta* 6(1): 35-49.
- Gabriel, A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition, 1934. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 20: 584-586.
- Gabriel, A.G.**, 1949, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 18 (11/12): 207-216, 1 Pl.
- Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 1: 239-249. Stuttgart.
- Genre, C.**, 1984, Rhopaloceres de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 70-80.
- Godart, J.B.**, 1819-[1824], *Papillons* [in] *Encyclopédie méthodique*. vol. 9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp. 329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1910, *Virachola (Hypolycaena) livia*, Klug - A syrian insect. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 22: 225-226.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1910, "*Lampides*" *galba*, Led., A plea for accuracy. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 22: 287-289.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1915, Egyptian butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 27: 128-129.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1918, Collecting in various places (1914-1917). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 30: 62-65.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158.
- Hagen, W. Ten & M.A. Miller**, 2010, Molekulargenetische Untersuchungen der paläarktischen Arten des Genus *Callophrys* Billberg, 1820 mit Hilfe von MtDNA-COI-Barcodes und taxonomische Überlegungen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 30 (4): 177-197, figs.
- Hall, D.**, 1986, Butterflies in Morocco. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 98: 62-69.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.

- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur*...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 3: 217-245.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 9: 1-509.
- Henning, G.A. & E.L.L. Pringle**, 1994, *Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa* (2nd Edn).
- Henning, S.F. & G.A. Henning**, 1989, *South African Red Data Book - Butterflies*. South African National Scientific Programmes Report no.158. 175pp. 106 figs., maps.
- Henning, S.F. & G.A. Henning**, 1996, A Review of the genus *Axiocerses* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), with descriptions of nine new species and three new subspecies. *Metamorphosis, Occ. Suppl.* 1: 1-48, 52 figs., 4 Pls.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa*, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hewitson, W.C.**, 1874, Descriptions of new Lycaenidae from West Africa. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 11: 36.
- Heyne, A.**, 1893]-1895, [in] Rühl, F., *Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte*. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857S. Leipzig.
- Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley**, 1970, *A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe*. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London.
- Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Five new butterflies. *Entomologist* 98: 10-12.
- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. *Bull. ent. Res.* 56: 659-670.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Somaliland, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. von Hoehnel. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 259-264.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 741-767.
- Hopffer, C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 30: 427-453.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge*. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Jong, R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 119: 165-215, maps.
- Jong, R.de**, 1981, Character displacement in butterflies - fiction? *Nota lepid.* 4(4): 155-158, map.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z.*, Iris 10: 161-190.
- Kames, P.**, 1978, *Aricia artaxerxes* Fabr. ssp. *issekutzi* Balogh im Porac-Tal bei Rudnany (Slovenske Rudohorie). *Zbor. slov. narod. Muz.* 23: 161-167.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies and their living places at Medike, Soutpansberg Mts. (Transvaal, South Africa) [in] Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak (Ed.), *Short Video Films on Insect Diversity in the World*. Audiovisual clips of 22 habitats & 56 butterflies films, 3 maps & ref. Duration: 8'45". Format: *.m2p. Scientific Series Archive no:SS0001. Cesa & Soutpansberg Conservancy. (c) Cesa, 2005.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 73: 3-44.
- Kemal, M.**, 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 88/89: 1-13.
- Kemal, M.**, 2008, Information about the scientific activities of the Cesa in Africa. A short note on the studies of the Lepidoptera on the Soutpansberg Mountains (Limpopo, South Africa). *Cesa News* 6: 1-12, 60 figs.
- Kielland, J.**, 1990, *Butterflies of Tanzania*. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London.
- Kirby, W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Kirby, W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Kirby, W.F.G.**, 1903, *The butterflies and moths of Europe*. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- Klein, H.J.**, 1988, *Entomologische Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Wad Medani, Gezira, Sudan 1984-1986* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 9(3): 187-198, 3 Abb.
- Kloppers, J. & G. Van Son**, 1978, *Butterflies of the Krüger National Park*. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, *Lepidoptera*. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects*. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Klug, F.**, 1829-1845, *Insecta* [in] Ehrenberg, C.G., *Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novarum aut minus cognitorum* [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini.
- Kneucker, A.**, 1909, *Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I. Teil*. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, *Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera)*. 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschau.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2007, Annotated List of the *Lycaena* Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 135: 1-8.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.)* 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. *Communs Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.)* 24: 7-25.

- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. *Nota lepid.* 2 (4): 139-146.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1996, [On the butterflies of Northern Addis Ababa (Ethiopia)]. *Ethiop. Wildl. Nat. Hist. Soc., Newsl.* 8: 6-7.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1996, "Carcasson's African Butterflies" adlı yayına tamamlayıcı notlar (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 27/28: 10-16.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1996, Güney Batı Asya Polyommatae taksonlarının listesi ve bazı nomenklatur notları (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32.
- Kroon,D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Kudrna,O.**, 1972, On some Moroccan butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 84: 267-268.
- Kudrna,O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. *J. Res. Lepid.* 21: 1-106.
- Kudrna,O.**, 1985, European butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 5: 1-60.
- Lamas,G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). *Entomofauna* 26 (6): 57-100.
- Lamas,G.**, 2007, Four new names for Afrotropical Lycaenidae. *Metamorphosis* 18 (4): 128-130.
- Larsen,T.**, 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). *Biodivers. conserv.* 2008: 15 pp.
- Larsen,T.B. & A.R.Pittaway**, 1982, Notes on the ecology, biology and taxonomy of *Apharitis acamas* (Klug) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 33: 163-168, 2 figs.
- Larsen,T.B.**, 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Notul. ent.* 56: 73-83.
- Larsen,T.B.**, 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). *J. Biogeogr.* 11 (2): 119-158.
- Larsen,T.B.**, 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg.
- Larsen,T.B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press.
- Larsen,T.B.**, 1997, A revision of the *Hypolycaena lebona* group of African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera), with description of two new species and a new subspecies. *Metamorphosis* 8(4): 172-182.
- Larsen,T.B., Riley,J. & M.A.Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. *J. Res. Lepid.* 18 (1): 4-23, figs.
- Lattin,G.de**, 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. *Decheniana* 105/106: 115-164.
- Lawrence,J.M., Brown,M., Lawrence,P.D. & C.J.Ballantyne**, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. *Metamorphosis* 9 (4): 149-155.
- Leach,W.E.**, [1815], *Entomology* [In] Brewster,D., *Edinburgh Encyclopaedia* 9.vol., pt.1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh.
- Leestmans,R.**, 1975, Etude biographique et ecologique des Lépidoptères des îles Canaries (Lepidoptera, Insecta). *Vieraea* 4(1/2): 9-116.
- Lehmann,I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. *Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl.* 4: 1-51, figs.
- Lesse,H.de**, 1970, Les nombres de chromosomes dans le groupe de *Lysandra argester* et leur incidence sur sa taxonomie (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 75: 64-68, 2 figs.
- Linnaeus,C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis.* ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Longstaff,G.B.**, 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R.S.Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1916 (2): 269-288, map.
- Lucas,H.**, 1866, Quelques remarques sur une variété du *Chrysophanus phlaeas*, Lépidoptère Acalinoptère de la tribu des Eryciniens et de la famille des Lycénides. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (4)5: 499-500.
- Lödl,M., Kerbaci,R. & S.Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Ent. NachrBl.* 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
- Mabille,M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis a Madagascar. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- Manley,W.B.L. & H.G.Allcard**, 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W.Classey Ltd. Hampton.
- Meado-Waldo,E.G.D.**, 1906, On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 53 (4): 369-381, 2 Pls.
- Meyer,M.**, 1993, Die Lepidoptera der makaronesischen Region III. Die Tagfalter des nördlichen Makaronesiens (MAdeira, Azoren) aus biogeographischer Sicht (Papilionoidea). *Atalanta* 24(1/2): 121-162, Taf.vi-xiii.
- Migdoll,I.**, 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad.
- Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
- Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Mokhles,A.**, 1984, Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 257-263.
- Nakamura,I.**, 1975, Descriptions of two new species of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the South Sinai. *J. Ent.(B)* 44 (3): 283-295, 29 figs.
- Nakamura,I.**, 1977, On the identity of some of the Lycaenidae species (Lep.) described by Francis Walker (1870) from the Egypt and the Sinai. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 28: 9-14.
- Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universität zu Berlin. *Nota lepid.* 23 (3/4): 192-352.
- Oberthür,C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Oberthür,C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. *Etud. ent.* 3: 1-36, Pls.

- Oberthür, C.**, 1880, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 15: 129-186, 1 Pl., 1 map.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1883, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 18: 709-740, 1 Pl.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1884, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 9: 33-40, Pl.3.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1890, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. Ent. 13: 17-33.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères d'Afrique. Etud. Ent. 17: 17-33, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etud. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls.
- Olivier, A. & Y.P.Nekrutenko**, 2000, The butterflies described by Johann Christoph Friedrich Klug (1775-1856) in his Symbolae Physicae, Insecta (Lep., Pieridae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae): An annotated review, with catalogue of the existing types. Dt. ent. Z. 47: 95-104.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 55: 113-204, Taf.II.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf.I.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. South Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 3: 65-138.
- Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F.Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Rambur, M.P.**, 1858, Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie. Ballière, Paris.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1896, Über eine Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Termés füzetek 21: 368-379, Tab.xvi-xix.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Riley, N.D.**, 1925, The species usually referred to the genus Cigaritis Boisd. Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs.
- Riley, N.D.**, 1932, New African and Arabian Butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 137-152, Pl. 8,9.
- Riley, N.D.**, 1938, Descriptions of new or little known South African Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 87 (10): 233-245, 2 pls.
- Robbe, H.**, 1892, Lépidoptères du Congo. Description de deux nouvelles espèces et de deux nouvelles variétés. Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 36: 132-134.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Romei, E.**, 1927, Contribuzione alla conoscenza alcuni Lepidotteri della Tripolitania. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici 20: 270-281.
- Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan**, 1903, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa. Novit. zool. 10: 491-542; 12:175-191.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1898, On some new or rare Lepidoptera of the Old World regions. Novit. zool. 5(1): 96-102.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E.Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- Rungs, C.**, 1981, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Maroc - II. Trav. Inst. Sci. (Ser. Zool.), Rabat. 40: 223-588.
- Rühl, F.**, 1892-[1893], Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 1-384S. Leipzig.
- Samraoui, B.**, 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298.
- Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1978, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Marokko (Mittlerer Atlas, Hohen Atlas) und in Südspanien (Sierra Nevada) im Juli und August 1977 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 28: 25-50, figs.
- Schurian, K.G. & A.Hornemann**, 1992, Eine neue Bläulingsart für die Kanarischen Inseln: Azanus ubaldus Cramer, 1782 (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13: 187-190.
- Schurian, K.G.**, 1995, Die Biologie von Polyommatus (Aricia) cramera (Eschscholtz, 1821) von den Kanarischen Inseln (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 16 (1): 63-74, figs.
- Schuermans, J.**, 1976, De dagvlinders van Marokko. Phegea 4 (3): 33-55.
- Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
- Seeldrayers, E.**, 1896, Lépidopteres nouveaux du Congo. Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 40: 499-503.
- Seven, S.**, 1997, Afrika'dan bir Lycaenidae türünün nomenklaturü hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 48: 1-2, 1 harita.
- Seven, S.**, 1997, Etiyopya ile Komşu Ülkelerinin Lycaenidae Türleri ve Bazı Taksonomik Notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 43: 3-8.
- Shirozu, T. & H.Yamamoto**, 1956, A generic revision and philogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
- Sibatani, A.**, 1974, A new genus for two species of Lycaeninae (s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13: 95-110, 23 figs.
- Speidel, W. & M.Hassler**, 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. Suppl. 8: 1-156. Pls.

- Stamm, K.**, 1963, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Kanaren. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 73: 45-52.
- Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411 S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84 S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebietes. xxxviii+200 S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf. III.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan., 1895]
- Staudinger, O.**, 1897, Drei neue paläarktische Lepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 152-156, Taf. V.
- Stempffer, H.**, 1948, Contribution à l'étude des Lycaenidae de la faune éthiopienne. Revue fr. Ent. 15: 185-196.
- Stempffer, H.**, 1967, The genera of the African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 10: 1-322, figs.
- Stempffer, H.**, 1977, Lycaenidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 102-103.
- Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- Storage, L.**, 1950, La sottospecie Abissina di *Euchrysops mauensis* Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Doriana 1 (7): 2 pp.
- Storage, L.**, 1953, Su alcune Lycaenidae Abissine del Museo di Genova (Lepidoptera). Doriana 1 (35): 4 pp.
- Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr. C. Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3: 128-129.
- Strand, E.**, 1911, Neue Grossschmetterlinge aus Abyssinien, gesammelt von Herrn A. Kostlan. Ent. Rdsch. 28(18): 137-141.
- Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- Swanepoel, D. A.**, 1949, A new species of *Cupido* (Lycaenidae) from Zoutspansberg. J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr. 12: 123-125, figs.
- Talbot, G.**, 1935, New Species and Forms of African Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhopalocera). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 71: 69-78, 115-127, 147-153, 3 Pls.
- Tarrier, M.**, 1996, Nouveaux taxa des Atlas marocains (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Alexanor 19(4): 195-213, figs.
- Tarrier, M.**, 1998, *Cacyreus marshalli* Butler, 1898, espèce nouvelle pour la France, le Portugal et le Maroc (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Alexanor 20 (3): 143-144.
- Tarrier, M.**, 2000, Cartographie des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea du Maroc. Linneana Belg. 17 (6): 255-264; 17 (7): 301-304, figs., maps.
- Tarrier, M. R.**, 1998, Une nouvelle localisation de *Plebejus* (Maurus) *vogelii* (Oberthür, 1920) dans le Haut Atlas (Maroc) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 16 (8): 338-339, 2 figs.
- Tennent, W. J.**, 1988, Some observations on the Brown and Blue forms of female *Lysandra punctifera* Oberthür and *Agrodiaetus amanda abdelaziz* Blachier (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 39: 13-14.
- Tennent, W. J.**, 1993, Notes on some Moroccan butterflies in late summer 1991. Entomologist's Gaz. 44(1): 21-29.
- Tennent, W. J.**, 1993, Selected notes on some Algerian and Moroccan butterflies in 1992 including *Coenonympha austauti* Oberthür, 1881, new to Morocco. Entomologist's Gaz. 44: 257-262.
- Tennent, W. J.**, 1994, Previously unrecorded hostplants of three endemic North African Lycaenid butterflies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 14(8): 421-426, 4 figs.
- Tennent, W. J.**, 1995, A new subspecies of *Plebejus martini* Allard, 1867 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the Rif Mountains of Morocco. Entomologist's Gaz. 46(2): 121-124.
- Tennent, W. J.**, 1995, Field observations of the "hilltopping" phenomenon in north-west Africa and an introduction to "ravining" (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 106: 57-68.
- Thomas, C. D. & H. C. Mallory**, 1985, Oviposition records and larval foodplants of butterflies in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. J. Res. lepid. 24(1): 76-79.
- Tite, G. E.**, 1959, New species of, and notes on, the genus *Lepidochrysops* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist 92: 158-163, figs.
- Tite, G. E.**, 1961, A new species of the genus *Cacyreus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist 94: 112-113, 5 figs.
- Tolman, T. & R. Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320 pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- Trimen, R.**, 1862, On some new species of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 279-291, 1 pl.
- Trimen, R.**, 1862, On some new species of South African butterflies, collected in British Kaffraria by W. S. M. D'Urban Esq., during 1860-1861. Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 398-406.
- Trimen, R.**, 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- Trimen, R.**, 1879, On some hitherto undescribed butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 323-346.
- Trimen, R.**, 1881, On some new species of Rhopalocera from Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 433-445.
- Trimen, R.**, 1883, Descriptions of twelve new species of South African Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1883: 347-363.
- Trimen, R.**, 1891, On some recent additions to the list of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891 (1): 169-178.
- Trimen, R.**, 1898, On some new or little-known species of African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1898: 1-16, 1 pl.
- Turati, E.**, 1921, Lepidotteri di Cirenaica. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60: 211-229.
- Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfuna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser. 2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.

- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Verhulst, J.**, 1994, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères de l'île de Gran Canaria dans l'archipel canarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae, Sphingidae). Linneana Belgica 14(6): 303-314, Pls.
- Vieira, V.**, 2008, Lepidoptera fauna from the Sal Island, Cape Verde (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 36 (142): 243-252.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Wagener, S.**, 1952, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Hohen Atlas in Marokko. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 62: 97-102.
- Wagener, S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133.
- Walker, F.**, 1870, A list of the Lepidoptera collected by J.K. Lord, Esq., in Egypt, along the African shore of the Red Sea, and in Arabia; with description of the species new to science. Entomologist 5: 123-134.
- Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- Whittle, P.A.**, 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma.
- Wiemers, M.**, 2003, Chromosome differentiation and the radiation of the butterfly subgenus *Agrodiaetus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommatus) - a molecular phylogenetic approach. Dissertation. Bonn.
- Williams, M.C.**, 1996, New larval foodplant records for some South African Butterflies. Metamorphosis 7(3): 131-135.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- Zerny, H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157.

- 10229. Actizera atrigemmata (Butler, 1878)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *atrigemmata* Butler, 1878
MG
- 10230. Actizera lucida (Trimen, 1883)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lucida* Trimen, 1883; *drucei* Bethune-Baker, 1906. *Lycaena lucida* Trimen, 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1883: 282. Syntypes: South Africa: Cape Colony, Kaffraria Proper, Natal, Transvaal. BJ BW CM KE MG MW MZ NA TZ YE ZA Tva Gau Pre Ec Nta Kzu ZW
- 10231. Actizera lucida lucida (Trimen, 1883)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lucida* Trimen, 1883; *drucei* Bethune-Baker, 1906. *Lycaena lucida* Trimen, 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1883: 282. Syntypes: South Africa: Cape Colony, Kaffraria Proper, Natal, Transvaal. BJ BW CM KE MG MW MZ NA TZ YE ZA Tva Gau Pre Ec Nta Kzu ZW
- 10232. Actizera stellata (Trimen, 1883)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stellata* Trimen, 1883 ZA Wca ET UG KE ZR TZ MW
- 10233. Aethiopana honorius (Fabricius, 1793)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *honorius* Fabricius, 1793; *teresa* Hewitson, 1869; *coarctata* Hulstaert, 1924 SL LR CI GH CM ZR NG UG
- 10234. Aethiopana honorius divisa (Butler, 1901)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *divisa* Butler, 1901 SL LR CI GH
- 10235. Aethiopana honorius honorius (Fabricius, 1793)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *honorius* Fabricius, 1793; *teresa* Hewitson, 1869; *coarctata* Hulstaert, 1924 CM ZR NG UG
- 10236. Alaena amazoula (Boisduval, 1847)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amazoula* Boisduval, 1847; *#orphina* Vari, 1976. ZR AO NA ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ptb Ec Wm Mpu Brb Nel Mal Suw SZ MZ ZW MW ZM TZ BW
- 10237. Alaena amazoula amazoula (Boisduval, 1847)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amazoula* Boisduval, 1847; *#orphina* Vari, 1976. ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Ec MZ ZW
- 10238. Alaena amazoula congoana Aurivillius, 1914** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *congoana* Aurivillius, 1914 ZR AO NA
- 10239. Alaena amazoula nyasana Hawker-Smith, 1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyasana* Hawker-Smith, 1933 MW ZM TZ
- 10240. Alaena amazoula ochroma Vari, 1976** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ochroma* Vari, 1976 ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ptb Ec Wm Mpu Brb Nel Mal Suw SZ ZW BW
- 10241. Alaena bicolora Bethune-Baker, 1924** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bicolora* Bethune-Baker, 1924 TZ
- 10242. Alaena brainei Vari, 1976** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brainei* Vari, 1976 NA
- 10243. Alaena caissa Rebel & Rogenhofer, 1894** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *caissa* Rebel & Rogenhofer, 1894 TZ UG
- 10244. Alaena caissa caissa Rebel & Rogenhofer, 1894** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *caissa* Rebel & Rogenhofer, 1894 TZ UG
- 10245. Alaena caissa kagera Talbot, 1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kagera* Talbot, 1935 TZ
- 10246. Alaena dodomaensis Kielland, 1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dodomaensis* Kielland, 1983 TZ
- 10247. Alaena ferrulineata Hawker-Smith, 1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ferrulineata* Hawker-Smith, 1933 TZ
- 10248. Alaena interposita Butler, 1883** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *interposita* Butler, 1883 TZ ZM ZR
- 10249. Alaena interposita hauttecoeurii Oberthür, 1888** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hauttecoeurii* Oberthür, 1888; *aurantiaca* Butler, 1895 TZ ZM ZR

- 10250. *Alaena interposita interposita* Butler,1883** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *interposita* Butler,1883
TZ
- 10251. *Alaena johanna* Sharpe,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *johanna* Sharpe,1890 KE Mb
- 10252. *Alaena johanna johanna* Sharpe,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *johanna* Sharpe,1890
KE Mb
- 10253. *Alaena johanna tsavoa* Jackson,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tsavoa* Jackson,1966 KE
- 10254. *Alaena kiellandi* Carcasson,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* Carcasson,1965 TZ
- 10255. *Alaena lamborni* Giffrod,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lamborni* Giffrod,1965; *ackeryi*
D'Abrera,1980 MW
- 10256. *Alaena maculata* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maculata* Hawker-
Smith,1933; *ochrea* Hawker-Smith,1933 ZR
- 10257. *Alaena madibirensis* Wichgraf,1921** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *madibirensis* Wichgraf,1921
TZ
- 10258. *Alaena margaritacea* Eltringham,1929** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *margaritacea*
Eltringham,1929 ZA Tva Lpo Hae Wlk
- 10259. *Alaena ngonga* Jackson,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ngonga* Jackson,1966 KE Nai TZ
Srg
- 10260. *Alaena nyassa* Hewitson,1877** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyassa* Hewitson,1877 ZW MZ TZ
Tnga Usa ZR ZM MW
- 10261. *Alaena nyassa major* Oberthür,1888** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *major* Oberthür,1888 TZ
Tnga Usa
- 10262. *Alaena nyassa marmorata* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marmorata*
Hawker-Smith,1933 ZR ZM
- 10263. *Alaena nyassa nyassa* Hewitson,1877** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyassa* Hewitson,1877
ZW MZ MW
- 10264. *Alaena oberthuri* Aurivillius,1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *oberthuri* Aurivillius,1898
ZR ZM
- 10265. *Alaena ochracea* Butler,1894** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ochracea* Butler,1894 MW
- 10266. *Alaena picata* Sharpe,1896** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *picata* Sharpe,1896; *rollei* Suffert,1904;
mulsa Thieme,1904; *connectens* Talbot,1935 KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani MW
- 10267. *Alaena picata interrupta* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *interrupta* Hawker-
Smith,1933 MW
- 10268. *Alaena picata picata* Sharpe,1896** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *picata* Sharpe,1896; *rollei*
Suffert,1904; *mulsa* Thieme,1904; *connectens* Talbot,1935 KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani
- 10269. *Alaena reticulata* Butler,1896** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *reticulata* Butler,1896 MW ZM TZ
- 10270. *Alaena rosei* Vane-Wright,1980** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rosei* Vane-Wright,1980 AO
- 10271. *Alaena subrubra* Bethune-Baker,1915** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subrubra* Bethune-
Baker,1915 SD UG
- 10272. *Alaena unimaculosa* Hawker-Smith,1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *unimaculosa* Hawker-
Smith,1926 ZR
- 10273. *Aloeides almeida* (Felder,1862)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *almeida* Felder,1862 ZA Mpu
Brb Ec Tva Gau Pre Jh Ptc Wel Mld
- 10274. *Aloeides angolensis* Tite & Dickson,1973** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *angolensis* Tite &
Dickson,1973 AO
- 10275. *Aloeides apicalis* Tite & Dickson,1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *apicalis* Tite & Dickson,1968
ZA
- 10276. *Aloeides aranda* (Wallengren,1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aranda* Wallengren,1857;
mars Trimen,1862; *zilka* Grose-Smith,1900; *rougemonti* Oberthür,1909; *marshalli* Aurivillius,1923
MZ ZA Gau Pre Jh Tva Lpo Spb Suw Pot Suw Mpu Brb Ptc Ly Wel
- 10277. *Aloeides arida* Tite & Dickson,1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *arida* Tite & Dickson,1968
ZA Wca Nca Ec
- 10278. *Aloeides bamptoni* Tite & Dickson,1977** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bamptoni* Tite &
Dickson,1977 ZA Wca
- 10279. *Aloeides barklyi* (Trimen,1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *barklyi* Trimen,1874 ZA Wca
- 10280. *Aloeides braueri* Tite & Dickson,1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *braueri* Tite & Dickson,1968
ZA Ec LS
- 10281. *Aloeides cafferariae* Henning,1987** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cafferariae* Henning,1987 ZA
Ec Elo
- 10282. *Aloeides caledoni* Tite & Dickson,1973** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *caledoni* Tite &
Dickson,1973 ZA Ec
- 10283. *Aloeides carolynnae* Dickson,1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carolynnae* Dickson,1983
ZA Wca
- 10284. *Aloeides clarki* Tite & Dickson,1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *clarki* Tite & Dickson,1968
ZA Ec

- 10285. *Aloeides conradsi* (Aurivillius,1907)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *conradsi* Aurivillius,1907
TZ ZM MW KE Nai
- 10286. *Aloeides conradsi angoniensis* Tite & Dickson,1973** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *angoniensis* Tite & Dickson,1973 TZ ZM MW
- 10287. *Aloeides conradsi conradsi* (Aurivillius,1907)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *conradsi* Aurivillius,1907 TZ KE
- 10288. *Aloeides conradsi jacksoni* Tite & Dickson,1973** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Tite & Dickson,1973 KE TZ Nai
- 10289. *Aloeides conradsi talboti* Tite & Dickson,1973** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *talboti* Tite & Dickson,1973 KE TZ
- 10290. *Aloeides damarensis* (Trimen,1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *damarensis* Trimen,1891
ZA Ec Fs Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Won NA BW Nta Kzu ZW Bul Har MZ
- 10291. *Aloeides damarensis damarensis* (Trimen,1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *damarensis* Trimen,1891 NA ZA Ec Fs Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Won BW
- 10292. *Aloeides damarensis mashona* Tite & Dickson,1973** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mashona* Tite & Dickson,1973 ZA Nta Kzu ZW Bul Har MZ
- 10293. *Aloeides dentatis* (Swierstra,1909)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dentatis* Swierstra,1909 ZA
Gau Pre Jh Ptc Wv Tva Lpo LS Fs
- 10294. *Aloeides dentatis dentatis* (Swierstra,1909)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dentatis* Swierstra,1909 ZA Gau Pre Jh Ptc Wv Tva Lpo LS Fs
- 10295. *Aloeides dentatis maseruna* (N.D.Riley,1938)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maseruna* N.D.Riley,1938 ZA Fs Tva Lpo LS
- 10296. *Aloeides depicta* Tite & Dickson,1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *depicta* Tite & Dickson,1968
ZA Wca Ec
- 10297. *Aloeides dicksoni* Henning,1987** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni* Henning,1987 ZA Ec
- 10298. *Aloeides dryas* Tite & Dickson,1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dryas* Tite & Dickson,1968
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Suw Nta Kzu
- 10299. *Aloeides egerides* Tite & Dickson,1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *egerides* Tite & Dickson,1968 ZA Ec
- 10300. *Aloeides gowani* Tite & Dickson,1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gowani* Tite & Dickson,1968
ZA Ec
- 10301. *Aloeides griseus* N.D.Riley,1921** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *griseus* N.D.Riley,1921 ZM
- 10302. *Aloeides henningi* Tite & Dickson,1973** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *henningi* Tite & Dickson,1973 ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Fs LS
- 10303. *Aloeides juana* Tite & Dickson,1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *juana* Tite & Dickson,1968
ZA Wca
- 10304. *Aloeides kaplani* Tite & Dickson,1977** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kaplani* Tite & Dickson,1977
ZA Wca
- 10305. *Aloeides lutescens* Tite & Dickson,1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lutescens* Tite & Dickson,1968 ZA Wca
- 10306. *Aloeides macmasteri* Tite & Dickson,1973** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *macmasteri* Tite & Dickson,1973 ZA Wca
- 10307. *Aloeides maluti* Pringle,1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maluti* Pringle,1983 LS
- 10308. *Aloeides margaretae* Tite & Dickson,1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *margaretae* Tite & Dickson,1968 ZA Wca
- 10309. *Aloeides merces* Henning & Henning,1986** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *merces* Henning & Henning,1986 ZA Tva Lpo Wkk
- 10310. *Aloeides molomo* (Trimen,1870)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *molomo* Trimen,1870 TZ MW
Uma ZM Nca Gau Jh ZA LS Ec Fs Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Pot Wel Mpu Brb BW ZW
- 10311. *Aloeides molomo coalescens* Tite & Dickson,1973** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *coalescens* Tite & Dickson,1973 ZW Uma
- 10312. *Aloeides molomo handmani* Tite & Dickson,1973** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *handmani* Tite & Dickson,1973 MW
- 10313. *Aloeides molomo kiellandi* Carcasson,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* Carcasson,1961 TZ
- 10314. *Aloeides molomo krooni* Tite & Dickson,1973** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *krooni* Tite & Dickson,1973 BW ZA Nca
- 10315. *Aloeides molomo molomo* (Trimen,1870)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *molomo* Trimen,1870
ZA LS Ec Fs Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Pot Wel Mpu Brb BW ZW
- 10316. *Aloeides molomo mumbuensis* N.D.Riley,1921** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mumbuensis* N.D.Riley,1921 ZM
- 10317. *Aloeides nollothi* Tite & Dickson,1977** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nollothi* Tite & Dickson,1977
ZA NWe Nca

- 10318. Aloeides nubilus** Henning & Henning,1982 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nubilus* Henning & Henning,1982 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 10319. Aloeides oreas** Tite & Dickson,1968 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *oreas* Tite & Dickson,1968 **ZA Ec Fs LS Nta Kzu**
- 10320. Aloeides pallida** Tite & Dickson,1968 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Tite & Dickson,1968 **ZA Wca Fs Ec**
- 10321. Aloeides pallida grandis** Tite & Dickson,1968 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *grandis* Tite & Dickson,1968 **ZA Wca**
- 10322. Aloeides pallida jonathani** Pringle,1987 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jonathani* Pringle,1987 **ZA Ec**
- 10323. Aloeides pallida littoralis** Tite & Dickson,1968 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *littoralis* Tite & Dickson,1968 **ZA Ec**
- 10324. Aloeides pallida pallida** Tite & Dickson,1968 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Tite & Dickson,1968 **ZA Ec Fs**
- 10325. Aloeides penningtoni** Tite & Dickson,1968 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni* Tite & Dickson,1968; *natalensis* Tite & Dickson,1968. **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Ec**
- 10326. Aloeides pierus** (Cramer,[1779]) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pierus* Cramer,[1779]; *euadrus* Fabricius,1787. **ZA Ec Wca Nta Kzu Tva Lpo ZW**
- 10327. Aloeides plowesi** Tite & Dickson,1973 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *plowesi* Tite & Dickson,1973 **ZW Har**
- 10328. Aloeides pringlei** Tite & Dickson,1976 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pringlei* Tite & Dickson,1976 **ZA Ec**
- 10329. Aloeides quickelbergei** Tite & Dickson,1968 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *quickelbergei* Tite & Dickson,1968 **ZA Ec**
- 10330. Aloeides rileyi** Tite & Dickson,1976 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rileyi* Tite & Dickson,1976; *taylori* Tite & Dickson,1976. **ZA Fs LS**
- 10331. Aloeides rossouwi** Henning & Henning,1982 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rossouwi* Henning & Henning,1982 **ZA Tva Mpu Ly Stb**
- 10332. Aloeides simplex** (Trimen,1893) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Trimen,1893 **ZA Wca NA BW Nca**
- 10333. Aloeides stevensoni** Tite & Dickson,1973 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stevensoni* Tite & Dickson,1973 **ZA Tva Lpo Hae**
- 10334. Aloeides susanae** Tite & Dickson,1973 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *susanae* Tite & Dickson,1973 **ZA Fs Nta Kzu Tva Lpo**
- 10335. Aloeides swanepoeli** Tite & Dickson,1973 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *swanepoeli* Tite & Dickson,1973 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Ltr SZ**
- 10336. Aloeides taikosama** (Wallengren,1857) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *taikosama* Wallengren,1857; *orthrus* Trimen,1874. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Gau Pre Jh Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Pot Ly Wb LS NA BW ZW MZ**
- 10337. Aloeides tearei** Henning & Henning,1982 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tearei* Henning & Henning,1982 **NA**
- 10338. Aloeides thyra** (Linnaeus,1764) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *thyra* Linnaeus,1764; *nycetus* Stoll,[1781]; *euadrus* Fabricius,1787. **ZA Gau Pre Jh Wca Tva Lpo Spb Suw Mpu Brb Ly**
- 10339. Aloeides titei** Henning,1987 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *titei* Henning,1987 **ZA Tva Lpo Wkk Nta Kzu**
- 10340. Aloeides trimeni** Tite & Dickson,1973 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* Tite & Dickson,1973 **ZA BW LS ZW Fs Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Ec**
- 10341. Aloeides trimeni southeyae** Tite & Dickson,1973 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *southeyae* Tite & Dickson,1973 **ZA Ec**
- 10342. Aloeides trimeni trimeni** Tite & Dickson,1973 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* Tite & Dickson,1973 **ZA BW LS ZW Fs Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Ec**
- 10343. Aloeides vansoni** Tite & Dickson,1968 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vansoni* Tite & Dickson,1968 **ZA Ec Wca**
- 10344. Anthene abruptus** (Gaede,1915) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *abruptus* Gaede,1915 **CM**
- 10345. Anthene afra** (Bethune-Baker,1910) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *afra* Bethune-Baker,1910; *lysias* Hulsaert,1924. **ZR CM RW BI UG TZ KE**
- 10346. Anthene alberta** (Bethune-Baker,1910) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alberta* Bethune-Baker,1910 **ZR AO UG TZ KE**
- 10347. Anthene amarah** (Guérin-Méneville,1849) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amarah* Guérin-Méneville,1849; *olympusa* Walker,1870. **Polyommatus amarah** Guérin-Méneville,1849, [in] Lefebvre, Voyage en Abyssinie (4) 6 (Zoologie): 384, pl.11 figs. 5,6. Type(s): [Ethiopié]: Abyssinié. **Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd Hj IR Hz B-A KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Mdk Nta Kzu Wnn Gau Pre Mpu Brb ZM ZR ZW JO**

- 10348. Anthene amarah amarah (Guérin-Méneville,1849)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amarah* Guérin-Méneville,1849; *olympusa* Walker,1870. *Polyommatus amarah* Guérin-Méneville,1849, [in] Lefebvre, Voyage en Abyssinie (4) 6 (Zoologie): 384, pl.11 figs. 5,6. Type(s): [Ethiopié]: Abyssinie. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd Hj IR Hz B-A KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Nta Kzu Wnn Gau Pre Mpu Brb ZM ZR ZW JO
- 10349. Anthene amarah orphna Clench,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *orphna* Clench,1965 **LR**
- 10350. Anthene arnoldi (Jones,1918)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *arnoldi* Jones,1918 **ZW**
- 10351. Anthene aurea (Bethune-Baker,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aurea* Bethune-Baker,1910 **GH**
- 10352. Anthene aurobrunnea (Ungemach,1932)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aurobrunnea* Ungemach,1932 **ET**
- 10353. Anthene bakeri (Druce,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bakeri* Druce,1910; *ja* Bethune-Baker,1910 **ZR CM**
- 10354. Anthene barnesi Stevenson,1940** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *barnesi* Stevenson,1940 **ZW**
Vum
- 10355. Anthene bipuncta (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bipuncta* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR CF**
- 10356. Anthene bitje (Druce,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bitje* Druce,1910 **LR ZR CM**
- 10357. Anthene bjoernstadi Collins & T.Larsen,1991** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bjoernstadi* Collins & T.Larsen,1991 **KE Kkm**
- 10358. Anthene buchholzi (Plötz,1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *buchholzi* Plötz,1880 **CM**
- 10359. Anthene butleri (Oberthür,1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *butleri* Oberthür,1880
Lycaena (Lampides) *butleri* Oberthür,1880, *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 15: 170, pl.1 fig.2.
Syntypes: Ethiopié: Mantek, Mahal-Uonz. Ad ET Hd KE Elg SD UG YE MW MZ ZW ZA Ec Fs Tva Lpo
Nta Kzu Nca Grh Gau Pre Jh Wb Bfk
- 10360. Anthene butleri butleri (Oberthür,1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *butleri* Oberthür,1880
Lycaena (Lampides) *butleri* Oberthür,1880, *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 15: 170, pl.1 fig.2.
Syntypes: Ethiopié: Mantek, Mahal-Uonz. ET KE SD UG
- 10361. Anthene butleri galla Stempffer,1947** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *galla* Stempffer,1947 **ET**
- 10362. Anthene butleri livida (Trimen,1881)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *livida* Trimen,1881
Lycaenesthes livida Trimen,1881, *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1881 (4): 443-445. Syntypes *+: South Africa:
Grahamstown, Uitenhage (on Cannon Hill). MW MZ ZW ZA Ec Fs Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Nca Grh Gau Pre Jh
Wb Bfk
- 10363. Anthene butleri stempfferi Storace,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stempfferi* Storace,1954
KE Elg TZ
- 10364. Anthene chirinda (Bethune-Baker,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *chirinda* Bethune-Baker,1910 **TZ MW ZW Crd**
- 10365. Anthene collinsi D'Abrera,1980** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *collinsi* D'Abrera,1980 **ET**
- 10366. Anthene contrastata (Ungemach,1932)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *contrastata* Ungemach,1932
Lycaenesthes contrastata Ungemach,1932, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* 32: 86-87, pl.2
fig.16. Type: [Ethiopié]: Abyssinie: Ouallaga: Bedellé. Ad ET KE Elg SO UG YE ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru
Pma
- 10367. Anthene contrastata contrastata (Ungemach,1932)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *contrastata* Ungemach,1932
Lycaenesthes contrastata Ungemach,1932, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* 32: 86-87, pl.2
fig.16. Type: [Ethiopié]: Abyssinie: Ouallaga: Bedellé. Ad ET SO YE
- 10368. Anthene contrastata mashuna (Stevenson,1937)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mashuna* Stevenson,1937 **KE ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma**
- 10369. Anthene contrastata turkana Stempffer,1936** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *turkana* Stempffer,1936 **KE Elg SO UG**
- 10370. Anthene crawshayi (Butler,1899)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi* Butler,1899;
marginata Hulstaert,1924 **SL ET ZM MW TZ ZR NG UG KE**
- 10371. Anthene crawshayi crawshayi (Butler,1899)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi* Butler,1899;
marginata Hulstaert,1924 **SL NG ZR UG KE TZ MW ZM**
- 10372. Anthene crawshayi minuta (Bethune-Baker,1916)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *minuta* Bethune-Baker,1916;
#albilunata Ungemach,1932; *sobrina* Talbot,1935. **SD KE ET UG**
- 10373. Anthene definita (Butler,1899)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *definita* Butler,1899 **ET GN CM**
ZR ZA Nta Kzu Ptb
- 10374. Anthene definita definita (Butler,1899)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *definita* Butler,1899
ET GN CM ZR ZA Nta Kzu Ptb
- 10375. Anthene definita nigrocaudata (Pagenstecher,1902)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigrocaudata* Pagenstecher,1902;
liguroides Strand,1911; *fasciata* Ungemach,1932. **ET**
- 10376. Anthene discimacula (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *discimacula* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR**

10377. *Anthene erythropoecilus* (Holland,1893) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *erythropoecilus* Holland,1893 **GA**
10378. *Anthene flavomaculatus* (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *flavomaculatus* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893 **CI NG CM AO**
10379. *Anthene hobleyi* (Neave,1904) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hobleyi* Neave,1904 **UG ZR RW BI KE Elg TZ**
10380. *Anthene hobleyi elgonensis* (Aurivillius,1925) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *elgonensis* Aurivillius,1925 **KE Elg**
10381. *Anthene hobleyi hobleyi* (Neave,1904) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hobleyi* Neave,1904 **ZR UG KE TZ RW BI**
10382. *Anthene hobleyi kigezi* Stempffer,1961 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kigezi* Stempffer,1961 **UG ZR RW BI**
10383. *Anthene hobleyi ufipa* Kielland,1990 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ufipa* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
10384. *Anthene hodsoni* (Talbot,1935) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hodsoni* Talbot,1935 **ET SD UG KE**
10385. *Anthene hodsoni hodsoni* (Talbot,1935) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hodsoni* Talbot,1935 **ET SD UG KE**
10386. *Anthene hodsoni usamba* (Talbot,1937) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *usamba* Talbot,1937 **KE**
10387. *Anthene indefinita* (Bethune-Baker,1910) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *indefinita* Bethune-Baker,1910; *bigamica* Strand,1911; *#oculata* Stempffer,1946. **UG TZ KE ZR ET BI**
10388. *Anthene ituria* (Bethune-Baker,1910) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ituria* Bethune-Baker,1910 **ZR UG**
10389. *Anthene janna* Gabriel,1949 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *janna* Gabriel,1949 **ET SO KE**
10390. *Anthene juba* (Fabricius,1787) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *juba* Fabricius,1787; *dewitzi* Staudinger,1891. **SL CM**
10391. *Anthene kampala* (Bethune-Baker,1910) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kampala* Bethune-Baker,1910 **UG CM CF ZR**
10392. *Anthene katera* Talbot,1937 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katera* Talbot,1937 **UG ZR**
10393. *Anthene kersteni* (Gerstaecker,1871) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kersteni* Gerstaecker,1871 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani ET UG KE MW ZW MZ ZA Nta Kzu**
10394. *Anthene lachares* (Hewitson,1878) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lachares* Hewitson,1878; *pulcher* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893; *liparis* Grose-Smith,1898; *obsolescens* Bethune-Baker,1910; *bitje* Stempffer,1946 *nec* Druc.,1910. **SL UG CM ZR GA**
10395. *Anthene lachares lachares* (Hewitson,1878) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lachares* Hewitson,1878; *pulcher* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893; *liparis* Grose-Smith,1898; *obsolescens* Bethune-Baker,1910; *bitje* Stempffer,1946 *nec* Druc.,1910. **SL UG CM ZR GA**
10396. *Anthene lachares toroensis* Stempffer,1947 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *toroensis* Stempffer,1947 **UG ZR**
10397. *Anthene larydas* (Cramer,[1780]) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *larydas* Cramer,[1780]; *perides* Fabricius,1793. **GH SL UG KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
10398. *Anthene lasti* (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1894) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lasti* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1894 **KE Mb TZ Tnga Usa Ani MW ZW**
10399. *Anthene lemnos* (Hewitson,1878) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lemnos* Hewitson,1878 **MZ MW ZW ZA Nta Kzu TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE**
10400. *Anthene lemnos lemnos* (Hewitson,1878) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lemnos* Hewitson,1878 **MZ MW ZW ZA Nta Kzu**
10401. *Anthene lemnos loa* (Strand,1911) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *loa* Strand,1911 **KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
10402. *Anthene leptala* (Courvoisier,1914) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *leptala* Courvoisier,1914 **TZ**
10403. *Anthene leptines* (Hewitson,1874) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *leptines* Hewitson,1874; *arnoldi* Aurivillius,1923 *nec* Jon.,1918. **CM GA CF ZR**
10404. *Anthene levis* (Hewitson,1878) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *levis* Hewitson,1878; *grisea* Talbot,1935 **UG SL GA CM CF ZR**
10405. *Anthene ligures* (Hewitson,1874) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ligures* Hewitson,1874; *amanica* Strand,1909; *ochreofascia* Talbot,1935. **UG CM ZR AO KE TZ MW**
10406. *Anthene liodes* (Hewitson,1874) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *liodes* Hewitson,1874; *adherbal* Mabille,1877; *monteironis* Kirby,1878; *bihe* Bethune-Baker,1910. **AO SL ZR UG KE TZ ZW ZA Tva Lpo Kru Pma K12 Spb Gau Pre Nta Kzu Est Wnn Kkf**
10407. *Anthene locuples* (Grose-Smith,1898) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *locuples* Grose-Smith,1898 **NG CM CF ZR**
10408. *Anthene lunulata* (Trimen,1894) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lunulata* Trimen,1894; *hewitsoni* Aurivillius,1898; *grosei* Aurivillius,1898; *sanguinea* Bethune-Baker,1910; *aquilonis* Hulstaert,1924; *#magna* Hulstaert,1924. **ZW CM AO ZR SN ML SD MZ**

- 10409. *Anthene lychnaptes* (Holland,1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lychnaptes* Holland,1891; *lychnoptera* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893. **GA**
- 10410. *Anthene lychnides* (Hewitson,1878)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lychnides* Hewitson,1878 **NG**
- 10411. *Anthene lysicles* (Hewitson,1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lysicles* Hewitson,1874 **NG**
SL LR CM GA CF ZR
- 10412. *Anthene madibirensis* (Wichgraf,1921)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *madibirensis* Wichgraf,1921 **TZ**
- 10413. *Anthene mahota* (Grose-Smith,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mahota* Grose-Smith,1887 **LR NG CM GA CF ZR**
- 10414. *Anthene makala* (Bethune-Baker,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *makala* Bethune-Baker,1910 **ZR CM CF**
- 10415. *Anthene melambrotus* (Holland,1893)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *melambrotus* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 10416. *Anthene millari* (Trimen,1893)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *millari* Trimen,1893 **ZA Nta**
Kzu Wnn Est Tva Lpo BW SZ
- 10417. *Anthene minima* (Trimen,1893)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Trimen,1893 **KE TZ**
BW ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Mv
- 10418. *Anthene montana* Kielland,1990** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *montana* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 10419. *Anthene mpanda* Kielland,1990** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mpanda* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 10420. *Anthene ngoko* Stempffer,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ngoko* Stempffer,1962 **CM CF**
- 10421. *Anthene nigropunctata* (Bethune-Baker,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigropunctata* Bethune-Baker,1910 **GN CI CF ZR AO TZ MW ZM ZW BJ**
- 10422. *Anthene onias* (Hulstaert,1924)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *onias* Hulstaert,1924 **ZR**
- 10423. *Anthene opalina* Stempffer,1946** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *opalina* Stempffer,1946 **SO ET**
KE TZ Dss
- 10424. *Anthene otacilia* (Trimen,1868)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *otacilia* Trimen,1868; *tongidensis* Bethune-Baker,1926. **SO ET ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Ec Grh Est Gau Pre Mgl Wm TZ KE ZM MW MZ**
ZW SZ
- 10425. *Anthene otacilia dulcis* (Pagenstecher,1902)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dulcis* Pagenstecher,1902; *benadirensis* Stempffer,1947. **SO ET**
- 10426. *Anthene otacilia kikuyu* (Bethune-Baker,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kikuyu* Bethune-Baker,1910 **KE TZ**
- 10427. *Anthene otacilia otacilia* (Trimen,1868)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *otacilia* Trimen,1868; *tongidensis* Bethune-Baker,1926. **ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Ec Grh Gau Pre Mgl Wm TZ ZM MW MZ**
ZW SZ
- 10428. *Anthene pitmani* Stempffer,1936** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pitmani* Stempffer,1936 **SO**
KE ET
- 10429. *Anthene pitmani pitmani* Stempffer,1936** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pitmani* Stempffer,1936 **KE ET**
- 10430. *Anthene pitmani somalina* Stempffer,1936** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *somalina* Stempffer,1936 **SO**
- 10431. *Anthene princeps* (Butler,1876)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *princeps* Butler,1876; *neglecta* Trimen,1891; *uganda* Bethune-Baker,1910. **UG ET ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Mv Ptb Tva Spb Lj**
- 10432. *Anthene princeps princeps* (Butler,1876)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *princeps* Butler,1876; *neglecta* Trimen,1891; *uganda* Bethune-Baker,1910. **UG ET ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Mv Ptb Tva Spb Lj**
- 10433. *Anthene princeps smithi* (Mabille,1877)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *smithi* Mabille,1877; *lochias* Hewitson,1878; *mabillei* Lathy,1921. **MG**
- 10434. *Anthene pyroptera* (Aurivillius,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pyroptera* Aurivillius,1895 **CM GA CF ZR**
- 10435. *Anthene radiata* (Bethune-Baker,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *radiata* Bethune-Baker,1910 **SL**
- 10436. *Anthene ramnika* D'Abrera,1980** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ramnika* D'Abrera,1980 **ZR**
CM
- 10437. *Anthene rhodesiana* Stempffer,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesiana* Stempffer,1962 **ZW ZM**
- 10438. *Anthene rothschildi* (Aurivillius,1922)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rothschildi* Aurivillius,1922 **ET**
- 10439. *Anthene rubricinctus* (Holland,1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rubricinctus* Holland,1891; *musagetes* Holland,1891 **GN GA SL LR NG ZR MW AO ZR TZ GN UG TZ KE**
- 10440. *Anthene rubricinctus anadema* (Druce,1905)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *anadema* Druce,1905 **AO ZR TZ MW**
- 10441. *Anthene rubricinctus jeanneli* Stempffer,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *elgonensis* Stempffer,1936 nec Auriv.,1925; *latefasciata* Stempffer,1944; *jeanneli* Stempffer,1961 **UG TZ KE**

- 10442. *Anthene rubricinctus rubricinctus* (Holland,1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rubricinctus* Holland,1891; *musagetes* Holland,1891 **GN GA SL LR NG ZR**
- 10443. *Anthene rubrimaculata* (Strand,1909)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rubrimaculata* Strand,1909 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE**
- 10444. *Anthene rubrimaculata rubrimaculata* (Strand,1909)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rubrimaculata* Strand,1909 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE**
- 10445. *Anthene rubrimaculata tukuyu* Kielland,1990** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tukuyu* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 10446. *Anthene rufomarginata* (Bethune-Baker,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rufomarginata* Bethune-Baker,1910 **ZR**
- 10447. *Anthene ruwenzoricus* (Grünberg,1911)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ruwenzoricus* Grünberg,1911 **ZR UG Rz**
- 10448. *Anthene saddacus* (Talbot,1935)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *saddacus* Talbot,1935 **ET**
- 10449. *Anthene schoutedeni* (Hulstaert,1924)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *schoutedeni* Hulstaert,1924 **SL CM ZR RW BI UG KE TZ ET**
- 10450. *Anthene scintillula* (Holland,1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *scintillula* Holland,1891 **SL CM GA GN CF ZR UG**
- 10451. *Anthene sheppardi* Stevenson,1940** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sheppardi* Stevenson,1940 **ZW Crd MZ TZ**
- 10452. *Anthene suquala* (Pagenstecher,1902)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *suquala* Pagenstecher,1902 **ET**
- 10453. *Anthene sylvanus* (Drury,[1773])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sylvanus* Drury,[1773]; *moncus* Fabricius,1781; *syllidus* Hübner,[1826]; *locra* Plötz,1880; *#natalensis* Staudinger & Schatz,1888. **SN SL LR CI NG ZR UG TZ ZA Nta Kzu**
- 10454. *Anthene sylvanus albicans* (Grünberg,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albicans* Grünberg,1910 **UG**
- 10455. *Anthene sylvanus niveus* Stempffer,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *niveus* Stempffer,1954 **ZR**
- 10456. *Anthene sylvanus sylvanus* (Drury,[1773])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sylvanus* Drury,[1773]; *moncus* Fabricius,1781; *syllidus* Hübner,[1826]; *locra* Plötz,1880; *#natalensis* Staudinger & Schatz,1888. **SN SL LR CI NG ZR TZ ZA Nta Kzu**
- 10457. *Anthene talboti* Stempffer,1936** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *talboti* Stempffer,1936 **UG KE TZ ZW SZ ZA Tva Lpo Ec Nta Kzu Umk**
- 10458. *Anthene ukerewensis* (Strand,1909)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ukerewensis* Strand,1909 **TZ**
- 10459. *Anthene uzungwae* Kielland,1990** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *uzungwae* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 10460. *Anthene versatilis* (Bethune-Baker,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *versatilis* Bethune-Baker,1910 **GA**
- 10461. *Anthene wilsoni* (Talbot,1935)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *wilsoni* Talbot,1935 **ET SD UG KE TZ**
- 10462. *Anthene xanthopocilus* (Holland,1893)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *xanthopocilus* Holland,1893 **GA ZR CF**
- 10463. *Anthene zenkeri* (Karsch,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zenkeri* Karsch,1895 **CM CF ZR UG**
- 10464. *Aphnaeus* (Paraphnaeus) *hutchinsonii* Trimen,1887** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hutchinsonii* Trimen,1887 **ZA Nta Kzu Est Gau Pre Tva Lpo Spb Suw Lev Mpu Nel Eur Brb Rtb TZ KE MZ MW SO BW**
- 10465. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *adamsi* Stempffer,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *adamsi* Stempffer,1954 **CM ZR Bit**
- 10466. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *affinis* Riley,1921** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Riley,1921; *seydeli* Berger,1953 **ZM ZR**
- 10467. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *argyrocyclus* Holland,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *argyrocyclus* Holland,1890 **GA Ogo CI CM CG ZR UG**
- 10468. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *asterius* Plötz,1880** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *asterius* Plötz,1880; *chalybeatus* Sharpe,1890; *ilogo* Holland,1890; *argenteola* Holland,1890 **SL GA CG ZR UG**
- 10469. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *brahami* Lathy,1903** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brahami* Lathy,1903 **NG BJ ZR TZ ZM**
- 10470. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *carcassoni* T.Larsen,1986** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carcassoni* T.Larsen,1986 **TZ**
- 10471. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *chapini* (Holland,1920)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *chapini* Holland,1920 **ZR CM UG CG**
- 10472. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *chapini chapini* (Holland,1920)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *chapini* Holland,1920 **ZR**

- 10473. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *chapini occidentalis* Clench,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Clench,1963 **CM CG**
- 10474. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *chapini ugandae* Stempffer,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae* Stempffer,1961 **UG**
- 10475. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *coronae* Talbot,1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *coronae* Talbot,1935 **SD UG KE**
- 10476. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *coronae coronae* Talbot,1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *coronae* Talbot,1935 **UG SD**
- 10477. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *coronae littoralis* Carcasson,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *littoralis* Carcasson,1964 **KE**
- 10478. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *erikssoni* Trimen,1891** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *erikssoni* Trimen,1891; *bruneeli* Berger,1951 **AO ZW TZ ZM ZR NA MW MZ**
- 10479. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *erikssoni barnesi* Stempffer,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *barnesi* Stempffer,1954 **ZW**
- 10480. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *erikssoni erikssoni* Trimen,1891** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *erikssoni* Trimen,1891; *bruneeli* Berger,1951 **AO NA ZM ZR**
- 10481. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *erikssoni kiellandi* Stempffer,1972** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* Stempffer,1972 **TZ**
- 10482. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *erikssoni mashunae* Stempffer,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mashunae* Stempffer,1954 **ZW**
- 10483. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *erikssoni rex* Aurivillius,1909** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rex* Aurivillius,1909 **TZ MW ZM MZ**
- 10484. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *flavescens* Stempffer,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *flavescens* Stempffer,1954 **MW KE**
- 10485. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *flavescens flavescens* Stempffer,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *flavescens* Stempffer,1954 **MW**
- 10486. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *flavescens williamsi* Carcasson,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *williamsi* Carcasson,1964 **KE**
- 10487. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *gilloni* Stempffer,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gilloni* Stempffer,1966 **CI UG**
- 10488. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *herbuloti* Stempffer,1971** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Stempffer,1971 **CM**
- 10489. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *jacksoni* Stempffer,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Stempffer,1954 **UG KE Elg**
- 10490. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *jefferyi* Hawker-Smith,1928** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jefferyi* Hawker-Smith,1928 **KE UG**
- 10491. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *marshalli* Neave,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Neave,1910 **TZ ZR ZM ZW**
- 10492. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *neavei* Bethune-Baker,1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Bethune-Baker,1926 **KE**
- 10493. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *nyanzae* Stempffer,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyanzae* Stempffer,1954 **UG**
- 10494. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *orcas* (Drury,1782)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *orcas* Drury,1782; *guttatus* Plötz,1880; *hollandi* Butler,1902; *rattrayi* Sharpe,1904; *heliodorus* Schultze,1916; *#overlaeti* Berger,1953; *#fontainei* Berger,1953; *#paupera* Stempffer,1954 **SL CM ZR UG KE ZM AO**
- 10495. *Aphnaeus* (s.str.) *questiauxi* Aurivillius,1903** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *questiauxi* Aurivillius,1903 **ZR ZM**
- 10496. *Argyraspodes argyraspis* (Trimen,1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *argyraspis* Trimen,1873 **ZA Wca Ec Fs BW NA**
- 10497. *Argyrocheila bitje* Bethune-Baker,1915** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bitje* Bethune-Baker,1915 **CM Bit NG**
- 10498. *Argyrocheila inundifera* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *inundifera* Hawker-Smith,1933 **ZR**
- 10499. *Argyrocheila undifera* Staudinger,1892** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *undifera* Staudinger,1892 **GA Ogo SL CI CM CG GA ZR UG**
- 10500. *Argyrocheila undifera ugandae* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae* Hawker-Smith,1933 **UG ZR**
- 10501. *Argyrocheila undifera undifera* Staudinger,1892** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *undifera* Staudinger,1892 **GA Ogo SL CI CM CG GA ZR**
- 10502. *Aslauga atrophifurca* Cottrell,1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *atrophifurca* Cottrell,1981 **ZW Vum Har**
- 10503. *Aslauga aura* Druce,1913** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aura* Druce,1913 **CM Bit GA**

- 10504. *Aslauga australis* Cottrell, 1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *australis* Cottrell, 1981 **ZA Ec Stj Tra Nta Kzu Dbn Elo**
- 10505. *Aslauga bella* Bethune-Baker, 1914** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bella* Bethune-Baker, 1914 **NG Lgo**
- 10506. *Aslauga bitjensis* Bethune-Baker, 1925** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bitjensis* Bethune-Baker, 1925 **CM Bit**
- 10507. *Aslauga camerunica* Stempffer, 1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *camerunica* Stempffer, 1969 **CM**
- 10508. *Aslauga lamborni* Bethune-Baker, 1914** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lamborni* Bethune-Baker, 1914 **CI SL UG NG Lgo**
- 10509. *Aslauga latifurca* Cottrell, 1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *latifurca* Cottrell, 1981 **ZM MW KE**
- 10510. *Aslauga marshalli* Butler, 1899** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Butler, 1899, *marginaria* Talbot, 1937 **ZM TZ KE UG BI ZR CF AO ZW Har MZ**
- 10511. *Aslauga modesta* Schultze, 1923** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Schultze, 1923 **CM**
- 10512. *Aslauga orientalis* Cottrell, 1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Cottrell, 1981 **TZ KE**
- 10513. *Aslauga pandora* Druce, 1913** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pandora* Druce, 1913 **UG CG ZR CM**
- 10514. *Aslauga purpurascens* Holland, 1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *purpurascens* Holland, 1890 **GA Ogo CG ZR**
- 10515. *Aslauga vininga* (Hewitson, 1875)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vininga* Hewitson, 1875; *marginata* Plötz, 1880; *marginalis* Kirby, 1890; *subfulvida* Holland, 1890 **GA Ogo GO Bio SL NG ZR LR GH**
- 10516. *Athysanota ornata* (Mabille, 1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Mabille, 1890; *pseudosoyauxii* Ehrmann, 1894 **LR NG CM GO GA CG ZR UG TZ**
- 10517. *Athysanota ornata flava* (Holland, 1920)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Holland, 1920 **GO**
- 10518. *Athysanota ornata ornata* (Mabille, 1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Mabille, 1890; *pseudosoyauxii* Ehrmann, 1894 **LR NG CM**
- 10519. *Athysanota ornata vestalis* (Aurivillius, 1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vestalis* Aurivillius, 1895 **CM GA CG ZR UG TZ**
- 10520. *Axiocerses amanga* (Westwood, 1881)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amanga* Westwood, 1881; *mendeche* Grose-Smith, 1889. *Zeritis amanga* Westwood, 1881, [in] Oates' Matabeleland: 351. Type: [Zimbabwe]: "Gwailo River". **NA AO CM NG ZW KE CM ZA Kzu Mpu Brb Mgl Wm Nel Wri Gau Pre Lpo Tva Spb Slp Mdk Kru Pma MZ ZM TZ**
- 10521. *Axiocerses amanga amanga* (Westwood, 1881)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amanga* Westwood, 1881; *mendeche* Grose-Smith, 1889. *Zeritis amanga* Westwood, 1881, [in] Oates' Matabeleland: 351. Type: [Zimbabwe]: "Gwailo River". **ZA ZW Kzu Mpu Brb Mgl Wm Nel Wri Gau Pre Lpo Tva Spb Slp Mdk Kru Pma MZ ZM KE TZ**
- 10522. *Axiocerses amanga baumi* Weymer, 1901** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *baumi* Weymer, 1901 **NA AO**
- 10523. *Axiocerses amanga borealis* Aurivillius, 1915** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *borealis* Aurivillius, 1915 **CM NG**
- 10524. *Axiocerses argenteomaculata* Pagenstecher, 1902** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *argenteomaculata* Pagenstecher, 1902 **ET**
- 10525. *Axiocerses bambana* Grose-Smith, 1900** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bambana* Grose-Smith, 1900 **ZM ZR TZ**
- 10526. *Axiocerses bambana bambana* Grose-Smith, 1900** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bambana* Grose-Smith, 1900 **TZ**
- 10527. *Axiocerses bambana orichalcea* Henning & Henning, 1996** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *orichalcea* Henning & Henning, 1996 *Axiocerses bambana* ssp. *orichalcea* Henning & Henning, 1996, *Metamorphosis* Suppl.1: 20-21, figs. Holotype *: Zambia: Mkushi (A. Heath leg.) (TMP). **ZM ZR**
- 10528. *Axiocerses bamptoni* Henning & Henning, 1996** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bamptoni* Henning & Henning, 1996. *Axiocerses bamptoni* Henning & Henning, 1996, *Metamorphosis* Suppl.1: 33-34, figs. Holotype *: Malawi: Mulanje Crater (TMP). **MW**
- 10529. *Axiocerses callaghani* Henning & Henning, 1996** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *callaghani* Henning & Henning, 1996 *Axiocerses callaghani* Henning & Henning, 1996, *Metamorphosis* Suppl.1: 11, figs. Holotype *: Nigeria: Agbara Estate, Ogun State, 20.iii.1988 (C.J. Callaghan leg.) (TMP). **NG**
- 10530. *Axiocerses coalescens* Henning & Henning, 1996** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *coalescens* Henning & Henning, 1996 *Axiocerses coalescens* Henning & Henning, 1996, *Metamorphosis* Suppl.1: 27-28, figs. Holotype *: Zambia: Mitundu South, Mufulira (TMP). **ZM ZW TZ MW MZ ZA Gau Lpo Tva Mal Wb Mll**

- 10531. *Axiocerses collinsi* Henning & Henning, 1996** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *collinsi* Henning & Henning, 1996. *Axiocerses collinsi* Henning & Henning, 1996, *Metamorphosis* Suppl.1: 34-36, figs. Holotype *: Kenya: Shimba Hills (TMP). KE
- 10532. *Axiocerses croesus* (Trimen, 1862)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *croesus* Trimen, 1862 *Zeritis croesus* Trimen, 1862, *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 3: 283. Type: [South Africa]: "King Williams Town" (Type could not be found (Henning & Henning, 1996)). ZA Ec Kzu
- 10533. *Axiocerses harpax* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *harpax* Fabricius, 1775; *perion* Stoll, [1782]; *piscatoris* Clench, 1943. *Papilio harpax* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Ent., App.*: 809. Type(s): Africa. Ad As BF CM Dh DJ ET GN Hd KE NG OM SA SD SN SO TZ UG YE ZR LR TG CI ML
- 10534. *Axiocerses harpax efulena* Clench, 1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *efulena* Clench, 1963 CM
- 10535. *Axiocerses harpax harpax* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *harpax* Fabricius, 1775; *perion* Stoll, [1782]; *piscatoris* Clench, 1943. *Papilio harpax* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Ent., App.*: 809. Type(s): Africa. GN NG LR TG CI ML
- 10536. *Axiocerses harpax kadugli* Talbot, 1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kadugli* Talbot, 1935. *Axiocerses harpax* f. ? race *kadugli* Talbot, 1935, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 71: 120, pl.ii fig.9. Type *: Sudan: Kadugli, Nuba Hills between el Obeid and lake No. Ad As BF Dh DJ Hd OM SA SD SN SO YE
- 10537. *Axiocerses harpax ugandana* Clench, 1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandana* Clench, 1963 UG ZR KE TZ
- 10538. *Axiocerses heathi* Henning & Henning, 1996** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *heathi* Henning & Henning, 1996 *Axiocerses heathi* Henning & Henning, 1996, *Metamorphosis* Suppl.1: 23, figs. Holotype *: Zambia: Ikelenge (TMP). ZM
- 10539. *Axiocerses jacksoni* Stempffer, 1948** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Stempffer, 1948 ET SO KE
- 10540. *Axiocerses karinae* Henning & Henning, 1996** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *karinae* Henning & Henning, 1996 *Axiocerses karinae* Henning & Henning, 1996, *Metamorphosis* Suppl.1: 28-29, figs. Holotype *: Malawi: Dzalanyama Forest Reserve (TMP). MW
- 10541. *Axiocerses kiellandi* Henning & Henning, 1996** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* Henning & Henning, 1996. *Axiocerses kiellandi* Henning & Henning, 1996, *Metamorphosis* Suppl.1: 32-33, figs. Holotype *: Tanzania: Ifakara, Masagati Forest (TMP). TZ
- 10542. *Axiocerses maureli* Dufrane, 1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maureli* Dufrane, 1954 ET
- 10543. *Axiocerses melanica* Henning & Henning, 1996** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *melanica* Henning & Henning, 1996. *Axiocerses melanica* Henning & Henning, 1996, *Metamorphosis* Suppl.1: 24, figs. Holotype *: Zambia: Kalanghusa River (TMP). ZM
- 10544. *Axiocerses melanica aurata* Henning & Henning, 1996** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aurata* Henning & Henning, 1996 *Axiocerses melanica* ssp. *aurata* Henning & Henning, 1996, *Metamorphosis* Suppl.1: 24-25, figs. Holotype *: Zambia: Zambezi Source 5000ft. (TMP). ZM
- 10545. *Axiocerses melanica melanica* Henning & Henning, 1996** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *melanica* Henning & Henning, 1996. *Axiocerses melanica* Henning & Henning, 1996, *Metamorphosis* Suppl.1: 24, figs. Holotype *: Zambia: Kalanghusa River (TMP). ZM
- 10546. *Axiocerses nyika* Quickelberge, 1984** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyika* Quickelberge, 1984 MW
- 10547. *Axiocerses punicea* (Grose-Smith, 1889)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *punicea* Grose-Smith, 1889 *Chrysorychia punicea* Grose-Smith, 1889, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 3 (6): 134. Type: Kenya: "Neighbourhood of Mombasa, East Coast of Africa". KE TZ MW ZW MZ ZR
- 10548. *Axiocerses punicea cruenta* (Trimen, 1894)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cruenta* Trimen, 1894 *Chrysorychia cruenta* Trimen, 1894, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1894: 55, pl.6 fig.13. Type: [Zimbabwe]: "Mineni Valley". ZW MZ
- 10549. *Axiocerses punicea punicea* (Grose-Smith, 1889)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *punicea* Grose-Smith, 1889 *Chrysorychia punicea* Grose-Smith, 1889, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 3 (6): 134. Type: Kenya: "Neighbourhood of Mombasa, East Coast of Africa". KE TZ MW
- 10550. *Axiocerses styx* Rebel, 1908** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *styx* Rebel, 1908 TZ
- 10551. *Axiocerses susannae* Henning & Henning, 1996** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *susannae* Henning & Henning, 1996 *Axiocerses susannae* Henning & Henning, 1996, *Metamorphosis* Suppl.1: 15-16, figs. Holotype *: Zimbabwe: Harare, (Mulin leg.) (TMP). ZW
- 10552. *Axiocerses tjoane* (Wallengren, 1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tjoane* Wallengren, 1857 *Chrysorychia tjoane* Wallengren, 1857, *K. Svensk. vetensk. Handl.* 2 (4): 44. Lectotype *: [South Africa]: "Caffraria" (designated by Henning & Henning, 1996) (BMNH). ZA Ec Nca Kzu Nta Lpo Tva Mpu Gau Wb Spb Lj Ptb Sbs Tz Ly SZ MZ AO TZ KE ZM NA MW ZW ZR
- 10553. *Axiocerses tjoane rubescens* Henning & Henning, 1996** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rubescens* Henning & Henning, 1996 *Axiocerses tjoane* ssp. *rubescens* Henning & Henning, 1996, *Metamorphosis* Suppl.1: 15, figs. 6, 15, 34, Pls. 1, 7, 8. Holotype *: Zambia: Mwinilunga 1600m 2.xi.1981 (leg. Bampton) (TMP). ZM ZR

- 10554. Axiocerses tjoane tjoane (Wallengren,1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tjoane Wallengren,1857* *Chrysorychia tjoane Wallengren,1857*, K. Svensk. vetensk. Handl. 2 (4): 44. Lectotype *: [South Africa]: "Caffraria" (designated by Henning & Henning,1996) (BMNH). ZA Ec Nca Kzu Nta Lpo Tva Mpu Gau Wb Spb Lj Ptb Sbs Tz Ly SZ MZ AO TZ KE ZM NA MW ZW
- 10555. Azanus (Azanisis) isis (Drury,[1773])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *isis Drury,[1773]*; *caeruleoalbus Goeze,[1779]*; *camillus Cramer,[1780]*; *isarchus Fabricius,1793*. SL GN UG ET ZR AO
- 10556. Azanus (s.str.) jesous (Guérin-Méneville,1849)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jesous Guérin-Méneville,1849*; *agave Walker,1870*; *sigillata Butler,1876*. Polyommatus *jesous Guérin-Méneville,1849*, [in] Lefebvre, Voyage en Abyssinie (4) 6 (Zoologie): 383, pl.11 figs.3,4. Type(s): [Ethiopia]: Abyssinie. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM CY Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN Hd Hj IL Pa Hf IR JO KE LB LR LY MR MZ NE NG OM RW SA SD SO SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Pf Gau Pre Nta Kzu Wnn ZM ZR ZW MM IN LK
- 10557. Azanus (s.str.) jesous jesous (Guérin-Méneville,1849)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jesous Guérin-Méneville,1849*; *agave Walker,1870*; *sigillata Butler,1876*. Polyommatus *jesous Guérin-Méneville,1849*, [in] Lefebvre, Voyage en Abyssinie (4) 6 (Zoologie): 383, pl.11 figs.3,4. Type(s): [Ethiopia]: Abyssinie. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN Hd Hj KE LR LY MR MZ NE NG OM RW SA SD SO SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf Mdk Gau Pre Nta Kzu Wnn ZM ZR ZW
- 10558. Azanus (s.str.) mirza (Plötz,1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mirza Plötz,1880*; *occidentalis Butler,1888*; *#dificiens Dufrane,1953*; *#ornata Dufrane,1953*; *mirzellus Koçak,1980* [rejected, Opinion 1478,1988]. *Lycaena mirza Plötz,1880*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 41: 203. Syntypes: Cameroon: Victoria. CM ZR ET SO KE UG TZ MZ ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Mpu Brb ZM YE
- 10559. Azanus (s.str.) mirza mirza (Plötz,1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mirza Plötz,1880*; *occidentalis Butler,1888*; *#dificiens Dufrane,1953*; *#ornata Dufrane,1953*; *mirzellus Koçak,1980* [rejected, Opinion 1478,1988]. *Lycaena mirza Plötz,1880*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 41: 203. Syntypes: Cameroon: Victoria. CM ZR ET SO KE UG TZ MZ ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Mpu Brb ZM YE
- 10560. Azanus (s.str.) moriqua (Wallengren,1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *moriqua Wallengren,1857*; *benigna Möschler,1884*. *Lycaena moriqua Wallengren,1857*, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., Stockholm (n.f.) 2 (4): 39. Syntypes: [South Africa]: Caffraria. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Lpo Tva Spb Kru Pma Lj Gau Pre Jh Buf Wb Wv Wel Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Wnn ZM ZR ZW
- 10561. Azanus (s.str.) moriqua moriqua (Wallengren,1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *moriqua Wallengren,1857*; *benigna Möschler,1884*. *Lycaena moriqua Wallengren,1857*, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., Stockholm (n.f.) 2 (4): 39. Syntypes: [South Africa]: Caffraria. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Lpo Tva Spb Kru Pma Lj Gau Pre Jh Buf Wb Wv Wel Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Wnn ZM ZR ZW
- 10562. Azanus (s.str.) natalensis (Trimen & Bowker,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis Trimen & Bowker,1887* ZA Tra Ec Nta Kzu Est Tva Spb Lj Ent Kru Pf Mpu Brb Gau Pre Jh Wri Lpo MZ Del ZW KE
- 10563. Azanus (s.str.) sitalces (Mabille,1900)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sitalces Mabille,1900*; *rubripuncta Lathy,1921* KM MG
- 10564. Azanus (s.str.) sitalces mayotti D'Abrera,1980** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mayotti D'Abrera,1980* KM
- 10565. Azanus (s.str.) sitalces sitalces (Mabille,1900)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sitalces Mabille,1900*; *rubripuncta Lathy,1921* MG
- 10566. Azanus (s.str.) soalalicus (Karsch,1900)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *soalalicus Karsch,1900* MG
- 10567. Azanus (s.str.) ubaldus (Stoll,[1782])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ubaldus Stoll,[1782]*; *zena Moore,1865*; *ethoda Walker,1870*; *itea Walker,1870*; *macalenga Trimen,1870*; *thebana Staudinger,1894*. *Papilio ubaldus Stoll,[1782]*, [in] Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4: 209, pl.390, figs. L,M. Type(s): India: Coromandel. Ad AO As BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EG11 EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd Hj IN IR Hz KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM QA RW JO SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Wm Nta Kzu Est Wb Gau Jh Wel Buf ZM ZR ZW PK Cp MM LK IN Kgr SD91 SD119 Kba Ato
- 10568. Azanus (s.str.) ubaldus ubaldus (Stoll,[1782])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ubaldus Stoll,[1782]*; *zena Moore,1865*; *ethoda Walker,1870*; *itea Walker,1870*; *macalenga Trimen,1870*; *thebana Staudinger,1894*. *Papilio ubaldus Stoll,[1782]*, [in] Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4: 209, pl.390, figs. L,M. Type(s): India: Coromandel. Ad AO As BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EG11 EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd Hj IN IR Hz KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM QA RW JO SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Wm Nta Kzu Est Wb Gau Jh Wel Buf ZM ZR ZW PK Cp MM LK IN Kgr SD91 SD119 Kba Ato

- 10569. *Baliochila amanica* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amanica* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE**
- 10570. *Baliochila aslanga* (Trimen, 1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aslanga* Trimen, 1873 **ZA Nta Kzu Ptw ZW**
- 10571. *Baliochila barnesi* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *barnesi* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953 **ZW MZ**
- 10572. *Baliochila congdoni* Kielland, 1990** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *congdoni* Kielland, 1990 **TZ Mgr**
- 10573. *Baliochila dubiosa* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dubiosa* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953 **MW KE TZ**
- 10574. *Baliochila fragilis* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fragilis* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953 **KE SO TZ**
- 10575. *Baliochila hildegarda* (Kirby, 1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hildegarda* Kirby, 1887 **TZ Tnga Usa Kgo KE MW ZW**
- 10576. *Baliochila latimarginata* (Hawker-Smith, 1933)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *latimarginata* Hawker-Smith, 1933 **KE Mb TZ Tnga Usa**
- 10577. *Baliochila lipara* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lipara* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953 **MW MZ ZW ZM TZ Mgr Kgo KE**
- 10578. *Baliochila minima* (Hawker-Smith, 1933)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Hawker-Smith, 1933 **KE TZ Tnga**
- 10579. *Baliochila neavei* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953 **MZ MW TZ BI ZR Shb**
- 10580. *Baliochila nguru* Kielland, 1986** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nguru* Kielland, 1986 **TZ**
- 10581. *Baliochila nyasae* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyasae* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953 **MW**
- 10582. *Baliochila petersi* Stempffer & Bennett, 1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *petersi* Stempffer & Bennett, 1956 **LR**
- 10583. *Baliochila pringlei* Stempffer, 1967** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pringlei* Stempffer, 1967; *#pringlei* Kielland, 1990 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 10584. *Baliochila pseudofragilis* Kielland, 1976** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pseudofragilis* Kielland, 1976 **KE TZ Aus**
- 10585. *Baliochila singularis* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *singularis* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953; *#martyini* Bennet, 1969 **ZW BW**
- 10586. *Baliochila stygia* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stygia* Stempffer & Bennett, 1953 **KE Mb TZ Pb Zz**
- 10587. *Baliochila woodi* (Riley, 1943)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *woodi* Riley, 1943 **MW Mje TZ**
- 10588. *Batelusia zebra* Druce, 1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zebra* Druce, 1910 **CM Bit CG**
- 10589. *Brephidium metophis* (Wallengren, 1860)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *metophis* Wallengren, 1860 *Lycaena metophis* Wallengren, 1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 4: 37. **NA MZ ZW ZA BW Nta Tva Fs**
- 10590. *Cacyreus audeoudi* Stempffer, 1936** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *audeoudi* Stempffer, 1936 **KE Elg GN ZR UG TZ**
- 10591. *Cacyreus darius* (Mabille, 1877)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *darius* Mabille, 1877 **MG RE KM**
- 10592. *Cacyreus dicksoni* Pennington, 1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni* Pennington, 1962 **ZA Wca**
- 10593. *Cacyreus ethiopicus* Tite, 1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ethiopicus* Tite, 1961 **ET**
- 10594. *Cacyreus lingeus* (Stoll, [1782])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lingeus* Stoll, [1782]; *ericus* Fabricius, 1793; *ciliaris* Aurivillius, 1910 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf Tva Lpo TZ Mru ZM MZ KE**
- 10595. *Cacyreus marshalli* Butler, [1898]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Butler, [1898] *Cacyreus marshalli* Butler, [1898], Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 845, pl. 50 fig. 5. Syntypes: South Africa: Estcourt (4000ft), Frere (3800ft). **ZA MZ ZW Cap Tva Spb Ent Lj Nta Kzu Ptb Est Fre Gau Jh Mpu Brb Fs NL BE CH FR MA PT ES Mu IT MT GB DE Si Co HV**
- 10596. *Cacyreus marshalli marshalli* Butler, [1898]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Butler, [1898] *Cacyreus marshalli* Butler, [1898], Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 845, pl. 50 fig. 5. Syntypes: South Africa: Estcourt (4000ft), Frere (3800ft). **ZA MZ ZW Cap Tva Spb Ent Lj Nta Kzu Ptb Est Fre Gau Jh Mpu Brb Fs NL BE CH FR MA PT ES Mu IT MT GB DE Si Co HV**
- 10597. *Cacyreus tespis* (Herbst, [1804])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *palemon* Stoll, [1782] *nec palaemon* Pall., 1771; *tespis* Herbst, [1804]; *fracta* Grünberg, 1911 (Koçak, 1996). **UG Rz TZ ZR Kvu RW BI MZ ZW ET Shw ZA Nta Kzu Gau Jh Ly Tva Lpo Pre Wri Mpu Brb LS**
- 10598. *Cacyreus tespis ghimirra* Talbot, 1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ghimirra* Talbot, 1935. **ET Shw**
- 10599. *Cacyreus tespis tespis* (Herbst, [1804])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *palemon* Stoll, [1782] *nec palaemon* Pall., 1771; *tespis* Herbst, [1804]; *fracta* Grünberg, 1911 (Koçak, 1996). **UG Rz TZ ZR Kvu RW BI MZ ZW ZA Nta Kzu Gau Jh Ly Tva Lpo Pre Wri Mpu Brb LS**

- 10600. *Cacyreus virilis* Stempffer, 1936** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *#virilis* Aurivillius, 1924; *virilis* Stempffer, 1936. *Cacyreus virilis* Stempffer, 1936, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1936: 283. YE OM SA As UG KE SO ZA Tva Gau Jh MG Sk CM Nta NG ZR TZ Tnga Usa Ani Aus MW BI ZW
- 10601. *Cacyreus virilis virilis* Stempffer, 1936** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *#virilis* Aurivillius, 1924; *virilis* Stempffer, 1936. *Cacyreus virilis* Stempffer, 1936, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1936: 283. YE OM SA As UG KE SO ZA Tva Gau Jh MG Sk CM Nta NG ZR TZ Tnga Usa Ani Aus MW BI ZW
- 10602. *Callophrys avis* Chapman, 1909** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *avis* Chapman, 1909 ES Cz Mlg Ter FR PT F66 F83 Fo6 MA DZ TN
- 10603. *Callophrys avis avis* Chapman, 1909** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *avis* Chapman, 1909 ES Cz Mlg Ter FR PT F66 F83 Fo6 MA DZ TN
- 10604. *Callophrys rubi* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rubi* Linnaeus, 1758; *caecus* Fourcroy, 1785; *virgatus* Verity, 1913; *herculeana* Pfeiffer, 1927 *Papilio rubi* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 483. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity, 1943)]. Ae AL AM At Bn AT AZ Ba BE BG BY CH CN Co CZ DE DK EE ES Mu Mui8 FI FR GB GG GR HU IE IQ IR IT KG Kp LB LT LU LV MK NL NO PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr TM TR UA Ui Uk VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken MA DZ TN TrA Sau Tar DsA PK Ci Nwf Bl T-S Cc Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm
- 10605. *Callophrys rubi fervida* Staudinger, 1901** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fervida* Staudinger, 1901 *Callophrys rubi* var. (gen. aest.?) *fervida* Staudinger, 1901, Cat. lepid. palaearkt. Faunengeb. 3(1): 70. Syntypes: Iberia m., Maur.; Asia minor. MA DZ TN ES Mui8 Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm
- 10606. *Capys alphaeus* (Cramer, [1777])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alphaeus* Cramer, [1777] ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Ly Ptc Kkf Spb Suw Bul ZW Wca Ec Grh Pel
- 10607. *Capys alphaeus alphaeus* (Cramer, [1777])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alphaeus* Cramer, [1777] ZA Wca Ec Grh Pel
- 10608. *Capys alphaeus extentus* Quickelberge, 1979** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Ly Ptc Spb Suw Kkf Bul ZW
- 10609. *Capys bamptoni* Henning & Henning, 1988** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bamptoni* Henning & Henning, 1988 SD
- 10610. *Capys brunneus* Aurivillius, 1916** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brunneus* Aurivillius, 1916 TZ MW ZM
- 10611. *Capys brunneus brunneus* Aurivillius, 1916** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brunneus* Aurivillius, 1916 TZ MW
- 10612. *Capys brunneus heathi* Henning & Henning, 1988** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *heathi* Henning & Henning, 1988 ZM
- 10613. *Capys calpurnia* Henning & Henning, 1988** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *calpurnia* Henning & Henning, 1988 KE
- 10614. *Capys catharus* Riley, 1932** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catharus* Riley, 1932 *Capys catharus* Riley, 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (10): 144-145, pl. viii figs. 6, 7. Holotype *: [Zaire]: Belgian Congo: Region de M'Pala, Tanganyika Prov., (R. P. Guilleme leg.) (BMNH). ZR KE UG
- 10615. *Capys catharus catharus* Riley, 1932** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catharus* Riley, 1932 *Capys catharus* Riley, 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (10): 144-145, pl. viii figs. 6, 7. Holotype *: [Zaire]: Belgian Congo: Region de M'Pala, Tanganyika Prov., (R. P. Guilleme leg.) (BMNH). ZR
- 10616. *Capys catharus rileyi* Stempffer, 1967** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rileyi* Stempffer, 1967 KE UG
- 10617. *Capys collinsi* Henning & Henning, 1988** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *collinsi* Henning & Henning, 1988 KE
- 10618. *Capys connexivus* Butler, 1897** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *connexivus* Butler, 1897 MW TZ AO ZM ZW
- 10619. *Capys connexivus connexivus* Butler, 1897** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *connexivus* Butler, 1897 MW TZ AO ZM ZW
- 10620. *Capys connexivus gardineri* Henning & Henning, 1988** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gardineri* Henning & Henning, 1988 ZM
- 10621. *Capys cupreus* Henning & Henning, 1988** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cupreus* Henning & Henning, 1988 KE
- 10622. *Capys disjunctus* Trimen, 1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *disjunctus* Trimen, 1895 CM NG ZA Ec Nta Kzu Tva Mpu Brb Gau Jh ZW Bul
- 10623. *Capys disjunctus bamendanus* Schultze, 1909** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bamendanus* Schultze, 1909 CM NG
- 10624. *Capys disjunctus disjunctus* Trimen, 1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *disjunctus* Trimen, 1895 ZA Ec Nta Kzu Tva Mpu Brb Gau Jh ZW Bul

- 10625. Capys hermes Henning & Henning, 1988** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hermes* Henning & Henning, 1988 **KE**
- 10626. Capys juliae Henning & Henning, 1988** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *juliae* Henning & Henning, 1988 **KE**
- 10627. Capys meruensis Henning & Henning, 1988** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *meruensis* Henning & Henning, 1988 **KE**
- 10628. Capys penningtoni Riley, 1932** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni* Riley, 1932 **Capys penningtoni** Riley, 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (10): 142-143, pl. viii figs. 4, 5. Holotype *: [Zaire]: [South Africa]: Natal: Inhlozane, 4.x.30 (K. M. Pennington leg.) (BMNH). **ZA Nta Kzu Lot**
- 10629. Celastrina argiolus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *argiolus* Linnaeus, 1758; *cleobis* Sulzer, 1776; *thersanon* Bergsträßer, 1779; *argyphontes* Bergsträßer, 1779; *argalus* Bergsträßer, 1779; *marginatus* Retzius, 1783; *acis* Fabricius, 1787 nec Dru., [1773]; *#parvipuncta* Fuchs, 1880; *calidogenita* Verity, 1919; *britannia* Verity, 1919. *Papilio argiolus* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 483. Type +: Europa (Linnean coll. London) [gen. vern.]. **He IL Ae AL AM Ao At AT AZ Ba BE BG BY CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GG GR HU IE IQ IR IT KG KK Ku LT LU LV MA MK MT NL NO PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr TM TN TR UA Ui Uk VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken SY Kuz Sli DsA TrA KuA Ax Sau Ta JP MN KP KR TW Yu PH Luz Vv Sh Buc Mrk US CA MX PA LB Sj AF Als Ssk Mnt Mon Wc Nfl Ti Btn Ats BCo Cf Ut Ne NMx PA GT Us Mc Bry Ok SCA Tx Ge Lou Kan Aks Mss Alb Bn T-S Ab Ak Elb Th Ha Fa Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRE Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm MX Arz Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Id Idp Iln Knt Mai Meh Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc NCa NDK NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Org Pns RDi SDk Tnn Ut Vi Vr WVi We Ws Wy Nsr TH CMA CDo MM NP IN Clc SI Slo Ass VN Ann Cc**
- 10630. Celastrina argiolus mauretanica (Rothschild, 1925)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *algorica* Oberthür, 1915 nec Heyne, 1895; *mauretanica* Rothschild, 1925 *Lycaena argiolus mauretanica* Rothschild, 1925, Novit. zool. 32: 214 (nomen novum pro *algorica* Oberthür, 1915 nec Heyne, 1895). **ES MA DZ TN MT Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRE Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm**
- 10631. Cesa waggae (Sharpe, 1898)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *waggae* Sharpe, 1898 **Spindasis waggae** Sharpe, 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 370, 372. Syntypes: Somalia: Wagga Mountain 6000ft. (BMNH). **SO ET**
- 10632. Chilades (Freyeria) trochylus (Freyer, [1843])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trochylus* Freyer, [1843]; *#trochilus* Herrich-Schäffer, [1845]; *parva* Murray, 1874; *persa* Bytinski-Salz & Brandt, 1937; *#supraradiata* Wagner, 1931 *Lycaena trochylus* Freyer, [1843], Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5(74): 98-99, Taf. 440 fig. 1. Syntypes: europäische Türkei. **Ad AE AF AO As BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG Chi CI CM Cr Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN Bio GR GW Hd Hj IL IN IQ IR JO KE KW LB LR LS LY MA ML MM MR Mu MW MZ NA NE Nf NG Nj OM PK QA Rd RW SA SD SL Sms SN SO ST SY SZ TD TG TN TR ZA Gau Ptc Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Ent TM TZ UG YE ZM ZR ZW AU MY PG PH Luz VN Pa Hf He Ci Ato Kba Elb Th Kp Fa Ss Kru Pma Cc CY LK**
- 10633. Chilades (Freyeria) trochylus trochylus (Freyer, [1843])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trochylus* Freyer, [1843]; *#trochilus* Herrich-Schäffer, [1845]; *parva* Murray, 1874; *persa* Bytinski-Salz & Brandt, 1937; *#supraradiata* Wagner, 1931. *Lycaena trochylus* Freyer, [1843], Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5(74): 98-99, Taf. 440 fig. 1. Syntypes: europäische Türkei. **Ad AE AF AO As BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG Chi CI CM Cr Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN Bio GR GW Hd Hj IL IN IQ IR JO KE KW LB LR LS LY MA ML MM MR Mu MW MZ NA NE Nf NG Nj OM PK QA Rd RW SA SD SL Sms SN SO ST SY SZ TD TG TN TR ZA Gau Ptc Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Ent TM TZ UG YE ZM ZR ZW AU MY PG PH Luz TH VN Pa Hf He Ci Ato Kba Elb Th Kp Fa Ss Kru Pma Cc CY LK**
- 10634. Chilades alberta Butler, 1901** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alberta* Butler, 1901 **UG**
- 10635. Chilades eleusis (Demaision, 1888)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *eleusis* Demaison, 1888; *pudorina* Mabille, 1890; *serrula* Mabille, 1890; *pharaonis* Staudinger, 1894; *#strigatus* Aurivillius, 1925 **SN TD EG EG11 ET SD SD91 SD119**
- 10636. Chilades elicola (Strand, 1911)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *elicola* Strand, 1911 **ET**
- 10637. Chilades kedonga (Grose-Smith, 1898)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kedonga* Grose-Smith, 1898; *pulchriatrata* Bethune-Baker, 1905 **UG KE ET**
- 10638. Chilades nigeriae (Sharpe, 1902)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigeriae* Sharpe, 1902 **NG**
- 10639. Chilades sanctithomae (Sharpe, 1893)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sanctithomae* Sharpe, 1893 **ST**
- 10640. Chloroselas argentea Riley, 1932** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *argentea* Riley, 1932 *Chloroselas argentea* Riley, 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (10): 145-146, pl. ix figs. 3, 4. Holotype *: [Zimbabwe]: South Rhodesia: Xmas Pass, 3.xi.24 (E. W. Lannin leg.) (BMNH). **ZW**
- 10641. Chloroselas azurea Butler, 1900** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *azurea* Butler, 1900 **KE TZ**
- 10642. Chloroselas esmeralda Butler, [1886]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *esmeralda* Butler, [1886] *Chloroselas esmeralda* Butler, [1886], Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 55 (1885): 765, pl. xlvii fig. 4. Type *: Somaliland: Zaila (Capt. Nurse). **YE OM SO**

- 10643. Chloroselas esmeralda esmeralda Butler,[1886]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *esmeralda* Butler,[1886] *Chloroselas esmeralda* Butler, [1886], Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 55 (1885): 765, pl.xlvii fig.4. Type *: Somaliland: Zaila (Capt. Nurse). **SO**
- 10644. Chloroselas minima Jackson,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Jackson,1966 **KE TZ**
- 10645. Chloroselas ogadenensis Jackson,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ogadenensis* Jackson,1966 **SO**
- 10646. Chloroselas overlaeti Stempffer,1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *overlaeti* Stempffer,1956 **ZR ZM TZ**
- 10647. Chloroselas psedozeritis (Trimen,1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *psedozeritis* Trimen,1873 **UG TZ ET KE ZA Lpo Tva Spb Kru Pma Wca Ec Nta Kzu BW ZW MZ ZM MW**
- 10648. Chloroselas psedozeritis pseudozeritis (Trimen,1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *psedozeritis* Trimen,1873 **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Kru Pma Wca Ec Nta Kzu Wm BW ZW MZ ZM MW**
- 10649. Chloroselas psedozeritis tytleri Riley,1932** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tytleri* Riley,1932 *Chloroselas psedozeritis* ssp. *tytleri* Riley,1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (10): 147, pl. ix figs. 7,8. Holotype *: [Kenya]: East Africa: Tonjido 4500ft., (H.C.Tytler leg.) (BMNH). **TZ ET KE**
- 10650. Chloroselas psedozeritis umbrosa Jackson,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *umbrosa* Jackson,1966 **UG KE**
- 10651. Chloroselas tamaniba (Walker,1870)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tamaniba* Walker,1870 **SD**
- 10652. Chloroselas taposana Riley,1932** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *taposana* Riley,1932 *Chloroselas taposana* Riley,1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (10): 146-147, pl. ix figs. 5,6. Holotype *: South Sudan: Taposa, Upper Nile Prov., near Akobo Post, Akobo River, 15.1.30 (Major F. Moysey) (BMNH). **SD**
- 10653. Chloroselas trembathi Collins & T.Larsen,1991** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trembathi* Collins & T.Larsen,1991 **KE**
- 10654. Chloroselas vansomereni Jackson,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vansomereni* Jackson,1966 **KE**
- 10655. Chrysoritis (Oxychaeta) dicksoni (Gabriel,1947)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni* Gabriel,1947 **ZA Wca**
- 10656. Chrysoritis (Poecilmitis) aethon (Trimen,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aethon* Trimen,1887 **ZA Tva Lpo Ly**
- 10657. Chrysoritis (Poecilmitis) aureus Van Son,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aureus* Van Son,1966 **ZA Tva Hei**
- 10658. Chrysoritis (Poecilmitis) chrysaor (Trimen,1864)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *chrysaor* Trimen,1864 **ZA Ec LS Fs**
- 10659. Chrysoritis (Poecilmitis) lycegenes (Trimen,1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lycegenes* Trimen,1874 **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Fs**
- 10660. Chrysoritis (Poecilmitis) lycia Riley,1938** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lycia* Riley,1938 **ZA**
- 10661. Chrysoritis (Poecilmitis) lyncurium (Trimen,1868)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lyncurium* Trimen,1868 **ZA Tra**
- 10662. Chrysoritis (Poecilmitis) midas Pennington,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *midas* Pennington,1962 **ZA**
- 10663. Chrysoritis (Poecilmitis) natalensis Van Son,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Van Son,1966 **ZA Nta Kzu Hwk Ptw Umk Ngo Tra**
- 10664. Chrysoritis (Poecilmitis) phosphor (Trimen,1864)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *phosphor* Trimen,1864 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw Blw Kkf Tva Grk Ec**
- 10665. Chrysoritis (Poecilmitis) phosphor borealis Quickelberge,1972** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *borealis* Quickelberge,1972 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw Blw Kkf Tva Grk**
- 10666. Chrysoritis (Poecilmitis) phosphor phosphor (Trimen,1864)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *phosphor* Trimen,1864 **ZA Ec**
- 10667. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) adonis Pennington,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *adonis* Pennington,1962 **ZA**
- 10668. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) aridus Pennington,1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aridus* Pennington,1953 **ZA**
- 10669. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) atlantica Dickson,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *atlantica* Dickson,1966 **ZA**
- 10670. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) azurius Swanepoel,1975** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *azurius* Swanepoel,1975 **ZA**
- 10671. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) balli Dickson & Henning,[1981]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *balli* Dickson & Henning,[1981] **ZA Wca**
- 10672. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) bamptoni Dickson,1976** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bamptoni* Dickson,1976 **ZA Wca**

- 10673. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) beaufortia Dickson,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *beaufortia Dickson,1966* [ZA Wca](#)
- 10674. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) beaufortia beaufortia Dickson,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *beaufortia Dickson,1966* [ZA Wca](#)
- 10675. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) beaufortia charlesi Dickson,1970** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *charlesi Dickson,1970* [ZA Wca](#)
- 10676. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) beulah Quickelberge,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *beulah Quickelberge,1966* [ZA Ec](#)
- 10677. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) braueri Pennington,1967** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *braueri Pennington,1967* [ZA](#)
- 10678. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) brooksi Riley,1938** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brooksi Riley,1938* [ZA Cto](#)
- 10679. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) brooksi brooksi Riley,1938** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brooksi Riley,1938* [ZA Cto](#)
- 10680. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) brooksi tearei Dickson,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tearei Dickson,1966* [ZA Cto](#)
- 10681. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) daphne Dickson,1975** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *daphne Dickson,1975* [ZA Wca](#)
- 10682. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) endymion Pennington,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *endymion Pennington,1962* [ZA](#)
- 10683. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) henningi (Bampton,1981)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *henningi Bampton,1981. Poecilmitis henningi Bampton,1981, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 93 (9/10): 189-191, pl.iv figs. 1,2,5,6. Holotype *: South Africa: Cape Province: Huis River Pass, near Calitzdorp, 2.xii.1975 (G.A.Henning leg.) (TMP).* [ZA Wca](#)
- 10684. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) hyperion Dickson,1975** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hyperion Dickson,1975* [ZA Wca](#)
- 10685. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) irene Pennington,1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *irene Pennington,1968* [ZA Wca](#)
- 10686. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) kaplani Henning,1979** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kaplani Henning,1979* [ZA](#)
- 10687. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) lyndseyae Henning,1979** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lyndseyae Henning,1979* [ZA Cap](#)
- 10688. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) lysander Pennington,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lysander Pennington,1962* [ZA Cap](#)
- 10689. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) lysander hantamsbergae Dickson,1978** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hantamsbergae Dickson,1978* [ZA Wca](#)
- 10690. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) lysander lysander Pennington,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lysander Pennington,1962* [ZA](#)
- 10691. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) nigricans (Aurivillius,1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigricans Aurivillius,1923* [ZA Cap Wca](#)
- 10692. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) nigricans nigricans (Aurivillius,1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigricans Aurivillius,1923* [ZA Cap](#)
- 10693. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) nigricans zwartbergae Dickson,1982** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zwartbergae Dickson,1982* [ZA Wca](#)
- 10694. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) orientalis Swanepoel,1976** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis Swanepoel,1976* [ZA Nta Kzu Drb](#)
- 10695. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) palmus (Stoll,[1781])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *palmus Stoll,[1781]* [ZA Cap Ec Pel Wca Kny](#)
- 10696. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) palmus margueritae Dickson,1982** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *margueritae Dickson,1982* [ZA Wca Kny](#)
- 10697. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) palmus palmus (Stoll,[1781])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *palmus Stoll,[1781]* [ZA Cap](#)
- 10698. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) pan Pennington,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pan Pennington,1962* [ZA Cap](#)
- 10699. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) pelion Pennington,1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pelion Pennington,1953* [ZA Nta Kzu Cap LS](#)
- 10700. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) penningtoni Riley,1938** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni Riley,1938* [ZA Ec](#)
- 10701. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) perseus Henning,1977** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *perseus Henning,1977* [ZA Wca](#)
- 10702. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) plutus Pennington,1967** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *plutus Pennington,1967* [ZA Wca Cap](#)

- 10703. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) psyche Pennington,1967** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *psyche*
Pennington,1967 **ZA**
- 10704. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) pyramus Pennington,1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pyramus*
Pennington,1953 **ZA Cap**
- 10705. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) rileyi Dickson,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rileyi* *Dickson,1966*
ZA Wca Wr
- 10706. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) stepheni Dickson,1978** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stepheni*
Dickson,1978 **ZA Wca**
- 10707. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) swanepoeli Dickson,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *swanepoeli*
Dickson,1965 **ZA Cap**
- 10708. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) thysbe (Linnaeus,1764)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *thysbe*
Linnaeus,1764; *nais* *Cramer,[1775]* *nec* *Forst.,1771*; *splendens* *Swainson,1833*; *osbecki* *Aurivillius,1882*
ZA Wca
- 10709. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) thysbe schloszae (Dickson,1994)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *schloszae*
Dickson,1994 **ZA**
- 10710. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) thysbe thysbe (Linnaeus,1764)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *thysbe*
Linnaeus,1764; *nais* *Cramer,[1775]* *nec* *Forst.,1771*; *splendens* *Swainson,1833*; *osbecki* *Aurivillius,1882*
ZA Wca
- 10711. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) trimeni Riley,1938** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* *Riley,1938* **ZA**
- 10712. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) turneri Riley,1938** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *turneri* *Riley,1938* **ZA**
Ec LS
- 10713. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) turneri amatola Dickson & McMaster,1967** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
amatola *Dickson & McMaster,1967* **ZA Ec LS**
- 10714. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) turneri turneri Riley,1938** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *turneri*
Riley,1938 **ZA Ec**
- 10715. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) uranus Pennington,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *uranus*
Pennington,1962 **ZA Cap**
- 10716. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) uranus uranus Pennington,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *uranus*
Pennington,1962
Z ZA Cap
- 10717. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) violescens Dickson,1971** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *violescens*
Dickson,1971 **ZA Wca**
- 10718. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) whitei (Dickson,1994)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *whitei* *Dickson,1994*
ZA
- 10719. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) williami A.Heath,1997** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni*
Henning,1977 *nec* *Gabr.,1947*; *williami* *A.Heath,1997*. **ZA**
- 10720. Chrysoritis (Thysbe) wykehami Dickson,1980** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *wykehami*
Dickson,1980 **ZA Wca**
- 10721. Chrysoritis (s.str.) chrysantas (Trimen,1868)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *chrysantas*
Trimen,1868 **ZA Cap NA**
- 10722. Chrysoritis (s.str.) cottrelli (Dickson,1975)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cottrelli* *Dickson,1975*
ZA Wca Kny
- 10723. Chrysoritis (s.str.) felthami (Trimen,1904)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *felthami* *Trimen,1904*
ZA Wca
- 10724. Chrysoritis (s.str.) felthami dukei Dickson,1967** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dukei*
Dickson,1967 **ZA**
- 10725. Chrysoritis (s.str.) felthami felthami (Trimen,1904)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *felthami*
Trimen,1904 **ZA Wca**
- 10726. Chrysoritis (s.str.) oreas (Trimen,1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *oreas* *Trimen,1891*
Zeritis oreas *Trimen,1891*, *Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891 (1): 176-178*. *Syntypes 18*+; South Africa: Natal,*
Drakensberg 7000ft. ZA Nta Kzu Drb
- 10727. Chrysoritis (s.str.) pyroeis (Trimen,1864)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pyroeis* *Trimen,1864*
ZA Ec Pel Cap
- 10728. Chrysoritis (s.str.) pyroeis hersaleki Dickson,1970** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hersaleki*
Dickson,1970 **ZA Ec Pel**
- 10729. Chrysoritis (s.str.) pyroeis pyroeis (Trimen,1864)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pyroeis*
Trimen,1864 **ZA Cap**
- 10730. Chrysoritis (s.str.) zeuxo (Linnaeus,1764)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zeuxo* *Linnaeus,1764*
ZA Cap
- 10731. Chrysoritis (s.str.) zonarius (Riley,1938)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zonarius* *Riley,1938*
ZA Cap
- 10732. Cigaritis acamas (Klug,1834)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *acamas* *Klug,1834*; *obscurata*
Staudinger,1901; *#düldüli* *Pfeiffer,1932*; *dueldueli* *Pfeiffer,1932* **Lycaena acamas** *Klug,1834, [in]*

- Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 4: pl.40 figs. 7-9. Lectotype +: Syria, designated by Olivier & Nekrutenko,2000. Ad AF As BH CY Dh EG Hd IL Pa Hf JO KW LB OM PK QA SA SD SO SY TR UE Ci Nwf Cp Sd Krc Bl Chm IR Elb Fa Ke TM Kp
10733. *Cigaritis acamas acamas* (Klug,1834) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *acamas* Klug,1834; *obscurata* Staudinger,1901; *#düldüli* Pfeiffer,1932; *dueldueli* Pfeiffer,1932 *Lycaena acamas* Klug,1834, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 4: pl.40 figs. 7-9. Lectotype +: Syria, designated by Olivier & Nekrutenko,2000. He CY EG IL Pa Hf JO LB SY TR IR Elb Fa Ke TM Kp
10734. *Cigaritis acamas bellatrix* (Butler,1886) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bellatrix* Butler,1886 *Spindasis bellatrix* Butler,1886, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 2: 369. Type: Sudan: Suakim. Ad As Dh Hd SA SD SO
10735. *Cigaritis acamas divisa* (Rothschild,1915) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *divisa* Rothschild,1915 *Spindasis acamas* ssp. *divisa* Rothschild,1915, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 16: 248. Type *: Sahara: Hoggar Mts. DZ
10736. *Cigaritis acamas egyptiaca* (Riley,1925) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *egyptiaca* Riley,1925 *Apharitis acamas* ssp. *egyptiaca* Riley,1925, Novit. zool. 32: 88. Syntypes: Egypt: Mokaddam Hills; [Israel] Palestine: Ludd (junior synonym of *C. acamas acamas* Klug (vide Ackery,et al., 1995: 556). EG IL JO
10737. *Cigaritis allardi* Oberthür,1909 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *allardi* Oberthür,1909 *Cigaritis allardi* Oberthür,1909, Études lépid. comp. 3: 401. Type: Algeria: Oran: Sebdou. MA Agd DZ TN
10738. *Cigaritis allardi allardi* Oberthür,1909 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *allardi* Oberthür,1909 *Cigaritis allardi* Oberthür,1909, Études lépid. comp. 3: 401. Type: Algeria: Oran: Sebdou. DZ
10739. *Cigaritis allardi estherae* Brévignon,1985 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *estherae* Brévignon,1985 *Cigaritis allardi* ssp. *estherae* Brévignon,1985, Alexanor 13: 307-308. Holotype *: Morocco: Agadir. MA Agd
10740. *Cigaritis allardi meridionalis* Riley,1925 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Riley,1925 *Cigaritis allardi* ssp. *meridionalis* Riley,1925, Novit. zool. 32: 72. Syntypes 44* 20+: Algeria: Djebel Mekter. DZ
10741. *Cigaritis allardi occidentalis* Le Cerf,1923 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Le Cerf,1923 *Cigaritis allardi* ssp. *occidentalis* Le Cerf,1923, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923: 197. Syntypes: Morocco: Harscha, near Tedders. MA
10742. *Cigaritis apelles* (Oberthür,1878) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *apelles* Oberthür,1878 TZ ZM ZR MZ KE ZW Bul ZA Kzu Nta Mkz
10743. *Cigaritis apuleia* Hulstaert,1924 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *apuleia* Hulstaert,1924 ZR CF
10744. *Cigaritis avriko* (Karsch,1893) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *avriko* Karsch,1893 CM TG NG BF UG KE
10745. *Cigaritis baghirmii* Stempffer,1946 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *baghirmii* Stempffer,1946 TD
10746. *Cigaritis brunnea* Jackson,1966 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* Jackson,1966 ZW VF ZM ZR TZ UG
10747. *Cigaritis bchanani* (Rothschild,1921) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bchanani* Rothschild,1921 NG ML TD
10748. *Cigaritis collinsi* Kielland,1980 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *collinsi* Kielland,1980 TZ
10749. *Cigaritis crustaria* (Holland,1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *crustaria* Holland,1890 GN LR CI GA CM NG ZR UG
10750. *Cigaritis crustaria crustaria* (Holland,1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *crustaria* Holland,1890 GA CM NG ZR UG
10751. *Cigaritis crustaria mysteriosa* Clench,1965 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mysteriosa* Clench,1965 GN LR CI
10752. *Cigaritis cynica* Riley,1921 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cynica* Riley,1921 ZM
10753. *Cigaritis dufranei* Bouyer,1991 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dufranei* Bouyer,1991 ZR
10754. *Cigaritis ella* (Hewitson,[1865]) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ella* Hewitson,[1865]; *chaka* Wallengren,1875; *junodi* D'Abrera,1980. ZA Tva Lpo Suw Kru Pf Nta Kzu Gau Pre Mpu Brb Wv Kom Jh Wm Ptc ZW MZ MW ZM TZ ZR BW NA
10755. *Cigaritis gilletti* (Riley,1925) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gilletti* Riley,1925 *Apharitis gilletti* Riley,1925, Novit. zool. 32: 85, fig.6. Syntypes 2* 1+: Somaliland (BMNH). ET
10756. *Cigaritis gilletti gilletti* (Riley,1925) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gilletti* Riley,1925 *Apharitis gilletti* Riley,1925, Novit. zool. 32: 85, fig.6. Syntypes 2* 1+: Somaliland (BMNH). ET
10757. *Cigaritis homeyeri* (Dewitz,1887) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *homeyeri* Dewitz,1887; *kallimon* Druce,1887; *#fracta* Stempffer,1948 ZR ZW AO NA ZM ZR CG GA MW MZ TZ UG
10758. *Cigaritis iza* (Hewitson,[1865]) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *iza* Hewitson,[1865] CM GA ZR
10759. *Cigaritis lutosus* (Plötz,1880) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lutosus* Plötz,1880 GH
10760. *Cigaritis menelas* Druce,1907 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *menelas* Druce,1907 NG CM ZR
10761. *Cigaritis modesta* (Trimen,1891) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Trimen,1891 ZM ZR NA

- 10762. *Cigaritis modesta heathi* D'Abrera, 1980** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *heathi* D'Abrera, 1980
ZM ZR
- 10763. *Cigaritis modesta modesta* (Trimen, 1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Trimen, 1891
NA
- 10764. *Cigaritis montana* Joicey & Talbot, 1924** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *montana* Joicey & Talbot, 1924
ZR ZM
- 10765. *Cigaritis mozambica* (Bertolini, 1850)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mozambica* Bertolini, 1850; *caffer* Trimen, 1868. *Thecla etolus* var. *mozambica* Bertolini, 1850, Mem. Reale Acc. Sci. Ist. Bol. (1) 2: 177. Type(s): [Mozambique]: "Coste del Coromandel". ZA Tva Spb Lj Nta Kzu NG MZ
- 10766. *Cigaritis myrmecophila* Dumont, 1922** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *myrmecophila* Dumont, 1922
Cigaritis myrmecophila Dumont, 1922, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922: 217. Syntypes: Tunisia: dunes de Tozeur-Nefta. DZ EG Fa Ke IR JO LY OM TN
- 10767. *Cigaritis myrmecophila myrmecophila* Dumont, 1922** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *myrmecophila* Dumont, 1922
Cigaritis myrmecophila Dumont, 1922, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922: 217. Syntypes: Tunisia: dunes de Tozeur-Nefta. DZ EG JO LY OM TN
- 10768. *Cigaritis nairobiensis* Sharpe, 1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nairobiensis* Sharpe, 1904
KE Nai ZA ZM TZ
- 10769. *Cigaritis namaqua* (Trimen, 1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *namaqua* Trimen, 1874
ZA Wca
- 10770. *Cigaritis natalensis* (Westwood, [1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Westwood, [1851]; *masilikazi* Wallengren, 1857; *#obscura* Aurivillius, 1923
ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Pre Ec Mpu MZ ZW MW ZM
- 10771. *Cigaritis natalensis natalensis* (Westwood, [1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Westwood, [1851]; *masilikazi* Wallengren, 1857; *#obscura* Aurivillius, 1923
ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Pre Ec Mpu MZ ZW MW ZM
- 10772. *Cigaritis nilus* (Hewitson, [1865])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nilus* Hewitson, [1865]; *subaureus* Smith, 1898; *kaduglii* Bethune-Baker, 1916. *Aphnaeus nilus* Hewitson, [1865], Ill. diurn. Lepid. Lycaenidae 1 (text): 62. SD CI NG
- 10773. *Cigaritis nilus nilus* (Hewitson, [1865])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nilus* Hewitson, [1865]; *subaureus* Smith, 1898; *kaduglii* Bethune-Baker, 1916. *nilus* Hewitson, 1865; *subaureus* Smith, 1898; *kaduglii* Bethune-Baker, 1916. *Aphnaeus nilus* Hewitson, [1865], Ill. diurn. Lepid. Lycaenidae 1 (text): 62. SD CI NG
- 10774. *Cigaritis nyassae* (Butler, 1884)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyassae* Butler, 1884
ZW ZM MW MZ TZ KE UG
- 10775. *Cigaritis phanes* (Trimen, 1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *phanes* Trimen, 1873; *erna* Staudinger, 1888; *#phanis* Swierstra, 1909
ZA Nta Kzu Wnn Est Tva Lpo Spb Nbs Kru Pma Pf Nca Wca Wb Ly Suw Mgl Wm Bfk Noo Mpu Brb BW NA MZ MW ZW
- 10776. *Cigaritis pinheyi* A. Heath, 1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi* A. Heath, 1983
ZM ZR
- 10777. *Cigaritis shaba* Bouyer, 1991** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *shaba* Bouyer, 1991
ZR
- 10778. *Cigaritis siphax* Lucas, 1849** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *siphax* Lucas, 1849
Cigaritis siphax Lucas, 1849, Expl. Alg. Zool. 3: 362, nr. 39, pl. 1 fig. 8. Type(s): Algeria. DZ TN
- 10779. *Cigaritis siphax siphax* Lucas, 1849** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *siphax* Lucas, 1849
Cigaritis siphax Lucas, 1849, Expl. Alg. Zool. 3: 362, nr. 39, pl. 1 fig. 8. Type(s): Algeria. DZ TN
- 10780. *Cigaritis somalina* Butler, 1885** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *somalina* Butler, 1885
Spindasis somalina Butler, 1885, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 764, pl. 47 fig. 5. Synypes: Somalia: less than 80 miles S. of Berbera. KE SO YE
- 10781. *Cigaritis somalina somalina* Butler, 1885** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *somalina* Butler, 1885
Spindasis somalina Butler, 1885, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 764, pl. 47 fig. 5. Synypes: Somalia: less than 80 miles S. of Berbera. KE SO YE
- 10782. *Cigaritis tanganyikae* Kielland, 1990** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tanganyikae* Kielland, 1990
TZ
- 10783. *Cigaritis tanganyikae tanganyikae* Kielland, 1990** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tanganyikae* Kielland, 1990
TZ
- 10784. *Cigaritis tavetensis* Lathy, 1906** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tavetensis* Lathy, 1906
TZ KE UG
- 10785. *Cigaritis tavetensis tavetensis* Lathy, 1906** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tavetensis* Lathy, 1906
TZ KE UG
- 10786. *Cigaritis trimeni* Neave, 1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* Neave, 1910
AO ZR TZ MW ZM
- 10787. *Cigaritis trimeni congolana* Dufrane, 1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *congolana* Dufrane, 1954
ZR
- 10788. *Cigaritis trimeni trimeni* Neave, 1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* Neave, 1910
AO TZ MW ZM

- 10789. *Cigaritis victoriae* (Butler,1884)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *victoriae* Butler,1884 **ZW TZ MW KE**
- 10790. *Cigaritis victoriae victoriae* (Butler,1884)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *victoriae* Butler,1884 **ZW TZ MW KE**
- 10791. *Cigaritis zohra* Donzel,1847** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zohra* Donzel,1847; #massinissa Lucas,1847 *Cigaritis zohra* Donzel,1847, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1847: 528, Tab.8 figs. 5,6. Syntypes: Algeria: Djebel Amour. **DZ TN MA**
- 10792. *Cigaritis zohra jugurtha* Oberthür,1876** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jugurtha* Oberthür,1876 *Cigaritis* var. *jugurtha* Oberthür,1876, Études d'Ent. 1: 21. Syntypes: Algeria: Salda. **DZ**
- 10793. *Cigaritis zohra littoralis* Riley,1925** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *littoralis* Riley,1925 *Cigaritis zohra* ssp. *littoralis* Riley,1925, Novit. zool. 32: 75. Syntypes 9* 9+: Algeria: Oran. **DZ**
- 10794. *Cigaritis zohra orientalis* Riley,1925** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Riley,1925 *Cigaritis zohra orientalis* Riley,1925, Novit. zool. 32: 76. Type: Algeria: Boghari. **DZ**
- 10795. *Cigaritis zohra zohra* Donzel,1847** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zohra* Donzel,1847; #massinissa Lucas,1847. *Cigaritis zohra* Donzel,1847, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1847: 528, Tab.8 figs. 5,6. Syntypes: Algeria: Djebel Amour. **DZ TN MA**
- 10796. *Citrinophila bennetti* Jackson,1967** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bennetti* Jackson,1967 **GA CM**
- 10797. *Citrinophila erastus* (Hewitson,1866)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *erastus* Hewitson,1866; *erasmus* Kirby,1887; *flaveola* Kirby,1887 **ZR UG GA GO Bio ZR GH CI**
- 10798. *Citrinophila erastus erastus* (Hewitson,1866)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *erastus* Hewitson,1866; *erasmus* Kirby,1887; *flaveola* Kirby,1887 **GA GO Bio ZR GH CI**
- 10799. *Citrinophila erastus pallida* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Hawker-Smith,1933 **ZR UG**
- 10800. *Citrinophila marginalis* Kirby,1887** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marginalis* Kirby,1887; *serena* Kirby,1890; *pusio* Grose-Smith,1898 **GH SL NG ZR CI LR**
- 10801. *Citrinophila similis* (Kirby,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Kirby,1887 **GH CM NG SL**
- 10802. *Citrinophila tenera* (Kirby,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tenera* Kirby,1887; *limbata* Kirby,1887 **CM GA NG CG ZR UG**
- 10803. *Citrinophila terias* Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *terias* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *regularis* Schultze,1923 **ZR CM GA CG**
- 10804. *Citrinophila unipunctata* Bethune-Baker,1908** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *unipunctata* Bethune-Baker,1908 **ZR UG CG**
- 10805. *Cnodontes pallida* (Trimen,1898)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Trimen,1898 **NA BW ZW ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Tho ZM**
- 10806. *Cnodontes penningtoni* Bennett,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni* Bennett,1954 **ZA Nta Kzu SZ Tva Lpo Mdk Spb Kru Pma Wca BW MZ**
- 10807. *Cnodontes vansomeri* Stempffer & Bennett,1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vansomeri* Stempffer & Bennett,1953 **KE TZ MW ZM ZR AO**
- 10808. *Cnodontes vansoni* Stempffer & Bennett,1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vansoni* Stempffer & Bennett,1956 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Slpp**
- 10809. *Cooksonia aliciae* Talbot,1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aliciae* Talbot,1935 **MW**
- 10810. *Cooksonia neavei* (Druce,1912)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Druce,1912 **TZ ZW**
- 10811. *Cooksonia neavei neavei* (Druce,1912)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Druce,1912 **TZ ZW**
- 10812. *Cooksonia neavei rhodesiae* Pinhey,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesiae* Pinhey,1962 **ZW**
- 10813. *Cooksonia nozolinoi* Mendes & Bivar de Sousa,2007** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nozolinoi* Mendes & Bivar de Sousa,2007 **AO**
- 10814. *Cooksonia trimeni* Druce,1905** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* Druce,1905 **ZR Shb ZM**
- 10815. *Cooksonia trimeni terpsichore* Talbot,1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *terpsichore* Talbot,1935 **ZR Shb**
- 10816. *Cooksonia trimeni trimeni* Druce,1905** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* Druce,1905 **ZR ZM**
- 10817. *Crudaria capensis* Van Son,1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Van Son,1956 **ZA Ec**
- 10818. *Crudaria leroma* (Wallengren,1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *leroma* Wallengren,1857; *zorites* Hewitson,1874; *delagoensis* Sharpe,1891; #albomaculata Aurivillius,1923. **BW ZW MZ ZM MW TZ ZA Ec Nce Fs Nta Kzu Wnn Fre Gau Pre Tva Lpo**
- 10819. *Crudaria wykehami* Dickson,1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *wykehami* Dickson,1983 **ZA Wca**
- 10820. *Cupidesthes albida* (Aurivillius,1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albida* Aurivillius,1923 **ZR**

- 10821. Cupidesthes arescopia Bethune-Baker, 1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *arescopia* Bethune-Baker, 1910; *hilarion* Hulstaert, 1924 **CM Bit GA CG LR ZR UG**
- 10822. Cupidesthes arescopia arescopia Bethune-Baker, 1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *arescopia* Bethune-Baker, 1910; *hilarion* Hulstaert, 1924 **CM Bit GA CG LR**
- 10823. Cupidesthes arescopia orientalis (Stempffer, 1962)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Stempffer, 1962 **ZR UG**
- 10824. Cupidesthes caerulea Jackson, 1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *caerulea* Jackson, 1966 **CM CG**
- 10825. Cupidesthes cuprifascia Joicey & Talbot, 1921** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cuprifascia* Joicey & Talbot, 1921 **ZR CG**
- 10826. Cupidesthes irumu Stempffer, 1948** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *irumu* Stempffer, 1948 **GH CG ZR TZ**
- 10827. Cupidesthes jacksoni Stempffer, 1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Stempffer, 1969 **CI**
- 10828. Cupidesthes leonina (Bethune-Baker, 1903)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *leonina* Bethune-Baker, 1903 **SL CM ZR UG TZ**
- 10829. Cupidesthes lithas (Druce, 1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lithas* Druce, 1890 **SL TG CG ZR UG CM**
- 10830. Cupidesthes mimetica (Druce, 1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mimetica* Druce, 1910; *mimetica* Bethune-Baker, 1910 **CM Bit**
- 10831. Cupidesthes minor Joicey & Talbot, 1921** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *minor* Joicey & Talbot, 1921 **ZR**
- 10832. Cupidesthes paludicola (Holland, 1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *paludicola* Holland, 1891; *brunneus* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1897 **GA CI**
- 10833. Cupidesthes paralithas Bethune-Baker, 1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *paralithas* Bethune-Baker, 1926 **CI NG CM**
- 10834. Cupidesthes robusta Aurivillius, 1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *robusta* Aurivillius, 1895 **CM CG**
- 10835. Cupidesthes thyrsis (Kirby, 1878)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *thyrsis* Kirby, 1878 **GA GO Bio CG ZR**
- 10836. Cupidesthes vidua Talbot, 1929** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vidua* Talbot, 1929 **AO**
- 10837. Cupidesthes voltae Sharpe, 1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *voltae* Sharpe, 1890 **SL GH LR CI ZR UG GA TZ**
- 10838. Cupidesthes voltae gabunica (Aurivillius, 1898)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gabunica* Aurivillius, 1898 **GA**
- 10839. Cupidesthes voltae voltae Sharpe, 1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *voltae* Sharpe, 1890 **SL GH LR CI ZR UG**
- 10840. Cupidesthes voltae ysobelae Jackson, 1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ysobelae* Jackson, 1966 **UG TZ ZR**
- 10841. Cupido (s.str.) lorquini (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lorquini* Herrich-Schäffer, [1851] **Lycaena lorquini** Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], Syst. Bearb. Schmiett. Eur. 6: 25. Type(s): Spain. **ES PT MA DZ Svl Grn Ex Mlg Cz Jae**
- 10842. Cupido (s.str.) lorquini lorquini (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lorquini* Herrich-Schäffer, [1851] **Lycaena lorquini** Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], Syst. Bearb. Schmiett. Eur. 6: 25. Type(s): Spain. **ES PT MA DZ Svl Grn Ex Mlg Cz Jae**
- 10843. Cupidopsis cissus (Godart, [1824])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cissus* Godart, [1824]; *catharina* Trimen, 1862; *abberans* Butler, 1878; *#albiradiatus* Stoneham, 1938; *#immaculatus* Stoneham, 1938. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Gau Jh Pre Mpu Brb Kwi Ec MG KE**
- 10844. Cupidopsis jobates (Hopffer, 1855)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jobates* Hopffer, 1855; *siwani* Trimen, 1862; *#conjugens* Strand, 1912; *#ochreopuncta* Aurivillius, 1925. **Lycaena jobates** Hopffer, 1855, Ber. Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1855: 642. **AO BJ ET GN KE TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Pma Kru Kom Gau Jh Wel Ptc Mpu Brb ZR NA MZ Del MG**
- 10845. Cupidopsis jobates jobates (Hopffer, 1855)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jobates* Hopffer, 1855; *siwani* Trimen, 1862; *#conjugens* Strand, 1912; *#ochreopuncta* Aurivillius, 1925. **Lycaena jobates** Hopffer, 1855, Ber. Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1855: 642. **AO BJ GN KE TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Pma Kru Kom Gau Jh Wel Ptc Mpu Brb ZR NA MZ Del MG**
- 10846. Cupidopsis jobates uranochroa Ungemach, 1932** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *uranochroa* Ungemach, 1932 **ET**
- 10847. Cupidopsis mauritanica Riley, 1932** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mauritanica* Riley, 1932 *Cupidopsis mauritanica* Riley, 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (10): 141-142, pl. ix figs. 1, 2. Holotype *: Mauretania: between Kiffa and Tidjida (Miss Mary Steele leg.). **MR SN**
- 10848. Cyclyrius webbianus (Brullé, [1840])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *webbianus* Brullé, [1840] *Polyommatus webbianus* Brullé, [1840], Hist. nat. Can. Ent.: 93, pl. 4 figs. 1, 1a. Syntypes: [Spain]: Canary Islands. **Cn**

- 10849. *Cyclurius webbianus webbianus* (Brullé,[1840])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *webbianus* Brullé,[1840] *Polyommatus webbianus* Brullé,[1840], *Hist. nat. Can. Ent.*: 93, pl.4 figs.1,1a. Syntypes: [Spain]; Canary Islands. Cn
- 10850. *Dapidodigma demeter demeter* Clench,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *demeter* Clench,1961 **CI CM GH GA CG ZR AO SD**
- 10851. *Dapidodigma demeter demeter demeter* Clench,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *demeter* Clench,1961 **CI CM GH GA CG**
- 10852. *Dapidodigma demeter nuptus* Clench,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nuptus* Clench,1961 **AO ZR**
- 10853. *Dapidodigma demeter sudsudana* D'Abrera,1980** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sudsudana* D'Abrera,1980 **SD**
- 10854. *Dapidodigma hymen* (Fabricius,1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hymen* Fabricius,1775; *liger* Cramer,[1779] **SL NG**
- 10855. *Deloneura barca* (Grose-Smith,1901)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *barca* Grose-Smith,1901 **AO**
- 10856. *Deloneura immaculata* Trimen,1868** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *immaculata* Trimen,1868 **ZA Tra**
- 10857. *Deloneura millari* Trimen,1906** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *millari* Trimen,1906 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Elo Tra Ec MZ**
- 10858. *Deloneura millari dondoensis* Pennington,1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dondoensis* Pennington,1953 **MZ**
- 10859. *Deloneura millari millari* Trimen,1906** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *millari* Trimen,1906 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Elo Tra Ec**
- 10860. *Deloneura ochrascens* Neave,1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ochrascens* Neave,1904 **UG KE Mb TZ MW**
- 10861. *Deloneura ochrascens littoralis* Talbot,1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *littoralis* Talbot,1935 **KE Mb TZ MW**
- 10862. *Deloneura ochrascens ochrascens* Neave,1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ochrascens* Neave,1904 **UG KE**
- 10863. *Deloneura sheppardi* Stevenson,1934** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sheppardi* Stevenson,1934 **ZW MZ**
- 10864. *Deloneura subfusca* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subfusca* Hawker-Smith,1933; *innesi* Van Son,1949 **ZR MW TZ ZM ZW Har**
- 10865. *Desmolycaena arabica* Riley,1932** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *arabica* Riley,1932 *Desmolycaena arabica* Riley,1932, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 10 (10): 148-149, pl. ix figs. 9,10. Holotype *: Hadramault 4000ft. (Lt.-Col. M.T.Boscawen leg.) (BMNH). **SO YE Hd**
- 10866. *Desmolycaena arabica arabica* Riley,1932** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *arabica* Riley,1932 *Desmolycaena arabica* Riley,1932, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 10 (10): 148-149, pl. ix figs. 9,10. Holotype *: Hadramault 4000ft. (Lt.-Col. M.T.Boscawen leg.) (BMNH). **SO YE Hd**
- 10867. *Desmolycaena mazoensis* Trimen,1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mazoensis* Trimen,1898 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Nta Kzu ZW BW**
- 10868. *Desmolycaena rogersi* Riley,1932** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rogersi* Riley,1932 **KE TZ Dss**
- 10869. *Deudorix (Actis) mimeta* (Karsch,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mimeta* Karsch,1895; *perigrapha* Karsch,1895; *unda Gaede*,1915 **CM GA CG ZR Kvu TZ UG KE**
- 10870. *Deudorix (Actis) mimeta baginei* Collins & T.Larsen,1991** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *baginei* Collins & T.Larsen,1991 **UG KE**
- 10871. *Deudorix (Actis) mimeta mimeta* (Karsch,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mimeta* Karsch,1895; *perigrapha* Karsch,1895; *unda Gaede*,1915 **CM GA CG ZR Kvu TZ**
- 10872. *Deudorix (Actis) ula* (Karsch,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ula* Karsch,1895; *#nigrostriata* Aurivillius,1923 **CM ZR**
- 10873. *Deudorix (Diopetes) aucta* Karsch,1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aucta* Karsch,1895 **TG**
- 10874. *Deudorix (Diopetes) aurivilliusi* Stempffer,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aurivilliusi* Stempffer,1954 **SL LR GH NG**
- 10875. *Deudorix (Diopetes) catalla* Karsch,1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catalla* Karsch,1895 **CM GH GO ZR**
- 10876. *Deudorix (Diopetes) corruscans* Aurivillius,1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *corruscans* Aurivillius,1898 **GA Ogo CM ZR**
- 10877. *Deudorix (Diopetes) deritas* Hewitson,1874** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *deritas* Hewitson,1874 **AO CI CM CG ZR UG**
- 10878. *Deudorix (Diopetes) fumata* Stempffer,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fumata* Stempffer,1954 **GH CM GA**
- 10879. *Deudorix (Diopetes) kedassa* Druce,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kedassa* Druce,1910 **CM Bit**

- 10880. Deudorix (Diopetes) laticlavata** Clench,1965 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *laticlavata* Clench,1965
CM
- 10881. Deudorix (Diopetes) nirmo** Clench,1965 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nirmo* Clench,1965
CM
- 10882. Deudorix (Diopetes) pasteon** Druce,1910 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pasteon* Druce,1910;
bwamba Stempffer,1962 CM Bit ZR UG
- 10883. Deudorix (Diopetes) pseudoderitas** Stempffer,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
pseudoderitas Stempffer,1964 CG NG ZR UG
- 10884. Deudorix (Diopetes) sadeska** Clench,1965 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sadeska* Clench,1965
CM
- 10885. Deudorix (Diopetes) violetta** Aurivillius,1898 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *violetta*
Aurivillius,1898 SL GH NG GA ZR UG
- 10886. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) anetia** Hulstaert,1924 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *anetia*
Hulstaert,1924 ZR UG
- 10887. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) anetta** (Talbot,1935) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *anetta*
Talbot,1935 NG ZR CG GH SN
- 10888. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) angelita** Suffert,1904 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *angelita*
Suffert,1904; *makala* Bethune-Baker,1908 CI CM CG ZR
- 10889. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) angelita angelita** Suffert,1904 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
angelita Suffert,1904; *makala* Bethune-Baker,1908 CM CG ZR
- 10890. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) angelita schultzei** Aurivillius,1907 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
schultzei Aurivillius,1907 CM
- 10891. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) aruma** (Hewitson,1873) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aruma*
Hewitson,1873; *rava* Holland,1892 GA ZR
- 10892. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) aruma aruma** (Hewitson,1873) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
aruma Hewitson,1873; *rava* Holland,1892 GA ZR
- 10893. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) aruma simplex** (Schultze,1917) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
simplex Schultze,1917 ZR
- 10894. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) azurea** Stempffer,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *azurea*
Stempffer,1964 UG CG
- 10895. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) canescens** (Joicey & Talbot,1921) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
canescens Joicey & Talbot,1921; *fusca* Aurivillius,1923 ZR UG
- 10896. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) catori** Bethune-Baker,1903 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catori*
Bethune-Baker,1903 SL
- 10897. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) cobaltina** Stempffer,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cobaltina*
Stempffer,1964 CG NG CM GO ZR
- 10898. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) dimitris** D'Abrera,1980 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dimitris*
D'Abrera,1980 NG CM
- 10899. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) eleala** (Hewitson,1865) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *eleala*
Hewitson,1865 NG Caa CM ZR
- 10900. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) elealodes** Bethune-Baker,1908 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
elealodes Bethune-Baker,1908; *#lineosa* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *mariana* Hulstaert,1924 ZR
- 10901. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) infuscata** Stempffer,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *infuscata*
Stempffer,1964 CG NG UG
- 10902. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) ituri** Bethune-Baker,1908 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ituri*
Bethune-Baker,1908 ZR UG
- 10903. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) kafuensis** Neave,1910 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kafuensis*
Neave,1910; *feminina* Hulstaert,1924 ZM ZR Shb MW TZ
- 10904. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) kallipygos** (Birket-Smith,1960) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
kallipygos Birket-Smith,1960 CM
- 10905. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) leonina** Bethune-Baker,1904 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *leonina*
Bethune-Baker,1904 SL NG CM ZR UG
- 10906. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) marginata** Stempffer,1962 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
marginata Stempffer,1962 CG NG ZR
- 10907. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) mera** (Hewitson,1873) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mera*
Hewitson,1873; *#kinumbensis* Dufrane,1945 AO ZR UG CM
- 10908. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) moyambina** (Bethune-Baker,1904) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
moyambina Bethune-Baker,1904 SL CI CG
- 10909. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) nyanzana** Stempffer,1957 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyanzana*
Stempffer,1957 UG
- 10910. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) obscura** (Bethune-Baker,1914) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
obscura Bethune-Baker,1914 NG UG

- 10911. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) otraeda (Hewitson,1863)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *otraeda* Hewitson,1863; *genuba* Hewitson,1875 **SL CM CG ZR UG TZ**
- 10912. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) petersi Stempffer & Bennett,1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *petersi* Stempffer & Bennett,1956 **LR**
- 10913. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) sevastopulo D'Abrera,1980** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sevastopulo* D'Abrera,1980 **NG CM**
- 10914. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) tenuivittata Stempffer,1951** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tenuivittata* Stempffer,1951 **ZR**
- 10915. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) ugandae (Talbot,1935)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae* Talbot,1935 **UG ZR**
- 10916. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) ultramarina Stempffer,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ultramarina* Stempffer,1964 **CG NG CM ZR UG**
- 10917. Deudorix (Hypokopelates) viridis Stempffer,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *viridis* Stempffer,1964 **SL GN CI GH BJ NG**
- 10918. Deudorix (Hypomyrina) nomenia (Hewitson,1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nomenia* Hewitson,1874; *nomion* Staudinger,1891; *acares* Karsch,1893; *fournierae* Gabriel,1939 **NG Caa TG SL UG CM GA ZR TZ**
- 10919. Deudorix (Kopelates) virgata (Druce,1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *virgata* Druce,1891; *gracilis* Staudinger,1891 **SL CM CG**
- 10920. Deudorix (Pilodeudorix) ankoleensis Stempffer,1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae* Stempffer,1946 *nec* Talb.,1935; *ankoleensis* Stempffer,1953 **UG**
- 10921. Deudorix (Pilodeudorix) bembia Neave,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bembia* Neave,1910 **ZM ZR Shb TZ**
- 10922. Deudorix (Pilodeudorix) caerulea Druce,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *caerulea* Druce,1890; *obscurata* Trimen,1891; *hollandi* Ehrmann,1894; *batikelides* Holland,1920 **NG NA LR ZR ET ZW**
- 10923. Deudorix (Pilodeudorix) cameronia (Plötz,1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cameronia* Plötz,1880; *nobilis* Staudinger,1891; *barbatus* Druce,1891 **SL CI CM UG ZR ZM MW TZ**
- 10924. Deudorix (Pilodeudorix) cameronia cameronia (Plötz,1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cameronia* Plötz,1880; *nobilis* Staudinger,1891; *barbatus* Druce,1891 **CM SL CI ZR UG**
- 10925. Deudorix (Pilodeudorix) cameronia katanga Clench,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katanga* Clench,1965 **ZR ZM MW TZ**
- 10926. Deudorix (Pilodeudorix) diyllus Hewitson,1878** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *diyllus* Hewitson,1878; *debilis* Staudinger,1891 **SL LR CI NG UG CG ZR Kvu**
- 10927. Deudorix (Pilodeudorix) diyllus congoana Aurivillius,1923** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *congoana* Aurivillius,1923; *orientalis* Stempffer,1957 **ZR Kvu CG UG**
- 10928. Deudorix (Pilodeudorix) diyllus diyllus Hewitson,1878** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *diyllus* Hewitson,1878; *debilis* Staudinger,1891 **SL LR CI NG UG**
- 10929. Deudorix (Pilodeudorix) kohli Aurivillius,1921** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kohli* Aurivillius,1921 **CG ZR UG**
- 10930. Deudorix (Pilodeudorix) rodgersi (Kielland,1985)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rodgersi* Kielland,1985 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 10931. Deudorix (Pilodeudorix) zela (Hewitson,1869)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zela* Hewitson,1869; *simplex* Staudinger,1891 **SL SN NG ZR UG**
- 10932. Deudorix (Pilodeudorix) zeloides (Butler,1901)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zeloides* Butler,1901 **MW UG TZ ZM ZW**
- 10933. Deudorix (Pilodeudorix) zelomina Rebel,1914** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zelomina* Rebel,1914 **ZR Kvu UG BI RW**
- 10934. Deudorix (Virachola) antalus (Hopffer,1855)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *antalus* Hopffer,1855; *anta* Trimen,1862; *gambius* Mabille,[1887]; *kitobolensis* Strand,1912 **Dipsas antalus** Hopffer,1855, Ber. Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1855: 641. Type(s): Mossambique. Ad **AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE KM LR LS MG ML MR MU MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Spb Mdk Kru Pf Lj Kzu Nta Ptb Ptc Suw Gau Jh Mgl Kom Wri Ptc ZM ZR ZW**
- 10935. Deudorix (Virachola) antalus antalus (Hopffer,1855)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *antalus* Hopffer,1855; *anta* Trimen,1862; *gambius* Mabille,[1887]; *kitobolensis* Strand,1912 **Dipsas antalus** Hopffer,1855, Ber. Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1855: 641. Type(s): Mossambique. Ad **AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE KM LR LS MG ML MR MU MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Spb Mdk Kru Pf Lj Kzu Nta Ptb Ptc Suw Gau Jh Mgl Kom Wri Ptc ZM ZR ZW**
- 10936. Deudorix (Virachola) badhami Carcasson,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *badhami* Carcasson,1961 **ZR ZM**

- 10937. Deudorix (Virachola) baronica Ungemach,1932** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *baronica Ungemach,1932* **ET**
- 10938. Deudorix (Virachola) batikeli (Boisduval,1833)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *batikeli Boisduval,1833; tsiphana Boisduval,1833; licinia Mabilie,1878; derona Grose-Smith,1891* **MG**
- 10939. Deudorix (Virachola) batikelides Holland,1920** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *batikelides Holland,1920* **ZR KE Mb**
- 10940. Deudorix (Virachola) caliginosa Lathy,1903** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *caliginosa Lathy,1903* **NG CG ZM UG**
- 10941. Deudorix (Virachola) chalybeata Joicey & Talbot,1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *chalybeata Joicey & Talbot,1926* **ST**
- 10942. Deudorix (Virachola) dariaves Hewitson,1877** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dariaves Hewitson,1877* **MZ Del ZA Nta Kzu Tva MW TZ ZW**
- 10943. Deudorix (Virachola) dinochares Grose-Smith,1887** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dinochares Grose-Smith,1887; dieden Karsch,1900; rhodesiensis Stevenson,1937* **Deudorix dinochares Grose-Smith,1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 19: 64. Syntypes: Mozambique: Delagoa Bay. BW KE MG MZ Del NG SZ TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 Pma ZM ZR ZW Har**
- 10944. Deudorix (Virachola) dinochares dinochares Grose-Smith,1887** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dinochares Grose-Smith,1887; dieden Karsch,1900; rhodesiensis Stevenson,1937* **Deudorix dinochares Grose-Smith,1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 19: 64. Syntypes: Mozambique: Delagoa Bay. BW KE MG MZ Del NG SZ TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 Pma ZM ZR ZW Har**
- 10945. Deudorix (Virachola) dinomenes Grose-Smith,1887** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dinomenes Grose-Smith,1887* **MZ Del CI SL GH ZR UG KE ZM ZW MW ZA Nta Kzu TZ**
- 10946. Deudorix (Virachola) dinomenes dinomenes Grose-Smith,1887** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dinomenes Grose-Smith,1887* **MZ Del CI SL GH ZR UG KE ZM ZW MW ZA Nta Kzu TZ**
- 10947. Deudorix (Virachola) diocles Hewitson,1869** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *diocles Hewitson,1869; vosseleri Strand,1911* **ZA Nta Kzu TZ ZW MZ ZR MW KE**
- 10948. Deudorix (Virachola) diomedes Jackson,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *diomedes Jackson,1966* **UG KE GH CI SL**
- 10949. Deudorix (Virachola) ecaudata Gifford,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dohertyi Bethune-Baker,1905 nec Obth.,1894; ecaudata Gifford,1963* **KE TZ MW**
- 10950. Deudorix (Virachola) edwardsi Gabriel,1939** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *edwardsi Gabriel,1939* **UG Rz ZR**
- 10951. Deudorix (Virachola) galathea (Swainson,1821)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *galathea Swainson,1821* **SL LR CI NG CM**
- 10952. Deudorix (Virachola) jacksoni Talbot,1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni Talbot,1935* **UG KE TZ Tnga Usa**
- 10953. Deudorix (Virachola) kayonza Stempffer,1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kayonza Stempffer,1956* **UG CG CM**
- 10954. Deudorix (Virachola) livia (Klug,1834)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *livia Klug,1834; pallescens Rothschild,1921* **Lycaena livia Klug,1834, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: Pl.40 figs. 3-6. Syntypes: [Egypt]: Kineh, Assuan; [Saudi Arabia]: Arabia. Ad As BH Dh EG Hd Hj LB IL Pa Js JO IR Hz KE KW NE OM QA SA SD SN SO TZ UG YE CY GR**
- 10955. Deudorix (Virachola) livia livia (Klug,1834)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *livia Klug,1834; pallescens Rothschild,1921* **Lycaena livia Klug,1834, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: Pl.40 figs. 3-6. Syntypes: [Egypt]: Kineh, Assuan; [Saudi Arabia]: Arabia. Ad As BH Dh EG Hd Hj LB IL Pa Js JO IR Hz KE KW NE OM QA SA SD SN SO TZ UG YE CY GR**
- 10956. Deudorix (Virachola) lorisona (Hewitson,1862)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lorisona Hewitson,1862; bimaculata Hewitson,1874; alticola Aurivillius,1923; #obliterata Hawker-Smith,1928; #unimaculata Hawker-Smith,1928; #albifrons Stempffer,1948* **ZW MZ MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE Nai UG ZR Shb GA SL**
- 10957. Deudorix (Virachola) lorisona coffea Jackson,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *coffea Jackson,1966* **MZ MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE Nai**
- 10958. Deudorix (Virachola) lorisona lorisona (Hewitson,1862)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lorisona Hewitson,1862; bimaculata Hewitson,1874; alticola Aurivillius,1923; #obliterata Hawker-Smith,1928; #unimaculata Hawker-Smith,1928; #albifrons Stempffer,1948* **SL ZR Shb UG KE**
- 10959. Deudorix (Virachola) lorisona rutshuruensis (Berger,1981)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rutshuruensis Berger,1981* **ZR UG**
- 10960. Deudorix (Virachola) lorisona sesse Stempffer & Jackson,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sesse Stempffer & Jackson,1962* **UG**
- 10961. Deudorix (Virachola) magda Gifford,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *magda Gifford,1963* **MW ZW**
- 10962. Deudorix (Virachola) montana Kielland,1985** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *montana Kielland,1985* **TZ MW**

- 10963. Deudorix (Virachola) mpanda Kielland,1990** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mpanda Kielland,1990* **TZ**
- 10964. Deudorix (Virachola) nicephora Hulstaert,1924** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nicephora Hulstaert,1924* **ZR AO ZM ZW**
- 10965. Deudorix (Virachola) odana Druce,1887** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *odana Druce,1887* **CM SL NG ZR UG KE**
- 10966. Deudorix (Virachola) penningtoni Van Son,1949** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni Van Son,1949* **ZA Kzu Nta TZ**
- 10967. Deudorix (Virachola) renidens (Mabille,1884)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *renidens Mabille,1884* **MG**
- 10968. Deudorix (Virachola) renidens renidens (Mabille,1884)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *renidens Mabille,1884* **MG**
- 10969. Deudorix (Virachola) suk Stempffer,1948** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *suk Stempffer,1948* **KE UG**
- 10970. Deudorix (Virachola) ufipa Kielland,1978** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ufipa Kielland,1978* **TZ**
- 10971. Deudorix (Virachola) vansomereni Stempffer,1951** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vansomereni Stempffer,1951* **KE TZ**
- 10972. Deudorix (Virachola) vansoni Pennington,1948** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vansoni Pennington,1948* **Za Kzu Nta ZW MW**
- 10973. Deudorix (Virachola) wardi (Mabille,1878)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *wardi Mabille,1878; rutila Mabille,1878; diapolis Hewitson,1878; #rutilans Mabille,[1887]* **MG**
- 10974. Durbania amakosa Trimen,1862** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amakosa Trimen,1862* **SZ ZA Tva Lpo Ly Wkk Ec Tra Nta Kzu Kwi Dbn Blw Ptb Kkf Ngo Mpu Brb**
- 10975. Durbania amakosa albescens Quickelberge,1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albescens Quickelberge,1981* **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 10976. Durbania amakosa amakosa Trimen,1862** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amakosa Trimen,1862* **ZA Ec Tra Nta Kzu Kwi**
- 10977. Durbania amakosa ayresi Van Son,1941** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ayresi Van Son,1941* **SZ ZA Tva Wkk Mpu Brb Lpo Ly**
- 10978. Durbania amakosa flavida Quickelberge,1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *flavida Quickelberge,1981* **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ngo**
- 10979. Durbania amakosa natalensis Van Son,1959** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis Van Son,1959* **ZA Nta Kzu Blw Ptb Kkf**
- 10980. Durbania amakosa penningtoni Van Son,1959** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni Van Son,1959* **ZA Ec Grh**
- 10981. Durbania limbata Trimen,1887** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *limbata Trimen,1887; amabilis Staudinger,1888* **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Wkk Est Fs**
- 10982. Durbaniella clarki (Van Son,1941)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *clarki Van Son,1941* **ZA Wca**
- 10983. Durbaniopsis saga (Trimen,1883)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *saga Trimen,1883* **ZA Wca**
- 10984. Egumbia ernesti (Karsch,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ernesti Karsch,1895; catori Bethune-Baker,1924; katangana Romieux,1937* **TG NG ZR UG**
- 10985. Eicochrysops antoto (Strand,1911)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *antoto Strand,1911* **ET**
- 10986. Eicochrysops distractus (De Joannis & Verity,1913)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *distractus De Joannis & Verity,1913* **UG KE ER ET TZ**
- 10987. Eicochrysops dudgeoni Riley,1929** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dudgeoni Riley,1929* **NG GN**
- 10988. Eicochrysops eicetrochilus Bethune-Baker,1924** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *eicetrochilus Bethune-Baker,1924* **ZR AO ZM TZ ZW Har**
- 10989. Eicochrysops fontainei Stempffer,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei Stempffer,1961* **ZR**
- 10990. Eicochrysops hippocrates (Fabricius,1793)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hippocrates Fabricius,1793; delicatula Mabille,1877* **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Pma Pf Kru Suw Wri Nel Mpu Brb ZR MG TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 10991. Eicochrysops masai (Bethune-Baker,1905)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *masai Bethune-Baker,1905* **UG KE TZ ET**
- 10992. Eicochrysops meryamae Rougeot,1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *meryamae Rougeot,1983* **ET**
- 10993. Eicochrysops messapus (Godart,[1824])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *messapus Godart,[1824]; acca Westwood,[1851]* **ET TZ MW ZM ZW BW ZA Tva Nta Kzu Ec Wca LS KE UG**
- 10994. Eicochrysops messapus mahallakoaena (Wallengren,1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mahallakoaena Wallengren,1857* **TZ MW ZM ZW BW ZA Tva Nta Kzu Ec**
- 10995. Eicochrysops messapus messapus (Godart,[1824])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *messapus Godart,[1824]; acca Westwood,[1851]* **ZA Wca LS**

- 10996. Eicochrysops messapus nandiana (Bethune-Baker,1906)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nandiana* Bethune-Baker,1906 **KE UG**
- 10997. Eicochrysops messapus sebgadis (Guérin-Méneville,1849)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sebgadis* Guérin-Méneville,1849 **ET**
- 10998. Eicochrysops pauliani Stempffer,1950** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pauliani* Stempffer,1950 **MG**
- 10999. Eicochrysops pinheyi A.Heath,1985** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi* A.Heath,1985 **ZM**
- 11000. Eicochrysops pusillus (Ungemach,1932)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pusillus* Ungemach,1932 **ET**
- 11001. Eicochrysops rogersi Bethune-Baker,1924** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rogersi* Bethune-Baker,1924 **KE**
- 11002. Eicochrysops sanguigutta (Mabille,1879)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sanguigutta* Mabille,1879; *caeruleoarcuata* Saalmüller,1884 **MG KM**
- 11003. Epitola adolphifriderici Schultze,1911** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *adolphifriderici* Schultze,1911 **CM ZR**
- 11004. Epitola alba Jackson,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alba* Jackson,1962 **CG**
- 11005. Epitola albomaculata Bethune-Baker,1903** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albomaculata* Bethune-Baker,1903 **SL CI NG**
- 11006. Epitola azurea Jackson,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *azurea* Jackson,1962; *carpenteri* Bethune-Baker,1922 **UG**
- 11007. Epitola badura Kirby,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *badura* Kirby,1890 **CI NG ZR UG**
- 11008. Epitola bwamba Jackson,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bwamba* Jackson,1964 **UG**
- 11009. Epitola carcina Hewitson,1873** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carcina* Hewitson,1873; *kholifa* Bethune-Baker,1904; *entebbeana* Bethune-Baker,1926 **NG SL LR CI NG CG ZR**
- 11010. Epitola carilla Roche,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carilla* Roche,1954 **UG**
- 11011. Epitola catuna Kirby,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catuna* Kirby,1890; *mus* Suffert,1904 **CM GO GA CG ZR UG**
- 11012. Epitola catuna carpenteri Bethune-Baker,1922** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carpenteri* Bethune-Baker,1922 **UG**
- 11013. Epitola catuna catuna Kirby,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catuna* Kirby,1890; *mus* Suffert,1904 **CM GO GA CG ZR UG**
- 11014. Epitola cepheana Hewitson,1873** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cephena* Hewitson,1873 **SL CI LR GH NG CM GA CG UG ZR**
- 11015. Epitola cepheana cepheana Hewitson,1873** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cephena* Hewitson,1873; *doleta* Kirby,1890; *leonina* Bethune-Baker,1904; *leonensis* Bethune-Baker,1904 **SL CI LR GH NG CM GA CG**
- 11016. Epitola cepheana entebbeana Bethune-Baker,1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *entebbeana* Bethune-Baker,1926 **UG**
- 11017. Epitola ceraunia Hewitson,1873** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ceraunia* Hewitson,1873; *dewitzii* Kirby,1887 **CM SL ZR UG**
- 11018. Epitola cercene Hewitson,1873** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cercene* Hewitson,1873; *versicolor* Kirby,1887 **CM AO ZR UG**
- 11019. Epitola cercenoides Holland,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cercenoides* Holland,1890; *batesi* Druce,1910 **CM CI ZR UG**
- 11020. Epitola cinerea Berger,1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea* Berger,1981 **ZR**
- 11021. Epitola coerulea Jackson,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *coerulea* Jackson,1962 **CG ZR**
- 11022. Epitola conception Suffert,1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *conception* Suffert,1904 **CM**
- 11023. Epitola congoana Aurivillius,1923** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *congoana* Aurivillius,1923 **ZR NG**
- 11024. Epitola conjuncta Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *conjuncta* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893 **SL CI NG CG ZR**
- 11025. Epitola conjuncta budduana Talbot,1937** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *budduana* Talbot,1937 **UG**
- 11026. Epitola conjuncta conjuncta Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *conjuncta* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893 **SL CI NG CG ZR**
- 11027. Epitola convexa Roche,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *convexa* Roche,1954 **UG CG ZR**
- 11028. Epitola crowleyi Sharpe,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hewitsoni* Staudinger,1889 *nec* Mab.,1877; *crowleyi* Sharpe,1890 **SL NG ZR UG**
- 11029. Epitola crowleyi crowleyi Sharpe,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hewitsoni* Staudinger,1889 *nec* Mab.,1877; *crowleyi* Sharpe,1890 **SL NG ZR UG**
- 11030. Epitola crowleyi holochroma Berger,1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *holochroma* Berger,1981 **ZR**
- 11031. Epitola cyanea Jackson,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cyanea* Jackson,1964 **UG**

11032. *Epitola daveyi* Roche,1954 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *daveyi* Roche,1954 NG SL
11033. *Epitola decellei* Stempffer,1956 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *decellei* Stempffer,1956 ZR
11034. *Epitola dolorosa* Roche,1954 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dolorosa* Roche,1954 UG ZR
11035. *Epitola dorothea* Bethune-Baker,1904 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dorothea* Bethune-Baker,1904 SL GH AO ZR
11036. *Epitola dubia* Jackson,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Jackson,1964 CG ZR UG
11037. *Epitola dunia* Kirby,1887 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dunia* Kirby,1887 SL CI NG CG CM
11038. *Epitola elissa* Grose-Smith,1898 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *elissa* Grose-Smith,1898; *oniensis* Roche,1954 SL NG CM
11039. *Epitola flavoantennata* Roche,1954 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *flavoantennata* Roche,1954 CM CG ZR
11040. *Epitola gerina* Hewitson,1878 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gerina* Hewitson,1878 CI NG CG ZR UG
11041. *Epitola ghesquierei* Roche,1954 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ghesquierei* Roche,1954; *nigeriae* Jackson,1962 NG CM CG ZR
11042. *Epitola goodi* Holland,1890 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *goodi* Holland,1890 GA ZR UG
11043. *Epitola hewitsoni* Mabille,1877 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hewitsoni* Mabille,1877; *falkensteinii* Dewitz,1879 AO
11044. *Epitola hewitsonioides* Hawker-Smith,1933 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hewitsonioides* Hawker-Smith,1933 CM CG ZR
11045. *Epitola ikoya* Roche,1954 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ikoya* Roche,1954 NG ZR
11046. *Epitola insulana* Aurivillius,1923 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *insulana* Aurivillius,1923 GO
11047. *Epitola intermedia* Roche,1954 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Roche,1954 CG UG
11048. *Epitola iturina* Joicey & Talbot,1921 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *iturina* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *bella* Aurivillius,1923 CM CG ZR
11049. *Epitola ivoirensis* Jackson,1967 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ivoirensis* Jackson,1967 CI
11050. *Epitola kamengensis* Jackson,1962 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kamengensis* Jackson,1962 UG KE TZ
11051. *Epitola katerae* Jackson,1962 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katerae* Jackson,1962 UG
11052. *Epitola katherinae* Poulton,1929 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katherinae* Poulton,1929 NG
11053. *Epitola lamborni* Bethune-Baker,1922 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lamborni* Bethune-Baker,1922 NG
11054. *Epitola leonina* Staudinger,1888 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *leonina* Staudinger,1888; *ciconia* Grose-Smith,1892 SL NG ZR UG
11055. *Epitola liana* Roche,1954 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *liana* Roche,1954 UG SL ZR
11056. *Epitola maculata* Hawker-Smith,1926 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maculata* Hawker-Smith,1926; *pulchra* Jackson,1964 CG CI ZR UG
11057. *Epitola magnifica* Jackson,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica* Jackson,1964 CG
11058. *Epitola mara* Talbot,1935 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mara* Talbot,1935 UG
11059. *Epitola marginata* Kirby,1887 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marginata* Kirby,1887; *umbratilis* Holland,1890 NG CG GA ZR UG
11060. *Epitola mengoensis* Bethune-Baker,1906 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mengoensis* Bethune-Baker,1906 UG
11061. *Epitola mercedes* Suffert,1904 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mercedes* Suffert,1904 CM NG
11062. *Epitola miranda* Staudinger,1889 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *miranda* Staudinger,1889 UG ZR TZ SL CI NG CM
11063. *Epitola miranda miranda* Staudinger,1889 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *miranda* Staudinger,1889 SL CI NG CM
11064. *Epitola miranda vidua* Talbot,1935 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vidua* Talbot,1935 UG ZR TZ
11065. *Epitola mirifica* Jackson,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mirifica* Jackson,1964 CG
11066. *Epitola mongiro* Jackson,1968 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mongiro* Jackson,1968 UG ZR
11067. *Epitola moyambina* Bethune-Baker,1903 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *moyambina* Bethune-Baker,1903 SL NG
11068. *Epitola mpangensis* Jackson,1962 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mpangensis* Jackson,1962 KE UG ZR
11069. *Epitola nigra* Bethune-Baker,1903 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigra* Bethune-Baker,1903 SL CI CM NG
11070. *Epitola nigrovenata* Jackson,1962 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigrovenata* Jackson,1962 NG CG ZR
11071. *Epitola nitide* Druce,1910 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nitide* Druce,1910 CM CG
11072. *Epitola obscura* Hawker-Smith,1933 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Hawker-Smith,1933 LR CI NG

11073. *Epitola orientalis* Roche,1954 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Roche,1954 UG
11074. *Epitola ouesso* Jackson,1962 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ouesso* Jackson,1962 CG CM
11075. *Epitola pinodes* Druce,1890 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pinodes* Druce,1890 SL CI NG ZR
11076. *Epitola pinodoides* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pinodoides* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893 SL
11077. *Epitola posthumus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *posthumus* Fabricius,1793; *elion* Westwood,[1851]; *belli* Hewitson,1874 SL CI GH NG CM CG ZR UG
11078. *Epitola pseudelissa* Jackson,1968 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pseudelissa* Jackson,1968 NG SL
11079. *Epitola pseudoconjuncta* Jackson,1962 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pseudoconjuncta* Jackson,1962 UG CG
11080. *Epitola pulverulenta* Dufrane,1953 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pulverulenta* Dufrane,1953 ZR
11081. *Epitola rileyi* Audeoud,1936 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rileyi* Audeoud,1936 CM
11082. *Epitola semibrunnea* Bethune-Baker,1916 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *semibrunnea* Bethune-Baker,1916; *ammon* Joicey & Talbot,1921 CM ZR UG
11083. *Epitola staudingeri* Kirby,1890 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri* Kirby,1890 CG ZR GA SL NG
11084. *Epitola staudingeri aequatorialis* Jackson,1962 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aequatorialis* Jackson,1962 CG ZR GA
11085. *Epitola staudingeri staudingeri* Kirby,1890 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri* Kirby,1890 SL NG
11086. *Epitola stempfferi* Jackson,1962 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stempfferi* Jackson,1962 GA ZR CG
11087. *Epitola subargentea* Jackson,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subargentea* Jackson,1964 UG
11088. *Epitola subgriseata* Jackson,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subgriseata* Jackson,1964 UG
11089. *Epitola sublustris* Bethune-Baker,1904 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sublustris* Bethune-Baker,1904 SL CI GH NG CM ZR
11090. *Epitola suzannae* Berger,1981 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *suzannae* Berger,1981 ZR
11091. *Epitola tumentia* Druce,1910 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tumentia* Druce,1910 NG CG ZR
11092. *Epitola uniformis* Kirby,1887 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* Kirby,1887 SL AO CM ZR
11093. *Epitola urania* Kirby,1887 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *urania* Kirby,1887 SL CI CM GA CG ZR UG
11094. *Epitola urania tanganikensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tanganikensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921 ZR UG
11095. *Epitola urania urania* Kirby,1887 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *urania* Kirby,1887 SL CI CM GA CG
11096. *Epitola vinalli* Talbot,1935 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vinalli* Talbot,1935; *subcoerulea* Roche,1954 GA SL ZR CG
11097. *Epitola virginea* Bethune-Baker,1904 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *virginea* Bethune-Baker,1904 SL CI GH NG
11098. *Epitola viridana* Joicey & Talbot,1921 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *viridana* Joicey & Talbot,1921 CG ZR UG KE CM
11099. *Epitola viridana radiata* Bethune-Baker,1926 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *radiata* Bethune-Baker,1926 CM
11100. *Epitola viridana viridana* Joicey & Talbot,1921 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *viridana* Joicey & Talbot,1921 CG ZR UG KE
11101. *Epitola zelica* Kirby,1890 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zelica* Kirby,1890; *subalba* Bethune-Baker,1915 CM UG
11102. *Epitola zelza* Hewitson,1873 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zelza* Hewitson,1873; *badia* Kirby,1887 CM NG CG ZR
11103. *Epitolina catori* Bethune-Baker,1904 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catori* Bethune-Baker,1904 SL NG CI UG
11104. *Epitolina catori catori* Bethune-Baker,1904 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catori* Bethune-Baker,1904 SL NG CI
11105. *Epitolina catori ugandae* Jackson,1962 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae* Jackson,1962 UG
11106. *Epitolina dispar* (Kirby,1887) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dispar* Kirby,1887; *mnestra* Möschler,1887; *melissa* Druce,1888; *cordelia* Kirby,1890; *dubia* Kirby,1890 CM GH GA Ogo SL ZR GN UG

11107. **Eresina bergeri Stempffer, 1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bergeri Stempffer, 1956* **ZR UG CG**
11108. **Eresina bilinea Talbot, 1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bilinea Talbot, 1935* **ZR KE UG**
11109. **Eresina conradti Stempffer, 1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *conradti Stempffer, 1956* **CM UG**
11110. **Eresina corynetes (Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *corynetes Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1890* **CM GA**
11111. **Eresina crola Talbot, 1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *crola Talbot, 1935* **KE UG**
11112. **Eresina fontainei Stempffer, 1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei Stempffer, 1956* **KE ZR UG CM NG CI**
11113. **Eresina fusca (Cator, 1904)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fusca Cator, 1904* **SL CI NG**
11114. **Eresina jacksoni Stempffer, 1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni Stempffer, 1961* **KE UG SL**
11115. **Eresina katangana Stempffer, 1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katangana Stempffer, 1956* **ZR**
11116. **Eresina katera Stempffer, 1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katera Stempffer, 1962* **UG**
11117. **Eresina likouala Stempffer, 1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *likouala Stempffer, 1962* **CG**
11118. **Eresina maesseni Stempffer, 1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maesseni Stempffer, 1956* **GH NG**
11119. **Eresina masaka Stempffer, 1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *masaka Stempffer, 1962* **UG**
11120. **Eresina pseudofusca Stempffer, 1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pseudofusca Stempffer, 1961* **CI GH UG NG**
11121. **Eresina rougeoti Stempffer, 1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti Stempffer, 1956* **ZR UG CG GA CM NG GO SL**
11122. **Eresina saundersi Stempffer, 1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *saundersi Stempffer, 1956* **GH NG CI**
11123. **Eresina theodori Stempffer, 1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *theodori Stempffer, 1956* **NG GH CI SL**
11124. **Eresina toroensis Joicey & Talbot, 1921** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *toroensis Joicey & Talbot, 1921* **UG ZR**
11125. **Eresinopsides bichroma Strand, 1911** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bichroma Strand, 1911; staphyla Hulstaert, 1924* **TZ ZR KE**
11126. **Eresinopsides bichroma bichroma Strand, 1911** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bichroma Strand, 1911; staphyla Hulstaert, 1924* **TZ ZR**
11127. **Eresinopsides bichroma jefferyi Stempffer, 1950** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jefferyi Stempffer, 1950* **KE**
11128. **Eresiomera beni (Stempffer, 1961)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *beni Stempffer, 1961* **CM CG ZR UG**
11129. **Eresiomera bicolor (Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1890* **NG CI**
11130. **Eresiomera clenchi (Stempffer, 1961)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *clenchi Stempffer, 1961* **GA CM CG**
11131. **Eresiomera cornesi (Stempffer, 1969)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cornesi Stempffer, 1969* **NG**
11132. **Eresiomera cornucopiae (Holland, 1892)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cornucopiae Holland, 1892* **GA**
11133. **Eresiomera isca (Hewitson, 1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *isca Hewitson, 1873; #demaculata Hulstaert, 1924* **GN CM GA ZR UG**
11134. **Eresiomera isca isca (Hewitson, 1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *isca Hewitson, 1873; #demaculata Hulstaert, 1924* **GN CM GA ZR**
11135. **Eresiomera isca magnimacula (Rebel, 1914)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *magnimacula Rebel, 1914* **ZR UG**
11136. **Eresiomera issia (Stempffer, 1969)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *issia Stempffer, 1969* **CI**
11137. **Eresiomera jacksoni (Stempffer, 1969)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni Stempffer, 1969* **CI**
11138. **Eresiomera mapongwa (Holland, 1893)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mapongwa Holland, 1893* **GA**
11139. **Eresiomera nigeriana (Stempffer, 1962)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigeriana Stempffer, 1962* **NG**
11140. **Eresiomera osheba (Holland, 1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *osheba Holland, 1890; minium Druce, 1910; mildbraedi Schultze, 1912* **AO CG GA CM**
11141. **Eresiomera ouesso (Stempffer, 1962)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ouesso Stempffer, 1962* **CG NG**

11142. *Eresiomera paradoxa* (Schultze,1917) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *paradoxa* Schultze,1917
CM CG UG
11143. *Eresiomera paradoxa orientalis* (Stempffer,1962) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis*
Stempffer,1962 UG
11144. *Eresiomera paradoxa paradoxa* (Schultze,1917) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *paradoxa*
Schultze,1917 CM CG
11145. *Eresiomera phaeochiton* (Grünberg,1910) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *phaeochiton*
Grünberg,1910 GO
11146. *Eresiomera rougeoti* (Stempffer,1961) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti* Stempffer,1961
GA CG
11147. *Eresiomera rutilo* (Druce,1910) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rutilo* Druce,1910 CM UG GA
CG
11148. *Erikssonia acraeina* Trimen,1891 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *acraeina* Trimen,1891 ZA Tva
Lpo NA BW
11149. *Erikssonia cooksoni* Druce,1905 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cooksoni* Druce,1905 ZR
11150. *Euchrysops abyssinica* (Aurivillius,1922) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica*
Aurivillius,1922 ET
11151. *Euchrysops albistriata* (Capronnier,1889) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albistriata*
Capronnier,1889 GN SL LR CM ZR CI
11152. *Euchrysops albistriata albistriata* (Capronnier,1889) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albistriata*
Capronnier,1889 ZR
11153. *Euchrysops albistriata greenwoodi* D'Abrera,1980 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *greenwoodi*
D'Abrera,1980 GN SL LR CM CI
11154. *Euchrysops barkeri* (Trimen,1893) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *barkeri* Trimen,1893 ZA
Nta Kzu Dbn Esw Lpo Tva Spb Kru K12 Pma Wm Ly SZ ZR KE UG TZ ZM MW ZW NA
11155. *Euchrysops brunneus* Bethune-Baker,1923 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brunneus* Bethune-
Baker,1923 SO KE Nai UG
11156. *Euchrysops crawshayi* (Butler,1899) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi* Butler,1899;
subdita Grose-Smith,1901; *crawshayinus* Aurivillius,1924 KE UG TZ SD RW BI
11157. *Euchrysops crawshayi crawshayi* (Butler,1899) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi*
Butler,1899; *subdita* Grose-Smith,1901; *crawshayinus* Aurivillius,1924 KE UG TZ SD
11158. *Euchrysops crawshayi fontainei* Stempffer,1967 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei*
Stempffer,1967 RW BI
11159. *Euchrysops cyclopteris* (Butler,1876) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cyclopteris* Butler,1876
ET NG CF SD
11160. *Euchrysops decaryi* Stempffer,1947 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *decaryi* Stempffer,1947
MG
11161. *Euchrysops dolorosa* (Trimen,1887) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dolorosa* Trimen,1887.
Lycaena dolorosa Trimen,1887, South African Butterflies 2: 41. Syntypes: [South Africa]: "Potchefstroom
District; Natal: Estcourt, Biggarsberg, Blue Bank near Drakensberg, Kaffraria Pr.- Bashee R." ZA Tva Lpo
Spb Nta Kzu Ec ZM ZW NA
11162. *Euchrysops horus* (Stoneham,1938) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *horus* Stoneham,1938 KE
11163. *Euchrysops jacksoni* Stempffer,1952 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Stempffer,1952
SN CI GH NG UG
11164. *Euchrysops kabrosae* (Bethune-Baker,1906) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kabrosae* Bethune-
Baker,1906 KE UG
11165. *Euchrysops katangae* Bethune-Baker,1923 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katangae* Bethune-
Baker,1923 ZR
11166. *Euchrysops latrunculata* (Grünberg,1910) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *latrunculata*
Grünberg,1910 CM
11167. *Euchrysops lois* (Butler,1886) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lois* Butler,1886 *Catochrysops lois*
Butler,1886, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 762. Syntypes: Somalia: Bunder Maria. Ad As Dh Hd OM SA SO
YE
11168. *Euchrysops lois lois* (Butler,1886) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lois* Butler,1886
Catochrysops lois Butler,1886, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 762. Syntypes: Somalia: Bunder Maria. Ad As
Dh Hd OM SA SO YE
11169. *Euchrysops malathana* (Boisduval,1833) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *malathana*
Boisduval,1833; *asopus* Hopffer,1855; *kama* Trimen,1862; *conguensis* Mabilie,1877. *Lycaena*
malathana Boisduval,1833, Nouv. Anns Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 2: 174. Syntypes: Madagascar. Ad AO As
BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS MG ML MR MW MZ
NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma K12 Ent ZM ZR
ZW
11170. *Euchrysops malathana malathana* (Boisduval,1833) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *malathana*
Boisduval,1833; *asopus* Hopffer,1855; *kama* Trimen,1862; *conguensis* Mabilie,1877. *Lycaena*

malathana Boisduval,1833, Nouv. Anns Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 2: 174. Syntypes: Madagascar. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma K12 Ent ZM ZR ZW

11171. **Euchrysops mauensis** Bethune-Baker,1923 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mauensis* Bethune-Baker,1923 ET KE
11172. **Euchrysops mauensis abyssiniae** Storace,1950 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *abyssiniae* Storace,1950 ET
11173. **Euchrysops mauensis mauensis** Bethune-Baker,1923 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mauensis* Bethune-Baker,1923 KE
11174. **Euchrysops migiurtiniensis** Stempffer,1946 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *migiurtiniensis* Stempffer,1946 SO
11175. **Euchrysops nandensis** (Neave,1904) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nandensis* Neave,1904 KE ET TZ
11176. **Euchrysops nilotica** (Aurivillius,1904) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nilotica* Aurivillius,1904 SD
11177. **Euchrysops osiris** (Hopffer,1855) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *osiris* Hopffer,1855; *anubis* Snellen,1872; *phoa* Snellen,1872; *pyrrhops* Mabilie,1877; *cuprescens* Sharpe,1898; *australis* Hulstaert,1924. *Lycaena osiris* Hopffer,1855, Ber. Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1855: 642. Type(s): Mossambique. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE KM LR LS LY MA MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma K12 Suw Ly Wri Wb Mpu Brb ZM ZR ZW
11178. **Euchrysops osiris orientalis** Hulstaert,1924 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Hulstaert,1924 UG
11179. **Euchrysops osiris osiris** (Hopffer,1855) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *osiris* Hopffer,1855; *anubis* Snellen,1872; *phoa* Snellen,1872; *pyrrhops* Mabilie,1877; *cuprescens* Sharpe,1898; *australis* Hulstaert,1924. *Lycaena osiris* Hopffer,1855, Ber. Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1855: 642. Type(s): Mossambique. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE KM LR LS LY MA MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma K12 Suw Ly Wri Wb Mpu Brb ZM ZR ZW
11180. **Euchrysops reducta** Hulstaert,1924 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Hulstaert,1924 ET ZR CM
11181. **Euchrysops reducta niveocincta** Ungemach,1932 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *niveocincta* Ungemach,1932 ET
11182. **Euchrysops reducta reducta** Hulstaert,1924 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Hulstaert,1924 ZR CM
11183. **Euchrysops severini** Hulstaert,1924 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *severini* Hulstaert,1924 ZR TZ UG KE ET
11184. **Euchrysops subpallida** Bethune-Baker,1923 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subpallida* Bethune-Baker,1923; *major* Bethune-Baker,1923; *fescennia* Hulstaert,1924 KE Nai ZM ZR TZ MW ZW BW NA NG ZA
11185. **Euchrysops unigemmata** (Butler,1895) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *unigemmata* Butler,1895; *browni* Stempffer,1954 9 MW ZR
11186. **Euliphyra leucyana** (Hewitson,1874) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *leucyana* Hewitson,1874 NG UG ZR CM CI LR SL
11187. **Euliphyra mirifica** Holland,1890 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mirifica* Holland,1890 AO GA NG CG CM CI LR SL
11188. **Euliphyra mirifica mirifica** Holland,1890 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mirifica* Holland,1890 AO GA NG CG
11189. **Euliphyra mirifica sjoestedti** Aurivillius,1895 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sjoestedti* Aurivillius,1895; *hewitsoni* Aurivillius,1898 CM CI LR SL
11190. **Euthecta cooksoni** Bennett,1954 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cooksoni* Bennett,1954 MZ
11191. **Falcuna campimus** (Holland,1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *campimus* Holland,1890 GA SL CM NG GH
11192. **Falcuna campimus campimus** (Holland,1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *campimus* Holland,1890 GA SL CM
11193. **Falcuna campimus dilatata** (Schultze,1923) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dilatata* Schultze,1923 CM NG GH
11194. **Falcuna dorotheae** Stempffer & Bennett,1963 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dorotheae* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 CM Bit ZR Kvu
11195. **Falcuna gitte** Bennett,1969 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gitte* Bennett,1969 NG
11196. **Falcuna hollandii** (Aurivillius,1895) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lybissa* Dewitz,1887; *hollandii* Aurivillius,1895; *hollandi* Aurivillius,1898 AO ZR CG CM Bit GO

- 11197. *Falcuna hollandii hollandii* (Aurivillius,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lybissa* Dewitz,1887; *hollandii* Aurivillius,1895; *hollandi* Aurivillius,1898 **ZR AO**
- 11198. *Falcuna hollandii nigricans* Stempffer & Bennett,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigricans* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **CG ZR**
- 11199. *Falcuna hollandii suffusa* Stempffer & Bennett,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *suffusa* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **CM Bit GO**
- 11200. *Falcuna iturina* Stempffer & Bennett,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *iturina* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **ZR Kvu UG**
- 11201. *Falcuna kasai* Stempffer & Bennett,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kasai* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **ZR Kvu**
- 11202. *Falcuna lacteata* Stempffer & Bennett,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lacteata* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **AO**
- 11203. *Falcuna leonensis* Stempffer & Bennett,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *leonensis* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **GN SL LR CI GH**
- 11204. *Falcuna libyssa* (Hewitson,1866)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *libyssa* Hewitson,1866 **AO NG Caa CM GO**
- 11205. *Falcuna libyssa angolensis* Stempffer & Bennett,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *angolensis* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **AO**
- 11206. *Falcuna libyssa cameroonica* Stempffer & Bennett,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cameroonica* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **CM GO**
- 11207. *Falcuna libyssa libyssa* (Hewitson,1866)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *libyssa* Hewitson,1866 **NG Caa**
- 11208. *Falcuna lybia* (Staudinger,1892)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lybia* Staudinger,1892 **GA CM CG**
- 11209. *Falcuna margarita* (Suffert,1904)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *margarita* Suffert,1904; *latemarginata* Schultze,1917 **CM ZR Shb CG GA**
- 11210. *Falcuna melandeta* (Holland,1893)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *melandeta* Holland,1893 **GA Ogo**
- 11211. *Falcuna orientalis* (Bethune-Baker,1906)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Bethune-Baker,1906; *confluens* Grünberg,1908 **UG KE ZR Kvu**
- 11212. *Falcuna orientalis bwamba* Stempffer & Bennett,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bwamba* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **UG ZR Kvu**
- 11213. *Falcuna orientalis orientalis* (Bethune-Baker,1906)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Bethune-Baker,1906; *confluens* Grünberg,1908 **UG KE**
- 11214. *Falcuna overlaeti* Stempffer & Bennett,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *overlaeti* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **ZR**
- 11215. *Falcuna reducta* Stempffer & Bennett,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **CM Bit**
- 11216. *Falcuna semliki* Stempffer & Bennett,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *semliki* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **ZR**
- 11217. *Falcuna synesia* (Hulstaert,1924)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *synesia* Hulstaert,1924; *#landana* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **CM Bit CF ZR AO GA GO Bio CG**
- 11218. *Falcuna synesia fusca* Stempffer & Bennett,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fusca* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **CF CM Bit**
- 11219. *Falcuna synesia gabonensis* Stempffer & Bennett,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gabonensis* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **GA GO Bio**
- 11220. *Falcuna synesia synesia* (Hulstaert,1924)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *synesia* Hulstaert,1924; *#landana* Stempffer & Bennett,1963 **AO ZR**
- 11221. *Glaucopsyche* (Apelles) *melanops* (Boisduval,1828)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *melanops* Boisduval,1828; *saportae* Geyer,[1832] **Polyommatus melanops** Boisduval,1828, Eur. lepid. Index: 13. Syntypes: France: Galloprov., circa Aix. **DZ ES Mu Mu18 FR MA PT**
- 11222. *Glaucopsyche* (Apelles) *melanops algerica* (Heyne,[1895])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *algerica* Heyne,[1895] *Lycaena melanops* var. *algerica* Heyne,[1895], [in] Rühl,F., Die Palaearkt. Grossschmett. Naturg. 1:768. Syntype(s): Algier: Nemours, Maeta, Lambessa. **DZ**
- 11223. *Glaucopsyche* (Apelles) *melanops alluaudi* (Oberthür,1922)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alluaudi* Oberthür,1922 *Lycaena melanops* var. *alluaudi* Oberthür,1922, Etüd. lepid. comp. 19(1): 113. Syntypes: Grand-Atlas, Glaoui; Haute-Reraya entre Asni et Arround, 1600-2000m. **DZ MA**
- 11224. *Glaucopsyche* (s.str.) *alexis* (Poda,1761)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alexis* Poda,1761; *damaetas* [Denis & Schiffermüller,1775; *#sublugens* Strand,1909; *#insulicola* Turati & Fiori,1930; *mironi* Coutsis,1976. *Papilio alexis* Poda,1761, Insecta Musei Graecensis.:77. Type(s): [Austria]: Steiermark. **AF AL AM AT At Bn Cc AZ Ba BE BG BY CH Co CZ DE DK DZ EE ES Mu Mu18 FI FR GG GR Rd HU Ii IT KG Ku LT LU LV MK NO PL PT RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sr TM TR LB IQ UA Uk VI YU He IL Pa Hf**

- 11225. Glaucompsyche (s.str.) alexis melanoposmater Verity,1928** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *melanoposmater Verity,1928* *Glaucompsyche cyllarus race melanopostmater Verity,1928, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (8): 141. Syntypes: Algeria: Oran, Aflou. DZ*
- 11226. Harpendyreus aequatorialis (Sharpe,1892)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aequatorialis Sharpe,1892; sharpiae Butler,1901 TZ ZR KE*
- 11227. Harpendyreus aequatorialis aequatorialis (Sharpe,1892)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aequatorialis Sharpe,1892; sharpiae Butler,1901 KE*
- 11228. Harpendyreus aequatorialis vulcanica (Joicey & Talbot,1924)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vulcanica Joicey & Talbot,1924 TZ ZR*
- 11229. Harpendyreus argenteostriata Stempffer,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *argenteostriata Stempffer,1961; collinsi Kielland,1987 ZR RW*
- 11230. Harpendyreus berger Stempffer,1976** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *berger Stempffer,1976 TZ*
- 11231. Harpendyreus boma (Bethune-Baker,1926)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *boma Bethune-Baker,1926 TZ*
- 11232. Harpendyreus hazelae Stempffer,1973** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hazelae Stempffer,1973 MW*
- 11233. Harpendyreus junio (Butler,1897)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *juno Butler,1897 TZ MW*
- 11234. Harpendyreus kisaba (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kisaba Joicey & Talbot,1921; ruandensis Joicey & Talbot,1924 ZR RW*
- 11235. Harpendyreus major (Joicey & Talbot,1924)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *major Joicey & Talbot,1924 ZM ZR TZ RW BI*
- 11236. Harpendyreus marlieri Stempffer,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marlieri Stempffer,1961 ZR*
- 11237. Harpendyreus marungensis (Joicey & Talbot,1924)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marungensis Joicey & Talbot,1924 UG RW KE TZ ZR*
- 11238. Harpendyreus marungensis mangalisae Kielland,1986** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mangalisae Kielland,1986 TZ*
- 11239. Harpendyreus marungensis marungensis (Joicey & Talbot,1924)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marungensis Joicey & Talbot,1924 ZR TZ*
- 11240. Harpendyreus marungensis wollastoni (Bethune-Baker,1926)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *wollastoni Bethune-Baker,1926 UG RW KE*
- 11241. Harpendyreus meruana (Aurivillius,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *meruana Aurivillius,1910 TZ*
- 11242. Harpendyreus noquasa (Trimen,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *noquasa Trimen,1887 ZA Nta Kzu Tva Ec Hwk Ptb*
- 11243. Harpendyreus notoba (Trimen,1868)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *notoba Trimen,1868 ZA Ptc Tva Fs Nca Ec*
- 11244. Harpendyreus reginaldi Heron,1909** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *reginaldi Heron,1909 UG RW ZR*
- 11245. Harpendyreus tsomo (Trimen,1868)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tsomo Trimen,1868 ZA LS Tra Ec Fs*
- 11246. Hewitsonia bitjeana Bethune-Baker,1915** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bitjeana Bethune-Baker,1915; beryllina Schlutze,1916 CM Bit CG*
- 11247. Hewitsonia boisduvalii (Hewitson,1869)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *boisduvalii Hewitson,1869; borealis Schultze,1916; virilis Aurivillius,1923 LR ZR CM GA CG CI NG GH*
- 11248. Hewitsonia boisduvalii boisduvalii (Hewitson,1869)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *boisduvalii Hewitson,1869; borealis Schultze,1916; virilis Aurivillius,1923 LR ZR CM GA CG*
- 11249. Hewitsonia boisduvalii congoensis Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *congoensis Joicey & Talbot,1921; #albifascia Hulstaert,1924 ZR*
- 11250. Hewitsonia boisduvalii nigrescens Jackson,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigrescens Jackson,1962 LR CI NG GH CM*
- 11251. Hewitsonia crippsi Stoneham,1934** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *crippsi Stoneham,1934 KE UG*
- 11252. Hewitsonia danane Stempffer,1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *danane Stempffer,1969 CI*
- 11253. Hewitsonia dennisangwina D'Abrera,1980** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dennisangwina D'Abrera,1980 NG Caa*
- 11254. Hewitsonia gomensis Dufrane,1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *#intermedia Joicey & Talbot,1921; gomensis Dufrane,1953; intermedia Jackson,1962 ZR UG*
- 11255. Hewitsonia kirbyi Dewitz,1879** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kirbyi Dewitz,1879; preussi Staudinger,1891 NG CM CG GA ZR AO*
- 11256. Hewitsonia kirbyi kirbyi Dewitz,1879** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kirbyi Dewitz,1879; preussi Staudinger,1891 NG CM CG GA ZR AO*

- 11257. Hewitsonia kirbyi sankuru Berger,1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sankuru* Berger,1981
ZR
- 11258. Hewitsonia magdalenae Stempffer,1951** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *magdalenae*
Stempffer,1951 ZR
- 11259. Hewitsonia mittoni Jackson,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mittoni* Jackson,1964 UG
- 11260. Hewitsonia similis (Aurivillius,1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Aurivillius,1891
GA CI NG CG
- 11261. Hewitsonia similis similis (Aurivillius,1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *similis*
Aurivillius,1891 GA CI NG CG
- 11262. Hewitsonia similis ugandae Jackson,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae* Jackson,1962
ZR UG
- 11263. Hypolycaena (Hemiolaus) caeculus Hopffer,1855** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *caeculus*
Hopffer,1855; *dolores* Suffert,1904; *obscurus* Suffert,1904; *#duponti* Dufrane,1953 ZA Tva Lpo Spb
Kru K12 Pma Pf TZ ZR Shb MZ ZM MW ZW BW NA SZ KE Mb
- 11264. Hypolycaena (Hemiolaus) caeculus caeculus Hopffer,1855** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
caeculus Hopffer,1855; *dolores* Suffert,1904; *obscurus* Suffert,1904; *#duponti* Dufrane,1953 ZA Tva
Lpo Spb Kru K12 Pma Pf TZ ZR Shb MZ ZM MW ZW BW SZ
- 11265. Hypolycaena (Hemiolaus) caeculus littoralis (Stempffer,1954)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
littoralis Stempffer,1954 KE Mb TZ
- 11266. Hypolycaena (Hemiolaus) caeculus tsodilensis Pinhey,1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
tsodilensis Pinhey,1969 BW NA
- 11267. Hypolycaena (Hemiolaus) caeculus vividus (Pinhey,1962)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
vividus Pinhey,1962 ZM TZ
- 11268. Hypolycaena (Hemiolaus) ceres (Hewitson,1865)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ceres*
Hewitson,1865; *mabillei* Aurivillius,1923 ZA Tva Mpu Brb MG
- 11269. Hypolycaena (Hemiolaus) cobaltina (Aurivillius,1898)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cobaltina*
Aurivillius,1898 MG
- 11270. Hypolycaena (Hemiolaus) margites (Mabille,1899)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *margites*
Mabille,1899 MG
- 11271. Hypolycaena (Hemiolaus) maryra (Mabille,[1887])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maryra*
Mabille,[1887] MG
- 11272. Hypolycaena (Hemiolaus) varnieri (Stempffer & Bennett,1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
#varnieri Stempffer,1942; *varnieri* Stempffer & Bennett,1958 MG
- 11273. Hypolycaena (s.str.) amanica Stempffer,1951** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amanica*
Stempffer,1951 TZ Tnga Usa Ani Ulu
- 11274. Hypolycaena (s.str.) amanica amanica Stempffer,1951** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amanica*
Stempffer,1951 TZ Tnga Usa Ani Ulu
- 11275. Hypolycaena (s.str.) antifaunus (Westwood,[1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *antifaunus*
Westwood,[1851]; *similis* Dufrane,1945; *#latefasciata* Dufrane,1953 UG TZ KE GH ZR SL AO
- 11276. Hypolycaena (s.str.) antifaunus antifaunus (Westwood,[1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
antifaunus Westwood,[1851]; *similis* Dufrane,1945; *#latefasciata* Dufrane,1953 GH ZR SL AO
- 11277. Hypolycaena (s.str.) antifaunus latimacula (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Lycaenidae)
Synonym(s): *latimacula* Joicey & Talbot,1921 UG TZ KE
- 11278. Hypolycaena (s.str.) auricostalis (Butler,1897)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *auricostalis*
Butler,1897; *sebasta* Hulstaert,1924 ZR MW ZM TZ
- 11279. Hypolycaena (s.str.) auricostalis auricostalis (Butler,1897)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
auricostalis Butler,1897; *sebasta* Hulstaert,1924 ZR MW ZM TZ
- 11280. Hypolycaena (s.str.) auricostalis frommi Strand,1911** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *frommi*
Strand,1911 TZ
- 11281. Hypolycaena (s.str.) buxtoni Hewitson,1874** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *buxtoni*
Hewitson,1874; *seamani* Trimen,1874 ZA Tra MZ ZW Stj Ksi Nta Kzu Ptw Ec MW KE Mb TZ ZM
ZR
- 11282. Hypolycaena (s.str.) buxtoni buxtoni Hewitson,1874** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *buxtoni*
Hewitson,1874; *seamani* Trimen,1874 ZA Tra MZ ZW Stj Ksi Nta Kzu Ptw Ec MW
- 11283. Hypolycaena (s.str.) buxtoni rogersi Bethune-Baker,1924** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
rogersi Bethune-Baker,1924 KE Mb TZ
- 11284. Hypolycaena (s.str.) buxtoni spurcus Talbot,1929** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *spurcus*
Talbot,1929; *#divisa* Talbot,1935. ZM TZ ZR
- 11285. Hypolycaena (s.str.) condamini Stempffer,1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *condamini*
Stempffer,1956 SN
- 11286. Hypolycaena (s.str.) dubia Aurivillius,1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Aurivillius,1895
SL CM ZR UG

- 11287. Hypolycaena (s.str.) hatita Hewitson,1865** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): hatita Hewitson,1865](#)
[ET UG KE NG GH SL CM GA CF ZR TZ ZM MW](#)
- 11288. Hypolycaena (s.str.) hatita anara T.Larsen,1986** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): anara T.Larsen,1986](#) [NG](#)
- 11289. Hypolycaena (s.str.) hatita hatita Hewitson,1865** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): hatita Hewitson,1865](#) [GH SL CM GA CF ZR](#)
- 11290. Hypolycaena (s.str.) hatita japhusa Riley,1921** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): japhusa Riley,1921](#)
[TZ ZM MW](#)
- 11291. Hypolycaena (s.str.) hatita ugandae Sharpe,1904** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): ugandae Sharpe,1904](#) [UG ZR KE](#)
- 11292. Hypolycaena (s.str.) jacksoni Bethune-Baker,1906** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): jacksoni Bethune-Baker,1906; puella Joicey & Talbot,1921](#) [UG ZR RW BI](#)
- 11293. Hypolycaena (s.str.) kadiskos Druce,1890** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): kadiskos Druce,1890](#)
[NG](#)
- 11294. Hypolycaena (s.str.) lebona (Hewitson,1865)** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): lebona Hewitson,1865; #anomala Dufrane,1953; #splendens Dufrane,1953](#) [CM NG ZR](#)
- 11295. Hypolycaena (s.str.) lebona coerulea Aurivillius,1895** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): coerulea Aurivillius,1895; #scintillans Aurivillius,1895.](#) [CM](#)
- 11296. Hypolycaena (s.str.) lebona lebona (Hewitson,1865)** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): lebona Hewitson,1865; #anomala Dufrane,1953; #splendens Dufrane,1953](#) [NG ZR](#)
- 11297. Hypolycaena (s.str.) liara Druce,1890** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): liara Druce,1890; symmacha Hulstaert,1924; bitjeana Bethune-Baker,1926; plana Talbot,1935](#) [NG ZR CM Bit ZM LR](#)
- 11298. Hypolycaena (s.str.) liara liara Druce,1890** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): liara Druce,1890; symmacha Hulstaert,1924; bitjeana Bethune-Baker,1926; plana Talbot,1935](#) [NG ZR CM Bit ZM LR](#)
- 11299. Hypolycaena (s.str.) lochmophila Tite,1967** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): lochmophila Tite,1967](#)
[ZA Nta Kzu Ksi MW ZW](#)
- 11300. Hypolycaena (s.str.) naara Hewitson,1873** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): naara Hewitson,1873](#)
[AO CM GA CF ZR](#)
- 11301. Hypolycaena (s.str.) nigra Bethune-Baker,1914** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): nigra Bethune-Baker,1914](#) [SL NG CM GA ZR UG](#)
- 11302. Hypolycaena (s.str.) ogadenensis Stempffer,1946** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): ogadenensis Stempffer,1946](#) [ET Ogd](#)
- 11303. Hypolycaena (s.str.) pachalica Butler,1888** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): pachalica Butler,1888; aureolineata Bethune-Baker,1906.](#) [Hypolycaena \(Tatura\) pachalica Butler,1888, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 69. Syntypes: \[Uganda\]: Wadelai \(leg.Emin Pacha\). Ad As MW SA TZ UG YE ZM ZR](#)
- 11304. Hypolycaena (s.str.) pachalica pachalica Butler,1888** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): pachalica Butler,1888; aureolineata Bethune-Baker,1906.](#) [Hypolycaena \(Tatura\) pachalica Butler,1888, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 69. Syntypes: \[Uganda\]: Wadelai \(leg.Emin Pacha\). Ad As MW SA TZ UG YE ZM ZR](#)
- 11305. Hypolycaena (s.str.) philippus (Fabricius,1793)** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): philippus Fabricius,1793](#) [Hesperia philippus Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3\(1\): 283. Type\(s\): \[Africa\]; "India" \[Patria falsa\]. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Spb Lj Lpo Kru Pma Pf Mdk Kzu Nta Ptb Suw Mpu Brb Jh Wm Bfk Nel Wri ZM ZR ZW Har MG KM SC Ald Csm](#)
- 11306. Hypolycaena (s.str.) philippus philippus (Fabricius,1793)** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): philippus Fabricius,1793](#) [Hesperia philippus Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3\(1\): 283. Type\(s\): \[Africa\]; "India" \[Patria falsa\]. Ad AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Kru Pma Pf Spb Lj Mdk Kzu Nta Ptb Suw Mpu Brb Jh Wm Bfk Nel Wri ZM ZR ZW Har](#)
- 11307. Hypolycaena (s.str.) philippus ramonza (Saalmüller,1878)** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): ramonza Saalmüller,1878](#) [MG KM SC Ald Csm](#)
- 11308. Hypolycaena (s.str.) schubotzi Aurivillius,1923** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): schubotzi Aurivillius,1923](#) [ZR](#)
- 11309. Hypolycaena (s.str.) suda Lamas,2007** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): #obscura Stempffer,1947; obscura Larsen,1991 nec obscurus Suff.,1904; suda lamas,2007](#) [Hypolycaena suda Lamas,2007, Metamorphosis 18 \(4\): 129 \(nomen novum pro #obscura Stempffer,1947 nec obscurus Suffert,1904\).](#) [SD SO TZ UG KE](#)
- 11310. Hypolycaena (s.str.) tearei Henning,1981** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): tearei Henning,1981](#) [Hypolycaena tearei Henning,1981, Entomologists' Rec. J. Var. 93: 55. Holotype: Mozambique: Amatongas Forest. MZ ZW Crd](#)
- 11311. Glaucopsyche (Iolana) alfierii Wiltshire,1948** (Lycaenidae) [Synonym\(s\): alfierii Wiltshire,1948](#) [Iolana alfierii Wiltshire, 1948, Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 32: 219-220, fig.1; pl. I figs. 1,2. Holotype *: Egypt: South Sinai, Wadi el Rabaa \(Gebel Katherine\) 1500m. \(leg. and in coll. A. Alfieri\). EG Sn IL JO](#)

- 11312. Glaucopsyche (Iolana) alferii alferii Wiltshire, 1948** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alferii* Wiltshire, 1948 *Iolana alferii* Wiltshire, 1948, Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 32: 219-220, fig.1; pl. I figs. 1,2. Holotype *: Egypt: South Sinai, Wadi el Rabaa (Gebel Katherine) 1500m. (leg. and in coll. A. Alfieri). EG Sn IL JO
- 11313. Glaucopsyche (Iolana) debilitata (Schultz, 1905)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *debilitata* Schultz, 1905; *saritae* Fernandez-Rubio, 1973 *Lycaena iolas* var. *debilitata* Schultz, 1905, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 19: 18. Type(s): Alger. DZ MA TN ES Grn
- 11314. Glaucopsyche (Iolana) debilitata debilitata (Schultz, 1905)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *debilitata* Schultz, 1905 *Lycaena iolas* var. *debilitata* Schultz, 1905, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 19: 18. Type(s): Alger. DZ MA TN
- 11315. Iolaus (Aphniolaus) pallene (Wallengren, 1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pallene* Wallengren, 1857 ZA Kzu Nta Ndu Wnn Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Mpu Brb Wv Wm Nel AO ZW TZ ZR KE SD
- 11316. Iolaus (Argiolaus) aequatorialis (Stempffer & Bennett, 1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aequatorialis* Stempffer & Bennett, 1958 GA UG ZR
- 11317. Iolaus (Argiolaus) alcibiades Kirby, 1871** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alcibiades* Kirby, 1871; *julianus* Staudinger, 1891 SL CM GH CI NG GO Bio CG ZR
- 11318. Iolaus (Argiolaus) bergeri (Stempffer, 1953)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bergeri* Stempffer, 1953 ZR
- 11319. Iolaus (Argiolaus) caesareus Aurivillius, 1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *caesareus* Aurivillius, 1895 CM ZR
- 11320. Iolaus (Argiolaus) calisto (Westwood, [1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *calisto* Westwood, [1851] SL GW GA CI NG
- 11321. Iolaus (Argiolaus) cottrelli (Stempffer & Bennett, 1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cottrelli* Stempffer & Bennett, 1958 UG ZM
- 11322. Iolaus (Argiolaus) crawshayi (Butler, 1901)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi* Butler, 1901 *Argiolaus crawshayi* Butler, 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1900: 926, pl. lviii fig.3. Type +: [Kenya]: British East Africa: Kikuyu 6800ft. (R. Crawshay leg.) (BMNH). KE Mb UG ET SO ZR Shb TZ
- 11323. Iolaus (Argiolaus) crawshayi crawshayi (Butler, 1901)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi* Butler, 1901 *Argiolaus crawshayi* Butler, 1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1900: 926, pl. lviii fig.3. Type +: [Kenya]: British East Africa: Kikuyu 6800ft. (R. Crawshay leg.) (BMNH). KE
- 11324. Iolaus (Argiolaus) crawshayi elgonae (Stempffer & Bennett, 1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *elgonae* Stempffer & Bennett, 1958 KE UG
- 11325. Iolaus (Argiolaus) crawshayi littoralis (Stempffer & Bennett, 1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *littoralis* Stempffer & Bennett, 1958; *kalleb* Koçak, 1996 KE Mb TZ ZR Shb
- 11326. Iolaus (Argiolaus) crawshayi maureli Dufrane, 1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maureli* Dufrane, 1954 ET SO
- 11327. Iolaus (Argiolaus) crawshayi niloticus (Stempffer & Bennett, 1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *niloticus* Stempffer & Bennett, 1958 UG
- 11328. Iolaus (Argiolaus) crawshayi nyanzae (Stempffer & Bennett, 1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyanzae* Stempffer & Bennett, 1958 KE UG
- 11329. Iolaus (Argiolaus) diana A. Heath, 1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *diana* A. Heath, 1983 ZM
- 11330. Iolaus (Argiolaus) ismenias (Klug, 1834)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ismenias* Klug, 1834 SN NG SD ET UG
- 11331. Iolaus (Argiolaus) ismenias ismenias (Klug, 1834)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ismenias* Klug, 1834 SN NG SD UG
- 11332. Iolaus (Argiolaus) ismenias piaggiae Oberthür, 1883** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *piaggiae* Oberthür, 1883 ET
- 11333. Iolaus (Argiolaus) iturensis (Joicey & Talbot, 1921)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *iturensis* Joicey & Talbot, 1921 ZR Shb AO TZ UG KE
- 11334. Iolaus (Argiolaus) kayonza (Stempffer & Bennett, 1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kayonza* Stempffer & Bennett, 1958 UG
- 11335. Iolaus (Argiolaus) lalos (Druce, 1896)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lalos* Druce, 1896 TZ Dss Tnga Usa Pb Ulg KE MW ZW UG
- 11336. Iolaus (Argiolaus) lalos kigezi (Druce, 1896)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kigezi* Druce, 1896 UG
- 11337. Iolaus (Argiolaus) lalos lalos (Druce, 1896)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lalos* Druce, 1896 TZ Dss Tnga Usa Pb Ulg KE MW ZW
- 11338. Iolaus (Argiolaus) laonides Aurivillius, 1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *laonides* Aurivillius, 1898 SL CI GH NG CM
- 11339. Iolaus (Argiolaus) lukabas Druce, 1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lukabas* Druce, 1890; *julius* Staudinger, 1891; *lekanion* Druce, 1891 SL GA CM

- 11340. Iolaus (Argiolaus) maritimus (Stempffer & Bennett,1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maritimus* Stempffer & Bennett,1958 **KE TZ Tnga Usa**
- 11341. Iolaus (Argiolaus) maritimus maritimus (Stempffer & Bennett,1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maritimus* Stempffer & Bennett,1958 **KE**
- 11342. Iolaus (Argiolaus) maritimus usambara (Stempffer,1961)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *usambara* Stempffer,1961 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 11343. Iolaus (Argiolaus) montana (Kielland,1978)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *montana* Kielland,1978 **TZ**
- 11344. Iolaus (Argiolaus) ndolae (Stempffer & Bennett,1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ndolae* Stempffer & Bennett,1958 **ZM MW TZ ZR Shb**
- 11345. Iolaus (Argiolaus) pamela A.Heath,1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pamelae* A.Heath,1983 **ZM**
- 11346. Iolaus (Argiolaus) paneperata Druce,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *paneperata* Druce,1890; *elisa* Suffert,1904 **NG SL TG GH NG CM ZR TZ**
- 11347. Iolaus (Argiolaus) parasilanus Rebel,1914** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *parasilanus* Rebel,1914 **GH GA CG ZR Kvu UG KE**
- 11348. Iolaus (Argiolaus) parasilanus divaricatus (Riley,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *divaricatus* Riley,1928 **KE UG ZR**
- 11349. Iolaus (Argiolaus) parasilanus mabiliei (Riley,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mabiliei* Riley,1928 **ZR CG GA**
- 11350. Iolaus (Argiolaus) parasilanus maesseni Stempffer & Bennett,1958** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maesseni* Stempffer & Bennett,1958 **GH**
- 11351. Iolaus (Argiolaus) parasilanus parasilanus Rebel,1914** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *parasilanus* Rebel,1914 **ZR Kvu**
- 11352. Iolaus (Argiolaus) poecilaon (Riley,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *poecilaon* Riley,1928 **UG ZR ZM CG CM NG**
- 11353. Iolaus (Argiolaus) poecilaon fisheri A.Heath,1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fisheri* A.Heath,1983 **ZM**
- 11354. Iolaus (Argiolaus) poecilaon poecilaon (Riley,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *poecilaon* Riley,1928 **UG ZR CG CM NG**
- 11355. Iolaus (Argiolaus) silarus Druce,1885** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *silarus* Druce,1885; *lasius* Suffert,1904 **MZ TZ NA ZW BW MW ZM KE ZA Tva Spb Lj Kzu Nta Ndu**
- 11356. Iolaus (Argiolaus) silas (Westwood,[1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *silas* Westwood,[1851] **ZA Wv Suw Mpu Nel Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Nta Kzu ZW BW ZR Shb TZ KE**
- 11357. Iolaus (Argiolaus) stewarti A.Heath,1985** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stewarti* A.Heath,1985 **ZM**
- 11358. Iolaus (Argiolaus) theodori Stempffer,1970** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *theodori* Stempffer,1970 **GH**
- 11359. Iolaus (Argiolaus) vansomeri (Stempffer & Bennett,1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vansomeri* Stempffer & Bennett,1958 **UG**
- 11360. Iolaus (Epamera) aemulus Trimen,1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aemulus* Trimen,1895 **ZA Kzu Nta Ndu Dbn Ec KE TZ**
- 11361. Iolaus (Epamera) aemulus aemulus Trimen,1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aemulus* Trimen,1895 **ZA Kzu Nta Ndu Dbn Ec**
- 11362. Iolaus (Epamera) aemulus apatosa (Stempffer,1952)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *#apatosa* Talbot,1935; *apatosa* Stempffer,1952 **KE TZ**
- 11363. Iolaus (Epamera) aethria Karsch,1893** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aethria* Karsch,1893; *mirabilis* Druce,1903 **TG SL NG CM GO Bio**
- 11364. Iolaus (Epamera) agnes Aurivillius,1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *agnes* Aurivillius,1898 **CM NG CG ZR**
- 11365. Iolaus (Epamera) alienus Trimen,1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alienus* Trimen,1898 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Suw Nta Kzu MZ BW ZW ZM MW TZ NG CM BF NA UG SD KE**
- 11366. Iolaus (Epamera) alienus alienus Trimen,1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alienus* Trimen,1898 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Suw Nta Kzu MZ BW ZW ZM MW TZ**
- 11367. Iolaus (Epamera) alienus bicaudatus Aurivillius,1905** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bicaudatus* Aurivillius,1905 **NG CM BF**
- 11368. Iolaus (Epamera) alienus sophiae Henning & Henning,1991** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sophiae* Henning & Henning,1991 **NA**
- 11369. Iolaus (Epamera) alienus ugandae Stempffer,1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae* Stempffer,1953 **UG SD KE**
- 11370. Iolaus (Epamera) aphnaeoides Trimen,1873** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aphnaeoides* Trimen,1873 **ZA Ec Grh**

11371. **Iolaus (Epamera) arborifera (Butler,1901)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *arborifera* Butler,1901
Epamera arborifera Butler,1901, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1900: 927, pl. lviii fig.2. Type *: [Kenya]: British
East Africa: Roromo, Kikuyu 6800ft. (R. Crawshay leg.) (BMNH). KE
11372. **Iolaus (Epamera) aurivillii Röber,1900** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sappirinus* Aurivillius,1897
nec Röb.,1887; *aurivillii* Röber,1900 GA Ogo CM UG KE
11373. **Iolaus (Epamera) australis Stevenson,1937** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *australis*
Stevenson,1937 ZW
11374. **Iolaus (Epamera) bakeri (Riley,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bakeri* Riley,1928 MZ
ZW MW ZM ZR Kvu Shb
11375. **Iolaus (Epamera) banco Stempffer,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *banco* Stempffer,1966
CI
11376. **Iolaus (Epamera) bansana Bethune-Baker,1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bansana*
Bethune-Baker,1926 CM UG KE
11377. **Iolaus (Epamera) bansana bansana Bethune-Baker,1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
bansana Bethune-Baker,1926 CM
11378. **Iolaus (Epamera) bansana yalae Riley,1928** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *yalae* Riley,1928
KE UG
11379. **Iolaus (Epamera) bellina (Plötz,1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bellina* Plötz,1880 GH
SL CM ST GA CG ZR Kvu UG
11380. **Iolaus (Epamera) bellina bellina (Plötz,1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bellina* Plötz,1880
GH
11381. **Iolaus (Epamera) bellina exquisita (Riley,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *exquisita*
Riley,1928; *iaspis* Druce,1890 SL CM GA CG ZR Kvu
11382. **Iolaus (Epamera) bellina maris (Riley,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maris* Riley,1928
ST
11383. **Iolaus (Epamera) coelestis Bethune-Baker,1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *coelestis*
Bethune-Baker,1926 CM Bit CI CG ZR
11384. **Iolaus (Epamera) congdoni (Kielland,1985)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *congdoni*
Kielland,1985 TZ Ulg
11385. **Iolaus (Epamera) congdoni congdoni (Kielland,1985)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *congdoni*
Kielland,1985 TZ
11386. **Iolaus (Epamera) congdoni uluguru (Kielland,1985)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *uluguru*
Kielland,1985 TZ Ulg
11387. **Iolaus (Epamera) creta Hewitson,1878** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *creta* Hewitson,1878;
fuscomarginata Joicey & Talbot,1921; *alberici* Dufrane,1945 ZR Kvu CG NG CM GA UG
11388. **Iolaus (Epamera) cytaeis Hewitson,1875** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cytaeis* Hewitson,1875
SL LR GO Bio NG GA CG ZR
11389. **Iolaus (Epamera) cytaeis caerulea (Riley,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *caerulea*
Riley,1928 ZR
11390. **Iolaus (Epamera) cytaeis cytaeis Hewitson,1875** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cytaeis*
Hewitson,1875 GO Bio NG GA CG ZR
11391. **Iolaus (Epamera) cytaeis leonis (Riley,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *leonis* Riley,1928
SL LR
11392. **Iolaus (Epamera) diametra (Karsch,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *diametra* Karsch,1895
ZA Kzu Nta Ndu ET TZ Tnga Usa CM KE UG ZR Kvu
11393. **Iolaus (Epamera) diametra aethes Clench,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aethes*
Clench,1964 CM
11394. **Iolaus (Epamera) diametra diametra (Karsch,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *diametra*
Karsch,1895 ET TZ Tnga Usa
11395. **Iolaus (Epamera) diametra mafugae (Stempffer & Bennett,1959)** (Lycaenidae)
Synonym(s): *mafugae* Stempffer & Bennett,1959 UG ZR Kvu
11396. **Iolaus (Epamera) diametra natalica Vari,1976** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *natalica* Vari,1976
ZA Kzu Nta Ndu
11397. **Iolaus (Epamera) dubiosa (Stempffer & Bennett,1959)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dubiosa*
Stempffer & Bennett,1959 TZ Tnga Usa
11398. **Iolaus (Epamera) farquharsoni (Bethune-Baker,1922)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
farquharsoni Bethune-Baker,1922 NG CM UG
11399. **Iolaus (Epamera) flavilinea (Riley,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *flavilinea* Riley,1928
CM Bit
11400. **Iolaus (Epamera) fontainei (Stempffer,1956)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei*
Stempffer,1956 ZR SL NG CG UG
11401. **Iolaus (Epamera) frater (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *frater* Joicey &
Talbot,1921 CI NG CM Bit ZR Kvu CG

- 11402. Iolaus (Epamera) frater frater (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *frater* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR Kvu CG**
- 11403. Iolaus (Epamera) frater kamerunica (Riley,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kamerunica* Riley,1928 **CM Bit ZR**
- 11404. Iolaus (Epamera) frater kumboae (Bethune-Baker,1926)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kumboae* Bethune-Baker,1926 **NG CI**
- 11405. Iolaus (Epamera) gemmarius (Druce,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gemmarius* Druce,1910 **NG CM Bit**
- 11406. Iolaus (Epamera) glaucus (Butler,[1886])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *glaucus* Butler,[1886] *Iolaus glaucus* Butler,[1886], Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 55 (1885): 766. Syntypes: Somalia: Duder (Capt. Nurse). Ad As Dh ET Hd Hj IL Pa JO OM SA SO YE
- 11407. Iolaus (Epamera) glaucus glaucus (Butler,[1886])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *glaucus* Butler,[1886] *Iolaus glaucus* Butler,[1886], Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 55 (1885): 766. Syntypes: Somalia: Duder (Capt. Nurse). Ad As Dh ET Hd Hj OM SA SO YE
- 11408. Iolaus (Epamera) handmani (Gifford,1965)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *handmani* Gifford,1965 **MW**
- 11409. Iolaus (Epamera) helenae Henning & Henning,1989** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *helenae* Henning & Henning,1989 **ZM**
- 11410. Iolaus (Epamera) hemicyanus Sharpe,1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hemicyanus* Sharpe,1904; *bryki* Aurivillius,1925; *toroensis* Riley,1929 **CM CG ZR Kvu UG KE**
- 11411. Iolaus (Epamera) hemicyanus barbara Suffert,1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *barbara* Suffert,1904; *mildbreadi* Schultze,1912; *yokoana* Bethune-Baker,1926 **CM**
- 11412. Iolaus (Epamera) hemicyanus barnsi (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *barnsi* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR Kvu CG**
- 11413. Iolaus (Epamera) hemicyanus hemicyanus Sharpe,1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hemicyanus* Sharpe,1904; *bryki* Aurivillius,1925; *toroensis* Riley,1929 **UG KE**
- 11414. Iolaus (Epamera) iasis Hewitson,1865** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *iasis* Hewitson,1865; *bertha* Suffert,1904 **SN TG CM GA ZR AO UG KE**
- 11415. Iolaus (Epamera) iasis albomaculatus Sharpe,1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albomaculatus* Sharpe,1904 **UG KE**
- 11416. Iolaus (Epamera) iasis iasis Hewitson,1865** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *iasis* Hewitson,1865; *bertha* Suffert,1904 **SN TG CM GA ZR AO**
- 11417. Iolaus (Epamera) jacksoni (Stempffer,1950)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Stempffer,1950 **KE**
- 11418. Iolaus (Epamera) kelle Stempffer,1967** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kelle* Stempffer,1967 **CG**
- 11419. Iolaus (Epamera) laon Hewitson,1878** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *laon* Hewitson,1878; *adamsi* Lathy,1903; *emma* Suffert,1904 **LR TG NG GH**
- 11420. Iolaus (Epamera) longicauda (Stempffer & Bennett,1959)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *longicauda* Stempffer & Bennett,1959 **NG**
- 11421. Iolaus (Epamera) maesa (Hewitson,1862)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maesa* Hewitson,1862 **SL NG ZR CG UG**
- 11422. Iolaus (Epamera) mermis (Druce,1896)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mermis* Druce,1896 **TZ Dss KE**
- 11423. Iolaus (Epamera) mimosae Trimen,1874** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mimosae* Trimen,1874 **ZA Ec Grh Ec Kzu Nta Ndu Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Mpu Brb Noo KE UG SO ET ZW BW MW**
- 11424. Iolaus (Epamera) mimosae berbera (Bethune-Baker,1924)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *berbera* Bethune-Baker,1924; *septentrionalis* Stempffer,1948 **SO ET**
- 11425. Iolaus (Epamera) mimosae haemus (Talbot,1935)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *haemus* Talbot,1935 **KE UG**
- 11426. Iolaus (Epamera) mimosae mimosae Trimen,1874** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mimosae* Trimen,1874 **ZA Ec Grh Ec**
- 11427. Iolaus (Epamera) mimosae pamela (Dickson,1976)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pamela* Dickson,1976 **NA**
- 11428. Iolaus (Epamera) mimosae rhodosense (Stempffer & Bennett,1959)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rhodosense* Stempffer & Bennett,1959 **ZA Kzu Nta Ndu Lpo Tva Spb Mdk ZW BW MW TZ KE**
- 11429. Iolaus (Epamera) mongiro Stempffer,1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mongiro* Stempffer,1969 **UG**
- 11430. Iolaus (Epamera) moyambina (Stempffer & Bennett,1959)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *moyambina* Stempffer & Bennett,1959 **SL LR CG**
- 11431. Iolaus (Epamera) nasisii (Riley,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nasisii* Riley,1928 **KE ZW NA ZA Tva Lpo**

- 11432. Iolaus (Epamera) neavei (Druce,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Druce,1910 **CM Bit CG ZR UG**
- 11433. Iolaus (Epamera) neavei katera Talbot,1937** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katera* Talbot,1937 **UG**
- 11434. Iolaus (Epamera) neavei neavei (Druce,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Druce,1910 **CM Bit CG ZR**
- 11435. Iolaus (Epamera) nolaensis (Stempffer,1951)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nolaensis* Stempffer,1951 **CG TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 11436. Iolaus (Epamera) nolaensis amanica (Stempffer,1951)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amanica* Stempffer,1951 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 11437. Iolaus (Epamera) nolaensis nolaensis (Stempffer,1951)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nolaensis* Stempffer,1951 **CG**
- 11438. Iolaus (Epamera) normani (T.Larsen,1986)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *normani* T.Larsen,1986 **NG**
- 11439. Iolaus (Epamera) normani normani (T.Larsen,1986)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *normani* T.Larsen,1986 **NG**
- 11440. Iolaus (Epamera) obscurus Aurivillius,1923** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *obscurus* Aurivillius,1923; *yusuf Koçak,1996* **NA**
- 11441. Iolaus (Epamera) penningtoni (Stempffer & Bennett,1959)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni* Stempffer & Bennett,1959 **ZW**
- 11442. Iolaus (Epamera) pollux Aurivillius,1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pollux* Aurivillius,1895; *parva* Bethune-Baker,1926 **CM Bit ZR NG GA CI LR UG ZR**
- 11443. Iolaus (Epamera) pollux albocaerulea (Riley,1929)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albocaerulea* Riley,1929 **UG**
- 11444. Iolaus (Epamera) pollux oberthueri (Riley,1929)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri* Riley,1929 **CI LR**
- 11445. Iolaus (Epamera) pollux pollux Aurivillius,1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pollux* Aurivillius,1895; *parva* Bethune-Baker,1926 **CM Bit NG GA CG**
- 11446. Iolaus (Epamera) pseudofrater Stempffer,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pseudofrater* Stempffer,1962 **UG**
- 11447. Iolaus (Epamera) pseudopollux Stempffer,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pseudopollux* Stempffer,1962 **UG**
- 11448. Iolaus (Epamera) sappirus (Druce,1902)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sappirus* Druce,1902 **SL NG CG ZR Kvu**
- 11449. Iolaus (Epamera) scintillans Aurivillius,1905** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *scintillans* Aurivillius,1905; *gazei* Druce,1912 **SN CM NG SD UG**
- 11450. Iolaus (Epamera) sciophilus (Schultze,1916)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sciophilus* Schultze,1916 **CM NG**
- 11451. Iolaus (Epamera) sibella (Druce,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sibella* Druce,1910 **CM Bit ZR UG KE**
- 11452. Iolaus (Epamera) sidus Trimen,1864** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sidus* Trimen,1864 **ZA Kzu Nta Ndu Ec ZW ZM ZR MZ MW TZ KE UG**
- 11453. Iolaus (Epamera) silanus Grose-Smith,1889** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *silanus* Grose-Smith,1889 **ZR TZ Tnga Usa KE Mb**
- 11454. Iolaus (Epamera) silanus alticola (Stempffer,1961)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alticola* Stempffer,1961 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 11455. Iolaus (Epamera) silanus silanus Grose-Smith,1889** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *silanus* Grose-Smith,1889 **KE Mb TZ**
- 11456. Iolaus (Epamera) silanus silenus (Hawker-Smith,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *silenus* Hawker-Smith,1928 **ZR**
- 11457. Iolaus (Epamera) stenogrammica (Riley,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stenogrammica* Riley,1928 **UG ZR**
- 11458. Iolaus (Epamera) tajoraca Walker,1870** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tajoraca* Walker,1870 **DJ ET SO KE UG**
- 11459. Iolaus (Epamera) tajoraca ertli Aurivillius,1916** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ertli* Aurivillius,1916 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 11460. Iolaus (Epamera) tajoraca tajoraca Walker,1870** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tajoraca* Walker,1870 **DJ ET SO KE UG**
- 11461. Iolaus (Epamera) umbrosa (Butler,1886)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *umbrosa* Butler,1886 **SD TD ET NE**
- 11462. Iolaus (Epamera) umbrosa sudanicus Aurivillius,1905** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sudanicus* Aurivillius,1905 **SD TD ET NE**

11463. *Iolaus* (*Epamera*) *umbrosa umbrosa* (Butler,1886) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *umbrosa* Butler,1886 **SO KE**
11464. *Iolaus* (*Epamera*) *violacea* (Riley,1928) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *violacea* Riley,1928; *katanganus* Romieux,1934 **AO ZR Shb ZW ZM MW TZ MZ**
11465. *Iolaus* (*Etesiolaus*) *catori* Bethune-Baker,1904 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catori* Bethune-Baker,1904 **SL GH ZR LR CI UG KE TZ Tnga Usa**
11466. *Iolaus* (*Etesiolaus*) *catori catori* Bethune-Baker,1904 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catori* Bethune-Baker,1904 **SL LR CI GH NG CM**
11467. *Iolaus* (*Etesiolaus*) *catori cottoni* Bethune-Baker,1908 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cottoni* Bethune-Baker,1908 **ZR UG KE TZ Tnga Usa**
11468. *Iolaus* (*Etesiolaus*) *pinheyi* (Kielland,1986) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi* Kielland,1986 **TZ Tnga Usa**
11469. *Iolaus* (*Iolaphilus*) *gabunicus* (Riley,1928) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gabunicus* Riley,1928 **GA CM UG KE**
11470. *Iolaus* (*Iolaphilus*) *henryi* (Stempffer,1961) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *henryi* Stempffer,1961 **UG**
11471. *Iolaus* (*Iolaphilus*) *iulus* Hewitson,1869 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *iulus* Hewitson,1869; *aelianus* Staudinger,1891; *matilda* Suffert,1904; *entebbeae* Riley,1928 **UG SL GA TG GM NG ZR CG**
11472. *Iolaus* (*Iolaphilus*) *jamesoni* (Druce,1891) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jamesoni* Druce,1891 **ZR**
11473. *Iolaus* (*Iolaphilus*) *menas* Druce,1890 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *menas* Druce,1890 **GM SN NG SD GA UG KE TZ**
11474. *Iolaus* (*Iolaphilus*) *menas menas* Druce,1890 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *menas* Druce,1890 **GM SN NG SD GA UG KE TZ**
11475. *Iolaus* (*Iolaphilus*) *menas tatiana* (D'Abrera,1980) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tatiana* D'Abrera,1980 **UG KE**
11476. *Iolaus* (*Iolaphilus*) *schultzei* Aurivillius,1905 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *schultzei* Aurivillius,1905 **CM**
11477. *Iolaus* (*Iolaphilus*) *trimeni* Wallengren,1875 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* Wallengren,1875; *anesius* Hulstaert,1924 **ZA Tva Spb Lj Gau Pre Suw Wm Bfk Wri Mpu Nel ZW ZR Shb BW MZ MW ZM AO TZ**
11478. *Iolaus* (*Pseudiolaus*) *lulua* (Riley,1944) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lulua* Riley,1944 **ZA Kzu Nta Ndu MZ**
11479. *Iolaus* (*Pseudiolaus*) *poultoni* (Riley,1928) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *poultoni* Riley,1928 **KE ZW MZ**
11480. *Iolaus* (*Stugeta*) *bowkeri* Trimen,1864 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bowkeri* Trimen,1864 *Iolaus bowkeri* Trimen,1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 2: 176. Type: [South Africa]: "Bashee River, Kaffraria". **ZA Ec Nca Wca Nta Kzu Ndu Fs Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Ly Mpu Brb Gau Pre Wm Nel BW NA ZW ET ZR AO SL SO TZ KE MW**
11481. *Iolaus* (*Stugeta*) *bowkeri albeza* Koçak,1996 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *caerulea* Stempffer,1947 nec Ril.,1928; *albeza* Koçak,1996. **SO**
11482. *Iolaus* (*Stugeta*) *bowkeri bowkeri* Trimen,1864 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bowkeri* Trimen,1864 *Iolaus bowkeri* Trimen,1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 2: 176. Type: [South Africa]: "Bashee River, Kaffraria". **ZA Ec Wca Nta Kzu**
11483. *Iolaus* (*Stugeta*) *bowkeri ethiopica* (Stempffer & Bennett,1958) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ethiopica* Stempffer & Bennett,1958 **ET**
11484. *Iolaus* (*Stugeta*) *bowkeri henningi* (Dickson,1980) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *henningi* Dickson,1980 **ZA Nca Fs Tva Lpo**
11485. *Iolaus* (*Stugeta*) *bowkeri kedonga* (Van Someren,1939) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kedonga* Van Someren,1939 **KE**
11486. *Iolaus* (*Stugeta*) *bowkeri maria* (Suffert,1904) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maria* Suffert,1904 **AO ZR**
11487. *Iolaus* (*Stugeta*) *bowkeri mombasae* (Butler,1901) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mombasae* Butler,1901 **KE**
11488. *Iolaus* (*Stugeta*) *bowkeri nyanzana* (Wichgraf,1911) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyanzana* Wichgraf,1911 **KE**
11489. *Iolaus* (*Stugeta*) *bowkeri nyasana* (Talbot,1935) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyasana* Talbot,1935 **MW**
11490. *Iolaus* (*Stugeta*) *bowkeri occidentalis* (Stempffer & Bennett,1958) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Stempffer & Bennett,1958 **SL**
11491. *Iolaus* (*Stugeta*) *bowkeri tearei* (Dickson,1980) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tearei* Dickson,1980 *Stugeta bowkeri* ssp. *tearei* Dickson,1980, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 91: 38, pl.1 figs.9-12. Holotype: South Africa: Transvaal: Zoutpan [=Saltpan, Zoutpansberg]. **ZA Kuz Nta Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ndu Ly Mpu Brb Gau Pre Wm Nel NA ZW BW**

- 11492. Iolaus (Stugeta) carpenteri (Stempffer,1946)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carpenteri* Stempffer,1946 **KE**
- 11493. Iolaus (Stugeta) marmoreus (Butler,1866)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marmoreus* Butler,1866 **KE SD CI GN GH NG UG**
- 11494. Iolaus (Stugeta) marmoreus marmoreus (Butler,1866)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marmoreus* Butler,1866 **SD CI GN GH NG UG**
- 11495. Iolaus (Stugeta) marmoreus olalae (Stoneham,1934)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *olalae* Stoneham,1934 **KE**
- 11496. Iolaus (Stugeta) mimetica (Aurivillius,1916)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mimetica* Aurivillius,1916 **TZ**
- 11497. Iolaus (Stugeta) somalina (Stempffer,1946)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *somalina* Stempffer,1946 **SO KE**
- 11498. Iolaus (Stugeta) subinfusata (Grünberg,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subinfusata* Grünberg,1910 **ZA Nca Wca NA BW**
- 11499. Iolaus (Stugeta) subinfusata reynoldsi (Dickson,1980)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *reynoldsi* Dickson,1980 **ZA Nca Wca**
- 11500. Iolaus (Stugeta) subinfusata subinfusata (Grünberg,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subinfusata* Grünberg,1910 **NA BW**
- 11501. Iolaus (Tanuethaira) timon (Fabricius,1787)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *timon* Fabricius,1787 **SL CM GA CG UG ZR AO**
- 11502. Iolaus (Tanuethaira) timon congoensis (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *congoensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR**
- 11503. Iolaus (Tanuethaira) timon orientius Hulstaert,1924** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *orientius* Hulstaert,1924 **UG**
- 11504. Iolaus (Tanuethaira) timon timon (Fabricius,1787)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *timon* Fabricius,1787; *prometheus* Druce,1891 **SL CM GA CG UG ZR AO**
- 11505. Iolaus (Trichiolaus) argentarius Butler,1879** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *argentarius* Butler,1879; *leucoceros* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 11506. Iolaus (Trichiolaus) mermeros (Mabille,1878)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mermeros* Mabille,1878 **MG**
- 11507. Iolaus (s.str.) bilineata Bethune-Baker,1908** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bilineata* Bethune-Baker,1908 **ZR**
- 11508. Iolaus (s.str.) bolissus Hewitson,1873** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bolissus* Hewitson,1873 **CM GA CG ZR UG KE**
- 11509. Iolaus (s.str.) bolissus aurorus Clench,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aurorus* Clench,1964 **UG KE**
- 11510. Iolaus (s.str.) bolissus azureus Clench,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *azureus* Clench,1964 **CM LR**
- 11511. Iolaus (s.str.) bolissus bolissus Hewitson,1873** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bolissus* Hewitson,1873 **ZR CG GA**
- 11512. Iolaus (s.str.) carinus Hewitson,1873** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carinus* Hewitson,1873; *gabonensis* Stempffer,1951 **GA**
- 11513. Iolaus (s.str.) eurus (Cramer,[1779])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *euris* Cramer,[1779]; *thuraui* Suffert,1904 **SN CI NG CM GA GO Bio ZR Kvu**
- 11514. Iolaus (s.str.) eurus eurus (Cramer,[1779])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *euris* Cramer,[1779]; *thuraui* Suffert,1904 **SN NG CM GA GO Bio ZR Kvu**
- 11515. Iolaus (s.str.) eurus susurro Lamas,2007** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *helius* Fabricius,1781 *nec* Cr.,1779; *susurro* Lamas,2007 **SN CI**
- 11516. Iolaus (s.str.) vexillarius Clench,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vexillarius* Clench,1964 **CM GA NG GH SL GN SN**
- 11517. Iridana bwamba Stempffer,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bwamba* Stempffer,1964 **UG**
- 11518. Iridana euprepes (Druce,1905)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *euprepes* Druce,1905 **ZR**
- 11519. Iridana exquisita (Grose-Smith,1898)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *exquisita* Grose-Smith,1898 **GA Ogo NG CG**
- 11520. Iridana gabunica Stempffer,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gabunica* Stempffer,1964 **GA**
- 11521. Iridana ghanana Stempffer,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ghanana* Stempffer,1964 **GH CM NG**
- 11522. Iridana hypocala Eltringham,1929** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hypocala* Eltringham,1929; *magnifica* Hawker-Smith,1933 **UG ZR**
- 11523. Iridana incredibilis (Staudinger,1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *incredibilis* Staudinger,1891; *ansorgei* Grose-Smith,1898 **SL LR CI ZR UG**
- 11524. Iridana jacksoni Stempffer,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Stempffer,1964 **UG**
- 11525. Iridana katera Stempffer,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katera* Stempffer,1964 **UG**

11526. *Iridana marina* Talbot,1935 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marina* Talbot,1935 UG ZR
11527. *Iridana nigeriana* Stempffer,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigeriana* Stempffer,1964 NG CI
11528. *Iridana obscura* Stempffer,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Stempffer,1964 UG
11529. *Iridana perdita* (Kirby,1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *perdita* Kirby,1890 CM UG?
11530. *Iridana rougeoti* Stempffer,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti* Stempffer,1964 GA CI NG ZR?
11531. *Iridana tororo* Stempffer,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tororo* Stempffer,1964 UG KE
11532. *Iridana unyoro* Stempffer,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *unyoro* Stempffer,1964 UG
11533. *Lachnocnema abyssinica* Libert,1996 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica* Libert,1996 ET
11534. *Lachnocnema angolanus* Libert,1996 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *angolanus* Libert,1996 AO
11535. *Lachnocnema bamptoni* Libert,1996 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bamptoni* Libert,1996 AO
11536. *Lachnocnema bibulus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bibulus* Fabricius,1793; *laches* Fabricius,1793; *delegorguei* Boisduval,1847; *emperamus* Snellen,1872. ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mdt Wb Wo Wm Wri Kom Gau Mgl Kru Pf Pma K12 Mes ZW MZ BW NA NR AO
11537. *Lachnocnema brimo* Karsch,1893 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brimo* Karsch,1893; *sudanica* Aurivillius,1905; *obliquisigna* Hulstaert,1924; *rectifascia* Hulstaert,1924; ZW Har TG GN ET MW ZM ZR NG
11538. *Lachnocnema brimoides* Libert,1996 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brimoides* Libert,1996 ZA TZ
11539. *Lachnocnema busoga* Bethune-Baker,1906 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *busoga* Bethune-Baker,1906 UG
11540. *Lachnocnema camerunica* D'Abrera,1980 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *camerunica* D'Abrera,1980 CM
11541. *Lachnocnema disrupta* Talbot,1935 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *disrupta* Talbot,1935 UG ZM
11542. *Lachnocnema divergens* Gaede,1915 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *divergens* Gaede,1915 CM KE ZR CF
11543. *Lachnocnema dohertyi* Libert,1996 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dohertyi* Libert,1996 KE Mb
11544. *Lachnocnema ducarmei* Libert,1996 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ducarmei* Libert,1996 ZR
11545. *Lachnocnema durbani* Trimen,1887 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *durbani* Trimen,1887 ZA Nta Kzu Ec Grh Kwi Est Lds ZW ZM MW UG KE
11546. *Lachnocnema exiguus* Holland,1890 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *exiguus* Holland,1890 GA UG ZR CF
11547. *Lachnocnema jacksoni* Stempffer,1967 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Stempffer,1967 UG
11548. *Lachnocnema katangae* Libert,1996 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katangae* Libert,1996 ZR
11549. *Lachnocnema magna* Aurivillius,1895 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *magna* Aurivillius,1895; *umbra* Grose-Smith,1901; *niveus* Druce,1910. CM UG ZR GA NG CI
11550. *Lachnocnema makakensis* Birket-Smith,1960 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *makakensis* Birket-Smith,1960 CM
11551. *Lachnocnema pseudobibulus* Libert,1996 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pseudobibulus* Libert,1996 ZA
11552. *Lachnocnema regularis* Libert,1996 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *regularis* Libert,1996 TZ ZA Tva Lpo AO ZR
11553. *Lachnocnema regularis grisea* Libert,1996 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Libert,1996 TZ
11554. *Lachnocnema regularis regularis* Libert,1996 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *regularis* Libert,1996 ZA Tva Lpo AO ZR
11555. *Lachnocnema reutlingeri* Holland,1892 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *reutlingeri* Holland,1892; *luna* Druce,1910. CM GO GA ZR UG KE
11556. *Lampides boeticus* (Linnaeus,1767) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *boeticus* Linnaeus,1767; *damoetes* Fabricius,1775; *coluteae* Fuessly,1775; *pisorum* Fourcroy,1785; *boedicus* Borkhausen,1788; *#baeticus* Latreille,1809; *armeniensis* Gerhard,1886; *bagus* Distant,1886 Papilio boeticus Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 789. Type(s): *Barbaria* [Algeria]. Ae AF AL AM AZ Az Ba BE BG BH B-H BY CH CN Co Cr CY DE DK DZ EG ES FR GG GR HU IL IN IQ IR IT JO Kab Kbb KG KK KW LB Ld LY MA MK MN MT NL OM Pag PK Cp PT QA Rd RO RU SA Sa Si SK Sm So Sr SW SY TJ TM TN TR UA UE UZ YE YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Cy Ao Mui8 Ci He Ket DsA Tls TrA Cp T-S Ab Ak B-A Bk Brz Bu By Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm PG Vu Dmp PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom

- Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab ZA
Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mdk Kru Pma Pf Nta Kzu Ptb Fre Gau Pre Jh Brn Mpu US Pa Hf TH CMa Cuo Cuo7
Cui12 Lmp Sgk Hya PSu Nst Chw Ths Sya Bnk Kci MY Lkw IN Ass MM VN Hw SD SD91 SD119 Bgd Cc
- 11557. Lampides boeticus boeticus (Linnaeus,1767)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *boeticus* Linnaeus,1767; *damoetes* Fabricius,1775; *coluteae* Fuessly,1775; *pisorum* Fourcroy,1785; *boedicus* Borkhausen,1788; *#baeticus* Latreille,1809; *armeniensis* Gerhard,1886; *bagus* Distant,1886 **Papilio**
boeticus Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 789. Type(s): *Barbaria* [Algeria]. He Ae AF AL AM AZ
Az Ba BE BG BH B-H BY CH CN Co Cr CY DE DK DZ EG ES FR GG GR HU IL IN IQ IR IT JO Kab Kbb
KG KK KW LB Ld LY MA MK MN MT NL OM Pag PK Pnj PT QA Rd RO RU SA Sa Si SK Sm So Sr SW
SY TJ TM TN TR UA UE UZ YE YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Cy Mu18 Ci Ao Ket DsA Tls TrA Cp T-
S Ab Ak B-A Bk Brz Bu By Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj Act
Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae
Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm PG Vu
Dmp PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din
Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq
Sis Stu Tab ZA Tva Lpo Kru Pma Pf Spb Lj Mdk Nta Kzu Ptb Fre Gau Pre Jh Brn Mpu US Pa Hf TH
CMa Cuo Cuo7 Cui12 Lmp Sgk Hya PSu Nst Chw Ths Sya Bnk Kci MY Lkw IN Ass MM VN Hw SD SD91
SD119 Bgd Cc Cp
- 11558. Larinopoda aspidos Druce,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aspidos* Druce,1890; *latimarginata* Grose-Smith,1898; *brenda* Druce,1903 **NG CI**
- 11559. Larinopoda batesi Bethune-Baker,1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *batesi* Bethune-Baker,1926 **CM Bit**
- 11560. Larinopoda eurema (Plötz,1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *eurema* Plötz,1880; *varipes* Kirby,1887; *libussa* Staudinger,1888 **GH GN SL NG CM CG**
- 11561. Larinopoda lagyra (Hewitson,1866)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lagyra* Hewitson,1866 **NG**
Caa CI CM GA ZR Kvu UG
- 11562. Larinopoda lagyra lagyra (Hewitson,1866)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lagyra* Hewitson,1866; *lara* Staudinger,1892; *emilia* Suffert,1904; *gyrala* Suffert,1904; *#punctata* Druce,1910; *#deficiens* Dufrane,1953 **NG Caa CI CM GA ZR Kvu UG**
- 11563. Larinopoda lagyra reducta Berger,1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Berger,1981 **ZR**
- 11564. Larinopoda lircaea (Hewitson,1866)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lircaea* Hewitson,1866; *lycaenoides* Butler,1871; *hermansii* Aurivillius,1896; *spuma* Druce,1910; *#alenica* Strand,1914; *#alenicola* Strand,1914; *#benitonis* Strand,1914; *#makomensis* Strand,1914; *#simekoa* Strand,1914; *#bibundica* Strand,1914; *innocentia* Gaede,1916 **NG Caa CM CF GO ZR SD**
- 11565. Larinopoda tera (Hewitson,1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tera* Hewitson,1873; *soyauxii* Dewitz,1879 **GA CM CG AO ZR Kvu UG KE TZ**
- 11566. Lepidochrysops aethiopica (Bethune-Baker,1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aethiopica* Bethune-Baker,1923; *nyasae* Bethune-Baker,1923 **MZ MW**
- 11567. Lepidochrysops albilinea Tite,1959** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albilinea* Tite,1959 **SD**
- 11568. Lepidochrysops anerius (Hulstaert,1924)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *anerius* Hulstaert,1924 **ZR ZM TZ**
- 11569. Lepidochrysops anerius anerius (Hulstaert,1924)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *anerius* Hulstaert,1924 **ZR ZM**
- 11570. Lepidochrysops anerius kiellandi Stempffer,1972** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* Stempffer,1972 **TZ**
- 11571. Lepidochrysops ansorgei Tite,1959** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Tite,1959 **AO**
- 11572. Lepidochrysops asteris (Godart,[1824])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *asteris* Godart,[1824]; *cafrariae* Trimen,1887 **ZA Ec Grh Kwi Nta Kzu**
- 11573. Lepidochrysops auratus Quickelberge,1979** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *auratus* Quickelberge,1979 **MW**
- 11574. Lepidochrysops australis Tite,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *australis* Tite,1964 **ZA Wca**
Cld
- 11575. Lepidochrysops azureus (Butler,1879)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *azureus* Butler,1879 **MG**
- 11576. Lepidochrysops bacchus Riley,1938** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bacchus* Riley,1938 **ZA**
Wca Cto
- 11577. Lepidochrysops badhami Van Son,1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *badhami* Van Son,1956 **ZA Wca**
- 11578. Lepidochrysops balli Dickson,1985** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *balli* Dickson,1985 **ZA Wca**
- 11579. Lepidochrysops barnesi Pennington,1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *barnesi* Pennington,1953 **ZW**
- 11580. Lepidochrysops braueri Dickson,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *braueri* Dickson,1966 **ZA Ec Wca Kny**

11581. *Lepidochrysops budama* Van Someren,1957 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *budama* Van Someren,1957 **UG**
11582. *Lepidochrysops butha* (Strand,1911) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *butha* Strand,1911 **GH**
11583. *Lepidochrysops caerulea* Tite,1961 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *caerulea* Tite,1961 **MG**
11584. *Lepidochrysops carsoni* (Butler,1901) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carsoni* Butler,1901 **TZ**
11585. *Lepidochrysops chala* Kielland,1980 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *chala* Kielland,1980 **TZ**
11586. *Lepidochrysops chalceus* Quickelberge,1979 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *chalceus* Quickelberge,1979 **MW**
11587. *Lepidochrysops chloauges* (Bethune-Baker,1923) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *chloauges* Bethune-Baker,1923 **MW ZM ZR ZW AO**
11588. *Lepidochrysops cinerea* (Bethune-Baker,1923) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea* Bethune-Baker,1923 **ZM ZR TZ KE ET**
11589. *Lepidochrysops cinerea cinerea* (Bethune-Baker,1923) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea* Bethune-Baker,1923 **ZM ZR TZ**
11590. *Lepidochrysops cinerea kitale* (Stempffer,1936) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kitale* Stempffer,1936 **KE**
11591. *Lepidochrysops cinerea lunulifer* (Ungemach,1932) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lunulifer* Ungemach,1932 **ET**
11592. *Lepidochrysops coxii* Pinhey,1945 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *coxii* Pinhey,1945 **ZW**
11593. *Lepidochrysops cupreus* (Neave,1910) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cupreus* Neave,1910 **ZM TZ**
11594. *Lepidochrysops delicata* (Bethune-Baker,1923) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *delicata* Bethune-Baker,1923 **MW MZ**
11595. *Lepidochrysops desmondi* Stempffer,1951 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *desmondi* Stempffer,1951 **KE TZ MW**
11596. *Lepidochrysops dollmani* (Bethune-Baker,1923) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dollmani* Bethune-Baker,1923 **ZM TZ**
11597. *Lepidochrysops dukei* Cottrell,1965 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dukei* Cottrell,1965 **ZA Wca Wr**
11598. *Lepidochrysops elgonae* Stempffer,1950 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *elgonae* Stempffer,1950 **KE**
11599. *Lepidochrysops elgonae elgonae* Stempffer,1950 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *elgonae* Stempffer,1950 **KE**
11600. *Lepidochrysops elgonae moyo* Van Someren,1957 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *moyo* Van Someren,1957 **KE**
11601. *Lepidochrysops erici* Gardiner,2003 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *erici* Gardiner,2003 **ZM**
11602. *Lepidochrysops erici erici* Gardiner,2003 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *erici* Gardiner,2003 **ZM**
11603. *Lepidochrysops evae* Gardiner,2003 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *evae* Gardiner,2003 **ZM**
11604. *Lepidochrysops evae evae* Gardiner,2003 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *evae* Gardiner,2003 **ZM**
11605. *Lepidochrysops flavisquamosa* Tite,1959 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *flavisquamosa* Tite,1959 **AO**
11606. *Lepidochrysops fulvescens* Tite,1961 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fulvescens* Tite,1961 **AO**
11607. *Lepidochrysops fumosa* (Butler,1886) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fumosa* Butler,1886 **ET SO**
11608. *Lepidochrysops glauca* (Trimen,1887) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *glauca* Trimen,1887 **GA ZR AO MW ZW BW ZA Tva Lpo Ptc Wb Rtb Mpu Wv Buf Wri Ly Gau Pre**
11609. *Lepidochrysops glauca glauca* (Trimen,1887) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *glauca* Trimen,1887 **GA ZR AO MW BW ZA Tva Lpo Ptc Wb Rtb Mpu Wv Buf Wri Ly Gau Pre**
11610. *Lepidochrysops glauca swinburnei* Stevenson,1939 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *swinburnei* Stevenson,1939 **ZW**
11611. *Lepidochrysops grahami* (Trimen,1893) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *grahami* Trimen,1893 **ZA Wca**
11612. *Lepidochrysops grandis* Talbot,1937 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *grandis* Talbot,1937 **MG**
11613. *Lepidochrysops guichardi* Gabriel,1949 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *guichardi* Gabriel,1949 **ET**
11614. *Lepidochrysops handmanni* Quickelberge,1980 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *handmanni* Quickelberge,1980 **MW**
11615. *Lepidochrysops hawkeri* (Talbot,1929) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hawkeri* Talbot,1929 **AO**
11616. *Lepidochrysops heathi* Gardiner,1998 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *heathi* Gardiner,1998 **ZM**

11617. *Lepidochrysops heathi heathi* Gardiner,1998 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *heathi* Gardiner,1998 **ZM**
11618. *Lepidochrysops hypopolia* (Trimen,1887) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hypopolia* Trimen,1887 **ZA Tva Wel Gau Jh Nta Kzu Ptc**
11619. *Lepidochrysops ignota* (Trimen,1887) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ignota* Trimen,1887 **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Est Ptc Pot Gau Jh Wel Mpu Brb Ly Ulu Mld**
11620. *Lepidochrysops intermedia* (Bethune-Baker,1923) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Bethune-Baker,1923 **ZM MW MZ**
11621. *Lepidochrysops intermedia cottrelli* Stempffer,1954 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cottrelli* Stempffer,1954 **ZM MW**
11622. *Lepidochrysops intermedia intermedia* (Bethune-Baker,1923) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Bethune-Baker,1923 **MZ ZM MW**
11623. *Lepidochrysops inyangae* (Pinhey,1945) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *inyangae* Pinhey,1945 **ZW**
11624. *Lepidochrysops irvingi* (Swanepoel,1948) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *irvingi* Swanepoel,1948 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
11625. *Lepidochrysops jacksoni* Van Someren,1957 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Van Someren,1957 **UG**
11626. *Lepidochrysops jamesi* Swanepoel,1971 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jamesi* Swanepoel,1971 **ZA Wca Ec Stl**
11627. *Lepidochrysops jamesi claassensi* Dickson,1982 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *claassensi* Dickson,1982 **ZA Wca**
11628. *Lepidochrysops jamesi jamesi* Swanepoel,1971 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jamesi* Swanepoel,1971 **ZA Ec Stl**
11629. *Lepidochrysops jansei* Van Someren,1957 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Van Someren,1957 **KE**
11630. *Lepidochrysops jefferyi* (Swiestra,1909) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jefferyi* Swiestra,1909 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
11631. *Lepidochrysops kennethi* Kielland,1986 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kennethi* Kielland,1986 **TZ**
11632. *Lepidochrysops ketsi* Cottrell,1965 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ketsi* Cottrell,1965 **ZA Ec Grh Fs Wca Tva**
11633. *Lepidochrysops kilimanjarensis* (Strand,1909) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kilimanjarensis* Strand,1909 **TZ**
11634. *Lepidochrysops koaena* (Strand,1911) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *koaena* Strand,1911 **TZ**
11635. *Lepidochrysops kocak* Seven,1997 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gigantea* Trimen,1898 *nec* Groum-Grsh.,1885; *kocak* Seven,1997. **ZW MZ**
11636. *Lepidochrysops labwor* Van Someren,1957 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *labwor* Van Someren,1957 **UG**
11637. *Lepidochrysops lerothodi* (Trimen,1904) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lerothodi* Trimen,1904 **LS ZA Fs Ec**
11638. *Lepidochrysops letsea* (Trimen,1870) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *letsea* Trimen,1870 **ZW LS ZA Tva Fs Nca**
11639. *Lepidochrysops leucon* (Mabille,1879) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *leucon* Mabille,1879 **MG**
11640. *Lepidochrysops littoralis* Swanepoel & Vari,1983 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *littoralis* Swanepoel & Vari,1983 **ZA Wca**
11641. *Lepidochrysops loewensteini* (Swanepoel,1951) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *loewensteini* Swanepoel,1951 **ZA Ec LS**
11642. *Lepidochrysops longifalces* Tite,1961 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *longifalces* Tite,1961 **ZW Uma BW MW**
11643. *Lepidochrysops lotana* Swanepoel,1962 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lotana* Swanepoel,1962 **ZA Nta Kzu Rie Ptb**
11644. *Lepidochrysops lukenia* Van Someren,1957 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lukenia* Van Someren,1957 **TZ KE Nai**
11645. *Lepidochrysops mashuna* (Trimen,1894) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mashuna* Trimen,1894 **ZW Har**
11646. *Lepidochrysops mcgregori* Pennington,1970 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mcgregori* Pennington,1970 **ZA Wca**
11647. *Lepidochrysops methymna* (Trimen,1862) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *methymna* Trimen,1862; *major* Murray,1956 **ZA Wca Cto Wel**
11648. *Lepidochrysops methymna dicksoni* Tite,1964 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni* Tite,1964 **ZA Wca Cto**

- 11649. *Lepidochrysops methymna methymna* (Trimen,1862)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *methymna* Trimen,1862; *major* Murray,1956 **ZA Wca Cto Wel**
- 11650. *Lepidochrysops michaeli* Gardiner,2003** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *michaeli* Gardiner,2003 **ZM**
- 11651. *Lepidochrysops michaeli michaeli* Gardiner,2003** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *michaeli* Gardiner,2003 **ZM**
- 11652. *Lepidochrysops michellae* Henning & Henning,1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *michellae* Henning & Henning,1983 **NA**
- 11653. *Lepidochrysops mpanda* Tite,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mpanda* Tite,1961 **TZ**
- 11654. *Lepidochrysops nacrescens* Tite,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nacrescens* Tite,1961 **AO**
- 11655. *Lepidochrysops naidina* (Bethune-Baker,1886)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *naidina* Bethune-Baker,1886 **SO**
- 11656. *Lepidochrysops neavei* (Bethune-Baker,1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Bethune-Baker,1923 **MW MZ**
- 11657. *Lepidochrysops negus* (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *negus* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865] **ET SD**
- 11658. *Lepidochrysops negus negus* (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *negus* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865] **ET**
- 11659. *Lepidochrysops negus wau* (Wichgraf,1921)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *wau* Wichgraf,1921 **SD**
- 11660. *Lepidochrysops neonagus* (Bethune-Baker,1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neonagus* Bethune-Baker,1923; *variegata* Bethune-Baker,1923 **UG KE Nai**
- 11661. *Lepidochrysops neonagus borealis* Van Someren,1957** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *borealis* Van Someren,1957 **UG KE**
- 11662. *Lepidochrysops neonagus neonagus* (Bethune-Baker,1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neonagus* Bethune-Baker,1923; *variegata* Bethune-Baker,1923 **KE Nai**
- 11663. *Lepidochrysops nevillei* (Bethune-Baker,1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nevillei* Bethune-Baker,1923 **ZW Hfo**
- 11664. *Lepidochrysops nigeriae* Stempffer,1957** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigeriae* Stempffer,1957 **NG CI**
- 11665. *Lepidochrysops nigrita* Tite,1959** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigrita* Tite,1959 **SD**
- 11666. *Lepidochrysops nyika* Tite,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyika* Tite,1961 **MW**
- 11667. *Lepidochrysops oosthuizeni* Swanepoel & Vari,1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *oosthuizeni* Swanepoel & Vari,1983 **ZA LS Ec Fs**
- 11668. *Lepidochrysops oreas* Tite,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *oreas* Tite,1964 **ZA Wca**
- 11669. *Lepidochrysops oreas junae* Dickson,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *junae* Dickson,1974 **ZA Wca**
- 11670. *Lepidochrysops oreas oreas* Tite,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *oreas* Tite,1964 **ZA Wca**
- 11671. *Lepidochrysops ortygia* (Trimen,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ortygia* Trimen,1887 **ZA Tva LS Ec Wca Cto Grh Fs**
- 11672. *Lepidochrysops outeniqua* Swanepoel & Vari,1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *outeniqua* Swanepoel & Vari,1983 **ZA**
- 11673. *Lepidochrysops pampolis* (Druce,1905)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pampolis* Druce,1905 **ZR**
- 11674. *Lepidochrysops parsimon* (Fabricius,1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *parsimon* Fabricius,1775; *celaeus* Stoll,[1781]; *loveni* Aurivillius,1922; *#albicans* Hulstaert,1924 **ZR RW ET SL KE UG TZ AO ZM MW**
- 11675. *Lepidochrysops parsimon abyssiniensis* (Strand,1911)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *abyssiniensis* Strand,1911 **ET**
- 11676. *Lepidochrysops parsimon kivuensis* (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kivuensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR RW**
- 11677. *Lepidochrysops parsimon oculus* (Ungemach,1932)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *oculus* Ungemach,1932 **ET**
- 11678. *Lepidochrysops parsimon parsimon* (Fabricius,1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *parsimon* Fabricius,1775; *celaeus* Stoll,[1781]; *loveni* Aurivillius,1922; *#albicans* Hulstaert,1924 **SL KE UG TZ AO ZM MW**
- 11679. *Lepidochrysops patricia* (Trimen,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *patricia* Trimen,1887; *#radiata* Woodhall,2000 **Lycaena patricia** Trimen & Bowker,1887, *South African Butterflies 2: 20. Syntypes: Potchefstroom, Pretoria. ZA Nta Kzu Est Wnn Pth Dbn Mpu Stb Gau Pre Ptc LS SZ Nca Ec Wca Fs NWe Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Pf ZW BW NA MZ*
- 11680. *Lepidochrysops peculiaris* (Rogenhofer,1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *peculiaris* Rogenhofer,1891; *perpulchra* Holland,1892 **KE MW TZ ZW**

- 11681. *Lepidochrysops peculiaris hypoleucus* (Butler,1894)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hypoleucus* Butler,1894; *exclusa* Trimen,1894 **KE MW TZ ZW**
- 11682. *Lepidochrysops peculiaris peculiaris* (Rogenhofer,1891)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *peculiaris* Rogenhofer,1891; *perpulchra* Holland,1892 **KE TZ**
- 11683. *Lepidochrysops penningtoni* Dickson,1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni* Dickson,1969 **ZA Wca**
- 11684. *Lepidochrysops pephredo* (Trimen,1889)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pephredo* Trimen,1889 **ZA Nta Kzu Est**
- 11685. *Lepidochrysops plebeia* (Butler,1898)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *plebeia* Butler,1898 **ZW**
Har ZA Nta Kzu Est Tva Fs Nca ZM MW MZ BW SZ NA ZR TZ
- 11686. *Lepidochrysops plebeia plebeia* (Butler,1898)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *plebeia* Butler,1898 **ZW Har ZA Nta Kzu Est Tva Fs Nca ZM MW MZ BW SZ NA**
- 11687. *Lepidochrysops plebeia proclus* (Hulstaert,1924)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *proclus* Hulstaert,1924 **ZR TZ**
- 11688. *Lepidochrysops polydialecta* (Bethune-Baker,1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *polydialecta* Bethune-Baker,1923 **SD KE SN ML NE NG ZR SO UG**
- 11689. *Lepidochrysops poseidon* Pringle,1987** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *poseidon* Pringle,1987 **ZA Ec**
- 11690. *Lepidochrysops praeterita* Swanepoel,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *praeterita* Swanepoel,1962 **ZA Tva Ptc**
- 11691. *Lepidochrysops pringlei* Dickson,1982** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pringlei* Dickson,1982 **ZA Wca**
- 11692. *Lepidochrysops procera* (Trimen,1893)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *procera* Trimen,1893 **ZA Tva Wri Ptc Nta Kzu Est**
- 11693. *Lepidochrysops pterou* (Bethune-Baker,1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pterou* Bethune-Baker,1923 **ET KE UG**
- 11694. *Lepidochrysops pterou lilacina* (Ungemach,1932)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lilacina* Ungemach,1932 **ET**
- 11695. *Lepidochrysops pterou pterou* (Bethune-Baker,1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pterou* Bethune-Baker,1923 **KE UG**
- 11696. *Lepidochrysops pterou suk* Van Someren,1957** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *suk* Van Someren,1957 **KE**
- 11697. *Lepidochrysops puncticilia* (Trimen,1883)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *puncticilia* Trimen,1883 **ZA Wca Gau Jh**
- 11698. *Lepidochrysops quassi* (Karsch,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *quassi* Karsch,1895; *phasma* Butler,1901 **TG NG GH CM**
- 11699. *Lepidochrysops quickelbergi* Swanepoel,1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *quickelbergi* Swanepoel,1969 **ZA Wca Cer**
- 11700. *Lepidochrysops reichenowi* (Dewitz,1879)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *reichenowi* Dewitz,1879 **AO**
- 11701. *Lepidochrysops rhodesensae* (Bethune-Baker,1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesensae* Bethune-Baker,1923 **ZM**
- 11702. *Lepidochrysops ringa* Tite,1959** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ringa* Tite,1959 **NG**
- 11703. *Lepidochrysops robertsoni* Cottrell,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *robertsoni* Cottrell,1965 **ZA Wca Mui Fs Tva**
- 11704. *Lepidochrysops rossouwi* Henning & Henning,1994** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rossouwi* Henning & Henning,1994 **Lepidochrysops rossouwi** Henning & Henning, 1994. [in] Pringle, Henning & Ball [eds]. Pennington's butterflies of southern Africa (2nd edition): 256. Holotype *: South Africa: Stoffberg, Transvaal (TMP). **ZA Tva Mpu Stb Ly BW**
- 11705. *Lepidochrysops ruthica* Pennington,1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ruthica* Pennington,1953 **ZW**
- 11706. *Lepidochrysops skotios* (Druce,1905)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *skotios* Druce,1905; *orontius* Hulstaert,1924; *brabo* Hulstaert,1924 **ZR**
- 11707. *Lepidochrysops solwezii* (Bethune-Baker,1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *solwezii* Bethune-Baker,1923 **ZM ZR TZ ZW MW**
- 11708. *Lepidochrysops southeyae* Pennington,1967** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *southeyae* Pennington,1967 **ZA Wca**
- 11709. *Lepidochrysops stormsi* (Robbe,1892)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stormsi* Robbe,1892 **ZR ZM**
- 11710. *Lepidochrysops subvariegata* Talbot,1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subvariegata* Talbot,1935 **ET**
- 11711. *Lepidochrysops swanepoeli* (Pennington,1948)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *swanepoeli* Pennington,1948 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu**

- 11712. *Lepidochrysops swartbergensis* Swanepoel, 1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *swartbergensis* Swanepoel, 1969 **ZA Wca Pra**
- 11713. *Lepidochrysops synchrematiza* (Bethune-Baker, 1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *synchrematiza* Bethune-Baker, 1923; *sylvius* Hulstaert, 1924 **SL GH GN CM NG ZR**
- 11714. *Lepidochrysops tantalus* (Trimen & Bowker, 1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tantalus* Trimen & Bowker, 1887 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Tra Dbn Nta Kzu Ptw Mv Est Hae Gau Jh Ly Mpu Brb**
- 11715. *Lepidochrysops titei* Dickson, 1976** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *titei* Dickson, 1976 **ZA Wca**
- 11716. *Lepidochrysops trimeni* (Bethune-Baker, 1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* Bethune-Baker, 1923 **ZA Wca**
- 11717. *Lepidochrysops turlini* Stempffer, 1971** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Stempffer, 1971 **MG**
- 11718. *Lepidochrysops vansonii* (Swanepoel, 1949)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vansonii* Swanepoel, 1949 **Cupido (Lepidochrysops) vansonii** Swanepoel, 1949, J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr. 12: 123. Type: South Africa: Transvaal, Soutpansberg, Vivo 3km W, Swartklip. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Vvo Swt Pie NA ZW Bul**
- 11719. *Lepidochrysops variabilis* Cottrell, 1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *variabilis* Cottrell, 1965 **ZA Ec Grh Nta Kzu Tva Fs LS ZW**
- 11720. *Lepidochrysops vera* Tite, 1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vera* Tite, 1961 **NG**
- 11721. *Lepidochrysops victori* Pringle, 1984** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *victori* Pringle, 1984 **ZA Ec**
- 11722. *Lepidochrysops victoriae* (Karsch, 1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *victoriae* Karsch, 1895; *acholi* Bethune-Baker, 1906 **KE SD UG BJ Nai**
- 11723. *Lepidochrysops victoriae vansomereni* Stempffer, 1951** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vansomereni* Stempffer, 1951 **KE Nai**
- 11724. *Lepidochrysops victoriae victoriae* (Karsch, 1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *victoriae* Karsch, 1895; *acholi* Bethune-Baker, 1906 **KE SD UG BJ**
- 11725. *Lepidochrysops violetta* (Pinhey, 1945)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *violetta* Pinhey, 1945 **ZW MW**
- 11726. *Lepidochrysops wykehami* Tite, 1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *wykehami* Tite, 1964 **ZA Wca**
- 11727. *Leptomyrina* (Gonatomyrina) *gorgias* (Stoll, [1790])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gorgias* Stoll, [1790] **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Kru K12 Ec Nta Kzu Fs BW MZ ZW UG KE Mb TZ SO ZM**
- 11728. *Leptomyrina* (Gonatomyrina) *gorgias cana* Talbot, 1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cana* Talbot, 1935 **UG KE**
- 11729. *Leptomyrina* (Gonatomyrina) *gorgias gorgias* (Stoll, [1790])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gorgias* Stoll, [1790] **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Kru K12 Ec Nta Kzu Fs BW MZ ZW**
- 11730. *Leptomyrina* (Gonatomyrina) *gorgias sobrina* Talbot, 1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sobrina* Talbot, 1935 **KE Mb SO TZ MZ ZM**
- 11731. *Leptomyrina* (Gonatomyrina) *handmani* Gifford, 1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *handmani* Gifford, 1965 **MW**
- 11732. *Leptomyrina* (Gonatomyrina) *henningi* Dickson, 1976** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *henningi* Dickson, 1976 **NA ZA Tva Lpo BW ZW**
- 11733. *Leptomyrina* (Gonatomyrina) *lara* (Linnaeus, 1764)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lara* Linnaeus, 1764 **ZA Cap LS**
- 11734. *Leptomyrina* (Leptomyrina) *boschi* Strand, 1911** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *boschi* Strand, 1911 **ET**
- 11735. *Leptomyrina* (Leptomyrina) *hirundo* (Wallengren, 1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hirundo* Wallengren, 1857 **ZA Tva Spb Lj Lpo Mpu Brb Ec Nta Kzu KE MW ZW MZ BW**
- 11736. *Leptomyrina* (Leptomyrina) *makala* Bethune-Baker, 1908** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *makala* Bethune-Baker, 1908 **ZR Kvu CG UG**
- 11737. *Leptomyrina* (Leptomyrina) *phidias* (Fabricius, 1793)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *phidias* Fabricius, 1793; *rabe* Boisduval, 1833 **MG RE**
- 11738. *Leptomyrina* (Leptomyrina) *sudanica* Stempffer, 1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sudanica* Stempffer, 1964 **SD**
- 11739. *Leptotes adamsoni* Collins & T. Larsen, 1991** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *adamsoni* Collins & T. Larsen, 1991 **KE**
- 11740. *Leptotes babaulti* (Stempffer, 1935)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *babaulti* Stempffer, 1935 **Syntarucus babaulti** Stempffer, 1935, Mission Scientifique de l'Omo 2: 235, text-fig. 9, pl. 9 fig. 7. Holotype: Kenya: Kitale. **ET KE RW TZ UG YE ZR ZA Tva Spb Lj Mdk Mpu Brb Ly**
- 11741. *Leptotes babaulti babaulti* (Stempffer, 1935)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *babaulti* Stempffer, 1935 **Syntarucus babaulti** Stempffer, 1935, Mission Scientifique de l'Omo 2: 235, text-fig. 9, pl. 9 fig. 7. Holotype: Kenya: Kitale. **ET KE RW TZ UG YE ZR ZA Tva Spb Lj Mdk Mpu Brb Ly**

11742. **Leptotes brevidentatus (Tite,1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brevidentatus* Tite,1958
Syntarucus brevidentatus Tite,1958, Entomologist 91: 189, text-fig.A, pl.2 figs.1,2. Holotype *: Tanzania:
West shore of Lake Manyara. Ad AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio
GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Fs Nta Kzu
Mpu Tva Lpo Gau ZM ZR ZW
11743. **Leptotes brevidentatus brevidentatus (Tite,1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brevidentatus*
Tite,1958 Syntarucus brevidentatus Tite,1958, Entomologist 91: 189, text-fig.A, pl.2 figs.1,2. Holotype
*: Tanzania: West shore of Lake Manyara. Ad AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM
GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Fs
Nta Kzu Mpu Tva Lpo Gau ZM ZR ZW
11744. **Leptotes casca (Tite,1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *casca* Tite,1958 KM
11745. **Leptotes cassioides (Capronnier,1889)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cassioides* Capronnier,1889
ZR
11746. **Leptotes jeanneli (Stempffer,1935)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jeanneli* Stempffer,1935
Syntarucus jeanneli Stempffer,1935, Mission Scientifique de l'Omo 2: 232, text-fig.7, pl.9 fig.6. Holotype:
Kenya: Mont Elgon, 2470m. AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW
KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ent
ZM ZR ZW
11747. **Leptotes jeanneli jeanneli (Stempffer,1935)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jeanneli*
Stempffer,1935 Syntarucus jeanneli Stempffer,1935, Mission Scientifique de l'Omo 2: 232, text-fig.7,
pl.9 fig.6. Holotype: Kenya: Mont Elgon, 2470m. AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH
GM GN GO Bio GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA
Tva Lpo Spb Ent ZM ZR ZW
11748. **Leptotes marginalis (Stempffer,[1944])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marginalis*
Stempffer,[1944] UG SD KE ZR RW BI TZ
11749. **Leptotes mayottensis (Tite,1958)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mayottensis* Tite,1958 KM
11750. **Leptotes pirithous (Linnaeus,1767)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pirithous* Linnaeus,1767;
telicanus Lang,1789 *tetrica* Sagarra,1925. *Papilio pirithous* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2):
790. Type(s): *Barbaria* [Algeria]. Ad Ae AL As AT BG BY CH Cm Co Cr CY DE Dh DZ EG ES Mu18 FR
GR HU IL IT LB LY MA MK MT PT Rd RU SA Sa Si TN TR UA YE YU JO Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad
Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr
Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm ZA Tva Lpo Spb Gau Pre Mpu Brb
MZ Pa Hf SD SD91 SD119 TZ Tnga Usa Ani
11751. **Leptotes pirithous insulana (Aurivillius,1909)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *insulana*
Aurivillius,1909 MZ
11752. **Leptotes pirithous pirithous (Linnaeus,1767)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pirithous*
Linnaeus,1767; *telicanus* Lang,1789 *tetrica* Sagarra,1925. *Papilio pirithous* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat.
(Edn.12) 1(2): 790. Type(s): *Barbaria* [Algeria]. Ad Ae AL As AT BG BY CH Cm Co Cr CY DE Dh DZ EG
ES Mu18 FR GR HU IL IT LB LY MA MK MT PT Rd RU SA Sa Si TN TR UA YE YU JO Act Alc Alv Alm
Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr
Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm ZA Tva Lpo Spb Gau
Pre Mpu Brb Pa Hf SD SD91 SD119 TZ Tnga Usa Ani
11753. **Leptotes pulchrus (Murray,1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pulchra* Murray,1874; *#deficiens*
Dufrane,1953 *Lycaena pulchra* Murray,1874, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1874: 524, Pl.10 figs.7,8.
Syntypes: West Africa. ZR ZA Nta Kzu NG KE
11754. **Leptotes pulchrus pulchrus (Murray,1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pulchra* Murray,1874;
#deficiens Dufrane,1953 *Lycaena pulchra* Murray,1874, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1874: 524, Pl.10
figs.7,8. Syntypes: West Africa. ZR ZA Nta Kzu NG KE
11755. **Leptotes rabefaner (Mabille,1877)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rabefaner* Mabille,1877 MG
11756. **Leptotes socotranus (Ogilvie-Grant,1899)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *socotranus* Ogilvie-
Grant,1899 *Tarucus socotranus* Ogilvie-Grant,1899, Bull. Lpool. Mus. 2: 10. Type(s): Sokotra. Sk
11757. **Leptotes socotranus socotranus (Ogilvie-Grant,1899)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *socotranus*
Ogilvie-Grant,1899 *Tarucus socotranus* Ogilvie-Grant,1899, Bull. Lpool. Mus. : 10. Type(s): Sokotra.
Sk
11758. **Leptotes terrenus (Joicey & Talbot,1926)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *terrenus* Joicey &
Talbot,1926 ST
11759. **Liptena albicans Cator,1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albicans* Cator,1904 SL GN LR CI
GH NG
11760. **Liptena albomacula Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albomacula* Hawker-
Smith,1933 ZR UG CM
11761. **Liptena alluaudi Mabille,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alluaudi* Mabille,1890 CI GN NG
11762. **Liptena amabilis Schultze,1923** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amabilis* Schultze,1923 CM
11763. **Liptena angusta Suffert,1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *angusta* Suffert,1904 CI NG CM
UG

11764. *Liptena bassae* Bethune-Baker, 1926 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subpunctata* Bethune-Baker, 1906; *bassae* Bethune-Baker, 1926 **NG**
11765. *Liptena batesana* Bethune-Baker, 1926 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *batesana* Bethune-Baker, 1926 **CM Bit CG UG**
11766. *Liptena bergeri* Stempffer, Bennett & May, 1974 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bergeri* Stempffer, Bennett & May, 1974 **ZR**
11767. *Liptena bolivari* Kheil, 1905 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bolivari* Kheil, 1905 **GO CM NG**
11768. *Liptena catalina* (Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1887) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catalina* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1887 **CM SL LR GH NG GA**
11769. *Liptena confusa* Aurivillius, 1898 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Aurivillius, 1898 **CM**
11770. *Liptena congoana* Hawker-Smith, 1933 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *congoana* Hawker-Smith, 1933 **CG ZR UG**
11771. *Liptena decempunctata* Schultze, 1923 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *decempunctata* Schultze, 1923 **CM**
11772. *Liptena decipiens* (Kirby, 1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *decipiens* Kirby, 1890 **TG NG CM Bit CG Brv GA ZR**
11773. *Liptena decipiens decipiens* (Kirby, 1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *decipiens* Kirby, 1890 **TG NG CM**
11774. *Liptena decipiens leucostola* (Holland, 1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *leucostola* Holland, 1890; *cameroona* Bethune-Baker, 1926; *citronensis* Bethune-Baker, 1926 **GA CM Bit CG ZR**
11775. *Liptena decipiens stebema* Lamas, 2007 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *etoumbi* Stempffer, Bennett & May, 1974 nec Stempffer, 1964; *stebema* Lamas, 2007 **CG Brv**
11776. *Liptena despecta* (Holland, 1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *despecta* Holland, 1890; *modestissima* Rebel, 1914; *langi* Holland, 1920 **GA Ogo ZR NG CM CG**
11777. *Liptena durbania* Bethune-Baker, 1915 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *durbania* Bethune-Baker, 1915; *rectifascia* Hawker-Smith, 1933 **CM Bit CG**
11778. *Liptena eketi* Bethune-Baker, 1926 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *eketi* Bethune-Baker, 1926 **NG**
11779. *Liptena eukrinaria* Bethune-Baker, 1926 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *eukrinaria* Bethune-Baker, 1926 **CM NG**
11780. *Liptena eukrines* Druce, 1905 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *eukrines* Druce, 1905; *#obsoleta* Dufrane, 1953 **ZM ZR**
11781. *Liptena eukrinoides* Talbot, 1937 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *eukrinoides* Talbot, 1937 **UG**
11782. *Liptena evanescens* (Kirby, 1887) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *evanescens* Kirby, 1887; *xanthis* Holland, 1920 **CM GA Ogo CI**
11783. *Liptena fatima* (Kirby, 1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fatima* Kirby, 1890 **GO Bio CM NG ZR**
11784. *Liptena ferruginea* Schultze, 1923 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Schultze*, 1923 **CM CG**
11785. *Liptena ferrymani* (Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1891) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ferrymani* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1891 **CI NG CM SD**
11786. *Liptena ferrymani bigoti* (Stempffer, 1964) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bigoti* Stempffer, 1964 **CI**
11787. *Liptena ferrymani ferrymani* (Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1891) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ferrymani* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1891 **NG CM SD**
11788. *Liptena flavicans* (Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1891) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *flavicans* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1891 **CM LR CI NG ZR UG GA CG**
11789. *Liptena flavicans aequatorialis* Stempffer, 1956 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aequatorialis* Stempffer, 1956 **ZR UG**
11790. *Liptena flavicans flavicans* (Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1891) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *flavicans* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1891 **CM**
11791. *Liptena flavicans katera* Stempffer, 1956 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katera* Stempffer, 1956 **UG**
11792. *Liptena flavicans oniens* Talbot, 1935 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *oniens* Talbot, 1935 **LR CI NG CM**
11793. *Liptena flavicans praeusta* Schultze, 1917 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *praeusta* Schultze, 1917 **GA CG ZR CM**
11794. *Liptena fontainei* Stempffer, Bennett & May, 1974 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* Stempffer, Bennett & May, 1974 **ZR**
11795. *Liptena fulvicans* Hawker-Smith, 1933 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Hawker-Smith*, 1933 **ZR**
11796. *Liptena gordonii* (Druce, 1903) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gordonii* Druce, 1903; *bakeriana* Cator, 1904 **SL NG UG**
11797. *Liptena griveaudi* Stempffer, 1969 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Stempffer, 1969 **CI**
11798. *Liptena hapale* Talbot, 1935 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hapale* Talbot, 1935 **UG**

- 11799. *Liptena helena* (Druce,1888)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *helena* Druce,1888; *erycinoides* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890 **CM SL LR CG**
- 11800. *Liptena homeyeri* Dewitz,1884** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *homeyeri* Dewitz,1884 **TZ ZM ZR Shb Kvu AO**
- 11801. *Liptena homeyeri homeyeri* Dewitz,1884** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *homeyeri* Dewitz,1884 **TZ ZM ZR Shb Kvu AO**
- 11802. *Liptena homeyeri straminea* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *straminea* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 **AO**
- 11803. *Liptena ideoides* Dewitz,1887** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ideoides* Dewitz,1887; *girthii* Dewitz,1887 **ZR GA CG UG**
- 11804. *Liptena ilaro* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ilaro* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 **NG**
- 11805. *Liptena infima* (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *infima* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890 **SL LR GH NG?**
- 11806. *Liptena inframacula* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *inframacula* Hawker-Smith,1933 **CM Bit CG**
- 11807. *Liptena intermedia* Grünberg,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Grünberg,1910 **CM GO**
- 11808. *Liptena lualaba* Berger,1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lualaba* Berger,1981 **ZR**
- 11809. *Liptena modesta* (Kirby,1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Kirby,1890; *latruncularia* Holland,1890 **GA Ogo UG ZR Kvu CM NG LR**
- 11810. *Liptena mwagensis* Dufrane,1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mwagensis* Dufrane,1953 **ZR**
- 11811. *Liptena nigromarginata* Stempffer,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Stempffer,1954 *nec* Carp.,1934; *nigromarginata* Stempffer,1961 **UG ZR**
- 11812. *Liptena o-rubrum* (Holland,1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *o-rubrum* Holland,1890 **CM GA Ogo UG ZR Kvu CG**
- 11813. *Liptena o-rubrum o-rubrum* (Holland,1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *o-rubrum* Holland,1890 **CM GA Ogo UG**
- 11814. *Liptena o-rubrum teroana* Talbot,1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *teroana* Talbot,1935 **UG**
- 11815. *Liptena o-rubrum tripunctata* (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1894)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tripunctata* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1894 **ZR Kvu CG**
- 11816. *Liptena occidentalis* Bethune-Baker,1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Bethune-Baker,1926 **CM Bit**
- 11817. *Liptena ochrea* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ochrea* Hawker-Smith,1933 **CM Bit CG**
- 11818. *Liptena opaca* Kirby,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *opaca* Kirby,1890; *immaculata* Grünberg,1910 **GO NG CM ZR GA UG**
- 11819. *Liptena opaca centralis* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *centralis* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 **CM CG**
- 11820. *Liptena opaca gabunica* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gabunica* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 **GA ZR**
- 11821. *Liptena opaca opaca* Kirby,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *opaca* Kirby,1890; *immaculata* Grünberg,1910 **GO NG CM**
- 11822. *Liptena opaca sankuru* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sankuru* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 **ZR CM Bit**
- 11823. *Liptena opaca ugandana* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandana* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 **UG**
- 11824. *Liptena otlauga* (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *otlauga* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890 **LR NG CM GA**
- 11825. *Liptena ouesso* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ouesso* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 **CM CG Brv**
- 11826. *Liptena ouesso mayombe* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mayombe* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 **CM CG**
- 11827. *Liptena ouesso ouesso* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ouesso* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 **CM CG Brv**
- 11828. *Liptena overlaeti* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *overlaeti* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 **ZR**
- 11829. *Liptena pearmani* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pearmani* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 **GH NG**
- 11830. *Liptena perobscura* Druce,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *perobscura* Druce,1910; *kelle* Stempffer,1964 **CM Bit CG**

- 11831. *Liptena praestans* (Grose-Smith,1901)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *praestans* Grose-Smith,1901
ZR CM CG UG SL CI
- 11832. *Liptena praestans congoensis* Schultze,1923** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *congoensis* Schultze,1923; *hulstaerti* Hawker-Smith,1933; *kamitugensis* Dufrane,1945 ZR CM CG UG
- 11833. *Liptena praestans praestans* (Grose-Smith,1901)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *praestans* Grose-Smith,1901 SL CI
- 11834. *Liptena rochei* Stempffer,1951** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rochei* Stempffer,1951 SL NG
- 11835. *Liptena rubromacula* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rubromacula* Hawker-Smith,1933 ZR UG
- 11836. *Liptena rubromacula jacksoni* Carpenter,1934** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Carpenter,1934 UG
- 11837. *Liptena rubromacula rubromacula* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rubromacula* Hawker-Smith,1933 ZR
- 11838. *Liptena sauberi* Schultze,1912** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sauberi* Schultze,1912 CM
- 11839. *Liptena septistrigata* (Bethune-Baker,1903)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *septistrigata* Bethune-Baker,1903 SL NG
- 11840. *Liptena similis* (Kirby,1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Kirby,1890; *olombo* Holland,1890 GA Ogo GN SL NG CM
- 11841. *Liptena simplicia* Möschler,1887** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *simplicia* Möschler,1887; *albula* Druce,1888; *semilimbata* Mabilie,1890 GH CM CI GN NG CG
- 11842. *Liptena submacula* Lathy,1903** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *submacula* Lathy,1903 CI GH NG LR SL
- 11843. *Liptena submacula liberiana* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *liberiana* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 LR LR CI
- 11844. *Liptena submacula maesseni* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maesseni* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 GH
- 11845. *Liptena submacula submacula* Lathy,1903** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *submacula* Lathy,1903 NG
- 11846. *Liptena submacula tringa* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tringa* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 CI GH
- 11847. *Liptena subsuffusa* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subsuffusa* Hawker-Smith,1933 ZR Kvu
- 11848. *Liptena subundularis* Staudinger,1892** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subundularis* Staudinger,1892 GA Ogo GO Bio CM
- 11849. *Liptena subvariegata* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subvariegata* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890 NG CM ZR
- 11850. *Liptena subvariegata aliquantum* Druce,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aliquantum* Druce,1910 ZR
- 11851. *Liptena subvariegata subvariegata* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subvariegata* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890 NG CM
- 11852. *Liptena tiassale* Stempffer,1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tiassale* Stempffer,1969 CI
- 11853. *Liptena titei* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *titei* Stempffer,Bennett & May,1974 CM NG CI
- 11854. *Liptena tricolora* (Bethune-Baker,1915)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tricolora* Bethune-Baker,1915 CM Bit
- 11855. *Liptena tullia* (Staudinger,1892)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tullia* Staudinger,1892 NG CM CG GA
- 11856. *Liptena tulliana* Grose-Smith,1901** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tulliana* Grose-Smith,1901 ZR Kvu
- 11857. *Liptena turbata* (Kirby,1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *turbata* Kirby,1890 CM CI CG GA ZR
- 11858. *Liptena undina* (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1894)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *undina* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1894 ZR CM GA CG UG
- 11859. *Liptena undularis* Hewitson,1866** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *undularis* Hewitson,1866 CG GA GH CM ZR AO
- 11860. *Liptena xanthostola* (Holland,1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *xanthostola* Holland,1890 SL GH LR CI GN GA Ogo NG CM GO ZR UG AO Kvu KE SD
- 11861. *Liptena xanthostola coomassiensis* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *coomassiensis* Hawker-Smith,1933 SL GH LR CI GN
- 11862. *Liptena xanthostola xantha* (Grose-Smith,1901)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *xantha* Grose-Smith,1901 UG AO ZR Kvu KE SD
- 11863. *Liptena xanthostola xanthostola* (Holland,1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *xanthostola* Holland,1890 GA Ogo NG CM GO ZR

- 11864. *Liptena yakadumae* Schultze, 1917** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *yakadumae* Schultze, 1917
CM
- 11865. *Lycaena (Alciphronia) alciphron heracleanus* (Blachier, 1908)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *heracleanus* Blachier, 1908 MA
- 11866. *Lycaena (Thersamonia) phoebus* (Blachier, 1905)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *phoebus* Blachier, 1905 Chrysophanus *phoebus* Blachier, 1905, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 74: 212. Syntypes: L'Atlas marocain. MA
- 11867. *Lycaena (Thersamonia) phoebus phoebus* (Blachier, 1905)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *phoebus* Blachier, 1905 Chrysophanus *phoebus* Blachier, 1905, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 74: 212. Syntypes: L'Atlas marocain. MA
- 11868. *Lycaena (Thersamonia) thersamon* (Esper, [1784])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hyllus* Cramer, [1775]; *thersamon* Esper, [1784]; *omphale* Klug, 1834; *persica* Bienert, 1870; *#militaris* Graves, 1925. *Papilio thersamon* Esper, [1784], Die Schmett. 1 (Bd.2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 176, pl.89, fig.6 Type(s): [Russia]: Sarepta. At Bn Ao He Kos AF AL AT Ba BG BY CN Ui CY CZ GR EG Sn HU Ii IL Pa Hf IR Kh IT JO KG KK MK PL Rd RO RU SK Sm Sr Tk TR T-S UA Uk VI YU SY Buc Nym SAT Sau Tar Mrk DsA TrA Aa Tk Rk Aq Syr Tm Cc
- 11869. *Lycaena (Thersamonia) thersamon thersamon* (Esper, [1784])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hyllus* Cramer, [1775]; *thersamon* Esper, [1784]; *omphale* Klug, 1834; *persica* Bienert, 1870; *#militaris* Graves, 1925. *Papilio thersamon* Esper, [1784], Die Schmett. 1 (Bd.2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 176, pl.89, fig.6 Type(s): [Russia]: Sarepta. At Bn Ao He Kos AL AT Ba BG BY CY CZ EG Sn GR HU IL Pa Hf IT JO KG MK PL Rd RO RU SK Sm Sr TR UA Uk VI YU SY Buc Nym SAT Sau Tar Mrk T-S DsA TrA Aa Tk Rk Aq Syr Tm Cc
- 11870. *Lycaena (s.str.) abbottii* (Holland, 1892)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *abbottii* Holland, 1892 Chrysophanus *abbottii* Holland, 1892, Entomologist (suppl.) 25: 90. Type: Eastern Africa. TZ KE MW
- 11871. *Lycaena (s.str.) clarki* Clark & Dickson, 1971** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *clarki* Clark & Dickson, 1971 ZA Ec Nta Kzu Fs Tva Mpu LS
- 11872. *Lycaena (s.str.) orus* (Cramer, [1780])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *orus* Cramer, [1780]; *arcas* Fabricius, 1787 nec Rott., 1775 non Dru., 1773 ZA Wca Ec Pel Tva Gau Pre Jh Ptc
- 11873. *Lycaena (s.str.) phlaeas* (Linnaeus, 1761)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *phlaeas* Linnaeus, 1761; *virgaureae* Fourcroy, 1785 nec Linn., 1758; *eleus* Fabricius, 1798; *aestivus* Zeller, 1850; *schmidtii* Gerhard, 1853 *Papilio phlaeas* Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna Suecica (2): 285. Type(s): Sweden, Westernmannia. Ad Ae AF AL AM Ao As At AT Aty AZ Ba BE BG BY CH Cm CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GG GR HU IE IL IN IQ IR IT JO KG Kgs KK Kmt Ku LB Ld LT LU LV MK MN MT NL NO PK PL PT Rd RO RU SA Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SY Ti TJ Tk TM TR UA Ui Uk VI YE YU Cw Dv Smt Mu18 Bn Cy LY H-W Sur Ssx Ken MA DZ TN Pm Bik Ci Bl Ca Cp Sau Tar DsA Ax TrA KuA TeA Ket T-S Pes Mre Mus Krl JP US Cf UG ZR ET Md Mon Abt CA Msc Ab Ak B-A Bk Brz Bu By Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj Prj Us Pa Hf Sml Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm US Aks Cf Cnt Col Dw Ge Id Idp Iln Io Kan Knt Mai Mch Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc NCa NDK NMx Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org Pns RDi SDk Tnn Ut Vi Vr WVi Wc Wy Um Adu Bgd Cc
- 11874. *Lycaena (s.str.) phlaeas cyrenaicus* (Turati, 1921)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cyrenaicus* Turati, 1921 Rumicia *phlaeas* f. *cyrenaicus* Turati, 1921, Atti soc. ital. sci. Nat. 60: 219. Type: [Libya]: Cyrenaica. LY Si Cy
- 11875. *Lycaena (s.str.) phlaeas ethiopicus* (Poulton, 1922)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ethiopica* Poulton, 1922 Heodes *ethiopica* Poulton, 1922, Proc. ent. Soc. London 1921: 86. Type: Uganda: S.W. Uganda: high country near Lake Kivu and between it and the northern end of Tanganyika. UG ZR TZ
- 11876. *Lycaena (s.str.) phlaeas pseudophlaeas* (Lucas, 1866)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pseudophlaeas* Lucas, 1866; *meneliki* Thierry-Mieg, 1910. Chrysophanus *pseudophlaeas* Lucas, 1866, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (4) 5: 499. Syntypes: [Ethiopia]: Abyssinie. ET
- 11877. *Megalopalpus angulosus* Grünberg, 1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *angulosus* Grünberg, 1910 GO CM ZR
- 11878. *Megalopalpus metaleucus* Karsch, 1893** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *metaleucus* Karsch, 1893 TG LR CI CM ZR UG
- 11879. *Megalopalpus simplex* Röber, 1886** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Röber, 1886; *bicoloria* Capronnier, 1889; *similis* Kirby, 1890; *gigas* Bethune-Baker, 1914 ZR CM GH LR NG GA UG
- 11880. *Megalopalpus zymna* (Westwood, [1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zymna* Westwood, [1851]; *#pallida* Aurivillius, 1922 ZR CM GH LR NG GA UG Rz GO AO SD ZW
- 11881. *Micropentila adelgitha* (Hewitson, 1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *adelgitha* Hewitson, 1874; *moneta* Mabille, 1890 Liptena *adelgitha* Hewitson, 1874, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 11: 36. Type *: "Gaboos (Rogers)". GA CI LR GH NG CG ZR
- 11882. *Micropentila adelgunda* (Staudinger, 1892)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *adelgunda* Staudinger, 1892 GA Ogo CM ZR

- 11883. *Micropentila alberta* (Staudinger,1892)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alberta* Staudinger,1892
GA Ogo CG
- 11884. *Micropentila bakotae* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bakotae*
Stempffer & Bennett,1965 CG
- 11885. *Micropentila bitjeana* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bitjeana*
Stempffer & Bennett,1965 CM Bit
- 11886. *Micropentila brunnea* Kirby,1887** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* Kirby,1887 SL LR
CI NG CM GO Bio CG GA ZR
- 11887. *Micropentila brunnea brunnea* Kirby,1887** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* Kirby,1887
SL LR CI NG CM GO Bio
- 11888. *Micropentila brunnea centralis* Bennett,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *centralis*
Bennett,1966 CG GA ZR
- 11889. *Micropentila bunyoro* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bunyoro*
Stempffer & Bennett,1965 UG ZR
- 11890. *Micropentila catocala* Strand,1914** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catocala* Strand,1914 CM
- 11891. *Micropentila cherereti* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cherereti*
Stempffer & Bennett,1965 UG
- 11892. *Micropentila cingulum* Druce,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cingulum* Druce,1910 CM
Bit GA CG
- 11893. *Micropentila dorothea* Bethune-Baker,1903** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dorothea* Bethune-
Baker,1903 SL CI GH NG CM GA
- 11894. *Micropentila flavopunctata* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
flavopunctata Stempffer & Bennett,1965 CM Bit NG CG
- 11895. *Micropentila fontainei* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei*
Stempffer & Bennett,1965 ZR UG
- 11896. *Micropentila fulvula* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fulvula* Hawker-
Smith,1933 CM Bit CG
- 11897. *Micropentila fuscula* (Grose-Smith,1898)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fuscula* Grose-
Smith,1898 NG CM
- 11898. *Micropentila gabunica* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gabunica*
Stempffer & Bennett,1965 GA CG
- 11899. *Micropentila galenides* (Holland,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *galenides* Holland,1895
CM
- 11900. *Micropentila jacksoni* Talbot,1937** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Talbot,1937 UG
- 11901. *Micropentila katangana* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katangana*
Stempffer & Bennett,1965 ZR
- 11902. *Micropentila katerae* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katerae*
Stempffer & Bennett,1965 UG CI
- 11903. *Micropentila kelleana* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Stempffer &*
Bennett,1965 CG
- 11904. *Micropentila mabangi* Bethune-Baker,1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mabangi* Bethune-
Baker,1904 SL CI
- 11905. *Micropentila mamfe* T.Larsen,1986** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mamfe* T.Larsen,1986 GH
- 11906. *Micropentila mpigi* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mpigi* Stempffer &
Bennett,1965 UG
- 11907. *Micropentila nigeriana* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigeriana*
Stempffer & Bennett,1965 NG Caa CM GH
- 11908. *Micropentila ogojae* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ogojae* Stempffer
& Bennett,1965 NG CG
- 11909. *Micropentila sankuru* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sankuru*
Stempffer & Bennett,1965 ZR
- 11910. *Micropentila souanke* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *souanke*
Stempffer & Bennett,1965 CG
- 11911. *Micropentila subplagata* Bethune-Baker,1915** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subplagata*
Bethune-Baker,1915 CM Bit UG
- 11912. *Micropentila triangularis* Aurivillius,1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *triangularis*
Aurivillius,1895 CM
- 11913. *Micropentila ugandae* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae* Hawker-
Smith,1933 UG CM GA CG ZR
- 11914. *Micropentila victoriae* Stempffer & Bennett,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *victoriae*
Stempffer & Bennett,1965 UG KE ZR Kvu
- 11915. *Micropentila villiersi* Stempffer,1970** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *villiersi* Stempffer,1970
GA

11916. *Mimacraea angustata* Schultze, 1923 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *angustata* Schultze, 1923
ZR
11917. *Mimacraea charmian* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1889 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *charmian*
Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1889 NG CM ZR
11918. *Mimacraea charmian charmian* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1889 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
charmian Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1889 NG CM
11919. *Mimacraea charmion ertli* Joicey & Talbot, 1924 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ertli* Joicey &
Talbot, 1924 ZR
11920. *Mimacraea costleyi* Druce, 1912 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *costleyi* Druce, 1912 MW
11921. *Mimacraea darwinia* Butler, 1872 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *darwinia* Butler, 1872 CI LR
NG CM GA ZR
11922. *Mimacraea darwinia apicalis* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1889 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *apicalis*
Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1889 NG CM GA ZR
11923. *Mimacraea darwinia darwinia* Butler, 1872 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *darwinia* Butler, 1872
CI LR
11924. *Mimacraea eltringhami* Druce, 1912 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *eltringhami* Druce, 1912 ZR
UG
11925. *Mimacraea eltringhami burgeoni* Hawker-Smith, 1928 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *burgeoni*
Hawker-Smith, 1928 ZR UG
11926. *Mimacraea eltringhami eltringhami* Druce, 1912 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *eltringhami*
Druce, 1912 UG
11927. *Mimacraea flavofasciata* Schultze, 1912 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *flavofasciata* Schultze, 1912
CM
11928. *Mimacraea gelinia* (Oberthür, 1893) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gelinia* Oberthür, 1893 TZ
Tnga Usa
11929. *Mimacraea gelinia gelinia* (Oberthür, 1893) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gelinia* Oberthür, 1893
TZ Tnga Usa
11930. *Mimacraea gelinia nguru* Kielland, 1986 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nguru* Kielland, 1986
TZ
11931. *Mimacraea graeseri* Schultze, 1912 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *graeseri* Schultze, 1912 ZR
11932. *Mimacraea krausei* Dewitz, 1889 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *krausei* Dewitz, 1889; *#obsolescens*
Hawker & Smith, 1926 ZR CG UG SD KE
11933. *Mimacraea krausei karschioides* Carpenter & Jackson, 1950 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):
karschioides Carpenter & Jackson, 1950 SD
11934. *Mimacraea krausei krausei* Dewitz, 1889 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *krausei* Dewitz, 1889;
#obsolescens Hawker & Smith, 1926 ZR CG UG
11935. *Mimacraea krausei masindae* Bethune-Baker, 1913 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *masindae*
Bethune-Baker, 1913; *#viviana* Talbot, 1935; *#citrifascia* Talbot, 1935 UG
11936. *Mimacraea krausei poultoni* Neave, 1904 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *poultoni* Neave, 1904;
luteomaculata Grünberg, 1908; *elgonae* Talbot, 1935 UG KE
11937. *Mimacraea laeta* Schultze, 1912 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *laeta* Schultze, 1912 CM ?ZR
11938. *Mimacraea landbecki* Druce, 1910 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *landbecki* Druce, 1910 ZR UG
TZ CG CM
11939. *Mimacraea mariae* Dufrane, 1945 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mariae* Dufrane, 1945 ZR
11940. *Mimacraea marschalli* Trimen, 1898 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marschalli* Trimen, 1898
ZW ZM ZR Kvu MW TZ KE UG
11941. *Mimacraea marschalli dohertyi* Rothschild, 1901 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dohertyi*
Rothschild, 1901; *#somerani* Talbot, 1937 KE TZ
11942. *Mimacraea marschalli marschalli* Trimen, 1898 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marschalli*
Trimen, 1898 ZW ZM ZR Kvu MW
11943. *Mimacraea marschalli media* Talbot, 1937 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *media* Talbot, 1937
KE UG
11944. *Mimacraea marschalli nzoia* Talbot, 1937 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nzoia* Talbot, 1937 KE
11945. *Mimacraea neavei* Eltringham, 1909 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Eltringham, 1909
CM
11946. *Mimacraea neokoton* Druce, 1907 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neokoton* Druce, 1907 ZW Crd
11947. *Mimacraea neurata* Holland, 1895 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neurata* Holland, 1895; *alciopina*
Joicey & Talbot, 1924; *#incurvata* Talbot, 1935; *#lineata* Talbot, 1935 GH SL NG CG ZR Shb
11948. *Mimacraea neurata fulvaria* Aurivillius, 1895 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fulvaria*
Aurivillius, 1895 CG ZR Shb
11949. *Mimacraea neurata neurata* Holland, 1895 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neurata* Holland, 1895;
alciopina Joicey & Talbot, 1924; *#incurvata* Talbot, 1935; *#lineata* Talbot, 1935 GH SL NG
11950. *Mimacraea paragora* Rebel, 1911 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *paragora* Rebel, 1911 TZ

11951. *Mimacraea pseudepaea* Schultze,1923 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pseudepaea* Schultze,1923
CM
11952. *Mimacraea pulverulenta* Schultze,1912 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pulverulenta* Schultze,1912
ZR
11953. *Mimacraea schmidtii* Schultze,1923 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *schmidtii* Schultze,1923 CM
11954. *Mimacraea schubotzi* Schultze,1912 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *schubotzi* Schultze,1912
CM ZR
11955. *Mimacraea skoptoles* Druce,1907 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *skoptoles* Druce,1907 ZR Shb
TZ
11956. *Mimacraea telloides* Schultze,1923 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *telloides* Schultze,1923 CM
11957. *Mimeresia cellularis* (Kirby,1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cellularis* Kirby,1890; *mondo*
Holland,1890 CM GA CG NG CI
11958. *Mimeresia debora* (Kirby,1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *debora* Kirby,1890; *ashira*
Holland,1890 SL GH GA Ogo CG ZR UG CM SL
11959. *Mimeresia debora barnsi* (Hawker-Smith,1933) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *barnsi* Hawker-
Smith,1933 ZR UG
11960. *Mimeresia debora catori* (Bethune-Baker,1904) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catori* Bethune-
Baker,1904 GH SL
11961. *Mimeresia debora debora* (Kirby,1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *debora* Kirby,1890; *ashira*
Holland,1890 GA Ogo CG ZR CM SL
11962. *Mimeresia debora deborula* (Aurivillius,1898) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *deborula*
Aurivillius,1898 ZR CG
11963. *Mimeresia dinora* (Kirby,1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dinora* Kirby,1890; *carlota*
Suffert,1904 CM NG
11964. *Mimeresia dinora dinora* (Kirby,1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dinora* Kirby,1890; *carlota*
Suffert,1904 CM NG KE UG ZR
11965. *Mimeresia dinora discirubra* (Talbot,1937) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *discirubra* Talbot,1937
KE UG ZR
11966. *Mimeresia dinora meyerbeerii* D'Abrera,1980 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *meyerbeerii*
D'Abrera,1980 UG
11967. *Mimeresia drucei* (Stempffer,1954) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *drucei* Stempffer,1954 CM
Bit NG UG ZR
11968. *Mimeresia drucei drucei* (Stempffer,1954) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *drucei* Stempffer,1954
CM Bit
11969. *Mimeresia drucei owerri* Stempffer,1961 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *owerri* Stempffer,1961
NG
11970. *Mimeresia drucei ugandae* (Stempffer,1954) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae*
Stempffer,1954 UG ZR
11971. *Mimeresia flavillacea* (Grünberg,1910) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *flavillacea* Grünberg,1910
CM UG GA GO ZR
11972. *Mimeresia flavillacea flavillacea* (Grünberg,1910) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *flavillacea*
Grünberg,1910 CM GO GA
11973. *Mimeresia flavillacea griseata* (Talbot,1937) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *griseata* Talbot,1937
UG ZR
11974. *Mimeresia issia* Stempffer,1969 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *issia* Stempffer,1969 CI
11975. *Mimeresia libentina* (Hewitson,1866) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *libentina* Hewitson,1866;
zerita Plötz,1880; *rubrica* Druce,1888; *zoraida* Grose-Smith,1890 GO Bio CI LR SL NG Caa CM GA
11976. *Mimeresia libentina isabellae* (Schultze,1917) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *isabellae*
Schultze,1917 GO Bio NG CI LR SL
11977. *Mimeresia libentina libentina* (Hewitson,1866) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *libentina*
Hewitson,1866; *zerita* Plötz,1880; *rubrica* Druce,1888; *zoraida* Grose-Smith,1890 NG Caa CM GA
11978. *Mimeresia moreelsi* (Aurivillius,1901) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *moreelsi* Aurivillius,1901
ZR UG CM Bit CG GO GA
11979. *Mimeresia moreelsi moreelsi* (Aurivillius,1901) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *moreelsi*
Aurivillius,1901 ZR
11980. *Mimeresia moreelsi purpurea* (Hawker-Smith,1933) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *purpurea*
Hawker-Smith,1933; *alberici* Dufrane,1945 ZR UG
11981. *Mimeresia moreelsi tessmanni* (Grünberg,1910) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tessmanni*
Grünberg,1910; *#decolorata* Hulstaert,1924 CM Bit CG GO GA
11982. *Mimeresia moyambina* (Bethune-Baker,1904) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *moyambina*
Bethune-Baker,1904 SL CI
11983. *Mimeresia neavei* (Joicey & Talbot,1921) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Joicey &
Talbot,1921 ZR UG

- 11984. *Mimeresia pseudocellularis* Stempffer, 1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pseudocellularis* Stempffer, 1968 **CG**
- 11985. *Mimeresia russulus* (Druce, 1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *russulus* Druce, 1910 **CM CG ZR UG**
- 11986. *Mimeresia russulus katangae* (Hawker-Smith, 1926)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katangae* Hawker-Smith, 1926 **ZR**
- 11987. *Mimeresia russulus russulus* (Druce, 1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *russulus* Druce, 1910 **CM CG ZR**
- 11988. *Mimeresia russulus unyoro* Stempffer, 1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *unyoro* Stempffer, 1961 **UG**
- 11989. *Mimeresia semirufa* (Grose-Smith, 1902)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *semirufa* Grose-Smith, 1902 **SL GH**
- 11990. *Myrina anettae* De Fleury, 1924** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *anettae* De Fleury, 1924 **GN GH UG**
- 11991. *Myrina dermaptera* (Wallengren, 1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dermaptera* Wallengren, 1857; #*clermaptera* Butler, [2001]. **ZA Ec Nta SZ Tva Spb Lj MZ ZW MW TZ KE**
- 11992. *Myrina dermaptera dermaptera* (Wallengren, 1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dermaptera* Wallengren, 1857; #*clermaptera* Butler, [2001]. **ZA Ec Nta SZ Tva Spb Lj MZ**
- 11993. *Myrina dermaptera nyassae* Talbot, 1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyassae* Talbot, 1935 **ZW MW TZ KE**
- 11994. *Myrina sharpei* Bethune-Baker, 1906** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sharpei* Bethune-Baker, 1906 **ZR CG KE UG**
- 11995. *Myrina sharpei fontainei* Stempffer, 1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* Stempffer, 1961 **ZR**
- 11996. *Myrina sharpei sharpei* Bethune-Baker, 1906** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sharpei* Bethune-Baker, 1906 **CG KE UG**
- 11997. *Myrina silenus* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *silenus* Fabricius, 1775 **Papilio silenus** Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent.: 531. Type(s): Sierra Leon Africae. **ZR Ad AO As Dh ET GN Hd KE OM SA SD SL TD UG YE ZA Wca Nca Ec Kny Grh Kwi Tva Lpo Spb Lj Kru K12 Pma Kzu Nta Ptb Gau Pre Jh Gau Wv Ly Suw Wri Bfk Mpu Brb**
- 11998. *Myrina silenus ficedula* Trimen, 1879** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ficedula* Trimen, 1879 *Myrina ficedula* Trimen, 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 340-342. Syntypes: South Africa: Cape Colony, Knysna Grahamstown, King William's Town Fort Warden, Kei River; Kafirland: Bashee R., Natal: Durban; Transvaal: Leydenburg. **ZA Wca Nca Ec Kny Grh Kwi Tva Lpo Spb Lj Kru K12 Pma Kzu Nta Ptb Gau Pre Jh Gau Wv Ly Suw Wri Bfk Mpu Brb**
- 11999. *Myrina silenus nzoiae* D'Abrera, 1980** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): #*nzoiae* Stoneham, 1937; *nzoiae* D'Abrera, 1980. *Myrina silenus* ssp. *nzoiae* D'Abrera, 1980, Butterflies Afrotropical Region: 473. [treated as a subspecies; therefore nomenclaturally available]. **Ad As Dh ET Hd KE OM SA YE**
- 12000. *Myrina silenus penningtoni* Dickson & Stephen, 1971** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni* Dickson & Stephen, 1971. **ZA Wca**
- 12001. *Myrina silenus silenus* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *silenus* Fabricius, 1775 **Papilio silenus** Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent.: 531. Type(s): Sierra Leon Africae. **AO GN SD SL TD UG ZR**
- 12002. *Myrina subornata* Lathy, 1903** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subornata* Lathy, 1903 **CM NG BF GH KE SD UG**
- 12003. *Myrina subornata kacheleba* D'Abrera, 1980** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kacheleba* D'Abrera, 1980 **KE**
- 12004. *Myrina subornata nuba* Talbot, 1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nuba* Talbot, 1935 **SD UG**
- 12005. *Myrina subornata subornata* Lathy, 1903** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subornata* Lathy, 1903 **CM NG BF GH**
- 12006. *Neopitola barombiensis* (Kirby, 1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *barombiensis* Kirby, 1890 **CM CG ZR UG**
- 12007. *Neurellipes aequatorialis* (Stempffer, 1962)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aequatorialis* Stempffer, 1962 **ZR**
- 12008. *Neurellipes chryseostictus* Bethune-Baker, 1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *chryseostictus* Bethune-Baker, 1910 **SL NG CM CG ZR UG**
- 12009. *Neurellipes fulvus* (Stempffer, 1962)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fulvus* Stempffer, 1962 **CI GH NG CM**
- 12010. *Neurellipes gemmifera* (Neave, 1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gemmifera* Neave, 1910; *pluricauda* Ungemach, 1932 **ET UG KE ZM**
- 12011. *Neurellipes likouala* (Stempffer, 1962)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *likouala* Stempffer, 1962 **CG ZR**
- 12012. *Neurellipes lusones* (Hewitson, 1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lusones* Hewitson, 1874; *fulvimacula* Mabilie, 1890 **GA GN CI SL AO ZR UG**
- 12013. *Neurellipes meander* (Plötz, 1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *meander* Plötz, 1880 **GA CM**

- 12014. Neurellipes staudingeri (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1894)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1894 **SL GA ZR UG KE TZ**
- 12015. Neurellipes staudingeri obsoleta Stempffer,1947** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *obsoleta* Stempffer,1947 **KE**
- 12016. Neurellipes staudingeri staudingeri (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1894)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1894 **SL GA ZR UG TZ**
- 12017. Neurypexina kalinzu Stempffer,1950** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kalinzu* Stempffer,1950 **UG**
- 12018. Neurypexina lamprocles (Hewitson,1878)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lamprocles* Hewitson,1878 **CI NG CM CG ZR**
- 12019. Neurypexina lyzanius (Hewitson,1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lyzanius* Hewitson,1874; *regillus* Holland,1891; *turbatus* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1897 **Lycaenesthes lyzanius** Hewitson,1874, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 11: 36. Type +: "Old Calabar". **SL ZR AO NG Caa GA**
- 12020. Neurypexina quadricaudata (Bethune-Baker,1926)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *quadricaudata* Bethune-Baker,1926 **CM Bit UG**
- 12021. Oboronia albicosta (Gaede,1916)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albicosta* Gaede,1916 **CM ZR UG**
- 12022. Oboronia bueronica Karsch,1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bueronica* Karsch,1895 **MZ MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 12023. Oboronia guessfeldti (Dewitz,1879)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *guessfeldti* Dewitz,1879; *elorina* Staudinger,1888 **SN SL LR ZR UG KE**
- 12024. Oboronia liberiana Stempffer,1950** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *liberiana* Stempffer,1950 **LR CI**
- 12025. Oboronia pseudopunctatus (Strand,1912)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pseudopunctatus* Strand,1912; *arctimargo* Hulstaert,1924 **CM Bit ZR GA UG**
- 12026. Oboronia punctatus (Dewitz,1879)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *punctatus* Dewitz,1879; *#jacksoni* Stempffer,1942; *staudingeri* Hemming,1960 **GN LR ZR AO CM GA**
- 12027. Orachrysops ariadne (Butler,1898)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ariadne* Butler,1898 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 12028. Orachrysops lacrimosa (Bethune-Baker,1923)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lacrimosa* Bethune-Baker,1923 **ZA Ec Nta Kzu**
- 12029. Orachrysops major Vari & Kroon,1986** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *major* Vari & Kroon,1986 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Fs**
- 12030. Orachrysops niobe (Trimen,1862)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *niobe* Trimen,1862 **ZA Wca Kny Tva Ptc Mpu Brb Wri**
- 12031. Oraidium barberae (Trimen,1868)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *barberae* Trimen,1868 **ZW ZA Ec Grh Mrr Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Wb Mpu Brb**
- 12032. Ornipholidotos aurivilliusi Stempffer,1967** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aurivilliusi* Stempffer,1967 **GA Ogo CM**
- 12033. Ornipholidotos bakotae Stempffer,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bakotae* Stempffer,1962 **CG CM NG**
- 12034. Ornipholidotos bitjeensis Stempffer,1957** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bitjeensis* Stempffer,1957 **CM Bit NG**
- 12035. Ornipholidotos camerunensis Stempffer,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *camerunensis* Stempffer,1964 **CM NG**
- 12036. Ornipholidotos congoensis Stempffer,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *congoensis* Stempffer,1964 **CG ZR GA**
- 12037. Ornipholidotos emarginata (Hawker-Smith,1933)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *emarginata* Hawker-Smith,1933 **ZR UG**
- 12038. Ornipholidotos etoumbi Stempffer,1967** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *etoumbi* Stempffer,1967 **CG**
- 12039. Ornipholidotos gabonensis Stempffer,1947** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gabonensis* Stempffer,1947 **GA CG AO UG**
- 12040. Ornipholidotos issia Stempffer,1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *issia* Stempffer,1969 **CI**
- 12041. Ornipholidotos jacksoni Stempffer,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Stempffer,1961 **UG**
- 12042. Ornipholidotos katangae Stempffer,1947** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katangae* Stempffer,1947 **ZR CM UG**
- 12043. Ornipholidotos kelle Stempffer,1967** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kelle* Stempffer,1967 **CG**
- 12044. Ornipholidotos kirbyi (Aurivillius,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kirbyi* Aurivillius,1895; *#fumosa* Schultze,1923 **CM UG ZR CG GO NG CI LR**
- 12045. Ornipholidotos larseni Stempffer,1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *larseni* Stempffer,1969 **NG CM CI**

- 12046. Ornipholidotos latimargo (Hawker-Smith,1933)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *latimargo Hawker-Smith,1933* **SD UG ZR**
- 12047. Ornipholidotos likouala Stempffer,1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *likouala Stempffer,1969* **CG**
- 12048. Ornipholidotos muhata (Dewitz,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *muhata Dewitz,1887* **ZR CM CG**
- 12049. Ornipholidotos nguru Kielland,1987** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nguru Kielland,1987* **TZ**
- 12050. Ornipholidotos nigeriae Stempffer,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigeriae Stempffer,1964* **NG CI**
- 12051. Ornipholidotos ntebi (Bethune-Baker,1906)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ntebi Bethune-Baker,1906* **UG ZR CG**
- 12052. Ornipholidotos onitshae Stempffer,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *onitshae Stempffer,1962* **NG CM**
- 12053. Ornipholidotos overlaeti Stempffer,1947** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *overlaeti Stempffer,1947* **ZR SL CM UG KE TZ**
- 12054. Ornipholidotos paradoxa (Druce,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *paradoxa Druce,1910* **CM Bit UG CG CM ZR**
- 12055. Ornipholidotos perfragilis (Holland,1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *perfragilis Holland,1890; sylphida Staudinger,1892* **GA Ogo CM NG CI**
- 12056. Ornipholidotos peucetia (Hewitson,1866)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *peucetia Hewitson,1866* **MW ZM UG ZR TZ Tnga Usa Pb KE Mb SO ZA Nta Kzu MZ**
- 12057. Ornipholidotos peucetia penningtoni (Riley,1944)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *peucetia penningtoni Riley,1944* **ZA Nta Kzu MZ**
- 12058. Ornipholidotos peucetia peucedata (Grose-Smith,1889)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *peucedata Grose-Smith,1889; chyuluensis Van Someren,1939; orientalis Storace,1947* **TZ Tnga Usa Pb KE Mb SO**
- 12059. Ornipholidotos peucetia peucetia (Hewitson,1866)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *peucetia Hewitson,1866* **MW ZM TZ UG ZR**
- 12060. Ornipholidotos sylpha (Kirby,1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sylpha Kirby,1890* **CM GO Bio CG**
- 12061. Ornipholidotos tanganyikae Kielland,1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tanganyikae Kielland,1983* **TZ**
- 12062. Ornipholidotos teroensis Stempffer,1957** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *teroensis Stempffer,1957* **UG**
- 12063. Ornipholidotos tiassale Stempffer,1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tiassale Stempffer,1969* **CI**
- 12064. Ornipholidotos tirza (Hewitson,1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tirza Hewitson,1873* **GA CM CG ZR**
- 12065. Ornipholidotos ugandae Stempffer,1947** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae Stempffer,1947* **UG AO ZR CG GO CM NG GA SL**
- 12066. Oxyliodes bella Aurivillius,1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bella Aurivillius,1898* **ZR**
- 12067. Oxyliodes faunus (Drury,[1773])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *faunus Drury,[1773]; hesiodus Fabricius,1793* **GH GN NG CM ZR Shb Kvu AO UG**
- 12068. Oxyliodes faunus albata (Aurivillius,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albata Aurivillius,1895; feminina Sharpe,1904* **ZR UG CM**
- 12069. Oxyliodes faunus binza Berger,1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *binza Berger,1981* **ZR**
- 12070. Oxyliodes faunus faunus (Drury,[1773])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *faunus Drury,[1773]; hesiodus Fabricius,1793* **GH GN NG CM ZR AO**
- 12071. Oxyliodes faunus stempfferi Berger,1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stempfferi Berger,1981* **ZR Kvu Shb**
- 12072. Oxyliodes gloveri Hawker-Smith,1929** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gloveri Hawker-Smith,1929* **CG ZR**
- 12073. Paraslauga kallimoides (Schultze,1912)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kallimoides Schultze,1912; cephren Druce,1913* **CM Bit ZR CG**
- 12074. Pentila (Liptenara) batesi Bethune-Baker,1915** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *batesi Bethune-Baker,1915* **CM Bit ZR**
- 12075. Pentila (Liptenara) hiendlmayri (Dewitz,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hiendlmayri Dewitz,1887* **ZR CG UG**
- 12076. Pentila (Liptenara) schoutedeni (Hawker-Smith,1926)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *schoutedeni Hawker-Smith,1926* **ZR**
- 12077. Pentila (s.str.) abraxas (Westwood,[1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *abraxas Westwood,[1851]; tripunctata Aurivillius,1895* **CM GN NG GA CG TG LR SL GN NG CM**

- 12078. *Pentila* (s.str.) *abraxas abraxas* (Westwood,[1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *abraxas* Westwood,[1851]; *tripunctata* Aurivillius,1895 **CG TG LR SL GN NG CM**
- 12079. *Pentila* (s.str.) *abraxas maculata* (Kirby,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maculata* Kirby,1887 **CM GN NG GA**
- 12080. *Pentila* (s.str.) *abraxas pardalena* Druce,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pardalena* Druce,1910; *affixa* Schultze,1923 **CM NG GO Bio CM ZR**
- 12081. *Pentila* (s.str.) *abraxas subochracea* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subochracea* Hawker-Smith,1933 **ZR**
- 12082. *Pentila* (s.str.) *alba* Dewitz,1886** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alba* Dewitz,1886 **ZR UG**
- 12083. *Pentila* (s.str.) *amenaida* Hewitson,1873** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amenaida* Hewitson,1873 **AO**
- 12084. *Pentila* (s.str.) *amenaidoides* (Holland,1893)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amenaidoides* Holland,1893 **ZR GA CM**
- 12085. *Pentila* (s.str.) *auga* Karsch,1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *auga* Karsch,1895 **CM**
- 12086. *Pentila* (s.str.) *bitje* Druce,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bitje* Druce,1910 **CM NG**
- 12087. *Pentila* (s.str.) *camerunica* Stempffer & Bennett,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *camerunica* Stempffer & Bennett,1961 **CM NG**
- 12088. *Pentila* (s.str.) *carcassoni* Stempffer & Bennett,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carcassoni* Stempffer & Bennett,1961 **MW**
- 12089. *Pentila* (s.str.) *christina* Suffert,1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *christina* Suffert,1904 **CM CG ZR**
- 12090. *Pentila* (s.str.) *cloetensi* Aurivillius,1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cloetensi* Aurivillius,1898 **GO CM GA CG UG ZR**
- 12091. *Pentila* (s.str.) *cloetensi albida* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albida* Hawker-Smith,1933 **UG**
- 12092. *Pentila* (s.str.) *cloetensi aspasia* Grünberg,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aspasia* Grünberg,1910 **GO CM GA CG**
- 12093. *Pentila* (s.str.) *cloetensi catauga* Rebel,1914** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catauga* Rebel,1914 **ZR**
- 12094. *Pentila* (s.str.) *cloetensi cloetensi* Aurivillius,1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cloetensi* Aurivillius,1898; *elfrieda* Suffert,1904 **ZR**
- 12095. *Pentila* (s.str.) *cloetensi latefasciata* Stempffer & Bennett,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *latefasciata* Stempffer & Bennett,1961 **ZR**
- 12096. *Pentila* (s.str.) *cloetensi lucayensis* Schultze,1923** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lucayensis* Schultze,1923 **ZR**
- 12097. *Pentila* (s.str.) *condamini* Stempffer,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *condamini* Stempffer,1963 **SN LR CI**
- 12098. *Pentila* (s.str.) *fallax* Bethune-Baker,1915** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fallax* Bethune-Baker,1915 **CG CM NG**
- 12099. *Pentila* (s.str.) *fidonioides* Schultze,1923** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fidonioides* Schultze,1923 **CM**
- 12100. *Pentila* (s.str.) *glagoessa* (Holland,1893)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *glagoessa* Holland,1893 **GA NG CM ZR UG**
- 12101. *Pentila* (s.str.) *hewitsoni* (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hewitsoni* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1887; *laura* Kirby,1890; *limbata* Holland,1893 **NG GA CI CM ZR**
- 12102. *Pentila* (s.str.) *inconspicua* Druce,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicua* Druce,1910 **ZR CM CG ZR UG KE**
- 12103. *Pentila* (s.str.) *landbecki* Stempffer & Bennett,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *landbecki* Stempffer & Bennett,1961 **ZR**
- 12104. *Pentila* (s.str.) *mesia* Hulstaert,1924** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mesia* Hulstaert,1924 **CM**
- 12105. *Pentila* (s.str.) *nero* (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1894)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nero* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1894; *bertha* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1894 **CG CM**
- 12106. *Pentila* (s.str.) *nigeriana* Stempffer & Bennett,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigeriana* Stempffer & Bennett,1961 **NG**
- 12107. *Pentila* (s.str.) *occidentarium* Aurivillius,1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *occidentarium* Aurivillius,1898 **ZR CM NG GA GO**
- 12108. *Pentila* (s.str.) *occidentarium gabunica* Stempffer & Bennett,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gabunica* Stempffer & Bennett,1961 **GA GO**
- 12109. *Pentila* (s.str.) *occidentarium occidentarium* Aurivillius,1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *occidentarium* Aurivillius,1898; *immaculata* Suffert,1904; *#congoana* Strand,1918 **ZR CM NG**
- 12110. *Pentila* (s.str.) *pauli* Staudinger,1888** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pauli* Staudinger,1888 **ZW ET SD CM GA CG CF ZR ZM KE UG AO NG GH CI SL SN ZR TZ MW**

- 12111. *Pentila* (s.str.) *pauli alberta* Hulstaert,1924** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alberta* Hulstaert,1924 **ZR TZ**
- 12112. *Pentila* (s.str.) *pauli benguellana* Stempffer & Bennett,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *benguellana* Stempffer & Bennett,1961 **AO**
- 12113. *Pentila* (s.str.) *pauli clarensis* Neave,1903** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *clarensis* Neave,1903 **KE UG**
- 12114. *Pentila* (s.str.) *pauli elisabetha* Hulstaert,1924** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *elisabetha* Hulstaert,1924; *#nigribasis* Hulstaert,1924 **ZR ZM**
- 12115. *Pentila* (s.str.) *pauli leopardina* Schultze,1923** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *leopardina* Schultze,1923 **CM GA CG CF ZR**
- 12116. *Pentila* (s.str.) *pauli multiplagata* Bethune-Baker,1908** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *multiplagata* Bethune-Baker,1908 **ZR SD**
- 12117. *Pentila* (s.str.) *pauli nyassana* Aurivillius,1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyassana* Aurivillius,1898; *dama* Suffert,1904 **MW TZ**
- 12118. *Pentila* (s.str.) *pauli obsoleta* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *obsoleta* Hawker-Smith,1933; *cataractae* Stevenson,1940 **ZW**
- 12119. *Pentila* (s.str.) *pauli pauli* Staudinger,1888** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pauli* Staudinger,1888; *radiata* Lathy,1903; *multipunctata* Lathy,1903 **NG GH CI SL SN**
- 12120. *Pentila* (s.str.) *pauli ras* Talbot,1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ras* Talbot,1935 **ET**
- 12121. *Pentila* (s.str.) *petreia* Hewitson,1874** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *petreia* Hewitson,1874; *tripunctata* Druce,1888 **GH LR NG**
- 12122. *Pentila* (s.str.) *petreoides* Bethune-Baker,1915** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *petreoides* Bethune-Baker,1915 **GN LR GH**
- 12123. *Pentila* (s.str.) *phidia* Hewitson,1874** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *phidia* Hewitson,1874; *nunu* Karsch,1893 **SL LR CI GH TG**
- 12124. *Pentila* (s.str.) *picena* Hewitson,1874** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *picena* Hewitson,1874 **GH CI NG**
- 12125. *Pentila* (s.str.) *picena catori* Bethune-Baker,1906** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catori* Bethune-Baker,1906 **NG**
- 12126. *Pentila* (s.str.) *picena cydaria* (Grose-Smith,1898)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cydaria* Grose-Smith,1898 **NG GH**
- 12127. *Pentila* (s.str.) *picena picena* Hewitson,1874** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *picena* Hewitson,1874 **GH CI**
- 12128. *Pentila* (s.str.) *preussi* Staudinger,1888** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *preussi* Staudinger,1888; *paucipunctata* Kirby,1890; *lunaris* Weymer,1892 **CM SL CI SN**
- 12129. *Pentila* (s.str.) *preussi faye* Stempffer,1963** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *faye* Stempffer,1963 **SN**
- 12130. *Pentila* (s.str.) *preussi preussi* Staudinger,1888** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *preussi* Staudinger,1888; *paucipunctata* Kirby,1890; *lunaris* Weymer,1892 **CM SL CI**
- 12131. *Pentila* (s.str.) *pseudorotha* Stempffer & Bennett,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pseudorotha* Stempffer & Bennett,1961 **CM NG**
- 12132. *Pentila* (s.str.) *rogersi* (Druce,1907)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rogersi* Druce,1907 **KE Mb**
- 12133. *Pentila* (s.str.) *rogersi parapetreia* Rebel,1908** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *parapetreia* Rebel,1908; *derema* Strand,1911 **TZ**
- 12134. *Pentila* (s.str.) *rogersi rogersi* (Druce,1907)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rogersi* Druce,1907 **KE Mb**
- 12135. *Pentila* (s.str.) *rondo* Kielland,1990** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rondo* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 12136. *Pentila* (s.str.) *rotha* Hewitson,1873** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rotha* Hewitson,1873 **CM GA CG**
- 12137. *Pentila* (s.str.) *rotha marianna* Suffert,1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *marianna* Suffert,1904 **CM**
- 12138. *Pentila* (s.str.) *rotha rotha* Hewitson,1873** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rotha* Hewitson,1873 **GA CG**
- 12139. *Pentila* (s.str.) *subfuscata* Hawker-Smith,1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subfuscata* Hawker-Smith,1933 **ZR**
- 12140. *Pentila* (s.str.) *swynnertoni* Stempffer & Bennett,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *swynnertoni* Stempffer & Bennett,1961 **MZ ZA Nta Kzu ZW**
- 12141. *Pentila* (s.str.) *tachyroides* Dewitz,1879** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tachyroides* Dewitz,1879; *mylothrina* Butler,1888; *roidesta* Suffert,1904 **CM NA UG CI ZR**
- 12142. *Pentila* (s.str.) *tachyroides isiro* Berger,1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *isiro* Berger,1981 **ZR**
- 12143. *Pentila* (s.str.) *tachyroides tachyroides* Dewitz,1879** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tachyroides* Dewitz,1879; *mylothrina* Butler,1888; *roidesta* Suffert,1904 **CM NA UG CI**

- 12144. *Pentila* (s.str.) *torrida* (Kirby,1887) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *torrida* Kirby,1887; *lavinia* Kirby,1890 NG GA CG ZR**
- 12145. *Pentila* (s.str.) *tropicalis* (Boisduval,1847) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tropicalis* Boisduval,1847 TZ Pb KE Mb ZA Lpo Tva Spb Tho ZW MZ MW ZM**
- 12146. *Pentila* (s.str.) *tropicalis* *chyulu* Van Someren,1939 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *chyulu* Van Someren,1939 KE**
- 12147. *Pentila* (s.str.) *tropicalis* *fuscipunctata* Henning & Henning,1994 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fuscipunctata* Henning & Henning,1994 *Pentila tropicalis* ssp. *fuscipunctata* Henning & Henning,1994, [in] Pringle et al.,1994, Pennington's Butts. Southern Africa (2nd Edn.): 127-128, pl.116. Holotype *: South Africa: Thohoyandou, Venda: Tchatchingo Potholes, 16 Apr.1988 Henning leg. (TMP). ZA Lpo Tva Spb Tho ZW MZ MW ZM**
- 12148. *Pentila* (s.str.) *tropicalis* *mombasae* (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1889) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mombasae* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1889; *lasti* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1889 TZ Pb KE Mb**
- 12149. *Pentila* (s.str.) *tropicalis* *tropicalis* (Boisduval,1847) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tropicalis* Boisduval,1847 ZA Kzu Nta Ptb**
- 12150. *Pentila* (s.str.) *umangiana* Aurivillius,1898 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *umangiana* Aurivillius,1898 UG SD TZ CG CM ZR**
- 12151. *Pentila* (s.str.) *umangiana* *connectens* Hulstaert,1924 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *connectens* Hulstaert,1924 UG SD ZR TZ**
- 12152. *Pentila* (s.str.) *umangiana* *fontainei* Stempffer & Bennett,1961 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* Stempffer & Bennett,1961 ZR**
- 12153. *Pentila* (s.str.) *umangiana* *meridionalis* Berger,1981 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Berger,1981 ZR**
- 12154. *Pentila* (s.str.) *umangiana* *prodita* Schultze,1923 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *prodita* Schultze,1923 CG CM**
- 12155. *Pentila* (s.str.) *umangiana* *umangiana* Aurivillius,1898 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *umangiana* Aurivillius,1898 ZR**
- 12156. *Pentila* (s.str.) *umbra* Holland,1892 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *umbra* Holland,1892 GA**
- 12157. *Phasis* *braueri* Dickson,1968 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *braueri* Dickson,1968 ZA Ec Qt Wca**
- 12158. *Phasis* *clavum* Swanepoel,1953 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *#clavum* Murray,1935; *clavum* Swanepoel,1953 ZA Wca**
- 12159. *Phasis* *clavum* *clavum* Swanepoel,1953 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *#clavum* Murray,1935; *clavum* Swanepoel,1953 ZA Wca**
- 12160. *Phasis* *clavum* *erythema* Quickelberge,1980 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *erythema* Quickelberge,1980 ZA Wca**
- 12161. *Phasis* *pringlei* Dickson,1977 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pringlei* Dickson,1977 ZA Wca Ec Stl**
- 12162. *Phasis* *thero* (Linnaeus,1764) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *thero* Linnaeus,1764; *rumina* Drury,[1773] *nec* Linn.,1758; *salmonius* Stoll,[1781]; *erosine* Fabricius,1787; *pulsus* Herbst,1793 ZA Wca Cdb Ec Kny**
- 12163. *Phasis* *thero* *cedarbergae* Dickson & Wykeham,1974 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cedarbergae* Dickson & Wykeham,1974 ZA Wca Cdb**
- 12164. *Phasis* *thero* *thero* (Linnaeus,1764) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *thero* Linnaeus,1764; *rumina* Drury,[1773] *nec* Linn.,1758; *salmonius* Stoll,[1781]; *erosine* Fabricius,1787; *pulsus* Herbst,1793 ZA Wca Ec Kny**
- 12165. *Phlyaria* *cyara* (Hewitson,1876) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cyara* Hewitson,1876 AO NG ZR Kvu UG KE TZ**
- 12166. *Phlyaria* *cyara* *cyara* (Hewitson,1876) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cyara* Hewitson,1876 AO NG ZR UG**
- 12167. *Phlyaria* *cyara* *stactalla* Karsch,1895 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stactalla* Karsch,1895 GH SL NG**
- 12168. *Phlyaria* *cyara* *tenuimarginata* (Grünberg,1908) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tenuimarginata* Grünberg,1908 KE TZ UG ZR Kvu**
- 12169. *Phlyaria* *heritsia* (Hewitson,1876) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *heritsia* Hewitson,1876 CM NG KE TZ AO MW SD ZR Shb ZM**
- 12170. *Phlyaria* *heritsia* *chibonotana* (Aurivillius,1910) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *chibonotana* Aurivillius,1910 TZ**
- 12171. *Phlyaria* *heritsia* *heritsia* (Hewitson,1876) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *heritsia* Hewitson,1876 NG AO ZR CM**
- 12172. *Phlyaria* *heritsia* *intermedia* Tite,1958 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Tite,1958 ZR UG SD KE TZ**
- 12173. *Phlyaria* *heritsia* *virgo* (Butler,1896) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *virgo* Butler,1896 TZ ZR Shb MW ZM**

- 12174. *Phytala aequatorialis* Jackson, 1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aequatorialis* Jackson, 1964
NG Lgo
- 12175. *Phytala benitensis* (Holland, 1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *benitensis* Holland, 1890 NG
GA CG CM
- 12176. *Phytala elais* (Westwood, [1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *elais* Westwood, [1851] GH NG
CM GA CG SL LR CI UG ZR SD
- 12177. *Phytala elais catori* Bethune-Baker, 1903** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catori* Bethune-Baker, 1903 SL LR CI
- 12178. *Phytala elais elais* (Westwood, [1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *elais* Westwood, [1851]
GH NG CM GA CG
- 12179. *Phytala elais ugandae* Jackson, 1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae* Jackson, 1964 UG
ZR SD
- 12180. *Phytala henleyi* (Kirby, 1890)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *henleyi* Kirby, 1890 LR CI GH CM
NG CG ZR
- 12181. *Phytala hyetta* Hewitson, 1873** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hyetta* Hewitson, 1873 ZR AO
- 12182. *Phytala hyettina* Aurivillius, 1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hyettina* Aurivillius, 1898 SL
CI GH
- 12183. *Phytala hyettoides* (Aurivillius, 1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hyettoides* Aurivillius, 1895
SL CI GH NG CM GO Bio
- 12184. *Phytala intermixta* Aurivillius, 1898** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *intermixta* Aurivillius, 1898
GA CI CM CG
- 12185. *Phytala nigrescens* Jackson, 1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigrescens* Jackson, 1964 NG
- 12186. *Phytala obscura* Schultze, 1916** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Schultze, 1916 GO Bio
- 12187. *Phytala reducta* Aurivillius, 1923** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Aurivillius, 1923 CM
CG
- 12188. *Phytala rezia* (Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1893)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rezia* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1893 CM GA
- 12189. *Phytala schultzei* Aurivillius, 1923** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *schultzei* Aurivillius, 1923 NG
CM GA CG ZR
- 12190. *Phytala vansomeri* Jackson, 1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vansomeri* Jackson, 1964
UG ZR
- 12191. *Plebejus* (*Plebejides*) *allardi* (Oberthür, 1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *allardi* Oberthür, 1874
Lycaena allardii Oberthür, 1874, Petit. nouv. ent. 1: 412. Syntypes: Algérie: Oran. Lectotype *: Sebdo (Oran) (designated by Balint, 1999, Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 10) (BMNH). DZ
- 12192. *Plebejus* (*Plebejides*) *allardi allardi* (Oberthür, 1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *allardi* Oberthür, 1874
Lycaena allardii Oberthür, 1874, Petit. nouv. ent. 1: 412. Syntypes: Algérie: Oran. Lectotype *: Sebdo (Oran) (designated by Balint, 1999, Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 10) (BMNH). DZ
- 12193. *Plebejus* (*Plebejides*) *martini* (Allard, 1867)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *martini* Allard, 1867
Lycaena martinii Allard, 1867, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 25: 319. Syntypes: Algeria: Lambessa. DZ MA Rf
- 12194. *Plebejus* (*Plebejides*) *martini martini* (Allard, 1867)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *martini* Allard, 1867
Lycaena martinii Allard, 1867, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 25: 319. Syntypes: Algeria: Lambessa. DZ
- 12195. *Plebejus* (*Plebejides*) *martini regularis* Tennent, 1995** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *regularis* Tennent, 1995
Plebejus martini ssp. *regularis* Tennent, 1995, Entomologist's Gaz. 46(2): 121-124. MA Rf
- 12196. *Plebejus* (*Plebejides*) *martini ungemachi* (Rothschild, 1925)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ungemachi* Rothschild, 1925
Lycaena allardi ssp. *ungemachi* Rothschild, 1926, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5 (1925): 333. Type: Morocco: Middle Atlas Mts.: Aghbalu Larbi. MA
- 12197. *Plebejus* (*Plebejides*) *vogelii* (Oberthür, 1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vogelii* Oberthür, 1910 MA
- 12198. *Plebejus* (*Plebejides*) *vogelii insperatus* Tennent, 1996** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *insperatus* Tennent, 1996 MA
- 12199. *Plebejus* (*Plebejides*) *vogelii vogelii* (Oberthür, 1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vogelii* Oberthür, 1910 MA
- 12200. *Polyommatus* (*Albulina* (*Plebejidea*)) *loewii* (Zeller, 1847)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *loewii* Zeller, 1847; *empyrea* Gerhard, [1851]; *gigas* Staudinger, 1871; *#robusta* Turati & Fiori, 1930; *germanicae* Pfeiffer, 1932; *dzhegamati* Sheljuzhko, 1934. *Lycaena loewii* Zeller, 1847, Isis 1847: 9-10. Syntypes *: [Türkei]: Makri [Fethiye]. Nwf Ci Bl Chm Bm Kab AF Cc AM AZ EG GG Smt Akh GR IL IQ IR Zj By Fa Elb Th JO Kc KG KK LB Nf Nj OM PK Rd RU SA SY TJ TM TR Ld
- 12201. *Polyommatus* (*Albulina* (*Plebejidea*)) *loewii uranicola* (Walker, 1870)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *uranicola* Walker, 1870
Lampides uranicola Walker, 1870, Entomologist 5: 52, nr. 45 Syntypes: Egypt: Mt. Sinai, Wady Genneh. EG Sn JO
- 12202. *Polyommatus* (*Aricia* (s.str.)) *artaxerxes* (Fabricius, 1793)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *artaxerxes* Fabricius, 1793. *Hesperia artaxerxes* Fabricius, 1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 297, nr. 129 Taf. 63,

fig.2. Type(s): England; Scotland. AT Bn At Kts Ba BG CH CZ DE DK DZ EE ES Mu FI FR GB GR HU IT LT LV KG KK MK NO RO RU Kc Teb SE Si SK So Sr TR IR Ab YU Sli Kuz Nat Tk DsA Lps Ket TrA Ax TeA KuA T-S CN Ui Kml AF AM Cc AZ Kir GG Bku Bjo Smt

- 12203. Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) artaxerxes montensis (Verity,1928)** (Lycaenidae)
Synonym(s): *montana* Heyne,[1895] *nec Meyer-Dür,1852; nevadensis Oberthür,1909 nec Oberthür,1909; montensis Verity,1928.* *Aricia medon montensis* Verity,1928, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928: 180 (nomen novum pro *Lycaena astrarche montana* Heyne,1895 *nec Lycaena acis* Meyer-Dür,1852). DZ ES FR Mu
- 12204. Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) cramera (Eschscholtz, 1821)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cramera* Eschscholtz,1821; *canariensis* Blachier,1889 *Lycaena cramera* Eschscholtz,1821, Kotzeb. Reise 3: 217, pl.10 figs.26a,b. Syntypes: Canary Islands. ES Mu Mu18 PT Cn MA DZ Sor
- 12205. Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) cramera cramera (Eschscholtz,1821)** (Lycaenidae)
Synonym(s): *cramera* Eschscholtz,1821; *canariensis* Blachier,1889 *Lycaena cramera* Eschscholtz,1821, Kotzeb. Reise 3: 217, pl.10 figs.26a,b. Syntypes: Canary Islands. ES PT Cn MA DZ Sor
- 12206. Polyommatus (s.str. (Cyaniris)) semiargus (Rottemburg,1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *semiargus* Rottemburg,1775; *acis* Denis & Schiffermüller,1775 *nec Dry.,1773; byzas* Bergsträßer,[1779]; *byze* Bergsträßer,[1779]; *argopoeus* Bergsträßer,[1779]; *byzenus* Bergsträßer,[1779]; *argopoei* Bergsträßer,[1779]; *cimon* Lewin,1795; *argianus* Dalman,1816. *Papilio semiargus* Rottemburg,1775, Naturforscher 6: 20. Type(s): [Deutschland]: Halle. AL At Bn Kts AT Ba BE BG TR B-H CH CN Ui CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV Ii IT KK KG LT LU LV MA MK NL NO PL PT RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS UA Ur UZ VI YU Uk OR Bs Cb Kg Ty Sb Om To Pw Kw Fe Nmg Sp Mn Tk Aa Kuz No Sau Tar DsA TeA KuA TrA Ax AM GG AZ Bw T-S Cc Am
- 12207. Polyommatus (s.str. (Cyaniris)) semiargus maroccanus (Lucas,1920)** (Lycaenidae)
Synonym(s): *maroccana* Lucas,1920 *Lycaena semiargus* var. *maroccana* Lucas,1920, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1920 (17): 298. Type(s): Maroc: Meknez, 1800m. MA
- 12208. Polyommatus (s.str. (Lysandra)) albicans (Gerhard,[1851])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albicans* Gerh.,[1851]; *arragonensis* Gerh.,[1851]; *albicans* H.-S.,1851; *guadarramensis* Ribbe,1910; *penuelaensis* Ribbe,1910; *transalbicans* Tutt,1914; *cuencana* Vrtýl,1926; *bolivari* Romei,1927; *esteparina* Agenjo,1956; *anamariae* Agenjo,1968; *betica* Betti,1970... *Lycaena corydon* var. *albicans* Gerhard,[1851], Versuch Monogr. eur. Schmett.: 17, Pl.31 figs.2a-d. Syntypes: Spanien. Neotype *: Granada (selected by Schurian,1988) (ZMB). MA ES Mu Leo Bgs San Vit Nrr Zg Hue Ter Cue Gu Sor Rio Zm Sma Val Seg Av Ccs Bad Cd Svl Jae CRe Tol Mdr Cue Act Grn Muc Alc
- 12209. Polyommatus (s.str. (Lysandra)) albicans berber (Le Cerf,1932)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *berber* Le Cerf,1932; *dujardini* Barrague,1987. *Lycaena coridon berber* Le Cerf,1932, 163. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 37: 163. MA
- 12210. Polyommatus (s.str. (Lysandra)) punctiferus (Oberthür,1876)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *punctifera* Oberthür,1876 *Lycaena adonis* var. *punctifera* Oberthür,1876, Etüdes d'Ent. 1: 23. Type *: Algerie: Lamb×ze. MA DZ TN
- 12211. Polyommatus (s.str. (Lysandra)) punctiferus punctiferus (Oberthür,1876)** (Lycaenidae)
Synonym(s): *punctifera* Oberthür,1876 *Lycaena adonis* var. *punctifera* Oberthür,1876, Etüdes d'Ent. 1: 23. Type *: Algerie: Lamb×ze. MA DZ TN
- 12212. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) abdelaziz (Blachier,1908)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *#cyanea* Aigner,1906; *#azurea* Blachier,1908; *abdelaziz* Blachier,1908; *bettii* Barragué,1987. *Lycaena amandus* var. *abdelaziz* Blachier, 1908, Annl's Soc. ent. Fr. 77: 218, Syntypes: [High] Atlas Mts. (Morocco) . MA DZ
- 12213. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) abdelaziz abdelaziz (Blachier,1908)** (Lycaenidae)
Synonym(s): *#cyanea* Aigner,1906; *#azurea* Blachier,1908; *abdelaziz* Blachier,1908; *bettii* Barragué,1987. *Lycaena amandus* var. *abdelaziz* Blachier, 1908, Annl's Soc. ent. Fr. 77: 218, Syntypes: [High] Atlas Mts. (Morocco). MA DZ
- 12214. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) atlanticus (Elwes,1906)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *atlanticus* Elwes,1906 *Lycaena hylas* var. *atlantica* Elwes,1906 [in] Meade-Waldo, Trans. ent. Soc. London 53: 380, pl.19 figs.5,6. Lectotype *: Morocco: Imentalla, Atlas Mts., 5500ft., designated by Balint,1999, Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 16 (BMNH). MA
- 12215. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) atlanticus atlanticus (Elwes,1906)** (Lycaenidae)
Synonym(s): *atlanticus* Elwes,1906 *Lycaena hylas* var. *atlantica* Elwes,1906 [in] Meade-Waldo, Trans. ent. Soc. London 53: 380, pl.19 figs.5,6. Lectotype *: Morocco: Imentalla, Atlas Mts., 5500ft., designated by Balint,1999, Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 16 (BMNH). MA
- 12216. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) atlanticus weissii Dujardin,1977** (Lycaenidae)
Synonym(s): *weissii* Dujardin,1977 *Polyommatus atlanticus* ssp. *weissii* Dujardin,1977, Entomops 43: 93-100. MA
- 12217. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) escheri ahmar (Le Cerf,1928)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ahmar* Le Cerf,1928 *Lycaena escheri* ssp. *ahmar* Le Cerf, 1928, Encycl. ent. (B) 3: 117. Holotype *: Morocco: Moyen Atlas. MA

- 12218. Polyommatus (s.str. (Thersitesia)) thersites (Canterer,[1835])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *thersites* Canterer,[1835]; *chapmani* Ball,1914; *meridiana* Verity,1919. **Argus thersites** Canterer,[1835], Hist. nat. Léop. Rhop. Pap. diurn. Dép...: 53, pl.11, figs.1,2. Syntypes: NW.France: Vosges,etc. Cc AZ Sms Kos AL AT Ba BE B-H BY CH CZ DE ES Mu FR GR HU HV IR Ak Ab Elb Th IT KG KK LB MA MK MN PL PT Rd RO RU SK Sm So Sr SS SY TM TR UA YU TrA TeA T-S DsA Tar Sau Sj GG Tbl
- 12219. Polyommatus (s.str.) icarus (Rottemburg,1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *argus* Poda,1761 nec Linn.,1758; *alexis* Scopoli,1763 nec Pda,1761; *thetis* Esper,1777 nec Dru.,1773; *icarus* Rottemburg,1775; *pampholyge* Bergsträßer,1779; *candybus* Bergsträßer,1779; *candiope* Bergsträßer,1779; *candaon* Bergsträßer,1779; *oceanus* Bergsträßer,1779; *fusciolus* Fourcroy,1785; *icarinus* Scriba,1795; *pusillus* Gerhard,1851; *neglectus* Stradomsky & Arzanov,1999 **Papilio icarus** Rottemburg,1775, Naturforscher 6: 21. Type(s): Saxonia. Ae AF AL Ao AT Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE Ii IL IQ IR IT JO KG KK Ku LB LT LU LV MA MK MN MT NL NO PK PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS SY TJ TM TN TR T-S Tv UA Ui Uk Us UZ VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mu Mu18 Bn At Kts Sau Tar Buc Bkb Mrk Ssn Ktm Nym Sb DsA TrA KuA TeA Ax Ii Kuz Sli Bl Ci Nwf Kmt Sju Prj Pa Hf Cc Kc Pe Ir Irk Bc
- 12220. Polyommatus (s.str.) celinus (Austaut,1879)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *celinus* Austaut,1879 *Lycaena celina* Austaut,1879, Petit nouv. Ent. 2 (nr.212): 293. Type(s): Algérie: Sidi-Bel-Abbés. DZ MA TN LY Cy
- 12221. Powellana cottoni Bethune-Baker,1908** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cottoni* Bethune-Baker,1908; *weberi* Holland,1913; *virginia* Birket-Smith,1960 **ZR CM CG UG**
- 12222. Pseudaletis agrippina Druce,1888** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *agrippina* Druce,1888; *tricolor* Staudinger,1891 **CI CM NG ZR**
- 12223. Pseudaletis angustimargo Hawker-Smith,1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *angustimargo* Hawker-Smith,1926 **ZR UG NG**
- 12224. Pseudaletis antimachus (Staudinger,1888)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *antimachus* Staudinger,1888 **GA**
- 12225. Pseudaletis arrhon Druce,1913** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *arrhon* Druce,1913 **CM Bit**
- 12226. Pseudaletis batesi Druce,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *batesi* Druce,1910 **CM Bit CI**
- 12227. Pseudaletis busoga Van Someren,1939** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *busoga* Van Someren,1939 **UG ZR**
- 12228. Pseudaletis catori Bethune-Baker,1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *catori* Bethune-Baker,1926 **NG**
- 12229. Pseudaletis clymenus (Druce,1885)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *clymenus* Druce,1885 **CG CM NG SL LR**
- 12230. Pseudaletis clymenus clymenus (Druce,1885)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *clymenus* Druce,1885 **CM NG**
- 12231. Pseudaletis clymenus subangulata Talbot,1935** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subangulata* Talbot,1935 **SL LR**
- 12232. Pseudaletis dardanella N.D.Riley,1922** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dardanella* N.D.Riley,1922 **CM**
- 12233. Pseudaletis leonis (Staudinger,1888)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *leonis* Staudinger,1888; *trifasciata* Sharpe,1890 **SL CI CM**
- 12234. Pseudaletis lusambo Stempffer,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lusambo* Stempffer,1961 **ZR**
- 12235. Pseudaletis mazanguli Neave,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mazanguli* Neave,1910 **ZR**
- 12236. Pseudaletis nigra Holland,1892** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigra* Holland,1892; *occidentalis* Bethune-Baker,1926 **GA Ogo**
- 12237. Pseudaletis nigra fontainei Stempffer,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* Stempffer,1961 **ZR**
- 12238. Pseudaletis nigra nigra Holland,1892** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigra* Holland,1892; *occidentalis* Bethune-Baker,1926 **GA Ogo CM Bit UG**
- 12239. Pseudaletis richardi Stempffer,1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *richardi* Stempffer,1953 **GN LR**
- 12240. Pseudaletis spolia N.D.Riley,1922** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *spolia* N.D.Riley,1922 **CM**
- 12241. Pseudaletis ugandae N.D.Riley,1928** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae* N.D.Riley,1928 **UG Etb**
- 12242. Pseudaletis zebra Holland,1891** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zebra* Holland,1891 **GA Ogo ZR CG CM**
- 12243. Pseuderessia cornucopiae (Holland,1892)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cornucopiae* Holland,1892 **GA Ogo**
- 12244. Pseuderessia eleaza (Hewitson,1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *eleaza* Hewitson,1873; *catharina* Butler,1874; *variegata* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890; *picta* Grose-Smith,1898 **SL LR UG GH CI NG Caa CM GO CG ZR**

- 12245. *Pseuderesia eleaza eleaza* (Hewitson,1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *eleaza* Hewitson,1873; *catharina* Butler,1874; *variegata* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890; *picta* Grose-Smith,1898 **SL UG GH CI NG Caa CM GO CG ZR**
- 12246. *Pseuderesia eleaza katera* Stempffer,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katera* Stempffer,1961 **UG ZR Kvu**
- 12247. *Pseuderesia eleaza nigra* Cator,1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigra* Cator,1904 **LR SL**
- 12248. *Pseuderesia mapongua* (Holland,1893)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mapongua* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12249. *Pseuderesia vidua* Talbot,1937** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vidua* Talbot,1937 **KE UG ZR**
- 12250. *Pseudonacaduba aethiops* (Mabille,1877)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aethiops* Mabille,1877; *melania* Capronnier,1889 nec *Stgr.*,1886; *stratola* Holland,1891. **SL CM EO GA ZR AO TZ UG**
- 12251. *Pseudonacaduba sichela* (Wallengren,1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sichela* Wallengren,1857; *dexamene* Druce,1887; *docilis* Butler,1888; *#sichelia* Swierstra,1909. **MG MZ Del ZA Ec Tva Gau Jh Mpu Brb Wv Wri Wel Nel Buf CM TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 12252. *Pseudonacaduba sichela reticulum* (Mabille,1877)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *reticulum* Mabille,1877 **MG**
- 12253. *Pseudonacaduba sichela sichela* (Wallengren,1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sichela* Wallengren,1857; *dexamene* Druce,1887; *docilis* Butler,1888; *#sichelia* Swierstra,1909. **MZ Del ZA Ec Tva Gau Jh Mpu Brb Wv Wri Wel Nel Buf CM TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 12254. *Pseudoneaveia jacksoni* Stempffer,1964** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Stempffer,1964 **ZR**
- 12255. *Pseudophilotes abencerragus* (Pierret,1837)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *abencerragus* Pierret,1837 *Argus abencerragus* Pierret,1837, *Annls. Soc. ent. Fr.* 9: 21, pl.1 fig.7. Syntypes: *Oran.* **MA Atj Cue DZ EG ES Mu IL Pa JO LY Cy MA Mdr Ngv PT SA Sn TN**
- 12256. *Pseudophilotes abencerragus abencerragus* (Pierret,1837)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *abencerragus* Pierret,1837 *Argus abencerragus* Pierret,1837, *Annls. Soc. ent. Fr.* 9: 21, pl.1 fig.7. Syntypes: *Oran.* **MA DZ**
- 12257. *Pseudophilotes abencerragus cavazzae* (Romei,1927)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cavazzae* Romei,1927. **LY Tp**
- 12258. *Pseudophilotes abencerragus coloniarum* (Turati,1927)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *coloniarum* Turati,1927. **Cy EG LY**
- 12259. *Pseudophilotes abencerragus famelica* (Buxton,1914)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *#famelica* Seitz,1909; *famelica* Buxton,1914. **DZ TN**
- 12260. *Pseudophilotes abencerragus felix* Manil,2006** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *felix* Manil,2006 **MA**
- 12261. *Pseudophilotes abencerragus nabataeus* (Graves,1925)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nabataeus* Graves,1925 *Turania baton* ssp. *nabataeus* Graves, 1925, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1925: 62, pl.5 fig.5. Syntypes *: *Transjordan: Petra.* **IL Pa JO Ngv SA Sn EG**
- 12262. *Pseudophilotes baton* (Bergsträßer,[1779])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hylas* Denis & Schiffermüller,1775 nec *Linnaeus*,1758; *baton* Bergsträßer,[1779]; *hylactor* Bergsträßer,[1779]Bergsträßer,[1779]; *amphion* Esper,1780; *#praecocior* Verity,1919; *#obscurata* Verity,1919; *oicles* Dannehl,1925. *Papilio baton* Bergsträßer,[1779], *Nom. Ins.* 3: 18, pl.60, figs. 6-8. **An Bar CH CH Cl Cue DE DZ ES Mu Mui8 FR Gl Grn IT MA Mdr PT Pto Si Tol Zg**
- 12263. *Pseudophilotes baton occidentalis* (Hemming,1929)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Hemming,1929 *Turanana baton* ssp. *occidentalis* Hemming,1929, *Entomologist* 62: 29-30, Pls. Holotype *: *Northern Portugal: Oporto.* **DZ MA PT Pto**
- 12264. *Pseudophilotes sinaicus* Nakamura,1975** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sinaicus* Nakamura,1975 *Pseudophilotes sinaicus* Nakamura,1975, *J. Ent. (B)* 44 (3): 290-294, figs. Holotype *: *Egypt: South Sinai: Wadi Shag, 1850m (BMNH).* **EG Sn**
- 12265. *Pseudophilotes sinaicus sinaicus* Nakamura,1975** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sinaicus* Nakamura,1975 *Pseudophilotes sinaicus* Nakamura,1975, *J. Ent. (B)* 44 (3): 290-294, figs. Holotype *: *Egypt: South Sinai: Wadi Shag, 1850m (BMNH).* **EG Sn**
- 12266. *Ptelina carnuta* (Hewitson,1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carnuta* Hewitson,1873 **CM ZR SL UG GA**
- 12267. *Ptelina carnuta carnuta* (Hewitson,1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carnuta* Hewitson,1873 **GA**
- 12268. *Ptelina carnuta parva* (Kirby,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *parva* Kirby,1887; *kamitugensis* Dufrane,1945 **CM ZR SL UG**
- 12269. *Ptelina subhyalina* Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subhyalina* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR**
- 12270. *Quercusia quercus* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *quercus* Linnaeus,1758; *longicauda* Riley,1921 *Papilio quercus* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)* 1: 482. Type(s): [England (Verity,1943)]. **AL AM Ao AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H BY CH Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GG GR HU HV IE IQ IR Fa IT KG LB Le LT LU LV MA MK NL NO PL PT Rd RO RU Sa Sms SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS**

- TR UA Uk VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken SY Alv Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-M Cas Ccs Cor Cue Ct Gna
Gp Gu Hue Lda Leo Mdr Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Akh
12271. *Quercusia quercus ibericus* (Staudinger,1901) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ibericus* Staudinger,1901 Zephyrus quercus var. iberica Staudinger,1901, Cat. lepid. palaeart. Faunengeb. 3 (1): 71 (nom. nov. pro quercus Obth. nec Linnaeus). Syntypes: Maur., Ib. c. et m. DZ ES MA PT Alm CRe Cd Cz Grn Hv Jae Mlg Mu Svl
12272. *Rubrapterus fatma* (Oberthür,1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fatma* Oberthür,1890 Lycaena bavius var. fatma Oberthür,1890, Etüd. Ent. 13: 19, pl.vii figs.50,51. Syntypes: Algérie: Djebel-Aurx, au voisinage de Lambése. DZ MA
12273. *Rysops scintilla* (Mabille,1877) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *scintilla* Mabille,1877 MG
12274. *Satyrium (Nordmannia) esculi* (Hübner,[1804]) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *esculi* Hübner,[1804] Papilio esculi Hübner,[1824], Samml. eur. Schmett. 1: pl.109, figs. 559-560. Syntypes: Europa. DZ ES Mu FR IT MA PT TN
12275. *Satyrium (Nordmannia) esculi mauretanicum* (Staudinger,1892) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Staudinger,1892 Thecla ilicis var. mauretanica Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 279. Syntypes: Algerien: Prov. Cosntantine: Collo; Tunis. DZ MA TN
12276. *Satyrium (Superflua) jebelum* (Nakamura,1975) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jebelum* Nakamura,1975 Strymonidia jebelia Nakamura,1975, J. Ent. (B) 44 (3): 283-290, figs. Holotype *: Egypt: South Sinai: Jebel Babu, 2000m (BMNH). EG Sn
12277. *Satyrium (Superflua) jebelum jebelum* (Nakamura,1975) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jebelum* Nakamura,1975 Strymonidia jebelia Nakamura,1975, J. Ent. (B) 44 (3): 283-290, figs. Holotype *: Egypt: South Sinai: Jebel Babu, 2000m (BMNH). EG Sn
12278. *Spalgis jacksoni Stempffer,1967* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Stempffer,1967 TZ
12279. *Spalgis jacksoni stempfferi Kielland,1985* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stempfferi* Kielland,1985 TZ
12280. *Stempfferia carcassoni Jackson,1962* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carcassoni* Jackson,1962 ZR CG
12281. *Syrmoptera amasa* (Hewitson,1869) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *amasa* Hewitson,1869 NG Caa CM GA
12282. *Syrmoptera bonifacei Stempffer,1961* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bonifacei* Stempffer,1961 CM NG CG
12283. *Syrmoptera homeyerii* (Dewitz,1879) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *homeyerii* Dewitz,1879; mixtura Hulstaert,1924 AO ZR
12284. *Syrmoptera melanomitra Karsch,1895* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *melanomitra* Karsch,1895 CM GA CG ZR
12285. *Syrmoptera nivea Joicey & Talbot,1924* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nivea* Joicey & Talbot,1924 ZR
12286. *Tarucus (Thespis-gr) thespis* (Linnaeus,1764) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *thespis* Linnaeus,1764; pitho Linnaeus,1764. ZA Ec Grh Wca Cer Stj Tra
12287. *Tarucus (s.str.) balkanicus* (Freyer,[1843]) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *balkanicus* Freyer,[1843] Lycaena balkanica Freyer,[1843], Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5(71): 63, Taf. 421 figs. 1,2. Type(s): Türkei. AE AF AL Cc AM AZ BG BH Cr CY Dh DZ EG EH GG GR Hd IL IN IQ Nsr Agh Bgd IR JO KK KW LB LY LY MA MK MR NE Nf NG Nj OM PK QA SA SD SI SY TJ TM TN TR UG UZ YE Bl Bol Nwf Pes Elb Th Kp
12288. *Tarucus (s.str.) balkanicus balkanicus* (Freyer,[1843]) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *balkanicus* Freyer,[1843] Lycaena balkanica Freyer,[1843], Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5(71): 63, Taf. 421 figs. 1,2. Type(s): Türkei. AE AF AL Cc AM AZ BG BH Cr CY Dh DZ EG EH GG GR Hd IL IN JO KK KW LB LY LY MA MK MR NE Nf NG NG Nj OM PK QA SA SD SI SY TJ TM TN TR UG UZ YE
12289. *Tarucus (s.str.) bowkeri* (Trimmen,1883) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bowkeri* Trimmen,1883 ZA Tva Lpo Grk Mpu Pil Bbg Spb Nta Kzu Tra Stj
12290. *Tarucus (s.str.) bowkeri bowkeri* (Trimmen,1883) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bowkeri* Trimmen,1883 ZA Nta Kzu Tra Stj
12291. *Tarucus (s.str.) bowkeri transvaalensis Quickelberge,1972* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *transvaalensis* Quickelberge,1972 ZA Tva Lpo Grk Mpu Pil Bbg Spb
12292. *Tarucus (s.str.) grammicus* (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *grammicus* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893; *louisae* Sharpe,1898. Lycaenesthes grammicus Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893, [in] Grose-Smith & Kirby,1892-1897, Rhopalocera exotica, being illustrations of new, rare and unfigured species of butterflies 2: 102, pl.23 figs.3,4. Syntypes: [Kenya]: Mombasa. ET KE SO TZ YE
12293. *Tarucus (s.str.) grammicus grammicus* (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *grammicus* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893; *louisae* Sharpe,1898. Lycaenesthes grammicus Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893, [in] Grose-Smith & Kirby,1892-1897, Rhopalocera exotica, being illustrations of new, rare and unfigured species of butterflies 2: 102, pl.23 figs.3,4. Syntypes: [Kenya]: Mombasa. ET KE SO TZ YE
12294. *Tarucus (s.str.) kiki T.Larsen,1976* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kiki* T.Larsen,1976 NG

- 12295.** *Tarucus (s.str.) kulala* Evans,1955 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kulala* Evans,1955 **KE**
- 12296.** *Tarucus (s.str.) legrasi* Stempffer,1948 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *legrasi* Stempffer,1948 **SN**
- 12297.** *Tarucus (s.str.) quadratus* Ogilvie-Grant,1899 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *quadratus* Ogilvie-Grant,1899 *Tarucus quadratus* Ogilvie-Grant,1899, Bull. Lpool. Mus. 2: 10. Syntypes: Sokotra. **Sk**
- 12298.** *Tarucus (s.str.) quadratus* Ogilvie-Grant,1899 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *quadratus* Ogilvie-Grant,1899 *Tarucus quadratus* Ogilvie-Grant,1899, Bull. Lpool. Mus. 2: 10. Syntypes: Sokotra. **Sk**
- 12299.** *Tarucus (s.str.) quadratus quadratus* Ogilvie-Grant,1899 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *quadratus* Ogilvie-Grant,1899 *Tarucus quadratus* Ogilvie-Grant,1899, Bull. Lpool. Mus. 2: 10. Syntypes: Sokotra. **Sk**
- 12300.** *Tarucus (s.str.) rosaceus* (Austaut,1885) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rosacea* Austaut,1885; *mediterraneae* Bethune-Baker,1918. *Lycaena theophrastus* var. *rosacea* Austaut,1885, Naturaliste 7 (18): 141. Syntypes: Alderia: entre El-Arricha et le Maroc. **MA DZ EG EH ET IQ Nsr Agh Mg Bgd IR Fa Ke Hz JO KE LB LY MA MR OM QA SA SD SN SO TD TN UG YE BI AF PK**
- 12301.** *Tarucus (s.str.) rosaceus rosaceus* (Austaut,1885) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rosacea* Austaut,1885; *mediterraneae* Bethune-Baker,1918. *Lycaena theophrastus* var. *rosacea* Austaut,1885, Naturaliste 7 (18): 141. Syntypes: Alderia: entre El-Arricha et le Maroc. **MA DZ EG EH ET IQ Nsr Agh Mq Bgd IR Fa Ke Hz JO KE LB LY MA MR OM QA SA SD SN SO TD TN UG YE BI AF PK**
- 12302.** *Tarucus (s.str.) sybaris* (Hopffer,1855) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sybaris* Hopffer,1855 **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Ec Tva Lpo Kru Pf Fs Blo Nca NA BW**
- 12303.** *Tarucus (s.str.) sybaris linearis* (Aurivillius,1924) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *linearis* Aurivillius,1924 **ZA Fs Blo Nca NA BW**
- 12304.** *Tarucus (s.str.) sybaris sybaris* (Hopffer,1855) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sybaris* Hopffer,1855 **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Ec Tva Lpo Kru Pf**
- 12305.** *Tarucus (s.str.) theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *theophrastus* Fabricius,1793 *Hesperia theophrastus* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 281. Type(s): Morocco. **As BF DZ EG EH ES Mu18 ET KE LY MA ML MR NE NG OM SA SD Si SN SO TD TN UG YE Cz Alm Mu Mlg Grn**
- 12306.** *Tarucus (s.str.) theophrastus theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *theophrastus* Fabricius,1793 *Hesperia theophrastus* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 281. Type(s): Morocco. **As BF DZ EG EH ES Mu18 ET KE LY MA ML MR NE NG OM SA SD Si SN SO TD TN UG YE Cz Alm Mu Mlg Grn**
- 12307.** *Tarucus (s.str.) ungemachi* Stempffer,1942 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ungemachi* Stempffer,1942 **ET**
- 12308.** *Telipna acraea* (Westwood,[1851]) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *acraea* Westwood,[1851]; *echo* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890 **GH SL CI LR**
- 12309.** *Telipna acraea acraea* (Westwood,[1851]) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *acraea* Westwood,[1851]; *echo* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890 **GH SL CI LR**
- 12310.** *Telipna acraea bimacula* (Plötz,1880) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bimacula* Plötz,1880; *fervida* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890 **CM NG**
- 12311.** *Telipna acraea conjuncta* Jackson,1969 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *conjuncta* Jackson,1969 **NG**
- 12312.** *Telipna acraea nigrita* Jackson,1969 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nigrita* Jackson,1969 **ZR**
- 12313.** *Telipna acraea zairiensis* Berger,1981 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zairiensis* Berger,1981 **ZR**
- 12314.** *Telipna acraeoides* (Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890) (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *acraeoides* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1890 **AO**
- 12315.** *Telipna albofasciata* Aurivillius,1910 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albofasciata* Aurivillius,1910; *laplumei* Devos,1917 **GO Bio CM GA CG ZR SD**
- 12316.** *Telipna atrinervis* Hulstaert,1924 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *atrinervis* Hulstaert,1924; *ja* Bethune-Baker,1926; *venanigra* Bethune-Baker,1926 **CM Bit GA NG CG ZR**
- 12317.** *Telipna aurivillii* Rebel,1914 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii* Rebel,1914; *rothioides* Holland,1920 **ZR CG UG**
- 12318.** *Telipna aurivillii aurivillii* Rebel,1914 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii* Rebel,1914; *rothioides* Holland,1920 **ZR CG**
- 12319.** *Telipna aurivillii jefferyi* Jackson,1969 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *jefferyi* Jackson,1969 **UG**
- 12320.** *Telipna cameroonensis* Jackson,1969 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cameroonensis* Jackson,1969 **CM NG ZR**
- 12321.** *Telipna citrimaculata* Schultze,1916 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *citrimaculata* Schultze,1916 **CM ZR UG**
- 12322.** *Telipna citrimaculata angustifascia* Joicey & Talbot,1921 (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *angustifascia* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR**

- 12323. *Telipna citrimaculata citrimaculata* Schultze, 1916** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *citrimaculata* Schultze, 1916 **CM**
- 12324. *Telipna citrimaculata neavei* Bethune-Baker, 1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Bethune-Baker, 1926 **UG**
- 12325. *Telipna consanguinea* Rebel, 1914** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *consanguinea* Rebel, 1914 **CM GA CG ZR UG**
- 12326. *Telipna consanguinea consanguinea* Rebel, 1914** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *consanguinea* Rebel, 1914 **ZR CM GA CG**
- 12327. *Telipna consanguinea ugandae* Bethune-Baker, 1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae* Bethune-Baker, 1926 **UG**
- 12328. *Telipna erica* Suffert, 1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *erica* Suffert, 1904; *nigra* Suffert, 1904 **CM CG ZR**
- 12329. *Telipna exsuperia* Hulstaert, 1924** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *exsuperia* Hulstaert, 1924; *kelle* Jackson, 1969 **CM Bit CG ZR**
- 12330. *Telipna hollandi* Joicey & Talbot, 1921** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hollandi* Joicey & Talbot, 1921 **ZR CM**
- 12331. *Telipna kayonza* Jackson, 1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kayonza* Jackson, 1969 **UG**
- 12332. *Telipna lotti* Jackson, 1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lotti* Jackson, 1969 **SD**
- 12333. *Telipna maesseni* Stempffer, 1970** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maesseni* Stempffer, 1970 **GH**
- 12334. *Telipna medjensis* Holland, 1920** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *medjensis* Holland, 1920 **ZR**
- 12335. *Telipna nyanza* Neave, 1904** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nyanza* Neave, 1904 **ZR UG Eth**
- 12336. *Telipna plagiata* Joicey & Talbot, 1921** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *plagiata* Joicey & Talbot, 1921 **ZR**
- 12337. *Telipna rothi* (Grose-Smith, 1898)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rothi* Grose-Smith, 1898 **NG GH GN**
- 12338. *Telipna rufilla* (Grose-Smith, 1901)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rufilla* Grose-Smith, 1901 **NG**
- 12339. *Telipna ruspinoidea* Schultze, 1923** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ruspinoidea* Schultze, 1923 **NG CM CG ZR**
- 12340. *Telipna ruspinoidea katangae* Stempffer, 1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *katangae* Stempffer, 1961 **ZR**
- 12341. *Telipna ruspinoidea ruspinoidea* Schultze, 1923** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ruspinoidea* Schultze, 1923 **CM NG CG ZR**
- 12342. *Telipna sanguinea* (Plötz, 1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sanguinea* Plötz, 1880; *anneckeii* Dewitz, 1886; *bistrigata* Aurivillius, 1925; *mariae* Dufrane, 1945 **NG CM ZR AO UG TZ**
- 12343. *Telipna sanguinea depuncta* Talbot, 1937** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *depuncta* Talbot, 1937 **UG**
- 12344. *Telipna sanguinea kigoma* Kielland, 1978** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kigoma* Kielland, 1978 **TZ**
- 12345. *Telipna sanguinea sanguinea* (Plötz, 1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sanguinea* Plötz, 1880; *anneckeii* Dewitz, 1886; *bistrigata* Aurivillius, 1925; *mariae* Dufrane, 1945 **NG CM ZR AO**
- 12346. *Telipna semirufa* (Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1889)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *semirufa* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1889 **SL GH NG**
- 12347. *Telipna sheffieldi* Bethune-Baker, 1926** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sheffieldi* Bethune-Baker, 1926 **UG**
- 12348. *Telipna sulpitia* Hulstaert, 1924** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sulpitia* Hulstaert, 1924 **ZR CM SD**
- 12349. *Telipna transverstigna* Druce, 1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *transverstigna* Druce, 1910 **CM Bit CG**
- 12350. *Telipna villiersi* Stempffer, 1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *villiersi* Stempffer, 1965 **CG ZR**
- 12351. *Teratoneura isabellae* Dudgeon, 1909** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *isabellae* Dudgeon, 1909 **ZR CG UG SL CM**
- 12352. *Teratoneura isabellae congoensis* Stempffer, 1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *congoensis* Stempffer, 1954 **ZR CG UG**
- 12353. *Teratoneura isabellae isabellae* Dudgeon, 1909** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *isabellae* Dudgeon, 1909 **SL CM**
- 12354. *Teriomima micra* (Grose-Smith, 1898)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *micra* Grose-Smith, 1898 **KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 12355. *Teriomima parva* Hawker-Smith, 1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *parva* Hawker-Smith, 1933 **KE Mb MZ TZ**
- 12356. *Teriomima puella* Kirby, 1887** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *puella* Kirby, 1887 **MZ MW TZ**
- 12357. *Teriomima puellaris* (Trimen, 1894)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *puellaris* Trimen, 1894 **MZ ZW**

- 12358. Teriomima subpunctata Kirby,1887** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *subpunctata* Kirby,1887;
delicatula Kirby,1890 **KE TZ**
- 12359. Teriomima zuluana Van Son,1949** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *zuluana* Van Son,1949 **ZA**
Kzu Nta
- 12360. Tetrarhanis diversa (Bethune-Baker,1904)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *diversa* Bethune-
Baker,1904 **GN SL GA ZR AO SD KE UG**
- 12361. Tetrarhanis diversa diversa (Bethune-Baker,1904)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *diversa*
Bethune-Baker,1904 **GN SL GA ZR AO**
- 12362. Tetrarhanis diversa ilala (N.D.Riley,1929)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ilala* N.D.Riley,1929
SD KE UG
- 12363. Tetrarhanis etoumbi (Stempffer,1964)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *etoumbi* Stempffer,1964
CG GA
- 12364. Tetrarhanis ilma (Hewitson,1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ilma* Hewitson,1873 **GN CG**
ZR AO TZ UG ZR Kvu
- 12365. Tetrarhanis ilma daltoni (Poulton,1929)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *daltoni* Poulton,1929
TZ UG
- 12366. Tetrarhanis ilma ilma (Hewitson,1873)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ilma* Hewitson,1873
GN CG ZR AO
- 12367. Tetrarhanis ilma lathyi Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lathyi* Joicey &
Talbot,1921 **ZR Kvu**
- 12368. Tetrarhanis ilma ugandae (Stempffer,1964)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ugandae*
Stempffer,1964 **KE UG**
- 12369. Tetrarhanis laminifer Clench,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *laminifer* Clench,1965 **LR**
CM GA GO
- 12370. Tetrarhanis nubifera (Druce,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nubifera* Druce,1910 **NG CG**
CM Bit
- 12371. Tetrarhanis ogojae (Stempffer,1961)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ogojae* Stempffer,1961 **NG**
- 12372. Tetrarhanis onitshae (Stempffer,1962)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *onitshae* Stempffer,1962
NG
- 12373. Tetrarhanis rougeoti (Stempffer,1954)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti* Stempffer,1954
ZR GA CG
- 12374. Tetrarhanis schoutedeni (Berger,1954)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *schoutedeni* Berger,1954;
collitorum Birket-Smith,1960 **ZR CM**
- 12375. Tetrarhanis simplex (Aurivillius,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Aurivillius,1895
CM NG CG
- 12376. Tetrarhanis souanke (Stempffer,1962)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *souanke* Stempffer,1962
CG
- 12377. Tetrarhanis stempfferi (Berger,1954)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stempfferi* Berger,1954
ZR LR NG CM CG
- 12378. Tetrarhanis stempfferi kigezi (Stempffer,1956)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kigezi*
Stempffer,1956 **UG**
- 12379. Tetrarhanis stempfferi stempfferi (Berger,1954)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stempfferi*
Berger,1954 **ZR LR NG CM CG**
- 12380. Tetrarhanis symplocus Clench,1965** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *symplocus* Clench,1965 **LR**
SL TG
- 12381. Thermoniphas alberici (Dufrane,1945)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alberici* Dufrane,1945
NG CM GA ZR UG
- 12382. Thermoniphas albocaerula Stempffer,1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albocaerula*
Stempffer,1956 **UG**
- 12383. Thermoniphas bibundana (Grünberg,1910)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bibundana*
Grünberg,1910 **CM**
- 12384. Thermoniphas caerulea Stempffer,1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *caerulea* Stempffer,1956
UG
- 12385. Thermoniphas distincta (Talbot,1935)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *distincta* Talbot,1935
UG RW BI TZ ZR Shb ZM
- 12386. Thermoniphas fontainei Stempffer,1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* Stempffer,1956
ZR GA CG TZ
- 12387. Thermoniphas fumosa Stempffer,1952** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *fumosa* Stempffer,1952
CM NG GA CG ZR
- 12388. Thermoniphas kamitugensis (Dufrane,1945)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kamitugensis*
Dufrane,1945 **ZR Kvu**
- 12389. Thermoniphas kigezi Stempffer,1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kigezi* Stempffer,1956 **UG**
- 12390. Thermoniphas leucocyanea Clench,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *leucocyanea* Clench,1961
CM GA

- 12391. *Thermoniphas micylus* (Cramer,[1780])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *micylus* Cramer,[1780]
SL KE ET TZ Tnga Usa Ani MW MZ NG
- 12392. *Thermoniphas micylus colorata* (Ungemach,1932)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *colorata* Ungemach,1932 KE ET TZ Tnga Usa Ani MW MZ NG
- 12393. *Thermoniphas micylus micylus* (Cramer,[1780])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *micylus* Cramer,[1780] SL NG
- 12394. *Thermoniphas plurilimbata* Karsch,1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *plurilimbata* Karsch,1895; *trypherota* Bethune-Baker,1909 CG UG ZR Kvu RW BI
- 12395. *Thermoniphas plurilimbata plurilimbata* Karsch,1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *plurilimbata* Karsch,1895; *trypherota* Bethune-Baker,1909 ZR CG UG
- 12396. *Thermoniphas plurilimbata rutshurensis* (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rutshurensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921 ZR Kvu UG RW BI
- 12397. *Thermoniphas stempfferi* Clench,1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stempfferi* Clench,1961 CM
- 12398. *Thermoniphas togara* (Plötz,1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *togara* Plötz,1880 CF CM GA CG ZR UG
- 12399. *Thermoniphas togara bugalla* Stempffer & Jackson,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bugalla* Stempffer & Jackson,1962 UG
- 12400. *Thermoniphas togara togara* (Plötz,1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *togara* Plötz,1880 CF CM GA CG ZR UG
- 12401. *Thestor basutus* (Wallengren,1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *basutus* Wallengren,1857 LS ZA Tva Lpo Gau Nta Kzu
- 12402. *Thestor basutus basutus* (Wallengren,1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *basutus* Wallengren,1857 ZA Kzu LS
- 12403. *Thestor basutus capeneri* Dickson,1972** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *capeneri* Dickson,1972 ZA Tva Lpo Gau
- 12404. *Thestor brachycerus* (Trimen,1883)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brachycerus* Trimen,1883 ZA Wca
- 12405. *Thestor brachycerus brachycerus* (Trimen,1883)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *brachycerus* Trimen,1883 ZA Wca
- 12406. *Thestor braunsi braunsi* Van Son,1941** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *braunsi* Van Son,1941 ZA Wca
- 12407. *Thestor braunsi* Van Son,1941** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *braunsi* Van Son,1941 ZA Wca
- 12408. *Thestor camdeboo* Dickson & Wykeham,1994** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *camdeboo* Dickson & Wykeham,1994. *Thestor camdeboo* Dickson & Wykeham,1994, [in] Pringle & Henning,1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2nd Edn.): 148-149, pl.117. Holotype *: South Africa: Eastern Cape Prov., Camdeboo Mountain, nr Aberdeen, 11 Nov. 1982 (coll. Pringle). ZA Ec
- 12409. *Thestor camdeboo camdeboo* Dickson & Wykeham,1994** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *camdeboo* Dickson & Wykeham,1994. *Thestor camdeboo* Dickson & Wykeham,1994, [in] Pringle & Henning,1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2nd Edn.): 148-149, pl.117. Holotype *: South Africa: Eastern Cape Prov., Camdeboo Mountain, nr Aberdeen, 11 Nov. 1982 (coll. Pringle). ZA Ec
- 12410. *Thestor compassbergae* Quickelberge & McMaster,1970** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *compassbergae* Quickelberge & McMaster,1970 ZA Wca
- 12411. *Thestor compassbergae compassbergae* Quickelberge & McMaster,1970** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *compassbergae* Quickelberge & McMaster,1970 ZA Wca
- 12412. *Thestor dicksoni* Riley,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni* Riley,1954 ZA Wca
- 12413. *Thestor dicksoni calviniae* Riley,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *calviniae* Riley,1954 ZA Wca
- 12414. *Thestor dicksoni dicksoni* Riley,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni* Riley,1954 ZA Wca
- 12415. *Thestor dicksoni warreni* Ball,1994** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *warreni* Ball,1994 *Thestor dicksoni* ssp. *warreni* Ball,1994, [in] Pringle & Henning,1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2nd Edn.): 143, pl.156. Holotype *: South Africa: Western Cape Prov., 10km. west of Graafwater, 100m, 17 Apr.1991 (J.B.Ball leg.) (TMP). ZA Wca
- 12416. *Thestor dryburghi* Van Son,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dryburghi* Van Son,1966 ZA Wca
- 12417. *Thestor dryburghi dryburghi* Van Son,1966** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dryburghi* Van Son,1966 ZA Wca
- 12418. *Thestor dukei* Van Son,1951** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dukei* Van Son,1951 ZA Wca
- 12419. *Thestor dukei dukei* Van Son,1951** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dukei* Van Son,1951 ZA Wca
- 12420. *Thestor holmesi* Van Son,1951** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *holmesi* Van Son,1951 ZA Wca
- 12421. *Thestor holmesi holmesi* Van Son,1951** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *holmesi* Van Son,1951 ZA Wca

- 12422. Thestor kaplani Dickson & Stephen, 1971** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kaplani* Dickson & Stephen, 1971 **ZA Wca**
- 12423. Thestor kaplani kaplani Dickson & Stephen, 1971** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kaplani* Dickson & Stephen, 1971 **ZA Wca**
- 12424. Thestor malagas Dickson & Wykeham, 1994** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *malagas* Dickson & Wykeham, 1994 *Thestor malagas* Dickson & Wykeham, 1994, [in] Pringle & Henning, 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2nd Edn.): 143-145, pl.117. Holotype *: South Africa: Western Cape Prov., Langebaan, 14 Mar. 1991 (T.Waters leg.) (BMNH). **ZA Wca**
- 12425. Thestor malagas malagas Dickson & Wykeham, 1994** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *malagas* Dickson & Wykeham, 1994 *Thestor malagas* Dickson & Wykeham, 1994, [in] Pringle & Henning, 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2nd Edn.): 143-145, pl.117. Holotype *: South Africa: Western Cape Prov., Langebaan, 14 Mar. 1991 (T.Waters leg.) (BMNH). **ZA Wca**
- 12426. Thestor montanus Van Son, 1941** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *montanus* Van Son, 1941 **ZA Wca**
- 12427. Thestor montanus montanus Van Son, 1941** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *montanus* Van Son, 1941 **ZA Wca**
- 12428. Thestor murrayi Swanepoel, 1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *murrayi* Swanepoel, 1953 **ZA Wca**
- 12429. Thestor murrayi murrayi Swanepoel, 1953** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *murrayi* Swanepoel, 1953 **ZA Wca**
- 12430. Thestor penningtoni Van Son, 1949** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni* Van Son, 1949 **ZA Wca**
- 12431. Thestor penningtoni penningtoni Van Son, 1949** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni* Van Son, 1949 **ZA Wca**
- 12432. Thestor petra Pennington, 1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *petra* Pennington, 1962 **ZA Wca**
- 12433. Thestor petra petra Pennington, 1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *petra* Pennington, 1962 **ZA Wca**
- 12434. Thestor pictus Van Son, 1941** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pictus* Van Son, 1941 **ZA Wca**
- 12435. Thestor pictus pictus Van Son, 1941** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pictus* Van Son, 1941 **ZA Wca**
- 12436. Thestor pringlei Dickson, 1976** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pringlei* Dickson, 1976 **ZA Wca**
- 12437. Thestor pringlei pringlei Dickson, 1976** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pringlei* Dickson, 1976 **ZA Wca**
- 12438. Thestor protumnus aridus Van Son, 1941** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aridus* Van Son, 1941 **ZA Nca**
- 12439. Thestor protumnus mijburghi Dickson & Wykeham, 1994** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mijburghi* Dickson & Wykeham, 1994 **ZA**
- 12440. Thestor protumnus protumnus (Linnaeus, 1764)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *protumnus* Linnaeus, 1764 **ZA Wca**
- 12441. Thestor rileyi Pennington, 1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rileyi* Pennington, 1956 **ZA Wca**
- 12442. Thestor rileyi rileyi Pennington, 1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rileyi* Pennington, 1956 **ZA Wca**
- 12443. Thestor rooibergensis A.Heath, 1994** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rooibergensis* A.Heath, 1994. *Thestor rooibergensis* A.Heath, 1994, [in] Pringle & Henning, 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2nd Edn.): 146-147, pl.156. Holotype *: South Africa: Western Cape Prov., Rooiberg Mountain, 24 Oct. 1990 (A.Heath leg.) (TMP). **ZA Wca**
- 12444. Thestor rooibergensis rooibergensis A.Heath, 1994** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rooibergensis* A.Heath, 1994 *Thestor rooibergensis* A.Heath, 1994, [in] Pringle & Henning, 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2nd Edn.): 146-147, pl.156. Holotype *: South Africa: Western Cape Prov., Rooiberg Mountain, 24 Oct. 1990 (A.Heath leg.) (TMP). **ZA Wca**
- 12445. Thestor rossouwi Dickson, 1971** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rossouwi* Dickson, 1971 **ZA Wca**
- 12446. Thestor rossouwi rossouwi Dickson, 1971** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rossouwi* Dickson, 1971 **ZA Wca**
- 12447. Thestor stepheni Swanepoel, 1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stepheni* Swanepoel, 1968 **ZA Wca**
- 12448. Thestor stepheni stepheni Swanepoel, 1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stepheni* Swanepoel, 1968 **ZA Wca**
- 12449. Thestor strutti Van Son, 1951** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *strutti* Van Son, 1951 **ZA Wca**
- 12450. Thestor strutti strutti Van Son, 1951** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *strutti* Van Son, 1951 **ZA Wca**
- 12451. Thestor swanepoeli Pennington, 1971** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *swanepoeli* Pennington, 1971 **ZA**
- 12452. Thestor swanepoeli swanepoeli Pennington, 1971** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *swanepoeli* Pennington, 1971 **ZA**

- 12453. Thestor tempe Pennington,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tempe Pennington,1962* **ZA**
- 12454. Thestor tempe tempe Pennington,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tempe Pennington,1962* **ZA**
- 12455. Thestor vansoni Pennington,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vansoni Pennington,1962* **ZA Wca**
- 12456. Thestor vansoni vansoni Pennington,1962** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vansoni Pennington,1962* **ZA Wca**
- 12457. Thestor yildizae Koçak,1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *obscurus Van Son,1941 nec Rühl,[1893]; yildizae Koçak,1983. Thestor yildizae Koçak,1983, Priamus 3 (1): 39 (nomen novum pro Thestor obscurus Van Son,1941 nec Thestor nogelii var. obscura Rühl,[1893]).* **ZA Wca**
- 12458. Thestor yildizae yildizae Koçak,1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *obscurus Van Son,1941 nec Rühl,[1893]; yildizae Koçak,1983. Thestor yildizae Koçak,1983, Priamus 3 (1): 39 (nomen novum pro Thestor obscurus Van Son,1941 nec Thestor nogelii var. obscura Rühl,[1893]).* **ZA Wca**
- 12459. Tomares ballus (Fabricius,1787)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ballus Fabricius,1787 Papilio ballus Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 80, nr. 719. Type(s): Hispania. ES Mu FR PT MA Agd DZ LY TN EG F66 F83 Fo6 F13 Cy*
- 12460. Tomares ballus ballus (Fabricius,1787)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ballus Fabricius,1787 Papilio ballus Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 80, nr. 719. Type(s): Hispania. ES FR PT MA Agd DZ LY TN EG F66 F83 Fo6 F13 Cy*
- 12461. Tomares mauretanicus (Lucas,1849)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanicus Lucas,1849 Polyommatus mauretanicus Lucas, 1849, Expl. Alg. Zool. 3: 360, nr.39, pl.1 fig.3. Type(s): Algeria. MA DZ TN*
- 12462. Tomares mauretanicus mauretanicus (Lucas,1849)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanicus Lucas,1849 Polyommatus mauretanicus Lucas, 1849, Expl. Alg. Zool. 3: 360, nr.39, pl.1 fig.3. Type(s): Algeria. MA DZ TN*
- 12463. Trimenia argyroplaga (Dickson,1967)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *argyroplaga Dickson,1967* **ZA Ec Grh Wca**
- 12464. Trimenia macmasteri Dickson,1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *macmasteri Dickson,1968* **ZA Ec**
- 12465. Trimenia macmasteri macmasteri Dickson,1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *macmasteri Dickson,1968* **ZA Ec**
- 12466. Trimenia macmasteri mijiburghi Dickson,1980** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *mijiburghi Dickson,1980* **ZA Wca**
- 12467. Trimenia malagrida (Wallengren,1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *malagrida Wallengren,1857; aglaspis Trimen,1862* **ZA Wca**
- 12468. Trimenia malagrida cedrusmontana Dickson & Stephen,1975** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cedrusmontana Dickson & Stephen,1975* **ZA Wca Cdb**
- 12469. Trimenia malagrida malagrida (Wallengren,1857)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *malagrida Wallengren,1857; aglaspis Trimen,1862* **ZA Wca**
- 12470. Trimenia malagrida paarlensis (Dickson,1967)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *paarlensis Dickson,1967* **ZA Wca**
- 12471. Trimenia wallengreni (Trimen,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *wallengreni Trimen,1887* **ZA Ec Grh**
- 12472. Trimenia wykehami (Dickson,1969)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *wykehami Dickson,1969* **ZA Wca**
- 12473. Tuxentius calice (Hopffer,1855)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *calice Hopffer,1855* **MZ ZR KE TZ AO ZM MW ZW BW ZA Nta Kzu Est Wnn Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Ly Wb Gau Pre**
- 12474. Tuxentius calice calice (Hopffer,1855)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *calice Hopffer,1855* **MZ ZR TZ AO ZM MW ZW BW ZA Nta Kzu Est Wnn Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Ly Wb Gau Pre**
- 12475. Tuxentius calice gregorii (Butler,1894)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *gregorii Butler,1894* **TZ KE**
- 12476. Tuxentius carana (Hewitson,1876)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carana Hewitson,1876* **CM GA CF ZR AO GH NG**
- 12477. Tuxentius carana carana (Hewitson,1876)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carana Hewitson,1876* **CM GA CF ZR AO**
- 12478. Tuxentius carana kontu (Karsch,1893)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kontu Karsch,1893* **GH NG**
- 12479. Tuxentius cretosus (Butler,1876)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cretosus Butler,1876* **SN ET SO UG KE**
- 12480. Tuxentius cretosus cretosus (Butler,1876)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cretosus Butler,1876* **ET**
- 12481. Tuxentius cretosus lactinatus (Butler,1886)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lactinatus Butler,1886* **SO**

- 12482. Tuxentius cretosus nodieri (Oberthür,1883)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nodieri* Oberthür,1883; *anomalogramma Bethune-Baker,1911.* **SN**
- 12483. Tuxentius cretosus usemia (Neave,1904)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *usemia* Neave,1904 **KE UG**
- 12484. Tuxentius ertli (Aurivillius,1907)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ertli* Aurivillius,1907 **MW TZ**
- 12485. Tuxentius ertli ertli (Aurivillius,1907)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ertli* Aurivillius,1907 **MW TZ**
- 12486. Tuxentius hesperis (Vari,1976)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hesperis* Vari,1976 **ZA Nca**
- 12487. Tuxentius kaffana (Talbot,1935)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kaffana* Talbot,1935 **ET**
- 12488. Tuxentius margaritaceus (Sharpe,1892)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *margaritaceus* Sharpe,1892 **KE Elg SD ZR UG TZ ZM CM**
- 12489. Tuxentius melaena (Trimen,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *melaena* Trimen,1887; *#melas* Aurivillius,1924. **ET KE TZ ZR ZM MW MZ ZW ZA Nca ZA Ec Kwi Ptw Est Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mdk Gau Pre Kru Pma Pf Mll Wb Kom Bfk Nel Wri**
- 12490. Tuxentius melaena griqua (Trimen,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *griqua* Trimen,1887 **ZA Nca**
- 12491. Tuxentius melaena melaena (Trimen,1887)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *melaena* Trimen,1887; *#melas* Aurivillius,1924. **ET KE TZ ZR ZM MW MZ ZW ZA Ec Kwi Ptw Est Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mdk Gau Pre Kru Pma Pf Mll Wb Kom Bfk Nel Wri**
- 12492. Tuxentius stempfferi (Kielland,1976)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *stempfferi* Kielland,1976 **TZ**
- 12493. Tylopaedia sardonyx (Trimen,1868)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sardonyx* Trimen,1868; *#knobeli* Van Son,1959 **ZA Wca Ec Fs NA BW**
- 12494. Tylopaedia sardonyx peringueyi (Dickson,1969)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *peringueyi* Dickson,1969 **ZA Wca Ec**
- 12495. Tylopaedia sardonyx sardonyx (Trimen,1868)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sardonyx* Trimen,1868; *#knobeli* Van Son,1959 **ZA Wca Ec Fs NA BW**
- 12496. Uranothauma antinorii (Oberthür,1883)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *antinorii* Oberthür,1883 **ET KE UG ZM MW ZW**
- 12497. Uranothauma antinorii antinorii (Oberthür,1883)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *antinorii* Oberthür,1883 **ET**
- 12498. Uranothauma antinorii felthami (Stevenson,1934)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *felthami* Stevenson,1934 **KE UG ZM MW ZW**
- 12499. Uranothauma artemenes (Mabille,1880)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *artemenes* Mabille,1880; *auratus* Butler,1880. **MG**
- 12500. Uranothauma confusa Kielland,1989** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Kielland,1989 **TZ MW**
- 12501. Uranothauma cordatus (Sharpe,1892)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cordatus* Sharpe,1892 **KE UG ZR TZ**
- 12502. Uranothauma crawshayi Butler,1895** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi* Butler,1895; *pseudocrawshayi* Kielland,1980. **MW TZ**
- 12503. Uranothauma cuneatum Tite,1958** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cuneatum* Tite,1958 **TZ MW UG**
- 12504. Uranothauma delatorum Heron,1909** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *delatorum* Heron,1909 **UG ZR KE SD TZ**
- 12505. Uranothauma falkensteini (Dewitz,1879)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *falkensteini* Dewitz,1879 **AO KE Mb TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZM**
- 12506. Uranothauma kilimensis Kielland,1985** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kilimensis* Kielland,1985 **TZ**
- 12507. Uranothauma lukwangule Kielland,1987** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lukwangule* Kielland,1987 **TZ**
- 12508. Uranothauma lunifer (Rebel,1914)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lunifer* Rebel,1914 **ZR UG RW TZ**
- 12509. Uranothauma nguru Kielland,1985** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nguru* Kielland,1985 **TZ**
- 12510. Uranothauma nubifer (Trimen,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nubifer* Trimen,1895; *pelotus* Karsch,1895; *distinctesignatus* Strand,1911. **ET TZ CM NG ZA Nta Tva Spb Lj Gau Pre Jh Wv Mpu Brb**
- 12511. Uranothauma poggei (Dewitz,1879)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *poggei* Dewitz,1879 **AO UG ZR TZ ZM MW ZW GN LR CI**
- 12512. Uranothauma uganda Kielland,1980** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *uganda* Kielland,1980 **TZ MW**
- 12513. Uranothauma usambarae Kielland,1980** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *usambarae* Kielland,1980 **TZ Tnga Usa**

- 12514. *Uranothauma vansomereni* Stempffer, 1951** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vansomereni* Stempffer, 1951 KE TZ ZR ZM MW ZW
- 12515. *Uranothauma williamsi* Carcasson, 1961** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *williamsi* Carcasson, 1961 TZ
- 12516. *Vansomerenia rogersi* (Riley, 1932)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rogersi* Riley, 1932 *Desmolycaena rogersi* Riley, 1932, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10 (10): 149-150, pl. ix figs. 11-14. Holotype *: [Tanzania]: Tanganyika Terr. Kongwa, W. of Dar-es-Salaam (Oxford Univ. Museum). TZ KE
- 12517. *Zintha hintza* (Trimen, 1864)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hintza* Trimen, 1864. *Lycaena hintza* Trimen, 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 2: 177. Type: South Africa: "British Kaffraria". ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ent Kru Pma Pf K12 Gau Pre TZ KE ZR MW ZM ZW BW NA ET
- 12518. *Zintha hintza hintza* (Trimen, 1864)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hintza* Trimen, 1864. *Lycaena hintza* Trimen, 1864, Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 2: 177. Type: South Africa: "British Kaffraria". ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Kru Pma Pf K12 Spb Mdk Ent Gau Pre TZ KE ZR MW ZM ZW BW NA
- 12519. *Zintha hintza krooni* (Dickson, 1973)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *krooni* Dickson, 1973. *Castalius hintza* ssp. *krooni* Dickson, 1973, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 85: 137, pl. 9 figs. 1-4. Holotype: Namibia: "Otavi". NA
- 12520. *Zintha hintza resplendens* (Butler, 1876)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *resplendens* Butler, 1876 *Castalius resplendens* Butler, 1876, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 18: 484. Syntypes: [Ethiopia]: "Atbara". ET
- 12521. *Zizeeria* (s.str.) *karsandra* (Moore, 1865)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *karsandra* Moore, 1865 *Polyommatus karsandra* Moore, 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London 35: 505, pl. 31, fig. 7. Type: [India]: NW. India: from Oudh to the Punjab. AF AU BH Cr CY DZ ID IL Pa Hf IN IQ Diw IR Elb Th Fa JO KW LB MM Nf Nj OM PK Ci Cp Mre QA SA Si SY TH Nrt Rat CMa Cmz Cuo Cuo1 Nst Chw MY Lkw TN TR UE VN YE PH Jol Luz Mno Pal
- 12522. *Zizeeria* (s.str.) *karsandra karsandra* (Moore, 1865)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *karsandra* Moore, 1865 *Polyommatus karsandra* Moore, 1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London 35: 505, pl. 31, fig. 7. Type: [India]: NW. India: from Oudh to the Punjab. AF AU BH Cr CY DZ ID IL Pa Hf IN IQ Diw IR Elb Th Fa JO KW LB MM Nf Nj OM PK Ci Cp Mre QA SA Si SY TH Nrt Rat CMa Cmz Cuo Cuo1 Nst Chw MY Lkw TN TR UE VN YE PH Jol Luz Mno Pal
- 12523. *Zizeeria* (s.str.) *knysna* (Trimen, 1862)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lysimon* Hübner, [1804] *nec Stll*, [1790]; *knysna* Trimen, 1862. *Lycaena knysna* Trimen, 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1: 282. Syntypes: South Africa: Cape Town, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, King William's Town, Graham's Town, Keiskamma River, near Bodiam, Port Elisabeth. BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ES Mu Mu18 ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd Hj KE LR LS LY MA MG Mkh ML MR MT MW MZ NA NE NG OM PT RW SA SC SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Ptb Wca Ec Fs Kwi Pel Kny Grh Cto Kru Pf QA Ad AO As Plt ZM ZR ZW Est Wnn Gau Pre EGo7 SD91 SD119
- 12524. *Zizeeria* (s.str.) *knysna knysna* (Trimen, 1862)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *lysimon* Hübner, [1804] *nec Stll*, [1790]; *knysna* Trimen, 1862. *Lycaena knysna* Trimen, 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1: 282. Syntypes: South Africa: Cape Town, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, King William's Town, Graham's Town, Keiskamma River, near Bodiam, Port Elisabeth. BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ES Mu Mu18 ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd Hj KE LR LS LY MA MG Mkh ML MR MT MW MZ NA NE NG OM PT RW SA SC SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Ptb Wca Ec Fs Kwi Pel Kny Grh Cto Kru Pf QA Ad AO As Plt ZM ZR ZW Est Wnn Gau Pre EGo7 SD91 SD119
- 12525. *Zizina antanossa* (Mabille, 1877)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *antanossa* Mabille, 1877 *Lycaena antanossa* Mabille, 1877, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5) 7: 72. Syntypes: Madagascar. AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE KM LR LS MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RE RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf Wv Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Wnn Ptb Dbn Est ZM ZR ZW
- 12526. *Zizina antanossa antanossa* (Mabille, 1877)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *antanossa* Mabille, 1877 *Lycaena antanossa* Mabille, 1877, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5) 7: 72. Syntypes: Madagascar. AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE KM LR LS MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RE RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf Wv Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Wnn Ptb Dbn Est ZM ZR ZW
- 12527. *Zizula hylax* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hylax* Fabricius, 1775; *gaika* Trimen, 1862; *mylica* Guenée, 1863; *cleodora* Walker, 1870; *perparva* Saalmüller, 1884. *Papilio hylax* Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent.: 526. Type(s): India orientali. Ad AO As AU BD BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI Clb CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd Hn ID IN Ja KE KH Kmt LK LR LS LY MA MG ML MM MR MU MW MY MZ NA NE NG OM PH PK Ci RE RW SA SD SL Smt SN SO ST SZ TD TG TH TN TW TZ UG VN YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ent Nta Kzu Ptb Est Wnn Gau Pre Mpu Brb Kru Pf ZM ZR ZW PH Ley Luz Mar Pal Stu Taw Bnk Knc Khn Lkw Rng Yal CMa Cuo Cuo1 Cuo2 Cuo7 Cu12 Sgk Hya PSu Tnga Usa Ani
- 12528. *Zizula hylax hylax* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hylax* Fabricius, 1775; *gaika* Trimen, 1862; *mylica* Guenée, 1863; *cleodora* Walker, 1870; *perparva* Saalmüller, 1884. *Papilio hylax* Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent.: 526. Type(s): India orientali. Ad AO As AU BD BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI Clb CM Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hd Hn ID IN Ja KE KH Kmt LK LR LS LY MA MG

ML MM MR MU MW MY MZ NA NE NG OM PH PK Ci RE RW SA SD SL Smt SN SO ST SZ TD TG TH
TN TW TZ UG VN YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ent Nta Kzu Ptb Est Wnn Gau Pre Mpu Brb Kru Pf ZM ZR
ZW PH Ley Luz Mar Pal Stu Taw Bnk Knc Khn Lkw Rng Yal CMA Cuo Cuo1 Cuo2 Cuo7 Cu12 Sgk Hya
PSu Tnga Usa Ani

Lymantriidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1936, Descrizione di una nuova Limantride dell'Etiopia (Lepidoptera). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 42.
- Berio, E.**, 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 370-393.
- Berio, E.**, 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Noctuidae Lymantriidae Limacodidae Geometridae. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 174-181, figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1938, Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese saverio patrizi nel Basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 189-203.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri eteroceri dell'Eritrea II. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Antonio Richini e Famiglia nella zona di Adua. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 71(8): 164-165.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Diagnosi di Eteroceri Africani. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 125-128.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 190-192.
- Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributi allo Studio dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VII. Euchromiidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, Lymantriidae, Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae raccolte dal Sig. G. Vaccaro nel 1938. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 61: 176-190.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bryk, F.**, 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E. Strand, Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62: 1-441 pp. W. Junk, Berlin.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Collenette, C.L.**, 1931, New African Lymantriidae in the British Museum Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 79 (2): 341-363, pls. 12, 13.
- Collenette, C.L.**, 1932, New African and Indo-Australian Lymantriidae. Novit. zool. 37 (2): 159-180, pl. 1.
- Collenette, C.L.**, 1937, New African Lymantriidae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 604-617, Pl. 13.
- Collenette, C.L.**, 1953, Notes on African Lymantriidae, with descriptions of some new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 6: 561- Pl. 13.
- Collenette, C.L.**, 1960, New African Lymantriidae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 3: 91-101, 1 pl.
- Collenette, C.L.**, 1960, Some new Lymantriidae from the Congo. Lambillionea 60: 95-106, 1 pl.
- Dall'asta, U.**, 1977, Lymantriidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 39-42.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1899, Some apparently undescribed species of the Heterocera from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 4: 359-362.
- Druce, H.**, 1898, Description of some new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146-149, 207-215.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl.
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fibiger, M. & J.D. Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. Esperiana 11: 7-92.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol. 4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- Grünberg, K.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Heteroceren nebst einigen synonymischen Bemerkungen. Berl. ent. Z. 52: 63-75, 6 figs.

- Hampson, G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnelt. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on the South African Lepidoptera (Gelechiidae, Lymantriidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 15.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2006, Notes on the nomenclature of some species group taxa in the genus Euproctis (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae) [in Turkish]. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 102-103: 13-14.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Lehmann, I. & E. Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis à Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- Maes, K.**, 1984, Some remarks on the genus Euproctis Hübner, [1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7: 55-58, figs.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1884, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 9: 33-40, Pl.3.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etüd. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf. I.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Poulton, E.B.**, 1916, On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- Prins, J. de & W. de Prins**, 2012, Afromoths, online database of Afrotropical moth species (Lepidoptera). www.afromoths.net [access on 9 Febr., 2012].
- Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Heterocera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 312-318.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Riley, J.**, 1971, A checklist of the Nigerian Lymantriidae. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 6: 1-10.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lépidoptères du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Schintlmeister, A.**, 2004, The Taxonomy of the genus Lymantria Hübner, [1819] (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Quadrifina 7: 1-248, figs.
- Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.

- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf. III.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan., 1895]
- Strand, E.**, 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart.
- Swinhoe, C.**, 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498.
- Swinhoe, C.**, 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (1): 139-158.
- Swinhoe, C.**, 1922-1923, A revision of the genera of the family Liparidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 10: 449-484; (9) 11: 47-97, 289-304, 400-442.
- Tams, W. H. T.**, 1928, New Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collections of the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 1: 624-633.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D. M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Viette, P. & D. S. Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P. Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham, M. A. & G. F. Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl. 10.
- Wiltshire, E. P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- Wiltshire, E. P.**, 1949, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part II. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 33: 381-460, Pls.
- Wiltshire, E. P.**, 1952, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, X. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 175-186, Pl.

- 12529. Abynotha hylomima (Holland, 1893)** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *hylomima* Holland, 1893
NG
- 12530. Abynotha meinickei M. Hering, 1926** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *meinickei* M. Hering, 1926
TZ
- 12531. Abynotha preussi (Mabille & Vuillot, 1892)** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *preussi* Mabille & Vuillot, 1892
CM
- 12532. Aclonophlebia callista Collenette, 1933** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *callista* Collenette, 1933
KE
- 12533. Aclonophlebia civilis M. Hering, 1926** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *civilis* M. Hering, 1926
TZ
- 12534. Aclonophlebia diffusa M. Hering, 1926** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *diffusa* M. Hering, 1926
CM
- 12535. Aclonophlebia flaveola M. Hering, 1926** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *flaveola* M. Hering, 1926
TZ
- 12536. Aclonophlebia flavinotata Butler, 1898** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *flavinotata* Butler, 1898
KE
- 12537. Aclonophlebia ganymedes M. Hering, 1926** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *ganymedes* M. Hering, 1926
CM
- 12538. Aclonophlebia inconspicua Hampson, 1910** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *inconspicua* Hampson, 1910
SO
- 12539. Aclonophlebia lymantrioides M. Hering, 1926** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *lymantrioides* M. Hering, 1926
TZ
- 12540. Aclonophlebia perspicua M. Hering, 1928** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *perspicua* M. Hering, 1928
TZ
- 12541. Aclonophlebia poecilanthes Collenette, 1931** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *poecilanthes* Collenette, 1931
KE
- 12542. Aclonophlebia rufotincta M. Hering, 1926** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *rufotincta* M. Hering, 1926
KE YE
- 12543. Albarracina warionis (Oberthür, 1881)** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *warionis* Oberthür, 1881; *korbi* Staudinger, 1883; *banghaasi* Rothschild, 1909; *deundulata* Strand, 1910; *schindlerae* Oberthür, 1922; *alluaudi* Oberthür, 1922; *syrticola* C. G. Krüger, 1932; *littoralis* Le Cerf, 1933; *#autumnalis* C. G. Krüger, 1939; *humilis* Rungs, 1975; *#thoracica* Rungs, 1975
Bombyx warionis Oberthür, 1881, Etud. Ent. 6: 75. Syntypes: Algeria: Oran. SA IL Jf Hf Pa DZ MA MR LY Cy ES Alb
- 12544. Albarracina warionis warionis (Oberthür, 1881)** (Lymantriidae) **Synonym(s):** *warionis* Oberthür, 1881; *korbi* Staudinger, 1883; *banghaasi* Rothschild, 1909; *deundulata* Strand, 1910; *schindlerae* Oberthür, 1922; *alluaudi* Oberthür, 1922; *syrticola* C. G. Krüger, 1932; *littoralis* Le Cerf, 1933; *#autumnalis* C. G. Krüger, 1939; *humilis* Rungs, 1975; *#thoracica* Rungs, 1975
Bombyx warionis Oberthür, 1881, Etud. Ent. 6: 75. Syntypes: Algeria: Oran. DZ MA MR LY Cy ES Alb

- 12545. *Anexotamos flavibasis* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *flavibasis* M.Hering,1926
KE
- 12546. *Argyrostigma niobe* (Weymer,1896)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *niobe* Weymer,1896;
thomsoni Druce,1898; *mediofasciata* M.Hering,1926 CM TZ KE
- 12547. *Aroa achrodisca* Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *achrodisca* Hampson,1910;
deflecta M.Hering,1926 TG ZR ZW SN
- 12548. *Aroa anthora* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *anthora* R.Felder &
Rogenhofer,1874 ZA Ec Grh
- 12549. *Aroa callima* Bethune-Baker,1911** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *callima* Bethune-Baker,1911
NG
- 12550. *Aroa difficilis* Walker,1865** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *difficilis* Walker,1865 *Aroa difficilis*
Walker,1865, List 32: 325. Type: [South Africa]: Natal. ZA Nta Kzu
- 12551. *Aroa discalis* Walker,1855** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *discalis* Walker,1855; *hypoxantha*
Wallengren,1863; *ochraceata* Walker,1865; *signata* Walker,1865; *xanthypopteros* Wichgraf,1921
Aroa discalis Walker,1855, List 4: 792. Syntypes: [South Africa]: Cape, Port Natal. ZA Cto Ec Nta Kzu
- 12552. *Aroa incerta* Rogenhofer,1891** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *incerta* Rogenhofer,1891 KE
- 12553. *Aroa leonensis* Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *leonensis* Hampson,1910 SL
- 12554. *Aroa melanoleuca* Hampson,1905** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melanoleuca* Hampson,1905;
decolorata M.Hering,1926 ZA AO
- 12555. *Aroa noctuaeformis* (Aurivillius,1925)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *noctuaeformis*
Aurivillius,1925 ZR
- 12556. *Aroa omissa* Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *omissa* Holland,1893 GA
- 12557. *Aroa pampoecila* Collenette,1930** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pampoecila* Collenette,1930
TZ
- 12558. *Aroa pinodes* Bethune-Baker,1911** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pinodes* Bethune-Baker,1911
AO
- 12559. *Aroa quadrimaculata* (Janse,1915)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *quadrimaculata* Janse,1915
ZA ZW
- 12560. *Aroa quadriplagata* Pagenstecher,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *quadriplagata*
Pagenstecher,1903 ET
- 12561. *Aroa ticana* Schaus & Clements,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ticana* Schaus &
Clements,1893 SL
- 12562. *Aroa tomisa* Druce,1896** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *tomisa* Druce,1896 TZ
- 12563. *Aroa umbrata* Bethune-Baker,1908** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *umbrata* Bethune-
Baker,1908 AO
- 12564. *Aroa yakoe* Bethune-Baker,1927** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *yakoe* Bethune-Baker,1927
CM
- 12565. *Barlowia charax* (Druce,1896)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *charax* Druce,1896 ZA TZ
- 12566. *Barlowia nephodes* Collenette,1932** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nephodes* Collenette,1932
AO
- 12567. *Barlowia pyrilampres* Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pyrilampres*
Collenette,1931 ZW
- 12568. *Barlowia zelotes* Talbot,1929** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *zelotes* Talbot,1929 MW ZW
- 12569. *Bicelluphora argentea* Janse,1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *argentea* Janse,1915 ZA
Mpu Tva Brb
- 12570. *Bracharoa dregei* (Herrich-Schäffer,1854)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dregei* Herrich-
Schäffer,1854 ZA Wca Cto Cld
- 12571. *Bracharoa mixta* (Snellen,1872)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *mixta* Snellen,1872; *vetusta*
Hampson,1910 ZA
- 12572. *Bracharoa quadripunctata* (Wallengren,1875)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *quadripunctata*
Wallengren,1875; *bistigmigera* Butler,1897; *#quadripuncta* Janse,1915 ZA Gau Pre Mpu Brb Tst
Ptc Pie Wv Tva Lpo Spb Suw Nta Kzu Est Esw MW ZW TZ
- 12573. *Bracharoa reducta* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* M.Hering,1926
TZ Dss
- 12574. *Bracharoa tricolor* (Herrich-Schäffer,1856)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *tricolor* Herrich-
Schäffer,1856 ZA
- 12575. *Carpenterella chionobosca* Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chionobosca*
Collenette,1960 UG
- 12576. *Carpenterella nesiotica* Collenette,1933** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nesiotica* Collenette,1933
ZW
- 12577. *Casama impura* (M.Hering,1926)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *impura* M.Hering,1926 ET
SA YE
- 12578. *Casama innotata* (Walker,1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *innotata* Walker,1855;
flavipalpata Staudinger,1895; *leporina* Zerny,1935; *alfierii* Krüger,1939 DZ EG SA IL Pa JO AE

- 12579. Casama vilis (Walker,1865)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *vilis* Walker,1865; *indeterminata* Walker,1865; *richteri* Daniel,1960 **Euproctis vilis** Walker,1865, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 32: 349. Type: South Hindostan. IN NI LK Tcm IR SA SO ET OM AE YE
- 12580. Chrysocyma mesopotamia Hampson,1905** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *mesopotamia* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
- 12581. Cifuna marginenotata M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *marginenotata* M.Hering,1926 **CI**
- 12582. Cifuna nigroplagata Bethune-Baker,1913** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nigroplagata* Bethune-Baker,1913 **UG CM**
- 12583. Cifuna nigroplagata chilophaea M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chilophaea* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12584. Cimola opalina Walker,1855** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *opalina* Walker,1855; *thymiathis* Druce,1883 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ptw Ngg Tra**
- 12585. Creagra atricosta (Hampson,1909)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *atricosta* Hampson,1909 **UG Rz**
- 12586. Creagra kahli (Holland,1920)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *kahli* Holland,1920; *batesi* Bethune-Baker,1927 **CM**
- 12587. Creagra liturata (Guérin-Ménéville,[1844])** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *liturata* Guérin-Ménéville,[1844]; *dealbata* Herrich-Schäffer,1854; *aliena* Wallengren,1860 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Suw Gau Jh Tst Mpu Brb Srn Nta Kzu Dbn Umk Ngg Tra Ec Elo**
- 12588. Creagra macrocera (Sharpe,1890)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *macrocera* Sharpe,1890 **KE**
- 12589. Cropera dianeura M.Hering,1928** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dianeura* M.Hering,1928 **TZ**
- 12590. Cropera phlebitis (Hampson,1905)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *phlebitis* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
- 12591. Cropera sericea (Hampson,1910)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sericea* Hampson,1910; *#cericea* Janse,1917 **ZA Gau Pre Ptc Wb Tva Lpo Wv Mpu Brb Dbn Nta Kzu**
- 12592. Cropera sericoptera Collenette,1932** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sericoptera* Collenette,1932 *Cropera sericoptera* Collenette,1932, Novit. zool. 37 (2): 159, pl.1 fig.34. Holotype *: Angola: Muene Jndala (Ansorge). **AO**
- 12593. Cropera stilpnaroma M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *stilpnaroma* M.Hering,1926 **ZA**
- 12594. Cropera testacea Walker,1855** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *testacea* Walker,1855; *#seminuda* Hampson,1910 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Suw Nha Srn Dbn Umk Ngg Tra Ec**
- 12595. Cropera unipunctata Wichgraf,1921** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *unipunctata* Wichgraf,1921 **TZ**
- 12596. Crorema adspersa (Herrich-Schäffer,1854)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *adspersa* Herrich-Schäffer,1854; *prolixa* Wallengren,1860 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Suw Gau Pre Wb Wo Rtf Wv Nel Mpu Tst Brb Nha Srn Ptw Umk Nta Kzu**
- 12597. Crorema collenettei M.Hering,1932** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *collenettei* M.Hering,1932 **TZ**
- 12598. Crorema crocipes (Boisduval,1833)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *crocipes* Boisduval,1833 **MG**
- 12599. Crorema desperata M.Hering,1929** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *desperata* M.Hering,1929 **ZR**
- 12600. Crorema eleuteria (Stoll,[1781])** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *eleuteria* Stoll,[1781] **SL ZR**
- 12601. Crorema evanescens Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *evanescens* Hampson,1910 **UG**
- 12602. Crorema fulvinotata (Butler,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fulvinotata* Butler,1893; *bipunctata* Wichgraf,1921; *euproctoides* M.Hering,1926 **ZA**
- 12603. Crorema mentiens phaulia Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *phaulia* Collenette,1960 **KE**
- 12604. Crorema mentiens Walker,1855** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *mentiens* Walker,1855; *obliqua* Walker,1855; *ampla* Walker,1865; *sulphurea* Plötz,1880; *albida* Hampson,1910; **KE SL ZR**
- 12605. Crorema nigropunctata Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nigropunctata* Collenette,1931 **ZA**
- 12606. Crorema setinoides (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *setinoides* Holland,1893 **ZA**
- 12607. Crorema staphylinochrous M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *staphylinochrous* M.Hering,1926 **AO**
- 12608. Crorema submaculata Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *submaculata* Collenette,1931 **KE**
- 12609. Crorema sudanica Strand,1914** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sudanica* Strand,1914 **SD**

- 12610. Crorema thermochrous** M.Hering,1929 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *thermochrous* M.Hering,1929 **ZR**
- 12611. Croremopsis innocens** M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *innocens* M.Hering,1926 **MG**
- 12612. Dasyarctia grisea** Gaede,1923 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Gaede,1923 **TZ ZA Wca**
- 12613. Dasychira abbreviata** Kenrick,1913 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *abbreviata* Kenrick,1913 **MG**
- 12614. Dasychira acrisia** (Plötz,1880) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *acrisia* Plötz,1880 **NG**
- 12615. Dasychira acroleuca** M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *acroleuca* M.Hering,1926 **MG**
- 12616. Dasychira aeana** Collenette,1931 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aeana* Collenette,1931 **ZW**
- 12617. Dasychira aethalodes** Collenette,1931 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aethalodes* Collenette,1931 **ZW**
- 12618. Dasychira affinis** Holland,1893 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Holland,1893 **NG**
- 12619. Dasychira agrotoides** (Holland,1893) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *agrotoides* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12620. Dasychira albiapex** M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *albiapex* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12621. Dasychira albibasalis** (Holland,1893) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *albibasalis* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12622. Dasychira albicostata** (Holland,1893) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *albicostata* Holland,1893 **GA TZ**
- 12623. Dasychira albilinea** (Holland,1893) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *albilinea* Holland,1893 **CM GA**
- 12624. Dasychira albinotata** (Holland,1893) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *albinotata* Holland,1893 **CM GA**
- 12625. Dasychira albospargata** (Holland,1893) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *albospargata* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12626. Dasychira amydropa** Collenette,1960 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *amydropa* Collenette,1960 **ZR**
- 12627. Dasychira anisozyga** Collenette,1960 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *anisozyga* Collenette,1960 **NG**
- 12628. Dasychira anoista** Collenette,1960 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *anoista* Collenette,1960 **NG**
- 12629. Dasychira antica** (Walker,1855) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *antica* Walker,1855; *albilunulata* Karsch,1895 **CM**
- 12630. Dasychira aphantia** Collenette,1960 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aphanta* Collenette,1960 **NG**
- 12631. Dasychira apicata** (Holland,1893) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *apicata* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12632. Dasychira arctioides** (Holland,1893) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *arctioides* Holland,1893; *postalba* Swinhoe,1906 **NG**
- 12633. Dasychira argiloides** (Holland,1893) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *argiloides* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12634. Dasychira astraphaea** Collenette,1931 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *astraphaea* Collenette,1931 **CI**
- 12635. Dasychira azelota** Collenette,1933 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *azelota* Collenette,1933 **ZW**
- 12636. Dasychira barbara** M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *barbara* M.Hering,1926 **TZ**
- 12637. Dasychira basalis** (Walker,1855) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *basalis* Walker,1855 **SL CM**
- 12638. Dasychira basileus** M.Hering,1932 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *basileus* M.Hering,1932 **ZR**
- 12639. Dasychira basilinea** M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *basilinea* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12640. Dasychira bimaculata** Aurivillius,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bimaculata* Aurivillius,1926 **CM**
- 12641. Dasychira bokuma** Collenette,1960 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bokuma* Collenette,1960 **GO**
- 12642. Dasychira brunneata** Kenrick,1913 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *brunneata* Kenrick,1913 **MG**
- 12643. Dasychira brunneicosta** (Holland,1893) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *brunneicosta* Holland,1893 **CM GA**
- 12644. Dasychira burtti** Collenette,1960 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *burti* Collenette,1960 **TZ**
- 12645. Dasychira caeca** (Plötz,1880) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *caeca* Plötz,1880; *nubilata* Holland,1893 **GA CM**

- 12646. *Dasychira caeruleifascia* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *caeruleifascia* Holland,1893; #*orthogramma* M.Hering,1926 **NG CM**
- 12647. *Dasychira callipepla* Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *callipepla* Collenette,1960 **KE Mb**
- 12648. *Dasychira callipluta* Collenette,1933** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *callipluta* Collenette,1933 **UG**
- 12649. *Dasychira cameruna* Aurivillius,[1905]** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *cameruna* Aurivillius,[1905] **CM**
- 12650. *Dasychira cangia* Druce,1887** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *cangia* Druce,1887 **MZ**
- 12651. *Dasychira canovirescens* Aurivillius,1925** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *canovirescens* Aurivillius,1925 **CM**
- 12652. *Dasychira capnora* Collenette,1933** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *capnora* Collenette,1933 **ZW**
- 12653. *Dasychira castanea* Kenrick,1913** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *castanea* Kenrick,1913 **MG**
- 12654. *Dasychira castor* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *castor* M.Hering,1926 **LR**
TG CM
- 12655. *Dasychira catadela* Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *catadela* Collenette,1960 **CM**
- 12656. *Dasychira chalcocrata* Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chalcocrata* Collenette,1931 **MG**
- 12657. *Dasychira chloebapha* Collenette,1930** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chloebapha* Collenette,1930 **MG**
- 12658. *Dasychira chlorophila* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chlorophila* M.Hering,1926 **CM TG**
- 12659. *Dasychira chloroscia* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chloroscia* M.Hering,1926 **TG ZA**
- 12660. *Dasychira chorista* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chorista* M.Hering,1926 **CI**
- 12661. *Dasychira cinerea* Collenette,1933** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea* Collenette,1933 **ZW**
- 12662. *Dasychira circumdata* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *circumdata* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12663. *Dasychira citana* (Schaus & Clements,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *citana* Schaus & Clements,1893 **SL**
- 12664. *Dasychira clathrata* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *clathrata* Holland,1893 **CI**
- 12665. *Dasychira clavis* (Saalmüller,1884)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *clavis* Saalmüller,1884 **MG**
- 12666. *Dasychira compsa* Collenette,1933** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *compsa* Collenette,1933 **ZW**
- 12667. *Dasychira crecadia* Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *crecadia* Collenette,1931 **KE**
- 12668. *Dasychira cromptoni* Swinhoe,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *cromptoni* Swinhoe,1903 **NG**
- 12669. *Dasychira crucifera* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *crucifera* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12670. *Dasychira curvivingata* (Karsch,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *curvivingata* Karsch,1893 **ZA TG**
- 12671. *Dasychira danva* (Schaus & Clements,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *danva* Schaus & Clements,1893 **CM SL**
- 12672. *Dasychira daphne* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *daphne* M.Hering,1926 **TZ**
YE
- 12673. *Dasychira delicata* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *delicata* Holland,1893 **CM**
GA
- 12674. *Dasychira deplagiata* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *deplagiata* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12675. *Dasychira diatoma* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *diatoma* M.Hering,1926 **TZ**
- 12676. *Dasychira diluta* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *diluta* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12677. *Dasychira dollmani* Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dollmani* Collenette,1931 **ZW**
- 12678. *Dasychira dubia* Kenrick,1913** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Kenrick,1913 **MG**
- 12679. *Dasychira elaeochroa* Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *elaeochroa* Collenette,1931 **ZW**
- 12680. *Dasychira elegans* (Butler,1882)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *elegans* Butler,1882 **MG**

- 12681. *Dasychira embrithes* Collenette,1933** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *embrithes* Collenette,1933
ZW
- 12682. *Dasychira endophaea* Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *endophaea* Hampson,1910
CI CM
- 12683. *Dasychira enos* (Druce,1896)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *enos* Druce,1896; *insolita* Aurivillius,[1905] NE NG
- 12684. *Dasychira ertli* Wichgraf,1921** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ertli* Wichgraf,1921 AO
- 12685. *Dasychira erubescens* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *erubescens* Holland,1893
GA
- 12686. *Dasychira exoleta* Bethune-Baker,1911** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *exoleta* Bethune-Baker,1911 AO
- 12687. *Dasychira flava* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Holland,1893 GA
- 12688. *Dasychira fuliginosa* (Saalmüller,1884)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fuliginosa* Saalmüller,1884 MG
- 12689. *Dasychira fumosa* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fumosa* Holland,1893 GA
- 12690. *Dasychira fuscoplagiata* Aurivillius,1925** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fuscoplagiata* Aurivillius,1925 CM
- 12691. *Dasychira fuscula* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fusca* Holland,1893 nec Wlk.; *fuscula* M.Hering,1926 GA
- 12692. *Dasychira gentilis* Butler,1879** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *gentilis* Butler,1879 MG
- 12693. *Dasychira gephyra* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *gephyra* M.Hering,1926
ZR TZ ZA Nta Kzu
- 12694. *Dasychira glovera* Swinhoe,1906** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *glovera* Swinhoe,1906 UG
- 12695. *Dasychira gnava* Swinhoe,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *virescens* Möschler,1889 (*praeocc.*); *gnava* Swinhoe,1903 CI TG NG
- 12696. *Dasychira gonophora* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *gonophora* Holland,1893; *prospera* M.Hering,1926 GA
- 12697. *Dasychira goodii* Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *goodii* Holland,1893 SL
- 12698. *Dasychira grammodes* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *grammodes* M.Hering,1926 MG
- 12699. *Dasychira grandidleri* (Butler,1882)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *grandidleri* Butler,1882
MG
- 12700. *Dasychira grisea* Pagenstecher,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Pagenstecher,1903
ET
- 12701. *Dasychira griseinubes* Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *griseinubes* Hampson,1910 NG
- 12702. *Dasychira griseipennis* M.Hering,1941** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *griseipennis* M.Hering,1941 ZR
- 12703. *Dasychira gwelila* Swinhoe,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *gwelila* Swinhoe,1903 KE
TZ
- 12704. *Dasychira heringiana* Bryk,1934** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *leucogramma* M.Hering,1926 nec Hamps.,1910; *heringiana* Bryk,1934 CM
- 12705. *Dasychira hodoepora* Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hodoepora* Collenette,1960 NG
- 12706. *Dasychira horrida* Swinhoe,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *horrida* Swinhoe,1903 NG
- 12707. *Dasychira hyloica* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hyloica* Holland,1893 GA
- 12708. *Dasychira hypocrita* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hypocrita* M.Hering,1926
CM
- 12709. *Dasychira ilesha* Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ilesha* Collenette,1931 NG
- 12710. *Dasychira infima* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *infima* Holland,1893 GA
- 12711. *Dasychira isozyga* Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *isozyga* Collenette,1960
NG
- 12712. *Dasychira klajim* Bryk,1934** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *achatina* M.Hering,1926 nec Abb. & Smth.,1797; *klajim* Bryk,1934 TG
- 12713. *Dasychira laeliopsis* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *laeliopsis* M.Hering,1926
CM
- 12714. *Dasychira lampra* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lampra* M.Hering,1926 SL
- 12715. *Dasychira landburyi* Bethune-Baker,1911** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *landburyi* Bethune-Baker,1911 UG
- 12716. *Dasychira leucogramma* Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *leucogramma* Hampson,1910 SL
- 12717. *Dasychira leucostigmata* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *leucostigmata* M.Hering,1926 KE

- 12718. *Dasychira lignea* (Butler,1879)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lignea* Butler,1879 **MG**
- 12719. *Dasychira likelembae* Aurivillius,1925** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *likelembae* Aurivillius,1925 **CM**
- 12720. *Dasychira lipara* Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lipara* Collenette,1960 **UG**
- 12721. *Dasychira litigiosa* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *litigiosa* M.Hering,1926 **TZ**
- 12722. *Dasychira loxogramma* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *loxogramma* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12723. *Dasychira macrodonta* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *macrodonta* M.Hering,1926 **NG**
- 12724. *Dasychira magnifica* Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica* Hampson,1910 **NG TG SL**
- 12725. *Dasychira magnifica maculata* Wichgraf,1921** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *maculata* Wichgraf,1921 **SL**
- 12726. *Dasychira maligna* (Butler,1882)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *maligna* Butler,1882 **MG**
- 12727. *Dasychira mascarena* Butler,1878** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *mascarena* Butler,1878 **MG**
- 12728. *Dasychira mediofasciata* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *mediofasciata* M.Hering,1926 **CM TZ**
- 12729. *Dasychira melanoproctis* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melanoproctis* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12730. *Dasychira melochlora* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melochlora* M.Hering,1926 **NE NG**
- 12731. *Dasychira miselioides* Kenrick,1913** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *miselioides* Kenrick,1913 **MG**
- 12732. *Dasychira miserata* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *miserata* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12733. *Dasychira mkattana* Strand,1912** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *mkattana* Strand,1912 **TZ**
- 12734. *Dasychira multilinea* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *multilinea* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12735. *Dasychira multipunctis* Strand,1912** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *multipunctis* Strand,1912 **TZ**
- 12736. *Dasychira muscosa* Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *muscosa* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12737. *Dasychira nebulifera* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nebulifera* M.Hering,1926 **TZ**
- 12738. *Dasychira nigristriata* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nigristriata* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12739. *Dasychira nigrosparsata* Kenrick,1913** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nigrosparsata* Kenrick,1913 **MG**
- 12740. *Dasychira nolana* Mabille,1882** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nolana* Mabille,1882 **MG**
- 12741. *Dasychira notia* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *notia* M.Hering,1926 **GA**
- 12742. *Dasychira nubifera* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nubifera* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12743. *Dasychira nyctopa* Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nyctopa* Collenette,1960 **NG**
- 12744. *Dasychira obliquilinea* Fawcett,1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *obliquilinea* Fawcett,1915 **KE**
- 12745. *Dasychira obscura* Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12746. *Dasychira obsoletissima* Bethune-Baker,1911** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *obsoletissima* Bethune-Baker,1911 **AO**
- 12747. *Dasychira ocellata* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ocellata* Holland,1893 **CM**
- 12748. *Dasychira ocellatula* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ocellata* Kenrick,1913 *nec* Holl.,1893; *ocellatula* M.Hering,1926 **MG CM**
- 12749. *Dasychira ocellifera* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ocellifera* Holland,1893 **GA CM**
- 12750. *Dasychira ochroderoea* Mabille,1897** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ochroderoea* Mabille,1897 **MG**
- 12751. *Dasychira omissa* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *omissa* M.Hering,1926 **CI**
- 12752. *Dasychira orgyioides* Aurivillius,1925** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *orgyioides* Aurivillius,1925 **CM**
- 12753. *Dasychira orphnina* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *orphnina* M.Hering,1926 **CM**

- 12754. *Dasychira pachytaenia* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pachytaenia* M.Hering,1926 **KE**
- 12755. *Dasychira pais* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pais* M.Hering,1926 **CI**
- 12756. *Dasychira pallida* Butler,1882** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Butler,1882 **MG GA**
- 12757. *Dasychira pastor* (Butler,1882)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pastor* Butler,1882 **MG**
- 12758. *Dasychira peculiaris* (Butler,1879)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *peculiaris* Butler,1879 **MG**
- 12759. *Dasychira perdita* Bethune-Baker,1911** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *perdita* Bethune-Baker,1911 **AO**
- 12760. *Dasychira phaeocericea* Mabilie,1884** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *phaeocericea* Mabilie,1884; *variegata* Kenrick,1913 (*praeocc.*); *ornata* Oberthür,1923; *kenricki* Swinhoe,1923 **MG**
- 12761. *Dasychira phaeosia* Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *phaeosia* Hampson,1910 **CI CM**
- 12762. *Dasychira phasa* Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *phasa* Collenette,1960 **ZR**
- 12763. *Dasychira phasiana* (Butler,1882)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *phasiana* Butler,1882 **MG**
- 12764. *Dasychira phoca* Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *phoca* Hampson,1910 **UG**
- 12765. *Dasychira phylax* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *phylax* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12766. *Dasychira pista* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pista* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12767. *Dasychira plagiata* (Walker,1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *plagiata* Walker,1855 **CI**
- 12768. *Dasychira ploetzi* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ploetzi* M.Hering,1926; *cymatophorina* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12769. *Dasychira pollux* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pollux* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12770. *Dasychira polyploca* Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *polyploca* Collenette,1960 **ZR**
- 12771. *Dasychira praeoccupata* Bryk,1934** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *costiplaga* Holland,1893 nec *Wlk.*,1862; *praeoccupata* Bryk,1934 **GA**
- 12772. *Dasychira prasina* (Butler,1882)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *prasina* Butler,1882; *malgassica* M.Hering,1926 **MG**
- 12773. *Dasychira problematica* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *problematica* M.Hering,1926 **MG**
- 12774. *Dasychira procincta* Saalmüller,1880** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *procincta* Saalmüller,1880 **MG**
- 12775. *Dasychira proleprota*** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): **KE Mb**
- 12776. *Dasychira proleprota cratista* Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *cratista* Collenette,1960 **KE Mb**
- 12777. *Dasychira proletaria* Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *proletaria* Holland,1893 **CM**
- 12778. *Dasychira pulcherrima* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pulcherrima* M.Hering,1926 **CI**
- 12779. *Dasychira pulchripes* Aurivillius,1905** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pulchripes* Aurivillius,1905 **CM**
- 12780. *Dasychira punctifera* (Walker,1857)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *punctifera* Walker,1857 **ZR**
- 12781. *Dasychira pytna* (Druce,1898)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pytna* Druce,1898 **Oecura**
pytna Druce,1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 210. Type *: "West Africa, Gambia (Mus. Druce)". **GM**
- 12782. *Dasychira remota* Druce,1884** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *remota* Druce,1884 **GM**
- 12783. *Dasychira renominata* Strand,1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *moerens* Butler,1882 (*praeocc.*); *renominata* Strand,1915; *butleri* Swinhoe,1923 **MG**
- 12784. *Dasychira rhabdota* Collenette,1933** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rhabdota* Collenette,1933 **SL**
- 12785. *Dasychira rhopalum* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rhopalum* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12786. *Dasychira robusta* (Walker,1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *robusta* Walker,1855 **SL**
- 12787. *Dasychira rubricosta* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rubricosta* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12788. *Dasychira ruficosta* Bethune-Baker,1911** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ruficosta* Bethune-Baker,1911 **AO**
- 12789. *Dasychira ruptilinea* Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ruptilinea* Holland,1893 **CM GA**
- 12790. *Dasychira sanguinea* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sanguinea* M.Hering,1926 **MG**
- 12791. *Dasychira saussurii* Dewitz,1881** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *saussurii* Dewitz,1881 **CM**
- 12792. *Dasychira scotina* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *scotina* M.Hering,1926 **TZ**

12793. *Dasychira scurra* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *scurra* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
12794. *Dasychira seitzii* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *seitzii* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
12795. *Dasychira semiothisa* Collenette,1933 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *semiothisa* Collenette,1933 **KE**
12796. *Dasychira sociodes* Collenette,1960 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sociodes* Collenette,1960 **ZR**
12797. *Dasychira spargata* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *spargata* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
12798. *Dasychira sphenocera* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sphenocera* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
12799. *Dasychira sphenoceros* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sphenoceros* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
12800. *Dasychira stigmatica aurelia* (Fawcett,1918) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aurelia* Fawcett,1918; *aurelia* M.Hering,1926 **KE**
12801. *Dasychira stigmatica* Holland,1893 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *stigmatica* Holland,1893 **GA CM TZ KE**
12802. *Dasychira stigmatica propensa* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *propensa* M.Hering,1926 **TZ**
12803. *Dasychira stigmatica stigmatica* Holland,1893 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *stigmatica* Holland,1893 **GA CM**
12804. *Dasychira striata* (Holland,1893) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *striata* Holland,1893 **GA**
12805. *Dasychira strigidentata* Bethune-Baker,1911 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *strigidentata* Bethune-Baker,1911 **GA NG**
12806. *Dasychira styx* Bethune-Baker,1911 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *styx* Bethune-Baker,1911 **AO**
12807. *Dasychira suarezia* Mabilley,1897 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *suarezia* Mabilley,1897 **MG**
12808. *Dasychira subochracea* Aurivillius,1910 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *subochracea* Aurivillius,1910 **TZ KE**
12809. *Dasychira suspecta* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *suspecta* M.Hering,1926 **SL**
12810. *Dasychira symbolum* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *symbolum* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
12811. *Dasychira taberna* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *taberna* M.Hering,1926 **ZA**
12812. *Dasychira thanatos* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *thanatos* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
12813. *Dasychira thermoplasma* Hampson,1910 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *thermoplasma* Hampson,1910; *poecila* M.Hering,1926 **SL CM**
12814. *Dasychira thersites* (Holland,1893) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *thersites* Holland,1893 **GA**
12815. *Dasychira thysanocera* Collenette,1933 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *thysanocera* Collenette,1933 **KE Nai**
12816. *Dasychira thysanogramma* Collenette,1930 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *thysanogramma* Collenette,1930 **RW**
12817. *Dasychira torniplaga* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *torniplaga* M.Hering,1926 **TZ**
12818. *Dasychira trapezomaculata* Strand,1909 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *trapezomaculata* Strand,1909 **GN**
12819. *Dasychira triselena* Collenette,1931 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *triselena* Collenette,1931 **KE**
12820. *Dasychira umbricolora* Hampson,1911 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *umbricolora* Hampson,1911 **NG**
12821. *Dasychira vibicarpis* Butler,1879 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *vibicarpis* Butler,1879 **MG**
12822. *Dasychira viola* (Butler,1879) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *viola* Butler,1879 **MG**
12823. *Dasychira violacea* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *violacea* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
12824. *Dasychira viridipallens* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Holland,1893 *nec* Butl.,1882; *viridipallens* M.Hering,1926 **GA**
12825. *Dasychira viridipicta* Kenrick,1913 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *viridipicta* Kenrick,1913 **MG**
12826. *Dasychira viridis* (Holland,1893) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *viridis* Holland,1893 **GA**
12827. *Dasychira xylopoecila* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *xylopoecila* M.Hering,1926 **CM**

- 12828. *Dasychira zena* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *zena* M.Hering,1926 **MG**
- 12829. *Dasychirinula chrysogramma* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chrysogramma* M.Hering,1926 **TZ KE**
- 12830. *Dasyaelia strigata* Aurivillius,1925** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *strigata* Aurivillius,1925 **CM**
- 12831. *Dicranuropsis vilis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *vilis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA**
- 12832. *Dyasma thaumatopoeides* Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *thaumatopoeides* Collenette,1960 **ZR**
- 12833. *Eopirga candida* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *candida* M.Hering,1926 **MG**
- 12834. *Eudasychira abellii* Dall'Asta,1983** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *abellii* Dall'Asta,1983 **ZR**
- 12835. *Eudasychira amata* (M.Hering,1926)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *amata* M.Hering,1926 **TZ**
- 12836. *Eudasychira ampliata* (Butler,1878)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ampliata* Butler,1878; *denudata* M.Hering,1926; *tsaratananae* Griveaud,1970 **MG**
- 12837. *Eudasychira anisozyga* (Collenette,1960)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *anisozyga* Collenette,1960 **NG**
- 12838. *Eudasychira audeoudi* (Collenette,1939)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *audeoudi* Collenette,1939 **MG**
- 12839. *Eudasychira aurantiaca* (Kenrick,1913)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aurantiaca* Kenrick,1913; *luteolata* Kenrick,1914 **MG**
- 12840. *Eudasychira aureotincta* (Kenrick,1913)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aureotincta* Kenrick,1913 **MG**
- 12841. *Eudasychira bokuma* (Collenette,1960)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bokuma* Collenette,1960 **ZR**
- 12842. *Eudasychira calliprepes* (Collenette,1933)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *calliprepes* Collenette,1933 **ZR**
- 12843. *Eudasychira demoulini* Dall'Asta,1983** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *demoulini* Dall'Asta,1983 **ZR**
- 12844. *Eudasychira diaereta* (Collenette,1959)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *diaereta* Collenette,1959 **MG**
- 12845. *Eudasychira dina* (M.Hering,1926)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dina* M.Hering,1926 **NG Lgo**
- 12846. *Eudasychira enigmatica* Dall'Asta,1983** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *enigmatica* Dall'Asta,1983 **ZR**
- 12847. *Eudasychira errata* Dall'Asta,1983** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *errata* Dall'Asta,1983 **ZR**
- 12848. *Eudasychira eudela* (Collenette,1954)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *eudela* Collenette,1954 **ZR**
- 12849. *Eudasychira gainsfordi* Dall'Asta,2008** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *gainsfordi* Dall'Asta,2008 **ZR CM**
- 12850. *Eudasychira galactina* (Mabille,1880)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *galactina* Mabille,1880; *colini* Mabille,1880; *lemuria* M.Hering,1926 **MG**
- 12851. *Eudasychira geoffreyi* (Bethune-Baker,1913)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *geoffreyi* Bethune-Baker,1913 **UG**
- 12852. *Eudasychira georgiana* (Fawcett,1900)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *georgiana* Fawcett,1900; *tessmanni* M.Hering,1926 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn TZ**
- 12853. *Eudasychira incristata* (Collenette,1931)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *incristata* Collenette,1931 **GH**
- 12854. *Eudasychira isozyga* (Collenette,1960)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *isozyga* Collenette,1960 **NG**
- 12855. *Eudasychira leucopsaroma* (Collenette,1959)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *leucopsaroma* Collenette,1959 **MG**
- 12856. *Eudasychira macnultyi* (Collenette,1957)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *macnultyi* Collenette,1957 **NG**
- 12857. *Eudasychira metathermes* (Hampson,1905)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *metathermes* Hampson,1905; *xanthochroma* M.Hering,1926; *blasphemia* M.Hering,1926 **ZA TZ**
- 12858. *Eudasychira nadinae* Dall'Asta,1983** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nadinae* Dall'Asta,1983 **ZR**
- 12859. *Eudasychira poliotis* (Hampson,1910)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *poliotis* Hampson,1910; *polia* M.Hering,1926 **ZA TZ**
- 12860. *Eudasychira proleprota* (Hampson,1905)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *proleprota* Hampson,1905; *greeni* Janse,1915; *cratista* Collenette,1960 **ZA Cto WCa Nta Kzu Dbn KE Mb**

- 12861. Eudasychira quinquepunctata (Möschler,1887)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *quinquepunctata* Möschler,1887; *carpenteri* Bethune-Baker,1913 **CI GH UG**
- 12862. Eudasychira sciodes (Collenette,1960)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sciodes* Collenette,1960 **ZR**
- 12863. Eudasychira shabana Dall'Asta,1983** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *shabana* Dall'Asta,1983 **ZR**
- 12864. Eudasychira subeudela Dall'Asta,1983** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *subeudela* Dall'Asta,1983 **BI**
- 12865. Eudasychira sublutescens (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sublutescens* Holland,1893 **GA Ogo**
- 12866. Eudasychira subpolia Dall'Asta,1983** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *subpolia* Dall'Asta,1983 **ZR**
- 12867. Eudasychira tshuapana Dall'Asta,1983** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *tshuapana* Dall'Asta,1983 **ZR**
- 12868. Eudasychira ultima Dall'Asta,1983** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ultima* Dall'Asta,1983 **ZR**
- 12869. Eudasychira umbrensis (Bethune-Baker,1913)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *umbrensis* Bethune-Baker,1913 **UG**
- 12870. Eudasychira unicolora Dall'Asta,1983** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *unicolora* Dall'Asta,1983 **ZR**
- 12871. Eudasychira vuattouxi Dall'Asta,1983** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *vuattouxi* Dall'Asta,1983 **ZR**
- 12872. Euproctidion conradti Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *conradti* Collenette,1931 **CM**
- 12873. Euproctidion gabunica Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *gabunica* Holland,1893 **GA**
- 12874. Euproctidion rhodobaphes Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rhodobaphes* Collenette,1931 **ZW**
- 12875. Euproctidion rhodoides Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rhodoides* Collenette,1931 **ZW**
- 12876. Euproctidion striata Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *striata* Collenette,1931 **ZW**
- 12877. Euproctillopsis affinis M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12878. Euproctis aethiopica Snellen,1872** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aethiopica* Snellen,1872; *natalensis* Janse,1915 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Umk Ptw Est**
- 12879. Euproctis aethodigmata Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aethodigmata* Collenette,1960 **ZR**
- 12880. Euproctis albinula M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *albinula* M.Hering,1926 **GA**
- 12881. Euproctis apatela (Tams,1930)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *apatela* Tams,1930 **ZW**
- 12882. Euproctis apateloides (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *apateloides* Holland,1893 **CM**
- 12883. Euproctis apicipuncta (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *apicipuncta* Holland,1893; *ndalla* Bethune-Baker,1911 **CM GO Bio**
- 12884. Euproctis aplegia Collenette,1953** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aplegia* Collenette,1953 **UG**
- 12885. Euproctis areolata M.Hering,1928** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *areolata* M.Hering,1928 **TZ**
- 12886. Euproctis aurantia Mabilie,1879** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aurantia* Mabilie,1879 **MG**
- 12887. Euproctis aureoplaga Kenrick,1913** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aureoplaga* Kenrick,1913 **MG**
- 12888. Euproctis beato Bryk,1934** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *distincta* Wichgraf,1921 nec Feld.1874; *#distanti* Hering,1926; *beato* Bryk,1934 **ZA**
- 12889. Euproctis bigutta Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bigutta* Holland,1893 **CM**
- 12890. Euproctis bipunctata Wichgraf,1921** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctata* Wichgraf,1921 **TZ**
- 12891. Euproctis boulifa Dumont,1922** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *boulifa* Dumont,1922 **TN IR**
- 12892. Euproctis cana Wichgraf,1921** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *cana* Wichgraf,1921 **TZ**
- 12893. Euproctis canariensis Kenrick,1913** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *canariensis* Kenrick,1913 **MG**
- 12894. Euproctis carcassoni Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *carcassoni* Collenette,1960 **UG**
- 12895. Euproctis castaneostriata Kenrick,1913** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *castaneostriata* Kenrick,1913 **MG**

- 12896. Euproctis ceramozona Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ceramozona Collenette,1931* **NG**
- 12897. Euproctis cerealces Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *cerealces Collenette,1960* **ZR**
- 12898. Euproctis charmetanti Vuillot,1890** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *charmetanti Vuillot,1890* **DZ**
- 12899. Euproctis chrysophaea (Walker,1865)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chrysophaea Walker,1865; charmetanti Vuillot,1890; boulifa Dumont,1922; rorida M.Hering,1926* **Orgyia chrysophaea Walker,1865, List spec. lepid. Ins. Cooln. Br. Mus. 32: 324. Type: Abyssinia. MA DZ TN EG ET**
- 12900. Euproctis chrysorrhoea (Linnaeus,1758)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chrysorrhoea Linnaeus,1758; phaeorrhoeus Haworth,1803* **Phalaena Bombyx chrysorrhoea Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 502. Type(s): "Habitat in Pomonae arboribus, Quercu, Alno DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc DK SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY**
- 12901. Euproctis chrysorrhoea xanthorrhoea Oberthür,1916** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *xanthorrhoea Oberthür,1916 nec Koll.,[1844]* **DZ**
- 12902. Euproctis confluens M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *confluens M.Hering,1926* **KE**
- 12903. Euproctis coniota Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *coniota Collenette,1960* **UG**
- 12904. Euproctis conizona (Collenette,1933)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *conizona Collenette,1933* **MW**
- 12905. Euproctis consocia Walker,1865** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *consocia Walker,1865; modesta Schaus & Clements,1893* **ZA SL**
- 12906. Euproctis crocata (Boisduval,1847)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *crocata Boisduval,1847; cateja Wallengren,1860; #crocota Hering,1926* **ZA Tva Lpo Wo Mpu Brb Nha Nta Kzu Dbn Umk Wca Cto**
- 12907. Euproctis croceisticta Hampson,1909** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *croceisticta Hampson,1909* **UG Rz**
- 12908. Euproctis crocosticta Hampson,1905** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *crocosticta Hampson,1905* **ZW MW**
- 12909. Euproctis dewitzi (Grünberg,1907)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dewitzi Grünberg,1907; isis Bethune-Baker,1911* **ZA**
- 12910. Euproctis discipuncta Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *discipuncta Holland,1893* **SL GA**
- 12911. Euproctis disticta Bethune-Baker,1909** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *disticta Bethune-Baker,1909* **UG**
- 12912. Euproctis erythroaecila Collenette,1933** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *erythroaecila Collenette,1933* **UG**
- 12913. Euproctis erythrosticta (Hampson,1910)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *erythrosticta Hampson,1910* **SD Kht YE**
- 12914. Euproctis fervida (Walker,1863)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fervida Walker,1863* **MG**
- 12915. Euproctis flavicincta Janse,1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *flavicincta Janse,1915* **ZA Gau Tva Pre**
- 12916. Euproctis fleuriotii (Guérin-Ménéville,1862)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fleuriotii Guérin-Ménéville,1862; fleurioti Kirby,1892* **MG**
- 12917. Euproctis floridula M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *floridula M.Hering,1926* **TZ**
- 12918. Euproctis frigidior Collenette,1932** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *frigidior Collenette,1932* **MG**
- 12919. Euproctis fulvipennis Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fulvipennis Hampson,1910* **ZW ZR**
- 12920. Euproctis fumitincta Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fumitincta Hampson,1910; suspensa M.Hering,1926* **CI**
- 12921. Euproctis geminata (Collenette,1933)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *geminata Collenette,1933* **MW**
- 12922. Euproctis griseostriata Kenrick,1913** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *griseostriata Kenrick,1913* **MG**
- 12923. Euproctis haemodetes Hampson,1905** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *haemodetes Hampson,1905* **ZA Ngg Tra Ec**
- 12924. Euproctis hardenbergia (Janse,1915)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hardenbergia Janse,1915* **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 12925. Euproctis hargreavesi Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hargreavesi Collenette,1931* **UG**

- 12926. Euproctis impuncta (Butler,1898)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *impuncta* Butler,1898 **KE**
- 12927. Euproctis incommoda (Butler,1882)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *incommoda* Butler,1882 **MG**
- 12928. Euproctis iridescens Janse,1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *iridescens* Janse,1915 **ZA Tva Mpu Wv**
- 12929. Euproctis jefferyi Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *jefferyi* Collenette,1931 **KE**
- 12930. Euproctis kamerunica M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *kamerunica* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 12931. Euproctis lemuria (M.Hering,1926)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lemuria* M.Hering,1926 **MG**
- 12932. Euproctis lepidographa Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lepidographa* Hampson,1910 **CI**
- 12933. Euproctis limonea (Butler,1882)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *limonea* Butler,1882 **MG**
- 12934. Euproctis lyona Swinhoe,1904** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lyona* Swinhoe,1904 **CM**
- 12935. Euproctis macnultyi Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *macnultyi* Collenette,1960 **NG**
- 12936. Euproctis mediosquamosa Bethune-Baker,1909** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *mediosquamosa* Bethune-Baker,1909 **ZR**
- 12937. Euproctis melalepia Hampson,1909** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melalepia* Hampson,1909 **UG Rz**
- 12938. Euproctis melaleuca Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melaleuca* Holland,1893 **CM**
- 12939. Euproctis melanopholis Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melanopholis* Hampson,1910 **CI**
- 12940. Euproctis melanovis Strand,1912** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melanovis* Strand,1912 **TZ**
- 12941. Euproctis melanura (Wallengren,1860)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melanura* Wallengren,1860 **ZA**
- 12942. Euproctis mima (Strand,1912)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *mima* Strand,1912 **CM**
- 12943. Euproctis miniata Kenrick,1913** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *miniata* Kenrick,1913 **MG**
- 12944. Euproctis molundwana Aurivillius,1925** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *molundwana* Aurivillius,1925 **CM**
- 12945. Euproctis muesser Koçak & Kemal,2006** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Janse,1915 nec Heyl.,1892; *muesser Koçak & Kemal,2006* *Euproctis muesser Koçak & Kemal,2006*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 102-103: 14 (nomen novum pro *bicolor* Janse,1915 nec Heylaerts,1892). **ZA**
- 12946. Euproctis multidentata M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *multidentata* M.Hering,1926 **TZ**
- 12947. Euproctis neavei Tams,1924** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Tams,1924 **MW**
- 12948. Euproctis nessa Swinhoe,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nessa* Swinhoe,1903 **UG**
- 12949. Euproctis nigrifinis (Swinhoe,1903)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nigrifinis* Swinhoe,1903; *nigrifrons* Swinhoe,1922 **KE**
- 12950. Euproctis nigripuncta Janse,1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nigripuncta* Janse,1915 **ZA Gau Tva Pre**
- 12951. Euproctis nigrosquamosa Bethune-Baker,1911** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nigrosquamosa* Bethune-Baker,1911 **ZR**
- 12952. Euproctis ochrea (Butler,1878)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ochrea* Butler,1878 **ZA MG**
- 12953. Euproctis onii Bethune-Baker,1911** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *onii* Bethune-Baker,1911 **NG Lgo**
- 12954. Euproctis ostra Swinhoe,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ostra* Swinhoe,1903 **KE**
- 12955. Euproctis ouria Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ouria* Collenette,1931 **RW**
- 12956. Euproctis pallida (Kirby,1896)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Kirby,1896; *dentata* M.Hering,1926 **ZA Tva Mpu Wv Brb Srn Dbn Nta Kzu Umk Esw Est TZ Dss**
- 12957. Euproctis parallela Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *parallela* Holland,1893 **CM**
- 12958. Euproctis perpusilla M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *perpusilla* M.Hering,1926 **UG**
- 12959. Euproctis producta Walker,1863** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *producta* Walker,1863; *depauperata* Mabille,1880; *#ukamica* Strand,1912; *#pusillima* Strand,1912 *Euproctis producta* Walker,1863, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1863: 168. Type: Madagascar. **ZA MG KM TZ**
- 12960. Euproctis punctifera (Walker,1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *punctifera* Walker,1855; *gaudens* Walker,1865 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Srn Umk**
- 12961. Euproctis putilla Saalmüller,1884** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *putilla* Saalmüller,1884 **MG**
- 12962. Euproctis putris M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *putris* M.Hering,1926 **TZ**
- 12963. Euproctis pygmaea (Walker,1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pygmaea* Walker,1855 **SL**

- 12964. Euproctis quadrifascia Bethune-Baker,1911** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *quadrifascia Bethune-Baker,1911* **NG Lgo**
- 12965. Euproctis rivularis Gaede,1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rivularis Gaede,1915* **CM**
- 12966. Euproctis rotunda (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rotunda Holland,1893* **ZR**
- 12967. Euproctis ruanda Collenette,1933** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ruanda Collenette,1933* **RW**
- 12968. Euproctis rubricosta Fawcett,1917** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rubricosta Fawcett,1917* **KE**
- 12969. Euproctis rubroguttata Aurivillius,[1905]** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rubroguttata Aurivillius,[1905]* **CM GA**
- 12970. Euproctis rufiterga Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rufiterga Hampson,1910* **CI**
- 12971. Euproctis rufopunctata (Walker,1862)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rufopunctata Walker,1862; #rufopuncta Janse,1915* **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 12972. Euproctis sanguigutta Hampson,1905** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sanguigutta Hampson,1905* **ZA**
- 12973. Euproctis sericaria Tams,1924** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sericaria Tams,1924* **KE**
- 12974. Euproctis sjoestedti Aurivillius,1904** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sjoestedti Aurivillius,1904; #sjostedti Collenette,1933* **CM**
- 12975. Euproctis straminicolor Janse,1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *straminicolor Janse,1915* **ZA Gau Pre Tva Lpo Spb**
- 12976. Euproctis subalba (Janse,1915)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *subalba Janse,1915* **ZA Nha Stj Ec Nta Kzu**
- 12977. Euproctis sundara Swinhoe,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sundara Swinhoe,1903* *Euproctis sundara Swinhoe,1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 403-404. Type *: Uganda, Katesa, British East Africa (Betton) (BMNH).* **UG**
- 12978. Euproctis terminalis (Walker,1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *terminalis Walker,1855; mesozona Hampson,1905* **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Wca Cto**
- 12979. Euproctis tessmanni M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *tessmanni M.Hering,1926* **GO Bio**
- 12980. Euproctis titania Butler,1879** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *titania Butler,1879* **MG**
- 12981. Euproctis turificator Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *turificator Collenette,1931* **RW**
- 12982. Euproctis ugandicola Strand,1911** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ugandicola Strand,1911* **UG**
- 12983. Euproctis utilis Swinhoe,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *utilis Swinhoe,1903* **NG**
- 12984. Euproctis vagans (M.Hering,1926)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *vagans M.Hering,1926* **CM**
- 12985. Euproctis xanthomelaena (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *xanthomelaena Holland,1893* **ZR**
- 12986. Euproctis xanthosoma Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *xanthosoma Hampson,1910* **SD**
- 12987. Euproctoides ertli Wichgraf,1921** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ertli Wichgraf,1921* **ZA**
- 12988. Euproctoides miniata Bethune-Baker,1911** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *miniata Bethune-Baker,1911* **AO**
- 12989. Grammoa striata Aurivillius,[1905]** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *striata Aurivillius,[1905]* *Grammoa striata Aurivillius,[1905], Ark. Zool. 2 (4): 51, fig.36. Type: Kamerun.* **CM**
- 12990. Griveaudyria cangia (Druce,1887)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *cangia Druce,1887* **ZA**
- 12991. Griveaudyria ila (Swinhoe,1904)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ila Swinhoe,1904* **ZA**
- 12992. Gynaephora anthora (Felder,1874)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *anthora Felder,1874* **ZA**
- 12993. Gynaephora difficilis Walker,1865** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *difficilis Walker,1865* **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 12994. Gynaephora discalis Walker,1855** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *discalis Walker,1855; hypoxantha Wallengren,1863; ochraceata Walker,1865; signata Walker,1865* **ZA Tva Lpo Wo Wv Mpu Tst Brb Nha Mll Srn Nta Kzu Dbn Umk Ngg Tra Ec Stj ZW**
- 12995. Gynaephora melanoleuca Hampson,1905** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melanoleuca Hampson,1905* **ZA**
- 12996. Gynaephora quadrimaculata (Janse,1915)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *quadrimaculata Janse,1915* **ZW**
- 12997. Hemerophanes diatoma (M.Hering,1926)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *diatoma M.Hering,1926* **ZA**
- 12998. Hemerophanes libyra (Druce,1896)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *libyra Druce,1896* **TZ Dss ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Mpu Brb Wo**
- 12999. Hemerophanes libyra flammeola (Distant,1897)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *flammeola Distant,1897; ianthina Janse,1915* **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Ly Mpu Brb Wo**

- 13000. Heptaptosis perelegans (Aurivillius,1925)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *perelegans Aurivillius,1925; joiceyi Talbot,1929* **ST**
- 13001. Heteronygmia chismona Swinhoe,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chismona Swinhoe,1903* **CI**
- 13002. Heteronygmia dissimilis Aurivillius,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dissimilis Aurivillius,1910; leucogyna Hampson,1910; #rufescens M.Hering,1926* **ZA ZW TZ**
- 13003. Heteronygmia flavescens Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *flavescens Holland,1893* **TG CM**
- 13004. Heteronygmia manicata (Aurivillius,1892)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *manicata Aurivillius,1892; rhodapicata Holland,1893* **CM SL GA NG**
- 13005. Heteronygmia strigitorna Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *strigitorna Hampson,1910* **ZR**
- 13006. Homochira rendalli (Distant,1897)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rendalli Distant,1897* **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Gau Pre Wv Mpu Tst Dbn Umk**
- 13007. Homoeomeria flavicapilla (Wallengren,1860)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *flavicapilla Wallengren,1860* **ZA**
- 13008. Homoeomeria nivea Aurivillius,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nivea Aurivillius,1910* **ZA**
- 13009. Hyaloperina abyssinica M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica M.Hering,1926* **ET**
- 13010. Hyaloperina erythroma Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *erythroma Collenette,1960* **TZ**
- 13011. Hyaloperina nudiuscula Aurivillius,[1905]** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nudiuscula Aurivillius,[1905]* **ZR**
- 13012. Hyaloperina vitrina M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *vitrina M.Hering,1926* **MW**
- 13013. Imaus lata Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lata Holland,1893* **CM**
- 13014. Imaus malgassica Kenrick,1913** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *malgassica Kenrick,1913* **MG**
- 13015. Knappetra arenacea (Linnaeus,1767)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *arenacea Linnaeus,1767; squamosa Walker,1855; holdingii R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874* **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 13016. Knappetra fasciata (Walker,1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fasciata Walker,1855; squamiplaga Walker,1869; stellata Distant,1897; torrida Distant,1897; angolae Bethune-Baker,1911; plana Fawcett,1915.* **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Suw Gau Pre Mpu Tst Brb Nha Pth Nta Kzu Srn Dbn Umk Ngg Tra Ec SL SA YE IL Jt Pa EG KE AO ZR**
- 13017. Knappetra fasciata susanna (Staudinger,1895)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *susanna Staudinger,1895* **IL Jt Pa EG SA**
- 13018. Lacipa ? sarcistoides M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sarcistoides M.Hering,1926* **TZ**
- 13019. Lacipa albula Fawcett,1917** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *albula Fawcett,1917* **KE**
- 13020. Lacipa argyroleuca Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *argyroleuca Hampson,1910* **NG**
- 13021. Lacipa bizonoides Butler,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bizonoides Butler,1893; #bizonides Vari & Kroon,1986* **ZA**
- 13022. Lacipa croceigramma Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *croceigramma Hampson,1910* **NG**
- 13023. Lacipa flavitincta Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *flavitincta Hampson,1910* **KE**
- 13024. Lacipa florida (Swinhoe,1903)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *florida Swinhoe,1903 Euproctis florida Swinhoe,1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 403. Type: [Kenya]: British East Africa, Nairobi plains, Kikuyu (Crawshay) (BMNH).* **ZA KE Nai**
- 13025. Lacipa gemmata Distant,1897** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *gemma Distant,1897* **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Est Tra Ngg Ec**
- 13026. Lacipa gemmatula M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *gemmatula M.Hering,1926* **KE**
- 13027. Lacipa gracilis Hopffer,1857** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *gracilis Hopffer,1857* **ZA MW MZ**
- 13028. Lacipa heterosticta Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *heterosticta Hampson,1910* **UG**
- 13029. Lacipa innocens M.Hering,1928** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *innocens M.Hering,1928* **KE**
- 13030. Lacipa melanosticta Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melanosticta Hampson,1910* **TZ UG**
- 13031. Lacipa nobilis (Herrich-Schäffer,1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nobilis Herrich-Schäffer,1855* **ZA**

- 13032. *Lacipa picta* (Boisduval,1847)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *picta* Boisduval,1847 **ZA Wca Cto**
- 13033. *Lacipa pulvere*a Distant,1898** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pulvere*a Distant,1898; *pubescens* Swinhoe,1903 **Lacipa pulverea Distant,1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 117. **ZA Gau Pre Rtf Tva Mdt Rtb Srn Kzu Nta Dbn Nha****
- 13034. *Lacipa quadripunctata* (Dewitz,1881)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *quadripunctata* Dewitz,1881; *quinquepunctata* Distant,1898 **ZA Gau Pre Ptc Tva Lpo Hae Wb Nta Kzu Ptw**
- 13035. *Lacipa robusta* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *robusta* M.Hering,1926 **CM**
- 13036. *Lacipa sarcistis* Hampson,1905** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sarcistis* Hampson,1905; *pactor* M.Hering,1926 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ptw**
- 13037. *Lacipa sexpunctata* Distant,1897** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sexpunctata* Distant,1897 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 13038. *Lacipa tau* Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *tau* Collenette,1931 **KE**
- 13039. *Laelia actiosa* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *actiosa* M.Hering,1926 **ZA**
- 13040. *Laelia albimaculata* (M.Hering,1926)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *albimaculata* M.Hering,1926 **ZA**
- 13041. *Laelia amabilis* Aurivillius,1897** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *amabilis* Aurivillius,1897 **ZA**
- 13042. *Laelia amata* (Hering,1926)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *amata* Hering,1926 **ZA**
- 13043. *Laelia amaura* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *amaura* M.Hering,1926 **ZA**
- 13044. *Laelia angustipennis* (Walker,1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *angustipennis* Walker,1855 **ZA**
- 13045. *Laelia atrifilata* (Hampson,1905)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *atrilata* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
- 13046. *Laelia aureus* Janse,1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aureus* Janse,1915 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
- 13047. *Laelia aurivillii* (M.Hering,1926)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii* M.Hering,1926 **ZA**
- 13048. *Laelia basalis* (Walker,1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *basalis* Walker,1855 **ZA**
- 13049. *Laelia basifurca* (Walker,1865)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *basifurca* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 13050. *Laelia batoides* (Plötz,1880)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *batoides* Plötz,1880 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn NG Caa**
- 13051. *Laelia batoides whitei* (Druce,1898)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *whitei* Druce,1898 *Oecura whitei* Druce,1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 209. Type +: "West Africa, Old Calabar (White, Mus. Druce)". **NG Caa ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 13052. *Laelia bifascia* Hampson,1905** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bifascia* Hampson,1905 **ZA Tva Rtf Gau Pre Nha Nta Kzu Ptw Umk Ngg Tra Ec**
- 13053. *Laelia blasphemia* (M.Hering,1926)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *blasphemia* M.Hering,1926 **ZA**
- 13054. *Laelia blasphemia xanthochroma* (M.Hering,1926)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *xanthochroma* Hering,1926 **ZA**
- 13055. *Laelia bonaberiensis* (Strand,1915)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bonaberiensis* Strand,1915; *hildoides* Holland,1920 **ZA ZR CM**
- 13056. *Laelia bryophilina* (Hampson,1910)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bryophilina* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 13057. *Laelia clarki* Janse,1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *clarki* Janse,1915 **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Umk Mpu Brb Wb Dbn**
- 13058. *Laelia confinis* (Distant,1899)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *confinis* Distant,1899 **ZA**
- 13059. *Laelia curvivingata* (Karsch,1895)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *curvivingata* Karsch,1895 **ZA Ec Stj Kzu Nta Dbn**
- 13060. *Laelia danva* (Schaus & Clements,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *danva* Schaus & Clements,1893 **ZA**
- 13061. *Laelia diascia* Hampson,1905** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *diascia* Hampson,1905 **ZA Suw Tva Lpo Spb Gau Pre Mpu Tst Brb Nha Srn Dbn Nta Kzu Umk**
- 13062. *Laelia diascia infracta* Bethune-Baker,1911** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *infracta* Bethune-Baker,1911 **ZA Suw Tva Lpo Spb Gau Pre Mpu Tst Brb Nha Srn Dbn Nta Kzu Umk**
- 13063. *Laelia dochmia* Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dochmia* Collenette,1960 **ZR**
- 13064. *Laelia ecscota* (Hampson,1905)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ecscota* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
- 13065. *Laelia esthlopis* (Collenette,1953)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *esthlopis* Collenette,1953 **ZA**
- 13066. *Laelia extatura* (Distant,1897)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *extatura* Distant,1897 **ZA**
- 13067. *Laelia extorta* (Distant,1897)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *extorta* Distant,1897 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Rtf Jh Mpu Tst Nta Kzu Dbn Umk**
- 13068. *Laelia figlina* Distant,1899** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *figlina* Distant,1899 **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre Ly Nha Nta Kzu Ptw Dbn Ngg Tra Ec**
- 13069. *Laelia fracta* Schaus & Clements,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fracta* Schaus & Clements,1893 **ZA**

13070. *Laelia fusca* (Walker,1855) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fusca* Walker,1855 **ZA Wca Cto**
13071. *Laelia gephyra* (M.Hering,1926) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *gephyra* M.Hering,1926 **ZA**
13072. *Laelia gwelila* (Swinhoe,1903) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *gwelila* Swinhoe,1903 **ZA**
13073. *Laelia haematica* Hampson,1905 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *haematica* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
13074. *Laelia hampsoni* (M.Hering,1926) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *postfusca* Hamp.,1905 *nec Swinh.,1895; hampsoni* M.Hering,1926 **ZA Cto**
13075. *Laelia herbida* (Walker,1856) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *herbida* Walker,1856 **ZA**
13076. *Laelia hughesi* (Collenete,1933) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hughesi* Collenete,1933 **ZA**
13077. *Laelia janenschi* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *janenschi* M.Hering,1926 **ZA**
13078. *Laelia lavia* Swinhoe,1903 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lavia* Swinhoe,1903 **ZA**
13079. *Laelia leucostigmata* (M.Hering,1926) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *leucostigmata* M.Hering,1926 **ZA**
13080. *Laelia lunensis* (Hampson,1905) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lunensis* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Dbn Ngg Tra Ec
13081. *Laelia lusambo* Collenette,1960 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lusambo* Collenette,1960 **ZR**
13082. *Laelia marginepunctata* Bethune-Baker,1908 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *marginepunctata* Bethune-Baker,1908 **ZA**
13083. *Laelia mediofasciata* (Hering,1926) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *mediofasciata* Hering,1926 **ZA**
13084. *Laelia melaxantha* (Walker,1865) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melaxantha* Walker,1865 **ZA**
13085. *Laelia municipalis* (Distant,1897) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *municipalis* Distant,1897 **ZA**
Gau Pre Lpo Tva Spb Wv Wo Suw Mpu Brb Tst Srn Nta Kzu Dbn Umk Ngg Tra Ec Stj
13086. *Laelia nigripulverea* Janse,1915 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nigripulverea* Janse,1915 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
13087. *Laelia nubifuga* (Holland,1893) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nubifuga* Holland,1893 **ZA**
13088. *Laelia octophora* (Hampson,1905) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *octophora* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
Tva Lpo Spb Lj Nta Kzu Dbn
13089. *Laelia phenax* (Collenette,1932) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *phenax* Collenette,1932 **ZA**
13090. *Laelia pheosia* (Hampson,1910) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pheosia* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
13091. *Laelia pluto* (M.Hering,1926) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pluto* M.Hering,1926 **ZA**
13092. *Laelia postpura* (Hampson,1905) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *postpura* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
Cto WCa
13093. *Laelia pulcherrima* (Hering,1926) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pulcherrima* Hering,1926 **ZA**
13094. *Laelia punctifera* (Walker,1858) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *punctifera* Walker,1858 **ZA**
13095. *Laelia punctulata* (Butler,1875) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *punctulata* Butler,1875 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Ptw Dbn Umk Ngg Tra Ec Stj
13096. *Laelia pyrosoma* (Hampson,1910) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pyrosoma* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
Mpu Brb Tva Nta Kzu Dbn
13097. *Laelia robusta* Janse,1915 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *robusta* Janse,1915 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Dbn
13098. *Laelia rocana* (Swinhoe,1906) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rocana* Swinhoe,1906 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Dbn Tva Ly
13099. *Laelia rosea* Schaus & Clements,1893 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rosea* Schaus & Clements,1893 **ZA**
13100. *Laelia rubrifilata* (Hampson,1905) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rubrifilata* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
13101. *Laelia subrosea* (Walker,1855) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *subrosea* Walker,1855 **ZA**
Tva Lpo Spb Nta Kzu Dbn SA
13102. *Laelia subviridis* Janse,1915 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *subviridis* Janse,1915 **ZA**
Mpu Tva Wv
13103. *Laelia swinnyi* Janse,1915 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *swinnyi* Janse,1915 **ZA**
Ec Tra Ngg Stj Tva Lpo Mdt
13104. *Laelia thanatos* (Hering,1926) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *thanatos* Hering,1926 **ZA**
13105. *Laelia xyleutis* Hampson,1905 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *xyleutis* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
MZ SA YE
13106. *Laeliolina paetula* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *paetula* M.Hering,1926 **MG**
13107. *Laelioprocis leucosphena* Collenette,1939 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *leucosphena* Collenette,1939 **ZA**
13108. *Laelioprocis taeniosoma* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *taeniosoma* M.Hering,1926 **CM**

- 13109. *Laelorhoa flavimargo* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *flavimargo* M.Hering,1926
NE
- 13110. *Lepidopalpus hyalina* Janse,1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hyalina* Janse,1915 **ZA Kzu**
Nta Dbn Ngg Tra
- 13111. *Leptarhoa paupera* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *paupera* M.Hering,1926
ZA
- 13112. *Leucoma brontonepha* Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *brontonepha*
Collenette,1931 **MG**
- 13113. *Leucoma nigrolineata* Bethune-Baker,1927** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nigrolineata*
Bethune-Baker,1927 **CM**
- 13114. *Leucoma ogovensis* (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ogovensis* Holland,1893
ZA
- 13115. *Leucoma parva* (Plötz,1880)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *parva* Plötz,1880 **ZA**
- 13116. *Leucoma sevastopuloi* Collenette,1955** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sevastopuloi*
Collenette,1955 **UG**
- 13117. *Leucoma vosseleri* Grünberg,1907** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *vosseleri* Grünberg,1907
TZ
- 13118. *Leucoperina atroguttata* Aurivillius,1909** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *atroguttata*
Aurivillius,1909; *umbrinorma* M.Hering,1926 **ZR**
- 13119. *Liparodonta convexa* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *convexa* M.Hering,1926
CM
- 13120. *Liparodonta uniformis* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* M.Hering,1926
NG
- 13121. *Lomadonta callipepla* Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *callipepla* Collenette,1960
ZR
- 13122. *Lomadonta citrargo* M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *citrargo* M.Hering,1926 **CI**
- 13123. *Lomadonta erythrina* Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *erythrina* Holland,1893;
albisigna Druce,1910 **CM**
- 13124. *Lomadonta hoesemanni* Bryk,1913** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hoesemanni* Bryk,1913
CM
- 13125. *Lomadonta johnstoni* Swinhoe,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *johnstoni* Swinhoe,1903
ZR
- 13126. *Lomadonta ochriaria* Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ochriaria* Hampson,1910
CI
- 13127. *Lomadonta saturata* Swinhoe,1904** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *saturata* Swinhoe,1904
NE
- 13128. *Lomadonta umbrata* Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *umbrata* Hampson,1910
CM
- 13129. *Lymantria albimacula* (Wallengren,1865)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *albimacula*
Wallengren,1865; *mosera* Druce,1898 **MZ Del**
- 13130. *Lymantria arete* Fawcett,1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *arete* Fawcett,1915 **KE**
- 13131. *Lymantria atala* Swinhoe,1923** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *binotata* Mabille,1880 nec Butl.;
atala Swinhoe,1923 **MG**
- 13132. *Lymantria barica* (Mabille,1878)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *barica* Mabille,1878; *fuliginea*
Butler,1880; *fumosa* Saalmüller,1884; *uxor* Saalmüller,1884 **MG**
- 13133. *Lymantria carriala* Swinhoe,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *carriala* Swinhoe,1903;
#carriola Swinhoe,1923 **AO**
- 13134. *Lymantria dictyodigma* Collenette,1930** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dictyodigma*
Collenette,1930 **ZR**
- 13135. *Lymantria dulcinea* Butler,1882** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dulcinea* Butler,1882; *didymata*
Kenrick,1913 **MG**
- 13136. *Lymantria eddela* Swinhoe,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *eddela* Swinhoe,1903 **KE**
- 13137. *Lymantria finitorum* Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *finitorum* Collenette,1931
SO
- 13138. *Lymantria flavicilla* Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *flavicilla* Hampson,1910
ZW
- 13139. *Lymantria gondona* Swinhoe,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *gondona* Swinhoe,1903;
melete Fawcett,1915 **KE**
- 13140. *Lymantria hemipyra* Collenette,1932** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hemipyra* Collenette,1932
KE
- 13141. *Lymantria heptasticta* (Mabille,1878)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *heptasticta* Mabille,1878
MG

- 13142. *Lymantria hera* Druce, 1898** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hera* Druce, 1898 **Lymantria hera** Druce, 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 209. Syntypes 1* 1+: [Tanzania]: "East Africa, Dar-es-Salaam (Mus. Druce)". TZ Dss
- 13143. *Lymantria heringi* Kemal & Koçak, 2005** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *disparina* Hering, 1926 nec Müll., 1802; *heringi* Kemal & Koçak, 2005 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 13144. *Lymantria joannisi* Le Cerf, 1921** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *joannisi* Le Cerf, 1921 **MG**
- 13145. *Lymantria kettleweli* Collenette, 1953** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *kettleweli* Collenette, 1953 **ZA**
- 13146. *Lymantria leucerythra* Collenette, 1930** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *leucerythra* Collenette, 1930 **MW**
- 13147. *Lymantria marwitzi* Grünberg, 1907** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *marwitzi* Grünberg, 1907 **TZ**
- 13148. *Lymantria melia* Fawcett, 1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melia* Fawcett, 1915 **KE**
- 13149. *Lymantria melissa* Fawcett, 1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melissa* Fawcett, 1915 **KE**
- 13150. *Lymantria menecles* Fawcett, 1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *menecles* Fawcett, 1915 **KE**
- 13151. *Lymantria metella* Fawcett, 1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *metella* Fawcett, 1915 **KE**
- 13152. *Lymantria miniata* Grünberg, 1907** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *miniata* Grünberg, 1907 **TZ KE**
- 13153. *Lymantria modesta* (Walker, 1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Walker, 1855; *rhodopepla* C.Felder & R.Felder, 1868 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 13154. *Lymantria multiscripta* Holland, 1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *multiscripta* Holland, 1893 **ZR**
- 13155. *Lymantria nigrostriata* Kenrick, 1913** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nigrostriata* Kenrick, 1913 **MG**
- 13156. *Lymantria oberthuri* Lucas, 1906** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *oberthuri* Lucas, 1906; *belvalettei* Dumont, 1928 **MA DZ TN**
- 13157. *Lymantria parvula* Kenrick, 1913** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *parvula* Kenrick, 1913 **MG**
- 13158. *Lymantria polysticta* Collenette, 1929** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *polysticta* Collenette, 1929 **MG**
- 13159. *Lymantria pruinosa* M.Hering, 1927** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pruinosa* M.Hering, 1927 **TZ**
- 13160. *Lymantria rebuti* (Poujade, 1889)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rebuti* Poujade, 1889 **MG**
- 13161. *Lymantria rhodophora* (Mabille, 1879)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rhodophora* Mabille, 1879 **MG**
- 13162. *Lymantria rosea* Butler, 1879** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rosea* Butler, 1879; *rufotincta* Kenrick, 1913 **MG LK Kndy Nwp**
- 13163. *Lymantria rufofusca* Mabille, 1909** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rufofusca* Mabille, 1909 **MG**
- 13164. *Lymantria russula* Collenette, 1933** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *russula* Collenette, 1933 **MG**
- 13165. *Lymantria rusticana* M.Hering, 1927** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rusticana* M.Hering, 1927 **MG**
- 13166. *Lymantria tacita* Hering, 1927** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *tacita* Hering, 1927 **KE Nai ZA**
- 13167. *Lymantria taurina* M.Hering, 1927** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *taurina* M.Hering, 1927 **KE**
- 13168. *Lymantria tottea* Swinhoe, 1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *tottea* Swinhoe, 1903 **NG**
- 13169. *Lymantria uniformis* (Rothschild, 1913)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* Rothschild, 1913 **DZ**
- 13170. *Lymantria vacillans* Walker, 1855** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *vacillans* Walker, 1855; *#dubiosissima* Strand, 1909 **ZR CM TG**
- 13171. *Lymantria velutina* (Mabille, 1878)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *velutina* Mabille, 1878 **MG**
- 13172. *Lymantria vitrina* (Mabille, 1878)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *vitrina* Mabille, 1878 **MG**
- 13173. *Macrolaelia corticina* Aurivillius, 1925** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *corticina* Aurivillius, 1925 **CM**
- 13174. *Marbla beni* Bethune-Baker, 1909** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *beni* Bethune-Baker, 1909 **ZR**
- 13175. *Marbla catharia* Collenette, 1933** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *catharia* Collenette, 1933 **UG**
- 13176. *Marbla coelebs* Collenette, 1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *coelebs* Collenette, 1931 **KE**
- 13177. *Marbla divisa* (Walker, 1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *divisa* Walker, 1855 **MG GA**
- 13178. *Marbla divisa tenera* (Holland, 1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *tenera* Holland, 1893 **GA**
- 13179. *Marbla elegantula* M.Hering, 1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *elegantula* M.Hering, 1926 **CM**

- 13180. Marbla hemileuca Rebel,1914** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hemileuca Rebel,1914; semihyalina Joicey & Talbot,1924* **KE**
- 13181. Marbla indentata Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *indentata Holland,1893* **SL CM**
- 13182. Marbla lindblomi Aurivillius,1921** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lindblomi Aurivillius,1921* **KE**
- 13183. Marbla lutulenta Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lutulenta Collenette,1931* **CM**
- 13184. Marbla nyctemerina Rebel,1914** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nyctemerina Rebel,1914* **KE**
- 13185. Marbla proxantha Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *proxantha Holland,1893* **GA**
- 13186. Marblepsis dolosa M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dolosa M.Hering,1926* **CM**
- 13187. Marblepsis flabellaria (Fabricius,1787)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *flabellaria Fabricius,1787; crocicollis Herrich-Schäffer,1854; temperata Walker,1855; vecontia Druce,1899 Phalaena flabellaria Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 188. Type(s): Africa. ZA*
- 13188. Marblepsis melanocraspis (Hampson,1905)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melanocraspis Hampson,1905* **ZA Ec Stj Ngg Tra Kzu Nta Esw Dbn Est Ptw Ptb**
- 13189. Marblepsis niveola M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *niveola M.Hering,1926* **CM**
- 13190. Marblepsis pirgula M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pirgula M.Hering,1926* **KE**
- 13191. Marbloides affinis M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *affinis M.Hering,1926* **NG**
- 13192. Marbloides paradoxa M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *paradoxa M.Hering,1926* **CI**
- 13193. Micraroa minima Janse,1915** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *minima Janse,1915* **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 13194. Micraroa rufescens Hampson,1905** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens Hampson,1905* **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Nha Dbn Nta Kzu**
- 13195. Morasa modesta Walker,1855** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *modesta Walker,1855* **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Brb Mpu Srn Nta Kzu Ptw Dbn Est Umk**
- 13196. Naroma nigrolunata Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nigrolunata Collenette,1931* **CM**
- 13197. Naroma signifera Walker,1856** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *signifera Walker,1856; lunifera Walker,1869; cadica Plötz,1880* **Naroma signifera Walker,1856, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 7: 1744. Type *: Sierra Leone. SL ZR KE GA YE**
- 13198. Naroma varipes (Walker,1865)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *varipes Walker,1865; weyenbergi Snellen,1872* **Hysibada varipes Walker,1865, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 32: 498. Type +: [South Africa]: Natal. ZA Tva Stj Ec Dbn Nta Kzu Mpu Brb SA YE**
- 13199. Neomardara africana (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *africana Holland,1893* **SL NG**
- 13200. Neomardara divergens Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *divergens Collenette,1931* **ZW**
- 13201. Nolipectis pumila (Butler,1882)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pumila Butler,1882* **MG**
- 13202. Numenes hypoxantha (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hypoxantha Holland,1893* **GA**
- 13203. Numenes praestans Saalmüller,1884** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *praestans Saalmüller,1884; chelonina Le Cerf,1921; aurantiaca Oberthür,1922* **MG**
- 13204. Numenoides grandis Butler,1879** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *grandis Butler,1879* **MG**
- 13205. Ogoa fuscovenata Wichgraf,1921** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fuscovenata Wichgraf,1921* **TZ**
- 13206. Ogoa neavei Rothschild,1916** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *neavei Rothschild,1916* **MW**
- 13207. Ogoa oberthueri Rothschild,1916** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri Rothschild,1916* **KM**
- 13208. Ogoa simplex Walker,1856** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *simplex Walker,1856* **Ogoa simplex Walker,1856, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 7: 1763. Type: [South Africa]: [Durban]: Port Natal. ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ngg Tra Est KE**
- 13209. Olapa argenna (Mabille,1899)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *argenna Mabille,1899* **MG**
- 13210. Olapa fulviceps Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fulviceps Hampson,1910* **ZR ZA**
- 13211. Olapa imitans Aurivillius,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *imitans Aurivillius,1910* **MG**
- 13212. Olapa ituri Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ituri Collenette,1931* **ZR**
- 13213. Olapa leptomita Collenette,1931** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *leptomita Collenette,1931* **UG**
- 13214. Olapa makala Bethune-Baker,1909** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *makala Bethune-Baker,1909; opalescens Rebel,1914* **ZR**
- 13215. Olapa melanocera Hampson,1909** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *melanocera Hampson,1909* **UG Rz**

13216. *Olapa nigribasis* Janse, 1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nigribasis* Janse, 1926 **ZA**
13217. *Olapa nigricosta* Hampson, 1905 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nigricosta* Hampson, 1905; *minima* M. Hering, 1926 **ZA Ec Stj Tra Ngg Nta Kzu Esw**
13218. *Olapa sobo* Collenette, 1960 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sobo* Collenette, 1960 **NG**
13219. *Orgyia dubia* (Tauscher, 1806) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Tauscher, 1806 **MA DZ**
EG PT ES Si RU Cc AM MD UA BY TR LB Bsa Ksr IL Hf Pa IR TM Kp UZ KG Ssn
13220. *Orgyia dubia alirica* (Lucas, 1849) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *alirica* Lucas, 1849 **DZ**
EG
13221. *Orgyia dubia aurea* Oberthür, 1922 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aurea* Oberthür, 1922 **MA**
13222. *Orgyia dubia judaea* Staudinger, 1901 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *judaea* Staudinger, 1901
EG IL Pa
13223. *Orgyia malagassica* Kenrick, 1913 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *malagassica* Kenrick, 1913
MG
13224. *Orgyia trigotephras anceps* (Oberthür, 1884) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *anceps* Oberthür, 1884 **MA DZ**
13225. *Orgyia trigotephras* Boisduval, 1829 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *trigotephras* Boisduval, 1829; *etrusca* Verity, 1905. **MR MA DZ TN MR PT ES FR Si IT MT TR LB Ale IL Pa UZ Fe MN**
13226. *Orgyia trigotephras holli* Oberthür, 1916 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *holli* Oberthür, 1916
DZ
13227. *Orgyia trigotephras panlacroixii* (Oberthür, 1876) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *panlacroixii* Oberthür, 1876; *transiens* Staudinger & Rebel, 1901; *sebdouensis* Oberthür, 1916; *holli* Oberthür, 1916.
DZ TN MR
13228. *Orgyia trigotephras sebdouensis* Oberthür, 1916 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sebdouensis* Oberthür, 1916 **DZ**
13229. *Orgyia vaporata* M. Hering, 1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *vaporata* M. Hering, 1926 **CI**
13230. *Orgyia vetusta* Hampson, 1910 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *vetusta* Hampson, 1910 **NG**
13231. *Pachycispia picta* Butler, 1882 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *picta* Butler, 1882 **MG**
13232. *Palasea albimacula* Wallengren, 1863 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *albimacula* Wallengren, 1863 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Wb Dbn Umk Nta Kzu**
13233. *Paramarbla ansorgei* Collenette, 1960 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Collenette, 1960
ZR
13234. *Paraproctis chionoepiza* Collenette, 1954 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chionoepiza* Collenette, 1954 **ZA**
13235. *Paraproctis osiris* Bethune-Baker, 1911 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *osiris* Bethune-Baker, 1911
KE
13236. *Paraxena angola* Bethune-Baker, 1911 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *angola* Bethune-Baker, 1911
AO
13237. *Penthophera lutea* (Boisduval, 1847) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lutea* Boisduval, 1847 **ZA**
13238. *Penthophera subfusca* (Boisduval, 1847) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *subfusca* Boisduval, 1847 **ZA**
13239. *Pirga bipuncta* M. Hering, 1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bipuncta* M. Hering, 1926 **KE**
13240. *Pirga cryptogena* Collenette, 1931 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *cryptogena* Collenette, 1931
UG
13241. *Pirga loveni* Aurivillius, 1934 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *loveni* Aurivillius, 1934; *loveni* Bryk, 1934 **KE**
13242. *Pirga lutea* Grünberg, 1907 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lutea* Grünberg, 1907 **TZ Dss**
13243. *Pirga luteola* M. Hering, 1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *luteola* M. Hering, 1926 **ZR**
13244. *Pirga magna* Swinhoe, 1903 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *magna* Swinhoe, 1903 **KE**
13245. *Pirga mnemosyne* Rebel, 1914 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *mnemosyne* Rebel, 1914 **CM TZ**
13246. *Pirga pellucida* Wichgraf, 1921 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pellucida* Wichgraf, 1921 **ZA TZ**
13247. *Pirga perfasciata* Wichgraf, 1913 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *perfasciata* Wichgraf, 1913
TZ
13248. *Pirga transvalensis* Janse, 1915 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *transvalensis* Janse, 1915 *Pirga transvalensis* Janse, 1915, Ann. Transv. Mus. 5(1): 13, pl.iii fig.1. Type: [South Africa]: "Kalkbank (Zoutpansberg District)" (coll. Janse) (TMP). **ZA Tva Lpo Spb**
13249. *Pirga turbida* Grünberg, 1907 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *turbida* Grünberg, 1907 **KE Nai**
13250. *Pirga weisei* Karsch, 1900 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *weisei* Karsch, 1900 **TZ**
13251. *Pirgula atrinotata* (Butler, 1896) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *atrinotata* Butler, 1896 **ZA**
13252. *Pirgula jordani* Hering, 1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *jordani* Hering, 1926 **ZA**
13253. *Polymona atlantica* (Rambur, 1837) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *atlantica* Rambur, 1837; *mus* Oberthür, 1916 **MR MA DZ ES FR Co Sa Si**
13254. *Polymona ellisoni* Collenette, 1938 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ellisoni* Collenette, 1938 **ET**
SA OM

13255. *Polymona inaffinis* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *inaffinis* M.Hering,1926
TZ
13256. *Polymona rubescens* Rebel,1948 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rubescens* Rebel,1948 EG SA
YE
13257. *Polymona rufifemur* Walker,1855 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rufifemur* Walker,1855;
scurrilis Wallengren,1860; *lorimeri* Butler,1878 ZA Nta Kzu Tva Gau Pre Mpu Wv Brb Nha
13258. *Polymona sulaki* Witt & Speidel,2007 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sulaki* Witt & Speidel,2007
DZ
13259. *Porthesaroa maculata* Collenette,1938 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *maculata* Collenette,1938
ZA
13260. *Psalis africana* Kiriakoff,1956 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Kiriakoff,1956 ZA KE
13261. *Psalis punctuligera* (Mabille,1880) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *punctuligera* Mabille,1880
MG
13262. *Pseudobazisa perculata* (Distant,1897) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *perculata* Distant,1897
ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre Rtf Pot Wv
13263. *Pteredoa atripalpia* Hampson,1910 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *atripalpia* Hampson,1910
ET
13264. *Pteredoa hololeuca* Hampson,1910 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hololeuca* Hampson,1910
UG
13265. *Pteredoa monosticta* (Butler,1898) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *monosticta* Butler,1898
ZA Gau Tva Pre Jh Mpu Wv Ptw Dbn Nta Kzu
13266. *Pteredoa nigropuncta* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nigropuncta*
M.Hering,1926 CM
13267. *Pteredoa plumosa* Hampson,1905 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *plumosa* Hampson,1905
ZA
13268. *Pteredoa siderea* M.Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *siderea* M.Hering,1926 KE
Nai
13269. *Pteredoa subapicalis* Hering,1926 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *subapicalis* Hering,1926
ZA MZ Del
13270. *Pteredoa usebia* (Swinhoe,1903) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *usebia* Swinhoe,1903; *#usebria*
Janse,1915 ZA TZ
13271. *Redoa kenya* Collenette,1931 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *kenya* Collenette,1931 KE
13272. *Redoa kibwezi* Collenette,1932 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *kibwezi* Collenette,1932 Redoa
kibwezi Collenette,1932, Novit. zool. 37 (2): 159-160, pl.1 fig.37. Holotype *: Kenya: Kibwezi
(R.A.Dummer). KE Kib
13273. *Redoa marginepunctata* (Saalmüller,1878) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *marginepunctata*
Saalmüller,1878 MG
13274. *Redoa mayotta* Collenette,1931 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *mayotta* Collenette,1931 KM
13275. *Redoa rufiterga* Hampson,1910 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rufiterga* Hampson,1910 NG
13276. *Redoa xanthoma* Collenette,1931 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *xanthoma* Collenette,1931
MG
13277. *Repena fusca* (Walker,1855) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fusca* Walker,1855; *tephra* Herrich-
Schäffer,1855; *subviridis* Walker,1865 CM ZA Cto WCa
13278. *Resulia innotata* (Walker,1855) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *innotata* Walker,1855;
flavipalpata Staudinger,1896; *leporina* Zerny,1935; *alfierii* C.G.Krüger,1939. *Spilosoma innotata*
Walker,1855, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 3: 674. Type: Egypt. MT MA DZ TN LY Cy EG
SA IL Pa Jt OM AE YE
13279. *Rhodesana crenulata* Bethune-Baker,1908 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *crenulata* Bethune-
Baker,1908 ZW
13280. *Rhyopteryx bowdeni* Collenette,1960 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bowdeni* Collenette,1960
UG
13281. *Rhyopteryx diplogramma chera* M.Hering,1927 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *chera*
M.Hering,1927 ZA
13282. *Rhyopteryx diplogramma* M.Hering,1927 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *diplogramma*
M.Hering,1927 TZ ZA
13283. *Rhyopteryx fontainei* Collenette,1960 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* Collenette,1960
ZR
13284. *Rhyopteryx hemichrysa* Collenette,1960 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hemichrysa*
Collenette,1960 ZA
13285. *Rhyopteryx hemichrysa* Collenette,1960 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *hemichrysa*
Collenette,1960 ZW Har
13286. *Rhyopteryx lugardi* (Swinhoe,1903) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lugardi* Swinhoe,1903
ZA TZ

- 13287. Rhypopteryx psoloconiamia Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *psoloconiamia Collenette,1960* **ZR**
- 13288. Rhypopteryx psolozona (Collenette,1938)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *psolozona Collenette,1938* **ZA**
- 13289. Rhypopteryx rhodalipha (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rhodalipha R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; tessellata Distant,1897* **ZA Tva Lpo Ly Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 13290. Rhypopteryx rhodea (Hampson,1905)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rhodea Hampson,1905* **ZA MZ Del**
- 13291. Rhypopteryx rubripunctata (Weymer,1892)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *rubripunctata Weymer,1892* **ZA TZ**
- 13292. Rhypopteryx sordida Aurivillius,1879** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sordida Aurivillius,1879* **NG NA ZA**
- 13293. Rhypopteryx summissa M.Hering,1926** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *summissa M.Hering,1926* **KE Nai**
- 13294. Rhypopteryx triangulifera (Hampson,1910)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *triangulifera Hampson,1910* **ZA KE**
- 13295. Rhypopteryx uele Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *uele Collenette,1960* **ZR**
- 13296. Ruanda aetheria Strand,1909** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aetheria Strand,1909* **Ruanda**
aetheria Strand,1909, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 22: 111. Type: Tanzania. RW TZ
- 13297. Ruanda furva (Hampson,1905)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *furva Hampson,1905* **ZA Cto**
Ec Nta Kzu Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Suw MZ ZW
- 13298. Ruanda nuda (Holland,1897)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nuda Holland,1897* **ZA Wb ZW**
ZM TZ
- 13299. Salvatgea xanthosoma (Hampson,1910)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *xanthosoma Hampson,1910* **SD SA YE**
- 13300. Schalidomitra ambages Strand,1911** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ambages Strand,1911* **TZ**
ZA
- 13301. Sevastopuloa celaenocera Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *celaenocera Collenette,1960* **KE Mb**
- 13302. Somatoxena lasea (Druce,1899)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lasea Druce,1899* **SL**
- 13303. Stenaroa ignepicta Hampson,1910** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ignepicta Hampson,1910* **MG**
- 13304. Stilpnaroma nasisi Collenette,1960** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *nasisi Collenette,1960* **KE**
- 13305. Stracena aegrotus Le Cerf,1922** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aegrotus Le Cerf,1922* **ET**
- 13306. Stracena bananae (Butler,1896)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bananae Butler,1896* **ZA ZR**
KE
- 13307. Stracena bananoides M.Hering,1927** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bananoides M.Hering,1927* **GA**
- 13308. Stracena barnsi Collenette,1930** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *barnsi Collenette,1930* **AO**
- 13309. Stracena bipunctata (Holland,1920)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctata Holland,1920* **ZR**
- 13310. Stracena flavipectus Swinhoe,1904** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *flavipectus Swinhoe,1904* **NG**
- 13311. Stracena fuscivena Swinhoe,1903** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fuscivena Swinhoe,1903; limpida Swinhoe,1903* **NG**
- 13312. Stracena oloris (M.Hering,1926)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *oloris M.Hering,1926* **TG**
- 13313. Stracena pellucida Grünberg,1907** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pellucida Grünberg,1907* **KE**
- 13314. Stracena promelaena (Holland,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *promelaena Holland,1893; #intermedia Aurivillius,[1905]* **AO CM**
- 13315. Stracena sulphureivena (Aurivillius,[1905])** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *sulphureivena Aurivillius,[1905]* **CM**
- 13316. Stracena tavetensis (Holland,1892)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *tavetensis Holland,1892; telesilla Druce,1899; #tellisilla Swinhoe,1922* **ZA KE CM TZ**
- 13317. Stracena xanthocephala (M.Hering,1926)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *xanthocephala M.Hering,1926* **GA CM TZ**
- 13318. Stracilla translucida (Oberthür,1880)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *translucida Oberthür,1880* **ET**
- 13319. Tearosoma aspersum R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *aspersum R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874* **ZA Kzu Nta**
- 13320. Terphotrix lanaria Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *lanaria Holland,1893* **CM**
- 13321. Terphotrix tenuis Holland,1893** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *tenuis Holland,1893* **CM**

- 13322. Theriophila miara M.Hering,1932** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *miara M.Hering,1932* **ZR CM**
- 13323. Uliolepis signatoria (Christoph,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *signatoria Christoph,1893; pilosa W.Warren,1897* *Ocneria signatoria Christoph,1893, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 88. [Azerbaijan]: Transcaucasi, Eldar. DZ IL Pa IR Ss Ahz IQ Bgd Agh TM UZ Cc AZ TR AF*
- 13324. Uliolepis signatoria militaris (Oberthür,1914)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *militaris Oberthür,1914; algerica Oberthür,1916* **DZ**

Lyonetiidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bradley,J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
- Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Denis,M. & I.Schiffmüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée,A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée,A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Kyrki,J.**, 1990, Tentative reclassification of holarctic Yponomeutoidea (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 13(1): 28-42.
- Mey,W.**, 2006, Revision of the genus Phyllobrostis Staudinger,1859 (Lepidoptera, Lyonetiidae). Dt. ent. Z. 53 (1): 114-147, figs.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 1-21.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski,J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel,H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Reh,L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno,A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham,M.A.**, 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls.3-7.
- Wocke,M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke,M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 13325. Bedellia cathareuta Meyrick,1911** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *cathareuta Meyrick,1911* **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 13326. Bedellia somnulentella (Zeller,1847)** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *somnulentella Zeller,1847; orpheella Stainton,1849; convolutella Heydenreich,1851; staintoniella Clemens,1860; mnesileuca Meyrick,1928; ipomoeae Bradley,1953* **Md PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR DK SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY DZ KG UK UZ TR CY SA ZA Tva Lpo Hae JP AU NZ TH**
- 13327. Chrysolytis deliarcha Meyrick,1937** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *deliarcha Meyrick,1937* **ZA**
- 13328. Copobathra menodora Meyrick,1911** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *menodora Meyrick,1911* **ZA Tva Gau Pre**

- 13329. Crobylophora daricella Meyrick, 1881** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *daricella* Meyrick, 1881
ZA
- 13330. Crobylophora metallifera (Walsingham, 1891)** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *metallifera* Walsingham, 1891 ZA
- 13331. Crobylophora xanthochyta Meyrick, 1918** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *xanthochyta* Meyrick, 1918 ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 13332. Cycloponympha hermione Meyrick, 1921** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *hermione* Meyrick, 1921 MZ
- 13333. Cycloponympha julia Meyrick, 1913** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *julia* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Mpu Tva Brb
- 13334. Cycloponympha perspicua Meyrick, 1913** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *perspicua* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Mpu Tva Brb
- 13335. Leucoptera autograptia Meyrick, 1918** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *autograptia* Meyrick, 1918 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
- 13336. Leucoptera clerodendrella Vari, 1955** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *clerodendrella* Vari, 1955 ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 13337. Leucoptera karsholti Mey, 1994** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *karsholti* Mey, 1994 Leucoptera karsholti Mey, 1994, Dt. ent. Z., N.F. 41: 211. Holotype *: Marokko: Asni, 1000-1400m (MNHB). MA
- 13338. Leucoptera loxaula Meyrick, 1928** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *loxaula* Meyrick, 1928 ZA Tva Gau Pre ZW Bul
- 13339. Leucoptera malifoliella (Costa, [1836])** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *malifoliella* Costa, [1836]; *scitella* Zeller, 1839. *Elachista malifoliella* Costa, [1836], Fauna del Regno di Napoli: 239. Type(s): Italien: Neapel. DZ PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb Ya AM Cc MD UA BY SA KG CN UZ TM
- 13340. Leucoptera meyricki Ghesquière, 1940** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *meyricki* Ghesquière, 1940 ZA
- 13341. Leucoptera parinaricola Vari, 1955** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *parinaricola* Vari, 1955 ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 13342. Leucoptera pulchricola Vari, 1955** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *pulchricola* Vari, 1955 ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 13343. Leucoptera scammatias Meyrick, 1909** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *scammatias* Meyrick, 1909 ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 13344. Lyonetia clerkella (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *clerkella* Linnaeus, 1758; *penicilla* Borkhausen, 1794; *cerasifoliella* Hübner, 1796; *malifoliella* Hübner, 1796; *malella* Schrank, 1802; *autumnella* Curtis, 1829; *unipunctella* Stephens, 1829; *semiaurella* Stephens, 1829; *nivella* Stephens, 1829; *aereella* Treitschke, 1833; *phrynella* Costa, [1836]; *fonscolombella* Duponchel, [1840]; *magnimaculella* Bruand, 1859 Phalaena clerkella Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 542. DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY SA IN JP
- 13345. Lyonetia cotifraga Meyrick, 1909** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *cotifraga* Meyrick, 1909 ZA
- 13346. Phyllobrostis (Pilotocoma) apathetica (Meyrick, 1921)** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *apathetica* Meyrick, 1921 ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 13347. Phyllobrostis (Pilotocoma) calcaria Meyrick, 1911** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *calcaria* Meyrick, 1911 ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 13348. Phyllobrostis (Pilotocoma) tephroleuca (Meyrick, 1913)** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *tephroleuca* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Tva Nta Kzu ZW
- 13349. Phyllobrostis (s.str.) daphneella Staudinger, 1859** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *daphneella* Staudinger, 1859 MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa IT
- 13350. Phyllobrostis (s.str.) fregenella Hartig, 1941** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *fregenella* Hartig, 1941 MA TN PT ES FR Co Si IT
- 13351. Phyllobrostis (s.str.) jedmella Chrétien, 1907** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *jedmella* Chrétien, 1907 DZ ES

Metarbelidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Berio, E., 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.

Berio, E., 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.

Berio, E., 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 190-192.

- Berio, E.**, 1941, Elenco di Lepidotteri Eteroceri raccolti da Querci-Romei in Somalia con diagnosi di nuove specie. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 20: 118-124, 4 figs.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4*. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser.* 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, *Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus*.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton, E.B., *On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather*. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge*. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafrj2.pdf/base_view
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects*. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Lehmann, I. & E. Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. *Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl.* 4: 1-51, figs.
- Lehmann, I.**, 1997, *Metarbela haberlandorum* sp.nov., a new moth from Kenya (Lepidoptera, Metarbelidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 18(1): 45-53, 3 figs.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditirysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Cossidae [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975*. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 17-19, Pl.2.

- 13352. *Arbeloides collaris* Aurivillius, 1921** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *collaris* Aurivillius, 1921
ZA
- 13353. *Arbeloides griseata* (Janse, 1925)** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *griseata* Janse, 1925 ZA
- 13354. *Arbeloides heringi* Janse, 1930** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *heringi* Janse, 1930 ZA
- 13355. *Arbeloides meridialis* Karsch, 1896** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *meridialis* Karsch, 1896;
meridionalis Dalla Torre & Strand, 1923 ZA
- 13356. *Indarbela tegula* (Distant, 1897)** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *tegula* Distant, 1897 ZA
- 13357. *Lebedodes castanea* Janse, 1925** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *castanea* Janse, 1925 ZA
- 13358. *Lebedodes fumealis* Janse, 1925** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *fumealis* Janse, 1925 ZA
- 13359. *Lebedodes natalica* Hampson, 1910** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *natalica* Hampson, 1910
ZA Nta Kzu
- 13360. *Lebedodes reticulata* Gaede, 1929** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *reticulata* Gaede, 1929 ZA
- 13361. *Lebedodes wichgrafi* (Grünberg, 1910)** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *wichgrafi* Grünberg, 1910;
durbanica Hampson, 1910 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
- 13362. *Marschalliana bivittata* Aurivillius, 1901** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *bivittata*
Aurivillius, 1901 ZA
- 13363. *Marschalliana jansei* Gaede, 1929** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *jansei* Gaede, 1929 ZA
- 13364. *Metarbela albitorquata* Hampson, 1910** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *albitorquata*
Hampson, 1910 ZA Tva
- 13365. *Metarbela alluaudi* Le Cerf, 1914** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *alluaudi* Le Cerf, 1914
Metarbela alluaudi Le Cerf, 1914, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 83: 104. Type: British East Africa. KE
- 13366. *Metarbela arcifera* Hampson, 1909** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *arcifera* Hampson, 1909
KE
- 13367. *Metarbela bipuncta* Hampson, 1920** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *bipuncta* Hampson, 1920
MW
- 13368. *Metarbela bueana* Strand, 1912** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *bueana* Strand, 1912 CM
- 13369. *Metarbela cinereolimbata* Le Cerf, 1914** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *cinereolimbata* Le
Cerf, 1914 KE
- 13370. *Metarbela cremorna* Hampson, 1920** (Metarbelidae) **Synonym(s):** *cremorna* Hampson, 1920
GH

- 13371. *Metarbela cymaphora* Hampson,1910** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *cymaphora* Hampson,1910; *neurosticta* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZW**
- 13372. *Metarbela dialeuca* Hampson,1910** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *dialeuca* Hampson,1910 **KE ZA**
- 13373. *Metarbela diodonta* Hampson,1916** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *diodonta* Hampson,1916 **SO**
- 13374. *Metarbela erecta* Gaede,1929** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *erecta* Gaede,1929 **KE**
- 13375. *Metarbela flavicolor* Janse,1925** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *flavicolor* Janse,1925 **ZA**
- 13376. *Metarbela fumida* Karsch,1896** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *fumida* Karsch,1896 **TG**
- 13377. *Metarbela funebris* Gaede,1929** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *funebris* Gaede,1929 **NG**
- 13378. *Metarbela haberlandorum* I.Lehmann,1997** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *haberlandorum* I.Lehmann,1997 *Metarbela haberlandorum* I.Lehmann,1997, Nache. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18 (1): 47-51, figs. Holotype *: Kenya, Kwale District, Kaya Muhaka 45km, I.Lehmann leg. (BMNH). **KE Kmu Kwl**
- 13379. *Metarbela heringi* Janse,1930** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *heringi* Janse,1930 **NA**
- 13380. *Metarbela inconspicua* Gaede,1929** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicua* Gaede,1929 **KE**
- 13381. *Metarbela iridescens* Janse,1925** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *iridescens* Janse,1925 **ZA**
- 13382. *Metarbela laguna* Hampson,1920** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *laguna* Hampson,1920 **GH**
- 13383. *Metarbela latifasciata* Gaede,1929** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *latifasciata* Gaede,1929 **KE**
- 13384. *Metarbela leucostigma* (Hampson,1910)** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *leucostigma* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 13385. *Metarbela micra* Karsch,1896** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *micra* Karsch,1896 **TG**
- 13386. *Metarbela nubifera* (Bethune-Baker,1909)** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *nubifera* Bethune-Baker,1909 **KE**
- 13387. *Metarbela onusta* Karsch,1896** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *onusta* Karsch,1896 **TG GN**
- 13388. *Metarbela pagana* Strand,1909** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *pagana* Strand,1909 **RW**
- 13389. *Metarbela pallescens* Le Cerf,1914** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *pallescens* Le Cerf,1914 **KE**
- 13390. *Metarbela perstriata* Hampson,1916** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *perstriata* Hampson,1916 **SO**
- 13391. *Metarbela plagifera* Gaede,1929** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *plagifera* Gaede,1929 **KE**
- 13392. *Metarbela rava* Karsch,1896** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *rava* Karsch,1896 **CM**
- 13393. *Metarbela reticulosana* Strand,1912** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *reticulosana* Strand,1912 **CM**
- 13394. *Metarbela rufa* Gaede,1929** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *rufa* Gaede,1929 **CM**
- 13395. *Metarbela splendida* D.S.Fletcher,1968** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *splendida* D.S.Fletcher,1968 **UG Rz**
- 13396. *Metarbela stivafer* Holland,1893** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *stivafer* Holland,1893 **GA Ogo**
- 13397. *Metarbela triangularis* Gaede,1929** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *triangularis* Gaede,1929 **KE**
- 13398. *Metarbela triguttata* Aurivillius,1905** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *triguttata* Aurivillius,1905 **KE**
- 13399. *Metarbela trisignata* Gaede,1929** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *trisignata* Gaede,1929 **ZA NA**
- 13400. *Metarbela tuckeri* (Butler,1875)** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *tuckeri* Butler,1875 **ZA**
- 13401. *Metarbela vaualba* Hampson,1920** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *vaualba* Hampson,1920 **MW**
- 13402. *Metarbelodes sticticosta* (Hampson,1910)** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *sticticosta* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 13403. *Metarbelodes umtaliana* (Aurivillius,1901)** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *umtaliana* Aurivillius,1901 **ZA**
- 13404. *Ortharbela albivenata* (Hampson,1910)** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *albivenata* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 13405. *Ortharbela rufithorax* (Hampson,1910)** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *rufithorax* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 13406. *Paralebedella carnescens* (Hampson,1910)** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *carnescens* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 13407. *Salagena albicilia* Hampson,1920** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *albicilia* Hampson,1920; *#denigrata* Gaede,1929 **MW ZR**
- 13408. *Salagena albonotata* (Butler,1898)** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *albonotata* Butler,1898 **KE**

- 13409. *Salagena arcys* D.S.Fletcher,1968** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *arcys* D.S.Fletcher,1968 **UG**
Rz
- 13410. *Salagena atridiscata* Hampson,1910** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *atridiscata* Hampson,1910
KE
- 13411. *Salagena cuprea* Gaede,1929** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *cuprea* Gaede,1929 **TD**
- 13412. *Salagena discata* Gaede,1929** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *discata* Gaede,1929 **SN**
- 13413. *Salagena eustrigata* Hampson,1916** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *eustrigata* Hampson,1916
Salagena eustrigata Hampson,1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1916: 164, pl.2 fig.27. Type: Somaliland. **SO**
- 13414. *Salagena fetlaworkae* Rougeot,1977** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *fetlaworkae* Rougeot,1977
ET
- 13415. *Salagena fuscata* Gaede,1929** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *fuscata* Gaede,1929 **CI**
- 13416. *Salagena inversa* Gaede,1929** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *inversa* Gaede,1929 **SN**
- 13417. *Salagena irrorata* Le Cerf,1914** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *irrorata* Le Cerf,1914 **KE**
- 13418. *Salagena narses* Fawcett,1916** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *narses* Fawcett,1916 **SO ZA**
- 13419. *Salagena obsolescens* Hampson,1910** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *obsolescens* Hampson,1910
ZA
- 13420. *Salagena reticulata* Janse,1925** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *reticulata* Janse,1925 **ZA**
- 13421. *Salagena tessellata* Distant,1897** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *tessellata* Distant,1897 **ZA**
- 13422. *Salagena transversa* Walker,1865** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *transversa* Walker,1865;
spiculata Karsch,1895; *strigosa* Aurivillius,1901 **ZA**
- 13423. *Salagena violetta* Gaede,1929** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *violetta* Gaede,1929 **MW**
- 13424. *Teragra althodes* Hampson,1910** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *althodes* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 13425. *Teragra conspersa* Walker,1855** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *conspersa* Walker,1855 **ZA**
- 13426. *Teragra guttifera* Hampson,1910** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *guttifera* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 13427. *Teragra irvingi* Janse,1925** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *irvingi* Janse,1925 **ZA**
- 13428. *Teragra vogti* Bethune-Baker,1927** (Metarbelidae) Synonym(s): *vogti* Bethune-Baker,1927
ZA

Micropterigidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Denis,M. & I.Schiffmüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée,A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée,A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse,A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski,J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel,H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.

Vives Moreno,A., 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.

Wocke,M., 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.

Wocke,M., 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

13429. Agrionympha capensis Whalley,1978 (Micropterigidae) **Synonym(s): capensis Whalley,1978**
ZA

13430. Agrionympha pseliacma Meyrick,1921 (Micropterigidae) **Synonym(s): pseliacma**
Meyrick,1921 ZA Nta Kzu Kkf

13431. Agrionympha vari Whalley,1978 (Micropterigidae) **Synonym(s): vari Whalley,1978** **ZA**

Momphidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Bourgogne,J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.

Caradja,A.v., 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.

Denis,M. & I.Schifferrmüller, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.

Fletcher,T.B., 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.

Guenée,A., 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344

Guenée,A., 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.

Handlirsch,A., 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.

Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.

Heppner,J.B., 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.

Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.

Hübner,J., 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.

Janse,A.J.T., 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.

Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view

Klots,A.B., 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).

Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.

Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schifferrmüller,1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.

Linnaeus,C., 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.

Meyrick,E., 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336.

Meyrick,E., 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.

Minet,J., 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.

Minet,J., 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.

Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers), 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].

Razowski,J., 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.

Rebel,H., 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.

Rebel,H., 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.

Reh,L., 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.

Riedl,T., 1978, Sur la repartition de certains Momphidae s.l. dans la region Mediterraneenne (Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 28: 72-75.

Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) > Natural History Museum, London.

Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schifferrmüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.

Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.

Vives Moreno,A., 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.

Walsingham,M.A. & G.F.Hampson, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.

Wocke, M., 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.

Wocke, M., 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 13432. Bifascia nigralbella (Chrétien, 1915)** (Momphidae) **Synonym(s):** *nigralbella* Chrétien, 1915; *asteroleuca* Meyrick, 1917 **ES DZ TN SA IR B-A PK IN MN TM BdZ**
- 13433. Bifascioides leucomelanellus (Rebel, 1917)** (Momphidae) **Synonym(s):** *leucomelanellus* Rebel, 1917; *pirastica* Meyrick, 1936 **LY IR Ss B-A EG SD Kdf KE IN? LK?**
- 13434. Mompha (Lophoptilus) miscella ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Momphidae) **Synonym(s):** *miscella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *staintoni* Sircom, 1848; *opacella* Müller-Rutz, 1934. *Tinea miscella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmets. Wienergegend: 142.* **Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU TR BG GR Cr DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY**
- 13435. Mompha (s.str.) ochraceella (Curtis, 1839)** (Momphidae) **Synonym(s):** *ochraceella* Curtis, 1839 *Laverna ochraceella* Curtis, 1839, *Brit. Ent.: 16, pl. 735. MA ES FR IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO TR DK SE LV RU MD UA BY IR*
- 13436. Mompha antibathra Meyrick, 1914** (Momphidae) **Synonym(s):** *antibathra* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 13437. Mompha cyclocosma Meyrick, 1921** (Momphidae) **Synonym(s):** *cyclocosma* Meyrick, 1921 **MZ L-M**

Nepticulidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Bourgogne, J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.

Bradley, J.D., 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, London.

Caradja, A.v., 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 34: 75-179.

Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller, 1775, *Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend*. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.

Fletcher, T.B., 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser.* 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.

Guenée, A., 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)* 3: 105-192, 207-344

Guenée, A., 1846, *Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus*.

Gustafsson, B., 1985, New species of Stigmella from Gambia (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 127 (8): 165-177, figs.

Handlirsch, A., 1924, *Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge)*, [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.

Haworth, A.H., 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur...* Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.

Heppner, J.B., 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.

Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856], *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa*, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.

Hübner, J., 1816-[1826], *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge*. 431 pp., Augsburg.

Janse, A.J.T., 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.

Klots, A.B., 1970, *Lepidoptera*. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects*. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).

Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 105: 6-7.

Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.

Koçak, A.Ö., 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.

Meyrick, E., 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3: 267-336.

Meyrick, E., 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 17: 1-21.

Meyrick, E., 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 17: 273-315.

Meyrick, E., 1923-1930, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, vol.3. 640 pp.

Minet, J., 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.

Nieukerken, E.J.v. & R. Johansson, 2003, The Quercus feeding Stigmella species of West Palaearctic: New species, key and distribution (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 146: 307-370, 3 Tab., 179 figs.

Nieukerken, E.J.v., 1986, Systematics and phylogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysa). *Zool. Verh.* 236: 1-93, figs.

Nieukerken, E.J.v., 2007, *Acalyptris* Meyrick: revision of the platani and staticis groups in Europe and the Mediterranean (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). *Zootaxa* 1436: 1-48, figs.

Nieukerken, E.J.v., 2007, Review of the subgenus Trifurca (Levarchama), with two new species (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). *Acta zool. hung.* 53 (Suppl.1) 101-140, figs.

- Nupponen,K., Nupponen,T., Saarela,E. & L.Sippola,** 2003, New records on Microlepidoptera from the western Mediterranean region (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae, Scythrididae, Tortricidae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 31 (123): 229-233, figs.
- Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers),** 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski,J.,** 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel,H.,** 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes.* 368S. Berlin.
- Reh,L.,** 1925, *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten.* Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez,** 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger,** 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno,A.,** 1994, *Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares* (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham,M.A.,** 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1891: 63-132, Pls.3-7.
- Wocke,M.,** 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder.* 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke,M.,** 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets.* 201-426S. Dresden.

- 13438. Acalypttris acumenta (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *acumenta* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13439. Acalypttris bispinata (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *bispinata* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13440. Acalypttris combretella (Vari,1955)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *combretella* Vari,1955 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
- 13441. Acalypttris fagarivora (Vari,1955)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *fagarivora* Vari,1955 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
- 13442. Acalypttris fulva (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *fulva* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13443. Acalypttris fuscofascia (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *fuscofascia* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13444. Acalypttris krooni (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *krooni* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13445. Acalypttris lanneivora (Vari,1955)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *lanneivora* Vari,1955 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
- 13446. Acalypttris limoniastri Nieukerken,2007** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *limoniastri* Nieukerken,2007 **DZ TN**
- 13447. Acalypttris lorantivora (Janse,1948)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *lorantivora* Janse,1948 **ZA**
- 13448. Acalypttris lundensis (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *lundensis* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13449. Acalypttris mariepsensis (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *mariepsensis* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13450. Acalypttris minimella (Rebel,1924)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *minimella* Rebel,1924; *lentiscella* Groschke,1944 **MA DZ TN PT ES Cz Gi Sa Co Si IT YU HV GR CY**
- 13451. Acalypttris molleivora (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *molleivora* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13452. Acalypttris obliquella (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *obliquella* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13453. Acalypttris pundaensis (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *pundaensis* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13454. Acalypttris rubiaevora (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *rubiaevora* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13455. Acalypttris sellata (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *sellata* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13456. Acalypttris staticis (Walsingham,1908)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *staticis* Walsingham,1908 **Cn**
- 13457. Acalypttris umdoniensis (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *umdoniensis* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13458. Acalypttris vacuolata (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *vacuolata* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13459. Acalypttris vepricola (Vari,1963)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *vepricola* Vari,1963 **ZA**
- 13460. Acalypttris vumbaensis (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *vumbaensis* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13461. Acalypttris zeyheriae (Scoble,1980)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *zeyheriae* Scoble,1980 **ZA**
- 13462. Areticulata leucosideae Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *leucosideae* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13463. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) bicarina Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *bicarina* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13464. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) capensis Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Scoble,1983 **ZA**

- 13465. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) craspedota (Vari,1963)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *craspedota* Vari,1963 **ZA**
- 13466. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) crispae Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *crispae* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13467. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) denticulata Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *denticulata* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13468. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) digitata Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *digitata* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13469. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) furcella Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *furcella* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13470. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) grandinosa (Meyrick,1911)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *grandinosa* Meyrick,1911 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 13471. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) guerckiae Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *guerckiae* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13472. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) gymnosporiae (Vari,1955)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *gymnosporiae* Vari,1955 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 13473. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) jupiteri Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *jupiteri* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13474. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) kowynensis Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *kowynensis* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13475. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) limburgensis Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *limburgensis* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13476. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) macrochaeta (Meyrick,1921)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *macrochaeta* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 13477. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) maritima Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *maritima* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13478. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) nigrisquama Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *nigrisquama* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13479. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) nylstroomensis Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *nylstroomensis* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13480. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) psarodes (Vari,1963)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *psarodes* Vari,1963 **ZA**
- 13481. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) rhabdophora Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *rhabdophora* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13482. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) royenicola (Vari,1955)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *royenicola* Vari,1955 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Gau Pre**
- 13483. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) scabridae Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *scabridae* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13484. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) simiicola Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *simiicola* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13485. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) stimulata (Meyrick,1913)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *stimulata* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Brb**
- 13486. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) subnitescens (Meyrick,1937)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *subnitescens* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
- 13487. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) umdoniella Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *umdoniella* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13488. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) undatae Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *undatae* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13489. Ectoedemia (Muhabbetana) wilkinsoni Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *wilkinsoni* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13490. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) alexandria Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *alexandria* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13491. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) fuscata (Janse,1948)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *fuscata* Janse,1948 **ZA**
- 13492. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) hobohmi (Janse,1948)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *hobohmi* Janse,1948 **ZA**
- 13493. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) incisaevora Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *incisaevora* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13494. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) indicaevora Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *indicaevora* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13495. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) knysnaensis Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *knysnaensis* Scoble,1983 **ZA**

- 13496. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) leptodictyae Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *leptodictyae* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13497. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) lucidae Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *lucidae* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13498. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) malenanensis Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *malenanensis* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13499. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) myrtinaecola Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *myrtinaecola* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13500. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) oleivora (Vari,1955)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *oleivora* Vari,1955 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 13501. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) pappeivora (Vari,1963)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *pappeivora* Vari,1963 **ZA**
- 13502. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) portensis Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *portensis* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13503. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) tecomariae (Vari,1955)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *tecomariae* Vari,1955 **ZA Wca Cto Grh Ec**
- 13504. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) thermae Scoble,1983** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *thermae* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13505. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) vannifera (Meyrick,1914)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *vannifera* Meyrick,1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 13506. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) ruwenzoriensis (Bradley,1965)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *ruwenzoriensis* Bradley,1965 **UG Rz**
- 13507. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) variicapitella (Chrétien,1908)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *variicapitella* Chrétien,1908 **Cn**
- 13508. Ectoedemia (s.str.) algeriensis van Nieukerken,1985** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* van Nieukerken,1985 **DZ FR**
- 13509. Ectoedemia (s.str.) commiphorella Scoble,1978** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *commiphorella* Scoble,1978 **ZA**
- 13510. Ectoedemia (s.str.) mauni Scoble,1979** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *mauni* Scoble,1979 **ZA**
- 13511. Ectoedemia (s.str.) nigrimacula (Janse,1948)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *nigrimacula* Janse,1948 **ZA**
- 13512. Ectoedemia (s.str.) primaria (Meyrick,1913)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *primaria* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Tst Gau Pre**
- 13513. Ectoedemia (Etainia) crypsixantha (Meyrick,1918)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *crypsixantha* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 13514. Ectoedemia (Etainia) kruegerensis (Scoble,1983)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *kruegerensis* Scoble,1983 **ZA**
- 13515. Ectoedemia (Etainia) nigricapitella (Janse,1948)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *nigricapitella* Janse,1948 **ZA**
- 13516. Ectoedemia (Etainia) zimbabwiensis (Scoble,1983)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *zimbabwiensis* Scoble,1983 **ZW ZA**
- 13517. Simplicimorpha lanceifoliella (Vari,1955)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *lanceifoliella* Vari,1955 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 13518. Stigmella abutilonica Scoble,1978** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *abutilonica* Scoble,1978 **ZA**
- 13519. Stigmella allophylica Scoble,1978** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *allophylica* Scoble,1978 **ZA**
- 13520. Stigmella allophylivora Gustafsson,1985** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *allophylivora* Gustafsson,1985 **GM**
- 13521. Stigmella ampullata Scoble,1978** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *ampullata* Scoble,1978 **ZA**
- 13522. Stigmella androflava Scoble,1978** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *androflava* Scoble,1978 **ZA**
- 13523. Stigmella angustivalva Scoble,1978** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *angustivalva* Scoble,1978 **ZA**
- 13524. Stigmella basiguttella (Heinemann,1862)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *basiguttella* Heinemann,1862 **TN PT ES FR IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LT RU MD UA BY Cc AZ Len IR**
- 13525. Stigmella caliginosa (Meyrick,1921)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *caliginosa* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 13526. Stigmella celtifoliella Vari,1955** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *celtifoliella* Vari,1955 **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre Spb**
- 13527. Stigmella charistis Vari,1963** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *charistis* Vari,1963 **ZA**
- 13528. Stigmella confinalis Scoble,1978** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *confinalis* Scoble,1978 **ZA**
- 13529. Stigmella crenulatae (Klimesch,1975)** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *crenulatae* Klimesch,1975 **Cn ES PT**
- 13530. Stigmella crotonica Scoble,1978** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *crotonica* Scoble,1978 **ZA**

13531. *Stigmella dombeyivora* Scoble,1978 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *dombeyivora* Scoble,1978
ZA
13532. *Stigmella fluida* (Meyrick,1911) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *fluida* Meyrick,1911 ZA Tva
Gau Pre
13533. *Stigmella galactacma* (Meyrick,1924) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *galactacma* Meyrick,1924
ZA Nta Kzu Wnn
13534. *Stigmella generalis* Scoble,1978 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *generalis* Scoble,1978 ZA
13535. *Stigmella geranica* Scoble,1978 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *geranica* Scoble,1978 ZA
13536. *Stigmella grewiae* Scoble,1978 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *grewiae* Scoble,1978 ZA
13537. *Stigmella hortorum* Scoble,1978 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *hortorum* Scoble,1978 ZA
13538. *Stigmella ingens* (Meyrick,1913) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *ingens* Meyrick,1913 ZA Tva
Gau Pre
13539. *Stigmella irrorata* (Janse,1948) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *irrorata* Janse,1948 ZA
13540. *Stigmella karsholti* Nieukerken & Johansson,2003 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *karsholti*
Nieukerken & Johansson,2003 TN
13541. *Stigmella kruegeri* Vari,1963 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *kruegeri* Vari,1963 ZA
13542. *Stigmella letabensis* Scoble,1978 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *letabensis* Scoble,1978 ZA
13543. *Stigmella liota* Vari,1963 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *liota* Vari,1963 ZA
13544. *Stigmella nigrata* (Meyrick,1913) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *nigrata* Meyrick,1913 ZA
Tva Gau Pre Mpu Wv
13545. *Stigmella panconista* (Meyrick,1920) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *panconista* Meyrick,1920
ZA
13546. *Stigmella parinarella* Vari,1955 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *parinarella* Vari,1955 ZA Tva
Gau Pre
13547. *Stigmella perplexa* (Janse,1948) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *perplexa* Janse,1948 ZA
13548. *Stigmella platyzona* Vari,1963 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *platyzona* Vari,1963 ZA
13549. *Stigmella porphyreuta* (Meyrick,1917) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *porphyreuta* Meyrick,1917
ZA
13550. *Stigmella potgieteri* Scoble,1978 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *potgieteri* Scoble,1978 ZA
13551. *Stigmella pretoriata* Scoble,1978 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *pretoriata* Scoble,1978 ZA
Tva Gau Pre
13552. *Stigmella protosema* (Meyrick,1921) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *protosema* Meyrick,1921
ZA Tva Gau Pre
13553. *Stigmella rhynchosiella* Vari,1955 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *rhynchosiella* Vari,1955 ZA
Tva Gau Pre
13554. *Stigmella satarensis* Scoble,1978 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *satarensis* Scoble,1978 ZA
13555. *Stigmella suberivora* (Stainton,1869) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *suberivora* Stainton,1869;
aureocaputella Millièrè,1870; *aureocapitella* Millièrè,1870; *ilicivora* Peyerimhoff,1871 DZ TN PT
ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB SS HV B-H GB
13556. *Stigmella tragilis* Scoble,1978 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *tragilis* Scoble,1978 ZA
13557. *Stigmella triumfettica* Scoble,1978 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *triumfettica* Scoble,1978
ZA
13558. *Stigmella urbica* (Meyrick,1913) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *urbica* Meyrick,1913 ZA Tva
Mpu Brb
13559. *Stigmella varii* Scoble,1978 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *varii* Scoble,1978 ZA
13560. *Stigmella worcesteri* Scoble,1983 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *worcesteri* Scoble,1983 ZA
13561. *Stigmella xanthomitra* (Meyrick,1921) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *xanthomitra* Meyrick,1921
ZA Tva Gau Pre
13562. *Trifurcula* (Levarchama) ortneri (Klimesch,1951) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *ortneri*
Klimesch,1951 MA DZ ES FR IT DE AT SK HU YU
13563. *Trifurcula* (s.str.) subnitidella (Duponchel,1843) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *subnitidella*
Duponchel,1843; *griseella* Wolff,1957 TN ES FR IT IE GB BE NL DE AT CZ SK RO YU BG GR TR
DK SE FI EE LV RU MD UA Cm BY
13564. *Trifurcula barbertonensis* Scoble,1980 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *barbertonensis*
Scoble,1980 ZA Tva Mpu Brb
13565. *Trifurcula pulla* Scoble,1980 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *pulla* Scoble,1980 ZA
13566. *Varius ochnicola* (Vari,1955) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *ochnicola* Vari,1955 ZA Tva Gau
Pre

Noctuidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- Back, H.E.**, 1981, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Lepidopteren in der östlichen Sahara. Nota lepid. 4 (4): 111-124, map.
- Bang-Haas, A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.
- Beck, H.**, 1989, Verantwortungsvolles Taxieren, Appell an den "Internationalen Trust for Zoological Nomenclature". Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Cucullia blattariae* (Esper, 1790): *Cucullia blattariae eugeniae* subsp.n. Synonymien im Genus *Cucullia* (Lep., Noctuidae). Atalanta 19: 189-217, figs.
- Beck, H.**, 1991, Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 22 (2/4): 175-232.
- Beck, H.**, 1993, III. Corrigenda and Addenda zu Beck (1991): "Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)". Beschreibung der Raupe von *Perplethadenia syriaca* (Osthelder, 1933) comb.nov. Atalanta 23 (3/4): 605-611, pls.
- Beck, H.**, 1999-2000, Die Larven der europäischen Noctuidae. 4 Bde. *Herbipoliana* vol.5. Markt Leuthen.
- Beck, H., Kobes, L. & M. Ahola**, 1993, Die generische Aufgliederung von *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 207-264, 16 Pls.
- Behounek, G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung *Lacanobia* Billberg, 1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeniinae). *Esperiana* 3: 33-65, Abb.
- Berio, E.**, 1936, Specie nuove di Lepidotteri della Somalia Italiana (Arctiidae, Eurastrinae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58(1/2): 27-28, 2 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 59: 370-393.
- Berio, E.**, 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Amatiidae Arctiidae Noctuidae. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 58: 56-65, 7 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Noctuidae Lymantriidae Limacodidae Geometridae. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 58: 174-181, figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1938, Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel Basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 58: 189-203.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri eteroceri dell'Eritrea II. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Antonio Richini e Famiglia nella zona di Adua. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 71(8): 164-165.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova *Asticta* (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea V. Diagnosi di nuove Noctuidae raccolte da F. Vaccaro nel 1934-37. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(8): 122-126.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea III. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) in Marzo-Aprile 1939-xvii. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72: 21-24, 6 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Diagnosi di Eteroceri Africani. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 19: 125-128.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributi per una Monografia del genere *Ozarba* Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae) I. Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie del globo. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 19: 173-189, 33 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 19: 190-192.
- Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributi allo Studio dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VII. *Euchromiidae*, *Arctiidae*, *Agaristidae*, *Lymantriidae*, *Lasiocampidae*, *Noctuidae* raccolte dal Sig. G. Vaccaro nel 1938. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 61: 176-190.
- Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VI. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Marzo 1940. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(10): 161-165, figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1941, Elenco di Lepidotteri Eteroceri raccolti da Querci-Romei in Somalia con diagnosi di nuove specie. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 20: 118-124, 4 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1943, Descrizione dell'Armatura genitale di alcune *Hypotacha* e diagnosi di una nuova specie (Lep., Noctuidae). *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 62: 25-29, 2 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1944, Missione Biologia Sagan-Omo Diretta dal Prof. E. Zavattari Lepidoptera *Agaristidae* e *Noctuidae*. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 23: 74-79.
- Berio, E.**, 1945, Reperti di nuove Noctuidae dell'Africa orientale. *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 24: 81-83.
- Berio, E.**, 1947, Contributo alla conoscenza del genere *Ozarba* Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae) II. Note critiche sulla sinonimia e distribuzione geografica di alcune specie. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 77(3/4): 27-30.
- Berio, E.**, 1947, Diagnosi di alcune *Eurastrinae* Africane (Lep., Noctuidae). *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 26: 12-15, 4 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1950, Terzo Contributo alla conoscenza del gen. *Ozarba* Wlk. (Lep., Noctuidae) sulla sistematica di alcune specie ascritte a questo genere. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 64: 131-157, 98 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1950, Diagnosi di nuove specie di Nottue (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae=Agrotidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80(9/10): 89-92.
- Berio, E.**, 1953, Contributo alla conoscenza di Noctuidae poco note, diagnosi di nuove specie e note critiche. *Doriana* 1(34): 1-6, 13 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1954, *Trigonodes hyppasia* Cram. e *T.exportata* Guén. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 66: 295-300, 8 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1954, Diagnosi di nuove *Catocalinae* Africane (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 84(3/4): 55-58, figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1954, Osservazioni su *Polydesma umbricola* Bdv. e sul genere *Polydesma* Bdv. (Lep., Noctuidae). *Doriana* 1(50): 1-8, 13 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della *Noctua algira* L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs.

- Berio, E.**, 1955, Appunti sul genere *Pericyma* H.-S. e affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 33: 147-154, 17 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1955, *Georyx muscosa* Gey. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Revue zool. bot. Afr.* 51 (3/4): 212-222, 10 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1956, *Grammodes geometrica* F. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 86(3/4): 34-43, 12 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1960, Diagnosi di una nuova specie di *Heteropalpia* (Lep., Noctuidae, Catocalinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 90(5/6): 102-103, 8 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1962, Descrizione di nuove Noctuidae Africane (Euxoinae). *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 73: 196-208, 12 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1962, Diagnosi di alcune specie di Noctuidae Africane. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 91 (7/8): 122-126, figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1963, Descrizione di alcune Jaspidiinae Africane del British Museum (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 42(5/6): 72-74.
- Berio, E.**, 1964, Considerazioni su alcuni taxa appartenenti alla sottofamiglia delle Westermanniinae (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 94(9/10): 152-159, 18 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1965, Le Catocaline Africane a tibie spinose del Museo di Tervuren. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 75: 181-332, 18 Taf.
- Berio, E.**, 1969, Nuovo genere e specie di Noctuidae d'Africa (Lepidoptera). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 99-101: 45-48, 2 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1984, Noctuidae (Quadrifinae, en majorité) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.)* 128: 42-48, Pl.3 8 figs.
- Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1911, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Tropical Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 8: 506-544.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Boursin, C.**, 1940, Contributions a l'étude des Agrotidae-Trifinae XXIV. Une nouvelle *Stilbia* du Maroc. *Revue fr. Ent.* 7 (1): 83-85, pl.2.
- Boursin, C.**, 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XXIII. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 30: 474-543, Taf.viii-xii.
- Boursin, C.**, 1940, Nouveaux Agrotidae Paléarctiques (Contributions a l'Etude des "Agrotidae-Trifinae". XXVII) *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris.* 12 (4): 303-330, Pl.9-10, 26 figs.
- Boursin, C.**, 1954, Zwei neue *Cryphia* Hb. (Bryophila)-Arten aus Französisch-Nordafrika. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 39: 123-126, 7 Abb.
- Boursin, C.**, 1959, Über zwei für Europa neue *Hadena*-Arten (= *Dianthoecia* B.) *Hadena clara* Stgr. (1901), *bona* sp.! und *Hadena urumovi* Dren. (1931), *bona* sp.! *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 44: 113-131, pls.5-11.
- Boursin, C.**, 1962, *Lithophane semibrunnea* Haw. Eine vorderasiatisch-mediterrane Art mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 47: 92-94, Taf.11.
- Boursin, C.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XII. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae-Trifinae. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 66: 459-461.
- Boursin, C.**, 1964, Eine neue *Anamecia* Brsn. aus Westpakistan. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 49: 34-35, Taf.3.
- Boursin, C.**, 1966, Eine neue *Conisania* Hps. aus Sining nebst Synonymie-Notizen. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 51: 154-159, Tab.13-17, 17 figs.
- Bozaci, V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftası. *Cesa News* 55: 20-87, 133 figs.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. *Entomologist* 41: 7-10.
- Bugnion, C.**, 1837, Description de quatre nouvelles especes de Lépidoptères de la Syrie et de l'Egypte. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 6: 439-444, pl.16.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 756-776, Pl.47.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1888: 56-85.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to *Eriopus* and *Callopietria*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 40-51.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893: 643-684, Pl.60.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr. F. Gillet. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 692-694-?
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 395-444, Pls.32,33.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Calle, J.A.**, 1982, Noctuidos Espanoles. 430pp., 56 Lam., 681 figs. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion, Madrid.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Desmarest, E.**, 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., *Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle*. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1898, On a collection of Heterocera made in Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 1: 218-231.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1899, Some apparently undescribed insects from the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 3: 461-465.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1901, Descriptions of four new species of Noctuidae from the Transvaal. *Entomologist* 34: 284-285.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1902, Descriptions of new species of Heterocera from the Transvaal. *Entomologist* 34: 284-285.
- Draudt, M.**, 1909, Zwei neue Heteroceren aus Aegypten. *Int. ent. Z.* 3: 206-207.
- Druce, H.**, 1911, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera, chiefly from Tropical South America. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 8: 138-150.
- Drury, D.**, 1773-1782], *Illustrations of Natural History*. 3 vols. London.
- Dufay, C.**, 1958, Descriptions de nouvelles *Abrostola* africaines (Lep., Noctuidae). Contribution a l'étude des Noctuidae "Quadrifinae", *V. Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. Noire, ser.A*, 20(1): 199-216, 3 Pls.
- Dufay, C.**, 1970, Insectes Lépidoptères, Noctuidae Plusiinae, [in] Faune de Madagascar 31: 1-198, 116 figs., 2 Pls.
- Dufay, C.**, 1977, Noctuidae (Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.)* 105: 42-51, Pls.

- Dufay, C.**, 1984, Noctuidae (Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 49.
- Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, *Phlogophora lamii* Schadewald, 1992- Zur Verbreitung dieser Art (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta (1992) 23(3/4): 593-597, pls.
- Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, *Autographa messmeri* Schadewald, 1992 und *Autographa voelkeri* Schadewald, 1992- Anmerkungen zur Verbreitung beider Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta (1992) 23(3/4): 581-857, pls.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 707-737, Pl.1
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl.
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fibiger, M. & D. Agassiz**, 2001, *Araeopteron ecphaea*, a small noctuid moth in the West Palaearctic (Noctuidae, Acontiinae). Nota lepid. 24 (1/2): 29-36.
- Fibiger, M. & H. Hacker**, 2002, The Eublemma Hübner, [1821] species of Yemen with description of ten new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae) (Part 1). Esperiana 9: 481-510, Pls. 24, 25.
- Fibiger, M. & J.D. Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. Esperiana 11: 7-92.
- Fibiger, M.**, 1990, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.1 Noctuidae I. 208 pp., 16 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro.
- Fibiger, M.**, 1993, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.2 Noctuidae II. 230 pp., 11 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro.
- Fischer, H., Saidaitis, A. & P. Ivinskis**, 2007, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Eremobastis* Perez-Lopez & Morente-Benitez, 1996 von der Kanareninsel Los Lobos (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 377-380, figs.
- Fletcher, D.S.**, 1956, *Spodoptera mauritia* (Boisduval) and *S. trituratora* (Walker), two distinct species. Bull. ent. Res. 47: 215-217, Pl.
- Fletcher, D.S.**, 1959, Three new species of Heterocera from Northern Ethiopia. Entomologist 92: 45-48, 9 figs.
- Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea: Nolidae I). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 132-142, 3 Abb.
- Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- Goeze, J.A.E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439.
- Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- Gomboc, S.**, 1993, *Apamea sicula syriaca* (Osthelder, 1993) (Lep., Noctuidae), nova vrsta za slovensko favno metuljev, najdena v Prekmurju. [Apamea sicula syriaca (Osthelder, 1993) (Lep., Noctuidae) neu für Slowenien, im Prekmurje/Murgebiet]. Acta ent. Slovenica 1: 41-42.
- Gozmany, L.A.**, 1978, Noctuid moths from Tunisia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 7 (4): 25-28.
- Grünberg, K.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Heteroceren nebst einigen synonymischen Bemerkungen. Berl. ent. Z. 52: 63-75, 6 figs.
- Habisch, O.**, 1905, [Beschreibung einer neuen Noctuidae aus Haifa]. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 55: 20-21.
- Hacker, H.**, 1989, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands, mit einer Übersicht über die Fauna des Balkanraumes. Herbiopoliana 2: 1-590, Taf.
- Hacker, H.**, 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 1-707, 16 Taf.
- Hacker, H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae - Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426.
- Hacker, H.**, 1998, Revision der Gattungen *Hadula* Stgr., 1889 (= *Discestra* Hmps., 1905; *Aglossestra* Hmps., 1905; *Cardiastrea* Brsn., 1963), *Anartomorpha* Alph., 1892, *Trichanarta* Hmps., 1895, *Anarta* Ochs., 1816 und *Cardepiia* Hmps., 1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung *Hadumorpha* g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs.
- Hacker, H.**, 2004, Revision of the genus *Caradrina* Ochsenheimer, 1816, with notes on other genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls.
- Hacker, H., Legrain, A. & M. Fibiger**, 2008, Revision of the genus *Acontia* Ochsenheimer, 1816 and the tribus Acontiini Guenée, 1841 (Old World) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acontiinae). Esperiana 14: 7-533, figs.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosiinae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1903, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iv. Noctuidae (Agrotinae). Pls. lv-lxxvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. v. Noctuidae (Hadeninae). Pls. lxxviii-xcv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae and Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 15: 425-453.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1906, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vi. Family Noctuidae (Cucullianae). Pls. xcv-cvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1908, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cviii-cxxii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.

- Hampson, G.F.**, 1909, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. viii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxiii-cxxxvi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ix. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxxvii-cxlvi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. x. Noctuidae (Erastrianae). Pls. cxlviii-clxxiii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, and Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 393-445.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1912, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xi. Noctuidae (Euteliinae to Acontinae). xvii+689 pp., Pls. clxxiv-cxci. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxcii-cxxxi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xiii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxxxii-cxxxix. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Hayes, A.H.**, 1980, A revision of the Pantropical genus *Tathorhynchus* Hampson (Lep., Noctuidae, Ophiderinae). Proc. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1980: 25-30, 5 Pls.
- Hayward, K.J.**, 1926, A note on the Noctuidae of the Aswan district of Egypt, III. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: (18)-(22).
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767.
- Holloway, J.D. & S.E. Miller**, 2003, The composition generic placement and host-plant relationships of the joviana-group in the *Parallelia* generic complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). Invertebrate Syst. 17: 111-118, figs.
- Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Revision der *Mythimna consanguis*-, *languida*-, *madensis*-, *natalensis*-Artengruppe (Morphopoliana sugben.n.). (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 133-158, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Neue paläarktische Taxa aus der Gattung *Perigrapha* Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 65-94, 90 Abb., Taf.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Kasy, F.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XIII. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae-Quadrianae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 463-467, 1 Abb.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, South African Noctuidae species in the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_sayfas305/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Kemal, M.**, 2008, Information about the scientific activities of the Cesa in Africa. A short note on the studies of the Lepidoptera on the Soutpansberg Mountains (Limpopo, South Africa). Cesa News 6: 1-12, 60 figs.
- Kitching, I.J. & J.E. Rawlins**, 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P. Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M. Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Kneucker, A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I. Teil. 90 S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- Kononenko, V.S. & A.Y. Matov**, 2009, A review of Palaearctic *Metachrostis* Hübner, [1820] with description of three new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae). Zootaxa 2026: 1-17, figs.
- Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 6: 367-472, pls.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & S. Seven**, 1997, Palaearktik Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklaturü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklaturü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.

- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. *Nota lepid.* 2 (4): 139-146.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -II. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 5: 4.
- Kravchenko,V.D., Ronkay,L. Speidel,W., Witt,T. et al.**, 2007, Contribution to the Noctuidae fauna of Ethiopia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 38 (3/4): 385-393, figs.
- Kroon,D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. *Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa*, Sasolburg.
- Kühne,L. & W.Speidel**, 2004, The system of the Catocalinae - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Beitr. Ent.* 54 (1): 147-184.
- Laporte,B. & P.-C.Rougeot**, 1981, Description d'une nouvelle espece de Batuana (Lep., Noctuidae, Trifinae) d'Ethiopie. *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 50(4): 126-127, 2 figs.
- Laporte,B.**, 1974, Diagnoses de nouveaux genres et de plusieurs especes inédites de Noctuidae Trifinae (Lépidopteres) d'Ethiopie. *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 43(6): 216-224 (7): 246-251, 45 figs.
- Laporte,B.**, 1975, Diagnoses de 17 nouvelles especes de Noctuidae d'Ethiopie et du Kenya (Lépidopteres). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 44(8): 277-287, 32 figs.
- Laporte,B.**, 1976, Diagnoses de nouveaux genres et de plusieurs especes inédites de Noctuidae Trifinae (Lépidopteres) d'Ethiopie (3e note). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 45(3): 131-136, 9 figs.
- Laporte,B.**, 1977, Noctuidae (sauf les Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 51-67, Pls.
- Laporte,B.**, 1984, Noctuidae (Sauf les Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. *Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 14-41, 38 figs., Pls.
- Lederer,J.**, 1857, Die Noctuiden Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien.
- Lehmann,I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. *Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl.* 4: 1-51, figs.
- Lewandowski,S. & K.Tober**, 2008, *Catocala olgaorlova* duschara subspec. nov. aus Jordanien (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 39 (1/4): 377-378, figs.
- Linnaeus,C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Linnaeus,C.**, 1761, *Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Suecicae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ...* 578pp. Stockholmiae.
- Lödl,M. & B.Mayerl**, 1998, Revision der Gattung *Zekelita* Walker, 1863 (=Rhynchodontodes Warren, 1913) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). *Quadrifina* 1: 115-230, figs.
- Lödl,M. & S.Gaal**, 1996, *Hypena vanschuytbroeckii* sp.n., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus Zaire aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena prionodes* Fletcher, 1961 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 48 (1-2): 9-12.
- Lödl,M.**, 1993, Die Flügelzeichnung der Gattungsgruppe *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 103 (4): 453-459.
- Lödl,M.**, 1993, Notes on the synonymy of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854 and *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 45 (1/2): 11-14.
- Lödl,M.**, 1993, *Hypena martinae* n.sp., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus dem äquatorialen Afrika (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 103 (24): 453-459.
- Lödl,M.**, 1993, *Hypena paliscia* (Bethune-Baker, 1911) [Rhynchina] comb.nov. a misinterpreted African deltoid moth (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 94/95: 547-549.
- Lödl,M.**, 1994, *Hypena erikae* n.sp., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus Madagaskar (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 104 (9): 161-167.
- Lödl,M.**, 1994, *Hypena extremipalpis* sp.n., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus Zaire (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Ent. NachrBl.* 1 (1) (N.F.): 10-16.
- Lödl,M.**, 1994, *Hypena veronikae* n.sp., eine neue, madagassische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena bonaberi* Strand, 1915. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 104 (11): 204-211.
- Lödl,M.**, 1994, *Hypena sabinis* n.sp. aus Madagaskar, eine neue Hypenine aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena prionodes* Fletcher, 1961 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 104 (14): 277-282.
- Lödl,M.**, 1994, *Hypena monikae* n.sp. aus Fernando Poo, eine neue Hypenine aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena leucosticta* BETHUNE-BEKER, 1909 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 104 (22): 429-448.
- Lödl,M.**, 1994, Revision der Gattung *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 1 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 96B: 373-590, 400 Abb.
- Lödl,M.**, 1994, *Hypena evamariae* n.sp., eine neue ostafrikanische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena polycyma* Hampson 1902 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 104(6): 105-112, 8 Abb.
- Lödl,M.**, 1994, Remarks on the classification of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854, und *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 16(3/4): 241-250, figs.
- Lödl,M.**, 1995, Revision der Gattung *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 2 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 97B: 255-393, 533 Abb.
- Lödl,M.**, 1995, *Hypena padelekorum* n.sp., eine neue äthiopische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena polycyma* Hampson 1902 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 105: 308-314, 12 Abb.
- Lödl,M.**, 1995, *Hypena mariachristinae* n.sp., eine neue ostafrikanische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena evamariae* Lödl, 1994 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 105 (1/2): 17-24.
- Lödl,M.**, 1995, *Hypena eleonora* n.sp. aus Kenya, eine weitere neue Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena bonaberi* Strand 1915 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 105 (8): 141-146.
- Lödl,M.**, 1995, A new *Hypena* deltoid moth from Zaire (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). *Tropical Lepid.* 6 (1): 53-54.
- Lödl,M.**, 1995, Revision der afrikanischen Gattung *Phanaspa* Walker, [1866] 1865 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 47 (3/4): 97-111.

- Lödl, M.**, 1995, Beschreibung des Weibchens von *Dichromia* (*Camhypena*) *thomensis* (A.E.Prout, 1927) aus Sao Thome (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 68: 79-82.
- Lödl, M.**, 1995, *Hypena cherylae* n.sp., a new deltoid moth from South Africa (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Tropical Lepid. 6 (2): 144-145.
- Lödl, M.**, 1995, *Hypena* (*Jussalypena*) *abyssinialis* Guenee, 1854 in West-Afrika (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Atalanta 26 (1/2): 297-298.
- Lödl, M.**, 1996, Zur Kenntnis von *Ctenypena tenuis* A.E.Prout, 1927 und Erstbeschreibung des Weibchens (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Herminiinae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 98B: 501-506, figs.
- Lödl, M.**, 1996, *Hypena binae* sp.n., eine neue Hypeninae aus Ostafrika aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena polycyma* Hampson, 1902 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 46(1): 95-102, 10 figs.
- Lödl, M.**, 1996, *Hypena* (*Trichypena*) *leopardina* sp.n., eine neu Hypeninae von der Insel nebst Bemerkungen zu den nächst verwandten Arten *Hypena fuscalis*-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 46(1): 103-108, 8 figs.
- Lödl, M.**, 1997, Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Xoria* Nye, 1975 und Erstbeschreibung des Weibchen von *X. filifera* (Walker, 1869) [Orixa] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 343-350, figs.
- Lödl, M.**, 1997, Wiederbeschreibung von *Ableptina delospila* A.E.Prout, 1927 und Transfer in die Unterfamilie *Herminiinae* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 337-342, figs.
- Lödl, M.**, 1998, *Zekelita shamssiae* sp.n., eine neue Hypeninae aus Ghana (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 100B: 297-300, figs.
- Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S.Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis à Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1881, Note sur plusieurs envois de Lépidoptères provenant de Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 25: Bull., lv-lxiii.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1893, Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37: 50-65.
- Mathews, M.**, 1987, The African species of *Heliocheilus* Grote (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Syst. Ent. 12: 459-473, figs.
- Mayerl, B. & M.Lödl**, 1997, Checkliste aller Arten der Gattungen *Zekelita* Walker, 1863 und *Rhynchina* Guenee, 1854 der paläarktischen und indo-australischen Region (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 377-386.
- Mayerl, B. & M.Lödl**, 1999, Revision der Gattung *Rhynchina* Guenee, 1854 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Quadrifina 2: 1-124, figs.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Nye, I.W.B.**, 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. Etud. ent. 3: 1-36, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1884, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 9: 33-40, Pl.3.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1890, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. Ent. 13: 17-33.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etud. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1919, *Xylocampa lithorhiza* mustapha. Etud. lépid. comp. 16: 164, pl.xdvi, fig. 4124. Rennes.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf.I.
- Pelletier, J.**, 1978, Révision des espèces du genre *Marcipa* Walker (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Ophiderinae). Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. (N.S.) (Ser.A., Zool.) 110: 1-143, 158 figs., 6 Pls.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Poole, R.W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner, J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln.
- Poulton, E.B.**, 1916, On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W.Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F.Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Prout, A.E.**, 1921, Notes on some Noctuidae in the Joicey collection with descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 8: 1-33, 7 pls.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1919, New and insufficiently-known moths in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 165-190.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Aegyptens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 65-92, 11 figs.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, Eine neue Noctuide von der Sinai-Halbinsel Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 68-70, Taf.2
- Rebel, H.**, 1906, [Beschreibungen lepidopterischen Arten von Kreta, Aegypten und Teneriffe]. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 56: 232-238, Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1911, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Syrien. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 61: (142)-(156), figs.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rogenhofer, A.F.**, 1881, *Sarothripa nilotica* m. Eine neue Nycteolide aus Egypten. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 31: 26-27.

- Rothschild,W.**, 1911, Some new Algerian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 231-233.
- Rothschild,W.**, 1925, Description of a new species of *Eligma* (Subfamily Sarrothripinae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 269.
- Rothschild,W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E.Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1983, Description d'un nouveau *Batuana* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Trifinae) d'Ethiopie. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(5): 167-168, 2 figs.
- Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- Rougeot,P.-C., Bourgogne,J. & B.Laporte**, 1991, Les Lépidopteres Hétérocères d'Afrique Orientale. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 27(4): 407-463, 171 figs.
- Rungs,C.**, 1972, Lépidoptères nouveaux du Maroc et de la Mauretanie. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris Serie 3, Zoologie 46: 669-698.
- Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Seymour,P.R.**, 1972, A revision of the genus *Masalia* (Lepidoptera, Heliothidinae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 27: 1-100, 10 pls. 11 maps.
- Snellen,P.C.T.**, 1875, Vier nieuwe soorten van het genus *Nola* Leach. Tijdschr. Ent. 18: 1-9, Pl.6 figs.1-4.
- Speidel,W. & C.M.Naumann**, 2005, The systematic position of the genus *Cetola* Walker,1855 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Stutt. 115 (1): 25-28, figs.
- Speidel,W. & L.Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. Nota lepid. 25 (1): 17-22.
- Stanta,R.**, 1995, *Dryobotodes tenebrosa* Esper,1789 -nova vrsta za slovensko favno metuljev, najdena na goriÜkem krasu (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). [Dryobotodes tenebrosa Esper,1789 - a new species to the Slovenian moth fauna, found in the karst near Gorica (Lep.,Noctuidae)]. Acta ent. Slovenica 3 (2): 105-108.
- Stanta,R.**, 1996, *Dryobota labecula* Esper, 1788 - nova vrsta v slovenski favni metuljev (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). [Dryobota labecula Esper, 1788 - new species to the Slovenian moth fauna (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)]. Acta ent. Slovenica 4 (1): 37-39.
- Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan.,1895]
- Staudinger,O.**, 1898, Vier neue Heteroceren aus Algerien und Tunesien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 265-270. Taf.IV.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 352-403, Taf. [wrong citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "paläarktischen Faunengebietes"]
- Strand,E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr.C.Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3. 128-129.
- Swinhoe,C.**, 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (1): 139-158.
- Swinhoe,C.**, 1919, On the geographical distribution of the genus *Cosmophila*, a Noctuid of the family Gonopteridae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 309-314, 2 Pls.
- Tams,W.H.T. & J.Bowden**, 1953, A revision of the African species of *Sesamia* Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.
- Tams,W.H.T.**, 1938, Three new moths (Agrotidae, Pyralidae) of economic importance. Bull. ent. Res. 29 (1): 9-10, 1 Pl.
- Thurau,F.**, 1904, *Busseola sorghicida*, eine neue Ost-Afrikanische Noctuide. Berl. ent. Z. 49: 55-58.
- Toulgoet,H.de**, 1977, Arctiidae et Nolidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 68-81, Pls.
- Varga,Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1996, New and revised taxa of the genera *Chersotis* Boisduval,1840 and *Dichagyris* Lederer,1857 from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 4: 103-132, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
- Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vieira,V.**, 2008, Lepidoptera fauna from the Sal Island, Cape Verde (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 36 (142): 243-252.
- Viette,P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno,A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham,M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- Warren,W. & N.C.Rothschild**, 1905, Lepidoptera from the Sudan. Novit. zool. 12: 21-33, figs.
- Warren,W.**, 1903, Two new species of the Wady el Natron, Egypt. Entomologist 36: 225-226.
- Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Noctuidae. <http://delta-intkey.com/>
- Westwood,J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1947, New species and forms from Egypt and Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 31(1): 3-11, 15 figs.
- Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1947, Middle East Lepidoptera VI. Two fine new species from Southern Sinai. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 31(1): 1-2, 1 Pl.
- Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1949, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part II. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 33: 381-460, Pls.
- Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1952, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, X. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 175-186, Pl.

Wiltshire, E.P., 1968, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxviii. Three new species and a new race, from the Lebanon, Sudan and Karakoram. Entomologist 101: 162-167, 4 figs. Pl.II.

Wiltshire, E.P., 1970, A review of the genus *Pericyma* Herrich-Schäffer and neighbouring genera (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 92-111, figs.

Wiltshire, E.P., 1970, Some new Jaspidiinae and Catocalinae mainly from the Sudan (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 112-119, figs.

Wiltshire, E.P., 1977, Middle East Lepidoptera, XXXVII. Notes on the *Spodoptera litura* (F.)- Group (Noctuidae-Trifinae). Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1977: 92-96, 7 figs.

Zaspel, J.M. & M.A. Branham, 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). Insecta Mundi 47: 1-15.

Zerny, H., 1915, Zwei neue paläarktische Noctuiden. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 65: (222)-(225), 2 figs.

Zilli, A., 1992, Remarks on the taxonomic value of male abdominal brush-organs: the case of *Apamea moroccana* (Zerny, 1934), bona sp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 19-32, figs.

- 13567. "Capnodes" acidalia Holland, 1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acidalia* Holland, 1894 **GA Ogo**
- 13568. "Capnodes" albicostata Poole, 1989** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albicosta* Bethune-Baker, 1911 nec *Dya.*, 1909; *albicostata* Poole, 1989 **NG Lgo**
- 13569. "Cirroedia" accola R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *accola* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 **ZA**
- 13570. "Craterestra" definiens (Walker, 1857)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *definiens* Walker, 1857 **ZA Ec**
- 13571. "Craterestra" subvelata (Walker, 1875)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subvelata* Walker, 1875 **ZA**
- 13572. "Erastria" varipalpis Walker, 1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *varipalpis* Walker, 1865 **ZA**
- 13573. "Hadena" bulgeri (R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bulgeri* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 **KE ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Ec Tra Nta Kzu Est Qt**
- 13574. "Hadena" fusifasciata Walker, 1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fusifasciata* Walker, 1865 **ZA**
- 13575. "Hadena" mamestroides Walker, 1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mamestroides* Walker, 1865 **ZA**
- 13576. "Hadena" ruptilinea (Walker, 1857)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ruptilinea* Walker, 1857 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 13577. "Lycophotia" ecvinacea Hampson, 1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ecvinacea* Hampson, 1903 **ZA**
- 13578. "Lycophotia" melanephra Hampson, 1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanephra* Hampson, 1909 **ZA**
- 13579. "Lycophotia" postventa (Geyer, 1837)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *postventa* Geyer, 1837 **ZA**
- 13580. "Mamestra" catephiodes Walker, 1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *catephiodes* Walker, 1865 **ZA**
- 13581. "Miana" adactricula Guenée, 1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adactricula* Guenée, 1852 **ET**
- 13582. "Ophiodes" wahlbbergi Wallengren, 1856** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *wahlbbergi* Wallengren, 1856 **ZA**
- 13583. "Perigea" bicyclata Gaede, 1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bicyclata* Gaede, 1915 **ZA**
- 13584. "Perigea" grandirena (Hampson, 1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grandirena* Hampson, 1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 13585. "Perigea" quadrimacula (Mabille, 1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *quadrimacula* Mabille, 1900 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
- 13586. "Plusia" ablusa R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ablusa* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 **ZA Nta Kzu Est Ec Kny**
- 13587. "Plusia" angulum Guenée, 1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angulum* Guenée, 1852 **ZA Nta Kzu Est Dbn Ec**
- 13588. "Plusia" aranea Hampson, 1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aranea* Hampson, 1909 **ZA**
- 13589. "Plusia" argyrodonta Hampson, 1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argyrodonta* Hampson, 1910 **ZA**
- 13590. "Plusia" clarki Hampson, 1900** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *clarki* Hampson, 1900 **ZA**
- 13591. "Plusia" dalei Wollaston, 1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dalei* Wollaston, 1879 **ZA**
- 13592. "Plusia" distalagma (Hampson, 1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *distalagma* Hampson, 1913 **ZA**
- 13593. "Plusia" euchroa (Hampson, 1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *euchroa* Hampson, 1918 **ZA**
- 13594. "Plusia" euchroides Carcasson, 1965** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *euchroides* Carcasson, 1965 **ZA**
- 13595. "Plusia" geminipuncta Hampson, 1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *geminipuncta* Hampson, 1902 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 13596. "Plusia" guenei Wallengren, 1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *guenei* Wallengren, 1865 **ZA**
- 13597. "Plusia" lavendula Hampson, 1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lavendula* Hampson, 1902 **ZA Ec**
- 13598. "Plusia" melanocephala Möschler, 1883** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanocephala* Möschler, 1883 **ZA Ec**
- 13599. "Plusia" rectilinea Wallengren, 1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rectilinea* Wallengren, 1865 **ZA**
- 13600. "Plusia" tetrastigma Hampson, 1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tetrastigma* Hampson, 1910 **ZA**

13601. "**Plusia**" **violascens** (Hampson,1913) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *violascens* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
13602. "**Polia**" **cuprescens** Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cuprescens* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
13603. "**Rhizotype**" **palliata** W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *palliata* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
13604. "**Tarache**" **sphaerophora** Hampson,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sphaerophora* Hampson,1914 **NG**
13605. "**Thalpochares**" **aquamilinea** R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aquamilinea* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA**
13606. "**Thalpochares**" **caffrorum** Wallengren,1860 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *caffrorum* Wallengren,1860 **ZA**
13607. "**Trachea**" **normalis** Hampson,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *normalis* Hampson,1914 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre ZW Bul
13608. "**Trachea**" **oxyla** (Fawcett,1917) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oxyla* Fawcett,1917; *lobisemastis* Hampson,1918 **TZ ZA Kzu Nta**
13609. **Ableptina** **nubifera** (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nubifera* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
13610. **Abrostola** **bettoni** Dufay,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bettoni* Dufay,1958 **KE DJ DJ44**
13611. **Abrostola** **brevipennis** (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brevipennis* Walker,1858 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Dbn KE Nai DJ DJ44
13612. **Abrostola** **brevipennis** **brevipennis** (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brevipennis* Walker,1858 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
13613. **Abrostola** **brevipennis** **nairobiensis** Dufay,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#uniformis* Strand,1917; *nairobiensis* Dufay,1958 **Abrostola brevipennis ssp. nairobiensis** Dufay,1958, *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* (A) 20: 206, figs. Holotype: Kenia: Nairobi. **KE Nai DJ DJ44**
13614. **Abrostola** **canariensis** Hampson,1913 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *canariensis* Hampson,1913 **Cn**
13615. **Abrostola** **confusa** Dufay,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Dufay,1958 **ML**
13616. **Abrostola** **congolensis** Dufay,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *congolensis* Dufay,1958 **ZR**
13617. **Abrostola** **fallax** Dufay,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fallax* Dufay,1975 **CM**
13618. **Abrostola** **marmorea** Dufay,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marmorea* Dufay,1958 **KE Nai**
13619. **Abrostola** **obliqua** Dufay,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obliqua* Dufay,1958 **ET ET204**
13620. **Abrostola** **oculea** Dufay,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oculea* Dufay,1958 **ZA**
13621. **Abrostola** **pulverea** Dufay,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pulverea* Dufay,1958 **TZ Kmj**
13622. **Abrostola** **rougeoti** Dufay,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti* Dufay,1977 **Abrostola rougeoti** Dufay,1977, [in] P.-C.Rougeot, *Mém.Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. (N.S.) A (Zool.)* 105: 45-47, pl.5 fig.45. Holotype *: Ethiopie: env. de Koffole, 1800-2000m, 9.xi.1973 (MNHNP). **ET ET24 Ars ET196**
13623. **Abrostola** **triopis** (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *triopis* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta**
Kzu Dbn Ec
13624. **Abrostola** **violacea** Dufay,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *violacea* Dufay,1958 **TZ Aus**
13625. **Aburina** **chrysa** Gaede,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chrysa* Gaede,1940 **CM**
13626. **Aburina** **coerulescens** Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *coerulescens* Hampson,1926 **ZA MW Mje**
13627. **Aburina** **dufayi** Viette,1979 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dufayi* Viette,1979 **MG**
13628. **Aburina** **electa** Karsch,1896 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *electa* Karsch,1896 **CM Yau**
13629. **Aburina** **endoxantha** Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *endoxantha* Hampson,1926 **ZR**
13630. **Aburina** **exangulata** Gaede,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exangulata* Gaede,1940 **CM**
13631. **Aburina** **jucunda** Karsch,1896 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jucunda* Karsch,1896 **TG**
13632. **Aburina** **leucocharagma** Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucocharagma* Hampson,1926 **GH**
13633. **Aburina** **morosa** (Holland,1920) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *morosa* Holland,1920 **ZR Mdj**
13634. **Aburina** **multilineata** (Holland,1920) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *multilineata* Holland,1920 **ZR Mdj**
13635. **Aburina** **phenocrosmena** Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phenocrosmena* Hampson,1926 **GH**
13636. **Aburina** **poliophaea** Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poliophaea* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
MW Mje
13637. **Aburina** **sobrina** Möschler,1887 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sobrina* Möschler,1887 **GH**
13638. **Aburina** **tetragramma** Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tetragramma* Hampson,1926 **NG**
13639. **Aburina** **transversata** (Holland,1920) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *transversata* Holland,1920 **GA Ogo**
13640. **Aburina** **uncinata** Berio,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *uncinata* Berio,1974 **ZR**
13641. **Acaenica** **diaperas** Hampson,1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diaperas* Hampson,1918 **ZA MZ**
13642. **Acanthodelta** **distriga** Hampson,1908 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *distriga* Hampson,1908 **ZA**

- 13643. *Acanthofrontia lithosiana* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lithosiana* Hampson,1910
KE
- 13644. *Acantholipes acephala* Strand,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acephala* Strand,1912 CG
- 13645. *Acantholipes aurea* Berio,1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aurea* Berio,1966 SN
- 13646. *Acantholipes circumdata* (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *circumdata* Walker,1858;
vetustalis Walker,[1866]; *flavisigna* Moore,1881 NG ZR Sk KE MW MZ Del PK Krc IN Bba IR Ss Chh Hz
B-A AF Dwe Ca ZA EG Sn
- 13647. *Acantholipes circumdata circumdata* (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *circumdata*
Walker,1858; *vetustalis* Walker,[1866]; *flavisigna* Moore,1881 NG ZR Sk KE MW MZ Del ZA EG Sn
- 13648. *Acantholipes namacensis* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *namacensis* Guenée,1852
ZA
- 13649. *Acantholipes plumbeonitens* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plumbeonitens*
Hampson,1926 AO
- 13650. *Acantholipes semiaurea* Berio,1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semiaurea* Berio,1966 SN
- 13651. *Acantholipes trajecta* (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trajecta* Walker,1865; *inconspicua*
Butler,1880; *trifasciata* Moore,[1885] ZA TW LK IN CN JP Ri VN TH Nan Dpk
- 13652. *Acantholipes transiens* Berio,1955** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *transiens* Berio,1955 MG
- 13653. *Acantholipes trimeni* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* R.Felder
& Rogenhofer,1874 ZW Har BW Nga ZA Nta Kzu Est
- 13654. *Acantuerta thomensis* (Jordan,1904)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thomensis* Jordan,1904 ST
- 13655. *Achaea albicilia* (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albicilia* Walker,1858 SL CG ZA Nta
Kzu
- 13656. *Achaea albifimbria* (Walker,1869)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albifimbria* Walker,1869; *apiciplaga*
Holland,1894 GA Ogo
- 13657. *Achaea albilimba* Berio,1954** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albilimba* Berio,1954 ZR Itu
- 13658. *Achaea apinigra* Laporte,1979** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *apinigra* Laporte,1979 TZ Usa
- 13659. *Achaea atrimacula* Gaede,1917** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrimacula* Gaede,1917 TZ Usa Tnga
Ani
- 13660. *Achaea balteata* De Joannis,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *balteata* De Joannis,1912 MG
- 13661. *Achaea basalis* Berio,1954** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *basalis* Berio,1954 ZR Lsb
- 13662. *Achaea basilewskyi* Berio,1954** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *basilewskyi* Berio,1954 ZR Lsb
- 13663. *Achaea bergeri* Berio,1954** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bergeri* Berio,1954 ZR Skr
- 13664. *Achaea boris* (Geyer,1837)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *boris* Geyer,1837; *mundissima* Walker,1858;
senior Walker,1858; *sinistra* Mabilie,1880; *debilis* Holland,1894 ZA Nta Kzu SL CI NG Caa GA Ogo
- 13665. *Achaea busira* Strand,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *busira* Strand,1918 ZR Bsi
- 13666. *Achaea canuta* Berio,1978** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *canuta* Berio,1978 KE
- 13667. *Achaea catella* Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *catella* Guenée,1852 ZR SN EG ER ET
Sk KE ZW Har BW Nga ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu YE Ad
- 13668. *Achaea chrysopera* Druce,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chrysopera* Druce,1912 ZA TZ Dss
- 13669. *Achaea cupreitincta* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cupreitincta* Hampson,1918
UG Eth
- 13670. *Achaea cyanobathra* A.E.Prout,1919** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cyanobathra* A.E.Prout,1919
CM Bit
- 13671. *Achaea cymatias* A.E.Prout,1919** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cymatias* A.E.Prout,1919 CM Bit
- 13672. *Achaea dallolmoi* Berio,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dallolmoi* Berio,1974 TZ Iko
- 13673. *Achaea dasybasis* Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dasybasis* Hampson,1913 ZA Nta
Kzu ZW ZM
- 13674. *Achaea dejeanii* (Boisduval,1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dejeanii* Boisduval,1833;
madagascariensis Guenée,1852; *orea* Mabilie,1881 MG
- 13675. *Achaea determinata* A.E.Prout,1921** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *determinata* A.E.Prout,1921 CF
- 13676. *Achaea diplographa* Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diplographa* Hampson,1913
KM
- 13677. *Achaea dmoe* L.B.Prout,1919** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dmoe* L.B.Prout,1919 MG
- 13678. *Achaea durfa* Plötz,1880** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *durfa* Plötz,1880 CM
- 13679. *Achaea ebenau* (Saalmüller,1880)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ebenau* Saalmüller,1880 MG
- 13680. *Achaea echo* (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *echo* Walker,1858; *mariaca* Plötz,1880
ZA Tva Mpu Ly Lpo Nta Kzu Dbn ZW Uma SL GH
- 13681. *Achaea euryplaga* (Hampson,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *euryplaga* Hampson,1913 MG
- 13682. *Achaea ezea* (Cramer,1779)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ezea* Cramer,1779; *hircus* Fabricius,1794;
leona R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *thomensis* A.E.Prout,1927 ZA ST
- 13683. *Achaea ezeoides* Strand,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ezeoides* Strand,1915 CM
- 13684. *Achaea faber* Holland,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *faber* Holland,1894 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn SL
MG NG Caa GA Ogo
- 13685. *Achaea ferreotincta* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ferreotincta* Hampson,1918
MW Mje

- 13686. *Achaea finita* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *finita* Guenée,1852; *limbata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA ZR ZW Har MZ Del Nta Kzu MG RE MU**
- 13687. *Achaea flexuosa* A.E.Prout,1927** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flexuosa* A.E.Prout,1927 **ST**
- 13688. *Achaea fontainei* Berio,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* Berio,1956 **ZR Skr**
- 13689. *Achaea illustrata* Walker,1858** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *illustrata* Walker,1858; *mabillii* Saalmüller,1879 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn SL NG YE**
- 13690. *Achaea imperatrix* Saalmüller,1881** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *imperatrix* Saalmüller,1881 **MG**
- 13691. *Achaea indeterminata* (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *indeterminata* Walker,1865; *demta* Möschler,1883 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Est Ec**
- 13692. *Achaea indicabilis* Walker,1858** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *indicabilis* Walker,1858 **SL**
- 13693. *Achaea infinita* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *infinita* Guenée,1852 **ZA MU**
- 13694. *Achaea intercisa* Walker,1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *intercisa* Walker,1865 **SL**
- 13695. *Achaea intermedia* Wallengren,1856** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Wallengren,1856 **ZA**
- 13696. *Achaea jamesoni* L.B.Prout,1919** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jamesoni* L.B.Prout,1919 **ZR**
- 13697. *Achaea joiceyi* A.E.Prout,1921** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *joiceyi* A.E.Prout,1921 **CI**
- 13698. *Achaea lenzi* Saalmüller,1881** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lenzi* Saalmüller,1881 **MG**
- 13699. *Achaea leucopasa* Walker,1858** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucopasa* Walker,1858; *karschi* Pagenstecher,1907 **MG**
- 13700. *Achaea leucopera* Druce,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucopera* Druce,1912 **CM Bit**
- 13701. *Achaea lienardi* (Boisduval,1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lienardi* Boisduval,1833; *cebrena* Guenée,1852; *chamaeleon* Guenée,1852; *zabulon* Guenée,1852; *spectatura* Walker,1858; *ophismoides* Walker,1869; *partita* Walker,1869; *hilaris* Plötz,1880; *locra* Plötz,1880; *externesignata* Saalmüller,1880. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Est Dbn Ver Ec Grh SL NG ZR EG KE TZ UG**
- 13702. *Achaea mercatoria* (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mercatoria* Fabricius,1775; *vulpina* Fabricius,1794; *ino* Hübner,[1823]; *accelerans* Walker,1858 **MZ ZA IN LK ID Ja Sum TH? VN MY**
- 13703. *Achaea monodi* Laporte,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monodi* Laporte,1975 **ET ET24 ET196 ET204**
- 13704. *Achaea mormoides* Walker,1858** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mormoides* Walker,1858; *mania* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *schuetzei* Bryk,1915 **NG Caa ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 13705. *Achaea nigristriata* Laporte,1979** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigristriata* Laporte,1979 **TZ Usa Tnga**
- 13706. *Achaea obvia angustifascia* D.S.Fletcher,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angustifascia* D.S.Fletcher,1963 **ZA CM UG Rz ET ET204 MW**
- 13707. *Achaea obvia* Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obvia* Hampson,1913 **ZA CM UG Rz ET ET204 NG MW**
- 13708. *Achaea oedipodina* Mabilie,1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oedipodina* Mabilie,1879 **MG**
- 13709. *Achaea orthogramma* (Mabilie,1879)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orthogramma* Mabilie,1879; *sarcopasa* Druce,1912 **MG**
- 13710. *Achaea phaeobasis* Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaeobasis* Hampson,1913 **SD**
- 13711. *Achaea poliopasta* Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poliopasta* Hampson,1913 **CM**
- 13712. *Achaea praestans* Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *praestans* Guenée,1852; *bryoxantha* Hampson,1902; *arabella* Bryk,1915; *#bryoxantha* Poole,1989 **ZA Nta Kzu MZ Del MG**
- 13713. *Achaea radama* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *radama* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **MG**
- 13714. *Achaea regularidia* (Strand,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *regularidia* Strand,1912 **TZ**
- 13715. *Achaea renata* A.E.Prout,1927** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *renata* A.E.Prout,1927 **NG**
- 13716. *Achaea retrorsa* Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *retrorsa* Hampson,1913 **MG**
- 13717. *Achaea rothkirchi* (Strand,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rothkirchi* Strand,1914; *hypopolia* Hampson,1918; *ochrocraspeda* A.E.Prout,1921 **CM SD MW Mje**
- 13718. *Achaea rufobrunnea* Strand,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufobrunnea* Strand,1914 **ZA**
- 13719. *Achaea russoi* Strand,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *russoi* Strand,1918 **ZR**
- 13720. *Achaea saboeaereginae* Laporte,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *saboeaereginae* Laporte,1975 **ET ET204**
- 13721. *Achaea sakaraha* Griveaud,1981** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sakaraha* Griveaud,1981 **MG**
- 13722. *Achaea semiflava* Carcasson,1965** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semiflava* Carcasson,1965 **UG**
- 13723. *Achaea seyrigi* Griveaud,1981** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *seyrigi* Griveaud,1981 **MG**
- 13724. *Achaea sordida* (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sordida* Walker,1865; *pretoriae* Distant,1892 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Ec**
- 13725. *Achaea stumpffi* Saalmüller,1880** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stumpffi* Saalmüller,1880 **MG**
- 13726. *Achaea thermopera* Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thermopera* Hampson,1913 **NG Caa**
- 13727. *Achaea tolnaodes* Berio,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tolnaodes* Berio,1956 **ZA ZR**

- 13728. *Achaea tornistigma* A.E.Prout,1921** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tornistigma* A.E.Prout,1921 **ZA RW**
- 13729. *Achaea trapezoides* (Guenée,1862)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trapezoides* Guenée,1862 **RE ZA**
- 13730. *Achaea umbriger* Mabille,1898** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *umbriger* Mabille,1898 **MU ZA**
- 13731. *Achaea usitata* A.E.Prout,1927** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *usitata* A.E.Prout,1927 **ST**
- 13732. *Achaea violascens* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *violascens* Hampson,1918 **ZW Har**
- 13733. *Achaea xanthodera* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthodera* Holland,1894 **GA Ogo**
- 13734. *Acontia* (*Acontarache*) *bechuana* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bechuana* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **BW ZA Gau Tva**
- 13735. *Acontia* (*Acontarache*) *somaliensis* (Berio,1977)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *somaliensis* Berio,1977 **SO**
- 13736. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *amarei* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *amarei* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **ET**
- 13737. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *antica subtilis* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subtilis* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **MG**
- 13738. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *antica* Walker,1862** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *antica* Walker,1862; *acontina* Mabille,1900; *semitumbea* Hampson,1902; *brabantii* Le Cerf,1911 **ZA Nta Kzu NA AO BW NG KE TZ ET CF YE MG**
- 13739. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *atripars* (Hampson,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atripars* Hampson,1914 **KE TZ**
- 13740. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *aureola* Hacker,2007** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aureola* Hacker,2007 **NA**
- 13741. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *aurivillii* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **NA**
- 13742. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *basifera saotiagoensis* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *saotiagoensis* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **CV**
- 13743. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *basifera sudarabica* Wiltshire,1982** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sudarabica* Wiltshire,1982 **SD SA As YE OM SO ET KE TZ CM NE ML SN GM**
- 13744. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *basifera* Walker,[1858]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *basifera* Walker,[1858] **SD SA As YE OM SO ET KE TZ CM NE ML SN GM IN PK NP CV**
- 13745. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *bellula* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bellula* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **TZ**
- 13746. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *bethunebakeri* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bethunebakeri* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **AO**
- 13747. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *bidentata* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bidentata* Hampson,1902 **ZW ZA Tva Lpo**
- 13748. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *binominata* (Butler,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *costalis* Walker,1865 nec Wlk.,[1858]; *binominata* Butler,1892; *inquinata* W.Warren,1913 **IN OM IR SA YE ET TZ KE**
- 13749. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *callima* (Bethune-Baker,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *callima* Bethune-Baker,1911 **Cardiosace callima** Bethune-Baker,1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 525. Type *: Angola: "N'Dalla Tando, 2700ft (Ansorge)". **AO CM ZR KE TZ**
- 13750. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *citrelina* (Bethune-Baker,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *citrelina* Bethune-Baker,1911; *albida* Bethune-Baker,1914 **AO NG ML NE SN GN GH ZR UG**
- 13751. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *conifrons* Aurivillius,1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conifrons* Aurivillius,1879 **NA ZA Gau Mpu Tva Plo Spb ZW BW TZ**
- 13752. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *delphinensis* (Viette,1968)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *delphinensis* Viette,1968 **MG**
- 13753. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *dichroa* (Hampson,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dichroa* Hampson,1914; *seminigra* Rebel,1948 **SD EG TZ KE ET DJ YE SA**
- 13754. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *ectorrida* (Hampson,1916)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ectorrida* Hampson,1916 **SO ET KE TZ ZW ZA Mpu Gau Tva Nta Kzu NA NG**
- 13755. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *esperiana* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *esperiana* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **BF**
- 13756. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *fastrei* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fastrei* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **NG CI**
- 13757. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *feae* (Berio,1937)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *feae* Berio,1937 **CV**
- 13758. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *flavitermina* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavitermina* Hampson,1902 **ZA Ec Tra**
- 13759. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *fuscoalba* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fuscoalba* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **TZ**
- 13760. *Acontia* (*Emmelia*) *gratiosa* Wallengren,1856** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gratiosa* Wallengren,1856; *zelleri* Wallengren,1856; *olivescens* Hampson,1910 **ZA Gau Pre Jh Tva Wb**

- 13761. Acontia (Emmelia) hemiselenias (Hampson,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hemiselenias* Hampson,1918 **CM TG GH SL NG**
- 13762. Acontia (Emmelia) hemixanthia (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hemixanthia* Hampson,1910 **ZA TZ KE ET**
- 13763. Acontia (Emmelia) homonyma Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dileuca Berio,1937 nec Hampson,1910; homonyma Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008* **ET**
- 13764. Acontia (Emmelia) imitatrix Wallengren,1856** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *imitatrix* Wallengren,1856 **ZA Tva Lpo NA AO MZ MG ZW TZ SO ET RW YE CM TG GN GH SN CV MA**
- 13765. Acontia (Emmelia) karachiensis (Swinhoe,1889)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *karachiensis* Swinhoe,1889; *carachiensis* Hampson,1910; *elegantissima* Berio,1937 **YE ET TZ SD NE PK Sd Krc**
- 13766. Acontia (Emmelia) lanzai (Berio,1985)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lanzai* Berio,1985 **SO ET TZ**
- 13767. Acontia (Emmelia) luteola Saalmüller,1891** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *luteola* Saalmüller,1891 **MG**
- 13768. Acontia (Emmelia) mascheriniae (Berio,1985)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mascheriniae* Berio,1985 **SO KE**
- 13769. Acontia (Emmelia) natalis Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *natalis* Guenée,1852; *adulterina* Wallengren,1856; *parilis* Wallengren,1856; *formosa* Butler,1875; *rectangularis* Aurivillius,1879 **ZA Nta Kzu Gau Jh Ec Tva NA ZW TZ KE ET**
- 13770. Acontia (Emmelia) natalis septentrionalis Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *septentrionalis* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **TZ KE ET**
- 13771. Acontia (Emmelia) nephele Hampson,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nephele* Hampson,1911 **TZ ZR MW ZW ZA Nta Kzu Tva Mpu Nel Gau**
- 13772. Acontia (Emmelia) notha Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *notha* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **TZ**
- 13773. Acontia (Emmelia) nubila (Hampson,1916)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nubila* Hampson,1916 **SO KE TZ**
- 13774. Acontia (Emmelia) nubilata (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nubilata* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 13775. Acontia (Emmelia) obliqua Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obliqua* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **KE TZ ZR**
- 13776. Acontia (Emmelia) paraalba Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *paraalba* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **TZ**
- 13777. Acontia (Emmelia) praealba Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *praealba* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **TZ ET**
- 13778. Acontia (Emmelia) purpurata Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *purpurata* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **KE TZ ET**
- 13779. Acontia (Emmelia) purpureofacta Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *purpureofacta* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **KE ET**
- 13780. Acontia (Emmelia) robertbecki Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *robertbecki* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **ET**
- 13781. Acontia (Emmelia) schreieri Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *schreieri* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **KE TZ**
- 13782. Acontia (Emmelia) semialba (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semialba* Hampson,1910 **KE Kky ET NE ML SD**
- 13783. Acontia (Emmelia) stassarti Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stassarti* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **SN**
- 13784. Acontia (Emmelia) subnotha Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subnotha* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **TZ**
- 13785. Acontia (Emmelia) szunyoghyi Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *szunyoghyi* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **TZ KE ET**
- 13786. Acontia (Emmelia) tanzaniae Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *olivescens* Hampson,1910 *nec Hampson,1910; tanzaniae* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **TZ KE LS ZA Nta Kzu Tva Gau Ec Tra Tre Jh**
- 13787. Acontia (Emmelia) tanzaniae hampsoniana Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hampsoniana* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **LS ZA Nta Kzu Tva Gau Ec Tra Tre Jh**
- 13788. Acontia (Emmelia) torrefacta (Distant,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *torrefacta* Distant,1898 **ZA Gau Trav Pre NA KE**
- 13789. Acontia (Emmelia) torrefacta politzari Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *politzari* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **KE**
- 13790. Acontia (Emmelia) trabealis (Scopoli,1763)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trabealis* Scopoli,1763; *arabica* Hufnagel,1766; *sulphuralis* Linnaeus,1767; *sulphurea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *lugubris* Fabricius,1777; *histrionella* Goeze,1783; *arlequinetta* Fourcroy,1785; *trabeata* Borkhausen,1790; *pardalina* Walker,1865; *deleta* Staudinger,1877; *flavonitens* Austaut,1880; *algira* Oberthür,1881 **Phalaena trabealis** Scopoli,1763, *Entomologia Carniolica*: 240. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu**

FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bei IL Hf Pa
SY JO DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Tv Am Sb MD UA BY IR Ab Mak Mz Th Elb Kd Snj Km Lo Kz Yas Ss
Bk Qz IQ Agh Amr AM GG AZ Len Cc AF PK Bl CN Ui Ku MN KK Skm Osh Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing
Kyi Da

- 13791. Acontia (Emmelia) transfigurata stumpffi Saalmüller,1891** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stumpffi Saalmüller,1891* **MG**
- 13792. Acontia (Emmelia) transfigurata Wallengren,1856** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *transfigurata Wallengren,1856* **MG ZA Ec Lpo Tva Gau Nta Kzu Pre Jh Wnn NA ZW BW ZR BI TZ ET ER SO SA YE CM GH NG SN GM**
- 13793. Acontia (Emmelia) veroxanthia Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *veroxanthia Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008* **UG NG GH**
- 13794. Acontia (Metapioplasta) insocia (Walker,[1858])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *insocia Walker,[1858]; concinnula Walker,[1858]; pyralina Walker,[1858]* **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Nta Kzu SL GH GM GN SN CV BF NG CM TZ KE SA YE DJ ET UG MZ NA**
- 13795. Acontia (Metapioplasta) microptera Mabilie,1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *microptera Mabilie,1879; naevulosa Saalmüller,1891; costosa Mabilie,1900; decoripennis Mabilie,1900* **MG KM IN Sd Mh Bba**
- 13796. Acontia (Metapioplasta) silus Wallengren,1875 nomen dubium!** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *silus Wallengren,1875* **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 13797. Acontia (Metapioplasta) simo Wallengren,1860** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simo Wallengren,1860* **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Jh Pre BW NA AO ZW TZ**
- 13798. Acontia (s.str.) aarviki Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aarviki Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008* **TZ**
- 13799. Acontia (s.str.) akbar Wiltshire,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *akbar Wiltshire,1984* **OM YE ET**
- 13800. Acontia (s.str.) albatrigona Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albatrigona Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008* **ET KE**
- 13801. Acontia (s.str.) albida Hampson,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albida Hampson,1914* **NG**
- 13802. Acontia (s.str.) amhara Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *amhara Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008* **ET**
- 13803. Acontia (s.str.) annemaria Hacker,2007** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *annemaria Hacker,2007* **NA AO**
- 13804. Acontia (s.str.) apatelia (Swinhoe,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *apatelia Swinhoe,1907* **AO CM KE**
- 13805. Acontia (s.str.) asbenensis (Rothschild,1921)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *asbenensis Rothschild,1921; hemipentha Wiltshire,1947* **NE SA ET YE OM EG Sn**
- 13806. Acontia (s.str.) aurelia Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aurelia Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008* **CG AO BW ZM TZ KE ET**
- 13807. Acontia (s.str.) berioi Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *berioi Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008* **SO**
- 13808. Acontia (s.str.) bidentata (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bidentata Hampson,1902* **ZA**
- 13809. Acontia (s.str.) biskrensis (Oberthür,1887)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *biskrensis Oberthür,1887; orientalis Brandt,1939; agacinoi Rungs,1945; grisescens Rebel,1948* **Cn MR MA DZ LY TN IQ Agh Bgd Kbl IR Ahz Hz Ss Lo Hz B-A Chh SA IL Pa JO Sn EG AE**
- 13810. Acontia (s.str.) bohemani Wallengren,1856 (sp.rev.)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *margaritata Drury,1782 nec Linn.,1767; bohemani Wallengren,1856; includens Walker,[1858]; monilifera Walker,[1858]; unio C.Felder,1874* **Acontia bohemani Wallengren,1856, Anteckningar Zool. Kafferl. Macrolepid.: 58. Type: Caffraria (NR Stockholm). ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Elo Tva Lpo**
- 13811. Acontia (s.str.) bollandi Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bollandi Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008* **MG**
- 13812. Acontia (s.str.) buchanani (Rothschild,1921)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *buchanani Rothschild,1921* **NE SN ML SD ET UG**
- 13813. Acontia (s.str.) caeruleopicta (Hampson,1916)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *caeruleopicta Hampson,1916* **SA SA39 Hj OM AE YE SO ET TZ KE JO EG Sn**
- 13814. Acontia (s.str.) cafraria (Cramer,1777)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cafraria Cramer,1777; caloris Hübner,[1808]; komaga R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874* **ZA Ec Gau Jh Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Dbn TZ MZ**
- 13815. Acontia (s.str.) cafraria knudlarseni Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *knudlarseni Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008* **TZ MZ**
- 13816. Acontia (s.str.) capensis Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *capensis Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008* **ZA Tra Ec Grh**
- 13817. Acontia (s.str.) carnescens (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *carnescens Hampson,1910* **KE TZ ER ET EG Sn?**
- 13818. Acontia (s.str.) chiaromonte (Berio,1936)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chiaromonte Berio,1936; esmeralda Brandt,1939* **SO ET YE IR**

- 13819. Acontia (s.str.) chrysoproctis (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *chrysoproctis* Hampson,1902 **ZA ZW Har**
- 13820. Acontia (s.str.) chrysoproctis (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *chrysoproctis* Hampson,1902 **NA ZW ZA BW ZR**
- 13821. Acontia (s.str.) cimbebasia Hacker,2007** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *cimbebasia* Hacker,2007 **NA**
- 13822. Acontia (s.str.) citripennis (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *citripennis* Hampson,1910 **ZA Nta Kzu Est ZW**
- 13823. Acontia (s.str.) crassivalva (Wiltshire,1947)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *crassivalva* Wiltshire,1947 **Sn EG SA As YE**
- 13824. Acontia (s.str.) dileuca (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *dileuca* Hampson,1910 **KE TZ**
- 13825. Acontia (s.str.) discoidea Hopffer,1857** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *discoidea* Hopffer,1857 **MZ ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr NA AO BW TZ KE ET**
- 13826. Acontia (s.str.) discoidoides Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *discoidoides* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **TZ KE ET SD**
- 13827. Acontia (s.str.) dispar Walker,[1858]** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *dispar* Walker,[1858] **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo LS**
- 13828. Acontia (s.str.) dorothea Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *dorothea* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **ZA BW**
- 13829. Acontia (s.str.) erffai (Grünberg,1913)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *erffai* Grünberg,1913 **ZA**
- 13830. Acontia (s.str.) florentissima Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *florentissima* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **TZ**
- 13831. Acontia (s.str.) gradata Walker,[1858]** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *gradata* Walker,[1858] **ZA Fs**
- 13832. Acontia (s.str.) guttifera elegans Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 homonym!** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *elegans* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 *nec Steph.,1829* **TZ KE**
- 13833. Acontia (s.str.) guttifera R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *guttifera* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **Acontia guttifera R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874, Reise österr. Fregatte Novara, Zool. 2: pl.108 fig.26. ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu MZ ZW AO MW TZ KE**
- 13834. Acontia (s.str.) hampsoni Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *hampsoni* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **TZ Zz ET KE MW SN**
- 13835. Acontia (s.str.) hemiselenias Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *hemiselenias* Hampson,1918 **CM Bit**
- 13836. Acontia (s.str.) hoppei Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *hoppei* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **YE ET ER KE**
- 13837. Acontia (s.str.) hortensis Swinhoe,1884** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *hortensis* Swinhoe,1884; *audeoudi* Brandt,1939; *#audeoudi* Ebert & Hacker,2002 **PK Sd Krc IR Ss Chh YE SA ET SD KE**
- 13838. Acontia (s.str.) katrina Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *katrina* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **ZA Fs Tva Lpo**
- 13839. Acontia (s.str.) kruegeri Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *kruegeri* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr**
- 13840. Acontia (s.str.) leucotrigona (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *leucotrigona* Hampson,1905 **ZA MZ ZW MW**
- 13841. Acontia (s.str.) lucida (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *lucida* Hufnagel,1766; *solaris* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *albicollis* Fabricius,1781; *rupicola* Borkhausen,1792; *insolatrix* Hübner,[1822]; *triradiata* Walker,[1858]; *lugens* Alpheraky,1889; *heliodora* Schawerda,1923 **Phalaena lucida Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3 (3): 302. Type(s): Berlin. Cn MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR LB Bsa IQ Mos Agh kut Bgd Kro Bji SA FI LV RU MD UA BY IR Hz Ss Fa Elb Men Ahz GG AZ Len Cc AM TJ Pm AF Asm Nu Kab Hr Pli Gbh Bd Fz Dwe PK IN CN Ui Ku Ii Tek IL Pa Hf Md At KG SY JO Sn Th Mia Kaz B-A UZ N-A KK Skm Osh Ro Kr St Kb Ich Kyi Da IN Pj C-P Kba Cp**
- 13842. Acontia (s.str.) malagasy (Viette,1965)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *malagasy* Viette,1965 **MG**
- 13843. Acontia (s.str.) malgassica Mabille,1881** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *malgassica* Mabille,1881 **MG SC**
- 13844. Acontia (s.str.) mekki (Rungs,1953)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *mekki* Rungs,1953 **DZ MA**
- 13845. Acontia (s.str.) mellicula Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *mellicula* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **ZA**
- 13846. Acontia (s.str.) miogona (Hampson,1916)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *miogona* Hampson,1916 **SO**
- 13847. Acontia (s.str.) mionides (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *mionides* Hampson,1905 **ZA Ec**
- 13848. Acontia (s.str.) namibiensis Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *namibiensis* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **NA**

- 13849. Acontia (s.str.) natalis (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *natalis* Guenée,1852 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 13850. Acontia (s.str.) nigrimacula Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrimacula* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **GH BF NG**
- 13851. Acontia (s.str.) niphogona (Hampson,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *niphogona* Hampson,1909 **UG Rz TZ KE ZM MZ AO ZR**
- 13852. Acontia (s.str.) nitidula (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nitidula* Fabricius,1787 *Bombyx nitidula* Fabricius,1787, *Mantissa Insectorum* 2: 126. Type: [India]: Coromandel. **IN NP MM CN ZA TH**
- 13853. Acontia (s.str.) nubila Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nubila* Hampson,1910; *ectorrida* Hampson,1916 **ZA SO KE**
- 13854. Acontia (s.str.) okahandja Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *okahandja* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **NA**
- 13855. Acontia (s.str.) olivescens (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *olivescens* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 13856. Acontia (s.str.) opalinoides Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *opalinoides* Guenée,1852 **ML CV MR YE ET SD KE TZ AO NA IN IR Hz Ss**
- 13857. Acontia (s.str.) opalinoides transafricana Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *transafricana* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **YE ET SD KE TZ AO NA**
- 13858. Acontia (s.str.) opalinoides westafricana Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *westafricana* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **ML CV MR**
- 13859. Acontia (s.str.) oranjensis Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oranjensis* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **ZA Fs Tva Lpo**
- 13860. Acontia (s.str.) paratrigena Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *paratrigena* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 *Acontia (s.str.) paratrigena* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008, *Esperiana* 14: 153-154, figs. Holotype *: RSA, N-Prov. Soutpansberg, L.Trichardt, 13-14 xi 2001 leg. & coll. A Legrain. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr**
- 13861. Acontia (s.str.) pauliani (Viette,1965)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pauliani* Viette,1965 **MG**
- 13862. Acontia (s.str.) perilis (Wallengren,1856)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perilis* Wallengren,1856 **ZA**
- 13863. Acontia (s.str.) permutata Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *permutata* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **NA ZA Tva Ly Gau Jh**
- 13864. Acontia (s.str.) porphyrea (Butler,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *porphyrea* Butler,1898 **KE Mb ZA TZ SO ET OM YE BW NA ZW TG SN GH**
- 13865. Acontia (s.str.) proesei Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *proesei* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **ET**
- 13866. Acontia (s.str.) psaliphora (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *psaliphora* Hampson,1910 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo MZ**
- 13867. Acontia (s.str.) rigatoi Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rigatoi* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **SO**
- 13868. Acontia (s.str.) ruficincta (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ruficincta* Hampson,1910 **SD SD08 ET**
- 13869. Acontia (s.str.) santalucia Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *santalucia* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **ZA**
- 13870. Acontia (s.str.) secta Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *secta* Guenée,1852; *dissecta* Guenée,1852 **KE TZ UG BI ZR ET**
- 13871. Acontia (s.str.) spangbergi Aurivillius,1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *spangbergi* Aurivillius,1879 **NA**
- 13872. Acontia (s.str.) sphendonistis (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sphendonistis* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 13873. Acontia (s.str.) sphendonistis (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sphendonistis* Hampson,1902 **ZA Gau Tva LS**
- 13874. Acontia (s.str.) tetragonisa (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tetragonisa* Hampson,1910 **ZA Tva Gau Jh Spb**
- 13875. Acontia (s.str.) tinctilis Wallengren,1875** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tinctilis* Wallengren,1875; *hyperlophia* Hampson,1902 **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Jh Nta Kzu**
- 13876. Acontia (s.str.) trimaculata Aurivillius,1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trimaculata* Aurivillius,1879 **NA ZA AO ZW KE TZ ET NE YE AE SA**
- 13877. Acontia (s.str.) trychaenoides (Wallengren,1856)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trychaenoides* Wallengren,1856 **ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu NA**
- 13878. Acontia (s.str.) uhlenhuthi Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *uhlenhuthi* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008 **ET ET87**
- 13879. Acontia (s.str.) umbriger (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,[1875])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *umbriger* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,[1875]; *trimaculata* Aurivillius,1879 **ZA Tva Lpo Sbp Mdk IR Hz B-A NA**

- 13880. *Acontia* (s.str.) *vaualbum* (Hampson,1914)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *vaualbum* Hampson,1914
NG
- 13881. *Acontia* (s.str.) *wahlbergi* Wallengren,1856** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *wahlbergi* Wallengren,1856; *urbani* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *valbergi* Hampson,1910; *nephata* Bethune-Baker,1911
ZA Nta Kzu Dbn NA BW ZW ZM TZ ZR CM BF GM SN NG GH CI
- 13882. *Acontia* (s.str.) *wallengreni* Aurivillius,1879** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *wallengreni* Aurivillius,1879; *vallengreni* Hampson,1910
ZA NA
- 13883. *Acontia* (s.str.) *wiltshirei* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *wiltshirei* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008
TZ KE
- 13884. *Acontia* (s.str.) *wolframmei* Hacker,2007** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *wolframmei* Hacker,2007
NA
- 13885. *Acontia* (*Uracontia*) *goateri* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *goateri* Hacker, Legrain & Fibiger,2008
KE
- 13886. *Acontia* *briola* Holland,1894** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *briola* Holland,1894
CM
- 13887. *Acontia* *cyanocraspis* (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *cyanocraspis* Hampson,1910
ZA
- 13888. *Acontia* *mesoleuroides* Poole,1989** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *mesoleuca* Hampson,1916 *nec* Holl.,1894; *mesoleuroides* Poole,1989
SO
- 13889. *Acontia* *nephata* (Bethune-Baker,1911)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *nephata* Bethune-Baker,1911
Tarache nephata Bethune-Baker,1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 526. Type +: "Lokoja District (100 miles north)" (coll.Bethune-Baker).
AO
- 13890. *Acontia* *trimacula* Saalmüller,1891** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *trimacula* Saalmüller,1891; *chavane* Viette,1975
MG
- 13891. *Acosmetia* *arida* De Joannis,1909** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *arida* De Joannis,1909
EG
- 13892. *Acrapex* *abbayi* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *abbayi* Laporte,1984
ET ET86
- 13893. *Acrapex* *aenigma* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *aenigma* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874
ZA Ec Ans
- 13894. *Acrapex* *albicostata* Hampson,1916** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *albicostata* Hampson,1916
SO
- 13895. *Acrapex* *albivena* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *albivena* Hampson,1910
ZA Tra
- 13896. *Acrapex* *apexangula* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *apexangula* Laporte,1984
ET ET196
- 13897. *Acrapex* *apicestriata* (Bethune-Baker,1911)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *apicestriata* Bethune-Baker,1911
AO
- 13898. *Acrapex* *ausseili* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *ausseili* Laporte,1984
ET ET110
- 13899. *Acrapex* *biroseata* Berio,1976** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *biroseata* Berio,1976
ZR
- 13900. *Acrapex* *boulardi* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *boulardi* Laporte,1984
ET ET196
- 13901. *Acrapex* *breviptera* Janse,1939** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *breviptera* Janse,1939
ZA
- 13902. *Acrapex* *brunnea* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *brunnea* Hampson,1910; *brunneosa* Bethune-Baker,1911; *ochracea* Bethune-Baker,1911.
ZA KE Nai
- 13903. *Acrapex* *brunneolimbata* Berio,1974** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *brunneolimbata* Berio,1974
TZ Iko
- 13904. *Acrapex* *bryae* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *bryae* Laporte,1984
ET ET204
- 13905. *Acrapex* *carnea* Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *carnea* Hampson,1905
ZA
- 13906. *Acrapex* *concolorana* Berio,1973** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *concolorana* Berio,1973
ZR
- 13907. *Acrapex* *congitae* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *congitae* Laporte,1984
ET ET196
- 13908. *Acrapex* *cuprescens* (Hampson,1914)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *cuprescens* Hampson,1914
NG
- 13909. *Acrapex* *curvata* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *curvata* Hampson,1902
ZA KE
- 13910. *Acrapex* *dallolmoi* Berio,1973** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *dallolmoi* Berio,1973
TZ Iko
- 13911. *Acrapex* *fayei* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *fayei* Laporte,1984
ET ET204
- 13912. *Acrapex* *ferenigra* Berio,1973** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *ferenigra* Berio,1973
ZR
- 13913. *Acrapex* *festiva* Janse,1939** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *festiva* Janse,1939
ZA Tva Gau Mpu Pre Brb
- 13914. *Acrapex* *fletcheri* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *fletcheri* Laporte,1984
KE
- 13915. *Acrapex* *franeyae* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *franeyae* Laporte,1984
ET ET86
- 13916. *Acrapex* *fuscifaciata* Janse,1939** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *fuscifaciata* Janse,1939
ZW Har
- 13917. *Acrapex* *genrei* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *genrei* Laporte,1984
ET ET86
- 13918. *Acrapex* *gibbosa* Berio,1973** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *gibbosa* Berio,1973
TZ Iko
- 13919. *Acrapex* *girardi* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *girardi* Laporte,1984
ET ET86
- 13920. *Acrapex* *guiffayorum* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *guiffayorum* Laporte,1984
ET ET86
- 13921. *Acrapex* *hemiphlebia* (Hampson,1914)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *hemiphlebia* Hampson,1914
ZA NG
- 13922. *Acrapex* *holoscota* (Hampson,1914)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *holoscota* Hampson,1914
NG

13923. *Acrapex ignota* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ignota* Berio,1973 **ZR**
13924. *Acrapex malagasy* Viette,1967 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *malagasy* Viette,1967 **MG**
13925. *Acrapex mastawatae* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mastawatae* Laporte,1984 **ET**
ET29
13926. *Acrapex matilei* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *matilei* Laporte,1984 **ET ET86**
13927. *Acrapex metaphaea* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *metaphaea* Hampson,1910 **ZW**
Har
13928. *Acrapex minima* Janse,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Janse,1939 **ZA Nha Nta Kzu**
Srn
13929. *Acrapex mutans* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mutans* Berio,1973 **TZ Iko**
13930. *Acrapex mystica* Janse,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mystica* Janse,1939 **ZW Uma**
13931. *Acrapex obsoleta* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obsoleta* Berio,1973 **ZR**
13932. *Acrapex ottusa* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ottusa* Berio,1973 **TZ Iko**
13933. *Acrapex parvaclara* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *parvaclara* Berio,1973 **ZR**
13934. *Acrapex permystica* Berio,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *permystica* Berio,1974 **RW**
13935. *Acrapex pertusa* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pertusa* Berio,1973 **ZR**
13936. *Acrapex punctosa* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctosa* Berio,1973 **TZ Iko**
13937. *Acrapex quadrata* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *quadrata* Berio,1973 **ZR**
13938. *Acrapex rhabdoneura* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rhabdoneura* Hampson,1910 **KE**
13939. *Acrapex roseola* Hampson,1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseola* Hampson,1918 **MW**
13940. *Acrapex roseonigra* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseonigra* Berio,1976 **TZ**
13941. *Acrapex satanas* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *satanas* Laporte,1984 **ET ET86**
13942. *Acrapex seydeli* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *seydeli* Berio,1973 **ZR**
13943. *Acrapex simbaensis* Le Cerf,1922 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simbaensis* Le Cerf,1922 **KE**
13944. *Acrapex simplex* Janse,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Janse,1939 **ZW Hfo**
13945. *Acrapex sparsipuncta* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sparsipuncta* Laporte,1984 **ET**
ET86
13946. *Acrapex spoliata* (Walker,1863) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *spoliata* Walker,1863 **ZA SL**
13947. *Acrapex stygiata* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stygiata* Hampson,1910 **ZA Tva**
13948. *Acrapex subalbissima* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subalbissima* Berio,1973 **TZ Iko**
13949. *Acrapex syscia* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *syscia* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG Rz**
13950. *Acrapex syscioides* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *syscioides* Berio,1973 **ZR**
13951. *Acrapex totalba* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *totalba* Berio,1973 **TZ Iko**
13952. *Acrapex tristrigata* W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tristrigata* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
Fs Cto Ec
13953. *Acrapex uncina* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *uncina* Berio,1973 **TZ Iko**
13954. *Acrapex uncinoides* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *uncinoides* Berio,1973 **TZ**
13955. *Acrapex unicolora* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *unicolora* Hampson,1910 **ZR**
13956. *Acropia banakana* Bryk,1913 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *banakana* Bryk,1913 **CM**
13957. *Acropia chloropera* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chloropera* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
Ec Ans
13958. *Acropia kilimandjaronis* Strand,1915 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kilimandjaronis* Strand,1915 **TZ Kmj**
13959. *Acropia leprosa* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leprosa* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Wca Cto**
13960. *Acropia scapularis* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scapularis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Ec Kny**
13961. *Acropia semiviridis* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semiviridis* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Dbn
13962. *Acropia subolivacea* Walker,1863 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subolivacea* Walker,1863; *marginata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874. **ZA Ec**
13963. *Acrobyla kneuckeri* (Rebel,1903) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kneuckeri* Rebel,1903; *turcorum* C.G.Krüger,1939 nec Zny.; *gloriosa* Rungs,1945 **MR DZ Cn EG SA YE IQ Agh TD MR MA LY TD OM BH**
IR Ahz Hz Ss Chh Bu Dlk B-A AE PK Sd Krc IL Pa
13964. *Acrobyla kneuckeri kneuckeri* (Rebel,1903) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kneuckeri* Rebel,1903; *turcorum* C.G.Krüger,1939 nec Zny.; *gloriosa* Rungs,1945 **MR EG SA YE IQ Agh OM BH AE**
13965. *Acronicta* (*Subacronicta*) *megacephala* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *megacephala* Fabricius,1787; *ankarensis* Hering,1933. *Noctua megacephala* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 175, nr.261. Type(s): [Wien]. **MA PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IR Mz Elb Kd Snj SY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Da MD UA BY CN KP KR JP**
13966. *Acronicta* (*Triaena*) *psi* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *psi* Linnaeus,1758 *Phalaena psi* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10): 514. Lectotype +: [Europa], designated by Mikkola &

- Honey,1993. MA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY IL Pa LB Bsa IR Elb Mz Th Kdj AF DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Kc MD UA BY KG Sb At MN KK TeA TrA Ax TJ UZ N-A
13967. *Acronicta (Viminia) euphorbiae* (Denis,1785) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *euphorbiae* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *euphorbiae* Denis,1785; *montivaga* Guenée,1852; *ottomana* Draudt,1931; *garbowskii* Wojtusiak & Niesiolowski,1946. *Phalaena euphorbiae* Denis,1785, [in] Fuessly, Neues Mag. Lieb. Ent. 2: 378. MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR Cr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da At Sb MD UA BY CN Ui KI TR GG AM AZ Cc IR LB Bei Bsa
13968. *Acronicta (Viminia) rumicis* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rumicis* Linnaeus,1758; *litterata* Panzer,1804; *salicis* Curtis,1826; *diffusa* Walker,1857 *Phalaena rumicis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10): 516. Lectotype *: [Europa], designated by Mikkola & Honey,1993. MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AM AZ Cc IL Pa Hf IQ IR Fa Ke Gh Elb Clu Dam Th Kdj Mz Kd Snj Lo DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Kyi Da MD UA BY CY LB Bsa JO SY AF Pli Srb Fz Kab KG Tk Dj KK Skm
13969. *Acronicta niveogrisea* M.Krüger,2001 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *niveogrisea* M.Krüger,2001 ZA
13970. *Acronicta silvicola* M.Krüger,2001 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *silvicola* M.Krüger,2001 ZA
13971. *Acronicta transvalica* Hampson,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *transvalica* Hampson,1911 ZA
Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Esw Fs Blo Gau Pre Nca Kim
13972. *Acronicta vumbae* M.Krüger,2001 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vumbae* M.Krüger,2001 ZA ZW
Vum
13973. *Adisura aerugo* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aerugo* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 ZW Har ZA Ec Ans
13974. *Adisura atkinsoni* Moore,1881 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atkinsoni* Moore,1881 ZA
13975. *Adisura bella* Gaede,1915 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bella* Gaede,1915 ZA
13976. *Adisura callima* Bethune-Baker,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *callima* Bethune-Baker,1911
Adisura callima Bethune-Baker,1911, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 508. Type +: [Angola]: "Malange, W.Africa". AO
13977. *Adisura straminea* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *straminea* Hampson,1902
Adisura straminea Hampson,1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 258. Type *: South Africa: N'Gamiland (BMNH). ZA
13978. *Aedia leucomelas* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucomelas* Linnaeus,1758; *ramburii* Boisduval,1829; *adepta* Geyer,1832; *olivascens* Guenée,1852; *limitaris* Walker,[1863]; *shisa* Strand,1920; *thomae* A.E.Prout,1927; *albodiscalis* Roepke,1932; *ermanniae* Berio,1989 *Phalaena leucomelas* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10): 518. Type(s): Europa. ZA MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH AT HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG AZ AM Cc RU Kr CY LB IR Mz Elb Clu Th KP KR JP IN NP TW CN PH ID Ja Sum Bor Clb NC FJ GU NH WS TH LA KH VN MM
13979. *Aegle exsiccata* (W.Warren,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exsiccata* W.Warren,1905 SD
13980. *Aegle semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semicana* Esper,[1798]; *vespertalis* Hübner,[1813]; *mimetes* Brandt,1938; *#verspentalis* Hacker,1986. LY Sa Si IT MT HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Cc CY EG IR Fa Ab Mia Km AF LB Bei IL Hf Pa Js JO
13981. *Aegle semicana petroffi* Andres & Seitz,1925 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *petroffi* Andres & Seitz,1925 EG
13982. *Aegle semicana semicana* (Esper,[1798]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semicana* Esper,[1798]; *vespentalis* Hübner,[1813]; *mimetes* Brandt,1938; *#verspentalis* Hacker,1986. LY Sa Si IT MT HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR Cc IR Fa Ab Mia Km AF LB Bei IL Js Pa JO
13983. *Aegocera affinis* Druce,1883 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Druce,1883; *norma* Karsch,1895 KE MW
13984. *Aegocera brevivitta* Hampson,1901 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brevivitta* Hampson,1901; *irangiana* Wichgraf,1913; *rectilineoides* Rothschild,1921 KE AO
13985. *Aegocera fervida* Walker,1854 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fervida* Walker,1854; *triphaenoides* Wallengren,1860; *fimbria* Möschler,1872 ZA Gau Pre Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Ec Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Lem Pth Umk Ptw Dbn ZW Swm ZR
13986. *Aegocera geometrica* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *geometrica* Hampson,1910 CG
13987. *Aegocera humphreyi* (Hampson,1911) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *humphreyi* Hampson,1911 NG
13988. *Aegocera kibwezensis* Strand,1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kibwezensis* Strand,1909 KE
13989. *Aegocera menete* (Cramer,1775) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *menete* Cramer,1775; *formosa* Fabricius,1787; *magna* Walker,1854 SL NE UG Rz ZR
13990. *Aegocera obliqua* Mabilie,1893 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obliqua* Mabilie,1893 TG
13991. *Aegocera obliquisigna* Hampson,1901 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obliquisigna* Hampson,1901 KE
13992. *Aegocera obzyros* (Mabilie,1878) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obzyros* Mabilie,1878 MG

- 13993. *Aegocera rectilinea* Boisduval,1836** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rectilinea* Boisduval,1836 **SA YE ET KE NG GH ZR AO**
- 13994. *Aegocera rubida* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubida* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ER ET**
- 13995. *Aegocera tigrina* (Druce,1882)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tigrina* Druce,1882; *fabricata* Karsch,1895; *nigrimargo* Jordan,1913; *castaneimargo* Jordan,1913; *albifascia* Jordan,1913; *flavifascia* Jordan,1913 **GN CG CM NG Caa**
- 13996. *Aegocera tricolora* Bethune-Baker,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tricolora* Bethune-Baker,1909 **CG ZW**
- 13997. *Africalpe intrusa* C.G.Krüger,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *intrusa* C.G.Krüger,1939 **IL Pa JO SD YE IR Ss PK OM AE SA SO LY MR**
- 13998. *Africalpe vagabunda* (Swinhoe,1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vagabunda* Swinhoe,1884; *anubis* Rebel,1947; *#anubia* Poole,1989 **EG PK Krc IN IR Ss Chh Hz B-A**
- 13999. *Afrohortyna altimontana* M.Krüger,1997** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *altimontana* M.Krüger,1997 **ZA**
- 14000. *Afrohortyna trinota* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1854])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trinota* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854] **ZA**
- 14001. *Agamana ectrogia* (Hampson,1926)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ectrogia* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
- 14002. *Agamana pentagonalis* (Butler,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pentagonalis* Butler,1894 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk**
- 14003. *Agnatha dorfmeisteri* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dorfmeisteri* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *siculifera* Holland,1894; *rhodochrysa* Joannis,1906 **ZA Nta Kzu Est Ec Kny SN ZR ZW Har IN ET ET204 CM SL GH CI**
- 14004. *Agoma trimenii* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trimenii* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *tricolor* Druce,1883; *elegantula* Mabille,1893; *agoma* Karsch,1895; *halans* Karsch,1895; *ovifera* Hampson,1910; *#semialba* Jordan,1913 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk Elo Dbn Ktz Lem Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mdk ZW Har Bul TG SA YE**
- 14005. *Agrapha accentifera* (Lefèbvre,1827)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *accentifera* Lefèbvre,1827; *laureum* Freyer,1831; *accifera* Gaede,1937. *Plusia accentifera* Lefèbvre,1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 6: 96-97, pl.5 f.2. Type(s): [Italy]: Sicily, Madoniers Mts. **PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB AL GR Cr TR LB Bsa Ale Bei CY IL Pa SA YE OM ZA ET ET196 MG**
- 14006. *Agrapha aenescens* (A.E.Prout,1921)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aenescens* A.E.Prout,1921 *Plusia aenescens* A.E.Prout,1921, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 8: 24, pl.4 fig.1. Type: Nord-Rhodesia (Zambia) (BMNH). **ZM ET ET204 ET234 CM KE TZ ZW**
- 14007. *Agrapha amydra* (Dufay,1972)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *amydra* Dufay,1972 **CM ZR UG Rz KE TZ ZW Vum ZA ET ET60 ET196 ET204**
- 14008. *Agrapha caelata* (Dufay,1972)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *caelata* Dufay,1972 **ZA**
- 14009. *Agrapha dargei* (Dufay,1972)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Dufay,1972 **CM ET ET60 ET204**
- 14010. *Agrapha fracta* (Walker,1857)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fracta* Walker,1857 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn ZR ET ET24 ET29 ET60 Ble ET86 ET196 ET 204 KE CM UG ZW SN NG IN LK**
- 14011. *Agrapha furcifera* (Walker,[1858])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *furcifera* Walker,[1858]; *mutans* Walker,1865; *ogovana* Holland,1894; *babooni* Bethune-Baker,1906; *polisha* Strand,1920. **ZA**
- 14012. *Agrapha limbirena* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *limbirena* Guenée,1852 **MG ID Sum Tim Clb Bli ES PT GB DK SH KE Md MA Cn CV Az SA ET ET24 ET196 ET93 Ble IN LK RE MU SH VN MY ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Est Ec ZW Har MG MZ Del YE Ad**
- 14013. *Agrapha ogovana* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ogovana* Holland,1894 **ET ET24 MG**
- 14014. *Agrapha perispomena* (Dufay,1972)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perispomena* Dufay,1972 **KE UG TZ ET ET60 ET204**
- 14015. *Agrapha phoceia* (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phoceia* Hampson,1910 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn ET ET24 ET196 ET204 CI CM GA BI UG KE TZ ZW ST**
- 14016. *Agrapha phoceoides* (Dufay,1972)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phoceoides* Dufay,1972 **ZA**
- 14017. *Agrapha polycampta* (Dufay,1972)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polycampta* Dufay,1972 **ZA**
- 14018. *Agrapha scoteina* (Dufay,1972)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scoteina* Dufay,1972 **ZA**
- 14019. *Agrochola (Anchoscelis) litura* (Linnaeus,1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *litura* Linnaeus,1761 *Phalaena litura* Linnaeus,1761, *Fauna Suecica* (2): 230. Lectotype *: "Holmiae" [Stockholm], designated by Mikkola & Honey,1993. **MA PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr Kc Kyi Da MD UA BY LB Bsa**
- 14020. *Agrochola (Anchoscelis) lota* (Clerck,1759)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#lota* Clerck,1759; *hippophae* Goerze,1781; *hippophaes* Retzius,1783; *americana* Morris,1876 **[Phalaena] lota Clerck,1759, Icon. Ins. rariorum Pl.8, fig.1. Type: Schweden. MA PT ES FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG AZ AM Cc LB DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr MD UA BY**
- 14021. *Agrochola (Anchoscelis) lota lota* (Clerck,1759)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#lota* Clerck,1759; *hippophae* Goerze,1781; *hippophaes* Retzius,1783; *americana* Morris,1876 **[Phalaena] lota Clerck,1759, Icon.**

- Ins. rariorum Pl.8, fig.1. Type: Schweden. MA PT ES FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr MD UA BY
- 14022. Agrochola (s.str.) pistacina (Goeze,1781)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): #lychnidis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; pistacina Goeze,1781; rubetra Esper,[1791]; canaria Esper,[1791]; serina Esper,[1791]; lineola Donovan,1801 nec Panzer,1785; sphaerulatina Haworth,1809; venosa Haworth,1809 nec Hw.1809. **Phalaena pistacina Goeze,1781, Ent. Beytr. 3(3): 213, nr.121. DZ MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AZ AM Cc CY LB IL Pa Hf JO IQ IR Fa Elb Th DK SE FI RU Kr Da MD UA BY UZ**
- 14023. Agrochola (s.str.) pistacina pistacina (Goeze,1781)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): #lychnidis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; pistacina Goeze,1781; rubetra Esper,[1791]; canaria Esper,[1791]; serina Esper,[1791]; lineola Donovan,1801 nec Panzer,1785; sphaerulatina Haworth,1809; venosa Haworth,1809 nec Hw.1809. **Phalaena pistacina Goeze,1781, Ent. Beytr. 3(3): 213, nr.121. MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ IR Fa Elb Th DK SE FI RU Kr Da MD UA BY UZ**
- 14024. Agrotis (Crassagrotis) bigramma (Esper,[1790])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): bigramma Esper,[1790]; crassa Hübner,[1803]; lata Treitschke,1835; golicki Erschoff,1872; huguenini Rühl,1891. **Phalaena bigramma Esper,[1790], Schmett. Abb. 4 (2/1): 490, Taf.Noct.71 Taf.150,2. Type: Erlangen (Germany) (ZSM). PT MA DZ ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc AM CY IQ Brs Dia Ry Rwz Bgd Mos Agh Amr Dy Mj DK RU Ro Kr Da At MD UA BY IR Kh Gh Elb Th TM Kp CN EG AF LB IL Pa Hf SY JO**
- 14025. Agrotis (Crassagrotis) obesa (Boisduval,1829)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): obesa Boisduval,1840 Noctua obesa Boisduval,1840, Genera meth. index Eur. Lep. (Add.): 3. Type(s): Europa. **MA DZ LY MT PT ES FR IT MK BG GR RO MD UA Cm TR RU Ro Kr St Da IQ Brs Cc AM SY IR Gh Elb Th UZ Fe KK Osh KG TM CN LB IL Pa JO**
- 14026. Agrotis (Crassagrotis) obesa lipara Rambur,1848** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): lipara Rambur,1848 **MA DZ LY MT**
- 14027. Agrotis (Leucagrotis) graslini atlanta Le Cerf,1933** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): atlanta Le Cerf,1933 **MA**
- 14028. Agrotis (Leucagrotis) graslini Rambur,1848** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): graslini Rambur,1848; rufotincta Strand,1916; gouini Oberthür,1919; joannisi Glais & Le Pontois,1923. **MA PT ES FR**
- 14029. Agrotis (Putagrotis) herzogii (Rebel,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): herzogii Rebel,1911; hoggari Rothschild,1920; minima Turati,1924; securifera Turati,1924; saracenica Tams,1925; leroyi Lucas,1940 **Agrotis haifae herzogii Rebel,1911, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 61:[143]: Syntypes: Libanon: Chebak. Cn MR MA DZ TN LY Cy EG Sn Sa MT GR Rd CY TR LB IL Pa SY JO IR Ss IQ Agh IN SA**
- 14030. Agrotis (Putagrotis) herzogii herzogii Rebel,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): herzogii Rebel,1911; hoggari Rothschild,1920; minima Turati,1924; securifera Turati,1924; saracenica Tams,1925; leroyi Lucas,1940 **Agrotis haifae herzogii Rebel,1911, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 61:[143]: Syntypes: Libanon. Cn MR MA DZ TN LY Cy EG Sn Sa MT GR Rd CY TR LB IL Pa SY JO IR Ss IQ Agh SA IN**
- 14031. Agrotis (Putagrotis) puta (Hübner,[1803])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): puta Hübner,[1803]; radius Haworth,1803; renitens Hübner,[1824]; lignosa Godart,1825; erythroxylea Treit.,1826; radiola Stephens,1829; catalaunensis Milliere,1873; meridionalis Spuler,1905; andreasi, minima, silvestrii Turati,1924; insula Richardson,1958. **Noctua puta Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.52, fig.255. Type: [Europa]. MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IQ Agh Kku Kq DK RU Cc Kr MD UA BY AF Hr IR Hz Fa Bu Dlk TM Kp LB IL Hf Pa SY JO Sn**
- 14032. Agrotis (s.str.) alexandriensis alexandriensis Bethune-Baker,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): alexandriensis Bethune-Baker,1894; arens Turati,1926; albonitens C.G.Krüger,1933; griseifusa C.G.Krüger,1933 **TN LY EG EGo5 ES An Cz IL Pa Sn**
- 14033. Agrotis (s.str.) alexandriensis Bethune-Baker,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): alexandriensis Bethune-Baker,1894; arens Turati,1926; albonitens C.G.Krüger,1933; griseifusa C.G.Krüger,1933 **TN LY EG EGo5 ES An Cz IL Pa Sn**
- 14034. Agrotis (s.str.) alluaudi Viette,1958** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): alluaudi Viette,1958 **RE**
- 14035. Agrotis (s.str.) baleense Laporte,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): baleense Laporte,1977 **ET ET86**
- 14036. Agrotis (s.str.) bialbifasciata Berio,1953** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): bialbifasciata Berio,1953 **SO**
- 14037. Agrotis (s.str.) biconicus Kollar,[1844]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): spinifera Hübner,[1808] nec Vill.,1789; biconica Kollar,[1844]; aristifera Guenée,1852; spiculifera Guenée,1852; ferina Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; hodnae Oberthür,1878 **Agrotis biconica Kollar,[1844], [in] Hügel F.v.,Kashmir.. 4 (2): 480. Type(s): [India]: Himalaya: Massuri. Cn MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB? DE YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR CY EG IR Fa Lo Hz SA IQ Mq Agh Bgd Amr kut AF Dwe PK Ch IN Up Bhi Nnt Kil LK MM MC ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Pre Jh Nta Kzu Est Ec ZW Har ER ET ET24 KE TJ TM NP TH CN Sn JO SY IL Hf LB Bei Cp Rw Krc Elb G Mz Ss Th Pa DJ DJ44**
- 14038. Agrotis (s.str.) bilix Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): bilix Guenée,1852 **ZA**

- 14039. Agrotis (s.str.) bitriangulus Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bitriangula* Hampson,1902 *Agrotis bitriangula* Hampson,1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 261. Type: South Africa: Transkei (Miss F.Barrett leg.) (BMNH). ZA Ec Tra
- 14040. Agrotis (s.str.) blematica Strand,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *blematica* Strand,1915 CM
- 14041. Agrotis (s.str.) brachypecten Hampson,1899** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brachypecten* Hampson,1899 YE Sk
- 14042. Agrotis (s.str.) caffer (Hampson,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *caffer* Hampson,1903 ZA
- 14043. Agrotis (s.str.) cinchonina Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cinchonina* Guenée,1852 ET
- 14044. Agrotis (s.str.) cinctithorax (Walker,1857)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cinctithorax* Walker,1857 ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh
- 14045. Agrotis (s.str.) contingens (W.Warren,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *contingens* W.Warren,1914 ZA
- 14046. Agrotis (s.str.) costalis Walker,[1857]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *costalis* Walker,[1857] ZA
- 14047. Agrotis (s.str.) crassilinea Wallengren,1860** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *crassilinea* Wallengren,1860 ZA
- 14048. Agrotis (s.str.) edentifera Berio,1978** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *edentifera* Berio,1978 KE
- 14049. Agrotis (s.str.) endogaea Boisduval,[1837]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *endogaea* Boisduval,[1837] Cn TN Co Sa GR
- 14050. Agrotis (s.str.) endogaea endogaea Boisduval,[1837]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *endogaea* Boisduval,[1837] Cn TN Co Sa
- 14051. Agrotis (s.str.) exclamationis (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exclamationis* Linnaeus,1758; *clavus* Hufnagel,1766; *murina* Goeze,1781 *nec* Hufnagel,1766; *bimaculata* Geoffroy,1785; *picea* Haworth,1809; *plaga* Stephens,1835; *haruspex* Le Cerf,1924; *nigriorbis* Zerny,1934. *Phalaena exclamationis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 515. Lectotype *: Europa, designated by Mikkola & Honey,1993. MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi MD UA BY CY TR AZ AM GG Cc IR Th Elb Kd Ab Es Ke Kh Fa Bk Mn UZ KK KG CN Ui Ku Tlk AF Hr Pli Adr IQ Mos LB Bsa IL Pa
- 14052. Agrotis (s.str.) haifae Staudinger,1897** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *haifae* Staudinger,1897 *Agrotis haifae* Staudinger,1897, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 168, Taf.iv fig.8. Syntypes: [Israel]: Haifa. Cn MR MA DZ TN LY IL Pa Hf JO GR TR IQ Bgd Dy Jd
- 14053. Agrotis (s.str.) incommodoides Berio,1950** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *incommoda* Berio,1939 *nec* Wlk.1865; *incommodoides* Berio,1950 ER
- 14054. Agrotis (s.str.) inobtrusa Walker,1870** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inobtrusa* Walker,1870 EG Sn
- 14055. Agrotis (s.str.) ipsilon (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ipsilon* Hufnagel,1766; *suffusa* [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775; *idonea* Cramer,[1780]; *spinula* Esper,[1786]; *spinifera* Villers,1789. *Phalaena ipsilon* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 4 (2): 416. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. PT MR MA DZ TN LY ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Fa Lo Kh IQ Agh Amr kut MN PK Bl Qu AF Kab Gbh Srb Arh LB Bsa SY IL Pa JO Sn EG IN Up Bhi Nnt Kil ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Rd Hf Nwf AU NC FJ NZ HW EA Th Elb Mz Dam Hz GG AZ AM Cc UZ KK KG TJ TM Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi ET ET24 Rw Thu
- 14056. Agrotis (s.str.) isopleura Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *isopleura* Hampson,1902 *Agrotis isopleura* Hampson,1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 261. Type +: [Zimbabwe]: Mashonaland: Salisbury [Harare] (Marshall leg.) (BMNH). ZW Har
- 14057. Agrotis (s.str.) lanidorsa Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lanidorsa* Guenée,1852 ZA
- 14058. Agrotis (s.str.) lata Treitschke,1835** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lata* Treitschke,1835; *dirempta* Staudinger,1859; *sabura* Mabilie,1888; *fulva* Turati,1922; *castellana* Fernandez,1929; *afflouensis* Corti,1932 *Agrotis lata* Treitschke,1835, Die Schmett. Eur. 10 (2): 24. Lectotype: Sizilien (HNHM Budapest). MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES Sa Si MT TR SY IL Pa
- 14059. Agrotis (s.str.) liouvillei (Le Cerf,1932)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *liouvillei* Le Cerf,1932 MA
- 14060. Agrotis (s.str.) lividoradiata Berio,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lividoradiata* Berio,1940 ER
- 14061. Agrotis (s.str.) longiclava (De Joannis,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *longiclava* De Joannis,1913; *#longiclavis* Laporte,1977 *Euxoa longiclava* De Joannis,1913, Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 44: 125, fig.3. Holotype *: Eritrea, Adi Caie (MNHN). ER ET ET29
- 14062. Agrotis (s.str.) longidentifera (Hampson,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *longidentifera* Hampson,1903 ZA SA
- 14063. Agrotis (s.str.) longidentifera (Hampson,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *longidentifera* Hampson,1903; *microtica* Hampson,1908; *ranvalo* Viette,1958 KE MG
- 14064. Agrotis (s.str.) marginata Walker,1870** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marginata* Walker,1870 EG Sn
- 14065. Agrotis (s.str.) melamesa Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melamesa* Hampson,1913 NG
- 14066. Agrotis (s.str.) negrottoi Berio,1938** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *negrottoi* Berio,1938 SO

14067. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *nicotrai* Berio,1945 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nicotrai* Berio,1945 **SO**
14068. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *oliveatus* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oliveatus* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
14069. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *pallidulus* Walker,1875 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallidulus* Walker,1875 **ZA**
14070. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *perirrorata* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perirrorata* Hampson,1902 *Agrotis perirrorata* Hampson,1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 262. Syntypes: [Zimbabwe]: Mashonaland: Salisbury [Harare] (Marshall); South Africa: Natal Estcourt (Hutchinson), Transkei (Miss. F.Barrett) (BMNH). **ZA Ec Tra Nta Kzu Est ZW Har**
14071. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *pictifascia* (Hampson,1896) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pictifascia* Hampson,1896 **SO**
14072. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *pictivaria* (Berio,1962) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pictivaria* Berio,1962 **SO**
14073. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *plumbeocandida* Berio,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plumbeocandida* Berio,1974 **TZ**
14074. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *putativa* Berio,1941 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *putativa* Berio,1941 **ER**
14075. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *rotroui* (Rothschild,1920) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rotroui* Rothschild,1920 **DZ**
14076. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *sardzeana* Brandt,1941 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sardzeana* Brandt,1941 *Agrotis sardzeana* Brandt,1941, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 840, Taf.23 fig.6. Syntypes: Iran: Bender Tschabahr, Sardze. **Cn MR MA DZ EG TR IR Ss Hz Lo IQ Agh KW BH OM SA IN PK TD SD IL Pa JO**
14077. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *sardzeana saharae* Pinker,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *saharae* Pinker,1973 **Cn MR MA DZ**
14078. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *sardzeana sardzeana* Brandt,1941 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sardzeana* Brandt,1941 *Agrotis sardzeana* Brandt,1941, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 840, Taf.23 fig.6. Syntypes: Iran: Bender Tschabahr, Sardze. **EG TR IR Ss Hz Lo IQ Agh KW BH OM SA IN PK TD SD IL Pa JO**
14079. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *segetum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *segetum* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *sordida* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *undulatus* Goeze,1781 (praeocc.); *nigricornis* Villers,1789; *segetis* Fabricius,1794; *catenatus* Haworth,1803; *monileus* Haworth,1803; *pectinatus* Haworth,1803; *connexus* Haworth,1803; *subatratus* Haworth,1803; *nigricornutus* Haworth,1803; *praecox* Hübner,[1808]; *fervida* Hübner,[1824]; *affinis* Stephens,1829; *sicula* Boisduval,1840; *dimidia* Zeller,1847; *sicania* Guenée,1852; *marginalis* Walker,1857; *aversa* Walker,1857; *correctus* Walker,1857; *obliviosus* Walker,1857; *denticulosus* Wallengren,1860; *certificata* Walker,1865; *conspurcatus* Walker,1865; *repulsus* Walker,1865; *ingratus* Butler,1878; *pallidus* Staudinger,1881; *lassa* Swinhoe,1886. *Noctua segetum* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:81,t.1,f.3. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **Cn MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CY IR Fa Lo Ss Kh Ha Mz IQ MN CN Ui Ku PK Bl Qu AF Hr Srb Gbh Blh Arh Fz ZW Har ZA Mpu Brb Gau Pre Jh Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu LB Bsa IL Hf Pa SY JO Sn Tkr Agh Bgd Mj Up Bhi Nnt Kil Kml Gh Th Ab Kz Hz UZ KK KG TJ TM Cc Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ing Ich Da Kyi ET ET24 Mre Thu Rw**
14080. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *separata* Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *separata* Guenée,1852 **ET**
14081. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *sesamioides* (Rebel,1907) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sesamioides* Rebel,1907 **YE Sk**
14082. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *subalba* Walker,[1857] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subalba* Walker,[1857] **ZA**
14083. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux* (Hübner,[1824]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trux* Hübner,[1824]; *lenticulosa* Duponchel,1826; *lunigera* Stephens,1829; *terranea* Freyer,1831; *amasina* Staudinger,1901; *subalba* Corti & Draudt,1933; *adolphi* Corti & Draudt,1933. *Noctua trux* Hübner,[1824], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.155, figs.723-725. Syntypes: [France]: Wallis. **ZA Tva Gau Pre MR MA DZ TN Cn PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB CH AT PL RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR Cc RU Kr MD UA BY EG IR Gh Ss Hz IQ Agh Bgd LB SY IL Hf Pa JO**
14084. *Agrotis* (s.str.) *trux nili* Bethune-Baker,1894 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nili* Bethune-Baker,1894 **EG IR Ss Hz**
14085. *Aiteta thermistis* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thermistis* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
14086. *Aiteta veluta* Hampson,1912 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *veluta* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
14087. *Alelimma pallicostalis* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallicostalis* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
14088. *Amazonides ascia* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ascia* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **KE**
14089. *Amazonides asciodes* Berio,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *asciodes* Berio,1972 **TZ Iko**
14090. *Amazonides atrisigna* (Hampson,1911) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrisigna* Hampson,1911 **ZA Kzu Nta Dbn**
14091. *Amazonides atrisignoides* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrisignoides* Laporte,1974 **CI**
14092. *Amazonides axyliaesimilis* (Berio,1939) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *axyliaesimilis* Berio,1939 **ER**
14093. *Amazonides berliozi* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *berliozi* Laporte,1974 **ET ET86**
14094. *Amazonides bioculata* Berio,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bioculata* Berio,1974 **TZ**

14095. *Amazonides dividens* (Walker,[1857]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dividens* Walker,[1857] **ZA**
Nta Kzu
14096. *Amazonides dubiomeodes* Laporte,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dubiomeodes* Laporte,1977
ET ET204
14097. *Amazonides ecstrigata* (Hampson,1903) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ecstrigata* Hampson,1903
ZW Har
14098. *Amazonides elaeopis* Hampson,1907 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *elaepis* Hampson,1907 **UG**
Rz
14099. *Amazonides epipyria* (Hampson,1903) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *epipyria* Hampson,1903
ZW Har
14100. *Amazonides fumicolor* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fumicolor* Hampson,1902
Agrotis fumicolor Hampson,1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 262-263. Type: [Zimbabwe]: Mashonaland:
Salisbury [Harare] (Marshall) (BMNH). ZW Har
14101. *Amazonides fuscirufa* (Hampson,1903) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fuscirufa* Hampson,1903
KE
14102. *Amazonides griseofusca* Hampson,1913 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griseofusca* Hampson,1913
KE Nai
14103. *Amazonides intermedia* Berio,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Berio,1972 **TZ Iko**
14104. *Amazonides invertita* Berio,1962 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *invertita* Berio,1962 **ZR**
14105. *Amazonides koffoleense* Laporte,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *koffoleense* Laporte,1977 **ET**
14106. *Amazonides laheuderiae* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laheuderiae* Laporte,1984
ET
14107. *Amazonides meineri* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *meineri* Laporte,1974 **DJ**
14108. *Amazonides pseudoberliozi* Rougeot & Laporte,1983 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
pseudoberliozi Rougeot & Laporte,1983 **ET**
14109. *Amazonides putrefacta* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *putrefacta* Guenée,1852 **ZA**
ET
14110. *Amazonides rufescens* (Hampson,1913) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens* Hampson,1913
NG
14111. *Amazonides ruficeps* (Hampson,1903) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ruficeps* Hampson,1903
ZW Har
14112. *Amazonides rufomixta* (Hampson,1903) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufomixta* Hampson,1903
ZA Ec Cto
14113. *Amazonides tabida* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tabida* Guenée,1852 **ZA SN**
14114. *Amazonides ustula* (Hampson,1913) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ustula* Hampson,1913 **ZA KE**
Nai
14115. *Amazonides zarajokobi* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zarajokobi* Laporte,1984 **ET**
ET86
14116. *Amblyprora acholi* (Bethune-Baker,1906) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acholi* Bethune-Baker,1906
UG
14117. *Amblyprora alboporphyræa* (Pagenstecher,1907) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alboporphyræa*
Pagenstecher,1907 **MG**
14118. *Amblyprora magnifica* (Schaus,1893) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica* Schaus,1893 **ZA**
SL
14119. *Amblyprora pacifica* (Bryk,1915) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pacifica* Bryk,1915 **TZ**
14120. *Amblyprora subalba* (Seydel,1937) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subalba* Seydel,1937 **BI**
14121. *Amblyprora superba* (Seydel,1937) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *superba* Seydel,1937 **ZR**
14122. *Amefrontia purpurea* Hampson,1899 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *purpurea* Hampson,1899 **ZA**
14123. *Ametropalpis nasuta* Mabille,1884 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nasuta* Mabille,1884 **MG**
14124. *Ametropalpis vidua* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vidua* Holland,1894 **GA Ogo**
14125. *Ammetopa canroberti* (Oberthür,1918) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *canroberti* Oberthür,1918
DZ
14126. *Amphia gigantea* Viette,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gigantea* Viette,1958 **MG**
14127. *Amphia hepialoides* Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hepialoides* Guenée,1852 **ET**
14128. *Amphia sogai* Viette,1967 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sogai* Viette,1967 **MG**
14129. *Amphia subunita* Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subunita* Guenée,1852; *exunita*
Guenée,1852 **ZA Ec Cto**
14130. *Amphia voeltzkowi* Viette,1979 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *voeltzkowi* Viette,1979 **KM**
14131. *Amphipoea oculatea* (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oculea* Linnaeus,1761; *nictitans*
Linnaeus,1767; *chrysographa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *splendens* Borkhausen,1792; *myopa* Fabricius,1794;
cinerago Fabricius,1798; *auricula* Donovan,1807; *erythrostigma* Haworth,1809; *struvei* Oberthür,1918.
Phanaena oculate Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica: 321. Lectotype +: Sweden, designated by Mikkola &
Honey,1993. DZ PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc DK NO SE
FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Ich Ing Da Ir Irk MD UA BY CN Ui Ku Kml

- 14132. *Amphipyra berbera* Rungs,1949** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#variegata* W.Warren,1911; *berbera* Rungs,1949 *Amphipyra pyramidea ssp.berbera* Rungs,1949, Bull. Soc. sci. Nat. Maroc 25/27: 330, pl.7 fig.3,5. Holotype *: Morocco: Moyen Atlas, Ifrane. MA DZ TN ES FR Sa Si? IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO SS MK BG GR TR Cc IR Elb DK SE FI EE LT RU Kr Kb Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY
- 14133. *Amphipyra tetra* (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tetra* Fabricius,1787 *Noctua tetra* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 138, nr.31. Type(s): Austria. MR MA DZ TN EG ES Mu FR Si IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR AZ Kir Cc RU Ro St Kyi IR Fa Ss Kd Lo IL Pa AF TM CN Ui Ku KK LB EG Sn
- 14134. *Amphipyra tetra pallida* Staudinger,1901** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Staudinger,1901 *Amphipyra tetra* var. *pallida* Staudinger,1901, Cat. lepid. palaearkt. Faunengeb. 3(1): 200, nr.2048a. Syntypes: [Türkei]: "Pont; Syr"; [Iran]: "Hyrc". RU Ro St Kyi TR IR Fa Ss IL Pa AF TM KK LB EG Sn
- 14135. *Amphipyra tragopoginis* (Clerck,1759)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#tragopoginis* Clerck,1759; *luciola* Hufnagel,1766. [Phalaena] *tragopoginis* Clerck,1759, Icones Ins. rariorum 1: Taf.1 fig.5. Schweden. MA DZ ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR GG AZ AM Cc LB IR Fa Lo By Yas Ke Mia Kz DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Sb At MD UA BY Ch IN Hp Kul CA US Pns Mss Ny
- 14136. *Amya acuta* Berio,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acuta* Berio,1960 **MG**
- 14137. *Amya axis* Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *axis* Guenée,1852; *octo* Guenée,1852; *colon* Guenée,1852; *flavigutta* Walker,1858; *perfundens* Walker,1858; *stricta* Walker,1858; *cephusalis* Walker,[1859]; *obstructa* Walker,1862; *vexabilis* Wallengren,1863; *inornata* Walker,1865; *leucospila* Walker,1865; *albigutta* Walker,1869; *stigmatula* Snellen,1872; *bavia* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *orbica* Morrison,1875; *undulifera* Butler,1875; *tecta* Grote,1876; *monotretalis* Mabille,1879; *supplex* Swinhoe,1885; *rufa* Bethune-Baker,1906. **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Dbn KE ZW Har ET ET24 YE Ad CN JP PK Cp IN LK MM Adm ID Bor AU NF FJ NC WS TO RA Glb NH MY NW PG CX**
- 14138. *Amya magnifoveata* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *magnifoveata* Hampson,1918 **KE**
- 14139. *Amya natalica* Pinhey,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *natalica* Pinhey,1975 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 14140. *Amya punctum* (Fabricius,1794)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctum* Fabricius,1794; *annulata* Fabricius,1794; *selenampha* Guenée,1852; *spoliata* Walker,[1858]; *latipennis* Wallenren,1860; *subtracta* Walker,1862; *urba* Wallengren,1863; *trivenefica* Wallengren,1863; *natalensis* Wallengren,1865; *latipennis* Walker,1865; *paradoxa* Saalmüller,1880; *#trivenifica* Hampson,1902. **ET ET24 ZW Har ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Kkf Dbn Ec MG Sk IN Adm AU NC NF FJ CN LK MY Bor Ja CX PH Luz**
- 14141. *Amya rubrireana* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubrireana* Hampson,1918 **CM Bit**
- 14142. *Amya ruptirena* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ruptirena* Hampson,1910 **ZM**
- 14143. *Amya vibrioides* Pagenstecher,1907** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vibrioides* Pagenstecher,1907 **MG**
- 14144. *Anarta myrtilli* (Linnaeus,1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *myrtilli* Linnaeus,1761; *ericae* Hufnagel,1766 *Phalaena myrtilli* Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica: 311, nr.1168. Lectotype *: Sweden, designated by Mikkola & Honey,1993. MA PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY
- 14145. *Anathetis atrirena* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrirena* Hampson,1902 **ZA Wca Wr**
- 14146. *Anathetis melanofascia* Janse,1938** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanofascia* Janse,1938 **ZA**
- 14147. *Androlymnia torsivena* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *torsivena* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 14148. *Anedhella interrupta* (Janse,1938)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *interrupta* Janse,1938 **ZA**
- 14149. *Anedhella nigrivittata* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrivittata* Hampson,1902 **ZW Har**
- 14150. *Anedhella rectiradiata* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rectiradiata* Hampson,1902 **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Nta Kzu MZ BW ZW**
- 14151. *Anedhella stigmata* (Janse,1938)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stigmata* Janse,1938 **ZA**
- 14152. *Anoba angulilinea* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angulilinea* Holland,1894; *unipuncta* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn MW GA Ogo**
- 14153. *Anoba atriplaga* (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atriplaga* Walker,1858; *anguliplaga* Walker,1858; *remota* Walengren,1860 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf Dbn**
- 14154. *Anoba atripuncta* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atripuncta* Hampson,1902 **ZA GH**
- 14155. *Anoba biangulata* (Walker,1869)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *biangulata* Walker,1869 **CG TG**
- 14156. *Anoba carcassoni* Berio,1971** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *carcassoni* Berio,1971 **KE**
- 14157. *Anoba cowani* Viette,1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cowani* Viette,1966 **MG**
- 14158. *Anoba disjuncta* (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *disjuncta* Walker,1865 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 14159. *Anoba dujardini* Viette,1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dujardini* Viette,1970 **MG**
- 14160. *Anoba glyphica* (Bethune-Baker,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *glyphica* Bethune-Baker,1911; *endophaea* Hampson,1926 **AO GH**

- 14161. *Anoba hamifera* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hamifera* Hampson,1902 **ZA ZW**
Har MW
- 14162. *Anoba jaculifera* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jaculifera* Holland,1894 **GA Ogo**
- 14163. *Anoba kampfi* Berio,1971** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kampfi* Berio,1971 **CM**
- 14164. *Anoba ligondesi* Viette,1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ligondesi* Viette,1970 **MG**
- 14165. *Anoba malagasy* Viette,1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *malagasy* Viette,1970 **MG**
- 14166. *Anoba microloba* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *microloba* Hampson,1926 **ZA Tva**
Lpo
- 14167. *Anoba microphaea* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *microphaea* Hampson,1926 **NG**
- 14168. *Anoba nigribasis* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigribasis* Holland,1894 **GA Ogo**
- 14169. *Anoba phaeotermesia* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaeotermesia* Hampson,1926
ZA ZW Har
- 14170. *Anoba piriformis* Gaede,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *piriformis* Gaede,1939 **CM**
- 14171. *Anoba plumipes* (Wallengren,1860)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plumipes* Wallengren,1860 **ZA**
Lpo Tva Spb Mdk
- 14172. *Anoba rufitermina* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufitermina* Hampson,1926 **KE**
- 14173. *Anoba sokotrensis* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sokotrensis* Hampson,1926 **Sk**
- 14174. *Anoba subatriplaga* D.S.Fletcher & Viette,1955** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subatriplaga*
D.S.Fletcher & Viette,1955 **CM Bit**
- 14175. *Anoba trigonosema* (Hampson,1916)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trigonosema* Hampson,1916
SO
- 14176. *Anoba turlini* Viette,1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Viette,1970 **MG**
- 14177. *Anomis alluaudi* Viette,1965** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alluaudi* Viette,1965 **MG**
- 14178. *Anomis benitensis* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *benitensis* Holland,1894 **GA**
Ogo
- 14179. *Anomis bidentata* (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bidentata* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 14180. *Anomis bidentata* (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bidentata* Hampson,1910 **ZM**
- 14181. *Anomis bipunctata* (Kenrick,1917)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctata* Kenrick,1917 **MG**
- 14182. *Anomis capensis* (Gaede,1940)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Gaede,1940 **ZA Tva Gau**
Jh
- 14183. *Anomis curvifera* (Walker,[1858])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *curvifera* Walker,[1858] **SL**
- 14184. *Anomis elegans* Berio,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *elegans* Berio,1956 **ZR Lsb**
- 14185. *Anomis endochlora* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *endochlora* Hampson,1926 **GH**
- 14186. *Anomis flava* (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Fabricius,1775; *stigmatizans*
Fabricius,1775; *fimbriago* Stephens,1829; *xanthindyma* Boisduval,1833; *auragoides* Guenée,1852; *indica*
Guenée,1852; *variolora* Walker,1857; *edentata* Walker,1857; *aurantiaca* Prittwitz,1867; *serrata* Barnes &
McDunnough,1913 **Noctua flava** Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 601. Type: "India orientali". **ET ET24 ZA IN**
RE MU AU US FI TH CMa Cuo Cuo7 Int Nrt Kao VN NP PK CN TW JP KP KR RU Us PH ID WS NH NC
NZ SB Cn SA OM MA DZ TN MG MA Hw
- 14187. *Anomis fulvida* Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fulvida* Guenée,1852; *inducens* Walker,1858;
cuprina Walker,1865; *privata* Walker,1865; *albipuncta* Snellen,1880; *nagaloa* Mabil & Vuillot,1890 **ZA TH**
MY MM LA VN IN LK CN TW PH ID Bor Ja Bli Tim Flo Amb Clb Sbw Ij PG WS FJ NH AU
- 14188. *Anomis grisea* Pagenstecher,1907** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Pagenstecher,1907; *bicolorata*
Pagenstecher,1907 **MG**
- 14189. *Anomis involuta* (Walker,[1858])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *involuta* Walker,[1858]; *basalis*
Walker,[1858]; *colligata* Walker,1865; *vitiensis* Butler,1886; *dona* Swinhoe,1919; *brima* Swinhoe,1920 **ET**
ET24 TH CMa Pph Nan VN IN LK NP AF PK CN TW JP KP KR RU Us ID NZ AU Qau FJ
- 14190. *Anomis iobapta* A.E.Prout,1927** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *iobapta* A.E.Prout,1927 **ST**
- 14191. *Anomis leona* (Schaus & Clementis,1893)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leona* Schaus &
Clementis,1893; *africana* Holland,1894 **ZA SL GA Ogo**
- 14192. *Anomis leucosema* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucosema* Hampson,1926 **UG**
Eth
- 14193. *Anomis luperca* Möschler,1883** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *luperca* Möschler,1883 **ZA**
- 14194. *Anomis melanosema* Berio,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanosema* Berio,1956 **ZR**
- 14195. *Anomis microdonta* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *microdonta* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
NG
- 14196. *Anomis modesta* Berio,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Berio,1956 **ZR Skr**
- 14197. *Anomis polymorpha* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polymorpha* Hampson,1926
ZA MW Mje
- 14198. *Anomis punctulata* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctulata* Holland,1894 **GA**
Ogo
- 14199. *Anomis pyrocausta* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pyrocausta* Hampson,1926 **NG**
- 14200. *Anomis sabulifera* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sabulifera* Guenée,1852; *propinqua*
Butler,1884; *marginata* Holland,1894 **GA MA ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk AF Gbh IL Pa Hf ET ET24 YE**
- 14201. *Anomis simulatrix* (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simulatrix* Walker,1865 **ZA SL**

- 14202. *Anomis subfuscata* Berio,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subfuscata* Berio,1956 **ZR**
- 14203. *Anomis subrosealis* (Walker,[1866])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subrosealis* Walker,[1866] **ZA**
Nta Kzu
- 14204. *Anomis tamsi* Berio,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* Berio,1940 **ER**
- 14205. *Antarchaea conicephala* (Staudinger,1870)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conicephala* Staudinger,1870; *barcinonensis* Milli  r  ,1872; *fumicollis* Rogenhofer,1873. **Thalpochares conicephala** Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 121. Syntypes: [Spanien]: Catalonia, Malaga; Macedonia; [Iran]: Persia. **MA FR ES An Mlg Mu BG MK GR Cr CY RU IR Hz Ss Ab Mak Elb Th TR Cc IT Si HV SY SA YE AM EG AE SD**
- 14206. *Antarchaea sapor* (Swinhoe,1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sapor* Swinhoe,1884; *amseli* Brandt,1941. **Myana sapor** Swinhoe,1884, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1884: 522. Type(s): [Pakistan: Karachi]; Kurrachee. **PK Krc IR Ss Hz Chh SD**
- 14207. *Anticarsia irrorata* (Fabricius,1781)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *irrorata* Fabricius,1781; *sordida* Fabricius,1794 nec Denis & Schiff.,1775; *jocosa* H  bner,[1823]; *transducta* Walker,1865; *consueta* Walker,1869; *loxigramma* Hampson,1902; *#irrorata* Hacker & Fibiger,2001 **SA YE SC KE CM SL ZR SD ET MW Zom ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ec MG WS PC FJ TO NH SB PG MY OW JP MM Bor ID Ja Nia Sum Amb Clb Mlc Crm SB NC TH CMa Int LA VN NP IN LK TW NF Ms GU AU**
- 14208. *Anticarsia irrorata rubricans* (Boisduval,1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubricans* Boisduval,1833 **MG SA YE**
- 14209. *Antiophlebia bourgognei* Laporte,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bourgognei* Laporte,1975 **ET ET29 ET204**
- 14210. *Antiophlebia bracteata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bracteata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Nta Kzu BW Nga Ec Ans**
- 14211. *Antiophlebia duplicata* Gr  nberg,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *duplicata* Gr  nberg,1910 **ZA**
- 14212. *Antiophlebia griveaudi* Viette,1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Viette,1966 **MG**
- 14213. *Antitype africana* Berio,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Berio,1939 **ER**
- 14214. *Anumeta atosignata* Walker,1858** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atosignata* Walker,1858; *arenosa* Brandt,1939 **RU IN IR Ss Hz B-A IQ Sn EG IL Pa**
- 14215. *Anumeta cestis* (M  n  tri  s,1848)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cestis* M  n  tri  s,1848; *punctata* M  n  tri  s,1848. **MR MA MT SA JO RU UZ Br MN KG CN Ui Ku IR Hz B-A**
- 14216. *Anumeta hilgerti* Rothschild,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hilgerti* Rothschild,1909; *comosa* Dumont,1920. **MA DZ TN SA OM AE YE IL Pa**
- 14217. *Anumeta sabulosa* Rothschild,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sabulosa* Rothschild,1913 **DZ IQ Bgd**
- 14218. *Anumeta spilota* (Erschoff,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *spilota* Erschoff,1874 **MR MA DZ RU TM PK AF Dwe IN IL Pa EG Sn IQ Kbl SA IR Ss Hz B-A UZ**
- 14219. *Anumeta spilota harterti* Rothschild,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *harterti* Rothschild,1913 **MR MA DZ IL Pa EG Sn**
- 14220. *Anumeta straminea* (A.Bang-Haas,1906)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *straminea* A.Bang-Haas,1906 **MR MA DZ TN BH OM AE YE SA SD Sn EG IL Pa**
- 14221. *Anumeta surcoufi* Dumont,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *surcoufi* Dumont,1920 **DZ**
- 14222. *Anydrophila fouadi* Wiltshire,1947** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fouadi* Wiltshire,1947 **SA IR Fa EG Sn**
- 14223. *Anydrophila stuebeli* (Calberla,1891)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stuebeli* Calberla,1891; *fouadi* Wiltshire,1947. **SA EG Sn IL Pa JO**
- 14224. *Apaegocera argyrogramma* Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argyrogramma* Hampson,1905 **GH**
- 14225. *Apamea* (s.str.) *anceps* ([Denis & Schifferm  ller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anceps* [Denis & Schifferm  ller],1775 **Noctua anceps** [Denis & Schifferm  ller],1775, *Ank  ndung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 81. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **MA DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR TR Lo Es Elb Th Dam Kh DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kyi Sb MD UA BY TM MN CN Ui LB Bsa IL Pa**
- 14226. *Apamea* (s.str.) *arabs* (Oberth  r,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arabs* Oberth  r,1881 *Hadena arabs* Oberth  r,1881, *Et  d. Ent.* 6: 88, pl. 11 fig.8. Type: Algeria: Seb  dou (coll. Oberth  r). **DZ Sbd PT ES Si**
- 14227. *Apamea* (s.str.) *platinea* (Treitschke,1825)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *platinea* Treitschke,1825; *grisescens* Touleschkov,1951 nec Stgr.,1889; *touleschkoffi* Ko  ak,1980. **Polia platinea** Treitschke,1825, *Schmett. Eur.* 5(2): 34. Type(s): [Austria]: Baden bei Wien. **MA ES FR Si IT DE CH AT CZ SK RO YU AL GR TR GG Bku Cc AZ Kir IR Fa Kh KuB Mz Elb Com LB TM IL Pa He RU Ich Ing Da Sr**
- 14228. *Apamea* (s.str.) *platinea atlantica* (Zerny,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atlantica* Zerny,1934 **MA**
- 14229. *Aporophoba* Berio,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aporophoba* Berio,1977 **ET**

- 14230. Aporophoba subaustralis Berio,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subaustralis* Berio,1977
Aporophoba subaustralis Berio,1977, *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 81: 329, figs. **Holotype ***:
[Ethiopia]: Abyssinien: Addis Abeba (NRS). **ET ET09**
- 14231. Aporophyla chioleuca (Herrich-Schäffer,1850)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chioleuca* Herrich-Schäffer,1850 **MR MA DZ TN PT ES Sa Si IT? MT GR Cr**
- 14232. Aporophyla nigra (Haworth,[1809])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lunula* Ström,1783 *nec* Hfn.,1766;
nigra Haworth,[1809]; *nigricans* Hbn.,[1813]; *aethiops* Ochsenheimer,1816; *seileri* Fuchs,1901 **Noctua nigra**
Haworth,[1809], *Lep. Br.* 2:192. Type(s): **England. PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL SK**
RO YU AL BG GR Cr DK NO RU Cc Kr MD UA BY MA DZ TN LY Cy MT EG Sn LB IL Pa CY TR IQ
- 14233. Aporophyla nigra cinerea Staudinger,1901** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea* Staudinger,1901
MA DZ TN LY Cy MT EG Sn LB IL Pa CY TR IQ
- 14234. Apospasta aethalopa D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aethalopa* D.S.Fletcher,1961
CM
- 14235. Apospasta albirenalis Laporte,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albirenalis* Laporte,1974 **ET**
ET45
- 14236. Apospasta ancilottoi Berio,1978** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ancilottoi* Berio,1978 **KE Njr**
- 14237. Apospasta cailloisi Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cailloisi* Laporte,1984 **ET ET204**
- 14238. Apospasta claudicans (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *claudicans* Guenée,1852 **ET**
- 14239. Apospasta deprivata (A.E.Prout,1927)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deprivata* A.E.Prout,1927
ST
- 14240. Apospasta diffusa Laporte,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diffusa* Laporte,1974 **ET ET86**
- 14241. Apospasta dipterigidia (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dipterigidia* Hampson,1902;
fulvida D.S.Fletcher,1961 **ZA Ec Ans TZ**
- 14242. Apospasta erici Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *erici* Laporte,1984 **ET ET86**
- 14243. Apospasta eriopygiodes (Aurivillius,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eriopygiodes*
Aurivillius,1910 **TZ Kmj**
- 14244. Apospasta fuscirufa (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fuscirufa* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
ZW Har SO KE
- 14245. Apospasta incongrua Laporte,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *incongrua* Laporte,1974 **ET**
- 14246. Apospasta intricata (Saalmüller,1891)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *intricata* Saalmüller,1891
MG
- 14247. Apospasta jacksoni D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* D.S.Fletcher,1961
UG Kzi
- 14248. Apospasta kennedyi D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kennedyi* D.S.Fletcher,1961
UG Rz
- 14249. Apospasta maryamae Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maryamae* Laporte,1984 **ET**
ET86
- 14250. Apospasta montana (Aurivillius,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *montana* Aurivillius,1910
TZ Kmj
- 14251. Apospasta niger Laporte,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *niger* Laporte,1974 **ET ET86**
- 14252. Apospasta nigerrima Laporte,1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigerrima* Laporte,1973 **CM**
- 14253. Apospasta rhodina D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rhodina* D.S.Fletcher,1961
UG Rz
- 14254. Apospasta rougeoti Laporte,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti* Laporte,1974 **ET ET60**
- 14255. Apospasta rubiana (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubiana* Guenée,1852 **RE**
- 14256. Apospasta ruffoi Berio,1978** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ruffoi* Berio,1978 **KE Njr**
- 14257. Apospasta sabulosa D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sabulosa* D.S.Fletcher,1961
ET
- 14258. Apospasta synclera D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *synclera* D.S.Fletcher,1961
UG Rz
- 14259. Apospasta townsendi D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *townsendi* D.S.Fletcher,1961
KE
- 14260. Apospasta venata (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *venata* Hampson,1905 **KE**
- 14261. Apospasta verini Viette,1981** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *verini* Viette,1981 **KM**
- 14262. Araea indecora (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *indecora* R.Felder &
Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Wca Cto Ec Pel**
- 14263. Araeopteron ecphaea (Hampson,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ecphaea* Hampson,1914 **YE**
YE68 GR Cr TR ES B-I Maj TN EG ZR NA MW NG
- 14264. Araeopteron griseatum Hampson,1907** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griseatum* Hampson,1907
ZA
- 14265. Archephia basilinea (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *basilinea* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
Nta Kzu
- 14266. Arcytopais ambusta (Mabille,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ambusta* Mabille,1881 **MG**
- 14267. Arcyophora elegantula Grünberg,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *elegantula* Grünberg,1910
ZA

- 14268. Arcyophora longivalvis Guenée, 1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *longivalvis* Guenée, 1852; *apicalis* Walker, 1865; *lobidorsis* Zeller, 1863; *clathrimaculata* Strand, 1909; *somnambula* Bryk, 1913; *albigipillata* Strand, 1917; *verticalis* Berio, 1944. **YE Ad ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu**
- 14269. Arcyophora nudipes Wallengren, 1856** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nudipes* Wallengren, 1856 **ZA**
- 14270. Arcyophora patricula (Hampson, 1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *patricula* Hampson, 1902; *riggenbachi* Bryk, 1913; *patriculella* Strand, 1917. **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk ZW Har ET**
- 14271. Arcyophora zanderi R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zanderi* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874; *#zauderi* Gaede, 1935. **ZA**
- 14272. Arenarba destituta (Moore, [1884])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *destituta* Moore, [1884] **ZA**
- 14273. Arenostola deserticola (Staudinger, 1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deserticola* Staudinger, 1900; *chimaera* Rothschild, 1920. **MR MA DZ TN IL Pa JO TR**
- 14274. Arenostola deserticola deserticola (Staudinger, 1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deserticola* Staudinger, 1900; *chimaera* Rothschild, 1920. **MR MA DZ TN**
- 14275. Argyrogramma signata (Fabricius, 1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *signata* Fabricius, 1775; *diminuta* Walker, 1865; *hainanensis* Chou & Lu, 1979 **Noctua signata Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent.: 608, nr. 62.**
Type: India. ZA SL Nta Kzu Dbn CN Hn IN LK ID Ja Nia Sbw Flo Tim FJ TH VN NP TW Bor Sum Nia Tim Flo Sbw TO Bsm PG Nlr Bsm NC YE Cn MG KM MU SC AU PH Luz
- 14276. Ariathisa abyssinia (Guenée, 1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinia* Guenée, 1852; *excisa* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]; *atrosignata* Walker, 1865; *europaea* Fernandez, 1928 **Spodoptera abyssinia**
Guenée, 1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. Noct. 1: 154. Type(s): [Ethiopia]: Abyssinie (MNHPN). Sk KE ZW Har SL NG ET ET204 ZA Ec Kny Nta Kzu Dbn Tra ZW Har
- 14277. Ariathisa abyssinia abyssinia (Guenée, 1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinia* Guenée, 1852; *excisa* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]; *atrosignata* Walker, 1865; *europaea* Fernandez, 1928 **Spodoptera abyssinia**
Guenée, 1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. Noct. 1: 154. Type(s): [Ethiopia]: Abyssinie (MNHPN). Sk KE ZW Har SL NG ET ET204 ZA Ec Kny Nta Kzu Dbn Tra ZW Har
- 14278. Ariathisa semiluna (Hampson, 1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semiluna* Hampson, 1909 **ZA**
- 14279. Armada nilotica A. Bang-Haas, 1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nilotica* A. Bang-Haas, 1912 **EG Sn**
- 14280. Armada panaceorum (Ménétriés, 1849)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *panaceorum* Ménétriés, 1849; *distincta* Rothschild, 1915. **Cn MR MA DZ TN LY EG Sn IL Pa Hf JO SY TR IQ Agh Qg KW SA IR Ss Elb Th Kdj Ab Mrd Ak Ma Chh Hz B-A TM UZ N-A AF Dwe KG Tk Tks MN CN Ui Ti RU Cc Da**
- 14281. Armada panaceorum panaceorum (Ménétriés, 1849)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *panaceorum* Ménétriés, 1849; *distincta* Rothschild, 1915. **Cn MR MA DZ TN LY EG Sn IL Pa Hf JO SY TR IQ Agh Qg KW SA IR Ss Elb Th Kdj Ab Mrd Ak Ma Chh Hz B-A TM UZ N-A AF Dwe KG Tk Tks MN CN Ui Ti RU Cc Da**
- 14282. Armada philbyi Wiltshire, 1979** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *philbyi* Wiltshire, 1979 **EG Sn SA KW OM AE**
- 14283. Arrothia bicolor Rothschild, 1896** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Rothschild, 1896 **MG**
- 14284. Ascalapha odorata (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *odorata* Linnaeus, 1758; *odora* Linnaeus, 1764; *agarista* Cramer, [1777] **ZA FR**
- 14285. Aspidhampsonia binagwahoi Laporte, 1978** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *binagwahoi* Laporte, 1978 **KE**
- 14286. Aspidhampsonia glaucescens (Hampson, 1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *glaucescens* Hampson, 1905; *russoi* Strand, 1918 **ZW Har ZR**
- 14287. Aspidhampsonia ungemachi Laporte, 1978** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ungemachi* Laporte, 1978 **ET**
- 14288. Aspidhampsonia villiersi Laporte, 1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *villiersi* Laporte, 1972 **SN**
- 14289. Aspidifrontia anomala Berio, 1955** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anomala* Berio, 1955 **ZR**
- 14290. Aspidifrontia berhauti Laporte, 1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *berhauti* Laporte, 1972 **SN**
- 14291. Aspidifrontia biarcuata Berio, 1964** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *biarcuata* Berio, 1964 **TZ**
- 14292. Aspidifrontia bussindii Berio, 1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bussindii* Berio, 1937 **UG**
- 14293. Aspidifrontia cinerea Berio, 1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea* Berio, 1966 **ZR**
- 14294. Aspidifrontia contrastata A.E. Prout, 1921** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *contrastata* A.E. Prout, 1921 **ZR**
- 14295. Aspidifrontia corticea (Hampson, 1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *corticea* Hampson, 1910 **ZM**
- 14296. Aspidifrontia lamtoensis Laporte, 1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lamtoensis* Laporte, 1974 **CI**
- 14297. Aspidifrontia oblata Berio, 1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oblata* Berio, 1973 **TZ**
- 14298. Aspidifrontia pulvereana Hampson, 1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pulvereana* Hampson, 1913 **NG**
- 14299. Aspidifrontia radiata Hampson, 1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *radiata* Hampson, 1905 **ZA KE**
- 14300. Aspidifrontia rufescens Hampson, 1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens* Hampson, 1902 **ZA ZW Uma**
- 14301. Aspidifrontia sagitta Berio, 1964** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sagitta* Berio, 1964 **KE**

- 14302. *Aspidifrontia semiarcuata* Berio,1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semiarcuata* Berio,1973 **TZ Iko**
- 14303. *Aspidifrontia semipallida* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semipallida* Hampson,1902; *hemileuca* Hampson,1909 **ZA ZW Uma SL**
- 14304. *Aspidifrontia senegalensis* Berio,1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *senegalensis* Berio,1966 **SN**
- 14305. *Aspidifrontia tanganykae* Berio,1964** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tanganykae* Berio,1964 **TZ**
- 14306. *Asplenina melanodonta* (Hampson,1896)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanodonta* Hampson,1896 **YE SD ET SO KE ZA ZW AO NE TZ**
- 14307. *Asplenina melanodonta chloridina* (Hampson,1896)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chloridina* Hampson,1896 **ZA ZW AO**
- 14308. *Asplenina melanodonta rubescens* (Hampson,1896)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubescens* Hampson,1896 **KE TZ ET NE SO**
- 14309. *Atethmia ambusta* (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#ambusta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *ambusta* Fabricius,1787; *xerampelina* Esper,1793; *rufescens* Turner,1942 **Noctua ambusta** Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 152, nr.129. Type(s): [Wien]. **IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR LT RU Cc Ro MD UA BY CY TR LB IL Pa Js JO EG**
- 14310. *Atethmia centrargo* (Haworth,[1809])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *centrargo* Haworth,[1809]. *Noctua centrargo* Haworth,[1809], Lepid. Br.:236. Type(s): England. **PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR AM Eri Cc GG Bjo TR CY LB Bei IL Js Pa SY JO Sn EG RU Ro Kr MD UA BY IR Elb Th Fa Shr TM Kp PK**
- 14311. *Atethmia centrargo maculifera* (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maculifera* Staudinger,1892 **Cirroedia xerampelina** var. *maculifera* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 299. Syntypes: Palestina: Jerusalem. **LB Bei IL Js Pa SY JO Sn EG**
- 14312. *Athetis absorbens* (Walker,[1857])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *absorbens* Walker,[1857] **ZA Ec**
- 14313. *Athetis aeneolineata* M.Krüger,2001** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aeneolineata* M.Krüger,2001 **ZA**
- 14314. *Athetis aeschria* Hampson,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aeschria* Hampson,1909 **ZA**
- 14315. *Athetis aeshrioides* Berio,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aeshrioides* Berio,1940 **ER**
- 14316. *Athetis albipuncta* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albipuncta* Hampson,1902 **ZA Ec Tra**
- 14317. *Athetis albirena* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albirena* Hampson,1902 **ZW Har**
- 14318. *Athetis alpina* M.Krüger,2001** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alpina* M.Krüger,2001 **ZA**
- 14319. *Athetis alternata* (Janse,1938)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alternata* Janse,1938 **ZA**
- 14320. *Athetis anomoeosis* Hampson,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anomoeosis* Hampson,1909 **KE ZA**
- 14321. *Athetis assecta* M.Krüger,2001** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *assecta* M.Krüger,2001 **ZA**
- 14322. *Athetis atrispherica* Hampson,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrispherica* Hampson,1914 **KE Nai**
- 14323. *Athetis atristicta* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atristicta* Hampson,1918 **ZW Har**
- 14324. *Athetis aurobrunnea* (Janse,1938)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aurobrunnea* Janse,1938 **ZA**
- 14325. *Athetis aurogrisea* M.Krüger,2000** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aurogrisea* M.Krüger,2000 **ZA**
- 14326. *Athetis auronitens* M.Krüger,2000** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *auronitens* M.Krüger,2000 **ZA**
- 14327. *Athetis bicolor* (Chrétien,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Chrétien,1913 **DZ**
- 14328. *Athetis bicornuta* M.Krüger,2000** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bicornuta* M.Krüger,2000 **ZA**
- 14329. *Athetis bilimbata* Berio,1976** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bilimbata* Berio,1976 **ZR**
- 14330. *Athetis biumbrosa* Berio,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *biumbrosa* Berio,1940 **ER**
- 14331. *Athetis brunneaplagata* (Bethune-Baker,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brunneaplagata* Bethune-Baker,1911 **ZA**
- 14332. *Athetis camptogramma* (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *camptogramma* Hampson,1910 **ZM**
- 14333. *Athetis carayoni* Laporte,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *carayoni* Laporte,1977 **ET ET86 ET24**
- 14334. *Athetis chionephra* (Hampson,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chionephra* Hampson,1911 **ZW Vf**
- 14335. *Athetis chionopis* Hampson,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chionopis* Hampson,1909 **ZA**
- 14336. *Athetis collaris* (Wallengren,1856)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *collaris* Wallengren,1856; *caeca* Hampson,1902. **ZA**
- 14337. *Athetis collicola* M.Krüger,2001** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *collicola* M.Krüger,2001 **ZA**
- 14338. *Athetis consocia* M.Krüger,2001** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *consocia* M.Krüger,2001 **ZA**
- 14339. *Athetis contorta* Berio,1976** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *contorta* Berio,1976 **ZR**
- 14340. *Athetis dallolmoi* (Berio,1974)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dallolmoi* Berio,1974 **TZ Iko**
- 14341. *Athetis debilis* M.Krüger,2000** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *debilis* M.Krüger,2000 **ZA**
- 14342. *Athetis duplex* (Janse,1938)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *duplex* Janse,1938 **ZA**

14343. *Athetis ectomelaena* Hampson, 1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ectomelaena* Hampson, 1916
SO
14344. *Athetis elephantula* Berio, 1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *elephantula* Berio, 1976 TZ
14345. *Athetis euxoa* M. Krüger, 2001 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *euxoa* M. Krüger, 2001 ZA
14346. *Athetis excurvata* (Janse, 1938) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *excurvata* Janse, 1938 ZA Tva Gau
Pre
14347. *Athetis flavipuncta* Hampson, 1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavipuncta* Hampson, 1909;
croceipuncta Hampson, 1909; *tanzaniae* Berio, 1976 TZ ZW Har
14348. *Athetis fontainei* (Berio, 1974) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* Berio, 1974 ZR
14349. *Athetis foveata* Hampson, 1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *foveata* Hampson, 1909 ZA Tva Lpo
Wri
14350. *Athetis fraus* M. Krüger, 2000 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fraus* M. Krüger, 2000 ZA
14351. *Athetis fulgens* M. Krüger, 2001 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fulgens* M. Krüger, 2001 ZA
14352. *Athetis fumicolor* (Janse, 1938) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fumicolor* Janse, 1938 ZA Tva Gau
Pre
14353. *Athetis glauca* (Hampson, 1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *glauca* Hampson, 1902 ZW Har KE
14354. *Athetis glaucopis* (Bethune-Baker, 1911) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *glaucopis* Bethune-Baker, 1911
KE Nai
14355. *Athetis gonionephra* Hampson, 1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gonionephra* Hampson, 1909;
nephrogonia Berio, 1976. TZ ZA Nta Kzu
14356. *Athetis gracilis* M. Krüger, 2001 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gracilis* M. Krüger, 2001 ZA
14357. *Athetis heliastis* Hampson, 1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *heliastis* Hampson, 1909 ZA Tva
Lpo Wri
14358. *Athetis heringi* Viette, 1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *heringi* Viette, 1963 MG
14359. *Athetis humberti* Viette, 1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *humberti* Viette, 1963 MG
14360. *Athetis hypereschra* Hampson, 1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypereschra* Hampson, 1909
KE
14361. *Athetis ignava* (Guenée, 1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ignava* Guenée, 1852; *pervicax*
Wallengren, 1875. MU ZA Tva
14362. *Athetis instrata* M. Krüger, 2001 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *instrata* M. Krüger, 2001 ZA
14363. *Athetis interlata* (Walker, 1857) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *interlata* Walker, 1857 ZA Nta Kzu
Est
14364. *Athetis intricata* M. Krüger, 2001 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *intricata* M. Krüger, 2001 ZA
14365. *Athetis leuconephra* Hampson, 1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leuconephra* Hampson, 1909
ZW Har
14366. *Athetis leucopis* (Hampson, 1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucopis* Hampson, 1902 ZA Ec
Tra
14367. *Athetis longidigitus* Berio, 1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *longidigitus* Berio, 1976 TZ
14368. *Athetis magniplagia* (Hampson, 1918) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *magniplagia* Hampson, 1918
ZA
14369. *Athetis magniplagia* (Hampson, 1918) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *magniplagia* Hampson, 1918
NG
14370. *Athetis melanephra* Hampson, 1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanephra* Hampson, 1909
ZA
14371. *Athetis melanomma* Hampson, 1920 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanomma* Hampson, 1920
ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
14372. *Athetis melanopis* Hampson, 1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanopis* Hampson, 1909 ZA
Tva Lpo Wri
14373. *Athetis melanosema* Hampson, 1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanopis* Hampson, 1909 *nec*
Hamps., 1909; *melanosema* Hampson, 1914 ZW Har
14374. *Athetis melanosticta* Hampson, 1891 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanosticta* Hampson, 1891
ZA Nta Kzu Dbn IN
14375. *Athetis metis* (Janse, 1938) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *metis* Janse, 1938 ZA
14376. *Athetis micra* (Hampson, 1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *micra* Hampson, 1902 ZA Nta Kzu
Dbn
14377. *Athetis microtera* (Hampson, 1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *microtera* Hampson, 1902 ZW
Har
14378. *Athetis morbidensis* Berio, 1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *morbidensis* Berio, 1976 ZR
14379. *Athetis mozambica* Hampson, 1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mozambica* Hampson, 1918 MZ
ZA
14380. *Athetis nephrosticta* Hampson, 1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nephrosticta* Hampson, 1909
ZA Tva Lpo Wri
14381. *Athetis nigra* (Janse, 1938) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigra* Janse, 1938 ZA Ec Ste
14382. *Athetis nigrilla* Berio, 1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrilla* Berio, 1976 ZR

14383. *Athetis nigristriata* M.Krüger,2000 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigristriata* M.Krüger,2000
ZA
14384. *Athetis obscuroides* Poole,1989 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Janse,1938 (*praeocc.*);
obscuroides Poole,1989 ZA Nta Kzu
14385. *Athetis ocellata* (Janse,1938) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ocellata* Janse,1938 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
Tva Gau pre
14386. *Athetis pallescens* (Janse,1938) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallescens* Janse,1938 ZA
14387. *Athetis pallicornis* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallicornis*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 ZA Ec Tra Kny
14388. *Athetis percnopis* (Bethune-Baker,1911) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *percnopis* Bethune-Baker,1911
AO
14389. *Athetis perplexa* (Janse,1938) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perplexa* Janse,1938 ZA Tva Hae
14390. *Athetis pigra* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pigra* Guenée,1852; *partita* Walker,[1857];
orbata Möschler,1883 ZA Ec Tra Nta Kzu ZR Sk ZW RE IN MM
14391. *Athetis poliostrata* Hampson,1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poliostrata* Hampson,1909 ZW
Har
14392. *Athetis pulvisculum* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pulvisculum* Berio,1976 ZR
14393. *Athetis restricta* (Janse,1938) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *restricta* Janse,1938 ZA Ec
14394. *Athetis rhigognostis* M.Krüger,2001 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rhigognostis* M.Krüger,2001
ZA
14395. *Athetis robertsi* (Janse,1938) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *robertsi* Janse,1938 ZA
14396. *Athetis robusta* M.Krüger,2000 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *robusta* M.Krüger,2000 ZA
14397. *Athetis rufipuncta* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufipuncta* Hampson,1902 ZA
Ec Ans
14398. *Athetis satellitia* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *satellitita* Hampson,1902 ZA MZ
Del Nta Kzu Dbn
14399. *Athetis scopsis* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scopsis* Berio,1976 ZR
14400. *Athetis scotopis* (Bethune-Baker,1911) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scotopis* Bethune-Baker,1911
KE Nai
14401. *Athetis signata* (Janse,1938) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *signata* Janse,1938 ZA Tva Gau Pre
14402. *Athetis singula* (Möschler,1883) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *singula* Möschler,1883; *pallida*
Janse,1938 ZA ZW Vf Hfo
14403. *Athetis sinistra* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sinistra* Berio,1976 ZR
14404. *Athetis smintha* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *smintha* Hampson,1902 ZA Nta
Kzu Dbn Ec Tra
14405. *Athetis sordida* M.Krüger,2001 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sordida* M.Krüger,2001 ZA
14406. *Athetis splendidula* M.Krüger,2001 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *splendidula* M.Krüger,2001 ZA
14407. *Athetis tetraglypha* Berio,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tetraglypha* Berio,1939 ER
14408. *Athetis tornipuncta* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tornipuncta* Berio,1976 TZ
14409. *Athetis transvalensis* (Janse,1938) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *transvalensis* Janse,1938 ZA
Tva Lpo Gau Pre
14410. *Athetis transversistriata* Strand,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *transversistriata* Strand,1911
UG
14411. *Athetis tristigmatica* M.Krüger,2000 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tristigmatica* M.Krüger,2000
ZA
14412. *Athetis umbriger* M.Krüger,2000 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *umbriger* M.Krüger,2000 ZA
14413. *Athetis xantholopha* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xantholopha* Hampson,1902
ZA Nta Kzu Est Tra Ec
14414. *Athyra anuliplaga* Walker,1865 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anuliplaga* Walker,1865 ZA Nta
Kzu
14415. *Athyra discimacula* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *discimacula* Hampson,1926
GH
14416. *Attatha attathoides* (Karsch,1896) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *attathoides* Karsch,1896 ZA TZ
14417. *Attatha barlowi* A.E.Prout,1921 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *barlowi* A.E.Prout,1921 MW
14418. *Attatha ethiopica* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ethiopica* Hampson,1910 ET ZA
ZW ZM
14419. *Attatha gaetana* Oberthür,1923 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gaetana* Oberthür,1923 MG
14420. *Attatha metaleuca* Hampson,1913 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *metaleuca* Hampson,1913 NG
14421. *Attatha sinuosa* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sinuosa* Laporte,1973 CM
14422. *Attatha superba* Janse,1917 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *superba* Janse,1917 ZA Tva Lpo Brb
14423. *Attonda adpersa* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,[1875]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adpersa*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,[1875]; *trifasciata* Moore,1877; *pallens* Moore,1882; *stellata* Moore,1883; *albuguttata*
Heyden,1891; *alboserata* Bethune-Baker,1906; *aroana* Bethune-Baker,1906; *nigriplaga* Bethune-Baker,1906;
coniochroa Turner,1906; *natha* Swinhoe,1919 ID Clb Adm PK Cp IN Clc SG TH Ntt Hba MG PG Aro NP
TW SB FJ AU

- 14424. Auchenisa callipona Bethune-Baker,1911** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *callipona Bethune-Baker,1911* **ZA**
- 14425. Auchenisa cookei Pinhey,1958** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *cookei Pinhey,1958* **ZA**
- 14426. Auchenisa dukei Pinhey,1968** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *dukei Pinhey,1968* **ZA**
- 14427. Auchenisa nigrimacula Pinhey,1968** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *nigrimacula Pinhey,1968* **ZA**
- 14428. Auchenisa roseotincta Pinhey,1962** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *roseotincta Pinhey,1962* **SA ZA**
- 14429. Auchmis (s.str.) detersa (Esper,[1791])** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *comma [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; detersa Esper,[1791]* **MA DZ ES Mu FR Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR Cc RU Ro St Kb Kc Kr Nt Ich Da IR Fa Elb Kh Mz Dam Com Lo AF TM Kp LB Bsa**
- 14430. Audea albifasciata Pinhey,1968** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *albifasciata Pinhey,1968* **ZA**
- 14431. Audea antennalis Berio,1954** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *antennalis Berio,1954* **ZA**
- 14432. Audea bipunctata Walker,[1858]** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *bipunctata Walker,[1858]; fatua R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874* **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 14433. Audea fatilega (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *fatilega R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874* **KE ZA Nta Kzu Est Ec Qt**
- 14434. Audea fumata (Wallengren,1860)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *fumata Wallengren,1860* **ZA Nta Kzu Est Ec Tra**
- 14435. Audea humeralis Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *humeralis Hampson,1902* **BW Nga ZW Har**
- 14436. Audea hypostigmata Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *hypostigmata Hampson,1913* **ZA**
- 14437. Audea melaleuca Walker,1865** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *melaleuca Walker,1865* **ZA**
- 14438. Audea melanoplaga Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *melanoplaga Hampson,1902* **BW Nga ZA Tva**
- 14439. Audea subligata Distant,1902** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *subligata Distant,1902* **Audea subligata Distant,1902, Entomologist 35: 212. Type: [South Africa]: Transvaal: Lydenburg district (Pret. Mus. and coll. Dist.). ZA Tva Ly**
- 14440. Audea tegulata Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *tegulata Hampson,1902* **ZW Har**
- 14441. Authadistis metaleuca Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *metaleuca Hampson,1902* **ZW Har**
- 14442. Autoba admota (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *admota R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874* **ZA Kny**
- 14443. Autoba beraudi (De Joannis,1909)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *beraudi De Joannis,1909* **EG EG05**
- 14444. Autoba brachygonia (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *brachygonia Hampson,1910 Eublemma brachygonia Hampson,1910, Cat. lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 10: 166, pl.153 fig.24. LK TH ZA*
- 14445. Autoba olivacea Walker,[1858]** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *olivacea Walker,[1858]; nebulifera Walker,1865* **IN Pj ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk**
- 14446. Autoba teilhardi (De Joannis,1909)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *teilhardi De Joannis,1909* **EG EG11**
- 14447. Autoba versicolor Walker,[1863]** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *versicolor Walker,[1863]; rubricosa Snellen,1880* **ZA MY Bor Swk ID Clb**
- 14448. Autographa gamma (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *gamma Linnaeus,1758; messmeri Schadewald,1992; voelkeri Schadewald,1992. Phalaena gamma Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 513. Lectotype +: [Europa], designated by Mikkola & Honey,1993. PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR CY LB Bsa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IQ Agh Mj IR Fa Elb Mz Dam Th Kdj Kz Yas Skh Bu Dlk AF Jla Kab Bsg Nu Adr CN Ui Ku IL Pa Hf JO EG Sn GG AZ AM Cc KK Ik TrA Ax UZ KG Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ing Da Kyi ET ET24*
- 14449. Autophila (Cheiropheanes) cymaenotaenia Boursin,1940** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *cymaenotaenia Boursin,1940 Autophila cymaenotaenia Boursin,1940, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30: 525-526, Taf.xi fig.81. Holotype *: Tunesien: Maknassy (Dumont leg.) (coll.Boursin). KW IQ Kbl TN Gf MA*
- 14450. Autophila (Cheiropheanes) cymaenotaenia cymaenotaenia Boursin,1940** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *cymaenotaenia Boursin,1940 Autophila cymaenotaenia Boursin,1940, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30: 525-526, Taf.xi fig.81. Holotype *: Tunesien: Maknassy (Dumont leg.) (coll.Boursin). IQ Kbl TN Gf MA*
- 14451. Autophila (s.str.) cerealis (Staudinger,1871)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *cerealis Staudinger,1871 IR Fa Lo Hz Ss Kh Kz Yas Skh TR SY LB AF Hr Pli Blh Ca Fz IQ Bsy Agh EG*
- 14452. Autophila (s.str.) cerealis amseli Draudt,1936** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *amseli Draudt,1936 IR Lo Hz Ss Fa Kh Kz Yas Skh TR IQ EG*
- 14453. Autophila (s.str.) libanotica (Staudinger,1901)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *libanotica Staudinger,1901; osthelderi Boursin,1940; libanopsis Boursin,1962. Apopestes dilucida var. libanotica Staudinger,1901, Cat. lepid. palaearkt. Faunengeb. 3(1): 251. Syntypes: Lebanon. GR TR Cc LB Bsa IL Pa EG Sn IR Elb Mz Kdv Fa Ss Kz Yas Skh TM AF Gbh PK Qu Bl*
- 14454. Autophila (s.str.) libanotica libanotica (Staudinger,1901)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *libanotica Staudinger,1901; osthelderi Boursin,1940; libanopsis Boursin,1962. Apopestes dilucida var.*

- libanotica Staudinger,1901, Cat. lepid. palaearkt. Faunengeb. 3(1): 251. Syntypes: Lebanon. GR TR Cc LB IL Pa EG Sn IR Elb Mz Fa Ss TM AF Gbh PK Qu BI
14455. *Autophila* (s.str.) *maura* (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maura* Staudinger,1888 DZ MT
14456. *Autophila* (s.str.) *rosea* (Staudinger,1888) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rosea* Staudinger,1888 MA DZ TN LY EG Si MT HU GR
14457. *Avitta lineosa* (Saalmüller,1891) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lineosa* Saalmüller,1891 ZA MG
14458. *Axylia annularis* Saalmüller,1891 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *annularis* Saalmüller,1891; *transjecta* Distant,1898 ZA Tva Gau Pre MG
14459. *Axylia aregashae* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aregashae* Laporte,1984 ET ET204
14460. *Axylia belophora* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *belophora* D.S.Fletcher,1961 UG Rz
14461. *Axylia bryi* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bryi* Laporte,1984 ET ET86
14462. *Axylia coniorta* (Hampson,1903) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *coniorta* Hampson,1903 ZA KE
14463. *Axylia coniorta* (Hampson,1903) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *coniorta* Hampson,1903 KE
14464. *Axylia corrupta* Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *corrupta* Guenée,1852 SN
14465. *Axylia dallolmoi* Berio,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dallolmoi* Berio,1972 TZ Iko
14466. *Axylia destefanii* Berio,1944 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *destefanii* Berio,1944 ET
14467. *Axylia dispilata* Swinhoe,1891 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dispilata* Swinhoe,1891 ZA
14468. *Axylia edwardsi* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *edwardsi* D.S.Fletcher,1961 UG Rz
14469. *Axylia gabriellae* Laporte,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gabriellae* Laporte,1975 ET ET60 ET139 ET196 ET204
14470. *Axylia ikondae* Berio,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ikondae* Berio,1972 TZ Iko
14471. *Axylia infusa* Berio,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *infusa* Berio,1972 TZ Iko
14472. *Axylia intimima* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *intimima* D.S.Fletcher,1961 UG Rz
14473. *Axylia marthae* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marthae* Laporte,1984 ET ET196
14474. *Axylia orbicularis* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orbicularis* Laporte,1984 ET ET204
14475. *Axylia posterioducta* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *posterioducta* D.S.Fletcher,1961 UG Rz KE
14476. *Axylia putris* (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *putris* Linnaeus,1761; *subcorticalis* Hufnagel,1766; *pallium* Villers,1789; *lignosa* Hübner,[1803]; *mundipennis* W.Warren,1912 Phalaena putris Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suec. (Edn.2): 315. Type(s): Schweden. MA PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IR Elb Gh Mz Enz DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ing Da Sb Am MD UA BY KG Tk CN KP KR IN Hp Drm Up Nnt Mhh JP ID Sum TH Cma CDo
14477. *Axylia rhodopea* (Hampson,1907) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rhodopea* Hampson,1907 UG Rz
14478. *Axylia sanyetiensis* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sanyetiensis* Laporte,1984 ET
14479. *Axylia sciodes* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sciodes* D.S.Fletcher,1961 UG Rz
14480. *Axylia sicca* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sicca* Guenée,1852; *renalis* Moore,1881 ZA Tra IN Hp Pj Sd Sml Dlh Drm Kgr Up Bhi Nnt Bba ET ET196
14481. *Axylia striata* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *striata* Laporte,1984 KE
14482. *Axylia vespertina* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vespertina* Laporte,1984 ET ET204
14483. *Bamra delicata* Hampson,1922 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *delicata* Hampson,1922 ZA
14484. *Bamra marmorifera* (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marmorifera* Walker,1858 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
14485. *Baniana arvorum* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arvorum* Guenée,1852; *recessa* Distant,1898 ZA Tva Gau Pre
14486. *Baniana culminifera* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *culminifera* Hampson,1910 ZA
14487. *Bareia incidens* Walker,1858 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *incidens* Walker,1858 ZA Ec Tra Nta Kzu Dbn KE ZR NG ET ET204
14488. *Basistriga flammatrix* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flammatrix* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *bimaculata* Milliere,1885. *Noctua flammatrix* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 80. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA PT ES FR Co Si IT GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR GG Akh Smt Cc AZ Hkd IR Fa Yas By Lo Kh Mz Elb Kdj Dam Kz LB Bsa CY IL Pa SY JO Sn EG IQ Mos TIH DK RU At Sb MD UA BY CN Ui Ii KG Tk Dj AF Hr Pli Gbh Ch PK Rw Ti SI UZ N-A KK Tra Ro St Nt Kb Ich Ing Kyi Da
14489. *Basistriga flammatrix deleta* (Kollar,[1849]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deleta* Kollar,[1849] IR Fa By Yas Lo Kh Mz Elb Kdj Dam Kz TR GG Akh Smt Cc AZ Hkd IQ AF Hr Pli Gbh CY IL Pa SY JO Sn EG UZ N-A KK Tra KG Tk
14490. *Basistriga flammatrix flammatrix* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flammatrix* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *bimaculata* Milliere,1885. *Noctua flammatrix* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 80. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna

- district. MA PT ES FR Co Si IT GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr DK RU Ro St Nt Kb Ich
Ing Kyi Da MD UA BY CN Ui Ii
14491. **Bastilla crameri (Moore,[1885])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *achatina* Cramer,1780 nec Sulz.,1776;
crameri Moore,[1885]; *discalis* Moore,[1885] ZA LK IN TH Knc CMA Dst KH VN MM NP PK CN Adm
ID Sum
14492. **Bastilla joviana (Stoll,1782)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sinuata* Fabricius,1781 nec Fabr.,1775;
joviana Stoll,1782; *jovis* Hübner,[1823] Phalaena *joviana* Stoll,1782, [in] Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen: 237. ZA
ID Ja IN TH CMA Int Knc LA VN NP LK CN TW JP PH Sum Bor Tim Flo Sbw Clb Mlc PG FJ AU
14493. **Bastilla solomonensis (Hampson,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *solomonensis* Hampson,1913
SB RE NC NH AU QAU NAU NSW ID Kei Ja Mlc PH Mno
14494. **Bastilla solomonensis solomonensis (Hampson,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
solomonensis Hampson,1913 SB RE
14495. **Batuana abbahoyegarana Rougeot,1983** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abbahoyegarana*
Rougeot,1983 ET
14496. **Batuana exspectata Laporte & Rougeot,1981** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exspectata* Laporte &
Rougeot,1981 ET
14497. **Batuana lobeliarum Laporte,1976** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lobeliarum* Laporte,1976 ET
ET86
14498. **Batuana rougeoti Laporte,1976** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti* Laporte,1976 ET
14499. **Beihania hyatti Wiltshire,1967** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hyatti* Wiltshire,1967 Beihania *hyatti*
Wiltshire,1967, J. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 64 (2): 235-237, figs. Holotype +: Somaliland, 2200ft., iv.1929,
leg. M.Portal Hyatt (BMNH). SO
14500. **Beihania montaguei Wiltshire,1980** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *montaguei* Wiltshire,1980 KE
14501. **Belciana euchlora Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *euchlora* Hampson,1926 GH
14502. **Bena africana (W.Warren,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *africana* W.Warren,1913
Hylophilina africana W.Warren,1913, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: 298, pl.53m. Holotype +: Tunis:
Ain Draham (BMNH). TN
14503. **Beriohansa hansali (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hansali* R.Felder
& Rogenhofer,[1874] ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Tra EG KE
14504. **Blenina albifascia Pinhey,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albifascia* Pinhey,1968; *sinefascia*
Pinhey,1978. ZA
14505. **Blenina diagona Hampson,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diagona* Hampson,1912 NG
14506. **Blenina diagona Hampson,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diagona* Hampson,1912 ZA
14507. **Blenina quadripuncta Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *quadripuncta* Hampson,1902
ZA MZ Del
14508. **Blenina squamifera (Wallengren,1860)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *squamifera* Wallengren,1860;
lichenosa R.Felder,1874; *autumnalis* Distant,1898. Lophoptera *squamifera* Wallengren,1860, Wien. ent.
Monatschr. 6 (4): 171. Type: [South Africa]: Kaffraria. ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Mpu Brb Gau Pre Ec Fs Ans
Nta Kzu Est BW ZW ZM ZR TZ KE
14509. **Bleptina frontalis Walker,1862** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *frontalis* Walker,1862 ZA
14510. **Bleptina intractalis Walker,1862** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *intractalis* Walker,1862 ZA
14511. **Bocula metochrea Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *metochrea* Hampson,1926 ZA
14512. **Bocula terminata (Walker,1869)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *terminata* Walker,1869 ZA
14513. **Bonaberiana crasssquama Strand,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *crasssquama* Strand,1915
ZA
14514. **Boursinia discordans (Boursin,1940)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *discrepans* Staudinger,1892 nec
Wlk.,1865; *discordans* Boursin,1940 LY TR IL Pa Js JO EG
14515. **Boursinia lithoxylea (A.Bang-Haas,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lithoxylea* A.Bang-
Haas,1912; *beduina* Wiltshire,1948 Hypomecia *lithoxylea* A.Bang-Haas,1912, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 157.
Syntypes: Algerien: Batna. MA DZ TN LY EG Sn
14516. **Brachygalea albolineata (Blachier,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albolineata* Blachier,1905;
leucorhabda Hampson,1906; *albolineata* Hampson,1906 Calophasia *albolineata* Blachier,1905, Bull. Soc.
ent. Fr. 1905: 53. Type: Tunis: Gafsa. MR MA TN Gf LY ES Mu IQ Bgd SA IR Fa IL Pa JO EG Sn
14517. **Brachypteragrotis patricei Viette,1959** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *patricei* Viette,1959 ZA
14518. **Brephos ansorgei (Jordan,1904)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Jordan,1904 ZA
14519. **Brephos decora (Linnaeus,1764)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decora* Linnaeus,1764; *julia*
Cramer,1776; *dubia* Hübner,1827; *moldaenkei* Dewitz,1881 Phalaena *decora* Linnaeus,1764, Mus. Ulr.:
382. Type: South Africa: ? Cape. ZA Tva Gau Pre Wca Grg Nta Kzu Dbn Blf Lds Fs Cto
14520. **Brephos festiva (Jordan,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *festiva* Jordan,1913 ZA Nta Kzu Rie
Dbn Tva
14521. **Brephos incongruella W.Warren,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *incongruella* W.Warren,1914
ZA
14522. **Brephos nyassana (Bartel,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nyassana* Bartel,1903 ZR MW
14523. **Britha brithodes D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brithodes* D.S.Fletcher,1961 ZA

- 14524. Brithys crini (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *crini* Fabricius,1775; *dominica* Cramer,1872; *nipponica* Matsumura,1931 **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB AL GR ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Grh ZW Har MU IN LK Pj MM SG ID Ja JP TH Bnk CMa Nan Phe Rat Nth**
- 14525. Brithys crini pancratii (Cyrillo,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pancratii* Cyrillo,1787 **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB AL GR**
- 14526. Brithys encausta (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *encausta* Hübner,[1808] **Noctua encausta** Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett. 2: Taf.84, fig.392. Type(s): **Europa. MT LY Cy IT Si GR**
- 14527. Brithysana speyeri (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *speyeri* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Nta Kzu Est Dbn Ec Qt**
- 14528. Bryophilopsis anomoiota (Bethune-Baker,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anomoiota* Bethune-Baker,1911 **ZA**
- 14529. Bryophilopsis curvifera Hampson,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *curvifera* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
- 14530. Bryophilopsis tarachoides Mabille,1900** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tarachoides* Mabille,1900 **ZA**
- 14531. Bryothripa miophaea Hampson,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *miophaea* Hampson,1912; *transvaalensis* Strand,1917 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 14532. Brythisana africana Laporte,1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Laporte,1973 **ET ET196 CM**
- 14533. Brythisana maura (Saalmüller,1891)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maura* Saalmüller,1891 **MG**
- 14534. Brythisana pauliani Viette,1967** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pauliani* Viette,1967 **MG**
- 14535. Busseola fusca (Fuller,1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fusca* Fuller,1901 **ZA ET ET24**
- 14536. Busseola obliquifascia (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obliquifascia* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 14537. Busseola pallidicosta (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallidicosta* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 14538. Busseola phaia Bowden,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaia* Bowden,1956 **ZA**
- 14539. Caffristis ferrogrisea (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ferrogrisea* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 14540. Calamia flavirufa Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavirufa* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 14541. Calesia karschi (Bartel,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *karschi* Bartel,1903 **ZA**
- 14542. Calesia othello (Fawcett,1916)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *othello* Fawcett,1916 **ZA Nta Dbn KE**
- 14543. Calesia phaiosoma (Hampson,1891)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaiosoma* Hampson,1891; *#phaeosoma* Janse,1917 **ZA Ec Ans Tra IN**
- 14544. Calesia xanthognatha Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthognatha* Hampson,1926; *desdemona* Wiltshire,1983 **ZA**
- 14545. Calesia zambesita Walker,1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zambesita* Walker,1865; *roseiventris* Gerstaecker,1871; *#sambesita* Hampson,1902 **ZA KE**
- 14546. Caligatus angasii Wing,[1850]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angasii* Wing,[1850]; *venutissima* Walker,1865 **NG ZA Nta Kzu**
- 14547. Calliodes appollina Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *appollina* Guenée,1852 **ZA**
- 14548. Calliodes pretiosissima Holland,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pretiosissima* Holland,1892; *rivuligera* Butler,1893 **ZA Nta Kzu MZ Del KE**
- 14549. Callixena versicolora Saalmüller,1891** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *versicolora* Saalmüller,1891 **CI Tva MG ZA Nta Kzu Wca Ec Dbn Mpu Tst ET ET204**
- 14550. Callixena viettei (Berio,1955)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Berio,1955 **ZA MG**
- 14551. Callophisma flavicornis Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavicornis* Hampson,1913 **NG**
- 14552. Callophisma viettei Laporte,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Laporte,1975 **ET ET29**
- 14553. Callopietria albivitta (Hampson,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albivitta* Hampson,1918 **ZA Ec**
- 14554. Callopietria antithetica Wiltshire,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *antithetica* Wiltshire,1977 **SD Kgl Kdf**
- 14555. Callopietria benguellae Weymer,1908** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *benguellae* Weymer,1908 **AO**
- 14556. Callopietria bergeri Berio,1976** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bergeri* Berio,1976 **TZ**
- 14557. Callopietria chera (A.E.Prout,1927)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chera* A.E.Prout,1927 **ST**
- 14558. Callopietria complicata (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *complicata* Holland,1894 **GA**
- 14559. Callopietria cornuscopiae (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cornuscopiae* Holland,1894 **GA**
- 14560. Callopietria cyanopera (Hampson,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cyanopera* Hampson,1911 **NG**
- 14561. Callopietria dascia D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dascia* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG**
- 14562. Callopietria equatorialis Berio,1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *equatorialis* Berio,1970 **ZR**

14563. *Callopietria flabellum* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flabellum* Berio,1976 **ZR**
14564. *Callopietria grassei* Laporte,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grassei* Laporte,1970 **GA**
14565. *Callopietria insularis* Butler,1882 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *insularis* Butler,1882 **ZA PG NBr**
14566. *Callopietria juvenina* (Stoll,[1782]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *juvenina* Stoll,[1782]; *purpureofasciata* Piller & Mitterpacher,1783; *lagopus* Esper,[1788]; *pteridis* Thunberg,1788; *manicata* Villers,1789; *formissimalis* Hübner,1796; *obscura* Butler,1878 **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc IR Mz Elb Clu Th Fa Mia Sse Shr DK LT RU Kr MD UA BY**
14567. *Callopietria latreillei* (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *latreillei* Duponchel,1827; *quieta* Treitschke,1826; *roseitulum* Walker,[1858]; *rakoto* Viette,1865; *rechingeri* Koutsaftikis,1973. **Noctua latreillei** Duponchel,1827, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Pap. Fr. 7: 327. **Md Cn MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH AT HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc RU Da LB Bsa IL Pa Hf IN Pj NP AF IR Ke Fa Hz Ss Gh ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Tst Nha Nta Kzu Ec ZR KE SA ET ET24**
14568. *Callopietria maillardi* (Guenée,1862) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maillardi* Guenée,1862; *recurvata* Moore,1882; *nauticorum* Tams,1935; *pseudintermissa* Viette,1965. **SL RE ZR Sk MU IN SI Pj Djl Clc LK TH Bnk Cma ID Ja NH AU NC WS ZA Nta Kzu Uma ZW FJ RA**
14569. *Callopietria nana* (Hampson,1911) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nana* Hampson,1911 **NG**
14570. *Callopietria natalensis* (Hampson,1908) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Hampson,1908 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
14571. *Callopietria nephrosticta* (Hampson,1908) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nephrosticta* Hampson,1908 **NG Caa**
14572. *Callopietria nervurata* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nervurata* Laporte,1974 **CM**
14573. *Callopietria nigeriensis* (Hampson,1918) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigeriensis* Hampson,1918; *miosticta* A.E.Prout,1927 **NG ST**
14574. *Callopietria occidens* (Hampson,1908) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *occidens* Hampson,1908 **NG Caa**
14575. *Callopietria rectilinea* Saalmüller,1891 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rectilinea* Saalmüller,1891 **ZA MG**
14576. *Callopietria subroseata* Berio,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subroseata* Berio,1966 **ZR**
14577. *Callopietria thermochroa* (Hampson,1911) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thermochroa* Hampson,1911 **NG**
14578. *Callopietria unica* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *unica* Laporte,1973 **CM**
14579. *Callopietria yerburii* Butler,1884 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *yerburii* Butler,1884; *promiscua* Saalmüller,1891. **ZA Tva Gau Jh IN SC YE Ad Buf Mpu Wv**
14580. *Callyna cupricolor* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cupricolor* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
14581. *Callyna decora* Walker,[1858] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decora* Walker,[1858] **ZA**
14582. *Callyna figurans* Walker,1858 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *figurans* Walker,1858 **ZA**
14583. *Callyna monoleuca* Walker,1858 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monoleuca* Walker,1858 **ZA IN Up Bhi CN MY JP**
14584. *Callyna nigerrima* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigerrima* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
14585. *Callyna obscura* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
14586. *Callyna unicolor* Hampson,1920 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *unicolor* Hampson,1920 **ZA**
14587. *Calophasia almoravida* Graslin,1863 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *almoravida* Graslin,1863 **DZ MA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si**
14588. *Calophasia angularis* Chrétien,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angularis* Chrétien,1911; *stigmatica* Rothschild,1913; *liberatii* Turati,1924; *danieli* Le Cerf,1924; *pintori* Turati,1924; *volmeri* Hering,1930 *Calophasia angularis* Chrétien,1911, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 79: 504. Type: Tunis: Gafsa. **MR MA DZ TN Gf LY TM Kp EG SA IQ IL Pa JO IR Ss B-A**
14589. *Calophasia codeti* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *codeti* Oberthür,1881 **DZ**
14590. *Calophasia hamifera chleuha* Le Cerf,1929 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chleuha* Le Cerf,1929 **MA DZ**
14591. *Calophasia hamifera* Staudinger,1863 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hamifera* Staudinger,1863 **MA DZ PT ES Mu Si?**
14592. *Calophasia pauli* (Staudinger,1892) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pauli* Staudinger,1892 *Cleophana pauli* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 306-308. Taf.iv fig.4. Syntypes 2* 1+: "Jerusalem", coll.Paulus, (MNHU Berlin). **MA DZ TN LY IL Pa Js JO TR**
14593. *Calophasia platyptera* (Esper,[1788]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *platyptera* Esper,[1788]; *canterius* De Villers,1789; *tenera* Hübner,[1803]; *olbiena* Duponchel,1842; *subalbida* Staudinger,1901; *signata* Constantini,1916 *Phalaena platyptera* Esper,[1788], Die Schmett. 4(2): 396, Taf. 130, fig.5. Type(s): [Germany]: Frankfurt. **Cn MR MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR RU MD UA LB Bsa IL Pa Hf IR Elb SY JO SA YE**
14594. *Calophasia sinaica* (Wiltshire,1948) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sinaica* Wiltshire,1948 **EG Sn IL Pa JO SA As**
14595. *Calpiformis craushayi* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *craushayi* Hampson,1905 **ZA**

- 14596. Calyptra imperialis (Grünberg,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *imperialis* Grünberg,1910
RW
- 14597. Calyptra provocans Walker** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): ET ET24
- 14598. Campydelta campyla (Hampson,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *campyla* Hampson,1909
ZA
- 14599. Capillamentum galleyi Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *galleyi* Laporte,1984 ET
ET09
- 14600. Capillamentum nigrofasciatum Pinhey,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrofasciatum*
Pinhey,1956 KE Kit
- 14601. Caradrina (Boursinidrina) germainii (Duponchel,1835)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *germainii*
Duponchel,1835; *laciniosa* Donzel,1847; *leprii* Berio,1942; *psammopsis* Boursin,1967 MA DZ PT ES Mu FR
Co Sa Si MT
- 14602. Caradrina (Boursinidrina) oberthueri (Rothschild,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
oberthueri Rothschild,1913; *apicimaculata* Rebel,[1948] Cn MA DZ LY SA AE IR Hz B-A Ss Chh Kz Yas
Lo IL Pa JO OM EG Sn
- 14603. Caradrina (Boursinidrina) soudanensis (Hampson,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
soudanensis Hampson,1918 MR MA DZ? LY? TD? SD SD95 EG SA SA39 IR Hz B-A Ss Chh JO OM
- 14604. Caradrina (Eremodrina) alfieri (Boursin,1937)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alfieri* Boursin,1937
Eremodrina (? Eremodrina) *alfieri* Boursin,1937, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 439-440. Holotype +: [Egypt]: Umg.
Arad (Sinai), 22.Nov.1926 (A.Kauer leg.; coll. Alfieri). EG Sn IR Hz SA SA34 IL Pa JO
- 14605. Caradrina (Eremodrina) armeniaca (Boursin,1936)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *armeniaca*
Boursin,1936 *Athetis clara* ssp. *armeniaca* Boursin,1936, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1936 (6): 94. Holotype *:
Arménie: Negram, Rjabov leg. (coll. Boursin). DZ MA ES Mu TR Cc AM Nv Dz AZ IR Gh Elb Mz Th Kdj
Lo Fa Kh Es Ss Ab By TM Kp UZ KK KG
- 14606. Caradrina (Eremodrina) armeniaca barbarica (Boursin,1936)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
#clara Schawerda,1928; *clara* Schawerda,1931 nec Harvey,1878; *barbarica* Boursin,1936 DZ MA ES Mu
- 14607. Caradrina (Eremodrina) casearia (Staudinger,1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *casearia*
Staudinger,1900; *tauorgensis* C.G.Krüger,1939 DZ MA LY TN IL Pa JO
- 14608. Caradrina (Eremodrina) distigma (Chrétien,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *distigma*
Chrétien,1913; *halimi* Chrétien,1913 MA ES TN
- 14609. Caradrina (Eremodrina) ectomelaena (Hampson,1916)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
ectomelaena Hampson,1916 SO YE Hd
- 14610. Caradrina (Eremodrina) flava (Oberthür,1876)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Oberthür,1876;
approximans Rothschild,1914 MR Cn ES MA DZ TN LY TD EG SA IL Hf Pa JO IQ IR Ss Chh
- 14611. Caradrina (Eremodrina) ibeasi (Fernandez,[1918])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ibeasi*
Fernandez,[1918]; *iberica* Hampson,1918; *bermeja* Zerny,1927 MA ES
- 14612. Caradrina (Eremodrina) inumbrata (Staudinger,1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inumbrata*
Staudinger,1900; *inumbratella* Pinker,1980 *Agrotis inumbrata* Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 363.
Syntypes: [Türkei]: Zeitun [=Süleymanli]. EG Sn TR IR Kh KuB Gh Elb Th Nss Lo Gh Fa Ab Ak Mz By
Es Ha Cc AM Eri AZ RU Or TM Kp AF BdA
- 14613. Caradrina (Eremodrina) inumbrata inumbrata (Staudinger,1900)** (Noctuidae)
Synonym(s): *inumbrata* Staudinger,1900; *inumbratella* Pinker,1980 *Agrotis inumbrata* Staudinger,1900,
Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 363. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Zeitun [=Süleymanli]. TR EG Sn
- 14614. Caradrina (Eremodrina) melanurina (Staudinger,1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
melanurina Staudinger,1901 *Agrotis melanura* var. *melanurina* Staudinger,1901, Cat. Lep. Palaearkt.
Faunengeb. 3 (1): 146. Syntypes 2* 3+: Palestina (NHMU). IL Pa EG Sn SA SA34 SA63 SY JO IR Fa
- 14615. Caradrina (Kalchbergiana) ingrata (Staudinger,1897)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ingrata*
Staudinger,1897 *Caradrina ingrata* Staudinger,1897, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 175, Taf.iv fig.13. Syntypes:
Palestina: Haifa; [Libanon]: Beirut. MR MA DZ LY Cy PT ES FR Co Si? CH GR Cr TR LB Bei IL Hf Pa SY
JO IQ Amr CY EG SA BH
- 14616. Caradrina (Paradrina) atriluna Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atriluna* Guenée,1852;
indicata Walker,1857; *mediterraneae* Bethune-Baker,1894; *distincta* Staudinger,1898; *angularis* Turati,1935
Caradrina atriluna Guenée,1852, [in] Boissduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. Noct. 1: 252. Lectotype *:
[Ethiopia]: Abyssinie, designated by Viette (1951) (MNHNP). ZA ET LY EG Sn IL Pa LB CY JO TR IR Hz
Fa Ss Hz B-A CY
- 14617. Caradrina (Paradrina) clavipalpis (Scopoli,1763)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *clavipalpis*
Scopoli,1763; *grisea* Hufnagel,1766; *quadripunctata* Fabricius,1775; *cubicularis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775;
leucoptera Thunberg,1791; *milleri* Schultz,1862; *avicula* Krulikovsky,1909; *teidovolans* Pinker,1974; *pinkeri*
Kobes,1975 *Phalaena clavipalpis* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 213. Type(s): [Slovenien]:
Carniolia [Krain]. MA MR DZ TN EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ
SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG UK SD SA IQ Agh Ry
Rwz Dia Brs Kum IR Fa Es Plr Dam Kdj PK AF Hk Hr MN CN Ui Chk ZA Gau Pre Tva LB Bsa IL Pa SY
JO TJ UZ N-A PK Th Kd Kz Yas Mia
- 14618. Caradrina (Paradrina) clavipalpis mauretanica (Draudt,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
mauretanica Draudt,1934; *apicimaculata* Rebel,1948. MR MA DZ TN EG SD SA LB IL Pa SY CY JO PK

- 14619. Caradrina (Paradrina) clavipalpis pulverosa (Walker,1857)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pulverosa* Walker,1857 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 14620. Caradrina (Paradrina) eugraphis Janse,1938** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eugraphis* Janse,1938 **ZA**
- 14621. Caradrina (Paradrina) flava (Oberthür,1876)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Oberthür,1876; *approximans* Rothschild,1914. **MA DZ ES Mu MT GR TR IR Hz Ss IQ Kbl**
- 14622. Caradrina (Paradrina) flavirena (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavirena* Guenée,1852; *minor* Staudinger,1897; *subdita* W.Warren,1911; *muricolor* Boursin,1933; *subdita* Leraut,1980 *Caradrina flavirena* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. Nat. Ins., Noctuelites 1: 250. Type(s):- **MA TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc IL Pa CY RU IQ Agh Mos Bgd IR Elb Kdj Th**
- 14623. Caradrina (Paradrina) glaucistis Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *glaucistis* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 14624. Caradrina (Paradrina) katherina (Wiltshire,1947)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *katherina* Wiltshire,1947 **SA As YE EG Sn**
- 14625. Caradrina (Paradrina) noctivaga (Bellier,1863)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *noctivaga* Bellier,1863; *litigiosa* Boisduval,1840 **DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB**
- 14626. Caradrina (Paradrina) noctivaga algeriensis Stertz,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* Stertz,1915; *persimilis* Rothschild,1920; *danieli* Rungs,[1950] **DZ**
- 14627. Caradrina (Paradrina) rebeli Staudinger,1901** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rebeli* Staudinger,1901; *lapalmae* Pinker,1962; *grancanariae* Pinker,1962; *lanzarotensis* Pinker,1962; *fuerteventurensis* Pinker & Bacallado,1975 **Cn**
- 14628. Caradrina (Paradrina) selini (Boisduval,1840)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *selini* Boisduval,1840; *selinoides* Bellier,1862; *milleri* Schultz,1862; *jurassica* Riggenbach-Stehlin,1876; *minor* Staudinger,1897; *#puengeleri* Draudt,1934; *telekii* Dioszeghy,[1935] **MA DZ TN LY EG JO PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc CY IL Pa Hf IR Mz Elb Dam Plr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG**
- 14629. Caradrina (Paradrina) selini djebli Rungs,[1973]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *djebli* Rungs,[1973] **MA DZ**
- 14630. Caradrina (Paradrina) selini mairei (Draudt,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mairei* Draudt,1909 **DZ TN LY EG IL Pa Hf JO**
- 14631. Caradrina (Paradrina) zandi (Wiltshire,1952)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zandi* Wiltshire,1952 **Cr CY LB Bei JO IL Pa TR EG IR Fa Shr**
- 14632. Caradrina (Platyperigea) aspersa (Rambur,1834)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aspersa* Rambur,1834; *anceps* Herrich-Schäffer,1849; *culoti* Turati,1913. *Caradrina aspersa* Rambur,1834, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1834: 385, Pl.8 fig.3. **MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH AT CZ SK HU YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc IR Fa Kh TM Kp RU Nt Sb LB IL Pa Hf CY**
- 14633. Caradrina (Platyperigea) proxima (Rambur,1837)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *proxima* Rambur,1837; *infusca* Rambur,1858 **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Si Sa**
- 14634. Caradrina (Platyperigea) proxima rufostigmata (Rothschild,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufostigmata* Rothschild,1914 **MA DZ TN**
- 14635. Caradrina (Platyperigea) terrea (Freyer,[1840])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *terrea* Freyer,[1840]; *ustirena* Boisduval,1840 *Caradrina terrea* Freyer,[1840], *Neuere Beitr. Schmett.* 4: 26, Taf. 303 figs.3,4. Syntypes: [Russia]: *Sarepta*. **MA FR Sa Si IT CH AT CZ HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc AM Eri RU Ro Kr St Nt Ing SY AF Kab Bd PK Ti IR Kh KuB TJ Pm Chr TM Kp KG Tk Dj Ii CN Ui Um KK Ik Na Ax UZ**
- 14636. Caradrina (Platyperigea) terrea altera Rungs,1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *altera* Rungs,1972 **MA**
- 14637. Caradrina (s.str.) callicora Le Cerf,1922** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *callicora* Le Cerf,1922 **KE**
- 14638. Caradrina (s.str.) melanosema Hampson,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanosema* Hampson,1914 **ZA MZ**
- 14639. Caradrina (s.str.) pexicera Hampson,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pexicera* Hampson,1909 **ZA Ec Cap**
- 14640. Caradrina (s.str.) pseudagrotis Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pseudagrotis* Hampson,1918 **MW**
- 14641. Caradrina (s.str.) sinistra Janse,1938** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sinistra* Janse,1938 **ZA Kzu Nta Pel**
- 14642. Caradrina (Weigertrina) eremicola (Plante,1998)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eremicola* Plante,1998 **OM PK IN Rj SD**
- 14643. Caradrina (Weigertrina) eremicola afrisudana Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *afrisudana* Hacker,2004 **SD**
- 14644. Caradrina (Weigertrina) senecai Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *senecai* Hacker,2004 **LY**
- 14645. Caradrina ferida Pagenstecher,1893** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ferida* Pagenstecher,1893 **ZA**
- 14646. Caradrina superciliata Wallengren,1856** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *superciliata* Wallengren,1856 **ZA**

- 14647. Caradrina tenebrata Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tenebrata* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
Ec Tra ZW Har
- 14648. Caradrina torpens Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *torpens* Guenée,1852 **ET**
- 14649. Caradrina xanthopis (Hampson,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthopis* Hampson,1909 **ZA**
- 14650. Carcharoda erlangeri Rothschild,1924** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *erlangeri* Rothschild,1924 **ET**
- 14651. Carcharoda flavirosea Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavirosea* Hampson,1910 **KE Mb**
- 14652. Cardepiia affinis antinea Rungs,1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *antinea* Rungs,1972; *canaria* Pinker,1974. **MA Cn**
- 14653. Cardepiia affinis Rothschild,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Rothschild,1913; *ghigli* Turati,1921; *strobilacei* Dumont,1925. **Cn MA TN ES Mu CY LB IL Pa SY JO EG Sn IR Fa**
- 14654. Cardepiia deserticola Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deserticola* Hampson,1905
Cardepiia irrisor ssp. *deserticola* Hampson,1905, Cat. lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: 235. Type: Syria. **Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy ES Mu CY TR SA SA63 AE JO SY Hms Pmy EG IR Es Ss Kz**
- 14655. Cardepiia emmanueli Berio,1993** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *emmanueli* Berio,1993 **KE**
- 14656. Cardepiia mixta Pagenstecher,1907** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mixta* Pagenstecher,1907 **MG**
- 14657. Cardepiia sociabilis (Graslin,1850)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sociabilis* Graslin,1850; *ghiglii* Turati,1926; *pedrosai* Monteiro,1972; *grisea* Berio,1986. *Hadena sociabilis* Graslin,1850, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 8: 412, Pl. 10 fig. 13. Syntypes: France: E. Pyrenees. **Cn DZ TN LY Cy AE PT ES Mu FR Py Sa Si GR TR RU Ro Kb St Da Kap Kyi IR Kz Ab Mak Ak Mz Elb Dam Fa Ss Bu Dlk Hz IL Pa SY EG Sn IN Rj TM AF Pli TJ Cc AM Eri**
- 14658. Cardepiia sociabilis deserticola Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deserticola* Hampson,1905
Cardepiia irrisor ssp. *deserticola* Hampson,1905, Cat. lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: 235. Type: Syria. **SY Hms Pmy IL Pa EG Sn SA SA63 AE IR Es Ss Kz JO LY Cy TN DZ**
- 14659. Cardepiia sociabilis mauretanica Rothschild,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Rothschild,1920 **DZ TN LY EG IR Kz AE**
- 14660. Catada ndalla Bethune-Baker,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ndalla* Bethune-Baker,1911; *icelomorpha* Bethune-Baker,1911 **AO**
- 14661. Catada phaeopasta Hampson,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaeopasta* Hampson,1909 **UG Rz**
- 14662. Catada psychis Lödl & Paumkirchner,2001** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *psychis* Lödl & Paumkirchner,2001
Catada psychis Lödl & Paumkirchner,2001, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 103B 263-268, figs. Holotype *: Coomassie, H. Whiteside 1905-289 (BMNH). **GH CI CM Bit NG Wrr**
- 14663. Catada rex Bethune-Baker,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rex* Bethune-Baker,1911 **NG Lgo**
- 14664. Catamecia aeton Culot,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aeton* Culot,1912 **DZ**
- 14665. Catamecia connectens (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *connectens* Hampson,1902 **BW ZA**
- 14666. Catamecia jordana Staudinger,1898** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jordana* Staudinger,1898; *bacheri* Staudinger,1901
Catamecia jordana Staudinger,1898, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 288, Taf.iv fig.23. Syntypes 12*+: Palestina: Jordantal; Lectotype *, designated by Hacker,2001 (NHMU). **IR Ss Ahz Hz B-A IL Pa Jt JO EG Sn**
- 14667. Catamecia minima (Swinhoe,1889)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Swinhoe,1889; *delicata* Turati,1934; *kordofana* Wiltshire,1977 **MR MA DZ LY SD Kdf Kgl IQ Amr Agh IN Sd SA As TN YE Ad**
- 14668. Catamecia minima balestrei Lucas,1907** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *balestrei* Lucas,1907 **MR MA**
- 14669. Catamecia minima mauretanica Staudinger,1901** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Staudinger,1901 **DZ TN**
- 14670. Catamecia minima minima (Swinhoe,1889)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Swinhoe,1889; *delicata* Turati,1934; *kordofana* Wiltshire,1977 **LY EG SD Kdf Kgl IQ Amr Agh IR Ss Ahz IN Sd SA As YE Ad**
- 14671. Catephia abrostolica Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abrostolica* Hampson,1926 **TZ Tnga**
- 14672. Catephia albirena Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albirena* Hampson,1926 **ET ET168**
- 14673. Catephia alchymista ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alchymista* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775
Noctua alchymista [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 89. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR AZ Hkd Cc IR IQ Mos CY IL Pa LV LT RU Ro St Kr Ich Da MD UA BY**
- 14674. Catephia alchymista uniformis A.Bang-Haas,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* A.Bang-Haas,1910 **MA DZ TN**
- 14675. Catephia barrettae Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *barrettae* Hampson,1905 **ZA Ec Tra**

14676. *Catephia corticea* Le Cerf,1922 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *corticea* Le Cerf,1922 KE
14677. *Catephia cryptodisca* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cryptodisca* Hampson,1926 GH
14678. *Catephia dipterygia* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dipterygia* Hampson,1926 GH
14679. *Catephia discophora* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *discophora* Hampson,1926 ZA
Tva Lpo Wri
14680. *Catephia endoplaga* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *endoplaga* Hampson,1926 GH
14681. *Catephia eurymelas* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eurymelas* Hampson,1916 SO
14682. *Catephia holophaea* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *holophaea* Hampson,1926 NG
14683. *Catephia iridocosma* (Bethune-Baker,1911) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *iridocosma* Bethune-Baker,1911 ZA UG Etb
14684. *Catephia mesonephele* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesonephele* Hampson,1916 SO
14685. *Catephia metaleuca* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *metaleuca* Hampson,1926 KE
14686. *Catephia microcelis* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *microcelis* Hampson,1926 NG
14687. *Catephia pallididisca* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallididisca* Hampson,1926 ZA Tva Lpo Wv
14688. *Catephia pericyma* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pericyma* Hampson,1916 SO
14689. *Catephia personata* Walker,1865 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *personata* Walker,1865 ZA
14690. *Catephia poliochroa* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poliochroa* Hampson,1916 SO
14691. *Catephia pyramidalis* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pyramidalis* Hampson,1916 SO
14692. *Catephia sciras* Fawcett,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sciras* Fawcett,1916; #scitas Laporte,1977 KE ET ET29
14693. *Catephia scotosa* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scotosa* Holland,1894 GA Ogo
14694. *Catephia scylla* Fawcett,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scylla* Fawcett,1916 KE
14695. *Catephia sospita* Fawcett,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sospita* Fawcett,1916 KE
14696. *Catephia squamosa* (Wallengren,1856) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *squamosa* Wallengren,1856; *discistriga* Walker,[1858]; *inconclusa* Walker,[1858]; *trispilosa* Saalmüller,1880; #aquamosa Janse,1917. ZA
Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Dbn KE BW Nga
14697. *Catephia striata* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *striata* Hampson,1902 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
14698. *Catephia virescens* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *virescens* Hampson,1902 ZA
Nta Kzu Dbn
14699. *Catocala* (s.str.) *conversa* (Esper,1783) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conversa* Esper,[1787]; *pasythea* Hübner,[1809]; *agamos* Hübner,[1813] Phalaena *conversa* Esper,[1787], Die Schmett. 4:368, Tab.105 Noct. 26B fig. 1-3. Syntypes: Italia: Florenz. MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK RU Ro Kr MD UA Cc AM GG AZ LB Bsa IL Pa
14700. *Catocala* (s.str.) *elocata* (Esper,[1787]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *elocata* Esper,[1787]; *marita* Hübner,[1813]; *nurus* Hübner,[1822] Phalaena *elocata* Esper,[1787], Die Schmett. 4: 127, Tab.99 Noct.20 fig. 1,2. Syntypes: [Deutschland]: Erlangen, Uffenheim. MA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR AZ Len Cc IR Elb Th Km Qz Kz Yas Skh SE LT RU Ro Kr St Nt Ing Kyi Da MD UA BY LB IL Pa SY IQ Bgd JHa JO CN Ui Ku Chk UZ Fe
14701. *Catocala* (s.str.) *lesbia* Christoph,1887 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lesbia* Christoph,1887 *Catocala lesbia* Christoph,1887, Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 165. Syntypes: [Turkmenistan]: Aschabad; Lectotype *: Turkmenistan: Germob (Tekke) (ZIP). TR EG Sn IL Pa IQ Kq JO IR Fa Kaz Mia Lo Elb Th Ss Es AF PK Nf TM Kp
14702. *Catocala* (s.str.) *oberthuri* Austaut,1879 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oberthuri* Austaut,1879 MA ES
14703. *Catocala* (s.str.) *olgaorlovae* Kravchenko et al.,2008 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *olgaorlovae* Kravchenko et al.,2008 IL Pa EG Sn JO
14704. *Catocala* (s.str.) *puerpera* (Giorna,1791) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puerpera* Giorna,1791; *amasia* Esper,[1804] nec Sm.,1797; *pelleus* Hübner,[1809]; *romana* Schultz,1909 Chysis *puerpera* Giorna,1791, Cat. Ent. Torino: 142. Type(s): Turin. MA DZ TN PT ES FR IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd TR AZ Hkd Cc LB Bei RU Ro Kr St Sr MD UA BY KG Ld IN Tar UZ Br TM Kp IL Pa SY JO EG Sn IQ IR Fa Km Elb Th Kd Lo Kh Msh CN Ui Chk Au Ln Kl AF Slg Kab Srb KK Skm TJ
14705. *Catocala* (s.str.) *puerpera puerpera* (Giorna,1791) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puerpera* Giorna,1791 Chysis *puerpera* Giorna,1791, Cat. Ent. Torino: 142. Type(s): Turin. MA DZ TN PT ES FR IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc RU MD UA BY KG
14706. *Catocala* (s.str.) *puerpera syriaca* Schultz,1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *syriaca* Schultz,1909 *Catocala puerpera* var. *syriaca* Schultz,1909, Ent. Z., Stuttgart 22: 169. Type(s): Beirut. LB Bei IL Pa SY JO EG Sn IR Fa
14707. *Catocala* (s.str.) *sponsa* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sponsa* Linnaeus,1767; *rejecta* Fischer v. Waldheim,1820 Phalaena *sponsa* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12)1: 841. Type(s):

Germania. DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK SE FI EE
LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Ich MD UA BY KG Uk

14708. *Centrartha albiapicata* W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albiapicata* W.Warren,1914
ZA
14709. *Centrartha albinotata* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albinotata* Janse,1938 ZA
14710. *Centrartha albipuncta* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albipuncta* Janse,1938 ZA
14711. *Centrartha albistriga* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albistriga* Janse,1938 ZA
14712. *Centrartha albogrisea* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albogrisea* Janse,1938 ZA
14713. *Centrartha argentea* W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argentea* W.Warren,1914 ZA
14714. *Centrartha brevipectinata* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brevipectinata* Janse,1938
ZA
14715. *Centrartha brunnea* W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* W.Warren,1914 ZA
14716. *Centrartha cretacea* W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cretacea* W.Warren,1914 ZA
14717. *Centrartha dentata* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dentata* Janse,1938 ZA
14718. *Centrartha dicksoni* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni* Janse,1938 ZA
14719. *Centrartha diffusa* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diffusa* Janse,1938 ZA
14720. *Centrartha fulvinotata* W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fulvinotata* W.Warren,1914
ZA
14721. *Centrartha fulvitincta* W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fulvitincta* W.Warren,1914
ZA
14722. *Centrartha furcivitta* Hampson,1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *furcivitta* Hampson,1909 ZA
14723. *Centrartha griseola* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griseola* Janse,1938 ZA
14724. *Centrartha hexistigma* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hexistigma* Janse,1938 ZA
14725. *Centrartha modesta* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Janse,1938 ZA
14726. *Centrartha monochroma* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monochroma* Janse,1938 ZA
14727. *Centrartha nigrosignata* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrosignata* Janse,1938 ZA
14728. *Centrartha ochrealis* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochrealis* Janse,1938 ZA
14729. *Centrartha ossicolor* W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ossicolor* W.Warren,1914;
roseitincta Gaede,1915. ZA
14730. *Centrartha pallescens* W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallescens* W.Warren,1914
ZA
14731. *Centrartha pectinata* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pectinata* Janse,1938 ZA
14732. *Centrartha pygmaea* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pygmaea* Janse,1938 ZA
14733. *Centrartha serricornis* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *serricornis* Janse,1938 ZA
14734. *Centrartha similus* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *similus* Janse,1938 ZA
14735. *Centrartha vansonii* Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vansonii* Janse,1938; *#vanseni*
Janse,1940. ZA
14736. *Centrogone chlorochrysa* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chlorochrysa* Hampson,1910
ZA
14737. *Cerapoda aegyptiaca* Joannis,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aegyptiaca* Joannis,1910 EG
14738. *Ceraptila reniferalis* Guenée,1854 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *reniferalis* Guenée,1854; *megaproctis*
Hampson,1902. ZA Cap Ec
14739. *Cerastis faceta* (Treitschke,1835) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *faceta* Treitschke,1835; *amicta*
Donzel,1847. DZ MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU
14740. *Cerocala albimacula* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albimacula* Hampson,1916 SO
14741. *Cerocala algeriae* Oberthür,1876 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *algeriae* Oberthür,1876; *biskrensis*
Culot,1916. Cn DZ TN
14742. *Cerocala basilewskyi* Berio,1954 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *basilewskyi* Berio,1954 ZR
14743. *Cerocala caelata albicornis* Berio,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albicornis* Berio,1966 SN
14744. *Cerocala caelata* Karsch,1896 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *caelata* Karsch,1896 TG SN
14745. *Cerocala contraria* (Walker,1865) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *contraria* Walker,1865; *revulsa*
Wallengren,1875. ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh KE Nai Ec Ans Kzu Nta Dbn Mv
14746. *Cerocala decaryi* Griveaud & Viette,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decaryi* Griveaud &
Viette,1961 MG
14747. *Cerocala grandirena* Berio,1954 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grandirena* Berio,1954 SO
14748. *Cerocala ilia* Viette,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ilia* Viette,1973 MG
14749. *Cerocala illustrata* Holland,1897 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *illustrata* Holland,1897; *lineata*
Druce,1900 SO
14750. *Cerocala insana* (Herrich-Schäffer,1854) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *insana* Herrich-
Schäffer,1854; *machadoi* Bacallado,1974. ZA Ec Cn
14751. *Cerocala masaica* Hampson,1913 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *masaica* Hampson,1913 KE
14752. *Cerocala mindingiensis* Romieux,1937 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mindingiensis* Romieux,1937;
bergeri Berio,1954 ZR
14753. *Cerocala munda* Druce,1900 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *munda* Druce,1900 SO

14754. *Cerocala oppia* Druce,1900 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oppia* Druce,1900 **SO**
14755. *Cerocala ratovosoni* Viette,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ratovosoni* Viette,1973 **MG**
14756. *Cerocala rothschildi* Turati,1924 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rothschildi* Turati,1924 **TN LY Cy**
14757. *Cerocala sana* Staudinger,1901 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *insana* Staudinger,1871 *nec* H-S.,1858;
sana Staudinger,1901; *albifusa* de Joannis,1910. **DZ LY EG Sn SA TR IR Hz Ss Ahz Chh B-A JO IQ IL Pa LB**
14758. *Cerocala scapulosa* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scapulosa* Hübner,[1808] **MA PT ES MT**
14759. *Cerocala sokotrensis* Hampson,1899 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sokotrensis* Hampson,1899;
socotrensis Hampson,1913 **Sk**
14760. *Cerocala subrufa* Griveaud & Viette,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subrufa* Griveaud &
Viette,1961 **MG**
14761. *Cerocala vermiculosa* Herrich-Schäffer,1854 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vermiculosa* Herrich-
Schäffer,1854; *megalesia* Griveaud & Viette,1961. **ZA Tva Gau Pre Lpo Spb Mdk Ec Kny BW Nga Grh**
14762. *Cerynea acidalia* Berio,1960 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acidalia* Berio,1960 **MG**
14763. *Cerynea albivitta* Hampson,1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albivitta* Hampson,1918 **MW Mje**
14764. *Cerynea digonia* Hampson,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *digonia* Hampson,1914 **NG Minn**
14765. *Cerynea endotrichalis* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *endotrichalis* Hampson,1910
ZA KE
14766. *Cerynea flavibasalis* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavibasalis* Hampson,1910 **GH**
14767. *Cerynea flavicostata* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavicostata* Holland,1894 **GA Ogo**
14768. *Cerynea ignealis* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ignealis* Hampson,1910 **ZA KE**
14769. *Cerynea limbobrunnea* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *limbobrunnea*
D.S.Fletcher,1961 **NG Lgo**
14770. *Cerynea nigropuncta* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigropuncta* D.S.Fletcher,1961
UG Rz
14771. *Cerynea ovata* Berio,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ovata* Berio,1977 **TZ Zz**
14772. *Cerynea ragazzii* Berio,1937 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ragazzii* Berio,1937 **ET Sw**
14773. *Cerynea thermesialis* (Walker,[1866]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thermesialis* Walker,[1866];
rhodotrichia Hampson,1910 **ZA Nta Kzu KE Kky**
14774. *Cerynea trichobasis* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trichobasis* Hampson,1910 **SL**
14775. *Cerynea vinosa* Berio,1960 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vinosa* Berio,1960 **MG**
14776. *Cerynea virescens* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *virescens* Hampson,1910 **ZA Ec Tra**
14777. *Cetola costata* Gaede,1915 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *costata* Gaede,1915 **TZ Iri ZA**
14778. *Cetola obscurior* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obscurior* Laporte,1972 **CM**
14779. *Cetola phaleroides* Rothschild,1924 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaleroides* Rothschild,1924
MG
14780. *Cetola puechredoni* (Berio,1993) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puechredoni* Berio,1993 **TZ**
14781. *Cetola pulchra* (Bethune-Baker,1911) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pulchra* Bethune-Baker,1911
AO ZA ET ET24
14782. *Cetola radiata* Hampson,1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *radiata* Hampson,1909 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
14783. *Cetola vicina* De Joannis,1913 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vicina* De Joannis,1913 **ER**
14784. *Chabuata rufilinea* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufilinea* Hampson,1910 **ZW ZA**
14785. *Chaetostephana inclusa* (Karsch,1895) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inclusa* Karsch,1895 **TZ GN AO**
14786. *Chaetostephana rendalli* (Rothschild,1896) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rendalli* Rothschild,1896
AO CG TZ MW
14787. *Chaetostephana rendalli angolana* Jordan,1913 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angolana*
Jordan,1913 **AO**
14788. *Chaetostephana rendalli rendalli* (Rothschild,1896) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rendalli*
Rothschild,1896 **CG TZ MW**
14789. *Chalciope delta* (Boisduval,1833) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *delta* Boisduval,1833 **ZA BW Nga Wca Plt MG MU**
14790. *Chalciope erecta* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *erecta* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Ly KE**
14791. *Chalciope pusilla* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pusilla* Holland,1894 **ZA**
14792. *Chalestra podaresalis* Walker,1859 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *podaresalis* Walker,1859 **ZA**
14793. *Characoma adiabunensis* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adiabunensis* Berio,1940 **ET**
14794. *Characoma ferrigrisea* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ferrigrisea* Hampson,1905
GM
14795. *Characoma glaphyra* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *glaphyra* Holland,1894 **GA**

- 14796. Characoma melanographa Hampson, 1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanographa Hampson, 1918* **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 14797. Characoma micropuncta Berio, 1957** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *micropuncta Berio, 1957* **ZR**
- 14798. Characoma miophora Hampson, 1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *miophora Hampson, 1912* **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 14799. Characoma nigricollaris Hampson, 1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigricollaris Hampson, 1918* **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 14800. Characoma nilotica (Rogenhofer, 1882)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nilotica Rogenhofer, 1882; chamaeleon Möschler, 1890; littora Bethune-Baker, 1894; laurea Druce, 1898; proteella Dyar, 1898; #albifascia Draudt, 1939* **PR MX EG Co MT GR Cr IT LB IL Pa IR Hz B-A Ss Chh Fa Kaz Mia**
- 14801. Characoma pica (Strand, 1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pica Strand, 1918* **ZR**
- 14802. Characoma sexilinea (Bethune-Baker, 1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sexilinea Bethune-Baker, 1909* **ZR**
- 14803. Characoma stictigrapta Hampson, 1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stictigrapta Hampson, 1914* **GH ZA**
- 14804. Characoma submediana Wiltshire, 1986** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *submediana Wiltshire, 1986* **ZA**
- 14805. Characoma triangulum Berio, 1957** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *triangulum Berio, 1957* **ZR**
- 14806. Chasmina candida (Walker, 1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *candida Walker, 1865* **ZA ID Clb PG SB NH FJ WS TO MP**
- 14807. Chasmina tibialis (Fabricius, 1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tibialis Fabricius, 1775* **Bombyx tibialis Fabricius, 1775; Syst. Ent.: 578. Type(s): Nova Hollandia. WS FJ TO NH NC PG Nlr MY IN AU QAU NSw PF Ms RA ZA Nta Kzu Dbn ZW ET ET24**
- 14808. Chersotis (s.str.) fimbriola (Esper, [1798])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fimbriola Esper, [1798] Phalaena fimbriola Esper, [1798], Die Schmett. 4(2/2): 53, Taf. 193, fig. 3. Type(s): Ungarn: [Budapest]. MA Rf ES FR Si IT CH AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc AM Eri Geg GG AZ Nv Ord RU Ro Kb Nt Ich MD UA Cm BY IR Kh KuB Elb Kdv Dam Fa Bk By Es Ha Zj Mz Th Ab Lo Kd TM IQ*
- 14809. Chersotis (s.str.) fimbriola iminenia (Zerny, 1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *iminenia Zerny, 1934* **MA**
- 14810. Chersotis (s.str.) fimbriola rifensis (Rungs, 1967)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rifensis Rungs, 1967* **MA Rf**
- 14811. Chersotis (s.str.) kacem (Le Cerf, 1933)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kacem Le Cerf, 1933* **MA DZ**
- 14812. Chersotis (s.str.) margaritacea (Villers, 1789)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *margaritacea Villers, 1789; i-intactum Hübner, [1803]; #abruzzensis Corti & Draudt, 1933; espunensis Calle, 1982* **Phalaena margaritacea de Villers, 1789, Linn. Ent. 2: 272, Taf. 5, fig. 16. Type(s): Europa. MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Sa? Si IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR RU Ro Kr St Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY AM Cc AZ TM Kp LB Us IR Elb Th Gh LB Bsa IL Pa He**
- 14813. Chersotis (s.str.) margaritacea atlanticolans Schwingenschuss, 1955** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atlanticolans Schwingenschuss, 1955* **MA DZ**
- 14814. Chersotis (s.str.) margaritacea orophila Rungs, 1967** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orophila Rungs, 1967* **MA DZ**
- 14815. Chersotis (s.str.) multangula (Hübner, [1803])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *multangula Hübner, [1803]; dissoluta Staudinger, 1900; travunia Schawerda, 1912; stojanovi Toulenschkov, 1951.* **Noctua multangula Hübner, [1803], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf. 25, fig. 116. Type: [Europa]. MA Py ES FR Si IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR RU Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY LB Bsa SY IR Zj Elb Th Dam Lo AM Cc TM Am Us IL Pa**
- 14816. Chersotis (s.str.) multangula andreae Dufay, 1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *andreae Dufay, 1973* **FR ES Py MA**
- 14817. Chitasida diplogramma Hampson, 1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diplogramma Hampson, 1905* **ZA**
- 14818. Chlorozada metaleuca (Hampson, 1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *metaleuca Hampson, 1905; esmeralda Hampson, 1910.* **ZA**
- 14819. Chlorozada verna (Hampson, 1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *verna Hampson, 1902* **ZW Har**
- 14820. Chlumetia albiapicata (Hampson, 1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albiapicata Hampson, 1902* **ZA**
- 14821. Chlumetia lichenosa (Hampson, 1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lichenosa Hampson, 1902* **ZA**
- 14822. Chlumetia polymorpha Hampson, 1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polymorpha Hampson, 1920* **ZA**
- 14823. Chrysodeixis acuta (Walker, 1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acuta Walker, 1858; furihatai Okano, 1963; nigribursa Chou & Lu, 1974* **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk GB TH CMa Dst VN Ton Tda IN LK NP PK CN TW JP PH ID Sum Bor Bli Flo PG AU ET ET29 ET204 KE MG AF NP JP**
- 14824. Chrysodeixis chalcites (Esper, [1789])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chalcites Esper, [1789]; chalsytis Hübner, 1790; bengalensis Rossi, 1794; quaestionis Fabricius, 1794; verticillata Guenée, 1852; integra Walker, 1858;*

- adjuncta* Walker, 1865 *Phalaena chalcites* Esper, [1789], Die Schmett. 4 (2): Abschnitt 1: pl. 141 fig. 3; [1805], ibidem: 447. Type(s): Italia. PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR CY IQ Mj Amr LB Bsa Bei SY IL Pa Hf JO DK RU Cc St MD UA BY ZA Sk KE MW ZW Har BW Nga Nta Kzu Kkf Dbn YE Ad IN LK MM CN JP HW WS FJ TO NH SB PG AU MY IR Mz Elb Th Fa Kaz Mia Hzb A
- 14825. Chrysodeixis eriosoma (Doubleday, 1843)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eriosoma* Doubleday, 1843; *verticillata* Guenée, 1852 NZ ID Ja Sum Tim Flo Sbw Bor PG TH Cbi CMa CDo Cu0 Cu01 Cu06 Cu07 Nrt Bnk Nst VN MY KH MM IN NP PK CN TW JP KP KR PH NF Nlr NC FJ AU OM SY EG
- 14826. Chrysozonata latiflavaria (Swinhoe, 1904)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *latiflavaria* Swinhoe, 1904 ZA
- 14827. Chrysozonata purpurascens Hampson, 1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *purpurascens* Hampson, 1914 ZA
- 14828. Chusaris venata W. Warren, 1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *venata* W. Warren, 1914 ZA
- 14829. Chytonix brunnea Gaede, 1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* Gaede, 1915 ZA
- 14830. Cirrodes phoenicea Hampson, 1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phoenicea* Hampson, 1910 ZA
- 14831. Cladocerotis optabilis (Boisduval, 1834)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *optabilis* Boisduval, 1834 MA DZ TN PT ES FR Si IT
- 14832. Cleonymia (s.str.) baetica (Rambur, 1837)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *baetica* Rambur, 1837 *Cleophana baetica* Rambur, 1837, Faune ent. Andalousie 2: pl. 18 fig. 4. Type: Spain: Andalusia. Cn MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si TR IR Fa Hz B-A Kz SA IL Js Pa SY JO Amm RU Cc Kr
- 14833. Cleonymia (s.str.) baetica diluta (Rothschild, 1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diluta* Rothschild, 1911 Cn MA DZ TN LY
- 14834. Cleonymia (s.str.) chabordis (Oberthür, 1876)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chabordis* Oberthür, 1876; *#charbordis* Brandt, 1939. MR MA DZ LY MT IL Pa Jt JO EG Sn IQ IR Fa Ss Bu Hz B-A SA PK Bl
- 14835. Cleonymia (s.str.) chabordis magadorensis Rungs, 1949** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *magadorensis* Rungs, 1949 MR MA DZ LY
- 14836. Cleonymia (s.str.) warionis (Oberthür, 1876)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *warionis* Oberthür, 1876 MA DZ TN LY IL Pa
- 14837. Cleonymia (Serryvania) fatima (A. Bang-Haas, 1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fatima* A. Bang-Haas, 1907 DZ TN LY JO
- 14838. Cleonymia (Serryvania) pectinicornis (Staudinger, 1859)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pectinicornis* Staudinger, 1859; *youngi* Rothschild, 1925 MA DZ TN ES IQ IL Pa JO TR SY IR
- 14839. Cleonymia jubata (Oberthür, 1890)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jubata* Oberthür, 1890 MR MA DZ LY SA IQ Qg Kbl IL Pa JO IR Hz B-A
- 14840. Clytie (Hypoglaucitis) infrequens (Swinhoe, 1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *infrequens* Swinhoe, 1884; *benenotata* W. Warren, 1888. *Orthosia infrequens* Swinhoe, 1884, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884: 517, pl. 47 fig. 11. IR Ke Ss Bu Dlk Hz B-A PK Rw Pj MR MA DZ TN LY EG EG11 Sn IL Jf Pa JO IQ Agh Bgd Zbr
- 14841. Clytie (Hypoglaucitis) infrequens mores (Staudinger, 1895)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mores* Staudinger, 1895 *Hypoglaucitis mores* Staudinger, 1895, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 284. Syntypes: Cairo, Jaffa. MR MA DZ TN LY EG EG11 Sn IL Jf Hf Pa JO
- 14842. Clytie (s.str.) arenosa arenosa Rothschild, 1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arenosa* Rothschild, 1913; *seifersi* Gaede, 1933. DZ LY
- 14843. Clytie (s.str.) arenosa Rothschild, 1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arenosa* Rothschild, 1913; *seifersi* Gaede, 1933. DZ LY IL Pa JO IQ Amr kut
- 14844. Clytie (s.str.) haifae (Habich, 1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *haifae* Habich, 1905 *Pseudophia haifae* Habich, 1905, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 55: 21. Syntypes 6*+: Palestina: Haifa. MR MA DZ SD EG IL Hf Pa LB TR
- 14845. Clytie (s.str.) illunaris (Hübner, [1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *illunaris* Hübner, [1813]; *canaria* Pinker, 1974. Cn DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT IL Pa YE
- 14846. Clytie (s.str.) illunaris illunaris (Hübner, [1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *illunaris* Hübner, [1813]; *canaria* Pinker, 1974. Cn DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT
- 14847. Clytie (s.str.) micra micra Wiltshire, 1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *micra* Wiltshire, 1973 SD
- 14848. Clytie (s.str.) micra Wiltshire, 1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *micra* Wiltshire, 1973 SD
- 14849. Clytie (s.str.) rungsi Laporte, 1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rungsii* Laporte, 1975 ET ET29 KE
- 14850. Clytie (s.str.) sabaea bernardi Rungs, 1958** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bernardi* Rungs, 1958 DZ
- 14851. Clytie (s.str.) sabaea Wiltshire, 1947** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sabaea* Wiltshire, 1947 DZ YE SA As
- 14852. Clytie (s.str.) sancta (Staudinger, 1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sancta* Staudinger, 1898 *Pseudophia sancta* Staudinger, 1898, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 301. Syntypes: Palestina: Jordantal. Cn DZ MA TN LY LB IL Pa Jt SY JO MT EG Sn TR SA OM IR Fa Ke Kz Yas Kd Snj Km Lo Ss Chh Hz B-A SD

- 14853. Clytie (s.str.) scotorrhiza Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scotorrhiza* Hampson,1913
Clytie *scotorrhiza* Hampson,1913, Cat. lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 13: 290, pl.231 fig.15. Type(s):
Palaestina: Totes Meer. SA As SA50 IL Pa EG Sn
- 14854. Clytie (s.str.) tropicalis orientalis Rungs,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Rungs,1975
SA Hj SA39 SD SD95
- 14855. Clytie (s.str.) tropicalis Rungs,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tropicalis* Rungs,1975 **DZ SA**
Hj SA39 SD SD95
- 14856. Clytie (s.str.) tropicalis tropicalis Rungs,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tropicalis* Rungs,1975
DZ
- 14857. Cnodifrontia dissimilis (Distant,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dissimilis* Distant,1898 **ZA**
- 14858. Colbusa euclidica Walker,1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *euclidica* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 14859. Cometaster pyrula (Hopffer,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pyrula* Hopffer,1858; *lucida* R.Felder
& Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Est MZ ZW MW BW ZM**
- 14860. Compsoptata elegantissima (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *elegantissima* Guenée,1852
ZA Wca Cto MZ
- 14861. Condica capensis (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Guenée,1852; *afra*
Guenée,1852; *proditia* Walker,1862; *canorufa* Walker,1865; *funesta* Walker,1865; *spargens* Walker,1865. **GB**
DK ZA Wca Ec Fs Nta Kzu Srn Umk Nkw Nha Blo Mpu Brb Tst Wv Gau Pre Wv Tva Lpo ZW Vf ZR SL
SH Sk EG ET ET24 YE Ad MU MG IN CN MM TH TW LK PG SB AU QAU
- 14862. Condica conducta (Walker,1857)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conducta* Walker,1857; *inexacta*
Walker,1865. **ZA MG ZR SC IL Pa IR Ss KM NF**
- 14863. Condica palaestinensis (Staudinger,1895)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *palaestinensis*
Staudinger,1895; *persicola* Draudt,1934; *persicola* Wiltshire,1952 **EG SA IL Pa Jt IR Fa Ss IQ PK**
- 14864. Condica pauperata (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pauperata* Walker,1858; *leonina*
Walker,1865; *aenea* Saalmüller,1891; *coptica* Wiltshire,1948. **ZA SL EG Sn RE ST KM SC MG SA YE Sk**
- 14865. Condica viscosa (Freyer,1831)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viscosa* Freyer,1831; *indelicata*
Turati,1934; *europaea* Parenzan,1980. **Cn MA DZ TN EN PT ES Si IT YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY IQ Bsr**
LB IL Pa Hf SY JO IR Fa Mia Ss Irs
- 14866. Conicofrontia diamesa (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diamesa* Hampson,1902
ZA
- 14867. Conicofrontia sesamoides Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sesamoides* Hampson,1902
ZA Ec Tra
- 14868. Conistra (Dasycampa) erythrocephala (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
#erythrocephala [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *erythrocephala* Fabricius,1787. **Noctua erythrocephala**
Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 148-149, nr.104. Type(s): Germania. **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL**
DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI LT RU Cc Ro Kc Kr Da MD UA BY
- 14869. Conistra (s.str.) gallica (Lederer,1857)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gallica* Lederer,1857 **MA**
ES FR
- 14870. Conistra (s.str.) ligula (Esper,1791)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ligula* Esper,[1791] **Phalaena**
ligula Esper,[1791], Die Schmett. 4(2): 595, Taf. 166, fig.2. Type(s): Tyrol. **MA PT ES FR Si? IT IE GB BE**
NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR IR Elb Th Kdv LT RU Cc Kr MD UA BY
- 14871. Conistra (s.str.) vaccinii (Linnaeus,1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vaccinii* Linnaeus,1761;
polita [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *spadicea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 **Phalaena vaccinii**
Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica (2): 320. Type(s): Schweden. **DZ TN PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE**
CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG Smt Akh Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr Kc Kb Da At
No Sb MD UA BY IR Elb Mz
- 14872. Conistra (s.str.) veronicae (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *veronicae* Hübner,[1813]
Noctua veronicae Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.116, fig.541. Type(s): [Europa]. **MA**
ES FR Si IT DE CH AT SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR IQ Cc GG AZ RU Ro Kr Da IL Pa
- 14873. Conservula alambica Gaede,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alambica* Gaede,1915 **CM ZA Tva**
Mal Nta Kzu Ktz
- 14874. Conservula anthophyes (D.S.Fletcher,1963)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anthophyes*
D.S.Fletcher,1963 **ZA**
- 14875. Conservula cinisigna Joannis,1906** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cinisigna* Joannis,1906 **ZA MZ**
Tva MU Nta Kzu Esw Kkf ET ET24
- 14876. Conservula clarki Janse,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *clarki* Janse,1937 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 14877. Conservula minor Holland,1896** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minor* Holland,1896 **ZA Wca Ste**
Nta Kzu Rie
- 14878. Cophanta occidentalis Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Hampson,1910
SL
- 14879. Copifrontia purpurea (Gaede,1915)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *purpurea* Gaede,1915 **ZA**
- 14880. Copifrontia xantherythra Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xantherythra*
Hampson,1905 **ZA**
- 14881. Copiphana kraussi (Rebel,1895)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kraussi* Rebel,1895 **DZ**

- 14882. Corgatha chionocraspis Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chionocraspis* Hampson,1918
ZA
- 14883. Corgatha drepanodes Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *drepanodes* Hampson,1910
ZA
- 14884. Corgatha hypoxantha Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypoxantha* Hampson,1910
ZA
- 14885. Corgatha odontota D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *odontota* D.S.Fletcher,1961
ZA
- 14886. Corgatha producta Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *producta* Hampson,1902 ZA
- 14887. Corgatha regula Gaede,1916** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *regula* Gaede,1916 ZA
- 14888. Cornutiplusia circumflexa (Linnaeus,1767)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *circumflexa* Linnaeus,1767; *lunata* Fabricius,1787; *flexuosa* Donovan,1807; *daubii* Freyer,1838; *graphica* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *patefacta* Walker,[1858]; *reticulata* Moore,1882; *clarescens* Pinker & Bacallado,1975; *#unata* Kononenko & Pinratana,2005 *Phalaena circumflexa* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1: 844. Type(s): Europa. Md Cn PT ES Si IT GB CH RO AL BG GR TR Cc CY IQ kut Kro Amr Mj Agh FI RU MD UA BY IR Fa By Kz Yas Hz Ss Ke Kh Ab Oru Mak Elb Th Mz CN Ui Ku KK Ik UZ KG DsA AF Ca Hr Gbh ZA Gau Pre Tva Ec Grh Cto Wca Nta Kzu Est IN NP LK LB Bsa IL Pa Hf SY JO TH CMa Php MM GG AM AZ Cc Skh Kd Snj Lo Kaz Mia Bu Dlk B-A TM Kp N-A TJ Chr Pm Ro Kr Kb Kc Nt Ich Da ET ET24 ET36 ET86 ET196 DJ DJ44
- 14889. Cortyta canescens Walker,[1858]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *canescens* Walker,[1858] ZA Nta Kzu Est YE Ad
- 14890. Cortyta diaphera Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diaphera* Hampson,1913 ZA
- 14891. Cortyta phaeocyma Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaeocyma* Hampson,1913 ZA
- 14892. Cortyta polycyma (Hampson,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polycyma* Hampson,1909 ZA
- 14893. Cortyta setifera Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *setifera* Hampson,1918 ZA
- 14894. Cosmia (Calymnia) trapezina (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trapezina* Linnaeus,1758 *Phalaena trapezina* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 510. Type(s): [Europa]. MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc IR Ha Mz Elb Th Kd DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kc Nt Kb Ich Ing MD UA BY
- 14895. Cosmia (s.str.) affinis (Linnaeus,1767)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Linnaeus,1767 *Phalaena affinis* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 848. Type(s): [Europa]. MA PT ES FR Co IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc DK SE FI LV LT RU Ro Kr St Ich Ing Da MD UA BY KK Skm Feg JP
- 14896. Cosmia natalensis (A.E.Prout,1925)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* A.E.Prout,1925 ZA Nta Kzu
- 14897. Cosmia polymorpha Pinhey,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polymorpha* Pinhey,1968 ZA
- 14898. Crameria amabilis (Drury,1773)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *amabilis* Drury,1773; *alienata* Fabricius,1794; *intercis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *#abyssinica* Strand,1912; *#nyassica* Strand,1912; *#accra* Strand,1912; *istsariensis* Steneham,1963 *Phalaena amabilis* Drury,1773, Ill. Ex. Ent. 2: Pl.13 fig.3. ZA Nta Kzu Swe ZW Har MW ET KE GH
- 14899. Craniophora paragrapha (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *paragrapha* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *inversa* Gaede,1915. ZA Ec Kny Nta Kzu Est Dbn MG
- 14900. Craniophora pontica (Staudinger,1879)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pontica* Staudinger,1879 *Acronycta pontica* Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 364-365. Type *: [Türkei]: Amasia (Kerasdere). MA DZ PT ES AD FR IT RO HU MK BG TR IQ IL Pa IR Fa Lo Qz Kz Yas Elb Th Dam AF LB RU Cc Ro Kr Da
- 14901. Craniophora pontica navasi Boursin,1935** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *navasi* Boursin,1935. FR AD ES PT MA DZ
- 14902. Cremopalpus inquirendus Strand,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inquirendus* Strand,1909 ZA
- 14903. Cretonia ethiopica Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ethiopica* Hampson,1910 ZA
- 14904. Cretonia vegeta (Swinhoe,1885)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): ZA
- 14905. Crionica cervicornis (Fawcett,1917)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): ZA
- 14906. Crionica diversipennis Gaede,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diversipennis* Gaede,1939 ZA
- 14907. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) minima (Wiltshire,1949)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Wiltshire,1949 EG
- 14908. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) petrea (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *petrea* Guenée,1852 MR MA PT ES Mu FR Co GR Cr CY TR LB IQ IR SY IL Pa Hf
- 14909. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) petrea petrea (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *petrea* Guenée,1852 MR MA PT ES Mu FR
- 14910. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) petricolor (Lederer,1870)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *petricolor* Lederer,1870; *iranica* Schwingenschuss,1937; *#solimana* Draudt,1937. *Bryophila petricolor* Lederer,1870, Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 13: 32, 46, pl.1 fig.9. Type +: [Azerbaidjan]: Hankynda. DZ FR IT CH GR Cr BG TR AM AZ Hkd RU Cc St Nt Ich Ing IR Elb Th Mz Diz Dam

- 14911. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) petricolor petricolor (Lederer,1870)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *petricolor* Lederer,1870; *iranica* Schwingenschuss,1937; *#solimana* Draudt,1937. **DZ FR IT CH GR Cr BG TR AM AZ Hkd RU Cc St Nt Ich Ing IR Elb Th Mz Diz Dam**
- 14912. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) raptricula ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *raptricula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *divisa* Esper,[1791]; *palliola* Borkhausen,1792; *pomula* Borkhausen,1792; *deceptricula* Hübner,[1803]; *carbonis* Freyer,1849; *felina* Eversmann,1852; *#striata* Staudinger,1879; *#persica* Strand,1915; *cretica* Reisser,1962 *Noctua raptricula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 89.* Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **MA DZ TN EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AM AZ Cc CY DK NO SE FI EE LT RU LB Bsa IL Pa SY JO EG IR Fa Lo By Yas Ss Es Ke Ha Mz Kz Kdj Elb Dam Mia Km Kd Snj IQ Tkr AF Gbh Pli Srb CN Ui PK KG Tk Dj KK Skm Ik TrA Feg UZ N-A Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Da**
- 14913. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) raptricula raptricula ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *raptricula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *divisa* Esper,[1791]; *palliola* Borkhausen,1792; *pomula* Borkhausen,1792; *deceptricula* Hübner,[1803]; *carbonis* Freyer,1849; *felina* Eversmann,1852; *#striata* Staudinger,1879; *#persica* Strand,1915; *cretica* Reisser,1962 *Noctua raptricula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 89.* Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **MA DZ TN EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AM AZ Cc CY DK NO SE FI EE LT RU LB Bsa IL Pa SY JO EG IR Fa Lo By Yas Ss Es Ke Ha Mz Kz Kdj Elb Dam Mia Km Kd Snj IQ Tkr AF Gbh Pli Srb CN Ui PK KG Tk Dj KK Skm Ik TrA Feg UZ N-A Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Da**
- 14914. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) trilinea (Bethune-Baker,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trilinea* Bethune-Baker,1894 **EG**
- 14915. Cryphia (Bryophila) paulina (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *paulina* Staudinger,1892; *keltana* Amsel,1933. *Bryophila paulina* Staudinger,1892, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 265-266.* Type 4* 1+: [Israel]: Jerusalem (Paulus leg.). **IL Js Pa JO EG Sn SA**
- 14916. Cryphia (Bryophila) paulina paulina (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *paulina* Staudinger,1892; *keltana* Amsel,1933. *Bryophila paulina* Staudinger,1892, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 265-266.* Type 4* 1+: [Israel]: Jerusalem (Paulus leg.). **IL Js Pa JO EG Sn**
- 14917. Cryphia (Bryopsis) muralis (Forster,1771)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *muralis* Forster,1771; *lichenis* Fabricius,1775; *glandifera* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *par* Hübner,[1813]; *viridior* Schawerda,1932 *Phalaena muralis* Forster,1771, *Novae Species Insect.: 74.* Type(s): England. **MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr SE RU MD UA BY TR IL Pa GG AM AZ Cc**
- 14918. Cryphia (Euthales) pallida (Bethune-Baker,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Bethune-Baker,1894 **EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa IT MT**
- 14919. Cryphia deceptura (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deceptura* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 14920. Cryphia fulvifusa (Hampson,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fulvifusa* Hampson,1911 **ZA Tva Gau Jh**
- 14921. Cryphia leucomelaena (Hampson,1908)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucomelaena* Hampson,1908 **KE ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 14922. Crypsotidia glaucata (Holland,1897)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *glaucata* Holland,1897 *Eublemma glaucata* Holland,1897, [in] Donaldson Smith's through unknown African countries: 415. *Holotype +: Somaliland: "Sheikh Husein" (CMP).* **SO**
- 14923. Crypsotidia maculifera (Staudinger,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maculifera* Staudinger,1898; *wollastoni* Rothschild,1901; *voolastoni* Hampson,1913; ? *maculata* Tams,1926. *Hydrilla maculifera* Staudinger,1898, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 287, Taf.4 fig.22.* Syntypes: Jaffa. **TR ET SD EG NG MW IL Pa CY**
- 14924. Crypsotidia mesosema Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesosema* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 14925. Cryptothripa polythymnia (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polythymnia* Hampson,1902; *bifurcata* Gaede,1939. **ZA Kzu Nta Dbn**
- 14926. Ctenusa curvilinea Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *curvilinea* Hampson,1913; *rectilinea* Fawcett,1916. **ZA**
- 14927. Ctenusa pallida (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Hampson,1902; *carnicolor* Hampson,1902; *rufirena* Hampson,1910; *brevipecten* Hampson,1913. **BW Nga NA Mth Dmr**
- 14928. Ctenusa varians (Wallengren,1863)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marginalis* Walker,1858 (*praeocc.*); *variens* Wallengren,1863; *marginifera* Walker,1864; *pretoriae* Distant,1902; *seriopuncta* Hampson,1916 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Lpo Spb Mdk BW Nga Ec**
- 14929. Cucullia (s.str.) albifusca Janse,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albifusca* Janse,1939 **ZA**
- 14930. Cucullia (s.str.) albilineata Gaede,1934** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albilineata* Gaede,1934 **ZA**
- 14931. Cucullia (s.str.) argentivitta (Hampson,1906)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argentivitta* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
- 14932. Cucullia (s.str.) atrimacula Hampson,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrimacula* Hampson,1909 **ZA**

- 14933. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *biskrana* Oberthür,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *biskrana* Oberthür,1918 **DZ**
- 14934. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *brunnea* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* Hampson,1902 **ZA Ec ET ET24**
- 14935. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *calendulae* Treitschke,1835** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *calendulae* Treitschke,1835; *wredowi* Costa,[1836]; *leucanthemi* Rambur,1858; *dellabrunai* Berio,1980. **Cucullia**
chamomillae var. *calendulae* Treitschke,1835, Schmett. Eur. 10 (2): 127. Syntypes: Italia: Sicilia. **Cn MA**
DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MK MT AL GR Cr Rd TR LB JO IQ Bgd Sel IL Pa Hf SA CY IR Ahz TM
Kp AF
- 14936. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *chamomillae* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chamomillae* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *fissina* Haworth,1809; *chrysanthemi* Hübner,[1822]. **Noctua**
chamomillae [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 73.
Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **MA DZ TN EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT**
PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr MD UA BY
- 14937. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *chamomillae* *chamomillae* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae)
Synonym(s): *chamomillae* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *fissina* Haworth,1809; *chrysanthemi* Hübner,[1822].
Noctua chamomillae [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:
73. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **MA DZ TN EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH**
AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr MD UA BY
- 14938. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *chrysota* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chrysota* Hampson,1902
ZA Nta Kzu Est Dbn ET ET24
- 14939. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *clausa* Walker,1857** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *clausa* Walker,1857 **ZA**
- 14940. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *consimilis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *consimilis*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Ec Kny Ans**
- 14941. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *daedalis* Janse,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *daedalis* Janse,1939; *#daedalus*
Janse,1939. **ZA**
- 14942. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *extricata* (Walker,1857)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *extricata* Walker,1857 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Ec Ans Kny
- 14943. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *hemidiaphana* *efflatouni* Wiltshire,1948** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
efflatouni Wiltshire,1948 **AE OM JO EG Sn**
- 14944. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *hemidiaphana* Graeser,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hemidiaphana*
Graeser,1892 **Cucullia hemidiaphana** Graeser,1892, Berl. ent. Z. 37 (3): 313-315. Syntypes 2* 1+:
[Kirgizistan]: Alexander Gebirge. **IR Fa Kh KuB KK Ax TM Kp TJ Pm Cc AZ AE OM JO EG Sn**
- 14945. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *hutchinsoni* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hutchinsoni*
Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Est Ec Ans**
- 14946. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *inaequalis* Janse,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inaequalis* Janse,1939 **ZA**
- 14947. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *leucopis* Hampson,1906** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucopis* Hampson,1906
ZA
- 14948. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *macara benderi* Boursin,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *benderi* Boursin,1963
SA SA63 EG IL Pa JO
- 14949. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *macara* Rebel,1948** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *macara* Rebel,1948 **SA SA63**
EG IL Pa JO
- 14950. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *magdalenae* Laporte,1976** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *magdalenae* Laporte,1976
ET ET86
- 14951. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *minuta* Möschler,1883** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minuta* Möschler,1883 **ZA**
- 14952. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *nigrilinea* Janse,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrilinea* Janse,1939 **ZA Fs**
Blo
- 14953. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *nocturnalis* Gaede,1934** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nocturnalis* Gaede,1934
ZA Tva
- 14954. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *oberthuri* (Culot,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oberthuri* Culot,1909 **DZ**
- 14955. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *pallidicolor* Janse,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallidicolor* Janse,1939
ZA
- 14956. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *pallidistria* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
pallidistria R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA**
- 14957. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *perstriata* Hampson,1906** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perstriata* Hampson,1906;
simplex Gaede,1934. **ZA Ec Cap Nta**
- 14958. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *platti* A.E.Prout,1925** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *platti* A.E.Prout,1925 **ZA**
- 14959. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *pusilla* Möschler,1883** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pusilla* Möschler,1883 **ZA**
- 14960. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *pyrostrota* (Hampson,1906)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pyrostrota*
Hampson,1906 **ZA**
- 14961. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *ruptifascia* (Hampson,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ruptifascia*
Hampson,1909 **ZA Tva Lpo Wri**
- 14962. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *santolinae* *amaenissima* Oberthür,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
amaenissima Oberthür,1918; *#judaorum* Strand,1915; *judaorum* Wiltshire,1948. **MA DZ IL Js Pa JO**

- 14963. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *santolinae* Rambur, 1834** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *santolinae* Rambur, 1834
Cucullia santolinae Rambur, 1834, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 3: 387, Pl.8, figs.4,4a. Syntypes: [France]: Korsica.
MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa? Si IT TR Cc AZ TM Kp IL Js Pa JO IR Mz Elb Th Kdj Yz
- 14964. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *simoneaui* Laporte, 1976** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simoneaui* Laporte, 1976;
#*simoneaui* Poole, 1989 ET ET86
- 14965. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *tanaceti* (Goeze, 1781)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tanaceti* Goeze, 1781
Phalaena tanaceti Goeze, 1781, *Ent. Beytr.* 3(3): 211, nr. 102. MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH AT
PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AM Cc DK SE LV LT RU Ro Kr Da MD UA BY KG CN Ui KK Ik Ax
UZ Fe IR Enz Elb
- 14966. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *tedjicolora* Laporte, 1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tedjicolora* Laporte, 1977
ET ET204
- 14967. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *terensis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *terensis*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874; *africana* Aurivillius, 1879 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Wca Cto Ec Grh Ans TZ
- 14968. *Cucullia* (s.str.) *thiacourti* Laporte, 1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thiacourti* Laporte, 1977
DJ
- 14969. *Cucullia* (*Shargacucullia*) *lychnitis* (Rambur, 1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lychnitis*
Rambur, 1833 *Cucullia lychnitis* Rambur, 1833, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 2: 17. Type(s): France: Corse. LY ES
Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR LB Bei Bsa Zah DK SE FI EE
LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Kc Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY IQ IL Pa
- 14970. *Cucullia* (*Shargacucullia*) *strigicosta* Boursin, 1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *strigicosta*
Boursin, 1940 *Cucullia strigicosta* Boursin, 1940, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 30: 501-502, Taf.ix figs.46,48.
Holotype *: Iraq: Baghdad: Djebel Darawishka 250m, Kizil-Robat nr. Khannikin (Wiltshire leg.)
(coll.Boursin). EG Sn IQ Bgd Jd IR Elb Th Kdj Fa Kh B-A RU Cc Da Kus Ich Ceo
- 14971. *Cucullia* (*Shargacucullia*) *verbasci* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *verbasci*
Linnaeus, 1758; *oberthueri* Rothschild, 1911. *Phalaena verbasci* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn.10)1: 515.
Type(s): [Europa]. MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU
RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AZ AM Cc CY LB IL Pa SY JO DK SE LV LT RU Ro Kr St MD UA BY IQ IR
Agh Fa Gor Elb Th Dam AF TM Kp
- 14972. *Culicula* *pachycera* (Hampson, 1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pachycera* Hampson, 1910 ZW
- 14973. *Cuneisigna* *cumamita* (Bethune-Baker, 1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cumamita* Bethune-
Baker, 1911 ZA ET ET93
- 14974. *Cuneisigna* *obstans* (Walker, 1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obstans* Walker, 1858 ZA Nta
Kzu Est Wca Cto
- 14975. *Cuneisigna* *rivulata* (Hampson, 1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rivulata* Hampson, 1902 ZA
Nta Kzu Wnn Ec Tra KE
- 14976. *Cyclopera* *bucephalidia* (Hampson, 1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bucephalidia* Hampson, 1902
ZA
- 14977. *Cyclopera* *galactiplaga* (Hampson, 1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *galactiplaga* Hampson, 1902
ZA
- 14978. *Cyclopera* *similis* (Hampson, 1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Hampson, 1902 ZA
- 14979. *Cyligramma* *conradsi* Berio, 1954** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conradsi* Berio, 1954 TZ
- 14980. *Cyligramma* *fluctuosa* (Drury, 1773)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fluctuosa* Drury, 1773; *rudilinea*
Walker, 1858 SL ZA KE TZ ZW Har
- 14981. *Cyligramma* *griseata* Gaede, 1936** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griseata* Gaede, 1936 NG UG SN
ET
- 14982. *Cyligramma* *latona* (Cramer, 1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *latona* Cramer, 1775; *trogloodyta*
Fabricius, 1794. GN EG KE BW Nga MZ Del YE Ad Sn MG ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Lj Mpu Brb Gau Pre
Jh
- 14983. *Cyligramma* *limacina* (Guérin-Méneville, [1832])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *limacina* Guérin-
Méneville, [1832]; *acutior* Guenée, 1852; *argillosa* Guenée, 1852; *bisignata* Walker, 1858; *importuna*
Keferstein, 1870; *intellecta* Keferstein, 1870 ZA Nta Kzu NG SN EG KE MG MU
- 14984. *Cyligramma* *magus* (Guérin-Méneville, [1844])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *magus* Guérin-
Méneville, [1844]; *goudotii* Guenée, 1852; *buccholzi* Plötz, 1880 GH MG ZA
- 14985. *Cyligramma* *simplex* Grünberg, 1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Grünberg, 1910 TZ
- 14986. *Cyothymia* *absita* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *absita* R.Felder &
Rogenhofer, 1874; #*obsita* Hampson, 1902. ZA
- 14987. *Dargeochaeta* *bangeni* Laporte, 1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bangeni* Laporte, 1973 CM
- 14988. *Dargeochaeta* *elodiae* Laporte, 1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *elodiae* Laporte, 1974 KE Mru
- 14989. *Dargeochaeta* *turlini* Laporte, 1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *turlini* Laporte, 1975 RW
- 14990. *Daseuplexia* *boursini* (Rungs, 1967)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *boursini* Rungs, 1967 MA
- 14991. *Dasypolia* (s.str.) *informis* (Walker, [1857])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *informis* Walker, [1857]
ZA
- 14992. *Dasypolia* (s.str.) *templi* (Thunberg, 1792)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *templi* Thunberg, 1792;
alpina Rogenhofer, 1866; *caflischi* Rühl, 1892; *banghaasi* Turati, 1909. *Noctua templi* Thunberg, 1792, Diss.

- Ent. Sist. Ins. Suec. 3:56. Type(s): Schweden. MA PT ES FR Si IT IE GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK RO YU BG GR TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV RU Ro Kb MD UA BY CN Ui TJ Pm Chr IR Elb Th Kdv Kld
14993. *Dasypolia* (s.str.) *templi templi* (Thunberg,1792) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *templi* Thunberg,1792; *alpina* Rogenhofer,1866; *caflischi* Rühl,1892; *banghaasi* Turati,1909. *Noctua templi* Thunberg,1792, Diss. Ent. Sist. Ins. Suec. 3:56. Type(s): Schweden. MA PT ES FR Si IT IE GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK YU GR DK NO SE FI EE LV RU Cc Ro Kb MD UA BY
14994. *Deinopa flavida* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavida* Hampson,1926 ZA
14995. *Diaphone angolensis* Weymer,1901 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angolensis* Weymer,1901 AO ZA
14996. *Diaphone eumela* (Stoll,1781) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eumela* Stoll,1781; *elegans* Fabricius,1787; *sylviana* Stoll,1790; *evidens* Guérin-Méneville,[1832]; *libertina* Bartel,1903; *barnsi* A.E.Prout,1921 SN KE MZ ZA Nta Kzu Kkf Ec
14997. *Diaphone lampra* Karsch,1894 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lampra* Karsch,1894; *pyrsonata* Tams,1930 ZA
14998. *Diaphone mossambicensis* Hopffer,1862 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mossambicensis* Hopffer,1862 MZ ZA
14999. *Dicerogastra furvilinea* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *furvilinea* Hampson,1902 ZA Ec Tra ZW Har
15000. *Dicerogastra proleuca* (Hampson,1913) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *proleuca* Hampson,1913 ZA
15001. *Dichagyris* (Grisyigoga) *candelisequa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *candelisequa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *sagittifera* Hübner,[1813]; *piemonticola* Schwingenschuss,1954; *zapateri* Schwingenschuss,1962. *Noctua candelisequa* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 72. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA ES FR Co Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc LB Bsa IL Pa He RU St Kr Nt Ich Ing At Sb Am MD UA BY UZ KK Ik TrA KG IR Th Elb Ha Kd Lo Fa Kz Km TM AF
15002. *Dichagyris* (Grisyigoga) *candelisequa candelisequa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *candelisequa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *sagittifera* Hübner,[1813]; *piemonticola* Schwingenschuss,1954; *zapateri* Schwingenschuss,1962. *Noctua candelisequa* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 72. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA ES FR Co Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR RU St Kr Nt Ich Ing Cc MD UA BY
15003. *Dichagyris* (s.str.) *erubescens* (Staudinger,1892) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *erubescens* Staudinger,1892 *Agrotis renigera* var. *erubescens* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 268. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Aintab [=Gaziantep], Mardin, Malatia. SY TR GR IR Kh AF Srb LB Bsa IL Pa SY JO Sn EG IQ
15004. *Dichagyris* (s.str.) *erubescens erubescens* (Staudinger,1892) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *erubescens* Staudinger,1892 *Agrotis renigera* var. *erubescens* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 268. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Aintab [=Gaziantep], Mardin, Malatia. SY TR GR IR Kh AF Srb LB Bsa IL Pa SY JO Sn EG IQ
15005. *Dichagyris* (s.str.) *imperator* (A.Bang-Haas,1912) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *imperator* A.Bang-Haas,1912; *alcarriensis* Calle & Agenjo,1981 MA DZ TN LY EG Sn ES SA IL Pa JO
15006. *Dichagyris* (s.str.) *leucomelas* Brandt,1941 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucomelas* Brandt,1941 *Dichagyris leucomelas* Brandt,1941, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 843, fig.15. Syntypes: Iran: [Belutschistan]: Kouh i Taftan, 2000-2800m; Fort Sengan, 1800m; [Khorassan]: Kouh i Binaloud bei Meched. IR Fa Ss Kh Bk Lo Es Ke Ha Yz Th Elb Km Kd TR RU Cc Ro AF Pli Gbh Srb KK Skm UZ TJ PK IN Ld IL Pa Sn EG
15007. *Dichagyris* (Yigoga) *fidelis* (Joannis,1903) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fidelis* Joannis,1903 MA PT ES
15008. *Dichagyris* (Yigoga) *forcipula* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *forcipula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *denticulosa* Esper,[1794]; *bornicensis* Fuchs,1884; *helladica* Rebel,1905; *samnitica* Dannehl,1933; *romanoi* Berio,1980. *Noctua forcipula* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA ES FR Sa? Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR RU Ro Kr Sr Kb Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY LB IR Mz Elb Th Lo Fa Kz Kd By Yas Es IQ AZ AM GG Cc
15009. *Dichagyris constanti* (Millière,1860) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *constanti* Millière,1860 TN ES FR IT
15010. *Dichromia* (Ametropalpis) *mutilata* (Strand,1909) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mutilata* Strand,1909; *effusa* A.E.Prout,1927; *albistrigata* Laporte,1991 ZA
15011. *Dichromia* (Ametropalpis) *mutilata mutilata* (Strand,1909) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mutilata* Strand,1909; *effusa* A.E.Prout,1927; *albistrigata* Laporte,1991 ZA
15012. *Dichromia* (Camphypena) *erastrialis* (Walker,[1866]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *erastrialis* Walker,[1866]; *velatipennis* Butler,1875. ZA
15013. *Dichromia* (Camphypena) *mesomelaena* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesomelaena* Hampson,1902 ZA
15014. *Dichromia* (Camphypena) *semlikiensis* (A.E.Prout,1921) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semlikiensis* A.E.Prout,1921; *tolmeta* A.E.Prout,1925. ZA

- 15015. *Dimorphinoctua cunhaensis* Viette,1952** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cunhaensis* Viette,1952
ZA
- 15016. *Dimorphinoctua goughensis* D.S.Fletcher,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *goughensis* D.S.Fletcher,1963 ZA
- 15017. *Dimorphinoctua pilifera* (Walker,[1857])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pilifera* Walker,[1857]
ZA
- 15018. *Diparopsis castanea* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *castanea* Hampson,1902 ZA
MZ Del Tva Gau Rtb Nwe Buf
- 15019. *Diphtherocome verbenata* (Distant,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *verbenata* Distant,1898
ZA Tva Mpu Brb Gau Pre Nta Kzu Kkf Umk Ec Kwi
- 15020. *Disticta atava* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atava* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk
- 15021. *Dorstiana aethiopica* Laporte,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aethiopica* Laporte,1974 ET
ET86
- 15022. *Dorstiana chojnakii* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chojnakii* Laporte,1984 ET ET86
- 15023. *Dorstiana dorsti* Laporte,1976** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dorsti* Laporte,1976 ET ET86
- 15024. *Dorstiana johannidorsti* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *johannidorsti* Laporte,1984
ET ET86
- 15025. *Drasteria cailino* (Lefèbvre,1827)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cailino* Lefèbvre,1827; *caylino* Lederer,1857 *Heliotis cailino* Lefèbvre,1827, Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 94-96, pl.5 fig.1. Type(s): [Italia]: Sicilia. MA PT ES Mu FR Si IT RO YU AL BG GR TR IL Pa LB Bsa SY IQ Dia Ry Rwz Brs RU Sr Ro Da AF Kab Nu Bsg Hr Bd Adr IR Bk Ke Ha Es Lo Fa Ss Kh Elb Th Dam Kz Skh Yas Sqk Kd Snj Km Hz AZ Kir Nv Ord Cc GG AM KG Ssn Lps At CN Ui Ga Au Pm Tk Dj KK Ik Skm PK SA YE
- 15026. *Drasteria flexuosa* (Ménétriés,1848)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flexuosa* Ménétriés,1848; *singularis* Kollar,[1849]; *inepta* Butler,1881. RU Cc Kyi Da TR EG IL Pa SY JO IQ Agh Tkr IR Lo Fa Ss Bu Dlk Ke Fa Ab Elb Th Mak Ak Oru Mrd Kd Snj Shr Ma AF Gbh Arh Pag Nu Bsg Srb Kab Pli Blh Bd Fz Hr PK Bl Chm TM KG Tk Dj Aa KK Ik CN Ui Ku Kl Ga Kml MN Uli AZ Bak Nv Ord UZ Fe Smk Br
- 15027. *Drasteria flexuosa flexuosa* (Ménétriés,1848)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flexuosa* Ménétriés,1848; *singularis* Kollar,[1849]; *inepta* Butler,1881. RU Kyi Da Cc TR EG IL Pa SY JO IR Lo Fa Ss Bu Dlk Ke Fa Ab Elb Th Mak Ak Oru Mrd Kd Snj Shr Ma AF Gbh Arh Pag Nu Bsg Srb Kab Pli Blh Bd Fz Hr PK Bl Chm TM KG KK Ik CN Ui Ku Kl Ga MN
- 15028. *Drasteria herzi* (Alpheraky,1895)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *herzi* Alpheraky,1895 TR Cc RU
Da AM AZ Kir Nv Ord IL Pa JO EG Sn IR Kh TM Kp KK Ax Skm CN Ui KG Tk Dj
- 15029. *Drasteria herzi judaica* (Hampson,1926)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *judaica* Hampson,1926; *angustifasciata* Amsel,1935 IL Pa JO EG Sn
- 15030. *Drasteria kabyllaria* (A.Bang-Haas,1906)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kabyllaria* A.Bang-Haas,1906
MR MA DZ TN Gf EG Sn JO IL Pa OM IR Ahz Ss Chh Hz B-A IQ
- 15031. *Drasteria oranensis habibazel* Dumont,1922** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *habibazel* Dumont,1922
TN LY EG
- 15032. *Drasteria oranensis oranensis* Rothschild,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oranensis* Rothschild,1920 DZ
- 15033. *Drasteria oranensis* Rothschild,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oranensis* Rothschild,1920
DZ TN LY EG SA IL Pa
- 15034. *Drasteria philippina* (Austaut,1880)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *philippina* Austaut,1880; *aziza* Rungs,1981. *Leucanitis philippina* Austaut,1880, Lepid. Nat.: 237. Syntypes: Algerie: Oran. DZ MA
- 15035. *Drasteroides eurytaenia* Wiltshire,1979** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eurytaenia* Wiltshire,1979
SO
- 15036. *Dryobota labecula* (Esper,[1788])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *labecula* Esper,[1788] *Phalaena labecula* Esper,[1788], Die Schmett. 4(2): 393, Tab.129 Noct.50 fig.5. Syntypes: Tyrol, Erlangen. MA DZ EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT CH YU GR Cr TR CY IL Pa
- 15037. *Dryobotodes (Dichonioxa) tenebrosa* (Esper,[1789])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tenebrosa* Esper,[1789]; *saportae* Duponchel,1826. *Phalaena tenebrosa* Esper,[1789], Die Schmett. 4(2): 451, Tab.142 Noct.63, fig.2. Syntypes: [Germany]: Erlangen. MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU BG GR Cr TR CY IL Pa
- 15038. *Dryobotodes (s.str.) eremita* (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eremita* Fabricius,1775; *protea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *seladonia* Fabricius,1794; *corsica* Spuler,1905; *#dejecta* W.Warren,1911; *#grisea* W.Warren,1911 *Noctua eremita* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 616. Type(s): Lipsiae. MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR IQ IR Fa LB IL Pa SY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Ich MD UA BY
- 15039. *Dryobotodes (s.str.) monochroma* (Esper,1790)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monochroma* Esper,[1790]; *distans* Hübner,[1813]; *suberis* Duponchel,1827 *Phalaena monochroma* Esper,[1790], Die Schmett. 4(2/1): 521, Taf.155,fig.6. Type(s): [Italy]: Florenz. MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT CH AT CZ SK HU YU BG GR TR RU Cc Ro Kr St Da
- 15040. *Dysgnathia nigropunctata* (Bethune-Baker,1906)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigropunctata* Bethune-Baker,1906 ZA

- 15041. Dysmilichia namibiae** Hacker, 2007 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *namibiae* Hacker, 2007 **NA**
- 15042. Dysmilichia purpurascens** Hampson, 1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *purpurascens* Hampson, 1910 **ZA**
- 15043. Earias biplaga** Walker, 1866 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *biplaga* Walker, 1866 **SA ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk ET ET24 ET29 KE Mru**
- 15044. Earias chlorophyllana** Staudinger, 1892 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chlorophyllana* Staudinger, 1892; *syrticola* Turati, 1926; *watersoni* Wiltshire, 1947. *Earias chlorophyllana* Staudinger, 1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 249. Type: [Türkei]: Mardin. **DZ LY MA SA SD TM Kp TR IL Pa JO IR Hz Enz Fa Kaz Mia Hz B-A IQ**
- 15045. Earias cupreoviridis** (Walker, 1862) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cupreoviridis* Walker, 1862 **SA ZA MY Bor ID Mlc**
- 15046. Earias insulana** (Boisduval, 1833) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *insulana* Boisduval, 1833; *smaragdinana* Zeller, 1852; *frondosana* Walker, 1863; *xanthophila* Walker, 1863; *siliquana* Stainton, 1865; *simillima* Walker, 1866; *gossypii* Frauenfeld, 1867; *anthophilana* Snellen, 1879; *trigostrigosa* Butler, 1881. *Tortix insulana* Boisduval, 1833, Fauna Ent. Madag. 1833: 121, Pl. 16, 9. Type: Mauritius. **MA DZ TN LY Cn PT ES Mu FR Si IT MT GB BG GR Cr TR CY RU IQ Agh Bgd IR Fa Ke Hz Ss Elb Th Kdj Mz Lo B-A SY IL Pa Hf JO LB EG SA OM SD ET ET29 AF Ca Arh JP IN PH ID AU ZA**
- 15047. Ecpatia dulcistriga** (Walker, 1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dulcistriga* Walker, 1858 **ZA NG MW Zom Nta Kzu Dbn Ec IN MM**
- 15048. Ectocheila aberrans** Gaede, 1915 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aberrans* Gaede, 1915 **ZA**
- 15049. Ectocheila albilunata** Gaede, 1915 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albilunata* Gaede, 1915 **ZA**
- 15050. Ectocheila canina** (R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *canina* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 **ZA Wca Cv**
- 15051. Ectocheila flavilunata** Gaede, 1915 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavilunata* Gaede, 1915 **ZA**
- 15052. Ectocheila nigrilineata** Gaede, 1915 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrilineata* Gaede, 1915 **ZA**
- 15053. Ectocheila turneri** Tams, 1930 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *turneri* Tams, 1930 **ZA**
- 15054. Ectolopha marginata** Hampson, 1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marginata* Hampson, 1910 **ZA**
- 15055. Ectolopha viridescens** Hampson, 1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viridescens* Hampson, 1902; *hypochlora* Gaede, 1915. **ZA**
- 15056. Effractilis effracta** (Distant, 1898) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *effracta* Distant, 1898; *subtilis* Berio, 1974. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 15057. Egira natalensis** (Butler, 1875) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Butler, 1875 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 15058. Egnasia lioperas** A.E. Prout, 1922 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lioperas* A.E. Prout, 1922 **ZA**
- 15059. Egnasia vicaria** (Walker, 1866) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vicaria* Walker, 1866 **ZA**
- 15060. Egybolis vaillantina** (Stoll, [1790]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vaillantina* Stoll, [1790] **ZA**
- 15061. Eligma allardi** Pinhey, 1968 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *allardi* Pinhey, 1968 **CG**
- 15062. Eligma bettiana** A.E. Prout, 1923 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bettiana* A.E. Prout, 1923; *overlaeti* Berio, 1964 **ZR CG**
- 15063. Eligma duplicata** Aurivillius, 1892 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *duplicata* Aurivillius, 1892 *Eligma duplicata* Aurivillius, 1892, Ent. Tidskr. 13: 191, fig. 1b. Type: Camerun (NRM) [type examined]. **CM**
- 15064. Eligma hypsoides** (Walker, 1869) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypsoides* Walker, 1869; *gloriosa* Butler, 1875 **CG**
- 15065. Eligma malagassica** Rothschild, 1896 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *malagassica* Rothschild, 1896 **MG**
- 15066. Eligma neumanni** Rothschild, 1924 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *neumanni* Rothschild, 1924 *Eligma neumanni* Rothschild, 1924, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 269. **ET ET196 ET204**
- 15067. Elyptron ethiopicum** (Hampson, 1909) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ethiopicum* Hampson, 1909 **ZA**
- 15068. Enispa albigrisea** (W. Warren, 1914) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albigrisea* W. Warren, 1914 **ZA**
- 15069. Entomogramma grisea** Wallengren, 1856 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Wallengren, 1856 **ZA**
- 15070. Entomogramma pardus** Guenée, 1852 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pardus* Guenée, 1852; *venusta* Walker, 1865; *anteponeus* Walker, 1858; *panthera* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874; *pardalis* Saalmüller, 1880; *syngammata* Mabilie, 1880 **SL NG KE ZW MZ Del ZA Ec Nta Kzu Dbn Mv ET ET24**
- 15071. Epharmottomena albiluna** (Hampson, 1899) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albiluna* Hampson, 1899 **Sk**
- 15072. Epharmottomena eremophila** (Rebel, 1895) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eremophila* Rebel, 1895; *plumbizonata* W. Warren, 1913; *costiplaga* W. Warren, 1913; *lacroixi* Lucas, 1914. *Armada eremophila* Rebel, 1895, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 45: 350. Lectotype *: Algeria: Ouargl. Ghard (designated by Wiltshire, 1979). **MR MA DZ LY TN EG Sn SY**
- 15073. Epharmottomena gorgonula** Wiltshire, 1979 (sp. rev.) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gorgonula* Wiltshire, 1979; *sublimbata* Berio, 1984 *Epharmottomena gorgonula* Wiltshire, 1979, Entomograph 2: 38, fig. 34, 164. Type +: Somalia. **SO KE YE**

- 15074. Epilecta linogrisea** ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *linogrisea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *lutosa* Staudinger,1901. **Noctua linogrisea** [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, **Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 79.** Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR Cc RU Kr Ich DK NO SE EE LB IL Pa He IR TM**
- 15075. Epimeciodes abunda** (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abunda* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA**
- 15076. Episema scillae** (Chrétien,1888) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scillae* Chrétien,1888 **DZ TN**
- 15077. Episparina hieroglyphica** Holland,1894 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hieroglyphica* Holland,1894 **GA GO**
- 15078. Episparis leucotessellis** Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucotessellis* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 15079. Episparis xanthographa** Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthographa* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
- 15080. Ercheia subsignata** (Walker,1865) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subsignata* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 15081. Erebus atavistis** (Hampson,1913) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atavistis* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 15082. Erebus macrops** (Linnaeus,1768) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *macrops* Linnaeus,1768; *bubo* Fabricius,1775; *boopis* Guenée,1852; *walkeri* Butler,1875. **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Mv Dbn ZW Har MG PK Abb IN LK MM KE TZ CI NG TH Phr CMa Cuo Cuo1 MY VN CN NP BD TW ID Sum Ja Bor PH JP KP KR RU Us**
- 15083. Erebus walkeri** (Butler,1875) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *walkeri* Butler,1875; *valceri* Hampson,1913. **ZA**
- 15084. Eremobastis dimorpha** (Rungs,1948) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dimorpha* Rungs,1948; *hackeri* De Freina & Behounek,1996 **MA**
- 15085. Eremobastis fulva** (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fulva* Rothschild,1914; *maribelae* Perez-Lopez & Morente-Benitez,1996 **DZ ES**
- 15086. Eremobastis loslobensis** Fischer, Saldaitis & Ivinkis,2007 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *loslobensis* Fischer, Saldaitis & Ivinkis,2007 **Cn**
- 15087. Eremochlaena orana** (Lucas,1848) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orana* Lucas,1848 **DZ ES**
- 15088. Eremopola lenis** (Staudinger,1892) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lenis* Staudinger,1892; *magnifica* Rothschild,1914; *marmarides* Turati,1924; *radoti* Boursin,1928 **MA EG ES IL Pa**
- 15089. Eremotrachea bacheri** (Püngeler,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bacheri* Püngeler,1902; *hagar* Rothschild,1921; *sahariensis* Rothschild,1915; *salmonea* Oberthür,1918 **MR MA DZ TN EG SA IL Pa JO**
- 15090. Ericeia albangula** (Saalmüller,1880) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albangula* Saalmüller,1880; *terrena* Mabilie,1882; *dodo* Viette,1975 **ZA**
- 15091. Ericeia congregata** (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *congregata* Walker,1858; *taedia* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *infirma* Holland,1894; *watsoni* Wiltshire,1982 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 15092. Ericeia congressa** (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *congressa* Walker,1858; *sandii* Guenée,1862 **ZA**
- 15093. Ericeia inangulata** (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inangulata* Guenée,1852; *optativa* Walker,1858; *optatura* Walker,1858; *zeta* Walker,1864; *intracta* Walker,1864; *comitata* Walker,1865; *umbrosa* Walker,1869; *subcinerea* Snellen,1880; *intextilia* Schultze,1908; *levuensis* A.E.Prout,1929; *certilinea* A.E.Prout,1929 **ZA WS PG MY Bor Swk IN TH Nrt Kao CMa CDo Fn Php LA KH VN BD LK PK Thu JP CN TW ID PH MG RE**
- 15094. Ericeia sobria** Walker,[1858] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sobria* Walker,[1858]; *aliena* Walker,1858; *statina* Möschler,1883; *pampocila* Bethune-Baker,1914 **ZA**
- 15095. Ethiopica cupricolor** (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cupricolor* Hampson,1902 **ZA MZ Del**
- 15096. Ethiopica polyastra** Hampson,1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polyastra* Hampson,1909 **ZA**
- 15097. Ethiopica vinosa** (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vinosa* Hampson,1902 **ZW Har**
- 15098. Ethioterpia lichenea** Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lichenea* Janse,1938 **ZA**
- 15099. Ethioterpia marmorata** Janse,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marmorata* Janse,1938 **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk**
- 15100. Ethioterpia neavei** Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Hampson,1910; *janenschi* Gaede,1915. **ZA**
- 15101. Eublemma (admota-gr.) reductum** Butler,1894 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Butler,1894 **KE SA As YE**
- 15102. Eublemma (albida-gr.) albidum** (Duponchel,1843) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albida* Duponchel,1843; *albicans* Guenée,1852; *gueneei* Spuler,1907. **DZ FR ES**
- 15103. Eublemma (albida-gr.) peralbidum** (Turati & C.G.Krüger,1936) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *peralbidum* Turati & C.G.Krüger,1936 **LY Cy**
- 15104. Eublemma (baccalix-gr.) baccalix** (Swinhoe,1886) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *baccalix* Swinhoe,1886; *fasciosa* Moore,[1887]. **IN LK Cn YE AF PK NP ID ZA CN NH TW FJ NC**
- 15105. Eublemma (bifasciata-gr.) bifasciatum** (Moore,1881) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bifasciata* Moore,1881 **Thalpochares bifasciata** Moore,1881, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1881: 371. Type: India: [Uttar

- Pradesh]: Punjab, Allahabad (Hellard leg., coll. Moore) (BMNH). IN Up Alh YE Ad SA SA39 Hj AE IR Ss ET NG ZA Spb Mdk Tva Lpo
15106. *Eublemma (bifasciata-gr.) odontophora* Hampson, 1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *odontophora* Hampson, 1910 YE Sk
15107. *Eublemma (bulla-gr.) albivestalis* (Hampson, 1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vestalis* Staudinger, 1900 nec Btl., 1886; *albivestalis* Hampson, 1910 DZ TN TR Jt IL Pa LB JO
15108. *Eublemma (bulla-gr.) alienum* (C.G. Krüger, 1939) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aliena* C.G. Krüger, 1939 LY
15109. *Eublemma (bulla-gr.) bullum* (Swinhoe, 1884) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bulla* Swinhoe, 1884; *tomentalis* Rebel, 1948. IL Pa JO IR SA PK Krc Sd IN Sml EG SD NG
15110. *Eublemma (bulla-gr.) caniceps* Rebel, 1917 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *caniceps* Rebel, 1917 SD
15111. *Eublemma (bulla-gr.) confusum* Rothschild, 1920 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Rothschild, 1920 DZ
15112. *Eublemma (bulla-gr.) croceum* (Rothschild, 1920) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *crocea* Rothschild, 1920 DZ
15113. *Eublemma (bulla-gr.) desertum* (Staudinger, 1900) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deserta* Staudinger, 1900 DZ
15114. *Eublemma (bulla-gr.) ochricosta* Hampson, 1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochricosta* Hampson, 1916 SO
15115. *Eublemma (bulla-gr.) perniveum* Rothschild, 1920 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pernivea* Rothschild, 1920 DZ
15116. *Eublemma (bulla-gr.) subvenatum* (Staudinger, 1892) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subvenata* Staudinger, 1892 DZ TN IL Jt Pa
15117. *Eublemma (bulla-gr.) wollastoni* (Rothschild, 1901) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *wollastoni* Rothschild, 1901; *vollastoni* Hampson, 1910 SD
15118. *Eublemma (candidana-gr.) bifasciatum bifasciatum* (Moore, 1881) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bifasciata* Moore, 1881 Thalpocharis *bifasciata* Moore, 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 371. Type: India: [Uttar Pradesh]: Punjab, Allahabad (Hellard leg., coll. Moore) (BMNH). IN Up Alh YE Ad SA SA39 Hj AE IR Ss ET NG ZA Spb Mdk Tva Lpo
15119. *Eublemma (Coccidiphaga) scitulum* (Rambur, 1833) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scitula* Rambur, 1833; *exasperata* Lederer, 1855; *gibbosa* Snellen, 1872; *futilis* Swinhoe, 1884; *cretacea* Hampson, 1893; *turatii* Berio, 2002. *Erastris scitula* Rambur, 1833, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2: 26. Syntypes: Corsica. LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU BG GR Rd Cr CY TR LB IL Hf Pa JO YE PK LK ZA ID Ij
15120. *Eublemma (cochylioides-gr.) anachoresis* (Wallengren, 1863) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anachoresis* Wallengren, 1863; *accedens* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, [1875]; *divisa* Moore, 1881; *leonata* Butler, 1886. ZA YE Ad OM LK IN ID Ja TH CMa Cuo Cuo1 Cuo7 PH PG AU NC SB NH FJ
15121. *Eublemma (cochylioides-gr.) cochylioides* (Guenée, 1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cochylioides* Guenée, 1852; *rosita* Guenée, 1852; *phoenissa* Lederer, 1855; *derogata* Walker, 1858; *calida* Rebel, 1894; *calida* Staudinger, 1895; *confusata* W. Warren, 1913. FR Cn ES Mu MT GR Rd TR CY SY IQ Agh IR Fa Shr LB Bei IL Pa Hf JO ZA RE LK AU IN NC FJ TO YE OM
15122. *Eublemma (debilis-gr.) deletum* (Staudinger, 1901) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deleta* Staudinger, 1901 DZ
15123. *Eublemma (debilis-gr.) deserti* (Rothschild, 1909) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deserti* Rothschild, 1909 TM IR Cc AM DZ EG SA LY Cy IL Pa SY Dms Sn
15124. *Eublemma (debilis-gr.) purinula* (Turati, 1934) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *purinula* Turati, 1934 LY Cy
15125. *Eublemma (debilis-gr.) purulentum* (Turati, 1934) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *purulenta* Turati, 1934 LY Cy
15126. *Eublemma (ecthemata-gr.) ecthematum* Hampson, 1896 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ecthemata* Hampson, 1896; *spirogramma* Rebel, 1912 YE EG ZA
15127. *Eublemma (gayneri-gr.) gayneri* (Rothschild, 1901) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gayneri* Rothschild, 1901 ZA EG ER SA SD YE IL Pa JO
15128. *Eublemma (Glossodice) nelvai* (Rothschild, 1920) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nelvai* Rothschild, 1920 DZ
15129. *Eublemma (Glossodice) semiochreum* (C.G. Krüger, 1939) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semiochrea* C.G. Krüger, 1939 LY Cy
15130. *Eublemma (himmighoffeni-gr.) dichromum* Rebel, 1907 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dichroma* Rebel, 1907 YE Sk
15131. *Eublemma (Honeyania) ragusanum* (Freyer, 1844) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ragusana* Freyer, 1844; *virginea* Guenée, 1852; *cinerina* Ghiliani, 1854; *psilogramma* Lederer, 1855; *quinquelinealis* Moore, 1877; *dividens* Lucas, 1892; *polygramma* Hampson, 1894. *Anthophila ragusana* Freyer, 1844, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5: 92, Taf. 437 fig. 1. Sa Si IT AL BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bei TM ZA Nta Tva SC SD NG CI IN AU QAU NH NC PG PH FJ
15132. *Eublemma (kruegeri-gr.) kruegeri* (Wiltshire, 1970) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kruegeri* Wiltshire, 1970 SD LY IL Pa JO

- 15133. Eublemma (kruegeri-gr.) morosum (Wiltshire,1970)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *morosa* Wiltshire,1970 **SD**
- 15134. Eublemma (kruegeri-gr.) syrtensis (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *syrtensis* Hampson,1910 **DZ**
- 15135. Eublemma (minima-gr.) minimum (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Guenée,1852; *pennula* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *carmelita* Morrison,1875; *pallida* Schaus,1904. **US Tx FI**
Arz KE MG YE ZA Cto
- 15136. Eublemma (ostrina-gr.) ostrinum (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ostrina* Hübner,[1808]; *carthami* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; *aestivalis* Guenée,1852; *numida* Lucas,1849; *thasia* Koutsaftikis,1973. *Noctua ostrina* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab.85, fig.399. Type(s): Europa. Cn PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB NL DE CH AT HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc RU Ro St Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA SY JO IL Hf Pa LB Bsa IQ Brs Ry Rwz Dia Agh Bgd IR Fa Hz Ss Ke Mz Elb Kd Km Snj Lo Mia Kz Yas Kaz Shr Hz B-A AF Bsg Nu IN PK MN KG Tk Dj
- 15137. Eublemma (ostrina-gr.) pseudostrinum Rothschild,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pseudostrina* Rothschild,1914 **MA DZ TN**
- 15138. Eublemma (ostrina-gr.) staudingeri (Wallengren,1875)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri* Wallengren,1875; *pretoriae* Distant,1898 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 15139. Eublemma (pallidula-gr.) pallidulum (Herrich-Schäffer,1856)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallidula* Herrich-Schäffer,1856 **RU Ro TR Cc BH IR Elb Lo Kd Snj Kz Yas CY TM UZ Fe KK Ik Na CN**
Ui Ii LB Bsa SA AF NG
- 15140. Eublemma (pallidula-gr.) virginalis (Oberthür,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *virginalis* Oberthür,1881; *caid* Oberthür,1881; *subterminalis* Rothschild,1914 **DZ IQ Kad**
- 15141. Eublemma (parva-gr.) cyrenaeum (Turati,1924)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cyrenaea* Turati,1924 **LY Cy JO**
- 15142. Eublemma (parva-gr.) exiguum (Walker,[1858])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exigua* Walker,[1858]; *nuga* Snellen,1872; *parvula* Moore,1881. **ZA MG YE SA**
- 15143. Eublemma (parva-gr.) mesophaeum Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesophaea* Hampson,1910 **ZA Tva Gau Jh**
- 15144. Eublemma (parva-gr.) parvum (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *parva* Hübner,[1808]; *rubefacta* Mabilille,1869; *chalybea* Swinhoe,1884; *nymphodora* Meyrick,1902. *Noctua parva* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noctuae: Taf.77 fig. 356. Type(s): [Europa]. MA DZ TN LY EG SD PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU PL YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK RU MD UA IL Pa Hf SY IQ Brs Ry Rwz Dia Agh Amr LB Bsa JO SA IR Ab Mrd Elb Th Kdj Kd Sqq Mak Fa Ss Kh Bk Ha AF Hr Srb Gbh Kab Ca Dwe Arh PK IN TH ID ZA AU Snj Mia Km Kz Yas Hz B-A Cc St Da
- 15145. Eublemma (siticulosa-gr.) permixtum (Staudinger,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *permixta* Staudinger,1898; *mozabitica* Rothschild,1912. **DZ**
- 15146. Eublemma (siticulosa-gr.) siticulosum (Lederer,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *siticulosa* Lederer,1858; *rushi* Wiltshire,1961. *Thalpochara siticuosa* [sic] Lederer,1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 145, Taf.3 fig.2. Syntypes: Syria: Damask. TR SY Dms BH SA EG Sn JO
- 15147. Eublemma acarodes Swinhoe,1907** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acarodes* Swinhoe,1907 **ZA**
- 15148. Eublemma albivenum (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albivena* Hampson,1905; *pallascens* Le Cerf,1911. **ZA**
- 15149. Eublemma albivium Hampson,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albivia* Hampson,1914 **ZA**
- 15150. Eublemma amydrosum Rebel,1948** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *amydrosana* Rebel,1948 **EG**
- 15151. Eublemma apicatum Distant,1898** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *apicata* Distant,1898; *acrochiona* Mabilille,1900. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 15152. Eublemma apicimaculum (Mabilille,1880)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *apicimacula* Mabilille,1880; *truncata* Hampson,1905 **MG ZA Nta Kzu YE SA**
- 15153. Eublemma apicipunctum (Saalmüller,1891)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *apicipuncta* Saalmüller,1891 **ZA**
- 15154. Eublemma aurantiaca Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aurantiaca* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 15155. Eublemma bipartita Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bipartita* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 15156. Eublemma bolinia (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bolinia* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 15157. Eublemma chionophlebia Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albivena* Hampson,1910 nec Hamps.,1905; *chionophlebia* Hampson,1910. **ZA**
- 15158. Eublemma costimacula (Saalmüller,1880)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *costimacula* Saalmüller,1880; *plagiopera* Hampson,1902 **MG ZA Nta Kzu Cto SA YE**
- 15159. Eublemma costivinata Berio,1945** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *costivinata* Berio,1945 **ET**
- 15160. Eublemma cremorna (Hampson,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cremorna* Hampson,1918 **TN**
- 15161. Eublemma daphoena Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *daphoena* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 15162. Eublemma delicata (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *delicata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA**
- 15163. Eublemma dissoluta Rothschild,1921** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dissoluta* Rothschild,1921 **NE**

15164. **Eublemma dyscapna D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dyscapna D.S.Fletcher,1961*
UG
15165. **Eublemma eburnea (Turati,1927)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eburnea Turati,1927* LY Cy
15166. **Eublemma emir (Culot,1915)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *emir Culot,1915* DZ
15167. **Eublemma ernesti Rothschild,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ernesti Rothschild,1915* DZ
15168. **Eublemma eupethecica Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eupethecica Hampson,1910*
ZA
15169. **Eublemma exanimis Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exanimis Hampson,1918* MW
Mje
15170. **Eublemma faroulti Rothschild,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *faroulti Rothschild,1911* DZ
15171. **Eublemma flavescens Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavescens Hampson,1918*
MW Mje
15172. **Eublemma flavibasis Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavibasis Hampson,1918* KE
15173. **Eublemma flaviceps Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flaviceps Hampson,1902* ZW
Har
15174. **Eublemma flaviciliata Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flaviciliata Hampson,1910*
NG
15175. **Eublemma flavicosta Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavicosta Hampson,1910* ZA
Tva Lpo Wri
15176. **Eublemma flavida Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavida Hampson,1902* ZA Ec
Tra
15177. **Eublemma flavinia (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavinia Hampson,1902* ZA
Tva Ptc
15178. **Eublemma flavistriata Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavistriata Hampson,1910*
KE
15179. **Eublemma flavitermina Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavitermina Hampson,1910*
ZA Fs Blo
15180. **Eublemma foedosa (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *foedosa Guenée,1852* ZA
15181. **Eublemma fulvitermina Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fulvitermina Hampson,1910*
ZA
15182. **Eublemma glaucizona Hampson,1908** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *glaucizona Hampson,1908*
ZA
15183. **Eublemma goniogramma Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *goniogramma Hampson,1910* ZA Tva
15184. **Eublemma griseofimbriata Gaede,1935** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griseofimbriata Gaede,1935*
ZA
15185. **Eublemma griseofimbriata Gaede,1935** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griseofimbriata Gaede,1935*
ZA Tva
15186. **Eublemma guiera Bradley,1969** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *guiera Bradley,1969* NG
15187. **Eublemma hemichiona Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hemichiona Hampson,1918*
MW Mje
15188. **Eublemma hemichiona Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hemichiona Hampson,1918*
ZA
15189. **Eublemma himmighoffeni (Millière,1867)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *himmighoffeni Millière,1867* ZA
15190. **Eublemma hypoazonata Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypoazonata Hampson,1910*
KE
15191. **Eublemma kettlewelli Wiltshire,1988** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kettlewelli Wiltshire,1988* ZA
15192. **Eublemma lentirosea Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lentirosea Hampson,1910* ZA
Fs Blo
15193. **Eublemma leucanitis Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucanitis Hampson,1910* ZA
15194. **Eublemma leucodicranon Grünberg,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucodicranon Grünberg,1910* ZA
15195. **Eublemma leucomelana Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucomelana Hampson,1902*
ZA
15196. **Eublemma leuconeura Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leuconeura Hampson,1910*
ZA
15197. **Eublemma leucozona Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucozona Hampson,1910* ZA
15198. **Eublemma melabasis Hampson,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melabasis Hampson,1914* ZA
NG
15199. **Eublemma melanodonta Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanodonta Hampson,1910*
ZA Tva Gau Jh
15200. **Eublemma mesozona Hampson,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesozona Hampson,1914* GH
15201. **Eublemma minutoides Poole,1989** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minuta Hampson,1910 nec Hbn.,[1809]; minutoides Poole,1989* KE

15202. *Eublemma misturata* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *misturata* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
UG
15203. *Eublemma monotona* Le Cerf,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monotona* Le Cerf,1911 **KE**
15204. *Eublemma nigrivitta* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrivitta* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
Ec Ans
15205. *Eublemma nyctichroa* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nyctichroa* Hampson,1910 **KE**
15206. *Eublemma nyctopa* Bethune-Baker,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nyctopa* Bethune-Baker,1911 **AO**
15207. *Eublemma obscura* (C.G.Krüger,1939) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* C.G.Krüger,1939 **LY**
15208. *Eublemma ochricosta* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochricosta* Hampson,1916 **SO**
15209. *Eublemma ochrobasis* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochrobasis* Hampson,1910 **ZA Ec**
15210. *Eublemma ochrochroa* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochrochroa* Hampson,1910 **SL**
15211. *Eublemma olmii* Berio,1937 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *olmii* Berio,1937 **ET Ogd**
15212. *Eublemma ornatula* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ornatula* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA**
15213. *Eublemma penicillata* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *penicillata* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
15214. *Eublemma perkeo* Rothschild,1921 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perkeo* Rothschild,1921 **NE**
15215. *Eublemma perobliqua* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perobliqua* Hampson,1910 **KE**
15216. *Eublemma phaeapera* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaeapera* Hampson,1910 **NG Lgo**
15217. *Eublemma plumbosa* Distant,1899 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plumbosa* Distant,1899 **ZA Tva**
Gau Pre ZW Har
15218. *Eublemma porphyrescens* Hampson,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *porphyrescens* Hampson,1914 **NG**
15219. *Eublemma postrosea* Gaede,1935 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *postrosea* Gaede,1935 **ZA**
15220. *Eublemma postrufa* Hampson,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *postrufa* Hampson,1914 **ZA KE**
Nai
15221. *Eublemma proleuca* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *proleuca* Hampson,1910 **NG**
15222. *Eublemma psamathea* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *psamathea* Hampson,1910 **KE**
15223. *Eublemma pseudonoctua* Rothschild,1921 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pseudonoctua* Rothschild,1921 **NE**
15224. *Eublemma pulverulenta* (W.Warren & Rothschild,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pulverulenta* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905 **SD**
15225. *Eublemma punctilinea* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctilinea* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
15226. *Eublemma pyrastis* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pyrastis* Hampson,1910 **ZA Tva**
15227. *Eublemma pyrochroa* Hampson,1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pyrochroa* Hampson,1918 **GH**
15228. *Eublemma pyrosticta* De Joannis,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pyrosticta* De Joannis,1910 **RE**
15229. *Eublemma quinarioides* Berio,1947 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *quinarioides* Berio,1947 **ER**
15230. *Eublemma reninigra* Berio,1945 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *reninigra* Berio,1945 **SO Mga**
15231. *Eublemma reussi* Gaede,1935 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *reussi* Gaede,1935 **TZ Dss**
15232. *Eublemma rivula* (Moore,1882) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rivula* Moore,1882; *pusilla* Butler,1886 **WS FJ AU MY IN PC NC PF ZA**
15233. *Eublemma roseocincta* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseocincta* Hampson,1910 **KE**
15234. *Eublemma rosinans* D.Lucas,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rosinans* D.Lucas,1938 **MA**
15235. *Eublemma rubripuncta* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubripuncta* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
15236. *Eublemma rufimixta* Hampson,1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufimixta* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
15237. *Eublemma sabia* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sabia* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Ec Cto**
15238. *Eublemma savour* Berio,1950 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *savour* Berio,1950 **ER**
15239. *Eublemma scituloides* Rebel,1917 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scituloides* Rebel,1917 **SD**
15240. *Eublemma scotina* D.S.Fletcher,1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scotina* D.S.Fletcher,1963 **UG**

- 15241. Eublemma scotopis Bethune-Baker,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scotopis* Bethune-Baker,1911
NG
- 15242. Eublemma seminivea Hampson,1896** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *seminivea* Hampson,1896
ZA YE Ad
- 15243. Eublemma sperans (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sperans* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 ZA Ec Cto
- 15244. Eublemma stictilinea Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stictilinea* Hampson,1910 ZA
Ec Tra
- 15245. Eublemma stygiodonta Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stygiodonta* Hampson,1910
ZA
- 15246. Eublemma symphona A.E.Prout,1925** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *symphona* A.E.Prout,1925
MA
- 15247. Eublemma therma Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *therma* Hampson,1910 ZA KE
- 15248. Eublemma thermochroa Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thermochroa* Hampson,1910
ZA Ec
- 15249. Eublemma thermosticta Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thermosticta* Hampson,1910
ZA Tva
- 15250. Eublemma titanica Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *titanica* Hampson,1910 ZA Tva
- 15251. Eublemma trigramma Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trigramma* Hampson,1910
ZW Uma
- 15252. Eublemma tritonium (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tritonina* Hampson,1902;
atristipata Hampson,1926. ZW Uma
- 15253. Eublemma uninotatum Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *uninotata* Hampson,1902
ZA Nta Kzu Est
- 15254. Eublemma xanthocraspis Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthocraspis*
Hampson,1910 ZA KE
- 15255. Eublemmistis chlorozonea Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chlorozonea*
Hampson,1902 ZA
- 15256. Euchalcia (s.str.) maria (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maria* Staudinger,1892
Plusia maria Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 311. Syntypes 4*: [Israel]: Jerusalem. TR IL Pa Js JO LB
SY EG Sn
- 15257. Eucladodes achorophilus Laporte,1976** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *achorophilus* Laporte,1976
ET ET45
- 15258. Eucladodes baleensis Laporte,1976** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *baleensis* Laporte,1976 ET Ble
ET86
- 15259. Eucladodes oeneus (Fawcett,1917)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oeneus* Fawcett,1917 KE Mru
- 15260. Eudocima cajeta (Cramer,1779)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cajeta* Cramer,1779; *multiscripta*
Walker,[1858]; *talboti* A.E.Prout,1922 *Phalaena cajeta* Cramer,1779, Uittl. Kapellen 1: 48, pl.30 fig.A-C.
Type(s): India: Coromandel. IN LK TH CMa Int Knc Hgd VN ID Sum Ja Bor MY Clb Mlc Crm PH ZA
- 15261. Eudocima divitiosa (Walker,1869)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *divitiosa* Walker,1869; *banakus*
Plötz,1880; *intricatus* Butler,1892 SL NG Caa NE KE MW Zom ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
- 15262. Eudocima divitiosa (Walker,1869)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *divitiosa* Walker,1869 ZR GN
NG
- 15263. Eudocima materna (Linnaeus,1767)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *materna* Linnaeus,1767; *hybrida*
Fabricius,1775; *apta* Walker,[1858]; *chalcogramma* Walker,1865 AU NG ET KE MW ZM ZW Har ZA Nta
Kzu Dbn YE Ad IN LK MM ID Ja CX
- 15264. Eudocima phalonia (Linnaeus,1763)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phalonia* Linnaeus,1763; *fullonia*
Clerck,[1764]; *dioscoreae* Fabricius,1775; *pomona* Cramer,1776; *princeps* Guenée,1852; *obliterans* Walker,1858
ZA ZR GA AU NZ ID PH RU Us KP KR JP TW CN VN NP IN TH Nrt Kao Bnk CMa Cu0 Cu05 Phr Loe
Knc Nna Nth Cbi Cph Srt Udo MM
- 15265. Eugnorisma (Metagnorisma) depuncta (Linnaeus,1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *depuncta*
Linnaeus,1761; *meridionalis* Dannehl,1925. *Phalaena depuncta* Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica (2):321.
Type(s): Schweden. MA ES FR Si IT GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE
RU Cc Ro Kr St Kc Nt Ich Ing MD UA BY
- 15266. Eugnorisma arenoflavida (Schawerda,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arenoflavida*
Schawerda,1934 MA PT ES
- 15267. Euippodes euprepes Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *euprepes* Hampson,1926 ZA
- 15268. Eulocastra aethiops (Distant,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aethiops* Distant,1898 Tarache
aethiops Distant,1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 223. Syntypes: [South Africa Republic]: Transvaal;
Pretoria. ZA Tva Gau Pre ZW
- 15269. Eulocastra alfierii Wiltshire,1948** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alfierii* Wiltshire,1948 Sn EG SA
YE
- 15270. Eulocastra argyrogramma Hampson,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argyrogramma*
Hampson,1914 NG

15271. *Eulocastra argyrostrota* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argyrostrota* Hampson,1916
SO
15272. *Eulocastra carnibasalis* Hampson,1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *carnibasalis* Hampson,1918
MW Mje ZA
15273. *Eulocastra diaphora* (Staudinger,1879) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diaphora* Staudinger,1879;
triangularis W.Warren,1888; *atribasalis* Hampson,1896; *laticincta* Staudinger,1898. *Erastria* ? *diaphora*
Staudinger,1879, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 14: 415-416. Type +: [Türkei]: Amasia (Kerasdere). Cn MR MA DZ
TN RU TR YE PK Cc GG AZ AM IR Fa Hz Ss Kd Lo Snj Ab Oru Mak Hz B-A Chh AF IQ IL Pa SA LB SY
JO Sn EG ER PK Cp IN
15274. *Eulocastra hypotaenia* (Wallengren,1860) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypotaenia*
Wallengren,1860 ZA Tva Mpu Brb Gau Pre
15275. *Eulocastra incognita* Berio,1954 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *incognita* Berio,1954 MG
15276. *Eulocastra melaena* (Hampson,1899) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melaena* Hampson,1899 Sk
15277. *Eulocastra monozona* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monozona* Hampson,1910
Eulocastra monozona Hampson,1910, *Cat. lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus.* 10: 626. Type: *Gambia*. GM
15278. *Eulocastra nigrata* Berio,1960 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrata* Berio,1960 MG
15279. *Eulocastra pallida* Hampson,1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Hampson,1918 MW Mje
15280. *Eulocastra poliogramma* Hampson,1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poliogramma* Hampson,1918
ZA MW Mje
15281. *Eulocastra sahariensis* Rothschild,1921 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sahariensis* Rothschild,1921
NE
15282. *Eulocastra seminigra* Hampson,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *seminigra* Hampson,1914 NG
15283. *Eulocastra sudanensis* Rebel,1917 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sudanensis* Rebel,1917 SD
15284. *Eulocastra tamsi* Berio,1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* Berio,1938 SO
15285. *Eulocastra tarachodes* Hampson,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tarachodes* Hampson,1914
GH
15286. *Eulocastra undulata* (Snellen,1880) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *undulata* Snellen,1880 *Erastria*
undulata Snellen,1880, *Veth's Midden-Sumatra, Lepid.*: 45. Type(s): [Indonesia]: Sumatra. ID Sum Sk
15287. *Eulocastra zavattarii* Berio,1944 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zavattarii* Berio,1944 ET
15288. *Eulymnia pulcherrima* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pulcherrima* Hampson,1902
ZW Har
15289. *Eumichtis rubrimixta* Hampson,1906 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubrimixta* Hampson,1906
ZA
15290. *Euonychodes albivenata* W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albivenata* W.Warren,1914
ZA
15291. *Euphiusa harmonica* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *harmonica* Hampson,1902
BW Nga
15292. *Euplexia augens* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *augens* R.Felder &
Rogenhofer,1874; *saldanha* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 ZA Ec Kny Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Wca Cto Dbn Gau
Pre Jh Rie
15293. *Euplexia azyga* Hampson,1908 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *azyga* Hampson,1908 KE Nai
15294. *Euplexia catephiodes* Hampson,1908 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *catephiodes* Hampson,1908
ZA Tva Lpo Wri
15295. *Euplexia chalybsa* Hampson,1908 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chalybsa* Hampson,1908 KE
Kky
15296. *Euplexia ikondae* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ikondae* Berio,1973 TZ Iko
15297. *Euplexia imperator* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *imperator* Laporte,1984 ET
ET86
15298. *Euplexia lucipara* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lucipara* Linnaeus,1758; *dubia*
Hufnagel,1766; *leonhardi* Rebel,1909; *britannica* Turner,1943 *Phalaena lucipara* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat.*
(Edn.10): 518. Type(s): *Europa*. MA DZ TN EG PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK
HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG AZ AM Cc IR Gh Elb Mz Th DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Kr Kb Nt Ich Ing
Da MD UA BY JP
15299. *Euplexia melanocycla* Hampson,1908 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanocycla* Hampson,1908;
pullomedia Bethune-Baker,1911; *depravata* Gaede,1915 KE Nai Kky
15300. *Euplexia mercieri* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mercieri* Laporte,1984 ET ET196
15301. *Euplexia nyassana* Gaede,1915 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nyassana* Gaede,1915 ZA
15302. *Euplexia pericalles* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pericalles* D.S.Fletcher,1961
UG Rz
15303. *Euplexia pinoni* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pinoni* Laporte,1984 ET ET204
15304. *Euplexia rhoda* Hampson,1908 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rhoda* Hampson,1908 KE
15305. *Euplexia shoana* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *shoana* Laporte,1984 ET Sw
15306. *Euplexia viridisparisa* Berio,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viridisparisa* Berio,1939 ER
15307. *Eustrotia albibasis* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albibasis* Hampson,1902 ZA
15308. *Eustrotia albifascia* (Walker,1865) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albifascia* Walker,1865 ZA

15309. *Eustrotia albifissa* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albifissa* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
15310. *Eustrotia angulissima* Gaede,1935 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angulissima* Gaede,1935 **ZA**
15311. *Eustrotia bella* Bethune-Baker,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bella* Bethune-Baker,1911 **ZA**
15312. *Eustrotia bryophilina* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bryophilina* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
15313. *Eustrotia catoxantha* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *catoxantha* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
15314. *Eustrotia cumalineae* Bethune-Baker,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cumalineae* Bethune-Baker,1911 **ZA**
15315. *Eustrotia decissima* (Walker,1865) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decissima* Walker,1865 **ZA**
15316. *Eustrotia genuflexa* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *genuflexa* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
15317. *Eustrotia loxosema* Bethune-Baker,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *loxosema* Bethune-Baker,1911 **ZA**
15318. *Eustrotia megalena* (Mabille,1900) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *megalena* Mabille,1900 **ZA**
15319. *Eustrotia olivula* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *olivula* Guenée,1852 **ZA**
15320. *Eustrotia schencki* Strand,1912 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *schencki* Strand,1912 **ZA**
15321. *Eutamsia africana* (Schaus,1893) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Schaus,1893; *leucura* Hampson,1914; *phoenicolopha* Hampson,1914 **GH SL ET ET204**
15322. *Eutamsia annosa* Viette,1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *annosa* Viette,1963 **MG**
15323. *Eutamsia berioi* Viette,1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *berioi* Viette,1963 **MG**
15324. *Eutamsia breviscula* (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *breviscula* Walker,1858 **ZA**
Nta Kzu
15325. *Eutamsia confusa* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Laporte,1973 **CM**
15326. *Eutamsia consummata* (Walker,1857) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *consummata* Walker,1857 **ZA Nta Kzu**
15327. *Eutamsia dargei* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Laporte,1973 **CM**
15328. *Eutamsia duponti* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *duponti* Laporte,1974 **ET ET204**
15329. *Eutamsia germainae* Laporte,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *germainae* Laporte,1975 **ET**
ET204
15330. *Eutamsia grisea* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Laporte,1973 **CM**
15331. *Eutamsia gueneei* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gueneei* Laporte,1973 **CM**
15332. *Eutamsia hoplista* Viette,1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hoplista* Viette,1963 **MG**
15333. *Eutamsia hospitoides* Laporte,1979 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hospitoides* Laporte,1979 **GH**
15334. *Eutamsia medleri* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *medleri* Laporte,1973 **NG**
15335. *Eutamsia milloti* Viette,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *milloti* Viette,1961 **MG**
15336. *Eutamsia nigribarbata* (Hampson,1908) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigribarbata* Hampson,1908 **KE**
15337. *Eutamsia satellitis* Berio,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *satellitis* Berio,1974 **TZ**
15338. *Eutamsia septentrionalis* Rougeot & Laporte,1983 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *septentrionalis* Rougeot & Laporte,1983 **ET**
15339. *Eutamsia somaliensis* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *somaliensis* Laporte,1974 **DJ**
15340. *Eutamsia subsagula* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subsagula* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **ET UG Rz**
15341. *Eutamsia tamsi* Berio,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* Berio,1974 **ZR**
15342. *Eutamsia theryi* Laporte,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *theryi* Laporte,1975 **ET ET196**
15343. *Eutamsia thoracica* (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thoracica* Walker,1858 **ZA Nta**
Kzu
15344. *Eutamsia tulipifera* (Saalmüller,1891) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tulipifera* Saalmüller,1891 **MG**
15345. *Eutelia adoxodes* Bethune-Baker,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adoxodes* Bethune-Baker,1911 **AO**
15346. *Eutelia adulatrix* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adulatrix* Hübner,[1813] **Noctua**
adulatrix Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schm. 4, Noctuae: Tab.111 fig.517. Type(s): Europa. Cn MA DZ
TN LY EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH PL SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR IR Fa Lo OM RU Cc
Ro Kr Ich Da UA Cm CY IL Pa Hf LB SY JO IQ ZA Tva Lpo L Nta Kzu ZW BW KE TZ UZ Fe AF Pli Srb
Nu Bsg Kab PK KK KG TM IN
15347. *Eutelia albiluna* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albiluna* Hampson,1905 **NG**
15348. *Eutelia amatrix* Walker,1858 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *amatrix* Walker,1858; *exquisita* Saalmüller,1891 **ZA KE Nta Kzu Sk ET ET287 MG**
15349. *Eutelia blandiatrix* Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *blandiatrix* Guenée,1852 **ZA**
15350. *Eutelia bouveti* Viette,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bouveti* Viette,1984 **MG**
15351. *Eutelia bowkeri* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bowkeri* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *leucographa* Hampson,1905. **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Ec**

15352. *Eutelia catephioides* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *catephioides* Guenée,1852 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Dbn Ec ET SA
15353. *Eutelia cautabasis* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cautabasis* Hampson,1905 **NG**
Caa
15354. *Eutelia chlorobasis* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chlorobasis* Hampson,1905 **NG**
15355. *Eutelia curiosa* (Clench,1954) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *curiosa* Clench,1954 **CM**
15356. *Eutelia discitriga* Walker,1865 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *discitriga* Walker,1865 **ZA**
15357. *Eutelia distorta* Hampson,1912 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *distorta* Hampson,1912 **GH**
15358. *Eutelia endoleuca* (Hampson,1918) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *endoleuca* Hampson,1918 **CM**
Bit
15359. *Eutelia favillatrix* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *favillatrix* Guenée,1852; #*favilatrix* Hampson,1902. **ZA KE ZW Uma IN LK**
15360. *Eutelia ferridorsata* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ferridorsata* Hampson,1905 **NG Caa**
15361. *Eutelia fulvigrisea* W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fulvigrisea* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
Nta Kzu
15362. *Eutelia gabriela* Hampson,1912 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gabriela* Hampson,1912 **ZR**
15363. *Eutelia galleyi* Viette,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *galleyi* Viette,1984 **KM**
15364. *Eutelia gilvicolor* Mabille,1900 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gilvicolor* Mabille,1900 **ZA KE**
15365. *Eutelia glaucocycla* Hampson,1912 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *glaucocycla* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
ZW
15366. *Eutelia grisescens* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grisescens* Hampson,1916 **ZA SO**
15367. *Eutelia griveaudi* Viette,1979 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Viette,1979 **MG**
15368. *Eutelia guerouti* Laporte,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *guerouti* Laporte,1970 **CI**
15369. *Eutelia hayesi* Laporte,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hayesi* Laporte,1970 **CI**
15370. *Eutelia histrio* (Saalmüller,1880) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *histrio* Saalmüller,1880; *occidentalis* Viette,1958. **ZA Nta Kzu MG**
15371. *Eutelia holocausta* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *holocausta* Hampson,1905 **NG**
15372. *Eutelia leighi* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leighi* Hampson,1905 **ZA Nta Kzu**
Dbn
15373. *Eutelia leucodelta* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucodelta* Hampson,1905 **ZA NG**
15374. *Eutelia megacycla* Berio,1957 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *megacycla* Berio,1957 **TZ**
15375. *Eutelia melanopis* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanopis* Hampson,1905 **SL**
15376. *Eutelia menalcas* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *menalcas* Holland,1894 **GA Ogo**
15377. *Eutelia metasarca* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *metasarca* Hampson,1905 **NG**
15378. *Eutelia mima* A.E.Prout,1925 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mima* A.E.Prout,1925; *granvillei* Wiltshire,1980. **ZA**
15379. *Eutelia nigricans* Holland,1920 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigricans* Holland,1920 **ZR**
15380. *Eutelia nigridentula* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigridentula* Hampson,1905 **SL**
15381. *Eutelia ocellaria* Berio,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ocellaria* Berio,1966 **ZA**
15382. *Eutelia ocellaris* Berio,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ocellaris* Berio,1966 **ZR Lsb**
15383. *Eutelia ochricostata* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochricostata* Hampson,1905 **NG Caa**
15384. *Eutelia ocularis* (Saalmüller,1891) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ocularis* Saalmüller,1891 **NG**
MG ZA Ec Tra Nta Kzu
15385. *Eutelia poliochroa* Hampson,1912 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poliochroa* Hampson,1912 **GH**
15386. *Eutelia polychorda* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polychorda* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
Ec ZW Uma Har BW
15387. *Eutelia porphyriota* (Hampson,1912) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *porphyriota* Hampson,1912 **NG Lgo**
15388. *Eutelia rivata* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rivata* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu**
Dbn
15389. *Eutelia subrubens* (Mabille,1890) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subrubens* Mabille,1890; *pyrospila* Mabille,1893. **ZA**
15390. *Eutelia symphonica* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *symphonica* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu TZ**
15391. *Eutelia violescens* Hampson,1912 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *violescens* Hampson,1912 **ZA GM**
NG
15392. *Eutelia viridacea* Berio,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viridacea* Berio,1966 **ZR**
15393. *Eutelia vulgaris* Mabille,1900 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vulgaris* Mabille,1900 **ZA MZ Del**
15394. *Euterpiodes pienaari* (Distant,1898) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pienaari* Distant,1898 **ZA Pin**
15395. *Euxoa* (s.str.) *abdallah* Oberthür,1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abdallah* Oberthür,1918 **MA**
ES

- 15396. Euxoa (s.str.) acronycta (Rebel,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acronycta Rebel,1907* **Sk**
- 15397. Euxoa (s.str.) albiorbis Hampson,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albiorbis Hampson,1909* **ZA**
- 15398. Euxoa (s.str.) anarmodia (Staudinger,1897)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anarmodia Staudinger,1897; muricolor Rothschild,1914; albiorbis Hampson,1920 (praeocc.); albiorboides Poole,1989 Agrotis ? anarmodia Staudinger,1897, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10. 170-171, Taf. iv fig.9. Syntypes 1* 1+: [Israel]: Haifa. DZ TN Gf LY EG IL Hf Pa SA LB JO Sn*
- 15399. Euxoa (s.str.) anarmodia capsensis Chrétien,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *capsensis Chrétien,1911* **DZ TN Gf LY**
- 15400. Euxoa (s.str.) aquilina ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aquilina [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; fictilis Hübner,[1813]; unicolor Hübner,[1813]; petrina Mayer,1937. Noctua aquilina [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 80. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA ES FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG AZ AM Cc MD UA BY KK Tk NrK TeA TrA UZ KG RU Ro Kr Kb Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da Ur IL JO Pa LB Bsa SY TM Kp IR Ab Ak Fa Bk Lo By Es Ke Mz CN*
- 15401. Euxoa (s.str.) canariensis canariensis Rebel,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *canariensis Rebel,1902* **Cn**
- 15402. Euxoa (s.str.) canariensis diamondi Boursin,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diamondi Boursin,1940 Euxoa canariensis ssp. diamondi Boursin,1940, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30: 474, Taf.8 f.1-3. Holotype *: Iraq: Wüste von Kerbela, Habbariyah im Westen von Bagdad (Wiltshire leg. & coll.). IQ Kbl Bgd IR Fa Ss Kd Lo Hz SA YE EG Sn IL Pa JO*
- 15403. Euxoa (s.str.) canariensis mauretanica (A.Bang-Haas,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica A.Bang-Haas,1910 Agrotis mauretanica A.Bang-Haas,1910, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 36. Syntypes: Algeria: Sūdoran. MA DZ LY*
- 15404. Euxoa (s.str.) canariensis Rebel,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *canariensis Rebel,1902* **CV Cn DZ MA LY IQ Bgd Kbl IR Fa Ss Kd Lo Hz SA YE EG Sn IL Pa JO**
- 15405. Euxoa (s.str.) capensis Chrétien,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *capensis Chrétien,1911* **TN Gf**
- 15406. Euxoa (s.str.) cos (Hübner,[1824])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cos Hübner,[1824]; tephra Boisduval,1840; nagyagensis Freyer,1845; vacillans Herrich-Schäffer,[1850]; millierei Staudinger,1870; cycladum Staudinger,1871; aphe Mabille,1885; crimaea A.Bang-Haas,1906; mesopotamica A.Bang-Haas,1912; rubra Corti,1933. Noctua cos Hübner,[1824], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.154, fig.720. Type: [France]: Wallis. DZ TN PT ES FR Si IT CH AT RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU Ich MD UA Cm BY IR Kh SY IQ Cc AM TM UZ Fe KK Ik KG LB Bsa CY IL Pa He*
- 15407. Euxoa (s.str.) cos cos (Hübner,[1824])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cos Hübner,[1824]; tephra Boisduval,1840; nagyagensis Freyer,1845; vacillans Herrich-Schäffer,[1850]; millierei Staudinger,1870; cycladum Staudinger,1871; aphe Mabille,1885; crimaea A.Bang-Haas,1906; mesopotamica A.Bang-Haas,1912; rubra Corti,1933. Noctua cos Hübner,[1824], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.154, fig.720. Type: [France]: Wallis. DZ TN PT ES FR Si IT CH AT RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU Ich MD UA Cm BY IR Kh SY IQ Cc AM TM UZ Fe KK Ik LB Bsa*
- 15408. Euxoa (s.str.) cymographa Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cymographa Hampson,1918 Euxoa cymographa Hampson,1918, Novit. zool. 25: 109. Syntypes++: [Kenya]: Eb Urru. KE ET ET86*
- 15409. Euxoa (s.str.) decora ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decora [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 Noctua decora [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 313. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA DZ ES FR Co IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU MK AL BG GR TR Cc AM IQ IR RU Nt Ich Ing Da Kus MD UA BY KK Ik*
- 15410. Euxoa (s.str.) dsheiron Brandt,1938** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dsheiron Brandt,1938. Euxoa dsheiron Brandt,1938, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 499, fig. 81. Type *: Iran: Keredj. TR IR Th Elb Kdj EG RU Ur*
- 15411. Euxoa (s.str.) hastifera (Donzel,1847)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hastifera Donzel,1837; proleuca Hampson,1903; pomazensis Kovacs,1952; hungarica Kovacs,1952. Agrotis hastifera Donzel,1847, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)5: 525, Taf.8 figs.1,2. Syntypes: [France]: Digne. MA PT ES FR Sa? IT AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc AM Geg IR RU Ro St At MD UA BY*
- 15412. Euxoa (s.str.) hastifera hastifera (Donzel,1837)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hastifera Donzel,1837; proleuca Hampson,1903; pomazensis Kovacs,1952; hungarica Kovacs,1952. Agrotis hastifera Donzel,1847, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)5: 525, Taf.8 figs.1,2. Syntypes: [France]: Digne. MA PT ES FR Sa? IT AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR IR RU Ro St Cc At MD UA BY*
- 15413. Euxoa (s.str.) hendersoni Pinhey,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hendersoni Pinhey,1968* **ZA**
- 15414. Euxoa (s.str.) mendelis Fernández,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mendelis Fernández,1915* **MA DZ ES**
- 15415. Euxoa (s.str.) montigenarum Rougeot & Laporte,1983** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *montigenarum Rougeot & Laporte,1983* **ET ET248**
- 15416. Euxoa (s.str.) nigricans (Linnaeus,1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigricans Linnaeus,1761; fumosa [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; rubricans Esper,[1788]; dubia Haworth,1809; vilis, fuliginea Hübner,[1813]; carbonea Hübner,[1823]; ursina Godart,1825; rustica Eversmann,1842; oppidicola Krulikowsky,1907. Phalaena nigricans Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica (2): 322. Type(s): Sweden. MA PT*

- ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc IQ IR DK NO SE FI
EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY LB Bsa Sb At Am Us MN CN Ti
- 15417. Euxoa (s.str.) nigrofusca (Esper,[1788])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tritici sensu auct. nec*
Linn.,1761; *nigrofusca* Esper,[1788]; *praticola* Borkhausen,1792; *domestica* Fabricius,1794; *pupillata*
Haworth,1803; *venosus* Haworth,1803; *pusillus* Haworth,1803; *lineolata* Haworth,1809; *sordida* Haworth,1809;
albilinea Haworth,1809; *hortorum* Stephens,1829; *cuneigera* Stephens,1829; *nigrina* Staudinger,1867; *pygmaea*
Hampson,1903; *privigna* Püngeler,1906; *fumosoides* Culot,1909 **Phalaena nigrofusca** Esper,[1788], *Die*
Schmett. Abb. Nat. 4 (2/1): 383, Taf. 127 Noct. 48, fig.6. Lectotype +: Österreich: Tirol (ZSM), designated
by Hacker,1998. MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL
BG GR TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU At MD UA BY CN Ui Chk Alt
- 15418. Euxoa (s.str.) oranaria (A.Bang-Haas,1906)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oranaria* A.Bang-
Haas,1906; *psimithiosa* Boursin,1958 **DZ PT ES LY Si JO SY IL Pa**
- 15419. Euxoa (s.str.) powelli (Oberthür,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1912 **MA**
DZ TN LY ES
- 15420. Euxoa (s.str.) powelli powelli (Oberthür,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1912
MA DZ TN LY ES
- 15421. Euxoa (s.str.) pronecta Hampson,1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pronecta* Hampson,1903
ZA
- 15422. Euxoa (s.str.) robiginosa (Staudinger,[1895])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *robiginosa*
Staudinger,[1895]; *terminalis* Rothschild,1921; *pseudoobelisca* Corti,1932; *intensior* Draudt,1936; *vinirufa*
Draudt,1936. *Agrotis robiginosa* Staudinger,[1895], *Dt. ent. Z, Iris 7: 271-272. Syntypes *+: [Israel]:*
Jerusalem (Paulus leg.). DZ TR IL Pa Js LB JO IQ Qz IR Lo
- 15423. Euxoa (s.str.) rugifrons Mabilie,1888** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rugifrons* Mabilie,1888; *bledi*
Chrétien,1911 **TN Gf**
- 15424. Euxoa (s.str.) temera (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *temera* Hübner,[1808]; *ruris*
Hübner,[1808]; *villiersii* Guenée,1837; *declarans* Walker,[1857]; *alphonsina* Fernald,1918; *boursini*
Schawerda,1931; *perambulans* Corti,1931; *leucotera* Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937. **Noctua temera**
Hübner,[1808], *Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct.2: Taf.84, fig.393. Type: [Europa]. MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co*
Sa Si IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR RU Kr Da MD UA BY TR SY LB IL Pa JO Cc AZ AM GG
IR Elb Th Kdj IQ Bgd SA
- 15425. Euxoa (s.str.) wagneri Corti,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *wagneri* Corti,1926 **MA DZ ES**
- 15426. Euxoa (s.str.) walarum Rougeot & Laporte,1983** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *walarum* Rougeot
& Laporte,1983 **ET ET248**
- 15427. Euxootera abyssinica Berio,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica* Berio,1974 **ET ET09**
- 15428. Euxootera ageta D.S.Fletcher,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ageta* D.S.Fletcher,1963 **ZR**
- 15429. Euxootera atrisparsa (Hampson,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atriparsa* Hampson,1903
KE
- 15430. Euxootera bilacteata (Berio,1962)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bilacteata* Berio,1962; *chrysophaes*
D.S.Fletcher,1963 **ZA Rz RW**
- 15431. Euxootera callima D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *callima* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG**
Rz
- 15432. Euxootera callimorpha Berio,1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *callimorpha* Berio,1972 **TZ Iko**
- 15433. Euxootera concolor Berio,1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *concolor* Berio,1972 **TZ Iko**
- 15434. Euxootera contraria Berio,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *contraria* Berio,1977 **ZR**
- 15435. Euxootera cyclophora D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cyclophora* D.S.Fletcher,1961
UG Rz
- 15436. Euxootera cyclops D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cyclops* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **TZ**
- 15437. Euxootera dinshoensis Laporte,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dinshoensis* Laporte,1977 **ET**
ET86
- 15438. Euxootera elegans Berio,1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *elegans* Berio,1972 **TZ Iko**
- 15439. Euxootera fletcheri Berio,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri* Berio,1977 **ZR Kvu**
- 15440. Euxootera leucoplaga (Hampson,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucoplaga* Hampson,1907
UG Rz
- 15441. Euxootera marmorata Laporte,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marmorata* Laporte,1977 **ET**
ET110
- 15442. Euxootera mauricei Laporte,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mauricei* Laporte,1975 **ET ET196**
- 15443. Euxootera melanomesa (Hampson,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanomesa* Hampson,1913
KE Nai
- 15444. Euxootera mendeboense Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mendeboense* Laporte,1984
ET ET86
- 15445. Euxootera modesta Berio,1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Berio,1972 **TZ Iko**
- 15446. Euxootera modestissima Berio,1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *modestissima* Berio,1972 **TZ**
Iko
- 15447. Euxootera ochropleurodes Berio,1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochropleurodes* Berio,1972
TZ Iko

- 15448. Euxootera panconita D.S.Fletcher,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *panconita* D.S.Fletcher,1963
ZR
- 15449. Euxootera posteriobrunnea Laporte,1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *posteriobrunnea*
Laporte,1970 GA
- 15450. Euxootera scipioni Laporte,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scipioni* Laporte,1977 ET ET86
- 15451. Euxootera trimaculata Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trimaculata* Laporte,1984 KE
Nai
- 15452. Evisa schawerdae Reisser,1930** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *schawerdae* Reisser,1930 MA ES
FR Co Sa MK GR LB Bei TR IQ Brs IR Fa
- 15453. Exathetis strigata (Hampson,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *strigata* Hampson,1911 ZA KE
- 15454. Exophyla flexularis Mabille,1890** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flexularis* Mabille,1890 CI
- 15455. Exophyla melanocleis Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanocleis* Hampson,1926
GH
- 15456. Exophyla molybdea Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *molybdea* Hampson,1926 ZA
Nta Kzu Dbn
- 15457. Exophyla multistriata Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *multistriata* Hampson,1910
ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
- 15458. Exophyla platti Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *platti* Hampson,1902 ZA Nta Kzu
Dbn
- 15459. Exophyla poliotis (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poliotis* Hampson,1902 ZA Nta
Kzu Dbn Ec Cap Grh
- 15460. Exoullia tanzaniae Berio,1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tanzaniae* Berio,1973 TZ Iko
- 15461. Facidia luteilinea Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *luteilinea* Hampson,1926 NG Caa
- 15462. Facidia vacillans (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vacillans* Walker,1858; *nigrofusca*
Walker,1865; *fenestrata* Möschler,1887; *horrida* Holland,1894; *phaeophoenica* Hampson,1905. ZA Nta Kzu
Dbn GH GA Ogo
- 15463. Facidina semifimbria (Walker,[1858])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semifimbria* Walker,[1858]
ZA SL
- 15464. Faronta exoul (Walker,1856)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exoul* Walker,1856 ZA
- 15465. Feliniopsis (africana-gr.) africana (Schaus & Clements,1893)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
africana Schaus & Clements,1893; *leucura* Hampson,1914; *phoenicolopha* Hampson,1914. CI MZ Mtp SL ZA
Nta Kzu Srn Dbn
- 15466. Feliniopsis (africana-gr.) berioi (Viette,1963)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *berioi* Viette,1963
MG
- 15467. Feliniopsis (africana-gr.) breviscula (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *breviscula*
Walker,1858 TZ ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Dbn
- 15468. Feliniopsis (africana-gr.) dargei (Laporte,1973)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Laporte,1973
CM
- 15469. Feliniopsis (africana-gr.) duponti (Laporte,1974)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *duponti*
Laporte,1974 ET
- 15470. Feliniopsis (africana-gr.) germainae (Laporte,1975)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *germainae*
Laporte,1975 ET
- 15471. Feliniopsis (africana-gr.) grisea (Laporte,1973)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Laporte,1973
CM
- 15472. Feliniopsis (africana-gr.) subsagula (D.S.Fletcher,1961)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subsagula*
D.S.Fletcher,1961 UG
- 15473. Feliniopsis (africana-gr.) tenera (Viette,1963)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tenera* Viette,1963
MG
- 15474. Feliniopsis (connivens-gr.) connivens (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae)
Synonym(s): *connivens* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *quadrisigna* Moore,1881; *placida* Moore,1882. GH ZA
Wca Nta Kzu Tva Gau Pre IN Pj PK
- 15475. Feliniopsis (connivens-gr.) hosplitoides (Laporte,1979)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
hosplitoides Laporte,1979 ZA Nta Kzu
- 15476. Feliniopsis (consummata-gr.) consummata (Walker,1857)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):
consummata Walker,1857 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Em Umk Ktz Nha Gau Pre Est Tva Lpo Mv MG MU CF YE
Ad CN IN LK ID Ja AU QAU
- 15477. Feliniopsis (consummata-gr.) hoplista (Viette,1963)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hoplista*
Viette,1963 MG
- 15478. Feliniopsis (consummata-gr.) minnecii (Berio,1939)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minnecii*
Berio,1939 SO
- 15479. Feliniopsis (consummata-gr.) septentrionalis (Rougeot & Laporte,1983)** (Noctuidae)
Synonym(s): *septentrionalis* Rougeot & Laporte,1983 ET
- 15480. Feliniopsis (consummata-gr.) spinifera (Laporte,1991)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *spinifera*
Laporte,1991 ET

15481. *Feliniopsis* (consummata-gr.) *theryi* (Laporte,1975) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *theryi* Laporte,1975 **ET**
15482. *Feliniopsis* (consummata-gr.) *thoracica* (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thoracica* Walker,1858 **ZA YE Ad**
15483. *Feliniopsis* (consummata-gr.) *tulipifera* (Saalmüller,1891) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tulipifera* Saalmüller,1891; *tupulifera* Pinhey,1975. **ZA MG**
15484. *Feliniopsis* (niveipuncta-gr.) *annosa* (Viette,1963) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *annosa* Viette,1963 **MG**
15485. *Feliniopsis* (niveipuncta-gr.) *ligniensis* (Laporte,1973) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ligniensis* Laporte,1973 **CM**
15486. *Feliniopsis* (niveipuncta-gr.) *nigribarbata* (Hampson,1908) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigribarbata* Hampson,1908 **ZA KE Nta Kzu Kkf Imp**
15487. *Feliniopsis* (satellitidis-gr.) *gueneei* (Laporte,1973) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gueneei* Laporte,1973 **CM**
15488. *Feliniopsis* (satellitidis-gr.) *satellitidis* (Berio,1974) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *satellitidis* Berio,1974 **TZ**
15489. *Feliniopsis* (siderifera-gr.) *confusa* (Laporte,1973) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Laporte,1973 **CM**
15490. *Feliniopsis* (siderifera-gr.) *ivoriensis* (Laporte,1973) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ivoriensis* Laporte,1973 **CI**
15491. *Feliniopsis* (siderifera-gr.) *medleri* (Laporte,1973) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *medleri* Laporte,1973 **NG**
15492. *Feliniopsis* (siderifera-gr.) *milloti* (Viette,1961) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *milloti* Viette,1961 **MG**
15493. *Feliniopsis* (siderifera-gr.) *normalis* (Hampson,1914) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *normalis* Hampson,1914 **ZA Gau Pre**
15494. *Feliniopsis* (siderifera-gr.) *segreta* (Berio,1966) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *segreta* Berio,1966 **MG**
15495. *Feliniopsis* (somaliensis-gr.) *somaliensis* (Laporte,1974) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *somaliensis* Laporte,1974 **DJ**
15496. *Fodina albicincta* (Walker,1869) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albicincta* Walker,1869 **CG**
15497. *Fodina arctioides* Walker,1865 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arctioides* Walker,1865 **ZA Nta Kzu**
15498. *Fodina decussis* (Saalmüller,1891) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decussis* Saalmüller,1891 **MG**
15499. *Fodina embolophora* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *embolophora* Hampson,1902 **ZA MZ Del**
15500. *Fodina flacourti* Viette,1982 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flacourti* Viette,1982 **MG**
15501. *Fodina fontalis* Gaede,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fontalis* Gaede,1939 **CM**
15502. *Fodina hypercompoides* Walker,1865 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypercompoides* Walker,1865 **ZA ZM**
15503. *Fodina johnstoni* Butler,1896 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *johnstoni* Butler,1896 **MW**
15504. *Fodina mabiliei* Viette,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mabiliei* Viette,1966 **MG**
15505. *Fodina maltzanae* Strand,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maltzanae* Strand,1914 **CM**
15506. *Fodina maudavei* Viette,1982 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maudavei* Viette,1982 **MG**
15507. *Fodina megalesia* Viette,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *megalesia* Viette,1966 **MG**
15508. *Fodina oxyprora* (Bethune-Baker,1911) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oxyprora* Bethune-Baker,1911 **NG**
15509. *Fodina pauliana* Viette,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pauliana* Viette,1966 **MG**
15510. *Fodina reussiana* Strand,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *reussiana* Strand,1914 **TZ Dss**
15511. *Fodina sakalava* Viette,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sakalava* Viette,1966 **MG**
15512. *Fodina sogai* Viette,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sogai* Viette,1966 **MG**
15513. *Fodina toulgoeti* Viette,1979 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *toulgoeti* Viette,1979 **MG**
15514. *Fodina viette* Berio,1960 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viette* Berio,1960 **MG**
15515. *Fodina vieui* Viette,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vieui* Viette,1966 **MG**
15516. *Fulvarba fulvescens* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fulvescens* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
15517. *Geniascota patagiata* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *patagiata* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
15518. *Gesonia obeditalis* Walker,[1859] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obeditalis* Walker,[1859]; *pansalis* Walker,[1859]; *secundalis* Walker,[1859]; *crambisata* Walker,1862; *evulsalis* Walker,[1866]; *binotata* Walker,1866; *concors* Walker,1866; *terrosa* Snellen,1872; *rubicundula* Swinhoe,1885; *nigrofusca* Swinhoe,1885; *festina* Swinhoe,1885. **TH CMa MY NP IN LK CN TW JP ID Ja Mlc Bor PG SC MG AU**
15519. *Gesonia stictigramma* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stictigramma* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
15520. *Giaura arethusa* Fawcett,1917 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arethusa* Fawcett,1917 **KE**
15521. *Giaura bostrycodes* (Bethune-Baker,1911) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bostrycodes* Bethune-Baker,1911 **AO**
15522. *Giaura brunneana* Berio,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brunneana* Berio,1974 **TZ Iko**

15523. *Giaura fumata* Berio,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fumata* Berio,1974 **TZ Iko**
15524. *Giaura leucotis* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucotis* Hampson,1905 **UG**
15525. *Giaura lia* A.E.Prout,1927 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lia* A.E.Prout,1927 **ST**
15526. *Giaura plumbeofusa* Hampson,1920 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plumbeofusa* Hampson,1920 **GH**
15527. *Gigantoceras adoxodes* Bethune-Baker,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adoxodes* Bethune-Baker,1911 **AO**
15528. *Gigantoceras apicibrunnea* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *apicibrunnea* Laporte,1974 **CM**
15529. *Gigantoceras camerunica* Berio,1957 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *camerunica* Berio,1957 **CM**
15530. *Gigantoceras curvilinea* Gaede,1935 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *curvilinea* Gaede,1935 **CM**
15531. *Gigantoceras geometroptera* Holland,1893 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *geometroptera* Holland,1893 **GA Ogo**
15532. *Gigantoceras rectilinea* Hampson,1912 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rectilinea* Hampson,1912 **ZA GH**
15533. *Gigantoceras solstitialis* Holland,1893 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *solstitialis* Holland,1893 **GA Ogo GH**
15534. *Gigantoceras villiersi* Laporte,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *villiersi* Laporte,1975 **ET ET29**
15535. *Gigantoceras viridis* Berio,1957 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viridis* Berio,1957 **ZR**
15536. *Giubicolanta orientalis* Berio,1937 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Berio,1937 **SO**
15537. *Gnamptogya diagonalis* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diagonalis* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
15538. *Gnamptonyx innexa* (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *innexa* Walker,1858; *vilis* Walker,1865. *Alamis innexa* Walker,1858, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 15: 1797. Syntypes: Cap Verde Isl. CV MA DZ TN LY EG SD NG SA IL Pa IR PK Cp BH OM AF IN
15539. *Gnamptonyx vilis* (Walker,1865) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vilis* Walker,1865 **Homoptera vilis** Walker,1865, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 33: 889. Type +: [India]: Punjab (BMNH). AF Pag Bm BH SA SA63 YE Ad SD IN Pj SO ER MA PK Cp Kba H-A
15540. *Godasa sidae* (Fabricius,1794) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sidae* Fabricius,1794; *maculatrix* Walker,1864; *mecynoides* Mabilie,1879; *orientis* Bartel,1903 **GN CG TZ**
15541. *Gondysia pertorrida* Berio,1955 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pertorrida* Berio,1955; *#pertorrida* Laporte,1977 **MG ET ET204**
15542. *Goniocalpe heteromorpha* Hampson,1920 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *heteromorpha* Hampson,1920 **ZA**
15543. *Goniocalpe sericealis* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sericealis* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
15544. *Gortyna xanthenes* (Germar,[1842]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthenes* Germar,[1842] **MA DZ ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT BG GR**
15545. *Gracilodes caffra* Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *caffra* Guenée,1852 **ZA**
15546. *Gracilodes nysa* Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nysa* Guenée,1852 **ZA**
15547. *Grammodes afrocculta* Berio,1956 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *afrocculta* Berio,1956 **ZA**
15548. *Grammodes bifasciata* (Petagna,1786) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *geometrica* auct.; *bifasciata* Petagna,1786; *linearis* Hübner,1790; *parallela* Cyrillo,1790; *chalciptera* Borkhausen,1792; *parallelaris* Hübner,[1803]. *Noctua bifasciata* Petagna,1788, Spec. Ins. Ult. Calabr.:38. Type(s): [Italia]: Calabria. PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT AT HU YU AL BG GR Cr TR LB IL Pa SY Cc RU Kr St Ich Da IQ Bsr Agh Bgd Amr MG ZA
15549. *Grammodes congenita* Walker,1858 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *congenita* Walker,1858 **ZA KE ZR NG ZW Har BW Nga Nta Kzu Dbn Wca Plt CN TW IN LK ID Ja AU**
15550. *Grammodes euclidioides euclidioides* Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *euclidioides* Guenée,1852; *dubitans* Walker,1858 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Gau Pre Jh**
15551. *Grammodes euclidioides* Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *euclidioides* Guenée,1852; *dubitans* Walker,1858 **SD Wme TZ ZA Tva Mpu Brb Gau Pre Jh Ec Nta Kzu Est**
15552. *Grammodes euclidioides postfumida* Wiltshire,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *postfumida* Wiltshire,1970 **SD Wme TZ**
15553. *Grammodes exclusiva* Pagenstecher,1907 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exclusiva* Pagenstecher,1907 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk**
15554. *Grammodes geometrica* (Fabricius,1775) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *geometrica* Fabricius,1775; *ammonia* Cramer,1780 nec Esp.,[1794]; *orientalis* W.Warren,1913 *Noctua geometrica* Fabricius,1775, Ent. Syst.: 599. Type: India oriental. TH Knc LA KH VN MM IN NP PK CN TW JP PH ID Sum Bor Clb AU GH MG
15555. *Grammodes microgonia* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *microgonia* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
15556. *Grammodes monodonta* Berio,1956 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monodonta* Berio,1956; *somaliensis* Berio,1956 **SO ZA**

- 15557. Grammodes stolidus (Fabricius, 1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stolidus* Fabricius, 1775; *cingularis* Hübner, [1808]; *stupidus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851; *curvilinea* Walker, 1869. *Noctua stolidus* Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent.: 599. Type(s): India orientalis. DZ TN Gf PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK SE FI EE LT RU MD UA Cm BY GG AZ AM Cc IQ IR Fa Ss LB IL Pa EG SA IN AF Nu Bsg PK Bl Bol ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Pre Jh AU SL ZR ET ET²⁴ SD KE NA Nta Kzu Ec YE Ad Ak Lo Mia Kaz UZ N-A Ro Kr Kb Nt Da Kyi BW Dmr Nga Cp C-P
- 15558. Grammoscelis leuconeura Hampson, 1906** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leuconeura* Hampson, 1906 ZA
- 15559. Graphania atavistis (Hampson, 1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atavistis* Hampson, 1902 ZA
- 15560. Hadenia (Anepia) avempacei (Tams, 1925)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *avempacei* Tams, 1925; *pampaninii* C.G. Krüger, 1933. *Trichoclea avempacei* Tams, 1925, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 15: 146, Pl. 10 fig. 3. Type: Arabia, Hufuf. LY Cy SA IQ Kbl JO AE
- 15561. Hadenia (Anepia) perplexa ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perplexa* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *lepida* Esper, [1790] nec Cr., [1779]; *carpophaga* Brahm, 1791; *ochracea* Haworth, 1809; *capsophila* Boisduval, 1840; *nisus* Germar, [1842]; *repanda* Herrich-Schäffer, [1850]; *atlas* A.E. Prout, 1929; *sicula* Draudt, 1933. *Noctua perplexa* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmiett. Wienergegend: 313. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA DZ Cn PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb At MD UA Cm BY KG At Sb KK CN Ui Ku TJ Pm Tk AF Pag Adr IR Kh Fa Sse Elb Th Kdj Plr Dam Ab Mak TM Kp JO LB Bsa IL Pa IQ JO PK AZ AM GG Cc TrA UZ Fe IN Ld Ro St Kb Nt Ing Da CY
- 15562. Hadenia (Anepia) perplexa perplexa ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perplexa* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *lepida* Esper, [1790] nec Cr., [1779]; *carpophaga* Brahm, 1791; *ochracea* Haworth, 1809; *capsophila* Boisduval, 1840; *nisus* Germar, [1842]; *repanda* Herrich-Schäffer, [1850]; *atlas* A.E. Prout, 1929; *sicula* Draudt, 1933. *Noctua perplexa* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmiett. Wienergegend: 313. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA DZ Cn PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb At MD UA Cm BY KG TrA At Sb KK CN Ui Ku TJ Pm Tk Adr IR Kh Fa Sse Elb Th Kdj Plr Dam Ab Mak TM Kp JO LB Bsa IL Pa IQ AZ JO UZ Fe Cc Ro St Kb Nt Ing Da CY
- 15563. Hadenia (Anepia) sancta (Staudinger, 1859)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sancta* Staudinger, 1859 *Dianthoecia sancta* Staudinger, 1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 213. Syntypes: Spanien: Cerro de Santa Anna (Chiclana). MA DZ TN LY MT ES Co Sa MT IL Pa JO TR CY LB Bei
- 15564. Hadenia (Anepia) sancta trisagittata (Rothschild, 1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trisagittata* Rothschild, 1914; *tripolensis* Berio, 1978. MA DZ TN LY MT
- 15565. Hadenia (Anepia) syriaca (Osthelder, 1933)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *syriaca* Osthelder, 1933; *osthelderi* Draudt, 1933. *Harmodia lepida* ssp. *syriaca* Osthelder, 1933, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23 (2): 47. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Marasch. Si IT RO YU BG GR CY RU Ro St TR PK Bl Qu EG PL BG MK Cc AZ Nv AM SY Dms IR Fa Sse IQ IL Pa JO
- 15566. Hadenia (Anepia) syriaca petroffi (Wiltshire, 1948)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *petroffi* Wiltshire, 1948 EG
- 15567. Hadenia (Enterpia) laudeti (Boisduval, 1840)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laudeti* Boisduval, 1840 ES FR IT CH YU BG GR TR AM AZ Kir Cc RU Ro Da Ahy IL Pa SY LB Sn EG JO IQ IR Ab Mak Ha Elb Th Kdj Dam Mz TM Kp UZ KG
- 15568. Hadenia (Enterpia) laudeti roseomarginata Calberla, 1891** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseomarginata* Calberla, 1891; *latestrigata* Amsel, 1935. IL Pa Sn SY LB EG JO
- 15569. Hadenia (Pronotestra) silenides (Staudinger, 1895)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *silenides* Staudinger, 1895; *cinochrea* Chrétien, 1911; *pampaninii* C.G. Krüger, 1933. Cn MR MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy PT ES DZ CY IL Js Pa JO SY LB Sn EG SA Agh Kbl IR Fa
- 15570. Hadenia (s.str.(Albimaculia)) adriana (Schawerda, 1921)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adriana* Schawerda, 1921 *Dianthoecia armeriae* var. *adriana* Schawerda, 1921, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 25: 9. Lectotype *: Kroatien: Zengg, designated by Hacker, 1996. HV IT MK GR TR CY LB IL Pa TN
- 15571. Hadenia (s.str.(Albimaculia)) albimacula (Borkhausen, 1792)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albimacula* Borkhausen, 1792; *concinna* Hübner, [1803]; *conserta* Hübner, [1820]. *Phalaena albimacula* Borkhausen, 1792, Naturg. eur. Schmiett. 4: 149. Type(s): [Austria]: Wienergegend. MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK BG GR TR Cc AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kc Nt Ing Da Sb At MD UA BY IR Elb Zj Fa Plr Dam Kz Yas Lo TM Kp PK Gg AF IN TJ KK TrA Ax UZ LB Bsa YE
- 15572. Hadenia (s.str.(Albimaculia)) albimacula albimacula (Borkhausen, 1792)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albimacula* Borkhausen, 1792; *concinna* Hübner, [1803]; *conserta* Hübner, [1820]. *Phalaena albimacula* Borkhausen, 1792, Naturg. eur. Schmiett. 4: 149. Type(s): [Austria]: Wienergegend. MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK BG GR TR Cc AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kc Nt Ing Da Sb At MD UA BY IR Elb Zj Fa Plr Dam Kz Yas Lo TM Kp PK Gg AF IN TJ KK UZ
- 15573. Hadenia (s.str.(Clarhadena)) clara (Staudinger, 1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *clara* Staudinger, 1901; *hyrcana* Draudt, 1933; *transiens* Draudt, 1938. MA ES FR Si IT CH YU BG GR TR IR Elb Th Mz Ha Ab Dam Kdj RU Ich Ing Da Ahy Kus Cc AZ Nv AM LB Bsa SY IL Pa

- 15574. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Clarhadena*)) *clara atlantis* (Draudt,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atlantis* Draudt,1934 **MA**
- 15575. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Dianthoecia*)) *bicruris* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bicruris* Hufnagel,1766; *capsincoloides* Standfuss,1893. *Phalaena bicruris* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3 (1): 301. Neotype *: Deutschland: Berlin. **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH PL CZ SK LB Bsa**
- 15576. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Dianthoecia*)) *nigricata* Pinker,1969** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigricata* Pinker,1969 **Cn**
- 15577. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Filigrana*)) *filigrana* (Esper,[1788])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *filigrana* Esper,[1788]; *filigrama* auct.; *polymita* Hübner,[1803]; *xanthocyanea* Hübner,[1819]; *flavivibica* Hübner,[1821]. *Phalaena filigrana* Esper,[1788], Die Schmett. 4(2/1): Taf.130, fig.4. Type(s): Inspruk. **MA PT ES FR Co Si IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK SE LV LT RU St Nt Ur Sb At MD UA BY KG Ssn DsA KK Ik Cc AM UZ Fe CN Ui Ii**
- 15578. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Filigrana*)) *filigrana filigrana* (Esper,[1788])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *filigrana* Esper,[1788]; *filigrama* auct.; *polymita* Hübner,[1803]; *xanthocyanea* Hübner,[1819]; *flavivibica* Hübner,[1821]. *Phalaena filigrana* Esper,[1788], Die Schmett. 4(2/1): Taf.130, fig.4. Type(s): Inspruk. **MA PT ES FR Co Si IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK SE LV LT RU St Nt Ur Sb At MD UA BY KG Ssn DsA KK Ik Cc AM UZ Fe CN Ui Ii**
- 15579. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Filigrana*)) *filigrana rungsi* (Lajonquière,1967)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rungsii* Lajonquière,1967 **MA**
- 15580. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Luteocincta*)) *luteocincta* (Rambur,1834)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *luteocincta* Rambur,1834; *capsophoba* Rambur,1858; *kruegeri* Turati,1908; *dubia* Turati,1911; *schauverdae* Krüger,1914. *Polia luteocincta* Rambur,1834, Annls Soc. ent. Fr.1834: 382. Syntypes: [France]: Lyon, Montpellier. **MA ES An FR Co Sa Si IT CH HU RO HV MK RU Cc Ro St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da**
- 15581. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Luteocincta*)) *luteocincta maroccana* Hacker,1996** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maroccana* Hacker,1996 **MA**
- 15582. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Magnolihadena*)) *magnolii* (Boisduval,1828)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *magnolii* Boisduval,1828; *nummosa* Eversmann,1844. *Polia magnolii* Boisduval,1828, Eur. Lépid. Ind. Meth.: 73. Type(s): Gallia meridionalis. **MA PT ES An FR Co Si IT DE CH AT SK HU RO YU HV AL MK BG GR Cr TR TM IR By Yas Es Fa Lo Ha Elb Th Dam Kd Cc AM LB Bsa UZ N-A KK KG RU Ro St Kb Nt Ing Da Sb At UA PK Ch Hu**
- 15583. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Miselia*)) *compta* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *compta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *viscaria* Guenée,1852; *galactina* Turati,1908. *Noctua compta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 70. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR SY LB Bsa IL Pa AM GG Smt Akh Cc AZ IR Elb Fa Th Lo Zj Gh Kd Sse IQ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Sb At Am MD UA BY TM KK KG T-S MN CN JP**
- 15584. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Miselia*)) *compta almoravida* Hacker,1996** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *almoravida* Hacker,1996 **MA**
- 15585. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Miselia*)) *compta compta* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *compta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *viscaria* Guenée,1852; *galactina* Turati,1908. *Noctua compta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 70. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR SY LB Cc AM GG AZ IR Elb Fa Th Lo Zj DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Sb At Am MD UA BY TM KK KG T-S MN CN JP**
- 15586. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Miselia*)) *schwingenschussi* (Draudt,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *schwingenschussi* Draudt,1934 **MA**
- 15587. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Zeteolyga*)) *confusa* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Hufnagel,1766; *conspersa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *nana* Rottemburg,1776 nec Hufnagel,1766; *annulata* Fabricius,1781; *x-scriptum* Sowerby,1806; *fasciata* Tutt,1902; *suffusa* Tutt,1902; *intermedia* Tutt,1902. *Phalaena confusa* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3(3): 414. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Sb At Prj Us MD UA BY Cc GG AM AZ IR Mz KK Ik TrA Ax Na KG Tk Aa CN Ui Ju Ti MN Uli U-B**
- 15588. *Hadena* (s.str.(*Zeteolyga*)) *confusa confusa* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Hufnagel,1766; *conspersa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *nana* Rottemburg,1776 nec Hufnagel,1766; *annulata* Fabricius,1781; *x-scriptum* Sowerby,1806; *fasciata* Tutt,1902; *suffusa* Tutt,1902; *intermedia* Tutt,1902. *Phalaena confusa* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3(3): 414. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb At Prj Us MD UA BY Cc GG AM AZ IR Mz KK Ik KG Tk Aa CN Ui Ju Ti MN Uli U-B**
- 15589. *Hadjina* *carcaroda* (Distant,1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *carcaroda* Distant,1901 *Xanthoptera carcaroda* Distant,1901, Entomologist 34: 284. Type(s): [South Africa]: Lydenburg district. **ZA Tva Ly**
- 15590. *Hadjina* *obscura* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Hampson,1918 **ZA**

- 15591. *Hadula (Aglossestra) deserticola* (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deserticola* Hampson,1905; *mariaeludovicæ* Lucas,1914; *affinis* Rothschild,1914. *Aglossestra deserticola* Hampson,1905, Cat. lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: 225, fig.38. Type: Egypt: Suez. DZ TN EG IL Pa CY
- 15592. *Hadula (Calocestra (Dianthus)) dianthi* (Tauscher,1809)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dianthi* Tauscher,1809; *dentigera* Eversmann,1837; *actinobola* Eversmann,1837; *furculoides* F.Wagner,1930. *Noctua dianthi* Tauscher,1809, Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 1: 316. Lectotype *: Russia: Sarepta, designated by Hacker (1998: 717) (ZIN). MA ES IT AT SK HU RO YU BG TR RU Sr Cc Ro St Kyi KG Tk Dj Aa KK Osh Ssn Mn DsA TM Kp CY CN Ui Ku MN TJ UZ IR Ak
- 15593. *Hadula (Calocestra (Dianthus)) dianthi getula* (Rungs,1942)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *getula* Rungs,1942 MA
- 15594. *Hadula (Calocestra (Hadupugnax)) atlantis* (Schwingenschuss,1955)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atlantis* Schwingenschuss,1955 MA
- 15595. *Hadula (Calocestra (Hadutrifolium)) trifolii* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trifolii* Hufnagel,1766; *chenopodii* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *verna* Esper,[1787]; *saucia* Esper,[1790]; *infraina* Haworth,1809; *contribulis* Duponchel,1827; *farkasii* Treitschke,1835; *inquieta* Walker,1857; *albifusa* Walker,1857; *cinnamomina* Rothschild,1913; *taylori* Rothschild,1921 *Phalaena trifolii* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3(3): 398. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. CL TN MA DZ LY NE PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG MK GR Cr TR CY IL LB SY IQ Agh Amr MN AF Gbh Pli Arh Ca PK Gg IN US CA DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Hz Ss Kh CN Ui Ku Yk Ti GG AM AZ Bak Cc JO MK Gh Elb Th Mz Kdj Dam Km Kd Ab Lo Es Ss Hz Bu Dlk KG Tk Tu Dj Aa TrA TM Kp TJ Pm Chr UZ Br N-A KK Skm Ax Na Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da CV Az Cp
- 15596. *Hadula (Calocestra (Stigmosa)) sodae* (Boisduval,1829)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sodae* Boisduval,1829; *sodae* Rambur,1829. *Mamestra sodae* Boisduval,1829, Eur. lepid. Index meth. Err. & Add.: 5. Type: France: [Montpellier]. MA DZ TN PT ES Cn Mu FR IT GR
- 15597. *Hadula (Calocestra (Stigmosa)) sodae fuerteventuriensis* (Pinker & Bacallado,[1979])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fuerteventuriensis* Pinker & Bacallado,[1979] Cn
- 15598. *Hadula (Calocestra (Stigmosa)) sodae rosacea* (Rothschild,1920)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rosacea* Rothschild,1920; *maroccana* Rungs,1938 MA DZ
- 15599. *Hadula (Calocestra (Stigmosa)) sodae salicorniae* (Dumont,1925)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *salicorniae* Dumont,1925; *raselaini* Dumont,1925; *picta* Turati,1926. TN
- 15600. *Hadula (Cardiestra) parvula* Hacker,1998** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *parvula* Hacker,1998 DJ Tk KG Ii
- 15601. *Hadula (s.str. (Habulorum)) sabulorum* (Alpheraky,1882)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sabulorum* Alpheraky,1882 *Mamestra sabulorum* Alpheraky,1882, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 69, Taf.3 fig.58. Lectotype *: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Kouldja, Khorgos, iii.1879, designated by Hacker,1998, Esperiana 6: 609 (ZIN). MA DZ TN Gf LY EG Sn SA YE OM AE KW MT IL Pa IQ Bgd Cc AZ Nv Ord TR IR Ab Mak Fa Ke AF TJ Pm TM Kp UZ KG Aa T-S Tk Tu Aem Ii MN CN Ui Au Khr Ln KK Ik Nrk TeA
- 15602. *Hadula (s.str. (Habulorum)) sabulorum pulverata* (A.Bang-Haas,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pulverata* A.Bang-Haas,1907; *cinnamomoeogrisea* Rothschild,1913; *chimaera* Rpthschild,1920 MA DZ TN Gf LY EG Sn SA YE OM AE KW MT IL Pa IQ Bgd JO
- 15603. *Halochroa aequatoria* (Mabille,1879)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aequatoria* Mabille,1879; *#equatoria* Gaede,1939. ZA ZW ET ET204
- 15604. *Halochroa eudela* D.S.Fletcher,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eudela* D.S.Fletcher,1963 ZA
- 15605. *Hecatera cappa* (Hübner,[1809])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cappa* Hübner,[1809] *Noctua cappa* Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.95, fig. 447. Type: [Europa]. MA DZ ES FR Sa Si IT MT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc AM IR Fa Lo LB RU Ro St Kb Ich Kyi Da At MD UA BY LB Bsa CY JO
- 15606. *Hecatera weissi* (Draudt,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *weissi* Draudt,1934 ES FR Co IT Si MT MA DZ TN EG SA IL Pa JO
- 15607. *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obsoleta* auct. nec Fabr.,1775; *barbara* Fabricius,1794 [rejected]; *armigera* Hübner,[1808]; *pulverosa* Walker,[1857]; *uniformis* Wallengren,1860; *rama* Bhattacharjee & Gupta,1972. *Noctua armigera* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.79, fig.370. Type: [Europa]. Md Cn DZ MA TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Fa Lo By Yas Ke CN Ui Ku PK Bl Qu AF Ca Gbh Hr Srb Kab Arh Dwe ZA Gau Pre Jh Tva Lpo Spb Mdk CA MX GT CR PA JM IQ JO IL Pa Rd US Tx Cf VE CV BR PE CL ZR SD KE Nta Kzu Dbn Mv Cto Ec Grh Wea Kny Cto YE Ad SY LB Bei JP Ch IN Hp Sml Gs Drm Cp NI Ddu Up SI NP SG LK ID Ja NAU QAU Bri NSw Syd TS NZ Hw WS PC FJ TO EL NH SB PG AU MY Prk OW NC CY Agh Hf TH CMA CDo Cuo Cuo7 KK Osh Elb Th Dam Kd Snj Gh Mia Kz Ss Chh Kda Cai Bli Sbw Sba Kai GG AZ AM Cc Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi ET ET24 CV Az Md
- 15608. *Helicoverpa armigera armigera* (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obsoleta* auct. nec Fabr.,1775; *barbara* Fabricius,1794 [rejected]; *armigera* Hübner,[1808]; *pulverosa* Walker,[1857]; *uniformis* Wallengren,1860; *rama* Bhattacharjee & Gupta,1972. *Noctua armigera* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.79, fig.370. Type: [Europa]. Md Cn DZ MA TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Fa Lo

By Yas Ke CN Ui Ku PK Bl Qu AF Ca Gbh Hr Srb Kab Arh Dwe ZA Gau Pre Jh Tva Lpo Spb Mdk CA
MX GT CR PA JM IQ JO IL Pa Rd US Tx Cf VE CV BR PE CL ZR SD KE Nta Kzu Dbn Mv Cto Ec Grh
Wca Kny Cto YE Ad SY LB Bei JP Ch In Hp Sml Gs Drm Cp Ni Ddu Up SI NP SG LK ID Ja NAU QAU
Bri NSw Syd TS NZ Hw WS PC FJ TO EL NH SB PG AU MY Prk OW NC CY Agh HF TH CMA CDo Cuo
Cuo7 KK Osh Elb Th Dam Kd Snj Gh Mia Kz Ss Chh Kda Cai Bli Shw Sba Kai GG AZ AM Cc Ro Kr St
Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi ET ET24 Cp H-A

- 15609. *Helicoverpa assulta* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *assulta* Guenée,1852; *separata* Walker,1857; *temperata* Walker,1857; *succinea* Moore,1881; *afra* Hardwick,1965. *Heliothis assulta* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. Nat. Ins., Noct. 2: 178. Lectotype *: Tahiti (designated by Viette,1951). (MNHNP). JP KP KR CN Kgs TW IN Pj Kul BT Bba LK MM TH CMA Phr Utt Nsa Knc MY ID Ja AU WAU NAU QAU NSw WS PF CI ZR ZA NC WS PC NF FJ OW
- 15610. *Helicoverpa helenae* Hardwick,1965** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *helenae* Hardwick,1965 **ZA**
- 15611. *Helicoverpa toddi* Hardwick,1965** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *toddii* Hardwick,1965 **ZA**
- 15612. *Heliocheilus albipunctella* (De Joannis,1925)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albipunctella* De Joannis,1925; *vercambrei* Laporte,1977; *bordati* Laporte,1977; *graminivora* Laporte,1977; *brenieri* Laporte,1977 **SN GH NG SD**
- 15613. *Heliocheilus confertissima* (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confertissima* Walker,1865; *hyalosticta* Hampson,1894; *perdentata* Hampson,1903; *mekrana* Brandt,1941; *designata* Brandt,1941; *ennedica* Herbulot & Viette,1952. *Raghuva confertissima* Walker,1865, List 32: 625. Type *: India: Coimbatore (BMNH). DZ ML NE ET ET87 TD KE Nai OM AF Hr IN PK Krc MM IR Ss Hz B-A Ab Ksh
- 15614. *Heliocheilus discalis* (Hampson,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *discalis* Hampson,1903; *thomala* Gaede,1915; *albivenata* Hampson,1916 **KE TZ Ani Usa Tnga SO ML NE NG ET ET87**
- 15615. *Heliocheilus multiradiata* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *multiradiata* Hampson,1902 *Raghuva multiradiata* Hampson,1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 257. Syntypes *+: "British East Africa: Eb Urru, Athi R."; [Zimbabwe]: Mashonaland: Salisbury [Harare]; South Africa: Transvaal; Lectotype *: [Zimbabwe]: Salisbury (des. Matthews,1987) (BMNH). ZA Tva Gau Pre Wri Lpo Tra Ec ZW Har KE Nai MG TZ MW
- 15616. *Heliocheilus roseus* M.Matthews,1987** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseus* M.Matthews,1987 **ML GH**
- 15617. *Heliocheilus stigmatia* (Hampson,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stigmatia* Hampson,1903; *biocularis* Gaede,1915 **ZA Ec Tra Gau Jh Pre Nta Kzu Dbn Fs LS NA BW**
- 15618. *Heliophisma catocalina* Holland,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *catocalina* Holland,1894; *zanzibarica* Hampson,1913. **ZA TZ**
- 15619. *Heliophisma klugii* (Boisduval,1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *klugii* Boisduval,1833; *croceipennis* Walker,1858; *rivularis* Butler,1875; *varians* Mabilie,1897; *clugi* Hampson,1913. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Dbn KE MW Zom**
- 15620. *Heliophisma xanthoptera* (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthoptera* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 15621. *Heliophobus africana* Berio,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Berio,1977 **ET**
- 15622. *Heliothis* (Masalia) *albida* (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albida* Hampson,1905; *chitinipyga* Dumont,1920 **MR MA DZ LY TN EG Sn SA IR Hz Ss IL Pa JO**
- 15623. *Heliothis* (Masalia) *albipuncta* (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albipuncta* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZM**
- 15624. *Heliothis* (Masalia) *beatrix* (Moore,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *beatrix* Moore,1881; *nigristriata* Hampson,1903; *trifasciata* Hampson,1903 **IN Hp Drm KE**
- 15625. *Heliothis* (Masalia) *bimaculata* (Moore,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bimaculata* Moore,1888; *pallenscens* Hampson,1891; *pulverulenta* Hampson,1891; *nigrifasciata* Hampson,1903; *unifasciata* Gaede,1915; *pluritelifera* Berio,1966; *rosastrigata* Berio,1966; *cornia* Seymour,1972 **IN Hp Drm KE**
- 15626. *Heliothis* (Masalia) *cheesmanae* (Seymour,1972)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cheesmanae* Seymour,1972; *tamburensis* Seymour,1972 **ZR SD**
- 15627. *Heliothis* (Masalia) *decorata* (Moore,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decorata* Moore,1881 **AF Srb IN PK GM NE**
- 15628. *Heliothis* (Masalia) *decorata albiseriata* (Druce,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albiseriata* Druce,1903; *buchanani* Rothschild,1921 **GM NE**
- 15629. *Heliothis* (Masalia) *disticta* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *disticta* Hampson,1902; *albirosea* De Joannis,1913 **ZA ER**
- 15630. *Heliothis* (Masalia) *epimethea* (Viette,1958)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *epimethea* Viette,1958 **MG**
- 15631. *Heliothis* (Masalia) *flavicarnea* (Hampson,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavicarnea* Hampson,1903 **ET**
- 15632. *Heliothis* (Masalia) *flaviceps* (Hampson,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flaviceps* Hampson,1903 **NG**
- 15633. *Heliothis* (Masalia) *flavistrigata* (Hampson,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavistrigata* Hampson,1903; *lineata* De Joannis,1910 **KE Nai**
- 15634. *Heliothis* (Masalia) *funnebris* (Berio,1962)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *funnebris* Berio,1962 **ZR**

- 15635. *Heliothis (Masalia) galathea* (Wallengren,1856)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *galathea* Wallengren,1856; *lanceolata* Walker,1865; *splendens* Druce,1887; *imitata* Druce,1889; *depicta* Swinhoe,1891; *nigrolineata* Aurivillius,1925; *vittulata* Aurivillius,1925; *lancea* Berio,1953 **GA ZA ET BW SD IN**
- 15636. *Heliothis (Masalia) galathea bechuana* Seymour,1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bechuana* Seymour,1972 **BW**
- 15637. *Heliothis (Masalia) latinigra* (Hampson,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *latinigra* Hampson,1907; *dangilensis* Seymour,1972 **UG ET**
- 15638. *Heliothis (Masalia) leucosticta* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucosticta* Hampson,1902; *continuata* Grünberg,1910; *joiceyi* A.E.Prout,1921; *vinula* Berio,1943 **Timora leucosticta**
Hampson,1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 256. Type *: South Africa: N'Gamiland (BMNH). BW ZR NA ER
- 15639. *Heliothis (Masalia) mittoni* (Pinhey,1956)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mittoni* Pinhey,1956 **TZ**
- 15640. *Heliothis (Masalia) nubila* (Hampson,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nubila* Hampson,1903; *chrysta* De Joannis,1910 **NG GN**
- 15641. *Heliothis (Masalia) quilengesi* Seymour,1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *quilengesi* Seymour,1972 **AO ZA**
- 15642. *Heliothis (Masalia) sublimis* (Berio,1962)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sublimis* Berio,1962 **ZR**
- 15643. *Heliothis (Masalia) sublimis* (Berio,1962)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sublimis* Berio,1962 **ZA**
- 15644. *Heliothis (Masalia) terracottoides* (Rothschild,1921)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *terracottoides* Rothschild,1921; *fissa* Aurivillius,1925 **SD NG**
- 15645. *Heliothis (Masalia) transvaalica* (Distant,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *transvaalica* Distant,1902; *rubristria* Hampson,1903; *rhodomelaleuca* Berio,1941 **Timora transvaalica** Distant,1902, **Entomologist 35: 212. Type: [South Africa: Gauteng]: Transvaal: Johannesburg (J.Hyde). NG ZA Gau Tra Lpo Jh ET ER**
- 15646. *Heliothis (Masalia) zernytamsia* (Berio,1935)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zernytamsia* Berio,1935 **SO**
- 15647. *Heliothis batuense* Laporte,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *batuense* Laporte,1977 **ET ET24**
- 15648. *Heliothis charmione* (Stoll,1790)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *charmione* Stoll,1790; *jefferyi* Janse,1917. **ZA**
- 15649. *Heliothis conifera* (Hampson,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conifera* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 15650. *Heliothis flavescens* (Janse,1917)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavescens* Janse,1917 **ZA**
- 15651. *Heliothis flavigera* (Hampson,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavigera* Hampson,1907; *insularis* Viette,1967. **ZA**
- 15652. *Heliothis fuscimacula* (Janse,1917)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fuscimacula* Janse,1917 **ZA**
- 15653. *Heliothis magdalenae* Laporte** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): **ET ET24**
- 15654. *Heliothis nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; *perigeoides* Moore,1881; *deserta* Sohn-Rethel,1929; *minutier* Thurner,1938. **Heliothis nubigera** Herrich-Schäffer,[1851], **Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2:366. Type(s): Kleinasien. Cn DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB NL DE CH AT PL SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY FI RU Cc Ro St Kb Nt Da MD UA BY IR Lo Hz Ss Kh Elb Th Dam Kdj Ak Mrd AF Hr Gbh Arh Dwe Srb Fz LB Bei Bsa IN Hp Dlh IQ Agh Amr Mj Dy SO IL Pa SY Hf JO Sn TM Kp**
- 15655. *Heliothis pauliani* Viette,1959** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pauliani* Viette,1959 **ZA**
- 15656. *Heliothis peltigera* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *peltigera* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *alpheia* Cramer,1780; *florentina* Esper,[1788]; *charmione* Stoll,1790; *straminea* Donovan,1793; *insulata* Navas,1924. **Noctua peltigera** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, **Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 89. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA DZ Cn PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Mz Fa Ke Lo By Yas Hz Ss Kh Ha PK Bl Qu IQ Mj JHa Amr Agh Kq Dk AF Hr Gbh Kab Srb Arh Dwe Bark Fz LB Bsa IN Dlh Hp NP JO Sn IL Pa Hf Dam Kdj Elb Th Ak Mrd Mia Kz Yas Km Kd Snj Hz B-A GG AZ AM Cc KK TrA TM Kp UZ KG Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ing Da CV MM Kba**
- 15657. *Heliothis scutuligera* Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scutuligera* Guenée,1852; *errans* Walker,1865. **ZA Tva Gau Jh Nta Kzu Dbn Wca Ec Kny Asw**
- 15658. *Heliothis tedjicolora* Rougeot** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): **ET ET24**
- 15659. *Heliothis viriplaca* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viriplaca* Hufnagel,1766; *dipsacea* Linnaeus,1767; *spargulariae* Lederer,1857; *#dispaceus* Alpheraky,1882; *salamantina* Fernald,1928. **Phalaena viriplaca** Hufnagel,1766, **Berl. Mag. 4(2): 406. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Cn PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG AZ AM Cc CY LB Bsa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Nt Ich Da Kyi Am MD UA BY IR Fa Es Lo Ke Zj Elb Th Dam Ab Oru Kz Yas Km Kd Snj IQ Dia Hjo Bag CN Ui Ku Yk MM Ch PK Hu IL Pa Tek Kty IN Dra JP JO**
- 15660. *Heliothis xanthiata* Walker,1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthiata* Walker,1865 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 15661. *Hemiceratoides hieroglyphica* (Saalmüller,1891)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hieroglyphica* Saalmüller,1891; *vadoni* Viette,1976 **ZA Nta Kzu NG MG**
- 15662. *Hemiceratoides sittaca* (Karsch,1896)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sittaca* Karsch,1896 **ZA**

- 15663. *Hemituerta mahdi* (Pagenstecher,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mahdi* Pagenstecher,1903; *argentifascia* Fawcett,1915 **SO**
- 15664. *Hemituerta nana* (Hampson,1916)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nana* Hampson,1916 **SO**
- 15665. *Heraclia abacata* (Karsch,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abacata* Karsch,1892 **CM NA**
- 15666. *Heraclia aemulatrix* (Westwood,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aemulatrix* Westwood,1881; *mabillei* Bartel,1903; *suda* Jordan,1913; *campala* Kiriakoff,1976 **ZA Kvu GH ZR UG**
- 15667. *Heraclia africana* (Butler,1875)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Butler,1875; *meretrix* Westwood,1881; *fatima* Kirby,1891 **Eusemia africana** Butler,1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 15: 142. Type: [South Africa]: Natal. **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Dbn Mpu Tst Ec Elo MW KE Tet**
- 15668. *Heraclia aisha* (Kirby,1891)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aisha* Kirby,1891; *catarhodia* Holland,1897 **KE**
- 15669. *Heraclia annulata* (Aurivillius,1925)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *annulata* Aurivillius,1925 **ZR**
- 15670. *Heraclia atrifusa* (Hampson,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrifusa* Hampson,1912 **UG**
- 15671. *Heraclia atriventralis* (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atriventralis* Hampson,1910 **ZM**
- 15672. *Heraclia atriventris* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atriventris* Hampson,1910 **ZW**
- 15673. *Heraclia aurantiaca* Kiriakoff,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aurantiaca* Kiriakoff,1975 **ZR Shb**
- 15674. *Heraclia aurea* (Wichgraf,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aurea* Wichgraf,1918 **AO**
- 15675. *Heraclia basalifasciata* Bartel,1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *basalifasciata* Bartel,1903 **CF**
- 15676. *Heraclia buchholzi* (Plötz,1880)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *buchholzi* Plötz,1880; *grandis* Druce,1880; *melanochiton* Mabille,1891; *batesi* Druce,1910; *subfasciata* Hulstaert,1923; *barnsi* Joicey & Talbot,1924; *schoutedeni* Hulstaert,1925 **GH CM Bit ZR Kvu**
- 15677. *Heraclia butleri* (Walker,1869)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *butleri* Walker,1869; *adulatrix* Westwood,1881 nec Koll.,1844 **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Lj Nta Kzu Est Mpu Pil ZW Har**
- 15678. *Heraclia catori* (Jordan,1904)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *catori* Jordan,1904 **SL**
- 15679. *Heraclia durbania* (Stoneham,1964)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *durbania* Stoneham,1964 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 15680. *Heraclia egregia* Wichgraf,1908** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *egregia* Wichgraf,1908 **CM**
- 15681. *Heraclia elongata* Bartel,1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *elongata* Bartel,1903 **MW**
- 15682. *Heraclia flavipennis* (Bartel,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavipennis* Bartel,1903 **CG**
- 15683. *Heraclia flavisignata* (Hampson,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavisignata* Hampson,1912 **KE Nya**
- 15684. *Heraclia geryon* (Fabricius,1781)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *geryon* Fabricius,1781; *euphemia* Stoll,1782; *nugatrix* Westwood,1881 **Noctua geryon** Fabricius,1781, Spec. Ins. 2: 216. Type(s): Africa **aequinoctiali** Mus. Dom. Yeats. **ZA LR SL GN NG SD KE ZR ET ET29**
- 15685. *Heraclia gruenbergi* (Wichgraf,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gruenbergi* Wichgraf,1911; *atribasalis* Hampson,1912; *medjensis* Holland,1920 **KE ZR Mdj**
- 15686. *Heraclia hornimani* (Druce,1880)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hornimani* Druce,1880; *melanosoma* Druce,1901; *minchini* Hampson,1907; *comaria* Druce,1910; *meridionalis* Kiriakoff,1955 **NG Caa CM Bit CG SL UG Eth ZR Kga**
- 15687. *Heraclia houyensis* (Wichgraf,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *houyensis* Wichgraf,1918 **CM**
- 15688. *Heraclia hypercompoides* (Butler,1895)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypercompoides* Butler,1895 **UG Rz**
- 15689. *Heraclia indecisa* (Butler,1891)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *indecisa* Butler,1891 **ZW**
- 15690. *Heraclia jacksoni* Kiriakoff,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Kiriakoff,1975 **UG**
- 15691. *Heraclia jugans* (Jordan,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jugans* Jordan,1913 **AO**
- 15692. *Heraclia karschii* (Holland,1897)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *karschii* Holland,1897; *kirbyi* Holland,1897 (praeocc.); *triseriata* Bartel,1903; *tessmanni* Strand,1912; *egregia* Wichgraf,1914 **CM Yau GO**
- 15693. *Heraclia kivuensis* Kiriakoff,1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kivuensis* Kiriakoff,1973 **ZR Kvu**
- 15694. *Heraclia limbomaculata* (Strand,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *limbomaculata* Strand,1909; *discostieta* Hampson,1910 **TZ ZM**
- 15695. *Heraclia lomata* (Karsch,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lomata* Karsch,1892 **CM NA**
- 15696. *Heraclia longipennis* (Walker,1854)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *longipennis* Walker,1854; *doenitzi* Grünberg,1910; *bodaensis* Gaede,1915 **CG ZR AO GH KE Nya CM**
- 15697. *Heraclia medeba* (Druce,1880)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *medeba* Druce,1880 **NG Caa**
- 15698. *Heraclia melanosoma* Druce,1901** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanosoma* Druce,1901 **KE**
- 15699. *Heraclia monslunensis* (Hampson,1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monslunensis* Hampson,1901; *signata* Bartel,1903; *neavi* Hampson,1910 **UG Rz ZM TZ KE**
- 15700. *Heraclia mozambica* (Mabille,1890)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mozambica* Mabille,1890 **Eusemia mozambica** Mabille,1890, Bull. ent. Soc. Fr. 1890: 123. Type: Mozambique. **MZ TZ Zz**
- 15701. *Heraclia nandi* Kiriakoff,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nandi* Kiriakoff,1974 **KE Nai**
- 15702. *Heraclia neavi* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *neavi* Hampson,1910 **ZW**
- 15703. *Heraclia niepelti* Oberthür,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *niepelti* Oberthür,1911 **TZ**

- 15704. *Heraclia nigradorsa* (Mabille,1890)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigradorsa* Mabille,1890 **CM**
- 15705. *Heraclia nobela* Kiriakoff,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nobela* Kiriakoff,1974 **ZR Kvu**
- 15706. *Heraclia pallida* (Walker,1864)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Walker,1864; *niveosparsa* Westwood,1881; *deficiens* Mabille,1891; *minerva* Weymer,1892; *longipennis* Mabille,1892 nec Wlk. **NG Caa CM CG GA SL KE**
- 15707. *Heraclia pampata* Kiriakoff,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pampata* Kiriakoff,1974 **ZR**
- 15708. *Heraclia pardalina* (Walker,1869)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pardalina* Walker,1869; *ochracea* Butler,1875; *kirbyi* Carpenter,1895; *cirbyi* Hampson,1901 **CG AO**
- 15709. *Heraclia perdix* (Druce,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perdix* Druce,1888; *eo* Mabille,1890; *indecisa* Butler,1891; *angustella* Strand,1912 **ZA Nta Kzu MZ ZW SO KE ET**
- 15710. *Heraclia poggei* (Dewitz,1879)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poggei* Dewitz,1879; *falkensteinii* Dewitz,1881 **GN CM NG CG GH CI LR GA TD**
- 15711. *Heraclia signata* Bartel,1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *signata* Bartel,1903 **MW**
- 15712. *Heraclia superba* (Butler,1875)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *superba* Butler,1875; *incongruens* Butler,1878; *interniplaga* Mabille,1891; *smithii* Holland,1897; *basalifasciata* Bartel,1903; *maculipennis* Strand,1911; *maculipes* Strand,1911; *tanganyikana* Oberthür,1911; *ugandana* Jordan,1913; *albocincta* Hulstaert,1923; *littera* Hulstaert,1923 **ET ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Gau Pre Pie Tva Lpo Zd Mpu Brb TZ KE UG**
- 15713. *Heraclia terminatis* Oberthür,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *terminatis* Oberthür,1911 **TZ**
- 15714. *Heraclia thruppi* (Butler,1885)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thruppi* Butler,1885 **SO**
- 15715. *Heraclia triseriata* Bartel,1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *triseriata* Bartel,1903 **CM**
- 15716. *Heraclia viettei* Kiriakoff,1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Kiriakoff,1973 **Heraclia viettei** Kiriakoff,1973, *Lambillionea* 72/73: 58, fig.1. Holotype +: Ethiopia: Nole Kaba (MNHNP). **ET ET237 We**
- 15717. *Heraclia zenkeri* (Karsch,1895)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zenkeri* Karsch,1895; *ochracea* Aurivillius,1901; *zenceri* Hampson,1901; *zeodita* Niepelt,1914; *niepelti* Oberthür,1911 **CM ZR**
- 15718. *Heraclia zeodita* Niepelt,1906** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zeodita* Niepelt,1906 **CG**
- 15719. *Herpeperas barnesi* Pinhey,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *barnesi* Pinhey,1968 **ZA**
- 15720. *Herpeperas violaris* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *violaris* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
- 15721. *Hespagarista caudata* (Dewitz,1879)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *caudata* Dewitz,1879 **GN CG ZW**
- 15722. *Hespagarista echione* (Boisduval,1847)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *echione* Boisduval,1847; *interlecta* Walker,1854; *#interjecta* Westwood,1877; *novemmaculata* Mabille,1890; *funebria* Rothschild,1896 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn MZ Del TZ Tnga Usa**
- 15723. *Heterographa puengeleri* Bartel,1904** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puengeleri* Bartel,1904 **Heterographa puengeleri** Bartel,1904, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 17: 161. Syntypes: Palestina: Jordantal. **MR MA DZ TN LY SA IL Pa Jt JO IR Ss Fa Dlk**
- 15724. *Heteropalpia acrosticta* (Püngeler,1904)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acrosticta* Püngeler,1904; *rosacea* Rebel,1907 **MR MA DZ TN EG Sn SA As OM YE Sk SD NG IL Pa JO BH LY IR Hz B-A**
- 15725. *Heteropalpia cortytoides* Berio,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cortytoides* Berio,1939 **ZA ET ER**
- 15726. *Heteropalpia exarata* (Mabille,1890)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exarata* Mabille,1890; *lilliae* Berio,1960 **ER ET**
- 15727. *Heteropalpia vetusta* (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vetusta* Walker,1865; *profesta* Christoph,1887; *sacra* Staudinger,1898 **UZ TR CY IN PK AF Dwe SY Sk DZ TM Kp IR Th Elb Fa Shr Hz Ss Kdj Ma Chh B-A IQ Ama Dy kut JHa Sbn Tkr Dk Agh Bgd Dia BH LB Bei IL Pa SA SA63 As YE OM JO ZA AU**
- 15728. *Hiccoda Moore*,1882** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): **ZA**
- 15729. *Hiccoda nigripalpis* (Walker,1866)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): **ZA**
- 15730. *Hiccoda roseitincta* Hampson,1920** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseitincta* Hampson,1920 **ZA**
- 15731. *Hipoepa fractalis* (Guenée,1854)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fractalis* Guenée,1854; *raptatalis* Walker,1859; *invenusta* Swinhoe,1890; *#feminina* Strand,1919; *castanea* Rothschild,1920; *plebejus* Rothschild,1920 **MM Rng TH CMa Int NP IN LK ID Sum PH CN JP KP KR SA CM**
- 15732. *Holocryptis erosides* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *erosides* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 15733. *Hondryches phalaeniformis* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phalaeniformis* Guenée,1852 **ZA Wca Nam**
- 15734. *Hoplarista haemaplaga* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *haemaplaga* Hampson,1910 **ZW**
- 15735. *Hoplodrina ambigua* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ambigua* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *plantaginis* Hübner,[1813]; *uniformis* Swinhoe,1885 **Noctua ambigua** [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 77. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA DZ TN LY? PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR Cc CY IQ DK SE EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St No Ich Ing MD UA BY AF Srb PK Bl Qu IR Fa By Yas Ke Gh Elb Mz Th Kdj EG? TM CN Ui TJ IL Hf Pa SY JO LB Bsa UZ N-A KK T*
- 15736. *Hoplodrina ambigua ambigua* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ambigua* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *plantaginis* Hübner,[1813]; *uniformis* Swinhoe,1885 **Noctua ambigua** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 77. Type(s): [Austria]:*

- Vienna district. MA DZ TN LY? PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR Cc CY IQ DK SE EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St No Ich Ing MD UA BY AF Srb PK Bl Qu IR Fa By Yas Ke Gh Elb Mz Th Kdj EG? TM CN Ui TJ IL Hf Pa SY JO LB Bsa UZ N-A KK T
15737. *Hoplotarache holoxantha* Hampson, 1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *holoxantha* Hampson, 1910
Hoplotarache holoxantha Hampson, 1910, Cat. lepid. Phal. Br. Mus. 10: 718, pl. 171 fig. 1. Type: Uganda, White Nile, Gondokoro (BMNH). UG
15738. *Hyamia subterminalis* Walker, [1866] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subterminalis* Walker, [1866].
ZA
15739. *Hydrillodes bryophiloides* (Butler, 1876) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bryophiloides* Butler, 1876
ZA
15740. *Hydrillodes lentalis* Guenée, 1854 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lentalis* Guenée, 1854; *hemusalis* Walker, [1859]; *latifascialis* Walker, [1859]; *metisalis* Walker, [1859]; *moloalis* Walker, [1859]; *momusalis* Walker, [1859]; *basalis* Moore, 1867; *submorosa* Strand, 1920
ZA Tva Gau Pre IN KR JP TW TH LA VN
MM BD LK Adm CN ID Sum Bor Clb
15741. *Hydrillodes uliginosalis* Guenée, 1854 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *uliginosalis* Guenée, 1854; *cleobisalis* Walker, [1859]; *thelphusalis* Walker, [1859]; *thelphusalis* Pinhey, 1975. ZA
15742. *Hypanua roseitincta* Hampson, 1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseitincta* Hampson, 1918 ZA
15743. *Hypanua xylinea* (Distant, 1898) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xylinea* Distant, 1898
ZA Tva Gau
Pre Ec Tra
15744. *Hypena (Conscitalypena) conscitalis* Walker, [1866] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conscitalis* Walker, [1866]; *semilutea* Snellen, 1872; *strigatalis* Saalmüller, 1880. ZA
15745. *Hypena (Jussalypena) abyssinialis abyssinialis* Guenée, 1854 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinialis* Guenée, 1854; *ignotalis* Walker, [1859]. ET YE SA CG ZR SD RW KE TZ MW MZ ZM ZA Tva
Gau Jh Pre Nta Kzu Dbn MG PK IN MM TW
15746. *Hypena (Jussalypena) abyssinialis abyssinialis* Guenée, 1854 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinialis* Guenée, 1854; *ignotalis* Walker, [1859]. ET YE SA CG ZR SD RW KE TZ MW MZ ZM ZA Tva Gau Jh Pre
Nta Kzu Dbn MG PK IN MM TW
15747. *Hypena (Jussalypena) helenae* Berio, 1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *helenae* Berio, 1972 ZA
15748. *Hypena (Jussalypena) holophaea* Hampson, 1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *holophaea* Hampson, 1902
ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
15749. *Hypena (Jussalypena) holophaea holophaea* Hampson, 1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *holophaea* Hampson, 1902
ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
15750. *Hypena (Jussalypena) jussalis jussalis* Walker, [1859] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jussalis* Walker, [1859]; *#juxtal* Pinhey, 1975. CI GH BN NG ZR UG SD ZR ET KE TZ MW ZM ZA MG
15751. *Hypena (Jussalypena) jussalis jussalis* Walker, [1859] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jussalis* Walker, [1859]; *#juxtal* Pinhey, 1975. CI GH BN NG ZR UG SD ZR ET KE TZ MW ZM ZA MG
15752. *Hypena (Jussalypena) laceratalis laceratalis* Walker, [1859] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laceratalis* Walker, [1859]; *senectalis* Guenée, 1862; *hemigrammalis* Mabille, 1880; *acrocompsa* Turner, 1932. PK Cp IN LK MG YE SA OM IQ Bsr Sk SL CI SD ET KE UG TZ MW MZ ZW BW NA ZA Gau Pre Nta
Kzu Dbn Tva CN FJ RE AU NSw TH Nan Dpk VN ID Sum Bli HK TW
15753. *Hypena (Jussalypena) laceratalis* Walker, [1859] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laceratalis* Walker, [1859]; *senectalis* Guenée, 1862; *hemigrammalis* Mabille, 1880; *acrocompsa* Turner, 1932. PK Cp IN
LK MG YE SA OM IQ Bsr Sk SL CI SD ET KE UG TZ MW MZ ZW BW NA ZA Gau Pre Nta Kzu Dbn Tva
CN FJ RE AU NSw TH Nan Dpk VN ID Sum Bli HK TW
15754. *Hypena (Jussalypena) puncticosta* A.E. Prout, 1925 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puncticosta* A.E. Prout, 1925
ZR UG KE TZ MW ZA Nta Kzu MG KM
15755. *Hypena (Jussalypena) puncticosta puncticosta* A.E. Prout, 1925 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puncticosta* A.E. Prout, 1925
ZR UG KE TZ MW ZA Nta Kzu MG KM
15756. *Hypena (Ophiuche) lividalis* (Hübner, 1796) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lividalis* Hübner, 1796; *diagonalis* Fabricius, 1794; *simplicialis* Zeller, 1852; *abjuralis* Walker, [1859]; *scissalis* Walker, [1866]; ? *perna* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1873; ? *bipartita* Smith, 1900. US MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT LU
DE AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK SE RU MD UA BY HV Cn DZ TN EG LB Bei Bsa IL Pa JO YE Sk GN SD KE
TZ MW ZA Ec Nta Kzu Dbn MG IN MX VE
15757. *Hypena (Ophiuche) lividalis lividalis* (Hübner, 1796) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lividalis* Hübner, 1796; *diagonalis* Fabricius, 1794; *simplicialis* Zeller, 1852; *abjuralis* Walker, [1859]; *scissalis* Walker, [1866]; ? *perna* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1873; ? *bipartita* Smith, 1900. US MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT
MT LU DE AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK SE RU MD UA BY HV Cn DZ TN EG LB Bei IL Pa JO YE Sk GN SD
KE TZ MW ZA Ec Nta Kzu Dbn MG IN MX VE
15758. *Hypena (Ophiuche) neoplyta* A.E. Prout, 1925 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *neoplyta* A.E. Prout, 1925; *aequabilis* A.E. Prout, 1927. CM ST KE TZ MW AO ZA Nta Kzu Dbn MG KM
15759. *Hypena (Ophiuche) neoplyta neoplyta* A.E. Prout, 1925 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *neoplyta* A.E. Prout, 1925; *aequabilis* A.E. Prout, 1927. CM ST KE TZ MW AO ZA Nta Kzu Dbn MG KM
15760. *Hypena (Pseudodichromia) laetalimaia* Lödl, 1995 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laetalimaia* Lödl, 1995 ZA

- 15761. Hypena (Pseudodichromia) laetalis laetalis Walker,[1859]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laetalis* Walker,[1859]; *lyperalis* Mabille,1880; *ectoglaucia* Hampson,1902. **GN GH CG ZR UG RW TZMW MZ ZM ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Tva Lpo ZW MG**
- 15762. Hypena (Pseudodichromia) laetalis Walker,[1859]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laetalis* Walker,[1859]; *lyperalis* Mabille,1880; *ectoglaucia* Hampson,1902. **GN GH CG ZR UG RW TZ MW MZ ZM ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Tva Lpo ZW MG**
- 15763. Hypena (s.str.) cherylae Lödl,1995** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cherylae* Lödl,1995 **ZA**
- 15764. Hypena (s.str.) cinctipetalis Zeller,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cinctipetalis* Zeller,1852; *Hypena cinctipetalis* Zeller,1852, K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 12-13. Type: [South Africa]: Caffra. **ZA**
- 15765. Hypena (s.str.) obacerralis obacerralis Walker,[1859]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obacerralis* Walker,[1859]; *longipalpalis* Guenée,1852; *sordida* Rothschild,1921. **SN GA GN ML SL CI GH GO Bio CM CF ZR ER ET SD UG BI SA YE Sk TZ MW MZ ZM ZW MG ZA Nta Kzu KM IN Adm MM MY AU QAU Bsm RE LK PG ID Sum TH**
- 15766. Hypena (s.str.) obacerralis Walker,[1859]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obacerralis* Walker,[1859]; *longipalpalis* Guenée,1852; *sordida* Rothschild,1921. **SN GA GO Bio GN ML SL CI GH CM CF ZR ER ET SD UG BI SA YE Sk TZ MW MZ ZM ZW MG ZA Nta Kzu KM IN Adm MM MY AU QAU Bsm RE LK PG ID Sum TH**
- 15767. Hypena (s.str.) obsitalis (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obsitalis* Hübner,[1813]; *Pyralis obsitalis* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, *Pyrallides*: Tab. 25 figs.164,165; Tab.28 fig.179. Syntypes: Europa; Neotype *: [Kroatien]: Dalmatia merid., Gravosa Schwingenschuss leg. (NHMW) (designated by Lödl,1994). **Cn TN DZ MA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB LU CH AT YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR GG Smt Akh Cc CY IL Pa JO EG Sn LB Bei Bsa SY IQ IR Kh Fa Kaz Mia Sse Kz Yas SA Sk ET SD**
- 15768. Hypena (s.str.) polycyma Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polycyma* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Tra MG KM ZW TZ KE UG ET CM**
- 15769. Hypena (s.str.) polycyma polycyma Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polycyma* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Tra MG KM ZW TZ KE UG ET CM**
- 15770. Hypena (s.str.) senialis Guenée,1854** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *senialis* Guenée,1854; *potamistis* Hampson,1902. **NA KE NG ET TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZR ZA Nta Kzu Tra Ec ZW AO MW**
- 15771. Hypena (s.str.) senialis senialis Guenée,1854** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *senialis* Guenée,1854; *potamistis* Hampson,1902. **NA KE NG ET TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZR ZA Nta Kzu Tra Ec ZW AO MW**
- 15772. Hypena (s.str.) strigata (Fabricius,1798)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *strigatus* Fabricius,1798; *commixtalis* Zeller,1852; *fumidalis* Zeller,1852; *jussalis* Walker,[1859]; *rectivittalis* Moore,1867; *beatalis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,[1874]; *minna* Butler,1879; *specularis* Swinhoe,1885; *vecordialis* Swinhoe,1885; *haplochroma* Hulsaert,1924 **ZA Nta Kzu ZR TH VN IN Mh Bba BD CN TW KP KR JP ID Ja Sum Tnm SC**
- 15773. Hypena (s.str.) strigata strigata (Fabricius,1798)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *strigatus* Fabricius,1798; *commixtalis* Zeller,1852; *fumidalis* Zeller,1852; *jussalis* Walker,[1859]; *rectivittalis* Moore,1867; *beatalis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,[1874]; *minna* Butler,1879; *specularis* Swinhoe,1885; *vecordialis* Swinhoe,1885; *haplochroma* Hulsaert,1924 **ZA Nta Kzu ZR TH VN IN Mh Bba BD CN TW KP KR JP ID Ja Sum Tnm SC**
- 15774. Hypena (s.str.) striolalis Aurivillius,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *striolalis* Aurivillius,1910; *reticulata* Bethune-Baker,1911. **TZ CM ZR ET UG BI RW KE MW ZM ZW ZA Tva Lpo**
- 15775. Hypena (s.str.) striolalis striolalis Aurivillius,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *striolalis* Aurivillius,1910; *reticulata* Bethune-Baker,1911. **TZ CM ZR ET UG BI RW KE MW ZM ZW ZA Tva Lpo**
- 15776. Hypena (s.str.) varialis varialis Walker,[1866]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *varialis* Walker,[1866]; *contortalis* Mabille,1880. **SL CI GH BF ST ZR CM UG RW BI TZ KE MW ZA Nta Dbn Kzu**
- 15777. Hypena (s.str.) varialis Walker,[1866]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *varialis* Walker,[1866]; *contortalis* Mabille,1880. **SL CI GH BF ST ZR CM UG RW BI TZ KE MW ZA Nta Dbn Kzu**
- 15778. Hypena (s.str.) vulgatalis vulgatalis Walker,[1859]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vulgatalis* Walker,[1859]; *palpitralis* Walker,[1859]; *disclusalis* Walker,[1866]. **ZA Ec**
- 15779. Hypena (s.str.) vulgatalis Walker,[1859]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vulgatalis* Walker,[1859]; *palpitralis* Walker,[1859]; *disclusalis* Walker,[1866]. **ZA Ec**
- 15780. Hypena (Tetrastictypena) tetrasticta Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tetrasticta* Hampson,1910 **ZM MW KE ZW ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre**
- 15781. Hypena (Tetrastictypena) tetrasticta tetrasticta Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tetrasticta* Hampson,1910 **ZM MW KE ZW ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre**
- 15782. Hypena (Trichypena) fuscualis fuscualis Saalmüller,1891** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fuscualis* Saalmüller,1891 **MG GH UG MZ ZA Tva Lpo ZA14 Kzu Nta Dbn**
- 15783. Hypena (Trichypena) fuscualis Saalmüller,1891** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fuscualis* Saalmüller,1891 **MG GH UG MZ ZA Tva Lpo ZA14 Kzu Nta Dbn**
- 15784. Hypena (Trichypena) melanistis Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanistis* Hampson,1902 **ZA Ec Tra Tva Lpo ZA14**
- 15785. Hypena (Trichypena) melanistis melanistis Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanistis* Hampson,1902 **ZA Ec Tra Tva Lpo ZA14**

15786. *Hypena verticalis* Hampson, 1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *verticalis* Hampson, 1910 **ZM**
15787. *Hypena viridifascia* D.S.Fletcher, 1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viridifascia* D.S.Fletcher, 1963 **CM Bit**
15788. *Hypercodia wheeleri* Pinhey, 1968 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *wheeleri* Pinhey, 1968 **ZA**
15789. *Hypersynoides congoensis* Berio, 1954 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *congoensis* Berio, 1954 **ZR ZA**
15790. *Hypeuthina numida* Oberthür, 1890 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *numida* Oberthür, 1890 **DZ TN**
15791. *Hypocala deflorata* (Fabricius, 1794) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deflorata* Fabricius, 1794; *australasiae* Butler, 1892; *moorei* Butler, 1892. *Noctua deflorata* Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. 3 (2): 127. Type(s): India orientali. **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk WS FJ AU LK IN NI TH CMa Int CDo VN NP ID CN TW JP KP KR RU Us NZ Hw MG ET ET24**
15792. *Hypocala rostrata* (Fabricius, 1794) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rostrata* Fabricius, 1794; *angulipalpis* Guenée, 1852; *efflorescens* Guenée, 1852; *plumicornis* Guenée, 1852; *genuina* Wallengren, 1856; *bohemani* Wallengren, 1856. *Noctua rostrata* Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. 3 (2): 127. Type(s): India orientali. **ZA Nta Kzu Est Dbn ZW Har BW Nga YE? TH Phu CMa Cuo Cuo5 Int CDo VN IN NP PK AF CN TW JP KP KR PH ID**
15793. *Hypoplexia algoa* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *algoa* R.Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 **ZA Ec Kny Tva Lpo Wri Nta Kzu Dbn**
15794. *Hypoplexia conjuncta* Hampson, 1908 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conjuncta* Hampson, 1908 **ZA Ec Nta Kzu Dbn Esw Kkf**
15795. *Hypoplexia externa* (Walker, 1857) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *externa* Walker, 1857 **ZA Ec Ans**
15796. *Hypoplexia melanica* Hampson, 1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanica* Hampson, 1911 **ZA**
15797. *Hypoplexia varicolor* (W.Warren, 1914) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *varicolor* W.Warren, 1914 **ZA Wca Cto**
15798. *Hypopyra africana* (Kirby, 1896) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Kirby, 1896 **ZA**
15799. *Hypopyra allardi* (Oberthür, 1878) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *allardi* Oberthür, 1878 **ZA**
15800. *Hypopyra capensis* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]; *endoxantha* Hampson, 1913; *occidentalis* Hampson, 1913; *plumbefusa* Hampson, 1913; *pulverulenta* Hampson, 1913; *hampsoni* Aurivillius, 1926. **NG KE MZ Del ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Nta Kzu Kkf Mv Ec Grh**
15801. *Hypopyra carneotincta* (Hampson, 1913) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *carneotincta* Hampson, 1913 **ZA**
15802. *Hypopyra guttata* Wallengren, 1856 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *guttata* Wallengren, 1856 **ZA**
15803. *Hyposada carneotincta* Hampson, 1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *carneotincta* Hampson, 1918 **MW**
15804. *Hyposada hydrocampata* (Guenée, 1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hydrocampata* Guenée, 1858; *posticaria* Walker, 1866; *fraterculata* Moore, 1888; *pallascens* Hampson, 1894; *partita* Lucas, 1900; *#hydrocampata* Vari & Kroon, 1986 **ZA IN Ben Clc AU QAU Bri**
15805. *Hyposada juncturalis* (Walker, [1866]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *juncturalis* Walker, [1866] **SL**
15806. *Hyposada melanosticta* Hampson, 1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanosticta* Hampson, 1910 **NG**
15807. *Hyposada zavattarii* Berio, 1944 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zavattarii* Berio, 1944 **ET**
15808. *Hypospila bolinoides* Guenée, 1852 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bolinoides* Guenée, 1852; *signipalpis* Walker, 1858; *thermesiana* Guenée, 1862; *concesa* Walker, 1865; *orientalis* Leech, 1900; *andamana* Swinhoe, 1919; *dochmotoma* Turner, 1939 **AU QAU KP KR JP CN TW ID Mlc Crm Adm Nk Ja IN RE NP KH VN TH CMa CDo Pki Fn Php**
15809. *Hypotacha fubo* Berio, 1941 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bubo* Berio, 1941 **SO**
15810. *Hypotacha fiorii* Berio, 1943 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fiorii* Berio, 1943 **ET ET87**
15811. *Hypotacha isthmigera* Wiltshire, 1968 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *isthmigera* Wiltshire, 1968 **SD Wme**
15812. *Hypotacha nigristria* (Hampson, 1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigristria* Hampson, 1902 **ZA Ec Tra**
15813. *Hypotacha raffaldii* Berio, 1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *raffaldii* Berio, 1939 **ER**
15814. *Hypotacha retracta* (Hampson, 1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *retracta* Hampson, 1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Est Ec Tra**
15815. *Hypotype nigridentata* (Hampson, 1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigridentata* Hampson, 1902 **ZA Ec Tra**
15816. *Hypotype scotomista* (Hampson, 1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scotomista* Hampson, 1902 **ZA**
15817. *Hyssia pallidicosta* Hampson, 1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallidicosta* Hampson, 1918 **ZA**
15818. *Iambia brunnea* W.Warren, 1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* W.Warren, 1914 **ZA Nta Kzu**
15819. *Iambia inferalis* Walker, 1863 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inferalis* Walker, 1863; *velutina* R.Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Umk Nha Mpu Tva Brb Wb ZW Uma**

- 15820. *Iambia jansei* Berio,1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Berio,1966 **ZA**
- 15821. *Iambia melanochlora* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanochlora* Hampson,1902;
albimacula Janse,1937 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf Dbn Esw**
- 15822. *Iambiodes nyctostola* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nyctostola* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre ZW Bul MW
- 15823. *Idia auge* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *auge* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 15824. *Idia gigantalis* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gigantalis* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 15825. *Idia pulvereana* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pulvereana* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 15826. *Ilyrgis ethiopica* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ethiopica* Hampson,1926 **ET**
- 15827. *Interdelta intermedia* (Janse,1937)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Janse,1937 **ZA**
- 15828. *Interdelta mediafricana* Berio,1964** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mediafricana* Berio,1964 **ZA**
ZR
- 15829. *Iranada turcorum* (Zerny,1915)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *turcorum* Zerny,1915 **Armada**
turcorum Zerny,1915, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 65: 223. Syntypes: Sinai, Haifa. **IL Pa Hf LB Bei IQ EG**
Sn JO SY IR Ss Es Chh Hz B-A OM AE SA
- 15830. *Iranada turcorum turcorum* (Zerny,1915)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *turcorum* Zerny,1915
Armada turcorum Zerny,1915, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 65: 223. Syntypes: Sinai, Haifa. **Sn EG IL Pa Hf**
LB Bei
- 15831. *Isadelphina vinacea* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vinacea* Hampson,1902 **ZW**
Uma
- 15832. *Janseodes melanospila* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanospila* Guenée,1852;
huegeli R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *pallenscens* Saalmüller,1880; *aenigmatica* Swinhoe,1885; *rusa*
Swinhoe,1885; *melanosticta* Hampson,1891 **ZA Nta Kzu IN NI Bba MG**
- 15833. *Jodia croceago* (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#croceago* [Denis &
Schiffermüller],1775; *croceago* Fabricius,1787; *aurantiago* Donovan,1796; *corsica* Mabilille,1868 **Noctua**
croceago Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 159, nr.163. Type(s): [Wien]. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB**
BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc SE RU Ro St Da MD UA BY IQ Shq LB IL
Pa
- 15834. *Klugeana philoxalis* Geertsema,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *philoxalis* Geertsema,1990
ZA
- 15835. *Klugeana swartlandensis* Geertsema,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *swartlandensis*
Geertsema,1990 **ZA**
- 15836. *Koffoaleana michaelae* Laporte,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *michaelae* Laporte,1977 **ET**
ET196
- 15837. *Labanda bryochlora* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bryochlora* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Kkf
- 15838. *Lacanobia* (Diataraxia) *blenna* (Hübner,[1824])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *blenna*
Hübner,[1824]; *peregrina* Treitschke,1825; *trimenda* Geyer,[1832]; *guenei* Bruand,1850. **Noctua blenna**
Hübner,[1824], Samml. eur. Schm. Noct.2: Taf.152, fig.706. Type(s): Europa. **DZ TN EG ES FR Co Sa**
IT MT RO YU BG GR TR RU Cc Ro Kr Ich Kyi Da AM CN Ui KG Aa
- 15839. *Lacanobia* (Diataraxia) *oleracea* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oleracea*
Linnaeus,1758; *spinaciae* Borkhausen,1792; *variegata* Austaut,1885; *essoni* Hampson,1909; *albolineata*
Matsumura,1926; *#pallida* Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937 **Phalaena oleracea** Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat.
(Edn.10): 517. Type(s): [Europa]. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL**
CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IL Hf Pa JO LB IQ Shq Bgd IR Elb Th Kdj Kh Gh DK NO SE FI EE
LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da AM AZ GG Cc At CN Ui Ku KK Ik Na KG Tar Tk MD UA BY JP
- 15840. *Lacanobia* (Diataraxia) *softa* (Staudinger,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *softa*
Staudinger,1898; *luteocinnamomea* Rothschild,1920. **Mamestra softa** Staudinger,1898, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10:
275, Taf.4 fig.15. **MA DZ IL Pa JO**
- 15841. *Lacera alope* (Stoll,[1780])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alope* Stoll,[1780] **ZA MW Zom Nta Kzu**
MG ET ET24
- 15842. *Lacera noctilio* (Fabricius,1794)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *noctilio* Fabricius,1794; *capella*
Guenée,1852 **Noctua noctilio** Fabricius,1794, Ent. Syst. 3 (2): 12. **ID Ja Tim Flo Sbw Clb IN LK TH Knc**
CMa Dst SG MY PH Neg LA VN TW JP PG FJ TO SB NH NC GM WS
- 15843. *Leiorhynchus argentifascia* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argentifascia* Hampson,1902
BW
- 15844. *Leiorhynchus atrirena* De Joannis,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrirena* De Joannis,1913 **ER**
- 15845. *Leocyma appollinis* Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *appollinis* Guenée,1852; *euproctisoides*
Walker,1865 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 15846. *Leocyma discophora* Hampson,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *discophora* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
- 15847. *Leoniloma convergens* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *convergens* Hampson,1926
ZA
- 15848. *Lepidodelta phoenicraspis* (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phoenicraspis*
Hampson,1910 **ZA**

15849. *Lepidodelta stolifera* (Saalmüller,1891) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stolifera* Saalmüller,1891
ZA
15850. *Leucania acutangulata* (Gaede,1916) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acutangulata* Gaede,1916 ZA
15851. *Leucania aedesiusi* Rougeot & Laporte,1983 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aedesiusi* Rougeot & Laporte,1983 ET
15852. *Leucania albimacula* (Gaede,1916) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albimacula* Gaede,1916 TZ
15853. *Leucania amens* Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *amens* Guenée,1852; *plana* Walker,1856
ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Nta Kzu Est Ec Tra Ans KE
15854. *Leucania apparata* Wallengren,1875 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *apparata* Wallengren,1875 ZA
Tva Gau Pre Jh Nta Kzu Wnn Ec Tra
15855. *Leucania argyrina* (Laporte,1984) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argyrina* Laporte,1984 ET
15856. *Leucania atrimacula* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrimacula* Hampson,1902
ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
15857. *Leucania atrinota* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrinota* Hampson,1905 ZA
15858. *Leucania baziya* Möschler,1883 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *baziya* Möschler,1883 ZA Ec Cto
15859. *Leucania bisetulata* (Berio,1940) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bisetulata* Berio,1940 ER
15860. *Leucania canariensis* Rebel,1894 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *canariensis* Rebel,1894 *Leucania*
putrida Staudinger,1889, Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 48. Syntypes: [Kirgizistan]: Issyk-kul; [Uzbekistan]:
Margelan. Cn
15861. *Leucania combinata* (Walker,[1857]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *combinata* Walker,[1857];
bicristata Berio,1939 ZA
15862. *Leucania confluens* (Bethune-Baker,1909) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confluens* Bethune-
Baker,1909 KE Nai
15863. *Leucania continentalis* Berio,1962 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *continentalis* Berio,1962 CM
15864. *Leucania cupreata* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cupreata* Hampson,1905 ZA
MZ
15865. *Leucania cyprium* (Laporte,1984) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cyprium* Laporte,1984 ET ET86
15866. *Leucania granditornalis* (Berio,1970) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *granditornalis* Berio,1970
ZR Kvu ET ET196
15867. *Leucania hamata* Wallengren,1856 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hamata* Wallengren,1856 ZA
15868. *Leucania insularis* Butler,1880 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *insularis* Butler,1880; *albivena*
Moore,1881; *irrorata* Moore,1881. ZA
15869. *Leucania interciliata* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *interciliata* Hampson,1902
ZA Nta Kzu Est
15870. *Leucania internata* Möschler,1883 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *internata* Möschler,1883 ZA
15871. *Leucania joannisi* Boursin & Rungs,1952 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *joannisi* Boursin &
Rungs,1952 MA PT ES FR Co Sa IT GR IL Pa SA MG GM IR Hz B-A
15872. *Leucania longipennis* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *longipennis* Hampson,1905
ZA
15873. *Leucania longipennis* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *longipennis* Hampson,1905
MW
15874. *Leucania longivittata* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *longivittata* Berio,1940 ER
15875. *Leucania loreyi* (Duponchel,1827) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *loreyi* Duponchel,1827; *caricis*
Walker,1856; *collecta* Walker,1856; *curcula* Walker,1856; *denotata* Walker,1856; *designata* Walker,1856; *exterior*
Walker,1856; *thoracica* Walker,1856. *Noctua loreyi* Duponchel,1827, Hist. nat. Lépid. Pap. France 7: 81,
pl.105 fig.7. Type(s): [France]: Dijon. Cn Md MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB NL DE CH AT
RO YU BG GR Cr TR DK EE IQ Agh Amr kut Kum LB Bei Bsa IR Elb Fa Ss Ke Kh PK Rw Drm Cp NI BI
Qu AF Hr Srb Arh ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Est IN Pj Kul Sml Hp ID Ja AU QAu Bri FJ TO NC KE JP TW MM
PH Ceb CY US Up Bhi Sn EG JO SY IL Pa Hf Mz Th Nos Kdj Kd Lo Kz Yas Km Cc RU Ro Kb Ich CV Az
Cp
15876. *Leucania mediolacteata* (Berio,1941) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mediolacteata* Berio,1941 ER
15877. *Leucania melanostrota* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanostrota* Hampson,1905
ZA
15878. *Leucania melianoides* Möschler,1883 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melianoides* Möschler,1883
ZA
15879. *Leucania miasticta* (Hampson,1918) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *miasticta* Hampson,1918 NG
15880. *Leucania micropis* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *micropis* Hampson,1905 ZW
Har
15881. *Leucania murcida* (Wallengren,1875) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *murcida* Wallengren,1875
ZA Tva
15882. *Leucania nebulosa* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nebulosa* Hampson,1902 ZA Ec
Tra KE
15883. *Leucania negrottoi* (Berio,1940) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *negrottoi* Berio,1940 ET
15884. *Leucania nigrisparsa* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrisparsa* Hampson,1902
ZA Ec Tra

- 15885. *Leucania obsoleta* (Hübner,[1803])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obsoleta* Hübner,[1803]; *insecuta* Walker,1865; *intermissa* Walker,1865; *nohirae* Matsumura,1926; *griseola* Matsumura,1926 **Noctua obsoleta** Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf. 48, fig.233. Type: [Europa]. **ES FR Co IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro St Ich Kyi Da MD UA BY EG Sn CN Ui Ii Ts Kno KK Ik T-A KG Tk**
- 15886. *Leucania palaestinae* Staudinger,1897** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *palaestinae* Staudinger,1897; *languida* Staudinger,1897 nec Wlk.,1858; *#obscura* Heydemann et al.,1963; *#plastinaea* Kornošor & Lödl,1990 *Leucania putrida* var. *palaestinae* Staudinger,1897, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 174, Taf. iv figs. 11,12. Syntypes: *Palaestina*: Haifa. **DZ EG Sn GR TR IQ Bgd IR IL Hf Pa Jt SY JO CY SA**
- 15887. *Leucania patrizii* (Berio,1935)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *patrizii* Berio,1935 **SO**
- 15888. *Leucania pectinata* (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pectinata* Hampson,1905 **KE**
- 15889. *Leucania persecta* (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *persecta* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
- 15890. *Leucania phaea* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaea* Hampson,1902; *leucosticha* Hampson,1905. **KE MU ZA Nta Kzu Est Dbn Ec Tra**
- 15891. *Leucania phaeochroa* (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaeochroa* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
- 15892. *Leucania polyrabda* (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albicosta* Hampson,1902 nec Mr.,1881; *polyrabda* Hampson,1905 **ZA Nta Kzu Est**
- 15893. *Leucania ptyonophora* (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ptyonophora* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
- 15894. *Leucania punctosa* (Treitschke,1825)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctosa* Treitschke,1825 *Simyra punctosa* Treitschke,1825, Schmett. Eur. 5(2): 287. Type(s): *Mulzer in Unsbach*. **MR PT ES FR Co Sa? Si IT? MT CH? YU GR TR IR Fa Gh Elb Th CY IQ Agh RU Cc Da TM Kp LB IL Pa JO SY**
- 15895. *Leucania punctulata* Wallengren,1856** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctulata* Wallengren,1856 **ZA**
- 15896. *Leucania putrescens* (Hübner,[1824])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *putrescens* Hübner,[1824]; *boisduvalii* Duponchel,1827; *valletai* Boursin,1952 **Noctua putrescens** Hübner,[1824], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.156, figs.730-731. Syntypes: [Europa]. **Cn DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Brs Ry Rwz Dia RU MD UA BY IR Hz KK Ik CY LB IL Pa JO CN**
- 15897. *Leucania quadricuspidata* Wallengren,1856** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *quadricuspidata* Wallengren,1856 **ZA**
- 15898. *Leucania respersa* Berio,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *respersa* Berio,1974 **TZ**
- 15899. *Leucania reticulata* Berio,1962** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *reticulata* Berio,1962 **ZR**
- 15900. *Leucania rhabdophora* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rhabdophora* Hampson,1902 **ZA Ec Tra**
- 15901. *Leucania rubescens* (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubescens* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
- 15902. *Leucania rufescenoides* Poole,1989** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens* Gaede,1916 nec Mre.,1882; *rufescenoides* Poole,1989 **TZ**
- 15903. *Leucania sarca* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sarca* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf Ec Tra KE**
- 15904. *Leucania tacuna* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tacuna* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *substituta* Wallengren,1875. **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Nta Kzu Est Wnn Ec Tra**
- 15905. *Leucania tenebra* (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tenebra* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
- 15906. *Leucania uncinata* Gaede,1916** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanoides* Hampson,1905 (*praeocc.*); *uncinata* Gaede,1916. **ZA**
- 15907. *Leucania usta* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *usta* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn Est Ec Tra**
- 15908. *Leucania ustata* (Hampson,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ustata* Hampson,1907 **ZA**
- 15909. *Leucania zaeae* (Duponchel,1827)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zaeae* Duponchel,1827; *indistincta* Christoph,1887; *putrida* Staudinger,1889; *cinerea* Lucas,1948 **MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU AL GR Cr TR IQ Bsr Amr RU Cc Ro Ich Da IR Fa Th Elb CN Ui Kun TM Krn K-A UZ Fe Man KK Ik TM EG ZA IL Pa Hf KG Aa Tk**
- 15910. *Leucochlaena aenigma* Pinhey,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aenigma* Pinhey,1968 **ZA**
- 15911. *Leucotrachea leucomelanica* Janse,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucomelanica* Janse,1937 **ZA Tva Lpo Mal**
- 15912. *Leucotrachea melanobasis* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanobasis* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 15913. *Leucotrachea melanodonta* (Hampson,1908)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanoleuca* Hampson,1902 nec Hmps.,1902; *melanodonta* Hampson,1908. **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Nkw**
- 15914. *Leucotrachea melanoleuca* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanoleuca* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 15915. *Leucovis alba* (Rothschild,1897)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alba* Rothschild,1897 **ZA Umv Nta Kzu Tva Lpo ZW MW TZ**

- 15916. *Leumicamia graminicolens* (Butler,1878)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *graminicolens* Butler,1878
ZA MG
- 15917. *Leumicamia illustris* Laporte,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *illustris* Laporte,1977 KE
- 15918. *Leumicamia leucosoma* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucosoma*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 ZA Nta Kzu MG
- 15919. *Leumicamia oreias* D.S.Fletcher,1959** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oreias* D.S.Fletcher,1959 ET
Gdr
- 15920. *Leumicamia palustris* Laporte,1976** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *palustris* Laporte,1976 ET
ET86
- 15921. *Leumicamia venustissima* (Laporte,1974)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *venustissima* Laporte,1974
ET ET24 Ble
- 15922. *Libystica complex* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *complex* Holland,1894 GA Ogo
- 15923. *Libystica costalis* (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *costalis* Walker,1865 SL
- 15924. *Libystica crenata* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *crenata* Hampson,1926 SL
- 15925. *Libystica eucampima* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eucampima* Hampson,1926
SL
- 15926. *Libystica fumosa* (Walker,1869)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fumosa* Walker,1869 CG
- 15927. *Libystica lunaris* Gaede,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lunaris* Gaede,1940 TG CM
- 15928. *Libystica simplex* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Holland,1894 GA Ogo
- 15929. *Libystica succedens* Gaede,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *succedens* Gaede,1940 CM
- 15930. *Libystica woerdenialis* (Snellen,1872)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *woerdenialis* Snellen,1872
GH
- 15931. *Lineopalpa inexpectata* (Gaede,1940)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inexpectata* Gaede,1940 CM
- 15932. *Lipatephia illegitima* (Wallengren,1875)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *illegitima* Wallengren,1875
ZA Tva
- 15933. *Lithacodia albannularis* Berio,1954** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albannularis* Berio,1954 MG
- 15934. *Lithacodia awassensis* Berio,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *awassensis* Berio,1984 ET ET36
- 15935. *Lithacodia binorbis* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *binorbis* Hampson,1902 ZA
Ec Tra
- 15936. *Lithacodia blandula* (Guenée,1862)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *blandula* Guenée,1862; *i-graceum*
Mabille,1881; *perta* Schaus,1893 ZA RE MG SL
- 15937. *Lithacodia caffristis* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *caffristis* Hampson,1910 ZA Ec
Tra
- 15938. *Lithacodia griseifusa* Hampson,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griseifusa* Hampson,1914 NG
Minn
- 15939. *Lithacodia mesomela* Hampson,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesomela* Hampson,1914 KE
Nai
- 15940. *Lithacodia normalis* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *normalis* Hampson,1910 ZA
Tva Gau Jh
- 15941. *Lithacodia persubtilis* Berio,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *persubtilis* Berio,1984 ET ET204
- 15942. *Lithacodia plumbifusa* Hampson,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plumbifusa* Hampson,1914
NG Minn
- 15943. *Lithacodia pyrophora* Hampson,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pyrophora* Hampson,1914
MW
- 15944. *Lithacodia varicolora* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *varicolora* Hampson,1902
ZA Nta Kzu Ec Tra
- 15945. *Lithophane lapidea* (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lapidea* Hübner,[1808]
Noctua lapidea Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab. 82, fig.382. Type(s): Europa. MZ
DZ LY IT CH? HV MK BG GR Cr Rd CY TR LB Bei IL Pa SY IR Elb Th
- 15946. *Lithophane semibrunnea* (Haworth,1809)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semibrunnea*
Haworth,[1809]; *oculata* Sommer,[1824]. *Noctua semibrunnea* Haworth,[1809], Lep. Br. 2:171. Type(s):
England. DZ MA PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR IQ Shq DK
FI RU Cc Kr Nov
- 15947. *Lithophane semibrunnea wiltshirei* Boursin,1962** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *wiltshirei*
Boursin,1962 *Lithophane semibrunnea* ssp. *wiltshirei* Boursin,1962, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 92-94, figs.
Holotype *: [Türkei]: Ost-Anatolien: Malatya-Tecde, April (NHMW). DZ IT BG TR IL Pa IQ Shq
- 15948. *Lithophasia quadrivirgula* (Mabille,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *quadrivirgula*
Mabille,1888; *jordana* Stertz,1919. MA DZ TN LY EG JO IQ Dy Jd IL Pa Jt
- 15949. *Lophocrama phoenicochlora* Hampson,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phoenicochlora*
Hampson,1912 ZA ET ET29
- 15950. *Lophocytarra argyropasta* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argyropasta*
Hampson,1918 ZA
- 15951. *Lophocytarra phoenicoxantha* Hampson,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phoenicoxantha*
Hampson,1914 ZA

- 15952. *Lophonotidia melanoleuca* Janse, 1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanoleuca* Janse, 1937 **ZA**
Lpo Tva Spb Wp ZW Mtt
- 15953. *Lophonotidia nocturna* Hampson, 1901** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nocturna* Hampson, 1901
ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk ZW MW
- 15954. *Lophoptera litigiosa* (Boisduval, 1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *litigiosa* Boisduval, 1833;
crisigera Guenée, 1852; *alutacea* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874; *squamulosa* Saalmüller, 1880 **KE ZA Ec Tra**
Nta Kzu Dbn
- 15955. *Lophoptera methyalea* (Hampson, 1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *methyalea* Hampson, 1902;
#methyalaea Poole, 1989 **ZW Har**
- 15956. *Lophotarsia flava* Laporte, 1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Laporte, 1970 **UG**
- 15957. *Lophotarsia girmai* Laporte, 1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *girmai* Laporte, 1975 **ET ET29**
- 15958. *Lophotarsia isis* Laporte, 1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *isis* Laporte, 1970 **GA**
- 15959. *Lophotarsia minuta* Hampson, 1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minuta* Hampson, 1914 **NG**
- 15960. *Lophotarsia ochroprocta* Hampson, 1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochroprocta* Hampson, 1902
ZA Nta Kzu Est
- 15961. *Lophotarsia ochroptera* Berio, 1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochroptera* Berio, 1973 **ZR**
- 15962. *Lophotarsia uniformis* Berio, 1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* Berio, 1966; *lichenosa*
Pinhey, 1968 **ZR ZW Vum**
- 15963. *Lophotarsia vicina* Berio, 1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vicina* Berio, 1966 **SN**
- 15964. *Lophotavia globulipes* (Walker, 1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *globulipes* Walker, 1865 **ZA**
SL YE EG ET TZ BW Nga
- 15965. *Lophotavia Hampson*, 1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lophotavia* Hampson, 1926 **ZA**
- 15966. *Lophotavia incivilis* (Walker, 1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *incivilis* Walker, 1865, *merulina*
Mabille, 1890; *nigrocyanea* De Joannis, 1906 **MG MU**
- 15967. *Lophotavia pulcherrima* (Holland, 1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pulcherrima* Holland, 1894;
prunicolora Hampson, 1910 **GA Ogo SL**
- 15968. *Lophoterges* (Fibigeres) *atlas* L. Ronkay, 2005** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atlas* L. Ronkay, 2005
MA DZ
- 15969. *Lophotidia brunnescens* Pinhey, 1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brunnescens* Pinhey, 1968 **ZA**
ZW YE Sna
- 15970. *Lophpruza semiscripta* (Mabille, 1893)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semiscripta* Mabille, 1893
ZA
- 15971. *Loxiodes alternans* Hampson, 1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alternans* Hampson, 1926 **GH**
- 15972. *Loxiodes coniventrif* Strand, 1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *coniventrif* Strand, 1915 **EG**
- 15973. *Loxiodes ectherma* Hampson, 1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ectherma* Hampson, 1926 **NG**
- 15974. *Loxiodes ochrota* (Hampson, 1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochrota* Hampson, 1909 **ZA UG**
- 15975. *Luceria emarginata* D.S. Fletcher, 1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *emarginata* D.S. Fletcher, 1961
UG Rz
- 15976. *Luceria ocularis* (Moore, 1877)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ocularis* Moore, 1877; *africana*
D.S. Fletcher, 1961 **GH WS PC AU MY IN Adm**
- 15977. *Luceria pamphaea* D.S. Fletcher, 1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pamphaea* D.S. Fletcher, 1961
UG
- 15978. *Luperina diversa* (Staudinger, 1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diversa* Staudinger, 1892;
indistincta Rebel, 1933 *Apamea dumerilii* var. *diversa* Staudinger, 1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 284-285.
Syntypes: [Türkei]: Amasia, Diarbekir. **TR Cc AM Geg Eri CY IQ IR Ab Ksh Elb Th LB Bei EG Sn**
- 15979. *Luperina diversa diversa* (Staudinger, 1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diversa* Staudinger, 1892;
indistincta Rebel, 1933 *Apamea dumerilii* var. *diversa* Staudinger, 1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 284. Syntypes:
[Türkei]: Amasia, Diarbekir. **TR CY IQ IR Ab Ksh Elb Th LB Bei EG Sn**
- 15980. *Luperina dumerilii* (Duponchel, 1826)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dumerilii* Duponchel, 1826
Noctua dumerilii Duponchel, 1826, Hist. nat. Lépid. Pap. Fr. 6: 277. Type(s): Paris. **MA DZ PT ES Co Sa**
Si IT MT GB BE DE CH RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU Cc Da CY IQ Dia IL Pa Jt JO
- 15981. *Luperina grzimeki* Hacker, 1989** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grzimeki* Hacker, 1989 **Luperina**
grzimeki Hacker, 1989, Atalanta 19 (1/4): 174-176, figs. Holotype *: Aegpten: Mariput, El Agomi,
16.ix.1974, leg. Zouhar (ZSM). **EG**
- 15982. *Luperina rubella* (Duponchel, 1835)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mediosignata* Turati, 1930; *sericea*
Caradja, 1932; *thurneri* Schawerda, 1938. *Orthosia rubella* Duponchel, 1835, Hist. nat. Lépid. Pap. Fr.
Suppl. 3: 249. Type(s): S. France. **DZ LY FR IT CH RO YU BG GR TR RU UA Cm LB IL Pa He TM IR Elb**
Th Kdv
- 15983. *Luperina rubella rubella* (Duponchel, 1835)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mediosignata*
Turati, 1930; *sericea* Caradja, 1932; *thurneri* Schawerda, 1938. *Orthosia rubella* Duponchel, 1835, Hist. nat.
Lépid. Pap. Fr. Suppl. 3: 249. Type(s): S. France. **DZ LY FR IT CH RO YU BG GR TR RU UA Cm LB IL Pa**
He
- 15984. *Luperina testacea* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *testacea* [Denis &
Schiffermüller], 1775 *Noctua testacea* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett.

- Wienergegend: 81. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA DZ PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY
15985. *Lygephila cracca* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): #cracca [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; cracca Fabricius,1787; nigricollis Villers,1789; riata Rungs,1952; caliginosa Schawerda,1931; herrerae Yela,1990; #cracca Hacker & Kautt,1999. *Noctua cracca* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 154, nr.137. Type(s): [Wien]. MA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR AZ AM GG Cc IQ Ry LB Bsa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY IR Fa By Yas Ke Ss Lo Kh Mz Elb Th Dam Kz Yas Skh Kd Snj Lo Yz CN Ui Chk AF Pag KG Tk Dj Ii KK Ik T-A CY
15986. *Lygephila cracca cracca* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): #cracca [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; cracca Fabricius,1787; nigricollis Villers,1789; riata Rungs,1952; caliginosa Schawerda,1931; herrerae Yela,1990; #cracca Hacker & Kautt,1999. *Noctua cracca* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 154, nr.137. Type(s): [Wien]. MA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ HU RO YU BG GR Cr CY TR AZ AM GG Cc IQ Ry LB Bsa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY IR Fa By Yas Ke Ss Lo Kh Mz Elb Th Dam Kz Yas Skh Kd Snj Lo Yz CN Ui Chk AF Pag
15987. *Lygephila mommereti* (Berio,1940) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): mommereti Berio,1940 ER ERo4
15988. *Lygephila salax* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): salax Guenée,1852; immitis Walker,[1857]. SL ZA Ec Cap Wm Wb Tva Lpo
15989. *Lygephila stenoptera* (Rebel,1907) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): stenoptera Rebel,1907 Sk
15990. *Manga melanodonta* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): melanodonta Hampson,1910 ZA
15991. *Marathyssa albidisca* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): albidisca Hampson,1905 ZA
15992. *Marathyssa cistellatrix* (Wallengren,1860) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): cistellatrix Wallengren,1860 ZA
15993. *Marathyssa cuneata* (Saalmüller,1891) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): cuneata Saalmüller,1891 ZA
15994. *Marca griseonigralis* Viette,1954 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): griseonigralis Viette,1954 MG
15995. *Marca proclinata* Saalmüller,1891 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): proclinata Saalmüller,1891; arcuata Bethune-Baker,1911 ZA MG KE Nai
15996. *Marca tristalis* Viette,1956 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): tristalis Viette,1956 MG
15997. *Marca univocalis* Viette,1956 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): univocalis Viette,1956 MG
15998. *Marcipa accentifera* Pelletier,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): accentifera Pelletier,1975 ZR
15999. *Marcipa achyropa* Viette,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): achyropa Viette,1958 MG
16000. *Marcipa acuta* A.E.Prout,1927 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): acuta A.E.Prout,1927 ST
16001. *Marcipa acutancula* Pelletier,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): acutancula Pelletier,1975 ZR Skr
16002. *Marcipa aequatorialis* Pelletier,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): aequatorialis Pelletier,1975 GA
16003. *Marcipa alternata* Gaede,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): alternata Gaede,1939 ZA ZW
16004. *Marcipa amaba* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): amaba Hampson,1926 GH
16005. *Marcipa amaniensis* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): amaniensis Pelletier,1978 TZ Usa Tnga Ani
16006. *Marcipa angulina* (Mabille,1881) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): angulina Mabille,1881 CG
16007. *Marcipa apicalis* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): apicalis Hampson,1926 NG Lgo
16008. *Marcipa argillacea* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): argillacea Holland,1894 GA
16009. *Marcipa argyrosema* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): argyrosema Hampson,1926 GH
16010. *Marcipa argyrosemioides* Pelletier,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): argyrosemioides Pelletier,1975 GA
16011. *Marcipa bergeri* Pelletier,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): bergeri Pelletier,1975 ZR
16012. *Marcipa bernardii* Pelletier,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): bernardii Pelletier,1974 GA
16013. *Marcipa bistriata* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): bistriata Pelletier,1978 NE
16014. *Marcipa brunnescens* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): brunnescens Pelletier,1978 LR
16015. *Marcipa bullifera* Viette,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): bullifera Viette,1958 MG
16016. *Marcipa callaxantha* (Kenrick,1917) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): callaxantha Kenrick,1917 MG
16017. *Marcipa camerunica* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): camerunica Pelletier,1978 CM
16018. *Marcipa carcassoni* Pelletier,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): carcassoni Pelletier,1975 ZA KE
16019. *Marcipa catoxantha* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): catoxantha Holland,1894 GA
16020. *Marcipa contorta* Viette,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): contorta Viette,1958 MG
16021. *Marcipa crocataria* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): crocataria Pelletier,1978 CM
16022. *Marcipa curvilinea* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): curvilinea Pelletier,1978 GA
16023. *Marcipa dargei* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): dargei Pelletier,1978 CM
16024. *Marcipa dentimacula* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): dentimacula Pelletier,1978 GA

16025. *Marcipa dimera* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dimera* Hampson,1926 NG Caa
16026. *Marcipa disrupta* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *disrupta* Hampson,1926 GH
16027. *Marcipa douala* Pelletier,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *douala* Pelletier,1975 CM
16028. *Marcipa dubia* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Pelletier,1978 NG Wrr
16029. *Marcipa endoselene* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *endoselene* Hampson,1926 GH
16030. *Marcipa eucrines* (Bethune-Baker,1911) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eucrines* Bethune-Baker,1911 NG
16031. *Marcipa flavealis* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavealis* Pelletier,1978 CM
16032. *Marcipa flavilinea* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavilinea* Pelletier,1978 CM
16033. *Marcipa gabonensis* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gabonensis* Pelletier,1978 GA
16034. *Marcipa heterospila* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *heterospila* Hampson,1910 ZA ZM
16035. *Marcipa holmi* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *holmi* D.S.Fletcher,1961 CM
16036. *Marcipa inscripta* Walker,1855 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inscripta* Walker,1855; *transversata* Holland,1894 SL GA Ogo
16037. *Marcipa kasai* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kasai* Pelletier,1978 ZR
16038. *Marcipa kirdii* Pelletier,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kirdii* Pelletier,1975 CM
16039. *Marcipa liberta* Viette,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *liberta* Viette,1958 MG
16040. *Marcipa lutearia* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lutearia* Pelletier,1978 CM
16041. *Marcipa maculifera* (Mabille,1881) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maculifera* Mabille,1881 CG
16042. *Marcipa maculiferoides* (Strand,1914) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maculiferoides* Strand,1914 CM
16043. *Marcipa madagascariensis* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *madagascariensis* Pelletier,1978 MG
16044. *Marcipa madegassa* Viette,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *madegassa* Viette,1958 MG
16045. *Marcipa magniplaga* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *magniplaga* Hampson,1926 GH
16046. *Marcipa makokouensis* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *makokouensis* Pelletier,1978 GA
16047. *Marcipa mariaeclearae* Pelletier,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mariaeclarae* Pelletier,1975 GA
16048. *Marcipa mediana* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mediana* Hampson,1926 ZA MW Mje
16049. *Marcipa miraja* Viette,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *miraja* Viette,1958 MG
16050. *Marcipa molybdea* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *molybdea* Hampson,1926 NG
16051. *Marcipa monosema* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monosema* Hampson,1926 NG
16052. *Marcipa nigropunctifera* D.S.Fletcher & Viette,1955 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigropunctifera* D.S.Fletcher & Viette,1955 GN
16053. *Marcipa nimba* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nimba* Pelletier,1978 LR
16054. *Marcipa noel* Viette,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *noel* Viette,1966 MG
16055. *Marcipa nyei* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nyei* Pelletier,1978 CM
16056. *Marcipa orientalis* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Pelletier,1978 TZ Usa Tnga Ani
16057. *Marcipa pammicta* (Bethune-Baker,1911) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pammicta* Bethune-Baker,1911 AO
16058. *Marcipa phaeodonta* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaeodonta* Hampson,1926 ZA MW Mje
16059. *Marcipa pinheyi* Pelletier,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi* Pelletier,1975 UG Etb
16060. *Marcipa plantei* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plantei* Pelletier,1978 CF
16061. *Marcipa pulchra* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pulchra* Pelletier,1978 LR
16062. *Marcipa pyramidalis* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pyramidalis* Hampson,1910 ZA ZM
16063. *Marcipa rotundiplaga* Gaede,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rotundiplaga* Gaede,1939 CM
16064. *Marcipa rougeoti* Pelletier,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti* Pelletier,1975 ET ET204
16065. *Marcipa ruptisigna* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ruptisigna* Hampson,1926 NG
16066. *Marcipa secticona* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *secticona* Hampson,1926 SL
16067. *Marcipa semilunata* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semilunata* Pelletier,1978 GA
16068. *Marcipa silvicola* Viette,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *silvicola* Viette,1966 MG
16069. *Marcipa splendens* Pelletier,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *splendens* Pelletier,1975 GA
16070. *Marcipa talusina* (Schaus,1893) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *talusina* Schaus,1893 SL
16071. *Marcipa trista* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trista* Pelletier,1978 TZ Usa Tnga Ani
16072. *Marcipa truncata* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *truncata* Pelletier,1978 CI
16073. *Marcipa viettei* Pelletier,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Pelletier,1975 CM
16074. *Marcipa vuattouxi* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vuattouxi* Pelletier,1978 CI

16075. *Marcipa xanthomochla* D.S.Fletcher,1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthomochla* D.S.Fletcher,1963 NG
16076. *Marcipalina albescens* (Pelletier,1975) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albescens* Pelletier,1975 CI
16077. *Marcipalina berioi* (Pelletier,1975) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *berioi* Pelletier,1975 ZR
16078. *Marcipalina clenchi* (Pelletier,1975) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *clenchi* Pelletier,1975 CM
16079. *Marcipalina confluens* (Hampson,1926) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confluens* Hampson,1926 GH
16080. *Marcipalina conjuncta* (Gaede,1939) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conjuncta* Gaede,1939 ZR
16081. *Marcipalina detersa* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *detersa* Holland,1894 GA Ogo
16082. *Marcipalina grisescens* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grisescens* Pelletier,1978 UG
16083. *Marcipalina hayesi* (Pelletier,1975) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hayesi* Pelletier,1975 UG
16084. *Marcipalina laportei* (Pelletier,1975) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laportei* Pelletier,1975 GA
16085. *Marcipalina lineata* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lineata* Pelletier,1978 CM
16086. *Marcipalina lutea* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lutea* Pelletier,1978 GA
16087. *Marcipalina melanoconia* (Hampson,1926) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanoconia* Hampson,1926 GH
16088. *Marcipalina minima* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Pelletier,1978 CF
16089. *Marcipalina modesta* Pelletier,1979 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Pelletier,1979 CM
16090. *Marcipalina obscura* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Pelletier,1978 UG Eth
16091. *Marcipalina pustulata* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pustulata* Holland,1894 GA Ogo
16092. *Marcipalina rubra* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubra* Pelletier,1978 UG
16093. *Marcipalina ruptisignoides* Pelletier,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ruptisignoides* Pelletier,1978 GA
16094. *Marcipalina submarginalis* (Gaede,1939) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *submarginalis* Gaede,1939 ZR
16095. *Marcipalina tanzaniensis* (Pelletier,1975) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tanzaniensis* Pelletier,1975 TZ Usa Tnga
16096. *Marcipalina triangulifera* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *triangulifera* Holland,1894 GA
16097. *Marcipalina umbrosa* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *umbrosa* Holland,1894 GA Ogo
16098. *Marcipalina violacea* (Pelletier,1974) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *violacea* Pelletier,1974 GA
16099. *Marcipopsis aureolimbata* Berio,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aureolimbata* Berio,1966 MG
16100. *Marcipopsis bicolor* Viette,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Viette,1972 MG
16101. *Marcipopsis concinna* Berio,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *concinna* Berio,1966 MG
16102. *Marcipopsis proxima* Berio,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *proxima* Berio,1966 MG
16103. *Marcipopsis uniformis* Berio,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* Berio,1966 MG
16104. *Massaga hesperia* (Cramer,1775) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hesperia* Cramer,1775; *delicia* Butler,1868; *demena* Druce,1894 CG SL NG Caa GH CM
16105. *Massaga maritona* Butler,1868 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maritona* Butler,1868 SL
16106. *Massaga monteirona* Butler,1874 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monteirona* Butler,1874; *metallica* Mabille,1878 CG AO
16107. *Massaga noncoba* Kiriakoff,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *noncoba* Kiriakoff,1974 GH
16108. *Massaga tenuifascia* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tenuifascia* Hampson,1910 ZR
16109. *Massaga virescens* Butler,1874 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *virescens* Butler,1874; *angustifascia* Rothschild,1896 NG Caa ZA Ec
16110. *Massaga xenia* Jordan,1913 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xenia* Jordan,1913 CM Bit
16111. *Matopo actinophora* Hampson,1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *actinophora* Hampson,1909 KE
16112. *Matopo berhanoui* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *berhanoui* Laporte,1984 ET
16113. *Matopo heterochroa* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *heterochroa* Hampson,1916 SO
16114. *Matopo inangulata* Hampson,1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inangulata* Hampson,1909 ZA ZW Bul
16115. *Matopo oberthueri* Viette,1965 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri* Viette,1965; *macrocula* Berio,1966 MG
16116. *Matopo plurilineata* Berio,1955 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plurilineata* Berio,1955 MG
16117. *Matopo scutulata* Janse,1917 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scutulata* Janse,1917 ZA Tva
16118. *Matopo subarida* Viette,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subarida* Viette,1976 MG
16119. *Matopo tamsi* Kiriakoff,1954 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* Kiriakoff,1954 ZR
16120. *Matopo typica* Distant,1898 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *typica* Distant,1898 ZA Tva Gau Pre Ec Ans Tra

- 16121. Maurilia albirivula Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albirivula* Hampson,1905 **NG Caa**
- 16122. Maurilia arcuata (Walker,[1858])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arcuata* Walker,[1858]; *lubina* Möschler,1883 **ZA ZW Har Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Tra Grh KE ET CG**
- 16123. Maurilia atrirena Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrirena* Hampson,1918 **NG Caa**
- 16124. Maurilia conjuncta Gaede,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conjuncta* Gaede,1915 **TG**
- 16125. Maurilia griveaudi Viette,1982** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Viette,1982 **MG**
- 16126. Maurilia heterochroa Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *heterochroa* Hampson,1905; *lunata* Gaede,1915; *suffusa* Gaede,1915; *obscura* Berio,1966 **NG Caa CM**
- 16127. Maurilia makandro Viette,1982** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *makandro* Viette,1982 **MG**
- 16128. Maurilia malgassica Viette,1965** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *malgassica* Viette,1965 **MG**
- 16129. Maurilia mandraka Viette,1982** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mandraka* Viette,1982 **MG**
- 16130. Maurilia mikea Viette,1982** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mikea* Viette,1982 **MG**
- 16131. Maurilia namiongensis Strand,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *namiongensis* Strand,1915 **CM**
- 16132. Maurilia phaea Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaea* Hampson,1905 **NG Caa**
- 16133. Maurilia purpurea (Kenrick,1917)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *purpurea* Kenrick,1917 **MG**
- 16134. Maurilia rufirena Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufirena* Hampson,1918 **NG Lgo**
- 16135. Maurilia semicircularis Strand,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semicircularis* Strand,1915 **CM**
- 16136. Maxera atripunctata (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atripunctata* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZM**
- 16137. Maxera bathyscia D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bathyscia* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG Rz**
- 16138. Maxera brachypecten Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brachypecten* Hampson,1926 **ZA CM Bit**
- 16139. Maxera brunneoasperus (Griveaud & Viette,1961)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brunneoasperus* Griveaud & Viette,1961 **MG**
- 16140. Maxera digoniata (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *digoniata* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 16141. Maxera euryptera Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *euryptera* Hampson,1926 **CM Bit**
- 16142. Maxera inclusa (Strand,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inclusa* Strand,1912 **TZ**
- 16143. Maxera laportei Viette,1979** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laportei* Viette,1979 **MG**
- 16144. Maxera lophocera (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lophocera* Hampson,1910 **ZM**
- 16145. Maxera marchalii (Boisduval,1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marchalii* Boisduval,1833; *nigriceps* Walker,1858; *nigrifrontalis* Walker,[1859]; *kerima* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *pallidula* Butler,1875; *marmorea* Hampson,1891; *nigrocollaris* Saalmüller,1891. **SL NG ET MW Zom BW Nga ZA Nta Kzu Ec YE Ad**
- 16146. Maxera nova Viette,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nova* Viette,1956 **MG**
- 16147. Maxera zygia (Wallengren,1863)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zygia* Wallengren,1863; *vestispica* Wallengren,1863; *fuscescens* Walker,1865; *larvata* Walker,1865; *morosa* Walker,1865; *obumbrata* Walker,1865. **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Tra**
- 16148. Mazuca elegantissima Janse,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *elegantissima* Janse,1939 **ZA**
- 16149. Mazuca haemographa Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *haemographa* Hampson,1910 **GH**
- 16150. Mazuca roseistriga D.S.Fletcher,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseistriga* D.S.Fletcher,1963 **ZA**
- 16151. Mazuca strigicincta Walker,1866** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *strigicincta* Walker,1866; *concinula* Mabille,1878; *litrata* Butler,1881; *hebraica* Aurivillius,1891 **ZA NG CM MW ZM**
- 16152. Meganola infusata (Hampson,1903)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *infusata* Hampson,1903 **ZA**
- 16153. Meganola lucia (Van Son,1933)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lucia* Van Son,1933 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 16154. Meganola subalbalis (Zeller,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subalbalis* Zeller,1852 **Roeselia subalbalis** Zeller,1852, K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 78-79. Type *: [South Africa]: Rondebosch. **ZA**
- 16155. Megathripa rufimedia (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufimedia* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
- 16156. Melanephia metarhabdota Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *metarhabdota* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
- 16157. Melanephia nigrescens (Wallengren,1856)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrescens* Wallengren,1856; *inquieta* Walker,[1857]; *teretipalpa* Wallengren,1860; *sofala* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Ec Ans KE**
- 16158. Melanephia trista (Snellen,1872)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trista* Snellen,1872; *melanophaes* Bethune-Baker,1911 **ZA**
- 16159. Meliaba pelopsalis Walker,[1859]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pelopsalis* Walker,[1859]; *insignis* Aurivillius,1910 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn TZ Kmj**
- 16160. Melionica albipuncta (Gaede,1916)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albipuncta* Gaede,1916 **KE**
- 16161. Melionica bertha Schaus,1893** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bertha* Schaus,1893 **SL**

16162. *Melionica citrinea* Berio,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *citrinea* Berio,1970 **ZR**
16163. *Melionica fletcheri* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri* Berio,1973 **TZ Iko**
16164. *Melionica rubella* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubella* Berio,1973 **TZ Iko**
16165. *Melipotis amphix* (Cramer,1777) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *amphix* Cramer,1777; *lativitta* Moore,1882 **ZA NA Dmr IN Up AU**
16166. *Melipotis diascota* (Hampson,1916) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diascota* Hampson,1916 **SO**
16167. *Melipotis mimica* (Gaede,1939) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mimica* Gaede,1939 **ZA KE**
16168. *Melipotis voeltzkowi* (Viette,1965) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *voeltzkowi* Viette,1965 **MG**
16169. *Meneptera diopis* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diopis* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
16170. *Mentaxya albifrons* (Geyer,1837) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albifrons* Geyer,1837; *amatura* Geyer,1837. **ZA ET ET24**
16171. *Mentaxya atritegula* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atritegula* Hampson,1902 *Agrotis atritegula* Hampson,1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 261. Type *: South Africa: Transvaal (BMNH). **ZA Tva**
16172. *Mentaxya basilewskyi* (Berio,1955) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *basilewskyi* Berio,1955 **ZR Kvu**
16173. *Mentaxya bergeri* (Berio,1955) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bergeri* Berio,1955 **ZR Kvu**
16174. *Mentaxya bruneli* Laporte,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bruneli* Laporte,1975 **ET ET196 ET60 ET204**
16175. *Mentaxya camerunensis* Laporte,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *camerunensis* Laporte,1975 **CM**
16176. *Mentaxya cumulata* (Walker,1865) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cumulata* Walker,1865 **ZA**
16177. *Mentaxya fletcheri* (Berio,1955) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri* Berio,1955 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
16178. *Mentaxya fouqueae* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fouqueae* Laporte,1974 **ET ET60**
16179. *Mentaxya grisea* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Laporte,1973 **NG**
16180. *Mentaxya ignicollis* (Walker,1857) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ignicollis* Walker,1857; *mesosema* Hampson,1911; *igneticla* Hampson,1918. **ZA ET ET24 Kfa We Sw Gau Tva Nta Kzu**
16181. *Mentaxya ikondae* Berio,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ikondae* Berio,1972 **TZ Iko**
16182. *Mentaxya inconstans* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inconstans* Laporte,1984 **ET ET45 ET86**
16183. *Mentaxya indigna* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *indigna* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854] **ZA Ec**
16184. *Mentaxya lacteifrons* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lacteifrons* Laporte,1984 **ET ET204**
16185. *Mentaxya leroyi* (Berio,1955) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leroyi* Berio,1955 **ZR Kvu**
16186. *Mentaxya metathoracica* (Berio,1939) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *metathoracica* Berio,1939 **ER**
16187. *Mentaxya minor* Berio,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minor* Berio,1977 **ZR**
16188. *Mentaxya muscosa* Geyer,1837 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *muscosa* Geyer,1837; *aeramen* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874. **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
16189. *Mentaxya nigromaculata* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigromaculata* Laporte,1984 **KE**
16190. *Mentaxya percurvata* (Berio,1955) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *percurvata* Berio,1955 **ZA Kvu**
16191. *Mentaxya pujoli* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pujoli* Laporte,1973 **CF**
16192. *Mentaxya rimosa* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rimosa* Guenée,1852; *varia* Walker,1865; *decipiens* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874. **ZA**
16193. *Mentaxya sandrae* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sandrae* Laporte,1974 **ET ET93 ET196 ET204**
16194. *Mentaxya strictirena* Berio,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *strictirena* Berio,1974 **TZ Iko**
16195. *Mentaxya suffusalis* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *suffusalis* Laporte,1973 **CM**
16196. *Mentaxya thomasi* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thomasi* Laporte,1984 **KE**
16197. *Mentaxya torrianii* Laporte,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *torrianii* Laporte,1977 **GA**
16198. *Mentaxya trisellata* Viette,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trisellata* Viette,1958 **MG**
16199. *Mentaxya trissellatoides* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trissellatoides* Laporte,1973 **CM ET ET86 ET93 ET196**
16200. *Mentaxya vuattouxi* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vuattouxi* Laporte,1972 **CI**
16201. *Mepantadrea simia* (Saalmüller,1891) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simia* Saalmüller,1891 **ZA MG**
16202. *Mesaegle gouzzakouli* Dumont,1922 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gouzzakouli* Dumont,1922 **DZ**
16203. *Mesapamea* (s.str.) *secalis* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *secalis* Linnaeus,1758 *Phalaena secalis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10): 519. Type(s): [Europa]. **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY IR Fa IQ KG Tk Dj CY LB Cc AM Nyu AZ Adz**

- 16204. Mesogenea costimacula Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *costimacula* Hampson,1926
ZA
- 16205. Mesogenea persinuosa Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *persinuosa* Hampson,1910
ZA
- 16206. Mesogenea varians Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *variens* Hampson,1902 ZW
Har
- 16207. Mesoligia literosa (Haworth,[1809])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *literosa* Haworth,[1809];
erratricula Hübner,[1813]; *faroulti* Rothschild,1914; *powelli* Oberthür,1918 Noctua *literosa* Haworth,[1809],
Lepid. Br.: 213. Type(s): England. MA DZ ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR
TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kb Kr Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY IR Fa Th Kh KuB Zj Mz Elb Dam
Snj Kd Lo Mia IQ AF IL Pa Js Hf SY UZ AZ AM GG Cc IQ LB Bei TJ Pm KK Ax TrA
- 16208. Mesosciera picta Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *picta* Hampson,1926 ZA
- 16209. Metachrostis costiplaga W.Warren,1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *costiplaga* W.Warren,1903
EG
- 16210. Metachrostis decora (Walker,1869)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decora* Walker,1869 ZA CG
- 16211. Metachrostis griseimargo (W.Warren,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griseimargo*
W.Warren,1912 DZ TN Gf EG MA
- 16212. Metachrostis parvisi (Berio,1940)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *parvisi* Berio,1940 ER
- 16213. Metachrostis quinaria (Moore,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *quinaria* Moore,1881 IN Up
Meg Ass Khs PK YE SD
- 16214. Metachrostis velox (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *velox* Hübner,[1813]; *griseimargo*
W.Warren,1912; *mendacularis* Treitschke,1829; *tarda* Turati,1926; *velocissima* Turati,1926; *rubescens*
Schwingenschuss,1930 Noctua *velox* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab.108 fig.507.
Type(s): Europa. Cn MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR AM Cc LB
Bei IL Pa Hf JO CY IR Fa Hz B-A
- 16215. Metachrostis velox vinacea De Joannis,1931** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vinacea* De Joannis,1931
MA
- 16216. Metagarista triphaenoides Walker,1854** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *triphaenoides* Walker,1854
GH
- 16217. Metanola gladstonei Van Son,1933** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gladstonei* Van Son,1933 ZA
- 16218. Metanola myriostigma Van Son,1933** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *myriostigma* Van Son,1933
ZA Nta Kzu Kkf Mpu Tva ZA14
- 16219. Metlaouia oberthueri Culot,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri* Culot,1910; *autumna*
Chrétien,1911. DZ TN Gf
- 16220. Metopistis picturata (Rothschild,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *picturata* Rothschild,1909
SA IR Ss Chh DZ
- 16221. Metopoceras (s.str.) eutychna Rebel,1948** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eutychna* Rebel,1948
EG Sn IL Pa JO IR Hz B-A
- 16222. Metopoceras (s.str.) omar (Oberthür,1887)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *omar* Oberthür,1887
TN MR MA Si IT TR EG Sn LB Bei CY IQ Amr IR Mz Fa Ss Elb Gor Bu Hz B-A IL Pa Hf SY JO TM
- 16223. Metopoceras (s.str.) omar felix Standfuss,1893** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *felix* Standfuss,1893;
sacra Staudinger,1895. TR IR Fa LB Bei IL Pa SY JO EG Sn CY
- 16224. Metopoceras (Tritomoceras) khalildja Oberthür,1884** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *khalildja*
Oberthür,1884 DZ ES Mu Si
- 16225. Metopoceras Acrobyla kneuckeri gloriosa (Rungs,1945)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gloriosa*
Rungs,1945 Cn MR MA DZ LY TD
- 16226. Metoponrhis marginata (Hampson,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marginata* Hampson,1898
LK SD ET NG
- 16227. Metoponrhis marginata remanei Wiltshire,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *remanei*
Wiltshire,1974 SD ET NG
- 16228. Metoponrhis rungsi Lucas,1936** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rungs* Lucas,1936 MA
- 16229. Metoponrhis rungsi rungsi Lucas,1936** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rungs* Lucas,1936 MA
- 16230. Michelliana afroalpina Laporte,1976** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *afroalpina* Laporte,1976 ET
ET45
- 16231. Micragrotis acydonta Hampson,1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acydonta* Hampson,1903 KE
- 16232. Micragrotis alluaudi Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alluaudi* Laporte,1984 KE
- 16233. Micragrotis cinerosa Bethune-Baker,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cinerosa* Bethune-
Baker,1911 ZA KE Nai
- 16234. Micragrotis exusta Hampson,1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exusta* Hampson,1903 ZW Har
- 16235. Micragrotis intendens (Walker,1857)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *intendens* Walker,1857 ZA
Tva Gau Pre
- 16236. Micragrotis interstriata (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *interstriata* Hampson,1902
Agrotis interstriata Hampson,1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 264. Syntypes: [Zimbabwe]: Mashonaland:
Salisbury (Marshall); South Africa: Natal: Karkloof, Weenen (Marshall); Cape Colony: Transkei (Miss
F.Barrett) (BMNH). ZW Har ZA Ec Tra Nta Kzu Kkf Wnn

16237. *Micragrotis lacteata* Hampson,1903 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lacteata* Hampson,1903 **KE**
16238. *Micragrotis marwitzi* Gaede,1935 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marwitzi* Gaede,1935 **ZA**
16239. *Micragrotis microstigma* Hampson,1903 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *microstigma* Hampson,1903 **ZW Har**
16240. *Micragrotis nigrisigna* Hampson,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrisigna* Hampson,1911 **MW**
16241. *Micragrotis prosarca* Hampson,1903 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *prosarca* Hampson,1903 **ZW Har**
16242. *Micragrotis puncticostata* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puncticostata* Hampson,1902 *Agrotis puncticostata* Hampson,1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 263. Syntypes **: [Kenya]: British East Africa: Athi R. (Betton); South Africa: Natal: Estcourt (Hutchinson) (BMNH). **KE ZA Nta Kzu Est**
16243. *Micragrotis rufescens* Hampson,1903 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens* Hampson,1903 **ZA Ec Ans**
16244. *Micragrotis strigibasis* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *strigibasis* Hampson,1902 *Agrotis strigibasis* Hampson,1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 264-265. Syntypes: [Kenya]: British East Africa: Athi-ya-Mawe (Betton); [Zimbabwe]: Mashonaland: Salisbury [Harare] (Marshall); South Africa: Cape Colony: Annshaw (Miss F.Barrett) (BMNH). **KE ZW Har ZA Ec Ans**
16245. *Micraxylyia annulus* Berio,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *annulus* Berio,1972 **TZ Iko**
16246. *Micraxylyia antemedialis* Laporte,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *antemedialis* Laporte,1975 **ET ET204**
16247. *Micraxylyia delicatula* (Berio,1939) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *delicatula* Berio,1939 **ER**
16248. *Micraxylyia distalis* Berio,1962 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *distalis* Berio,1962 **ZR**
16249. *Micraxylyia gigas* Berio,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gigas* Berio,1972 **TZ Iko**
16250. *Micraxylyia hypericoides* Berio,1962 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypericoides* Berio,1962 **ET**
16251. *Micraxylyia nyei* Berio,1964 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nyei* Berio,1964 **GH**
16252. *Micraxylyia transfixa* Berio,1962 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *transfixa* Berio,1962 **RW**
16253. *Micraxylyia varians* Berio,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *variens* Berio,1972 **ZR**
16254. *Microxestis wutzdorffi* (Püngeler,1907) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *wutzdorffi* Püngeler,1907 *Euxestis wutzdorffi* Püngeler,1907, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 223, pl.vii fig.5. Type: Palästina: Jordantal. **EG IL Pa SA As YE**
16255. *Mimasura innotata* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *innotata* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
16256. *Mimasura quadripuncta* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *quadripuncta* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
16257. *Mimasura tripunctoides* Poole,1989 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tripuncta* Hampson,1902 (*praeocc.*); *tripunctoides* Poole,1989 **ZA**
16258. *Mimasura unipuncta* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *unipuncta* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
16259. *Mimeusemia albigutta* (Karsch,1895) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albigutta* Karsch,1895; *geraldi* Kirby,1896 **UG**
16260. *Mimleucania perstriata* Hampson,1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perstriata* Hampson,1909 **ZA**
16261. *Miniodes discolor* Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *discolor* Guenée,1852 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn SL NE CI**
16262. *Minucia confinis* (Wallengren,1856) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confinis* Wallengren,1856 **ZA**
16263. *Minucia finitima* (Wallengren,1856) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *finitima* Wallengren,1856 **ZA**
16264. *Minucia maculata* (Wallengren,1856) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maculata* Wallengren,1856 **ZA**
16265. *Mionides lichenea* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lichenea* Hampson,1902; *#lichinea* Janse,1937 **ZA Nta Kzu Est**
16266. *Mitrophrys ansorgei* (Rothschild,1897) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Rothschild,1897 **ZA KE UG**
16267. *Mitrophrys barnsi* Joicey & Talbot,1921 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *barnsi* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *jordni* Kiriakoff,1955 **ZR Kga**
16268. *Mitrophrys barnsi* Joicey & Talbot,1921 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *barnsi* Joicey & Talbot,1921; *jordani* Kiriakoff,1955 **ZR**
16269. *Mitrophrys gynandra* Jordan,1913 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gynandra* Jordan,1913 **AO**
16270. *Mitrophrys gynandra* Jordan,1913 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gynandra* Jordan,1913 **AO**
16271. *Mitrophrys kenyamagaribae* Stoneham,1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kenyamagaribae* Stoneham,1963 **KE**
16272. *Mitrophrys kenyamagaribae* Stoneham,1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kenyamagaribae* Stoneham,1963 **KE**
16273. *Mitrophrys latreilli* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *latreilli* Herrich-Schäffer,[1853] **ZA MW Zom ZW SN GM**

- 16274. *Mitrophrys magna* (Walker,1854)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *magna* Walker,1854; *abyssinica* Hampson,1901; *obliquisigna* Hampson,1901; *kibwezensis* Strand,1909; *mesia* Jordan,1913 **SL KE Kib SD SDo8**
- 16275. *Mitrophrys menete* (Cramer,[1775])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *menete* Cramer,[1775]; *formosa* Fabricius,1787; *boisduvalii* Boisduval,1874 **SL ET**
- 16276. *Mitrophrys menete* (Cramer,1776)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *menete* Cramer,1776; *formosa* Fabricius,1787; *rubida* R.Felder,1874 **SL**
- 16277. *Mniotype compitalis* (Draudt,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *compitalis* Draudt,1909; *leptitanus* Turati,1924. **EG LY Cy**
- 16278. *Mniotype johanna* (Staudinger,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *johanna* Staudinger,1898; *grisea* D.Lucas,1908 **Polia johanna** Staudinger,1898, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 281, Taf.iv fig.19. Syntypes: Jordanthal, Lectotype *, designated by Hacker (2001: 211) (NHMU). **TN JO IL Jt Pa**
- 16279. *Mocis conveniens* (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conveniens* Walker,1858; *detersa* Walker,1865. **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn ZW Har Ec YE Ad ZR NG SD SL KE**
- 16280. *Mocis frugalis* (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *frugalis* Fabricius,1775; *lycopodia* Geyer,1837; *translata* Walker,1865. *Noctua frugalis* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 601. Type: India. **PC NC ZA Nta Kzu Dbn NG ZR MG ET ET24 YE Ad IN LK MM TW Bor Ja ID AU WS FJ TO EL NH PG MY TH CMa Dst Cnz Cuo Cuo1 LA KH PK PH**
- 16281. *Mocis mayeri* (Boisduval,1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mayeri* Boisduval,1833; *pellita* Guenée,1852; *jugal* Walker,1858; *mutuata* Walker,1858; *associata* Walker,1865; *diffundens* Walker,1865; *inconcisa* Walker,1865; *subaenescens* Walker,1869. **ZA**
- 16282. *Mocis mutuaria* (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mutuaria* Walker,1858; *judicans* Walker,1858; *insulsa* Wallengren,1860; *torpida* Walker,1865; *nigrimacula* Mabilille,1879. **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf KE ZW Har**
- 16283. *Mocis undata* (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *undata* Fabricius,1775; *archesia* Cramer,1780; *vibria* Cramer,1780; *gregalis* Guenée,1852; *velata* Walker,[1863]; *bifasciata* Walker,1865. *Noctua undata* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 600. Type(s): India orientalis. **SL CM ZR KE ZW Har MU RU Sb Us CN TW JP IN LK MM Adm Nk ID Ja Bor Swk Sda Sum Tim Flo Sbw PG PC ZA Nta Kzu Dbn TH CMa Cuo Cuo1 Knc Rng KH VN NP PH**
- 16284. *Mormo maura* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maura* Linnaeus,1758; *lemur* Meinecke,1775; *usta* Fourcroy,1785; *deusta* Geoffroy,1799; *cyprica* Hacker,1996 **Phalaena maura** Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 512. Type(s): Mauritania. **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY AM GG Cc TR DK RU Kr MD UA BY IL Hf Pa IQ Shq LB Bsa TM IR**
- 16285. *Myalila typica* Strand,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *typica* Strand,1909 **ZA**
- 16286. *Mythimna (Aletia) congrua* (Hübner,[1817])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *congrua* Hübner,[1817]; *annicola* Rambur,1829. *Noctua congrua* Hübner,[1817], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2:Taf.135, fig.616. Type: [Europa]. **DZ ES FR Co Sa Si IT DE PL YU AL BG GR TR IL Pa SY IQ Bgd GG AZ AM Cc RU Kr Uch IR Fa TM**
- 16287. *Mythimna (Aletia) consanguis* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *consanguis* Guenée,1852 **Hadena consanguis** Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. Nat. Ins., Noct. 2: 97. Type(s): Inde centrale. **ID Sum Ja AU QAU Bri NSw Syd NC ZR EG Sk SY Pmy TR KE ET ZA Nta Kzu Est Dbn Wca Cto Tra Ec ZW Har IN Kul Hp Kma Pj Sml Drm SI NI LK MU JP CN**
- 16288. *Mythimna (Aletia) inframicans* (Hampson,1893)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inframicans* Hampson,1893 **ZA**
- 16289. *Mythimna (Aletia) laevusta* (Berio,1955)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laevusta* Berio,1955 **ZA**
- 16290. *Mythimna (Aletia) l-album* (Linnaeus,1767)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *l-album* Linnaeus,1767; *penicillata* Moore,1881 **Phalaena l-album** Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12)1: 850. Type(s): [Europa]. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AZ AM Cc DK NO SE LV RU Ur MD UA BY IR Fa Ke Lo Es Ha Ss Gh Elb Th Dam Kdj Ab Kz Yas AF Gbh PK IN Pj Sml Dlh Hp Kul Up Bhi SI NP CY IQ LB Bei Bsa IL Pa KK KG CN UZ Tk Dj Ax N-A Ro St Kr Kb Nt Ich Da Thu**
- 16291. *Mythimna (Aletia) larseni* Wiltshire,1985** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *larseni* Wiltshire,1985 **SA ET ET24**
- 16292. *Mythimna (Aletia) operosa* (Saalmüller,1891)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *operosa* Saalmüller,1891 **ZA**
- 16293. *Mythimna (Aletia) panarista* (D.S.Fletcher,1963)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *panarista* D.S.Fletcher,1963 **ZA**
- 16294. *Mythimna (Aletia) prominens* Walker,1856** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *prominens* Walker,1856; *hispanica* Bellier,1863. **ZA PT ES FR Sa IT MT GR TR IR Hz Ss Fa**
- 16295. *Mythimna (Aletia) pyrausta* (Hampson,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pyrausta* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 16296. *Mythimna (Aletia) straminea* (Treitschke,1825)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *straminea* Treitschke,1825 **Leucania straminea** Treitschke,1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 297. Lectotype *: Österreich

- (UNHM). MA ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro St Kr Kc Ich Da MD UA BY LB Beq IR Elb Gh Enz
- 16297. Mythimna (Aletia) tincta (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tincta* Walker,1858 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Est
- 16298. Mythimna (Aletia) umbriger** (Saalmüller,1891) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *umbriger* Saalmüller,1891 **ES GR ZA**
- 16299. Mythimna (Aletia) vitellina (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vitellina* Hübner,[1808]; *#vitellina* Lederer,1870; *decolorata* Dannehl,1929; *saturation* Dannehl,1929; *grisea* Dannehl,1929. *Noctua vitellina* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett.,Noct.2: Taf.81, fig.379. Type: [Europa]. Cn MA MR DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Brs Ry Rwz Dia Agh DK RU At MD UA BY PK Ch NP IN Pj Kul CN IR Lo Es Ha Kh Fa Mz Elb Th Kdj AF Hr UZ Fe KK Ik TM KG TJ CY AZ Bak GG Cc LB Bsa SY JO IL Pa T-A Kp N-A Br Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ing Ich Da
- 16300. Mythimna (Anapoma) riparia (Rambur,1829)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *riparia* Rambur,1829 **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY TM IL Pa SY**
- 16301. Mythimna (Hyphilare) ferrago (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ferrago* Fabricius,1787; *lithargyria* Esper,[1788]; *grisea* Stephens,1829; *anargyria* Boisduval,1840; *argyristis* Rambur,1858; *meridionalis* Dannehl,1926 *Noctua ferrago* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 160, nr.170. Type(s): [Germany]; Kiliae [=Kiel]. **DZ MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IQ IR Fa Mz Elb Th Dam Gh DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr Kc St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da At Sb Ur MD UA BY CN Ui Kun TM KK TrA KG LB IL Pa PK Gg Ch Kag Hu Swa GG AZ AM Cc**
- 16302. Mythimna (Morphopoliana) altiphila Hreblay & Legrain,1996** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *altiphila* Hreblay & Legrain,1996 **ET**
- 16303. Mythimna (Morphopoliana) atritorna (Hampson,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atritorna* Hampson,1911 **NG**
- 16304. Mythimna (Morphopoliana) graditorialis Berio,1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *graditorialis* Berio,1970 **ZR**
- 16305. Mythimna (Morphopoliana) languida (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *consanguis* auct. nec Gn.,1852; *languida* Walker,1858; *zachii* Bohatsch,1880; *abbas* Bethune-Baker,1894; *arbia* Boursin & Rungs,1952. *Hadena languida* Walker,1858, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 15: 1728. Syntypes: [South Africa]: Natal. **DZ MT PT FR GR Cr TR EG EG05 ZA Nta LB Beq Bei IL Pa SY JO IR Fa Ss IQ CY**
- 16306. Mythimna (Morphopoliana) mauritiusi Hreblay,1998** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mauritiusi* Hreblay,1998 **MU MG**
- 16307. Mythimna (Morphopoliana) montigena Hreblay & Legrain,1996** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *montigena* Hreblay & Legrain,1996 **TZ**
- 16308. Mythimna (Morphopoliana) natalensis (Butler,1875)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Butler,1875 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo ZW MW ZA MZ YE UG**
- 16309. Mythimna (Morphopoliana) poliastis (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poliastis* Hampson,1902 **KE Nai ZW Har ZA Tva Gau Pre Ec Tra**
- 16310. Mythimna (Pseudaletia) unipuncta (Haworth,[1809])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *unipuncta* Haworth,[1809]; *extranea* Guenée,1852; *antica* Walker,1856; *tseki* Koutsaftikis,1974. *Noctua unipuncta* Haworth,[1809], Lep. Br. 2: 174. Type(s): England. **Md Cn DZ MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE RU Ur Sb At Am Ua MD UA BY AF Gbh Pli Srb Kab CN JP Ch IN Pj Kul PK Mre Cp Hp Drm SI Clc Bba ID Ja AU NSw Syd NZ CA US Ny Iln Alb NMx Arz Tx Kan Col MX GT Prj CR PA BR AR VE CU PU Az Flo CY IL Pa LB Bsa SY JO ZA Nta Kzu IR Mz Elb Th Dam Kd Lo Cc Ro St Kb Kc Nt Ich Cp**
- 16311. Mythimna algerica (Oberthür,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *algerica* Oberthür,1918 **DZ ES**
- 16312. Mythimna joannisi arbia (Boursin & Rungs,1952)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arbia* Boursin & Rungs,1952 **MA PT ES FR Co Sa IT GR IR Hz B-A**
- 16313. Mythimna joannisi Boursin & Rungs,1952** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *joannisi* Boursin & Rungs,1952 **MA PT ES FR Co Sa IT GR IR Hz B-A**
- 16314. Mythimna sokotrensis Jordan** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): **YE Sk ET ET24**
- 16315. Naarda flavisignata Vari,1962** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavisignata* Vari,1962 **ZA**
- 16316. Naarda leucopis Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucopis* Hampson,1902 **ZA Ec Tra**
- 16317. Naarda melanomma Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanomma* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 16318. Naarda xanthopis Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthopis* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 16319. Nagia amplificans (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *amplificans* Walker,1858 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 16320. Nagia evanescens Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *evanescens* Hampson,1926 **NG**
Caa
- 16321. Nagia gravipes Walker,1858** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gravipes* Walker,1858 **ZA SL**
- 16322. Nagia homotona Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *homotona* Hampson,1926 **GH**

- 16323. *Nagia linteola* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *linteola* Guenée,1852; *pilipes* Guenée,1852; *syba* Guenée,1852; *ecclesiastica* Butler,1874; *leucocelis* Mabilie,1879; *accolytis* Hampson,1926; *hieratica* Hampson,1926; *monastica* Hampson,1926; *proselytis* Hampson,1926; *magaruna* De Joannis,1932; *homotica* Tams,1935 **ZA WS MU PG TO MG AU ET MH CC TH CMa Dst Mth MM VN IN NP LK ID Bor YE RE**
- 16324. *Nagia melipotica* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melipotica* Hampson,1926 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 16325. *Nagia microsema* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *microsema* Hampson,1926 **GH**
- 16326. *Nagia monosema* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monosema* Hampson,1926 **GH**
- 16327. *Nagia natalensis* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 16328. *Nagia pseudonatalensis* (Strand,1912)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pseudonatalensis* Strand,1912 **TZ**
- 16329. *Nagia sacerdotis* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sacerdotis* Hampson,1926 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 16330. *Nagia subalbida* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subalbida* Hampson,1926 **ZA Tva Lpo Ly**
- 16331. *Nagia vadoni* Viette,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vadoni* Viette,1968 **MG**
- 16332. *Namangana adela* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adela* Hampson,1902 **ZA BW**
- 16333. *Namangana atripars* Hampson,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atripars* Hampson,1909 **ZA Ec**
- 16334. *Namangana thyatirodes* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thyatirodes* Hampson,1918 **ZA MZ**
- 16335. *Neaxestis acutangula* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acutangula* Hampson,1902; *#actuangula* Hampson,1902 **ZA Ans Ec**
- 16336. *Neaxestis aviuncis* Wiltshire,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aviuncis* Wiltshire,1984 **ZA**
- 16337. *Neaxestis griseata* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griseata* Hampson,1902 **ZW Uma**
- 16338. *Neaxestis irrorata* (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *irrorata* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 16339. *Neaxestis mesogonia* (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesogonia* Hampson,1905 **ET**
- 16340. *Neaxestis piperita* (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *piperita* Hampson,1905 **NG**
- 16341. *Neaxestis rhoda* Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rhoda* Hampson,1905 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk**
- 16342. *Negeta luminosa* (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *luminosa* Walker,1858 **ZA**
- 16343. *Negeta nivea* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nivea* Hampson,1902 **ZW Har**
- 16344. *Negeta ruficeps* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ruficeps* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 16345. *Negeta semialba* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semialba* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 16346. *Neochrostis diplogramma* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diplogramma* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 16347. *Neocucullia albisignata* Janse,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albisignata* Janse,1939 **ZA**
- 16348. *Neogalea sunia* (Guenée,1852) ?** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): **ZA**
- 16349. *Neostichtis nigricostata* (Hampson,1908)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigricostata* Hampson,1908 **SL MU ZA Mpu ZA14 Tva Lpo Hae Spb Tsh**
- 16350. *Nezomycta pusilla* (Püngeler,1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pusilla* Püngeler,1900 **Thargelia pusilla** Püngeler,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 118. Syntypes: [Turkmenistan]: Aschabad. **TM Kp AF Gbh TJ Pm TR IR Fa Sse Gh Elb Dam KE Yz**
- 16351. *Nocthadena griseoviridis* Laporte,1976** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griseoviridis* Laporte,1976 **ET ET45**
- 16352. *Noctua* (Lampra) *fimbriata* (Schreber,1759)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fimbriata* Schreber,1759; *domiduca* Hufnagel,1766; *fimbria* Linnaeus,1767; *solani* Fabricius,1787. **Phalaena fimbriata** Schreber,1759, Nova Species Insectorum: 13, fig.9. Type(s): [Deutschland]: Halae [=Halle]. **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Nov Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA Ode Cm BY AM AZ GG Cc**
- 16353. *Noctua* (Latanoctua) *orbona* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orbona* Hufnagel,1766; *subsequa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *caroni* Lempke,1964. **Phalaena orbona** Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3(3): 304. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. **MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da MD UA Cm BY IR Lo By Yas Zj Elb Th Kdj Kd LB Bsa SY IQ GG Smt Akh Bjo Tbl AZ Hkd Kir Nv Ord AM Cc TM UZ N-A AF KG Uk KK Osh TJ Pm Chr**
- 16354. *Noctua* (Paranoctua) *comes* (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orbona* Fabricius,1787 nec Hufn.,1767; *comes* Hübner,[1813]; *adsequa* Treitschke,1825; *prosequa* Treitschke,1825; *bergensis* Sp.-Schn.,1901. **Noctua comes** Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.111, fig.521 Type:[Europa]. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT IR Lo Ke Fa Enz Gh Ab Kz Km Kd Lo IQ SY LB Bsa IL Hf Pa JO AM Cc RU Ro Kr St Kb Da**

- 16355. *Noctua (s.str.) janthe (Borkhausen,1792)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *janthe Borkhausen,1792* MA DZ TN ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK YU AL DK NO SE FI EE LV
- 16356. *Noctua (s.str.) pronuba (Linnaeus,1758)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pronuba Linnaeus,1758; connuba Hübner,[1822]; innuba Treitschke,1825; hoegei Herrich-Schäffer,1861; nigra Krausse,1912 nec* *Piesz.,1908; decolorata Turati,1923.* *Phalaena pronuba Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10): 512.* Type(s): [Europa]. MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Nov Sr MD UA Cm BY IR Fa Mz Gh Elb Th Kd Bu Dlk IQ Agh Dy Kbl Kro AF PK IN GG Tbl Bjo AZ Kir AM Cc Sb Ur LB Bsa IL Hf Pa JO Sn Az Cn UZ Br Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ing Kyi Da
- 16357. *Nodaria brachialis (Zeller,1852)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brachialis Zeller,1852* *Herminia brachialis Zeller,1852, K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 14-16. Type *: [South Africa]: Natal. ZA Nta Kzu*
- 16358. *Nodaria cornicalis (Fabricius,1794)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cornicalis Fabricius,1794; externalis Guenée,1854; cinerealis Walker,1865; indecisa Walker,1865; indistincta Butler,1880; laevicula Swinhoe,1889* ZA MR TW JP IN MM Bor MY
- 16359. *Nodaria melaleuca Hampson,1902*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melaleuca Hampson,1902* ZA
- 16360. *Nodaria nodosalis (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851])*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nodosalis Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; aethiopalis Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; hispanalis Guenée,1854; aesopusalis Walker,[1859]; #nododalis Hacker,1992.* *Herminia nodosalis Herrich-Schäffer,[1851], Syst. Bearb. Schmiett. Eur.: 385, Noctuides pl.118 fig.605 [1852]. Type(s): [Italy]: Sizilien. MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT HV B-H YU AL GR Cr TR LB Bei IL Pa ZA UG SA YE*
- 16361. *Nodaria parallela Bethune-Baker,1911*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *parallela Bethune-Baker,1911* *Nodaria parallela Bethune-Baker,1911, Ann. mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8 [15 October ex stamp]: 537. Type *: [Angola]: Malange (coll.Bethune-Baker). AO*
- 16362. *Nola adelpha (D.S.Fletcher,1958)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adelpha D.S.Fletcher,1958* UG
- 16363. *Nola aegyptiaca Snellen,1875*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aegyptiaca Snellen,1875* Nola *aegyptiaca Snellen,1875, Tijdschr. Ent. 18: 67-68, pl. 6 fig.3 Type: Egypte: Cairo. CY EG EG11*
- 16364. *Nola angola Bethune-Baker,1911*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angola Bethune-Baker,1911* AO
- 16365. *Nola argyrolepis Hampson,1907*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argyrolepis Hampson,1907; marleyi Van Son,1933* ZW ZA Nta Kzu
- 16366. *Nola argyropasta (Hampson,1914)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argyropasta Hampson,1914* GH
- 16367. *Nola bananae Holland,1920*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bananae Holland,1920* ZR
- 16368. *Nola barbertonensis (Van Son,1933)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *barbertonensis Van Son,1933* ZA Mpu Tva Brb Nta Kzu Nha Srn Kkf Umk Ec Elo Mal ZA14
- 16369. *Nola bicincta Hampson,1905*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bicincta Hampson,1905* ZA Ec
- 16370. *Nola chionea Hampson,1911*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chionea Hampson,1911* NG
- 16371. *Nola chlamitulalis (Hübner,[1813])*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chlamitulalis Hübner,[1813]; chlamydulana Duponchel,[1845]* *Pylalis chlamitulalis Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmiett. 6, Pylalides: Tab. 25 fig.160. Type(s): Europa. ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH AT SK HU BG GR Cr TR LB IL Hf Pa CY EG*
- 16372. *Nola concinna (Hampson,1918)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *concinna Hampson,1918* MW Mja
- 16373. *Nola conspicillaris D.S.Fletcher,1962*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conspicillaris D.S.Fletcher,1962* UG
- 16374. *Nola cretaceoides Poole,1989*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cretacea Hampson,1914 nec Hamp.,1901; cretaceoides Poole,1989* NG
- 16375. *Nola diplozona Hampson,1914*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diplozona Hampson,1914* KE Nai
- 16376. *Nola dochmographa D.S.Fletcher,1958*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dochmographa D.S.Fletcher,1958* UG Rz
- 16377. *Nola drepanucha D.S.Fletcher,1958*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *drepanucha D.S.Fletcher,1958* UG Rz
- 16378. *Nola duercki (Zerny,1935)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *duercki Zerny,1935* MA
- 16379. *Nola endoscota Hampson,1914*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *endoscota Hampson,1914* GH
- 16380. *Nola eupithecialis (Debauche,1942)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eupithecialis Debauche,1942* ZR Kvu
- 16381. *Nola flaviciliata (Hampson,1901)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flaviciliata Hampson,1901* SL
- 16382. *Nola fovifera Hampson,1911*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fovifera Hampson,1911* *Nola fovifera Hampson,1911, Ann. Nag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 397-398. Syntypes: Gold Coast, Kumasi; N.E.Rhodesia, Fort Jameson. ZW CI*
- 16383. *Nola foviferoides Poole,1989*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fovifera Hampson,1911 nec Hamp.,1903; foviferoides Poole,1989* ZA ZM
- 16384. *Nola furvitincta (Hampson,1914)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *furvitincta Hampson,1914* SL
- 16385. *Nola geminata (Mabille,1900)*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *geminata Mabille,1900* MG
- 16386. *Nola herbuloti De Toulgoet,1982*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti De Toulgoet,1982* MG
- 16387. *Nola holoscota Hampson,1920*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *holoscota Hampson,1920* ZA

16388. *Nola imitata* (Van Son,1933) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *imitata* Van Son,1933 **ZW Maz Uma**
Hfo Har ZA Tva Gau Pre Lpo Spb Wp Mdt
16389. *Nola iridescens* (Van Son,1933) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *iridescens* Van Son,1933 **ZA**
16390. *Nola kennedyi* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kennedyi* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz**
16391. *Nola leucalea* Hampson,1907 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucalea* Hampson,1907 **ZA Tva Lpo**
Gau Pre Slpp Mkg Nel Mpu ZA14 Mal Wm Mdd Nyl
16392. *Nola leucographa* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucographa* D.S.Fletcher,1958
UG
16393. *Nola lindemanna* D.S.Fletcher,1962 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lindemanna* D.S.Fletcher,1962
TZ
16394. *Nola melaleuca* (Hampson,1901) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melaleuca* Hampson,1901 **UG**
16395. *Nola melanoscelis* (Hampson,1914) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanoscelis* Hampson,1914
GH ZA
16396. *Nola meridionalis* Wallengren,1875 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Wallengren,1875
ZA Tva
16397. *Nola mesonephele* (Hampson,1914) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesonephele* Hampson,1914
GH
16398. *Nola mesoscota* Hampson,1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesoscota* Hampson,1909 **ZA**
16399. *Nola microlopha* (Hampson,1900) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *microlopha* Hampson,1900 **GH**
16400. *Nola monofascia* Vari, Kroon & Krüger,2002 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#monofascia* Van
Son,1933; *monofascia* Vari, Kroon & Krüger,2002 **ZA Tva Lpo Mal Gau Slpp**
16401. *Nola nigroradiata* Debauche,1942 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigroradiata* Debauche,1942 **ZR**
Kvu
16402. *Nola ochrographa* Hampson,1907 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochrographa* Hampson,1907 **UG**
Etb
16403. *Nola omphalota* (Hampson,1903) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *omphalota* Hampson,1903 **NG**
Caa
16404. *Nola patricia* Van Son,1933 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *patricia* Van Son,1933 **ZA**
16405. *Nola perfusca* Hampson,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perfusca* Hampson,1911 **NG**
16406. *Nola phaeocraspis* (Hampson,1909) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaeocraspis* Hampson,1909;
megasema Hampson,1914 **ZA**
16407. *Nola poliophasma* (D.S.Fletcher,1958) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poliophasma* D.S.Fletcher,1958
UG
16408. *Nola poliotis* Hampson,1907 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poliotis* Hampson,1907 **ZA Tva Gau**
Pre Lpo Pie
16409. *Nola praefica* Saalmüller,1884 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *praefica* Saalmüller,1884 **ZA Nta**
Kzu Srn Kkf Ec Tra MG
16410. *Nola quilimanensis* Strand,1920 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *quilimanensis* Strand,1920 **ZA**
16411. *Nola sarniensis* (Van Son,1933) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sarniensis* Van Son,1933 **ZA Nta**
Kzu Dbn Srn Umk Ptw
16412. *Nola socotrens* (Hampson,1901) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *socotrens* Hampson,1901 **Sk**
YE
16413. *Nola spermophaga* D.S.Fletcher,1962 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *spermophaga* D.S.Fletcher,1962
UG
16414. *Nola squalida* Staudinger,1871 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *squalida* Staudinger,1871; *musculalis*
Saalmüller,1880; *turanica* Staudinger,1887; *fraterna* Moore,1888; *vanhasseltii* Heylaerts,1892; *ceylonica*
Hampson,1893; *desmotes* Turner,1899; *parvula* Chrétien,1913; *mesoscia* Hampson,1914; *henrioti* Warnecke,1937;
minima Warnecke,1938; *#squamosa* Zukowsky,1941; *priesneri* Rebel,1947 **Nola squalida** Staudinger,1871,
Berl. ent. Z. 1870: 102. Type: **Andalusia (Malaga)**. AL ES FR Sa Si IT DE AL GR CY TR LB Bei IL Pa AF
Kab Nu Bsg Srb Pli UZ Fe Man IR Kz Fa Shr Kh Sbz IQ Bgd Bsr Sbn Agh CN TW LK ZA
16415. *Nola steniphona* Van Son,1933 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *niphostena* Hampson,1902 (*praeocc.*);
steniphona Van Son,1933 **ZA Nta Kzu**
16416. *Nola swierstrai* Van Son,1933 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *swierstrai* Van Son,1933 **ZA Tva Lpo**
Hae
16417. *Nola synethes* D.S.Fletcher,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *synethes* D.S.Fletcher,1958 **UG Rz**
16418. *Nola taeniata* Snellen,1875 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *taeniata* Snellen,1875; *candida* Butler,1879;
fragilis Swinhoe,1890; *mesozona* Lucas,1890 **IN MM Rgo JP Ri ID Sum Clb MY Bor Sbh KBa AU ZA**
16419. *Nola tineoides* (Walker,[1858]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tineoides* Walker,[1858]; *partitalis*
Walker,[1866]; *caffra* Wallengren,1875 **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Ec**
16420. *Nola townsendi* Tams,1935 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *townsendi* Tams,1935 **KE**
16421. *Nola transecta* Hampson,1901 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *transecta* Hampson,1901 **SL**
16422. *Nola transitoria* Van Son,1933 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *transitoria* Van Son,1933 **ZA Tva**
Lpo Pie Mal Mpu ZA14
16423. *Nola undulata* (D.S.Fletcher,1962) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *undulata* D.S.Fletcher,1962 **TZ**
16424. *Nola varia* Saalmüller,1884 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *varia* Saalmüller,1884 **MG**

16425. *Nolidia carolinae* Van Son,1933 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *carolinae* Van Son,1933 **ZA**
16426. *Nolidia unipuncta* Van Son,1933 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *unipuncta* Van Son,1933 **ZA**
16427. *Nonagria intestata* Walker,1856 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *intestata* Walker,1856 **ZA**
16428. *Nonagria typhae* (Thunberg,1784) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *typhae* Thunberg,1784; *arundinis* Fabricius,1787. **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro St Ich Da MD UA BY LB IL Pa IQ Bsr IR Ss CN Ui Ii**
16429. *Numeniastes selenis* D.S.Fletcher,1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *selenis* D.S.Fletcher,1963 **UG Rz ET ET196 ET168**
16430. *Nyteola columbana* (Turner,1925) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *columbana* Thurner,1925; *gallicana* Aubert,1957; *#apicistrigata* Dufay,1958. *Sarrothripus reveyana columbana* Thurner,1925, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 77*. Type(s): France: Haute Loire. **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT CH RO YU MK BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bsa RU Cc Kr**
16431. *Nyteola malachitis* (Hampson,1912) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *malachitis* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
16432. *Nyteola revayana* (Scopoli,1772) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *revayana* Scopoli,1772; *duplana* Fabricius,1777; *ilicana* Fabricius,1781; *fasciatum* Retzius,1783; *punctana* Thunberg,1784; *anglica* Fourcroy,1785; *rivagana* Fabricius,1787; *ramosana* Hübner,1793; *undulana* Hübner,[1799]; *bifasciana* Donovan,1801 *nec* Hbn.,1787 *Phalaena revayana* Scopoli,1772, *Annu. hist. nat. Leipzig 5: 116*. Type(s): Hungary: **Schemnitz. MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL B-H HV MK BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Kr Kb Da MD UA BY CY IR Fa Kh IL Pa LB Bsa KG Ssn**
16433. *Nyteola siculana* (Fuchs,1899) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *siculana* Fuchs,1899; *cuneana* Patočka,1953; *pseudodilutana* Obraztsov,1954. *Sarrothripus undulana* var. *siculana* Fuchs,1899, *Jb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk. 52: 128*. Type(s): Sizilien. **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE EE LV LT RU Cc Ro MD UA**
16434. *Nyodes acatharta* (Hampson,1913) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acatharta* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Dbn
16435. *Nyodes argentea* (Berio,1970) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argentea* Berio,1970 **ZR Kga**
16436. *Nyodes auriferoides* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *auriferoides* Laporte,1972 **AO**
16437. *Nyodes aurora* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aurora* Laporte,1972 **ZR Kvu**
16438. *Nyodes bafouti* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bafouti* Laporte,1972 **CM**
16439. *Nyodes barlowi* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *barlowi* Laporte,1972 **MW Mja**
16440. *Nyodes barnsi* A.E.Prout,1921 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *barnsi* A.E.Prout,1921 **TZ**
16441. *Nyodes basilewskyi* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *basilewskyi* Laporte,1972 **ZR Kvu**
16442. *Nyodes bergeri* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bergeri* Laporte,1972 **ZR Skr**
16443. *Nyodes bernardii* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bernardii* Laporte,1972 **GA**
16444. *Nyodes biardi* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *biardi* Laporte,1984 **ET**
16445. *Nyodes brevicornis* (Walker,[1857]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brevicornis* Walker,[1857]; *tarara* Holland,1893 **CG ZR**
16446. *Nyodes bryodes* (D.S.Fletcher,1961) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bryodes* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG**
Rz
16447. *Nyodes callichlora* (D.S.Fletcher,1961) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *callichlora* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **ZR Kvu**
16448. *Nyodes chlorobapta* (D.S.Fletcher,1961) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chlorobapta* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG Rz**
16449. *Nyodes dargei* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Laporte,1972 **CM**
16450. *Nyodes diffusa* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diffusa* Laporte,1972 **RW**
16451. *Nyodes dufayi* Laporte,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dufayi* Laporte,1970 **GA**
16452. *Nyodes fletcheri* Laporte,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri* Laporte,1970 **GA**
16453. *Nyodes gabonensis* Laporte,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gabonensis* Laporte,1970 **GA**
16454. *Nyodes gazelli* Laporte,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gazelli* Laporte,1970 **ZR Kvu**
16455. *Nyodes hecqui* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hecqui* Laporte,1972 **ZR**
16456. *Nyodes herbuloti* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Laporte,1973 **ZR Kvu**
16457. *Nyodes isabellae* Laporte,1971 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *isabellae* Laporte,1971 **GO Bio**
16458. *Nyodes jucunda* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jucunda* Laporte,1973 **KE**
16459. *Nyodes kilimandjaronis* Laporte,1979 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kilimandjaronis* Laporte,1979 **TZ Kmj**
16460. *Nyodes lemairei* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lemairei* Laporte,1972 **CM**
16461. *Nyodes lowai* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lowai* Laporte,1972 **ZR Kvu**
16462. *Nyodes lutescens* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lutescens* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; *rangeri* Laporte,1973 **ZA Ec UG Rz**
16463. *Nyodes makokoui* Laporte,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *makokoui* Laporte,1970 **GA**
16464. *Nyodes marginata* Laporte,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marginata* Laporte,1977 **CM**
16465. *Nyodes mariae* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mariae* Laporte,1972 **CM**

16466. *Nyodes mochlosema* (D.S.Fletcher,1961) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mochlosema*
D.S.Fletcher,1961 ZR Kvu
16467. *Nyodes nigra* Laporte,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigra* Laporte,1970 GA
16468. *Nyodes nigriodes* Laporte,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigriodes* Laporte,1977 CM
16469. *Nyodes njombe* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *njombei* Laporte,1972 TZ
16470. *Nyodes panconita* (D.S.Fletcher,1961) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *panconita* D.S.Fletcher,1961
UG Rz
16471. *Nyodes paulis* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *paulis* Laporte,1973 ZR
16472. *Nyodes pelletieri* Laporte,1971 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pelletieri* Laporte,1971 ZR Kvu
16473. *Nyodes petersi* Laporte,1971 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *petersi* Laporte,1971 TZ
16474. *Nyodes prasinodes* (A.E.Prout,1921) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *prasinodes* A.E.Prout,1921 ZM
ZA
16475. *Nyodes punctata* (Gaede,1934) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctata* Gaede,1934 CM ZA
16476. *Nyodes punctifera* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctifera* Laporte,1973 ZR Kvu
RW
16477. *Nyodes rufifusa* (Hampson,1918) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufifusa* Hampson,1918 MW Mja
16478. *Nyodes rufifusoides* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufifusoides* Laporte,1973 TZ
16479. *Nyodes sandersi* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sandersi* Laporte,1972 GH
16480. *Nyodes semliki* Laporte,1971 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semliki* Laporte,1971 ZR
16481. *Nyodes sophiae* Laporte,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sophiae* Laporte,1970 GA
16482. *Nyodes steeli* Laporte,1971 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *steeli* Laporte,1971 CM
16483. *Nyodes subfuscata* (Berio,1970) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subfuscata* Berio,1970 ZR
16484. *Nyodes sublutescens* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sublutescens* Laporte,1972 CM
Bit
16485. *Nyodes subnigra* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subnigra* Laporte,1973 UG
16486. *Nyodes succincta* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *succincta* Berio,1973 TZ Iko
16487. *Nyodes suppurifera* (Berio,1970) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *suppurifera* Berio,1970 UG
16488. *Nyodes tamsi* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* Laporte,1973 GO Bio
16489. *Nyodes thomae* (A.E.Prout,1927) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thomae* A.E.Prout,1927 ST
16490. *Nyodes toucheti* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *toucheti* Laporte,1973 CM
16491. *Nyodes viettei* Laporte,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Laporte,1970 GA
16492. *Nyodes vigrinis* Laporte,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vigrinis* Laporte,1970 GA
16493. *Nyodes virescens* (Butler,1879) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *virescens* Butler,1879; *ochrargyra*
Mabille,1890 MG
16494. *Nyodes viridirufa* (Hampson,1918) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viridirufa* Hampson,1918 KE
ZA
16495. *Nyodes vitanvali* Laporte,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vitanvali* Laporte,1970 GA
16496. *Ochrocalama xanthia* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthia* Hampson,1905 ZA
Nta Kzu ZW
16497. *Ochropleura leucogaster* (Freyer,1831) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucogaster* Freyer,1831
Noctua leucogaster Freyer,1831, *Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 1: 38, Tab.21, fig.1. Type(s): [Austria]: Wien. PT*
ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB DE CH AT RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR LB IL Hf Pa SY RU ZA ET ET24 ET86
16498. *Ochropleura plecta* (Linnaeus,1761) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plecta* Linnaeus,1761; *unimacula*
Staudinger,1859; anderssoni Lampa,1885; *glaucimacula* Graeser,[1889]; *unupplecta* Bryk,1942. *Phalaena*
plecta Linnaeus,1761, *Fauna Suecica* (2): 321. Type(s): Sweden. MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES Co Sa Si IT IE
GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Akh Smt Cc AZ Hkd DK NO SE FI EE
LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY LB SY IQ IR Gh Elb Mz AF TM KK KG
16499. *Ochropleura vicaria* Walker,[1857] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vicaria* Walker,[1857] ZA
16500. *Odice suava* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *suava* Hübner,[1813]. *Noctua suava*
Hübner,[1813], *Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab.125 fig.578. Type(s): Europa. MA DZ TN PT ES FR*
Co Sa Si IT MT RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc LB KG Tk Dj
16501. *Odontestis cyphonota* Hampson,1912 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cyphonota* Hampson,1912
GH
16502. *Odontestis fuscicon* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fuscicon* Hampson,1910
ZA MZ
16503. *Odontestis mesonephele* (Bethune-Baker,1909) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesonephele*
Bethune-Baker,1909 CG
16504. *Odontestis prosticta* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *prosticta* Holland,1894 GA
Ogo
16505. *Odontestis striata* Hampson,1912 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *striata* Hampson,1912 ZA ZM
16506. *Odontestra albivitta* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albivitta* Hampson,1905 KE
Kky
16507. *Odontestra altitudinis* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *altitudinis* Laporte,1973 CM
16508. *Odontestra avitta* Fawcett,1917 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *avitta* Fawcett,1917 KE

16509. *Odontestra balachowskyi* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *balachowskyi* Laporte,1974
DJ DJ44
16510. *Odontestra conformis* Hampson,1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conformis* Hampson,1918
ZA Ec
16511. *Odontestra ferox* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ferox* Berio,1973 TZ Iko
16512. *Odontestra goniosema* Hampson,1913 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *goniosema* Hampson,1913
NG Minn
16513. *Odontestra malgassica* Viette,1969 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *malgassica* Viette,1969 MG
16514. *Odontestra pseudosubgothica* Berio,1964 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pseudosubgothica*
Berio,1964 KE Nai
16515. *Odontestra richinii* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *richinii* Berio,1940 ER
16516. *Odontestra unguiculata* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *unguiculata* Berio,1940 ZR
16517. *Odontestra variegata* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *variegata* Berio,1940 ER
16518. *Odontestra vitta* Berio,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vitta* Berio,1974 ET ET09
16519. *Odontestra vittigera* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vittigera* Hampson,1902 KE
ZA Nta Kzu
16520. *Odontoretha featheri* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *featheri* Hampson,1916 ZA
SO
16521. *Odontoretha gigas* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gigas* Laporte,1984 DJ
16522. *Oedebasis ovipennis* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ovipennis* Hampson,1902 ZA
MZ Del
16523. *Oederastris ectorhoda* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ectorhoda* Hampson,1902
ZA ZW
16524. *Oediblemma trogoptera* Hampson,1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trogoptera* Hampson,1918
ZA Tva Gau Pre
16525. *Oedicodia grisescens* Berio,1947 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grisescens* Berio,1947 ET ET87
16526. *Oedicodia melanographa* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanographa*
Hampson,1916 SO
16527. *Oedicodia rubrofusca* Berio,1947 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubrofusca* Berio,1947 SO
16528. *Oedicodia strigipennis* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *strigipennis* Hampson,1916
SO
16529. *Oedicodia violascens* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *violascens* Hampson,1910 KE
16530. *Oediconia negrottoi* Berio,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *negrottoi* Berio,1977 SO
16531. *Oedicraspis subfervida* Hampson,1912 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subfervida* Hampson,1912
ZA KE
16532. *Oediplexia mesophaea* Hampson,1908 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesophaea* Hampson,1908
TZ Kmj
16533. *Oglasa annulisigna* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *annulisigna* Hampson,1926 GH
16534. *Oglasa ansorgei* (Bethune-Baker,1913) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Bethune-Baker,1913
AO
16535. *Oglasa arcuata* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arcuata* Fabricius,1787; *lunifera*
Hampson,1893 *Noctua arcuata* Fabricius,1787, *Mantissa Insectorum* 2: 145. Type: *Tranquebariae*. ZA
IN
16536. *Oglasa atristipata* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atristipata* Hampson,1926 GH
16537. *Oglasa aulota* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aulota* Hampson,1926 NG
16538. *Oglasa auximena* Viette,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *auximena* Viette,1958 MG
16539. *Oglasa calimani* Berio,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *calimani* Berio,1939 ER
16540. *Oglasa chavanei* Viette,1965 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chavanei* Viette,1965 MG
16541. *Oglasa clearcha* (Fawcett,1916) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *clearchus* Fawcett,1916 SO ZA
16542. *Oglasa confluens* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confluens* Hampson,1926 ZA Tva
Lpo Wb
16543. *Oglasa cornuta* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cornuta* Hampson,1902 ZA
16544. *Oglasa dia* Viette,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dia* Viette,1972 MG
16545. *Oglasa diagonalis* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diagonalis* Hampson,1926 GH
16546. *Oglasa griselda* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griselda* Hampson,1926 GH
16547. *Oglasa hollandi* Gaede,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hollandi* Gaede,1939 SL
16548. *Oglasa holophaea* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *holophaea* Hampson,1926 NG
16549. *Oglasa iselaea* Viette,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *iselaea* Viette,1958 MG
16550. *Oglasa microsema* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *microsema* Hampson,1926 GH
16551. *Oglasa nana* (Walker,1869) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nana* Walker,1869 ZA CG
16552. *Oglasa nilotica* (Wiltshire,1977) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *niloticus* Wiltshire,1977 SD
16553. *Oglasa paralella* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *paralella* Hampson,1926 ZA MW
16554. *Oglasa phaeonephele* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaeonephele* Hampson,1926
NG Caa

16555. *Oglasa plagiata* D.S.Fletcher & Viette,1955 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plagiata* D.S.Fletcher & Viette,1955 **CM Bit**
16556. *Oglasa plagiata* Gaede,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plagiata* Gaede,1939 **CM**
16557. *Oglasa renilinea* Gaede,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *renilinea* Gaede,1939 **ZA KE**
16558. *Oglasa rufimedia* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufimedia* Hampson,1926 **NG**
16559. *Oglasa tamsi* Gaede,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* Gaede,1939 **ZA GH**
16560. *Oglasa tessellata* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tessellata* Hampson,1926 **NG Caa**
16561. *Oglasodes atrisignata* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrisignata* Hampson,1926 **GH**
16562. *Oglasodes bisinuata* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bisinuata* Hampson,1926 **GH**
16563. *Oglasodes nyasica* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nyasica* Hampson,1926 **MW Mje**
16564. *Ogovia aliena* (Holland,1920) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aliena* Holland,1920; *hesperia* Hampson,1926 **ZR GH**
16565. *Ogovia alticola* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alticola* Laporte,1974 **CM**
16566. *Ogovia bolengensis* (Holland,1920) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bolengensis* Holland,1920 **ZR**
16567. *Ogovia ebenai* Viette,1965 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ebenai* Viette,1965 **MG**
16568. *Ogovia pudens* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pudens* Holland,1894 **ZA GA Ogo**
16569. *Ogovia tavetensis* Holland,1892 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tavetensis* Holland,1892 **ZA KE**
16570. *Oligia agelasta* (D.S.Fletcher,1961) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *agelasta* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG Rz**
16571. *Oligia albilinea* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albilinea* Laporte,1973 **CM**
16572. *Oligia ambigua* (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ambigua* Walker,1858; *exsiccata* Wallengren,1860; *ikondae* Berio,1974 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Srn Rie Tva Lpo Pil Ec ZW UG KE NG TZ**
16573. *Oligia ambiguella* (D.S.Fletcher,1961) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ambiguella* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG**
16574. *Oligia atrivitta* Hampson,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrivitta* Hampson,1914 **GH**
16575. *Oligia brunneonigra* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brunneonigra* Laporte,1973 **CM**
16576. *Oligia confusa* Janse,1937 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Janse,1937 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Kra Ktz**
16577. *Oligia cupricolor* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cupricolor* Laporte,1973 **CM**
16578. *Oligia decinerea* (D.S.Fletcher,1961) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decinerea* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **KE**
16579. *Oligia faroulti* (Rothschild,1914) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *faroulti* Rothschild,1914 **DZ**
16580. *Oligia h-notata* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *h-notata* Berio,1976 **ZR**
16581. *Oligia hypothermes* Hampson,1908 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypothermes* Hampson,1908 **GH**
16582. *Oligia hypoxantha* Hampson,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypoxantha* Hampson,1914 **GH**
16583. *Oligia infima* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *infima* Laporte,1973 **CM**
16584. *Oligia instructa* (Walker,1865) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *instructa* Walker,1865; *rubescens* Walker,1865 **ZA Wca Cto Ste**
16585. *Oligia intermedia* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Berio,1976 **ZA ZW**
16586. *Oligia latra* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *latra* Berio,1976 **ZR**
16587. *Oligia leleupi* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leleupi* Berio,1976 **TZ**
16588. *Oligia longidens* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *longidens* Berio,1976 **ZR**
16589. *Oligia melandonta* Hampson,1908 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melandonta* Hampson,1908 **NG Caa**
16590. *Oligia multiplicata* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *multiplicata* Berio,1976 **TZ Iko**
16591. *Oligia pachydetis* (D.S.Fletcher,1961) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pachydetis* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG Rz**
16592. *Oligia parathermes* Bethune-Baker,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *parathermes* Bethune-Baker,1911 **UG Eth**
16593. *Oligia perpusilla* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perpusilla* Berio,1976 **ZR**
16594. *Oligia rufilinea* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufilinea* Laporte,1973 **CM**
16595. *Oligia rufulonigra* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufulonigra* Laporte,1973 **CM**
16596. *Oligia rufulus* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufulus* Laporte,1973 **CM**
16597. *Oligia rufulusoides* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufulusoides* Laporte,1973 **CM**
16598. *Oligia scriptonigra* Laporte,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scriptonigra* Laporte,1973 **CM**
16599. *Oligia scriptonova* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scriptonova* Berio,1976 **TZ Iko**
16600. *Oligia semidiaphana* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semidiaphana* Berio,1976 **TZ Iko**
16601. *Oligia stenopterygioides* Berio,1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stenopterygioides* Berio,1976 **ZR**
16602. *Oligia subambigua* (D.S.Fletcher,1961) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subambigua* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **ZA**
16603. *Omphalestra caelebs* (Grünberg,1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *caelebs* Grünberg,1910 **ZA**

- 16604. *Omphalestra geraea* (Hampson,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *geraea* Hampson,1907 **ZA**
- 16605. *Omphalestra mesoglauca* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesoglauca* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ans Ec**
- 16606. *Omphalestra mesomelana* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesomelana* Hampson,1902 *Agrotis mesomelana* Hampson,1902, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 263. Syntypes *+: South Africa: Natal: Estcourt (Hutchinson), Transkei (Miss F.Barrett) (BMNH). **ZA Ec Tra Nta Kzu Est**
- 16607. *Omphaliceps daria* (Druce,1895)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *daria* Druce,1895 **ZA**
- 16608. *Omphalophana pauli* (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pauli* Staudinger,1892; *adamantina* Blachier,1905 *Cleophana pauli* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 306-308, Taf.iv fig.4. Syntypes 2* 1+: [Israel]: Jerusalem (Paulus leg.); Lectotype *, designated by Hacker,2001, Esperiana 8: pl.9 fig.2 (NHMU). . **MA DZ TN LY IL Pa Js JO TR**
- 16609. *Oncotibialis flava* Janse,1938** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Janse,1938 **ZA**
- 16610. *Ophisma albitermia* (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albitermia* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 16611. *Ophisma exuleata* Möschler,1883** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exuleata* Möschler,1883 **ZA Ec**
- 16612. *Ophisma lunulifera* Walker,1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lunulifera* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 16613. *Ophiusa (Trichanua) dianaris* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dianaris* Guenée,1852; *tempica* Möschler,1884 **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk ET Sk Ec Kny Nta Kzu Est**
- 16614. *Ophiusa (Trichanua) mejanesi* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mejanesi* Guenée,1852 **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk**
- 16615. *Ophiusa ambigua* (Gerstaecker,1871)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ambigua* Gerstaecker,1871 **ZA TZ Zz**
- 16616. *Ophiusa anomala* (Berio,1955)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anomala* Berio,1955 **MG**
- 16617. *Ophiusa cancellata* Saalmüller,1891** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cancellata* Saalmüller,1891 **MG**
- 16618. *Ophiusa dargei* Laporte,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Laporte,1977 **KE**
- 16619. *Ophiusa david* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *david* Holland,1894 **GA Ogo**
- 16620. *Ophiusa davidoides* (Strand,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *davidoides* Strand,1918 **ZR**
- 16621. *Ophiusa despecta* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *despecta* Holland,1894 **GA Ogo**
- 16622. *Ophiusa dilecta* Walker,1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dilecta* Walker,1865 **ZA Nta Kzu SL**
- 16623. *Ophiusa finifascia* (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *finifascia* Walker,1858; *amplior* Walker,1858; *lilaceofasciata* Pagenstecher,1907. **ZA Kzu Nta**
- 16624. *Ophiusa flavociliata* (Aurivillius,1925)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavociliata* Aurivillius,1925 **CM**
- 16625. *Ophiusa gonoptera* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gonoptera* Hampson,1910 **ZM**
- 16626. *Ophiusa grandidieri* (Viette,1966)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grandidieri* Viette,1966 **MG**
- 16627. *Ophiusa hopei* Boisduval,1833** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hopei* Boisduval,1833 **MG**
- 16628. *Ophiusa hypoxantha* (Hampson,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypoxantha* Hampson,1918 **ZA MW Mja**
- 16629. *Ophiusa inangulata* (Gaede,1917)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inangulata* Gaede,1917 **TZ Usa**
- 16630. *Ophiusa legendrei* Viette,1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *legendrei* Viette,1966 **MZ**
- 16631. *Ophiusa lunaris* (Goeze,1781)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#lunaris* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *lunaris* Goeze,1781; *undosa* Goeze,1781; *ventrilabris* Fabricius,1787; *tarsiplumalis* Hübner,1796; *chosensis* Bryk,1949. *Phalaena lunaris* Goeze,1781, Ent. Beytr. 3(3): 224. **MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK SE RU Cc Ro Kr St Kb Nt Inc Kyi Da MD UA BY CY IR JO IL Pa AM Cc**
- 16632. *Ophiusa lunaris inconpicua* (W.Warren,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inconpicua* W.Warren,1913 **DZ**
- 16633. *Ophiusa lunaris maura* (Oberthür,1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maura* Oberthür,1884 **MA**
- 16634. *Ophiusa mabillei* (Viette,1974)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mabillei* Viette,1974 **MG**
- 16635. *Ophiusa mejanesi* Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mejanesi* Guenée,1852 **SN**
- 16636. *Ophiusa melaconisia* Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melaconisia* Hampson,1905 **ZA ZW**
- 16637. *Ophiusa nocturnia* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nocturnia* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
Tva Ec Ans Tra
- 16638. *Ophiusa overlaeti* (Berio,1956)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *overlaeti* Berio,1956 **ZR**
- 16639. *Ophiusa pseudotirhaca* (Berio,1956)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pseudotirhaca* Berio,1956 **ZA**
ZR
- 16640. *Ophiusa punctiquadrata* (Berio,1974)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctiquadrata* Berio,1974 **TZ lko**
- 16641. *Ophiusa rectificata* (Berio,1941)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rectificata* Berio,1941 **ER**
- 16642. *Ophiusa recurvata* (Hampson,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *recurvata* Hampson,1913 **GH**
- 16643. *Ophiusa reducta* (Mabille,1880)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Mabille,1880 **MG**

16644. *Ophiusa rogata* (Berio,1954) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rogata* Berio,1954 **ZR**
16645. *Ophiusa rufescens* (Hampson,1913) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens* Hampson,1913 **SL**
16646. *Ophiusa salita* Distant,1898 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *salita* Distant,1898 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh**
16647. *Ophiusa selenaris* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *selenaris* Guenée,1852; *obhaerens* Walker,1858; *welwitschi* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Ec Kny Tra NG Caa**
16648. *Ophiusa simplex* Berio,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Berio,1978 **KE**
16649. *Ophiusa subdiversa* A.E.Prout,1919 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subdiversa* A.E.Prout,1919 **GM**
16650. *Ophiusa tettensis* (Hopffer,1857) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tettensis* Hopffer,1857; *expedita* Walker,1858; *cameronis* Plötz,1880. **ZA TZ UG KE**
16651. *Ophiusa tirhaca* (Cramer,[1777]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tirhaca* Cramer,[1777]; *#tirrhaea* Fabricius,1781; *vesta* Esper,1789; *olivacea* Villers,1789; *auricularis* Hübner,[1803]; *separans* Walker,1858; *hottentota* Guenée,1852; *clementi* Swinhoe,1918; *#demarginata* Heydemann et al.,1963; *obscura* Pinker & Bacallado,1978 **Phalaena tirhaca** Cramer,[1777], Utitl. Kapellen 2:116. Type(s): [South Africa]: Kap Horn. Cn MA MR DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT CH AT RO YU BG GR Rd Cr TR CY SY Pmy LB IL Pa JO EG Sn Sk SD ET ET24 ER SO KE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Pre Wb Ec ZW Har MD IR Hz Fa Kaz Mia IQ Bgd AF PK TH Knc Cma Int CDo MY TW Sum PH IN ID Clb Mlc NC JP AU MG SC Kz Yas Cuo
16652. *Ophiusa tumiditermina* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tumiditermina* Hampson,1910; *fumida* Hampson,1913; *hampsoni* Holland,1920. **ZA ZM**
16653. *Ophiusa umbrilinea* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *umbrilinea* Hampson,1902 **NA Dmr**
16654. *Ophiusa verecunda* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *verecunda* Holland,1894 **GA Ogo**
16655. *Ophiusa violascens* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *violascens* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
16656. *Ophiusa violisparsa* (A.E.Prout,1919) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *violisparsa* A.E.Prout,1919 **ZA CM Bit**
16657. *Ophiusa xylochroa* (Druce,1912) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xylochroa* Druce,1912 **ZR**
16658. *Ophthalmis eriopis* (Herrich-Schäffer,1853) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eriopis* Herrich-Schäffer,1853; *carminata* Rothschild,1896 **MG**
16659. *Oraesia ? cerne* (Fawcett,1916) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cerne* Fawcett,1916 **Calpe cerne** Fawcett,1916, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1916: 723, pl.1 fig.22. **GN**
16660. *Oraesia emarginata* (Fabricius,1794) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *emarginata* Fabricius,1794; *metallascens* Guenée,1852; *tentans* Walker,[1858]; *alliciens* Walker,[1858] **ZA OM IN TH VN MY LK NP PK CN TW KP KR JP RU Us PG ID PH**
16661. *Oraesia provocans* Walker,[1858] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *provocans* Walker,[1858]; *hartmanni* Möschler,1883; *cuprea* Saalmüller,1891 **Oraesia provocans** Walker,[1858], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 12: 943. **NG Caa MZ Del ZA Nta Kzu Ec Tra IN LK**
16662. *Oraesia triobliqua* (Saalmüller,1880) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *triobliqua* Saalmüller,1880 **ZA**
16663. *Oraesia wintgensii* (Strand,1909) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *wintgensii* Strand,1909 **Calpe wintgensii** Strand,1909, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 22: 116. **RW ZA**
16664. *Oria flavescens* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavescens* Hampson,1902 **ZA Ec Ans**
16665. *Oria musculosa* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *musculosa* Hübner,[1808]; *laeta* Alpheraky,1889. **Noctua musculosa** Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab.78 fig.363. Type(s): Europa. Cn MA DZ TN EG PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT GB BE DE CH? AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY Rd TR IR Fa Shr Elb Th TM DK RU Cc Ro Kr St Ich Da MD UA BY AF Hr TJ Pm IQ Agh LB IL Hf Js Pa SY Dms JO
16666. *Orthosia (Monima) pulverulenta* (Esper,[1786]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#cruda* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *pulverulenta* Esper,[1786]; *corticina* Villers,1789; *nanus* Haworth,[1803]. **Phalaena pulverulenta** Esper,[1786], Die Schmett. 3:386, Tab. 76, figs.5,6. Syntypes: [Germany]: [Erlangen]. **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr MD UA BY KG IL Pa LB JO**
16667. *Orthosia (s.str.) incerta* (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *incerta* Hufnagel,1766; *instabilis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *collinita* Esper,[1790]; *contracta* Esper,[1790]; *trigutta* Esper,[1790]; *nebulosus* Haworth,1803; *subsetaceus* Haworth,1803; *angustus* Haworth,1803; *fuscatus* Haworth,1803; *pallida* Lampa,1885 nec Hw.,1809; *pallidior* Staudinger,1901 nec Stgr.,1888 **Phalaena incerta** Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3 (3): 298. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr Nt Da Sb At MD UA BY CN Ui Ku KK Ik Ax Fe UZ Kg DsA JP IN Pj Hp Sml IQ CY LB IR Elb Th**
16668. *Oruza latifera* (Walker,1869) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *latifera* Walker,1869 **ZA**
16669. *Ovios capensis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; *septentrionis* Hampson,1910 **ZA Tva Ec Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Dbn Ptw Rie Kkf Umk**
16670. *Ozarba abscissa* (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abscissa* Walker,1858; *partita* Mabille,1880. **ZA Ec MG**

16671. *Ozarba accincta* (Distant,1898) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *accincta* Distant,1898 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
16672. *Ozarba acclivis* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acclivis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *perssoni* Wallengren,1875. **ZA Tva**
16673. *Ozarba adducta* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adducta* Berio,1940 **ER**
16674. *Ozarba africana* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Berio,1940 **ZW Har**
16675. *Ozarba albimarginata* (Hampson,1896) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albimarginata* Hampson,1896 **ZA IN**
16676. *Ozarba albomediovittata* Berio,1937 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albomediovittata* Berio,1937 **SO**
16677. *Ozarba aloisiiabudiae* Berio,1937 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alosisiiabudiae* Berio,1937 **SO**
16678. *Ozarba apicalis* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *apicalis* Hampson,1910 **KE**
16679. *Ozarba atrifera* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrifera* Hampson,1910; *khadrafica* Wiltshire,1980. **ZA OM KE**
16680. *Ozarba bicoloria* Gaede,1915 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bicoloria* Gaede,1915 **NA**
16681. *Ozarba binorbis* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *binorbis* Hampson,1910 **ZA Tva**
16682. *Ozarba bipartita* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bipartita* Hampson,1902 **ZW Har KE**
16683. *Ozarba bisexualis* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bisexualis* Hampson,1910 **ZW Uma**
16684. *Ozarba boursini* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *boursini* Berio,1940 **ET ET236**
16685. *Ozarba capreolana* Rebel,1948 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *capreolana* Rebel,1948 **EG**
16686. *Ozarba captata* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *captata* Berio,1940 **ER**
16687. *Ozarba chionoperas* Hampson,1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chionoperas* Hampson,1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
16688. *Ozarba chryseiplaga* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chryseiplaga* Hampson,1910 **ZR Kga**
16689. *Ozarba cinerea* (Aurivillius,1879) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea* Aurivillius,1879 **NA**
16690. *Ozarba consanguis* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *consanguis* Hampson,1902; *marwitzii* Gaede,1916. **BW TZ**
16691. *Ozarba contempta* (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *contempta* Walker,1858 **ZA**
16692. *Ozarba corniculans* (Wallengren,1860) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *corniculans* Wallengren,1860; *figurata* Walker,1865. **ZA ET ET24**
16693. *Ozarba corniculantis* Berio,1950 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *corniculantis* Berio,1950 **ZA Nta Kzu**
16694. *Ozarba cryptica* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cryptica* Berio,1940 **ER**
16695. *Ozarba cryptochrysea* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cryptochrysea* Hampson,1902; *centralis* Pagenstecher,1907. **MZ Del MG**
16696. *Ozarba cupreofascia* Le Cerf,1922 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *apicalis* Le Cerf,1911 *nec* Hamps.,1910; *cupreofascia* Le Cerf,1922 **KE**
16697. *Ozarba cyanopasta* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cyanopasta* Hampson,1910 **ZA Tva Lpo Wri**
16698. *Ozarba damarensis* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *damarensis* Berio,1940 **ZA CF**
16699. *Ozarba densa* (Walker,1865) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *densa* Walker,1865 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh**
16700. *Ozarba devylderi* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *devylderi* Berio,1940 **ZA CF**
16701. *Ozarba fasciata* (Wallengren,1860) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fasciata* Wallengren,1860 **ZA Ec**
16702. *Ozarba festiva* Berio,1950 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *festiva* Berio,1950 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
16703. *Ozarba flavipennis* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavipennis* Hampson,1910 **ZA Ec Ans**
16704. *Ozarba fuscescens* Rebel,1948 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fuscescens* Rebel,1948 **EG**
16705. *Ozarba gaedei* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gaedei* Berio,1940 **NA**
16706. *Ozarba gobabis* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gobabis* Berio,1940 **NA**
16707. *Ozarba heliastis* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *heliastis* Hampson,1902 **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Ec Tra KE Tet**
16708. *Ozarba hemimelaena* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hemimelaena* Hampson,1910; *transversa* Pagenstecher,1907. **ZA MG**
16709. *Ozarba hemiochra* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hemiochra* Hampson,1910; *hemileuca* Wiltshire,1982. **KE SO SA ZA Tva Gau Jh**
16710. *Ozarba hemipolia* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hemipolia* Hampson,1910 **ZA Ec Tra**
16711. *Ozarba hypoxantha* (Wallengren,1860) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypoxantha* Wallengren,1860; *vultuosa* Distant,1898. **ZA Ec Tva Mpu Brb Pre Gau Nta Kzu Est**
16712. *Ozarba illimitata* W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *illimitata* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**

16713. *Ozarba inobtrusa* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inobtrusa* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
16714. *Ozarba inopinata* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inopinata* Berio,1940 **ZA CF**
16715. *Ozarba isocampta* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *isocampta* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
Tva
16716. *Ozarba jansei* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Berio,1940 **ZW**
16717. *Ozarba madanda* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *madanda* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *dignata* Möschler,1883. **ZA**
16718. *Ozarba malaisei* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *malaisei* Berio,1940 **ZA CF**
16719. *Ozarba mesozonata* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesozonata* Hampson,1916 **SO**
16720. *Ozarba metachrysea* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *metachrysea* Hampson,1910 **ZW Har**
16721. *Ozarba mortua* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mortua* Berio,1940 **ER**
16722. *Ozarba nairobiensis* Berio,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nairobiensis* Berio,1977 **KE Nai**
16723. *Ozarba negrotti* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *negrotti* Berio,1940 **SO Mga**
16724. *Ozarba nicotrai* Berio,1950 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nicotrai* Berio,1950 **SO Mga**
16725. *Ozarba nigroviridis* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigroviridis* Hampson,1902 **ZA ZM**
16726. *Ozarba nyanza* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,[1875]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nyanza* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,[1875] **ZA**
16727. *Ozarba ochrozona* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochrozona* Hampson,1910 **GH**
16728. *Ozarba olimcorniculans* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *olimcorniculans* Berio,1940 **ZA**
16729. *Ozarba orthogramma* Hampson,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orthogramma* Hampson,1914 **NG Minn**
16730. *Ozarba orthozona* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orthozona* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
16731. *Ozarba ovata* Berio,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ovata* Berio,1977 **ZR**
16732. *Ozarba parvula* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *parvula* Berio,1940 **SO Mga**
16733. *Ozarba perplexa* Saalmüller,1891 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perplexa* Saalmüller,1891 **ZA**
16734. *Ozarba persinua* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *persinua* Berio,1940 **ZA CF**
16735. *Ozarba phaea* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaea* Hampson,1902 **ZA Ec Ans**
SA
16736. *Ozarba phaeochroa* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phaeochroa* Hampson,1910 **ZR**
Kga
16737. *Ozarba pluristriata* Berio,1937 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pluristriata* Berio,1937 **SO**
16738. *Ozarba prolai* Berio,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *prolai* Berio,1977 **TZ Dss**
16739. *Ozarba punctigera* Walker,1865 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctigera* Walker,1865 **ZA AU**
Qau
16740. *Ozarba punctithorax* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctithorax* Berio,1940 **ZA Nta**
Kzu Wnn
16741. *Ozarba regia* W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *regia* W.Warren,1914 **ZA Ec Cto Nta**
Kzu
16742. *Ozarba reussi* Strand,1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *reussi* Strand,1911 **TZ Dss**
16743. *Ozarba rosescens* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rosescens* Hampson,1910 **UG Etb**
16744. *Ozarba rougeoti* Berio,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti* Berio,1984 **DJ**
16745. *Ozarba rubrivena* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubrivena* Hampson,1910 **NG**
Lgo
16746. *Ozarba sancta* (Staudinger,1900) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sancta* Staudinger,1900 **IR Hz Ss**
SA SO SD KE IL Pa Jt JO LB Bei
16747. *Ozarba scorio* Berio,1935 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scorio* Berio,1935 **SO**
16748. *Ozarba semiluctuosa* Berio,1937 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semiluctuosa* Berio,1937 **SO**
16749. *Ozarba semipurpurea* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semipurpurea* Hampson,1902 **ZW Har ZA Ec Cto Ans**
16750. *Ozarba semitorrida* Hampson,1916 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semitorrida* Hampson,1916 **SO**
16751. *Ozarba separabilis* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *separabilis* Berio,1940 **ZA ER**
16752. *Ozarba socotrana* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *socotrana* Hampson,1910 **YE Sk**
16753. *Ozarba subterminalis* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subterminalis* Hampson,1910 **ZW Har**
16754. *Ozarba subtilimba* Berio,1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subtilimba* Berio,1963 **UG Rz**
16755. *Ozarba subtilis* Berio,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subtilis* Berio,1966 **ZR**
16756. *Ozarba subtusfimbriata* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subtusfimbriata* Berio,1940 **ZA**
16757. *Ozarba terminipuncta* (Hampson,1899) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *terminipuncta* Hampson,1899 **YE Sk**
16758. *Ozarba terribilis* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *terribilis* Berio,1940 **ER**
16759. *Ozarba timida* Berio,1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *timida* Berio,1940; *cervina* Rebel,1947 **ER**
SA EG

16760. *Ozarba toxotis* Hampson, 1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *toxotis* Hampson, 1910 **MW**
16761. *Ozarba tricuspidis* Hampson, 1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tricuspidis* Hampson, 1910 **KE**
16762. *Ozarba varia* (Walker, 1865) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *varia* Walker, 1865; *mustelina* Wallengren, 1875. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
16763. *Ozarba variabilis* Berio, 1940 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *variabilis* Berio, 1940; *elaphina* Rebel, 1948. **ER EG**
16764. *Ozarba variegata* Le Cerf, 1911 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *variegata* Le Cerf, 1911 **KE**
16765. *Paida pulchra* (Trimen, 1863) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pulchra* Trimen, 1863; *gordoni* Butler, 1879 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Vf Bul Tva ZW NA**
16766. *Pamparama sinaica* (Wiltshire, 1948) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sinaica* Wiltshire, 1948 **EG Sn**
16767. *Pandesma muricolor* Berio, 1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *muricolor* Berio, 1966 **ZA**
16768. *Pandesma tempica* Möschler, 1883 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tempica* Möschler, 1883 **ZA**
16769. *Pangrapta melacleptra* Hampson, 1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melacleptra* Hampson, 1926 **ZA**
16770. *Pantydia anderson* (R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anderson* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874; *#andersoni* Hampson, 1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Ec Ans Kny**
16771. *Pantydia dufayi* Laporte, 1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dufayi* Laporte, 1975 **ET ET24 ET196**
16772. *Pantydia scissa* (Walker, 1865) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scissa* Walker, 1865 **ZR ZA**
16773. *Parabrachylomia chretieni* (Rothschild, 1914) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chretieni* Rothschild, 1914 **DZ**
16774. *Parachalciope benitensis* (Holland, 1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *benitensis* Holland, 1894 **ZA**
16775. *Parachalciope euclidicola* (Walker, 1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *euclidicola* Walker, 1858; *furcifera* Hampson, 1902 **ZA Nta Kzu**
16776. *Parachalciope mahura* (R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mahura* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874; *ditrigona* Hampson, 1910; *#mahura* Janse, 1917 **ZA**
16777. *Paracroria griseocincta* (Hampson, 1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griseocincta* Hampson, 1902 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk**
16778. *Paracroria major* Janse, 1938 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): **ZA**
16779. *Paradiarsia glareosa* (Esper, 1788) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *glareosa* Esper, 1788; *decempunctata* Villers, 1789; *i-geminum* Duponchel, 1826 **MA PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK DK NO SE FI EE**
16780. *Paraegocera confluens* (Weymer, 1892) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confluens* Weymer, 1892 **ZA**
16781. *Paragria sesamiodes* Hampson, 1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sesamiodes* Hampson, 1926 **ZA**
16782. *Paralephana angulata* Viette, 1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angulata* Viette, 1966 **MG**
16783. *Paralephana argyresthia* Hampson, 1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argyresthia* Hampson, 1926 **ZA MZ**
16784. *Paralephana bisignata* Hampson, 1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bisignata* Hampson, 1926 **CM Bit**
16785. *Paralephana camptocera* Hampson, 1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *camptocera* Hampson, 1926 **NG**
16786. *Paralephana catalai* Viette, 1954 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *catalai* Viette, 1954 **MG**
16787. *Paralephana congoana* Gaede, 1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *congoana* Gaede, 1939 **ZR**
16788. *Paralephana consocia* Hampson, 1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *consocia* Hampson, 1926 **SL**
16789. *Paralephana costisignata* Hampson, 1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *costisignata* Hampson, 1926 **SL**
16790. *Paralephana curvilinea* Hampson, 1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *curvilinea* Hampson, 1926 **CM Bit**
16791. *Paralephana decaryi* Viette, 1954 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decaryi* Viette, 1954 **MG**
16792. *Paralephana descarpentiersi* Viette, 1954 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *descarpentiersi* Viette, 1954 **MG**
16793. *Paralephana exangulata* Gaede, 1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exangulata* Gaede, 1939 **CM**
16794. *Paralephana ferox* Viette, 1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ferox* Viette, 1958 **MG**
16795. *Paralephana finipunctula* (Holland, 1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *finipunctula* Holland, 1894 **GA Ogo**
16796. *Paralephana flavilinea* Hampson, 1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavilinea* Hampson, 1926 **GH**
16797. *Paralephana incurvata* Hampson, 1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *incurvata* Hampson, 1926 **NG**
16798. *Paralephana jugalis* Viette, 1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jugalis* Viette, 1958 **MG**
16799. *Paralephana lakasy* Viette, 1979 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lakasy* Viette, 1979 **MG**
16800. *Paralephana leucopis* Hampson, 1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucopis* Hampson, 1926 **NG**

16801. *Paralephana linos* Viette,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *linos* Viette,1972 **MG**
16802. *Paralephana lobata* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lobata* Hampson,1926 **ZR**
16803. *Paralephana mesoscia* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesoscia* Hampson,1926 **CM Bit**
16804. *Paralephana metaphaera* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *metaphaera* Hampson,1926 **NG Caa**
16805. *Paralephana monogona* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monogona* Hampson,1926 **GH**
16806. *Paralephana nigriciliata* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigriciliata* Hampson,1926 **GH**
16807. *Paralephana nigripalpis* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigripalpis* Hampson,1926 **GH**
16808. *Paralephana obliqua* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obliqua* Hampson,1926 **GH**
16809. *Paralephana patagiata* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *patagiata* Hampson,1926 **NG Lgo**
16810. *Paralephana poliotis* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poliotis* Hampson,1926 **ZA MG**
16811. *Paralephana purpurascens* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *purpurascens* Hampson,1926 **MG**
16812. *Paralephana pyxinodes* Viette,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pyxinodes* Viette,1958 **MG**
16813. *Paralephana rectilinea* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rectilinea* Hampson,1926 **CM Bit**
16814. *Paralephana salmonea* Viette,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *salmonea* Viette,1966 **MG**
16815. *Paralephana sarcochroa* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sarcochroa* Hampson,1926 **GH**
16816. *Paralephana subpurpurascens* Viette,1954 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subpurpurascens* Viette,1954 **MG**
16817. *Paralephana syntripta* Viette,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *syntripta* Viette,1958 **MG**
16818. *Paralephana talacai* Viette,1982 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *catalai* Viette,1966 nec 1954; *talacai* Viette,1982 **MG**
16819. *Paralephana umbrata* Griveaud & Viette,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *umbrata* Griveaud & Viette,1961 **MG**
16820. *Paralephana uniplagiata* Viette,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *uniplagiata* Viette,1966 **MG**
16821. *Paralephana westi* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *westi* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG Rz**
16822. *Parallelia abnegans* (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abnegans* Walker,1858 **ZA ET ET204**
16823. *Parallelia albilinea* (Hampson,1918) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albilinea* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
16824. *Parallelia algira* (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *algira* Linnaeus,1767; *achatina* Sulzer,1776; *alterna* Villers,1789; *triangularis* Hübner,[1803] nec Thunb.,1784; *albivitta* Guenée,1852; *festina* Walker,1858; *olympia* Swinhoe,1885; *europa* Schawerda,1912 **Phalaena algira** Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12): 836. Type(s): Algeria. Cn MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB DE CH AT PL SK HU RO YU AL GR Cr Rd TR Cc CY IQ Akr Bsr Amr DK RU Am MD UA BY KK TM AF IR Fa LB Bsa IL Pa SY JO UZ Fe CN KP KR JP ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Mpu Brb Gau Pre Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Grh SL NG ZR KE YE Ad MU IN CN PK LK MM Ab Elb Mz Th AZ AM GG Cc Ro Kr St Ich Da CV Cp
16825. *Parallelia angularis* (Boisduval,1833) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angularis* Boisduval,1833; *camerunica* Holland,1894 **ZA Nta Kzu MU MG RE KE CM GM**
16826. *Parallelia chiliensis* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chiliensis* Guenée,1852 **ZA**
16827. *Parallelia conjunctura* (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conjunctura* Walker,1858 **ZA**
16828. *Parallelia derogans* (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *derogans* Walker,1858 **ZA MW Zom Nta Kzu Ec**
16829. *Parallelia erectata* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *erectata* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
16830. *Parallelia latifascia* (W.Warren,1888) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *latifascia* W.Warren,1888 *Dysgonia latifascia* W.Warren,1888, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 316. Type *: [Pakistan]: Campbellpore, July 20,1886. **ZA PK Pj Cp Mre**
16831. *Parallelia macrorhyncha* (Hampson,1913) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *macrorhyncha* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
16832. *Parallelia orbata* Berio,1955 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orbata* Berio,1955 **IQ Amr SD**
16833. *Parallelia properans* (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *properans* Walker,1858 **ZA**
16834. *Parallelia proxima* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *proxima* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu**
16835. *Parallelia torrida* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *torrida* Guenée,1852; *albivitta* Guenée,1852; *festina* Walker,1858; *#zorrida* Hacker,[1987] **Ophiusa torrida** Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval &

- Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. Noct. 3: 269. Type(s): Bourbon. MA DZ PT ES Mu Si IT MT YU HV AL BG GR CY TR IR IQ Agh Bgd UZ N-A NP LB IL Pa SY JO AF Srb Nu Gbh PK Cp IN ZR ZA ET ET24
16836. *Parallelia triplocyca* (Hampson,1913) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *triplocyca* Hampson,1913 ZA
16837. *Parallelula palumbiodes* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *palumbiodes* Hampson,1902 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
16838. *Paranola bipartita* Van Son,1933 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bipartita* Van Son,1933 ZA
16839. *Paranola nigristriga* Van Son,1933 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigristriga* Van Son,1933 ZA
16840. *Parastichtis corticea* (Esper,[1800]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#ypsillon* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *ipsilon* Goeze,1781 nec Hufn.,1766; *corticea* Esper,[1800]; *fissipuncta* Haworth,1809; *upsilon* Curtis,1828. *Phalaena corticea* Esper,[1800], Die Schmiett. 4: 463, Tab. 145 figs. 2,3. MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AZ Kir Cc CY IQ IR Ha Mz Elb Kd Snj Lo DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Ich Ing Kyi MD UA BY AF Balk UZ N-A
16841. *Parastichtis corticea corticea* (Esper,[1800]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#ypsillon* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *ipsilon* Goeze,1781 nec Hufnagel,1766; *fissipuncta* Haworth,1809; *upsilon* Curtis,1828. *Phalaena corticea* Esper,[1800], Die Schmiett. 4: 463, Tab. 145 figs. 2,3. MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc IR Ha DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Ich Ing Kyi MD UA BY AF Balk UZ N-A
16842. *Paratuerta featheri* Fawcett,1915 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *featheri* Fawcett,1915; *abrupta* Rothschild,1924 SO
16843. *Paratuerta featheri* Fawcett,1915 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *featheri* Fawcett,1915 ZA
16844. *Paratuerta laminifera* (Saalmüller,1878) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laminifera* Saalmüller,1878 MG KM
16845. *Paratuerta laminifera comorana* Viette,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *comorana* Viette,1966 KM
16846. *Paratuerta laminifera laminifera* (Saalmüller,1878) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laminifera* Saalmüller,1878 MG
16847. *Paratuerta marshalli* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Hampson,1902 ZW Har
16848. *Paratuerta marshalli* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Hampson,1902 ZA Tva Mpu Brb ZW Har
16849. *Paratuerta undulata* Berio,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *undulata* Berio,1970 ZR Kvu
16850. *Paraxestis rufescens* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens* Hampson,1902 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
16851. *Parca africarabia* Wiltshire,1986 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *africarabia* Wiltshire,1986 ZA
16852. *Pardasena atmocyma* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atmocyma* D.S.Fletcher,1961 UG
16853. *Pardasena atripuncta* Hampson,1912 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atripuncta* Hampson,1912 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
16854. *Pardasena fletcheri* Berio,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri* Berio,1977 KE Mb
16855. *Pardasena lativia* Hampson,1912 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lativia* Hampson,1912 GH
16856. *Pardasena melanosticta* Hampson,1912 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanosticta* Hampson,1912 KE Tet
16857. *Pardasena minorella* Walker,1866 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minorella* Walker,1866 ZA SL
16858. *Pardasena minorella* Walker,1866 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minorella* Walker,1866 SL
16859. *Pardasena nolalana* Berio,1957 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nolalana* Berio,1957 ZR Kga
16860. *Pardasena punctata* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctata* Hampson,1902 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
16861. *Pardasena punctilinea* Hampson,1918 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctilinea* Hampson,1918 ZA MW Mje
16862. *Pardasena roselioides* (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roselioides* Walker,1858; *brunnescens* Hampson,1905 SL MW
16863. *Pardasena virgulana* (Mabille,1880) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *virgulana* Mabille,1880; *nigroscripita* Hampson,1905 MT ZA MG KE Kky
16864. *Pardoxia graellsii* (Feisthamel,1837) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *graellsii* Feisthamel,1837; *innocens* Walker,1858; *fimbriata* Walker,1865 ZW Har SL ET MU YE Ad ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Est ES Mu FR TR IQ Agh IN PK Cp Krc MM
16865. *Paroruza lateritia* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lateritia* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 ZA
16866. *Paroruza subductata* (Walker,1861) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subductata* Walker,1861 ZA
16867. *Pataeta transversata* Berio,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *transversata* Berio,1966 ZA
16868. *Penicillaria ethiopica* (Hampson,1920) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ethiopica* Hampson,1920 ZA
16869. *Pericyma albidentaria* (Freyer,1842) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albidentaria* Freyer,1842 *Acidalia albidentaria* Freyer,1842, Neuere Beitr. Schmiett. 4:115, Tab.354 fig.1. Type(s): [Russia]:

- Südrussland. GR TM Kp Fe UZ AF Hr Pli Srb Gbh Bd IQ Bgd Amr Bsr kut SY Pa IL Pa Hf LB CY TR CN
Ui Ku Ga KG Tk Tks Dj Aa RU Cc Ro St Ich Da Sr LY
16870. *Pericyma atrifusa* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atrifusa* Hampson,1902 ZA
BW Nga Lpo Tvo Spb Mdk SD Wme KE
16871. *Pericyma cafraria* (Möschler,1883) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cafraria* Möschler,1883 ZA
16872. *Pericyma deducta* (Walker,[1858]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deducta* Walker,[1858] ZA
16873. *Pericyma mendax* (Walker,[1858]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mendax* Walker,[1858]; *cilipes* Walker,[1858]; *delineosa* Walker,1858; *disjuncta* Walker,1865. ZA Nta Kzu Dbn KE ZR SD ET ET24 IN
LK MM TW ID Ja
16874. *Pericyma polygramma* Hampson,1913 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polygramma* Hampson,1913
ZA
16875. *Pericyma scandulata* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scandulata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 ZA BW Nga SD Nta Kzu Est
16876. *Pericyma squalens* Lederer,1855 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *squalens* Lederer,1855 CY TR IQ
kut Agh Tkr Amr IR Th Elb Ahz Kh Fa Ab Mak Ke Mia Kaz Kd Lo Km Snj Chh Hz B-A Bu Dlk AF Pli
TM KW SA EG EG11 EG61 LB Bei IL Pa JO
16877. *Pericyma umbrina* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *umbrina* Guenée,1852; *albicincta* Guenée,1852; *hypophaea* Guenée,1852; *plumipes* Walker,1865; *continua* Walker,1865. ZA AF Nu Bsg Srb
PK Cp IN Up Ddu SI TH Knc LA NP ID Sum Ja
16878. *Peridroma goughi* D.S.Fletcher,1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *goughi* D.S.Fletcher,1963 ZA
16879. *Peridroma saucia* (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *saucia* Hübner,[1808]; *majuscula* Haworth,1809; *margaritosa* Haworth,1809; *aequa* Hübner,[1813]; *orophila* Geyer,1837; *inermis* Harrison,1841; *infusata* Blanchard,1852; *stictica* Blanchard,1852; *ambrosioides* Walker,[1857]; *impacta* Walker,[1857]; *intecta* Walker,[1857]; *angulifera* Wallengren,1860; *ortonii* Packard,1869; *phillipsi* Caspary,1899; *ochronota* Hampson,1903; *cymaea* Spuler,1908; *tenebricosa* Schawerda,1929. Noctua saucia Hübner,[1808], Samml.
eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.81, fig.378. Type: [Europa]. PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE
CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR GG AZ AM Cc IR Ra Mz Elb Lo LB Bsa DK NO SE FI
LT RU Ro Kr St MD UA BY IN Up Bhi IL Hf Pa SY JO ZA
16880. *Periphanes delphinii* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *delphinii* Linnaeus,1758; *darollesi* Oberthür,1876; *delphini* Hampson,1903. Phalaena delphinii Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 518. Type(s): [Europa]. MA TN DZ ES FR IT GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG Smt Akh Cc AM LV LT RU Ro St Ich Kyi Da Ur MD UA BY IR Fa Ss Elb Th Dam Ab Mak IQ TIH AF Hr UZ Fe KK KG TJ UZ N-A SY IL Pa
16881. *Periphanes delphinii delphinii* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *delphinii* Linnaeus,1758; *darollesi* Oberthür,1876; *delphini* Hampson,1903. Phalaena delphinii Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 518. Type(s): [Europa]. MA TN DZ ES FR IT GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG Smt Akh Cc AM LV LT RU Ro St Ich Kyi Da Ur MD UA BY IR Fa Ss Elb Th Dam Ab Mak IQ TIH AF Hr UZ Fe KK KG TJ SY IL Pa
16882. *Periplusia cinerascens* Holland,1894 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cinerascens* Holland,1894 ZA
16883. *Phalerodes cauta* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cauta* Hampson,1902 NG ZA
Nta Kzu Mv Dbn Ec Ans ZW Har
16884. *Phanaspa aegonalis* (Walker,[1866]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aegonalis* Walker,[1866] ZA
16885. *Phanaspa derasalis* (Guenée,1854) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *derasalis* Guenée,1854 ZA
16886. *Phanaspa dilatatalis* Walker,[1866] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dilatatalis* Walker,[1866];
#*dilatatalis* Hampson,1902 ZA
16887. *Phanaspa namaqualis* (Guenée,1854) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *namaqualis* Guenée,1854 ZA
16888. *Phlegetonia gilvicolor* (Mabille,1900) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gilvicolor* Mabille,1900; *callichroma* Distant,1901 Eutelia gilvicolor Mabille,1900, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1900: 732. Lectotype *: Africa orientalis (designated by Viette, 1968, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 21: 412) (BMNH). ZA Tva Ly
Lpo Spb Mdk MZ Del
16889. *Phlegetonia Guenée,1852* (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Phlegetonia* Guenée,1852; *Cryassa* Walker,1858; *Caedesa* Walker,1862; *Colpocheilopteryx* Wallengren,1865 Phlegetonia Guenée,1852, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Léop. 6: 301. ZA
16890. *Phlegetonia operatrix* (Wallengren,1860) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *operatrix* Wallengren,1860
ZA
16891. *Phlogophora meticulosa* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *meticulosa* Linnaeus,1758; *lamii* Schadewald,1993 Phalaena meticulosa Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 513. Type(s): [Europa]. MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc IQ Agh CY LB IL Hf Pa IR Gh Elb Clu Mz DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kr Kc Kb Nt Ich Da MD UA BY
16892. *Phyllophila atripars* Hampson,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atripars* Hampson,1914 KE
Nai
16893. *Phyllophila corgatha* Berio,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *corgatha* Berio,1984 ET ET204
16894. *Phyllophila flavitermina* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavitermina* Hampson,1902 ZA Ec Ans

- 16895. *Phyllophila griseola* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griseola* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *leucostigmata* Hampson,1902 **ZA Ec Tra**
- 16896. *Phyllophila numerica* (Boisduval,1840)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *numerica* Boisduval,1840; *ornatula* Christoph,1887; *deserti* Oberthür,1918; *sardoa* Rothschild,1920 **DZ FR Co IT Sa TM Kp**
- 16897. *Phyllophila richinii* Berio,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *richinii* Berio,1940 **ER**
- 16898. *Phyllophila rufescens* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens* Hampson,1910 **ZA Ec**
- 16899. *Phyllophila torrefacta* (Distant,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *torrefacta* Distant,1898 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 16900. *Phytometra africana* (Snellen,1872)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Snellen,1872 **ZA**
- 16901. *Phytometra carnea* (A.E.Prout,1922)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *carnea* A.E.Prout,1922 **ZA**
- 16902. *Phytometra duplicalis* (Walker,[1866])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *duplicalis* Walker,[1866]; *allecta* Schaus,1893. **ZA**
- 16903. *Phytometra fragilis* (Butler,1875)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fragilis* Butler,1875 **ZA**
- 16904. *Phytometra haemaceps* (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *haemaceps* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 16905. *Phytometra helesusalis* (Walker,[1859])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *helesusalis* Walker,[1859]; *muraenula* Wallengren,1875. **ZA**
- 16906. *Phytometra heliriusalis* (Walker,[1859])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *heliriusalis* Walker,[1859]. **ZA**
- 16907. *Phytometra hypopsamma* (Hampson,1926)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypopsamma* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
- 16908. *Phytometra opsiphora* (Hampson,1926)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *opsiphora* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
- 16909. *Phytometra sacraria* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sacraria* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA**
- 16910. *Phytometra silona* (Schaus,1893)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *silona* Schaus,1893 **ZA**
- 16911. *Phytometra subflavalis* (Walker,[1866])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subflavalis* Walker,[1866]; *terminalis* Mabille,1890. **ZA**
- 16912. *Phytometra viridaria* (Clerck,1759)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#viridaria* Clerck,1759; *purpurata* Linnaeus,1761; *lanceata* Scopoli,1763; *aenea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *olivacea* Vieweg,1790; *latruncula* Esper,[1791]; *hoffmann*, Stauder,1915; *lutaigira* Schawerda,1924 **[Phalaena] viridaria Clerck,1759, Icones Insectorum rariorum : Taf.9 fig.12. Type(s): Sweden. MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Arr AM AZ GG Ro Kr Nt Ich MD UA BY Sb At KG Tar CN Ui Ii KK Ik UZ Fe**
- 16913. *Plecoptera albipuncta* Viette,1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albipuncta* Viette,1970 **MG**
- 16914. *Plecoptera androconiata* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *androconiata* Hampson,1926 **NG**
- 16915. *Plecoptera annexa* (Distant,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *annexa* Distant,1898 **ZA Tva Gau Jh**
- 16916. *Plecoptera approximans* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *approximans* Hampson,1926 **KE**
- 16917. *Plecoptera arctinotata* (Walker,1866)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arctinotata* Walker,1866; *biguttata* Walker,1865. **ZA Ec Tra Ans**
- 16918. *Plecoptera aspila* Hampson,1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aspila* Hampson,1903 **ZA ZM**
- 16919. *Plecoptera chalciope* Strand,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chalciope* Strand,1918 **ZA ZR**
- 16920. *Plecoptera delos* (Viette,1972)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *delos* Viette,1972 **MG**
- 16921. *Plecoptera dentilinea* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dentilinea* Hampson,1926 **UG**
- 16922. *Plecoptera dimorpha* Gaede,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dimorpha* Gaede,1939 **TZ**
- 16923. *Plecoptera diplogramma* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diplogramma* Hampson,1926 **KE**
- 16924. *Plecoptera diplosticha* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diplosticha* Hampson,1926 **TZ**
- 16925. *Plecoptera divergens* Bryk,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *divergens* Bryk,1915 **TZ**
- 16926. *Plecoptera flaviceps* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flaviceps* Hampson,1902 **ZA ZW Har**
- 16927. *Plecoptera flavilinea* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavilinea* Hampson,1910 **ZM**
- 16928. *Plecoptera flecherana* Viette,1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flecherana* Viette,1966 **MG**
- 16929. *Plecoptera geminilinea* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *geminilinea* Hampson,1926 **NG Caa**
- 16930. *Plecoptera grisea* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Hampson,1910 **ZM**
- 16931. *Plecoptera hypoxantha* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypoxantha* Hampson,1926 **KE Tvt**

16932. *Plecoptera infusata* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *infusata* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZM**
16933. *Plecoptera infusata* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *infusata* Hampson,1910 **ZM**
16934. *Plecoptera inquinata* (Lederer,1857) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inquinata* Lederer,1857; *pyrami Rogenhofer,1873*; *amanica* Osthelder,1933 **Madopa inquinata** Lederer,1857, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.*1:98. Type(s): [Lebanon]; Beirut. TN LB Bei Bsa IL Pa TR Cc IQ Rwz IR Fa Ke Lo Ss Kaz Mia Sse Kz Yas SY Pmy
16935. *Plecoptera lacinia* (Saalmüller,1880) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lacinia* Saalmüller,1880 **MG**
16936. *Plecoptera laniata* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laniata* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZM**
16937. *Plecoptera mainty* Viette,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mainty* Viette,1972 **MG**
16938. *Plecoptera major* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *major* Holland,1894 **GA**
16939. *Plecoptera megarthra* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *megarthra* Hampson,1910 **ZM**
16940. *Plecoptera melalepis* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melalepis* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZM**
16941. *Plecoptera melanoscia* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanoscia* Hampson,1910 **ZA KE Nai**
16942. *Plecoptera mesostriga* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesostriga* Hampson,1926 **NG Minn**
16943. *Plecoptera misera* (Butler,1883) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *misera* Butler,1883; *tandoana* Bethune-Baker,1911. **ZA IN AO**
16944. *Plecoptera mollardi* D.S.Fletcher & Viette,1955 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mollardi* D.S.Fletcher & Viette,1955 **GN**
16945. *Plecoptera nigrilunata* Gaede,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrilunata* Gaede,1939 **CM**
16946. *Plecoptera nimba* D.S.Fletcher & Viette,1955 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nimba* D.S.Fletcher & Viette,1955 **GN**
16947. *Plecoptera ovaliplaga* (W.Warren,1914) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ovaliplaga* W.Warren,1914 **ZA ZW Har**
16948. *Plecoptera poderis* (Wallengren,1863) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poderis* Wallengren,1863 **ZA**
16949. *Plecoptera polymorpha* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polymorpha* Hampson,1926 **SO**
16950. *Plecoptera punctilineata* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *punctilineata* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZM**
16951. *Plecoptera recens* (Saalmüller,1891) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *recens* Saalmüller,1891 **MG**
16952. *Plecoptera resistans* (Walker,1858) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *resistans* Walker,1858 **ZA CG**
16953. *Plecoptera reussi* Bryk,1915 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *reussi* Bryk,1915 **TZ Dss**
16954. *Plecoptera reversa* (Walker,1865) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *reversa* Walker,1865 **CG**
16955. *Plecoptera rufirena* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufirena* Hampson,1902 **ZW Har ZA Tva Lpo**
16956. *Plecoptera sakalava* (Viette,1976) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sakalava* Viette,1976 **MG**
16957. *Plecoptera sarcistis* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sarcistis* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZM**
16958. *Plecoptera stuhlmanni* (Pagenstecher,1893) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stuhlmanni* Pagenstecher,1893 **ZA KE**
16959. *Plecoptera thermozona* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thermozona* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZM**
16960. *Plecoptera trichophora* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trichophora* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZM**
16961. *Plecoptera tripalis* (Wallengren,1863) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tripalis* Wallengren,1863 **ZA**
16962. *Plecoptera zonaria* (Distant,1898) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zonaria* Distant,1898 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Brb**
16963. *Plecopterodes deprivata* W.Warren,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deprivata* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
16964. *Plecopterodes exigua* Gaede,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exigua* Gaede,1914 **BW**
16965. *Plecopterodes gendolfi* Berio,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gendolfi* Berio,1939 **ER**
16966. *Plecopterodes heterochroa* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *heterochroa* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZM**
16967. *Plecopterodes lutosa* (Grünberg,1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lutosa* Grünberg,1910 **ZA**
16968. *Plecopterodes melliflua* (Holland,1897) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melliflua* Holland,1897; *calida* Hampson,1902; *punctata* Berio,1984. **ET KE ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
16969. *Plecopterodes moderata* (Wallengren,1860) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *moderata* Wallengren,1860; *alypophanes* Bethune-Baker,1911; *variabilis* Mabille,1890. **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk SL SN NG SD KE ZW Har BW Nga NA Dmr MZ Del Ec Ans**
16970. *Plecopterodes molybdena* Berio,1954 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *molybdena* Berio,1954 **ET**

- 16971. Plecopterodes molybdopasta (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *molybdopasta* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZM**
- 16972. Plecopterodes synethes Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *synethes* Hampson,1913 **KE Nai**
- 16973. Pleuronodes arida (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arida* Hampson,1902. **ZA**
- 16974. Pleuronodes lepticyma (Hampson,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lepticyma* Hampson,1909; *#leptocyma* Gaede,1940. **ZA**
- 16975. Pleuronodes trogopera (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trogopera* Hampson,1910; *odorino* Bryk,1915. **ZA**
- 16976. Plusiodonta achalcea Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *achalcea* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
- 16977. Plusiodonta commoda Walker,1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *commoda* Walker,1865 **SL MW Zom ZW Har ZA**
- 16978. Plusiodonta natalensis Walker,1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Walker,1865; *detracta* Walker,1865; *tripartita* Walker,1865; *nummaria* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Nta Kzu Mv**
- 16979. Plusiodonta nictites Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nictites* Hampson,1902 **ZA Ec Tra**
- 16980. Plusiodonta wahlbergi (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *wahlbergi* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *africana* Holland,1894. **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 16981. Plusioparpa dichora Holland,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dichora* Holland,1894 **ZA YE**
- 16982. Plusiopaes argosticta D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argosticta* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **ZA**
- 16983. Plusiopaes bipuncta (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bipuncta* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 16984. Plusiotricha fletcheri Dufay,1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri* Dufay,1972 **ZA**
- 16985. Plusiotricha livida Holland,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *livida* Holland,1894 **ZA**
- 16986. Poecilonola littoralis Van Son,1933** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *littoralis* Van Son,1933 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ptw**
- 16987. Polydesma boarmoides Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *boarmoides* Guenée,1852; *mastrucata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA IN Ch ID Ja Nk TH CMA Int Cu0 Cu07 VN MM NP CN TW JP KP KR PH NC NH WS FJ Tw AU**
- 16988. Polydesma sagulata Wallengren,1875** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sagulata* Wallengren,1875 **ZA**
- 16989. Polydesma scriptilis Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scriptilis* Guenée,1852; *otiosa* Guenée,1852; *brevipalpis* Walker,[1858]; **ZA NA Dmr IN**
- 16990. Polydesma sexmaculata Berio,1971** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sexmaculata* Berio,1971 **ZA**
- 16991. Polydesma umbricola Boisduval,1833** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *umbricola* Boisduval,1833; *collutrix* Geyer,1837; *landula* Guenée,1852; *determinata* Wallengren,1863; *#colutrix* Hampson,1916 **NG Caa EG KE MW Zom ZW Har ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Est MG TW IN LK MM Adm SG MY**
- 16992. Polymixis (Eremophysa) epiphlebs (Turati & C.G.Krüger,1936)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *epiphlebs* Turati & C.G.Krüger,1936 **LY Cy IL Pa**
- 16993. Polymixis (Eumichtis) aurora (Turati,1924)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aurora* Turati,1924; *glaisi* D.Lucas,1932 **MA EG TN Gf LY Cy**
- 16994. Polymixis (Eumichtis) aurora aegyptica Wiltshire,1947** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aegyptica* Wiltshire,1947 **EG**
- 16995. Polymixis (Eumichtis) aurora aurora (Turati,1924)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aurora* Turati,1924; *glaisi* D.Lucas,1932 **TN Gf LY Cy**
- 16996. Polymixis (Eumichtis) aurora commixta (Rungs,1942)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *commixta* Rungs,1942 **MA**
- 16997. Polymixis (Eumichtis) dyssymetrica dyssymetrica Rungs,1967** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dyssymetrica* Rungs,1967 **MA**
- 16998. Polymixis (Eumichtis) dyssymetrica Rungs,1967** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dyssymetrica* Rungs,1967 **MA**
- 16999. Polymixis (Eumichtis) fiorii (Boursin,1940)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fiorii* Boursin,1940 **LY**
- 17000. Polymixis (Eumichtis) fiorii fiorii (Boursin,1940)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fiorii* Boursin,1940 **LY**
- 17001. Polymixis (Eumichtis) lea (Staudinger,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lea* Staudinger,1898 **JO IL Jt Pa LB EG Sn**
- 17002. Polymixis (Eumichtis) lichenea (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lichenea* Hübner,[1813]; *viridicincta* Freyer,1831; *tephra* Geyer,[1832]; *aetna* Turati,1908; *apennina* Dannehl,1929 **MA DZ TN ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DK**
- 17003. Polymixis (Eumichtis) lichenea mirabilis (Rungs,1940)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mirabilis* Rungs,1940; *annibalella* D.Lucas,1950 **MA DZ TN**
- 17004. Polymixis (Eumichtis) rupicola (Turati,1924)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rupicola* Turati,1924 **LY Cy**

- 17005. Polymixis (Eumichtis) rupicola rupicola (Turati,1924)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rupicola* Turati,1924 **LY Cy**
- 17006. Polymixis (Eumichtis) susica (Rungs,1950)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *susica* Rungs,1950 **MA**
- 17007. Polymixis (Eumichtis) susica susica (Rungs,1950)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *susica* Rungs,1950 **MA**
- 17008. Polymixis (Eumichtis) variabilis (Stertz,1915)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *variabilis* Stertz,1915; *concolor* Oberthür,1918; *rosea* Rothschild,1920 **DZ**
- 17009. Polymixis (Eumichtis) variabilis variabilis (Stertz,1915)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *variabilis* Stertz,1915; *concolor* Oberthür,1918; *rosea* Rothschild,1920 **DZ**
- 17010. Polymixis (Myxinia) flavicincta ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#flavicincta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *dysodea* Esper,[1790]; *major* Esper,[1790] **Noctua flavicincta** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 72. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR DK SE FI EE*
- 17011. Polymixis (Myxinia) flavicincta caroli Plante,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *caroli* Plante,1975 **DZ**
- 17012. Polymixis (Myxinia) flavicincta laportei Plante,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laportei* Plante,1975 **MA**
- 17013. Polymixis (Myxinia) sublutea (Turati,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sublutea* Turati,1909 **DZ MA IT Si**
- 17014. Polymixis (Myxinia) sublutea sublutea (Turati,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sublutea* Turati,1909 **IT Si DZ**
- 17015. Polymixis (Myxinia) sublutea viettei Plante,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Plante,1975 **MA**
- 17016. Polymixis (Parabrachionycha) trisignata (Ménétriés,1847)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trisignata* Ménétriés,1847; *leuconota* Herrich-Schäffer,[1850]; *nasamonius* Turati,1924 **LY RO MK BG GR Cr Rd TR Cc RU Ro UA TM CY LB IL Pa Hf JO SY UZ Fe AF IR Elb Th**
- 17017. Polymixis (s.str.) juditha (Staudinger,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *juditha* Staudinger,1898 **IL Jt Pa JP EG Sn**
- 17018. Polymixis (s.str.) rebecca (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rebecca* Staudinger,1892 *Polia rebecca* Staudinger,1892, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 282-283. Syntypes *+:* [Israel]: Jerusalem (Paulus leg.). **IL Js Hf Pa LB JO EG Sn**
- 17019. Polymixis (s.str.) subvenusta (Püngeler,1906)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subvenusta* Püngeler,1906 *Antitype subvenusta* Püngeler,1906, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 9. Syntypes:* Jerusalem. **MA SA SY IL Js Pa JO**
- 17020. Polymixis (s.str.) xanthomista (Hübner,[1819])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthomista* Hübner,[1819]; *nigrocincta* Treitschke,1825; *nivescens* Staudinger,1861; *nivea* Dannehl,1929 **MA DZ PT ES FR Sa? Si IT IE GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG GR Rd TR Cc**
- 17021. Polymixis (s.str.) xanthomista chehebia Rungs,1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chehebia* Rungs,1972 **MA**
- 17022. Polymixis (s.str.) xanthomista hadenina Rungs,1972** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hadenina* Rungs,1972 **MA**
- 17023. Polymixis (s.str.) xanthomista maftouha Rungs,1967** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maftouha* Rungs,1967 **MA**
- 17024. Polymixis (s.str.) xanthomista rmadia Rungs,1967** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rmadia* Rungs,1967 **MA**
- 17025. Polymixis (Simplitype) bousseau (D.Lucas,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bousseau* D.Lucas,1934; *rhododactyla* Zerny,1934 **MA DZ**
- 17026. Polymixis (Simplitype) bousseau bousseau (D.Lucas,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bousseau* D.Lucas,1934; *rhododactyla* Zerny,1934 **MA DZ**
- 17027. Polymixis (Simplitype) rungsi Plante,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rungs* Plante,1975 **MA**
- 17028. Polymixis (Simplitype) rungsi rungsi Plante,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rungs* Plante,1975 **MA**
- 17029. Polypogon cafferarium (Möschler,1883)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cafferarium* Möschler,1883 **ZA**
- 17030. Polypogon fractale (Guenée,1854)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fractale* Guenée,1854 **ZA**
- 17031. Polytela cliens (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cliens* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *orientalis* Hampson,1894; *aethiopica* Sheljuzhko,1960; *tanit* Rungs,1972 **Cn MR MA IR Fa Ss Hz NG NE ET SD IL Pa JO**
- 17032. Polytelodes florifera (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *florifera* Walker,1858 **ZA**
- 17033. Powellinia boetica (Rambur,1837)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *boetica* Rambur,1837 **MA DZ TN ES IQ Agh Mj Qg Kbl IR Fa Cc GG TR**
- 17034. Powellinia lasserei (Oberthür,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lasserei* Oberthür,1881; *sabura* Mabile,1888; *ptolemaidea* Turati,1924 **Luperina lasserei** Oberthür,1881, *Etudes ent. comp. 6:86.*

- Syntypes: Algeria: Magenta. MA DZ TN Cn ES MT DZ TN LY EG TR IL Hf Pa LB SY CY JO IQ Agh Bgd Kq TM Kp IR Kz
17035. *Powellinia lasserei lasserei* (Oberthür,1881) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lasserei* Oberthür,1881; *sabura* Mabille,1888; *ptolemaidea* Turati,1924 *Luperina lasserei* Oberthür,1881, *Etudes ent. comp.* 6:86. Syntypes: Algeria: Magenta. MA DZ TN Cn ES MT DZ TN LY EG TR IL Pa LB SY CY JO IQ Agh Bgd Kq IR Kz
17036. *Powellinia pictifascia* (Hampson,1896) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pictifascia* Hampson,1896 SO EG SA
17037. *Powellinia pictifascia elbaensis* Rebel,1948 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *elbaensis* Rebel,1948 EG
17038. *Powellinia pictifascia pictifascia* (Hampson,1896) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pictifascia* Hampson,1896 SO
17039. *Powellinia pierreti* (Bugnion,1837) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pierreti* Bugnion,1837; *messouda* Oberthür,1884; *marsdeni* Bethune-Baker,1894 *Episema pierreti* Bugnion,1837, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 6: 441. Type: Egypt: Alexandria. MA DZ TN LY IR Kz IQ Agh Bgd Bji IL Pa JO ES
17040. *Powellinia pierreti pierreti* (Bugnion,1837) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pierreti* Bugnion,1837; *messouda* Oberthür,1884; *marsdeni* Bethune-Baker,1894 *Episema pierreti* Bugnion,1837, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 6: 441. Type: Egypt: Alexandria. MA DZ TN LY IR Kz IQ Agh Bgd Bji IL Pa JO
17041. *Prionofrontia erygidia* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *erygidia* Hampson,1902 ZA Nta Kzu
17042. *Prionofrontia strigata* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *strigata* Hampson,1926 ZA
17043. *Pristanepa platti* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *platti* Hampson,1926 ZA
17044. *Proconis abrostoloides* Hampson,1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abrostoloides* Hampson,1902 ZA Ec Ans
17045. *Procrateria basifascia* Pinhey,1968 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *basifascia* Pinhey,1968 ZA
17046. *Procrateria noloides* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *noloides* Hampson,1905 ZA
17047. *Procrateria pterota* Hampson,1909 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pterota* Hampson,1909 ZA
17048. *Prodotis boisdeffrii* (Oberthür,1867) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *boisdeffrii* Oberthür,1867 IL Pa JO Sn EG MR MA DZ IR
17049. *Prodotis boisdeffrii boisdeffrii* (Oberthür,1867) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *boisdeffrii* Oberthür,1867 MR MA DZ
17050. *Prodotis boisdeffrii palaestinensis* (Staudinger,1898) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *palaestinensis* Staudinger,1898 *Leucanitis boisdeffrei* var. *palaestinensis* Staudinger,1898, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 299. Syntypes: Palaestina: Jordan Thal, Totes Meer. IL Pa JO Sn EG IR
17051. *Progonia grisea* (Hampson,1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Hampson,1905 ZA
17052. *Progonia luctuosa* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *luctuosa* Hampson,1902 ZA
17053. *Progonia perarcuata* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perarcuata* Hampson,1902 ZA
17054. *Proruaca* (*Aproruaca*) *recurrens* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *recurrens* Hampson,1902 *Proruaca recurrens* Hampson,1902, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 2: 360-361. Type +: South Africa: N'Gamiland (Lugard leg.) (BMNH). BW Nga
17055. *Proruaca* (*s.str.*) *harmonica* Distant,1901 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *harmonica* Distant,1901 *Proruaca harmonica* Distant,1901, *Entomologist* 34: 284. Type(s): [South Africa]: Pretoria. ZA Tva Gau Pre
17056. *Protarache melaphora* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melaphora* Hampson,1910 ZA
17057. *Protoschinia scutosa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#scutosa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *nuchalis* Grote,1878 *Noctua scutosa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 89. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA DZ TN EG ES FR IT MT IE GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR GG AM AZ Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi Sb At Us MD UA BY KK TrA T-A KG Tk Aa UZ N-A CN Ui Ku Kgs Ch IN Gs Dra Kul Pj Rw KP KR US Mon Col Kan AF PK IR Mz Elb Ab Mak IL Pa Sn JP
17058. *Pseudagoma pinheyi* Kiriakoff,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi* Kiriakoff,1975 ZA
17059. *Pseudenargia ulicis* (Staudinger,1859) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ulicis* Staudinger,1859; *algorica* Culot,1913 DZ PT ES FR
17060. *Pseudoarcte melanis* (Mabille,1890) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanis* Mabille,1890 ZA
17061. *Pseudocopicucullia syrtana* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *syrtana* Mabille,1888 *Cucullia syrtana* Mabille,1888, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1888: 11. Syntypes: Tunesien: Gabes. Cn MR MA DZ TN LY EG Sn SA MT GR CY IR Hz Ss IQ Agh IL Pa JO
17062. *Pseudocopicucullia syrtana hesperidum* Rothschild,1913 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hesperidum* Rothschild,1913 Cn
17063. *Pseudocopicucullia syrtana syrtana* (Mabille,1888) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *syrtana* Mabille,1888 *Cucullia syrtana* Mabille,1888, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1888: 11. Syntypes: Tunesien: Gabes. MT GR IL Pa CY JO MR MA DZ TN LY EG Sn

- 17064. *Pseudogiria angulata* (Bethune-Baker,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angulata* Bethune-Baker,1909 **ZA**
- 17065. *Pseudohadena (Jaxartia) jordana* (Staudinger,1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jordana* Staudinger,1900 **JO Jt IL Pa EG Sn IQ**
- 17066. *Pseudohadena (Pseudopseustis) crassicornis* Boursin,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *crassicornis* Boursin,1940 **DZ**
- 17067. *Pseudohadena (Pseudopseustis) tellieri* (Lucas,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tellieri* Lucas,1907; *diacrisioides* Rothschild,1914 **TN DZ**
- 17068. *Pseudohadena (s.str.) chenopodiphaga* (Rambur,1832)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chenopodiphaga* Rambur,1832 **MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Si IT TR CY Cc GG AM LB Bsa SY IR Fa IQ TM UZ CN Ui**
- 17069. *Pseudomathes volloni* (Lucas,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *volloni* Lucas,1907 **TN**
- 17070. *Pseudomicrodes ecrufa* (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ecrufa* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
- 17071. *Pseudomicrodes fuscipars* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fuscipars* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 17072. *Pseudomicrodes mediorufa* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mediorufa* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 17073. *Pseudomicrodes ochrocraspis* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochrocraspis* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 17074. *Pseudopais nigrobasalis* Bartel,1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrobasalis* Bartel,1903 **MW**
- 17075. *Pseudozarba bipartita* (Herrich-Schäffer,1850)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bipartita* Herrich-Schäffer,1850 *Apamea bipartita* Herrich-Schäffer,1850, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2: 285. Type: Sizilien. **TN SD SO PT ES An Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR BG TR IR Hz B-A**
- 17076. *Pseudozarba mesozona* (Hampson,1896)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesozona* Hampson,1896; *mediana* Staudinger,1898 **IL Pa Jt IR Lo Bu Dlk Hz B-A SA EG ER**
- 17077. *Pteronycta fasciata* Fawcett,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fasciata* Fawcett,1918; *fasciata* Hampson,1926 nec Fawc.,1918; *hastifera* Hering,1926. **ZA**
- 17078. *Pteronycta fractilinea* Pinhey,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fractilinea* Pinhey,1968 **ZA**
- 17079. *Pteronycta postalbida* Gaede,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *postalbida* Gaede,1939 **ZA**
- 17080. *Pteronycta smythi* Gaede,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *smythi* Gaede,1939 **ZA**
- 17081. *Pyrois effusa* (Boisduval,1828)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *effusa* Boisduval,1828; *sciaphila* Staudinger,1871 *Amphipyra effusa* Boisduval,1828, Eur. lepid. Index Meth.: 68. Type(s): Italia: Sicilia. **MA DZ LY ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IL Pa Hf LB Bei**
- 17082. *Radara prunescens* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *prunescens* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 17083. *Radara subcupralis* (Walker,[1866])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subcupralis* Walker,[1866]; *transcissa* Walker,[1866]; *obliquifasciata* Moore,1882; *frequens* Holland,1894. **ZA**
- 17084. *Radara thermeola* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thermeola* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
- 17085. *Radara vacillans* Walker,1862** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vacillans* Walker,1862; *capensis* Walker,1862; *divisalis* Walker,[1866]; *transmissa* Heyden,1891. **ZA**
- 17086. *Ramesodes divisa* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *divisa* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Ec Tra**
- 17087. *Ramesodes micropis* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *micropis* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 17088. *Raparna erubescens* (A.Bang-Haas,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *erubescens* A.Bang-Haas,1910 *Prothymna erubescens* A.Bang-Haas,1910, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 40. **DZ MA SA OM AE IL Pa JO IR Ss Hz B-A AF**
- 17089. *Raparna tritonias* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tritonias* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 17090. *Rhabdophora arefacta* (Swinhoe,1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arefacta* Swinhoe,1884; *messrae* Staudinger,1898. **PK IL Pa Jt JO Sn EG IQ Amr Agh IR Hz**
- 17091. *Rhabinopteryx subtilis* (Mabille,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subtilis* Mabille,1888; *renatalis* Rebel,1909 nec Obth.; *luridalis* Rebel,1911. *Epimecia subtilis* Mabille,1888, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1888: 51. Type: Algeria. **MA DZ TN LY MT TN EG Sn SA JO IL Pa IQ Kbl Bgd IR**
- 17092. *Rhanidophora agrippa* Druce,1899** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *agrippa* Druce,1899 **ZA**
- 17093. *Rhanidophora aurantiaca* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aurantiaca* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 17094. *Rhanidophora cinctigutta* (Walker,1862)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cinctigutta* Walker,1862 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf KE MW Zom**
- 17095. *Rhanidophora enucleata* Mabille,1900** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *enucleata* Mabille,1900 **ZA**
- 17096. *Rhanidophora flavigutta* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavigutta* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
- 17097. *Rhanidophora odontophora* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *odontophora* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
- 17098. *Rhanidophora phedonia* (Stoll,1781)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phedonia* Stoll,1781 **ZA Nta Kzu Est Ec**

- 17099. Rhanidophora ridens Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ridens* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
Tva Lpo Spb Mdk KE MZ Del
- 17100. Rhesala goleta (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *goleta* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA**
- 17101. Rhesala grisea (Hampson,1916)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Hampson,1916 **ZA SO**
- 17102. Rhesala moestalis (Walker,[1866])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *moestalis* Walker,[1866]; *erebina* Butler,1879; *figurata* Moore,1885; *malgassica* Heyden,1891; *formosana* Strand,1920; *ragazzii* Berio,1936
Magulaba moestalis Walker,[1866], List spec. lepid. Ins. Colln Br. Mus. 34: 1127. Type: Sierra Leone (BMNH). MG ZA SL ET YE Ad JP PK Cp TW LK
- 17103. Rhesalides natalensis Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Van Son,1966 **ZA**
- 17104. Rhodochlaena botonga (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *botonga* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *perrubra* Hampson,1902 **ZA Ec Tra**
- 17105. Rhodochlaena cuneifera Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cuneifera* Hampson,1910 **ZR Kga**
- 17106. Rhodochlaena descarpentriesi Laporte,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *descarpentriesi* Laporte,1975 **KE**
- 17107. Rhodochlaena dinshoense Laporte,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dinshoense* Laporte,1974 **ET ET86**
- 17108. Rhodotarache roseofusca W.Warren,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseofusca* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
- 17109. Rhyacia (Epipsilia) boursini (Rungs,1972)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Epipsilia boursini* (Rungs,1972 **MA**
- 17110. Rhyacia (Epipsilia) cervantes (Reisser,1935)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cervantes* Reisser,1935; *#gyulaipetri* Varga,1975 *Rhyacia cervantes* Reisser,1935, Ent. Rdsch. 53: 41. **DZ MA ES Si YU BG GR IR Elb Th**
- 17111. Rhyacia (Epipsilia) cervantes pseudolatens (Zerny,1935)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pseudolatens* Zerny,1935 **DZ MA**
- 17112. Rhyacia (Epipsilia) lhassen (Le Cerf,1932)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lhassen* Le Cerf,1932 **MA**
- 17113. Rhyacia (s.str.) auguroides (Rothschild,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *auguroides* Rothschild,1914; *pseudosimulans* Kozhantschikov,1929 **DZ UZ Tas**
- 17114. Rhyacia (s.str.) helvetina (Boisduval,1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *helvetina* Boisduval,1833; *livia* Freyer,1836 *Noctua helvetina* Boisduval,1833, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1833: 376. Syntypes: Valais Alps. **MA ES FR IT DE CH AT GR TR IR Fa Mz Elb Th RU Da Cc KG Tk Dj Ii**
- 17115. Rhyacia (s.str.) helvetina lhassen Le Cerf,1932** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lhassen* Le Cerf,1932 **MA**
- 17116. Rhyacia (s.str.) lucipeta ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lucipeta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775. *Noctua lucipeta* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 71. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **MA DZ ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc IR Zj Elb Th Ab Dam IQ RU St Nt MD UA BY**
- 17117. Rhyacia (s.str.) mansour Le Cerf,1933** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mansour* Le Cerf,1933 **MA**
- 17118. Rhyacia (s.str.) mimouna Le Cerf,1933** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mimouna* Le Cerf,1933 **MA**
- 17119. Rhyacia (s.str.) pseudolatens Schwingenschuss,1935** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pseudolatens* Schwingenschuss,1935 **MA**
- 17120. Rhyacia (s.str.) simulans (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simulans* Hufnagel,1766; *tristis* Fabricius,1775; *pyrophila* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *radicea* Esper,[1789]; *obscurata* Staudinger,1901; *augurides* Rothschild,1914 *Phalaena simulans* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3 (3): 396. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. **DZ MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR AM Cc TR Arr LB Bsa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da Sb At To MD UA BY UZ Fe KK Ik CN Ui Ii**
- 17121. Rhynchina albiscripta Hampson,1916** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albiscripta* Hampson,1916 **SO**
- 17122. Rhynchina canariensis Pinker,1962** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *canariensis* Pinker,1962; *robusta* Pinker,1962. **Cn**
- 17123. Rhynchina coniodes Vari,1962** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *coniodes* Vari,1962 **ZA Tva Kru**
- 17124. Rhynchina crassisquamata Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *crassisquamata* Hampson,1910 **ZM**
- 17125. Rhynchina endoleuca Hampson,1916** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *endoleuca* Hampson,1916 **SO**
- 17126. Rhynchina equalisella (Walker,1863)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *equalisella* Walker,1863; *caesa* Distant,1898. **ZA Tva Pre Gau Wb**
- 17127. Rhynchina herbuloti Viette,1965** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Viette,1965 **MG**
- 17128. Rhynchina leucodonta Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucodonta* Hampson,1910 **ZM ZA**
- 17129. Rhynchina paliscia Bethune-Baker,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *paliscia* Bethune-Baker,1911 **NG NG**

- 17130. *Rhynchina perangulata* Hampson, 1916** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perangulata* Hampson, 1916
SO ZA
- 17131. *Rhynchina poecilopa* Vari, 1962** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poecilopa* Vari, 1962 ZA Gau Pre
Tva
- 17132. *Rhynchina poliopera* Hampson, 1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poliopera* Hampson, 1902;
ituriensis A.E. Prout, 1921 ZA Cap Ec Ans
- 17133. *Rhynchina sahariensis* Rothschild, 1921** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sahariensis* Rothschild, 1921
NE
- 17134. *Rhynchina taruensis* Butler, 1898** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *taruensis* Butler, 1898 KE
- 17135. *Rhynchina tinctalis* (Zeller, 1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tinctalis* Zeller, 1852; *echionalis*
Walker, [1859]; *albistriga* Mabil, 1900. *Hypena tinctalis* Zeller, 1852, K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.
1852: 9-10. Type +: [South Africa]: Natal. SL ZA Nta Kzu
- 17136. *Rhyapaga lacernaria* (Hübner, [1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lacernaria* Hübner, [1813]; *glarea*
Treitschke, 1826; *cretula* Freyer, 1842 *Geometra lacernaria* Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5,
Geometrae: Tab. 82 fig. 422. Type(s): Europa. DZ ES Mu FR IT YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG Cc AM IR Es Fa
Kaz Kz Yas Kd Kh Elb Th IQ TIH CY LB IL Pa JO
- 17137. *Risoba diplogramma* Hampson, 1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diplogramma* Hampson, 1912
ZA
- 17138. *Risoba obstructa* Moore, 1881** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obstructa* Moore, 1881 ZA BW Nga KE
CN IN LK MM MY Bor ID Ja TH Cma CDo
- 17139. *Risoba sticticraspis* Hampson, 1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sticticraspis* Hampson, 1912 ZA
- 17140. *Rivula lophosoma* Hampson, 1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lophosoma* Hampson, 1926 ZA
- 17141. *Rivula parallella* (Hampson, 1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *parallella* Hampson, 1902 ZA
- 17142. *Rivula tanitalis* Rebel, 1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tanitalis* Rebel, 1912 MA DZ Cr TR CY GR
IR Fa Kaz Kd Snj Km Ss SA YE EG EGo5 IQ Kq Agh BH LB IL Pa
- 17143. *Rivula vicarialis* Walker, [1866]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vicarialis* Walker, [1866] ZA
- 17144. *Rothia agrius* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1853)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *agrius* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853
MG
- 17145. *Rothia aisha* (Kirby, 1891)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aisha* Kirby, 1891; *catarhodia* Holland, 1898
Xanthospilopteryx aisha Kirby, 1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 291, pl. 15 fig. 3. Type: Kenia: Masai.
KE
- 17146. *Rothia contigua* (Walker, 1854)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *contigua* Walker, 1854; *fabricata*
Karsch, 1895 GN
- 17147. *Rothia dayremi* (Oberthür, 1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dayremi* Oberthür, 1909 MG
- 17148. *Rothia distigma* (Mabille, 1897)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *distigma* Mabille, 1897 MG
- 17149. *Rothia holli* (Oberthür, 1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *holli* Oberthür, 1909 MG
- 17150. *Rothia hypopyrrha* (Butler, 1878)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypopyrrha* Butler, 1878 MG
- 17151. *Rothia lasti* Rothschild, 1896** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lasti* Rothschild, 1896 MG
- 17152. *Rothia mariae* Swinhoe, 1904** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mariae* Swinhoe, 1904 UG
- 17153. *Rothia micropales* Butler, 1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *micropales* Butler, 1879 MG
- 17154. *Rothia nigrescens* Rothschild, 1896** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrescens* Rothschild, 1896 MG
- 17155. *Rothia pales* (Guérin-Ménéville, 1844)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pales* Guérin-Ménéville, 1844
MG
- 17156. *Rothia panganica* Karsch, 1898** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *panganica* Karsch, 1898 TZ
- 17157. *Rothia panganica* Karsch, 1898** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *panganica* Karsch, 1898; *rhaeoides*
Kiriakoff, 1974 TZ MW Mje
- 17158. *Rothia pedasus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1853)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pedasus* Herrich-
Schäffer, 1853 MG
- 17159. *Rothia pentelia* (Druce, 1887)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pentelia* Druce, 1887 MZ Del
- 17160. *Rothia powelli* (Oberthür, 1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür, 1909 MG
- 17161. *Rothia rhaeo* (Druce, 1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rhaeo* Druce, 1894; *alluadi* Mabille, 1897
ZA MG
- 17162. *Rothia simyra* Westwood, 1877** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simyra* Westwood, 1877 MG
- 17163. *Rothia subterminalis* Hampson, 1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subterminalis* Hampson, 1911
TZ
- 17164. *Rothia thruppi* (Butler, 1885)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thruppi* Butler, 1885 SO KE
- 17165. *Rothia tranquilla* (Butler, 1880)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tranquilla* Butler, 1880; *epipales*
Mabille, 1884 MG
- 17166. *Rothia virguncula* (Mabille, 1879)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *virguncula* Mabille, 1879; *metagrius*
Butler, 1880 MG
- 17167. *Rothia watersi* (Butler, 1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *watersi* Butler, 1884 MG
- 17168. *Rothia westwoodi* Butler, 1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *westwoodi* Butler, 1879 MG
- 17169. *Rothia xanthopyga* (Mabille, 1890)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthopyga* Mabille, 1890 TZ Zz
- 17170. *Rothia zea* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1853)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zea* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853 MG

17171. *Rougeotia abyssinica* (Hampson,1918) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica* Hampson,1918
Aspidifrontia abyssinica Hampson,1918, Novit. Zool. 25: 122. Type: Ethiopia: Abyssinia. ET
17172. *Rougeotia aethiopica* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aethiopica* Laporte,1974 ET
ET86
17173. *Rougeotia calumniosa* (Berio,1939) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *calumniosa* Berio,1939 ER
17174. *Rougeotia ludovica* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ludovica* Laporte,1974 ET
17175. *Rougeotia ludovicoides* Laporte,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ludovicoides* Laporte,1977 ET
ET86
17176. *Rougeotia obscura* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Laporte,1974 ET ET86
17177. *Rougeotia ocellai* Berio,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ocellai* Berio,1978 KE
17178. *Rougeotia praetexta* (Townsend,1956) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *praetexta* Townsend,1956
KE
17179. *Rougeotia roseogrisea* Laporte,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseogrisea* Laporte,1974 ET
17180. *Rougeotia rougeoti* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rougeoti* Laporte,1984 ET ET45
17181. *Rougeotiana rogator* (Bryk,1915) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rogator* Bryk,1915 NG Caa
17182. *Rougeotiana xanthoperas* (Hampson,1926) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthoperas*
Hampson,1926 GH
17183. *Saalmuellerana media* (Walker,1857) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *media* Walker,1857; *latifasciata*
Moore,1881; *virata* Swinhoe,1885 ZA IN Poo Mpr
17184. *Saalmuellerana schoenheiti* (Strand,1912) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *schoenheiti* Strand,1912
ZA TZ
17185. *Saaluncifera lamottei* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lamottei* Laporte,1972 ZR
17186. *Saaluncifera uncinata* Berio,1966 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *uncinata* Berio,1966 MG
17187. *Saltia acrophylax* Tams,1952 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acrophylax* Tams,1952 TZ
17188. *Saltia edwardsi* Tams,1952 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *edwardsi* Tams,1952 KE Elg
17189. *Sarmatia interitalis* Guenée,1854 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *interitalis* Guenée,1854; *aemusalis*
Walker,1862; *incongrualis* Walker,[1866]. ZA
17190. *Saroba cyanescens* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cyanescens* Hampson,1926 ZA
17191. *Scambina roseipicta* (Druce,1911) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseipicta* Druce,1911 ZA
17192. *Schausia confluens* (Weymer,1892) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confluens* Weymer,1892; *darocana*
Druce,1895 TZ Zz ZA
17193. *Schausia corydoni* (Rothschild,1896) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *corydoni* Rothschild,1896;
separata Weymer,1896 TZ ZA Tva Nta Kzu Mpu Brb ZW Vf
17194. *Schausia cosmetica* (Karsch,1898) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cosmetica* Karsch,1898 CM
17195. *Schausia costistrigata* Bethune-Baker,1917 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *costistrigata* Bethune-
Baker,1917 CM
17196. *Schausia dambuza* Kiriakoff,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dambuza* Kiriakoff,1975 ZR Shb
17197. *Schausia daria* (Druce,1895) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *daria* Druce,1895; *triplagiata*
Rothschild,1896; *dispar* Kirby,1896; *meraca* Karsch,1898 TZ ZM ZW NA
17198. *Schausia gladiatoria* (Holland,1893) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gladiatoria* Holland,1893 GA
Ogo
17199. *Schausia greenawayae* Stoneham,1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *greenawayae* Stoneham,1963
KE
17200. *Schausia langazana* Kiriakoff,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *langazana* Kiriakoff,1974 ZA
17201. *Schausia leona* (Schaus,1893) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leona* Schaus,1893; *congoana* Jordan,1908
SL NE CG
17202. *Schausia mantatisi* Kiriakoff,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mantatisi* Kiriakoff,1975 ZR
17203. *Schausia memnonia* (Karsch,1895) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *memnonia* Karsch,1895 SN GA
TG NE CM
17204. *Schausia mkabi* Kiriakoff,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mkabi* Kiriakoff,1974 SD
17205. *Schausia transiens* (Hampson,1901) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *transiens* Hampson,1901 NG
Caa
17206. *Schausia triangularis* (Mabille,1893) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *triangularis* Mabille,1893;
astrapeus Holland,1893 CM
17207. *Schrankia costaeistrigalis* (Stephens,1834) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *costaeistrigalis*
Stephens,1834; *hartigi* Berio,1991. Cn MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ
SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc St Kr Kc Ich MD UA BY LB GG YE LB JO JP
AU NZ NF
17208. *Schrankia taenialis* (Hübner,[1809]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *taenialis* Hübner,[1809]
Pyalis taenialis Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, *Pyalides*: Tab.23 fig.151. Type(s): Europa. Cn
FR Sa Si GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR Cc AM AZ DK SE LV LT RU MD UA BY IL
Pa
17209. *Sciomesa argocyma* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argocyma* D.S.Fletcher,1961
UG Rz
17210. *Sciomesa bettschi* Viette,1967 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bettschi* Viette,1967 MG

17211. **Sciomesa constantini Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *constantini* Laporte,1984 **ET ET86**
17212. **Sciomesa cyclophora D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cyclophora* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG Rz**
17213. **Sciomesa ethecopari Laporte,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ethecopari* Laporte,1975 **ET ET204**
17214. **Sciomesa jemjemensis Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jemjemensis* Laporte,1984 **ET ET88 ET204**
17215. **Sciomesa mesophaea (Hampson,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesophaea* Hampson,1910 **TZ**
17216. **Sciomesa mesoscia (Hampson,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesoscia* Hampson,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
17217. **Sciomesa mirifica Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mirifica* Laporte,1984 **ET ET86**
17218. **Sciomesa nyei D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nyei* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG Rz**
17219. **Sciomesa oberthueri Viette,1967** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oberthueri* Viette,1967 **MG**
17220. **Sciomesa ochroneura D.S.Fletcher,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochroneura* D.S.Fletcher,1963 **ZR**
17221. **Sciomesa piscator D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *piscator* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG Rz**
17222. **Sciomesa renibifida Berio,1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *renibifida* Berio,1973 **TZ Iko**
17223. **Sciomesa scotochroa (Hampson,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scotochroa* Hampson,1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
17224. **Sciomesa secata Berio,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *secata* Berio,1977 **ET ET09**
17225. **Sciomesa sjoestedti (Aurivillius,1925)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sjoestedti* Aurivillius,1925 **ZR**
17226. **Sciomesa venata D.S.Fletcher,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *venata* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG Rz**
17227. **Sclereuxoa paradoxalis (Berio,1974)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *paradoxalis* Berio,1974 **ZA TZ Iko**
17228. **Scodionyx mysticus Staudinger,1900** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mysticus* Staudinger,1900; *boursini* Warnecke,1937; *balboi* C.G.Krüger,1939; *lepinyi* Rungs,1943. **Scodionyx mysticus** Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 397. Syntypes: Palaestina: Totes Meer. **MR MA TD SD SA OM YE EG IL JO Pa**
17229. **Scoliopteryx libatrix (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *libatrix* Linnaeus,1758; *salictaria* Poda,1761; *modesta* Müller,1764; *delicatula* Retzius,1783; *libatricus* Haworth,1809 **Phalaena libatrix** Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 507. Type(s): [Europa]. **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AZ Kir Cc IQ LB Bsa Bei DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr Kc St Kb Nt Ich Sb MD UA BY KK Ax IR Elb Mz CN KP KR JP TW**
17230. **Scopariopsis grisea Strand,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Strand,1909 **CM**
17231. **Scopariopsis pallidegrisea Strand,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallidegrisea* Strand,1909 **TZ**
17232. **Scopariopsis viridigrisea Strand,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viridigrisea* Strand,1909 **CM**
17233. **Scythocentropus inquinata (Mabille,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inquinata* Mabille,1888; *mercedes* Pinker,1974 **Cn MR MA DZ TN LY MT TN IQ Agh Bgd IR Hz Lo PK IN IL Pa SY JO EG Sn TR?**
17234. **Selenistis annulella (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *annulella* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
17235. **Selepa docilis Butler,1881** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *docilis* Butler,1881; *canofusa* Hampson,1905 **IR Hz Ss ZA Ec Ans**
17236. **Selepa leucogonia (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucogonia* Hampson,1905 **ZA KE GA**
17237. **Selepa rufescens Hampson,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
17238. **Selepa transvalica Hampson,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *transvalica* Hampson,1912 **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk**
17239. **Sergiusia pentelia (Druce,1887)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pentelia* Druce,1887 **ZA**
17240. **Serrododes flavicincta Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavicincta* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
17241. **Serrododes partita (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *partita* Fabricius,1775; *inara* Cramer,[1780]; *basinigrum* Walker,1858; *korana* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874. **Noctua partita** Fabricius,1775; Syst. Ent.: 604. Type(s): India. **WS IN ZA SL ZR KE Nta Kzu Est Ec Tra IN LK MM TH Bor Ja ID MY AU LO MG**
17242. **Serrododes trispila (Mabille,1890)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trispila* Mabille,1890 **ZA ET ET29**
17243. **Sesamia albicolor Janse,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albicolor* Janse,1939 **ZA**
17244. **Sesamia albivena Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albivena* Hampson,1902 **ZW Har**
17245. **Sesamia atlantica Boursin,1944** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atlantica* Boursin,1944 **MA**
17246. **Sesamia botanephaga Tams & Bowden,1953** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *botanephaga* Tams & Bowden,1953 **ZA**

17247. *Sesamia calamistis* Hampson, 1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *calamistis* Hampson, 1910 **ZA**
17248. *Sesamia coniota* Hampson, 1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *coniota* Hampson, 1902 **ZW Har**
17249. *Sesamia cretica* Lederer, 1857 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cretica* Lederer, 1857 **Sesamia cretica**
Lederer, 1857, Noct. Eur.: 124. Type(s): [Greece]: Creta: Candia. **Cn MR MA DZ LY EG ES FR Co Sa Si IT**
MT DE YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR Hz B-A Ss Fa Elb Mz Th Kdj RU Cc Ro Kr Nt Ich Ing Da AF Srb EG Sn
SA IL Hf Pa LB JO SY IQ Bgd Agh SD ET SO TM ZA
17250. *Sesamia epunctifera* Hampson, 1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *epunctifera* Hampson, 1902
ZA Ec Ans KE
17251. *Sesamia excelsa* Laporte, 1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *excelsa* Laporte, 1976 **ET ET45**
17252. *Sesamia geyri* (Strand, 1915) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *geyri* Strand, 1915 **EG**
17253. *Sesamia incerta* (Walker, 1856) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *incerta* Walker, 1856 **ZA**
17254. *Sesamia inferens* (Walker, 1856) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inferens* Walker, 1856; *transquilaris*
Butler, 1880; *gracilis* Butler, 1880; *innocens* Butler, 1881. **AF IR LK IN TW CN JP ZA**
17255. *Sesamia jansei* Tams & Bowden, 1953 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Tams & Bowden, 1953
ZA
17256. *Sesamia mesosticha* D.S.Fletcher, 1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesosticha* D.S.Fletcher, 1961
KE UG
17257. *Sesamia monodi* Rungs, 1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monodi* Rungs, 1963 **SN**
17258. *Sesamia nonagrioides* (Lefèbvre, 1827) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nonagrioides* Lefèbvre, 1827;
hesperica Rambur, 1839; *sacchari* Wollaston, 1858; *gracilis* Rebel, 1898. **Cossus nonagrioides** Lefèbvre, 1827,
Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 98-99, pl. 5 fig. 3. Type(s): Sicilia: Palermo. **Az Md Cn MR MA DZ TN LY EG PT**
ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT AT YU AL BG GR Cr TR IL Pa YE SO ZA
17259. *Sesamia plagiographa* D.S.Fletcher, 1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plagiographa*
D.S.Fletcher, 1961 **UG**
17260. *Sesamia poephaga* Tams & Bowden, 1953 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poephaga* Tams &
Bowden, 1953 **ZA**
17261. *Sesamia roseoflammatrix* Pinhey, 1956 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseoflammatrix* Pinhey, 1956
ZW KE
17262. *Sesamia royi* Laporte, 1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *royi* Laporte, 1973 **CM**
17263. *Sesamia rubritincta* Hampson, 1902 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubritincta* Hampson, 1902 **ZA**
17264. *Sesamia rufescens* Hampson, 1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens* Hampson, 1910 **ZA**
17265. *Sesamia sciagrapha* D.S.Fletcher, 1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sciagrapha* D.S.Fletcher, 1961
UG
17266. *Sesamia simplaria* Rungs, 1962 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *simplaria* Rungs, 1962 **MG**
17267. *Sesamia steniptera* Hampson, 1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *steniptera* Hampson, 1914 **ZA**
17268. *Sesamia stictica* Berio, 1976 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stictica* Berio, 1976 **ZR**
17269. *Sesamia sylvata* Janse, 1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sylvata* Janse, 1939 **ZA**
17270. *Sesamia taenioleuca* (Wallengren, 1866) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *taenioleuca* Wallengren, 1866
ZA ZW Har
17271. *Sesamia uniformis* (Dudgeon, 1905) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* Dudgeon, 1905 **IN**
EG
17272. *Sesamia wiltshirei* Rungs, 1963 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *wiltshirei* Rungs, 1963 **EG Sn**
17273. *Setoctena endoglaucia* (Hampson, 1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *endoglaucia* Hampson, 1910
ZA
17274. *Setoctena ledereri* Wallengren, 1863 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ledereri* Wallengren, 1863 **ZA**
Ec
17275. *Setoctena piperitella* (Strand, 1909) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *piperitella* Strand, 1909; *carniola*
Hampson, 1912. **ZA**
17276. *Setoctena stalii* Wallengren, 1863 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stalii* Wallengren, 1863 **ZA**
17277. *Sidemia spodopteroidea* Hampson, 1908 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *spodopteroidea* Hampson, 1908
ZA
17278. *Sideridis* (*Dianthivora*) *implexa* (Hübner, [1809]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *implexa*
Hübner, [1809]; *fallovii* Oberthür, 1876 **Noctua implexa** Hübner, [1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. Noct. 2:
Taf. 88 fig. 414. Type(s): Europa. **MA DZ TN LY ES HU RO YU MK BG GR TR IL Pa Hf LB Bei Cc GG RU**
Ro MD UA BY
17279. *Sideridis* (*Luteohadena*) *zernyi* (Draudt, 1934) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zernyi* Draudt, 1934
MA
17280. *Simplicia extinctalis* (Zeller, 1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *extinctalis* Zeller, 1852 **Herminia**
extinctalis Zeller, 1852, K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 13-14. Syntypes: [South Africa]: Caffra.
ZA
17281. *Simplicia inflexalis* Guenée, 1854 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inflexalis* Guenée, 1854 **ZA**
17282. *Simplicia telamusalis* (Walker, [1859]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *telamusalis* Walker, [1859]
ZA

- 17283. *Spaelotis senna* (Freyer,1829)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *senna* Freyer,1829; *senna* Geyer,[1832] *nec* Frr.,1829; *germanica* Spuler,1905; *violetta* Schawerda,1934 **MA ES FR IT CH CZ MK AL BG GR TR IR Elb Mz Dam LB Bsa Cc AZ TM**
- 17284. *Speia vuteria* (Stoll,1790)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vuteria* Stoll,1790 **ZA**
- 17285. *Sphingomorpha chlorea* (Cramer,1779)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chlorea* Cramer,1779; *rapta* Fabricius,1787; *sipyla* Guenée,1852; *monteironis* Butler,1875 *Phalaena chlorea* Cramer,1779, *Uitl. Kapellen* 2: 12, pl.104 C. Type(s): Surinam [*patria falsa*]. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Lj Nta Kzu Ec Ans YE Ad ET ET60 ET204 SL NG ZR AO SD ER KE MW ZW Har UG IN LK NP AE OM SA MM TH CMa Dst Qs Qso2 Cbi EG Sn**
- 17286. *Sphingomorpha marshalli* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Hampson,1902 **ZW Har Uma**
- 17287. *Spirama glaucescens* (Butler,1893)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *glaucescens* Butler,1893 **ZW Har**
- 17288. *Spirama griseisigna* (Hampson,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griseisigna* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 17289. *Spirama inconspicua* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1854])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicua* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854] **ZA**
- 17290. *Spirama miniata* (Wallengren,1856)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *miniata* Wallengren,1856 **ZA**
- 17291. *Spodoptera aperturum* (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *apertura* Walker,1865; *synstictis* Hampson,1896; *leucophlebia* Hampson,1902. **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf ET ET24 ET139**
- 17292. *Spodoptera cilium* Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cilium* Guenée,1852; *cycloides* Guenée,1852; *capicola* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; *latebrosa* Lederer,1855; *insignata* Walker,1857; *orbicularis* Walker,1857; *praeterita* Walker,1857; *procedens* Walker,1857; *obliterans* Walker,1862; *infixa* Walker,1862; *insulsa* Walker,1865; *imperviata* Walker,1865; *retrahens* Walker,1870. *Spodoptera cilium* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. Noct. 1: 156. Type(s): Indie (MNHNP). **PT ES Mu FR Co Sa? Si IT MT GB BG Cr TR IL Pa Hf LB Bsa IQ Bsr Amr Agh Bgd IR Km Hz CY PK Bl Qu AF Srb IN ZA Nta Kzu Est Wca Cto Ec ZW Har KE TH Bnk**
- 17293. *Spodoptera exemptum* (Walker,[1857])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exempta* Walker,[1857]; *bipars* Walker,[1857]; *ingloria* Walker,1858. **ZA NC ET ET24**
- 17294. *Spodoptera exiguum* (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exigua* Hübner,[1808]; *fulgens* Geyer,[1832]; *pygmaea* Rambur,1834; *junceti* Zeller,1847; *caradrinoides* Walker,1856; *flavimaculata* Harvey,1876; *venosa* Butler,1880; *sebhana* Austaut,1880; *antipodea* W.Warren,1914; *protector* De Laever,1985. *Noctua exigua* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett. Noct.2, Taf.78 fig.362. Type(s): Europa. **TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AZ AM Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CY LB Bsa IQ Agh Bgd Qr Amr KW PK Bl Qu AF Hr Gbh Srb Arh Dwe Kab ZA Gau Pre Tva Nta Kzu Dbn Est ZW IL Hf Rd Pa IR TH Fa Lo By Kz Yas Ke Hz B-A Ss Ha Kh Ab Oru Mz Elb Dam Kdj Gh Bu Dlk Ro St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da ET ET24 CV Az Md Cn Hw CA US Cp Rw**
- 17295. *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisduval,1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *littoralis* Boisduval,1833; *retina* Freyer,1845; *testaceoides* Guenée,1852; *metriodes* Bethune-Baker,1911. *Hadena littoralis* Boisduval,1833, *Faune ent. Madagascar*:91, Taf.13 fig.8. Syntypes: Maurica, Bourbon, Madagascar. **ET ET24 ZA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB NL DE CH AL GR Cr TR CY DK SE FI IQ IR Ke Bu Dlk Hz B-A IL Pa Hf**
- 17296. *Spodoptera liturum* (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *litura* Fabricius,1775 *Noctua litura* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 601. Type(s): India orientalis. **OM IR Fa Hz Ss IQ Agh Bgd Amr Bsr Qr EG NC WS PC FJ TO NH SB PG AU MY IN Cn JP TH CMa Cuo Cuo1 Cuo7**
- 17297. *Spodoptera mauritium* (Boisduval,1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mauritica* Boisduval,1833 **WS PC FJ TO NH SB PG AU MY TH CMa CDo IN NC IR Hz B-A ET ET24**
- 17298. *Spodoptera pectens* Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pectens* Guenée,1852 **TH ET ET24**
- 17299. *Spodoptera trituratorum* (Walker,[1857])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trituratora* Walker,[1857] **ZA**
- 17300. *Spudaea rutililla* (Esper,[1791])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rutililla* Esper,[1791] **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL LU DE CH PL CZ SK HU**
- 17301. *Standfussiana turbeti* (Le Cerf,1932)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *turbeti* Le Cerf,1932 **MA**
- 17302. *Stenopterygia monostigma* (Saalmüller,1891)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monostigma* Saalmüller,1891 **ZA**
- 17303. *Stenopterygia subcurva* (Walker,1857)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subcurva* Walker,1857; *postica* Walker,1857; *calida* Walker,1862; *sikkima* Moore,1882; *monostigma* Saalmüller,1891 **LK SI IN MY Bor MG ZA Nta Kzu Tva Mpu Tst Pre Gau Ec Pnz**
- 17304. *Stenosticta grisea* Hampson,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
- 17305. *Stictoptera antemarginata* Saalmüller,1880** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *antemarginata* Saalmüller,1880 **ZA MG**
- 17306. *Stictoptera confluens* (Walker,[1858])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confluens* Walker,[1858] **ZA**
- 17307. *Stictoptera conturbata* (Walker,1869)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conturbata* Walker,1869; *sanctae* A.E.Prout,1927 **ST CG**

17308. *Stictoptera gabri* (Berio,1970) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gabri* Berio,1970 **ZA ZR**
17309. *Stictoptera griveaudi* Laporte,1970 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Laporte,1970 **CI**
17310. *Stictoptera pectinata* Kenrick,1917 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pectinata* Kenrick,1917 **MG**
17311. *Stictoptera poecilosoma* Saalmüller,1880 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poecilosoma* Saalmüller,1880 **MG**
17312. *Stictoptera rhabdota* A.E.Prout,1927 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rhabdota* A.E.Prout,1927; *#camerunica* Berio,1957 **ST CM**
17313. *Stigmoplusia acalypta* Dufay,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acalypta* Dufay,1972 **CF**
17314. *Stigmoplusia allocota* Dufay,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *allocota* Dufay,1972 **GA**
17315. *Stigmoplusia antsalova* (Dufay,1968) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *antsalova* Dufay,1968 **MG**
17316. *Stigmoplusia chalcoides* (Dufay,1968) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chalcoides* Dufay,1968 **ZA MG**
17317. *Stigmoplusia epistilba* Dufay,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *epistilba* Dufay,1972 **UG**
17318. *Stigmoplusia megista* Dufay,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *megista* Dufay,1975 **CM Yau**
17319. *Stigmoplusia paraplesia* Dufay,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *paraplesia* Dufay,1972 **ZW Uma**
17320. *Stilbia algerica* Culot,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *algerica* Culot,1914 **DZ**
17321. *Stilbia bongiovannii* Turati,1924 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bongiovannii* Turati,1924 **LY Cy**
17322. *Stilbia calberlae* (Failla-Tedaldi,1890) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *calberlae* Failla-Tedaldi,1890; *boursini* Rungs,1967 **MA FR IT Si**
17323. *Stilbia nisseni* Stertz,1914 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nisseni* Stertz,1914 **DZ**
17324. *Stilbia turatii* Lucas,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *turatii* Lucas,1910 **DZ**
17325. *Stilbina* (s.str.) *numida* (Oberthür,1890) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *numida* Oberthür,1890; *mirabilis* Turati,1924 **DZ LY Cy**
17326. *Stilbotis babaulti* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *babaulti* Laporte,1984 **ZR Kvu**
17327. *Stilbotis basalis* Berio,1978 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *basalis* Berio,1978 **KE**
17328. *Stilbotis berioi* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *berioi* Laporte,1984 **ET**
17329. *Stilbotis dubium* Berio,1939 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dubium* Berio,1939 **ER**
17330. *Stilbotis ezanai* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ezanai* Laporte,1984 **ET ET204**
17331. *Stilbotis fumigera* Laporte,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fumigera* Laporte,1977 **ET ET86**
17332. *Stilbotis georgyi* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *georgyi* Laporte,1984 **KE**
17333. *Stilbotis ikondae* Berio,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ikondae* Berio,1972 **TZ Iko**
17334. *Stilbotis isopleuroides* (Berio,1966) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *isopleuroides* Berio,1966 **ZR**
17335. *Stilbotis jouanini* Laporte,1975 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *jouanini* Laporte,1975 **KE**
17336. *Stilbotis nigra* Berio,1962 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigra* Berio,1962 **RW**
17337. *Stilbotis nigroides* Berio,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigroides* Berio,1972 **TZ Iko**
17338. *Stilbotis perspicua* Berio,1974 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perspicua* Berio,1974 **TZ Iko**
17339. *Stilbotis perstriata* Berio,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perstriata* Berio,1972 **TZ Iko**
17340. *Stilbotis pseudasciodes* Berio,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pseudasciodes* Berio,1977 **TZ Iko**
17341. *Stilbotis rubra* Berio,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubra* Berio,1977 **ZR**
17342. *Stilbotis ungemachi* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ungemachi* Laporte,1984 **ET ET285**
17343. *Stomafrontia albifasciata* Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albifasciata* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
17344. *Strongylosia semiflava* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semiflava* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
17345. *Syfanoidea schencki* Bartel,1903 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *schencki* Bartel,1903; *leighi* Joordan,1906; *schenci* Hampson,1920 **ZA Nta Kzu Est Stj Ec**
17346. *Syncalama mimica* Hampson,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mimica* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
17347. *Syncalama turneri* Tams,1930 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *turneri* Tams,1930 **ZA**
17348. *Synthymia exsiccata* W.Warren,1905 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exsiccata* W.Warren,1905 **SD**
17349. *Synthymia fixa* (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fixa* Fabricius,1787; *quadrifasciata* Villers,1789 nec Cl.,1759; *monogramma* Hübner,[1808]; *#diffusa* Strand,1912; *#suffusa* Strand,1912 **Noctua fixa** Fabricius,1787, *Mantissa Insectorum* 2: 147. Type: *Gibraltar*. **DZ PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT NL YU**
17350. *Tachosa acronyctoides* Walker,1869 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acronyctoides* Walker,1869 **ZA CG ET ET204**
17351. *Tanocryx pinheyi* Viette,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi* Viette,1973 **ZA**
17352. *Targalla delatrix* (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *delatrix* Guenée,1852; *infida* Walker,[1858]; *plusioides* Walker,1865; *impleta* Walker,1865; *praetexta* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *#intda* Kononenko & Pinratana,2005 **LK IN TH LA VN MM MY ID Sum Bli Ja Shw FJ PG WS NH Ms GO Nia NC RA TW PH JP AU Hw**

- 17353. *Tathorhynchus camerounica* Hayes, 1980** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *camerounica* Hayes, 1980; *#camerouica* Hayes, 1980 *Tathorhynchus camerouica* Hayes, 1980, Proc. Br. Ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1980: 29, figs. 17, 18, 27. Holotype *: Cameroun: Mt. Cameroon, Mann's Quelle, 7400ft. M. Steele leg. CM
- 17354. *Tathorhynchus exsiccatus* (Lederer, 1855)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exsiccata* Lederer, 1855; *vinetalis* Walker, [1866]; *angustiorata* Grote, 1882; *fallax* Swinhoe, 1902; *#exiccata* Wiltshire, 1941; *greuteri* Koutsafikis, 1973 *Spintherops exsiccata* Lederer, 1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien 5: 204, pl. 2 fig. 12. Type *: Lebanon: Beirut (MNHUB). Cn MA DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT GB YU GR Cr TR IR Fa Hz Ss Ke Kh Elb Th Dam Mia Kaz B-A AF Hr Gbh PK Cp CY IQ Bsy Kbl LB Bei Bsa IL Pa EG OM AE SA UZ Br ZA US Mai Col AU NF NZ AR
- 17355. *Tathorhynchus homogyna* Hampson, 1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *homogyna* Hampson, 1902 ZA ZW Har MG AO ET KE MW MZ ZW BW RW SD TZ UG ZR
- 17356. *Tathorhynchus homogyna malagasy* Viette, 1967** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *malagasy* Viette, 1967 MG
- 17357. *Tathorhynchus leucobasis* Bethune-Baker, 1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucobasis* Bethune-Baker, 1911 ZA SD TZ KE Nai ET ET 196
- 17358. *Tathorhynchus nigra* (Viette, 1954)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigra* Viette, 1954 MG
- 17359. *Tathorhynchus plumbea* (Distant, 1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plumbea* Distant, 1898 ZA Tva Gau Pre LS MW MZ
- 17360. *Tathorhynchus troberti* (Guenée, 1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *troberti* Guenée, 1852 CV
- 17361. *Tatorinia bilinea* (Holland, 1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bilinea* Holland, 1894 GA
- 17362. *Tatorinia fumipennis* (R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fumipennis* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874; *burrowsii* Butler, 1875 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
- 17363. *Tatorinia pallidipennis* Hampson, 1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallidipennis* Hampson, 1926 NG
- 17364. *Tatorinia rufipennis* Hampson, 1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufipennis* Hampson, 1926 NG
- 17365. *Taveta eucosmia* Hampson, 1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eucosmia* Hampson, 1926 ZA
- 17366. *Tavia instruens* Walker, 1858** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *instruens* Walker, 1858 ZA
- 17367. *Tavia latebra* Hampson, 1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *latebra* Hampson, 1926 ZA
- 17368. *Tavia nycterina* (Boisduval, 1833)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nycterina* Boisduval, 1833; *instruens* Walker, 1858 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Tra MG ZR
- 17369. *Taviodes discomma* Hampson, 1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *discomma* Hampson, 1926 CI
- 17370. *Taviodes subjecta* (Walker, 1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subjecta* Walker, 1865 ZA Ec
- 17371. *Tegiapa larentiodes* (A.E. Prout, 1922)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *larentiodes* A.E. Prout, 1922 ZA
- 17372. *Teinoptera culminifera* Calberla, 1891** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *culminifera* Calberla, 1891; *kraussi* Rebel, 1895 MR MA DZ TN LY SA IL Pa JO EG Sn
- 17373. *Teinoptera gafsana* (Blachier, 1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gafsana* Blachier, 1905; *gassana* Hampson, 1906; *albina* A. Bang-Haas, 1907; *pianii* C.G. Krüger, 1933 MA DZ TN Gf LY IQ Kbl SA IL Pa
- 17374. *Tephralia vausema* Hampson, 1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vausema* Hampson, 1926 ZA
- 17375. *Tetracme truncataria* (Walker, 1861)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *truncataria* Walker, 1861 ZA
- 17376. *Thalatha melanostrota* Hampson, 1916** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melanostrota* Hampson, 1916 SO
- 17377. *Thalatha occidens* Hampson, 1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *occidens* Hampson, 1911 NG
- 17378. *Thalpophila matura* (Hufnagel, 1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *matura* Hufnagel, 1766; *texta* Esper, [1787]; *cytherea* Fabricius, 1794; *provincialis* Culot, 1912. *Phalaena matura* Hufnagel, 1766, Berl. Mag. 3(4): 414. Type(s): Germany: Berlin. MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Ich Da MD UA BY
- 17379. *Thargelia gigantea* Rebel, 1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gigantea* Rebel, 1909; *griseola* Rothschild, 1913; *grazianii* C.G. Krüger, 1933. EG Sn DZ LY Cy IL Pa
- 17380. *Tholera decimalis* (Poda, 1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decimalis* Poda, 1761; *popularis* Fabricius, 1775; *lolii* Esper, [1785]; *typicoides* Donovan, 1811; *nervosa* Zerny, 1927; *chebka* Rungs, 1940 *Phalaena decimalis* Poda, 1761, Insecta Musei Graecensis: 92. Type(s): [Austria]: Graz. MA PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG AZ AM Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kc MD UA BY
- 17381. *Tholeropsis decimata* Berio, 1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decimata* Berio, 1977 ET ET 09
- 17382. *Tholeropsis uncinata* Berio, 1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *uncinata* Berio, 1977 ET ET 09
- 17383. *Thria decaryi* Viette, 1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decaryi* Viette, 1966; *malgassica* Berio, 1966 MG
- 17384. *Thria robusta* Walker, [1858]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anysa* auct.; *robusta* Walker, [1858]; *fugitiva* Walker, [1858]; *opposita* Wallengren, 1865; *sennaarensis* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874; *grandis* Staudinger, 1877; *terrigena* Christoph, 1877; *similata* Moore, 1883; *distincta* Rothschild, 1920; *asiria* Wiltshire, 1988; *omana* Wiltshire, 1988; *sokotrana* Wiltshire, 1988 *Thria robusta* Walker, [1858], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 13: 1112. Syntypes: South Africa. Cn MA DZ TN PT ES LY EG Sn IL Pa LB SY JO IT MT GR CY TR IQ Agh Bgd kut Amr IR Fa Qz Elb Th Dam Mia Kaz Kd Snj Lo Km Ss Hz B-A Ke SA As OM Sk AF PK TM Kp KK ID Ja ZA Nta Kzu Est Tva NA Dmr KE YE Ad SD ET ET 24 IN LK MM

- 17385. *Thyas arcifera* (Hampson,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arcifera* Hampson,1913 **ZA KE**
- 17386. *Thyas coronata* (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *coronata* Fabricius,1775; *leonina* Fabricius,1775; *ancilla* Fabricius,1794; *magica* Hübner,[1831]; *ponderosa* Mabille,1879 **Noctua coronata** Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 596. Type(s): China. MG IN CN MY VN MM NP BD LK TH CMa Cu01 Cu07 Int Fn Phr Lmp Tak Knc Nna Bnk Chc Rat Sbu TW JP ID Sum Ja Bor Clb Ij PG NC NH WS FJ PH Glb GU AU PF PC
- 17387. *Thyas metaphaea* (Hampson,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *metaphaea* Hampson,1913 **NG**
- 17388. *Thyas meterythra* (Hampson,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *meterythra* Hampson,1918 **MW Mje**
- 17389. *Thyas nubilata* (Holland,1920)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nubilata* Holland,1920 **ZR**
- 17390. *Thyas parallelipipeda* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *parallelipipeda* Guenée,1852; *saalmülleri* Mabille,1879 **ZA SN MG**
- 17391. *Thyas rubricata* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rubricata* Holland,1894; *daseia* Fawcett,1902; *ignicans* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu GH GA Ogo**
- 17392. *Thyatirina achatina* (Weymer,1896)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *achatina* Weymer,1896 **ZA**
- 17393. *Thysanoplusia* (Daubeiplusia) *daubei* (Boisduval,1840)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *daubei* Boisduval,1840; *ciliaris* Walker,[1858] **MA DZ TN LY EG ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR Cr TR AF Nu Bsg IL Pa SY LB CY IR Fa Ss Hz B-A IQ Bgd Agh Bsr PK SI Gg IN NP CN JP TW TH CMa Php**
- 17394. *Thysanoplusia* (s.str.) *orichalcea* (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orichalcea* Fabricius,1775; *chrystina* Martyn,1797; *aurifera* Hübner,[1813]. **Noctua orichalcea** Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 607. Az Md MA DZ Cn PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB NL DE CH YU BG GR Cr TR CY IL Pa LB IN Ch KG AF Nu Bsg Srb Hr Kab Gbh ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Pre Jh SH KE ZW Har Nta Kzu Dbn Mv Ec Grh MU SA JP CN TW IN LK NC NZ TH Nrt Kao VN LA MY ID PG PH NP PK SA YE AU Cc Thu Cn AZ Kir DJ DJ44 ET KE
- 17395. *Thysanoplusia indicator* (Guenée,[1852])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *indicator* Guenée,[1852] **ET ET24**
- 17396. *Thysanoplusia rostrata* (D.S.Fletcher,1963)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rostrata* D.S.Fletcher,1963 **ZR UG KE Nai TZ ET ET24 ET45 ET60 ET86 ET196 Ble**
- 17397. *Thysanoplusia sestertia* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sestertia* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf Ec Kny ET ET60 ET196 ET204 ZR**
- 17398. *Timora adamsoni* Pinhey,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adamsoni* Pinhey,1956 **KE**
- 17399. *Timora albisticta* Janse,1917** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albisticta* Janse,1917 **ZA**
- 17400. *Timora crofti* Pinhey,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *crofti* Pinhey,1956 **KE**
- 17401. *Timora daphoena* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *daphoena* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZM**
- 17402. *Timora diarthoda* Hampson,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diarthoda* Hampson,1909 **ZA Tva**
- 17403. *Timora margarita* Le Cerf,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *margarita* Le Cerf,1911 **UG**
- 17404. *Timora senegalensis* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *senegalensis* Guenée,1852 **SN**
- 17405. *Timora showaki* Pinhey,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *showaki* Pinhey,1956 **SD**
- 17406. *Timora turtur* Berio,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *turtur* Berio,1939 **ER**
- 17407. *Timora umbrifascia* Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *umbrifascia* Hampson,1913 **NG**
- 17408. *Timora unifascia* Bethune-Baker,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *unifascia* Bethune-Baker,1911 **NG**
- 17409. *Timora zavattarii* Berio,1944** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zavattarii* Berio,1944 **ET**
- 17410. *Toana acidalica* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acidalica* Hampson,1910 **SL**
- 17411. *Toana atridiscata* Pinhey,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atridiscata* Pinhey,1968 **ZW Uma**
- 17412. *Toana craspedica* Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *craspedica* Hampson,1910 **GH**
- 17413. *Toana flaviceps* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flaviceps* Hampson,1918 **ZA KE Kky**
- 17414. *Toana nigrilineata* Hampson,1916** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrilineata* Hampson,1916 **SO**
- 17415. *Tolna complicata* (Butler,1880)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *complicata* Butler,1880 **ZA Ec Kny MG**
- 17416. *Tolna demavulata* Strand,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *demavulata* Strand,1913 **ZA**
- 17417. *Tolna limula* (Möschler,1883)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *limula* Möschler,1883 **ZA Wca Plt**
- 17418. *Tolna macrosema* Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *macrosema* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 17419. *Tolna sinifera* Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sinifera* Hampson,1913 **ZA NG ET ET204**
- 17420. *Tolna sypnoides* (Butler,1878)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sypnoides* Butler,1878 **ZA**
- 17421. *Tolna variegata* (Hampson,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *variegata* Hampson,1905 **ZA**
- 17422. *Tolpia suffuscalis* (Swinhoe,1887)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *suffuscalis* Swinhoe,1887 **ZA**
- 17423. *Trachea atriplaga* Hampson,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *atriplaga* Hampson,1911 **UG**
- 17424. *Trachea chlorochrysa* Berio,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chlorochrysa* Berio,1937 **ST**
- 17425. *Trachea euryscia* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *euryscia* Hampson,1918 **GH**
- 17426. *Trachea macrophthalma* Berio,1976** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *macrophthalma* Berio,1976 **ZR**
- 17427. *Trachea oxylus* (Fawcett,1917)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oxylus* Fawcett,1917 **KE**

17428. *Trachea viridisparsa* Laporte,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viridisparsa* Laporte,1972 **GA**
Ogo
17429. *Tracheplexia albimacula* Janse,1937 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albimacula* Janse,1937 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Dbn Ktz
17430. *Tracheplexia amaranta* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *amaranta* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **UG Tva ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Stj Srn Esw Pil Mpu Lem**
17431. *Tracheplexia leguerni* Laporte,1984 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leguerni* Laporte,1984 **ET**
17432. *Tracheplexia lucia* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lucia* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *occidentalis* Laporte,1973 **KE ZA Ec Kny Tra Mpu Brb Wv Gau Pre Tva Lpo Spb Ltr**
17433. *Tracheplexia richinii* Berio,1973 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *richinii* Berio,1973 **ER**
17434. *Tracheplexia schista* D.S.Fletcher,1961 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *schista* D.S.Fletcher,1961 **UG Rz**
17435. *Trichopalpina zethesia* Hampson,1926 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zethesia* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
17436. *Trichoplusia acosmia* Dufay,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acosmia* Dufay,1972 **ZA**
17437. *Trichoplusia arachnoides* (Distant,1901) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arachnoides* Distant,1901 **Plusia arachnoides** Distant,1901, Entomologist 34: 285. Type(s): [South Africa]: Pretoria. **ZA Tva Gau Pre ET ET287 ZR BI CM SN MG**
17438. *Trichoplusia asapheia* Dufay,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *asapheia* Dufay,1977 **Trichoplusia asapheia** Dufay,1977, [in] P.-C.Rougeot, Mém.Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. (N.S.) A (Zool.) 105: 49-51, pl.5 fig.49. Holotype *: Ethiopie: env. de Koffole, 1800-2000m, 9.xi.1973 (MNHNP). **ET ET196 TZ ZW Vum**
17439. *Trichoplusia aspila* Dufay,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aspila* Dufay,1958 **CM ET ET60 ET196 ET204 ZR UG KE TZ**
17440. *Trichoplusia callista* Dufay,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *callista* Dufay,1972 **ZA**
17441. *Trichoplusia capnista* Dufay,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *capnista* Dufay,1972 **ZA**
17442. *Trichoplusia chalcedona* (Hampson,1902) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chalcedona* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu Est ET ET24**
17443. *Trichoplusia cupreomicans* (Hampson,1909) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cupreomicans* Hampson,1909 **ZA**
17444. *Trichoplusia dolera* Dufay,1977 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dolera* Dufay,1977 **Trichoplusia dolera** Dufay,1977, [in] P.-C.Rougeot, Mém.Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. (N.S.) A (Zool.) 105: 47-49, pl.5 fig.46. Holotype *: Ethiopie: env. de Koffole, 1800-2000m, 319.x.1973 (MNHNP). **ET ET09 ET60 ET204 ET196**
17445. *Trichoplusia epicharis* Dufay,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *epicharis* Dufay,1972 **ZA**
17446. *Trichoplusia exquisita* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exquisita* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Nta Kzu Ec Tra AF Srb DJ DJ44 ZW MG IR PK**
17447. *Trichoplusia glyceia* Dufay,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *glyceia* Dufay,1972 **O ZA**
17448. *Trichoplusia gorilla* (Holland,1894) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gorilla* Holland,1894 **ZA**
17449. *Trichoplusia indicator* (Walker,[1858]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *indicator* Walker,[1858]; *groseum* Guenée,1862. **ZA**
17450. *Trichoplusia laportei* Dufay,1972 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laportei* Dufay,1972 **ZA CM ET ET196 ET204 BI KE TZ ZW**
17451. *Trichoplusia molybdina* (Dufay,1968) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *molybdina* Dufay,1968 **ZA**
17452. *Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ni* Hübner,[1803]; *humilis* Walker,1858; *extrahens* Walker,1858; *brassicae* Riley,1870; *echinocystidis* Strecker,1874. **Noctua ni** Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab.58 fig. 284. Type(s): Europa. **MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK SE FI EE RU EG IL Hf Pa LB Bsa JO SY SA IQ Kq Agh Amr IR Fa By Yas Lo Kh Elb GG AM AZ Cc AF Bsg Nu Kab Hr Pli Srb Gbh Ca Arh Dwe PK IN KP KR CN US CA CU ZA MX Cn MD UA BY CV Wca Cto JP MG NZ Hw TH VN NP Elb Mz Th Kz Clu Dam Plr Kdj Ab Skh Snj B-A Hz Kaz Mia Ss Chh Ke UZ Br Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da DJ DJ44 Cp**
17453. *Trichoplusia petraea* Dufay,1958 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *petraea* Dufay,1958 **UG KE Nai ET ET29**
17454. *Trichoplusia roseofasciata* (Carcasson,1965) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseofasciata* Carcasson,1965 **ZW MW ZR CI TZ CM ET ET204**
17455. *Trichoplusia spoliata* (Walker,[1858]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *spoliata* Walker,[1858] **ZA**
17456. *Trichoplusia tetrastigma* (Hampson,1910) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tetrastigma* Hampson,1910 **YE ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
17457. *Trichoplusia vittata* (Wallengren,1856) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vittata* Wallengren,1856; *transfixa* Walker,[1858]; *commidendri* Wollaston,1879. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Mv [GB] KE DJ DJ44 ET ET29 ET196 ET204 JP CN IR IN LK ID Ja AU FJ MG MU RE SH**
17458. *Trigonodes exportata* Guenée,1852 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exportata* Guenée,1852 **ET**
17459. *Trigonodes hyppasia* (Cramer,1779) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hyppasia* Cramer,1779; *deliana* Stoll,1791; *anfractuosa* Boisduval,1834; *acutata* Guenée,1852; *inacuta* Guenée,1852; *compar* Walker,[1858] **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ec AU NSw Lhw TO NF NC SD ET ET204 KE MZ Del MG MU YE Ad CN TW IN LK MM ID Ja Tnm Sum Bor Sbw TH Tng CMa Int Cuo Cuo7 KH VN NP PK Cp IR NF SC**

- 17460. *Trigonophora crassicornis* (Oberthür,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *crassicornis* Oberthür,1918; *obscura* Rothschild,1920 **DZ ES FR**
- 17461. *Trigonophora flammea* (Esper,1785)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flammea* Esper,1785; *empyrea* Hübner,[1803]. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB CH AT YU GR RU MD UA BY**
- 17462. *Trisulana berenice* (Fawcett,1916)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *berenice* Fawcett,1916 **ZA**
- 17463. *Trisulana cerurodes* Hampson,1916** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cerurodes* Hampson,1916 **ET YE**
- 17464. *Trisulana senex* Bethune-Baker,1911** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *senex* Bethune-Baker,1911 **ZA**
- 17465. *Trogocraspis durbanica* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *durbanica* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 17466. *Tuerta chrysochlora* Walker,1869** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chrysochlora* Walker,1869 **CG**
- 17467. *Tuerta chrysochlora* Walker,1869** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chrysochlora* Walker,1869 **ZR**
- 17468. *Tuerta cyanopasta* Hampson,1907** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cyanopasta* Hampson,1907 **KE**
- 17469. *Tuerta cyanopasta* Hampson,1907** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cyanopasta* Hampson,1907 **KE**
- 17470. *Tuerta dispar* (Rothschild,1896)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dispar* Rothschild,1896 **CG KE**
- 17471. *Tuerta liturata* (Aurivillius,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *liturata* Aurivillius,1892; *aziyade* Vuill.,1892 **SL GH CM**
- 17472. *Tuerta pastocyana* Berio,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pastocyana* Berio,1940 **Tuerta pastocyana** Berio,1940, *Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.* 19: 127. Type: *Somalia*. **SO**
- 17473. *Tuerta pastocyana* Berio,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pastocyana* Berio,1940 **SO**
- 17474. *Tuerta rema* Druce,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rema* Druce,1910 **TZ**
- 17475. *Tuerta rufodiscalis* (Rothschild,1896)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufodiscalis* Rothschild,1896 **MG**
- 17476. *Tuerta ruspina* Aurivillius,1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ruspina* Aurivillius,1909 **CG**
- 17477. *Tumidifrontia castaneotincta* Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *castaneotincta* Hampson,1902 **ZW Har**
- 17478. *Tumidifrontia roseitincta* Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseitincta* Hampson,1918 **MW Mje**
- 17479. *Tycomarptes adami* Laporte,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adami* Laporte,1974 **ET ET86**
- 17480. *Tycomarptes aethiopica* Laporte,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aethiopica* Laporte,1974 **ET ET45**
- 17481. *Tycomarptes berioi* Laporte,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *berioi* Laporte,1974 **ET ET60**
- 17482. *Tycomarptes bipuncta* Laporte,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bipuncta* Laporte,1974 **ET ET60**
- 17483. *Tycomarptes bipunctatoides* Laporte,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctatoides* Laporte,1974 **ET ET204**
- 17484. *Tycomarptes gelladarum* Rougeot & Laporte,1983** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gelladarum* Rougeot & Laporte,1983 **ET Gdr**
- 17485. *Tycomarptes inferior* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inferior* Guenée,1852; *renisigna* Walker,1857; *inculta* Walker,1862; *contracta* Walker,1865; *ficita* Walker,1865; *servilis* Walker,1865; *submoesta* Möschler,1883 **ZA Tva Gau Pre ZW Har MZ Del Ntz Kzu Est Dbn Ec ET ET86**
- 17486. *Tycomarptes journiaci* Laporte,1977** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *journiaci* Laporte,1977 **ET ET45**
- 17487. *Tycomarptes limoni* Laporte,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *limoni* Laporte,1974 **ET ET196**
- 17488. *Tycomarptes mauensis* Laporte,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mauensis* Laporte,1984 **KE**
- 17489. *Tycomarptes praetermissa* (Walker,1857)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *praetermissa* Walker,1857; *depulsa* Walker,1857. **ZA Ec**
- 17490. *Tycomarptes semysensis* Rougeot & Laporte,1983** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *semyensis* Rougeot & Laporte,1983 **ET Gdr**
- 17491. *Tycomarptes thibauti* Laporte,1974** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thibauti* Laporte,1974 **ET ET60**
- 17492. *Tycomarptes tortirena* (A.E.Prout,1921)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tortirena* A.E.Prout,1921 **UG Rz**
- 17493. *Tyta luctuosa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *luctuosa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *italica* Fabricius,1781; *atra* Goeze,1781 *nec* Linn.,1767; *astroites* Fourcroy,1785; *maculosa* Villers,1789 **Noctua luctuosa** [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Wiener Gegend: 90*. Type(s): [Austria]: Wien. **MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR GG AZ Len AM Cc CY IL Pa Hf LB SY JO IR Fa Es Ha Kh Elb Mz Dam Th Ab Km Kd DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY At KG Tks Tk Dj KK Ik TrA Osh UZ CN Ui Kun Ku AF IQ Agh Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Kyi Da**
- 17494. *Tytroca alabuensis* Wiltshire,1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *alabuensis* Wiltshire,1970 **ET**
- 17495. *Tytroca dispar* (Püngeler,1904)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dispar* Püngeler,1904 **MA DZ SD LY EG Sn IL Pa JO SA As OM SO SD TD IR Hz Ss B-A CN Ui**
- 17496. *Tytroca dispar* (Püngeler,1904)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dispar* Püngeler,1904 **LY EG Sn IL Pa JO SA As OM SO SD TD IR Hz Ss CN Ui**

- 17497. *Tyroca dispar margarita* Powell & Rungs,1942** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *margarita* Powell & Rungs,1942 **MA**
- 17498. *Tyroca dispar puengeleri* Rothschild,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puengeleri* Rothschild,1915; *dallonii* Le Cerf,1935; *puengeleri* Wiltshire,1970. **DZ SD**
- 17499. *Tyroca fasciolata* (W.Warren,1905)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fasciolata* W.Warren,1905 **DZ**
MA IR Hz B-A SD SDo8 IN Bba
- 17500. *Tyroca fasciolata subsimilis* (W.Warren,1913)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subsimilis* W.Warren,1913 **DZ**
- 17501. *Tyroca leucoptera* (Hampson,1896)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucoptera* Hampson,1896; *balnearia* Distant,1898 **IL Pa YE Ad SA SA63 SO ZA Tva Lpo ZW Har**
- 17502. *Tyroca metaxantha* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *metaxantha* Hampson,1902 **ZA Dmr NA Ec**
- 17503. *Ugia albilinea* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albilinea* Hampson,1926 **ZA KE**
- 17504. *Ugia amaponda* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *amaponda* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *loxogramma* Hampson,1902; *#loxigramma* Pinhey,1975 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn ZW Har Uma**
- 17505. *Ugia calescens* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *calescens* Holland,1894 **GA Ogo**
- 17506. *Ugia cinerea* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea* Holland,1894 **GA Ogo**
- 17507. *Ugia duplicilinea* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *duplicilinea* Hampson,1926 **NG**
- 17508. *Ugia egcarsia* (Bethune-Baker,1911)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *egcarsia* Bethune-Baker,1911 **AO**
- 17509. *Ugia flavida* Gaede,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavida* Gaede,1940 **CM**
- 17510. *Ugia geometroides* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *geometroides* Holland,1894 **GA**
Ogo
- 17511. *Ugia hecate* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hecate* (Holland,1894 **GA Ogo**
- 17512. *Ugia mascusalis* Walker,[1859]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mascusalis* Walker,[1859] **SL**
- 17513. *Ugia minima* Gaede,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Gaede,1940 **CM**
- 17514. *Ugia roseata* Gaede,1940** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseata* Gaede,1940 **CM**
- 17515. *Ugia rufilinea* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rufilinea* Hampson,1926 **SL**
- 17516. *Ugia sestia* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sestia* Holland,1894 **GA Ogo**
- 17517. *Ugia stigmaphora* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stigmaphora* Hampson,1926 **NG**
- 17518. *Ugia straminilinea* Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *straminilinea* Hampson,1926 **NG**
- 17519. *Ugia taeniata* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *taeniata* Holland,1894 **ZA GA Ogo**
- 17520. *Ugia umbrina* (Holland,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *umbrina* Holland,1894 **GA Ogo**
- 17521. *Ulochlaena ferruginea* Gaede,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ferruginea* Gaede,1915 **ZA**
- 17522. *Ulochlaena fumea* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fumea* Hampson,1902 **ZA Ec**
Tra
- 17523. *Ulochlaena hirta* (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hirta* Hübner,[1813] **Noctua hirta**
Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. Noct. 2: Taf.128 fig. 591. Type(s): Europa. DZ FR Si IT CH RO YU
BG GR RU Ro St Da Kyi MD UA TR Cc SY JO IR Elb Th Plr TM Kp
- 17524. *Ulochlaena reducta* Gaede,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Gaede,1915 **ZA**
- 17525. *Ulochlaena sagittata* Gaede,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sagittata* Gaede,1915 **ZA**
- 17526. *Ulochlaena schaeferi* Gaede,1915** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *schaeferi* Gaede,1915 **ZA**
- 17527. *Ulotrichopus catocala* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *catocala* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *caupona* Möschler,1884 **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Est Ec Qt**
- 17528. *Ulotrichopus glaucescens* Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *glaucescens* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 17529. *Ulotrichopus leucopastus* Hampson,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucopastus* Hampson,1913 **ZA SA**
- 17530. *Ulotrichopus lucidus* Pinhey,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lucidus* Pinhey,1968 **ZA**
- 17531. *Ulotrichopus mesoleucus* (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mesoleucus* Walker,1858; *tortuosus* Wallengren,1866 **ZA Nta Kzu Ec**
- 17532. *Ulotrichopus nigricans* Laporte,1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigricans* Laporte,1973 **ZA**
- 17533. *Ulotrichopus primulinus* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *primulinus* Hampson,1902 **ZA BW Nga Nta Kzu Est**
- 17534. *Ulotrichopus tessmanni* Gaede,1936** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tessmanni* Gaede,1936 **ZA**
- 17535. *Ulotrichopus tinctipennis* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tinctipennis* Hampson,1902 **NA SD EG DJ YE SA UE OM IL Pa ZA BW Nga Dmr**
- 17536. *Ulotrichopus tinctipennis tinctipennis* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tinctipennis* Hampson,1902. **NA BW DJ SD EG YE SA UE OM**
- 17537. *Ulotrichopus variegatus* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *variegatus* Hampson,1902 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 17538. *Uncula tristigmatias* (Hampson,1902)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tristigmatias* Hampson,1902 **ZA**
- 17539. *Vandamia lightfooti* Van Son,1933** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lightfooti* Van Son,1933 **ZA**

- 17540. Vandamia mariepi Van Son,1933** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mariepi Van Son,1933* **ZA**
- 17541. Vandamia typica Van Son,1933** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *typica Van Son,1933* **ZA**
- 17542. Vietteania catadela (D.S.Fletcher,1961)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *catadela D.S.Fletcher,1961* **KE**
- 17543. Vietteania griveaudi Viette,1978** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi Viette,1978* **KM**
- 17544. Vietteania homoeoptera (Hampson,1918)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *homoeoptera Hampson,1918; inangulata Gaede,1935* **MW KE**
- 17545. Vietteania longirostris (Berio,1940)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *longirostris Berio,1940* **ET ET45 ET86 ER**
- 17546. Vietteania pinna (Saalmüller,1891)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pinna Saalmüller,1891* **ZA**
- 17547. Vietteania pyrostroma (Hampson,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pyrostroma Hampson,1907* **UG**
- 17548. Vietteania torrentium (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *torrentium Guenée,1852; intestata Walker,1856; infima Wallengren,1875; bazyae Möschler,1884; parvula Kenrick,1917; homochroma Rungs,1955; tenebrata Rungs,1955; #torretium Poole,1989* **ZW Har ZA Wca Ec Cto Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Est Dbn MG**
- 17549. Westermannia araeogramma Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *araeogramma Hampson,1905* **ZA**
- 17550. Westermannia argyroplaga Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argyroplaga Hampson,1905* **ZA**
- 17551. Westermannia convergens Hampson,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *convergens Hampson,1902* **ZA Ans Ec**
- 17552. Westermannia oediplaga Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oediplaga Hampson,1910* **ZA**
- 17553. Westermannia roseitincta Pinhey,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roseitincta Pinhey,1968* **ZA**
- 17554. Westermannia superba Hübner,1823** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *superba Hübner,1823; westermanni Guenée,1852; gloriosa Hampson,1912* **ZA MY Bor Swk SG ID Klt Sum TH CMa CDo CD2 Dst Dso9 IN PH Pal**
- 17555. Weymeria athene (Karsch,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *athene Karsch,1892* **TZ**
- 17556. Xanthia (Cirrha) gilvago ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gilvago [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775. Noctua gilvago [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 87. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA DZ ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Kyi MD UA BY Ch IQ Agh*
- 17557. Xanthia (Cirrha) gilvago gilvago ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gilvago [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775. Noctua gilvago [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 87. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA DZ ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Kyi MD UA BY*
- 17558. Xanthia (Cirrha) ocellaris (Borkhausen,1792)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ocellaris Borkhausen,1792; palleago Hübner,[1803]. Phalaena ocellaris Borkhausen,1792, Naturg. eur. Schmett. 4: 647. Type(s). MA PT ES FR Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK BG GR TR LB SY IR Fa Shr Es DK SE FI RU Cc Ro Kr St Ich MD UA BY Sb TM CN KP KR*
- 17559. Xanthia (Cirrha) ocellaris ocellaris (Borkhausen,1792)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ocellaris Borkhausen,1792; palleago Hübner,[1803]. Phalaena ocellaris Borkhausen,1792, Naturg. eur. Schmett. 4: 647. Type(s). MA PT ES FR Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR LB DK SE FI RU Cc Ro Kr St Ich MD UA BY*
- 17560. Xanthia basalis Walker,1862** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *basalis Walker,1862* **ZA**
- 17561. Xanthia icteritia (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *icteritia Hufnagel,1766; cerago [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; flavescens Esper,[1788]. Phalaena icteritia Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3 (3): 296. Type(s): Germany: Berlin. MA PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc IR Ab Elb Th DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr Kb St Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da MD UA BY JP*
- 17562. Xanthodes albago (Fabricius,1794)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albago Fabricius,1794; malvae Esper,[1796]; stramen Guenée,1852; impurata Walker,1857; impellens Walker,1858; inefficiens Walker,1858. Noctua albago Fabricius,1794, Ent. Syst. 3 (2): 74. Type: Transquebarie. MR MA DZ ET ZA Tva Gau Pre ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT AL GR Cr TR IR IQ AF LB Bei IN TW LK CN KP KR JP AU*
- 17563. Xanthomera leucoglène (Mabille,1880)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucoglène Mabille,1880* **ZA**
- 17564. Xestia (s.str.) agathina (Duponchel,1827)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *agathina Duponchel,1827* **MA PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL DE CH PL DK EE**
- 17565. Xestia (s.str.) castanea (Esper,[1798])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *castanea Esper,[1798]; neglecta Hübner,[1803]; cerasina Freyer,1840; xanthe Woodf.,1901; obsolescens W.Petersen,1905; alliatai Hartig,1949. Phalaena (Noctua) castanea Esper,[1798], Die Schmett. 4 (2): Taf. 187, figs. 8-11. Syntypes: [Germany]:*

- Erlangen. MA PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO AL BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV
LT RU MD UA BY LB SY JO IL Pa
17566. *Xestia* (s.str.) *castanea castanea* (Esper,[1798]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *castanea* Esper,[1798]; *neglecta* Hübner,[1803]; *cerasina* Freyer,1840; *xanthe* Woodf.,1901; *obsolescens* W.Petersen,1905; *alliatai* Hartig,1949. *Phalaena* (Noctua) *castanea* Esper,[1798], Die Schmett. 4 (2): Taf. 187, figs. 8-11. Syntypes: [Germany]: Erlangen. MA PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO AL BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY LB SY
17567. *Xestia* (s.str.) *dyris* (Zerny,1934) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dyris* Zerny,1934 MA
17568. *Xestia* (s.str.) *kermesina* (Mabille,1869) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kermesina* Mabille,1869 MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa TR
17569. *Xestia* (s.str.) *xanthographa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthographa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *tetragona* Haworth,1809; *budensis* Freyer,1838; *elutior* Alpheraky,1887; *lepida* Constantino,1922. *Noctua xanthographa* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 83. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Nt Ich MD UA BY IQ Agh Bgd IR Elb Kh Nys UZ Fe Eg Sn JO IL Hf Pa LB
17570. *Xestia renalis* (Moore,1881) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *renalis* Moore,1881 ZA IN Mhh Up
17571. *Xylena exsoleta* (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exsoleta* Linnaeus,1758; *exoleta* Fabricius,1787 *Phalaena exsoleta* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 515. Type(s): [Europa]. Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc IQ IR AF LB IL Js Pa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Da MD UA BY CN Ti
17572. *Xylena lunifera* W.Warren,1910 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lunifera* W.Warren,1910; *lunigera* W.Warren,1910 *Xylina lunifera* W.Warren,1910, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: 127-128 (31e). Type *: [Türkei]: Amasia (Tring Mus.). MA ES RO YU BG GR TR Cc AM
17573. *Xylena vetusta* (Hübner,[1813]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vetusta* Hübner,[1813] *Noctua vetusta* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.97, fig.459. Type: [Europa]. MA PT ES FR Sa IT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR LB CY IL Pa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St MD UA BY At Sb MN CN
17574. *Xylocampa mustapha* (Oberthür,1920) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mustapha* Oberthür,1920 DZ MA Si IT TR IQ LB IL Js Pa JO
17575. *Xylocampa mustapha mustapha* (Oberthür,1920) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mustapha* Oberthür,1920 DZ MA
17576. *Xylocampa mustapha srira* Rungs,1957 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *srira* Rungs,1957 MA
17577. *Zalaca anticalis* Walker,[1866] (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anticalis* Walker,[1866] ZA
17578. *Zalaca snelleni* (Wallengren,1875) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *snelleni* Wallengren,1875 ZA
17579. *Zebeeba falsalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,1839) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *falsalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1839 MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bsa IL Pa Hf SY
17580. *Zekelita* (Ravalita) *ravalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1852]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ravalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1852]; *revolutalis* Zeller,1852; *eremialis* Swinhoe,1889 *nec* Walk.,1859; *centralis* Staudinger,1892; *syriacalis* Staudinger,1892; *extorris* W.Warren,1913; *pallida* Schawerda,1929; *transcaspica* Brandt,1941. *Hypena ravalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1852], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2: 425. Type(s): [Türkei]: Amasia. GR RU Cc Ich Da TR CY IL Pa LB Bei IQ Mos Dia Ry Rwz Brs Agh Amr KG KK PK Sd IN AF Hr Blh Gbh Srb Pli Bd Fz Kab EG BH JO SY IR Fa Ss Kh Elb Gh Mz Kd Ke Hz B-A TM Kp UZ Tas Fe N-A ZA
17581. *Zekelita* (Rhynchodontodes) *antistropha* (Vari,1962) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *antistropha* Vari,1962 ZA Tva
17582. *Zekelita* (Rhynchodontodes) *sagittalis* Rebel,1948 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sagittalis* Rebel,1948 EG
17583. *Zethes insularis* Rambur,1833 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *insularis* Rambur,1833 *Zethes insularis* Rambur,1833, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2: 29. Syntypes: [France]: Korsica. MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT YU BG GR Rd TR CY IR Fa Mia Kaz Sse Ke By Kz Yas Lo IQ Ssa LB Bei IL Pa Hf SY JO
17584. *Zethesides bettoni* (Butler,1898) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bettoni* Butler,1898 KE

Notodontidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Aurivillius,C., 1901, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22 (2): 113-128, figs.

Aurivillius,C., 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.

Berio,E., 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 370-393.

Berio,E., 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I.Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig.Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.

- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza del Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1899, Some apparently undescribed insects from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 461-465.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1899, Some apparently undescribed species of the Heterocera from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 4: 359-362.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1902, Descriptions of new species of Heterocera from the Transvaal. Entomologist 34: 284-285.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1903-1906, Insecta Transvaaliensia 1: 49-96, 167, pls.
- Druce, H.**, 1898, Description of some new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146-149, 207-215.
- Druce, H.**, 1911, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera, chiefly from Tropical South America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 138-150.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 707-737, Pl. 1
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rognerhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fibiger, M. & J.D. Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. Esperiana 11: 7-92.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol. 4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearkt (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- Grünberg, K.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Heteroceren nebst einigen synonymischen Bemerkungen. Berl. ent. Z. 52: 63-75, 6 figs.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt. 1 (1803): 1-136; Pt. 2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt. 3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt. 4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrissian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1958, Arctiidae (except Nolinae), Thyretidae and Notodontidae. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ruwenzori Expedition 1952, I (2/3): 53 pp. London.
- Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1959, Notes sur les Notodontidae (Lepidoptera) du Congo Belge. Lambillionea 59: 24-34.
- Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1970, Danielita nom. nov. Lepidoptera, Notodontidae. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 19(6): 124.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Lehmann, I. & E. Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom. 1, 823 pp. Holmiae.

- Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S. Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1881, Note sur plusieurs envois de Lépidoptères provenant de Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 25: Bull., lv-lxiii.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf.I.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F. Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1920, New moths in the Joicey collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 5: 286-293.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Schintlmeister, A.**, 1982, Verzeichnis der Notodontidae Europas und einiger angrenzender Gebiete. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 194-206.
- Schintlmeister, A.**, 1998, Notes on some asiatic Furcula Lamarck, 1816 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 77-108, 4 Pls., textfigs., 4 maps.
- Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411 S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84 S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200 S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 352-403, Taf. [wrong citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "paläarktischen Faunengebietes"]
- Swinhoe, C.**, 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (1): 139-158.
- Thiaucourt, P.**, 1977, Notodontidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 36-39, Pl.18.
- Thiaucourt, P.**, 1984, Notodontidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 12-13, Pl.8.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Viette, P. & D.S. Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.

- 17585. Achaera ochribasis (Hampson, 1910)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *ochribasis* Hampson, 1910
ZA
- 17586. Acrasiella curvilinea (Swinhoe, 1907)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *curvilinea* Swinhoe, 1907
ZA
- 17587. Afrocerura leonensis bifasciata (Janse, 1920)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *bifasciata* Janse, 1920 ZA
- 17588. Afrogluphisia demas Kiriakoff, 1970** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *demas* Kiriakoff, 1970
ZA
- 17589. Afroplitis dasychirina (Gaede, 1928)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *dasychirina* Gaede, 1928
ZA NA YE
- 17590. Afroplitis phyllocampa (Trimen, 1909)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *phyllocampa* Trimen, 1909 ZA
- 17591. Afroplitis pylades (Kiriakoff, 1955)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *pylades* Kiriakoff, 1955 ZA
- 17592. Amphiphalera leuconephra Hampson, 1910** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *leuconephra* Hampson, 1910 ZA
- 17593. Amphiphalera nigripuncta Kiriakoff, 1975** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *nigripuncta* Kiriakoff, 1975 ZA
- 17594. Amyops ingens Karsch, 1895** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *ingens* Karsch, 1895 ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk MZ BW ZW ZM MW
- 17595. Antheua anodonta (Hampson, 1910)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *anodonta* Hampson, 1910
ZA

17596. *Antheua aurifodinae* (Distant,1902) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *aurifodinae* Distant,1902
Rigema *aurifodinae* Distant,1902, Entomologist 35: 212. Syntypes: [South Africa]: Transvaal:
Johannesburg, Pretoria (Pret. Mus.). ZA Gau Tva Jh Pre
17597. *Antheua aurivilliusi* Kiriakoff,1964 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *aurivilliusi* Kiriakoff,1964
ZA
17598. *Antheua consanguinea* Distant,1903 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *consanguinea* Distant,1903
ZA Tva Mpu Ly
17599. *Antheua croceipuncta* Hampson,1910 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *croceipuncta*
Hampson,1910 ZA
17600. *Antheua dimorpha* Janse,1920 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *dimorpha* Janse,1920 ZA
17601. *Antheua encausta* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *encausta* Hampson,1910
ZA
17602. *Antheua extenuata* Walker,1869 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *extenuata* Walker,1869 ZA
17603. *Antheua insignata* Gaede,1928 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *insignata* Gaede,1928 ZA
17604. *Antheua mixta* Janse,1920 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *mixta* Janse,1920 ZA
17605. *Antheua ornata* (Walker,1865) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Walker,1865; *quisola*
Strand,1912 ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Ec Tra Wb
17606. *Antheua simplex* Walker,1855 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Walker,1855; *ephippiata*
Wallengren,1860 ZA Tva Gau Pre
17607. *Antheua tricolor* Walker,1855 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *tricolor* Walker,1855; *varia*
Walker,1855. ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Mpu Wv
17608. *Antheua trimacula* Kiriakoff,1954 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *trimacula* Kiriakoff,1954
ZA
17609. *Antheua woerdeni* (Snellen,1872) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *woerdeni* Snellen,1872 ZA
Tva Gau Pre Mpu Ly GN
17610. *Antheuella flavida* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *flavida* Hampson,1910
ZA
17611. *Antheuella incana* (Janse,1920) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *incana* Janse,1920 ZA
17612. *Antheuella psolometopa* (Tams,1929) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *psolometopa* Tams,1929
ZA
17613. *Anticleapa varii* Kiriakoff,1970 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *varii* Kiriakoff,1970 ZA
17614. *Antizana sparsata* Gaede,1928 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *sparsata* Gaede,1928 ZA
17615. *Archistilbia cineracea* Kiriakoff,1954 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *cineracea* Kiriakoff,1954
ZA
17616. *Archistilbia varii* Kiriakoff,1970 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *varii* Kiriakoff,1970 ZA
17617. *Arciera phragmatoecioides* (Rothschild,1917) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s):
phragmatoecioides Rothschild,1917 ZA
17618. *Atrasana excellens* (Strand,1912) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *excellens* Strand,1912 ZA
17619. *Atrasana grisea* (Gaede,1928) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Gaede,1928 ZA
17620. *Atrasana nigrosignata* Kiriakoff,1975 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *nigrosignata*
Kiriakoff,1975 ZA
17621. *Atrasana pinheyi* Kiriakoff,1962 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi* Kiriakoff,1962 ZA
17622. *Atrasana postica* Walker,1856 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *postica* Walker,1856 ZA
17623. *Atrasana rectilinea* (Gaede,1928) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *rectilinea* Gaede,1928 ZA
17624. *Atrasana uncifera* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *uncifera* Hampson,1910
ZA
17625. *Batempa plana* Kiriakoff,1962 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *plana* Kiriakoff,1962 ZA
17626. *Bilulua strigata* Kiriakoff,1954 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *strigata* Kiriakoff,1954 ZA
17627. *Bisolita rubrifascia* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *rubrifascia* Hampson,1910
ZA
17628. *Bisolita strigata* (Aurivillius,1906) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *strigata* Aurivillius,1906
ZA
17629. *Catastygne tristicolor* (Gaede,1928) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *tristicolor* Gaede,1928
ZA
17630. *Catochria catocoloides* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855] (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *catocoloides*
Herrich-Schäffer,[1855] ZA
17631. *Catochria postflava* Kiriakoff,1955 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *postflava* Kiriakoff,1955
ZA
17632. *Cerura* (s.str.) *delavoiei canariensis* Pinker,1968 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *canariensis*
Pinker,1968 Cn
17633. *Cerurella natalensis* Kiriakoff,1962 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Kiriakoff,1962
ZA
17634. *Cerurina marshalli* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Hampson,1910
ZA

17635. *Chlorocalliope calliope* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *calliope* Hampson,1910
ZA
17636. *Chlorocalliope subvernalis* Kiriakoff,1958 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *subvernalis* Kiriakoff,1958 ZA
17637. *Chlorochadisra viridipulverea* (Gaede,1928) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *viridipulverea* Gaede,1928 ZA
17638. *Clostera distinguenda* Kiriakoff,1962 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *distinguenda* Kiriakoff,1962 ZA
17639. *Clostera ferruginosa* (Gaede,1934) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *ferruginosa* Gaede,1934 ZA
17640. *Clostera formosa* Kiriakoff,1962 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *formosa* Kiriakoff,1962 ZA
17641. *Clostera lentisignata* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *lentisignata* Hampson,1910 ZA
17642. *Clostera nubila* Kiriakoff,1962 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *nubila* Kiriakoff,1962 ZA
17643. *Clostera powelli* (Oberthür,1915) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Oberthür,1915 MA
DZ
17644. *Clostera roseotincta* (Janse,1920) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *roseotincta* Janse,1920 ZA
17645. *Clostera semilunata* Kiriakoff,1971 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *semilunata* Kiriakoff,1971 ZA
17646. *Clostera violacearia* (Janse,1920) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *violacearia* Janse,1920 ZA
17647. *Clostera vumba* Kiriakoff,1981 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *vumba* Kiriakoff,1981 ZA
17648. *Crambometra derelicta* Prout,1915 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *derelicta* Prout,1915 ZA
17649. *Crambometra gladstoni* (Janse,1920) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *gladstoni* Janse,1920 ZA
17650. *Crambometra vandenbergae* Kiriakoff,1981 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *vandenbergae* Kiriakoff,1981 ZA
17651. *Dasychirella cinderella* Kiriakoff,1970 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *cinderella* Kiriakoff,1970 ZA
17652. *Deinarchia agramma* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *agramma* Hampson,1910 ZA
17653. *Desmeocraera analis analis* Kiriakoff,1954 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *analis* Kiriakoff,1954 ZR
17654. *Desmeocraera analis* Kiriakoff,1954 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *analis* Kiriakoff,1954 ZA ZW Uma ZR
17655. *Desmeocraera analis strigata* Kiriakoff,1968 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *strigata* Kiriakoff,1968 ZA ZW Uma
17656. *Desmeocraera atribasalis* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *atribasalis* Hampson,1910 ZA
17657. *Desmeocraera basalis* Distant,1899 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *basalis* Distant,1899 *Desmeocraera basalis* Distant,1899, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (4): 361. ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Mpu Ly ZW BW MZZM MW AO TZ KE SD
17658. *Desmeocraera canescens* Janse,1920 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *canescens* Janse,1920 ZA ZW
17659. *Desmeocraera clenchi* Kiriakoff,1958 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *clenchi* Kiriakoff,1958 ZR
17660. *Desmeocraera congoana* Aurivillius,1900 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *congoana* Aurivillius,1900 ZA CG
17661. *Desmeocraera decorata* (Wichgraf,1922) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *decorata* Wichgraf,1922; *neavei* Tams,1925; *lithocolla* Tams,1932 ZA AO MZ ZW ZM MW KE
17662. *Desmeocraera dorsalis* Kiriakoff,1981 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *dorsalis* Kiriakoff,1981 ZA
17663. *Desmeocraera falsa* (Holland,1893) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *falsa* Holland,1893 NG
17664. *Desmeocraera forsteri* Kiriakoff,1973 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *forsteri* Kiriakoff,1973 *Desmeocraera forsteri* Kiriakoff,1973, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 82. Holotype: Tanzania. TZ
17665. *Desmeocraera griseoviridis* Hampson,1910 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *griseoviridis* Hampson,1910 ZA Ec Cto
17666. *Desmeocraera interpellatrix* (Wallengren,1860) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *interpellatrix* Wallengren,1860 ZA
17667. *Desmeocraera jansei* Kiriakoff,1958 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *varia* Janse,1920 nec Wlk.; *jansei* Kiriakoff,1958 ZA Nta Kzu
17668. *Desmeocraera kiriakoffi* Thiaucourt,1977 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *kiriakoffi* Thiaucourt,1977 ET
17669. *Desmeocraera latex* (Druce,1901) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *latex* Druce,1901 ZA

17670. *Desmeocraera leucophaea* Gaede,1928 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *leucophaea* Gaede,1928
CM
17671. *Desmeocraera leucosticta* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *leucosticta*
Hampson,1910 NE
17672. *Desmeocraera luteosticta* Kiriakoff,1968 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *luteosticta*
Kiriakoff,1968 ZA ZW Vum Uma
17673. *Desmeocraera mawa* Kiriakoff,1979 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *mawa* Kiriakoff,1979
Desmeocraera mawa Kiriakoff,1979, *Spixiana* 2 (3): 277. Holotype: Nigeria. NG
17674. *Desmeocraera mkabi* Kiriakoff,1979 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *mkabi* Kiriakoff,1979
NG
17675. *Desmeocraera moza* Kiriakoff,1962 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *moza* Kiriakoff,1962 ZA
MZ
17676. *Desmeocraera nugatrix* Felder,1874 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *nugatrix* Felder,1874
ZA
17677. *Desmeocraera octoginta* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *octoginta*
Hampson,1910 ZA Nta Kzu Tva Ec ZR
17678. *Desmeocraera oliva* Kiriakoff,1968 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *oliva* Kiriakoff,1968 ZA
UG
17679. *Desmeocraera platti* Janse,1920 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *platti* Janse,1920 ZA Nta
Kzu Tva BW
17680. *Desmeocraera sincera* Kiriakoff,1958 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *sincera* Kiriakoff,1958
NG GH
17681. *Desmeocraera tanzanica* Kiriakoff,1973 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *tanzanica*
Kiriakoff,1973 TZ
17682. *Desmeocraera tripuncta* Janse,1920 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *tripuncta* Janse,1920
ZA Ec Nta Kzu Tva BW KE
17683. *Desmeocraera tripuncta kenyae* Kiriakoff,1958 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *kenyae*
Kiriakoff,1958 KE
17684. *Desmeocraera tripuncta tripuncta* Janse,1920 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *tripuncta*
Janse,1920 ZA Ec Nta Kzu Tva BW
17685. *Desmeocraera vernalis* Distant,1897 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *vernalis* Distant,1897
ZA Tva Mpu Brb Ly Nta Kzu CM
17686. *Desmeocraera weberiana* Kiriakoff,1958 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *weberiana*
Kiriakoff,1958 CM ZR
17687. *Desmeocraera zombae* Kiriakoff,1958 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *zombae* Kiriakoff,1958
ZA
17688. *Disracha persimilis* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *persimilis* Hampson,1910
ZA
17689. *Drapetides uniformis* (Swinhoe,1907) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* Swinhoe,1907
ZA
17690. *Elaphrodes duplex* (Gaede,1928) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *duplex* Gaede,1928 ZA
17691. *Epicerulella imitans* Kiriakoff,1981 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *imitans* Kiriakoff,1981
ZA
17692. *Epicerura pergrisea* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *pergrisea* Hampson,1910
ZA
17693. *Epicerura steniptera* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *steniptera* Hampson,1910
ZA
17694. *Epidonta brunneomixta* (Mabille,1897) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *brunneomixta*
Mabille,1897 ZA
17695. *Euanthia venosa* Kiriakoff,1962 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *venosa* Kiriakoff,1962 ZA
17696. *Eubreyeria dasychiroides* (Janse,1920) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *dasychiroides*
Janse,1920 ZA
17697. *Eujansea afra* (Bethune-Baker,1911) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *afra* Bethune-Baker,1911
ZA
17698. *Eurystaura brunnae* Janse,1920 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *brunnae* Janse,1920 ZA
17699. *Eurystaura griseitincta* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *griseitincta*
Hampson,1910 ZA
17700. *Eurystauridia iphis* Kiriakoff,1968 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *iphis* Kiriakoff,1968 ZA
17701. *Eurystauridia medialis* (Gaede,1928) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *medialis* Gaede,1928
ZA
17702. *Eurystauridia triangularis* (Gaede,1928) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *triangularis*
Gaede,1928 ZA
17703. *Eutimia marpissa* Wallengren,1858 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *marpissa* Wallengren,1858
ZA

17704. *Fentonina exacta* Kiriakoff,1962 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *exacta* Kiriakoff,1962 **ZA**
17705. *Fentonina punctum* Gaede,1928 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *punctum* Gaede,1928 **ZA**
17706. *Furcula bifida* (Brahm,1787) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *hermelina* Goeze,1781 nec Gz.,1781; *bifida* Brahm,1787; *latifascia* Curtis,1827; *arcuata* Stephens,1828; *mucronata* Meigen,1830; *urocera* Boisduval,1840; *lype* Seifers,1933; *beida* Rungs,1956 **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur At Cc Sj MD UA BY KG MN**
17707. *Furcula bifida bifida* (Brahm,1787) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *hermelina* Goeze,1781 nec Gz.,1781; *bifida* Brahm,1787; *latifascia* Curtis,1827; *arcuata* Stephens,1828; *mucronata* Meigen,1830; *urocera* Boisduval,1840; *lype* Seifers,1933; *beida* Rungs,1956 **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur At Cc MD UA BY**
17708. *Furcula interspersa* (Rothschild,1917) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *interspersa* Rothschild,1917 **MA DZ TN**
17709. *Galona serena* Karsch,1895 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): **ZA**
17710. *Graphodonta fulva* (Kiriakoff,1962) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *fulva* Kiriakoff,1962 **ZA**
17711. *Hampsonita esmeralda* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Hampsonita esmeralda* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
17712. *Haplozana nigrolineata* Aurivillius,1901 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *nigrolineata* Aurivillius,1901 **ZA**
17713. *Heraia thalassina* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *thalassina* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
17714. *Induba nigrescens* Kiriakoff,1975 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *nigrescens* Kiriakoff,1975 **ZA**
17715. *Iostaura jansei* Kiriakoff,1970 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Kiriakoff,1970 **ZA**
17716. *Iridoplotis iridescens* Kiriakoff,1955 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *iridescens* Kiriakoff,1955 **ZA**
17717. *Janthinisca badia* Kiriakoff,1979 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *badia* Kiriakoff,1979 **ZA**
17718. *Janthinisca linda* Kiriakoff,1979 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *linda* Kiriakoff,1979 **ZA**
17719. *Jozinia leonina* Kiriakoff,1970 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *leonina* Kiriakoff,1970 **ZA**
17720. *Leucophalera latipennis* (Butler,1896) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *latipennis* Butler,1896 **ZA**
17721. *Lopiena decorata* Kiriakoff,1975 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *decorata* Kiriakoff,1975 **ZA**
17722. *Metascrancina jansei* Kiriakoff,1970 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Kiriakoff,1970 **ZA**
17723. *Metopteryx* (Helga) *infans* (Kiriakoff,1964) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *infans* Kiriakoff,1964 **ZA**
17724. *Metopteryx* (Metopteryx) *cinerea* (Janse,1920) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *cinerea* Janse,1920 **ZA**
17725. *Metopteryx* (Metopteryx) *mus* (Gaede,1928) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *mus* Gaede,1928 **ZA**
17726. *Metopteryx* (Metopteryx) *rattus* (Kiriakoff,1970) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *rattus* Kiriakoff,1970 **ZA**
17727. *Notocerura spiritalis* (Distant,1899) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *spiritalis* Distant,1899 **ZA**
17728. *Notoxantha sesamiodes* Hampson,1910 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *sesamiodes* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
17729. *Odontoperas heterogyna* (Hampson,1910) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *heterogyna* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
17730. *Odontoperas obliquilinea* (Bethune-Baker,1911) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *obliquilinea* Bethune-Baker,1911 **ZA**
17731. *Odontoperas rosacea* Kiriakoff,1959 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *rosacea* Kiriakoff,1959 **ZA**
17732. *Paradiastema pulvereana* Hampson,1910 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *pulvereana* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
17733. *Pararethona hierax* (Distant,1897) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *hierax* Distant,1897 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre Mpu Ly
17734. *Parastaura divisa* Gaede,1928 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *divisa* Gaede,1928 **ZA**
17735. *Peratodonta gypsita* (Kiriakoff,1968) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *gypsita* Kiriakoff,1968 **ZA**
17736. *Periergos nigrovittata* (Aurivillius,1921) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *nigrovittata* Aurivillius,1921 **KE Elg**
17737. *Phalera atrata* (Grünberg,1907) (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *atrata* Grünberg,1907 **ZA**
17738. *Phalera imitata* Druce,1896 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *imitata* Druce,1896 **ZA**
17739. *Phalera imitata imitata* Druce,1896 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *imitata* Druce,1896 **ZA**
17740. *Phalera lignitea* Mabilie,1900 (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *lignitea* Mabilie,1900 **ZA**

17741. **Phalera lydenburgi Distant,1899** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *lydenburgi Distant,1899* **ZA**
Tva Mpu Ly
17742. **Phycitimorpha congruata Janse,1920** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *congruata Janse,1920* **ZA**
17743. **Phycitimorpha stigmatica Janse,1920** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *stigmatica Janse,1920* **ZA**
17744. **Phyllaliodes agramma Hampson,1910** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *agramma Hampson,1910* **ZA**
17745. **Phyllaliodes poliostrata Hampson,1910** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *poliostrata Hampson,1910* **ZA**
17746. **Pinheyia lymantrioides Kiriakoff,1971** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *lymantrioides Kiriakoff,1971* **ZA**
17747. **Plastystaura glis Kiriakoff,1968** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *glis Kiriakoff,1968* **ZA**
17748. **Plastystaura murina Kiriakoff,1965** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *murina Kiriakoff,1965* **ZA**
17749. **Polelassothys plumitarsus Janse,1920** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *plumitarsus Janse,1920* **ZA**
17750. **Polienus capillatus (Wallengren,1875)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *capillatus Wallengren,1875* **ZA Tva**
17751. **Polienus fuscatus Janse,1920** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *fuscatus Janse,1920* **ZA**
17752. **Polienus nigrosparsus Janse,1920** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *nigrosparsus Janse,1920* **ZA**
17753. **Polienus rubritinctus (Hampson,1910)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): **ZA**
17754. **Psalisodes atrifasciata Hampson,1910** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *atrifasciata Hampson,1910* **ZA**
17755. **Psalisodes defasciata Gaede,1928** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *defasciata Gaede,1928* **ZA**
17756. **Psalisodes dimorpha Kiriakoff,1968** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *dimorpha Kiriakoff,1968* **ZA**
17757. **Pseudorethona albicans (Walker,1855)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *albicans Walker,1855* **ZA**
17758. **Pseudoscrancia africana (Walker,1855)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *africana Walker,1855* **ZA**
17759. **Quista albicostata (Hampson,1910)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *albicostata Hampson,1910* **ZA**
17760. **Quista cinereomixta Kiriakoff,1959** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *cinereomixta Kiriakoff,1959* **ZA**
17761. **Rasemia dasychira (Hampson,1910)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *dasychira Hampson,1910* **ZA**
17762. **Rasemia euzopherodes (Hampson,1910)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *euzopherodes Hampson,1910* **ZA**
17763. **Rasemia macrodonta (Hampson,1909)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *macrodonta Hampson,1909* **ZA**
17764. **Rhenea mediata (Walker,1865)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *mediata Walker,1865* **ZA**
17765. **Rhenea rufescens Kiriakoff,1954** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens Kiriakoff,1954* **ZA**
17766. **Rheneina buceros Kiriakoff,1971** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *buceros Kiriakoff,1971* **ZA**
17767. **Riebeeckia whittakeri Kiriakoff,1981** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *whittakeri Kiriakoff,1981* **ZA**
17768. **Rosinella rosinaria (Hampson,1910)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *rosinaria Hampson,1910* **ZA**
17769. **Sarimarais bicolor (Distant,1899)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor Distant,1899* **ZA**
17770. **Sarimarais peringueyi (Janse,1920)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *peringueyi Janse,1920* **ZA**
17771. **Sarimarais pinheyi Kiriakoff,1962** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi Kiriakoff,1962* **ZA**
17772. **Sarimarais quarta Kiriakoff,1962** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *quarta Kiriakoff,1962* **ZA**
17773. **Scalmicauda oneili Janse,1920** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *oneili Janse,1920* **ZA**
17774. **Scalmicauda tessmanni Strand,1911** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *tessmanni Strand,1911* **ZA**
17775. **Scrancia atrifrons Hampson,1910** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *atrifrons Hampson,1910* **ZA**
17776. **Scrancia brunnescens Gaede,1928** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *brunnescens Gaede,1928* **ZA**
17777. **Scrancia daneili Kiriakoff,1962** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *daneili Kiriakoff,1962* **ZA**
17778. **Scrancia discomma Jordan,1916** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *discomma Jordan,1916* **ZA**
17779. **Scrancia elanus Kiriakoff,1971** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *elanus Kiriakoff,1971* **ZA**

- 17780. *Scrancia galactoperoides* Kiriakoff,1965** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *galactoperoides* Kiriakoff,1965 **ZA**
- 17781. *Scrancia milvus* Kiriakoff,1971** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *milvus* Kiriakoff,1971 **ZA**
- 17782. *Scrancia pinheyi* Kiriakoff,1965** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi* Kiriakoff,1965 **ZA**
- 17783. *Scrancia stictica* Hampson,1910** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *stictica* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 17784. *Scrancia subscrancia* Kiriakoff,1970** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *subscrancia* Kiriakoff,1970 **ZA**
- 17785. *Simesia balachowskyi* Kiriakoff,1973** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *balachowskyi* Kiriakoff,1973 **SO**
- 17786. *Simesia dasychiroides* (Butler,1898)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *dasychiroides* Butler,1898; *critobulus* Fawcett,1916; *concolor* Janse,1920 **ZA SO**
- 17787. *Simesia olmi* (Berio,1937)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *olmi* Berio,1937 **SO**
- 17788. *Stemmatophalera semiflava* (Hampson,1910)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *semiflava* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 17789. *Stenostaura elegans* Kiriakoff,1970** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *elegans* Kiriakoff,1970 **ZA**
- 17790. *Stenostaura impetita* (Walker,1865)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *impetita* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 17791. *Stenostaura malangae* (Bethune-Baker,1911)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *malangae* Bethune-Baker,1911 **ZA**
- 17792. *Stenostaura minutissima* Kiriakoff,1970** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *minutissima* Kiriakoff,1970 **ZA**
- 17793. *Stenostaura rhodesiae* (Kiriakoff,1965)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesiae* Kiriakoff,1965 **ZA**
- 17794. *Stenostaura subtilis* Kiriakoff,1970** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *subtilis* Kiriakoff,1970 **ZA**
- 17795. *Stenostaura varians* (Kiriakoff,1962)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *variens* Kiriakoff,1962 **ZA**
- 17796. *Subscrancia albobrunnea* Kiriakoff,1970** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *albobrunnea* Kiriakoff,1970 **ZA**
- 17797. *Subscrancia nigra* (Aurivillius,1904)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *nigra* Aurivillius,1904 **ZA**
- 17798. *Synete olivaceofusca* (Rothschild,1917)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *olivaceofusca* Rothschild,1917 **ZA**
- 17799. *Trotonotus bettoni* Butler,1898** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *bettoni* Butler,1898 **ZA**
- 17800. *Turnacoides basipuncta* Gaede,1928** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *basipuncta* Gaede,1928 **ZA**
- 17801. *Ulinodes costalis* Kiriakoff,1968** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *costalis* Kiriakoff,1968 **ZA**
- 17802. *Zerafia drymonides* Strand,1915** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *drymonides* Strand,1915 **SD**
- 17803. *Zerafia laportei* Thiaucourt,1984** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *laportei* Thiaucourt,1984 *Zerafia laportei* Thiaucourt,1984, Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris (A) 128: 12-13, Pl.8 fig.104, textfig.1. Holotype +: Djibouti: Randa. **DJ**

Oecophoridae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Denis,M. & I.Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Felder,C., Felder,R. & A.F.Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Gaede,M.**, 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92, 209-476pp.
- Guenée,A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée,A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Hannemann,H.J.**, 1953, Natürliche Gruppierung der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Depressaria* s.l.(Lep., Oecoph.). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 29 (2): 269-373, Abb.

- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica*, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). *N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89(4): 220-294.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 161-190.
- Kasy, F.**, 1979, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Tortilia Chrétien (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 82: 533-539, figs.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr2.pdf/base_view
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. *Communs Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.)* 24: 7-25.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1*, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1887, Description of some exotic Micro-Lepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1887 (3): 269-280.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1908, Descriptions of African Micro-Lepidoptera. *Proc. zool. Soc. London.* 1908: 716-756.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3: 267-336.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1914, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 10: 243-257.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 17: 1-21.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 17: 273-315.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1926, New South African Microlepidoptera. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 23: 325-351.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 80 (1): 107-120.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1939, New Microlepidoptera, with notes on others. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 89: 47-62.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). *Alexanor* 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Aegyptens. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 26: 65-92, 11 figs.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 13(2): 161-188.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes*. 368S. Berlin.
- Rebel, H.**, 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [published on May 1st 1903].
- Reh, L.**, 1925, *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil*, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, *Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares* (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1881: 219-288, pl.x-xiii.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1891: 63-132, Pls.3-7.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder*. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets*. 201-426S. Dresden.

17804. Agonopterix arenella ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *arenella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *gilvella* Hübner, 1796; *gilvosa* Haworth, 1811; *immaculana* Stephens, 1834
Tinea arenella [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 137.
Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. **DZ PT FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc**

- 17805. Agonopterix cachritis (Staudinger,1859)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *cachritis* Staudinger,1859; *epicachritis* Ragonot,1895 **DZ ES Sa DZ LB Bei TR**
- 17806. Agonopterix cnicella (Treitschke,1832)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *cnicella* Treitschke,1832 **MA ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK RO YU AL GR Cr TR Cc DK EE RU MD UA BY**
- 17807. Agonopterix communis (Meyrick,1920)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *communis* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 17808. Agonopterix compacta (Meyrick,1914)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *compacta* Meyrick,1914 **ZA**
- 17809. Agonopterix crypsicosma (Meyrick,1920)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *crypsicosma* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 17810. Agonopterix dryocrates (Meyrick,1921)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *dryocrates* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 17811. Agonopterix glyphidopa (Meyrick,1928)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *glyphidopa* Meyrick,1928 **ZA**
- 17812. Agonopterix goughi (Bradley,1958)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *goughi* Bradley,1958 **ZA**
- 17813. Agonopterix grammatopa (Meyrick,1920)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *grammatopa* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 17814. Agonopterix hippomarathri (Nickerl,1864)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *hippomarathri* Nickerl,1864 **MA FR Sa IT CH AT CZ SK HU RU MD UA BY**
- 17815. Agonopterix homogenes (Meyrick,1920)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *homogenes* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 17816. Agonopterix liturosa (Haworth,1811)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *liturella* Hübner,1796 nec [Denis & Schiff.],1775; *liturosa* Haworth,1811; *huebneri* Bradley,1966 **DZ PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY**
- 17817. Agonopterix neoxesta (Meyrick,1918)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *neoxesta* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw Nha**
- 17818. Agonopterix purpurea (Haworth,[1811])** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *purpurea* Haworth,[1811] **MA PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO AL GR TR IR DK SE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc TM Kp**
- 17819. Agonopterix subpropinquella (Stainton,1849)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *subpropinquella* Stainton,1849; *rhodochrella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; *thoracica* Lederer,1855; *sublutella* Staudinger,1859; *variabilis* Heinemann,1870; *crispella* Lhomme,1929; *amilcarella* Lucas,1951. **DZ PT ES FR Co IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ HU YU AL GR Cr TR LB Bei DK SE LV RU MD UA BY IR Fa Shr SA YE**
- 17820. Agonopterix triallactis (Meyrick,1935)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *triallactis* Meyrick,1935 **MA**
- 17821. Agonopterix vendettella (Chrétien,1908)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *vendettella* Chrétien,1908; *kotalella* Amsel,1972 **Cn Co MT SK IR Fa**
- 17822. Agonopterix yeatiana (Fabricius,1781)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *yeatiana* Fabricius,1781; *albidana* Donovan,1806; *yeatsii* Haworth,1811; *yeatseana* Stephens,1834; *ventosella* Reutti,1853; *altricornella* Mann,1855; *yeatiella* Doubleday,1859; *oglatella* Chrétien,1915 **Phalaena yeatiana** Fabricius,1781, Spec. Ins. 2: 286. Type(s): *Anglia*. **Cn PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR DK SE LV RU MD UA BY Cc**
- 17823. Agroecodes comata Meyrick,1937** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *comata* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
- 17824. Alabonia coarctata (Walsingham,1881)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *coarctata* Walsingham,1881 **ZA Nta Kzu Spr**
- 17825. Amphipseustis disputanda Meyrick,1921** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *disputanda* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva Lpo Wo**
- 17826. Anchinia furculata Meyrick,1924** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *furculata* Meyrick,1924 **ZA**
- 17827. Anchinia oenochares Meyrick,1920** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *oenochares* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 17828. Areocosma orsobela Meyrick,1917** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *orsobela* Meyrick,1917 **ZA**
- 17829. Aulotropha pentasticta Meyrick,1918** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *pentasticta* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Nha**
- 17830. Batia decurrens (Meyrick,1918)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *decurrens* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
- 17831. Borkhausenia intumescens Meyrick,1921** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *intumescens* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Ec Pel**
- 17832. Briarostoma pyrrhopsamma Meyrick,1920** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *pyrrhopsamma* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 17833. Callima mikkolai Lvovsky,1995** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *mikkolai* Lvovsky,1995 **TN**
- 17834. Ceranthes apellodora Meyrick,1926** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *apellodora* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**

- 17835. *Cerantes syncrotaula* Meyrick, 1926** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *syncrotaula* Meyrick, 1926
ZA
- 17836. *Cerantes thiota* Meyrick, 1918** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *thiota* Meyrick, 1918 ZA Nta Kzu Nkw
- 17837. *Chalcocolona cyananthes* (Meyrick, 1911)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *cyananthes* Meyrick, 1911 ZA Mdt Tva Lpo
- 17838. *Chalcorectis agropecta* Meyrick, 1937** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *agropecta* Meyrick, 1937
ZA
- 17839. *Chemidolophus lavernellus* Walsingham, 1881** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *lavernellus* Walsingham, 1881 ZA
- 17840. *Choronoma isoxysta* Meyrick, 1926** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *isoxysta* Meyrick, 1926
ZA
- 17841. *Coesyra balantias* Meyrick, 1908** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *balantias* Meyrick, 1908 ZA Nta Kzu Wnn
- 17842. *Coesyra campylotis* Meyrick, 1914** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *campylotis* Meyrick, 1914
ZA
- 17843. *Coesyra centrobola* Meyrick, 1914** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *centrobola* Meyrick, 1914
ZA
- 17844. *Coesyra rutila* Meyrick, 1912** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *rutila* Meyrick, 1912 ZA
- 17845. *Crystallogenes chalcoschista* Meyrick, 1937** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *chalcoschista* Meyrick, 1937 ZA
- 17846. *Denisia curlettii* Lvovsky & Koster, 1996** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *curlettii* Lvovsky & Koster, 1996 TN
- 17847. *Depressaria absynthiella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1865** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *absynthiella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1865 Cn FR IT DE CH AT CZ HU RO YU AL BG GR RU Sb At MD UA Cm BY
- 17848. *Depressaria badiella* (Hübner, 1796)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *badiella* Hübner, 1796; *badia* Haworth, 1811; *aurantiella* Tutt, 1893; *frigidella* Turati, 1919 LY Cy PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb Sh MD UA BY MN KG Cc AM AZ GG
- 17849. *Depressaria chaerophylli* Zeller, 1839** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *chaerophylli* Zeller, 1839
LY Cy ES FR IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO GR TR SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc GG AM IL Pa
- 17850. *Depressaria clausulata* Meyrick, 1911** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *clausulata* Meyrick, 1911
ZA Tra Ngg
- 17851. *Depressaria daucella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *#daucella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *rubricella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *apiella* Hübner, 1796; *apiana* Haworth, 1802; *apiosa* Haworth, 1811 *Tinea daucella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 137.* Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. DZ ES FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK AL GR DK NO SE LV LT RU Sb Ya Am Us MD UA BY Cc AZ KG US
- 17852. *Depressaria depressana* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *depressana* Fabricius, 1775; *anethana* Brahm, 1791; *depressella* Fabricius, 1798; *bluntii* Curtis, 1828; *collarella* Zetterstedt, 1839. *Pyralis depressana* Fabricius, 1775; *Syst. Ent.: 655.* Type(s): not mentioned. DZ ES FR Co Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb To At Us MD UA BY IR Fa Th Kdj Cc GG AZ AM KG KK TJ MN
- 17853. *Depressaria discipunctella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *discipunctella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854 MR MA ES FR Si IT GB BE NL DE SK RO YU BG GR TR LB Bei Bsa AF Blh MN IR Th Elb UA Cm Cc GG AZ KG TM UZ SA
- 17854. *Depressaria douglasella* Stainton, 1849** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *douglasella* Stainton, 1849 MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG MK GR TR DK SE LV RU Da MD UA Cc AM AZ TM
- 17855. *Depressaria macrotrichella* Rebel, 1917** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *macrotrichella* Rebel, 1917 EG AF IR Fa Shr
- 17856. *Depressaria marcella* Rebel, 1901** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *marcella* Rebel, 1901; *cuprinella* Walsingham, 1907; *marcidella* Walsingham, 1907; *cruenta* Meyrick, 1920; *chneuriella* Lucas, 1940
MA DZ TN PT ES FR Sa Si MT HU YU BG GR TR IL Pa Hf IR Km
- 17857. *Depressaria orthobathra* Meyrick, 1918** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *orthobathra* Meyrick, 1918 ZA Nta Kzu Umk Nkw
- 17858. *Depressaria panurga* Meyrick, 1920** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *panurga* Meyrick, 1920
ZA
- 17859. *Depressaria prospicua* Meyrick, 1914** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *prospicua* Meyrick, 1914
ZA
- 17860. *Depressaria rhodoscelis* Meyrick, 1920** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *rhodoscelis* Meyrick, 1920 ZA

17861. *Diocosma callichroa* Meyrick,1909 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *callichroa* Meyrick,1909
ZA
17862. *Diocosma ceramopis* Meyrick,1909 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *ceramopis* Meyrick,1909
ZA
17863. *Diocosma eotrocha* Meyrick,1918 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *eotrocha* Meyrick,1918 ZA
Nta Kzu
17864. *Diocosma molybdela* Meyrick,1917 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *molybdela* Meyrick,1917
ZA
17865. *Diocosma obliquestrigella* (Walsingham,1881) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *obliquestrigella*
Walsingham,1881 ZA
17866. *Diocosma tricycla* Meyrick,1909 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *tricycla* Meyrick,1909 ZA
Gau Pre Tva Lpo Spb
17867. *Diocosma zarifa* Meyrick,1921 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *zarifa* Meyrick,1921 ZA Wca
17868. *Doxomeres diaxantha* Meyrick,1917 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *diaxantha* Meyrick,1917
ZA
17869. *Endrosis psammodora* Meyrick,1921 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *psammodora* Meyrick,1921
ZA Tva Gau Pre
17870. *Endrosis sarcitrella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *sarcitrella* Linnaeus,1758;
luridella Scopoli,1763; *lacteella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *scapulata* Fourcroy,1785; *betulinella*
Fabricius,1787; *scapulatella* Villers,1789; *atratus* Panzer,1804; *sarcitea* Haworth,1828; *kennicottella*
Clemens,1860; *subditella* Walker,1863; *antarctica* Staudinger,1899. ES FR Co Si IT IS IE GB BE NL
LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY ZA
17871. *Epicallima formosella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s):
formosella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 Tinea *formosella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775,
Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 140. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. DZ PT ES FR
Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd TR CY GG Btm Lag Sok AZ Len
AM Eri Cc IL Pa Hf SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY
17872. *Epiphractis aulica* Meyrick,1912 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *aulica* Meyrick,1912 ZA
17873. *Epiphractis crocoplecta* Meyrick,1913 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *crocoplecta* Meyrick,1913
ZA Tva Mpu Tst
17874. *Epiphractis imbellis* Meyrick,1914 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *imbellis* Meyrick,1914 ZA
17875. *Epiphractis rubricata* Meyrick,1913 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *rubricata* Meyrick,1913
ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Wv Brb Nta Kzu Ptw
17876. *Epiphractis sarcopa* (Meyrick,1909) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *sarcopa* Meyrick,1909
ZA Tva Gau Pre
17877. *Epiphractis thysanarcha* Meyrick,1918 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *thysanarcha*
Meyrick,1918 ZA Tva Gau Pre
17878. *Erotis hesperanthes* Meyrick,1921 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *hesperanthes* Meyrick,1921
ZW Uma
17879. *Eucleodora chalybeela* Walsingham,1881 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *chalybeela*
Walsingham,1881 ZA ET ET88 Sw
17880. *Eucleodora ingrata* Meyrick,1913 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *ingrata* Meyrick,1913 ZA
Tva Mpu Tst Brb
17881. *Eulechria phaeopsamma* Meyrick,1883 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *phaeopsamma*
Meyrick,1883 ZA
17882. *Eutorna diluvialis* Meyrick,1913 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *diluvialis* Meyrick,1913 ZA
Tva Mpu Brb
17883. *Fabiola callipetala* Meyrick,1921 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *callipetala* Meyrick,1921
ZW Uma
17884. *Harpella scolopistis* Meyrick,1921 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *scolopistis* Meyrick,1921
ZA
17885. *Hednophora pyritis* Meyrick,1911 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *pyritis* Meyrick,1911 ZA
Lpo Tva Hae
17886. *Hofmannophila pseudospretella* (Stainton,1849) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s):
pseudospretella Stainton,1849; *punctipinguinella* Bruand,1856; *improbella* Walker,1869 PT ES FR
Co IT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY ZA
17887. *Hypercallia sincera* Meyrick,1909 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *sincera* Meyrick,1909 ZA
Tva Gau Pre
17888. *Hypercallia subreticulata* Walsingham,1881 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *subreticulata*
Walsingham,1881 ZA
17889. *Idioglossa bigemma* Walsingham,1881 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *bigemma*
Walsingham,1881 ZA Kzu Nta Dbn
17890. *Idioglossa triumphalis* Meyrick,1918 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *triumphalis* Meyrick,1918
ZA KE

- 17891. Irepacma pakiensis Moriuti, Saito & Lewvanich, 1985** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *pakiensis Moriuti, Saito & Lewvanich, 1985* **TH CM Hnd Int Nna Kao**
- 17892. Isocrita eremasta Meyrick, 1914** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *eremasta Meyrick, 1914* **ZA**
- 17893. Isocrita ithyodoxa Meyrick, 1920** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *ithyodoxa Meyrick, 1920* **ZA**
- 17894. Isocrita phlyctidopa Meyrick, 1921** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *phlyctidopa Meyrick, 1921* **MZ Mag**
- 17895. Isocrita protophanes Meyrick, 1927** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *protophanes Meyrick, 1927* **ZA**
- 17896. Isocrita psalactis Meyrick, 1912** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *psalactis Meyrick, 1912* **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
- 17897. Isocrita stolarcha Meyrick, 1909** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *stolarcha Meyrick, 1909* **ZA**
- 17898. Lasiomactra acharista Meyrick, 1921** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *acharista Meyrick, 1921* **MZ Mag**
- 17899. Martyrhilda melanarcha (Meyrick, 1913)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *melanarcha Meyrick, 1913* **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 17900. Martyrhilda trimenella (Walsingham, 1881)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *trimenella Walsingham, 1881* **ZA Ngg Tra**
- 17901. Meloteles xanthodoxa Meyrick, 1920** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *xanthodoxa Meyrick, 1920* **ZA**
- 17902. Metachanda citrodesma (Meyrick, 1911)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *citrodesma Meyrick, 1911* **ZA**
- 17903. Metachanda oxtacma Meyrick, 1928** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *oxtacma Meyrick, 1928* **ZA**
- 17904. Metachanda trimetropa Meyrick, 1937** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *trimetropa Meyrick, 1937* **ZA**
- 17905. Neomariania rebeli (Walsingham, 1894)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *rebeli Walsingham, 1894* **PT Md Cn**
- 17906. Ocyphron oxyphylla Meyrick, 1921** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *oxyphylla Meyrick, 1921* **ZW Uma**
- 17907. Ocystola proxena Meyrick, 1914** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *proxena Meyrick, 1914* **ZA**
- 17908. Opsigenes parastacta Meyrick, 1918** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *parastacta Meyrick, 1918* **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
- 17909. Orophia ammopleura (Meyrick, 1920)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *ammopleura Meyrick, 1920* **ZA**
- 17910. Orophia castella (Zeller, 1852)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *castella Zeller, 1852* **ZA**
- 17911. Orophia eariasella (Walker, 1864)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *eariasella Walker, 1864* **ZA**
- 17912. Orophia hadromacha (Meyrick, 1937)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *hadromacha Meyrick, 1937* **ZA**
- 17913. Orophia haeresiella (Wallengren, 1875)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *haeresiella Wallengren, 1875* **ZA**
- 17914. Orophia languidula (Meyrick, 1921)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *languidula Meyrick, 1921* **MZ**
- 17915. Orophia ochroxyla (Meyrick, 1937)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *ochroxyla Meyrick, 1937* **ZA**
- 17916. Orophia pachystoma (Meyrick, 1921)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *pachystoma Meyrick, 1921* **ZW Uma**
- 17917. Orophia roseoflavida (Walsingham, 1881)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *roseoflavida Walsingham, 1881* **ZA**
- 17918. Orophia straminella (Zeller, 1852)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *straminella Zeller, 1852* **ZA**
- 17919. Orophia tetrasticta (Meyrick, 1917)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *tetrasticta Meyrick, 1917* **ZA**
- 17920. Orophia tranquilla (Meyrick, 1927)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *tranquilla Meyrick, 1927* **ZA**
- 17921. Orophia transfuga (Meyrick, 1911)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *transfuga Meyrick, 1911* **ZA Wo Tva Lpo**
- 17922. Orophia xanthosarca (Meyrick, 1917)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *xanthosarca Meyrick, 1917* **ZA**
- 17923. Orygocera recordata Meyrick, 1921** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *recordata Meyrick, 1921* **MZ Mag**
- 17924. Oxyscopa dealbata Meyrick, 1926** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *dealbata Meyrick, 1926* **ZA**
- 17925. Parapleuris oxycrena Meyrick, 1937** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *oxycrena Meyrick, 1937* **ZA**

17926. *Philametrus aethalopa* Meyrick, 1924 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *aethalopa* Meyrick, 1924
ZA
17927. *Philobota chalinitis* Meyrick, 1909 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *chalinitis* Meyrick, 1909
ZA
17928. *Philobota dryinota* Meyrick, 1914 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *dryinota* Meyrick, 1914 ZA
17929. *Philobota erastis* Meyrick, 1910 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *erastis* Meyrick, 1910 ZA
17930. *Philobota tectifera* Meyrick, 1909 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *tectifera* Meyrick, 1909 ZA
17931. *Philobota virgo* Walsingham, 1891 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *virgo* Walsingham, 1891
ZA
17932. *Phratriodes curvisignis* Meyrick, 1926 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *curvisignis* Meyrick, 1926
ZA
17933. *Picrogenes bactrospila* Meyrick, 1917 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *bactrospila* Meyrick, 1917
ZA
17934. *Pisinidea exsuperans* Meyrick, 1920 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *exsuperans* Meyrick, 1920
ZA
17935. *Plesiosticha acida* (Meyrick, 1911) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *acida* Meyrick, 1911 ZA Tva
Lpo Hae
17936. *Plesiosticha endocentra* (Meyrick, 1914) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *endocentra*
Meyrick, 1914 ZA
17937. *Plesiosticha galactaea* (Meyrick, 1908) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *galactaea* Meyrick, 1908
ZA Tva Gau Pre
17938. *Pleurota acutella* Chrétien, 1922 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *acutella* Chrétien, 1922 MA
17939. *Pleurota acutella dissimilella* Amsel, 1956 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *dissimilella*
Amsel, 1956 MA
17940. *Pleurota algeriella* Baker, 1885 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *algeriella* Baker, 1885 DZ
17941. *Pleurota argodonta* Meyrick, 1913 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *argodonta* Meyrick, 1913
TN DZ MA
17942. *Pleurota bicostella* (Clerck, 1759) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *bicostella* Clerck, 1759;
bipunctella Hübner, 1793; *bicostatus* Fabricius, 1798 TN DZ MZ AF Kab Bm IR Kh Fa PT ES FR IT
IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY
17943. *Pleurota bicostella illucidella* Chrétien, 1915 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *illucidella*
Chrétien, 1915 TN DZ MZ
17944. *Pleurota bicostella lepigrei* Lucas, 1937 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *lepigrei* Lucas, 1937
MA
17945. *Pleurota drucella* (Walsingham, 1881) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *drucella*
Walsingham, 1881 ZA
17946. *Pleurota flavella* Turati, 1922 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *flavella* Turati, 1922 LY Cy
17947. *Pleurota flavescens* Turati, 1924 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *flavescens* Turati, 1924;
margaritifera Turati, 1924 LY Cy
17948. *Pleurota goundafella* Zerny, 1935 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *goundafella* Zerny, 1935
MA
17949. *Pleurota hastiformis* Walsingham, 1905 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *hastiformis*
Walsingham, 1905 DZ FR
17950. *Pleurota insignella* Zerny, 1935 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *insignella* Zerny, 1935 MA
17951. *Pleurota macrosella* Rebel, 1900 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *macrosella* Rebel, 1900 DZ
17952. *Pleurota mauretanica* Baker, 1888 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Baker, 1888
MA DZ
17953. *Pleurota neotes* Walsingham, 1911 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *neotes* Walsingham, 1911
DZ
17954. *Pleurota ochreostrigella* Baker, 1885 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *ochreostrigella* Baker, 1885
DZ
17955. *Pleurota oranella* Baker, 1888 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *oranella* Baker, 1888 DZ
17956. *Pleurota pentapolitella* Turati, 1924 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *pentapolitella* Turati, 1924
LY Cy
17957. *Pleurota pyropella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *pyropella*
[Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 *Tinea pyropella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst.*
Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 137. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH
AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc LB Bsa CY RU MD UA BY
17958. *Pleurota sefrainella* Chrétien, 1915 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *sefrainella* Chrétien, 1915
DZ
17959. *Pleurota semiticella* Amsel, 1959 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *semiticella* Amsel, 1959 JO
EG EG11
17960. *Pleurota staintoniella* Baker, 1888 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *staintoniella* Baker, 1888
DZ

17961. *Pleurota syrtium* Turati, 1924 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *syrtium* Turati, 1924 **LY Cy**
 17962. *Pleurota terreella* Turati, 1926 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *terreella* Turati, 1926 **LY Cy**
 17963. *Pleurota tingitana* H. Back, 1973 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *tingitana* H. Back, 1973 **MA**
 17964. *Pleurota trichomella* Turati, 1926 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *trichomella* Turati, 1926;
#argentiferella Turati, 1926 **LY Cy**
 17965. *Porthmologa deltophanes* Meyrick, 1918 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *deltophanes*
Meyrick, 1918 **MZ Blv**
 17966. *Promalactis geometrica* Meyrick, 1913 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *geometrica* Meyrick, 1913
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
 17967. *Promalactis recurva* Meyrick, 1914 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *recurva* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
 17968. *Promalactis scalmotoma* Meyrick, 1918 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *scalmotoma*
Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw**
 17969. *Promalactis sphaerograpta* Meyrick, 1937 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *sphaerograpta*
Meyrick, 1937 **ZA**
 17970. *Promalactis veridica* Meyrick, 1913 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *veridica* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
 17971. *Protomacha conservata* Meyrick, 1918 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *conservata* Meyrick, 1918
ZA Ec Pel
 17972. *Protomacha sosigona* Meyrick, 1920 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *sosigona* Meyrick, 1920
ZA
 17973. *Rhoecoptera gigas* (Walsingham, 1891) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *gigas* Walsingham, 1891
ZA
 17974. *Saropla dryozona* Meyrick, 1913 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *dryozona* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA**
Tva Mpu Tst
 17975. *Schiffermuelleria helminthias* Meyrick, 1918 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *helminthias*
Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
 17976. *Schiffermuelleria pedicata* Meyrick, 1918 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *pedicata* Meyrick, 1918
ZA Nta Kzu Mlm Dmm
 17977. *Selidoris deligata* (Meyrick, 1921) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *deligata* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA**
Wca Cto
 17978. *Tanyzancla diorycta* Meyrick, 1920 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *diorycta* Meyrick, 1920
ZA Ec Wth
 17979. *Tanyzancla semistricta* Meyrick, 1920 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *semistricta* Meyrick, 1920
ZA Wca Cto
 17980. *Teratopsis* Walsingham, 1881 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Teratopsis* Walsingham, 1881
ZA
 17981. *Teratopsis tunicella* Walsingham, 1881 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *tunicella*
Walsingham, 1881 **ZA**
 17982. *Thamnocrana haemorrhoea* Meyrick, 1927 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *haemorrhoea*
Meyrick, 1927 **ZA**
 17983. *Thyestarcha acrogypsa* Meyrick, 1917 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *acrogypsa* Meyrick, 1917
ZA
 17984. *Thyestarcha edax* Meyrick, 1912 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *edax* Meyrick, 1912 **ZA**
 17985. *Urodeta hibernella* (Staudinger, 1859) (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *hibernella*
Staudinger, 1859; cisticolella Stainton, 1869 **ES PT FR MA TN**
 17986. *Xenophanta ecliptis* Meyrick, 1914 (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *ecliptis* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA**

Opotegidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008>
 [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Bourgogne, J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls.
 Masson et C. Paris.

Caradja, A.v., 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen
 Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.

Davis, D.R., 1989, Generic revision of the Opotegidae, with a synoptic catalog of the World's species (Lepidoptera,
 Nepticuloidea). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 478: 1-97, figs.

Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener
 Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.

Fletcher, T.B., 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix +
 244pp. Calcutta.

Guenée, A., 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes
 connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344

Guenée, A., 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.

- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 17987. *Opostega amphimitra* Meyrick, 1913** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *amphimitra* Meyrick, 1913
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
- 17988. *Opostega cirrhacma* Meyrick, 1911** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *cirrhacma* Meyrick, 1911 **ZA**
Tva Wo
- 17989. *Opostega diplardis* Meyrick, 1921** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *diplardis* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA**
- 17990. *Opostega granifera* Meyrick, 1913** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *granifera* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA**
Tva Mpu Brb
- 17991. *Opostega idiocoma* Meyrick, 1918** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *idiocoma* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Umk
- 17992. *Opostega melitardis* Meyrick, 1918** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *melitardis* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Umk
- 17993. *Opostega orophoxantha* Meyrick, 1921** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *orophoxantha* Meyrick, 1921 **ZW Uma**
- 17994. *Opostega pelocrossa* Meyrick, 1928** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *pelocrossa* Meyrick, 1928 **ZA**
- 17995. *Opostega phaeosoma* Meyrick, 1928** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *phaeosoma* Meyrick, 1928 **ZA**
- 17996. *Opostega praefusca* Meyrick, 1913** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *praefusca* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA**
Tva Mpu Brb
- 17997. *Opostega radiosa* Meyrick, 1913** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *radiosa* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva**
Mpu Brb Tst
- 17998. *Opostega symbolica* Meyrick, 1914** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *symbolica* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Srn
- 17999. *Opostega tincta* Meyrick, 1918** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *tincta* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Nta Kzu**
Umk
- 18000. *Pseudopostega bellicosa* (Meyrick, 1911)** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *bellicosa* Meyrick, 1911
ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 18001. *Pseudopostega chalcopepla* (Walsingham, 1908)** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *chalcopepla* Walsingham, 1908 **MA TN PT ES FR**
- 18002. *Pseudopostega clastozona* (Meyrick, 1913)** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *clastozona* Meyrick, 1913; *#clastozoma* Davis, 1989. **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**

Papilionidae

Ackery, P.R., Smith, C.R. & R.I.Vane-Wright, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.

- Alberti, B.**, 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n. subsp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 217-223.
- Altena, O.C.R.v.**, 1948, Macrolepidoptera collected in Teneriffe and La Palma in the spring of 1947. Tijdschr. Ent. 91: 12-22.
- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- Back, H.E.**, 1978, Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Rhopaloceren in der zentralen Sahara. Nota lepid. 1(2): 53-63.
- Bang-Haas, A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.
- Bartol, B., Bartol, V. & S. Michieli**, 1964, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna der adriatischen Insel Krk (Veglia). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 13: 33-36, 44-48, 55-59.
- Bennett, N.H.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai peninsula (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nota lepid. 7 (4): 309-321, map.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. Monogr. biol. 62: 309-324, 6 figs.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel including butterflies of Mt. Hermon and Sinai. 234 pp. Keter Publishing House Ltd.
- Berger, L.A.**, 1950, Catalogue raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo Belge Lépidoptères - Rhopalocères 1. Fam. Papilionidae. Annls Mus. R. Congo Belge (C) Zool. 8: 1-102.
- Berger, L.A.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles.
- Bergmann, A.**, 1952, Die Großschmetterlinge Mitteldeutschlands Bd.2 Tagfalter. Urania Verlag. Leipzig, Jena.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Lepidopteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova *Asticta* (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
- Binagot, J.F. & D. Lartigue**, 1998, Une nouvelle entité subsécifique de *Zerynthia rumina* (Linné, 1758) dans le Sud-ouest marocain (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belgica 16(8): 323-334, figs.
- Blachier, C.**, 1912, Espèces ou formes nouvelles de Lépidoptères africains appartenant aux genres *Acraea* et *Mylothris*. Bull. Soc. lepid. Genève 2: 173-177, Pl.15.
- Blachier, C.**, 1912, Notes complémentaires sur quelques Papillons d'Algérie et du Maroc, récemment décrits. Bull. Soc. lepid. Genève 2: 251-253.
- Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1951, Citrus Entomology in the Middle East with special references to Egypt, Iran, Irak, Palestine, Syria, Turkey. xii+663pp. s'Gravenhage.
- Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
- Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bozaci, V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftası. Cesa News 55: 20-87, 133 figs.
- Bozano, G.C. & E. Giacomazo**, 1988, The Moroccan Anti-Atlas: a four day survey of the Rhopalocera in April 1987 (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 11: 83-84.
- Bozano, G.C. & F. Fantoni**, 1997, New records of *Zerynthia rumina* (Linnaeus, 1758) in the Moroccan Anti-Atlas (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belgica 16 (1): 3-4, figs.
- Brevignon, C.**, 1985, Les Lépidoptères printaniers du Maroc (deuxième note) Alexanor 13 (8) (1984): 339-347, 12 figs.
- Bros, E. de & W. Schmidt-Koehl**, 1979, Beitrag der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Rif-Atlas in Nord-Marokko. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 29(1): 1-26.
- Bryk, F.**, 1914, Neue Parnassiiden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 5: 26-34, figs. 1-2, pl.1.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1865, Description of six species of diurnal Lepidoptera in the British Museum Collection. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1865: 430-434, Pl 25.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1869, Descriptions of species of Lepidoptera, confounded with others described by Linnaeus and Fabricius. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 5: 270-273.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1870, Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1877, Descriptions of several African and Australian Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 458-462.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 756-776, Pl.47.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl.60.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 242-256, Pl.10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr. F. Gillet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 692-694-?
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus *Terias* of the Old World. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 56-82.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K. Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 186-201.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.

- Capronnier, J.B.**, 1889, Liste des Lépidoptères captures au Congo par Messieurs Thys. Legat. Martini et Machado en 1887. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 33: Bull., cxviii-cxxvi.
- Capronnier, J.B.**, 1889, Liste d'une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis au Gabon. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 33: Bull., cxli-cxviii.
- Carcasson, R.H.**, 1975, The Swallowtail Butterflies of East Africa (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). 30pp, 11 Pls. (reprint) Classey Ltd., Faringdon, Oxon, England.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1938, Some interesting Rhopalocera from the southern Sudan. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 87: 217-232, 1 pl.
- Chaine, J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 145: 283-337, 43 figs.
- Charet, G. & M. Charet**, 1999, Contribution a l'etude des Rhopalocères du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Alexandria* 20 (7) (1998): 435-446, figs.
- Chnéour, A.**, 1954, Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie I,II. Rhopalocera, Grypocera. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Tunis* 7: 207-239, 5 Pls.
- Clarke, C.A. & T.B. Larsen**, 1986, Speciation problem in the *Papilio machaon* group of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Syst. Ent.* 11: 175-181, 3 figs. 2 Tab.
- D'Abreu, B.**, 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Devarenne, M.**, 1981, Contribution a l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). *Alexandria* 12 (4): 167-176.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 1: 47-56.
- Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 39(8): 305-370.
- Eisner, C.**, 1966, Parnassiidae-Typen in der Sammlung J.C. Eisner. *Zool. Verh., Leiden* 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.
- Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, Zur Artverschiedenheit der europäischen Iphiclid-arten (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Atalanta* 24(1/2): 9-13, 12 Abb.
- Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, Die Struktur der Eihüllen einiger *Papilio*-Arten im Vergleich unter dem REM/SEM (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Atalanta* 24(1/2): 15-32, 46 Abb.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus.* 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Faroult, V.**, 1917, Notes on captures of Algerian and Tunisian Lepidoptera. *Novit. zool.* 24: 318-322.
- Farren, W.**, 1893, On the variation of *Papilio machaon*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 4: 100-108.
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde.* vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Fernandez-Rubio, F.**, 1991, *Guia de Mariposas Diurnas de la Peninsula Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira.* 824pp. 2 vols. pls., maps.
- Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (A) 19: 92-106.
- Fountaine, M.**, 1906, Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. *Entomologist* 39: 86-89, 107-109.
- Freina, J.J. de**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Spanien und Marokko unter Berücksichtigung der Wanderfalter. *Atalanta* 6(1): 35-49.
- Gabriel, A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, *Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition, 1934.* *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 20: 584-586.
- Gabriel, A.G.**, 1949, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) 18 (11/12): 207-216, 1 Pl.
- Genre, C.**, 1984, Rhopaloceres de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982.* Fasc. II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 70-80.
- Godart, J.B.**, 1819-[1824], *Papillons* [in] *Encyclopédie méthodique.* vol. 9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp. 329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1918, Collecting in various places (1914-1917). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 30: 62-65.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158.
- Hall, D.**, 1986, Butterflies in Morocco. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 98: 62-69.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haugum, J. & A.M. Low**, 1981, The Ornithoptera Updated (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Tokurana* 2: 1-29, 6 Pls.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur...* Pt. 1 (1803): 1-136; Pt. 2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt. 3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt. 4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol. 1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 9: 1-509.
- Henning, G.A. & E.L.L. Pringle**, 1994, *Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa* (2nd Edn).
- Henning, S.F. & G.A. Henning**, 1989, *South African Red Data Book - Butterflies.* South African National Scientific Programmes Report no. 158. 175pp. 106 figs., maps.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Hering, M.**, 1932, *Parnassius delphius mephisto* als bona ssp. Entgegen zu den vorstehenden Ausführungen. *Parnassiana* 2: 10-11.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge.* 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hewitson, W.C.**, 1872, Description of a new species of *Papilio* from Lagos. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 9: 146-147.
- Heyne, A.**, 1893]-1895, [in] Rühl, F., *Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte.* Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857 S. Leipzig.
- Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley**, 1970, *A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe.* 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London.

- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. *Bull. ent. Res.* 56: 659-670.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Somaliland, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. von Höhnel. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 259-264.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 741-767.
- Honrath, E.G.**, 1891, Neue Rhopalocera X. *Berl. ent. Z.* 36 (2): 429-440, Taf. xv.
- Hopffer, C.**, 1865, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 26: 382-398.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Häuser, C.L.**, 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 16 (1): 34-43.
- Igarashi, S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. *Tyo to Ga* 34 (29): 41-96.
- Joicey, J.J. & G. Talbot**, 1918, New butterflies from Africa and the East. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1917: 271-272.
- Jong, R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 119: 165-215, maps.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 161-190.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 91/92: 10-11.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies and their living places at Medike, Soutpansberg Mts. (Transvaal, South Africa) [in] Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak (Ed.), Short Video Films on Insect Diversity in the World. Audiovisual clips of 22 habitats & 56 butterfly films, 3 maps & ref. Duration: 8'45". Format: *.m2p. Scientific Series Archive no:SS0001. Cesa & Soutpansberg Conservancy. (c) Cesa, 2005.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 73: 3-44.
- Kemal, M.**, 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 88/89: 1-13.
- Kheil, N.M.**, 1890, Über geschlechtlichen Dimorphismus des abessinischen Pap. *Antinorii* Oberthür. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 3: 333-336, 2 Abb.
- Kielland, J.**, 1990, Butterflies of Tanzania. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London.
- Kirby, W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Kirby, W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Kirby, W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- Klein, H.J.**, 1988, Entomologische Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Wad Medani, Gezira, Sudan 1984-1986 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 9(3): 187-198, 3 Abb.
- Kloppers, J. & G. Van Son**, 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warszaw.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.)* 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. *Nota lepid.* 2 (4): 139-146.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, [On the butterflies of Northern Addis Ababa (Ethiopia)]. *Ethiop. Wildl. Nat. Hist. Soc., Newsl.* 8: 6-7.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, "Carcasson's African Butterflies" adlı yayına tamamlayıcı notlar (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 27/28: 10-16.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Kudrna, O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. *J. Res. Lepid.* 21: 1-106.
- Kudrna, O.**, 1985, European butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 5: 1-60.
- Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). *Entomofauna* 26 (6): 57-100.
- Larsen, T.**, 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). *Biodivers. conserv.* 2008: 15 pp.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Notul. ent.* 56: 73-83.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). *J. Biogeogr.* 11 (2): 119-158.

- Larsen, T.B.**, 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press.
- Larsen, T.B., Riley, J. & M.A.Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. *J. Res. Lepid.* 18 (1): 4-23, figs.
- Lattin, G.de**, 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. *Decheniana* 105/106: 115-164.
- Lawrence, J.M., Brown, M., Lawrence, P.D. & C.J.Ballantyne**, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. *Metamorphosis* 9 (4): 149-155.
- Lehmann, I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. *Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl.* 4: 1-51, figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Longstaff, G.B.**, 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R.S.Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1916 (2): 269-288, map.
- Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S.Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Ent. NachrBl.* 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
- Manley, W.B.L. & H.G.Allcard**, 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W.Classey Ltd. Hampton.
- Meado-Waldo, E.G.D.**, 1906, On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 53 (4): 369-381, 2 Pls.
- Migdoll, I.**, 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad.
- Miller, J.S.**, 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 186 (4): 365-512.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Mokhles, A.**, 1984, Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 257-263.
- Monfort, A.**, 1987, Distribution et statut des Papilionidae du Rwanda. *Lambillionea* 87: 145-153.
- Munroe, E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). *Can. Ent. Suppl.* 17: 1-51.
- Niepelt, W.**, 1931, Neue Formen exotischer Lepidopteren. *Int. ent. Z.* 24: 485-486, 1 Taf.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. *Etud. ent.* 3: 1-36, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1880, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 15: 129-186, 1 Pl., 1 map.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1883, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 18: 709-740, 1 Pl.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algerie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. *Etüd. Ent.* 19: 1-38, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1922, Les Lépidoptères du Maroc. Papilionidae- Geometrae. *Etud. lepid. comp.* 19 (1): 13-322, pls.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. *Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 55: 113-204, Taf.II.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Pittaway, A.R., Larsen, T.B., Clarke, C.A., Smith, C.R., et al.**, 1994, *Papilio saharae* Oberthür, 1879 specifically distinct from *P.machaon* Linnaeus, 1758 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 45: 223-249, 24 figs.
- Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. *South Afr. J. Nat. Hist.* 3: 65-138.
- Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F.Turelineckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. *Nota lepid.* 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Rambur, M.P.**, 1858, Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalusie. Ballière, Paris.
- Razowskij, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1898, Über eine Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. *Termés füzetek* 21: 368-379, Tab.xvi-xix.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. *Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Romei, E.**, 1927, Contribuzione alla conoscenza alcuni Lepidotteri della Tripolitania. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* 20: 270-281.
- Rosen, K.von**, 1929, Familie Papilio[nidae]. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 7-20. Stuttgart.
- Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan**, 1903, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa. *Novit. zool.* 10: 491-542; 12:175-191.
- Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan**, 1905, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa (continued). *Novit. zool.* 12: 175-191.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. *Novit. zool.* 2: 167-463.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E.Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 16: 200-208.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Papilionidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 95-96.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Papilionidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 60.
- Rungs, C.**, 1981, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Maroc - II. *Trav. Inst. Sci. (Ser. Zool.)*, Rabat. 40: 223-588.
- Rühl, F.**, 1892-[1893], Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 1-384S. Leipzig.
- Sabariego de la Plaza, E. & J.Aragonez de Ines**, 1978, Los Papilionidae de Espana. *Cuaderno* 6: 1-42, 7 pl.

- Saigusa, T., Nakanishi, H.S., Shima, H. & O.Yata**, 1977, Phylogeny and biogeography of the subgenus *Graphium* Scopoli (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Graphium). *Acta Rhopalocerologica* 1: 2-32.
- Samraoui, B.**, 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298.
- Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- Schmidt-Kochl, W.**, 1978, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Marokko (Mittlerer Atlas, Hohen Atlas) und in Südsanien (Sierra Nevada) im Juli und August 1977 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* (N.F.) 28: 25-50, figs.
- Schuermans, J.**, 1976, De dagvlinders van Marokko. *Phegea* 4 (3): 33-55.
- Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. *Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston 10: 91-293.
- Seeldrayers, E.**, 1896, *Lépidoptères nouveaux du Congo*. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 40: 499-503.
- Seven, S.**, 1997, *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus, 1758 türkiye ilgili bazı nomenklatur sorunları hakkında (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 37: 1-3.
- Seyer, H.**, 1990, *Papilio machaon saharae* Obth., 1879 (= *Papilio machaon rathjensi* Warnecke, 1932, syn.n.) auch für SW Marocco und Südemen nachgewiesen. *Paiperlek* 12: 21-22.
- Smith, C.R. & R.I.Vane-Wright**, 2001, A review of the afrotropical species of the genus *Graphium* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Papilionidae). *Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.)* 70 (2): 503-719, figs.
- Smith, C.R., Liseki, S. & R.I.Vane-Wright**, 2008, On the status of *Papilio sjoestedti* Aurivillius, 1908, the "Kilimanjaro swallowtail" (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *J. nat. Hist.* 42 (19-20): 1349-1359.
- Son, G.van**, 1939, Notes on the menestheus group of *Papilio* L. and the South African races of *Papilio ophidicephalus* Oberthür and a new variety. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 20: 53-64, pls. 2-4.
- Son, G.van**, 1949, The butterflies of Southern Africa. Part 1. Papilionidae and Pieridae (Transvaal Museum Memoirs nr.3): vi + 237pp. 41 Pls. Pretoria.
- Speidel, W. & M.Hassler**, 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. Suppl.* 8: 1-156. Pls.
- Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 4: 224-339, Taf.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan., 1895]
- Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- Storace, L.**, 1947, *Papilio dardanus antinorii* Oberth. forma *vaccaro*i nova. *Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giocomo Doria* 63: 116-119, 1 Pl.
- Storace, L.**, 1952, Osseroazioni su *Papilio aethiops* R. & J. e *Papilio nireus pseudonireus* Felder, con descrizioni di nuove forme. *Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giocomo Doria* 66: 33-52.
- Storace, L.**, 1962, L'Eserge *antinorii* Oberthür di *Papilio dardanus* Brown. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 92: 68-73.
- Storace, L.**, 1962, Ropaloceri dell'Africa orientale IX. Le popolazioni nord-orientali di *Papilio dardanus antinorii* Oberthür. *Doriana* 3(120): 4pp.
- Storace, L.**, 1963, Note sul *Papilio dardanus antinorii* Oberthür, con descrizione di 8 Homotipi e d'una aberrazione Feminille inedita. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 93: 21-30.
- Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr.C.Uhlig. *Int. ent. Z.* 3. 128-129.
- Strand, E.**, 1911, Neue Grossschmetterlinge aus Abyssinien, gesammelt von Herrn A.Kostlan. *Ent. Rdsch.* 28(18): 137-141.
- Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. *Phil. Mag. (n.s.)* 1(1): 180-188.
- Tarrier, M.**, 2000, Cartographie des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea du Maroc. *Linneana Belg.* 17 (6): 255-264; 17 (7): 301-304, figs., maps.
- Tarrier, M., Arahou, M. & R.Leestmans**, 1994, Découverte de *Zerynthia rumina* (Linné, 1758) dans l'Anti-Atlas subsaharien marocain et contribution a une meilleure connaissance de l'espece en Afrique du Nord (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) *Linneana Belgica* 14 (8): 427-438, 2 Pls., figs.
- Tennent, W.J.**, 1993, Notes on some Moroccan butterflies in late summer 1991. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 44(1): 21-29.
- Tennent, W.J.**, 1995, Field observations of the "hilltopping" phenomenon in north-west Africa and an introduction to "ravining" (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 106: 57-68.
- Tolman, T. & R.Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- Trimen, R.**, 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J.H.Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- Trimen, R.**, 1879, On some hitherto undescribed butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1879 (4): 323-346.
- Turati, E.**, 1921, Lepidotteri di Cirenaica. *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* 60: 211-229.
- Turner, J.R.G.**, 1963, Geographical variation and evolution in the males of the butterfly *Papilio dardanus* Brown (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 115(9): 239-259, 9 figs.
- Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. *Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa*: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). *Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica* 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Verity, R.**, 1905-1911, Rhopalocera palaearctica. Papilionidae et Pieridae. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze.

- Verity, R.**, 1914, Dates of Publication of "Rhopalocera Palaearctica". Novit. zool. 21: 426.
Vives Moreno, A., 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
Wagner, S., 1952, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Hohen Atlas in Marokko. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 62: 97-102.
Wagner, S., [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133.
Walker, F.A., 1885, Oriental Entomology. Entomologist 18: 6-9, 39-41, 91-94.
Ward, C., 1871, Descriptions of new species of African diurnal Lepidoptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 8: 34-36, 58-60, 81-82, 118-122.
Westwood, J.O., 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
Whittle, P.A., 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma.
Williams, M.C., 1996, New larval foodplant records for some South African Butterflies. Metamorphosis 7(3): 131-135.
Wiltshire, E.P., 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
Zerny, H., 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157.

- 18003. Atrophaneura (Pharmacophagus) antenor (Drury,[1773])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *antenor Drury,[1773]*; *gehleni Le Moult,1912*; *albomaculata Le Moult,1912*; *niger Diehl,1962*. *Papilio antenor Drury,[1773]*, Ill. nat. Hist. 2: index et 4, pl.3 fig.1. **MG**
- 18004. Atrophaneura (Pharmacophagus) antenor antenor (Drury,[1773])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *antenor Drury,[1773]*; *gehleni Le Moult,1912*; *albomaculata Le Moult,1912*; *niger Diehl,1962*. *Papilio antenor Drury,[1773]*, Ill. nat. Hist. 2: index et 4, pl.3 fig.1. **MG**
- 18005. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) abri Smith & Vane-Wright,2001** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *abri Smith & Vane-Wright,2001* **CF**
- 18006. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) abri abri Smith & Vane-Wright,2001** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *abri Smith & Vane-Wright,2001* **CF**
- 18007. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) adamastor (Boisduval,1836)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *adamastor Boisduval,1836*; *dimbroko Berger,1950*; *zongo Berger,1950* *Papilio adamastor Boisduval,[1836]*, [in] Roret's Suite a Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Spec. gén. Lépid. 1: 371, nr.216. **GN TG SL ZR NG GH**
- 18008. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) adamastor adamastor (Boisduval,1836)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *adamastor Boisduval,1836*; *dimbroko Berger,1950*; *zongo Berger,1950* *Papilio adamastor Boisduval,[1836]*, [in] Roret's Suite a Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Spec. gén. Lépid. 1: 371, nr.216. **GN TG SL ZR NG GH**
- 18009. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) agamedes (Westwood,1842)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *agamedes Westwood,1842*; *medesaga Suffert,1904* **GH TG BJ CM CF ZR**
- 18010. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) agamedes agamedes (Westwood,1842)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *agamedes Westwood,1842*; *medesaga Suffert,1904* **GH TG BJ CM CF ZR**
- 18011. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) almansor (Honrath,1884)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *almansor Honrath,1884* **ZM AO UG KE TZ RW BR ZR ET CM GH CG ZR SD CF**
- 18012. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) almansor almansor (Honrath,1884)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *almansor Honrath,1884* **ZR ZM TZ AO**
- 18013. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) almansor birbiri (Ungemach,1932)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *birbiri Ungemach,1932* **ET**
- 18014. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) almansor carchedonius (Karsch,1895)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *carchedonius Karsch,1895* **TG GH**
- 18015. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) almansor escherichi (Gaede,1915)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *escherichi Gaede,1915*; *snowi Gabriel,1945*. **CM CG ZR SD CF**
- 18016. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) almansor uganda (Lathy,1906)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *uganda Lathy,1906*; *graueri Grünberg,1908* **UG KE TZ RW BR ZR**
- 18017. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) auriger (Butler,1876)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *auriger Butler,1876*; *harpagon Grose-Smith,1890*. *Papilio auriger Butler,1876*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 13: 57. Syntypes: "Gaboon". **ZR GA CM CF ZR**
- 18018. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) auriger auriger (Butler,1876)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *auriger Butler,1876*; *harpagon Grose-Smith,1890*. *Papilio auriger Butler,1876*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 13: 57. Syntypes: "Gaboon". **GA**
- 18019. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) auriger eyeni Berger,1950** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *eyeni Berger,1950* **ZR**
- 18020. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) aurivilliusi (Seeldrayers,1896)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *aurivilliusi Seeldrayers,1896* *Papilio aurivilliusi Seeldrayers,1896*, Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 40: 499, 1 fig. Type: [Zaire]: "Congo". **ZR**
- 18021. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) aurivilliusi aurivilliusi (Seeldrayers,1896)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *aurivilliusi Seeldrayers,1896* *Papilio aurivilliusi Seeldrayers,1896*, Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 40: 499, 1 fig. Type: [Zaire]: "Congo". **ZR**

- 18022. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) fulleri (Grose-Smith,1883)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *fulleri* Grose-Smith,1883; *boulleti* Le Cerf,1912; *transiens* Le Cerf,1912 nec Hag.,1897; *foersterius* Strand,1913; *sanganus* Strand,1913; *sanganoides* Strand,1913; *stetteni* Strand,1913; *weberi* Holland,1917; #*gabrieli* Berger,1950 [CM GA CG CI GH RW BI ZR AO](#)
- 18023. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) fulleri fulleri (Grose-Smith,1883)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *fulleri* Grose-Smith,1883; *boulleti* Le Cerf,1912; *transiens* Le Cerf,1912 nec Hag.,1897; *foersterius* Strand,1913; *sanganus* Strand,1913; *sanganoides* Strand,1913; *stetteni* Strand,1913; *weberi* Holland,1917; #*gabrieli* Berger,1950 [CM GA CG](#)
- 18024. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) fulleri ucalegonides (Staudinger,1884)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *ucalegonides* Staudinger,1884; *phrynon* Druce,1895; #*cuvelieri* Dufrane,1946 [RW BI ZR AO](#)
- 18025. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) hachei (Dewitz,1881)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *hachei* Dewitz,1881; *camerunicus* Le Cerf,1924 [CM Bit AO CF ZR Bmb Skr Lsb](#)
- 18026. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) hachei hachei (Dewitz,1881)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *hachei* Dewitz,1881; *camerunicus* Le Cerf,1924 [CM Bit AO CF ZR Bmb Skr](#)
- 18027. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) hachei moebii (Suffert,1904)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *moebii* Suffert,1904; *martensi* Dufrane,1946 [GA ZR Kvu Lsb](#)
- 18028. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) kigoma Carcasson,1964** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *kigoma* Carcasson,1964 [TZ](#)
- 18029. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) kigoma kigoma Carcasson,1964** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *kigoma* Carcasson,1964 [TZ](#)
- 18030. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) olbrechtsi Berger,1950** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *olbrechtsi* Berger,1950 [ZR](#)
- 18031. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) olbrechtsi olbrechtsi Berger,1950** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *olbrechtsi* Berger,1950 [ZR](#)
- 18032. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) olbrechtsi tongoni Berger,1969** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *tongoni* Berger,1969 [ZR](#)
- 18033. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) poggianus (Honrath,1884)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *poggianus* Honrath,1884 [Papilio poggianus Honrath,1884, Berl. ent. Z. 28: 210, pl.7 fig.9. Type\(s\): "Guinea" \(patria falsa!\). AO ZR ZM](#)
- 18034. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) poggianus poggianus (Honrath,1884)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *poggianus* Honrath,1884 [Papilio poggianus Honrath,1884, Berl. ent. Z. 28: 210, pl.7 fig.9. Type\(s\): "Guinea" \(patria falsa!\). AO ZR ZM](#)
- 18035. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) poggianus wranghami Kielland,1978** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *wranghami* Kielland,1978 [TZ](#)
- 18036. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) rileyi Berger,1950** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *rileyi* Berger,1950 [CI GH Ate](#)
- 18037. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) schoubotzi (Schultze,1913)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *odin* Strand,1910 nec Fabr.,1793; *schoubotzi* Schultze,1913. [ZR CM CF](#)
- 18038. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) schoubotzi schoubotzi (Schultze,1913)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *odin* Strand,1910 nec Fabr.,1793; *schoubotzi* Schultze,1913. [ZR CM CF](#)
- 18039. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) simoni (Aurivillius,1898)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *simoni* Aurivillius,1898 [AO ZR CM](#)
- 18040. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) simoni simoni (Aurivillius,1898)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *simoni* Aurivillius,1898 [AO ZR CM](#)
- 18041. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) ucalegon (Hewitson,1865)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *ucalegon* Hewitson,1865; *legonuca* Suffert,1904; #*superflua* Strand,1912; #*addenda* Strand,1913 [NG Caa CM GO GA ZR AO UG TZ](#)
- 18042. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) ucalegon fontainei Berger,1981** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* Berger,1981 [ZR](#)
- 18043. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) ucalegon schoutedeni Berger,1950** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *schoutedeni* Berger,1950 [ZR UG TZ](#)
- 18044. Graphium (Arisbe (adamastor-gr.)) ucalegon ucalegon (Hewitson,1865)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *ucalegon* Hewitson,1865; *legonuca* Suffert,1904; #*superflua* Strand,1912; #*addenda* Strand,1913 [NG Caa CM GO GA ZR AO](#)
- 18045. Graphium (Arisbe (angolanus-gr.)) angolanus (Goeze,1779)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *angolanus* Goeze,1779; *corrineus* Bertoloni,1850; *anthemenes* Wallengren,1857; *lapydes* Suffert,1904; *howelli* Turlin & Lequeux,1992. [Papilio angolanus Goeze,1779, Ent. Beytr. 3 \(1\): 87. Type\(s\): "Angolae". AO ZW MZ ZA Tva Nta Kzu Spb Lj Mdk Ent Kru Pma MW ZM BW ET KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG SD ZR NG SN GA GN SL LR BF GH Ate TG CI CM TD CF ZR](#)
- 18046. Graphium (Arisbe (angolanus-gr.)) angolanus angolanus (Goeze,1779)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *angolanus* Goeze,1779; *corrineus* Bertoloni,1850; *anthemenes* Wallengren,1857; *lapydes*

- Suffert, 1904; howelli Turlin & Lequeux, 1992.* *Papilio angolanus* Goeze, 1779, Ent. Beytr. 3 (1): 87. Type(s): "Angolae". AO KE ZW MZ ZA Tva Spb Lj Mdk Ent Kru Pma Nta Kzu TZ MW ZM ZR BW
- 18047. Graphium (Arisbe (angolanus-gr.)) angolanus baronis (Ungemach, 1932)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *pylades* Fabricius, 1793 nec Stoll, [1782]; *baronis* Ungemach, 1932; *calabar* Hancock, 1985. *Papilio pylades* ssp. *baronis* Ungemach, 1932, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc 32: 21, pl. 1 fig. 1. Type: Ethiopia: "Baro, 14 Mai 25" (MNHN). ET KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG SD ZR NG SN GA GN SL LR BF GH Ate TG CI CM TD CF ZR
- 18048. Graphium (Arisbe (angolanus-gr.)) endochus (Boisduval, 1836)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *endochus* Boisduval, 1836 *Papilio endochus* Boisduval, [1836], [in] Roret's Suite a Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Spec. gén. Lépid. 1: 243, nr. 68. Type(s): Madagascar. MG
- 18049. Graphium (Arisbe (angolanus-gr.)) endochus endochus (Boisduval, 1836)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *endochus* Boisduval, 1836 *Papilio endochus* Boisduval, [1836], [in] Roret's Suite a Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Spec. gén. Lépid. 1: 243, nr. 68. Type(s): Madagascar. MG
- 18050. Graphium (Arisbe (angolanus-gr.)) morania (Angas, [1849])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *morania* Angas, [1849]; *vanoniana* Storange, 1953; *holoplaga* Grei, 1986. *Papilio morania* Angas, [1849], The kafirs illustrated in a series...: [52], pl. 30 fig. 1. Lectotype *: [South Africa]: "Natal and the Zulu Country", designated by Smith & Vane-Wright, 2001. ZA Nta Kzu Lpo Tva Kru SZ ZW BW MZ
- 18051. Graphium (Arisbe (angolanus-gr.)) morania morania (Angas, [1849])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *morania* Angas, [1849]; *vanoniana* Storange, 1953; *holoplaga* Grei, 1986. *Papilio morania* Angas, [1849], The kafirs illustrated in a series...: [52], pl. 30 fig. 1. Lectotype *: [South Africa]: "Natal and the Zulu Country", designated by Smith & Vane-Wright, 2001. ZA Nta Tva Lpo Kru SZ ZW BW MZ
- 18052. Graphium (Arisbe (angolanus-gr.)) ridleyanus (White, 1843)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *ridleyanus* White, 1843; *fumatus* Niepelt, 1915; *fumosus* Holland, 1920; *njami Röber*, 1928. *Papilio ridleyanus* White, 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 12: 262. Lectotype *: Zaire: "Zaire", designated by Smith & Vane-Wright, 2001 (BMNH). ZR SD CM TZ CF GO NG GA BI AO UG ZA ZW
- 18053. Graphium (Arisbe (angolanus-gr.)) ridleyanus ridleyanus (White, 1843)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *ridleyanus* White, 1843; *fumatus* Niepelt, 1915; *fumosus* Holland, 1920; *njami Röber*, 1928. *Papilio ridleyanus* White, 1843, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 12: 262. Lectotype *: Zaire: "Zaire", designated by Smith & Vane-Wright, 2001 (BMNH). ZR SD CM TZ CF GO NG GA BI AO UG ZA ZW
- 18054. Graphium (Arisbe (angolanus-gr.)) schaffgotschi (Niepelt, 1927)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *schaffgotschi* Niepelt, 1927. *Papilio morania* ssp. *schaffgotschi* Niepelt, 1927, 53, fig. Holotype *: [Namibia]: "Deutsch-Südwest Afrika" (BMNH). ZR ZM AO
- 18055. Graphium (Arisbe (angolanus-gr.)) schaffgotschi schaffgotschi (Niepelt, 1927)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *schaffgotschi* Niepelt, 1927. *Papilio morania* ssp. *schaffgotschi* Niepelt, 1927, 53, fig. Holotype *: [Namibia]: "Deutsch-Südwest Afrika" (BMNH). ZR ZM AO
- 18056. Graphium (Arisbe (angolanus-gr.)) taboranus (Oberthür, 1886)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *taboranus* Oberthür, 1886; *nivinox* Butler, [1894]. *Papilio taboranus* Oberthür, 1886, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 6: cxiv. Type +: Tanzania: "Tabora, dans l'Ounyanyambé" (BMNH). TZ ZM ZR AO MW ZW
- 18057. Graphium (Arisbe (angolanus-gr.)) taboranus taboranus (Oberthür, 1886)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *taboranus* Oberthür, 1886; *nivinox* Butler, [1894]. *Papilio taboranus* Oberthür, 1886, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 6: cxiv. Type +: Tanzania: "Tabora, dans l'Ounyanyambé" (BMNH). TZ ZM ZR AO MW ZW
- 18058. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) antheus (Cramer, [1779])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *antheus* Cramer, [1779]; *antharis* Godart, [1819]; *nyassae* Butler, 1877; *lurlinus* Butler, 1883; *evombaroides* Eimer, 1889; *utuba* Hampson, 1891; *hollandi*, *mercutius* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1894, etc. *Papilio antheus* Cramer, [1779], Uitl. Kap. 3: 71, pl. 234, figs. B, C. Syntypes: [Africa]: "Eiland, Amboina". ZA Tra Tva Spb Lj Mdk Lpo Kru Pma Mpu Brb ZW BW NA TZ Tnga Usa Ani GH Ate
- 18059. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) antheus antheus (Cramer, [1779])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *antheus* Cramer, [1779]; *antharis* Godart, [1819]; *nyassae* Butler, 1877; *lurlinus* Butler, 1883; *evombaroides* Eimer, 1889; *utuba* Hampson, 1891; *hollandi*, *mercutius* Grose-Smith & Kirby, 1894, etc. *Papilio antheus* Cramer, [1779], Uitl. Kap. 3: 71, pl. 234, figs. B, C. Syntypes: [Africa]: "Eiland, Amboina". ZA Tra Tva Spb Lj Mdk Lpo Kru Pma Mpu Brb ZW BW NA TZ Tnga Usa Ani GH Ate
- 18060. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) colonna (Ward, 1873)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *colonna* Ward, 1873; *tragicus* Butler, 1876; *loncona* Suffert, 1904. *Papilio colonna* Ward, 1873, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 10: 151. Lectotype: [Kenya]: "East Africa, Ribé", designated by Smith & Vane-Wright, 2001 (BMNH). TZ Tnga Usa Ani Pb Ulg Sje MZ KE SO ZA Kzu Nta Spb Lpo Tva ET MW Mje
- 18061. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) colonna colonna (Ward, 1873)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *colonna* Ward, 1873; *tragicus* Butler, 1876; *loncona* Suffert, 1904. *Papilio colonna* Ward, 1873, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 10: 151. Lectotype: [Kenya]: "East Africa, Ribé", designated by

- Smith & Vane-Wright, 2001 (BMNH). TZ Tnga Usa Ani Pb Ulg Sje MZ KE SO ZA Kzu Nta Spb Lpo Tva ET MW Mje
- 18062. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) evombar (Boisduval, 1836)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *evombar Boisduval, 1836* *Papilio evombar Boisduval, [1836]*, [in] Roret's Suite a Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Spec. gén. Lépid. 1: 254, nr. 78. Lectotype *: "Madagascar", designated by Paulian & Viette, 1968 (BMNH). MG
- 18063. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) evombar evombar (Boisduval, 1836)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *evombar Boisduval, 1836* *Papilio evombar Boisduval, [1836]*, [in] Roret's Suite a Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Spec. gén. Lépid. 1: 254, nr. 78. Lectotype *: "Madagascar", designated by Paulian & Viette, 1968 (BMNH). MG
- 18064. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) gudenusi (Rebel, 1911)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *gudenusi Rebel, 1911*; *babaulti Le Cerf, [1832]*. *Papilio gudenusi Rebel, 1911*, Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 24: 409, pl. 13 figs. 1, 2. Lectotype *: [Zaire]: Urwalde am Nordwestufer des Tanganika-Sees", designated by Smith & Vane-Wright, 2001 (NHMW). ZR TZ CF UG RW BI
- 18065. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) gudenusi gudenusi (Rebel, 1911)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *gudenusi Rebel, 1911*; *babaulti Le Cerf, [1832]*. *Papilio gudenusi Rebel, 1911*, Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 24: 409, pl. 13 figs. 1, 2. Lectotype *: [Zaire]: Urwalde am Nordwestufer des Tanganika-Sees", designated by Smith & Vane-Wright, 2001 (NHMW). ZR TZ CF UG RW BI
- 18066. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) illyris (Hewitson, 1873)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *illyris Hewitson, 1873*. *Papilio illyris Hewitson, 1873*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 9: 232. Lectotype *: Ghana: "Gold Coast", designated by Smith & Vane-Wright, 2001 (BMNH). CF ZR TZ GO GH Ate LR CM
- 18067. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) illyris girardeaui Guilbot & Plantrou, 1978** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *girardeaui Guilbot & Plantrou, 1978* *Papilio illyris ssp. girardeaui Guilbot & Plantrou, 1978*, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 83: 70. Holotype *: Central African Republic: Bangui. CF CM
- 18068. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) illyris hamatus (Joicey & Talbot, 1918)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *hamatus Joicey & Talbot, 1918* *Papilio illyris ssp. hamatus Joicey & Talbot, 1918*, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 271. Holotype *: Tanzania: "German East Africa" (BMNH). TZ
- 18069. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) illyris illyris (Hewitson, 1873)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *illyris Hewitson, 1873*. *Papilio illyris Hewitson, 1873*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 9: 232. Lectotype *: Ghana: "Gold Coast", designated by Smith & Vane-Wright, 2001 (BMNH). ZR TZ GO GH Ate LR CM
- 18070. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) junodi (Trimen, 1893)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *junodi Trimen, 1893* *Papilio junodi Trimen, 1893*, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893: 138. Lectotype +: Mozambique: Mprakwen, Delagoa Bay, designated by Le Cerf, 1924 (BMNH). MZ ZW
- 18071. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) junodi junodi (Trimen, 1893)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *junodi Trimen, 1893* *Papilio junodi Trimen, 1893*, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893: 138. Lectotype +: Mozambique: Mprakwen, Delagoa Bay, designated by Le Cerf, 1924 (BMNH). MZ ZW
- 18072. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) kirbyi (Hewitson, 1872)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *kirbyi Hewitson, 1872*; *ottonis Aurivillius, 1899*. *Papilio kirbyi Hewitson, 1872*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 9: 146-147. Lectotype *: [Nigeria]: "Lagos", designated by Smith & Vane-Wright, 2001 (BMNH) [patria falsa!]. TZ Tnga Usa Ani Uzu Ngu Sje KE
- 18073. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) kirbyi kirbyi (Hewitson, 1872)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *kirbyi Hewitson, 1872*; *ottonis Aurivillius, 1899*. *Papilio kirbyi Hewitson, 1872*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 9: 146-147. Lectotype *: [Nigeria]: "Lagos", designated by Smith & Vane-Wright, 2001 (BMNH) [patria falsa!]. TZ Tnga Usa Ani Uzu Ngu Sje KE
- 18074. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) polistratus (Grose-Smith, 1889)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *polistratus Grose-Smith, 1889*; *sisenna Mabille, 1890*; *richelmanni Weyermer, 1892*. *Papilio polistratus Grose-Smith, 1889*, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 3: 121. Type +: [Kenya]: "in the neighbourhood of Mombasa". (BMNH). SO KE MZ MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani CF ZA Nta Kzu
- 18075. Graphium (Arisbe (antheus-gr.)) polistratus polistratus (Grose-Smith, 1889)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *polistratus Grose-Smith, 1889*; *sisenna Mabille, 1890*; *richelmanni Weyermer, 1892*. *Papilio polistratus Grose-Smith, 1889*, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 3: 121. Type +: [Kenya]: "in the neighbourhood of Mombasa". (BMNH). SO KE MZ MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani CF ZA Nta Kzu
- 18076. Graphium (Arisbe (philonoe-gr.)) philonoe (Ward, 1873)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *philonoe Ward, 1873*; *#dulcinea Stoneham, 1931*; *#philinoe Kielland, 1990* *Papilio philonoe Ward, 1873*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 10: 152. Syntypes: [Kenya]: "East Africa, Ribé". SD SD45 ET UG KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani Ulg Sje Uzu Ron MZ MW
- 18077. Graphium (Arisbe (philonoe-gr.)) philonoe philonoe (Ward, 1873)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *philonoe Ward, 1873*; *#dulcinea Stoneham, 1931*; *#philinoe Kielland, 1990* *Papilio philonoe Ward, 1873*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 10: 152. Syntypes: [Kenya]: "East Africa, Ribé". KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani Ulg Sje Uzu Ron MZ MW
- 18078. Graphium (Arisbe (philonoe-gr.)) philonoe whalleyi (Talbot, 1929)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *whalleyi Talbot, 1929* SD SD45 UG ET

- 18079. Graphium (Arisbe (policenes-gr.)) biokoensis Gauthier,1984** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *#intermedia* Birket-Smith,1960; *biokoensis* Gauthier,1984. *Graphium policenes* ssp. *biokoensis* Gauthier,1984, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 94: 31, fig.5. Holotype *: Equatorial Guinea: Insel Bioko leg. J.G.Canu (coll. Gauthier). GO Bio NG CM GA ZR CG
- 18080. Graphium (Arisbe (policenes-gr.)) biokoensis biokoensis Gauthier,1984** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *#intermedia* Birket-Smith,1960; *biokoensis* Gauthier,1984. *Graphium policenes* ssp. *biokoensis* Gauthier,1984, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 94: 31, fig.5. Holotype *: Equatorial Guinea: Insel Bioko leg. J.G.Canu (coll. Gauthier). GO Bio NG CM GA ZR CG
- 18081. Graphium (Arisbe (policenes-gr.)) liponesco (Suffert,1904)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *liponesco* Suffert,1904; *boolae* Strand,1909. *Papilio policenes* ssp. *liponesco* Suffert,1904, 107. Lectotype *: Togo: "Hinterland von Togo", designated by Le Cerf,1924 (BMNH). GN SL CI GH Ate TG
- 18082. Graphium (Arisbe (policenes-gr.)) liponesco liponesco (Suffert,1904)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *liponesco* Suffert,1904; *boolae* Strand,1909. *Papilio policenes* ssp. *liponesco* Suffert,1904, 107. Lectotype *: Togo: "Hinterland von Togo", designated by Le Cerf,1924 (BMNH). GN SL CI GH Ate TG
- 18083. Graphium (Arisbe (policenes-gr.)) policenes (Cramer,[1775])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *policenes* Cramer,[1775]; *pompilius* Herbst,1788; *agapenor* Fabricius,1793; *scipio* Palisot de Beauvoir,[1805]; *polixenus* Godart,[1819]; *sudanicus* Schultze,1916; *laurentia* Le Cerf,1924; *#guineensis* Dufrane,1946; *#coussementi* Berger,1960. *Papilio policenes* Cramer,[1775], Uitl. Kap. 1: 61, pl.37 figs. A,B. Syntypes: [Africa]: "Surinamen". ML SL TG BN CM LR CI GH Ate CF NG GA ZR AO ZA Nta Kzu WCa GN ZR GO SD UG KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZW MW ZM MZ
- 18084. Graphium (Arisbe (policenes-gr.)) policenes policenes (Cramer,[1775])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *policenes* Cramer,[1775]; *pompilius* Herbst,1788; *agapenor* Fabricius,1793; *scipio* Palisot de Beauvoir,[1805]; *polixenus* Godart,[1819]; *sudanicus* Schultze,1916; *laurentia* Le Cerf,1924; *#guineensis* Dufrane,1946; *#coussementi* Berger,1960. *Papilio policenes* Cramer,[1775], Uitl. Kap. 1: 61, pl.37 figs. A,B. Syntypes: [Africa]: "Surinamen". ML SL TG BN CM LR CI GH Ate CF NG GA ZR AO ZA Nta Kzu WCa GN ZR GO SD UG KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZW MW ZM MZ
- 18085. Graphium (Arisbe (policenes-gr.)) policenes telloi Hecq,1999** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *telloi* Hecq,1999 *Graphium policenes* ssp. *telloi* Hecq,1999, Lambillionea 99: 517-518, figs.3-4. Holotype *: Central African Republic: Région du Nord, P.N., Brendja 12.xii.1998 leg. J.Tello (MRAC). CF
- 18086. Graphium (Arisbe (policenes-gr.)) porthaon (Hewitson,1865)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *porthaon* Hewitson,1865; *#adjectus* Thurau,1903; *vernayi* Van Son,1936. *Papilio porthaon* Hewitson,1865, Exot. Butts. 3: *Papilio* pl.7 figs. 21,22. Lectotype *: [Mozambique]: "Zambesi", designated by Smith & Vane-Wright,2001 (BMNH). TZ BW ZA Tva Nta Kzu Tug Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Mpu Brb NA MZ ZW MW ZM ZR KE
- 18087. Graphium (Arisbe (policenes-gr.)) porthaon mackiei Collins & T.Larsen,1991** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mackiei* Collins & T.Larsen,1991. *Graphium porthaon* ssp. *mackiei* Collins & Larsen,1991, [in] Larsen, Butterflies of Kenya: 119, 438, pl.4 fig.27i. Holotype *: Kenya: "Meru Forest" (NMN). KE
- 18088. Graphium (Arisbe (policenes-gr.)) porthaon porthaon (Hewitson,1865)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *porthaon* Hewitson,1865; *#adjectus* Thurau,1903; *vernayi* Van Son,1936. *Papilio porthaon* Hewitson,1865, Exot. Butts. 3: *Papilio* pl.7 figs. 21,22. Lectotype *: [Mozambique]: "Zambesi", designated by Smith & Vane-Wright,2001 (BMNH). TZ BW ZA Tva Nta Kzu Tug Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Mpu Brb NA MZ ZW MW ZM ZR KE
- 18089. Graphium (Arisbe (policenes-gr.)) porthaon tanganyikae Kielland,1978** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *tanganyikae* Kielland,1978 *Graphium porthaon* ssp. *tanganyikae* Kielland,1978, Tijdschr. Ent. 121: 161, pl.6 figs.21-24. Holotype *: Tanzania: Kigoma, Kasoge, 12.x.1969 (leg. J.Kielland) (BMNH). TZ
- 18090. Graphium (Arisbe (s.str.)) cyrnus (Boisduval,1836)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *cyrnus* Boisduval,1836 *Papilio cyrnus* Boisduval,[1836], [in] Roret's Suite a Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Spec. gén. Lépid. 1: 239, nr.63. Type(s): Madagascar. MG
- 18091. Graphium (Arisbe (s.str.)) cyrnus cyrnus (Boisduval,1836)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *cyrnus* Boisduval,1836 *Papilio cyrnus* Boisduval,[1836], [in] Roret's Suite a Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Spec. gén. Lépid. 1: 239, nr.63. Type(s): Madagascar. MG
- 18092. Graphium (Arisbe (s.str.)) leonidas (Fabricius,1793)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Cramer,1775 nec Linn.,1758; *leonidas* Fabricius,1793; *brasidas* R.Felder & C.Felder,1864; *interniplaga* Aurivillius,1899; *onidale* Suffert,1904; *umanus* Rothschild & Jordan,1905. *Papilio leonidas* Fabricius,1793, Syst. Ent. 3 (1): 35. Type(s): "Africa" (official name number: 2007, Opinion 823, ICZN, 1967). SN GA ML GN SL LR CI BF GH Ate TG BN NG CM TD GO CF GA ZR CG RW BI AO SD ET UG KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani Zz Pb MW ZM ZW MZ NA BW SZ ZA Nta Tva Lpo Spb Lj Slp Kru Pma Suw Mpu Brb Wri
- 18093. Graphium (Arisbe (s.str.)) leonidas leonidas (Fabricius,1793)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Cramer,1775 nec Linn.,1758; *leonidas* Fabricius,1793; *brasidas* R.Felder & C.Felder,1864;

- interniplaga Aurivillius,1899; onidale Suffert,1904; umanus Rothschild & Jordan,1905.* **Papilio leonidas Fabricius,1793, Syst. Ent. 3 (1): 35. Type(s): "Africa" (official name number: 2007, Opinion 823, ICZN, 1967). SN GA ML GN SL LR CI BF GH Ate TG BN NG CM TD GO CF GA ZR CG RW BI AO SD ET UG KE Tnga Usa Ani TZ MW ZM ZW MZ NA BW SZ ZA Nta Tva Lpo Kru Pma Spb Lj Slp Suw Mpu Brb Wri ST**
- 18094. Graphium (Arisbe (s.str.)) leonidas pelopidas Oberthür,1879** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): pelopidas Oberthür,1879; zanzibaricus Kielland,1990.** **Papilio leonidas var.?pelopidas Oberthür,1879, Etüd. Ent. 4: 55. Type *: [Tanzania]: "Tchouaka (Zanguebar)" (BMNH). TZ Zz Pb**
- 18095. Graphium (Arisbe (s.str.)) leonidas santamarthae (Joicey & Talbot,1927)** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): santamarthae Joicey & Talbot,1927.** **Papilio leonidas ssp. santa-marthae Joicey & Talbot,1927, Ency. Ent. 2: 12. Type *: "St. Principe" (BMNH). ST**
- 18096. Graphium (Arisbe (s.str.)) leonidas thomasius (Le Cerf,1924)** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): thomasius Le Cerf,1924** **Papilio leonidas ssp. thomasius Le Cerf,1924, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris 30: 137. Type +: "San Thome" (MNHNP). ST**
- 18097. Graphium (Arisbe (s.str.)) levassori (Oberthür,1890)** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): levassori Oberthür,1890 KM**
- 18098. Graphium (Arisbe (s.str.)) levassori levassori (Oberthür,1890)** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): levassori Oberthür,1890 KM**
- 18099. Graphium (Arisbe (tynderaeus-gr.)) latreillianus (Godart,[1819])** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): latreillianus Godart,[1819] SL CI GH Ate LR GA ZR CM UG NG AO**
- 18100. Graphium (Arisbe (tynderaeus-gr.)) latreillianus latreillianus (Godart,[1819])** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): latreillianus Godart,[1819] SL CI LR GH Ate**
- 18101. Graphium (Arisbe (tynderaeus-gr.)) latreillianus theorini (Aurivillius,1881)** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): theorini Aurivillius,1881; potamonianus Ehrmann,1909; aurivillianus GA ZR CM UG NG AO**
- 18102. Graphium (Arisbe (tynderaeus-gr.)) tynderaeus (Fabricius,1793)** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): tynderaeus Fabricius,1793; nausinous Godart,[1819]; ochrea Caponnier,1889 SL GH Ate CM ZR Itu Shb TZ Kgo**
- 18103. Graphium (Arisbe (tynderaeus-gr.)) tynderaeus tynderaeus (Fabricius,1793)** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): tynderaeus Fabricius,1793; nausinous Godart,[1819]; ochrea Caponnier,1889 SL CM GH Ate ZR Itu Shb TZ Kgo**
- 18104. Iphiclides podalirius feisthamelii (Duponchel,1832)** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): feisthamelii Duponchel,1832; miegii Thierry-Mieg,1889.** **Papilio feisthamelii Duponchel,1832, [in] Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr., Suppl. 1 (diurnes): 7, pl.1 fig.1. DZ ES FR MA PT Py TN Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Ple Lug Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm**
- 18105. Iphiclides podalirius lotteri (Oberthür,1879)** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): #latteri Austaut,1879; lotteri Oberthür,1879; latteri Baker,1886.** **Papilio podalirius var. lotteri Oberthür,1879, Etüd. d'Ent. 4: 64. Type(s): Algerie: Sidi-bel-Abbes [without description but indication to Austaut's name as "lotteri"]. MA**
- 18106. Papilio (s.str.) machaon Linnaeus,1758** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): machaon Linnaeus,1758; reginae Retzius,1783; umbellatarum Fabricius,1807; aurantiaca Speyer,1858.** **Papilio machaon Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed 10): 462. Type(s): Europe. AF AL AM Ao At AT BE BH B-H BY Ch CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES Mu FI FR GB GG GR HV Ii IN IQ IR Ir IT KG Kmt Kp Kr Krl Ku KW LB LT LU LV MA MD MK MN MT NL NO OM PK PL PT QA Rd RU Sa SA SE Sh Si SK Sm So Sr SS SY TM TN TR UA Ui Uk US UZ VI Ya Ass BG BT Chb Hkk JP Kis Kr Mc MM NP Pja Shn SI Teb Ti Vv Yu Sjv Trb Mst Slv Rg Rtc Mt Ko JO Kts Tm KK KP KR Um Mre Cp Bn Cho Ax Dj DsA Ii Ket KuA Sau Sem Tar TeA Tk TrA T-S Ab Ak Elb Th Ss Ke Fa Ba Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs CA Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Ple Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Bei Bmm YU RO HU AZ TJ Zj Als Yuk BCo Abt Ssk Mnt On Qb Qg US MX Arz Cf Col Id Kan Mch Mon NDk NMx Ne Neb Org SDk Ut Ws Wy TW Gn IL Pa Hf Shn Yu VN Ton Ass Cc Cp Mre Ci**
- 18107. Papilio (s.str.) machaon mauretanicus Eller,1936** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): mauretanicus Eller,1936** **Papilio machaon machaon mauretanica Verity,[1908], Rhopalocera Palaearct.: 12. Syntypes 3*: [Algeria]: Alger. Papilio machaon ssp. mauretanicus Eller,1936, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss. N.F. 36. DZ MA TN**
- 18108. Papilio (s.str.) machaon maximus Eller,1936** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): maximus Eller,1936.** **Papilio machaon machaon maxima Verity,[1911], Rhopalocera Palaearct.: 296. Syntypes: [Marocco]: Tanger (infrasubsp. name). Papilio machaon ssp. maximus Eller,1936, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss. N.F. 36 (available). DZ MA TN**
- 18109. Papilio (s.str.) saharae Oberthür,1879** (Papilionidae) **Synonym(s): saharae Oberthür,1879** **Papilio machaon var. saharae Oberthür,1879, Etüd. Ent. 4: 68. Type *: Laghouat. DZ EG JO LY Cy MA OM SA TN YE**

- 18110. Papilio (s.str.) saharae saharae Oberthür,1879** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *saharae* Oberthür,1879 *Papilio machaon* var. *saharae* Oberthür,1879, Etud. Ent. 4: 68. Type *: Laghouat. **DZ EG Hj JO LY Cy MA Nf Nj SA Sn TN**
- 18111. Parnassius (Sachaia) tenedius Eversmann,1851** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *tenedius* Eversmann,1851 *Parnassius tenedius* Eversmann,1851, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 24 (1): 621. Type(s): Russia: "Irkoutzk". **Am At Cn CN Ui IMn Ir MN RU Sb Sj Ts Ya**
- 18112. Parnassius (s.str.) jacquemontii buddha Bryk & Eisner,1937** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *buddha* Bryk & Eisner,1937 *Parnassius jacquemontii* ssp. *buddha* Bryk & Eisner,1937, Parnassiana 4: 58. Holotype *: China: Qinghai: Burchan-Buddha Gebirge, Nomohun Pass. **B-B Cn Ts**
- 18113. Princeps (Druryia (Iterus)) zalmoxis (Hewitson,1864)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *zalmoxis* Hewitson,1864; *#sufferti* Röber,1898; *#ripponi* Röber,1898; *#cinereus* Schultze,1913. *Papilio zalmoxis* Hewitson,1864, Ill. new species exot. butts. 3: [2], pl.[1], fig.18. Type: [Nigeria]: "Calabar". **NG CM ZR CF GA CI LR GH**
- 18114. Princeps (Druryia (Iterus)) zalmoxis zalmoxis (Hewitson,1864)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *zalmoxis* Hewitson,1864; *#sufferti* Röber,1898; *#ripponi* Röber,1898; *#cinereus* Schultze,1913. *Papilio zalmoxis* Hewitson,1864, Ill. new species exot. butts. 3: [2], pl.[1], fig.18. Type: [Nigeria]: "Calabar". **NG CM ZR CF GA CI LR GH**
- 18115. Princeps (Druryia (Melindopsis)) rex (Oberthür,1886)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *rex* Oberthür,1886; *arnoldi* Richelman,1909 *Papilio rex* Oberthür,1886, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 6: Bull. cxiv. TZ Old Ngn Mru Kmj Lgi Mbu Kwh Ulu Ngur ET KE Kky Nya Elg Nai Kit ZR Kvu UG RW BI TZ SD SD19 NG CM
- 18116. Princeps (Druryia (Melindopsis)) rex abyssinica (Vane-Wright,1995)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *abyssinicus* Poulton,1926 nec Cannav.,1900; *abyssinica* Vane-Wright,1995 *Papilio* (Princeps) *rex abyssinica* Vane-Wright,1995, Carcasson's African Butts.: 156 (nomen novum pro *abyssinicus* Poulton,1926 nec Cannaviello,1900). Type: Ethiopia: "S.W.Abyssinia: Nado's Prov.: Ganji River". **ET**
- 18117. Princeps (Druryia (Melindopsis)) rex commixtus (Aurivillius,1908)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *commixtus* Aurivillius,1908; *#alinderi* Bryk,1928; *#lindblomi* Bryk,1928; *#intermediata* Bryk,1930; *#holmi* Bryk,1953. **KE Nya Elg**
- 18118. Princeps (Druryia (Melindopsis)) rex franciscae (Carpenter,1928)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *franciscae* Carpenter,1928. **SD SD19 ET**
- 18119. Princeps (Druryia (Melindopsis)) rex mimeticus (Rothschild,1897)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mimeticus* Rothschild,1897; *barnsi* Le Cerf,1924. **ZR Kvu UG RW BI TZ**
- 18120. Princeps (Druryia (Melindopsis)) rex regulana (Vane-Wright,1995)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *regulus* Le Cerf,1919 nec Stoll,[1790]; *#eisneri* Bryk,1928; *#endymion* Stoneham,1951; *regulana* Vane-Wright,1995. *Papilio* (Princeps) *rex regulana* Vane-Wright,1995, Carcasson's African Butts.: 156 (nomen novum pro *regulus* Le Cerf,1919 nec Stoll,[1790]). Type: Kenya: "Kijabé" (Kikuyu Escarpment). **KE Kky Nai Kit**
- 18121. Princeps (Druryia (Melindopsis)) rex rex (Oberthür,1886)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *rex* Oberthür,1886; *arnoldi* Richelman,1909 *Papilio rex* Oberthür,1886, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 6: Bull. cxiv. TZ Old Ngn Mru Kmj Lgi Mbu Kwh Ulu Ngur
- 18122. Princeps (Druryia (Melindopsis)) rex schultzei (Aurivillius,1904)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *schultzei* Aurivillius,1904 **NG CM**
- 18123. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) arnoldiana (Vane-Wright,1995)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *arnoldi* Poulton,1926 nec Richelmann,1909; *arnoldiana* Vane-Wright,1995. *Papilio* (Princeps) *arnoldiana* Vane-Wright,1995, Carcasson's African Butts.: 139 (nomen novum pro *arnoldi* Poulton,1926 nec Richelmann,1909). Type: Ethiopia: "S.W.Abyssinia: Grine". **ET**
- 18124. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) arnoldiana arnoldiana (Vane-Wright,1995)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *arnoldi* Poulton,1926 nec Richelmann,1909; *arnoldiana* Vane-Wright,1995. *Papilio* (Princeps) *arnoldiana* Vane-Wright,1995, Carcasson's African Butts.: 139 (nomen novum pro *arnoldi* Poulton,1926 nec Richelmann,1909). Type: Ethiopia: "S.W.Abyssinia: Grine". **ET**
- 18125. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) cynorta (Fabricius,1793)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *cynorta* Fabricius,1793; *zerynthius* Boisduval,1836; *boisduvallianus* Westwood,[1842]; *norcyta* Suffert,1904; *peculiaris* Neave,1904; *triptolemus* Ehrmann,1918. *Papilio cynorta* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3 (1): 37. **ZR UG SL CM KE TZ Kgo Mpa GH Ate**
- 18126. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) cynorta cynorta (Fabricius,1793)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *cynorta* Fabricius,1793; *zerynthius* Boisduval,1836; *boisduvallianus* Westwood,[1842]; *norcyta* Suffert,1904; *peculiaris* Neave,1904; *triptolemus* Ehrmann,1918. *Papilio cynorta* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3 (1): 37. **ZR UG SL CM KE TZ Kgo Mpa GH Ate**
- 18127. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) echerioides (Trimen,1868)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *echerioides* Trimen,1868 *Papilio echerioides* Trimen,1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1868: 72, pl.6 figs.1,2. Syntypes: [South Africa]: Kaffraria: Perie Bush, Sogana, Boolo forests; Natal: Tunjumbili, Tugela

- frontier. MW ET SD UG KE RW ZR AO TZ Old Ngn Mru Kmj Kwh Lgi Meto Lsg Lol Pare Usa Tnga Ani
Ulg Ngur Ngu Mwh GO ZW MZ ZA Nta Tva Kzu Ptb Lpo Spb Ent Ly Suw Mpu Brb Mll
- 18128. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) echerioides chirindanus (Van Son,1956)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *chirindanus* Van Son,1956. *Papilio echerioides* ssp. *chirindanus* Van Son,1956, Ann.
Transv. Mus. 22: 504, pl.28,29 figs.3,4. Type: [Zimbabwe]: "S.Rhodesia, Mount Selinda". ZW MZ
- 18129. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) echerioides echerioides (Trimen,1868)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *echerioides* Trimen,1868 *Papilio echerioides* Trimen,1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London
1868: 72, pl.6 figs.1,2. Syntypes: [South Africa]: Kaffraria: Perie Bush, Sogana, Boolo forests; Natal:
Tunjumbili, Tugela frontier. ZA Nta Tva Kzu Ptb Lpo Spb Ent Ly Suw Mpu Brb Mll [Fig. [4] on page 3]
- 18130. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) echerioides gabrieli (Gauthier,1984)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *barnsi* Gabriel,1945 nec *Le Cerf*,1924; *gabrieli* Gauthier,1984. GO
- 18131. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) echerioides homeyeri (Plötz,1880)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *homeyeri* Plötz,1880; *neumanni* Karsch,1895;*tanganikae* Oberthür,1897;
#*subtanganikae* Strand,1916; #*zoroastrides* Strand,1916. ZR AO TZ
- 18132. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) echerioides joiceyi (Gabriel,1945)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *joiceyi* Gabriel,1945; #*pallidochrea* Steneham,1944. SD UG KE Tnga Usa Ani TZ RW
ZR
- 18133. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) echerioides leucospilus (Rothschild,1902)**
(Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *leucospilus* Rothschild,1902. ET
- 18134. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) echerioides nioka Hancock,1989** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): #*nioka* Berger,1974; *nioka* Hancock,1989. ZR
- 18135. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) echerioides nyiro (Carcasson,1962)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *nyiro* Carcasson,1962. KE
- 18136. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) echerioides oscari (Rothschild,1902)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *oscari* Rothschild,1902. ET
- 18137. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) echerioides pseudowertheri Kielland,1990**
(Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *pseudowertheri* Kielland,1990 TZ Ulg Ngur Ngu Mwh
- 18138. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) echerioides shirensis Hancock,1987** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *shirensis* Hancock,1987. MW
- 18139. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) echerioides wertheri (Karsch,1898)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *wertheri* Karsch,1898; *rideschi* Suffert,1904; *rectofasciata* Kielland,1990. *Papilio*
echerioides var. *wertheri* Karsch,1898, [in] Werther,C.W., Die mittleren Hochländer des nördlichen
Deutsch-Ost-Afrika: 315. Type: [Tanzania]: Mangati. TZ Old Ngn Mru Kmj Kwh Lgi Meto Lsg Lol Pare
Usa Tnga KE
- 18140. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) fueleborni (Karsch,1900)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s):
fuelleborni Karsch,1900 MW TZ Lvt Uzu Rub Uka Ngur Ngu Ulg Usa Tnga Pare
- 18141. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) fueleborni fueleborni (Karsch,1900)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *fuelleborni* Karsch,1900 MW TZ Lvt Uzu Rub Uka Ngur Ngu
- 18142. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) fueleborni rydoni Kielland,1987** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *rydoni* Kielland,1987 TZ Ulg Usa Tnga Pare
- 18143. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) jacksoni (Sharpe,1891)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s):
jacksoni Sharpe,1891 *Papilio jacksoni* Sharpe,1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1891: 188, pl.17 figs.1,2.
Type: Kenya: "Kikuyu". ZM MW Nyi KE Kky RW ZR UG TZ Kgo Mpa Ufi
- 18144. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) jacksoni hecqui (Berger,1954)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s):
hecqui Berger,1954 ZR
- 18145. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) jacksoni jacksoni (Sharpe,1891)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Sharpe,1891 *Papilio jacksoni* Sharpe,1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1891: 188,
pl.17 figs.1,2. Type: Kenya: "Kikuyu". KE Kky UG
- 18146. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) jacksoni kungwe (Cottrell,1963)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *kungwe* Cottrell,1963 TZ Kgo Mpa Ufi
- 18147. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) jacksoni nyika (Cottrell,1963)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s):
nyika Cottrell,1963 ZM MW Nyi
- 18148. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) jacksoni ruandana (le Cerf,1924)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *ruandana* le Cerf,1924 RW ZR UG
- 18149. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) plagiatus (Aurivillius,1898)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s):
plagiatus Aurivillius,1898 *Papilio plagiatus* Aurivillius,1898, Ent. Tidskr. 18: 183. Syntypes: [Zaire]:
"Congogebiet, Sassa am oberen Ubangi". CM ZR SD CF
- 18150. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) plagiatus plagiatus (Aurivillius,1898)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *plagiatus* Aurivillius,1898 *Papilio plagiatus* Aurivillius,1898, Ent. Tidskr. 18: 183.
Syntypes: [Zaire]: "Congogebiet, Sassa am oberen Ubangi". CM ZR SD CF
- 18151. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) sjoestedti (Aurivillius,1908)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s):
sjoestedti Aurivillius,1908 TZ Mru Old Ngn Mbu Kwh Kmj

- 18152. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) sjoestedti atavus (Le Cerf,1912)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *atavus* Le Cerf,1912; *neocesa* Kemal & Koçak,2005 **TZ Kmj**
- 18153. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) zoroastres (Druce,1878)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s):
zoroastres Druce,1878; *preussius* Karsch,1893; *#sapponis* Strand,1914. **Papilio zoroastres**
Druce,1878, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 14: 226. Syntypes: [Cameroon]: "Fernando Po". **GO Bio CM**
- 18154. Princeps (Druryia (cynorta-gr)) zoroastres zoroastres (Druce,1878)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *zoroastres* Druce,1878; *preussius* Karsch,1893; *#sapponis* Strand,1914. **Papilio**
zoroastres Druce,1878, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 14: 226. Syntypes: [Cameroon]: "Fernando Po". **GO**
Bio CM
- 18155. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) charopus (Westwood,[1843])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s):
charopus Westwood,[1843] **RW BI ZR UG CM GO Bio**
- 18156. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) charopus charopus (Westwood,[1843])** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *charopus* Westwood,[1843] **CM GO Bio**
- 18157. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) charopus montuosus (Joicey & Talbot,1927)**
(Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *juventus* Le Cerf,1924 nec Cr.,1777; *montuosus* Joicey & Talbot,1927
UG ZR RW BI
- 18158. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) chitondensis Bivar de Sousa & Fernandes,1966**
(Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *chitondensis* Bivar de Sousa & Fernandes,1966 **AO**
- 18159. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) chitondensis chitondensis Bivar de Sousa &**
Fernandes,1966 (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *chitondensis* Bivar de Sousa & Fernandes,1966 **AO**
- 18160. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) chrapkowskii (Suffert,1904)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s):
chrapkowskii Suffert,1904; *brontia* Strand,1911; *#obliterata* Dufrane,1946; *#addenda* Storace,1951.
Papilio chrapkowskii Suffert,1904, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 17: 98, pl.2 fig.2. Syntypes: [Kenya]: "British Ost-
Africa, Nairobi". **UG KE TZ Old Ngn Mbu Kwh**
- 18161. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) chrapkowskii chrapkowskii (Suffert,1904)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *chrapkowskii* Suffert,1904; *brontia* Strand,1911; *#obliterata* Dufrane,1946; *#addenda*
Storace,1951. **Papilio chrapkowskii** Suffert,1904, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 17: 98, pl.2 fig.2. Syntypes: [Kenya]:
"British Ost-Africa, Nairobi". **UG KE TZ Old Ngn Mbu Kwh**
- 18162. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) chrapkowskoides (Storace,1952)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *chrapkowskoides* Storace,1952; *#opposita* Storace,1952; *interjanes* Storace,1961.
Papilio bromius chrapkowskoides Storace,1952, Lambillionea 52: 9. Syntypes: Uganda: Kalinzu forest,
Entebbe, etc. **ZR CI AO CM NG UG CG CF RW BI ZR SL TZ Buk Kgo Mpa GH Ate**
- 18163. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) chrapkowskoides chrapkowskoides (Storace,1952)**
(Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *chrapkowskoides* Storace,1952; *#opposita* Storace,1952; *interjanes*
Storace,1961. **Papilio bromius chrapkowskoides** Storace,1952, Lambillionea 52: 9. Syntypes: Uganda:
Kalinzu forest, Entebbe, etc. **UG RW BI ZR TZ Buk Kgo Mpa**
- 18164. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) nerminae (Koçak,1983)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *furvus*
Joicey & Talbot,1926 nec Gz.,1779; nerminae Koçak,1983 **ST**
- 18165. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) chrapkowskoides nurettini (Koçak,1983)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *bromius* Doubleday,1845 nec St.,[1787]; *#septentrioncola* Storace,1951; *nurettini*
Koçak,1983. **Papilio chrapkowskii ssp. nurettini** Koçak,1983, Priamus 2 (4): 165 (nomen novum pro
Papilio bromius Doubleday,1845 nec *Papilio bromius* Stoll,[1787]). **ZR CI AO CM NG UG CG CF SL GH**
Ate
- 18166. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) desmondi (Van Someren,1939)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s):
desmondi Van Someren,1939. **TZ Kmj Pare Mru Tky Ulg Tnga Usa Ani MW ZM KE Tet**
- 18167. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) desmondi desmondi (Van Someren,1939)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *desmondi* Van Someren,1939. **KE**
- 18168. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) desmondi magdae (Gifford,1961)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *magdae* Gifford,1961 **TZ Kmj Pare Mru**
- 18169. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) desmondi teita (Van Someren,1960)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *teita* Van Someren,1960. **KE Tet**
- 18170. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) desmondi usambaraensis (Koçak,1980)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *australis* Van Someren,1960 nec Esp.,[1781] non Maynard,1891; *usambaraensis*
Koçak,1980. **Papilio brontes ssp. usambaraensis** Koçak,1980, Nota lepid. 2: 139 (nomen novum pro
australis Van Someren,1960 nec Esper,[1781] non Maynard,1891). **TZ Tnga Usa Ani Tky Ulg MW ZM**
- 18171. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) epiphorbas (Boisduval,1833)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s):
epiphorbas Boisduval,1833; *#hova* Le Cerf,1924; *#oriphorbas* Le Cerf,1924. **MG KM**
- 18172. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) epiphorbas epiphorbas (Boisduval,1833)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *epiphorbas* Boisduval,1833; *#hova* Le Cerf,1924; *#oriphorbas* Le Cerf,1924. **MG**
- 18173. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) epiphorbas guyonaudi (Turlin & Guilbot,1990)**
(Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *guyonaudi* Turlin & Guilbot,1990 **KM**
- 18174. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) epiphorbas praedicta (Turlin & Guilbot,1990)**
(Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *praedicta* Turlin & Guilbot,1990 **KM**

- 18175. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) hornimani (Distant,1879)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *hornimani Distant,1879* *Papilio hornimani Distant,1879*, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1879: 647-649, pl.47 figs.1-3. Syntypes: [Tanzania]: "Magila, East Africa". TZ Tnga Pare Usa Ani Mwh Old Ngn Mbu Kwh KE
- 18176. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) hornimani hornimani (Distant,1879)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *hornimani Distant,1879* *Papilio hornimani Distant,1879*, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1879: 647-649, pl.47 figs.1-3. Syntypes: [Tanzania]: "Magila, East Africa". TZ Pare Tnga Usa Ani KE
- 18177. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) hornimani mbulu (Kielland,1990)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mbulu Kielland,1990* *Papilio hornimani ssp. mbulu Kielland,1990*, Butterflies of Tanzania: 40, pl.3. Holotype *: Tanzania: "Mbulu, Mamahisara, Hasama Forest 2000m". TZ Old Ngn Mbu Kwh
- 18178. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) hornimani mwanihanae Kielland,1987*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mwanihanae Kielland,1987*. *Papilio hornimani ssp. mwanihanae Kielland,1987*, Lambillionea 87: 122, figs.7,8. Holotype *: Tanzania: Kilombero Sanje, 300m. TZ Mwh
- 18179. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) interjectana (Vane-Wright,1995)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *interjecta Van Someren,1960 nec Honrath,1892; interjectana Vane-Wright,1995* *Papilio (Princeps) interjectana Vane-Wright,1995*, Carcasson's African Butts.: 150 (nomen novum pro *interjecta Van Someren,1960 nec Honrath,1892*). Type: Kenya: "Kaimosi Forest". KE UG
- 18180. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) interjectana interjectana (Vane-Wright,1995)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *interjecta Van Someren,1960 nec Honrath,1892; interjectana Vane-Wright,1995* *Papilio (Princeps) interjectana Vane-Wright,1995*, Carcasson's African Butts.: 150 (nomen novum pro *interjecta Van Someren,1960 nec Honrath,1892*). Type: Kenya: "Kaimosi Forest". KE UG
- 18181. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) mackinnoni (Sharpe,1891)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mackinnoni Sharpe,1891; immaculatus Suffert,1904; bimaculatus Suffert,1904; #unimaculatus Le Cerf,1924; elgonia Bryk,1926; #ampliusmaculata Krüger,1928; #addenda Dufrane,1953*. *Papilio mackinnoni Sharpe,1891*, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1891: 187, pl.16 fig.1. Syntypes: Kenya: "between Sotik and Kavirondo, Kikuyu". UG KE Elg RW TZ Mpa Mbe Lol Buk Aus Lgi Meto Rub ZR SD BI AO ZM MW Nyi
- 18182. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) mackinnoni benguellae (Jordan,1908)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *benguellae Jordan,1908* *Papilio mackinnoni ssp. benguellae Jordan,1908*, Novit. Zool. 15: 253. Type: Angola: "Cuval River, Benguella". AO
- 18183. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) mackinnoni isokae Hancock,1984*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *isokae Hancock,1984* *Princeps (Druryia) mackinnoni ssp. isokae Hancock,1984*, Arnoldia, Zimbabwe 9: 187, figs. 3a-d. Holotype: Zambia: "Chowo Forest, Nyika Plateau,2300m". ZM TZ Mpa Mbe MW Nyi
- 18184. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) mackinnoni mackinnoni (Sharpe,1891)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mackinnoni Sharpe,1891; immaculatus Suffert,1904; bimaculatus Suffert,1904; #unimaculatus Le Cerf,1924; elgonia Bryk,1926; #ampliusmaculata Krüger,1928; #addenda Dufrane,1953*. *Papilio mackinnoni Sharpe,1891*, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1891: 187, pl.16 fig.1. Syntypes: Kenya: "between Sotik and Kavirondo, Kikuyu". UG KE Elg RW TZ Lol Buk ZR SD BI
- 18185. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) mackinnoni mpwapwana (Kielland,1990)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mpwapwana Kielland,1990* *Papilio mackinnoni ssp. mpwapwana Kielland,1990*, Butterflies of Tanzania: 42, pls.5,6. Holotype: Tanzania: "Mpwapwa Rubeho Mts.". TZ Rub
- 18186. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) mackinnoni reductofascia (Kielland,1990)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *reductofascia Kielland,1990* *Papilio mackinnoni ssp. reductofascia Kielland,1990*, Butterflies of Tanzania: 41, pls.5,6. Holotype: Tanzania: "Arusha, Longido, 2600m". TZ Aus Lgi Meto
- 18187. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) mackinnoni theodori (Riley,1921)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *theodori Riley,1921* *Papilio mackinnoni ssp. theodori Riley,1921*, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1921: 234, pl.4 figs.1,2. Type: Zambia: "N. W. Rhodesia: Solwezi". ZR ZM
- 18188. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) microps (Storace,1952)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *aethiops Rothschild & Jordan,1905 nec Esp.,1777; microps Storace,1952; yildizae Koçak,1983; aethiopsis Hancock,1983* SO ET
- 18189. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) microps microps (Storace,1952)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *aethiops Rothschild & Jordan,1905 nec Esp.,1777; microps Storace,1952; yildizae Koçak,1983; aethiopsis Hancock,1983* SO ET
- 18190. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) nireus (Linnaeus,1758)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *nireus Linnaeus,1758; erinus Gray,[1853]; nireoides Braun,1932; micronireus Storace,1952*. *Papilio nireus Linnaeus,1758*, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 464. Type: [West Africa]: "Indiis". CM ZR CI SN GN SL LR GH Ate UG AO TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZM MW MZ ZW BW ZA Cap Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf K12 Lj Mdk Sch Hgl Ent Slp Gau Rtb Wv Mpu Brb Nel Wri Jh Ec Wca ET ER SO SD KE
- 18191. *Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) nireus aristophontes (Oberthür,1897)*** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *aristophontes Oberthür,1897* KM

- 18192. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) nireus lyaeus (Doubleday,1845)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *lyaeus* Doubleday,1845; *aelyus* Suffert,1904; *mantitheus* Ehrmann,1920; *#callistria* Le Cerf,1927. *Papilio lyaeus* Doubleday,1845, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (1) 16: 178. Type: [South Africa]: "Africa australiori". TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG KE ZM MW MZ ZW BW ZA Cap Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Kru Pma Pf K12 Spb Lj Mdk Sch Hgl Slp Ent Gau Rtb Wv Mpu Brb Nel Wri Jh Wca Ec
- 18193. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) nireus nireus (Linnaeus,1758)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *nireus* Linnaeus,1758; *erinus* Gray,[1853]; *nireoides* Braun,1932; *xerophila* Storace,1952; *micronireus* Storace,1952 *Papilio nireus* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 464. Type: [West Africa]: "Indiis". CM ZR CI SN GN SL LR UG TZ AO GH Ate
- 18194. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) nireus pseudonireus (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *pseudonireus* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865] ET ER SO SD KE UG
- 18195. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) oribazus (Boisduval,1836)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *oribazus* Boisduval,[1836] *Papilio oribazus* Boisduval,[1836], [in] Roret's Suite a Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Spec. gén. Lépid. 1: 223, nr. 41. Type(s): Madagascar. MG
- 18196. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) oribazus oribazus (Boisduval,1836)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *oribazus* Boisduval,[1836] *Papilio oribazus* Boisduval,[1836], [in] Roret's Suite a Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins. Spec. gén. Lépid. 1: 223, nr. 41. Type(s): Madagascar. MG
- 18197. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) phorbanta (Linnaeus,1771)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *phorbanta* Linnaeus,1771; *disparilis* Boisduval,1833. *Papilio phorbanta* Linnaeus,1771, Mant. Plant.: 535. Type: [Reunion]: "Cayenna". SC RE
- 18198. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) phorbanta phorbanta (Linnaeus,1771)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *phorbanta* Linnaeus,1771; *disparilis* Boisduval,1833. *Papilio phorbanta* Linnaeus,1771, Mant. Plant.: 535. Type: [Reunion]: "Cayenna". RE
- 18199. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) sosia (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *sosia* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 SL ZR CF UG TZ Ntk GH Ate CG CM AO GA CF
- 18200. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) sosia debilis (Storace,1951)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *debilis* Storace,1951 TZ Ntk
- 18201. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) sosia pulchra (Berger,1950)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *pulchra* Berger,1950 ZR CG CM AO GA CF
- 18202. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) sosia sosia (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *sosia* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 GH Ate
- 18203. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) thurau (Karsch,1900)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *thurau* Karsch,1900 TZ Ngn Uzu Muf Lvt Tky MW Nyi Mje ZR ZM
- 18204. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) thurau cyclopis (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *cyclopis* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 MW Nyi ZM
- 18205. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) thurau ngorongoro Hancock,1984** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *ngorongoro* Hancock,1984 TZ Ngn
- 18206. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) thurau occidua (Storace,1951)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *occidua* Storace,1951; *occidentale* Van Someren,1960 ZR MW Mje ZM
- 18207. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) thurau thurau (Karsch,1900)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *thurau* Karsch,1900 TZ MW
- 18208. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) ufipa (Carcasson,1961)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *ufipa* Carcasson,1961 TZ Ufi
- 18209. Princeps (Druryia (nireus-gr)) ufipa ufipa (Carcasson,1961)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *ufipa* Carcasson,1961 TZ Ufi
- 18210. Princeps (Druryia (s.str.)) antimachus (Drury,[1782])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *antimachus* Drury,[1782]; *gigantea* Watkins,1899; *congolani* Dufrane,1929; *coffea* Talbot,1936; *parva* Jackson,1956 *Papilio antimachus* Drury,[1782], Ill. nat. Hist. 3: index et 1 pl.1. CM SL TG GH Ate GA ZR CG CI UG CF AO NG LR
- 18211. Princeps (Druryia (s.str.)) antimachus antimachus (Drury,[1782])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *antimachus* Drury,[1782]; *gigantea* Watkins,1899; *congolani* Dufrane,1929; *coffea* Talbot,1936; *parva* Jackson,1956 *Papilio antimachus* Drury,[1782], Ill. nat. Hist. 3: index et 1 pl.1. CM SL TG GH Ate GA ZR CG CI UG CF AO NG LR
- 18212. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) andronicus (Ward,1871)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *andronicus* Ward,1871; *chionicus* Karsch,1893. *Papilio andronicus* Ward,1871, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 8: 121. Syntypes: [Cameroon]: "Camaroons". CM
- 18213. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) andronicus andronicus (Ward,1871)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *andronicus* Ward,1871; *chionicus* Karsch,1893. *Papilio andronicus* Ward,1871, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 8: 121. Syntypes: [Cameroon]: "Camaroons". CM
- 18214. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) cyproeophila (Butler,1868)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *cyproeophila* Butler,1868 GH Ate SL NG
- 18215. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) cyproeophila cyproeophila (Butler,1868)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *cyproeophila* Butler,1868 GH Ate SL NG

- 18216. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) fernandus (Fruhstorfer,1903)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *fernandus Fruhstorfer,1903* **GO Bio CM NG CF**
- 18217. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) fernandus fernandus (Fruhstorfer,1903)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *fernandus Fruhstorfer,1903* **GO Bio**
- 18218. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) fernandus praecyola (Suffert,1904)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *praecyola Suffert,1904* **CM NG CF**
- 18219. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) filaprae (Suffert,1904)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *filaprae Suffert,1904; #lactifascia Le Cerf,1924.* *Papilio cypraeaefila filaprae Suffert,1904, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 17: 94. Type(s): Cameroon: "Camerun, Barombi Station".* **GO Bio AO ZR CM**
- 18220. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) filaprae filaprae (Suffert,1904)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *filaprae Suffert,1904; #lactifascia Le Cerf,1924.* *Papilio cypraeaefila filaprae Suffert,1904, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 17: 94. Type(s): Cameroon: "Camerun, Barombi Station".* **AO ZR CM**
- 18221. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) filaprae musolanus (Hancock,1988)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *insularis Schultze,1913 nec Staudinger,1895; musolanus Hancock,1988.* *Papilio cypraeaefila ssp. musolanus Hancock,1988, Papilio Int. 5: 302 (nomen novum pro insularis Schultze,1913 nec Staudinger,1895).* **GO Bio**
- 18222. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) gallienus (Distant,1879)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *gallienus Distant,1879* **ZR NG Caa**
- 18223. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) gallienus gallienus (Distant,1879)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *gallienus Distant,1879* **ZR NG Caa**
- 18224. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) maesseni (Berger,1974)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *maesseni Berger,1974* *Papilio maesseni Berger,1974, Lambillionea 73/74: 71, figs.2,3. Holotype *: Ghana: "Likpe".* **GH TG**
- 18225. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) maesseni maesseni (Berger,1974)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *maesseni Berger,1974* *Papilio maesseni Berger,1974, Lambillionea 73/74: 71, figs.2,3. Holotype *: Ghana: "Likpe".* **GH TG**
- 18226. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) mechowi (Dewitz,1881)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mechowi Dewitz,1881* **CG UG ZR AO SD CM CF UG Eth**
- 18227. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) mechowi mechowi (Dewitz,1881)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mechowi Dewitz,1881* **CG UG ZR AO SD CM CF**
- 18228. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) mechowi whitnalli (Neave,1904)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *whitnalli Neave,1904* **UG Eth**
- 18229. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) mechowianus (Dewitz,1885)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mechowianus Dewitz,1885* **SD ZR AO CF**
- 18230. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) mechowianus mechowianus (Dewitz,1885)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mechowianus Dewitz,1885* **SD ZR AO CF**
- 18231. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) zenobia (Fabricius,1775)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *zenobia Fabricius,1775; messalina Stoll,[1790]; odenatus Westwood,1872; nobicea Suffert,1904.* **SL GO ZR TG NG UG GH Ate**
- 18232. Princeps (Druryia (zenobia-gr)) zenobia zenobia (Fabricius,1775)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *zenobia Fabricius,1775; messalina Stoll,[1790]; odenatus Westwood,1872; nobicea Suffert,1904.* **SL GO ZR TG NG UG GH Ate**
- 18233. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) euphranor (Trimen,1868)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *euphranor Trimen,1868; moratus Le Cerf,1924.* *Papilio euphranor Trimen,1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1868: 70, pl.5 figs.1,2. Syntypes: [south Africa]: "Kaffraria Proper, Bools Forest near Tsomo, a tributary of the Kei".* **ZA Wlk Lpo Tva Spb Nta Kzu Ptb Cap Tra Mll Ly Wca Ec**
- 18234. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) euphranor euphranor (Trimen,1868)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *euphranor Trimen,1868; moratus Le Cerf,1924.* *Papilio euphranor Trimen,1868, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1868: 70, pl.5 figs.1,2. Syntypes: [south Africa]: "Kaffraria Proper, Bools Forest near Tsomo, a tributary of the Kei".* **ZA Wlk Lpo Tva Spb Nta Kzu Ptb Cap Tra Mll Ly Wca Ec**
- 18235. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) hesperus (Westwood,[1843])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *hesperus Westwood,[1843] nec Fabr.,1793; calabaricus Distant,1879; maculatissimus Suffert,1904; #additionis Strand,1913; kassaiensis Moreau,1917; embodinus Ehrmann,1921* **SL CI CF ZR Kvu CG CM NG Caa GO Bio UG SD AO ZM TZ Mpa Kgo Buk**
- 18236. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) hesperus feae Storace,1963** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *feae Storace,1963* **GO Bio**
- 18237. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) hesperus hesperus (Westwood,[1843])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *hesperus Westwood,[1843] nec Fabr.,1793; calabaricus Distant,1879; maculatissimus Suffert,1904; #additionis Strand,1913; kassaiensis Moreau,1917; embodinus Ehrmann,1921* **SL CI CF ZR Kvu CG CM NG Caa UG AO ZM TZ Mpa Kgo Buk**
- 18238. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) hesperus sudana (Gabriel,1945)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *sudana Gabriel,1945* **SD**

- 18239. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) horribilis (Butler,1874)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *horribilis* Butler,1874; *hermes* Boulet & Le Cerf,1912; *pellax* Boulet & Le Cerf,1912 **GH Ate LR SL CI**
- 18240. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) horribilis horribilis (Butler,1874)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *horribilis* Butler,1874; *hermes* Boulet & Le Cerf,1912; *pellax* Boulet & Le Cerf,1912 **GH Ate LR SL CI**
- 18241. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) nobilis (Rogenhofer,1891)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *nobilis* Rogenhofer,1891 nec Cr.,1777; *pringlei* Sharpe,1894; *#mariobonaparte* Bryk,1929; *#nobilissima* Bryk,1929; *pallidus* Stoneham,1931 nec Roth.,1895; *#josetta* Smart,1976. **ZR Kvu Rz UG TZ Mpa Buk KE Kky UG SD SD19**
- 18242. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) nobilis crippsianus (Steneham,1936)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *crippsianus* Steneham,1936; *leroyi* Berger,1950 **ZR Kvu Rz UG TZ**
- 18243. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) nobilis didingensis (Carpenter,1928)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *didingensis* Carpenter,1928 **SD SD19**
- 18244. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) nobilis mpanda Kielland,1990** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mpanda* Kielland,1990 **TZ Mpa**
- 18245. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) nobilis nobilis (Rogenhofer,1891)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *nobilis* Rogenhofer,1891 nec Cr.,1777; *pringlei* Sharpe,1894; *#mariobonaparte* Bryk,1929; *#nobilissima* Bryk,1929; *pallidus* Stoneham,1931 nec Roth.,1895; *#josetta* Smart,1976. **TZ Buk KE Kky UG**
- 18246. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) pelodurus (Butler,1896)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *pelodurus* Butler,1896 **ZM MZ MW Zom Mje TZ Tnga Usa Ani Ulu Uzu Mwh**
- 18247. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) pelodurus pelodurus (Butler,1896)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *pelodurus* Butler,1896 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani MW**
- 18248. Princeps (s.str. (hesperus-gr)) pelodurus vesper (Le Cerf,1924)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *vesper* Le Cerf,1924 **TZ Usa Tnga Ulu Uzu Mwh MW ZM**
- 18249. Princeps (s.str. (leucotaenia-gr)) leucotaenia (Rothschild,1908)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *leucotaenia* Rothschild,1908 *Papilio leucotaenia* Rothschild,1908, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 44: 249. Type: [Rwanda]: "German East Africa, Rugoge Forest, east of the south end of Lake Kivu, 2100-2300m". **RW ZR Kvu BI UG**
- 18250. Princeps (s.str. (leucotaenia-gr)) leucotaenia leucotaenia (Rothschild,1908)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *leucotaenia* Rothschild,1908 *Papilio leucotaenia* Rothschild,1908, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 44: 249. Type: [Rwanda]: "German East Africa, Rugoge Forest, east of the south end of Lake Kivu, 2100-2300m". **RW ZR Kvu BI UG**
- 18251. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) lormieri (Distant,1874)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *lormieri* Distant,1874; *#bassana* Strand,1913; *aureus* Moreau,1917 nec Boull. & Cerf,1912; *cuvelleri* Dufrane,1946. *Papilio lormieri* Distant,1874, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 11: 129. Type(s): Madagascar. **MG ZR Kvu SD AO NG CM TZ UG Etb KE Kkm TZ Kgo**
- 18252. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) lormieri lormieri (Distant,1874)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *lormieri* Distant,1874; *#bassana* Strand,1913; *aureus* Moreau,1917; *cuvelleri* Dufrane,1946. *Papilio lormieri* Distant,1874, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 11: 129. Type(s): Madagascar. **MG ZR SD AO NG CM**
- 18253. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) lormieri neocrocea (Koçak,1983)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *#ophidicephaloides* Stoneham,1951; *#rufopunctata* Stoneham,1951; *crocea* Storace,1955 nec *crocea* Fourcr.,1785; *neocrocea* Koçak,1983 *Papilio lormieri* ssp. *neocrocea* Koçak,1983, Priamus 2 (4): 165 (nomen novum pro *Papilio lormieri* *crocea* Storace,1955 nec *Papilio* *crocea* Fourc.,1785). **UG Etb KE Kkm**
- 18254. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) lormieri semlikana (Le Cerf,1924)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *semlikana* Le Cerf,1924. *Papilio menestheus-lormieri* ssp. *semlikana* Le Cerf,1924, Bull. Hill Museum 1: 388, pl.4 fig.33. Syntypes: [Zaire]: "Semliki River". **UG TZ Kgo ZR Kvu**
- 18255. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) menestheus (Drury,[1773])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *menestheus* Drury,[1773]; *pygmaeus* Aurivillius,1898 nec Fabr.,1775; *#unimaculatus* Strand,1914; *#latefasciatus* Schultze,1917 **GO Bio CM SL SN GH Ate**
- 18256. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) menestheus canui (Gauthier,1984)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *canui* Gauthier,1984 **GO Bio**
- 18257. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) menestheus menestheus (Drury,[1773])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *menestheus* Drury,[1773]; *pygmaeus* Aurivillius,1898 nec Fabr.,1775; *#unimaculatus* Strand,1914; *#latefasciatus* Schultze,1917 **CM SL SN GH Ate**
- 18258. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) ophidicephalus (Oberthür,1878)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *ophidicephalus* Oberthür,1878; *#ophidocephalus* le Roux,2003. *Papilio ophidicephalus* Oberthür,1878, Etüd. Ent. 3: 13. Type: [Tanzania]: "aux montagnes de Schimba, sur la Cote en face de l'île Zanzibar"; [South Africa]: "Bashee River Kaffraria". **KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZA Ec Tva Lpo Spb Ent Lj**

- Mdk Sch Hgl Kru Pma K12 Nta Kzu Esw Ptb Mpu Brb Mll Ly Pie Wo Kwi Elo Tra Stj Tug Kkf ZM ZR ZW MZ MW**
- 18259. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) ophidicephalus ayresi (Van Son,1939)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *ayresi* Van Son,1939 *Papilio ophidicephalus ayresi* Van Son,1939, Ann. Transvaal Mus. 20: 62, pl.4 figs.1-3. Type: South Africa: "North-east Transvaal, Marieps Mountain, boundary of Lydenburg and Pietersburg Districts". **ZA Nta Tva Ly Mpu ZA13**
- 18260. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) ophidicephalus chirinda (Van Son,1939)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *chirinda* Van Son,1939; *barnesi* Van Son,1939. *Papilio ophidicephalus chirinda* Van Son,1939, Ann. Transvaal Mus. 20: 59, pl.2 fig.6, pl.3 figs.1,2. Type: [Zimbabwe]: "South-eastern Rhodesia, Chirinda Forest". **ZW MZ**
- 18261. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) ophidicephalus cottrelli (Van Son,1966)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *cottrelli* Van Son,1966. *Papilio ophidicephalus* ssp. *cottrelli* Van Son,1966, Ann. Transv. Mus. 25 (4): 81-82, pl.7 figs.1,2. Holotype *: N. Rhodesia: Kamaila Forest Reserve, Chisamba, 5.ii.1955 (TMP). **ZM ZW**
- 18262. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) ophidicephalus entabeni (Van Son,1939)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *entabeni* Van Son,1939. *Papilio ophidicephalus entabeni* Van Son,1939, Ann. Transvaal Mus. 20: 60, pl.3 figs.3,4. Type: South Africa: "Northern Transvaal, Entabeni, Zoutpansberg range". **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma K12 Ent Lj Mdk Sch Hgl**
- 18263. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) ophidicephalus mkuwadzi (Gifford,1961)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *mkuwadzi* Gifford,1961. **MW TZ ZM**
- 18264. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) ophidicephalus niassicola (Storace,1955)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *niassicola* Storace,1955. **MW**
- 18265. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) ophidicephalus ophidicephalus (Oberthür,1878)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *ophidicephalus* Oberthür,1878; *#ophidocephalus* le Roux,2003. *Papilio ophidicephalus* Oberthür,1878, Etüd. Ent. 3: 13. Type: [Tanzania]: "aux montagnes de Schimba, sur la Cote en face de l'île Zanzibar"; [South Africa]: "Bashee River Kaffraria". **KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZR ZM**
- 18266. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) ophidicephalus phalusco (Suffert,1904)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *phalusco* Suffert,1904. *Papilio ophidicephalus phalusco* Suffert,1904, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 17: 103. Type: [South Africa]: "Natal". **ZA Ec Kwi Elo Tra Stj Nta Kzu Ptb Kkf Tug**
- 18267. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) ophidicephalus transvaalensis (Van Son,1939)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *transvaalensis* Van Son,1939. *Papilio ophidicephalus transvaalensis* Van Son,1939, Ann. Transvaal Mus. 20: 61, pl.3 figs.5,6. Type: South Africa: Northern Transvaal, Pietersburg distr.: Woodbush. **ZA Lpo Tva Pie Wo**
- 18268. Princeps (s.str. (menestheus-gr)) ophidicephalus zuluensis (Van Son,1939)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *zuluensis* Van Son,1939. *Papilio ophidicephalus zuluensis* Van Son,1939, Ann. Transvaal Mus. 20: 63, pl.4 fig.4. Type: South Africa: "Zululand: Eshowe". **ZA Kzu Nta Esw**
- 18269. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) constantinus (Ward,1871)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *constantinus* Ward,1871; *#chrysothemis* Stoneham,1931. *Papilio constantinus* Ward,1871, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 8: 34. Syntypes: [Kenya]: "East Africa: Ribé". **ZR ZM ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Kru Pma Spb Lj Mdk Ly Mpu Brb Nel ZW MW TZ Kgo Mpa Tnga Rnd Lin Rub Ulg Ngur Muf Mdb KE SO ET**
- 18270. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) constantinus constantinus (Ward,1871)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *constantinus* Ward,1871; *#chrysothemis* Stoneham,1931. *Papilio constantinus* Ward,1871, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 8: 34. Syntypes: [Kenya]: "East Africa: Ribé". **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Kru Pma Spb Lj Mdk Ly Mpu Brb Nel ZW MW TZ Tnga Rnd Lin Rub Ulg Ngur Muf Mdb KE SO ET**
- 18271. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) constantinus lecerfi (Koçak,1996)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *alticola* Le Cerf,1924 nec Boulet & Le Cerf,1912; *monticolus* Le Cerf,1924 nec Fruhst.,1896; *lecerfi* Koçak,1996 **KE**
- 18272. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) constantinus mweruanus (Joicey & Talbot,1927)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *mweruanus* Joicey & Talbot,1927 **ZR TZ Kgo Mpa ZM**
- 18273. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) dardanus (Brown,1776)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *dardanus* Brown,1776; *merope* Cramer,[1777] nec Fabr.,1775; *brutus* Fabricius,1781 nec Cramer,1779; *hippocoon* Fabricius,1793; *westernmannii* Boisduval,1836; *trophonius* Westwood,1842; *dionysos* Doubleday,1846; *heimsi* Suffert,1904; *benio* Suffert,1904. *Papilio dardanus* Brown,1776, Illustr. Zool. 1776: 51, pl.22. Type: [West Africa] (This name placed on Official List of Specific Names in Zoology, Opinion 620,1962). **KM NG CM ZR GO UG CI SL SN AO ZM ET ER SO GO ST Bio MG KE Nai Mb TZ Rub Dss Tnga Usa Ani Zz Pb Kgo Buk Mpa Mwn MW ZW MZ Del ZA Nta Tva Spb Lj Hgl Ent Cap Ec Lpo Kru Pma Ko8 Mll NWe Mpu Fs Nca Wca Kzu Dbn Ptb Pie Tra Kkf Mpu Suw Brb Stj Kny Kwi Mal Wo SZ GH Ate**
- 18274. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) dardanus antinorii (Oberthür,1883)** (Papilionidae)
Synonym(s): *antinorii* Oberthür,1883 **ET**

- 18275. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) dardanus byatti (Poulton,1926)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *byatti* Poulton,1926 **SO**
- 18276. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) dardanus cenea (Stoll,[1790])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *cenea* Stoll,[1790]; *rechila* Godart,[1819]; *#hippocoönies* Haase,1891; *acene* Suffert,1904; *#leighi* Poulton,1912; *#radiata* Reuss,1921; *#hypolimnides* Le Cerf,1924; *#extensiflava* Le Cerf,1924; *#sylvicola* Van Son,1949; *neocenea* Stoneham,1951; *#nigricans* Storace,1955; *#transiens* Storace,1955; *#aikenii* Van Son,1956; *#infusata* Van Son,1956. *Papilio cenea* Stoll,[1790], Uitl. Kap. Suppl.: 134, pl.29 figs.1A. Type: [South Africa]: "Pais des Caffres". MZ Del ZA Nta Tva Spb Cap Ec Lpo Kru Pma Ko8 Mll NWe Mpu Fs Nca Wca Kzu Dbn Pth Pie Tra Kkf Mpu Stj Kny Kwi Mal Suw Mpu Brb Wo SZ
- 18277. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) dardanus dardanus (Brown,1776)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *dardanus* Brown,1776; *merope* Cramer,[1777] *nec* Fabr.,1775; *brutus* Fabricius,1781 *nec* Cramer,1779; *hippocoön* Fabricius,1793; *westermanni* Boisdual,1836; *trophonius* Westwood,1842; *dionysos* Doubleday,1846; *heimsi* Suffert,1904; *benio* Suffert,1904. *Papilio dardanus* Brown,1776, Illustr. Zool. 1776: 51, pl.22. Type: [West Africa] (This name placed on Official List of Specific Names in Zoology, Opinion 620,1962). NG CM ZR GO GH Ate UG CI KE TZ Kgo Buk Mpa SL SN AO ZM
- 18278. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) dardanus figinii (Storace,1962)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *figinii* Storace,1962 **ER ET**
- 18279. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) dardanus flavicornis (Carpenter,1947)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *flavicornis* Carpenter,1947 **KE**
- 18280. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) dardanus humbloti (Oberthür,1888)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *humbloti* Oberthür,1888 **KM**
- 18281. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) dardanus meriones (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *meriones* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865] **MG**
- 18282. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) dardanus meseres (Carpenter,1948)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *meseres* Carpenter,1948 **KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani Mwn Buk**
- 18283. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) dardanus ochraceana (Vane-Wright,1995)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *ochracea* Carpenter,1948 *nec* Ribbe,1897; *#atavica* Storace,1955; *ochraceana* Vane-Wright,1995 *Papilio* (Princeps) *dardanus ochraceana* Vane-Wright,1995, Carcasson's African Butts.: 144 (nomen novum pro *ochracea* Carpenter,1948 *nec* Ribbe,1897). Type: Kenya: "Marsabit". **KE**
- 18284. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) dardanus polytrophus (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *polytrophus* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **KE**
- 18285. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) dardanus sulfurea (Palisot de Beauvois,[1806])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *sulfurea* Palisot de Beauvois,[1806] **GO Bio ST**
- 18286. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) dardanus tibullus (Kirby,1880)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *tibullus* Kirby,1880; *maculatus* Suffert,1904; *discopunctatus* Suffert,1904; *salaami* Suffert,1904; *boosi* Suffert,1904; *#trimeni* Poulton,1906; *#gomia* Strand,1911; *#lamborni* Poulton,1918; *natalica* Le Cerf,1924; *mombasicus* Stoneham,1951; *#melanoleuca* Stoneham,1951. **KE Nai Mb TZ Dss Zz Pb Rub MW MZ ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Hgl Ent**
- 18287. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) delalandei (Godart,[1824])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *delalandei* Godart,[1824] **MG**
- 18288. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) delalandei delalandei (Godart,[1824])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *delalandei* Godart,[1824] **MG**
- 18289. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) mangoura (Hewitson,1875)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mangoura* Hewitson,1875 **MG**
- 18290. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) mangoura mangoura (Hewitson,1875)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mangoura* Hewitson,1875 **MG**
- 18291. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) phorcas (Cramer,[1775])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *phorcas* Cramer,[1775] *nec* Fabr.,1775; *doreus* Fabricius,1775; *thersander* Fabricius,1793 **SL NG SD SD19 TZ Kgo Tnga Usa Ani Ulu Ngn Mpa Uzu Ngur Rub Old Mbu Kwh Mru Pare Lol Meto Lsg Kmj MW Zom Mje Nyi ZR Kvu CF UG Elg KE Nai ZM CG GA CM AO GH Ate**
- 18292. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) phorcas ansorgei (Rothschild,1896)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Rothschild,1896; *nandina* Rothschild & Jordan,1901; *tippelskirshi* Suffert,1904 **KE Nai**
- 18293. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) phorcas congoanus (Rothschild,1896)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *congoanus* Rothschild,1896; *caspor* Suffert,1904; *#kassaiensis* Strand,1916; *#bergeri* Storace,1955; *#xera* Storace,1955; *viridisima* Basquin & Turlin,1986 **TZ Kgo Mpa ZR CF UG ZM CG GA CM AO**
- 18294. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) phorcas nyikanus (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *nyikanus* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *leopoldi* Suffert,1904; *#phorcadias* Strand,1911 **TZ Uzu Ngur Rub Ulu Tnga Usa Ani MW Zom Mje Nyi**
- 18295. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) phorcas phorcas (Cramer,[1775])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *phorcas* Cramer,[1775] *nec* Fabr.,1775; *doreus* Fabricius,1775; *thersander* Fabricius,1793 **SL NG GH Ate**

- 18296. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) phorcas ruscoei (Krüger,1928)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *ruscoei* Krüger,1928; *pseudothersander* Krüger,1937; *nilotica* Storace,1961 **KE Elg UG ZR Kvu**
- 18297. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) phorcas sudanicola (Storace,1965)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *sudanicola* Storace,1965 **SD SD19**
- 18298. Princeps (s.str. (phorcas-gr)) phorcas tenuifasciatus Kielland,1990** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *tenuifasciatus* Kielland,1990 **TZ Ngn Old Mbu Kwh Mru Pare Lol Meto Lsg Kmj KE**
- 18299. Princeps (s.str. (s.str.)) demodocus (Esper,[1798])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *demodocus* Esper,[1798]; *nubila* Capronnier,1881; *decusdemo* Suffert,1904; *albicans* Suffert,1904 **Papilio demodocus** Esper,[1798], Auslând. Schmett.: 205. Syntypes: [Africa]: "China, Bengalen". **GA BJ CM MU ML BF ZR MZ GH Ate MG ET ER SO ZA Nta Tva Gau Pre Spb Lj Mdk Ent Slp Sch Hgl Lpo Kru Pma Pf NWe Mpu Fs Nca Wca Ec Kzu Ptb MZ ZW TZ Tnga Usa Ani Ufi YE Sk**
- 18300. Princeps (s.str. (s.str.)) demodocus bennetti (Dixey,1898)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *bennetti* Dixey,1898 **YE Sk**
- 18301. Princeps (s.str. (s.str.)) demodocus demodocus (Esper,[1798])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *demodocus* Esper,[1798]; *nubila* Capronnier,1881; *decusdemo* Suffert,1904; *albicans* Suffert,1904 **Papilio demodocus** Esper,[1798], Auslând. Schmett.: 205. Syntypes: [Africa]: "China, Bengalen". **GA BJ CM MU ML BF ZR MZ GH Ate MG ET ER SO ZA Nta Tva Gau Pre Spb Lj Mdk Ent Slp Sch Hgl Lpo Kru Pma Pf NWe Mpu Fs Nca Wca Ec Kzu Ptb MZ ZW TZ Tnga Usa Ani Ufi**
- 18302. Princeps (s.str. (s.str.)) erithonioides (Grose-Smith,1891)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *erithonioides* Grose-Smith,1891 **Papilio erithonioides** Grose-Smith,1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 122. Type(s): North-west coast of Madagascar. **MG**
- 18303. Princeps (s.str. (s.str.)) erithonioides erithonioides (Grose-Smith,1891)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *erithonioides* Grose-Smith,1891 **Papilio erithonioides** Grose-Smith,1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 122. Type(s): North-west coast of Madagascar. **MG**
- 18304. Princeps (s.str. (s.str.)) groesmithi (Rothschild,1926)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *groesmithi* Rothschild,1926; *?praeses* Le Cerf,1924. **Papilio groesmithi** Rothschild,1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 17: 113. Type: [Malagasy Rep.]: "N.W.Madagascar". **MG**
- 18305. Princeps (s.str. (s.str.)) groesmithi groesmithi (Rothschild,1926)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *groesmithi* Rothschild,1926; *?praeses* Le Cerf,1924. **Papilio groesmithi** Rothschild,1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 17: 113. Type: [Malagasy Rep.]: "N.W.Madagascar". **MG**
- 18306. Princeps (s.str. (s.str.)) morondanava (Grose-Smith,1891)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *morondanava* Grose-Smith,1891 **Papilio morondanava** Grose-Smith,1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 8: 78. Type(s): W. Madagascar: Mahobo. **MG**
- 18307. Princeps (s.str. (s.str.)) morondanava morondanava (Grose-Smith,1891)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *morondanava* Grose-Smith,1891 **Papilio morondanava** Grose-Smith,1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 8: 78. Type(s): W. Madagascar: Mahobo. **MG**
- 18308. Zerynthia (s.str.) rumina (Linnaeus,1758)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *rumina* Linnaeus,1758 **Papilio rumina** Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 480. Type(s): Europa australis. **DZ ES Py FR Fo4 MA PT TN Act Alc Alv Alm Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ple Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Zg Zm**
- 18309. Zerynthia (s.str.) rumina ornator Blachier,1905** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *ornator* Blachier,1905; *africana* Stichel,1907. **DZ MA TN**
- 18310. Zerynthia (s.str.) rumina tarrieri Binagot & Lartigue,1998** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *tarrieri* Binagot & Lartigue,1998 **Zerynthia rumina** ssp. *tarrieri* Binagot & Lartigue,1998, Linneana Belg. 16 (8): 323-324, figs. Holotype *: Maroc: Anti-Atlas occ., Vallée des Amelns, 1300m (in coll. D.Lartigue). **MA**

Pieridae

- Ackery,P.R., Smith,C.R. & R.I.Vane-Wright**, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.
- Alberti,B.**, 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n.subsp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 217-223.
- Allcard,H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1981, The Canary Island revisited in 1979. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 93: 120-125.
- Allcard,H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1982, Two weeks at the Canary Islands in 1981. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 94: 111-116.
- Allcard,H.G. & A.Valletta**, 1984, A week in La Palma, Canary Islands, in 1982. Revta Lepid. 11 (1983): 319-321.
- Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1913, Quelques données sur les races de la Zegris eupheme Esper. Etud. Lepid. comp. 7: 221-234.
- Altena,O.C.R.v.**, 1948, Macrolepidoptera collected in Teneriffe and La Palma in the spring of 1947. Tijdschr. Ent. 91: 12-22.
- Alvarez,J. & J.Templado**, 1982, Zur Lebensgeschichte eines ibero-marokkanischen Falters - der Weissling Zegris eupheme. Natur Mus., Frankf. 112: 230-234.
- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius,C.**, 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz,A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart.

- Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- Back, H.E.**, 1978, Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Rhopaloceren in der zentralen Sahara. Nota lepid. 1(2): 53-63.
- Back, W. & E.J.Reissinger**, 1989, *Euchloe tagis reisseri* subsp. n. eine gut charakterisierte Unterart aus dem Rif-Gebirge (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nota lepid. 12: 86-102, Abb.
- Back, W. & U.Eitschberger**, 1976, Die Unterarten von *Euchloe charlonia* Donzel, 1842. Atalanta 7 (3): 142-160, pls.
- Back, W.**, 1977, Zur Artenverschiedenheit von *Anthocharis belia belia* (Linné, 1767) und *A. euphenoides euphenoides* (Staudinger, 1869) (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 8 (1): 30-39, 11 Abb.
- Back, W.**, 1979, Zur Biologie der europäischen und nordwestafrikanischen Populationen von *Euchloe ausonia* Hübner, 1804. Atalanta 10: 225-243, figs.
- Back, W.**, 1984, Beschreibung der Präimaginalstadien von *Euchloe tagis pechi* Staudinger, 1885 (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 15 (1/2): 152-164, Taf.
- Back, W.**, 1984, Die Präimaginalstadien von *Euchloe falloui* Allard, 1867 (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 15 (1/2): 165-166, Taf.
- Back, W.**, 2001, Zur Biologie von *Euchloe belemia hesperidum* Rothschild, 1913 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 103-106, pl.v.via.
- Bartol, B., Bartol, V. & S.Michieli**, 1964, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna der adriatischen Insel Krk (Veglia). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 13: 33-36, 44-48, 55-59.
- Bennett, N.H.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai peninsula (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nota lepid. 7 (4): 309-321, map.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. Monogr. biol. 62: 309-324, 6 figs.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel including butterflies of Mt. Hermon and Sinai. 234 pp. Keter Publishing House Ltd.
- Berger, L.A.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles.
- Bergmann, A.**, 1952, Die Großschmetterlinge Mitteldeutschlands Bd.2 Tagfalter. Urania Verlag. Leipzig, Jena.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borani 3: 9-15, 4 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova *Asticta* (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
- Bernardi, G.**, 1977, Pieridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 96-101.
- Bernardi, G.**, 1984, Pieridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 60-61, fig.9.
- Blachier, C.**, 1912, Notes complémentaires sur quelques Papillons d'Algérie et du Maroc, récemment décrits. Bull. Soc. lepid. Genève 2: 251-253.
- Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1936, The Zoogeography of the Sinai Peninsula. Comptes Rendus xii.congres Int. Zool., Lisbonne 1935: 1138-1164.
- Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
- Bolow, C.**, 1930, Familie Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 96-125. Stuttgart.
- Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bozaci, V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftasi. Cesa News 55: 20-87, 133 figs.
- Bozano, G.C. & E.Giacomazo**, 1988, The Moroccan Anti-Atlas: a four day survey of the Rhopalocera in April 1987 (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 11: 83-84.
- Brevignon, C.**, 1985, Les Lépidoptères printaniers du Maroc (deuxième note) Alexanor 13 (8) (1984): 339-347, 12 figs.
- Bros, E.de & W.Schmidt-Koechl**, 1979, Beitrag der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Rif-Atlas in Nord-Marokko. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 29(1): 1-26.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1865, Description of six species of diurnal Lepidoptera in the British Museum Collection. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1865: 430-434, Pl 25.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1869, Descriptions of species of Lepidoptera, confounded with others described by Linnaeus and Fabricius. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 5: 270-273.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1876, Revision of the lepidopterous genus *Teracolus* with descriptions of the new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876: 126-165, pls.vi.vii.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1877, Descriptions of several African and Australian Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 458-462.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 756-776, Pl.47.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H.Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl.60.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 242-256, Pl.10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1897, On a new African Pierine Butterfly of the genus *Mylothris*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 627.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1897, Revision of the species of butterflies belonging to the genus *Teracolus* Swain. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 385-399, 451-473, 495-507.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr.F.Gillet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 692-694-?
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls.32,33.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K.Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 186-201.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.

- Capronnier, J.B.**, 1889, Liste des Lépidoptères captures au Congo par Messieurs Thys. Legat. Martini et Machado en 1887. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 33: Bull., cxviii-cxxvi.
- Capronnier, J.B.**, 1889, Liste d'une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis au Gabon. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 33: Bull., cxli-cxviii.
- Carpenter, G.D.H. & T.H.E. Jackson**, 1950, New butterflies from East Africa and the Ituri forest. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 19: 97-108, 1 pl.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1938, Some interesting Rhopalocera from the southern Sudan. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 87: 217-232, 1 pl.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1951, *Colotis fausta somalica* Hale Carpenter and Jackson, 1950 (Lep., Pieridae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 20: 106.
- Chainey, J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 145: 283-337, 43 figs.
- Charet, G. & M. Charet**, 1999, Contribution à l'étude des Rhopalocères du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Alexanor* 20 (7) (1998): 435-446, figs.
- Chnéfour, A.**, 1954, Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie I, II. Rhopalocera, Grypocera. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Tunis* 7: 207-239, 5 Pls.
- Christ, H.**, 1889, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Canarischen Inseln. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 8(3): 97-101.
- Crompton, S.E.**, 1895, A few remarks on the Lepidoptera of Tenerife. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 7: 9-11.
- Crowley, P.**, 1890, On some new species of African diurnal Lepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1890 (3): 551-556, pls. xvii, xviii.
- D'Abbrera, B.**, 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Devarenne, M.**, 1981, Contribution à l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). *Alexanor* 12 (4): 167-176.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)* 1: 47-56.
- Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 39(8): 305-370.
- Eitschberger, U. & M. Wiemers**, 1990, Dreizehnte Ergänzung zu "Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.)". Das Ei von *Pieris cheiranthi* (Hübner, 1806) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 21(3/4): 265-268, 4 Abb.
- Eitschberger, U.**, 1990, Zwölfte Ergänzung zu "Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi-bryoniae*-Komplex (s.l.)". Die Puppe von *Pieris brassicoides brassicoides* Guérin, 1849 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 21(3/4): 261-264, Taf.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus.* 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1777, *Genera Insectorum.* Chilonii.
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde.* vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Fernandez Vidal, E.H.**, 1981, Aportacion al conocimiento sobre la distribución de *Euchloe belemia hesperidum* Rothschild (Lep., Pieridae) en la Isla de Gran Canaria. *Shilap* 9(36): 253-259.
- Fernandez Vidal, E.H.**, 1986, Notas sobre Rhopaloceras de Tejeda, Gran Canaria (Islas Canarias). *Shilap* 14(54): 33-42.
- Fernandez, J.M.**, 1970, Los Lepidopteros diurnos de las Islas Canarias. *Aula de cultura, Santa Cruz de Tenerife.*
- Fernandez-Rubio, F.**, 1991, *Guía de Mariposas Diurnas de la Península Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira.* 824pp. 2 vols. pls., maps.
- Fountaine, M.**, 1906, Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. *Entomologist* 39: 86-89, 107-109.
- Freina, J.J.de**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Spanien und Marokko unter Berücksichtigung der Wanderfalter. *Atalanta* 6(1): 35-49.
- Gabriel, A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, *Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition*, 1934. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)* 20: 584-586.
- Gabriel, A.G.**, 1949, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 18 (11/12): 207-216, 1 Pl.
- Genre, C.**, 1984, Rhopaloceres de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie* 1976-1982. Fasc. II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 70-80.
- Godart, J.B.**, 1819-[1824], *Papillons* [in] *Encyclopédie méthodique.* vol. 9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp. 329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1915, Egyptian butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 27: 128-129.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1918, Collecting in various places (1914-1917). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 30: 62-65.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1924, *Euchloe (Anthocharis) ausonia*, Hb. (=belia auct.) and its second brood. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 36: 90-91.
- Hall, D.**, 1986, Butterflies in Morocco. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 98: 62-69.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica*, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt. 1 (1803): 1-136; Pt. 2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt. 3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt. 4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol. 1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 9: 1-509.
- Henning, G.A. & E.L.L. Pringle**, 1994, *Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa* (2nd Edn).
- Henning, S.F. & G.A. Henning**, 1989, *South African Red Data Book - Butterflies.* South African National Scientific Programmes Report no. 158. 175pp. 106 figs., maps.
- Hensle, J.**, 2001, Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Biologie von *Pieris cheiranthi benchoavensis* Pinker, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 32 (1/2): 97-98.

- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Heyne, A.**, 1893]-1895, [in] Rühl, F., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857S. Leipzig.
- Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley**, 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Somaliland, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. von Hoehnel. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 259-264.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 741-767.
- Honrath, E.G.**, 1891, Neue Rhopalocera X. *Berl. ent. Z.* 36 (2): 429-440, Taf.xv.
- Hopffer, C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 30: 427-453.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Joicey, J.J. & G. Talbot**, 1925, Notes on some Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new forms. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 16: 633-653.
- Jong, R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 119: 165-215, maps.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 161-190.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies and their living places at Medike, Soutpansberg Mts. (Transvaal, South Africa) [in] Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak (Ed.), Short Video Films on Insect Diversity in the World. Audiovisual clips of 22 habitats & 56 butterflies films, 3 maps & ref. Duration: 8'45". Format: *.m2p. Scientific Series Archive no:SS0001. Cesa & Soutpansberg Conservancy. (c) Cesa, 2005.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 73: 3-44.
- Kemal, M.**, 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 88/89: 1-13.
- Kemal, M.**, 2008, Information about the scientific activities of the Cesa in Africa. A short note on the studies of the Lepidoptera on the Soutpansberg Mountains (Limpopo, South Africa). *Cesa News* 6: 1-12, 60 figs.
- Kielland, J.**, 1990, Butterflies of Tanzania. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London.
- Kirby, W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Kirby, W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Kirby, W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- Klein, H.J.**, 1988, Entomologische Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Wad Medani, Gezira, Sudan 1984-1986 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 9(3): 187-198, 3 Abb.
- Kloppers, J. & G. Van Son**, 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. *Entomologica am. (N.S.)* 12: 139-242.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Klug, F.**, 1829-1845, *Insecta* [in] Ehrenberg, C.G., Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini.
- Kneucker, A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I. Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- Koch, G.**, 1865, Die Indo-Australische Lepidopteren-Fauna in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der europäischen nebst den drei Hauptfaunen der Erde. xii+119 pp., 1 Pl. Leipzig.
- Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschaw.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.)* 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. *Nota lepid.* 2 (4): 139-146.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, [On the butterflies of Northern Addis Ababa (Ethiopia)]. *Ethiop. Wildl. Nat. Hist. Soc., Newsl.* 8: 6-7.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1997, *Pieris brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758) türünün Eritre'de bulunuşu hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 35/36: 4-6, 1 harita.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Kudrna, O.**, 1972, On some Moroccan butterflies. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 84: 267-268.
- Kudrna, O.**, 1973, On the status of *Pieris cheiranthi* Hübner. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 24: 299-304.

- Kudrna, O.**, 1974, *Artogeia Verity*, 1947, gen.rev. for *Papilio napi* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 9-12, 7 figs.
- Kudrna, O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
- Kudrna, O.**, 1985, European butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 5: 1-60.
- Lagnel, M.**, 1966, Note sur l'armature génitale male et femelle du sous-genre *Pieris* Schrank (Lep., Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 71: 91-94, 12 figs.
- Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- Larsen, T.**, 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Biodivers. conserv. 2008: 15 pp.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Notul. ent. 56: 73-83.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Notul. ent. 56: 73-83.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). J. Biogeogr. 11 (2): 119-158.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press.
- Larsen, T.B., Riley, J. & M.A.Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. J. Res. Lepid. 18 (1): 4-23, figs.
- Lattin, G.de**, 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. Decheniana 105/106: 115-164.
- Lawrence, J.M., Brown, M., Lawrence, P.D. & C.J.Ballantyne**, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. Metamorphosis 9 (4): 149-155.
- Leestmans, R.**, 1975, Etude biographique et écologique des Lépidoptères des îles Canaries (Lepidoptera, Insecta). Vieraia 4(1/2): 9-116.
- Lehmann, I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Longstaff, G.B.**, 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R.S.Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1916 (2): 269-288, map.
- Lucas, H.**, 1852, Description de nouvelles especes de Lépidoptères appartenant aux collections entomologiques de Musée de Paris. Revue Mag. Zool. Pure & App. 4: 324-345, 422-432.
- Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1991, Karyotype evolution and systematics of higher taxa of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) of the World. Ent. Obozr. 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs.
- Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S.Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis a Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- Manley, W.B.L. & H.G.Allcard**, 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W.Classey Ltd. Hampton.
- Mayer, J.**, 1851, Pont[ia] Manni n.sp. Stettin ent. Ztg. 12: 151.
- Meado-Waldo, E.G.D.**, 1906, On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02. Trans. ent. Soc. London 53 (4): 369-381, 2 Pls.
- Meyer, M.**, 1993, Die Lepidoptera der makaronesischen Region III. Die Tagfalter des nördlichen Makaronesiens (MAdeira, Azoren) aus biogeographischer Sicht (Papilionoidea). Atalanta 24(1/2): 121-162, Taf.vi-xiii.
- Migdoll, I.**, 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Mokhles, A.**, 1984, Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 257-263.
- Nakamura, I.**, 1979, On the supposed distribution of *Euchloe falloui* (Allard) (Pieridae) in Somaliland: a critical review. Nota lepid. 2 (1/2): 45-48.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. Etud. ent. 3: 1-36, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch.Oberthür. Etud. ent. 4: 1-117, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algerie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etüd. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1914, Faune des Lépidoptères de la Barbarie. Etüd. lepid. comp. 10: 42-45.
- Olivier, A. & Y.P.Nekrutenko**, 2000, The butterflies described by Johann Christoph Friedrich Klug (1775-1856) in his Symbolae Physicae, Insecta (Lep., Pieridae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae): An annotated review, with catalogue of the existing types. Dt. ent. Z. 47: 95-104.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 55: 113-204, Taf.II.
- Pinker, R.**, 1968, Der Lebensraum von *Pieris cheiranthi* Hbn. und die Einwanderung und Ausbreitung der *Catopsilia florella* F. auf den Kanaren. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 20: 22-25.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. South Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 3: 65-138.
- Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F.Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Rambur, M.P.**, 1858, Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie. Ballière, Paris.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I.Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.

- Rebel, H.**, 1898, Über eine Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Termés füzetek 21: 368-379, Tab.xvi-xix.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Reissinger, E.**, [1990], Checkliste Pieridae Duponchel, 1835 (Lepidoptera) der Westpalaearktis (Europa, Nordwestafrika, Kaukasus, Kleinasien). Atalanta 20 (1989): 149-185.
- Riley, N.D.**, 1928, Two new local races of *Euchloe*. Entomologist 61: 136-137.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Romei, E.**, 1927, Contribuzione alla conoscenza alcuni Lepidotteri della Tripolitania. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici 20: 270-281.
- Rose, K.**, 1976, Lepidopterologische Beobachtungen auf La Palma (Kanarische Inseln). Atalanta 7(1): 31-33, 3 Abb.
- Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan**, 1903, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa. Novit. zool. 10: 491-542; 12:175-191.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1898, On some new or rare Lepidoptera of the Old World regions. Novit. zool. 5(1): 96-102.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E.Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1980, On the Distribution of *Pieris brassicoides* Guérin (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Ethiopia. Sinet 3(2): 153-154.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- Rungs, C.**, 1981, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Maroc - II. Trav. Inst. Sci. (Ser. Zool.), Rabat. 40: 223-588.
- Rühl, F.**, 1892-[1893], Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 1-384S. Leipzig.
- Röber, J.**, 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 1: 39-74, Taf.
- Samraoui, B.**, 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298.
- Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1978, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Marokko (Mittlerer Atlas, Hohen Atlas) und in Südspanien (Sierra Nevada) im Juli und August 1977 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 28: 25-50, figs.
- Schurian, K.G.**, 1975, Bemerkungen über *Pieris cheiranthi* (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(22): 252-254.
- Schurian, K.G.**, 1975, Bemerkungen über *Pieris cheiranthi*. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85: 252-256.
- Schuermans, J.**, 1976, De dagvlinders van Marokko. Phegea 4 (3): 33-55.
- Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
- Seeldrayers, E.**, 1896, Lépidopteres nouveaux du Congo. Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 40: 499-503.
- Son, G.van**, 1949, The butterflies of Southern Africa. Part 1. Papilionidae and Pieridae (Transvaal Museum Memoirs nr.3): vi + 237pp. 41 Pls. Pretoria.
- Speidel, W. & M.Hassler**, 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. Suppl. 8: 1-156. Pls.
- Stamm, K.**, 1963, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Kanaren. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 73: 45-52.
- Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebietes. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des palaarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr.C.Uhlig. Int. ent. Z. 3. 128-129.
- Strand, E.**, 1911, Neue Grossschmetterlinge aus Abyssinien, gesammelt von Herrn A.Kostlan. Ent. Rdsch. 28(18): 137-141.
- Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- Talbot, G.**, 1939, Revisional notes on the genus *Colotis* Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233.
- Talbot, G.**, 1943, Revisional notes on *Anaphaeis* Hübn. and *Belenois* Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336.
- Talbot, G.**, 1943, On some types of Pieridae described by Boisduval. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 136-139.
- Talbot, G.**, 1944, A preliminary revision of the genus *Mylothris* Hübn. (1819) (Lep., Rhop. Pieridae) Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94 (2): 155-185, Tab.1, Pl.1
- Tarrier, M. & R.Leestmans**, 1993, La répartition, l'habitat, la biocénose et l'écologie d'*Euchloe falloui* Allard (1867) Une nouvelle station au sud du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 14 (2): 63-72, 2 figs.
- Tarrier, M. & R.Leestmans**, 1994, *Euchloe falloui* Allard (1867) au Maroc (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) (seconde note). Linneana Belgica 14 (5): 257-268, figs.
- Tarrier, M.**, 1996, Nouveaux taxa des Atlas marocains (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Alexanor 19(4): 195-213, figs.
- Tarrier, M.**, 2000, Cartographie des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea du Maroc. Linneana Belg. 17 (6): 255-264; 17 (7): 301-304, figs., maps.
- Tennent, W.J.**, 1993, Notes on some Moroccan butterflies in late summer 1991. Entomologist's Gaz. 44(1): 21-29.

- Tennent, W.J.**, 1995, Field observations of the "hilltopping" phenomenon in north-west Africa and an introduction to "ravining" (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 106: 57-68.
- Thurau, F.**, 1903, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost- und Central Afrika in Königl. zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. Berl. ent. Z. 48: 301-314.
- Tolman, T. & R. Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- Trimen, R.**, 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J.H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- Trimen, R.**, 1879, On some hitherto undescribed butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 323-346.
- Turati, E.**, 1921, Lepidotteri di Cirenaica. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60: 211-229.
- Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Oreofauna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagfalterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Verhulst, J.**, 1994, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères de l'île de Gran Canaria dans l'archipel canarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae, Sphingidae). Linneana Belgica 14(6): 303-314, Pls.
- Verity, R.**, 1905-1911, Rhopalocera palaearctica. Papilionidae et Pieridae. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze.
- Verity, R.**, 1914, Dates of Publication of "Rhopalocera Palaearctica". Novit. zool. 21: 426.
- Vieira, V.**, 2008, Lepidoptera fauna from the Sal Island, Cape Verde (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 36 (142): 243-252.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Wagner, S.**, 1952, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Hohen Atlas in Marokko. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 62: 97-102.
- Wagner, S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133.
- Walker, F.A.**, 1885, Oriental Entomology. Entomologist 18: 6-9, 39-41, 91-94.
- Ward, C.**, 1873, Descriptions of new species of African Lepidoptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 10: 59-60, 151-152.
- Warren, B.C.S.**, 1970, On three North African species of Pieris: P. maura Vty., P. atlantica Rothsch., P. segonzaci Le Cerf. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 82: 221-230, pls. xi-xii.
- Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- Whittle, P.A.**, 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma.
- Wiemers, M.**, 1992, Pieris brassicae brassicae (Linnaeus, 1758) auf Lanzarote- Erstnachweis für die Kanarischen Inseln. Atalanta 23(1/2): 103-106, 4 Abb.
- Williams, M.C.**, 1996, New larval foodplant records for some South African Butterflies. Metamorphosis 7(3): 131-135.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- Wyatt, C.W.**, 1952, Einige neue Tagfalterformen aus Marokko. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 173-176, Taf. 21-24.
- Wyatt, C.W.**, 1968, Huit jours en automne au Maroc. Alexanor 5: 327-329.
- Zerny, H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157.

- 18311. Anthocharis belia (Linnaeus, 1767)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *belia* Linnaeus, 1767; *eupheno* Linnaeus, 1767; *douei* Pierret, 1835. *Papilio belia* Linnaeus, 1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 761, nr.84.
Type(s): Africa bor. MA DZ TN CH ES Mu FR IT PT Py Cz An Gi
- 18312. Anthocharis belia androgyne Leech, 1886** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *androgyne* Leech, 1886
MA
- 18313. Anthocharis belia belia (Linnaeus, 1767)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *belia* Linnaeus, 1767; *eupheno* Linnaeus, 1767; *douei* Pierret, 1835. *Papilio belia* Linnaeus, 1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 761, nr.84.
Type(s): Africa bor. DZ MA TN
- 18314. Aporia (s.str.) crataegi (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *crataegi* Linnaeus, 1758; *nigronevrosus* Retzius, 1783; *minor* Verity, 1907; *basanius* Fruhstorfer, 1910; *crataegiaugusta* Verity, 1937. *Papilio crataegi* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 467. Type(s): [Europe]. Ae AF AL AM Ao At AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bs BY Cb CH CN CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GG Gn GR HU HV IL IQ IR IT JP Kg KG KK KP Kr Krl LB LT LU LV Ma MK MN NL No NO Om Or PL Pm PT Rd RO RU Sb SE Si Sj SK Sm So Sr SS SY Sz Ti TJ TM To TR Ts Tt UA Ui Uk Vt Tm T-S Aq Ax Bog Dg DsA Ka Kt Ktm KuA Kw Mn Pp Pw Rk Sp Syr Tar TeA Tk TrA Ze Mt Ko Sjn Sof Ril Slv Rtc Rg Vrn Beo JO Ktn Bn Kp Kh Ab Ak Kz Fa Ke Lo Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Cc Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio Seg San Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Yz TN Kml Bc
- 18315. Aporia (s.str.) crataegi mauretanica (Oberthür, 1909)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica* Oberthür, 1909 DZ MA TN
- 18316. Appias (Glutophrissa) epaphia (Cramer, [1779])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *epaphia* Cramer, [1779]; *saba* Fabricius, 1781; *hypatia* Drury, 1782; *higinia* Godart, 1819; *matuta* Doubleday, 1847; *limbophora* Strand, 1913; *epaphiopsis* Gaede, 1916 MG SL GO Bio CM ZR SN UG KE ET KM ZA Tra Nta Kzu Gau Pre Eur
- 18317. Appias (Glutophrissa) epaphia contracta (Butler, 1888)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *contracta* Butler, 1888; *mahoboides* Holland, 1896; *eurynome* Stoneham, 1957 KE UG KM ZA Tra Nta Kzu Gau Pre Tva Eur

- 18318. Appias (Glutophrissa) epaphia epaphia (Cramer,[1779])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *epaphia* Cramer,[1779]; *saba* Fabricius,1781; *hypatia* Drury,1782; *higinia* Godart,1819; *matuta* Doubleday,1847; *limbophora* Strand,1913; *epaphiopsis* Gaede,1916 **SL GO Bio CM ZR SN UG**
- 18319. Appias (Glutophrissa) epaphia orbona (Boisduval,1833)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *orbona* Boisduval,1833; *malatha* Boisduval,1833; *albida* Mabille,[1887]; *flava* Mabille,[1887] **MG**
- 18320. Appias (Glutophrissa) lasti (Grose-Smith,1889)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *lasti* Grose-Smith,1889 **ZA Nta Kzu KE Mb TZ Tnga Usa Ani MZ**
- 18321. Appias (Glutophrissa) lasti lasti (Grose-Smith,1889)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *lasti* Grose-Smith,1889 **KE Mb TZ Tnga Usa Ani MZ**
- 18322. Appias (Glutophrissa) lasti natalensis Neustetter,1927** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Neustetter,1927 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 18323. Appias (Glutophrissa) perlucens (Butler,1898)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *perlucens* Butler,1898 **GN AO ZR SN**
- 18324. Appias (Glutophrissa) perlucens perlucens (Butler,1898)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *perlucens* Butler,1898 **GN AO ZR SN**
- 18325. Appias (Glutophrissa) phaola (Doubleday,1847)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *phaola* Doubleday,1847; *rhodanus* Ward,1871 **ZR KE Mb TZ GO Bio CM TG LR**
- 18326. Appias (Glutophrissa) phaola intermedia (Dufrane,1948)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Dufrane,1948 **ZR TZ**
- 18327. Appias (Glutophrissa) phaola isokani (Grose-Smith,1889)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *isokani* Grose-Smith,1889 **KE Mb TZ**
- 18328. Appias (Glutophrissa) phaola phaola (Doubleday,1847)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *phaola* Doubleday,1847; *rhodanus* Ward,1871 **GO Bio CM TG LR**
- 18329. Appias (Glutophrissa) sabina (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sabina* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865]; *latimarginata* Gaede,1916; *defecta* Gaede,1916 **MG KM KE Nai Mb TZ Dss Tnga Usa Ani MW ZW ZA Tva Lpo Mal Wo MZ GN CM AO SL NG SD ET UG GO Bio ZR**
- 18330. Appias (Glutophrissa) sabina comorensis Talbot,1943** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *comorensis* Talbot,1943 **KM**
- 18331. Appias (Glutophrissa) sabina confusa (Butler,1872)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Butler,1872; *conciata* Butler,1879; *hecyrta* Mabille,1880; *majungana* Grose-Smith,1891 **MG**
- 18332. Appias (Glutophrissa) sabina dubia Aurivillius,1899** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Aurivillius,1899; *phoebe* Butler,1901 *nec* Feld. & Feld.,1861; *weberi* Suffert,1904; *udei* Suffert,1904; *haendeli* Suffert,1904. *Appias isokani* var. *dubia* Aurivillius,1899, K. svensk. Vetensk. Handl. 31 (5): 399. Syntypes: Kenya: Mombasa. **KE Nai Mb TZ Dss Tnga Usa Ani MW ZW ZA Tva Lpo Mal Wo MZ**
- 18333. Appias (Glutophrissa) sabina sabina (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sabina* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865]; *latimarginata* Gaede,1916; *defecta* Gaede,1916 **GN CM AO SL NG SD ET UG GO Bio ZR**
- 18334. Appias (Glutophrissa) sylvia (Fabricius,1775)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sylvia* Fabricius,1775; *rhodanus* Ward,1871; *bachi* Suffert,1904; *tenuifascia* Neustetter,1926 **ET SD SL CM NG GO Bio MW ZR KE ZR NA ZM TZ UG KE**
- 18335. Appias (Glutophrissa) sylvia abyssinica Talbot,1932** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica* Talbot,1932 **ET**
- 18336. Appias (Glutophrissa) sylvia nyanasa (Butler,1897)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *nyasana* Butler,1897 **MW ZR KE ZR NA ZM TZ UG KE**
- 18337. Appias (Glutophrissa) sylvia sudanensis Talbot,1932** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sudanensis* Talbot,1932 **SD**
- 18338. Appias (Glutophrissa) sylvia sylvia (Fabricius,[1775])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sylvia* Fabricius,[1775] **SL CM NG GO Bio**
- 18339. Appias (Glutophrissa) sylvia zaieriensis Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *zaieriensis* Berger,1981 **ZR**
- 18340. Belenois anomala (Butler,1881)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *anomala* Butler,1881 **Sk**
- 18341. Belenois anomala anomala (Butler,1881)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *anomala* Butler,1881 **Sk**
- 18342. Belenois antsianaka (Ward,1870)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *antsianaka* Ward,1870; *affinis* Mabille,1879; *ramona* Grose-Smith,1891; *drurii* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1892; *persimilis* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1892; *#aurantia* Le Cerf,1928. **MG**
- 18343. Belenois antsianaka antsianaka (Ward,1870)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *antsianaka* Ward,1870; *affinis* Mabille,1879; *ramona* Grose-Smith,1891; *drurii* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1892; *persimilis* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1892; *#aurantia* Le Cerf,1928. **MG**
- 18344. Belenois aurota (Fabricius,1793)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mesentina* Cramer,[1780] *nec* Cr.,[1777]; *aurota* Fabricius,1793; *augusta* Olivier,1804; *syrinx* Wallengren,1860; *lordaca* Walker,1870; *auriginea* Butler,1886; *turanica* Sheljuzko,1908; *#iris* Gauckler,1912; *#sulphurea* Gauckler,1912; *#pusillima* Strand,1915; *#punctifera* Hulstaert,1924. **Papilio aurota Fabricius,1793,**

- Ent. Syst. 3(1): 197. Type(s): Coromandel. AF DJ EG ER ET IL Js Pa Hf IN IQ Qg IR Kz Fa Ke Ss JO KE LB Bei LK MG NA OM PK Ci Cp C-P SA SD SO SY TR TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Kru Pf Spb Ent Lj Mdk Jh Pre Gau Nta Kzu Ptb Est Tug Wnn Mpu ZR TM TJ NP
- 18345. Belenois aurota aurota (Fabricius,1793)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mesentina* Cramer,[1780] *nec* Cr.,[1777]; *aurota* Fabricius,1793; *augusta* Olivier,1804; *syrinx* Wallengren,1860; *lordaca* Walker,1870; *auriginea* Butler,1886; *turanica* Sheljuzko,1908; *iris* Gauckler,1912; *sulphurea* Gauckler,1912; *pusillima* Strand,1915; *punctifera* Hulstaert,1924. *Papilio aurota* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 197. Type(s): Coromandel. He AF DJ EG ER ET IL Js Pa Hf IN IQ Qg IR Kz Fa Ke Ss JO KE LB Bei LK MG NA OM PK Ci Cp C-P SA SD SO SY TR TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mdk Kru Pf Ent Jh Pre Gau Nta Kzu Ptb Est Tug Wnn Mpu ZR TM TJ NP
- 18346. Belenois calypso (Drury,[1773])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *calypso* Drury,[1773]; *fulvoacuminatus* Goeze,1779; *nigronotatus* Goeze,1779; *nigropictus* Goeze,1779; *lypsoca* Berger,1939; *cretacea* Talbot,1943. *Papilio calypso* Drury,[1773], Illustr. Nat. Hist. 2 (index), 32. Type: "Sierra Leon". AO TZ ZM ZR MW UG KE CF CM NG GH CL LR SN GM CI BJ
- 18347. Belenois calypso calypso (Drury,[1773])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *calypso* Drury,[1773]; *fulvoacuminatus* Goeze,1779; *nigronotatus* Goeze,1779; *nigropictus* Goeze,1779; *lypsoca* Berger,1939; *cretacea* Talbot,1943. *Papilio calypso* Drury,[1773], Illustr. Nat. Hist. 2 (index), 32. Type: "Sierra Leon". NG GH CL LR SN GM CI BJ
- 18348. Belenois calypso dentigera Butler,1888** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *dentigera* Butler,1888; *schweinfurthi* Schultze,1914; *costimacula* Gaede,1916; *flavida* Hulstaert,1924; *pulchricolor* Hulstaert,1924; *tshangerensis* Dufrane,1948; *aurea* Berger,1981. ZR CF CM AO
- 18349. Belenois calypso marlieri Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *marlieri* Berger,1981 ZR
- 18350. Belenois calypso minor Talbot,1943** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *minor* Talbot,1943 UG KE
- 18351. Belenois calypso shaba Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *shaba* Berger,1981 ZR
- 18352. Belenois calypso welwitschii Rogenhofer,1890** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *welwitschii* Rogenhofer,1890; *hospitis* Weymer,1903; *ratidengi* Suffert,1904. AO TZ ZM ZR MW
- 18353. Belenois crawshayi Butler,1894** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi* Butler,1894; *continentalis* Heyn,1904. ZR TZ AO ZM MW RW BI
- 18354. Belenois crawshayi crawshayi Butler,1894** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi* Butler,1894; *continentalis* Heyn,1904. ZR TZ AO ZM MW RW BI
- 18355. Belenois creona (Cramer,[1776])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *creona* Cramer,[1776]; *ernestius* Laporte,1831. *Papilio creona* Cramer,[1776], Uitl. Kapellen 1: pl. 95 C-F. Type(s): Africa. ER ET KE KM MG NG SA SD SN SO TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mdk Kru Pf Pma Nta Kzu Ptb Tug Dbn Wnn Mpu Brb Pre Jh Gau ZR
- 18356. Belenois creona benadirensis (Storace,1948)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *benadirensis* Storace,1948 SO
- 18357. Belenois creona boguensis (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *boguensis* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865] ET ER
- 18358. Belenois creona creona (Cramer,[1776])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *creona* Cramer,[1776]; *ernestius* Laporte,1831. *Papilio creona* Cramer,[1776], Uitl. Kapellen 1: pl. 95 C-F. Type(s): Africa. ER ET NG SD SN
- 18359. Belenois creona elisa (van Vollenhoven,1869)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *elisa* Vollenhoven,1869; *johannae* Butler,1879. KM
- 18360. Belenois creona prorsus (Talbot,1943)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *prorsus* Talbot,1943 MG
- 18361. Belenois creona severina (Stoll,[1781])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *severina* Stoll,[1781]; *agrippina* Felder & Felder,[1865]; *infida* Butler,1888; *guarani* Köhler,1923. ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Lj Kru Pf Pma Nta Kzu Ptb Tug Dbn Wnn Mpu Brb Pre Jh Gau UG TZ ZR KE
- 18362. Belenois diminuta Butler,1894** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *diminuta* Butler,1894; *tanganjikae* Lanz,1896; *flavilla* Talbot,1943. ZR TZ ZM
- 18363. Belenois diminuta diminuta Butler,1894** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *diminuta* Butler,1894; *tanganjikae* Lanz,1896; *flavilla* Talbot,1943. ZR TZ ZM
- 18364. Belenois gidica (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *gidica* Godart,[1819]; *occidentis* Butler,1898; *sulphurea* Gaede,1916. ZR CM BF ET ZR RW SO UG KE ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pf Pma Mdk Lj Wnn Dbn Tug Est Wv Kom Gau Jh Nel Eur Mpu Brb Ly
- 18365. Belenois gidica abyssinica (Lucas,1852)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica* Lucas,1852; *doubledayi* Wallengren,1857; *westwoodi* Wallengren,1857; *allica* Oberthür,1878; *pallida* Gaede,1916; *centralis* Stoneham,1957. ET ZR RW SO UG KE ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pf Pma Mdk Lj Wnn Dbn Tug Est Wv Kom Gau Jh Nel Eur Mpu Brb Ly
- 18366. Belenois gidica gidica (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *gidica* Godart,[1819]; *occidentis* Butler,1898; *sulphurea* Gaede,1916. ZR CM BF
- 18367. Belenois gidica hypoxantha (Ungemach,1932)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hypoxantha* Ungemach,1932 ET

- 18368. Belenois grandidieri (Mabille,1878)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *grandidieri* Mabille,1878; *voeltzkowi* Karsch,1900. **MG**
- 18369. Belenois grandidieri grandidieri (Mabille,1878)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *grandidieri* Mabille,1878; *voeltzkowi* Karsch,1900. **MG**
- 18370. Belenois hedyle (Cramer,[1777])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hedyle* Cramer,[1777]; *sordidiflavicans* Goeze,1779. **GH NG SL LR CI TG BJ**
- 18371. Belenois hedyle hedyle (Cramer,[1777])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hedyle* Cramer,[1777]; *sordidiflavicans* Goeze,1779. **GH NG SL LR CI TG BJ**
- 18372. Belenois hedyle rhena (Doubleday,1846)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rhena* Doubleday,1846; *#fumosa* Talbot,1943. **GH NG**
- 18373. Belenois helcida (Boisduval,1833)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *helcida* Boisduval,1833; *albipennis* Butler,1879 **MG**
- 18374. Belenois helcida helcida (Boisduval,1833)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *helcida* Boisduval,1833; *albipennis* Butler,1879 **MG**
- 18375. Belenois ianthe (Doubleday,1842)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ianthe* Doubleday,1842 **SL TG GN GW**
- 18376. Belenois ianthe ianthe (Doubleday,1842)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ianthe* Doubleday,1842 **SL TG GN GW**
- 18377. Belenois larima (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *larima* Boisduval,1836 **SN**
- 18378. Belenois larima larima (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *larima* Boisduval,1836 **SN**
- 18379. Belenois raffrayi (Oberthür,1878)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *raffrayi* Oberthür,1878 **KE UG RW BI ZR TZ ET SD**
- 18380. Belenois raffrayi extendens (Joicey & Talbot,1926)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *extendens* Joicey & Talbot,1926 **KE UG RW BI ZR TZ**
- 18381. Belenois raffrayi raffrayi (Oberthür,1878)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *raffrayi* Oberthür,1878 **ET SD**
- 18382. Belenois raffrayi similis Kielland,1978** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *similis* Kielland,1978 **TZ**
- 18383. Belenois rubrosignata (Weymer,1901)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rubrosignata* Weymer,1901 **CM SD UG KE TZ AO ZR ZM MW TZ SO**
- 18384. Belenois rubrosignata kongwana Talbot,1943** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *kongwana* Talbot,1943 **MW TZ UG**
- 18385. Belenois rubrosignata peeli Dixey,1900** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *peeli* Dixey,1900 **KE SO**
- 18386. Belenois rubrosignata rubrosignata (Weymer,1901)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rubrosignata* Weymer,1901 **AO ZR ZM**
- 18387. Belenois solilucis Butler,1874** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *solilucis* Butler,1874; *narcissus* Butler,1888; *glucki* Suffert,1904; *#sabulosa* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ET SD UG TZ KE CM AO ZR**
- 18388. Belenois solilucis loveni (Aurivillius,1922)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *loveni* Aurivillius,1922 **UG ZR SD ET**
- 18389. Belenois solilucis solilucis Butler,1874** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *solilucis* Butler,1874 **AO ZR TZ CM**
- 18390. Belenois subeida (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *subeida* C.Felder & R.Felder,1865; *instabilis* Butler,1888; *#demarginata* Talbot,1943 **BF GN CM SD ET ZR CF KE UG TZ**
- 18391. Belenois subeida frobeniusi (Strand,1909)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *frobeniusi* Strand,1909; *zoraida* Gaede,1915; *voltaensis* Talbot,1943 **BF GN CM**
- 18392. Belenois subeida hails (Ungemach,1932)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hails* Ungemach,1932; *#ochracea* Ungemach,1932; *#hiemalis* Ungemach,1932; *hiemalis* Talbot,1943; *#auristriga* Talbot,1943 **ET**
- 18393. Belenois subeida subeida (C.Felder & R.Felder,1865)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *subeida* C.Felder & R.Felder,1865; *instabilis* Butler,1888; *#demarginata* Talbot,1943 **SD ZR CF**
- 18394. Belenois subeida sylvander Grose-Smith,1890** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sylvander* Grose-Smith,1890 **KE UG TZ**
- 18395. Belenois sudanensis Talbot,1929** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sudanensis* Talbot,1929 **ZR UG CM CF CG TZ**
- 18396. Belenois sudanensis katalensis Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *katalensis* Berger,1981 **ZR UG**
- 18397. Belenois sudanensis mayumbana Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mayumbana* Berger,1981 **ZR**
- 18398. Belenois sudanensis pseudodentigera Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pseudodentigera* Berger,1981 **ZR CM CF CG TZ**
- 18399. Belenois sudanensis sudanensis Talbot,1929** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sudanensis* Talbot,1929 **SD KE**

- 18400. *Belenois theora* (Doubleday,1846)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *theora* Doubleday,1846; *paroreia* Hewitson,1869; *sylvarum* Mabille,1890; *#brevimacula* Talbot,1943 **GH CM CF ZR GN NG TZ UG SD**
- 18401. *Belenois theora laeta* (Weymer,1903)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *laeta* Weymer,1903; *lortzingi* Suffert,1904; *parvimacula* Talbot,1943; *#lacteola* Talbot,1943 **TZ UG SD ZR**
- 18402. *Belenois theora ratheo* (Suffert,1904)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ratheo* Suffert,1904; *maculata* Aurivillius,1898; *weidholzi* Rebel,1930; *#sulfurata* Talbot,1943 **CM ZR CF**
- 18403. *Belenois theora theora* (Doubleday,1846)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *theora* Doubleday,1846; *paroreia* Hewitson,1869; *sylvarum* Mabille,1890; *#brevimacula* Talbot,1943 **GH ZR GN NG**
- 18404. *Belenois theuszi* (Dewitz,1889)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *theuszi* Dewitz,1889; *semialba* Aurivillius,1895; *hypermaculata* Strand,1913; *#reducta* Birket-Smith,1960 **AO ZM ZR GA CM NG GH GO**
- 18405. *Belenois theuszi theuszi* (Dewitz,1889)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *theuszi* Dewitz,1889; *semialba* Aurivillius,1895; *hypermaculata* Strand,1913; *#reducta* Birket-Smith,1960 **AO ZM ZR GA CM NG GH GO**
- 18406. *Belenois thysa* (Hopffer,1855)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *thysa* Hopffer,1855; *balangensis* Rebel & Rogenhofer,1894; *obumbrata* Weymer,1903; *alarmi* Suffert,1904 **AO UG ZR KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani SD ET TZ ZR KE ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Tra Mpu Brb MZ ZW ZM**
- 18407. *Belenois thysa meldolae* Butler,1872** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *meldolae* Butler,1872; *rimala* Suffert,1904; *malaria* Suffert,1904 **AO UG ZR KE TZ SD**
- 18408. *Belenois thysa thysa* (Hopffer,1855)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *thysa* Hopffer,1855; *balangensis* Rebel & Rogenhofer,1894; *obumbrata* Weymer,1903; *alarmi* Suffert,1904 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZR KE ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Tra Mpu Brb MZ ZW ZM**
- 18409. *Belenois thysa tricolor* Talbot,1943** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *tricolor* Talbot,1943 **ET**
- 18410. *Belenois zochalia* (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *zochalia* Boisduval,1836; *hyoma* Boisduval,1836; *immaculata* Wichgraf,1913; *pondoana* Neustetter,1916. **KE GN CM ZA Tva Lpo Gau Jh Pre Spb Hgl Nta Kzu MZ ZW ET**
- 18411. *Belenois zochalia agrippinides* (Holland,1896)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *agrippinides* Holland,1896 **KE**
- 18412. *Belenois zochalia connexiva* (Joicey & Talbot,1927)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *connexiva* Joicey & Talbot,1927 **CM**
- 18413. *Belenois zochalia galla* (Ungemach,1932)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *galla* Ungemach,1932 **ET**
- 18414. *Belenois zochalia zochalia* (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *zochalia* Boisduval,1836; *hyoma* Boisduval,1836; *immaculata* Wichgraf,1913; *pondoana* Neustetter,1916. **GN CM ZA Tva Lpo Gau Jh Pre Spb Hgl Nta Kzu MZ ZW**
- 18415. *Calopieris eulimene* (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eulimene* Klug,1829 **Pontia eulimene** Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.7 figs. 7,8. Type(s): [Sudan]: Ambukohl. As DJ ER ET HJ SA SD TD YE EG
- 18416. *Calopieris eulimene eulimene* (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eulimene* Klug,1829 **Pontia eulimene** Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.7 figs. 7,8. Type(s): [Sudan]: Ambukohl. As DJ ER ET HJ SA SD TD YE EG
- 18417. *Catopsilia florella* (Fabricius,1775)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *florella* Fabricius,1775; *pyrene* Swainson,1821; *hyblaea* & *rhadia* Boisduval,1836; *marchellina* Bertolini,1850; *aleurona* Butler,1876; *rufosparsa* Butler,1880; *swainsoni* Westwood,1881. **Papilio florella** Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 479, nr.159. Syntypes: "Sierra Leon Africae" (BMNH, ZMC). **AO BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Cn DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW IN IQ Jd Fat IR B-A Fa Hz KE LB IL LK LR LS LY MA ML MR MW ER NA NE NG OM PK RW SA SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TR TZ UG YE ZA Tva Spb Lj Lpo Mdk Kru Pma Ent Nta Kzu Ptb ZM ZR ZW SD SD91 SD119 Tnga Usa Ani Ate JO CY**
- 18418. *Catopsilia florella florella* (Fabricius,1775)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *florella* Fabricius,1775; *pyrene* Swainson,1821; *hyblaea* & *rhadia* Boisduval,1836; *marchellina* Bertolini,1850; *aleurona* Butler,1876; *rufosparsa* Butler,1880; *swainsoni* Westwood,1881. **Papilio florella** Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 479, nr.159. Syntypes: "Sierra Leon Africae" (BMNH, ZMC). **AO BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM Cn DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW IN IQ Jd Fat IR B-A Fa Hz KE LB IL LK LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM PK RW SA SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TR TZ UG YE ZA Tva Spb Lj Lpo Mdk Kru Pma Ent Nta Kzu Ptb ZM ZR ZW SD SD91 SD119 Tnga Usa Ani Ate JO CY**
- 18419. *Colias (Eriocolias) crocea* (Fourcroy,1785)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *crocea* Fourcroy,1785; *pyrenaica* Groum-Grshimailo,1893. **Papilio croceus** Fourcroy,1785, Entomologia Parisiensis: 250. Type(s): [France]: Paris. **AL AM Ao AT AZ Az Ba BE BG B-H BY CH Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EG ES FI FR GG GR HG HV IQ IR IT Kb Kr LB LT LU LY LV MA MK MT NL NO PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS SY Teb TR TN UA VI YU KG Aq Or Uk VI Bs Cb Kt Rk Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Sof Ril Syr Cy Rg Rtc Bgz Vrn Slv Sjn Trb Mkl Mst Ko JO He IL Ab Ak Fa Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mui18 Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Pa Hf SA TD SD Agh Cc**

- 18420. Colias (Eriocolias) crocea deserticola Verity,1909** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *deserticola* Verity,1909 *Colias croceus* race *deserticola* Verity,1909, *Rhopalocera* *Palaeart.*: 268. Syntypes: Algeria: Deserts. DZ MA TN LY EG TD
- 18421. Colias (Eriocolias) electo (Linnaeus,1763)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *electo* Linnaeus,1763; *electra* Linnaeus,1767; *palaeno* Stoll,[1781] *nec* Linnaeus,1761; *aurivillius* Keferstein,1883. *Papilio* *electo* Linnaeus,1763, *Amoenitates Academicae seu dissertationes physicae...* 6: 405. Type(s): [South Africa]: Cap.B.spei. AO NG CM ET ER KE MW MZ NA RW BI SA SD SO TZ UG YE ZA Tva Spb Lj Mdk Hgl Nta Kzu Ptb Lpo Fs Ec Wca NWe Mpu Brb Nca Kzu Gau Pre LS SZ ZR ZW
- 18422. Colias (Eriocolias) electo electo (Linnaeus,1763)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *electo* Linnaeus,1763; *electra* Linnaeus,1767; *palaeno* Stoll,[1781] *nec* Linnaeus,1761; *aurivillius* Keferstein,1883. *Papilio* *electo* Linnaeus,1763, *Amoenitates Academicae seu dissertationes physicae...* 6: 405. Type(s): [South Africa]: Cap.B.spei. MZ NA ZA Tva Spb Lj Mdk Hgl Nta Kzu Ptb Lpo Fs Ec Wca NWe Mpu Nca Kzu Gau Brb Pre LS SZ ZW
- 18423. Colias (Eriocolias) electo hecate Strecker,1900** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hecate* Strecker,1900; *#katangae* Berger,1940; *#bunda* Berger,1940; *#elisabethae* Berger,1940. *Colias* *hecate* Strecker,1900 [in] Weeks,1900. *Proc. New England Zool. Club* 2: 7. Type(s): [Zaire]: "Congo, West Africa". ZR AO MW ZM
- 18424. Colias (Eriocolias) electo manengoubensis Darge,1968** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *manengoubensis* Darge,1968 *Colias electo manengoubensis* Darge,1968, *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1968: 15. NG CM
- 18425. Colias (Eriocolias) electo meneliki Berger,1940** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *meneliki* Berger,1940; *#bafanae* Berger,1940; *#pauper* Berger,1953; *philbyi* Berger,1953. *Colias electo* ssp. *meneliki* Berger,1940, *Explor. Parc Nat. Albert. Nission G.F. de Witte* (1933-1935) 30: 44, pl. figs.11,12. Holotype: Ethiopia: Gondar. ET ER SA YE
- 18426. Colias (Eriocolias) electo mukana Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mukana* Berger,1981 *Colias electo* ssp. *mukana* Berger,1981, *Les Papillons du Zaire*: 81. Holotype: "Shaba, Parc national de l'Upemba: Mukana, 1810 m". ZR
- 18427. Colias (Eriocolias) electo pseudohecate Berger,1940** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pseudohecate* Berger,1940 *Colias electo* ssp. *pseudohecate* Berger,1940, *Explor. Parc Nat. Albert. Nission G.F. de Witte* (1933-1935) 30: 40. Holotype: Kenya. ET KE ZR SD SO UG RW BI TZ MW
- 18428. Colias (Neocolias) erate (Esper,[1805])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *erate* Esper,[1805]; *afghana* O.Bang-Haas,1927 *Papilio erate* Esper,[1805], *Die Schmett. (Suppl.)* 1(2): 13, pl.119, fig.3. Type(s): Russia: Sarepta. AF Anj Ao AT At Att Aty Au Ba Bd BG Bqu BY Ci Cp Mre CN CZ Dj Ga GR Hk HU IR LB Kab Kbb KG KK Ku Ld Nu Pag PK PL Pnj RO RU Sem SK Sm So Sr TJ TM TR UA Ui Uk UZ VI YE YU Ser Gj Or Aq Mg Ky Rk Kt Ka Sp Tk Aa Db Tm TrA KuA TeA Ax Na Nym Ktm MK MD CY Syr TW DsA T-S Fa Ab Ak ET SA As SD Mre Dew Cp
- 18429. Colias (Neocolias) erate marnoana Rogenhofer,1884** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *marnoana* Rogenhofer,1884; *#kostlani* Strand,1911; *#solilucus* Berger,1953; *#androides* Stora,1956. *Colias marnoana* Rogenhofer, 1884, *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 1884: 33: 22. Type(s): Sudan. YE ET SD SO EG SA As
- 18430. Colias (s.str.) alfacariensis kantaraica Reissinger,1989** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *kantaraica* Reissinger,1989 *Colias alfacariensis kantaraica* Reissinger,1989, *Neue ent. Nachr.* 26: 119 et seq., figs. Holotype *: Algerien: El-Kantara. DZ TN
- 18431. Colias (s.str.) alfacariensis metacalida Reissinger,1989** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *metacalida* Reissinger,1989 *Colias alfacariensis metacalida* Reissinger,1989, *Neue ent. Nachr.* 26: 170 et seq., figs. Holotype *: Slowenien: Karst, Julische Alpen. HV SL
- 18432. Colias (s.str.) alfacariensis vihoriatensis Reissinger,1989** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *vihoriatensis* Reissinger,1989 *Colias alfacariensis vihoriatensis* Reissinger,1989, *Neue ent. Nachr.* 26: 165 et seq., figs. Holotype *: Slovakia or., Remetské Hamre, Vihorlat, R.Hamry. HU SL
- 18433. Colotis (Cuneacolutis) agoye (Wallengren,1857)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *agoye* Wallengren,1857; *eosphorus* Trimen,1863 ZW BW NA ZA Tva Lpo Spb Slp Mdk Kru Pf Pma Ly Wb Pin Kom Gau Jh Ptc ET SO [Fig. [5] on page 3]
- 18434. Colotis (Cuneacolutis) agoye agoye (Wallengren,1857)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *agoye* Wallengren,1857; *eosphorus* Trimen,1863 ZW BW NA ZA Tva Lpo Spb Slp Mdk Kru Pf Pma Ly Wb Pin Kom Gau Jh Ptc
- 18435. Colotis (Cuneacolutis) agoye bowkeri (Trimen,1883)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *bowkeri* Trimen,1883 ZA Ec Fs Gau Jh Ptc BW NA
- 18436. Colotis (Cuneacolutis) agoye zephyrus (Marschall,1897)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *zephyrus* Marschall,1897 ET SO
- 18437. Colotis (Teracolus) eris (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eris* Klug,1829; *fatma* Felder & Felder,[1865]; *abyssinicus* Butler,1876; *maimouna* Kirby,1880; *opalescens* Butler,1886; *johnstoni* Butler,1886; *punctigera* Lanz,1896; *teitensis* Sharpe,1898; *erioides* Strand,1912; *#chlorinos* Talbot,1939; *damara* Talbot,1939; *#continua* Stora,1948. *Pontia eris* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg,

- Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.6 figs. 15, 16. Type(s): [Sudan]: Ambukohl. Ad AO Dh ER ET KE MZ OM SD TZ YE ZA Tva Lpo Kru Pf Pma Spb Mdk Ec Grh
- 18438. Colotis (Teracolus) eris eris (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eris* Klug,1829; *fatma* Felder & Felder,[1865]; *abyssinicus* Butler,1876; *maimouna* Kirby,1880; *opalescens* Butler,1886; *johnstoni* Butler,1886; *punctigera* Lanz,1896; *teitensis* Sharpe,1898; *erioides* Strand,1912; *#chlorinos* Talbot,1939; *damara* Talbot,1939; *#continua* Storace,1948. *Pontia eris* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.6 figs. 15, 16. Type(s): [Sudan]: Ambukohl. AO ER ET KE MZ SD TZ ZA Ec Grh Tva Lpo Kru Pf Pma Spb Mdk
- 18439. Colotis (Teracolus) subfasciatus (Swainson,1833)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *subfasciatus* Swainson,1833; *bohemani* Wallengren,1857; *ganymedes* Trautman,1927. **ZA BW Nta Fs Tva Spb Kru Pf Pma Lj ZW NA MZ TZ ZR MW ZM**
- 18440. Colotis (Teracolus) subfasciatus ducissa (Dognin,1819)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ducissa* Dognin,1819; *sulfuratus* Karsch,1898; *vreuricki* Dufrane,1947. **TZ ZR MW ZM**
- 18441. Colotis (Teracolus) subfasciatus subfasciatus (Swainson,1833)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *subfasciatus* Swainson,1833; *bohemani* Wallengren,1857; *ganymedes* Trautman,1927. **ZA BW Nta Fs Tva Spb Kru Pf Pma Lj ZW NA MZ**
- 18442. Colotis (s.str.) amatus (Fabricius,1775)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *amatus* Fabricius,1775 *Papilio amata* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 476. Type (s): India orientali. Ad As Dh ET Hd IN IR Fa Hz KE OM PK SA SD SL YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pf Bl Sd Pj Kom ZM TZ NA BW ZW MZ SZ MG LK
- 18443. Colotis (s.str.) amatus amatus (Fabricius,1775)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *amatus* Fabricius,1775 *Papilio amata* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 476. Type (s): India orientali. Ad As Dh Hd IN LK IR Fa Hz OM PK SA SL YE Bl Sd Pj
- 18444. Colotis (s.str.) amatus calais (Cramer,[1775])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *calais* Cramer,[1775]; *dynamede* Klug,1829; *#pallida* Stoneham,1939. *Papilio calais* Cramer,[1775], Uitl. Kapellen 1: 84, pl. 53, figs. C, D. Type(s): [South Africa]: Kaap de goede Hoop. ET KE SA SD ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pf Kom ZM TZ BW ZW MZ SZ
- 18445. Colotis (s.str.) amatus crowleyi (Sharpe,1898)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *crowleyi* Sharpe,1898 **MG**
- 18446. Colotis (s.str.) amatus williami Henning & Henning,1994** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *williami* Henning & Henning,1994 **NA**
- 18447. Colotis (s.str.) antevippe (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *antevippe* Boisduval,1836; *carteri* Butler,1882. *Anthocharis antevippe* Boisduval,1836, Hist. nat. Ins., Sp. Gén. Léop. 1: 572, Pl.2,C, fig.3. Type(s): Senegal. As BF BW Dh ER ET GH KE Mb MR MW NA NG OM SA SD SN TZ TZ UG YE ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Mpu Gau Ec Mal Ly Mll Brb Wri Pin Suw Wm ZR ZW SZ Wca AO MW ZM MZ BW
- 18448. Colotis (s.str.) antevippe antevippe (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *antevippe* Boisduval,1836; *carteri* Butler,1882. *Anthocharis antevippe* Boisduval,1836, Hist. nat. Ins., Sp. Gén. Léop. 1: 572, Pl.2,C, fig.3. Type(s): Senegal. BF GH MR NG SN
- 18449. Colotis (s.str.) antevippe gavis (Wallengren,1857)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *achine* Stoll,1781 *nec* Scop.,1763; *gavis* Wallengren,1857; *harmonides* Butler,1876; *ithonus* Butler,1876; *hippocrene* Butler,1876; *ignifer* Butler,1876; *simplex* Butler,1876; *hyperides* Butler,1876; *hero* Butler,1876; *trimeni* Butler,1876; *damarensis* Aurivillius, 1879; *fumidus* Swinhoe,1884; *haevernicki* Staudinger,1885; *luederitzi* Suffert,1904; *subgavis* Dufrane,1947. **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Mpu Gau Ec Mal Ly Mll Brb Wri Pin Suw Wm SZ NA TZ Wca AO ZR MW ZM MZ ZW BW**
- 18450. Colotis (s.str.) antevippe zera (Lucas,1852)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *zera* Lucas,1852; *helle* Butler,1876; *subvenosus* Butler,1883; *laura* Sharpe,1890; *#sulphurea* Rebel,1914, etc. *Anthocharis zera* Lucas,1852, Revue Mag., Zool. 4 (ser.2): 423. Type(s): [Ethiopie]: Abyssinie. As Dh ER ET KE Mb OM SA SD TZ UG YE ZR ZW
- 18451. Colotis (s.str.) aurigineus (Butler,1883)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *aurigineus* Butler,1883; *venustus* Butler,1888; *ansorgei* Marshall,1897; *#aurora* Stoneham,1957 *nec* Cr.,[1780]; *#tithonus* Stoneham,1957. **ZR SD UG KE TZ ZM MW**
- 18452. Colotis (s.str.) aurigineus aurigineus (Butler,1883)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *aurigineus* Butler,1883; *venustus* Butler,1888; *ansorgei* Marshall,1897; *#aurora* Stoneham,1957 *nec* Cr.,[1780]; *#tithonus* Stoneham,1957. **ZR SD UG KE TZ ZM MW**
- 18453. Colotis (s.str.) aurora (Cramer,[1780])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eucharis* Fabricius,1775; *nec* Dru.,[1773]; *aurora* Cramer,[1780]. *Papilio aurora* Cramer,[1780], Uitl. Kapellen 1: 18, pl.299, figs.A,B. Syntypes: India: Cote de Coromandel. As BF ET IN Lk IR Ss KE KE MR NG SA SD SO TD UG YE
- 18454. Colotis (s.str.) aurora evarne (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *evarne* Klug,1829; *citreus* Butler,1876; *xanthevarne* Butler,1876; *philippsi* Butler,1886; *#sharpei* Aurivillius,1910; *#extrema* Niepelt,1937; *#butleri* Stoneham,1939; *#mambrui* Stoneham,1939; *#xanthechilus* Stoneham,1939; *#albescens* Stoneham,1939; *harrarensis* Dufrane,1947; *#maureli* Dufrane,1947. *Pontia evarne* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: Pl.6 figs. 1-4. Type(s): [Sudan]: Ambukohl. As BF ET KE KE MR NG SA SD SO TD UG YE

- 18455. Colotis (s.str.) auxo (Lucas,1852)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *auxo* Lucas,1852; *topha* Wallengren,1860; *keiskamma* Trimen,1862; *syrtinus* Butler,1876; *vulnerata* Staudinger,1885; *#intensa* Stoneham,1939; *#reducta* Stoneham,1939. **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tug Wnn Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Kru Pf Mal Mpu Suw Ly Brb Pin SZ Ec Grh BW MZ ZW TZ KE UG RW BI ZR**
- 18456. Colotis (s.str.) auxo auxo (Lucas,1852)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *auxo* Lucas,1852; *topha* Wallengren,1860; *keiskamma* Trimen,1862; *syrtinus* Butler,1876; *vulnerata* Staudinger,1885; *#intensa* Stoneham,1939; *#reducta* Stoneham,1939. **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tug Wnn Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Kru Pf Mal Mpu Suw Ly Brb Pin SZ Ec Grh BW MZ ZW TZ KE UG RW BI ZR**
- 18457. Colotis (s.str.) celimene (Lucas,1852)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *celimene* Lucas,1852 **SN BF NG SD ET SO UG KE TZ MW ZM ZW BW NA AO SZ ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pf K12 Mdk Mpu Gau Pre Kzu Nta Tug Ly**
- 18458. Colotis (s.str.) celimene amina (Hewitson,1866)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *amina* Hewitson,1866 **ZA ZW MZ BW SZ ZA Tva Lpo Kru Pf K12 Spb Mdk Mpu Gau Pre Kzu Nta Tug Ly**
- 18459. Colotis (s.str.) celimene angusi Rothschild,1921** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *angusi* Rothschild,1921 **SD**
- 18460. Colotis (s.str.) celimene celimene (Lucas,1852)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *celimene* Lucas,1852 **ET UG KE TZ MW**
- 18461. Colotis (s.str.) celimene pholoe (Wallengren,1860)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pholoe* Wallengren,1860; *phaenon* Trimen,1863 **AO BW NA**
- 18462. Colotis (s.str.) celimene praeclarus (Butler,1886)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *praeclarus* Butler,1886 **ET SO**
- 18463. Colotis (s.str.) celimene sudanicus (Aurivillius,1905)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sudanicus* Aurivillius,1905 **SN BF NG SD**
- 18464. Colotis (s.str.) chrysonome (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *chrysonome* Klug,1829; *gaudens* Butler,1876; *arenicolens* Butler,1884; *helvolus* Butler,1888; *cosmas* Hulstaert,1924; *meinertzhageni* Riley,1934; *soenensis* Kruger,1939; *patrizii* Storace,1949. **Pontia chrysonome Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.7 figs. 9, 11. Type(s): [Sudan]: Ambukohl. Dh DZ ET IL JO KE LY MR OM SA SD SO TZ YE**
- 18465. Colotis (s.str.) chrysonome chrysonome (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *chrysonome* Klug,1829; *gaudens* Butler,1876; *arenicolens* Butler,1884; *helvolus* Butler,1888; *cosmas* Hulstaert,1924; *meinertzhageni* Riley,1934; *soenensis* Kruger,1939; *patrizii* Storace,1949. **Pontia chrysonome Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.7 figs. 9, 11. Type(s): [Sudan]: Ambukohl. Dh DZ ET IL JO KE LY MR OM SA SD SO TZ YE**
- 18466. Colotis (s.str.) दौरा (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *daira* Klug,1829; *yerburyi* Swinhoe,1884; *swinhoei* Butler,1885. **Pontia दौरा Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.8 figs. 1, 4. Type(s): Arabia: ex Arabie felici. Ad As Dh ET KE NG OM SA SD SO TZ YE**
- 18467. Colotis (s.str.) दौरा jacksoni (Sharpe,1890)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Sharpe,1890. **KE TZ**
- 18468. Colotis (s.str.) दौरा stygius (C.Felder & R.Felder,1865)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *stygius* C.Felder & R.Felder,1865; *dalila* C.Felder & R.Felder,1865; *odysseus* Swinhoe,1884; *thruppi* Butler,1886. **ET SO SD KE NG**
- 18469. Colotis (s.str.) dissociatus (Butler,1897)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *dissociatus* Butler,1897. **MW ZM ZW BW MZ TZ**
- 18470. Colotis (s.str.) dissociatus dissociatus (Butler,1897)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *dissociatus* Butler,1897. **MW ZM ZW BW MZ TZ**
- 18471. Colotis (s.str.) doubledayi (Hopffer,1862)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *doubledayi* Hopffer,1862; *hewitsoni* Kirby,1871; *angolanus* Talbot,1929. **SL ST ZR ZO NA ZA Nca**
- 18472. Colotis (s.str.) doubledayi doubledayi (Hopffer,1862)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *doubledayi* Hopffer,1862; *hewitsoni* Kirby,1871; *angolanus* Talbot,1929. **SL ST ZR ZO NA ZA Nca**
- 18473. Colotis (s.str.) eborea (Stoll,[1781])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *danae* Fabricius,1775 *nec* Hufn.,1766; *eborea* Stoll,[1781]. **Papilio eborea Stoll,[1781], [in] Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4: pl.352, figs. C-F. IR JO IN LK PK Bl Krc Sd EG ER OM SA Sn SO YE KE ZA Nta Ec Kzu Tug Wnn Ly Ptb Tva Spb Kru Pf Lj Mdk Mpu Brb Gau Jh Suw Wri Kom BW MZ NA ZW ZM MW TZ SD UG ET AO**
- 18474. Colotis (s.str.) eborea annae (Wallengren,1857)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *annae* Wallengren,1857; *cinerascens* Butler,1873; *wallengreni* Butler,1876; *confusa* Westwood,1889. **ZA Nta Ec Kzu Ptb Tug Wnn Ly Tva Spb Lj Mdk Kru Pf Mpu Brb Gau Jh Suw Wri Kom BW MZ NA ZW ZM MW**
- 18475. Colotis (s.str.) eborea eborea (Stoll,[1781])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *danae* Fabricius,1775 *nec* Hufn.,1766; *eborea* Stoll,[1781]. **Papilio eborea Stoll,[1781], [in] Cramer, Utl. Kapellen 4: pl.352, figs. C-F. MZ NA ZA BW MW ZW**
- 18476. Colotis (s.str.) eborea eupompe (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eupompe* Klug,1829; *theopompe* Felder & Felder,[1865]; *anteupompe* Felder & Felder,[1865]; *dedecora* Felder & Felder,[1865]; *#pulchra* Ungemach,1932; *#depurpurata* Ungemach,1932; *#pallidus* Ungemach,1932; *#benadirensis* Storace,1949. **Pontia eupompe Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1:**

- signature G, Pl.6 figs. 11-14. Syntypes: [Egypt]: Sinai monte; Dongala; [Ethiopia]: Habessinia; Arabia deserta. EG ER ET JO OM SA SD Sn SO YE KE
- 18477. Colotis (s.str.) eborea pseudacaste (Butler,1876)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pseudacaste* Butler,1876; *phoenius* Butler,1876; *miles* Butler,1883. **TZ SD KE UG ET**
- 18478. Colotis (s.str.) eborea walkeri (Butler,1884)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *walkeri* Butler,1884 **AO**
- 18479. Colotis (s.str.) elgonensis (Sharpe,1891)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *elgonensis* Sharpe,1891; *helena* Grose-Smith,1898; *#masabae* Stoneham,1957. **RW ZR UG CM KE Elg TZ**
- 18480. Colotis (s.str.) elgonensis basilewskyi Berger,1956** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *basilewskyi* Berger,1956 **RW ZR UG**
- 18481. Colotis (s.str.) elgonensis elgonensis (Sharpe,1891)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *elgonensis* Sharpe,1891; *helena* Grose-Smith,1898; *#masabae* Stoneham,1957. **KE Elg UG**
- 18482. Colotis (s.str.) elgonensis glauningi (Schultze,1909)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *glauningi* Schultze,1909 **CM**
- 18483. Colotis (s.str.) elgonensis kenia Talbot,1939** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *kenia* Talbot,1939 **KE**
- 18484. Colotis (s.str.) elgonensis nobilis Carcasson,1961** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *nobilis* Carcasson,1961 **TZ**
- 18485. Colotis (s.str.) ephyia (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ephyia* Klug,1829 **Pontia ephyia** Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.6 figs. 9,10. Type(s): [Sudan]: Ambukohl. As SA SD TD YE
- 18486. Colotis (s.str.) ephyia ephyia (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ephyia* Klug,1829 **Pontia ephyia** Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.6 figs. 9,10. Type(s): [Sudan]: Ambukohl. As SA SD TD YE
- 18487. Colotis (s.str.) erone (Angas,1849)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *erone* Angas,1849; *speciosa* Wallengren,1857; *jobina* Butler,1869; *#albidus* Aurivillius,1910; *#millari* Van Son,1949. **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ec**
- 18488. Colotis (s.str.) erone erone (Angas,1849)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *erone* Angas,1849; *speciosa* Wallengren,1857; *jobina* Butler,1869; *#albidus* Aurivillius,1910; *#millari* Van Son,1949. **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Ec**
- 18489. Colotis (s.str.) euippe (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *euippe* Linnaeus,1758; *arithusa* Drury,[1773]; *rhexia* Fabricius,1775; *hanna* Herbst,1792; *amytis* Godart,1819; *cebrene* Boisduval,1836; *ocale* Boisduval,1836; *eurygone* Lucas,1852; *loandicus* Butler,1872; *suffusus* Butler,1876; *angolensis* Butler,1876. **Papilio euippe** Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 469. Type(s): "Asia"; Lectotype designated by Honey & Scoble,2001. **AO As CF CM ER ET GM GN KE Mb KM MW MZ NA NG SA SL SN SO TD TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Lj Mdk Nta Tug Wnn Gau Pre Jh Mpu Brb Mll Wm Mgl Wri Ptc Ly Suw ZR TZ KE BW ZW SO**
- 18490. Colotis (s.str.) euippe complexivus (Butler,1886)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *complexivus* Butler,1886; *pyrrhotheus* Butler,1894. **SO KE Mb UG TZ**
- 18491. Colotis (s.str.) euippe euippe (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *euippe* Linnaeus,1758; *arithusa* Drury,[1773]; *rhexia* Fabricius,1775; *hanna* Herbst,1792; *amytis* Godart,1819; *cebrene* Boisduval,1836; *ocale* Boisduval,1836; *eurygone* Lucas,1852; *loandicus* Butler,1872; *suffusus* Butler,1876; *angolensis* Butler,1876. **Papilio euippe** Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 469. Type(s): "Asia"; Lectotype designated by Honey & Scoble,2001. **AO CF CM GM GN NG SL ZR**
- 18492. Colotis (s.str.) euippe exole (Reiche,[1850])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *exole* Reiche,[1850]; *epigone* Felder & Felder,[1865]; *microcale* Butler,1876. **Anthocharis exole** Reiche,[1850], Entomologie, [in] Ferrets & Galinier, Voyage en Abyssinie dans les provinces Tigre, du Samen et de l'Ahamarra: 460. Type(s): [Ethiopia]: Abyssinie. As ER ET SA SD SO YE
- 18493. Colotis (s.str.) euippe mediatus Talbot,1939** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mediatus* Talbot,1939; *paradoxa* Dufrane,1947. **ZR ZM ZW**
- 18494. Colotis (s.str.) euippe mirei Bernardi,1960** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mirei* Bernardi,1960 **TD**
- 18495. Colotis (s.str.) euippe omphale (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *omphale* Godart,[1819]; *theogone* Boisduval,1836; *procne* Wallengren,1857; *acte* Felder & Felder,1865; *omphaloides* Butler,1876; *hybridus* Butler,1876; *pseudocale* Butler,1876. **ZA Nta Tva Lpo Spb Lj Kru Pma Mdk Tug Wnn Gau Pre Jh Mpu Brb Mll Wm Mgl Wri Ptc Ly Suw ZR TZ KE MW MZ BW ZW NA**
- 18496. Colotis (s.str.) eunomus (Hopffer,1855)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eunomus* Hopffer,1855; *chromiferus* Rothschild,1894. **MZ TZ**
- 18497. Colotis (s.str.) eunomus eunomus (Hopffer,1855)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eunomus* Hopffer,1855; *chromiferus* Rothschild,1894. **MZ**
- 18498. Colotis (s.str.) eunomus flotowi (Suffert,1904)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *flotowi* Suffert,1904 **TZ**

- 18499. Colotis (s.str.) evagore (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *evagore* Klug,1829; *saxeus* Swinhoe,1884 *Pontia evagore* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.8 figs. 5-6. Type(s): ex Arabia deserta. IR Ss Ad As Dh ES Cz Mlg Grn Alm Mu Hd Hj SA Sk YE MA DZ TN LY ET SO SN SD BW KE TZ MZ ZR UG GH AO ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Ly Mdk Nta Kzu Tug Wnn Ly Kom Wb Pin Wm Gau Pre
- 18500. Colotis (s.str.) evagore antigone (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *antigone* Boisduval,1836; *phlegetonia* Boisduval,1836; *delphine* Boisduval,1836; *eione* Boisduval,1836; *isaura* Lucas,1852; *heuglini* Felder & Felder,1859; *demagore* Felder & Felder,1865; *interruptus* Butler,1872; *flaminia* Butler,1876; *lycoris* Butler,1876; *lyaeus* Butler,1876; *friga* Butler,1876; *galathinus* Butler,1876; *gelasinus* Butler,1876; *pseudetrida* Westwood,1881; *ramaquabana* Westwood,1881; *coniger* Butler,1882; *minans* Butler,1882; *xanthus* Swinhoe,1884; *jamesi* Butler,1886; *comptus* Butler,1888; *bifasciatus* Sharpe,1890; *emini* Butler,1891; *metagone* Holland,1896; *#contrastata* Talbot,1939; *#decolor* Talbot,1939; *#luvua* Talbot,1939; *#bianca* Talbot,1939; *#wa* Talbot,1939; *#xanthodes* Talbot,1939; *#nuba* Talbot,1942; *muansa* Talbot,1942; *mashona* Talbot,1942. ET SO SN SD BW KE TZ MZ ZR UG GH AO ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Ly Mdk Nta Kzu Tug Wnn Ly Kom Wb Pin Wm Gau Pre
- 18501. Colotis (s.str.) evagore evagore (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *evagore* Klug,1829; *saxeus* Swinhoe,1884 *Pontia evagore* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.8 figs. 5-6. Type(s): ex Arabia deserta. IR Ss Ad As Dh Hd Hj SA Sk YE SO ET KE
- 18502. Colotis (s.str.) evagore niveus (Butler,1881)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *niveus* Butler,1881; *candidus* Butler,1881. Sk
- 18503. Colotis (s.str.) evagore nouna (Lucas,1849)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *nouna* Lucas,1849 *Anthocharis nouna* Lucas,1849, Expl. Alg. Zool. 3: 350 pl.1 fig.2. Type(s): Algeria: Oran. DZ ES Cz Mlg Grn Alm Mu MA LY TN
- 18504. Colotis (s.str.) evanthe (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *evanthe* Boisduval,1836; *ena* Mabille,1879; *lecithosoides* Oberthür,1920; *#joannisi* Dufrane,1947; *#drueti* Dufrane,1947. KM MG
- 18505. Colotis (s.str.) evanthe evanthe (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *evanthe* Boisduval,1836; *ena* Mabille,1879; *lecithosoides* Oberthür,1920; *#joannisi* Dufrane,1947; *#drueti* Dufrane,1947. KM MG
- 18506. Colotis (s.str.) eveninus (Wallengren,1857)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eveninus* Wallengren,1857; *deidamia* Wallengren,1857; *deidamioides* Aurivillius,1879; *inornata* Westwood,1881; *corda* Möschler,1884; *#lerichei* Van Son,1959. ZA Ec Gau Pre Jh Kom Wb Ptc Ly Tva Spb Lj Mdk NA Nta Wca BW TZ Zz ET ER ZR ZW ZM MZ MW KE SO UG
- 18507. Colotis (s.str.) eveninus casta (Gerstaecker,1871)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *casta* Gerstaecker,1871; *sipylus* Swinhoe,1884. TZ Zz ET ER ZR ZW ZM MZ MW KE SO
- 18508. Colotis (s.str.) eveninus eveninus (Wallengren,1857)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eveninus* Wallengren,1857; *deidamia* Wallengren,1857; *deidamioides* Aurivillius,1879; *inornata* Westwood,1881; *corda* Möschler,1884; *#lerichei* Van Son,1959. ZA Ec Tva Spb Lj Mdk Gau Pre Jh Kom Wb Ptc Ly NA Nta Wca BW
- 18509. Colotis (s.str.) eveninus xantholeucus (Sharpe,1904)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *xantholeucus* Sharpe,1904; *confusus* Le Doux,1929; *#ledouxi* Talbot,1939. KE UG TZ
- 18510. Colotis (s.str.) fausta (Olivier,[1804])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *fausta* Olivier,[1804] *Papilio fausta* Olivier,[1804], Voyage dans l'empire Ottoman, l'Egypte et la Perse 4: pl. 33, figs. 4a, b. Type(s): La Cote de Syrie. [Lebanon: Beirut]. LB Bei Ad AF As BH Dh Hd Hj IL Pa Hf IN LK IQ IR Hz Ke Ss Fa JO KW Nf Nj OM PK QA SA SO SY TD TR YE Bl EG SA Krc Nwf Ca Pj Cp C-P TM
- 18511. Colotis (s.str.) fausta fausta (Olivier,[1804])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *fausta* Olivier,[1804] *Papilio fausta* Olivier,[1804], Voyage dans l'empire Ottoman, l'Egypte et la Perse 4: pl. 33, figs. 4a, b. Type(s): La Cote de Syrie. [Lebanon: Beirut]. LB Bei He AF IL Pa Hf IN IQ IR Hz Ke Ss Fa JO PK SY TD TR Bl EG SA Krc Nwf Ca TM
- 18512. Colotis (s.str.) fausta mijurteina Carpenter,1951** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *somalica* Carpenter & Jackson,1950 nec Stor.,1948; *mijurteina* Carpenter,1951 *Colotis fausta* ssp. *mijurteina* Carpenter,1951, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. B (20): 106 (nomen novum pro *somalica* Carpenter & Jackson,1950 nec Storace,1948). Holotype: Somalia: "Italian Somaliland, Mudugh Prov., Mustahil, 1500ft". SO
- 18513. Colotis (s.str.) guenei (Mabille,1877)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *guenei* Mabille,1877; *sigla* Mabille,1882. MG
- 18514. Colotis (s.str.) guenei guenei (Mabille,1877)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *guenei* Mabille,1877; *sigla* Mabille,1882. MG
- 18515. Colotis (s.str.) halimede (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *halimede* Klug,1829; *coelestis* Swinhoe,1884; *#swinhoei* Rothschild,1921 *Pontia halimede* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.7 figs. 12-15. Syntypes: ex Arabia deserta; [Sudan]: Ambukohl. Ad Dh ET KE LY SD NE NG OM SA SN SO TZ YE

- 18516. Colotis (s.str.) halimede acaste (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *acaste* Klug,1829; *polycaste* Boisdual,1836; *leo* Butler,1865. **SD NE NG ET SN**
- 18517. Colotis (s.str.) halimede australis Talbot,1939** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *australis* Talbot,1939. **TZ**
- 18518. Colotis (s.str.) halimede halimede (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *halimede* Klug,1829; *coelestis* Swinhoe,1884; *#swinhoei* Rothschild,1921 **Pontia halimede** Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.7 figs. 12-15. Syntypes: ex Arabia deserta; [Sudan]: Ambukohl. **Ad Dh LY OM SA SD YE ET**
- 18519. Colotis (s.str.) halimede restrictus Talbot,1939** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *restrictus* Talbot,1939; *aurivillii* Rothschild,1921 *nec Suff.*,1904; *maxima* Talbot,1939. **ET SO KE**
- 18520. Colotis (s.str.) hetaera (Gerstaecker,1871)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hetaera* Gerstaecker,1871; *puniceus* Butler,1888; *foliaceus* Butler,1894. **UG TZ ZR SO ET KE SD**
- 18521. Colotis (s.str.) hetaera ankolensis Stoneham,1940** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ankolensis* Stoneham,1940 **KE UG TZ ZR**
- 18522. Colotis (s.str.) hetaera aspasius (Ungemach,1932)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *aspasius* Ungemach,1932 **ET SD UG**
- 18523. Colotis (s.str.) hetaera hetaera (Gerstaecker,1871)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hetaera* Gerstaecker,1871; *puniceus* Butler,1888; *foliaceus* Butler,1894. **TZ KE**
- 18524. Colotis (s.str.) hetaera lorti (Sharpe,1896)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *lorti* Sharpe,1896; *ludoviciae* Butler,1897. **SO ET KE**
- 18525. Colotis (s.str.) hildebrandti (Staudinger,1885)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hildebrandti* Staudinger,1885; *callidia* Grose-Smith,1886; *clara* Suffert,1904; *blanca* Suffert,1904; *lanzi* Bartel,1905. **TZ ZM MW KE**
- 18526. Colotis (s.str.) hildebrandti hildebrandti (Staudinger,1885)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hildebrandti* Staudinger,1885; *callidia* Grose-Smith,1886; *clara* Suffert,1904; *blanca* Suffert,1904; *lanzi* Bartel,1905. **TZ ZM MW KE**
- 18527. Colotis (s.str.) ione (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ione* Godardt,[1819]; *phlegyas* Butler,1865; *coliaenes* Butler,1867; *jalone* Butler,1869; *buxtoni* Butler,1876; *imperator* Butler,1876; *natalensis* Staudinger,1885; *bacchus* Butler,1888; *mrogoroana* Vuillot,1891; *bettoni* Butler,1898; *difficilis* Sharpe,1900; *schuberti* Suffert,1904; *hydrophobus* Suffert,1904; *aurivillii* Suffert,1904. **SD ET MZ KE TZ NG GH ZM ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tug Wnn Tva Lpo Spb Lj Ly Mdk Kru Pma Pf Suw Kom Mpu Brb Wb**
- 18528. Colotis (s.str.) ione ione (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ione* Godardt,[1819]; *phlegyas* Butler,1865; *coliaenes* Butler,1867; *jalone* Butler,1869; *buxtoni* Butler,1876; *imperator* Butler,1876; *natalensis* Staudinger,1885; *bacchus* Butler,1888; *mrogoroana* Vuillot,1891; *bettoni* Butler,1898; *difficilis* Sharpe,1900; *schuberti* Suffert,1904; *hydrophobus* Suffert,1904; *aurivillii* Suffert,1904. **SD ET MZ KE TZ NG GH ZM ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tug Wnn Tva Lpo Spb Lj Ly Mdk Kru Pma Pf Suw Kom Mpu Brb Wb**
- 18529. Colotis (s.str.) lais (Butler,1876)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *lais* Butler,1876; *#felthami* Van Son,1949. **BW NA ZA Tva Lpo ZA17 Nca Gau MZ**
- 18530. Colotis (s.str.) lais lais (Butler,1876)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *lais* Butler,1876; *#felthami* Van Son,1949. **BW NA ZA Tva Lpo ZA17 Nca Gau MZ**
- 18531. Colotis (s.str.) liagore (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *liagore* Klug,1829; *#liagoroides* Rothschild,1921; *#desertorum* Talbot,1939. **Pontia liagore** Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.6 figs. 5-8. Type(s): [Sudan]: Ambukohl. **IR BI ET MR OM PK SA SD SO TD YE EG**
- 18532. Colotis (s.str.) liagore liagore (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *liagore* Klug,1829; *#liagoroides* Rothschild,1921; *#desertorum* Talbot,1939. **Pontia liagore** Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.6 figs. 5-8. Type(s): [Sudan]: Ambukohl. **IR BI ET MR OM PK SA SD SO TD YE EG**
- 18533. Colotis (s.str.) mananhari (Ward,1870)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mananhari* Ward,1870; *flavida* Mabil,1877; *nothus* Mabil,1885]. **MG**
- 18534. Colotis (s.str.) mananhari mananhari (Ward,1870)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mananhari* Ward,1870; *flavida* Mabil,1877; *nothus* Mabil,1885]. **MG**
- 18535. Colotis (s.str.) pallene (Hopffer,1855)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pallene* Hopffer,1855; *halyattes* Butler,1876; *cinctus* Butler,1883; *infumatus* Butler,1896; *wissmanni* Suffert,1904; *seineri* Strand,1909; *#achinoides* Le Doux,1929; *#meinickei* Le Doux,1929; *#pallida* Le Doux,1929; *#simplicoides* Le Doux,1929; *#absurda* Van Son,1949. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu NA MZ SZ ZW BW MW UG ZR TZ ZM**
- 18536. Colotis (s.str.) pallene pallene (Hopffer,1855)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pallene* Hopffer,1855; *halyattes* Butler,1876; *cinctus* Butler,1883; *infumatus* Butler,1896; *wissmanni* Suffert,1904; *seineri* Strand,1909; *#achinoides* Le Doux,1929; *#meinickei* Le Doux,1929; *#pallida* Le Doux,1929; *#simplicoides* Le Doux,1929; *#absurda* Van Son,1949. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu NA MZ SZ ZW BW MW UG ZR TZ ZM**

- 18537. Colotis (s.str.) phisadia (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *phisadia* Godart,[1819]; *arne Klug*,1829; *philumene Mabille*,1880. *Pieris phisadia* Godart,[1819], [in] Latreille & Godart, Ency. Méth. [Zool.] 9: 132. Type(s): Patria incognita. ER ET IL Pa JO KE MG MR SA SD SN SO TD UG YE IR PK Pj Cp Bl
- 18538. Colotis (s.str.) phisadius ocellatus (Butler,1886)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ocellatus* Butler,1886 *Teracolus ocellatus* Butler,1886, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 767. Syntypes: [Ethiopia]: "Somaliland". ER ET
- 18539. Colotis (s.str.) phisadia phisadia (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *phisadia* Godart,[1819]; *arne Klug*,1829; *philumene Mabille*,1880. *Pieris phisadia* Godart,[1819], [in] Latreille & Godart, Ency. Méth. [Zool.] 9: 132. Type(s): Patria incognita. MG SA SD YE IR
- 18540. Colotis (s.str.) phisadia rothschildi (Sharpe,1898)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rothschildi* Sharpe,1898; *#albus Aurivillius*,1910; *#ochraceus Aurivillius*,1910. KE
- 18541. Colotis (s.str.) phisadia somalica Storace,1948** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *somalica* Storace,1948; *#punctata Storace*,1948; *#pallida Storace*,1948 nec *Le Doux*,1929. *Colotis phisadia* race *somalica* Storace,1948, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 63: 264. Type(s): Somalia: Dolo, Lugh Ferrandi. SO
- 18542. Colotis (s.str.) phisadia vagus D'Abrera,1980** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *#vagus Rileu*,1920; *vagus D'Abrera*,1980 UG KE
- 18543. Colotis (s.str.) pleione (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pleione Klug*,1829; *miriam Felder & Felder*,1865; *chrysomelis Butler*,1874; *eucheria Mabille*,1880; *#tethys Röber*,[1907]. *Pontia pleione* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.8 figs. 7-8. Type(s): ex Arabia felici. Ad As ER ET Hd Hj KE SA SD SO TD YE
- 18544. Colotis (s.str.) pleione nilus Talbot,1942** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *nilus Talbot*,1942 SD TD
- 18545. Colotis (s.str.) protomedius (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *protomedia Klug*,1829; *#microps Storace*,1956. *Pontia protomedia Klug*,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.8 figs. 13-16. Syntypes: ex Arabia felici; [Sudan]: Ambukohl. Ad As ET KE NG SA SD SO TZ UG YE ZR Hj SA34
- 18546. Colotis (s.str.) protomedius protomedius (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *protomedia Klug*,1829; *#microps Storace*,1956. *Pontia protomedia Klug*,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.8 figs. 13-16. Syntypes: ex Arabia felici; [Sudan]: Ambukohl. Ad As ET KE NG SA SD SO TZ UG YE ZR Hj SA34
- 18547. Colotis (s.str.) reginus (Trimen,1863)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *reginus Trimen*,1863; *anax Grose-Smith*,1889; *eliza Sharpe*,1890; *louisa Suffert*,1904; *#flavimacula Aurivillius*,1910. ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ly Kru Pma Pf Ly Gau Rtb Wri Wm Kom NA KE Mb TZ BW ZW ZM AO ZR MZ MW UG SO
- 18548. Colotis (s.str.) rogersi (Dixey,1915)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rogersi Dixey*,1915 KE ET SD
- 18549. Colotis (s.str.) rogersi rogersi (Dixey,1915)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rogersi Dixey*,1915 KE ET SD
- 18550. Colotis (s.str.) ungemachi (Le Cerf,1922)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ungemachi Le Cerf*,1922 *Teracolus ungemachi* Le Cerf,1922, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat., Paris 28: 228-229. Syntypes: Erythrée: Mersa fatma et Cabuia. As ER SA YE
- 18551. Colotis (s.str.) ungemachi ungemachi (Le Cerf,1922)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ungemachi Le Cerf*,1922 *Teracolus ungemachi* Le Cerf,1922, Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat., Paris 28: 228-229. Syntypes: Erythrée: Mersa fatma et Cabuia. As ER SA YE
- 18552. Colotis (s.str.) venosus (Staudinger,1885)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *venosus Staudinger*,1885; *#lactea Talbot*,1939. KE SO TZ ET
- 18553. Colotis (s.str.) venosus venosus (Staudinger,1885)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *venosus Staudinger*,1885; *#lactea Talbot*,1939. KE SO TZ ET
- 18554. Colotis (s.str.) vesta (Reiche,[1850])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *vesta Reiche*,[1850]; *#ops Talbot*,1942. UG KE Mb TZ GH SN CI NG MR BF ET SO ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Kru Pma Pf Mdk Nta Kzu Ly Suw Pot Nel Brb Mpu MZ ZW NA
- 18555. Colotis (s.str.) vesta amelius (Lucas,1852)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *amelius Lucas*,1852; *armitagei Dudgeon*,1916; *#insignis Rothschild*,1921. GH SN CI NG MR BF
- 18556. Colotis (s.str.) vesta argillaceus (Butler,1877)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *argillaceus Butler*,1877; *#pluvius Talbot*,1939. ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Kru Pma Pf Mdk Nta Kzu Ly Suw Pot Nel Brb Mpu MZ SZ
- 18557. Colotis (s.str.) vesta catachrysops (Butler,1878)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *catachrysops Butler*,1878 KE TZ
- 18558. Colotis (s.str.) vesta hanningtoni (Butler,1883)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hanningtoni Butler*,1883; *bipartitus Rothschild*,1894; *#nigrescens Le Doux*,1929; *#kitgi Stoneham*,1939; *#ilia Stoneham*,1957. KE Mb UG
- 18559. Colotis (s.str.) vesta mutans (Butler,1877)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mutans Butler*,1877; *#arida Talbot*,1939. ZM BW ZA Tva Lpo NA

- 18560. Colotis (s.str.) vesta princeps Talbot,1939** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *princeps* Talbot,1939
UG SD ZR
- 18561. Colotis (s.str.) vesta rhodesinus (Butler,1894)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rhodesinus* Butler,1894 TZ ZM NA
- 18562. Colotis (s.str.) vesta valledus (Lucas,1852)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *valledus* Lucas,1852 SD
- 18563. Colotis (s.str.) vesta vesta (Reiche,[1850])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *vesta* Reiche,[1850]; #ops Talbot,1942. ET SO
- 18564. Colotis (s.str.) vestalis (Butler,1876)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *vestalis* Butler,1876; *puellaris* Butler,1876; *ochreipennis* Butler,1876; *intermissus* Butler,1883; *rosus* Swinhoe,1884; *peelus* Swinhoe,1884; *dubius* Swinhoe,1884. Teracolus vestalis Butler,1876, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876: 135, pl.vii fig.10. Syntypes: Scind. PK Krc Sd BI IR Bu Hz Ss SO ET KE TZ
- 18565. Colotis (s.str.) vestalis castalis (Staudinger,1885)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *castalis* Staudinger,1885; #nigricans Aurivillius,1910; #pallida Niepelt,1937 nec Le Doux,1929; #diminuta Talbot,1939; #sabulosa Talbot,1939. TZ KE SO ET
- 18566. Colotis (s.str.) zoe (Grandidier,1867)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *zoe* Grandidier,1867 MG
- 18567. Colotis (s.str.) zoe zoe (Grandidier,1867)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *zoe* Grandidier,1867 MG
- 18568. Dixeia capricornus (Ward,1871)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *capricornus* Ward,1871; *adultera* Plötz,1880; *nusprica* Suffert,1904. Ward,1871, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 8: AO GA CM GH CI
- 18569. Dixeia capricornus capricornus (Ward,1871)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *capricornus* Ward,1871; *adultera* Plötz,1880; *nusprica* Suffert,1904. Ward,1871, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 8: CM GH CI
- 18570. Dixeia capricornus falkensteinii (Dewitz,1879)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *falkensteinii* Dewitz,1879; *lindnerii* Dewitz,1879. GA AO
- 18571. Dixeia cebron (Ward,1871)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *cebron* Ward,1871. Ward,1871, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 8: CM GH ZR CI
- 18572. Dixeia cebron cebron (Ward,1871)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *cebron* Ward,1871. CM GH ZR CI
- 18573. Dixeia charina (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *charina* Boisduval,1836; *anactorie* Doubleday,1842. MG ZA Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Mpu Brb MZ TZ Zz KE Mb ET
- 18574. Dixeia charina charina (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *charina* Boisduval,1836; *anactorie* Doubleday,1842. ZA Ec Nta Kzu
- 18575. Dixeia charina dagera (Suffert,1904)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *dagera* Suffert,1904; *anali* Suffert,1904 TZ Zz
- 18576. Dixeia charina liliana (Grose-Smith,1889)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *liliana* Grose-Smith,1889; *nigropunctata* Sharpe,1890; *gerda* Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893. KE Mb
- 18577. Dixeia charina narena (Grose-Smith,1898)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *narena* Grose-Smith,1898; *lambertoni* Le Cerf,1921 MG
- 18578. Dixeia charina pulverulenta (Dixey,1929)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pulverulenta* Dixey,1929 KE
- 18579. Dixeia charina septentrionalis Bernardi,1958** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *septentrionalis* Bernardi,1958 ET
- 18580. Dixeia charina simana (Hopffer,1855)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *simana* Hopffer,1855 ZA Tva Mpu Brb MZ
- 18581. Dixeia dixeyi (Neave,1904)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *dixeyi* Neave,1904; *yambo* Ungemach,1932; *minuta* Ungemach,1932. TZ UG ET ZR SD
- 18582. Dixeia dixeyi dixeyi (Neave,1904)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *dixeyi* Neave,1904; *yambo* Ungemach,1932; *minuta* Ungemach,1932. TZ UG ET ZR SD
- 18583. Dixeia doxo (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *doxo* Godart,[1819]; *voltaensis* Talbot,1929. KE UG ZR TZ BF SD ET GH SN ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Kru Pma Pf Nta Kzu MZ ZM MW
- 18584. Dixeia doxo alberta Grünberg,1911** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *alberta* Grünberg,1911 UG ZR TZ
- 18585. Dixeia doxo costata Talbot,1943** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *costata* Talbot,1943 UG KE TZ
- 18586. Dixeia doxo doxo (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *doxo* Godart,[1819]; *voltaensis* Talbot,1929. BF SD GH SN
- 18587. Dixeia doxo parva Talbot,1943** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *parva* Talbot,1943 ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu Kru Pma Pf MZ ZM MW
- 18588. Dixeia doxo venatus (Butler,1871)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *venatus* Butler,1871 SD ET
- 18589. Dixeia leucophanes Vari,1976** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *leucophanes* Vari,1976 ZW MZ
- 18590. Dixeia leucophanes leucophanes Vari,1976** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *leucophanes* Vari,1976 ZW MZ

- 18591. *Dixeia orbona* (Geyer,[1837])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *orbona* Geyer,[1837] **SN CM ZR KE ET UG RW SD**
- 18592. *Dixeia orbona orbona* (Geyer,[1837])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *orbona* Geyer,[1837] **SN CM**
- 18593. *Dixeia orbona vidua* (Butler,1900)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *vidua* Butler,1900; *abyssinbia* Strand,1911; *griseovenata* Neustetter,1927. **ZR KE ET UG RW SD**
- 18594. *Dixeia pigea* (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pigea* Boisduval,1836; *alba* Wallengren,1857; *inana* Butler,1870; *rubrobasalis* Lanz,1896; *caffraria* Lanz,1896; *nitida* Aurivillius,1898; *saalmülleri* Aurivillius,1898; *astarte* Butler,1900; *kueckenii* Suffert,1904; *wagneri* Suffert,1904; *elia* Strand,1912; *leplaei* Hulstaert,1924. **ZA Ec Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Lj Kru K12 Pf Mpu Noo Brb Suw Ptc TZ Tnga Usa Ani CM KE ZR ET UG AO CM**
- 18595. *Dixeia pigea pigea* (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pigea* Boisduval,1836; *alba* Wallengren,1857; *inana* Butler,1870; *rubrobasalis* Lanz,1896; *caffraria* Lanz,1896; *nitida* Aurivillius,1898; *saalmülleri* Aurivillius,1898; *astarte* Butler,1900; *kueckenii* Suffert,1904; *wagneri* Suffert,1904; *elia* Strand,1912; *leplaei* Hulstaert,1924. **ZA Ec Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mdk Kru K12 Pf Mpu Noo Brb Suw TZ Tnga Usa Ani CM KE ZR ET UG AO CM**
- 18596. *Dixeia piscicollis* Pinhey,1972** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *piscicollis* Pinhey,1972 **ST**
- 18597. *Dixeia piscicollis piscicollis* Pinhey,1972** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *piscicollis* Pinhey,1972 **ST**
- 18598. *Dixeia spilleri* (Spiller,1884)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *spilleri* Spiller,1884; *gallenga* Grose-Smith,1887 **ZA Nta Kzu Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf TZ MZ ZW KE**
- 18599. *Dixeia spilleri spilleri* (Spiller,1884)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *spilleri* Spiller,1884; *gallenga* Grose-Smith,1887 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf TZ MZ ZW KE**
- 18600. *Eronia cleodora* Hübner,[1823]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *cleodora* Hübner,[1823]; *erxia* Hewitson,1867 **ZA Ec Wca Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Hgl Lj Nta Kzu Dbn Tug Wnn Mpu Brb Mli ET SD ZR KE TZ ZM ZW AO MZ**
- 18601. *Eronia cleodora cleodora* Hübner,[1823]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *cleodora* Hübner,[1823]; *erxia* Hewitson,1867 **ZA Ec Wca Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Hgl Lj Nta Kzu Dbn Tug Wnn Mpu Brb Mli ET SD ZR KE TZ ZM ZW AO MZ**
- 18602. *Eronia cleodora dilatata* Butler,1888** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *dilatata* Butler,1888; *latimarginata* Weymer,1892 **KE TZ**
- 18603. *Eronia leda* (Boisduval,1847)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *leda* Boisduval,1847; *tekoukoule* Guérin-Méneville,1849; *wahlbergi* Wallengren,1857; *trimeni* Oberthür,1878; *cygnophila* Suffert,1904; *inargyrata* Gaede,1916 **ZA Ec Tva Lpo Spb Lj Kru Pma Mdk Nta Kzu Dbn Tug Wnn Ly Suw Mpu Brb ET ZR TZ Dss KE SD ZM ZW BW AO MZ**
- 18604. *Eronia leda leda* (Boisduval,1847)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *leda* Boisduval,1847; *tekoukoule* Guérin-Méneville,1849; *wahlbergi* Wallengren,1857; *trimeni* Oberthür,1878; *cygnophila* Suffert,1904; *inargyrata* Gaede,1916 **ZA Ec Tva Lpo Spb Lj Kru Pma Mdk Nta Kzu Dbn Tug Wnn Ly Suw Mpu Brb ET ZR TZ Dss KE SD ZM ZW BW AO MZ**
- 18605. *Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia* (Donzel,1842)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *charlonia* Donzel,1842; *elizabethae* Hemming,1932. *Anthocaris charlonia* Donzel, 1842, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 11 (2): 197, pl.8 fig.1. Syntypes: Algerié: Emsilah, en Barbarié. **SD TD Cn ES Grn Hue DZ TN LY MA Agd EG Sn JO SY SA**
- 18606. *Euchloe (Elphinstonia) charlonia charlonia* (Donzel,1842)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *charlonia* Donzel,1842; *elizabethae* Hemming,1932. *Anthocaris charlonia* Donzel, 1842, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 11 (2): 197, pl.8 fig.1. Syntypes: Algerié: Emsilah, en Barbarié. **SD TD Cn ES Grn Hue DZ TN LY MA Agd EG Sn JO SY SA**
- 18607. *Euchloe (s.str.) aegyptiaca* Verity,[1911]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *aegyptiaca* Verity,[1911] *Euchloe belia* race *aegyptiaca* Verity, [1911], *Rhopalocera Palaearctica*: 337, pl.67, figs. 28,29. Syntypes: Egypt: Wadi Hof at Heluan. **EG JO LY SA**
- 18608. *Euchloe (s.str.) aegyptiaca aegyptiaca* Verity,[1911]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *aegyptiaca* Verity,[1911] *Euchloe belia* race *aegyptiaca* Verity, [1911], *Rhopalocera Palaearctica*: 337, pl.67, figs. 28,29. Syntypes: Egypt: Wadi Hof at Heluan. **EG JO LY SA**
- 18609. *Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia* (Hübner,[1804])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ausonia* Hübner,[1804]; *marchandae* Geyer,[1832]. *Papilio ausonia* Hübner,[1804], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 1: pl.113, figs.582-583; 64-65. Syntypes:Italien. **Aa AF AL Cc AM Ao At AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bs BY CH Cm CN Co Cr FR GG GR HV IL IQ IR IT JO KG Kp Ku Ky LB LY MK Mn Or Rd RO RU Si Sm Sp Sr SS SY Tk Syr Tm TM TR T-S UA Ui Uk YU Mt Ko Slv Skp Vrn Rg Rtc TrA Aa Sau Tar DsA Mrk Nym Ktm CY Fa Lo Elb Th Zj**
- 18610. *Euchloe (s.str.) belemia* (Esper,[1800])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *belemia* Esper,[1800]; *glauce* Freyer,[1848] *Papilio belemia* Esper,[1800], *Die Schmett. (Suppl.)* 1(1): 92, pl.110, fig. 2. **Bl Cn Cy DZ EG ES IL Pa Hf IQ IR Bu Kz JO KW LB LY MA MT PK PT SA SY TN TR YE Cz Mlg Hv Svl Cd Grn Jae Alm Mu Mui8 Alc Cue Ter Mdr Val Gu Bgs**
- 18611. *Euchloe (s.str.) belemia abyssinica* Riley,1928** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *abyssinica* Riley,1928 *Euchloe belemia* ssp. *abyssinica* Riley,1928, *Entomologist* 61: 136. Holotype *: [Ethiopia]: Abyssinia: Mt. Chillalo, 8000ft. (BMNH). **ET SA SO**

- 18612. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia desertorum* Turati,1905** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *desertorum* Turati,1905 **DZ**
- 18613. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia distincta* Röber,[1907]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *#distincta* Röber,[1907] *Euchloe belemia* f. *distincta* Röber,[1907], [in] Seitz,A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 1: 51. Type(s): Algier: Philippeville. **DZ TN MA**
- 18614. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia eversi* Stamm,1963** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eversi* Stamm,1963 **ES Cn**
- 18615. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia hesperidum* Rothschild,1913** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hesperidum* Rothschild,1913 **ES Cn**
- 18616. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *belemia palaestinensis* Röber,[1907]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *#palaestinensis* Röber,[1907]; *moslemi* Seyer,1988. *Euchloe belemia* f. *palaestinensis* Röber, [1907], [in] Seitz,A., *Gross- Schmett. Erde.* 1: 51. Type(s): Palästina. **EG KW SA YE LB TR He IL Pa Hf JO IR Kz Bu Bl IQ PK**
- 18617. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *crameri* Butler,1869** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *crameri* Butler,1869 *Euchloe crameri* Butler,1869, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 5: 271, nr.2. Type(s): South Europe [S.Spain] (obtained from J.J.Becker) (BMNH). **ES FR IT PT MA DZ TN LY SY Cy EG JO Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Zg Zm**
- 18618. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *crameri lybica* Turati,1917** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *lybica* Turati,1917; *syratica* Turati,1924. *Euchloe ausonia lybica* Turati,1917, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1917: 161. Syntypes: Libya: Benghasi. **LY Cy EG JO SY**
- 18619. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *crameri mauretanica* Röber,[1907]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *#mauretanica* Röber,[1907] *Euchloe tagis* f. *mauretanica* Röber, [1907], [in] Seitz,A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde.* 1: 53, 22d. Type(s): Algier. **MA DZ TN LY**
- 18620. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *crameri melanochloros* Röber,[1907]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *#melanochloros* Röber,[1907]; *algirica* Oberthür,1909; *paravicini* Stauder,1915. *Euchloe crameri* f. *melanochloros* Röber,[1907], [in] Seitz,A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* 1:52. Type(s): Algier: Batna. **DZ MA**
- 18621. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *falloui* (Allard,1867)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *falloui* Allard,1867; *seitzi* Röber,1907; *lucida* Sheljuzhko,1914; *choumovitschi* Schneeur,1935. *Anthocharis falloui* Allard, 1867, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1867: 312, 318, pl.6 fig.1. Type(s): Algerié, Biskra. **IL MA SA SO DZ TN LY EG JO SA34 SA50 HJ**
- 18622. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *falloui fairuzae* Tarrier,1996** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *fairuzae* Tarrier,1996 *Euchloe falloui* ssp. *fairuzae* Tarrier,1996, *Alexanor* 19(4): 195-198, figs. Holotype *: Maroc: Tiz-n-Tiniffit, djebel Sarrho, 1600m (ISR) **MA**
- 18623. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *falloui falloui* (Allard,1867)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *falloui* Allard,1867; *seitzi* Röber,1907; *lucida* Sheljuzhko,1914; *choumovitschi* Schneeur,1935. *Anthocharis falloui* Allard, 1867, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1867: 312, 318, pl.6 fig.1. Type(s): Algerié, Biskra. **MA DZ TN LY**
- 18624. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *tagis* (Hübner,[1804])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *tagis* Hübner,[1804] *Papilio tagis* Hübner,[1804], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 1: pl.110 figs. 565, 566. Syntypes(s): Europa. **DZ ES FR IT Pmt Rf MA PT Act Alc Alv Alm Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Cd Cue Cz Ct Gp Grn Gu Hv Jae Lda Mdr Mlg Mu Ore Ple Rio Seg Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Zg**
- 18625. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *tagis atlasica* (Rungs,1950)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *atlasica* Rungs,1950 **MA**
- 18626. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *tagis pechi* (Staudinger,1885)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pechi* Staudinger,1885 **DZ MA**
- 18627. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *tagis reisseri* (Back & Reissinger,1989)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *reisseri* Back & Reissinger,1989 *Euchloe tagis* ssp. *reisseri* Back & Reissinger,1989, *Nota lepid.* 12: 86-102. Holotype *: Morocco: Rif Gebirge. **MA Rf**
- 18628. *Euchloe* (s.str.) *tagis tagis* (Hübner,[1804])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *tagis* Hübner,[1804] *Papilio tagis* Hübner,[1804], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 1: pl.110 figs. 565, 566. Syntypes(s): Europa. **DZ ES FR IT MA PT Act Alc Alv Alm Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Cd Cue Cz Ct Gp Gu Hv Jae Lda Mdr Mlg Mu Ore Ple Rio Seg Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Zg**
- 18629. *Eurema* (Terias) *floricola* (Boisduval,1833)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *floricola* Boisduval,1833; *smilacina* C.Felder & R.Felder,1865; *boisduvaliana* Mabille,[1885]; *arisba* Mabille,[1887] **GH Ate TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZR MG KM MU BI RE SC**
- 18630. *Eurema* (Terias) *floricola anjuana* (Butler,1879)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *anjuana* Butler,1879; *decipiens* Butler,1879 **KM**
- 18631. *Eurema* (Terias) *floricola ceres* (Butler,1886)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ceres* Butler,1886 **RE MU**
- 18632. *Eurema* (Terias) *floricola floricola* (Boisduval,1833)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *floricola* Boisduval,1833; *smilacina* C.Felder & R.Felder,1865; *boisduvaliana* Mabille,[1885]; *arisba* Mabille,[1887] **MG RE**
- 18633. *Eurema* (Terias) *floricola leonis* Butler,1886** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *leonis* Butler,1886 **SL GH Ate**

- 18634. *Eurema (Terias) floricola nivea* (Berger,1981)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *nivea* Berger,1981
ZR BI TZ Tnga Usa Ani
- 18635. *Eurema (Terias) hapale* (Mabille,1882)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hapale* Mabille,1882 TZ
Tnga Usa Ani
- 18636. *Eurema (Terias) hapale hapale* (Mabille,1882)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hapale* Mabille,1882
TZ Tnga Usa Ani
- 18637. *Eurema (Terias) hecabe* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hecabe* Linnaeus,1758;
luzonensis Linnaeus,1764 *Papilio hecabe* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 470. Type(s): Asia. AO
BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM CN DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW ID IN Ass Slo JP KE
KH LR LS LY MA MG ML MM MR MW MY MZ NA NE NG PK Ci Kma RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG
TH TN TW TZ UG VN ZA ZM ZR ZW LK Krc Cp Bba SI SG PH SB AU PG Tim Kai Amb Bru Crm NAu
NSw QAU Luz Bal Cal Pal Mdo Ala Bab Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur CagSul Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts
Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Mar Mas Mno Neg Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis
Stu Sul Tab Taw Tic Adm Nk Bsm Tva Spb Lj Nta Kzu Ptb Clb Sul Ij Mdk Ent Kru Pma Pf Tuk Sly Bng
Tan Suw Mpu Brb Buf CMA Dst Qs Cuo Cu01 Cu07 Cu09 Cu10 CDo Cmz Cz11 Dsk Hpt Bnk Sgk Hya
Tnc PSu Nsa Nst Ths Sya Loe Pbu Ntt SPa NBr Nlr Mrg Sum Nia Egg Baw Ja Alo Sba Flo Nat Ob Crm
Mlc Ban Bor Shh KBa CX Hn Mhw Kgr Hp Wt Tim Bbr Dm Kai Aru SB TO FJ NH NC AU NSw Ton
Tda Tnga Usa Ani Ate Ato Kba H-A K-P
- 18638. *Eurema (Terias) hecabe solifera* (Butler,1875)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *solifera* Butler,1875;
bisinuata Butler,1876; *chalcemiaeta* Butler,1879; *dentilimbata* Butler,1879; *bewsheri* Butler,1879;
leonis Butler,1886; *orientis* Butler,1888; *aethiopica* Trimen,1889; *butleri* Trimen,1889. Terias
solifera Butler,1875, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 15(4): 396. Syntypes: Angola: Ambriz; Nigeria: Old Calabar. Ad
AO As BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH Ate GM GN GO Bio GW Hd KE KM LR
LS LY MA MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ Tnga Usa Ani
UG YE ZA Tva Spb Mdk Ent Lj Kru Pma Pf Nta Kzu Ptb Suw Mpu Brb Buf ZM ZR ZW
- 18639. *Eurema (Terias) senegalensis* (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *senegalensis*
Boisduval,1836 SN TZ Tnga Usa Ani GH Ate
- 18640. *Eurema (Terias) senegalensis senegalensis* (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s):
senegalensis Boisduval,1836 SN TZ Tnga Usa Ani GH Ate
- 18641. *Eurema (s.str.) brigitta* (Stoll,[1780])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *brigitta* Stoll,[1780]; *libythea*
Fabricius,1798 *Papilio brigitta* Stoll,[1780], [in] Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4: pl.331, figs. B-C. AU AO BF
BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE KM LR LS LY MA MG ML
MR MU MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO SC ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG YE ZA Tva Spb Lj Mdk
Ent Kru Pma Pf Nta Kzu Ptb ZM ZR ZW LK CN IN MM TH MY PH ID Clb Sum Ja Bor Pen Bli Lb Syd
NSw NAu QAU Ck Clc Ass Slo Nk Hn PW PG Ij Mlc FJ Luz Siq Mno Mdo CMA Cuo Cu01 Cu12 Dst Dso9
Qs Int Ray
- 18642. *Eurema (s.str.) brigitta brigitta* (Stoll,[1780])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *brigitta* Stoll,[1780];
libythea Fabricius,1798 *Papilio brigitta* Stoll,[1780], [in] Cramer, Utitl. Kapellen 4: pl.331, figs. B-C.
AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW KE KM LR LS LY MA
MG ML MR MU MW MZ NA NE NG RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG YE SC ZA Tva Spb
Mdk Ent Lj Kru Pma Pf Nta Kzu Ptb ZM ZR ZW
- 18643. *Eurema (s.str.) desjardinsii* (Boisduval,1833)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *desjardinsii*
Boisduval,1833 MG KM KE BI ZA Tva Lpo Mpu Brb Spb Suw Kru Sbe Wv Ly
- 18644. *Eurema (s.str.) desjardinsii desjardinsii* (Boisduval,1833)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s):
desjardinsii Boisduval,1833 MG KM
- 18645. *Eurema (s.str.) desjardinsii marshalli* (Butler,1898)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *marshalli*
Butler,1898 ZA Tva Lpo Mpu Brb Spb Suw Kru Sbe Wv Ly KE BI
- 18646. *Eurema (s.str.) regularis* (Butler,1876)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *regularis* Butler,1876 TZ
Tnga Usa Ani
- 18647. *Eurema (s.str.) regularis regularis* (Butler,1876)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *regularis*
Butler,1876 TZ Tnga Usa Ani
- 18648. *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleobule* (Hübner,[1825])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *cleobule*
Hübner,[1825] *Anteos cleobule* Hübner,[1825], Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.: 17-18. Syntypes: Canary
Isl. Cn Gmr
- 18649. *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleobule cleobule* (Hübner,[1825])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s):
cleobule Hübner,[1825] *Anteos cleobule* Hübner,[1825], Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.: 17-18.
Syntypes: Canary Isl. Cn
- 18650. *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleobule eversi* Rehnelt,1974** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eversi*
Rehnelt,1974 *Gonepteryx eversi* Rehnelt,1974, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84: 51-52. Holotype *: Gomera.
Cn Gmr
- 18651. *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra* (Linnaeus,1767)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *cleopatra*
Linnaeus,1767; *balearica* Bubacek,1920. *Papilio cleopatra* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2):
765. Type(s): Algeria. He AL BG B-I Cn Co Cr Cy DZ ES FR GR IL IT LB JO LY MA MT PT Rd Sa Si TN
TR SS HV YU Mt SY Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna

- Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Pa Hf
Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Mu18 Sms CY
- 18652. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra cleopatra (Linnaeus,1767)** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *cleopatra* Linnaeus,1767; *balearica* Bubacek,1920. *Papilio cleopatra* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 765. Type(s): Algeria. B-I DZ ES FR MA PT TN SS HV YU Mt Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm
- 18653. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra mauretanica Röber,[1907]** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *mauretanica* Röber,[1907] *Gonepteryx cleopatra* f. *mauretanica* Röber,[1907], [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 1: 71. Type(s): Algerien: Süd-Algier: Batna. MA DZ
- 18654. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra rosei Gross,1973** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *rosei* Gross,1973 *Gonepteryx cleopatra* ssp. *rosei* Gross,1973, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 261-262. Holotype *: Kanarische Inseln: Teneriffe. Cn
- 18655. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) cleopatra taurica (Staudinger,1881)** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *taurica* Staudinger,1881; *palmata* Turati,1921. *Rhodocera cleopatra* var. *taurica* Staudinger,1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16:65. Type(s): [Türkei]: Taurus. Cy CY IL Pa He Hf LY TR SY JO
- 18656. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) palmae Stamm,1963** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *palmae* Stamm,1963 *Gonepteryx cleopatra* ssp. *palmae* Stamm,1963, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 73: 49. Holotype *: la Palma. Cn
- 18657. Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) palmae palmae Stamm,1963** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *palmae* Stamm,1963 *Gonepteryx cleopatra* ssp. *palmae* Stamm,1963, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 73: 49. Holotype *: la Palma. Cn
- 18658. Gonepteryx (s.str.) rhamni (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *rhamni* Linnaeus,1758; *gravesi* Huggins,1956. *Papilio rhamni* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 470. Syntypes: Europe, Africa. AL Cc AM Asr AT At AZ Ba BE BG B-H BI BY CH CIs CN Ui Co CZ DE DK DZ ES FI FR GB Gg GG GR HU HV IE IN IQ IR IT Kb KG KK Kp Kr Ku LB Ld LT LU LV MA MK NL NO NP Nwf PK Ci PL PT RO RU Rw Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS SY Sz Teb TJ TM TN TR UA Uk UZ VI YU Zi Gj Aq T-S Mu Bn Tk Aa Sp Mn At No To Om Ty Kg Cb Kw Pw Ka Sb Tt So Sau Tar DsA TrA Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko Sof Rtc Slv Bgz Sjn Trb LB Kts MM Gh Mz Elb Th
- 18659. Gonepteryx (s.str.) rhamni meridionalis Röber,1907** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *meridionalis* Röber,1907 *Gonepteryx rhamni* f. *meridionalis* Röber,1907, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 1: 60-61. Syntypes: [Algeria & Türkei]: "südlichen Teile des Gebiets (Algier und südliches Klein-Asien)". DZ MA TN
- 18660. Leptidea sinapis (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *sinapis* Linnaeus,1758; *candidus* Retzius,1783; *erysimi* Borkhausen,1788; *lathyri* Hübner,[1819]; *loti* Rennie,1832; *umbratica* Trimoulet,1858; *sartha* Rühl,1893; *stabiarum* Stauder,1914; *nigrescens* Verity,1919; *patunae* Stauder,1922; *lathyricana* Verity,1952. *Papilio sinapis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 468. Type(s): [Europe]. Aa AL At AT Aty Ba BE BG B-H Bs BY Cb CH CN Co Cr CZ DE Dj DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE IT Kb Kg KG Kr Ku Kw LT LU LV MK Mn NL No NO Om Or PL Pp PT Pw RO RU Sa Sb SE Sem Si SK Sm So Sp Sr SS Teb Tk To TR T-S Tt Ty UA Ui Uk VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx SY Mt Ko Vrn Bgz Slv Sjn Trb Mst LB Kts DsA TrA Ket Sau Tar Bn Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm MA Rif Cz
- 18661. Leptosia alcesta (Stoll,[1781])** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *alcesta* Stoll,[1781]; *narica* Fabricius,1793; *cepheus* Ehrmann,1894. GN LR SN GA ET SD TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG ZR KE ZA Nta Tva Lpo Spb Lj Kru Pma Pf Ly Suw MG
- 18662. Leptosia alcesta alcesta (Stoll,[1781])** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *alcesta* Stoll,[1781]; *narica* Fabricius,1793; *cepheus* Ehrmann,1894. GN LR SN GA
- 18663. Leptosia alcesta inalcesta Bernardi,1959** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *inalcesta* Bernardi,1959 ET SD TZ Tnga Usa Ani UG ZR KE ZA Nta Tva Lpo Spb Lj Kru Pma Pf Ly Suw
- 18664. Leptosia alcesta pseudonupta Bernardi,1959** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *pseudonupta* Bernardi,1959 ZR
- 18665. Leptosia alcesta pseudonuptilla Bernardi,1959** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *pseudonuptilla* Bernardi,1959 ET ZR
- 18666. Leptosia alcesta sylvicola (Boisduval,1833)** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *sylvicola* Boisduval,1833 MG
- 18667. Leptosia empeda (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *medusa* Cramer,[1777] nec [Den. & Schiff.],1775; *dorothea* Fabricius,1793 nec Cr.,[1779]; *empeda* Godart,[1819]. SL LR CI GH
- 18668. Leptosia empeda empeda (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *medusa* Cramer,[1777] nec [Den. & Schiff.],1775; *dorothea* Fabricius,1793 nec Cr.,[1779]; *empeda* Godart,[1819]. SL LR CI GH
- 18669. Leptosia hybrida Bernardi,1952** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *hybrida* Bernardi,1952 GN CI ZR UG KE TZ
- 18670. Leptosia hybrida hybrida Bernardi,1952** (Pieridae) **Synonym(s):** *hybrida* Bernardi,1952 GN CI ZR

- 18671. *Leptosia hybrida somereni* Bernardi,1959** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *somereni* Bernardi,1959
UG ZR KE TZ
- 18672. *Leptosia marginea* (Mabille,1890)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *marginea* Mabille,1890 CI CM
LR CM CG ZR UG TZ
- 18673. *Leptosia marginea marginea* (Mabille,1890)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *marginea* Mabille,1890
CI CM LR CM CG ZR UG TZ
- 18674. *Leptosia nupta* (Butler,1873)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *nupta* Butler,1873 MG AO CM GH ZR
RW UG TZ ZW
- 18675. *Leptosia nupta nupta* (Butler,1873)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *nupta* Butler,1873 AO CM GH
ZR RW UG TZ ZW
- 18676. *Leptosia nupta viettei* Bernardi,1959** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *viettei* Bernardi,1959 MG
- 18677. *Leptosia wigginsii* (Dixey,1915)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *wigginsii* Dixey,1915; *uganda*
Neustetter,1927. KE UG SN GH
- 18678. *Leptosia wigginsii pseudalcesta* Bernardi,1964** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pseudalcesta*
Bernardi,1964 SN GH
- 18679. *Leptosia wigginsii wigginsii* (Dixey,1915)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *wigginsii* Dixey,1915; *uganda*
Neustetter,1927. KE UG
- 18680. *Mylothris agathina* (Cramer,[1779])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *agathina* Cramer,[1779];
xantholeuca Hübner,[1819] AO ZR ET SO KE TZ ZM MW MZ ZW CF CM UG ZR ZA Tva Ljo Spb
Kru Pma K12 Lj Mdk Nta Kzu Ptb Gau Pre
- 18681. *Mylothris agathina agathina* (Cramer,[1779])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *agathina*
Cramer,[1779]; *xantholeuca* Hübner,[1819] AO ZR ET SO KE TZ ZM MW MZ ZW ZA Tva Ljo Spb Lj
Kru Pma K12 Mdk Nta Kzu Ptb Gau Pre
- 18682. *Mylothris agathina richlora* Suffert,1904** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *richlora* Suffert,1904;
intermedia Aurivillius,1910 CF CM UG ZR
- 18683. *Mylothris alberici* Dufrane,1940** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *alberici* Dufrane,1940; *marginea*
Jackson,1956 UG RW ZR
- 18684. *Mylothris alberici alberici* Dufrane,1940** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *alberici* Dufrane,1940;
marginea Jackson,1956 UG RW ZR
- 18685. *Mylothris alcuana* Grünberg,1910** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *alcuana* Grünberg,1910 ZR
- 18686. *Mylothris alcuana binza* Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *binza* Berger,1981 ZR
- 18687. *Mylothris alcuana shaba* Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *shaba* Berger,1981 ZR
- 18688. *Mylothris asphodelus* Butler,1888** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *asphodelus* Butler,1888 CM ZR
UG TZ AO
- 18689. *Mylothris asphodelus asphodelus* Butler,1888** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *asphodelus*
Butler,1888 CM ZR UG TZ AO
- 18690. *Mylothris atewa* Berger,1980** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *atewa* Berger,1980 GH
- 18691. *Mylothris atewa atewa* Berger,1980** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *atewa* Berger,1980 GH
- 18692. *Mylothris basalis* Aurivillius,1907** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *basalis* Aurivillius,1907 ZR CM
GA TZ
- 18693. *Mylothris basalis basalis* Aurivillius,1907** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *basalis* Aurivillius,1907
ZR CM GA TZ
- 18694. *Mylothris bernice* (Hewitson,1866)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *bernice* Hewitson,1866;
#pallens Gaede,1916 GA CM ZR Shb RW BI UG
- 18695. *Mylothris bernice albescens* Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *albescens* Berger,1981
ZR
- 18696. *Mylothris bernice berenicides* Holland,1896** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *berenicides*
Holland,1896 ZR RW BI UG
- 18697. *Mylothris bernice bernice* (Hewitson,1866)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *bernice* Hewitson,1866;
#pallens Gaede,1916 GA CM
- 18698. *Mylothris bernice nigrovenosa* Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *nigrovenosa* Berger,1981
ZR
- 18699. *Mylothris bernice overlaeti* Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *overlaeti* Berger,1981 ZR
Shb
- 18700. *Mylothris carcassoni* Van Son,1948** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *carcassoni* Van Son,1948 ZW
Uma
- 18701. *Mylothris carcassoni carcassoni* Van Son,1948** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *carcassoni* Van
Son,1948 ZW Uma
- 18702. *Mylothris celisi* (Berger,1981)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *celisi* Berger,1981 ZR
- 18703. *Mylothris celisi celisi* (Berger,1981)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *celisi* Berger,1981 ZR
- 18704. *Mylothris chloris* (Fabricius,1775)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *chloris* Fabricius,1775; *thermophyle*
Cramer,[1779]; *analys* Aurivillius,1907; *#nox* Talbot,1944; *#wansoni* Dufrane,1947 SL CG ZR CM
GO Bio CF SD UG KE

- 18705. *Mylothris chloris chloris* (Fabricius,1775)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *chloris* Fabricius,1775; *thermophyle* Cramer,[1779]; *analis* Aurivillius,1907; *#nox* Talbot,1944; *#wansoni* Dufrane,1947 **SL**
CG ZR CM GO Bio CF SD
- 18706. *Mylothris chloris clarissa* Butler,1888** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *clarissa* Butler,1888; *wintoniana* Sharpe,1891; *afraorientalis* Stoneham,1937 **UG KE**
- 18707. *Mylothris citrina Aurivillius*,1898** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *citrina* Aurivillius,1898 **TZ Dss**
ZR KE
- 18708. *Mylothris citrina citrina* Aurivillius,1898** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *citrina* Aurivillius,1898
TZ Dss
- 18709. *Mylothris citrina holochroma* Talbot,1944** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *holochroma* Talbot,1944
ZR
- 18710. *Mylothris citrina orientalis* Talbot,1946** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Talbot,1946
KE
- 18711. *Mylothris continua* Talbot,1944** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *continua* Talbot,1944 **UG Rz ZR**
RW CM CG
- 18712. *Mylothris continua continua* Talbot,1944** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *continua* Talbot,1944
UG Rz ZR RW
- 18713. *Mylothris continua maxima* Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *maxima* Berger,1981 **ZR**
CM CG
- 18714. *Mylothris crawshayi* Butler,1896** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi* Butler,1896 **MW ZM**
TZ
- 18715. *Mylothris crawshayi bunduki* Berger,1980** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *bunduki* Berger,1980
TZ
- 18716. *Mylothris crawshayi crawshayi* Butler,1896** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *crawshayi* Butler,1896
ZM MW
- 18717. *Mylothris croceus* Butler,1896** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *croceus* Butler,1896 **UG Rz RW ZR**
- 18718. *Mylothris croceus croceus* Butler,1896** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *croceus* Butler,1896 **UG**
Rz RW ZR
- 18719. *Mylothris croceus ituriensis* Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ituriensis* Berger,1981
ZR
- 18720. *Mylothris elodina* Talbot,1944** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *elodina* Talbot,1944 **AO GA CM ZR**
Shb
- 18721. *Mylothris elodina diva* Berger,1954** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *diva* Berger,1954 **AO ZR**
- 18722. *Mylothris elodina elodina* Talbot,1944** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *elodina* Talbot,1944 **GA**
CM
- 18723. *Mylothris elodina pelenge* Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pelenge* Berger,1981 **ZR**
Shb
- 18724. *Mylothris erlangeri* Pagenstecher,1902** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *erlangeri* Pagenstecher,1902
ET
- 18725. *Mylothris erlangeri erlangeri* Pagenstecher,1902** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *erlangeri* Pagenstecher,1902 **ET**
- 18726. *Mylothris ertli* Suffert,1904** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ertli* Suffert,1904 **TZ**
- 18727. *Mylothris ertli ertli* Suffert,1904** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ertli* Suffert,1904 **TZ**
- 18728. *Mylothris flaviana* Grose-Smith,1898** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *flaviana* Grose-Smith,1898
CM TZ ZR
- 18729. *Mylothris flaviana flaviana* Grose-Smith,1898** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *flaviana* Grose-Smith,1898 **CM**
- 18730. *Mylothris flaviana interposita* Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *interposita* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR TZ**
- 18731. *Mylothris hilara* (Karsch,1892)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hilara* Karsch,1892 **NG CM CG KE**
GO Bio ZR
- 18732. *Mylothris hilara furvus* Bernardi,1953** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *furvus* Bernardi,1953 **GO**
Bio
- 18733. *Mylothris hilara goma* Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *goma* Berger,1981 **ZR**
- 18734. *Mylothris hilara hilara* (Karsch,1892)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hilara* Karsch,1892 **NG CM**
CG KE
- 18735. *Mylothris humbloti* (Oberthür,1888)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *humbloti* Oberthür,1888 **KM**
- 18736. *Mylothris humbloti humbloti* (Oberthür,1888)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *humbloti* Oberthür,1888 **KM**
- 18737. *Mylothris jacksoni* Sharpe,1891** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Sharpe,1891; *neumannii* Sharpe,1896; *striata* Aurivillius,1910; *#insignis* Talbot,1944; *#hyacinth* Stoneham,1957 **CM KE UG**
RW BI ZR
- 18738. *Mylothris jacksoni jacksoni* Sharpe,1891** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Sharpe,1891; *neumannii* Sharpe,1896; *striata* Aurivillius,1910; *#insignis* Talbot,1944; *#hyacinth* Stoneham,1957
KE UG RW BI ZR

- 18739. *Mylothris jacksoni knutsoni* Aurivillius, 1891** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *knutsoni* Aurivillius, 1891 **CM**
- 18740. *Mylothris kiellandi* Berger, 1985** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* Berger, 1985 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 18741. *Mylothris kiellandi kiellandi* Berger, 1985** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* Berger, 1985 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 18742. *Mylothris kilimensis* Kielland 1990** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *kilimensis* Kielland 1990 **KE TZ Tnga Usa**
- 18743. *Mylothris kilimensis kilimensis* Kielland 1990** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *kilimensis* Kielland 1990 **KE TZ Tnga Usa**
- 18744. *Mylothris kilimensis rondonis* Kielland, 1990** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rondonis* Kielland, 1990 **TZ**
- 18745. *Mylothris kiwuensis* Grünberg, 1910** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *kiwuensis* Grünberg, 1910; *flavicosta* Rebel, 1914; *muanensis* Dufrane, 1948 **ZR Rz RW UG**
- 18746. *Mylothris kiwuensis katera* Berger, 1979** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *katera* Berger, 1979 **UG**
- 18747. *Mylothris kiwuensis kiwuensis* Grünberg, 1910** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *kiwuensis* Grünberg, 1910; *flavicosta* Rebel, 1914; *muanensis* Dufrane, 1948 **ZR RW**
- 18748. *Mylothris kiwuensis marielouisae* Berger, 1979** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *marielouisae* Berger, 1979 **ZR Rz**
- 18749. *Mylothris leonora* Krüger, 1928** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *leonora* Krüger, 1928; *#bondwa* Berger, 1985 **TZ Ulg**
- 18750. *Mylothris leonora leonora* Krüger, 1928** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *leonora* Krüger, 1928; *#bondwa* Berger, 1985 **TZ**
- 18751. *Mylothris mafuga* Berger, 1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mafuga* Berger, 1981 **ZR UG**
- 18752. *Mylothris mafuga mafuga* Berger, 1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mafuga* Berger, 1981 **ZR UG**
- 18753. *Mylothris mavunda* Hancock & A. Heath, 1985** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mavunda* Hancock & A. Heath, 1985 **AO ZM**
- 18754. *Mylothris mavunda mavunda* Hancock & A. Heath, 1985** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mavunda* Hancock & A. Heath, 1985 **AO ZM**
- 18755. *Mylothris mortoni* Blachier, 1912** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mortoni* Blachier, 1912 **ET**
- 18756. *Mylothris mortoni balkis* Ungemach, 1932** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *balkis* Ungemach, 1932 **ET**
- 18757. *Mylothris mortoni mortoni* Blachier, 1912** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mortoni* Blachier, 1912 **ET**
- 18758. *Mylothris ngaziya* (Oberthür, 1888)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ngaziya* Oberthür, 1888; *#albunea* Talbot, 1944 **KM**
- 18759. *Mylothris ngaziya ngaziya* (Oberthür, 1888)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ngaziya* Oberthür, 1888; *#albunea* Talbot, 1944 **KM**
- 18760. *Mylothris nubila* (Möschler, 1884)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *nubila* Möschler, 1884 **ZR UG CM GA ST**
- 18761. *Mylothris nubila canescens* Joicey & Talbot, 1922** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *canescens* Joicey & Talbot, 1922; *pernaria* Hulstaert, 1924; *#nivescens* Berger, 1954 **ZR UG**
- 18762. *Mylothris nubila fontainei* Berger, 1952** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *fontainei* Berger, 1952 **ZR**
- 18763. *Mylothris nubila nubila* (Möschler, 1884)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *nubila* Möschler, 1884 **CM GA ST**
- 18764. *Mylothris nubila somereni* Talbot, 1946** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *somereni* Talbot, 1946 **UG**
- 18765. *Mylothris ochracea* Aurivillius, 1895** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ochracea* Aurivillius, 1895 **CM ZR UG**
- 18766. *Mylothris ochracea ochracea* Aurivillius, 1895** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ochracea* Aurivillius, 1895 **CM ZR UG**
- 18767. *Mylothris ochrea* Berger, 1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ochrea* Berger, 1981 **ZR**
- 18768. *Mylothris ochrea ochrea* Berger, 1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ochrea* Berger, 1981 **ZR**
- 18769. *Mylothris phileris* (Boisduval, 1833)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *phileris* Boisduval, 1833; *thinaga* Suffert, 1904; *#aurata* Oberthür, 1923; *#flavescens* Oberthür, 1923 **MG**
- 18770. *Mylothris phileris phileris* (Boisduval, 1833)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *phileris* Boisduval, 1833; *thinaga* Suffert, 1904; *#aurata* Oberthür, 1923; *#flavescens* Oberthür, 1923 **MG**
- 18771. *Mylothris pluviata* Berger, 1980** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *#pluviata* Talbot, 1944; *pluviata* Berger, 1980 **TZ**
- 18772. *Mylothris pluviata pluviata* Berger, 1980** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *#pluviata* Talbot, 1944; *pluviata* Berger, 1980 **TZ**
- 18773. *Mylothris polychroma* Berger, 1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *polychroma* Berger, 1981 **ZR RW BI**

- 18774. *Mylothris polychroma polychroma* Berger, 1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *polychroma* Berger, 1981 **ZR RW BI**
- 18775. *Mylothris poppea* (Cramer, [1777])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *poppea* Cramer, [1777]; *dubia* Aurivillius, 1907 **SL CG CM GO KE GN**
- 18776. *Mylothris poppea poppea* (Cramer, [1777])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *poppea* Cramer, [1777]; *dubia* Aurivillius, 1907 **SL CG CM GO KE GN**
- 18777. *Mylothris rembina* (Plötz, 1880)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rembina* Plötz, 1880; *subfusa* Crowley, 1890; *camerunica* Aurivillius, 1891; *#infusca* Bartel, 1905; *#fusca* Bartel, 1905; *aneria* Hulstaert, 1924; *#arctata* Talbot, 1944; *#semifusca* Talbot, 1944 **Pieris rembina** Plötz, 1880, Stettin ent. Ztg. 41: 205. Type: Cameroon: Rembo-Fluss bei Mungo. **GM CM GA ZR AO**
- 18778. *Mylothris rembina rembina* (Plötz, 1880)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rembina* Plötz, 1880; *subfusa* Crowley, 1890; *camerunica* Aurivillius, 1891; *#infusca* Bartel, 1905; *#fusca* Bartel, 1905; *aneria* Hulstaert, 1924; *#arctata* Talbot, 1944; *#semifusca* Talbot, 1944 **Pieris rembina** Plötz, 1880, Stettin ent. Ztg. 41: 205. Type: Cameroon: Rembo-Fluss bei Mungo. **GM CM GA ZR AO**
- 18779. *Mylothris rhodope* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rhodope* Fabricius, 1775; *eudoxia* Boisduval, 1836; *jaopura* Karsch, 1893; *beethoveni* Suffert, 1904; *caspi* Suffert, 1904; *fernandina* Schultze, 1914; *semiflava* Schultze, 1914; *semiflava* Schultze, 1914 **Papilio rhodope** Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent.: 473. Type(s): Sierra Leone. **GM ZR BI RW UG TZ AO ZM CM TG GN SL GO**
- 18780. *Mylothris rhodope rhodope* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rhodope* Fabricius, 1775; *eudoxia* Boisduval, 1836; *jaopura* Karsch, 1893; *beethoveni* Suffert, 1904; *caspi* Suffert, 1904; *fernandina* Schultze, 1914; *semiflava* Schultze, 1914; *semiflava* Schultze, 1914 **Papilio rhodope** Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent.: 473. Type(s): Sierra Leone. **GM ZR BI RW UG TZ AO ZM CM TG GN SL GO**
- 18781. *Mylothris ruandana* Strand, 1909** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ruandana* Strand, 1909 **Mylothris ruandana** Strand, 1909, Societas Ent. 24: 42. Type: Rwanda: "Bergurwald". **RW BI ZR UG**
- 18782. *Mylothris ruandana ruandana* Strand, 1909** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ruandana* Strand, 1909 **Mylothris ruandana** Strand, 1909, Societas Ent. 24: 42. Type: Rwanda: "Bergurwald". **RW BI ZR UG**
- 18783. *Mylothris rubricosta* (Mabille, 1890)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rubricosta* Mabille, 1890; *mackenziana* Sharpe, 1891; *berenicides* Holland, 1896; *sulphureotincta* Strand, 1909; *attenuata* Talbot, 1944; *#fuscens* Talbot, 1944; *#aethra* Stoneham, 1957 **Pieris rubricosta** Mabille, 1890, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 10: 28. Type(s): Mozambique. **UG BI ET SD RW TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZR Shb Kvu ZM BW MW MZ KE**
- 18784. *Mylothris rubricosta pulchra* Berger, 1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pulchra* Berger, 1981 **Mylothris rubricosta pulchra** Berger, 1981, Les Papillons u Zaire: 73. Type: aire: Kivu-Sud, Nyamununye. **ZR Kvu TZ**
- 18785. *Mylothris rubricosta rubricosta* (Mabille, 1890)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rubricosta* Mabille, 1890; *mackenziana* Sharpe, 1891; *berenicides* Holland, 1896; *sulphureotincta* Strand, 1909; *attenuata* Talbot, 1944; *#fuscens* Talbot, 1944; *#aethra* Stoneham, 1957 **Pieris rubricosta** Mabille, 1890, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 10: 28. Type(s): Mozambique. **UG BI ET SD RW TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZR Shb ZM BW MW MZ KE**
- 18786. *Mylothris rueppellii* (Koch, 1865)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rueppellii* Koch, 1865; *#kaffana* Riley, 1921 **Pieris rueppellii** Koch, 1865, Die Indo-Australische Lepidopteren Fauna...: 88. Type(s): [Ethiopia]: "Abessynica". **ZR ZW MZ MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZM AO NG ET SD KE UG TZ ZA Tva Spb Lj Suw Lpo Mdk Kru K12 Mpu Brb Ec Kwi Tra**
- 18787. *Mylothris rueppellii haemus* (Trimen, 1879)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *haemus* Trimen, 1879 **Pieris haemus** Trimen, 1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 342-344. Syntypes: South Africa: Cape Town: King William's Town, Natal: Durban, Kei R., Trans-Kei; Bashee R., Zambesi. **ZA Tva Spb Lj Mdk Lpo Suw Kru K12 Mpu Brb Ec Kwi Tra ZW MZ**
- 18788. *Mylothris rueppellii josi* T. Larsen, 1986** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *josi* T. Larsen, 1986 **NG**
- 18789. *Mylothris rueppellii rhodesiana* Riley, 1921** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rhodesiana* Riley, 1921; *#pallidior* Hulstaert, 1924 **ZR MZ MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani ZM AO**
- 18790. *Mylothris rueppellii rueppellii* (Koch, 1865)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rueppellii* Koch, 1865; *#kaffana* Riley, 1921 **Pieris rueppellii** Koch, 1865, Die Indo-Australische Lepidopteren Fauna...: 88. Type(s): [Ethiopia]: "Abessynica". **ET**
- 18791. *Mylothris rueppellii septentrionalis* Carpenter, 1928** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *septentrionalis* Carpenter, 1928 **SD**
- 18792. *Mylothris rueppellii tirikensis* Neave, 1904** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *tirikensis* Neave, 1904; *#kikuyuensis* Bartel, 1905; *#kenia* Riley, 1921; *#aspilota* Hulstaert, 1924 **KE UG TZ**
- 18793. *Mylothris sagala* Grose-Smith, 1886** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sagala* Grose-Smith, 1886; *narcissus* Butler, 1888; *cephesus* Talbot, 1946 **RW MW ZM ZR Shb ET SD KE TZ Ulg Zz ZW Uma Vum**
- 18794. *Mylothris sagala albissima* Talbot, 1944** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *albissima* Talbot, 1944 **ZM ZR Shb**

- 18795. *Mylothris sagala dentatus* Butler,1896** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *dentatus* Butler,1896; *dulcis* Thureau,1903; *aequimargo* Thureau,1903 **MW TZ**
- 18796. *Mylothris sagala mahale* Kielland,1990** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mahale* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 18797. *Mylothris sagala mayenceae* Berger,1987** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mayenceae* Berger,1987 **RW**
- 18798. *Mylothris sagala nagichota* Talbot,1944** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *nagichota* Talbot,1944 **SD**
- 18799. *Mylothris sagala oldeanensis* Kielland,1990** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *oldeanensis* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 18800. *Mylothris sagala sagala* Grose-Smith,1886** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sagala* Grose-Smith,1886; *narcissus* Butler,1888; *cephisus* Talbot,1946 **KE TZ**
- 18801. *Mylothris sagala sagitta* Clifton,1980** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sagitta* Clifton,1980 **KE**
- 18802. *Mylothris sagala seminigra* D'Abrera,1980** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *#seminigra* Talbot,1944; *seminigra* D'Abrera,1980; *seminigra* Berger,1980 **TZ Ulg**
- 18803. *Mylothris sagala swaynei* Butler,1899** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *swaynei* Butler,1899 **ET**
- 18804. *Mylothris sagala umtaliana* D'Abrera,1980** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *#umtaliana* Van Son,1949; *umtaliana* D'Abrera,1980 **ZW Uma Vum**
- 18805. *Mylothris schoutedeni* Berger,1952** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *schoutedeni* Berger,1952 **ZR**
- 18806. *Mylothris schoutedeni schoutedeni* Berger,1952** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *schoutedeni* Berger,1952 **ZR**
- 18807. *Mylothris schumanni* Suffert,1904** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *schumanni* Suffert,1904 **UG**
KE BI ZR TZ CG GN
- 18808. *Mylothris schumanni schumanni* Suffert,1904** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *schumanni* Suffert,1904 **CG GN**
- 18809. *Mylothris schumanni uniformis* Talbot,1944** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* Talbot,1944 **UG KE BI ZR TZ**
- 18810. *Mylothris schumanni zairensis* Berger,1981** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *zairensis* Berger,1981; *#immaculata* Berger,1981 **ZR**
- 18811. *Mylothris similis* Lathy,1906** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *similis* Lathy,1906 **UG ZR ZM MW TZ**
- 18812. *Mylothris similis dollmani* Riley,1921** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *dollmani* Riley,1921; *#flavida* Riley,1921 **ZM**
- 18813. *Mylothris similis noel* Talbot,1944** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *noel* Talbot,1944 **UG ZR**
- 18814. *Mylothris similis similis* Lathy,1906** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *similis* Lathy,1906 **MW TZ**
- 18815. *Mylothris sjoestedti* Aurivillius,1895** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sjoestedti* Aurivillius,1895 **CM ZR BI UG**
- 18816. *Mylothris sjoestedti hecqi* Berger,1952** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hecqi* Berger,1952 **ZR UG**
- 18817. *Mylothris sjoestedti sjoestedti* Aurivillius,1895** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sjoestedti* Aurivillius,1895 **CM ZR**
- 18818. *Mylothris smithii* (Mabille,1879)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *smithii* Mabille,1879 **MG**
- 18819. *Mylothris smithii smithii* (Mabille,1879)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *smithii* Mabille,1879 **MG**
- 18820. *Mylothris spica* (Möschler,1884)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *spica* Möschler,1884 **AO GH CM**
GO Bio BF
- 18821. *Mylothris spica gabela* Berger,1979** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *gabela* Berger,1979 **AO**
- 18822. *Mylothris spica spica* (Möschler,1884)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *spica* Möschler,1884 **GH**
CM GO Bio BF
- 18823. *Mylothris splendens* Le Cerf,1927** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *splendens* Le Cerf,1927; *audeoudi* Riley,1930 **MG**
- 18824. *Mylothris splendens splendens* Le Cerf,1927** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *splendens* Le Cerf,1927; *audeoudi* Riley,1930 **MG**
- 18825. *Mylothris sulphurea* Aurivillius,1895** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sulphurea* Aurivillius,1895; *primulina* Butler,1897; *dimidiata* Aurivillius,1898; *solilucis* Schultze,1914; *aurantiaca* Rebel,1914 **SL CM NG ZR CI**
- 18826. *Mylothris sulphurea sulphurea* Aurivillius,1895** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sulphurea* Aurivillius,1895; *primulina* Butler,1897; *dimidiata* Aurivillius,1898; *solilucis* Schultze,1914; *aurantiaca* Rebel,1914 **SL CM NG ZR CI**
- 18827. *Mylothris superbus* Kielland,1985** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *superbus* Kielland,1985 **TZ**
- 18828. *Mylothris superbus superbus* Kielland,1985** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *superbus* Kielland,1985 **TZ**
- 18829. *Mylothris talboti* Berger,1980** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *talboti* Berger,1980 **TZ Dss**
- 18830. *Mylothris talboti talboti* Berger,1980** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *talboti* Berger,1980 **TZ Dss**
- 18831. *Mylothris trimenia* (Butler,1869)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *trimenia* Butler,1869 **ZA Ec Nta**
Kzu Dbn Tva
- 18832. *Mylothris trimenia trimenia* (Butler,1869)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *trimenia* Butler,1869 **ZA Ec Nta Kzu Dbn Tva**

- 18833. *Mylothris yulei* Butler, 1897** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *yulei* Butler, 1897; *sulphurascens* Berger, 1954 **CM ET UG KE TZ ZR Shb MW MZ ZW**
- 18834. *Mylothris yulei amhara* Ungemach, 1932** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *amhara* Ungemach, 1932 **ET**
- 18835. *Mylothris yulei bansoana* Talbot, 1944** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *bansoana* Talbot, 1944 **CM**
- 18836. *Mylothris yulei latimargo* Joicey & Talbot, 1921** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *latimargo* Joicey & Talbot, 1921 **UG KE**
- 18837. *Mylothris yulei yulei* Butler, 1897** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *yulei* Butler, 1897; *sulphurascens* Berger, 1954 **TZ ZR Shb KE MW MZ ZW**
- 18838. *Nepheronia argia* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *argia* Fabricius, 1775; *cassiopea* Cramer, [1779]; *idotea* Boisduval, 1836; *virescens* Suffert, 1904; *castelaini* Schouteden, 1912; *hollandi* Fox, 1963. **SL GN CM TG GO ZR SN CF SD UG TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE MW ZW MZ ZM ZA Tva Nta Cap**
- 18839. *Nepheronia argia argia* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *argia* Fabricius, 1775; *cassiopea* Cramer, [1779]; *idotea* Boisduval, 1836; *virescens* Suffert, 1904; *castelaini* Schouteden, 1912; *hollandi* Fox, 1963. **SL GN CM TG GO ZR SN CF SD UG TZ KE MW ZW MZ ZM ZA Tva Nta Cap**
- 18840. *Nepheronia argia argolisia* (Stoneham, 1957)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *argolisia* Stoneham, 1957 **UG TZ KE**
- 18841. *Nepheronia argia mhondana* (Suffert, 1904)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mhondana* Suffert, 1904; *giara* Suffert, 1904; *usambara* Aurivillius, 1907. **KE TZ Tnga Usa Ani MW ZW MZ ZM**
- 18842. *Nepheronia argia varia* (Trimen, 1864)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *varia* Trimen, 1864; *aurora* Suffert, 1904; *#oraria* Van Son, 1949; *#hemicrocea* Van Son, 1949. **ZA Tva Nta MZ Cap**
- 18843. *Nepheronia buquetii* (Boisduval, 1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *buquetii* Boisduval, 1836; *mossambicensis* Hopffer, 1862; *arabica* Hopffer, 1862; *capensis* Hopffer, 1862; *zelinda* Ward, 1873; *adam* Suffert, 1904. *Callidryas buquetii* Boisduval, 1836, *Hist. Nat. Ins., Sp. Gén. Lép. 1: 607, nr.1.* Type(s): Africa. **As ET KE MZ NE SA SD SN SO TZ YE ZA Wca Kny Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf Mpu Brb ZR ZW MG**
- 18844. *Nepheronia buquetii buechanani* (Rothschild, 1921)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *buechanani* Rothschild, 1921 *Eronia buquetii* ssp. *buechanani* Rothschild, 1921, *Novit. zool. 28: 151.* Type: Niger: Timia. **As NE SA YE**
- 18845. *Nepheronia buquetii buquetii* (Boisduval, 1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *buquetii* Boisduval, 1836; *mossambicensis* Hopffer, 1862; *arabica* Hopffer, 1862; *capensis* Hopffer, 1862; *zelinda* Ward, 1873; *adam* Suffert, 1904. *Callidryas buquetii* Boisduval, 1836, *Hist. Nat. Ins., Sp. Gén. Lép. 1: 607, nr.1.* Type(s): Africa. **ET KE MZ SD SN SO TZ ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf Mpu Brb Wca Kny ZR ZW**
- 18846. *Nepheronia buquetii pauliana* Bernardi, 1958** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pauliana* Bernardi, 1958 **MG**
- 18847. *Nepheronia pharis* (Boisduval, 1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pharis* Boisduval, 1836; *chione* Doubleday, 1844 **SL KE UG CM GO CF ZR AO**
- 18848. *Nepheronia pharis pharis* (Boisduval, 1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pharis* Boisduval, 1836; *chione* Doubleday, 1844 **SL KE CM GO CF ZR AO**
- 18849. *Nepheronia pharis silvanus* (Stoneham, 1957)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *silvanus* Stoneham, 1957 **UG KE**
- 18850. *Nepheronia thalassina* (Boisduval, 1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *thalassina* Boisduval, 1836 **SN NG TZ Dss UG KE ET SD MW ZM ZW Vf NA SZ ZA Tva Nta Kzu Lpo Spb Kru Pma Pf Lj Mdk Ly Mal CM CF ZR UG AO**
- 18851. *Nepheronia thalassina sinalata* (Suffert, 1904)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *sinalata* Suffert, 1904 **TZ Dss UG KE ET SD MW ZM ZW NA SZ ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta Kzu Lj Kru Pma Pf Mdk Ly Mal Vf**
- 18852. *Nepheronia thalassina thalassina* (Boisduval, 1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *thalassina* Boisduval, 1836 **SN NG**
- 18853. *Nepheronia thalassina verulanus* (Ward, 1871)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *verulanus* Ward, 1871; *#uniformata* Dufrane, 1945. *Eronia verulanus* Ward, 1871, *Entomologist's mon. Mag. 8: 59.* Type: "Camaroons". **CM CF ZR UG AO**
- 18854. *Pieris (Artogeia) mannii* (Mayer, 1851)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mannii* Mayer, 1851; *manni* Verity, 1908; *alpigena* Verity, 1911; *roberti* Eitschberger & Steiniger, 1973. **Pon[tia] mannii** Mayer, 1851, *Stettin ent. Ztg. 12: 151.* Type: [Croatia]: Spalato. **AL AT BG B-H CH CZ ES Mlg Grn Alm Mu Mdr Hue Gna Bar Ter FR GR HU HV IT Kr MA MK RU Co Sa Si SK SS TR Cc UA YU Mt Ko Sjn Mst IR**
- 18855. *Pieris (Artogeia) mannii haroldi* Wyatt, 1952** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *haroldi* Wyatt, 1952, *Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 37: 173.* Holotype *: *Mittlerer Atlas: Taghzeft Pass, südseite, 1900m.* (in coll. Wyatt). **MA**
- 18856. *Pieris (Artogeia) mannii mannii* (Mayer, 1851)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mannii* Mayer, 1851; *manni* Verity, 1908; *alpigena* Verity, 1911; *roberti* Eitschberger & Steiniger, 1973. **Pon[tia] mannii**

- Mayer, 1851, Stettin ent. Ztg. 12: 151. Type: [Croatia]: Spaloto. AL AT BG B-H CH CZ ES FR GR HU HV IT Kr MA MK RU Sa Si SK SS TR UA YU Mt Ko Sjn Mst
- 18857. *Pieris (Artogeia) napi* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *napi* Linn., 1758; *napaeae* Esper, [1804]; *dubiosa* Röber, 1907; *napoleon* Eitschb., 1990 *Papilio napi* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 468. Type(s): Schweden (Verity, 1913, 1947). AL Am Bn At Kts AT Ax Ba BE BG BY CH CN Co CZ DE Dj DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT TJ KG KK Kr KuA LT LU LV MA MN NL NO PL PT RO RU SE Sem Si Sj SK Sm So Sr Tk TN TrA Ts UA Uk VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko Sof Rtc Slv Sjn Trb Mkl T-S Sju Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm US Arz Cf Col Id Idp Mai Mch Mns Mon Msc NDK NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Org RDi SDk Ut Vr Wc Ws Wy
- 18858. *Pieris (Artogeia) napi atlantis* Oberthür, 1925** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *atlantis* Oberthür, 1925 MA
- 18859. *Pieris (Artogeia) napi napi* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *napi* Linn., 1758; *napaeae* Esper, [1804]; *dubiosa* Röber, 1907; *napoleon* Eitschb., 1990 *Papilio napi* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 468. Type(s): Schweden (Verity, 1913, 1947). AL AT Ba BE BG BY CH CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT KG Kr LT LU LV MA NL NO PL PT RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sr TN TR UA Uk VI Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm
- 18860. *Pieris (Artogeia) rapae* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rapae* Linnaeus, 1758; *nelo* Bergsträßer, 1780; *metra* Stephens, 1827; *alpica* Rossi, 1929. *Papilio rapae* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 468. Lectotype *: [Sweden (Verity, 1947)] (LSL). Ae AF AL AT Az BE BG BH B-H BY Ch CH Ci CN Cn Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB Gg GR Hk HU HV IE IN IQ IR IS IT JO JP KG KK Kp KW Ld LT LU LV MA Mc Md MK MN MT Nf Nj NL NO OM PK PL PT QA Rd RO SA Sa SE Si SK SS SY TJ TM TN TR UA UZ YU Aa Am Ao At Aty Ax Ba Bs Cb Ikc Ir Ka Kg KP Kr KuA Kw Ky Mn No Om Pe Pr Pt Pw RU Sb Sj Sm So Sp Sr St TeA Tk Tm TrA Tt Us VI Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko Ril Sjn Mst Mkl T-S Um Bl Ci Bn DsA Sju Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Lug Ple San US MX Aks Alb Arz Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Ge Id Idp IlN Io Kan Knt Lou Mai Mch Mns Mon Mrl Msc Mss NCA NDK NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org Pns RDi SCA SDk Tnn Tx Ut Vi Vr WVi Wc Ws Wy AU Hw Agh Pa Hf TW Kml JP RU Am Us Sh TW VN D-I Ldo GG AZ Kir AM Cc Arr
- 18861. *Pieris (Artogeia) rapae mauritanica* Verity, 1908** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mauritanica* Verity, 1908 *Pieris rapae mauritanica* Verity, 1908, Rhop. palaearct.: 155. Syntypes: Algeria; Morocco: Tangier. DZ MA TN
- 18862. *Pieris (Artogeia) rapae rapae* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rapae* Linnaeus, 1758; *nelo* Bergsträßer, 1780; *metra* Stephens, 1827; *alpica* Rossi, 1929; *pulvrea* Verity, [1911]. *Papilio rapae* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 468. Lectotype *: [Sweden (Verity, 1947)] (LSL). Ae AF AL AT Aty AU Az BE BG BH B-H Bw BY Ch CH CN Cn Co Cr CY CZ DE DK EE EG ES FI FR GB GR HU HV Hw IE IL IS IT JO JP KG KK KW LB LT LU LV MD MK MN MT MX Nf Nj NL NO OM PK PL PT QA Rd RO Rp RU SA Sa SE Si SK SS SY TJ TM TR UA Ui US UZ Yh Yk YU DZ MA TN Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko Ril Sjn Mst Mkl He Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Lug Ple San
- 18863. *Pieris (Artogeia) segonzaci* Le Cerf, 1923** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *segonzaci* Le Cerf, 1923; *#deflava* Le Cerf, 1923 *Pieris napi* ssp. *segonzaci* Le Cerf, 1923, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923: 197. Syntypes 4* 2+: [Marocco]: Toubkal-Massiv: Ourika, vi. 1922 leg. Ungemach. MA
- 18864. *Pieris (Artogeia) segonzaci segonzaci* Le Cerf, 1923** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *segonzaci* Le Cerf, 1923; *#deflava* Le Cerf, 1923 *Pieris napi* ssp. *segonzaci* Le Cerf, 1923, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923: 197. Syntypes 4* 2+: [Marocco]: Toubkal-Massiv: Ourika, vi. 1922 leg. Ungemach. MA
- 18865. *Pieris (s.str.) brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758; *chariclea* Stephens, 1827; *#venata* Verity, 1908; *cyniphia* Turati, 1924. *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 468. Type(s): [Europe]. Adr AF AL At AT Az Bd BE BG B-H Bs BY Ch CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK EE ER ES FI FR GB GR Hk HU HV IE Ii IL IQ IR IS IT JO Ka Kab Kbb Kg KG KK Kp Kr Kw Ky LB LT LU LV MK MT NL No NO NP Om Pag PK Ci PL PT Pw Rd RO RU Sa Sb SE Si SK So SS Tm TM TR Tt UA Ui UZ Aa Ax Ikc KuA Mn Sp Tk TrA Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Ko MA DZ TN Sjn Trb Sof Rg Rtc Slv Mt LY Cy SY Kts T-S Um Bn DsA Elb Th Sju Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Lug Ple San Mu18 IN Ass Slo Dk TH Pa Hf
- 18866. *Pieris (s.str.) brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758; *chariclea* Stephens, 1827; *#venata* Verity, 1908; *cyniphia* Turati, 1924. *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 468. Type(s): [Europe]. *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 468. Type(s): [Europe]. He Ae AF AL AT BE BG B-H Bw BY CH Co Cr CY CZ DE DK EE ER ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE IL IR IS IT JO KG Kr LB LT LU LV MK MT NL NO NP PK PL PT Rd RO Rp RU Sa SE Si SK SS TM Kp TR UA UZ YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Ko Sjn Trb Sof Rg Rtc

- Slv Mt MA DZ TN LY Cy Pa Hf SY CN Ui Um Ci Bn At Elb Th Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Lug Ple San
- 18867. *Pieris* (s.str.) *brassicoides* Guérin-Méneville,1849** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *brassicoides* Guérin-Méneville,1849; *#hodsoni* Carpenter,1935; *#ragazzii* Storace,1956; *bogalei* Rougeot,1980 ET TZ
- 18868. *Pieris* (s.str.) *brassicoides* *brassicoides* Guérin-Méneville,1849** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *brassicoides* Guérin-Méneville,1849; *#hodsoni* Carpenter,1935; *#ragazzii* Storace,1956; *bogalei* Rougeot,1980 ET
- 18869. *Pieris* (s.str.) *brassicoides* *marghanita* Hemming,1941** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Joicey & Talbot,1922 nec Heyn.,[1895]; *marghanita* Hemming,1941 TZ
- 18870. *Pieris* (s.str.) *cheiranthi* (Hübner,[1808])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *cheiranthi* Hübner,[1808] *Papilio cheiranthi* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett. 1: pl.127, figs. 647, 648. Syntype(s): Kanarische Inseln. Cn Md
- 18871. *Pieris* (s.str.) *cheiranthi* *cheiranthi* (Hübner,[1808])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *cheiranthi* Hübner,[1808] *Papilio cheiranthi* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett. 1: pl.127, figs. 647, 648. Syntype(s): Kanarische Inseln. Cn
- 18872. *Pinacopteryx* *eriphia* (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eriphia* Godart,[1819]; *nyassae* Lang,1896 *Pieris eriphia* Godart,[1819], [in] Latreille & Godart, Ency. Méth. [Zool.] 9: 157. Type(s): *Patria incognita*. AO As BF BW ER GH MW NE NG SA SD SN TD TZ YE ZA Tva Spb Mdk Lj Kru Pma Nta Kzu Ptb Ly ZW ET SO KE UG ZR MG
- 18873. *Pinacopteryx* *eriphia* *eriphia* (Godart,[1819])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eriphia* Godart,[1819]; *nyassae* Lang,1896 *Pieris eriphia* Godart,[1819], [in] Latreille & Godart, Ency. Méth. [Zool.] 9: 157. Type(s): *Patria incognita*. AO BW MW TZ ZA Tva Spb Mdk Lj Kru Pma Nta Kzu Ptb Ly ZW
- 18874. *Pinacopteryx* *eriphia* *mabiliei* (Aurivillius,[1898])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mabiliei* Aurivillius,[1898] MG
- 18875. *Pinacopteryx* *eriphia* *melanarge* (Butler,1886)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *melanarge* Butler,1886; *iterata* Butler,1888 TZ SD ET SO KE UG
- 18876. *Pinacopteryx* *eriphia* *tritogenia* (Klug,1829)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *tritogenia* Klug,1829; *lacteipennis* Butler,1876; *straminea* Aurivillius,1904 *Pontia tritogenia* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: Pl.8 figs. 17,18. Type(s): [Sudan]: Ambukohl. As BF ER GH MR NE NG SA SD SN TD YE
- 18877. *Pinacopteryx* *eriphia* *wittei* Berger,1940** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *wittei* Berger,1940 UG ZR
- 18878. *Pontia* *daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *daplidice* Linnaeus,1758; *belemida* Geyer,[1832]; *albidice* Oberthür,1881; *iberidice* Bryk,1940. *Papilio daplidice* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 468. Type(s): Europe australis & Africa. Adr AF AL Ao AT Ba BE BG B-H Bw BY CH Cr CZ DE DK ES FI FR GB GR Hk HU HV IE IR IT Kab Kb Kbb Kr LT LU LV MK MT NL Nu Pag PK Ci Cp PL Pnj PT RO RU SA Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS Teb TR UA Uk VI YE YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko Sof Slv Vrn Rtc ET NP JO Sjn He IL Hf Pa SO Ad Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm TH CMA CDo
- 18879. *Pontia* *daplidice* *aethiops* (Joannis & Verity,1912)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *aethiops* Joannis & Verity,1912 *Synchloe daplidice aethiops* Joannis & Verity,1912, Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 44: 120. Syntypes: Abyssinie. ET SO YE Ad
- 18880. *Pontia* *daplidice* *daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *daplidice* Linnaeus,1758; *belemida* Geyer,[1832]; *albidice* Oberthür,1881; *iberidice* Bryk,1940. *Papilio daplidice* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 468. Type(s): Europe australis & Africa. AL Ao AT Ba BE BG B-H Bw BY CH Cr CZ DE DK ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE IT Kr LT LU LV MK MT NL PL PT RO Rp RU SA Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TR UA Uk VI YE YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko MA DZ TN Sof Slv Vrn Rtc Sjn JO He IL Hf Pa
- 18881. *Pontia* *distorta* (Butler,1886)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *distorta* Butler,1886 ET SO KE TZ
- 18882. *Pontia* *distorta* *distorta* (Butler,1886)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *distorta* Butler,1886 ET SO KE TZ
- 18883. *Pontia* *glaucanome* Klug,1829** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *glaucanome* Klug,1829 *Pontia glaucanome* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.7 figs. 18,19. Type(s): In Arabia deserta; [Egypt]: in monte Sinai. CV MR MA DZ IQ IR Th Kz Fa Ke Ss SA YE SY JO PK Pj Bl Ci Nwf KE TD SO SD Sk IQ AF UZ TM
- 18884. *Pontia* *glaucanome* *glaucanome* Klug,1829** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *glaucanome* Klug,1829 *Pontia glaucanome* Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.7 figs. 18,19. Type(s): In Arabia deserta; [Egypt]: in monte Sinai. DZ JO SA YE
- 18885. *Pontia* *helice* (Linnaeus,1764)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *helice* Linnaeus,1764; *hellice* Linnaeus,1767; *raphani* Esper,[1783] ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Hgl ZW UG TZ KE RW BI ZR Kvu

- 18886. Pontia helice helice (Linnaeus,1764)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *helice* Linnaeus,1764; *hellice* Linnaeus,1767; *raphani* Esper,[1783] **ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Hgl ZW**
- 18887. Pontia helice johnstonii (Crowley,1887)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *johnstonii* Crowley,1887 **UG TZ KE RW BI ZR Kvu**
- 18888. Pseudopontia paradoxa (C.Felder & R.Felder,1869)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *paradoxa* C.Felder & R.Felder,1869; *calabarica* Plötz,1870. **Globiceps paradoxa C.Felder & R.Felder,1869, Petites Nouvelles ent. 1 (8): [31]. SL CM GH NG EO CG CF ZR UG ZM AO**
- 18889. Pseudopontia paradoxa australis Dixey,1923** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *australis* Dixey,1923; *#siccana* Pinhey,1962. **Pseudopontia paradoxa australis Dixey,1923, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1922: 64. ZR ZM AO**
- 18890. Pseudopontia paradoxa paradoxa (C.Felder & R.Felder,1869)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *paradoxa* C.Felder & R.Felder,1869; *calabarica* Plötz,1870. **Globiceps paradoxa Felder & Felder,1869, Petites Nouvelles ent. 1 (8): [31]. SL NG GH CM EO CG CF UG**
- 18891. Zegris eupheme (Esper,[1804])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *eupheme* Esper,[1804]; *erothoe* Eversmann,1832; *tschudica* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]. **Papilio eupheme Esper,[1804], Die Schmett.(Suppl.) 1(1):105, pl.113, figs.2,3. Syntypes: [Ukraine]: "Gegend Sewastopol in Taurien". Cc AM At AZ CN DsA ES Mu Mui8 GG IQ Fat Qg Jd IR Ab Ak Zj Kz Fa Ha JO KG Ku MA Mn Nym Rk RU SA Sm Sp Sr TR TrA DsA Ui Uk VI T-S SY Mu Lda Hue Mlg Sma Snv Sor Vcl Zg Bgs Bar Alc Act Abr Mdr Cue Ter Cas Gu Seg Tol CRe Jae Grn Alm Av Trg UA Cm**
- 18892. Zegris eupheme maroccana Bernardi,1950** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *maroccana* Bernardi,1950 **MA**

Prodidactidae

- 18893. Prodidactis mystica (Meyrick,1918)** (Prodidactidae) Synonym(s): *mystica* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Ntz Kzu Dbn Tra Tva Lpo Mpu Brn Spb Gau Pre Wo Mal Grk**

Prototheoridae

- 18894. Prototheora biserrata Davis,1996** (Prototheoridae) Synonym(s): *biserrata* Davis,1996 **ZA**
- 18895. Prototheora cooperi Janse,1942** (Prototheoridae) Synonym(s): *cooperi* Janse,1942 **ZA**
- 18896. Prototheora corvifera (Meyrick,1920)** (Prototheoridae) Synonym(s): *corvifera* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 18897. Prototheora drackensbergae Davis,1996** (Prototheoridae) Synonym(s): *drackensbergae* Davis,1996 **ZA**
- 18898. Prototheora geniculata Davis,1996** (Prototheoridae) Synonym(s): *geniculata* Davis,1996 **ZA**
- 18899. Prototheora merga Davis,1996** (Prototheoridae) Synonym(s): *merga* Davis,1996 **ZA**
- 18900. Prototheora monoglossa Meyrick,1924** (Prototheoridae) Synonym(s): *monoglossa* Meyrick,1924 **ZA**
- 18901. Prototheora parachlora (Meyrick,1919)** (Prototheoridae) Synonym(s): *parachlora* Meyrick,1919 **ZA**
- 18902. Prototheora petrosema Meyrick,1917** (Prototheoridae) Synonym(s): *petrosema* Meyrick,1917 **Prototheora petrosema Meyrick,1917, Ann. Transv. Mus. 17: 19. ZA Wca**
- 18903. Prototheora quadricornis Meyrick,1920** (Prototheoridae) Synonym(s): *quadricornis* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 18904. Prototheora serruligera Meyrick,1920** (Prototheoridae) Synonym(s): *serruligera* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**

Psychidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1977, Psychidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 19.
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1980, Un Acanthopsyche nouveau d'Ethiopie (description, observation éthologiques) (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Revue fr. Ent. (N.S.). 2(4): 162-168, figs.
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1984, Psychidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 7.

- Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
- Caradja, A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Dierl, W.**, 1969, Die Typus-Arten von vier asiatischen Gattungen der Familie Psychidae (Lep.). Opusc. zool. 107: 1-10, 10 Abb., 5 figs.
- Durrant, J.H.**, 1916, Tineina, [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 179-181.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii + 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1890, Trois Psychides inédites de l'Afrique orientale meridionale. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 34: Bull., clxxx-clxxxiii.
- Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1891, Deux espèces nouvelles et un genre nouveau de Lépidoptères Africains. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 35: Bull., cccxxiv-cccxxvi.
- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr2.pdf/base_view
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of the family Psychidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 7-10; 1(3): 122-123.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformat. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1926, New South African Microlepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 325-351.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf. I.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rougeot, P.-C., Bourgogne, J. & B. Laporte**, 1991, Les Lépidoptères Hétérocères d'Afrique Orientale. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 27(4): 407-463, 171 figs.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1991, Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). I. Teil . Liste der palaearktischen Arten. Nota lepid. 14(1): 69-89.
- Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 352-403, Taf. [wrong citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "paläarktischen Faunengebietes"]
- Strand, E.**, 1911, Eine neue afrikanische Psychide. Int. ent. Z. 5(3): 17-18.

Tams, W.H.T., 1928, New Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collections of the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 1: 624-633.

Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.

Viette, P. & D.S. Fletcher, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P. Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.

Vives Moreno, A., 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.

Walsingham, M.A., 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls. 3-7.

- 18905. Acanthopsyche cabrerai (Rebel, 1894)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *cabrerai Rebel, 1894* **Cn**
- 18906. Acanthopsyche cabrerai palmensis Van Regteren Altena, 1949** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *palmensis Van Regteren Altena, 1949* **Cn**
- 18907. Acanthopsyche hampsoni (Bethune-Baker, 1894)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *hampsoni Bethune-Baker, 1894* **EG**
- 18908. Acanthopsyche meridionalis C.G. Krüger, 1939** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis C.G. Krüger, 1939* **LY**
- 18909. Acanthopsyche zernyi Bourgonne, 1954** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *zernyi Bourgonne, 1954* **TZ**
- 18910. Amicta mauretanica (Rothschild, 1913)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica Rothschild, 1913* **MA DZ**
- 18911. Amicta mauretanica mauretanica (Rothschild, 1913)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanica Rothschild, 1913* **MA DZ**
- 18912. Amicta murina (Klug, 1832)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *murina Klug, 1832* **IL Pa EG AE IQ**
- 18913. Amicta murina murina (Klug, 1832)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *murina Klug, 1832* **IL Pa EG AE**
- 18914. Amicta quadrangularis (Christoph, 1873)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *quadrangularis Christoph, 1873; nigrescens Staudinger, 1899* **TM IR Elb Cc AM SY EG SA YE Sk MA**
- 18915. Apterona crenulella (Bruand, 1853)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *crenulella Bruand, 1853* **DZ PT ES FR DE CH AT PL BG Cc RU Da UA IR Elb KK Ik LB Bsa**
- 18916. Apterona gracilis (Speyer, 1886)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *gracilis Speyer, 1886* **MA DZ ES**
- 18917. Auchmophila kordofensis Rebel, 1907** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *kordofensis Rebel, 1907* **SD Kdf SA YE**
- 18918. Canephora aethiopica (Bourgonne, 1991)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *aethiopica Bourgonne, 1991; Oiketicoides aethiopica Bourgonne, 1991, in Rougeot, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 27 (4): 411-412, fig. Holotype *: Ethiopie: Wollo, Lalibela (MNHN). ET WI*
- 18919. Canephora febretta (Boyer de Fonscolombe, 1835)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *febretta Boyer de Fonscolombe, 1835* **MA PT ES B-I FR Si GR Rd TR EG IL Pa LB**
- 18920. Eudissoctena atlanticella (Chrétien, 1922)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *atlanticella Chrétien, 1922* **MA**
- 18921. Eudissoctena maurella Rebel, 1934** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *maurella Rebel, 1934* **DZ**
- 18922. Eudissoctena minimella Rebel** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): **DZ**
- 18923. Eudissoctena minorella Rebel** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): **DZ**
- 18924. Eumeta cervina (Druce, 1888)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *cervina Druce, 1888* **MZ**
- 18925. Luffia rebeli Walsingham, 1908** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *rebeli Walsingham, 1908* **Cn**
- 18926. Megalophanes hampsoni (Bethune-Baker, 1894)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *hampsoni Bethune-Baker, 1894* **EG**
- 18927. Megalophanes nigrimanus (Walker, 1870)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *nigrimanus Walker, 1870* **EG**
- 18928. Metisa aethiops (Hampson, 1910)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *aethiops Hampson, 1910; fumosa Janse, 1919* **ZA**
- 18929. Metisa heylaertsi (Junod, 1898)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *heylaertsi Junod, 1898* **ZA**
- 18930. Metisa jansei Bourgonne, 1973** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *jansei Bourgonne, 1973* **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 18931. Oreopsyche desertorum Turati, 1927** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *desertorum Turati, 1927* **LY Cy**
- 18932. Penestoglossa dardoinella (Millière, 1863)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *dardoinella Millière, 1863; latiorella Mann, 1873; incerta Millière, 1876; symmathetica Meyrick, 1938* **TN ES FR Co Sa IT MT HV GR**
- 18933. Penestoglossa marocanella (Lucas, 1933)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *marocanella Lucas, 1933; mauretanica Rebel, 1940.* **MA DZ**
- 18934. Placodoma ragonoti (Rebel, 1901)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *ragonoti Rebel, 1901* **MA ES**
- 18935. Pseudofumea umbrosella Rebel, 1934** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *umbrosella Rebel, 1934* **MA**

- 18936. *Psyche casta* (Pallas,1767)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *casta* Pallas,1767; *nitidella* Hübner,1793; *germanica* Chapman,1900; *minor* Chapman,1900; *bowerella* Chapman,1900; *mitterdella* Chapman,1900; *niphonica* Hori,1926; *ussuriensis* Kozhantschikov,1956. **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Mo Tt Da Prj Us MD UA BY Cc GG Tbl AZ Nv Ord JP**
- 18937. *Ptilocephala* (Deuterohyalina) *desertorum* (Turati,1927)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *desertorum* Turati,1927 **LY Cy**
- 18938. *Ptilocephala* (gr.4) *plumifera* (Ochsenheimer,1810)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *plumifera* Ochsenheimer,1810; *mediterranea* Lederer,1853. **MA PT ES FR IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO AL BG RU VI Sr Ur MD UA Cm KG Ssn Cc AM Eri GG Tbl AZ Nv Kir**
- 18939. *Sciopetris karsholti* Hättenschwiler,1996** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *#karsholti* Hättenschwiler,1996 *Sciopetris karsholti* Hättenschwiler,1996, *Nota lepid. 19* (1/2): 107-112. **Holotype: Tunisia [unavailable, as it is proposed conditionally]. TN**

Pterolonchidae

- 18940. *Anathyrsa macroxyla* Meyrick,1920** (Pterolonchidae) Synonym(s): *macroxyla* Meyrick,1920 **ZA Wca Cto Nta Kzu Ptb Ec Ste Kny**
- 18941. *Kruegerius terebratus* (Meyrick,1924)** (Pterolonchidae) Synonym(s): *terebratus* Meyrick,1924 **ZA Ec Ste**

Pterophoridae

- Adamczewski,S.**, 1951, On the systematics and origin of the generic group *Oxyptilus* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 1 (5): 301-388, pls.
- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Arenberger,E.**, 1975, Pterophoriden aus Aegypten (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 85(10): 111-116 4 Abb.
- Arenberger,E.**, 1977, Die palaearktischen Agdistis- Arten (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl.* 36: 185-226, 1 Abb. 15 Taf.
- Arenberger,E.**, 1986, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zur Familie Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 37 (3/4): 76-80, figs.
- Arenberger,E.**, 1995, Pterophoridae Teilband I, [In] Amsel,H.G., Reisser,H. & F.Gregor: *Microlepidoptera Palaeartica* 9: xxv + 258 pp. 153 Taf. Karlsruhe.
- Arenberger,E.**, 1997, The types of the species *Cosmoclostis* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) and their genitalia. *Ent. Scand.* 28 (4): 367-379, figs.
- Arenberger,E.**, 2002, Pterophoridae Teilband II, [In] Gaedike,R., *Microlepidoptera Palaeartica* 11: 287 pp. 96 Taf. Goecke & Evers, Keltern.
- Arenberger,E.**, 2005, Pterophoridae Teilband III, [In] Gaedike,R., *Microlepidoptera Palaeartica* 12: 191 pp. 50 Taf. Goecke & Evers, Keltern.
- Arenberger,E.**, 2006, Pterophoridae von den Kapverden (Lepidoptera). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 58: 67-76, figs.
- Arenberger,E.**, 2009, Zur Verbreitung der Pterophoridae im südlichen Afrika. 5.Beitrag (Lepidoptera). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 61: 19-28, figs.
- Arenberger,E.**, 2009, Faunistische Angaben über Pterophoridae vom Sokotra Archipel mit der Neubeschreibung von *Agdistis haghieri* sp.n. (Lepidoptera). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 61: 95-100, figs.
- Arenberger,E.**, 2010, *Agdistis rastroi* sp.n., aus dem südlichen Afrika mit weiteren Angaben zur Verbreitung der Gattung *Agdistis* Hübner.[1825]. 6.Beitrag (Lepidoptera). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 62: 75-80, figs.
- Arenberger,E.**, 2011, Die Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera) des Kanarischen Archipels. *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 63: 81-99, figs.
- Arenberger,E.**, [1987], Pterophoridae aus dem östlichen Mittelmeerraum (Lepidoptera). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 38(3/4): 103-106, figs.
- Arenberger,E., Gurko,V. & S.A.Binyason**, 2011, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidoptera-Fauna des Sudan (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Beitr. Ent.* 61 (2): 277-284, figs.
- Bigot,L. & J.Picard**, 2002, *Les Stenoptilia de la section grisea* en France. *Stenoptilia mariae-luisae* nov.sp. et *Stenoptilia inopinata* nov.sp. (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Alexanor* 21 (5): 301-311, figs.
- Bigot,L.**, 1977, Pterophoridae [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 30.
- Bigot,L.**, 1984, Pterophoridae [in] Rougeot, *Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 9-10.
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, *Ordre des Lépidopteres*, [in] Grassé,P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 34: 75-179.
- Denis,M. & I.Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Dietrich,K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.
- Fazekas,I.**, 1995, Beiträge zur Pterophoriden-Fauna des Balkans und des Karpatenbeckens (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 16(1): 99-113, figs.
- Fazekas,I.**, 2003, Federmotten aus der Mongolei, Russland, der Türkei, der Balkanhalbinsel und Afrika mit Beschreibung neuer Arten (Microlepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Folia comloensis* 12: 5-24, figs.

- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1984, *Pyraloidea*. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World*. vol.5. xv+185pp., London.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser.* 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Gielis, C.**, 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). *Zool. Verh.* 290: 1-139, 239 figs.
- Gielis, C.**, 1996, Pterophoridae, [in] Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg (eds.), *Microlepidoptera of Europe 1*: 1-222, 16 pls. 288 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- Gielis, C.**, 2003, Pterophoroidea and Alucitoidea (Lepidoptera). *World Catalogue of Insects 4*, 198pp. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, *Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, *Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus*.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, *Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge)*, [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...* Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Hering, E.**, 1891, Nachwort. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 52(4/6): 116-128.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge*. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 161-190.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, *Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera*. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr12.pdf/base_view
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, *Lepidoptera*. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects*. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3: 267-336.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 17: 1-21.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 17: 273-315.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1926, New South African Microlepidoptera. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 23: 325-351.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 80 (1): 107-120.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexandria 14*: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera*. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 52 (4/6): 103-116.
- Rebel, H.**, 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Aegyptens. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 26: 65-92, 11 figs.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 13(2): 161-188.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes*. 368S. Berlin.
- Rebel, H.**, 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [published on May 1st 1903].
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil*, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, *Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera* (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, *Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord)*. *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 5 (1): 277-300, Taf. III.
- Ustjuzhanin, P.Y.**, 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. *Nota lepid.* 24 (3): 11-32.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, *Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte)* 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1881: 219-288, pl. x-xiii.
- Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, *An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families*. 2 vols. Logman. London.

Wocke, M., 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.

Wocke, M., 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 18942. Adaina gentilis Meyrick, 1911** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *gentilis Meyrick, 1911* **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 18943. Adaina microdactyla (Hübner, [1813])** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *microdactyla Hübner, [1813]*; *carphodactylus Stephens, 1834*; *subflavescens Meyrick, 1930*; *montivola Meyrick, 1937*. **MA PT ES FR Sa IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU HV RO BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Elb Kdj Fa Gor IL Jt Pa Cc GG Btm Aj CN Yu KwT TW JP SB NP ID**
- 18944. Adaina periarga Meyrick, 1913** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *periarga Meyrick, 1913* **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 18945. Adaina propria Meyrick, 1921** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *propria Meyrick, 1921* **MZ Mag**
- 18946. Agdistis (Adenistis) bellissima Arenberger, 1975** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *bellissima Arenberger, 1975* **EG EG11 JO TN MA SA YE**
- 18947. Agdistis (Adenistis) minima Walsingham, 1900** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *minima Walsingham, 1900* **YE Sk**
- 18948. Agdistis (Adenistis) pseudocanariensis Arenberger, 1973** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *pseudocanariensis Arenberger, 1973*. **Cn MA ES Mu**
- 18949. Agdistis (Frankistis) bifurcatus Agenjo, 1952** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *bifurcatus Agenjo, 1952* **Cn CV MA TN PT ES**
- 18950. Agdistis (Frankistis) frankeniae (Zeller, 1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *frankeniae Zeller, 1847*; *lerinsis Millièrre, 1876*; *bahrlutia Amsel, 1955*; *tondeuri Bigot, 1963*; *rupestris Bigot, 1974*; *rjabovi Zagulyaev & Filippova, 1976*; *kulunda Ustjuzhanin, 1991*. **Cn MA TN Gf LY Cy DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT RO GR Cr TR RU Da Cc No Sr MD UA BY EG CY IL Jt Pa JO Amm IR Mz SA KG Uk Ind**
- 18951. Agdistis (Frankistis) halodelta Meyrick, 1925** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *halodelta Meyrick, 1925*; *lippensi Amsel, 1955* **EG EG11 IL Pa TN**
- 18952. Agdistis (Frankistis) maghrebi Arenberger, 1976** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *maghrebi Arenberger, 1976* **DZ**
- 18953. Agdistis (Frankistis) manicata Staudinger, 1859** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *manicata Staudinger, 1859*; *gigas Turati, 1924*; *lutescens Turati, 1927*; *tunesiella Amsel, 1955*; *fiorii Bigot, 1960*. **TN Gf LY Cy MA ES FR MT KG Uk**
- 18954. Agdistis (Frankistis) paralia (Zeller, 1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *paralia Zeller, 1847* *Adactyla paralia Zeller, 1847*, *Isis 12: 899*. **TN Gf MA DZ ES FR Sa Si MT YU GR IL Jt Pa CN Gn**
- 18955. Agdistis (Frankistis) sphinx Walsingham, 1907** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *sphinx Walsingham, 1907* **MA DZ TN LY Cy**
- 18956. Agdistis (Frankistis) symmetrica Amsel, 1955** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *symmetrica Amsel, 1955* **MT TN**
- 18957. Agdistis (Meridistis) delicatulella Chrétien, 1917** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *delicatulella Chrétien, 1917*. **TN Gf Co IT**
- 18958. Agdistis (Meridistis) meridionalis (Zeller, 1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis Zeller, 1847*; *staticis Millièrre, 1875*; *portlandica Tutt, 1906*; *clivicola Meyrick, 1920*; *tyrrhenica Amsel, 1952*; *prolai Hartig, 1953*. **Cn MA TN Gf DZ ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB YU HV AL GR TR CY IL Pa Hf**
- 18959. Agdistis (Pardistis) hartigi Arenberger, 1973** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *hartigi Arenberger, 1973*. **TN ES Mu Sa GR**
- 18960. Agdistis (Pardistis) insidiatrix Meyrick, 1936** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *insidiatrix Meyrick, 1936* **YE Sk IR Se**
- 18961. Agdistis (Tamaristis) arabica Amsel, 1958** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *arabica Amsel, 1958* **TN EG SD SD95 IL Pa IR Ss PK Krc BH SA YE Ad OM SO Mga**
- 18962. Agdistis (Tamaristis) tamaricis (Zeller, 1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *tamaricis Zeller, 1847*; *bagdadiensis Amsel, 1949*; *xinjiangsis Qin & Zheng, 1997*. *Adactyla tamaricis Zeller, 1847*, *Isis 1847: 899*. **Cn CV MA TN LY DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE CH RO YU MK BG GR Cr TR RU St Sr MD UA BY IR Elb Th Kz Sde IQ Bgd CN Ui Au IMn Kgs She Gn Hph Stg TW CY IL Jr Jf Hf Pa JO Amm AF Kab PK Krc Pes UZ Br TM Kp BH SA SA63 Hj SA39 EG EG05 EG11 SD GH YE**
- 18963. Agdistis (s.str.) adactyla (Hübner, [1819])** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *adactyla Hübner, [1819]*; *huebneri Curtis, 1834*; *delphinensella Bruand, 1858*; *shaanxisis Qin & Zheng, 1997*. **MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy ES FR Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO MK BG GR TR LV LT RU Ir Irk Tt Mnu Kj Cc AM Eri MD UA BY PK KG Uk TrA Aa TJ TM Bdz CN Ui Ku IMn Gn Pkn Hph She NHu LB Bsa IL Pa IR Elb Th Gor Fa AF Ca Pl MN**
- 18964. Agdistis (s.str.) cypriota Arenberger, 1983** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *cypriota Arenberger, 1983* **TN CY**

- 18965. Agdistis (s.str.) heydeni (Zeller,1852)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *heydeni* Zeller,1852; *canariensis* Rebel,1896; *excurata* Meyrick,1920. **Cn DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT PL AL BG GR Cr TR SY IL Hf Js Pa LB Bsa CY**
- 18966. Agdistis (s.str.) melitensis Amsel,1954** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *melitensis* Amsel,1954. *Agdistis melitensis* Amsel,1954, Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 38: 52-53, fig.2. Holotype *: Malta: Salina (coll. Delucca). **TN Gf ES Sa Si IT MT**
- 18967. Agdistis (s.str.) nanodes Meyrick,1906** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *nanodes* Meyrick,1906; *sindicola* Amsel,1968; *debilis* Bigot,1968. **LK BH SA OM Dh YE IR Ss PK Krc EG EG11**
- 18968. Agdistis (s.str.) neglecta Arenberger,1976** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *frankeniae* sensu Bigot,1960; *neglecta* Arenberger,1976; **MA DZ ES Mu B-I FR Co Sa IT**
- 18969. Agdistis (s.str.) obstinata Meyrick,1920** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *obstinata* Meyrick,1920 **KE UG SA As**
- 18970. Agdistis (s.str.) salsolae Walsingham,1908** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *salsolae* Walsingham,1908 **Cn**
- 18971. Agdistis (s.str.) santahelenae Wollaston,1879** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *santahelenae* Wollaston,1879 **ZA SH**
- 18972. Agdistis (s.str.) satanas Millièrè,1876** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *satanas* Millièrè,1876; *nanus* Turati,1924; *pseudosatanas* Amsel,1952. **MA LY DZ TN ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE RO BG AL GR Cr TR RU MD UA BY**
- 18973. Agdistis arenbergeri Gielis,1986** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *arenbergeri* Gielis,1986 **ZA**
- 18974. Agdistis clara Arenberger,1986** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *clara* Arenberger,1986 **ZA**
- 18975. Agdistis cretifera Meyrick,1909** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *cretifera* Meyrick,1909 **ZA**
- 18976. Agdistis criocephala Meyrick,1909** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *criocephala* Meyrick,1909 **ZA**
- 18977. Agdistis dentalis Arenberger,1986** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *dentalis* Arenberger,1986 **ZA**
- 18978. Agdistis dimetra Meyrick,1924** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *dimetra* Meyrick,1924 **ZA**
- 18979. Agdistis infumata Meyrick,1912** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *infumata* Meyrick,1912 **ZA**
- 18980. Agdistis lomholdti Gielis,1990** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *lomholdti* Gielis,1990 **ZA**
- 18981. Agdistis malitiosa Meyrick,1909** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *malitiosa* Meyrick,1909 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre KE Nai
- 18982. Agdistis malleana Arenberger,1988** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *malleana* Arenberger,1988 **ZA**
- 18983. Agdistis namibiana Arenberger,1988** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *namibiana* Arenberger,1988 **ZA**
- 18984. Agdistis pala Arenberger,1986** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *pala* Arenberger,1986 **ZA**
- 18985. Agdistis piccolo Gielis,1990** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *piccolo* Gielis,1990 **ZA**
- 18986. Agdistis pustulalis Walker,1864** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *pustulalis* Walker,1864 **ZA**
- 18987. Agdistis reciprocans Meyrick,1924** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *reciprocans* Meyrick,1924 **ZA**
- 18988. Agdistis spinosa Arenberger,1986** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *spinosa* Arenberger,1986 **ZA**
- 18989. Agdistis unguica Arenberger,1988** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *unguica* Arenberger,1988 **ZA**
- 18990. Agdistis linnaei Gielis,2008** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *linnaei* Gielis,2008 **KE TZ**
- 18991. Agdistis bouyeri Gielis,2008** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *bouyeri* Gielis,2008 **AO**
- 18992. Amblyptilia acanthadactyla (Hübner,[1813])** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *acanthadactyla* Hübner,[1813]; *odontodactyla* Charpentier,1821; *calaminthae* Frey,1886; *tetralicella* Hofmann,1895. **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG GR Cr DK NO SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY TR CY IR Cc GG Sok Abk**
- 18993. Amblyptilia direptalis (Walker,1864)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *direptalis* Walker,1864 **ZA**
- 18994. Buckleria vanderwolffi Gielis,2008** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *vanderwolffi* Gielis,2008 **ZA**
- 18995. Calyciphora xanthodactyla (Treitschke,1833)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *xanthodactyla* Treitschke,1833 **MA SK HU MK TR RU**
- 18996. Capperia agadirensis Arenberger,2002** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *agadirensis* Arenberger,2002 **MA**
- 18997. Eucapperia Gibeaux,1994** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Eucapperia* Gibeaux,1994 **MG**
- 18998. Eucapperia bullifera (Meyrick,1918)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *bullifera* Meyrick,1918; *continentalis* Gielis,2008 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw TZ**
- 18999. Cosmoclostis schouteni Gielis,1990** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *schouteni* Gielis,1990 **CI NG**

- 19000. *Cosmoclostis chalconota* T.B.Fletcher,1947** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *chalconota* T.B.Fletcher,1947 **UG Kmp**
- 19001. *Cosmoclostis brachybela* T.B.Fletcher,1947** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *brachybela* T.B.Fletcher,1947; *pesseuta* Janse,1917 **ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Wnn Brb Mpu**
- 19002. *Crombruggia distans* (Zeller,1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *distans* Zeller,1847; *distantidactyla* Bruand,1858; *geodactylus* Fuchs,1903; *lactucae* Fletcher,1920; *clarisignis* Myerick,1924; *buvati* Bigot & Picard,1988; *pravieli* Bigot & Picard,1989; *gibeauxi* Bigot et al.,1990; *supplementum* Gibeaux,1997. **Cn MA DZ TN PT ES Grn FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO SS HV YU B-H MK AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI RU Sb MD UA GG Tbl AM Eri AZ IR Elb Kdj Th Mz Kz Gor Yas Nss BY AF Pag Kab Pli Sfk Kot Bkt Nu Hr PK Ch KG UZ TM Kp K-K CN Ui IN Up Hp NP SI BT Cm Vl Ur At Ir Irk Bry Ik Smk Ass Khs N-A Swa Kma Snm Djl Cc KK KuA**
- 19003. *Crombruggia laeta* (Zeller,1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *laetus* Zeller,1847; *loetidactyla* Bruand,1858; *andryalae* Millière,1863; *andryaladactylus* Millière,1863; *lantoscanus* Millière,1882. **MA TN DZ LY Cn PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB YU B-H HV MK AL BG GR TR Cc LB Bei IQ Shq IR Kz TM Kp K-K**
- 19004. *Crombruggia wahlbergi* (Zeller,1851)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *wahlbergi* Zeller,1851; *rutilalis* Walker,1864; *pyrrhodes* Meyrick,1889. **ZA**
- 19005. *Deuterocopus sokotranus* Rebel,1907** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *sokotranus* Rebel,1907; *viticola* Meyrick,1911; *triannulatus* Meyrick,1913. **Sk YE Sna OM Dh SO NG JP Ri TW TH Cma MM IN LK ID Sb Sbw ZA Nta PG AU QAU**
- 19006. *Emmelina amseli* (Bigot,1967)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *amseli* Bigot,1967 **ZR**
- 19007. *Emmelina bigoti* Gibeaux,1990** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *bigoti* Gibeaux,1990 **KE**
- 19008. *Emmelina monodactyla* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *monodactyla* Linnaeus,1758; *sibiricus* Caradja,1920. **Phalaena Alucita monodactyla** Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 542. Type(s): Europa. **Cn Md MZ DZ TN LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IC IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV B-H MK SS AL BG GR Cr TR CY IL Pa JO Zq LB Bsa Bei AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk CN Ui Ku Pkn Hph Stg She Ts SY Hal IR Elb Kdj Th Gor Gh Clu IQ Dia Bgd Mo Kc Teb Cc Cm Sr Sb Ur St No VI Bn Aa Lps KK Ik Al TM Kp TJ UZ Man AF Sfk Kot Shah Srb Kab Hr Dwe Pli Bark Blh Bd Fz Bsg PK Swa Haz IN Ch Ld SA SA63 YE Sna EG EG11 US Cf Tgo**
- 19009. *Exelastis caroli* Gielis,2008** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *caroli* Gielis,2008 **KE**
- 19010. *Exelastis crepuscularis* (Meyrick,1909)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *crepuscularis* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Wmb**
- 19011. *Exelastis pavidus* (Meyrick,1908)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *pavidus* Meyrick,1908 **ZA**
- 19012. *Exelastis tenax* (Meyrick,1913)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *tenax* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 19013. *Gypsochaes baptodactylus* (Zeller,1850)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *baptodactylus* Zeller,1850; *dactylographa* Turati,1927. **LY PT ES Co Sa IT HV TR**
- 19014. *Hellinsia acuminata* (Meyrick,1920)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *acuminata* Meyrick,1920 **ZA Ec Wth**
- 19015. *Hellinsia adumbrata* (Walsingham,1881)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *adumbrata* Walsingham,1881 **ZA**
- 19016. *Hellinsia aegyptiaca* (Rebel,1914)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *aegyptiaca* Rebel,1914 **EG EG11 EG33 EG40**
- 19017. *Hellinsia ambitiosa* (Meyrick,1911)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *ambitiosa* Meyrick,1911 **ZA Gau Tva Pre**
- 19018. *Hellinsia ammonias* (Meyrick,1909)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *ammonias* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 19019. *Hellinsia callida* (Meyrick,1913)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *callida* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 19020. *Hellinsia carphodactyla* (Hübner,[1813])** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *carphodactylus* Hübner,[1813]; *citridactylus* Stephens,1834; *infirma* Heydenreich,1851; *buphthalmi* Hofmann,1898; *inulaevorus* Gibeaux,1989; *alpinus* Gibeaux & Picard,1992 **MA PT ES FR Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU SS HV B-H MK AL BG TR EE RU Ro Tgn Tt MD UA BY**
- 19021. *Hellinsia colubrata* (Meyrick,1909)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *colubrata* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 19022. *Hellinsia emmelinoida* Gielis,2008** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *emmelinoida* Gielis,2008 **TZ**
- 19023. *Hellinsia furfurosa* (Meyrick,1911)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *furfurosa* Meyrick,1911 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 19024. *Hellinsia illuta* (Meyrick,1917)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *illuta* Meyrick,1917 **ZA**
- 19025. *Hellinsia inulae* (Zeller,1852)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *inulae* Zeller,1852; *coniodactylus* Staudinger,1859; *alpinus* Gibeaux & Picard,1992. **Cn MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR MT DE AT PL CZ SK HU YU HV MK BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bsa IL Jf js Jt JO Zq Pa RU MD UA BY EG CN Stg Ui UZ Man**

- 19026. *Hellinsia invidiosa* (Meyrick,1911)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *invidiosa* Meyrick,1911
ZA Gau Tva Pre
- 19027. *Hellinsia lienigiana* (Zeller,1852)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *lienigianus* Zeller,1852; *melinodactylus* Herrich-Schäffer,1855; *scarodactylus* Becker,1861; *serindibanus* Moore,1886; *victorianus* Strand,1913; *catharodactylus* Caradja,1920; *hirosakianus* Matsumura,1931; *mutuurai* Yano,1963. FR IT GB BE NL DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV BG IR Elb Kdj Th DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Tgn Am Prj Us Ask Sh Krl MD UA BY CN Kig She Fkn Kwt Tkg Stg Hun TW KP KR JP Ri Kyu IN LK ZR MG MU ZA PG
- 19028. *Hellinsia orchatias* (Meyrick,1908)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *orchatias* Meyrick,1908
ZA
- 19029. *Hellinsia osteodactylus* (Zeller,1841)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *microdactyla* Zetterstedt,1839 nec Hübn.,[1813]; *osteodactylus* Zeller,1841; *trimmatodactylus* Christoph,1872; *cinerariae* Millière,1874; *chrysocomae* Ragonot,1875; *korbi* Caradja,1920; *turbidellus* Caradja,1920; *sophronistes* Meyrick,1938. MA DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT GB LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU SS HV B-H MK BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr Mo Pt VI Kb Teb No At Prj Us MD UA BY Cc GG Tbl Mng KG Uk CN Stg Shs NHu Mc Sz Yu Ui MN KP KR JP Hkk
- 19030. *Hellinsia pacifica* (Meyrick,1911)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *pacifica* Meyrick,1911 ZA
Tva Mdt
- 19031. *Hellinsia pectodactyla* (Staudinger,1859)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *pectodactylus* Staudinger,1859; *angustus* Walsingham,1880; *stramineus* Walsingham,1880; *melanoschisma* Walsingham,1908. Cn MA ES FR Sa HU GR Cr CY RU MD UA BY KG Aa TrA IR AF Pm Adr PK CN US
- 19032. *Hellinsia pura* (Meyrick,1913)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *pura* Meyrick,1913 ZA Tva
Mpu Brb
- 19033. *Hellinsia serpens* (Meyrick,1909)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *serpens* Meyrick,1909 ZA
- 19034. *Hellinsia sordidata* (Meyrick,1912)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *sordidata* Meyrick,1912
ZA
- 19035. *Hellinsia sphenites* (Meyrick,1913)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *sphenites* Meyrick,1913
ZA
- 19036. *Hellinsia subnotata* (Walker,1875)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *subnotata* Walker,1875
ZA
- 19037. *Hellinsia timida* (Meyrick,1908)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *timida* Meyrick,1908 ZA
- 19038. *Hellinsia tripunctata* (Walsingham,1881)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *tripunctata* Walsingham,1881; *laqueata* Meyrick,1913. ZA Tva Mpu Tst Brb
- 19039. *Hepalastis pumilio* (Zeller,1873)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *pumilio* Zeller,1873 TW IN
MG US
- 19040. *Lantanophaga pusillidactyla* (Walker,1864)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *pusillidactyla* Walker,1864; *brevipennis* Zeller,1864; *technidion* Zeller,1877; *hemimetra* Meyrick,1886; *lantana* Busck,1914; *lantana* dactyla Amsel,1951. Md Cn MA EC PE ZA CN JM MG MA
- 19041. *Macrotinactis stenodactylus* (T.B.Fletcher,1911)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *stenodactylus* T.B.Fletcher,1911 ZA
- 19042. *Marasmarcha bonaespei* (Walsingham,1881)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *bonaespei* Walsingham,1881 ZA
- 19043. *Marasmarcha sisyrodes* Meyrick,1921** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *sisyrodes* Meyrick,1921
ZW Uma
- 19044. *Marasmarcha verax* (Meyrick,1909)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *verax* Meyrick,1909 ZA
Tva Gau Pre
- 19045. *Megalorhipida leptomerus* (Meyrick,1886)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *leptomerus* Meyrick,1886 RE OM YE ZA SC KE ZR TZ
- 19046. *Megalorhipida leucodactyla* (Fabricius,1794)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *leucodactylus* Fabricius,1794; *defectalis* Walker,1864; *congrualis* Walker,1864; *oxydactyla* Walker,1864; *hawaiiensis* Butler,1881; *ochrodactyla* Fish,1881; *centetes* Meyrick,1886; *compsochaeres* Meyrick,1886; *ralumensis* Pagenstecher,1900; *derelectus* Meyrick,1926; *palaestinensis* Amsel,1935 Pterophorus *leucodactylus* Fabricius,1794, Ent. syst. 3 (2): 346. Lectotype *: "Americae mer. gram.", designated by Karsholt & Gielis,1995 (ZMUC). MX CI EC MA PT ES JO IL Pa IR Elb Kdj Th Ss SA SA63 As OM YE Sna Ad Sk CN Kgs Fkn YW IN LK KE UG SC RE MU MG ZA Tva Lpo Hae SO ZR NG TD CI SL GM GN CV TH CMa MY PK Krc Rw Pes IN LK SB PG AU QAU US Hw MX BR PA PE PMo AR CO CL PR JM BS Tx Arz FI
- 19047. *Megalorhipida subtilis* (Rebel,1907)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *subtilis* Rebel,1907 Sk
YE Ad
- 19048. *Merrifieldia baliodactyla* (Zeller,1841)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *baliodactyla* Zeller,1841; *tridactylus* Stephens,1834; *daliiodactylus* Bruand,1850; *meridionalis* Staudinger,1880. MA PT ES Grn FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK RO YU HV B-H MK AL BG GR Cr TR LB Bsa IL Pa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Mo Kb Teb Cc MD UA BY CN Ui Ku KG TrA KK KuA

- 19049. Merrifieldia bystropoginis (Walsingham,1908)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *bystropoginis* Walsingham,1908 **Cn**
- 19050. Merrifieldia cana Arenberger,1990** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *cana* Arenberger,1990 **MA**
- 19051. Merrifieldia hedemanni (Rebel,1896)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *hedemanni* Rebel,1896 **Cn**
- 19052. Merrifieldia malacodactyla (Zeller,1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *malacodactyla* Zeller,1847; *meridionalis* Staudinger,1880; *indocta* Meyrick,1913; *subtilis* Caradja,1920; *parca* Meyrick,1921; *subcretosa* Meyrick,1922; *phaeoschista* Meyrick,1923; *luteodactyla* Turati,1926; *rayatella* Amsel,1959; *insularis* Bigot,1961; *livadiensis* Zagulyaev & Filippova,1976; *transdanubinus* Fazekas,1986; *garrigae* Bigot & Picard,1989; *moulinieri* Nel,1991; *inopinata* Bigot, Nel & Picard,1993 **MA DZ TN LY Cy PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT SK HU RO YU HV B-H MK SS BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc RU MD UA Cm BY LB Bei Bsa Bmm SY Hal Dms IL Hf Js Pa IQ Ry IR Elb Kdj Shr FA AF Srb Kab Sfk Kot Nu SA As**
- 19053. Merrifieldia particiliata (Walsingham,1908)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *particiliata* Walsingham,1908 **Cn**
- 19054. Merrifieldia probolias (Meyrick,1891)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *probolias* Meyrick,1891 **DZ MA TN Gf**
- 19055. Merrifieldia tridactyla (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *tridactyla* Linnaeus,1758; *tetradactyla* Linnaeus,1758; *niveidactylus* Stephens,1829; *fuscolimbatus* Duponchel,1844; *icterodactyla* Mann,1855; *exilidactyla* Buszko,1975. **MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Sa IT Co IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU HV MK BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU At Kb Teb Cc Sb MD UA BY IR Mak Ha KG Uk AF**
- 19056. Ochyrotica bjoernstadti Gielis,2008** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *bjoernstadti* Gielis,2008 **TZ**
- 19057. Oxyptilus erythrodactylus T.B.Fletcher,1911** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *erythrodactylus* T.B.Fletcher,1911 **ZA**
- 19058. Oxyptilus esuriens Meyrick,1932** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *esuriens* Meyrick,1932 *Oxyptilus esuriens* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 108. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest (BMNH). ET ET88 Sw
- 19059. Oxyptilus parvidactylus (Haworth,[1811])** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *parvidactylus* Haworth,[1811]; *microdactylus* Samouelle,1819; *obscurus* Zeller,1841; *hemididactylus* Selys-Longchamps,1845; *dentellus* Zeller,1852; *obscuridactyla* Bruand,1859; *hofmannseggii* Möschler,1866; *maroocanensis* Amsel,1956. **MA PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU SS YU B-H HV MK RO BG AL GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr St Kb MD UA Cm BY KG Uk Cc AM Eri LB Bsa Bmm IL Hf Pa IR Gor Mz Th Dam Elb**
- 19060. Oxyptilus secutor Meyrick,1911** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *secutor* Meyrick,1911 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 19061. Oxyptilus variegatus Meyrick,1920** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *variegatus* Meyrick,1920 **ZA Tva Gau Lpo Spb Ltr Pre**
- 19062. Oxyptilus vibrans Meyrick,1921** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *vibrans* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Ec Elo**
- 19063. Platyptilia aarviki Gielis,2008** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *aarviki* Gielis,2008 **KE**
- 19064. Platyptilia amblydectis Meyrick,1932** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *amblydectis* Meyrick,1932 *Platyptilia amblydectis* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 108. Syntypes 2*: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest (BMNH). ET ET88 Sw
- 19065. Platyptilia amphiloga Meyrick,1909** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *amphiloga* Meyrick,1909 **ZA**
- 19066. Platyptilia corniculata Meyrick,1913** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *corniculata* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Mpu Tva Tst**
- 19067. Platyptilia daemonica Meyrick,1932** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *daemonica* Meyrick,1932 *Platyptilia daemonica* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 109. Syntypes 5*: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest (BMNH). ET ET88 Sw
- 19068. Platyptilia empedota Meyrick,1908** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *empedota* Meyrick,1908 **ZA**
- 19069. Platyptilia implacata Meyrick,1932** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *implacata* Meyrick,1932 *Platyptilia implacata* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 109. Syntypes 2*: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest (BMNH). ET ET88 Sw
- 19070. Platyptilia locharcha Meyrick,1924** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *locharcha* Meyrick,1924 **ZA**
- 19071. Platyptilia maligna Meyrick,1913** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *maligna* Meyrick,1913 **ZA**
- 19072. Platyptilia molopias Meyrick,1906** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *molopias* Meyrick,1906; *benitensis* Strand,1912 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Wo Hae Nta Kzu Hwk KE Nai IN LK**

- 19073. Platyptilia monophaea Meyrick, 1920** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *monophaea* Meyrick, 1920; *#morphaea* Meyrick, 1932 **Platyptilia monophaea** Meyrick, 1920, Voy. All. Jean. Afr. Orient. 2: 38. Type: Mt. Kenya. KE ET ET88 Sw
- 19074. Platyptilia odiosa Meyrick, 1912** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *odiosa* Meyrick, 1912 **ZA**
- 19075. Platyptilia patriarcha Meyrick, 1912** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *patriarcha* Meyrick, 1912 **ZA**
- 19076. Platyptilia periacta Meyrick, 1910** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *periacta* Meyrick, 1910 **ZA**
- 19077. Platyptilia sabia (R.Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *sabia* R.Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875; *africae* Walsingham, 1881. **ZA Gau Tva Pre**
- 19078. Porritia imbecilla (Meyrick, 1925)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *imbecilla* Meyrick, 1925 **EG EG11 SA As IL Pa**
- 19079. Procapperia linariae (Chrétien, 1922)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *linariae* Chrétien, 1922; *croatica* Adamczewski, 1951. **MA ES FR HV BG GR TR UA KG**
- 19080. Pselnophorus astragalotes Meyrick, 1890** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *astragalotes* Meyrick, 1890 **ZA**
- 19081. Pselnophorus pachyceros Meyrick, 1921** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *pachyceros* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb MZ**
- 19082. Pselnophorus jaechi (Arenberger, 1993)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *jaechi* Arenberger, 1993; *meruensis* Gielis, 2008 **KE TZ**
- 19083. Pterophorus albidus (Zeller, 1852)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *albidus* Zeller, 1852; *endogramma* Meyrick, 1922; *suffiata* Yano, 1963. **ZA Nta Tva MG ZW ZR CI FJ JP Ri GM NG KE SO UG TZ VN SB PG ID Sum Clb TH AU QAU**
- 19084. Pterophorus candidalis (Walker, 1864)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *candidalis* Walker, 1864 **ZA TW IN ID Ja SL**
- 19085. Pterophorus dallastai Gielis, 1991** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *dallastai* Gielis, 1991 **ZA**
- 19086. Pterophorus endophaeus Meyrick, 1930** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *endophaeus* Meyrick, 1930 **ZA**
- 19087. Pterophorus ischnodactylus (Treitschke, 1835)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *ischnodactyla* Treitschke, 1835; *actinodactyla* Chrétien, 1891; *eburnella* Amsel, 1968. **Alucita ischnodactyla** Treitschke, 1835, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 10 (3): 223. Lectotype *: Ungarn, designated by Arenberger, 1995: 48 (TMB). **DZ LY ES FR Co Si IT MT BE AT HU RO YU MK HV B-H AL BG GR Rd TR RU MD UA Cm BY IL Jer Pa IQ Bgd SA SA63 OM BH PK Krc MN ZA Fs Blo**
- 19088. Pterophorus rhyparias (Meyrick, 1908)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *rhyparias* Meyrick, 1908; *centrocrates* Meyrick, 1933 **ZA**
- 19089. Puerphorus olbiadactylus (Millière, 1859)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *olbiadactylus* Millière, 1859; *hemiargus* Meyrick, 1908; *dactilographa* Turati, 1927. **Cn PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR Cr CY**
- 19090. Sphenarches anisodactylus (Walker, 1864)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *anisodactyla* Walker, 1864; *diffusalis* Walker, 1864; *direptalis* Walker, 1864; *synophrys* Meyrick, 1886; *croesus* Strand, 1913. **CN Tkg TW JP NP IN Djl NI SC RE MG TZ ZR GM GN NG LK ZR ZA AU US Tx Fl SB NC NH PG VN MY TH CMa**
- 19091. Sphenarches caffer (Zeller, 1852)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *caffer* Zeller, 1852; *walkeri* Walsingham, 1881. **CN Tkg ZA TH**
- 19092. Stangeia siceliota (Zeller, 1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *siceliota* Zeller, 1847; *ononidis* Zeller, 1852; *ononydactyla* Bruand, 1858; *siceliotidactyla* Bruand, 1858. **Pterophorus siceliota** Zeller, 1847, Isis 1847 (12): 907. **MA DZ TN DZ Cn PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT YU MK HV BG GR Cr CY TR Cc AM Eri SY Dms LB Bei Bsa Bmm JO Zq Amm IL Js Jt Pa AF Srb IR IQ Bgd SA As OM YE CN Hun**
- 19093. Stenodacma wahlbergi (Zeller, 1851)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *wahlbergi* Zeller, 1851; *rutilalis* Walker, 1864. **SH CN Kwt TW IN LK TZ KE MG ZW ZA Tva Nta Pre Gau SZ RE MU SC AU SA SA63 IR Ss PK**
- 19094. Stenoptilia arida (Zeller, 1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *arida* Zeller, 1847; *oxyactis* Meyrick, 1921; *elkefi* Arenberger, 1984; *kopetdagi* Zagulyaev, 2002 **Cn MA DZ TN ES FR Co Sa Si IT HV GR Cr BG TR IR Elb Mz Gor Cc AM JO CY IL Pa Js TM Kp AF Kab YE Sna**
- 19095. Stenoptilia atlantica Zerny, 1935** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *atlantica* Zerny, 1935 **MA**
- 19096. Stenoptilia friedeli Arenberger, 1984** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *friedeli* Arenberger, 1984 **MA**
- 19097. Stenoptilia bipunctidactyla (Scopoli, 1763)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *bipunctidactyla* Scopoli, 1763; *mictodactyla* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *#pallida* Tutt, 1906; *arida* Caradja, 1920 nec Zell., 1847. **PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU UA At Tv Sb Us Cc AM Eri IL Pa IQ Mos SY Dms JO Amm EG IR Elb KG Uk LB Bsa**
- 19098. Stenoptilia hautatlasii Arenberger, 2002** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *hautatlasii* Arenberger, 2002 **MA**

- 19099. *Stenoptilia grisescens* Schawerda,1933** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *grisescens* Schawerda,1933; *csanadyi* Gozmany,1959 **FR Co Sa Py IT MA EG SY**
- 19100. *Stenoptilia inopinata* Bigot & Picard,2002** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *inopinata* Bigot & Picard,2002 **FR ES GR Cr SA Co Sa IT MA**
- 19101. *Stenoptilia mariaeluisae* Bigot & Picard,2002** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *mariaeluisae* Bigot & Picard,2002 **ES FR Ct GR DZ TN Cr TR IT**
- 19102. *Stenoptilia longalis* (Walker,1864)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *longalis* Walker,1864 **ZA**
- 19103. *Stenoptilia kiitulo* Gielis,2008** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *kiitulo* Gielis,2008 **TZ**
- 19104. *Stenoptilia mannii* (Zeller,1852)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *mannii* Zeller,1852; *megalochoira* Meyrick,1930. **MA FR MK BG GR TR RU IR Elb Th Cc GG AM Eri UA Cm CN Ui Ku LB IQ UZ KK**
- 19105. *Stenoptilia millieridactyla* (Bruand,1861)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *millieridactyla* Bruand,1861; *saxifragae* T.B.Fletcher,1940. **MA ES FR Co IT SE IE GB**
- 19106. *Stenoptilia petraea* Meyrick,1907** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *petraea* Meyrick,1907 *Stenoptilia petraea* Meyrick,1907, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1907: 504. Type: India: Palni Hills. **ET Sw ET88 ET70 IN Tn Pln**
- 19107. *Stenoptilia gallobritannidactyla* Gibeaux,1985** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *gallobritannidactyla* Gibeaux,1985 **GB Co Sa ES DZ MA PT FR**
- 19108. *Stenoptilia tyropiesta* Meyrick,1932** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *tyropiesta* Meyrick,1932 *Stenoptilia tyropiesta* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 109. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Mt. Chillalo (BMNH). **ET Sw ET70**
- 19109. *Stenoptilia zophodactyla* (Duponchel,1838)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *zophodactyla* Duponchel,1838; *loewii* Zeller,1847; *oreodactyla* Bruand,1850; *loividactyla* Bruand,1859; *canalis* Walker,1864; *semicostatus* Zeller,1873. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Rd Cr CY HV SS MK TR DK SE RU MD UA BY LB Bei IL Pa SA Cc AM At Sb Ya MN CN Ti Sz VN Ton IN LK JP ZA Tva Gau Pre ZR MG AU NZ US Tx**
- 19110. *Stenoptilia kasyi* Arenberger,2002** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *kasyi* Arenberger,2002 **MA**
- 19111. *Stenoptilodes taprobanes* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *taprobanes* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *brachymorpha* Meyrick,1888; *seeboldi* Hofmann,1898; *crenulata* Barnes & McDunnough,1913; *phaenicodactyla* Chrétien,1915; *terlizzii* Turati,1926; *zavattarii* Hartig,1953; *legrandi* Bigot,1962. *Amblyptilia taprobanes* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875, Reise österr. Fregatte Novara, Lep. Het.: pl.140 fig.54. Type: India (BMNH). **TD PT ES FR Si IT MT BG GR Cr CY TR IL FI CN Kwt Kwa MM JP TH IN LK US Hw**
- 19112. *Tabulaephorus punctinervis* (Constant,1885)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *punctinervis* Constant,1885 **Cn DZ PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT TR CY**
- 19113. *Titanoptilus patellatus* Meyrick,1913** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *patellatus* Meyrick,1913 *Titanoptilus* ? *patellatus* Meyrick,1913, Exot. Microlepid. 1: 109. Type *: [South Africa]: Natal, Durban (Leigh leg). **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 19114. *Trichoptilus animosus* Meyrick,1921** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *animosus* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Rie**
- 19115. *Trichoptilus cryphias* Meyrick,1912** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *cryphias* Meyrick,1912 **ZA**
- 19116. *Trichoptilus festus* Meyrick,1920** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *festus* Meyrick,1920 **ZA Wca Cto**
- 19117. *Trichoptilus infernus* Meyrick,1938** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *infernus* Meyrick,1938 **AO**
- 19118. *Trichoptilus maceratus* Meyrick,1909** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *maceratus* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 19119. *Trichoptilus negotiosus* Meyrick,1926** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *negotiosus* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
- 19120. *Trichoptilus varius* Meyrick,1909** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *varius* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 19121. *Trichoptilus viduus* Meyrick,1917** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *viduus* Meyrick,1917 **ZA**
- 19122. *Trichoptilus vivax* Meyrick,1909** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *vivax* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 19123. *Wheeleria leptopsamma* (Meyrick,1925)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *leptopsamma* Meyrick,1925 **EG**
- 19124. *Wheeleria spilodactyla* (Curtis,1827)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *spilodactyla* Curtis,1827; *marrubii* Heydenreich,1851. **MA DZ LY Cy TN PT ES Grn Mu FR Co Sa IT GB BE NL DE AT PL YU TR Cc RU MD UA BY IR Elb Dam Kdv Plr Gor**

Pyralidae

- Agenjo, R.**, 1958, Tribus y Subtribus de la Subfamilia Phycitinae Cotes, 1899 (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae). *Eos* 34: 205-208.
- Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute IV. *Ark. Zool.* 6 (16): 255-326, figs.
- Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Ueber einige von Ragonot und Dumont beschriebene palaearktische Microlepidopteren des Pariser Museums. *Revue fr. Ent.* 20 (3): 223-230, 11 figs.
- Amsel, H.G.**, 1957, Pyraliden Studien I. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl.* 16: 105-109, pl.
- Amsel, H.G.**, 1966, Neue Synonymien und Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Z. Wien. ent. Ges.* 51: 53-55.
- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 2006, *Ancylosis* (Syria) *limoniella* (Chrétien, 1911) new to the fauna of the Canary Islands, Spain (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 34 (135): 253-254, figs.
- Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 2009, Descriptions of new Pyraloidea from the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Pyralidae, Pyralinae, Phycitinae, Crambinae). *Phegea* 37 (2): 55-68, figs.
- Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 2009, New data for Pyraloidea from Fuerteventura (Canary Islands, Spain) including a species new to science (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 37 (148): 405-420, figs.
- Balinsky, B.I.**, 1991, New and inadequately described genera and species of Phycitinae (Pyralidae, Lepidoptera) from Southern Africa. *S. Afr. J. Zool.* 26 (3): 93-114, 87 figs. (7 col.).
- Balinsky, B.I.**, 1991, On genitalia of some southern African Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Phycitinae). *S. Afr. J. Zool.* 26 (1): 11-35, 67 figs. (3 col.).
- Balinsky, B.I.**, 1994, A Study of African Phycitinae in the Transvaal Museum. 208 pp. 542 figs. Vanderbijlpark.
- Bleszynski, S. & R.J. Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 197-389.
- Bleszynski, S.**, 1961, Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). part xxvi. Preliminary study on the genus *Euchromius* Gn. *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 34: 451-
- Bleszynski, S.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XV. Lepidoptera Crambidae. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 66: 471.
- Bleszynski, S.**, 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F. Gregor: *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien
- Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 25: 101-195, 5 pls.
- Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, New genera and species of tropical Crambinae (Studies on the Crambinae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 48). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113 (1): 1-28, 48 figs.
- Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the genus *Culladia* Moore (Studies on the Crambidae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 50). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113 (1): 44-59, 28 figs.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bozaci, V.**, 2010, "K" lar haftası. *Cesa News* 55: 20-87, 133 figs.
- Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, A new species belonging to the genus *Anonaepestis* Ragonot (Lepidoptera, Phycitinae) attacking Black Pepper (*Piper nigrum*) in West Africa. *Bull. ent. Res.* 56 (2): 299-302, pl.viii.
- Brusseaux, G.**, 1995, *Ceutholopha isidis* Zeller, 1867, sur l'Ile de Beauté (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). *Alexandria* 18 (7) (1994): 389-390, 1 fig.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. *Entomologist* 41: 7-10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 40-51.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893: 643-684, Pl. 60
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916: 707-737, Pl. 1
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl.
- Fazekas, I.**, 1993, Eine Revision der westpaläarktischen Unterarten von *Crambus perlellus* Scopoli, 1763 (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 94/95B: 595-502, figs.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp. + 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World*. vol. 5. xv+185pp., London.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser.* 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Ganev, J.**, 1987, On Crambidae in the collection of the Copenhagen Museum (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). *Entomofauna* 8 (4): 41-52, figs.
- Goater, B.**, 2003, *Evergestis pechi* (Bethune-Baker, 1885) in southern Spain. A new species for Spain and Europe (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Evergestinae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 31 (123): 225-228, fig.

- Gozmany, L.A.**, 1978, Pyralid, Pyraustid, and Gallerid species (Lepidoptera) from Tunisia. *Folia ent. hung.* 31 (2): 171-173.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, *Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus*.
- Guenée, A.**, 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 4: xxviii+ 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1896 (4): 451-550, figs.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Chrysauginae, a subfamily of moths of the family Pyralidae. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 633-692, figs.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1897 (2): 127-240, figs.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49, 50.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Descriptions of New Pyralidae of the Subfamilies Epipaschiinae, Chrysauginae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 18: 126-160, 349-373.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Galleriinae. *Novit. zool.* 24: 17-58.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1918, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamily Pyraustinae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 125-136, 252-262, 265-280; (9)2: 181-196, 393-407.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamilies Crambinae and Siginae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 3: 275-292, 437-457, 533-547; (9)4: 53-68, 137-154, 305-326.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1930, New genera and species of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 50-80.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...* Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). *N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89(4): 220-294.
- Hering, E.**, 1891, Nachwort. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 52(4/6): 116-128.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. *Bull. ent. Res.* 56: 659-670.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1931, A Contribution towards the study of the genera of the Epipaschiinae (Family Pyralidae). *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 79 (3): 439-492, Pls.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 161-190.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2004, Pyralidae Araştırmaları Hakkında (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 88/89: 14-15.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 91/92: 11-14.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 73: 3-44.
- Klima, A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84.* 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- Klima, A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89.* 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- Klima, A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94.* 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects.* 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Kneucker, A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I. Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 105: 5-7.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Preliminary checklist of Loxostege Hbn., with some taxonomical and geographical notes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 136: 2-8.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 105: 6-7.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.)* 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.

- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. *Communs Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara*, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Lederer, J.**, 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.
- Leraut, P. & G.C. Luquet**, 1982, Statut de quelques genres et espèces d'Odontiinae paléarctiques et description de quatre nouveaux taxa (Lep., Crambidae). *Linneana belg.* 8 (12): 527-555, 28 figs.
- Lewvanich, A.**, 1981, A revision of the Old World species of Scirpophaga (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 42: 185-298, 188 figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1*, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1761, *Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ...* 578pp. Stockholmiae.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis à Madagascar. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1881, Note sur plusieurs envois de Lépidoptères provenant de Madagascar. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 25: Bull., lv-lxiii.
- Maes, K.**, 2006, Thivolleo, a new genus with two new species from Africa (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Pyraustinae). *Revue Suiss. Zool.* 113 (4):
- Maes, K.V.N.**, 2002, On the systematic position of some Palaearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (4) (2001): 51-58.
- Marion, H.**, 1957, Complément à la classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. *Entomologiste* 13: 129-130.
- Marion, H.**, 1957, Classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. *Entomologiste* 13: 75-87.
- Marion, H.**, 1977, *Staudingeria morbosella* Stgr., 1879 (=Euzophera lafauryella Rag., 1880) Synonyme nouvelle (Phycitidae). *Alexanor* 10 (2): 65-68, 5 figs.
- Martin, E.L.**, 1954, African species of the genus *Pardomima* Warren (Pyralidae, Pyraustinae). *Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.* 3 (14): 505-521, 1 pl., 43 figs.
- Mey, W. & W. Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* 595: 521-528, figs.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1887, Description of some exotic Micro-Lepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1887 (3): 269-280.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1890, On the classification of the Pyralidina of the European fauna. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1890: 429-492, Pl.xv
- Meyrick, E.**, 1902, Three new Lepidoptera from Aden. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 38: 175-176.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, *Exotic Microlepidoptera*, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1939, New Microlepidoptera, with notes on others. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 89: 47-62.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexanor* 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Munroe, E., Diakonoff, A. & E.L. Martin**, 1958, Catalogue of Snellen's types of Pyralidae, with selections of Lectotypes. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 101 (2): 65-88.
- Mutuura, A. & E. Munroe**, 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus *Ostrinia* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* 71: 1-112, 661 figs.
- Nuss, M.**, 2003, *Afriscoparia* - a new genus of Scopariinae from southern Africa (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae). *Ent. Abh.* 61 (1): 109-115, figs.
- Nuss, M., Sobczyk, T. & R. Bläsius**, 2006, The taxonomy and life history of *Epimetasia monotona* (Amsel, 1953) (comb.n.) from Northwest Africa (Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Odontiinae, Odontiini). *Nota lepid.* 29 (1/2): 37-47, figs.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Popescu-Gorj, A. & A. Constantinescu**, 1973, New Subspecies of *Euclasta* (Lep., Pyraustinae) from Madagascar and China. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"* 14: 173-183, 7 figs.
- Popescu-Gorj, A. & A. Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus *Euclasta* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"* 18: 157-245, 97 figs.
- Ragonot, E.L. & G.F. Hampson**, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff, N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg.
- Ragonot, E.L.**, 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff, N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg.
- Ragonot, E.L.**, 1894, Notes synonymiques sur les Microlépidoptères et descriptions d'espèces peu connues ou inédites. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1894: 161-226, 1 Pl.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera*. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 52 (4/6): 103-116.
- Rebel, H.**, 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Aegyptens. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 26: 65-92, 11 figs.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes*. 368S. Berlin.
- Rebel, H.**, 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [published on May 1st 1903].
- Rebel, H.**, 1903, Neue Pyraliden aus Algerien und Westasien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 16: 1-8, figs.
- Rebel, H.**, 1906, [Beschreibungen lepidopterischen Arten von Kreta, Aegypten und Teneriffe]. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 56: 232-238, Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.

- Rebel, H.**, 1911, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Syrien. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 61: (142)-(156), figs.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Roesler, R.-U. & P.V.Küppers**, 1979, Die Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra; Taxonomie Teil A. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWtl. Beih. 3: 1-249, 7 Abb. 36 Taf.
- Roesler, R.-U. & P.V.Küppers**, 1981, Die Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra; Taxonomie Teil B, Ökologie und Geobiologie. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWtl. Beih. 4: 1-282, 4 Abb. 42 Taf.
- Roesler, R.-U.**, 1973, Trifine Acrobasiina (1. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel, H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.4. Textband, xvi + 752 S., 145 Abb.; Tafelband 137 S., 37 Abb., 38 Farbtaf., 121 SW-Taf., 11 Verbreitungstab. Verlag G. Fromme Co. Wien.
- Roesler, R.-U.**, 1988, Untersuchungen zur Taxonomie paläarktischer Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Beitr. Ent. 38: 65-73, figs.
- Roesler, R.-U.**, 1989, Die Artengruppe um die als *Christophia* beschriebene *Epiparthia dattinella* (Ragonot 1887) (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) mit Beschreibung dreier neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(1/2): 1-15, 13 Abb.
- Roesler, R.-U.**, 1990, Drei neue Taxa für die quadrifinen Acrobasiina sowie die neue Check-Liste für Arsisia Ragonot, 1893 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100 (3): 33-52, figs.
- Roesler, R.-U.**, 1993, Quadrifine Acrobasiina Erster Teil (2. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel, H.G., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.8 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag G.Braun, Karlsruhe.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E.Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Description des especes et sous-especes nouvelles [Pyralidae] [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 25-29, Pls.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Pyralidae descriptions des especes nouvelles [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 8-9, pl.3.
- Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Schaffer, J.C.**, 1997, A preliminary revision and cladistic analysis of the Ethiopian species of Ematheudes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae, Peoriini). Ent. Scand. 28 (4): 403-444, figs.
- Schouten, R.T.A.**, 1988, Revision of the species of the genus *Euchromius* Guenée, 1845 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Crambinae) occurring in the Afrotropical Region. Zool. Verh. 244: 1-64, 91 figs.
- Shaffer, M.**, 1977, Pyralidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 22-24.
- Shaffer, M.**, 1984, Pyralidae, Déterminations [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 8.
- Slamka, F.**, 1995, Die Zünslerfalter (Pyraloidea) Mitteleuropas. 112 pp. Pls. Prunella, Poprad-Tatry (Slowakia).
- Solis, M.A.**, 1992, Checklist of the old world Epipaschiinae and related new world genera *Macalla* and *Epipaschia* (Pyralidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46 (4): 280-297.
- Solis, M.A.**, 2003, Pyraloidea specimens labelled as Rebel types from Egypt at the National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Nota lepid. 26 (1/2): 59-63, figs.
- Speidel, W.**, 1982, Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Parapoynx* Hübner, 1825 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Acentropinae). Neue ent. Nachr. 2: 12-17, figs.
- Speidel, W.**, 1989, Die Synonymie von *Pyrausta aerealis* (Hübner) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 175-177.
- Speidel, W., Nieukerken, E.J.v., Honey, M.R. & S.J.C.Koster**, 2007, The exotic pyralid moth *Diplostepus perieresalis* (Walker) expanding in the West Palaearctic Region (Crambidae, Spilomelinae). Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 185-92, figs.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1893, Beschreibung neuer palaearktischer Pyraliden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 71-82; ibid. 5: Taf.III.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 352-403, Taf. [wrong citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "paläarktischen Faunengebietes"]
- Swinhoe, C.**, 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (1): 139-158.
- Tams, W.H.T.**, 1928, New Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collections of the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 1: 624-633.
- Tams, W.H.T.**, 1938, Three new moths (Agrotidae, Pyralidae) of economic importance. Bull. ent. Res. 29 (1): 9-10, 1 Pl.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vieira, V.**, 2008, Lepidoptera fauna from the Sal Island, Cape Verde (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 36 (142): 243-252.
- Viette, P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London.
- Walsingham, M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- Warren, W.**, 1891, Descriptions of new genera and species of Pyralidae contained in the British Museum Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 423-438, 494-501; (6) 8: 61-70.
- Warren, W.**, 1911, Descriptions of some new Geometridae and Pyralididae from South Africa. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10 (1): 19-30.

- Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1961, A Revision of the *Syngamia floridalis* Zell. complex with the description of a new species. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (3): 105-111, 4 figs, Pl.4.
- Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus *Endotricha* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
- Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 561-618, figs.
- Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1964, A new genus and species of Pyralinae from Africa (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Jl. E. Africa nat. Hist. Soc. 24: 47-52, 3 pls.
- Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 31-72. London.
- Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1973, The genus *Etiella* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1952, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, X. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 175-186, Pl.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.
- Zeller, P.C.**, 1852, Lepidoptera Microptera quae J.A. Wahlberg in Caffrorum terra collegit. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 1-120.
- Zeller, P.C.**, 1867, Einige von Herrn Pickard Cambridge, besonders in Aegypten und Palaestina gesammelte Mikrolepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 28: 365-387.
- Zerny, H.**, 1914, Über paläarktische Pyraliden des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 295-348, 2 Taf.

- 19125. Abachausia grisea Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *grisea Balinsky, 1994* **NA Abc ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 19126. Abachausia grisea grisea Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *grisea Balinsky, 1994* **NA Abc ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 19127. Achroia grisella (Fabricius, 1794)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *grisella Fabricius, 1794; aluearia Fabricius, 1798; cinereola Hübner, [1803]; alvea Haworth, 1811; alveariella Guenée, 1845; anticella Walker, 1863; obscurevittella Ragonot, 1901; #major Dufrane, 1930.* *Tinea grisella Fabricius, 1794, Ent. syst. (3) 2: 289. Type(s): -. PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR YE LB IL KK Ax DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY LK US KP KR TW CN JP IN Clc LK AU ZA*
- 19128. Achroia innotata Walker, 1864** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *innotata Walker, 1864* **ZA TH IN LK MY ID Sum Ja BN Bor Swk**
- 19129. Achyra caffralis (Hampson, 1910)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caffralis Hampson, 1910* **ZA**
- 19130. Achyra coelatalis (Walker, 1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *coelatalis Walker, 1859; massalis Walker, 1859; nodiferalis Gaede, 1917; aurantiaca Rothschild, 1921; fredii Amsel, 1961* **Dosara coelatalis Walker, 1859, List Spec. lepid. Ins. Colln. Br. Mus. 19: 829. Syntypes: [Sri Lanka]: Ceylon (BMNH). ZA RE NE LK AU QAU TW PK Cp Sd Krc AF Gbh Srb Pag IR Fa Shr**
- 19131. Achyra nudalis (Hübner, 1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nudalis Hübner, 1796; interpunctalis Hübner, 1796; unipunctalis Duponchel, 1831; bipunctalis Duponchel, 1831; pauciferalis Walker, 1865; nodalis Gundlach, 1891; ochromorpha Lower, 1901* *Pyralis nudalis Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab. 14 fig. 90. Type(s): Europa. PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT HU YU B-H AL BG GR Cr CY TR Cc YE IL Pa Hf LB IR Es Fa Shr Th Elb Kdj Kz Sde Ana Ke Put IQ Bgd AF Hr Ca Blh Pli Arh Dwe Fz Bkt PK Sd Krc CN Ui LK IN ZA*
- 19132. Achyra ustrinalis (Christoph, 1877)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ustrinalis Christoph, 1877* **TN Sfx PT ES FR Sa MT IR Ahz**
- 19133. Acrobasis africanella Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africanella Balinsky, 1994* **NA Abc ZA Tra Tva Lpo Pot Gau Jh Pre**
- 19134. Acrobasis africanella Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africanella Balinsky, 1994* **NA Abc ZA Tra Tva Lpo Pot Gau Jh Pre**
- 19135. Acrobasis diversicolor Ragonot, 1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diversicolor Ragonot, 1893* **ZA**
- 19136. Acrobasis glaucella glareella Turati, 1926** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *glareella Turati, 1926; burmanni Roesler, 1969* **LY Cy**
- 19137. Acrobasis obliqua (Zeller, 1847)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *obliqua Zeller, 1847; cinerascens Turati, 1927.* *Myelois obliqua Zeller, 1847, Isis 1847: 31. Type *: [Greece]: Rhodus. PT Cn ES FR Co Sa Si IT CH YU AL GR Rd CY TR IL Pa LB Bsa*
- 19138. Acrobasis obliqua malombra Roesler, 1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *malombra Roesler, 1988* *Acrobasis obliqua ssp. malombra Roesler, 1988, Entomofauna 9 (8): 204-206. Holotype *: Canarische Ins.: Teneriffa, leg. Pinker (LNK). Cn*
- 19139. Acrobasis porphyrella (Duponchel, 1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *porphyrella Duponchel, 1836* *Phycis porphyrella Duponchel, 1836, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 191, pl. 279, fig. 2. Type(s): Corsica. TN PT ES FR Co Sa IT YU RU*
- 19140. Acrobasis pumilella Rebel, 1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pumilella Rebel, 1927* **EG**

19141. *Acrobasis ramosella* Walker,1866 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ramosella* Walker,1866 **ZA**
 19142. *Acrobasopsis ? mabilleella* (Lucas) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mabilleella* Lucas **TN IR Kz Sde**
 19143. *Actenia achromalis* Hampson,1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *achromalis* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
 19144. *Actenia obliquisignalis* Hampson,1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *obliquisignalis* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
 19145. *Actenia rhodesialis* Hampson,1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesialis* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
 19146. *Actenia rungsi* Leraut,2000 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rungs* Leraut,2000 **DZ PT ES FR**
 19147. *Adelpherupa aethiopicalis* Maes,2004 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aethiopicalis* Maes,2004 **ET**
 19148. *Adelpherupa albescens* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albescens* Hampson,1919 **ZA MW ZR**
 19149. *Adelpherupa costipunctalis* Maes,2004 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *costipunctalis* Maes,2004; *#costipunctalis* Maes,2004 *Adelpherupa costipunctalis* Maes,2004, J. nat. Hist. 36: 1716-1719, figs. Holotype *: Malawi: Chilwa Likangala (ABSRC). **MW**
 19150. *Adelpherupa elongalis* Maes,2004 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *elongalis* Maes,2004 **NG ZR ET UG KE Na AO SD MW Zom**
 19151. *Adelpherupa flavescens* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavescens* Hampson,1919; *aurantiacus* Rothschild,1926 **UG SD NG MW SN BJ**
 19152. *Adelpherupa lialuiensis* Maes,2004 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lialuiensis* Maes,2004 **ZM**
 19153. *Adelpherupa pontica* Maes,2004 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pontica* Maes,2004 **CM ZR UG Rz MW**
 19154. *Adelpherupa terreus* (Zeller,1877) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *terreus* Zeller,1877 **MG**
 19155. *Adelpherupa typicota* (Meyrick,1933) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *typicota* Meyrick,1933; *gymnastica* Meyrick,1934 **ZA ZR TZ**
 19156. *Aethaloessa floridalis* (Zeller,1852) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *floridalis* Zeller,1852; *merionealis* Walker,1859. *Stenia floridalis* Zeller,1852, K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 60-61. Type +: [South Africa]: Natal. **ZA Nta Kzu AO KE UG CM SL NG GH ZR MG**
 19157. *Afromylea natalica* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *natalica* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Nta Kzu Nkw**
 19158. *Afromylea natalica natalica* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *natalica* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Nta Kzu Nkw**
 19159. *Afropsipyla pictella* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pictella* Balinsky,1994 **NA Abc**
 19160. *Afropsipyla pictella pictella* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pictella* Balinsky,1994 **NA Abc**
 19161. *Afropsipyla similis* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Jh**
 19162. *Afropsipyla similis similis* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Jh**
 19163. *Afroscoparia australis* Nuss,2003 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *australis* Nuss,2003 **ZA Tva Lpo LS**
 19164. *Afroscoparia contemptalis* (Walker,[1866]) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *contemptalis* Walker,[1866] *Scoparia contemptalis* Walker,[1866], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 34 (Suppl.4): 1499-1500. Type *: [South Africa]: Cape (BMNH). **ZA Cto Wca**
 19165. *Agathodes incoloralis* (Hampson,1918) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *incoloralis* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
 19166. *Agathodes modicalis* Guenée,1854 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *modicalis* Guenée,1854; *integralis* Walker,1865 **ZA**
 19167. *Agathodes musivalis* Guenée,1854 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *musivalis* Guenée,1854; *chrysalis* Hampson,1908 **ZA**
 19168. *Agathodes ostentalis* (Geyer,1838) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ostentalis* Geyer,1838 **PH Luz Ceb Mno IN LK MM Adm Sum Ja Sbw ID Clb Crm PG QAU AU CN TW TH ZA**
 19169. *Aglossa asiatica* Erschoff,1871 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *asiatica* Erschoff,1871 **Aglossa pinguinalis Erschoff,1871, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8: 317. **TR LB EG IR Elb Th Kdj Ha Adv Fa Shr Sse IL Hf Pa AF**
 19170. *Aglossa basalis* Walker,1866 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *basalis* Walker,1866; *apertalis* Walker,1866 **ZA**
 19171. *Aglossa caprealis* (Hübner,[1809]) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caprealis* Hübner,[1809]; *capreolatus* Haworth,1809; *aenalis* Costa,1836; *domalis* Guenée,1854; *incultella* Walker,1866; *enthealis* Hulst,1886; *#cuprealis* Kalchberg,1897 *Pyralis caprealis* Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.23 fig.153 Type(s): Europa. **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR EG IL Pa Hf IR Elb Th Kdj Fa Com LB Cc GG AU****

19172. *Aglossa ferrealis* Hampson, 1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ferrealis* Hampson, 1906 **ZA**
19173. *Aglossa formosa* Butler, 1875 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *formosa* Butler, 1875 **ZA**
19174. *Aglossa inconspicua* Butler, 1875 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicua* Butler, 1875 **ZA**
19175. *Aglossa incultalis* Zeller, 1852 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *incultalis* Zeller, 1852 **ZA**
19176. *Aglossa infuscalis* Hampson, 1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *infuscalis* Hampson, 1906 **ZA**
19177. *Aglossa ocellaris* Lederer, 1863 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ocellaris* Lederer, 1863; *ocelliferalis* Hampson, 1906; *circozyga* Meyrick, 1937 **ZR UG**
19178. *Aglossa oranal* (Zerny, 1914) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *oralis* Zerny, 1914
Stemmatophora oranal Zerny, 1914, *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 322-323, Taf.xxvi figs. 23, 24.
Syntypes 1* 1+: Algerien: Oran (ex coll. Bang-Haas) (NHMW). **DZ ES FR**
19179. *Aglossa phaealis* Hampson, 1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phaealis* Hampson, 1906 **ZA**
19180. *Aglossa pinguinalis* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pinguinalis* Linnaeus, 1758;
marmorella Geoffroy, 1785; *marmoratella* Villers, 1789; *pinguiculatus* Haworth, 1809; *pinguinatus*
Haworth, 1809; *asiatica* Erschoff, 1871; *rubralis* Hampson, 1900; *guicciardii*
Constantin, 1922; *sanaensis* Rebel, 1930; *maroccana* Schmidt, 1934 **Phalaena pinguinalis**
Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)* 1: 533. Lectotype +: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 224). **MA PT**
ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR AF Hr DK
NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Ab EG CY IQ Bgd IL JO LB YE Sna Ax KK Na AF Ca UZ Smk PK
Bl Qu Mre AU
19181. *Aglossa rhodalis* Hampson, 1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodalis* Hampson, 1906 **ZA**
19182. *Aglossa sternalis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sternalis* R.Felder &
Rogenhofer, 1875 **ZA**
19183. *Aglossa suppunctalis* De Joannis, 1927 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *suppunctalis* De Joannis, 1927
ZA
19184. *Aglossa thermochroa* Hampson, 1916 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *thermochroa* Hampson, 1916
ZA
19185. *Aglossodes aurora* (Fawcett, 1916) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aurora* Fawcett, 1916 **MW**
19186. *Aglossodes prionophoralis* Ragonot, 1891 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *prionophoralis*
Ragonot, 1891; *natalensis* Janse, 1922 **ZA**
19187. *Agriphila argentistrigella* (Ragonot, 1888) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argentistrigella*
Ragonot, 1888; *lybistridellus* Turati, 1924; *nebrodellus* Zerny, 1914; *monica* Bleszynski, 1956;
bipunctellus Lucas, 1956. **MA DZ LY Cy ES FR Si**
19188. *Agriphila argentistrigella argentistrigella* (Ragonot, 1888) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s):
argentistrigella Ragonot, 1888; *lybistridellus* Turati, 1924; *nebrodellus* Zerny, 1914; *monica*
Bleszynski, 1956; *bipunctellus* Lucas, 1956. **MA DZ LY Cy Si**
19189. *Agriphila cyrenaicella* (Ragonot, 1887) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cyrenaicella* Ragonot, 1887;
alexandriensis Bethune-Baker, 1894; *permixtellus* Kalchberg, 1897. **TN LY Cy ES Sa Si GR Cr IQ**
Mos IR JO IL Hf Pa EG EG EGo5
19190. *Agriphila geniculea andalusella* (Caradja, 1910) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *andalusella*
Caradja, 1910 **PT ES An Snn FR IT DZ**
19191. *Agriphila indivisella* (Turati & Zanon, 1922) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *indivisella* Turati &
Zanon, 1922 **LY Cy**
19192. *Agriphila latistria* (Haworth, [1811]) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *latistria* Haworth, [1811];
gueneellus Duponchel, 1836; *monotaeniellus* Herrich-Schäffer, [1852]; *vectifer* Zeller, 1863; *vallicolella*
Costa, 1885. **Palparia latistria** Haworth, [1811], *Lep. Br.* 485. Type *: England. **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si**
IT GB BE NL DE YU BG GR Cr DK NO SE RU MD UA BY TR IQ
19193. *Agriphila tersella* (Lederer, 1855) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tersellus* Lederer, 1855; *graphellus*
Constant, 1884; *hungaricus* Schmidt, 1909; *austellus* Chrétien, 1913; *uniformellus* Caradja, 1918;
chneouri Lucas, 1942. **Crambus tersellus** Lederer, 1855, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 5: 220, Taf.4 fig.6.
Type *: Libanon: Beirut. **Cn MA TN DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT YU BG GR RO HU AT IL Pa Hf LB Bei IR IQ**
TR TM Kp Cc GG AM AZ
19194. *Agriphila trabeatella* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1848]) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *trabeatellus*
Herrich-Schäffer, [1848]; *divisellus* Joannis, 1888. **Crambus trabeatellus** Herrich-Schäffer, [1848],
Syst. Bearb. Schm. Eur. 4: 57; 5: Taf.22 fig.158. Type +: [Italia]: Sizilien. **Cn DZ LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa**
Si IT MT GR Cr TR LB Bei
19195. *Agriphila trabeatella canariensis* (Rebel, 1892) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *canariensis*
Rebel, 1892 **Cn**
19196. *Agriphila trabeatella trabeatella* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1848]) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s):
trabeatellus Herrich-Schäffer, [1848]; *divisellus* Joannis, 1888. **Crambus trabeatellus** Herrich-
Schäffer, [1848], *Syst. Bearb. Schm. Eur.* 4: 57; 5: Taf.22 fig.158. Type +: [Italia]: Sizilien. **DZ LY Cy PT**
ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR Cr TR LB Bei
19197. *Agrotera citrina* Hampson, 1898 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *citrina* Hampson, 1898 **ZA**
19198. *Agrotera fumosa* Hampson, 1898 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fumosa* Hampson, 1898 **ZA**

- 19199. *Alphacrambus prodontellus* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *prodontellus* Hampson,1919 **KE ZA Tva Lpo**
- 19200. *Alphacrambus prodontellus prodontellus* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *prodontellus* Hampson,1919 **KE ZA Tva Lpo**
- 19201. *Alphacrambus razowskii* (Bleszynski,1961)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *razowskii* Bleszynski,1961 **ZA Ec KE**
- 19202. *Alphacrambus razowskii razowskii* (Bleszynski,1961)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *razowskii* Bleszynski,1961 **ZA Ec KE**
- 19203. *Ambetilia crucifera* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *crucifera* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 19204. *Ambia albiflavalis* Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albiflavalis* Hampson,1917 **NG**
- 19205. *Ambia albomaculalis* (Hampson,1897)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albomaculalis* Hampson,1897 **CI**
- 19206. *Ambia chalcichroalis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *chalcichroalis* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
- 19207. *Ambia melanalis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *melanalis* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
- 19208. *Ambia thyridialis* (Lederer,1855)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *thyridialis* Lederer,1855 **LB IL Pa EG**
- 19209. *Amselia heringi* (Amsel,1935)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *heringi* Amsel,1935 **IL Jf Pa IR Ss BH KW MA SA SA39**
- 19210. *Analyta calligrammalis* Mabille,1879** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *calligrammalis* Mabille,1879 **ZA**
- 19211. *Anania* (s.str.) *amaniensis* (Maes,1997)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *amaniensis* Maes,1997 **TZ**
- 19212. *Anania* (s.str.) *ankolae* (Maez,1997)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ankolae* Maez,1997 **UG**
- 19213. *Anania* (s.str.) *bryalis* (Hampson,1918)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bryalis* Hampson,1918 **KE**
- 19214. *Anania* (s.str.) *camerounensis* (Maez,1997)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *camerounensis* Maez,1997 **CM**
- 19215. *Anania* (s.str.) *elutalis* (Kenrick,1917)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *elutalis* Kenrick,1917 **MG**
- 19216. *Anania* (s.str.) *epipaschialis* (Hampson,1912)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *epipaschialis* Hampson,1912 **SL**
- 19217. *Anania* (s.str.) *impunctata* (W.Warren,1897)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *impunctata* W.Warren,1897 **ZA**
- 19218. *Anania* (s.str.) *lippensi* (Maez,1997)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lippensi* Maez,1997 **CM**
- 19219. *Anania* (s.str.) *ruwenzoriensis* (Maez,1997)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ruwenzoriensis* Maez,1997 **UG Rz**
- 19220. *Anania aurea* (Butler,1875)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aurea* Butler,1875 **ZA**
- 19221. *Anarpia incertalis* (Duponchel,1832)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *incertalis* Duponchel,1832; *pyrenaealis* Duponchel,1842; *incertella* Duponchel,[1845]; *pyrenaeella* Duponchel,[1845]; *pyrenaicalis* Guenée,1846 **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU GR Cr TR Cc AM RU IR Elb Mz Dam IL Pa LB Bsa CY B-H**
- 19222. *Anarpia incertalis incertalis* (Duponchel,1832)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *incertalis* Duponchel,1832; *pyrenaealis* Duponchel,1842; *incertella* Duponchel,[1845]; *pyrenaeella* Duponchel,[1845]; *pyrenaicalis* Guenée,1846 **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU GR Cr TR Cc AM RU IR Elb Mz Dam IL Pa LB Bsa CY B-H IQ Rwz Ry**
- 19223. *Ancylodes pallens* Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pallens* Ragonot,1887; *lactealis* Rothschild,1915; *banghaasiella* Caradja,1917; *#fuscella* Amsel,1958. *Ancylodes pallens* Ragonot,1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1887: 250. Lectotype *: [Spain]: *Chiclana* (designated by Roesler,1973, *Microlepid. palaearkt.* 4: 105) (ZMB). **Cn MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy ES MT YU HV GR Rd EG TR IL Pa Hf Jer IR Fa AF Ca Kab Srb IQ Mos SY LB Bei SA SA63 SD SD91 BH**
- 19224. *Ancylodes staminella* (Christoph,1877)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *staminella* Christoph,1877; *nervulatella* Turati,1926; *kerbelella* Amsel,1949 **Cn ES MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy EG SD SA SA63 BH IL Pa Hf Jt JO LB SY Dms TR IQ Kbl IR Th Elb AF Gbh Srb Pli PK Gg Ch MN UZ TM Kp Krn RU Sr Uk KG**
- 19225. *Ancylolomia albicostalis* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albicostalis* Hampson,1919 **ZA**
- 19226. *Ancylolomia argentovittata* Aurivillius,1910** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argentovittata* Aurivillius,1910 **KE TZ**
- 19227. *Ancylolomia atrifasciata* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *atrifasciata* Hampson,1919 **KE**
- 19228. *Ancylolomia auripaleella* Marion,1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *auripaleella* Marion,1954 **MG**
- 19229. *Ancylolomia caffra* *caffra* Zeller,1877** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caffra* Zeller,1877 **ZA Ec o**

- 19230. *Ancylolomia caffra* Zeller, 1877** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *caffra* Zeller, 1877 **ZA Ec**
- 19231. *Ancylolomia capensis capensis* Zeller, 1852** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *capensis* Zeller, 1852; *chrysolinealis* Fawcett, 1917; *cinerifusa* Joannis, 1927 **ZA Ec**
- 19232. *Ancylolomia capensis* Zeller, 1852** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *capensis* Zeller, 1852; *chrysolinealis* Fawcett, 1917; *cinerifusa* Joannis, 1927 **ZA Ec**
- 19233. *Ancylolomia castaneata castaneata* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *castaneata* Hampson, 1919 **ZA Tva Lpo o**
- 19234. *Ancylolomia castaneata* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *castaneata* Hampson, 1919 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 19235. *Ancylolomia chrysargyria* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *chrysargyria* Hampson, 1919 **NG**
- 19236. *Ancylolomia confusella* Turati, 1929** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *confusella* Turati, 1929 **LY Cy o**
- 19237. *Ancylolomia croesus* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *croesus* Hampson, 1919 **KE**
- 19238. *Ancylolomia disparalis* (Hübner, [1825])** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *disparella* Hübner, [1813] *nec* Schr., 1802; *disparalis* Hübner, [1825]; *contritellus* Zeller, 1847; *hipponella* Ragonot, 1888; *rabatella* Lucas, 1937; *griseella* Amsel, 1951; *powelli* Lucas, 1954. **MA DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT HU GR TR**
- 19239. *Ancylolomia drosogramma* Meyrick, 1936** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *drosogramma* Meyrick, 1936 **ZR**
- 19240. *Ancylolomia elongata* Lucas, 1917** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *elongata* Lucas, 1917; *nigrilinea* Joannis, 1923; *maroccana* Amsel, 1951. **MA DZ**
- 19241. *Ancylolomia endophaealis* Hampson, 1910** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *endophaealis* Hampson, 1910 **ZR**
- 19242. *Ancylolomia fulvitinctalis* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *fulvitinctalis* Hampson, 1919 **UG**
- 19243. *Ancylolomia gracilis* Fawcett, 1917** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *gracilis* Fawcett, 1917 **KE ZR**
- 19244. *Ancylolomia gracilis gracilis* Fawcett, 1917** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *gracilis* Fawcett, 1917 **KE**
- 19245. *Ancylolomia gracilis stenochta* Meyrick, 1934** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *stenochta* Meyrick, 1934 **ZR**
- 19246. *Ancylolomia holochrea* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *holochrea* Hampson, 1919 **NG**
- 19247. *Ancylolomia inornata* Staudinger, 1870** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *inornata* Staudinger, 1870; *anaryrella* Chrétien, 1896; *malacellus* Mabilie, 1906; *confusella* Turati, 1929; *rabatellus* Lucas, 1939. **MA DZ TN LY Cy PT ES An Si IT MT PK Krc**
- 19248. *Ancylolomia irrorata* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *irrorata* Hampson, 1919 **NG**
- 19249. *Ancylolomia lentifascialis* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *lentifascialis* Hampson, 1919 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 19250. *Ancylolomia lentifascialis lentifascialis* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *lentifascialis* Hampson, 1919 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 19251. *Ancylolomia melanella* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *melanella* Hampson, 1919 **TZ ZA**
- 19252. *Ancylolomia melanothoracica* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *melanothoracica* Hampson, 1919 **TZ**
- 19253. *Ancylolomia minutella* Turati, 1926** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *minutella* Turati, 1926 **LY Cy**
- 19254. *Ancylolomia mirabilis mirabilis* Wallengren, 1876** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *mirabilis* Wallengren, 1876 **ZA**
- 19255. *Ancylolomia mirabilis* Wallengren, 1876** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *mirabilis* Wallengren, 1876 **ZA**
- 19256. *Ancylolomia obscurella* Joannis, 1927** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *obscurella* Joannis, 1927 **MZ ZA**
- 19257. *Ancylolomia ophiralis* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *ophiralis* Hampson, 1919 **NG**
- 19258. *Ancylolomia palpella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *palpella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *sovinskyi* Krulikovskiy, 1909 **Tinea palpella** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 134. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. DZ PT ES FR IT BE AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY RU MD UA BY IR IQ Shq Amr Mos IL Pa Js LB TR Cc EG TM Kp KG*
- 19259. *Ancylolomia paraetoniella* Turati, 1924** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *paraetoniella* Turati, 1924 **LY Cy DZ IL Pa**
- 19260. *Ancylolomia pectinifera* Hampson, 1910** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *pectinifera* Hampson, 1910 **ZA**
- 19261. *Ancylolomia pectinifera pectinifera* Hampson, 1910** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *pectinifera* Hampson, 1910 **ZA**

- 19262. *Ancylolomia perfasciata* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perfasciata* Hampson, 1919
ZA MG
- 19263. *Ancylolomia planicosta* Martin, 1953** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *planicosta* Martin, 1953 RW
ZA
- 19264. *Ancylolomia prepiella* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *prepiella* Hampson, 1919
ZA
- 19265. *Ancylolomia prepiella prepiella* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *prepiella* Hampson, 1919 ZA
- 19266. *Ancylolomia punctistrigella* (Mabille, 1880)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *punctistrigella* Mabille, 1880 MG
- 19267. *Ancylolomia rabatella* Lucas, 1937** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rabatella* Lucas, 1937 MA
- 19268. *Ancylolomia sansibarica* Zeller, 1877** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sansibarica* Zeller, 1877 TZ
- 19269. *Ancylolomia simplella* Joannis, 1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *simplella* Joannis, 1913 ET
ZA
- 19270. *Ancylolomia simplella simplella* Joannis, 1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *simplella* Joannis, 1913 ET ZA
- 19271. *Ancylolomia tripolitella* Rebel, 1909** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tripolitella* Rebel, 1909 ES Sa
MT LY Cy DZ SY JO BH KW
- 19272. *Ancylosis (Cabotia) lacteicostella* (Ragonot, 1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lacteicostella* Ragonot, 1887; *fulvobasella* Ragonot, 1887; *aegyptiacella* Ragonot, 1901; *spatzi* Rothschild, 1915. *Heterographis lacteicostella* Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1887: 248. Type(s): [Usbekistan]: Marghilan. MA DZ TN EG SD SA SA63 KW YE IL Jf Hf Pa IQ Bgd Amr IR Lo Ss Elb AF TR Cc UZ Man RU Ur CN Ui Ku
- 19273. *Ancylosis (Cabotia) leucocephala* (Staudinger, 1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucocephala* Staudinger, 1879 Myelois *leucocephala* Staudinger, 1879, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 1879: 326. Syntypes *: [Kirgizistan]: Naryn (ZMB). LY Cy EG IL Jf Hf Pa RO RU Ur Sr Or KG Uk KK Na IR Elb Th AF Hr Kab Srb Ca UZ Br MN CN Stg
- 19274. *Ancylosis (Cabotia) oblitella* (Zeller, 1848)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *oblitella* Zeller, 1848; *homographis* Hampson, 1930; *ischnopsis* Meyrick, 1937; *major* Lucas, 1948; *ochraeella* Lucas, 1948; *boitella* Lucas, 1950; *calaritalella* Amsel, 1951; *indistinctella* Lucas, 1955. *Ephestia oblitella* Zeller, 1848, *Isis* 1848: 597. Lectotype *: Russland: Sarepta (Roesler, 1973: 440). MA TN DZ LY Cy PT ES FR Sa IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO HV MK B-H YU AL BG GR CY DK LV RU MD UA BY TR LB Bei IL Jf Js Hf Pa IQ Mos Bgd Dia IR Elb Th Mz Kh Msh SA SA63 EG AF Hr PK Gg KG Uk TM Kp MN NP
- 19275. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) acrobasella* (Rebel, 1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *acrobasella* Rebel, 1927; *talhouki* Amsel, 1958. EG SA IR Ss Irs
- 19276. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) aeola* Balinsky, 1987** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aeola* Balinsky, 1987 ZA Tva Gau Pre Rtb
- 19277. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) aeola* Balinsky, 1987** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aeola* Balinsky, 1987 ZA Tva Gau Pre Rtb
- 19278. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) albicosta* (Staudinger, 1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albicosta* Staudinger, 1870; *delimitella* Ragonot, 1887; *niveicostella* Ragonot, 1901. Myelois *albicosta* Staudinger, 1870, *Berl. ent. Z.* 14: 202. Type *: Russland: Sarepta (ZMB). MA LY Cy RO RU Sr Or MD UA BY TR KG Uk Ind TM Kp K-K AF Hr Kbb IR Elb Th CN Ui Ga
- 19279. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) bohemani* (Zeller, 1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bohemani* Zeller, 1852 ZA Gau Rtb Pre Tva Nta Kzu
- 19280. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) candidatella* (Lederer, 1858)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *candidatella* Lederer, 1858; *fathmella* Oberthür, 1888; *tenuigranella* Ragonot, 1890. Myelois *candidatella* Lederer, 1858, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 2: 149, Taf. 4 fig. 6. Syntypes *: Syrien: Damask. MA DZ TN SY Dms IL Pa Hf LB Bei IQ Mos Kbl Bgd IR Ahz Fa Elb Th Ss Ke Aba TR Th Elb TM Kp K-K KW AF Hr Ca Kbb Srb
- 19281. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) convexella* (Lederer, 1855)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *convexella* Lederer, 1855; *albiciliella* Staudinger, 1859; *favorinella* Zeller, 1867 Myelois *convexella* Lederer, 1855, *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 5: 222, t. 4 fig. 9. Lectotype *: Libanon: Beirut (designated by Roesler, 1973, *Microlepid. palaearkt.* 4: 401) (ZMB). Cn MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy ES Mu MT YU GR IR Elb Th Ke Fa Ana TM Kp IL Hf Js Pa JO TR IQ Bgd Kbl Mos Dia Bsr BH EG EG11 Sn LB Bei SD SA SA63 CY AF Ca Srb Kab PK BI Qu Krc
- 19282. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) costistrigella* (Ragonot, 1890)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *costistrigella* Ragonot, 1890 MA DZ TN Gf LY BH IL Js Jer Pa SD Ksl IR Ss AF Srb
- 19283. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) detersella* (Hampson, 1926)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *detersella* Hampson, 1926 ZA Wca
- 19284. *Ancylosis (Heterographis) eurhoda* Balinsky, 1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *eurhoda* Balinsky, 1989 ZW Tva Bul ZA Nta Kzu Srn Mpu Brb

- 19285. Ancylosis (Heterographis) eurrhoda eurrhoda Balinsky, 1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *eurrhoda* Balinsky, 1989 **ZW Tva Bul ZA Nta Kzu Srn Mpu Brb**
- 19286. Ancylosis (Heterographis) faustinella (Zeller, 1867)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *faustinella* Zeller, 1867; *staudingeri* Christoph, 1877; *rubripictella* Hampson, 1896; *thalerella* Mabille, 1908; *variabilis* Rothschild, 1915; *airensis* Rothschild, 1921; *bilineella* Amsel, 1935; *damascenella* Amsel, 1952. *Euzophora faustinella* Zeller, 1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28(10/12): 380-381. Type +: *Jordanthal* (BMNH). **Cn MA TN DZ LY Cy SD MT RU JO IL Js Jf Pa TR EG EG11 Sn SA SA63 SA39 YE BH SY Dms LB Bei Bsa KG Uk IQ Mos Bsr IR Elb Th Fa Ss Irs Kz Sde Kh TM Krn AF Kab Srb Ca Hr PK Bl Qu MN**
- 19287. Ancylosis (Heterographis) geminella (Amsel, 1961)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *geminella* Amsel, 1961 *Heterographis geminella* Amsel, 1961, Ark. Zool. (2)13: 351, Taf.11 fig.158, pl.345 fig.35. Type *: Iran: Chiraz. **IR Elb Th KJ Fa La Ss TR EG EG07**
- 19288. Ancylosis (Heterographis) glaphyria Balinsky, 1987** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *glaphyria* Balinsky, 1987 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Fs Blo NA ZW Har**
- 19289. Ancylosis (Heterographis) glaphyria glaphyria Balinsky, 1987** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *glaphyria* Balinsky, 1987 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Fs Blo NA ZW Har**
- 19290. Ancylosis (Heterographis) gracilella Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gracilella* Ragonot, 1887; *subcandidatella* Ragonot, 1887; *monostictella* Ragonot, 1887; *casella* Chrétien, 1910; *lybistina* Turati, 1924; *dowsoniella* Richards & Thomson, 1932. *Heterographis gracilella* Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 248. Syntypes: [Turkmenistan]: Krasnowodsk, [Usbekistan]: Namangan; [China]: Kuldja. **MA TN DZ LY Cy EG EG11 BH SA SA63 SD MT MK UZ KW JO IL Hf Js Jer Jt Pa LB Bei SY TR Cc IQ Mos Bgd Amr Bsr Kbl IR Elb Th Fa Ahz Ss Kz Sde Aba Ke AF Kab Pag Ca Hr PK Gg TM Krn UZ Fe Man CN Ui Ku**
- 19291. Ancylosis (Heterographis) harmoniella (Ragonot, 1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *harmoniella* Ragonot, 1887; *ochrotaeniella* Ragonot, 1887; *fulminantella* Turati, 1922; *rosalbella* Turati, 1930; *diffusella* Turati, 1930; *incanella* Turati, 1930. *Heterographis harmoniella* Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 247. Syntypes: [Algerie]: Gabes, Biskra. **MA DZ TN LY Cy MT DZ EG EG11 Sn SD SA SA63 IQ Kbl Bsr TR IR Th Elb Fa IL Js Jf SY Dms LB Bei Bsa AF Kab Kbb Bd Cc AZ Nv Ord**
- 19292. Ancylosis (Heterographis) hellenica (Staudinger, 1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hellenica* Staudinger, 1870; *deliciosella* Caradja, 1910. *Myelois rhodochrella* var.? *hellenica* Staudinger, 1870, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 7: 209-210. Tab.2 fig.18. Syntypes 4*: Griechenland: Attica. **LY Cy EG EG11 SD SA SA63 MK BG GR CY TR Cc IQ Shq Bgd Mos IL Hf Js Jer Jf Pa JO IR Elb KJ Th Fa Shr Ss Irs Ana Ke Ahz LB Bei Bsa SY Dms TM Kp AF Hr Kab Srb PK Nwf Bl Qu Gg Hu UZ Br**
- 19293. Ancylosis (Heterographis) interjectella (Ragonot, 1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *interjectella* Ragonot, 1888 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Brb Rth Nta Kzu Umk NA Abc ZW Bul**
- 19294. Ancylosis (Heterographis) muliebris (Meyrick, 1937)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *muliebris* Meyrick, 1937; *macedonica* Schawerda, 1937. *Trissonca muliebris* Meyrick, 1937, Exot. Microlepid. 5: 70. Type +: Iraq: Mosul (BMNH). **MK TR SA SA63 EG Sn IL Js Pa JO IQ Mos KW IR Elb KJ Th Fa Ss Irs Ana Ke AF Kab UZ Smk**
- 19295. Ancylosis (Heterographis) namibiella Balinsky, 1987** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *namibiella* Balinsky, 1987 **NA ZA Mll LS**
- 19296. Ancylosis (Heterographis) namibiella namibiella Balinsky, 1987** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *namibiella* Balinsky, 1987 **NA ZA Mll LS**
- 19297. Ancylosis (Heterographis) nigripunctella (Staudinger, 1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigripunctella* Staudinger, 1879; *wockeella* Ragonot, 1887; *carnibasalis* Hampson, 1896. *Myelois nigripunctella* Staudinger, 1879, Stettin ent. Ztg. 1879: 327. Type *: [Kirghizistan]: Naryn (ZMB). **DZ TN EG EG11 MT RU TR KK KG Tk CN Ui Ku YE Ad IR Ss**
- 19298. Ancylosis (Heterographis) nubeculella (Ragonot, 1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nubeculella* Ragonot, 1887 *Heterographis nubeculella* Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 247. Type *: [Aserbaidjan]: Ordubad. **Cc AZ Nv Ord TR SD SA SA63 IR Ss PK Krc AF Srb**
- 19299. Ancylosis (Heterographis) ocellella (Hampson, 1901)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ocellella* Hampson, 1901 **ZA**
- 19300. Ancylosis (Heterographis) pectinatella Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pectinatella* Ragonot, 1887 *Heterographis pectinatella* Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 245-246. Type(s): [Usbekistan]: Marghilan (ZMB). **DZ LY Cy Sk LB Bei BH KK ES UZ Man TR**
- 19301. Ancylosis (Heterographis) platynephes Joannis, 1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *platynephes* Joannis, 1927 **ZA**
- 19302. Ancylosis (Heterographis) rhodochrella (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodochrella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855; *delicatella* Möschler, 1860; *ciliatella* Zeller, 1872; *lucida* W. Warren, 1888; *microstictella* Hampson, 1903; *ciliella* Amsel, 1961. *Pyralis rhodochrella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6: 147. Type *: [Algerien]: Lambessa. **DZ PT ES RU MD UA BY DZ SA SA63 SD TR Cc IL Hf Js Jf Pa LB Bsa SY Dms EG EG11 CY IR Elb KJ Th Kh Msh Fa Shr IQ Bsr Mos AF Hr Kab Pag Srb Bd PK Cp IN**

- 19303. Ancylosis (Heterographis) roscidella (Eversmann,1844)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *roscidella* Eversmann,1844; *cinerella* Stainton,1859; *ephedrella* Herrich-Schäffer,1860; *neglectella* Heinemann,1864; *blandella* Ragonot,1887; *zobrella* Oberthür,1888; *carnea* W.Warren,1888; *barthelella* Caradja,1910; *benderella* Amsel,1961. MA DZ TN LY Cy EG EG11 SA SA63 SD BH ES Mu RO YU HV MK AL BG GR TR RU Sr Or Sb IL Hf Js Jt LB Bei Bsa JO SY Dms KG Uk Ind IQ Bsr IR Elb Th Kj Ss AF Hr Kbb Srb PK Ch Cp Cc AZ Nv Ord MN Sb TM CN Ui T-S
- 19304. Ancylosis (Heterographis) rufociliella Ragonot,1888** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *rufociliella* Ragonot,1888 ZA
- 19305. Ancylosis (Heterographis) samaritanella (Zeller,1867)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *samaritanella* Zeller,1867; *urbicella* Erschoff,1874; *biligulella* Ragonot,1887; *flavescentella* Chrétien,1910; *diminutella* Chrétien,1910; *cinnamomeifascia* Rothschild,1915; *lacroixella* Lucas,1939; *brevipalpella* Amsel,1954. Euzophera samaritanella Zeller,1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28(10/12): 379-380. Syntypes 2+: Jordanthal. MA DZ TN LY Cy EG EG11 SD SA SA63 PT ES RU Sr Or MD UA BY KG Uk Ind JO LB Bei Bsa IL Hf Js Jf Pa TR TM Kp Sn IR Elb Th Fa IQ BH AF Srb Ca Hr Kbb PK Bl Qu Cc AZ Nv Ord CN Ui Ku
- 19306. Ancylosis (Heterographis) similis Balinsky,1987** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Balinsky,1987 ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Nha Buf Ptc Rtb Ec Wca
- 19307. Ancylosis (Heterographis) similis similis Balinsky,1987** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Balinsky,1987 ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Nha Buf Ptc Rtb Ec Wca
- 19308. Ancylosis (Heterographis) subpyrethrella (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *subpyrethrella* Ragonot,1888 DZ ZA
- 19309. Ancylosis (Heterographis) syrtella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *syrtella* Ragonot,1887; *costalbella* Amsel,1954. Heterographis syrtella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 246. Type +: Tunis: Gabxs (MNHNP). MA DZ TN IL Js Pa IR Elb Kj Th Fa Ha Kh RU IQ Bsr AF CN Ui Ga KG Uk Ind
- 19310. Ancylosis (Heterographis) terpnella (Roesler,1965)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *terpnella* Roesler,1965 EG
- 19311. Ancylosis (Heterographis) umbrilimbella (Ragonot,1901)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *umbrilimbella* Ragonot,1901; *holella* Lucas,1909; *thirieti* Lucas,1937; *sfaxella* Lucas,1949; *concavella* Amsel,1949. MA DZ TN EG Sn IL Js Pa SA SA63 BH KW IQ Mos Bsr Kbl Bgd IR Elb Th Fa Ss Irs Ahz Th Fa IN TM Kp
- 19312. Ancylosis (Heterographis) ustocapitella (Hampson,1901)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *ustocapitella* Hampson,1901 ZA Nta Kzu
- 19313. Ancylosis (Heterographis) xylinella (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *xylinella* Staudinger,1870; *sablonella* Rothschild,1915; *molochinella* Zerny,1929. Myelois xylinella Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 203. Lectotype *: Russland: Sarepta. MA DZ TN LY EG EG11 SA SA63 PT ES RU Sr Or Sb Am MD UA BY CN Ui Ku T-S MN KG Uk Ind TM Kp IR Elb Th Fa Ss Chh Irs TR IL Hf Pa LB Bei IQ Mos AF Ca Kab Hr PK Gg Sb
- 19314. Ancylosis (s.str.) atrisparsella (Hampson,1901)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *atriparsella* Hampson,1901; *#atriparcella* Balinsky,1994 KG Tk Dj ZA Tva Mpu Brb Fs Wca Ec Fra Kny Stj ZW Umv Bul Gau Rtb Pre
- 19315. Ancylosis (s.str.) capensis Ragonot,1888** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Ragonot,1888 ZA Nca Kim Fs Blo Gau Jh Tva Pre Slpp Ec Grh NA Abc
- 19316. Ancylosis (s.str.) cinnamomella (Duponchel,1836)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *dilutella* Tr.,1832 [n.o.]; *cinnamomella* Dup.,1836; *labeomella* Staudinger,1859; *lafauryella* Rag.,1887; *byzacaeniella* Rag.,1887; *roseopennella* Rag.,1901; *tunesella* Caradja,1910; *fuliginosa* Rothschild,1913; *pictella* Tur.,1922; *ferrugineolineella* Tur.,1924. Phycis cinnamomella Duponchel,1836, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 190, Pl.279, f.4. Type(s): France: Montpellier. PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL MK BG GR NO SE FI LV MD RU Or Sb Ur UA BY KG Uk Ind TM TR LB Bei Bsa SY Dms IL Hf Js JO IQ Shq Mos Bsr EG EG11 IR Elb Kj Th Fa Ha Ss AF Kab Kbb Pag CN Ui Ku UZ Man KK T-S Cc AZ Kir MN
- 19317. Ancylosis (s.str.) cinnamomella bichordella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *bichordella* Ragonot,1887; *lividella* Ragonot,1887; *flammella* Ragonot,1887; *cephella* Ragonot,1901; *ciliciella* Caradja,1910; *nigrella* Caradja,1916; *persicoella* Amsel,1951; *ormuzdella* Amsel,1954; *ecbataniella* Amsel,1961. Heterographis bichordella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 246. Type: Iran: Schahrud. TR LB Bei Bsa SY Dms IL Hf Js JO IQ Shq Mos Bsr EG EG11 IR Elb Kj Th Fa Ha Ss Put AF Kab Kbb Pag CN Ui Ku UZ Man KK T-S KG Uk Cc AZ Kir RU Or Sb Ur
- 19318. Ancylosis (s.str.) eugraphella Balinsky,1987** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *eugraphella* Balinsky,1987 ZA Fs Blo Nha
- 19319. Ancylosis (s.str.) eugraphella eugraphella Balinsky,1987** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *eugraphella* Balinsky,1987 ZA Fs Blo Nha
- 19320. Ancylosis (s.str.) inangulella W.Warren,1914** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *inangulella* W.Warren,1914 ZA

- 19321. Ancylosis (s.str.) luederitzella Balinsky,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *luederitzella Balinsky,1989* **NA ZA Wca**
- 19322. Ancylosis (s.str.) luederitzella luederitzella Balinsky,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *luederitzella Balinsky,1989* **NA ZA Wca**
- 19323. Ancylosis (s.str.) maculifera maculifera Staudinger,1870** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maculifera Staudinger,1870; ifraneella Lucas,1954.* *Ancylosis ? maculifera Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 198. Lectotype *: Russland: Sarepta (Roesler, 1973: 342). MA DZ TN Gf LY ES RO BG MD UA BY TR Cc IR Elb Th EG Sn IL Js Pa LB Bei IQ Mos Bsr AF Pag Kab Bd Srb KG Uk MN CN Ui Ku RU Ur Sr Or*
- 19324. Ancylosis (s.str.) maculifera Staudinger,1870** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maculifera Staudinger,1870; ifraneella Lucas,1954.* *Ancylosis ? maculifera Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 198. Lectotype *: Russland: Sarepta (Roesler, 1973: 342). MA DZ TN Gf LY ES RO BG MD UA BY TR Cc IR Elb Th EG Sn IL Js Pa LB Bei IQ Mos Bsr AF Pag Kab Bd Srb KG Uk MN CN Ui Ku RU Ur Sr Or Am TW CN Yu*
- 19325. Ancylosis (s.str.) melanophlebia Balinsky,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *melanophlebia Balinsky,1989* **ZA Tva Gau Pre Ptc**
- 19326. Ancylosis (s.str.) melanophlebia melanophlebia Balinsky,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *melanophlebia Balinsky,1989* **ZA Tva Gau Pre Ptc**
- 19327. Ancylosis (s.str.) montana Balinsky,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *montana Balinsky,1989* **ZA Ec Tra LS Ec NA**
- 19328. Ancylosis (s.str.) montana montana Balinsky,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *montana Balinsky,1989* **ZA Ec Tra LS Ec NA**
- 19329. Ancylosis (s.str.) obscurella Balinsky,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *obscurella Balinsky,1989* **ZA Gau Tva Mpu Pre Wv**
- 19330. Ancylosis (s.str.) obscurella obscurella Balinsky,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *obscurella Balinsky,1989* **ZA Gau Tva Mpu Pre Wv**
- 19331. Ancylosis (s.str.) perfervida Balinsky,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perfervida Balinsky,1989* **ZA Ec Tva Lpo Wo Gau Jh Mpu Wv Pre Pel Nta Kzu Umk Mdd**
- 19332. Ancylosis (s.str.) perfervida perfervida Balinsky,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perfervida Balinsky,1989* **ZA Ec Tva Lpo Wo Gau Jh Mpu Wv Pre Pel Nta Kzu Umk Mdd**
- 19333. Ancylosis (s.str.) uncinatella (Ragonot,1890)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *uncinatella Ragonot,1890; navasi De Joannis,1907.* *Hypographia uncinatella Ragonot,1890, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1890: 110. Type *: Algerie: Lamb×se (ZMB). DZ MA TN Gf ES Cue Grn LY EG EG11 IL Pa*
- 19334. Ancylosis (Syria) arenosella (Staudinger,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *arenosella Staudinger,1859; angusta Staudinger,1870; arenicola Ragonot,1901; variabilis Rothschild,1913; invalidella Turati,1930; #hederalis Amsel,1935; michaelella Lucas,1939; subflavella Lucas,1946; trifasciatella Lucas,1948; buckwelli Lucas,1954.* *Anerastia arenosella Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 1859: 227. Type *: Spanien: Andalusia: Chiclana (ZMB). Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy EG EG11 SA SA63 IL Jf Pa ES Co*
- 19335. Ancylosis (Syria) biflexella (Lederer,1855)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *biflexella Lederer,1855; pilosella Zeller,1867; brabantella Lucas,1907; similis Rothschild,1915; medicalba Rothschild,1921; latakiella Amsel,1952; fuscella Amsel,1961.* *Myelois biflexella Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 5: 222, t.4 fig.10. Type +: [Libanon]: Beirut (ZMB). Cn MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy EG EG11 YE SA SA63 SD BH IL Hf Jf Js Pa CY SY Ltk IR Ss Irs Ahz LB Bei*
- 19336. Ancylosis (Syria) citrinella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *citrinella Ragonot,1887; agraphella Ragonot,1901* *Syria citrinella Ragonot,1887, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 244. Type *: [Turkmenistan]: Askhabad (ZIANL). DZ TN EG RU Ur KG Uk TM Kp*
- 19337. Ancylosis (Syria) limoniella (Chrétien,1911)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *limoniella Chrétien,1911; eremita Gozmany,1951.* *Syria limoniella Chrétien,1911, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 16: 34. Syntypes *: Algerie: Biskra (MNHNP). Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy EG EG11 YE SA SA63 SD IL Hf Pa IR Elb Th AF*
- 19338. Ancylosis (Syria) sulcatella (Christoph,1877)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sulcatella Christoph,1877* **IL Hf Pa TN DZ TM Krn**
- 19339. Ancylosis (Syria) sulcatella sulcatella Christoph,1877** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sulcatella Christoph,1877* **IL Hf Pa TN DZ TM Krn**
- 19340. Ancylosis (Syria) sulcatella venosella (Lucas,1908)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *venosella Lucas,1908* **TN DZ**
- 19341. Anerastia flaveolella Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flaveolella Ragonot,1887* **ZA**
- 19342. Anexophana robinsonalis Viette,1960** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *robinsonalis Viette,1960* **MG**
- 19343. Angustalius ditaeniellus Marion,1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ditaeniellus Marion,1954* **MG**
- 19344. Angustalius malacellus (Duponchel,1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *malacellus Duponchel,1836* *Crambus malacellus Duponchel,1836, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 61 Taf.270*

- fig.5. Type +: Spanien: Malaga. PT ES Grn An FR Sa Si IT GR Cr CY TR SY IL LB Cc GG ET ZA MG IR ET PH TW AU
19345. *Angustalius malacellus hapaliscus* (Zeller,1852) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hapaliscus* Zeller,1852; *concinellus* Walker,1863 ET ZA MG
19346. *Anobostra discimacula* Hampson,1917 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *discimacula* Hampson,1917 ZA
19347. *Anobostra punctilimbalis* (Ragonot,1891) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *punctilimbalis* Ragonot,1891; *signaticosta* De Joannis,1927 ZA
19348. *Anomocrambus homerus* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *homerus* Bleszynski,1961 ZA Nta Kzu
19349. *Anomocrambus homerus homerus* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *homerus* Bleszynski,1961 ZA Nta Kzu
19350. *Anonaepestis tamsi* Bradley,1965 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* Bradley,1965 CF CM
19351. *Anthophilopsis baphialis* (Staudinger,1870) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *baphialis* Staudinger,1870; *#baphiale* Caradja,1917. *Anthophilodes baphialis* Staudinger,1870, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 7: 183, pl.2 fig.7. GR TR Cc IL Pa Hf TM Kp IR Ahz Ss Chh Bu Shr Com Fa Enz Irs Ana Ke Gh Tgo KW IQ Bgd Kbl Mos Ry Amr EG EG11 AF Hr In Bmu Dwe Srb Gbh Pli Ca Kab Blh Arh
19352. *Antigastra catalaunalis* (Duponchel,1833) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *catalaunalis* Duponchel,1833; *venosalis* Walker,[1866]; *#sionensis* Caradja,1929 PT ES FR BE Co Sa Si IT MT GB CH CZ HU YU GR DK CY LB Bsa IQ Bgd Dia IR Fa Shr Elb Th Kdj Ss Irs Ke Ana AF Srb Dwe Kab Gbh Hr Bkt TR YE Sk EG IL Hf Pa IN CN TW JP AU ZA
19353. *Antigastra morysalis* (Walker,1859) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *morysalis* Walker,1859 ZA
19354. *Aphomia argentia* Whalley,1964 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argentina* Whalley,1964 *Aphomia argentia* Whalley,1964, Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 597, pl.xvi fig.22. Holotype *: [Zimbabwe]: Northern Rhodesia: Broken Hill (TMP). ZW
19355. *Aphomia caffralis caffralis* Hampson,1917 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caffralis* Hampson,1917 *Aphomia caffralis* Hampson,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 42. Syntypes: [South Africa]: Transvaal, Kranspruit; [Free Orange State], Bloemfontein. ZA Fs Tva Lpo
19356. *Aphomia caffralis* Hampson,1917 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caffralis* Hampson,1917 *Aphomia caffralis* Hampson,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 42. Syntypes: [South Africa]: Transvaal, Kranspruit; [Free Orange State], Bloemfontein. ZA Fs Tva Lpo
19357. *Aphomia distictella distictella* Hampson,1917 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *distictella* Hampson,1917 *Aphomia distictella* Hampson,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 41. Type *: [South Africa]: Natal (A.J.Spiller). ZA Nta Kzu
19358. *Aphomia distictella* Hampson,1917 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *distictella* Hampson,1917 *Aphomia distictella* Hampson,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 41. Type *: [South Africa]: Natal (A.J.Spiller). ZA Nta Kzu
19359. *Aphomia murina* (Wallengren,1875) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *murina* Wallengren,1875 ZA
19360. *Aphomia pimelodes* Meyrick,1936 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pimelodes* Meyrick,1936 ZA
19361. *Aphomia sapozhnikovi* (Krulikovsky,1909) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *anella* Zincken nec [Denis & Schiff.]; *bipunctatus* Zeller,1848 nec Curt.; *sapozhnikovi* Krulikovsky,1909; *decolor* Caradja,1910; *zelleri* Joannis,1932 *Melissoblastes sapozhnikovi* Krulikovsky,1909, Revue russk. Ent. 8: 274. Type: [Russia]: Bachty. ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY ZA CN Ui Ku Mc JP LK
19362. *Aphomia unicolor* (Staudinger,1870) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *unicolor* Staudinger,1870 *Melissoblastes unicolor* Staudinger,1870, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 7: 212. Type *: Greece. DZ ES GR BG IT Si TR RU CY UK
19363. *Apomyelois bicolorata* Balinsky,1991 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bicolorata* Balinsky,1991 ZA
19364. *Apomyelois bicolorata bicolorata* Balinsky,1991 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bicolorata* Balinsky,1991 ZA
19365. *Apomyelois ceratoniae* (Zeller,1839) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ceratoniae* Zeller,1839; *ceratoniella* Fischer Röslerstamm,1839; *pryerella* Vaughan,1870; *tuerckheimiella* Sorhagen,1881; *dentilinella* Hampson,1896; *psarella* Hampson,1903; *rivularis* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; *oporedestella* Dyar,1911; *phoenicis* Durrant,1915; *durandi* Lucas,1950 *Myelois ceratoniae* Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 176. Type(s): Österreich: Laibach (BMNH). TN Gf DZ SD PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT CZ HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IR IL Pa Hf KK Ax DK NO SE FI LV RU MD UA BY SD ZA AU ID Sum US FI IN Si Ass
19366. *Aporodes floralis* (Hübner,[1809]) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *floralis* Hübner,[1809]; *stygialis* Treitschke,1829; *sicualis* Duponchel,1833; *conversalis* Duponchel,1834; *meleagrisalis* Walker,1859; *transversalis* Moore,1878; *grisealis* Caradja,1916; *#florealis* Rebel,1939 *Pyralis floralis* Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.22 fig.142. Type(s): Europa. TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR Cc IR Ahz Kdj Th Elb Nss Fa Shr Com Ss

Chh Qz Men IQ Mos Bgd Kbl Shq Ssa Amr GG IL Pa LB YE CY LB AF Ca Hr Bmu Pli Blh Gbh Srb Anh
Fz Dwe Kab Arh Sen Pnj Bark Pag Ca Asm CN Ui Yk PK Sd Krc Cp Hf Cc IN Mh Bba Kz Sde Irs PL KG
Tks

19367. **Archernis flavidalis** Hampson, 1908 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavidalis* Hampson, 1908 **ZA**
19368. **Archiephestia adpiscinella** (Chrétien, 1911) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *adpiscinella* Chrétien, 1911; *pholeacola* Dumont, 1932; *menonoma* Schmidt, 1934; *murciella* Amsel, 1955 **DZ MA**
TN Gf ES Mu IL Pa IR Fa AF Srb
19369. **Archigalleria proavitella** (Rebel, 1882) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *proavitella* Rebel, 1882; *teneriffella* Caradja, 1916; *#teneriffella* Rebel, 1917 **Cn**
19370. **Arenipses sabella** Hampson, 1901 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sabella* Hampson, 1901
Arenipses sabella Hampson, 1901, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 8: xli (key), 501, pl. 24 fig. 1. Type: Persian Gulf. IR Bu Ss Irs Srw OM ES Alc IQ Bgd Amr EG EG11 KW SA Sk
19371. **Argentochiloides meridionalis** Bassi, 1999 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Bassi, 1999 **ZA**
19372. **Argentochiloides xanthodorsellus** Bleszysnki, 1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *xanthodorsellus* Bleszysnki, 1961 **TZ**
19373. **Argyractis accra** (Strand, 1912) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *accra* Strand, 1912 **CI**
19374. **Argyractis albipunctalis** (Hampson, 1897) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albipunctalis* Hampson, 1897 **MG**
19375. **Argyractis capensis** Hampson, 1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Hampson, 1906 **ZA**
Ec Nta Kzu ZW
19376. **Argyractis dualalis** Gaede, 1916 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dualalis* Gaede, 1916 **CM**
19377. **Argyractis euryxantha** Meyrick, 1936 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *euryxantha* Meyrick, 1936 **ZR**
19378. **Argyractis leucostola** Hampson, 1917 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucostola* Hampson, 1917 **MW**
19379. **Argyractis leucostrialis** Hampson, 1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucostrialis* Hampson, 1906 **SL**
19380. **Argyractis lithocharis** Meyrick, 1936 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lithocharis* Meyrick, 1936 **ZR**
19381. **Argyractis lithorma** Meyrick, 1936 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lithorma* Meyrick, 1936 **ZR**
19382. **Argyractis mimicalis** Hampson, 1917 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mimicalis* Hampson, 1917 **SL**
NG
19383. **Argyractis nandinalis** Hampson, 1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nandinalis* Hampson, 1906 **KE**
19384. **Argyractis nigerialis** Hampson, 1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigerialis* Hampson, 1906 **NG**
19385. **Argyractis nyasalis** Hampson, 1917 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nyasalis* Hampson, 1917 **MW**
19386. **Argyractis nymphulalis** Hampson, 1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nymphulalis* Hampson, 1906 **ZA**
Nta Kzu
19387. **Argyractis pentopalis** Hampson, 1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pentopalis* Hampson, 1906 **SL ZA**
19388. **Argyractis periopis** Hampson, 1910 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *periopis* Hampson, 1910 **ZW**
ZA
19389. **Argyractis pervenustalis** (Hampson, 1897) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pervenustalis* Hampson, 1897 **CI**
19390. **Argyractis sambesica** (Strand, 1909) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sambesica* Strand, 1909 **ZW**
ZA
19391. **Argyractis superciliaris** (Hampson, 1897) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *superciliaris* Hampson, 1897 **MG**
19392. **Argyractis tetropalis** Hampson, 1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tetropalis* Hampson, 1906 **NG**
19393. **Argyractis triopalis** Hampson, 1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *triopalis* Hampson, 1906 **SL**
NG
19394. **Argyria duplicilinea** Hampson, 1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *duplicilinea* Hampson, 1919 **SL**
19395. **Argyrorhabda leucomera** Hampson, 1926 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucomera* Hampson, 1926
Argyrorhabda leucomera Hampson, 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 18: 634. Holotype *: [Zimbabwe]: S. Rhodesia: Saw-mills (Janse); [South Africa]: Transvaal: Eukeldoorn (Janse). **ZW ZA Tva Lpo**
19396. **Argyrorhabda leucomera leucomera** Hampson, 1926 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucomera* Hampson, 1926
Argyrorhabda leucomera Hampson, 1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 18: 634. Holotype *: [Zimbabwe]: S. Rhodesia: Saw-mills (Janse); [South Africa]: Transvaal: Eukeldoorn (Janse). **ZW ZA**
Tva Lpo
19397. **Arnia nervosalis** Guenée, 1849 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nervosalis* Guenée, 1849 **Arnia**
nervosalis Guenée, 1849, [in] Lucas, Expl. scient. algér.: 152, pl. 4 fig. 6. Type *: Algérie. **DZ PT ES FR Co**
Sa Si MT

19398. *Arsissa pempeliella* (Zerny,1936) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pempeliella* Zerny,1936 MA
19399. *Arsissa transvaalica* Balinsky,1991 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *transvaalica* Balinsky,1991
ZA Tva
19400. *Arsissa transvaalica transvaalica* Balinsky,1991 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *transvaalica*
Balinsky,1991 ZA Tva
19401. *Asalebria (Exophora) florella* (Mann,1862) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *florella* Mann,1862
Nephopteryx florella Mann,1862, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 6: 391, Taf.3 fig.10. Lectotype *: [Croatia:
Dalmatia]: "Spalato" [Split] designated by Roesler,1993, Microlepid. Palaeart. 8: 183 (NHMW). MA DZ
TN PT ES Mu An Sa Co IT FR DE RU RO BG HV DI MK AL GR Kf Tyg TR LB Bsa TR SY Ltk IL Hf Pa Cr
19402. *Asalebria (Exophora) florella chiclanensis* (Staudinger,1870) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s):
chiclanensis Staudinger,1870 MA DZ TN PT ES Mu An Sa Co IT
19403. *Aspithroides minuta* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minuta* Balinsky,1994 ZA
Nta Kzu Pel
19404. *Aspithroides minuta minuta* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minuta* Balinsky,1994
ZA Nta Kzu Pel
19405. *Assara conicolella* (Constant,1884) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *conicolella* Constant,1884
Euzophora conicolella Constant,1884, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 4: 209. Lectotype *: Frankreich: Alpes
Maritimes (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaeart. 4: 141) (MNHNP). TN PT ES Mu FR Co
CY
19406. *Atritas achima* Roesler,1987 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *achima* Roesler,1987 SA As SD Ksl
19407. *Atritas aranka* Roesler,1987 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aranka* Roesler,1987 ET Hrr ET87 SA
SA63
19408. *Audeoudia grisella* Joannis,1927 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *grisella* Joannis,1927 ZA
19409. *Aureocramboides apollo* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *apollo* Bleszynski,1961
KE
19410. *Aurotalis nigrisquamalis* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrisquamalis*
Hampson,1919 ZA
19411. *Aurotalis similis* Bassi,1999 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Bassi,1999 ZA
19412. *Autocharis albiplaga* (Hampson,1913) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albiplaga* Hampson,1913
ZA
19413. *Autocharis fessalis* (Swinhoe,1886) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fessalis* Swinhoe,1886 ZA
19414. *Autocharis jacobsalis* (Marion & Viette,1956) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *jacobsalis* Marion &
Viette,1956 ZA
19415. *Autocharis sinualis* (Hampson,1899) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sinualis* Hampson,1899 ZA
19416. *Bahiria defecta* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *defecta* Balinsky,1994 ZW Har
19417. *Bahiria defecta defecta* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *defecta* Balinsky,1994 ZW
Har
19418. *Bahiria durbanica* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *durbanica* Balinsky,1994 ZA
Nta Kzu Dbn Umk MZ Blv
19419. *Bahiria durbanica durbanica* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *durbanica*
Balinsky,1994 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Umk MZ Blv
19420. *Bahiria flavicosta* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavicosta* Balinsky,1994 ZA
Mpu Brb Pil Tva Lpo Spb Suw
19421. *Bahiria flavicosta flavicosta* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavicosta* Balinsky,1994
ZA Mpu Brb Pil Tva Lpo Spb Suw
19422. *Bahiria latevalvata* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *latevalvata* Balinsky,1994 ZA
Tva Gau Pre Jh
19423. *Bahiria latevalvata latevalvata* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *latevalvata*
Balinsky,1994 ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh
19424. *Bahiria macrognatha* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *macrognatha* Balinsky,1994
ZA Ec
19425. *Bahiria macrognatha macrognatha* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *macrognatha*
Balinsky,1994 ZA Ec
19426. *Bahiria magna* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *magna* Balinsky,1994 ZW Uma NA
Abc ZA Tra Tva Lpo Pie Wo Rtb Gau
19427. *Bahiria magna magna* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *magna* Balinsky,1994 ZW
Uma NA Abc ZA Tra Tva Lpo Pie Wo Rtb Gau
19428. *Bahiria similis* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Balinsky,1994 ZW Har
19429. *Bahiria similis similis* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Balinsky,1994 ZW
Har
19430. *Bahiria ximenianata* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ximenianata* Balinsky,1994
ZA Tva Gau Pre
19431. *Bahiria ximenianata ximenianata* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ximenianata*
Balinsky,1994 ZA Tva Gau Pre

19432. **Bassiknysna jansei (Bassi,1999)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Bassi,1999 **ZA**
19433. **Bazaria gilvella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gilvella* Ragonot,1887 **Anoristia**
gilvella Ragonot,1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6)7: 236. Lectotype *: [Turkmenistan]: Krasnowodsk (Roesler, 1993: 107). **Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy EG EG11 Sn IL Pa TR IQ Kbl KW Cc AM TM Krn UZ Man CN Ui Ku**
19434. **Bazaria gilvella gilvella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gilvella* Ragonot,1887
Anoristia gilvella Ragonot,1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6)7: 236. Lectotype *: [Turkmenistan]: Krasnowodsk (Roesler, 1993: 107). **EG EG11 Sn IL Pa TR IQ Kbl KW Cc AM TM Krn UZ Man CN Ui Ku**
19435. **Bazaria gilvella oasella (Caradja,1910)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *oasella* Caradja,1910; *fusella* Chrétien,1913; *anabasella* Chrétien,1917. **Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy**
19436. **Bazaria leucochrella (Herrich-Schäffer,[1855])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucochrella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]. **Pempelia leucochrella** Herrich-Schäffer,[1855], *Syst. Bearb. Schmiett. Eur.* 5: 150, figs. Type(s): [Türkei]: Amasia. **TR IR Ha KJ Th Elb Kd EG**
19437. **Bazaria pempeliella Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pempeliella* Ragonot,1893; *ochriplaga* Rebel,1909; *djiroftella* Amsel,1959; *afghanella* Amsel,1970 **Bazaria pempeliella** Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, *Mém. lépid.* 7: 454, Pl. 17 fig.22. Lectotype *: [Turkmenistan]: "Transkaspien: Krasnowodsk" (MNHNP). **MA DZ Gf TN EG Sn IL Pa SA JO IR Ss Ana Ke AF Hr Ca TM Krn UZ Fe**
19438. **Bazaria ruscionella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ruscionella* Ragonot,1888; *semirosella* Chrétien,1911. **Bazaria ruscionella** Ragonot,1888, *Nouv. gen. Phycit.* 1888: 456. Holotype *: S-Frankreich: Perpignan (MNHNP). **DZ TN ES Mu FR**
19439. **Bazaria turensis Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *turensis* Ragonot,1887 **Bazaria turensis** Ragonot,1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1887: 234. Syntypes: [Algeria]: Biskra; [Turkmenistan]: Krasnowodsk. **MR DZ TN RU TM Krn TR Cc AM KG IR Elb Th**
19440. **Biafra concinnella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *concinnella* Ragonot,1888; *rhodinella* Ragonot,1888; *pyromerella* Hampson,1918; *taxiarcha* Meyrick,1935; *haemocharis* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
19441. **Biafra separatella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *separatella* Ragonot,1888; *pallidicosta* Hampson,1896; *vectiferella* Ragonot,1901 **ZA**
19442. **Bissetia leucomeralis (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucomeralis* Hampson,1919 **SL**
19443. **Bissetia poliella (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *poliella* Hampson,1919 **TZ UG GH**
19444. **Blepharucha zaide (Stoll,[1790])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zaide* Stoll,[1790]; *cruoralis* Zeller,1852; *dilaceratalis* Walker,1865 **ZA**
19445. **Bocchoris bleusei (Oberthür,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bleusei* Oberthür,1887 **Cn DZ LY Cy TN IR Ss Irs**
19446. **Bocchoris inspersalis (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inspersalis* Zeller,1852; *afflictalis* Guenée,1854; *bootanalis* Walker,1865; *stellalis* Butler,1879; *pusaensis* Bhattacharjee,1973 **SA IN LK MM ID Ja CN TW JP ZA**
19447. **Bocchoris nuclealis De Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nuclealis* De Joannis,1927 **ZA**
19448. **Bocchoris tenera (Butler,1883)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tenera* Butler,1883 **Hydrocampa tenera** Butler,1883, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1883: 167. Type: [Pakistan]: near Kurrachee. **ZA LK IN PK Sd Krc**
19449. **Bostra albilineata (W.Warren,1891)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albilineata* W.Warren,1891 *Stemmatophora albilineata* W.Warren,1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 437-438. Syntypes 1* 1+: [South Africa]: "Natal". **ZA Nta Kzu**
19450. **Bostra carnicolor W.Warren,1914** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *carnicolor* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
19451. **Bostra coenochroa Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *coenochroa* Hampson,1917 **ZA MW Mje**
19452. **Bostra conflualis Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *conflualis* Hampson,1906 **ZA Ec Grh**
19453. **Bostra conspicualis W.Warren,1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *conspicualis* W.Warren,1911 **ZA Ec Cto**
19454. **Bostra dipectinialis Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dipectinialis* Hampson,1906; *evillensis* Ghesquière,1942 **ZA ZR ZW**
19455. **Bostra exustalis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *exustalis* Guenée,1854 **ZA**
19456. **Bostra ferrealis Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ferrealis* Hampson,1906 **ZA Mpu Brb Tva**
19457. **Bostra fumosa De Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fumosa* De Joannis,1927 **ZA MZ**
19458. **Bostra glaucalis Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *glaucalis* Hampson,1906 **ZA TZ**
19459. **Bostra lateritialis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lateritialis* Guenée,1854 **ZA**
19460. **Bostra maculilinea Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maculilinea* Hampson,1917 **ZA**
19461. **Bostra mucidalis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mucidalis* Guenée,1854 **ZA**

19462. *Bostra noctuina* Butler,1875 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *noctuina* Butler,1875 **ZA Nta Kzu**
19463. *Bostra pallidicolor* Hampson,1917 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pallidicolor* Hampson,1917 **ZA**
Gau Tva Pre
19464. *Bostra pallidifrons* Hampson,1917 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pallidifrons* Hampson,1917 **ZA**
ZW
19465. *Bostra perrubida* Hampson,1910 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perrubida* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
ZW
19466. *Bostra puncticostalis* Hampson,1898 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *puncticostalis* Hampson,1898
ZA Gau Pre Tva
19467. *Bostra pyroxantha* Hampson,1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pyroxantha* Hampson,1906
ZA ZW
19468. *Bostra rufimarginalis* Hampson,1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rufimarginalis*
Hampson,1906; *flavicostalis* W.Warren,1914 **ZA Ec Cto**
19469. *Bostra sentalis* Hampson,1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sentalis* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
19470. *Bostra tenebralis* Hampson,1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tenebralis* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
UG
19471. *Bostra tripartita* W.Warren,1897 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tripartita* W.Warren,1897 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Wnn
19472. *Bostra vetustalis* (Zeller,1852) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vetustalis* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
19473. *Bostra xanthorhodal* Hampson,1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *xanthorhodal*
Hampson,1906 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
19474. *Botyodes asialis* Guenée,1854 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *asialis* Guenée,1854; *#liliputalis*
Strand,1913 *Botyodes asialis* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisdual & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén.
Lépid.) 8: Syntypes: "Inde centrale, Bengale, Népal". **LK MM TH NP Swk SG MY Bor TW PH Luz Boh**
CmM IN Sum Ja Clb Amb ID AU ZA
19475. *Bradina admixtalis* (Walker,1859) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *admixtalis* Walker,1859;
panaeusalis Walker,1859; *tabidalis* Lederer,1863; *sodal* Lederer,1863; *leptogastralis* Walker,[1866];
avunculalis Saalmüller,1880; *pallidalis* W.Warren,1896 **PH Luz ZA IN Nk JP Crm Amb ID PG LK**
MM TW AU
19476. *Bradyrrhoa cantenerella* (Duponchel,1837) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cantenerella*
Duponchel,1837; *ravella* Heydenreich,1851; *subflavella* Ragonot,1887; *sardicolella* Schawerda,1936;
variegatella Lucas,1948; *brunneella* Lucas,1955 *Phycis cantenerella* Duponchel,1837, Hist. nat.
Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 347, Pl.284, fig.8. Type *: France: Korsika. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT**
CH YU MK GR TR Cc AM KK Na
19477. *Bradyrrhoa confiniella* Zeller,1848 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *confiniella* Zeller,1848; *remotella*
Mann,1867; *nubigerella* Ragonot,1893; *ifraneella* Lucas,1956; *ebertella* Roesler,1969 *Bradyrrhoa*
confiniella Zeller,1848, Isis 1848: 683. Lectotype *: Libanon: Beirut (Roesler, 1993: 92). **MA Co Si IT MT**
YU AL BG GR Cr TR SY IL Pa LB Bei CY RU MD UA Cm BY
19478. *Bradyrrhoa marianella* Ragonot,1887 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *marianella* Ragonot,1887;
andryalella Chrétien,1911; *lyratella* Chrétien,1926 **TN ES FR**
19479. *Bradyrrhoa trapezella* (Duponchel,1836) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *trapezella*
Duponchel,1836; *cinerella* Duponchel,1836; *saxeella* Zeller,1848; *chalcedoniella* Herrisch-
Schäffer,1851; *seniella* Staudinger,1879; *petryi* Schawerda,1933. *Phycis trapezella* Duponchel,1836,
Hist. Nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 186, pl. 278, fig.8. Type *: France: Montpellier (MNHN). **Cn FR Co Sa**
Si IT HV YU MK BG GR TR TM
19480. *Bradyrrhoa trapezella ochrospilella* Rebel,1892 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ochrospilella*
Rebel,1892 *Bradyrrhoa ochrospilella* Rebel,1892, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 7: 258, t.17 fig.13.
Holotype *: Kanaren: Mogan (NHMW). **Cn**
19481. *Brihaspa chrysostoma* (Zeller,1852) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *chrysostoma* Zeller,1852;
nigropunctella Pagenstecher,1893 **ZA**
19482. *Cabotella inconspicua* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicua* Balinsky,1994
ZA Tra
19483. *Cabotella inconspicua inconspicua* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicua*
Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tra**
19484. *Cactoblastis cactorum* (Berg,1885) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cactorum* Berg,1885 **AU ZA**
19485. *Cadarena sinuata* (Fabricius,1781) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sinuata* Fabricius,1781;
marginata Stoll,1782 nec Linn.,1758; *#pudoraria* Hübner,[1826]; *marginalis* Guenée,1854 *Phalaena*
sinuata Fabricius,1781, Spec. Ins. 2: 267. Type(s): Africa aequinoctiali, Mus. Dom. Banks. **ZA**
19486. *Cadra calidella* (Guenée,1845) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *calidella* Guenée,1845; *#ficella*
Douglas,1851; *xanthotricha* Staudinger,1859. *Ephestia calidella* Guenée,1845, Ind. Meth. 1845: 82.
Type(s): France: Ins. Hyeres. **PT ES FR Si IT MT IE GB NL DE CH AT CZ SK YU GR TR IQ Amr Bgd IL**
Pa Hf EG DK NO SE FI RU MD UA BY ZA
19487. *Cadra cautella* (Walker,1863) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cautella* Walker,1863; *defectella*
Walker,1864; *desuetella* Walker,1866; *passulella* Barrett,1875; *formosella* Wileman & South,1918;

- rotundatella* Turati,1930; *pelopis* Turner,1947; *irakella* Amsel,1959 *Pempelia cautella* Walker,1863,
List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 73. Type *: [Syri Lanka]: Ceylon. Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy PT
ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK AL BG GR Cr TR JO IL Hf
Pa LB SY Dms Sk YE IQ Bgd Shq IR Fa Kz AF Srb Pic Nu Bsg CY EG EG11 SD SA SA63 DK NO SE FI
LV RU Sr Or MD UA BY ZA AU MG IN LK ID Ja CN TW TH JP Bsr Amr Enz PH WS FJ SB OW NW
19488. *Cadra figulilella* (Gregson,1871) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *figulilella* Gregson,1871; *milleri*
Zeller,1876; *gypsella* Ragonot,1887; *venosella* Turati,1926; *ernestinella* Turati,1927; *#halfaella*
Roesler,1965. *Ephestia figulilella* Gregson,1871, Entomologist 5: 385. Type(s): England: Liverpool. Cn
MR MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy PT ES B-I FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ RO YU HV AL BG GR Cr
TR CY LB IL JO Pa EG SD SA YE NO SE RU MD UA BY IQ IR Elb Shh Mz AF PK NP Ch CN JP KP KR
ZA AU
19489. *Cadra furcatella* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1849]) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *furcatella* Herrich-
Schäffer,[1849] *Homoeosoma furcatella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1849], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 107.
Type(s): Österreich: Alpeleck. IR Fa Elb LB IQ Cc AZ GG AF Srb Pag Kab Pic Bd Nu Bsg Bkt UZ LY Cy
Co Sa Si IT MA PT ES Mu An Py CZ SK AT HU RO HV B-H YU MK BG AL GR Cr TR RU
19490. *Cadra furcatella albidella* Roesler,1964 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albidella* Roesler,1964
Cadra furcatella ssp. *albidella* Roesler,1964, Boll. Ass. romana Ent. 19: 23. Type +: Cyrenaica (coll.
Krüger, Roma). LY Cy
19491. *Cadra furcatella calonella* (Ragonot,1888) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *calonella* Ragonot,1888;
buckwelli Lucas,1954 *Ephestia calonella* Ragonot,1888, Nouv. Gen. Phycit. 1888: 36. Type(s):
Spanien: Andalusien. MA PT ES Mu An Py FR
19492. *Caffrocrambus alcibiades alcibiades* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *alcibiades*
Bleszynski,1961 ZA Ec
19493. *Caffrocrambus alcibiades* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *alcibiades*
Bleszynski,1961 ZA Ec
19494. *Caffrocrambus chalcimerus* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *chalcimerus*
Hampson,1919 ZA
19495. *Caffrocrambus chalcimerus chalcimerus* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s):
chalcimerus Hampson,1919 ZA
19496. *Caffrocrambus decolorelloides* Bleszynski,1970 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *decolorelloides*
Bleszynski,1970 KE Nai
19497. *Caffrocrambus decolorellus* (Walker,1866) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *decolorellus*
Walker,1866 ZA Ec
19498. *Caffrocrambus dichotomellus* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dichotomellus*
Hampson,1919 ZA Ec
19499. *Caffrocrambus dichotomellus dichotomellus* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s):
dichotomellus Hampson,1919 ZA Ec
19500. *Caffrocrambus leucofascialis* (Janse,1922) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucofascialis* Janse,1922
ZA Tva Lpo Pre Wm
19501. *Caffrocrambus ochreus* Bleszynski,1970 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ochreus* Bleszynski,1970
ZW Har KE Nai
19502. *Caffrocrambus undilineatus* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *undilineatus*
Hampson,1919 ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre KE
19503. *Calamochrous flavimarginalis* Hampson,1913 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavimarginalis*
Hampson,1913 ZA
19504. *Calamoschoena stictalis* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *stictalis* Hampson,1919
ZA
19505. *Calamotropha abjectella* Snellen,1872 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *abjectella* Snellen,1872
PH Luz Boh Ja Clb ID ZA
19506. *Calamotropha agryppina* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *agryppina*
Bleszynski,1961 TZ
19507. *Calamotropha albidalis* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albidalis* Hampson,1919
SL SD
19508. *Calamotropha anticella* (Walker,1866) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *anticellus* Walker,1866
Ancylolomia ? anticellus Walker,1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 35: 1751. ZA Nta Kzu
IN LK AU NAu Dwn ID Sum TW
19509. *Calamotropha anticella anticella* (Walker,1866) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *anticellus*
Walker,1866 *Ancylolomia ? anticellus* Walker,1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 35:
1751. ZA Nta Kzu IN LK AU NAu Dwn ID Sum TW
19510. *Calamotropha argenteociliella* Pagenstecher,1893 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argenteociliella*
Pagenstecher,1893 MZ ZA
19511. *Calamotropha argyrostola* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argyrostola*
Hampson,1919 ZA Nta Kzu

- 19512. Calamotropha argyrostola argyrostola (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argyrostola* Hampson,1919 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 19513. Calamotropha athena Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *athena* Bleszynski,1961 **SL NG**
- 19514. Calamotropha bicornutella Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bicornutella* Bleszynski,1961 **AO**
- 19515. Calamotropha bradleyi Bleszynski,1960** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bradleyi* Bleszynski,1960 **ZA**
- 19516. Calamotropha cleopatra Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cleopatra* Bleszynski,1961 **TZ**
- 19517. Calamotropha danutae Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *danutae* Bleszynski,1961 **TZ**
- 19518. Calamotropha diakonoffi Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diakonoffi* Bleszynski,1961 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 19519. Calamotropha diakonoffi diakonoffi Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diakonoffi* Bleszynski,1961 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 19520. Calamotropha diodonta (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diodonta* Hampson,1919 **NG CM**
- 19521. Calamotropha discella (Walker,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *discella* Walker,1863; *mesoscia* Hampson,1919 **ZA MG**
- 19522. Calamotropha fuscilineatella (Lucas,1938)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fuscilineatella* Lucas,1938 **MA Sa**
- 19523. Calamotropha fuscivittalis (Hampson,1900)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fuscivittalis* Hampson,1900 **ZW**
- 19524. Calamotropha heliocausta (Wallengren,1876)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *heliocausta* Wallengren,1876 **ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu**
- 19525. Calamotropha heliocausta heliocausta (Wallengren,1876)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *heliocausta* Wallengren,1876 **ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu**
- 19526. Calamotropha janusella Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *janusella* Bleszynski,1961 **ET**
- 19527. Calamotropha janusella janusella Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *janusella* Bleszynski,1961 **ET**
- 19528. Calamotropha joskeaella Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *joskeaella* Bleszynski,1961 **TZ**
- 19529. Calamotropha kuchleini Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *kuchleini* Bleszynski,1961 **TZ**
- 19530. Calamotropha lattini Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lattini* Bleszynski,1961 **TZ**
- 19531. Calamotropha martini Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *martini* Bleszynski,1961 **UG**
- 19532. Calamotropha megalopunctata Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *megalopunctata* Bleszynski,1961 **SD**
- 19533. Calamotropha megalopunctata megalopunctata Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *megalopunctata* Bleszynski,1961 **SD**
- 19534. Calamotropha mesostrigalis (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mesostrigalis* Hampson,1919 **MZ**
- 19535. Calamotropha mimosa Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mimosa* Bleszynski,1961 **ZR**
- 19536. Calamotropha niveicostella (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *niveicostella* Hampson,1919 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 19537. Calamotropha paludella (Hübner,[1824])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *paludella* Hübner,[1824]; *obtusellus* Stainton,1856; *paramattellus* Meyrick,1879; *carpherus* Hampson,1898; *nivellus* Rebel,1914; *calamosus* Hampson,1919; *durandi* Lucas,1931; *typhivorus* Meyrick,1932; *#digitatus* Osthelder,1937; *afghanistanica* Bleszynski,1959. *Tinea paludella* Hübner,[1824], Samml. eur. Schm. Tineae: Taf.68, figs. 452,453. Syntypes: [Europa]. **PT ES FR Sa IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR IQ Bsr SY IR Ahz TM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Am Prj Us MD UA BY KG Dj Tk AF Srb PK Ch AU MG ZA Tva Pre CN Sz Kgs TW JP Kyu Hkk ID**
- 19538. Calamotropha psaltrias (Meyrick,1933)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *psaltrias* Meyrick,1933 **ZR**
- 19539. Calamotropha schoenmanni Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *schoenmanni* Bleszynski,1961 **TZ**
- 19540. Calamotropha stachi Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *stachi* Bleszynski,1961 **ZW**
- 19541. Calamotropha subdiodonta Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subdiodonta* Bleszynski,1961 **GA**
- 19542. Calamotropha torpidella (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *torpidella* Zeller,1852 **ZA**

19543. *Calamotropha toxophora* (Joannis,1927) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *toxophorus* Joannis,1927
MZ
19544. *Calamotropha tripartita* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tripartitus* Hampson,1919
ZA Nta Kzu
19545. *Calamotropha tripartita tripartita* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tripartitus*
Hampson,1919 ZA Nta Kzu
19546. *Calamotropha wallengreni* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *wallengreni*
Bleszynski,1961 ZA Tva Gau Pre
19547. *Calamotropha wallengreni wallengreni* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s):
wallengreni Bleszynski,1961 ZA Tva Gau Pre
19548. *Calamotropha xanthypa* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *xanthypa* Bleszynski,1961
ZA Nta Kzu
19549. *Calamotropha xanthypa xanthypa* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *xanthypa*
Bleszynski,1961 *xanthypa* Bleszynski,1961 ZA Nta Kzu
19550. *Calamotropodes grisella* Janse,1922 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *grisella* Janse,1922 ZA
19551. *Calomacalla metachryseis* (Hampson,1906) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *metachryseis*
Hampson,1906 ZA
19552. *Candiope joannisella* Ragonot,1888 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *joannisella* Ragonot,1888
ZA
19553. *Candiope sahariensis* (Rothschild,1921) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sahariensis* Rothschild,1921;
pseudodiscomaculella Amsel,1935 NG IL Pa
19554. *Candiopella dukei* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dukei* Balinsky,1994 ZA Ec Tra
19555. *Candiopella dukei dukei* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dukei* Balinsky,1994 ZA
Ec Tra
19556. *Canthelea africanella* (Ragonot,1888) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africanella* Ragonot,1888
ZW Bul ZA Tva Fs Mdp Gau Pre Nta Kzu Imp Ktz Ec Ste
19557. *Canthelea africanella africanella* (Ragonot,1888) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africanella*
Ragonot,1888 ZW Bul ZA Tva Fs Mdp Gau Pre Nta Kzu Imp Ktz Ec Ste
19558. *Canthelea oegnusalis* (Walker,1859) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *oegnusalis* Walker,1859; *lateritalis*
Walker,1863; *gratella* Walker,1863; *concolorella* Walker,1866; *stibiella* Snellen,1872; *punctigera* Butler,1880;
laxalis Swinhoe,1885; *africana* Janse,1942 MG IN LK MM ID SbW Sum Clb Amb IC SG PH TW CN AU
ZA Tva Mpu Brb Pil Lds Dmm Gau Pre Nta Kzu Esw Ptw Wv ZW
19559. *Cantheleamima excisa* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *excisa* Balinsky,1994 ZW
Wnk
19560. *Cantheleamima excisa excisa* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *excisa* Balinsky,1994
ZW Wnk
19561. *Cataclysta argyrochrysalis* Mabille,1900 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argyrochrysalis*
Mabille,1900 MG
19562. *Cataclysta blandialis* (Walker,1859) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *blandialis* Walker,1859; *patnalis*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *stipalis* Snellen,1880; *cuneifera* Moore,1885; *junctalis* Hampson,1891;
nigritalis Hampson,1893; *mesorhpha* Meyrick,1894; *xanthbathra* Meyrick,1894; *perirorata*
Hampson,1917; *#bombayensis* Klima,1937 IN Mh Bba NI Clc Drm Hp LK MY Bor TW CN Kwa VN
Ton JP ID Clb Sum Ja Amb PG AU FJ MZ CI MW ZW NG ZA Ec
19563. *Cataclysta callichromalis* Mabille,1878 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *callichromalis* Mabille,1878
MG
19564. *Cataclysta euclidialis* Hampson,1906 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *euclidialis* Hampson,1906
NG
19565. *Cataclysta leroii* Strand,1914 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leroii* Strand,1914 SD
19566. *Cataclysta nyasalis* Hampson,1917 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nyasalis* Hampson,1917 MW
ZA
19567. *Cataclysta perirrorata* Hampson,1917 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perirrorata* Hampson,1917
ZA
19568. *Cataclysta pusillalis* Saalmüller,1879 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pusillalis* Saalmüller,1879
MG
19569. *Cataclysta tripunctalis* Snellen,1872 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tripunctalis* Snellen,1872 GN
CM
19570. *Catalaodes malgassicalis* Viette,1953 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *malgassicalis* Viette,1953
MG
19571. *Cataonia erubescens* (Christoph,1877) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *erubescens* Christoph,1877;
monocerialis Ragonot,1891. MR ES MT GR TR TM Krn Kp IR Ss Chh AF Srb Bsg Dwe Gbh Asm
19572. *Catoptria algeriensis* (Müller-Rutz,1931) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* Müller-
Rutz,1931 MA DZ
19573. *Catoptria pinella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pinella* Linnaeus,1758; *virginella*
Scopoli,1763. *Phalaena pinella* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 539. Lectotype *: [Europa]

- (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 223). MA DZ TN PT ES C-M Cue FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR LB IR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Tt Ur Kj Mnu Ir Irk Vv Ask Sh MD UA BY JP Hkk KG Tk Dj
19574. *Catoptria pinella algeriella* (Lucas,1932) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *algeriella* Lucas,1932 DZ MA
19575. *Catoptria pinella telekiella* (Schmidt,1930) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *telekiella* Schmidt,1930 TN
19576. *Caustella phoenicias* Hampson,1930 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phoenicias* Hampson,1930 ZA
19577. *Ceuthelea umtalensis* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *umtalensis* Balinsky,1994 ZW Uma
19578. *Ceuthelea umtalensis umtalensis* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *umtalensis* Balinsky,1994 ZW Uma
19579. *Ceutholopha isidis* (Zeller,1867) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *isidis* Zeller,1867; *aequalisella* Lucas,1948; *parallelolineata* Lucas,1950. *Nephopteryx* (*Ceutholopha*) *isidis* Zeller,1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28 (10/12): 375-376. Type *: Aegypten: Manfalut. TN MT MA Co EG LY Cy CY PK Krc Sd IR Ss Irs Ana Ke ZA
19580. *Chalcidoptera thermographa* Hampson,1912 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rufilinealis* Hampson,1910; *thermographa* Hampson,1912 ZA
19581. *Charltona actinialis* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *actinialis* Hampson,1919 NG
19582. *Charltona albimixtalis* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albimixtalis* Hampson,1919; *villiersi* Marion,1957. GM NG
19583. *Charltona argyrastis* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argyrastis* Hampson,1919 KE
19584. *Charltona chrysopasta chrysopasta* Hampson,1910 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *chrysopasta* Hampson,1910 ZW
19585. *Charltona chrysopasta* Hampson,1910 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *chrysopasta* Hampson,1910 ZW
19586. *Charltona interstitialis* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *interstitialis* Hampson,1919 NG
19587. *Charltona plurivittalis* Hampson,1910 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *plurivittalis* Hampson,1910 ZR ZA
19588. *Charltona synaula* Meyrick,1933 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *synaula* Meyrick,1933 ZR
19589. *Charltona tritonella* (Hampson,1898) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tritonella* Hampson,1898 ZA
19590. *Charltona tritonella tritonella* (Hampson,1898) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tritonella* Hampson,1898 ZA
19591. *Chilo agamemnon* Bleszynski,1962 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *agamemnon* Bleszynski,1962 *Chilo agamemnon* Bleszynski,1962, Acta zool. Cracov. 7: 119, figs. Holotype *: Aegypten. ES EG EG11 IL Pa SD UG
19592. *Chilo aleniellus* (Strand,1913) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aleniella* Strand,1913 UG NG GO Bio ZR CM
19593. *Chilo argyrolepius* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argyrolepia* Hampson,1919 TZ
19594. *Chilo argyropasta argyropasta* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argyropasta* Hampson,1919; *argentisparsalis* Hampson,1919 ZA Ec
19595. *Chilo argyropasta fuscata* (Janse,1922) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fuscata* Janse,1922; *pallidifascia* Janse,1922 ZA Nta Kzu
19596. *Chilo argyropasta* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argyropasta* Hampson,1919; *argentisparsalis* Hampson,1919 ZA Nta Kzu Ec
19597. *Chilo bostralis* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bostralis* Hampson,1919 UG
19598. *Chilo costifusalis* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *costifusalis* Hampson,1919 TZ MW ZR AO
19599. *Chilo diffusilineus* (De Joannis,1927) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diffusilinea* De Joannis,1927; *phaeosema* Martin,1958 MZ ET SD TZ MW ZW GN SN SL NG
19600. *Chilo luniferalis* Hampson,1896 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *luniferalis* Hampson,1896 ET SD CF ZR
19601. *Chilo luteellus* (Motschulsky,1866) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lutellus* Motschulsky,1860 nec [Denis & Schiff.],1775; *luteellus* Motschulsky,1866; *concolorellus* Christoph,1885; *gensamellus* Leech,1889; *dubia* Bethune-Baker,1894; *boxanus* Hering,1903; *plumbosellus* Chrétien,1910; *molydellus* Zerny,1935; *molybdellus* Zerny,1941. *Schoenobius luteellus* Motschulsky,1866, Bull. Moscou 39: 199. Neotype +: Japan: Honshu (Bleszynski, 1965: 106). DZ ES Sa IT HU BG GR Cr RO TR RU TM Kp IR Shh Gh Tgo Cc AZ Len SY EG LB IQ Rvw AF Hr PK Cp CN Stg Ui Ku KP KR JP Hkk Kyu KG Tk Dj Ii KK Ik PH

19602. *Chilo maculalis* Predota,1934 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maculalis* Predota,1934 **DZ**
19603. *Chilo mercatorius* Bleszynski,1970 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mercatorius* Bleszynski,1970 **ZR**
19604. *Chilo mesoplagalis* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mesoplagalis* Hampson,1919 **SL NG UG SD GH**
19605. *Chilo orichalcociliellus* (Strand,1911) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *orichalcociliella* Strand,1911 **TZ KE ZA ZR MG**
19606. *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe,1885) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zonellus* Swinhoe,1884 *nec* Zeller,1847; *partellus* Swinhoe,1885; *lutulentalis* Tams,1932 **Crambus partellus** Swinhoe,1885, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1885: 879. Lectotype *: [India]: Poona. **TZ PK Krc LK IN Poo Bba AF SD SD91 KM ZA**
19607. *Chilo perfusalis* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perfusalis* Hampson,1919 **NG SN SL GH**
19608. *Chilo phaeosemus* Martin,1958 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phaeosema* Martin,1958 **ZW**
19609. *Chilo powelli* Lucas,1943 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Lucas,1943 **MA**
19610. *Chilo prophylactes* Meyrick,1934 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *prophylactes* Meyrick,1934 **ZR ZA**
19611. *Chilo psammathis* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *psammathis* Hampson,1919 **NG GH**
19612. *Chilo quirimbellus* Bleszynski,1970 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *quirimbellus* Bleszynski,1970 **AO ZR**
19613. *Chilo recalvus recalvus* Wallengren,1876 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *recalvus* Wallengren,1876 **ZA Tva Lpo**
19614. *Chilo recalvus* Wallengren,1876 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *recalvus* Wallengren,1876 **ZA Tva Lpo**
19615. *Chilo thyrsis* Bleszynski,1963 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *thyrsis* Bleszynski,1963 **TZ Dss KE Mb ZR UG ZW**
19616. *Chilo williami* (De Joannis,1927) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *williami* De Joannis,1927 **MZ**
19617. *Chilo zacconius* Bleszynski,1970 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zacconius* Bleszynski,1970 **SN ML CI NG**
19618. *Chilo zoriandellus* Bleszynski,1970 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zoriandellus* Bleszynski,1970 **KE**
19619. *Chrysocatharylla fusca* Bassi,1999 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fusca* Bassi,1999 **ZA**
19620. *Chrysocatharylla lucasi* (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): **ZA**
19621. *Chrysocatharylla lucasi bathurstella* Bassi,1999 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bathurstella* Bassi,1999 **ZA**
19622. *Chrysocatharylla oenescentella* (Hampson,1896) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *oenescentellus* Hampson,1896 **ZA Nta Kzu**
19623. *Chrysocatharylla oenescentella oenescentella* (Hampson,1896) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *oenescentellus* Hampson,1896 **ZA Nta Kzu**
19624. *Chrysocrambus chrysonuchelloides* (Rothschild,1925) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *chrysonuchelloides* Rothschild,1925; *maghrebellus* Marion,1950. **MA**
19625. *Chrysocrambus kobelti* (Saalmüller,1885) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *kobelti* Saalmüller,1885; *tingitanellus* Chrétien,1922. **MA DZ**
19626. *Chrysocrambus lambessellus* (Caradja,1910) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lambessellus* Caradja,1910; *#ambustellus* Müller-Rutz,1931; *marioni* Whalley,1960. **DZ**
19627. *Chrysocrambus major* Bleszynski,1965 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *#major* Müller-Rutz,1931; *major* Bleszynski,1965. **DZ**
19628. *Chrysocrambus mauretanicus* (Müller-Rutz,1931) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mauretanicus* Müller-Rutz,1931 **MA DZ TN**
19629. *Chrysocrambus similimellus* (Müller-Rutz,1931) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *similimellus* Müller-Rutz,1931; *#umbrosellus* Müller-Rutz,1931. **TN DZ**
19630. *Chrysoteuchia culmella* (Linnaeus,1758) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *culmella* Linnaeus,1758; *strigella* Fabricius,1781; *hortuella* Hübner,1796; *cespitella* Hübner,1796; *caricetalis* Hübner,[1825]; *#hortellus* Zerny,1914; *#brunnea* Dufrane,1942. **Phalaena culmella** Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn.10)1: 535. Lectotype *: [Europa] (Bleszynski,1965: 166). **DZ PT ES Snv An Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT MD UA BY IR UZ Br RU Ur Prj Us Am KG Tk Dj JP Hkk**
19631. *Chrysoteuchia culmella sebdoui* (Bleszynski,1962) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sebdoui* Bleszynski,1962 **DZ**
19632. *Cirrhochrsta argentiplaga* W.Warren,1897 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argentiplaga* W.Warren,1897 **ZA**
19633. *Cirrhochrsta grabczewskyi* Hering,1903 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *grabczewskyi* Hering,1903; *conjuncta* Gaede,1917; *convoluta* Hampson,1919 **ZA**

19634. *Classeya argyrodonta* (Hampson,1910) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argyrodonta* Hampson,1910; *diplophanes* Meyrick,1933 ZW
19635. *Classeya argyrodonta argyrodonta* (Hampson,1910) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argyrodonta* Hampson,1910; *diplophanes* Meyrick,1933 ZW
19636. *Classeya bicuspidalis* (Hampson,1919) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bicuspidalis* Hampson,1919 ZA
19637. *Classeya placydioni* Bleszynski,1960 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *placydioni* Bleszynski,1960 SN
19638. *Classeya quadricuspis* (Hampson,1910) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *quadricuspis* Hampson,1910 ZR ZW ZA
19639. *Classeya trichelites* (Meyrick,1936) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *trichelites* Meyrick,1936 ZA
19640. *Commotria albinervella* Hampson,1918 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albinervella* Hampson,1918 ZA
19641. *Commotria albistria* Janse,1922 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albistria* Janse,1922 ZA
19642. *Commotria castaneipars* Hampson,1918 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *castaneipars* Hampson,1918 ZA
19643. *Commotria leucosparsalis* Janse,1922 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucosparsalis* Janse,1922 ZA
19644. *Commotria phlebicella* Hampson,1918 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phlebicella* Hampson,1918 ZA
19645. *Commotria rhodoneura* Hampson,1918 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodoneura* Hampson,1918 ZA
19646. *Commotria ruficolor* Janse,1922 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ruficolor* Janse,1922 ZA
19647. *Conotalis aurantifascia* (Hampson,1896) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aurantifascia* Hampson,1896 GM GH
19648. *Conotalis nigrisquamalis* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrisquamalis* Hampson,1919 ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu
19649. *Conotalis nigrisquamalis nigrisquamalis* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrisquamalis* Hampson,1919 ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu
19650. *Conotalis nigroradians* (Mabille,1899) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigroradians* Mabille,1899 KM
19651. *Corecyra cephalonica* (Stainton,1866) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cephalonica* Stainton,1866; *oeconomellus* Mann,1872; *translineella* Hampson,1901; *theobromae* Dyar,1913; *lineata* Legrand,1965 *Melissoptertes* ? *cephalonica* Stainton,1866, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 2:172. Lectotype +: Gt.Britain (Whalley,1964: 579). ES FR Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH CZ SK RO BG GR TR DK NO SE FI LV LK ID Ja Kai ZA BR TW RE WS FJ PG AU IN OW NW TH MY ID BN Bor Swk PR
19652. *Cornifrons albidiscalis* Hampson,1916 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albidiscalis* Hampson,1916 ZA
19653. *Cornifrons ulceratalis* Lederer,1858 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ulceratalis* Lederer,1858; *seriziatialis* Oberthür,1876 *Cornifrons ulceratalis* Lederer,1858, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 2: 147, Taf.4 fig.1. Type +: Syria: Damask? TN Cn ES Sa Si IT MT YU AL GR TR SY Dms SA EG IL Pa Hf JO LB IQ Bgd Dia Kbl KW IR Fa Ss Chh Kz Sde AF PK Sd Krc
19654. *Crambus acyperas* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *acyperas* Hampson,1919 UG
19655. *Crambus archimedes archimedes* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *archimedes* Bleszynski,1961 *Crambus archimedes* Bleszynski,1961, *Polski pismo ent.* 31: 171-172, figs. Holotype *: "Masseru, Basutoland", R.Crawshay leg. (BMNH). ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo
19656. *Crambus archimedes Bleszynski,1961* (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *archimedes* Bleszynski,1961 *Crambus archimedes* Bleszynski,1961, *Polski pismo ent.* 31: 171-172, figs. Holotype *: "Masseru, Basutoland", R.Crawshay leg. (BMNH). ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo
19657. *Crambus aristophanes* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aristophanes* Bleszynski,1961 KE
19658. *Crambus bellissimus bellissimus* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bellissimus* Bleszynski,1961 ZA Kzu Nta
19659. *Crambus bellissimus Bleszynski,1961* (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bellissimus* Bleszynski,1961 ZA Kzu Nta
19660. *Crambus brachiiferus* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *brachiiferus* Hampson,1919 TZ ZA
19661. *Crambus brunneisquamatus* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *brunneisquamatus* Hampson,1919 TZ
19662. *Crambus caligula* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caligula* Bleszynski,1961 KE ZR
19663. *Crambus cormieri* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cormieri* Bleszynski,1961 TZ
19664. *Crambus diarthabdellus* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diarthabdellus* Hampson,1919 SD TZ MG

19665. *Crambus ellipticellus ellipticellus* Hampson, 1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ellipticellus* Hampson, 1919 **ZA Nta Kzu TZ**
19666. *Crambus ellipticellus* Hampson, 1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ellipticellus* Hampson, 1919 **ZA Nta Kzu TZ**
19667. *Crambus endoxantha endoxantha* Hampson, 1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *endoxantha* Hampson, 1919 **ZA Tva Lpo**
19668. *Crambus endoxantha* Hampson, 1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *endoxantha* Hampson, 1919 **ZA Tva Lpo**
19669. *Crambus euryptides* Bleszynski, 1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *euryptides* Bleszynski, 1961 **UG**
19670. *Crambus guerini* Bleszynski, 1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *guerini* Bleszynski, 1961 **TZ**
19671. *Crambus hampsoni* Bleszynski, 1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mediofasciellus* Hampson, 1919 nec Zny., 1914; *hampsoni* Bleszynski, 1961. *Crambus hampsoni* Bleszynski, 1961, *Polski pismo. ent.* 31: 172-173 (nomen novum pro *mediofasciellus* Hampson, 1919 nec Zerny, 1914 [Catoptria]. Syntypes: [Kenya]: British East Africa: Nairobi, Escarpment and Athi ya Mawe (BMNH). **KE Nai**
19672. *Crambus icarus* Bleszynski, 1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *icarus* Bleszynski, 1961 **KE**
19673. *Crambus lacteella* Janse, 1922 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lacteella* Janse, 1922 **Crambus lacteella** Janse, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1922: 5. **ZA Tva Lpo**
19674. *Crambus lacteella lacteella* Janse, 1922 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lacteella* Janse, 1922 **Crambus lacteella** Janse, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1922: 5. **ZA Tva Lpo**
19675. *Crambus leucofascialis* Janse, 1922 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucofascialis* Janse, 1922 **ZW**
19676. *Crambus leucoschalis* Hampson, 1898 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucoschalis* Hampson, 1898; *infradentatus* Hampson, 1919 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
19677. *Crambus leucoschalis leucoschalis* Hampson, 1898 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucoschalis* Hampson, 1898; *infradentatus* Hampson, 1919 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
19678. *Crambus lybistidellus* Turati, 1924 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lybistidellus* Turati, 1924 **LY Cy**
19679. *Crambus mesombrellus* Hampson, 1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mesombrellus* Hampson, 1919 **NG**
19680. *Crambus microstrigatus* Hampson, 1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *microstrigatus* Hampson, 1919 **TZ**
19681. *Crambus midas* Bleszynski, 1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *midas* Bleszynski, 1961 **AO**
19682. *Crambus monostictus* Hampson, 1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *monostictus* Hampson, 1919 **TZ**
19683. *Crambus nephelestictus* De Joannis, 1922 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nephelestictus* De Joannis, 1922 **MZ**
19684. *Crambus nephretete* Bleszynski, 1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nephretete* Bleszynski, 1961 **AO**
19685. *Crambus neurellus* Hampson, 1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *neurellus* Hampson, 1919 **KE**
19686. *Crambus nigrivarialis* Gaede, 1916 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrivarialis* Gaede, 1916 **CM**
19687. *Crambus nitens* Turati, 1930 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nitens* Turati, 1930 **LY Cy**
19688. *Crambus obscurefaciellus* Joannis, 1927 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *obscurefaciellus* Joannis, 1927 **MZ ZA**
19689. *Crambus ovidius* Bleszynski, 1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ovidius* Bleszynski, 1961 **ZR**
19690. *Crambus perdentellus* Hampson, 1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perdentellus* Hampson, 1919 **TZ**
19691. *Crambus perllellus* (Scopoli, 1763) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perllellus* Scopoli, 1763; *dealbellus* Thunberg, 1788; *warringtonellus* Stainton, 1849. *Phalaena perlella* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica*: 243. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. **MA PT ES FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY TR GG AM Cc AZ KG Uk IR Shh Plr Dam KK AF Ch CN Ui Kml US**
19692. *Crambus perllellus aurellus* Zerny, 1914 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aurellus* Zerny, 1914; *flavonitellus* Zerny, 1935; *#auratus* Lucas, 1956. *Crambus perllellus* var. *aurellus* Zerny, 1914, *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 301. Lectotype *: Iran: Schahkuh, designated by Bleszynski, 1965, *Micr. Pal.* 1: 219 (NHMW). **MA IR Elb Shh Dam Plr KG Uk**
19693. *Crambus perspicuus* Walker, 1870 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perspicuus* Walker, 1870 **EG SA**
19694. *Crambus promethaeus* Bleszynski, 1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *promethaeus* Bleszynski, 1961 **TZ**
19695. *Crambus pythagoras* Bleszynski, 1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pythagoras* Bleszynski, 1961 **AO**
19696. *Crambus reductus* Janse, 1922 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *reductus* Janse, 1922 **Crambus reducta** Janse, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1922: 4. **ZA Tva Lpo**

19697. *Crambus reductus reductus* Janse,1922 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *reductus* Janse,1922
Crambus reducta Janse,1922, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1922: 4. **ZA Tva Lpo**
19698. *Crambus sebrus* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sebrus* Bleszynski,1961 **TZ**
19699. *Crambus sectitermina* Hampson,1910 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sectitermina* Hampson,1910
ZW
19700. *Crambus sjoestedti* Aurivillius,1910 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sjoestedti* Aurivillius,1910
TZ ZA
19701. *Crambus sparsellus sparsellus* Walker,1866 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sparsellus* Walker,1866
ZA
19702. *Crambus sparsellus* Walker,1866 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sparsellus* Walker,1866 **ZA**
19703. *Crambus sudanicola* Strand,1920 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sudanicola* Strand,1920 **SD**
19704. *Crambus tenuistrigus* Hampson,1898 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tenuistrigus* Hampson,1898
ZA Tva Gau Pre
19705. *Crambus tenuistrigus tenuistrigus* Hampson,1898 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tenuistrigus*
Hampson,1898 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
19706. *Crambus tessellatus* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tessellatus* Hampson,1919 **KE**
19707. *Crambus themistocles* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *themistocles* Bleszynski,1961
ZA Nta Kzu
19708. *Crambus themistocles themistocles* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *themistocles*
Bleszynski,1961 **ZA Nta Kzu**
19709. *Crambus thersites* Bleszynski,1961 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *thersites* Bleszynski,1961 **KE**
19710. *Crambus undilineatus* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *undilineatus* Hampson,1919
ZA Tva Lpo
19711. *Crambus undilineatus undilineatus* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *undilineatus*
Hampson,1919 **ZA Tva Lpo**
19712. *Crambus vagistrigellus* Joannis,1913 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vagistrigellus* De Joannis,1913
ER
19713. *Crambus venalbellus* Joannis,1922 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *venalbellus* De Joannis,1922
MZ
19714. *Crambus viettellus* Bleszynski,1959 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *reductus* Viette,1959 *nec*
Jns.,1922; *viettellus* Bleszynski,1959. **ZA**
19715. *Crambus vittiterminellus* Hampson,1919 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vittiterminellus*
Hampson,1919 **TZ**
19716. *Crambus xebus* Bleszynski,1962 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *uniformella* Janse,1922 *nec*
Car.,1910; *xebus* Bleszynski,1962 **ZA Tva**
19717. *Crambus zebus* Bleszynski,1962 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zebus* Bleszynski,1962 **ZA Tva**
Lpo
19718. *Crambus zebus zebus* Bleszynski,1962 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zebus* Bleszynski,1962 **ZA**
Tva Lpo
19719. *Criophthona aridalis* Hampson,1913 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aridalis* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
19720. *Criophthona sabulosalis* Hampson,1910 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sabulosalis* Hampson,1910
ZA
19721. *Crocalia aglossalis* Ragonot,1892 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aglossalis* Ragonot,1892;
latidorsalis Turati,1929; *exsculpta* Meyrick,1937 **TN LY Cy IQ Mos IR Ss Chh Irs Fa Ana Ke OM**
KW PK Sd Krc YE Ad
19722. *Crocidolomia pavonana* (Fabricius,1794) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pavonana* Fabricius,1794;
binotalis Zeller,1852; *comalis* Guenée,1854; *incomalis* Guenée,1854; *quadripunctata* Shiraki,1913;
dentalis Amsel,1951 **AU NF TW PH Luz Boh ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk PK Sd Krc IN IR Ss Chh LK MM**
TH CMa Dst ID Sum Ja Clb Bli MY BN Swk Bor
19723. *Crypsitya ruficostalis* (Hampson,1918) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ruficostalis* Hampson,1918
ZA
19724. *Cryptoblabes gnidiella* (Millière,1867) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gnidiella* Millière,1867 **PT**
ES FR Sa Si IT MT GB NL AT GR TR IL Pa Hf EG JO DK NO SE FI TH
19725. *Culladia achroella* (Mabille,1899) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *achroella* Mabille,1899 **MG SD**
TZ ET ZR KE MU RE ZA Nta Kzu Dbn
19726. *Culladia elgonella* Bleszynski,1970 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *elgonella* Bleszynski,1970 **KE**
Elg UG ZR CM
19727. *Culladia inconspicuella* (Snellen,1872) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicuella* Snellen,1872;
troglydytella Snellen,1872 **GY CI SL LR KE Mb ET ZR SC ZA**
19728. *Culladia serranella* Bleszynski,1970 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *serranella* Bleszynski,1970
ZA Ec Ans Grh
19729. *Culladia suffusella* Hampson,1896 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *suffusella* Hampson,1896 **MG**
IN NI NP PH Luz

- 19730. Culladia troglodytella (Snellen,1872)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *troglodytella* Snellen,1872
GN NG GH KE
- 19731. Culladiella generosa (Meyrick,1936)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *generosa* Meyrick,1936
o ZR
- 19732. Culladiella sinuimargo (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sinuimargo* Hampson,1919
Culladia sinuimargo Hampson,1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 277. Lectotype *: [South Africa: Gauteng]: "Pretoria", designated by Bleszynski,1970, Tijdschr. Ent. 113: 13 (BMNH). ZA Tva Gau Pre KE
- 19733. Culladiella sinuimargo sinuimargo (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sinuimargo* Hampson,1919
Culladia sinuimargo Hampson,1919, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 277. Lectotype *: [South Africa: Gauteng]: "Pretoria", designated by Bleszynski,1970, Tijdschr. Ent. 113: 13 (BMNH). ZA Tva Gau Pre KE
- 19734. Culladiella subsinuimargo Bleszynski,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subsinuimargo* Bleszynski,1970 SD
- 19735. Cybalomia pulverosalis Hampson** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): TN Sfx
- 19736. Cybalomia rivasalis Vaughan** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): TN Sfx
- 19737. Cybalomia squamosa (Hampson,1913)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *squamosa* Hampson,1913
ZA
- 19738. Cynaeda dentalis ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dentalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *ramalis* Fabricius,1787; *radiata* Esper,1788; *fulminans* Fabricius,1794; *dilutalis* De Lattin,1959
Pyralis dentalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 120. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. TN GF PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE FI EE LT RU MD UA BY IL Pa Hf EG KG Tk Dj Ii TM Kp CY LB IR Elb Kdv Th Kdj Dam Gor
- 19739. Cynaeda dentalis dentalis ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dentalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *ramalis* Fabricius,1787; *radiata* Esper,1788; *fulminans* Fabricius,1794; *dilutalis* De Lattin,1959
Pyralis dentalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 120. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. TN GF PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE FI EE LT RU MD UA BY IL EG KG Tk Dj Ii TM Kp CY LB IR Elb Kdv Th Kdj Dam Gor
- 19740. Cypholomia amphiauxa Meyrick,1934** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *amphiauxa* Meyrick,1934
ZR
- 19741. Cypholomia crypsibela Meyrick,1934** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *crypsibela* Meyrick,1934
ZR
- 19742. Cypholomia leptodeta Meyrick,1933** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leptodeta* Meyrick,1933 ZR
- 19743. Cyrtogramme melagynalis (Agassiz,1978)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *melagynalis* Agassiz,1978
Nymphula melagynalis Agassiz,1978, Entomologist's Gaz. 29 (3): 121, fig. Holotype: Sri Lanka. SL TH LK JP ID Sum Bli PH PG GB
- 19744. Daulia auriplumbea (W.Warren,1914)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *auriplumbea* W.Warren,1914
ZA
- 19745. Daulia subaurealis (Walker,1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subaurealis* Walker,1865 ZA
Wca Cto
- 19746. Dejoannisia pallidella (Joannis,1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pallidella* Joannis,1927 ZA
- 19747. Delopterius basalis Janse,1922** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *basalis* Janse,1922 ZA
- 19748. Dentitegumia nigrigranella (Ragonot,1890)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrigranella* Ragonot,1890; *comeella* Amsel,1961. DZ TN Gf IL Pa Jer IQ Kbl Rba IR Ss Fa
- 19749. Deuterophysa grisealis Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *grisealis* Hampson,1917
ZA
- 19750. Diaphania indica (Saunders,1851)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *indica* Saunders,1851; *capensis* Zeller,1852; *gazorialis* Guenée,1854; *zygaenalis* Guenée,1854; *curcubitalis* Guenée,1862; *intermedialis* Dognin,1904. VE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj MG SA AF Srb Gbh PH Luz Ceb Boh CmM KP TW JP AU WS FJ PG MY IR Ss Irs IN CN TH Cma Cuo Cuo1 CDo CD2 Dst Dso9
- 19751. Diasemia disjectalis (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *disjectalis* Zeller,1852 ZA
- 19752. Diasemia monostigma Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *monostigma* Hampson,1913
ZA
- 19753. Diasemia trigonalis Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *trigonalis* Hampson,1913 ZA
- 19754. Diasemiopsis ramburialis (Duponchel,1831)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ramburialis* Duponchel,1831; *melaleucalis* Walker,1859; *reconditalis* Walker,[1866]; *leucophaealis* Walker,[1866].
Hydrocampa ramburialis Duponchel,1831, Hist. Nat. Lépid. Fr. 8: 344, Pl.233 fig.6. Type(s): Korsika. PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL CH AT RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK US IN AU Qau TW ZA
- 19755. Diastictis incisalis (Snellen,1880)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *incisalis* Snellen,1880 ZA
- 19756. Diastictis tenera (Butler,1883)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tenera* Butler,1883 ZA
- 19757. Didia subramosella Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subramosella* Ragonot,1893; *#subsamosella* Balinsky,1994 ZA

- 19758. Dipleurynodes phaeopalpia (Hampson,1917)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phaeopalpia* Hampson,1917 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 19759. Diplopseustis perieresalis (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perieresalis* Walker,1859; *minima* Butler,1881; *nana* W.Warren,1896 **Ambia perieresalis** Walker,1859, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 19: 958. Type: Borneo: Sarawak (Oxford Univ. Mus.). **GB Cn ES PT NL JP CN TW IN Ass Khs MY Bor Swk AU FJ NZ**
- 19760. Diploschistis stygiocrena Meyrick,1937** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *stygiocrena* Meyrick,1937 **ZR**
- 19761. Diplotalis metallescens Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *metallescens* Hampson,1919 **NG**
- 19762. Diptychophora minimalis Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minimalis* Hampson,1919 **SL**
- 19763. Discofrontia normella Hampson,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *normella* Hampson,1901 **ZA**
- 19764. Ditrachyptera verruciferella (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *verruciferella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 19765. Doddiana analamalis Viette,1960** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *analamalis* Viette,1960 **MG**
- 19766. Doddiana cyanifusalis Marion,1955** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cyanifusalis* Marion,1955 **MG**
- 19767. Dolicharthria bruguieralis (Duponchel,1833)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bruguieralis* Duponchel,1833; *coniotalis* Hampson,1903; *similalis* Rothschild,1915 **Botys bruguieralis** Duponchel,1833, [in] Godart, Hist. Nat. Lépid. Pap. Fr. 15: 320, Tab. 232 fig.3. Syntypes: Nismes [sic!], Corsica. **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY LB Bsa Bmm IL Pa Hf IQ Rwz Brs Ry Shq IR Fa Shr Sse Bu AF Pnj Kab Pli Gbh Srb Khi Adr Fz ZA**
- 19768. Dolicharthria desertalis (Hampson,1907)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *desertalis* Hampson,1907 **ZA**
- 19769. Dolicharthria lanceolalis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lanceolalis* Guenée,1854; *eanesalis* Walker,1859; *#lanceolatis* Wallengren,1872 **ZA**
- 19770. Dolicharthria paediusalis (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *paediusalis* Walker,1859; *poediusalis* Hampson,1897 **ZA**
- 19771. Dolicharthria punctalis ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *punctalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 **Pyralis punctalis** [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 123. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. **TN Sfx Elk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK SE FI EE IR Elb Th Kdj Kdv Fa Sse Ss Gh Tgo Pa IL AF Anh**
- 19772. Dolicharthria signatalis (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *signatalis* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 19773. Donacaula ignitalis (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ignitalis* Hampson,1919 **ZA**
- 19774. Donacaula phaeopastalis (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phaeopastalis* Hampson,1919 **ZA**
- 19775. Donacaula rufalis (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rufalis* Hampson,1919 **ZA**
- 19776. Duponchelia caidalis Oberthür,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caidalis* Oberthür,1888 **MA DZ**
- 19777. Duponchelia fovealis (Zeller,1847)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fovealis* Zeller,1847; *canuisalis* Millière,1869; *griseata* Butler,1875; *uniflexalis* Mabilie,1880 **Cn PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT NL BE DE YU GR Cr CY TR IL Pa Hf EG Hx Hp Ahz Fa Sse Ana Ke JO LB YE Ad IQ Bsr DK SE AF Srb ZA Nta Kzu ZR MZ**
- 19778. Duponchelia fumidalis Turati,1934** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fumidalis* Turati,1934 **LY Cy**
- 19779. Dysallacta negatalis (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *negatalis* Walker,1859; *monesusalis* Walker,1859; *phanasalis* Walker,1859 **AU ZA TH CMa CDo Pki**
- 19780. Dysphylia viridella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *viridella* Ragonot,1888; *viridis* Saalmüller,1891 **ZA**
- 19781. Ecpyrrhorhoe diffusalis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *carnealis* Dup.,1831 nec Treit.1829; *diffusalis* Guenée,1854; *affusalis* Guenée,1854; *tenuialis* Mann,1862. **Botys diffusalis** Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 340. Syntypes 2* 3+: "Espagne, France mer., env. Nimes et de Montpellier" (coll. Guenée & Lefebvre). **TN ES FR IT CH HU RO YU AL BG GR IL Pa Hf TR IR Fa Shr Com Ss Th Kdj Ha Mz LB Bsa AF Pic Kab Srb Bsg Pag PK Cp**
- 19782. Eldana saccharina Walker,1855** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *saccharina* Walker,1855; *conipyga* Strand,1913 **ZA**
- 19783. Elegia inconspicuellla (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicuellla* Ragonot,1888; *fuscidorsella* Ragonot,1888; *insulsella* Ragonot,1893 **ZA**
- 19784. Eleusina homoeosomella Hampson,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *homoeosomella* Hampson,1901 **ZA**
- 19785. Elisabethinia cosmia Ghesquière,1942** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cosmia* Ghesquière,1942 **ZR**

19786. *Eloeidiphilos adustalis* (Hampson,1917) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *adustalis* Hampson,1917;
aliberti Praviel,1938 KE
19787. *Elophila africalis* (Hampson,1906) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africalis* Hampson,1906 ZA
19788. *Elophila circealis* (Walker,1859) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *circealis* Walker,1859 ZA
19789. *Elophila melagynalis* (Agassiz,1978) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *melagynalis* Agassiz,1978
LK TH Nna Kao Knc IN JP SL GB
19790. *Ematheudes convexus* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *convexus* J.C.Shaffer,1998
NA Abc ZW Bul
19791. *Ematheudes crassinotellus* Ragonot,1888 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *crassinotellus*
Ragonot,1888 ZA
19792. *Ematheudes crenulatus* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *crenulatus*
J.C.Shaffer,1998 ZR
19793. *Ematheudes dewittei* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dewittei* J.C.Shaffer,1998
ZR
19794. *Ematheudes elysium* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *elysium* J.C.Shaffer,1998
ZA Fs
19795. *Ematheudes erectus* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *erectus* J.C.Shaffer,1998
ZA Ec Grh Tva Gau Pre Wm Lpo
19796. *Ematheudes forficatus* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *forficatus* J.C.Shaffer,1998
ZR
19797. *Ematheudes hamatus* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hamatus* J.C.Shaffer,1998
ZM AO ZR UG
19798. *Ematheudes hispidus* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hispidus* J.C.Shaffer,1998
ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu ZW Bul
19799. *Ematheudes kenyaensis* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *kenyaensis*
J.C.Shaffer,1998 KE Nai
19800. *Ematheudes lusingensis* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lusingensis*
J.C.Shaffer,1998 ZR
19801. *Ematheudes maculescens* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maculescens*
J.C.Shaffer,1998 ZA Wca
19802. *Ematheudes megacantha* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *megacantha*
J.C.Shaffer,1998 ZR KE Nai ZM
19803. *Ematheudes michaelshafferi* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *michaelshafferi*
J.C.Shaffer,1998 KE
19804. *Ematheudes miostictus* (Hampson,1918) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *miostictus* Hampson,1918
SL
19805. *Ematheudes natalensis* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* J.C.Shaffer,1998
ZA Kzu Nta Kkf Fs Tva Gau Pre Jh
19806. *Ematheudes nonepsia* Martin,1956 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nonepsia* Martin,1956;
#nonepsis Maes,2002 ZR UG ZW Har
19807. *Ematheudes neurias* (Hampson,1918) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *neurias* Hampson,1918;
erythrograptus Hampson,1918 ZA Tva Lpo Spb Tak ZW ZM Vf Bul
19808. *Ematheudes nigropunctatus* (Legrand,1965) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigropunctatus*
Legrand,1965 SC Ald MG
19809. *Ematheudes paleatellus* Ragonot,1888 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *paleatellus* Ragonot,1888
LS MW ZA Ec Elo Fs Gau Tva Jh Pre Nta Kzu Est Kmb Pto Dbn Hwk Kkf Mpu Wkk Nwe Rtb Wca ZM
19810. *Ematheudes pollex* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pollex* J.C.Shaffer,1998 ET
19811. *Ematheudes punctellus* (Treitschke,1833) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *punctellus*
Treitschke,1833 TN Gf PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR RU
MD UA BY IR Elb Th Ha Fa Kdj Shr Sse CY EG IL Pa Hf LB JO
19812. *Ematheudes quintuplex* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *quintuplex*
J.C.Shaffer,1998 ZR
19813. *Ematheudes rhodochrous* (Hampson,1918) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodochrous*
Hampson,1918; *brunneicostellus* Hampson,1918; *sarcoidus* Hampson,1918; *venatellus* Hampson,1918;
aulacodes Meyrick,1933. ZA Nta Kzu Tug Tva Wri ZR ZW Vf Har
19814. *Ematheudes setigera* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *setigera* J.C.Shaffer,1998;
#setiger Maes,2002 ZA Wca Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu MZ Blv
19815. *Ematheudes sinuosus* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sinuosus* J.C.Shaffer,1998
ZA Tva Lpo Pie ZW Vf
19816. *Ematheudes straminellus* Snellen,1872 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *straminellus* Snellen,1872;
lentistrigalis Hampson,1909 ZA Nta Kzu UG Rz ZM ZW BI CM ZR GA CI KE Nai RW
19817. *Ematheudes strictus* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *strictus* J.C.Shaffer,1998
ZA Tva Mpu Wv

19818. *Ematheudes togoensis* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *togoensis* J.C.Shaffer,1998
TG
19819. *Ematheudes toxalis* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *toxalis* J.C.Shaffer,1998 ZA
Ec Elo Nta Kzu Nha Ste Umk Wnn Mpu Mll Kru Tva Lpo Spb Wp Stj Tz Pf ZW MW
19820. *Ematheudes triangularis* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *triangularis*
J.C.Shaffer,1998; #*triangularis* Maes,2002 ZA Tva Gau Pre
19821. *Ematheudes trimaculosus* J.C.Shaffer,1998 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *trimaculosus*
J.C.Shaffer,1998 ZM AO
19822. *Ematheudes tunesiellus* Ragonot,1892 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *tunesiella* Ragonot,1892
IT TN CY
19823. *Emporia grisescens* Ragonot,1887 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *grisescens* Ragonot,1887 DZ
TN Gf
19824. *Emporia melanobasis* Balinsky,1991 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *melanobasis* Balinsky,1991
ZA
19825. *Enchocnemidia squamopedalis* (Guenée,1854) (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *squamopedalis*
Guenée,1854 Margarodes *squamopedalis* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes
(Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 309-310. Type *: [South Africa]: "Cap de Bonne-Espérance". ZA PH Luz Gui Ceb
Cts CmM Sum Nia Ja Cib Amb Crm Aru Kai Mi Flo ID PG
19826. *Encryphodes ethiopella* Balinsky,1991 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *ethiopella* Balinsky,1991
ZA
19827. *Endolasia transvaalica* Hampson,1926 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *transvaalica* Hampson,1926
Endolasia transvaalica Hampson,1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 18: 630. Syntypes 4* 1+: [South Africa]:
"Transvaal: Nkweleni, Pretoria". ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre
19828. *Endolasia transvaalica transvaalica* Hampson,1926 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *transvaalica*
Hampson,1926 *Endolasia transvaalica* Hampson,1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 18: 630. Syntypes 4*
1+: [South Africa]: "Transvaal: Nkweleni, Pretoria". ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre
19829. *Endotricha altitudinalis* (Viette,1957) (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *altitudinalis* Viette,1957 ST
19830. *Endotricha consobrinialis* Zeller,1852 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *consobrinialis* Zeller,1852;
brunnea W.Warren,1897; *dissimulans* W.Warren,1897; *jordana* Hampson,1900. ZA KE SD GH IL
Pa JO MG
19831. *Endotricha ellisoni* Whalley,1963 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *ellisoni* Whalley,1963 ZA ET
UG KE
19832. *Endotricha erythralis* Mabille,1900 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *erythralis* Mabille,1900; *rosellita*
Ghesquière,1942 ZA CG MG Sk
19833. *Endotricha flammealis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Pyalidae) Synonym(s):
flammealis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *carnealis* De Lattin,1951. *Pyalis flammealis* [Denis &
Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 123. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna
district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE
CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ IL Hf Pa CY LB Cc GG IR Fa Sse Com Shr Th Kdj Gor
Gh Tgo TM Kp DK SE RU MD UA BY
19834. *Endotricha niveifimbrialis* Hampson,1906 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *niveifimbrialis*
Hampson,1906 SL CM
19835. *Endotricha rogenhoferi* Rebel,1892 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *rogenhoferi* Rebel,1892 Cn
19836. *Endotricha rosina* Ghesquière,1942 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *rosina* Ghesquière,1942 ZR
19837. *Endotricha tamsi* Whalley,1963 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* Whalley,1963 ST
19838. *Endotricha thomealis* (Viette,1957) (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *thomealis* Viette,1957 ST
19839. *Endotricha viettealis* Whalley,1963 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *rosealis* Viette,1957 nec
Wlk.,1865; *viettealis* Whalley,1963 ST
19840. *Endotricha vinolentalis* Ragonot,1891 (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *vinolentalis* Ragonot,1891
CI GM CM SL GH KE
19841. *Epascestria argyrostacta* (Hampson,1910) (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *argyrostacta*
Hampson,1910 ZA
19842. *Epascestria croesusalis* (Hampson,1913) (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *croesusalis* Hampson,1913
ZA
19843. *Epascestria distictalis* (Hampson,1913) (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *distictalis* Hampson,1913
ZA
19844. *Epascestria euprepialis* (Hampson,1913) (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *euprepialis* Hampson,1913;
iotaenialis Gaede,1917 ZA
19845. *Epascestria microdotalis* (Hampson,1913) (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *microdotalis*
Hampson,1913 ZA
19846. *Epascestria pictalis* (Hampson,1913) (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *pictalis* Hampson,1913 ZA
19847. *Ephedrophila algerialis* (Hampson,1900) (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *algerialis* Hampson,1900
DZ

- 19848. *Ephedrophila jordanalisis* (Rebel,1902)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *jordanalis* Rebel,1902; *constantialis* Hampson,1906. *Lepidogma jordanalisis* Rebel,1902, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15: 100, Taf.4 fig.2. Type *: Jordantal. IL JO EG EG61
- 19849. *Ephelis cruentalis* (Geyer,[1832])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cruentalis* Geyer,[1832]; *bourjotalis* Duponchel,1833; *badialis* Treitschke,1835 *Uresiphita cruentalis* Geyer,[1832], [in] Hübner, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 4: 29, pl.[124], figs. 721,722. FR Si IT YU BG GR Rd Cr TR LB Ce GG AM AZ IL Pa Hf EG IR Fa Sse Elb Th Kdj Nss Kdv Gor IQ Ry Shq AF Adr Shv Kab KG Slu Syr
- 19850. *Ephestia (Anagasta) kuehniella* Zeller,1879** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *kuehniella* Zeller,1879; *fuscifasciella* Ragonot,1887; *gitoniella* Druce,1896; *lunella* Noel,1904; *ischnomorpha* Meyrick,1931; *#kueniella* Hutacharern & Tubtim,1995 *Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller,1879, Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 466. Lectotype *: Deutschland: Halle (Roesler,1973: 618). DZ MA TN Cn LY PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY IL Hf Pa LB EG Sk DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR IQ AF Ch CN Kgs JP TH TW MX NZ AU ZA
- 19851. *Ephestia (Anagasta) welseriella* (Zeller,1848)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *welseriella* Zeller,1848; *modestella* Lederer,1863; *tephriella* Lederer,1870; *rhenanella* Fuchs,1877; *suffusella* Ragonot,1901; *immodestella* Rebel,1916; *superbella* Lucas,1954; *capricola* Hampson,1927. *Myelois welseriella* Zeller,1848, Isis 1848: 673. Type(s): Ragusa. LY Cy DZ MA TN Gf PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE CH AT HU RO YU HV MK AL BG GR Cr TR IL Hf Pa LB Bsa Bei RU Cc GG AM AZ IR Mz Elb
- 19852. *Ephestia (s.str.) disparella* Hampson,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *disparella* Hampson,1901; *rectifasciella* Turati,1913; *semicostella* Turati,1934. *Ephestia disparella* Hampson,1901, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 8: 298, pl.34 fig.25. Type *: [Turquie]: Bursa (NMW). Cn MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy PT ES An Mu FR Co Sa IT YU HV MK B-H AL BG GR Cr TR Cc LB Bsa Bro Bmm IL Hf Js Jt Pa SY Dms
- 19853. *Ephestia (s.str.) elutella* (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *elutella* Hübner,1796; *semirufa* Haworth,1811; *rufa* Haworth,1811; *angusta* Haworth,1811; *sericarium* Scott,1859; *roxburghii* Gregson,1873; *infumatella* Ragonot,1887; *affusella* Ragonot,1888; *icosiella* Ragonot,1888; *amarella* Dyar,1904; *pterogrisella* Roesler,1965 *Tinea elutella* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8, Tineae: Tab.24 fig.163. Type(s): Europa. Md Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy PT ES B-I FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV AL BG GR Cr TR Cc YE EG SD SA IL JO IR CY TM Kp IQ Amr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY AF PK Ch NP CN KP KR JP TH TW AU ZA
- 19854. *Ephestia (s.str.) inquietella* Zerny,1932** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inquietella* Zerny,1932 MA DZ ES An
- 19855. *Ephestia (s.str.) mistralella* (Millière,1874)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mistralella* Millière,1874; *moebiusi* Rebel,1906; *metoenella* Zerny,1927. MA PT ES Mu FR Co DE DK NO SE FI EE
- 19856. *Ephestia (s.str.) parasitella parasitella* Staudinger,1859** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *parasitella* Staudinger,1859; *bimaculella* Lucas,1955. MA DZ PT ES
- 19857. *Ephestia (s.str.) parasitella* Staudinger,1859** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *parasitella* Staudinger,1859; *bimaculella* Lucas,1955. MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV B-H MK AL BG GR Cr TR RU Or IR Elb Th Fa Cc AZ Kir AF Bm Srb IL Hf Pa Js LB Bei Bsa SY Dms CY KG Uk
- 19858. *Epichilo irroralis* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *irroralis* Hampson,1919 KE
- 19859. *Epicrocis abbreviata* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *abbreviata* Balinsky,1994 ZA Ly Lpo Tva
- 19860. *Epicrocis abbreviata abbreviata* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *abbreviata* Balinsky,1994 ZA Tva Lpo Ly
- 19861. *Epicrocis albigeralis* (Walker,1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albigeralis* Walker,1865; *varii* Balinsky,1991 ZA
- 19862. *Epicrocis ancylosiformis* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ancylosiformis* Balinsky,1994 ZA Tva Mwe
- 19863. *Epicrocis ancylosiformis ancylosiformis* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ancylosiformis* Balinsky,1994 ZA Tva Mwe
- 19864. *Epicrocis arcana* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *arcana* Balinsky,1994 ZA Ec Elo
- 19865. *Epicrocis arcana arcana* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *arcana* Balinsky,1994 ZA Ec Elo
- 19866. *Epicrocis brevipalpata* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *brevipalpata* Balinsky,1994 ZA Ec Elo
- 19867. *Epicrocis brevipalpata brevipalpata* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *brevipalpata* Balinsky,1994 ZA Ec Elo
- 19868. *Epicrocis complicata* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *complicata* Balinsky,1994 ZA Ec NA
- 19869. *Epicrocis complicata complicata* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *complicata* Balinsky,1994 ZA Ec NA

19870. *Epicrocis coriaccelloides* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *coriaccelloides* Balinsky,1994 **ZW ZA Tva Gau Pre Slpp**
19871. *Epicrocis coriaccelloides coriaccelloides* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *coriaccelloides* Balinsky,1994 **ZW ZA Tva Gau Pre Slpp**
19872. *Epicrocis crassa* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *crassa* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Wca Cto**
19873. *Epicrocis crassa crassa* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *crassa* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Wca Cto**
19874. *Epicrocis ferrealis* (Hampson,1898) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ferrealis* Hampson,1898 **ZA Tva Fs Mdp Buf Gau Pre Kzu Nta Ktz**
19875. *Epicrocis ferrealis ferrealis* (Hampson,1898) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ferrealis* Hampson,1898 **ZA Tva Fs Mdp Buf Gau Pre Kzu Nta Ktz**
19876. *Epicrocis festivella* Zeller,1848 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *festivella* Zeller,1848; *ratoalis* Walker,1859; *albigeralis* Walker,1865; *tinealella* Walker,1866; *joannisella* Ragonot,1888 **Epicrocis festivella** Zeller,1848, Isis 1848: 878. Type: [Indonesia]: Java. **AC LK IN ID Ja Sum MY TW ZA MG ZW TZ SD YE Ad PK Pj Ass Nag Meg Khs BT**
19877. *Epicrocis flavicosta* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavicosta* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Buf Kzu Nta NA ZW Vf**
19878. *Epicrocis flavicosta flavicosta* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavicosta* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Buf Kzu Nta NA ZW Vf**
19879. *Epicrocis furcilinea* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *furcilinea* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
19880. *Epicrocis furcilinea furcilinea* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *furcilinea* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
19881. *Epicrocis gracilis* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gracilis* Balinsky,1994 **NA Abc ZW Umv ZA Ec Stj**
19882. *Epicrocis gracilis gracilis* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gracilis* Balinsky,1994 **NA Abc ZW Umv ZA Ec Stj**
19883. *Epicrocis holophaea* (Hampson,1926) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *holophaea* Hampson,1926 **ZA**
19884. *Epicrocis imitans* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *imitans* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Fs Blo**
19885. *Epicrocis imitans imitans* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *imitans* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Fs Blo**
19886. *Epicrocis insolita* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *insolita* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Wca Cto Nta Kzu**
19887. *Epicrocis insolita insolita* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *insolita* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Wca Cto Nta Kzu**
19888. *Epicrocis intermedia* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Mwe**
19889. *Epicrocis intermedia intermedia* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Mwe**
19890. *Epicrocis laticostella* (Ragonot,1888) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *laticostella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
19891. *Epicrocis laticostella laticostella* (Ragonot,1888) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *laticostella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
19892. *Epicrocis nigricans* (Ragonot,1888) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigricans* Ragonot,1888 **ZA Nta Kzu Em**
19893. *Epicrocis nigricans nigricans* (Ragonot,1888) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigricans* Ragonot,1888 **ZA Nta Kzu Em**
19894. *Epicrocis nigrilinea* (Joannis,1927) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrilinea* Joannis,1927 **ZA**
19895. *Epicrocis nigrinella* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrinella* Balinsky,1994 **NA ZA Ec**
19896. *Epicrocis nigrinella nigrinella* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrinella* Balinsky,1994 **NA ZA Ec**
19897. *Epicrocis noncapillata* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *noncapillata* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Fs Mdp**
19898. *Epicrocis noncapillata noncapillata* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *noncapillata* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Fs Mdp**
19899. *Epicrocis ornata* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Balinsky,1994 **NA Abc ZA Gau Pre Tva Lpo Pot**
19900. *Epicrocis ornata ornata* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Balinsky,1994 **NA Abc ZA Gau Pre Tva Lpo Pot**
19901. *Epicrocis ornatella* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ornatella* Balinsky,1994 **NA Abc**

19902. *Epicrocis ornatella ornatella* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ornatella* Balinsky,1994
NA Abc
19903. *Epicrocis piliferella* (Ragonot,1888) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *piliferella* Ragonot,1888 ZA
19904. *Epicrocis plumbifasciata* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *plumbifasciata* Balinsky,1994
ZA Gau Pre Tva Nbs Ec
19905. *Epicrocis plumbifasciata plumbifasciata* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s):
plumbifasciata Balinsky,1994 ZA Gau Pre Tva Nbs Ec
19906. *Epicrocis pseudonatalensis* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pseudonatalensis*
Balinsky,1994 ZA Nta Kzu Umk
19907. *Epicrocis pseudonatalensis pseudonatalensis* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s):
pseudonatalensis Balinsky,1994 ZA Nta Kzu Umk
19908. *Epicrocis punctata* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *punctata* Balinsky,1994 ZA Nta
Kzu Tva Lpo Nyl Nha
19909. *Epicrocis punctata punctata* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *punctata* Balinsky,1994
ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Nyl Nha
19910. *Epicrocis sacculata* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sacculata* Balinsky,1994 ZA Tva
Gau Pre
19911. *Epicrocis sacculata sacculata* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sacculata* Balinsky,1994
ZA Tva Gau Pre
19912. *Epicrocis saturatella* Mabilie,1879 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *saturatella* Mabilie,1879 ZA
19913. *Epicrocis siderella* (Ragonot,1888) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *siderella* Ragonot,1888 ZA
19914. *Epicrocis spiculata* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *spiculata* Balinsky,1994 ZA Tva
Gau Pre Nta Kzu Umk ZW
19915. *Epicrocis spiculata spiculata* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *spiculata* Balinsky,1994
ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Umk ZW
19916. *Epicrocis stibiella* (Snellen,1872) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *stibiella* Snellen,1872 ZA
19917. *Epicrocis striaticosta* (Joannis,1927) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *striaticosta* Joannis,1927 ZA
19918. *Epicrocis vansoni* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vansoni* Balinsky,1994 ZA Tva
Gau Pre
19919. *Epicrocis vansoni vansoni* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vansoni* Balinsky,1994
ZA Tva Gau Pre
19920. *Epicrocis vicinella* (Joannis,1927) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vicinella* Joannis,1927 ZA
19921. *Epidauria chionocraspis* Hampson,1918 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *chionocraspis* Hampson,1918
MW
19922. *Epidauria transversariella* (Zeller,1848) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *transversariella* Zeller,1848
Si TN YU GR TR
19923. *Epilepia melanobasis* (Hampson,1906) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *melanobasis* Hampson,1906
ZA
19924. *Epilepia melanobrunnea* (Janse,1922) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *melanobrunnea* Janse,1922
ZA
19925. *Epilepia melanosparsalis* (Janse,1922) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *melanosparsalis* Janse,1922;
confusa Janse,1922 ZA
19926. *Epipagis roseocinctalis* (Hampson,1913) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *roseocinctalis* Hampson,1913
ZA
19927. *Epiparthia dattinella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dattinella* Ragonot,1887;
hampsoniella Lucas,1909; *#dattinella* Caradja,1910; *dilutalis* Rothschild,1913. MA DZ Gf TN LY Cy IL Jer
Pa
19928. *Epiparthia rebeli* Roesler,1989 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rebeli* Roesler,1989 *Epiparthia rebeli*
Roesler,1989, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 6-9, Abb.5. Holotype *: Aegypten: Dakhla Oasis (NHMW). EG
19929. *Epischnia cretaciella* Mann,1869 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cretaciella* Mann,1869; *demartinella*
Turati,1922. *Epischnia cretaciella* Mann,1869, Verh. zool.-bot Ges. Wien 19: 380. YU GR RU TR Cc IL
Pa IR Elb Kdj Fa Com Sse JO Cy LY
19930. *Epischnia illotella* Zeller,1839 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *illotella* Zeller,1839 *Epischnia illotella*
Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 178. Type(s): Sicilia. PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE SK RO YU MK AL GR Cr
RU MD UA BY TR KG Uk CY IL Pa LB Bsa Bmm EG
19931. *Epischnia leucoloma* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1849]) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucoloma* Herrich-
Schäffer,[1849] *Epischnia leucoloma* Herrich-Schäffer,[1849], Syst. Bearb. Schmiett. Eur. 4: 89, fig.126.
Type(s): Türkei. ES IT YU GR TR RU CY LB EG
19932. *Episindris albimaculalis* Ragonot,1891 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albimaculalis* Ragonot,1891
ZA
19933. *Epizonora bertrami* (Lucas,1939) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bertrami* Lucas,1939 MA DZ
19934. *Epizonora poliopastalis* (Hampson,1906) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *poliopastalis*
Hampson,1906 DZ LY
19935. *Ercta scotialis* Hampson,1912 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *scotialis* Hampson,1912 ZA
19936. *Eschata diplophanes* Meyrick,1933 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diplophanes* Meyrick,1933 ZR

- 19937. *Essina atribasalis* Ragonot, 1891** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *atribasalis* Ragonot, 1891 **ZA**
- 19938. *Etiella zinckenella* (Treitschke, 1832)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *marginella* Fabricius, 1781 nec Den. & Schiff., 1775; *zinckenella* Treitschke, 1832; *etiella* Treitschke, 1835; *majorellus* Costa, 1836; *colonnellus* Costa, 1836; *dymnusalis* Walker, 1859; *heraldella* Guenée, 1862; *anticalis* Walker, 1863; *indicatalis* Walker, 1863; *hastiferella* Walker, 1866; *decepiens* Staudinger, 1870; *spartiella* Rondani, 1876; *sabulinus* Butler, 1879; *madagascariensis* Saalmüller, 1880; *schisticolor* Zeller, 1881; *villosella* Hulst, 1887; *rubribasella* Hulst, 1890; *#tiella* Pinhey, 1975. *Phycis zinckenella* Treitschke, 1832, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 9(1): 201. Lectotype +: "Sizilien" (TMB). PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB NL LU DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK RU MD UA BY IL JO LB IQ IR YE Sk CY EG KK Ax MG AF PK IN LK BT NP TH MM LA VN MY Bor ID Sum Ja AU CN Hn TW JP US CA CU PR EC GS PH PG SB NC WS DZ NA TN LY EG GW LB SL GA CM NG NE CI GM CF SD ET ER DJ SO KE UG YE TZ ZW RW BI MW AO NM SZ LS MG MZ ZA Tva Nta Gau Tva Lpo Spb Mdk BW SC ZR ZM TD WS FJ Pa Hf TH CMa Cmz Cz10 Cz11 ID Sum Sbh
- 19939. *Eucampyla dealbatella* (Erschoff, 1874)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dealbatella* Erschoff, 1874; *staminella* Christoph, 1877; *nervulatella* Turati, 1926; *kerbelella* Amsel, 1949; *gigantella* Roesler, 1965. **Cn MA** DZ TN LY Cy ES RU Sr IL Pa Hf Jt EG SD SA SA63 BH JO LB SY TR TM Kp Krn IR Elb Th Mz AF Srb UZ PK Gg IQ Kbl KG Uk Ind MN CN Yu SI
- 19940. *Eucarphia anomala* Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *anomala* Balinsky, 1994 **ZA Gau Pre Tva**
- 19941. *Eucarphia anomala* Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *anomala* Balinsky, 1994 **ZA Gau Pre Tva**
- 19942. *Eucarphia hemityrella* (De Joannis, 1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hemityrella* De Joannis, 1927 **ZA**
- 19943. *Eucarphia leucomera* (Hampson, 1926)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucomera* Hampson, 1926 **ZA**
- 19944. *Euchromius anapiellus* (Zeller, 1847)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *anapiellus* Zeller, 1847; *Crambus anapiellus* Zeller, 1847, Isis 1847: 757. Lectotype +: [Italia]: Syracus. **MA TN PT ES FR Sa Si IT TR EG**
- 19945. *Euchromius aris* Schouten, 1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aris* Schouten, 1988 **KE**
- 19946. *Euchromius bellus* (Hübner, 1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bella* Hübner, 1796; *bellalis* Hübner, [1825]. *Tinea bella* Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett., Tineae: 29, Taf. 9 f. 60. Type(s): Ungarn. **ES FR Sa Si IT SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU Cc MD UA BY IQ Rwz Dia Brs Ama IR IL Pa LB EG PK Bl Chm**
- 19947. *Euchromius cambridgei* (Zeller, 1867)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cambridgei* Zeller, 1867; *luciella* Chrétien, 1907; *prototypa* Meyrick, 1935; *congruentella* Amsel, 1958; *szijartoi* Gozmany, 1959; *ilkui* Gozmany, 1959. *Eromene cambridgei* Zeller, 1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28: 370. Type *: Egypt. **MA Cn TN Gf LY PT ES FR Sa IT MT YU EG IL Jt Pa JO TR SD SA SA63 IR AF PK**
- 19948. *Euchromius delicatalis* (Hampson, 1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *delicatalis* Hampson, 1919 **TZ ZA**
- 19949. *Euchromius discopis* (Hampson, 1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *discopis* Hampson, 1919 **ZA Tva Gau Pre ZW BW NA**
- 19950. *Euchromius discopis discopis* (Hampson, 1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *discopis* Hampson, 1919 **ZA Tva Gau Pre ZW BW NA**
- 19951. *Euchromius donum* Schouten, 1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *donum* Schouten, 1988 **ET**
- 19952. *Euchromius erum* Schouten, 1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *erum* Schouten, 1988 **KE ET**
- 19953. *Euchromius geminus* Schouten, 1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *geminus* Schouten, 1988 **KE Nai**
- 19954. *Euchromius gnathosellus* Schouten, 1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gnathosellus* Schouten, 1988 **SN SL CI GH TG NG CF**
- 19955. *Euchromius gozmanyi* Bleszynski, 1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gozmanyi* Bleszynski, 1961 **TN PT ES FR Sa Si**
- 19956. *Euchromius hampsoni* (Rothschild, 1921)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hampsoni* Rothschild, 1921 **DZ NE**
- 19957. *Euchromius klimeschi* Bleszynski, 1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *klimeschi* Bleszynski, 1961 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn NA ZW MZ MG ZM ZR KE SO ET TZ**
- 19958. *Euchromius klimeschi klimeschi* Bleszynski, 1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *klimeschi* Bleszynski, 1961 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn NA ZW MZ MG ZM ZR KE SO ET TZ**
- 19959. *Euchromius labellum* Schouten, 1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *labellum* Schouten, 1988 **KE**
- 19960. *Euchromius locustus* Schouten, 1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *locustus* Schouten, 1988 **ZM ZR TZ**
- 19961. *Euchromius matador* Bleszynski, 1966** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *matador* Bleszynski, 1966 **TZ ZR**
- 19962. *Euchromius mythus* Bleszynski, 1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mythus* Bleszynski, 1970 **KE Nai TZ ZR MW MG KM ZW NA ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 19963. *Euchromius nigrobasalis* Schouten, 1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrobasalis* Schouten, 1988 **ZA Tva Gau Pre ZW**

- 19964. *Euchromius ocellus* (Haworth,[1811])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ocellea* Haworth,[1811]; *cyrilli* Costa,1832; *fumiculella* Treitschke,1832; *texana* Robinson,1870; *gigantea* Turati,1924; *quadrii* Ahmad,Zaidi & Kamaluddin,1982 **Palparia ocella** Haworth,[1811], Lep. Br.:486. Type *: England. Md Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Rd Cr TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG UK Tk Dj Ii EG IL LB TM Kp YE Ad Sk IQ Kbl Bgd Amr IR Ahz Mz Plr CY AF Hr IN Mh Poo PK Cp Pj Krc Sd Mhw AU US Tx UZ Br ET SO KE MT TZ CF UG MW SC MG MZ ZW Bul Har Nta Kzu Ec Ans Fs Blo Wca Cto Dbn Grh Lds Tva Lpo Pie Gau Pre Wnn Wr Ste Cer Grg BW NA AO GO NG NE BF GH SN FP Pag Gh Tgo Ss Irs Sde Kz Pa Hf
- 19965. *Euchromius ramburiellus* (Duponchel,1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ramburiellus* Duponchel,1836; *zonellus* Zeller,1847; *luteella* Caradja,1910; *#ramburellus* Rothschild,1924; *islamella* Amsel,1949. *Crambus ramburiellus* Duponchel,1836, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 83, pl.270 fig.8. Type +: Korsika: Ajaccio. DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU BG RU MD UA BY CN Ui KG UK IL Pa Hf EG JO LB IR Fa Enz Ssh Sde Kz IQ Bsr Bgd Amr TR Cc
- 19966. *Euchromius subcambridgei* Bleszynski,1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subcambridgei* Bleszynski,1965 *Euchromius subcambridgei* Bleszynski,1965, Microlepidoptera Palaeartica 1: 78, Taf.36 f.30; Taf.89 f.30. Holotype *: Sudan: Hudeiba. TN SD
- 19967. *Euchromius sudanellus* Bleszynski,1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sudanellus* Bleszynski,1965 *Euchromius sudanellus* Bleszynski,1965, Microlepidoptera Palaeartica 1: 79, Taf. Holotype *: Sudan N.E.: Port Sudan: Khor. SD SD95
- 19968. *Euchromius tanalis* Schouten,1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tanalis* Schouten,1988 **KE ET**
- 19969. *Euchromius vinculellus* (Zeller,1847)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vinculellus* Zeller,1847; *corsicalis* Hampson,1919; *joiceyella* Schmidt,1934; *bahrlutella* Amsel,1949. *Crambus vinculellus* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 760. Lectotype *: Italien: Sizilien. MA DZ TN LY SD EG PT ES Co Sa Si IT TR GR IL Pa Hf LB IR Ahw IQ AF Srb KE NE
- 19970. *Euchromius zephyrus* Bleszynski,1962** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zephyrus* Bleszynski,1962 **SN ML CI GH NG**
- 19971. *Euclasta* (Proteuclasta) *bacescui* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1977** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bacescui* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1977 **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Wm**
- 19972. *Euclasta* (Proteuclasta) *insularis* Viette,1958** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *insularis* Viette,1958 **CV**
- 19973. *Euclasta* (Proteuclasta) *mirabilis* Amsel,1949** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mirabilis* Amsel,1949 **SO IR Ss Chh AF Srb Asm Bsg Nu PK**
- 19974. *Euclasta* (Proteuclasta) *mirabilis pinheyi* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1977** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1977 **SO**
- 19975. *Euclasta* (Proteuclasta) *pauli* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pauli* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1973 *Proteuclasta* Munroe,1958, Canad. Ent. 90 (4): 250-251. Type-species: *Pyrausta stötzneri* Caradja,1927, by original designation. **ZA Ec Wca Wr**
- 19976. *Euclasta* (Proteuclasta) *warreni* Distant,1892** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *warreni* Distant,1892; *hiracopsis* Meyrick,1933 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Wnn Lpo Pma Pot Rtb Nwe Wb Nta Kzu ZW Har Bul ZM AO ZR BI KE TZ ET GH**
- 19977. *Euclasta* (s.str.) *gigantalis* Viette,1957** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gigantalis* Viette,1957; *whalleyi* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1973 **ZR ZW AO MW KE UG ET MG**
- 19978. *Euclasta* (s.str.) *sokotrensis* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1977** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sokotrensis* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1977 **Sk**
- 19979. *Euclasta* (s.str.) *splendidalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1848])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *splendidalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848] *Botys splendidalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 32, fig.109. "aus der Türkei". This figure was selected as Lectotype by Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1976). TN Gf MT MK RO BG GR TR GG AM RU Da TM Kp CY LB Bei IQ Shq Cc AZ Kir Len CN Ui Ku
- 19980. *Euclasta* (s.str.) *varii* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *varii* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1973 *Euclasta varii* Popescu-Gorj & Constantinescu,1973, Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa" 15: 393-397, figs.1-2. Holotype *: Malawi: Nyassaland: Mt. Mlanje. ES MW ZA Tva Nta Kzu Pto Dbn Gau Pm Pre MZ ZW ZM ZR SL TZ SN YE TN DZ LY
- 19981. *Euctenospora casta* W.Warren,1892** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *casta* W.Warren,1892 **ZA**
- 19982. *Eudonia angustea* (Curtis,1827)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *angustea* Curtis,1827 **Az Cn Md MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB YU MK GR TR**
- 19983. *Eudonia delunella* (Stainton,1849)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *resinea* auct.; *delunella* Stainton,1849; *vandaliella* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *vandalialis* Herrich-Schäffer,1862; *pernigralis* Turati,1923 *Eudorea delunella* Stainton,1849, Cat. Br. Tineidae & Pterophoridae: 3. **DZ MA PT ES FR Co Sa IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK YU B-H BG CY GR DK RU Pja Sb MD UA BY LB Bei**
- 19984. *Eudonia delunella amacula* Leraut,1981** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *amacula* Leraut,1981 **MA DZ**
- 19985. *Eudonia gracilineata* Nuss,2000** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gracilineata* Nuss,2000 **ZA**

- 19986. Eudonia lineola (Curtis,1827)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lineola* Curtis,1827 *Eudorea lineola* Curtis,1827, Brit. Ent. 4: 170. Lectotype *: Great Britain, designated by Whalley,1963 (NMV,Melbourne). MA DZ PT ES FR Sa IE GB NL TR
- 19987. Eudonia lineola virescens (Rebel,1896)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *virescens* Rebel,1896; *rungsi* Amsel,1952 *Scoparia virescens* Rebel,1896, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 46: 174. Lectotype +: Morocco: Casablanca, designated by Leraut,1984 (MINGA,Bucharest) MA DZ
- 19988. Eudonia mercurella (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mercurella* Linnaeus,1758; *mercurii* Fabricius,1798; *mercurea* Haworth,1811; *mercuralis* Hübner,[1825]; *portlandica* Westwood,1845; *frequentella* Stainton,1849; *concinella* Curtis,1850; *frequentalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1862 *Phalaena mercurella* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 538. Lectotype +: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 220) (LS). MA DZ Az PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H AL BG GR Cr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Elb Dam TR CN
- 19989. Eudonia mercurella mercurella (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mercurella* Linnaeus,1758; *mercurii* Fabricius,1798; *mercurea* Haworth,1811; *mercuralis* Hübner,[1825]; *portlandica* Westwood,1845; *frequentella* Stainton,1849; *concinella* Curtis,1850; *frequentalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1862 *Phalaena mercurella* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 538. Lectotype +: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 220) (LS). MA DZ Az PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H AL BG Cr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Elb Dam TR CN
- 19990. Eulophota bipars Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bipars* Joannis,1927 ZA
- 19991. Eulophota caustella (Hampson,1901)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caustella* Hampson,1901 *Pristarthria caustella* Hampson,1901, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 8: 548, pl.57 fig.13. ZA Mpu Brb Tva Wo Ec Ans
- 19992. Eulophota floridella Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *floridella* Joannis,1927 ZA
- 19993. Eulophota pretoriella Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pretoriella* Joannis,1927 ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 19994. Eulophota simplex Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Joannis,1927 ZA
- 19995. Eulophota zonata Hampson,1926** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zonata* Hampson,1926 *Eulophota zonata* Hampson,1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 18: 634. Syntypes 1* 1+: [South Africa]: Cape Colony, Annshaw (Miss F.Barrett). ZA Tra Ec ZW
- 19996. Eurhodope (s.str.) confusella (Walker,1866)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *confusella* Walker,1866 ZA
- 19997. Eurhodope (s.str.) cruentella (Duponchel,1843)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cruentella* Duponchel,1843; *alba* Caradja,1916 DZ ES An FR Cc AM
- 19998. Eurhodope (s.str.) incensella (Staudinger,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *incensella* Staudinger,1859; *flavella* Amsel,1954 DZ Gf TN ES IR
- 19999. Eurhodope (s.str.) infixella (Walker,1866)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *infixella* Walker,1866 ZA
- 20000. Eurhodope (s.str.) notulella (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *notulella* Ragonot,1888 ZA
- 20001. Eurhodope (s.str.) nyctosia Balinsky,1991** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nyctosia* Balinsky,1991 ZA
- 20002. Eurrhyarodes bracteolalis (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bracteolalis* Zeller,1852; *plumbalis* Guenée,1854; *accessalis* Walker,1859; *stibialis* Snellen,1880; *#mambarelis* Strand,1920 PH Luz IN NP LK CN JP Sgr Ja Clb ID AU MM MY Bor TW PG ZA
- 20003. Eurrhyarodes tricoloralis (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tricoloralis* Zeller,1852; *abnegatalis* Walker,1859; *confusalis* W.Warren,1896; *#tricoloralis* Klima,1939 TW PH Luz IN Adm LK Ja Sgr Amb ID AU QAU WS PC FJ SB MY OW ZA TH CMa Cuo Cuo1 Cuo7 PG
- 20004. Eurrhysis pollinalis ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pollinalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *bigutta* Esper,[1791]; *melissalis* Walker,1859; *flavinotalis* Grote,1881; *#obcaecatalis* Leraut & Luquet,1985 *Pyralis pollinalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 124. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. MA TN ES FR Si IT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR LB DK SE RU MD UA BY AU
- 20005. Eurrhysis pollinalis rungsi Leraut & Luquet,1982** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rungsi* Leraut & Luquet,1982 *Eurrhysis pollinalis* ssp. *rungsi* Leraut & Luquet,1982, Linneana Belg. 8 (12): 540-541, figs. Holotype +: Maroc: Grand Atlas, Oukaimeden (coll. Rungs). MA ES
- 20006. Eusabena miltochristalis (Hampson,1896)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *miltochristalis* Hampson,1896; *equicalcaralis* Strand,1918 ZA
- 20007. Euzophera (s.str.) bigella (Zeller,1848)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bigella* Zeller,1848; *stenoptycha* Herrich-Schäffer,1855; *bisinuella* Ragonot,1887; *punicaeella* Moore,1891; *immundella* Ragonot,1901; *angulella* Chrétien,1922; *renulella* Constantini,1922 *Ephestia bigella* Zeller,1848, Isis 1848: 596. Type +: Italien: Toskana (BMNH). DZ TN MA PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT MT GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO B-H MK YU AL BG GR CY TR Cc IL Hf Jer Pa IR Th Fa Shh Ss SY DK RU LB Bei IQ Mos AF NP UZ Br TM K-K Kp

- 20008. Euzophera (s.str.) crassignatha Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *crassignatha* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Nta Kzu Nkw**
- 20009. Euzophera (s.str.) crassignatha crassignatha Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *crassignatha* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Nta Kzu Nkw**
- 20010. Euzophera (s.str.) crinita Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *crinita* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Uma**
- 20011. Euzophera (s.str.) crinita crinita Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *crinita* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Uma**
- 20012. Euzophera (s.str.) cullinannesis (Balinsky,1991)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cullinannesis* Balinsky,1991 **ZA**
- 20013. Euzophera (s.str.) fractilineella Roesler,1969** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fractilineella* Roesler,1969 **EG EG12**
- 20014. Euzophera (s.str.) hemileuca Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hemileuca* Joannis,1927 **ZA**
- 20015. Euzophera (s.str.) hudeibella Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hudeibella* Roesler,1973 *Euzophera (s.str.) hudeibella* Roesler,1973, Microlepid. Palaearkt. 4: 209-210, figs. Holotype *: Sudan: Ed Damer, Hudeiba, 16.xi.1961 (ZSM). **SD**
- 20016. Euzophera (s.str.) luculentella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *luculentella* Ragonot,1888 *Euzophera luculentella* Ragonot,1888, Nouv. Gen. Phyc. 1888: 32. Type +: [Turquie]: Kasikoparan (ZIANL). **TR Cc IR Fa SD SD45**
- 20017. Euzophera (s.str.) lunulella (Costa,1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lunulella* Costa,1836; *corcyrella* Herrich-Schäffer,1851. *Lispe lunulella* Costa,1836, Faun. Napoli Lepid. 1836: 3, pl.5 fig.5. Type(s): Italien. **MA DZ TN Gf LY Cy SA ES Grn Mu FR Si IT MT LY Cy EG Sn SD Ksl SA SA63 MK AL GR Cr TR IR Ss Ana Ke IQ Kbl**
- 20018. Euzophera (s.str.) lunulella lunulella (Costa,1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lunulella* Costa,1836; *corcyrella* Herrich-Schäffer,1851. *Lispe lunulella* Costa,1836, Faun. Napoli Lepid. 1836: 3, pl.5 fig.5. Type(s): Italien. **MA DZ TN MT IT Si ES Grn Mu FR**
- 20019. Euzophera (s.str.) lunulella trigeminata W.Warren & Rothschild,1905** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *trigeminata* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; *orientella* Amsel,1954. *Euzophera trigeminata* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905, Novit. Zool. 12: 30, t.4 fig.6. Type +: Sudan: Nakheila (BMNH). **LY Cy EG Sn SD Ksl SA SA63 MK AL GR Cr TR IR Ss Ana Ke IQ Kbl**
- 20020. Euzophera (s.str.) minima Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Balinsky,1994 **ZA**
- 20021. Euzophera (s.str.) minima minima Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Balinsky,1994 **ZA**
- 20022. Euzophera (s.str.) neomeniella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *neomeniella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 20023. Euzophera (s.str.) osseatella (Treitschke,1832)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *osseatella* Treitschke,1832; *arcuatella* Ragonot,1901. *Phycis osseatella* Treitschke,1832, Schmett. Eur. 9(1): 199. Lectotype *: Sicilien (designated by Whalley,1963: 100). **MA DZ TN LY Cy PT ES Co Sa Si IT GB NL B-H MK GR LB Bei IL Hf Jt Jf Pa SY TR EG EG11 CY IQ Mos IR Ss Irs Ana Ke**
- 20024. Euzophera (s.str.) pinguis (Haworth,[1811])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pinguis* Haworth,[1811]; *fischeri* Zeller,1846; *splendidella* Herrich-Schäffer,1848. *Phycis pinguis* Haworth,[1811], Lepid. Br.: 493. Type(s): England. **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA LB Bsa TR IR Fa Cc AM**
- 20025. Euzophera (s.str.) pinguis concolorella Ragonot,1892** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *concolorella* Ragonot,1892; *nellieella* Ragonot,1894. *Euzophera concolorella* Ragonot,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 297. Type *: Tunis (ZMB). **MA DZ TN Si PT ES**
- 20026. Euzophera (s.str.) sordidella Chrétien,1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sordidella* Chrétien,1911 **MA DZ TN LY Cy EG SA SA63**
- 20027. Euzophera (s.str.) specula Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *specula* Joannis,1927 **ZA**
- 20028. Euzophera (s.str.) stramentella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *stramentella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 20029. Euzophera (s.str.) subcribrella Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subcribrella* Ragonot,1887; *mercatrix* Meyrick,1937; *marginepunctella* Amsel,1959. *Euzophera subcribrella* Ragonot,1887, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 255. **MA DZ TN LY Cy ES MT EG EG11 SA SA63 IL Pa TM UZ Fe Nmg IQ Bgd Kbl IR Kz**
- 20030. Euzophera (s.str.) termivelata Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *termivelata* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
- 20031. Euzophera (s.str.) termivelata termivelata Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *termivelata* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
- 20032. Euzophera (s.str.) villora (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *villora* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *decaamyrrylas* Viette,1953 **ZA**
- 20033. Euzopherodes capicola Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *capicola* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Ec**

- 20034. Euzopherodes capicola capicola Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *capicola* Balinsky,1994
ZA Ec
- 20035. Euzopherodes charlottae (Rebel,1914)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *charlottae* Rebel,1914;
nigrolineella Zerny,1936. *Euzophera charlottae* Rebel,1914, [in] Rothschild, Rovart. Lap. 21: 74. Type +:
[Rumänien]: Tuftscha. MA FR AT CZ SK HU RO YU HV AL BG TR LB IL Js SY Dms
- 20036. Euzopherodes lecerfi (Schmidt,1934)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lecerfi* Schmidt,1934 MA
- 20037. Euzopherodes lutisignella (Mann,1869)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lutisignella* Mann,1869;
leonhardi Rebel,1910; *scipionella* Turati,1924; *battella* Turati,1924. *Myelois lutisignella* Mann,1869, Verh.
zool.- bot. Ges. 19: 381. Type *: Dalmatien: Ragusa. Si RO RU YU B-H HV AL BG MK GR Cr LY Cy TR IL
Hf Jer Pa LB Bei JO IQ Rwz IR Elb Th Kj Fa AF Pag Kbb Slg Cc AM UZ Smk TM Kp
- 20038. Euzopherodes lutisignella lutisignella (Mann,1869)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lutisignella*
Mann,1869; *leonhardi* Rebel,1910; *scipionella* Turati,1924; *battella* Turati,1924. *Myelois lutisignella*
Mann,1869, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. 19: 381. Type *: Dalmatien: Ragusa. Si RO RU YU B-H HV AL BG MK
GR Cr LY Cy
- 20039. Euzopherodes pusilla (Mabille,1906)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pusilla* Mabille,1906; *cinnamomea*
Rothschild,1915; *keltella* Amsel,1935. MA DZ TN EG EG11 IL Js Jer Pa LB Bei
- 20040. Euzopherodes sudanicola Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sudanicola* Roesler,1973 SD
- 20041. Euzopherodes vapidella (Mann,1857)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vapidella* Mann,1857; *tenebrosa*
Zeller,1867; *lutescentella* Chrétien,1911; *xylobrunnea* Amsel,1951. *Ephestia vapidella* Mann,1857, Wien. ent.
Monatschr. 1: 171. Lectotype *: Fiume: Buccari (Roesler, 1973: 271). MA DZ TN LY Cy PT ES Grn FR Sa
Si MT CH AT HU RO YU HV B-H MK AL BG GR TR IL Hf Jt Js Pa JO LB Bei EG EG11 SA SA63 SD IR
Ss
- 20042. Euzopherodes vapidella maroccella (Roesler,1965)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maroccella*
Roesler,1965. *Delattinia vapidella* ssp. *maroccella* Roesler,1965, Inaug.- Diss. Saarbrücken 1965: 29.
Type *: Maroc, Salé (LNK). MA DZ ES Grn TN LY Cy EG
- 20043. Euzopherodes vapidella vapidella (Mann,1857)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vapidella* Mann,1857;
tenebrosa Zeller,1867; *lutescentella* Chrétien,1911; *xylobrunnea* Amsel,1951. *Ephestia vapidella* Mann,1857,
Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 171. Lectotype *: Fiume: Buccari (Roesler, 1973: 271). PT ES FR Sa Si MT CH AT
HU RO YU HV B-H MK AL BG GR TR IL Hf Jt Js Pa JO LB EG EG11 SA SA63 SD IR Ss
- 20044. Evergestis africalis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africalis* Guenée,1854 Pionea
africalis Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 369-370. Type
*: "Algérie". DZ Si ZA
- 20045. Evergestis bifascialis (Guenée,1849)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bifascialis* Guenée,1849 Pionea
bifascialis Guenée,1849, [in] Lucas, Expl. scient. algér. Type *: Algérie. TN Sfx DZ ES TR
- 20046. Evergestis caesialis Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caesialis* Herrich-
Schäffer,[1855] Co? IT RO YU BG GR Cr TR IR Elb Shh Th Kdv Plr Dam Ha Adv Fa Com LB Bsa TN
Kp IQ Ama AF Pag Pnj
- 20047. Evergestis desertalis (Hübner,[1813])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *desertalis* Hübner,[1813];
avicennae Tams,1925. *Pyralis desertalis* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schm. 6, Pyralides: Tab.27
fig.171. Type(s): Europa. DZ LY Cy ES Mu Si MT RO BG TR IQ Dy IR Fa Shr Th Kdj Elb Kz Sde Ss Irs Cc
AM Eri SA AF Pli Kab
- 20048. Evergestis isatidalis (Duponchel,1833)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *isatidalis* Duponchel,1833
Cn DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU GR JO IL Pa CY IQ Bgd IR Ss Bu Fa EG LY Cy TR
- 20049. Evergestis mimounalis (Oberthür,1922)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mimounalis* Oberthür,1922
MA
- 20050. Evergestis pechi (Bethune-Baker,1885)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pechi* Bethune-Baker,1885;
renatalis Oberthür,1887 DZ TN ES MT JO
- 20051. Evergestis politalis ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *politalis* [Denis &
Schiffermüller],1775; *pictoralis* Fabricius,1794; *bicoloralis* La Harpe,1861; *maroccana* Lucas,1955 *Pyralis*
politalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schm. Wienergegend: 121. Type(s):
[Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT BE
DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR TM Kp KG Tk Dj Ii
- 20052. Faveria albilinea (Joannis,1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albilinea* Joannis,1927 ZA
- 20053. Faveria dionysia (Zeller,1846)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dionysia* Zeller,1846; *terrella*
Ragonot,1888; *isoxyla* Meyrick,1937 MA TN Gf DZ PT ES Si IT MT YU GR Cr CY TR IQ Mos Bgd IR
Ahz Ss Irs EG EG12 GM ZA Gau Ec Elo Na Tva Jh IL Pa Hf
- 20054. Faveria dubia (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Balinsky,1994 ZA Tva Gau Jh
- 20055. Faveria dubia dubia (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Balinsky,1994 ZA Tva
Gau Jh
- 20056. Faveria fusca (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fusca* Balinsky,1994 ZA Wca Kny
- 20057. Faveria fusca fusca (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fusca* Balinsky,1994 ZA Wca
Kny
- 20058. Faveria ignicephalis (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ignicephalis* Balinsky,1994 ZA
Tva Lpo Wm Mdp Pre Gau Mpu Brb Ec ZW Har

- 20059. *Faveria ignicephalis ignicephalis* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ignicephalis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Lpo Wm Mdp Pre Gau Mpu Brb Ec ZW Har**
- 20060. *Faveria leucophaeella* (Zeller,1867)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucophaeella* Zeller,1867; *hyemalis* Butler,1880; *atratelya* Ragonot,1888; *siderella* Ragonot,1888; *pernigerella* Ragonot,1889. **Salebria leucophaeella** Zeller,1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 1867: 390. Type: Indien (BMNH). **ZA MG IN BT SI Pj Ass Nag Meg Khs LK TW MM MY AU WS IN ID Sum Clb PG Bsm PH Luz**
- 20061. *Faveria minima* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 20062. *Faveria minima minima* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 20063. *Faveria minuscula* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minuscula* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Slpp ZW Hfo**
- 20064. *Faveria minuscula minuscula* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minuscula* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Slpp ZW Hfo**
- 20065. *Faveria nonceracanthia* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nonceracanthia* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Bul ZA Fs**
- 20066. *Faveria nonceracanthia nonceracanthia* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nonceracanthia* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Bul ZA Fs**
- 20067. *Faveria o-nigra* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *o-nigrum* Balinsky,1994; *onigra* Vari et al.,2002 **NA Abc**
- 20068. *Faveria o-nigra o-nigra* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *o-nigrum* Balinsky,1994; *onigra* Vari et al.,2002 **NA Abc**
- 20069. *Faveria poliostrata* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *poliostrata* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Gau Pre Nta Kzu Mpu Brb Tva Spb Ltr Lpo Kkf Nha ZA14**
- 20070. *Faveria poliostrata poliostrata* (Balinsky,1994)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *poliostrata* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Gau Pre Nta Kzu Mpu Brb Tva Spb Ltr Lpo Kkf Nha ZA14**
- 20071. *Filodes costivitalis* Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *costivitalis* Guenée,1854; *productalis* Hampson,1899 **ZA**
- 20072. *Filodes fulvidorsalis* (Hübner,1832)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fulvidorsalis* Hübner,1832 **RE ID Sbw TH CMa Dst Ds10**
- 20073. *Flabellobasis capensis* (Hampson,1901)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Hampson,1901 **ZA**
- 20074. *Flabellobasis montana* Balinsky,1991** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *montana* Balinsky,1991 **ZA**
- 20075. *Gaana asperella* (Ragonot,1893)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *asperella* Ragonot,1893 **ZA**
- 20076. *Gaana basiferella* Walker,1866** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *basiferella* Walker,1866 **ZA**
- 20077. *Gaana mesophaea* (Hampson,1930)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mesophaea* Hampson,1930 **ZA**
- 20078. *Gaana minima* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Nta Kzu Nkw**
- 20079. *Gaana quatra* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *quatra* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Lpo Nel**
- 20080. *Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mellonella* Linnaeus,1758; *cereana* Blom,1764; *cerella* Fabricius,1775; *cerea* Haworth,1811; *cerealis* Hübner,[1825]; *obliquella* Walker,1866; *austrina* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *#crombrugheella* Dufrane,1930. **Phalaena mellonella** Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 537. Lectotype +: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 219). **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Fa Th Elb Kdj LB IQ IL Pa Hf EG Tls Ax Ik KK KG CY ZA AU TH MY SG Bor Sbh**
- 20081. *Getulia fulviplagella fulviplagella* Hampson,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fulviplagella* Hampson,1901 **ZA Ec Ans Fra NA**
- 20082. *Getulia fulviplagella* Hampson,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fulviplagella* Hampson,1901 **ZA Ec Ans Fra NA**
- 20083. *Getulia institella institella* Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *institella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 20084. *Getulia institella* Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *institella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 20085. *Getulia maculosa* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maculosa* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Ec Fra**
- 20086. *Getulia maculosa maculosa* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maculosa* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Ec Fra**
- 20087. *Getulia semifuscella* Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *semifuscella* Ragonot,1893 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Bul ZW**
- 20088. *Getulia semifuscella semifuscella* Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *semifuscella* Ragonot,1893 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Bul ZW**
- 20089. *Ghesquierellana hirtusalis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hirtusalis* Walker,1859; *pallas* Meyrick,1936; *#hirsutalis* Pinhey,1975 **ZA**
- 20090. *Glaucobaris natalensis* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Hampson,1919 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 20091. *Glaucobaris senekai* (Ganev,1987)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *senekai* Ganev,1987 **LY**

- 20092. Glaucocharis subnatalensis (Bleszynski,1970)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subnatalensis* Bleszynski,1970 *Pareromene subnatalensis* Bleszynski,1970, Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 2, fig.2. Holotype *: [South Africa]: "Natal" (BMNH). ZA Nta Kzu
- 20093. Glyphodes amicalis (Swinhoe,1904)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *amicalis* Swinhoe,1904; *bipindalis* Strand,1912; *ephypnias* Meyrick,1933 ZA
- 20094. Glyphodes amphipeda (Meyrick,1939)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *amphipeda* Meyrick,1939 ZA
- 20095. Glyphodes aniferalis Hampson,1909** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aniferalis* Hampson,1909 ZA
- 20096. Glyphodes bicolor (Swainson,[1821])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Swainson,[1821]; *perspicillalis* Zeller,1852; *diurnalis* Guenée,1854; *parvalis* Walker,[1866] PH Luz ZA IN LK MM ID AU ZA
- 20097. Glyphodes bitriangularis Gaede,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bitriangularis* Gaede,1917 ZA
- 20098. Glyphodes chrysialis (Stoll,1790)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *chrysialis* Stoll,1790; *ectargyralis* Hampson,1898; *pentaphragma* Meyrick,1936 ZA
- 20099. Glyphodes praefulgida Hering,1903** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *praefulgida* Hering,1903 ZA
- 20100. Glyphodes schafferorum Viette,1987** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *schafferorum* Viette,1987 ZA? MG
- 20101. Glyphodes stolalis Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *stolalis* Guenée,1854; *substolalis* Snellen,1899 *Glyphodes stolalis* Guenée,1854, [in] Boissduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 293. Type *: "Indien". TH MM MY Sum Ja BN Sbh Swk MY SB CN TW PH PG PH Luz Ceb IN LK Ja Bor ID Clb AU FJ Vil ZA
- 20102. Goniophysetis lactealis Hampson,1916** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lactealis* Hampson,1916 ZA
- 20103. Grammiphlebia striata (Druce,1902)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *striata* Druce,1902 ZA
- 20104. Gymnancyla (s.str.) canella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *canella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *depositella* Zincken,1818; *canellaris* Hübner,[1825]. *Tinea canella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. MA DZ TN LY Cy EG SD ES Mu Cue FR Co IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ HU RO HV YU AL BG GR Cr TR KG Uk DK RU Ur
- 20105. Gymnancyla (s.str.) sfakesella Chrétien,1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sfakesella* Chrétien,1911; *merkalana* Lucas,1937; *candida* Gozmany,1960. MA DZ TN ES EG
- 20106. Gymnancyla (Spermatophthora) hornigii (Lederer,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hornigii* Lederer,1852; *#hornigi* Hannemann,1964. *Spermatophthora hornigii* Lederer,1852, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 2: 132. Lectotype *: Österreich: Wien (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 97) (NHMW). MA DZ TN LY Cy EG SD ES Mu FR IT DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR RU IQ Bsr Bgd Amr TR
- 20107. Haimbachia aculeata (Hampson,1903)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aculeata* Hampson,1903 SI IN ZA
- 20108. Haimbachia albiceps (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albiceps* Hampson,1919; *metaphaealis* Hampson,1919 ZA Tva Lpo
- 20109. Haimbachia albiceps albiceps (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albiceps* Hampson,1919; *metaphaealis* Hampson,1919 ZA Tva Lpo
- 20110. Haimbachia flavilinealis (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavilinealis* Hampson,1919 TZ
- 20111. Haimbachia fuscicilia (Hampson,1910)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fuscicilia* Hampson,1910 ZW
- 20112. Haimbachia leucopleuralis (Mabille,1899)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucopleuralis* Mabille,1899 KM
- 20113. Haimbachia mlanjella (Bleszynski,1961)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *undilinealis* Hampson,1919 (p.p.); *mlanjella* Bleszynski,1961. TZ MW Mje
- 20114. Haimbachia proalbivenalis (Bleszynski,1961)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albivenalis* Hampson,1919 nec Hamps.,1919; *proalbivenalis* Bleszynski,1961 GM IN Bba
- 20115. Haimbachia proalbivenalis proalbivenalis (Bleszynski,1961)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albivenalis* Hampson,1919 nec Hamps.,1919; *proalbivenalis* Bleszynski,1961 GM
- 20116. Haimbachia proaraealis (Bleszynski,1961)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *araealis* Hampson,1919 nec Hamps.,1912; *proaraealis* Bleszynski,1961 ZA
- 20117. Haimbachia proaraealis proaraealis (Bleszynski,1961)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *araealis* Hampson,1919 nec Hamps.,1912; *proaraealis* Bleszynski,1961 ZA
- 20118. Haimbachia rufifusalis (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rufifusalis* Hampson,1919 TZ
- 20119. Haimbachia rufistrigalis (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rufistrigalis* Hampson,1919 TZ
- 20120. Haimbachia subterminalis (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subterminalis* Hampson,1919 UG
- 20121. Haimbachia unipunctalis (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *unipunctalis* Hampson,1919 ZA Tva Lpo
- 20122. Haimbachia unipunctalis unipunctalis (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *unipunctalis* Hampson,1919 ZA Tva Lpo

- 20123. Hannemanneia tacapella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tacapella* Ragonot,1887
Cataremna tacapella Ragonot,1887, *Annls. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1887: 253. Type +: [Tunis]: Gab×s (MNHNP).
MA DZ TN LY Cy SD SA SA63 EG BH IL Pa IQ Mos IR TR ZA
- 20124. Hansreisseria gilvescens (Rebel,1917)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gilvescens* Rebel,1917
Scoparia gilvescens Rebel,1917, *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 31: 49. Lectotype *: Canary Is. Tenerife,
designated by Roesler,1973 (NMHW). Cn
- 20125. Haritalodes derogata (Fabricius,1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *derogata* Fabricius,1775;
multilinealis Guenée,1854; *salomealis* Walker,1859; *otysalis* Walker,1859; *basipunctalis* Bremer,1864; *anuligerialis*
Walker,[1866]; *obliquialis* Lucas,1898 *Phalaena derogata* Fabricius,1775, *Syst. Ent.*: 641. Type(s): India
orientalis. ZA AU TH CMa Cuo Cuo7 CDo CD2 Sbu Bnk Sak AF Srb LK MY Bor ID Ja CN KP TW JP RU
Sb WS FJ NC SB PG IN OW
- 20126. Harraria rufipicta Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rufipicta* Hampson,1930 *Harraria*
rufipicta Hampson,1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)* 5: 66-67. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Abyssinia: Harrar
(Degen). ET
- 20127. Helenoscopia helenensis (Wollaston,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *helenensis*
Wollaston,1879 ZA SH
- 20128. Helenoscopia lucidalis (Walker,1875)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lucidalis* Walker,1875; *lusidalis*
Hampson,1897 ZA SH
- 20129. Helenoscopia nigritalis (Walker,1875)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigritalis* Walker,1875; *similis*
Wollaston,1879 ZA SH
- 20130. Helenoscopia scintillulalis (Wollaston,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *scintillulalis*
Wollaston,1879 ZA SH
- 20131. Helenoscopia transversalis (Wollaston,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *transversalis*
Wollaston,1879 ZA SH
- 20132. Heliothela ophideresana (Walker,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ophideresana* Walker,1863;
pusilla Butler,1889; *kruegeri* Turati,1926 AU AF Srb Pag Arh Bkt LY Cy IR Ss ZA
- 20133. Hellula undalis (Fabricius,1781)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *undalis* Fabricius,1781; *lunulalis*
Costa,1836; *alconalis* Walker,1859; *exemptalis* Walker,[1866]; *geyri* Rothschild,1915; *occidentalis* De
Joannis,1930; *reniculus* Pajni & Rose,1977 *Phalaena undalis* Fabricius,1781, *Spec. Ins.* 2: 272. Type(s):
Italia. TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB LU DE CH AT SK RO YU GR Cr YE IL Pa TR Sk IR Enz Qz
Fa Bu Shr Sse Ss Irs Ana Ke Th Kdj Km CY LB Bei TM Kp JO IQ Bgd EG AF Hr Bmu Srb Gbh Dwe Bsg
Bkt Kot PK Sd Krc Hw US SH IN LK CN PH Luz TW JP AU QAu Bri Bth NSw Aby Gtn Cp Hf TH MY
Bor BN Swk Sbh CV Md Cn Hw
- 20134. Hemiscopsis lophopedalis Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lophopedalis* Joannis,1927
ZA
- 20135. Hendecasis apicefulva Hampson,1916** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *apicefulva* Hampson,1916 ZA
- 20136. Hendecasis apicefulva Hampson,1916** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *apicefulva* Hampson,1916
Hendecasis apicefulva Hampson,1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)* 18: 368-369. Type +: Br.E.Africa [Kenya]:
Kikuyu Escarpment (Doherty). KE Kky
- 20137. Hendecasis fulviplaga Hampson,1916** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fulviplaga* Hampson,1916
Hendecasis fulviplaga Hampson,1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)* 18: 369. Type *: Br.E.Africa [Kenya]:
Kikuyu Escarpment (Doherty). KE Kky
- 20138. Herculia caesalis (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caesalis* Zeller,1852 ZA
- 20139. Herculia cineralis De Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cineralis* De Joannis,1927 ZA
- 20140. Herculia griseobrunnea Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *griseobrunnea* Hampson,1917
ZA
- 20141. Herculia lacteocilia Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lacteocilia* Hampson,1917 ZA
- 20142. Herculia roseotincta Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *roseotincta* Hampson,1917 ZA
- 20143. Herculia tenuis (Butler,1880)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tenuis* Butler,1880; *rhodocryptalis* Cotes &
Swinhoe,1889 ZA BR AC IN LK TW
- 20144. Herpetogramma licarsisalis (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *licarsisalis* Walker,1859;
pharaxalis Walker,1859; *immundalis* Walker,[1866]; *fumidalis* Walker,[1866]; *serotinalis* De Joannis,1889;
#licarsialis Rebel,1939 TR CY IL Pa Hf LB Bei EG EG11 IQ Bsr IR Fa Ahz Ss Irs Bmp AF Srb PK Sd
Krc TW LK CN JP MY Bor Ja ID MH FJ ZA WS TO SB PG AU IN TH
- 20145. Herpetogramma mutualis (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mutualis* Zeller,1852;
#mictualis Zeller,1852 PH Luz ZA IN Sum Ja Clb Amb ID
- 20146. Herpetogramma phaeopteralis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phaeopteralis*
Guenée,1854; *vecordalis* Guenée,1854; *vestalis* Walker,1859; *triarialis* Walker,1859; *ostreusalis* Walker,1859;
neloalis Walker,1859; *abstrusalis* Walker,1859; *additalis* Walker,1862; *plebejalis* Lederer,1863; *cellatalis*
Walker,1866; *tridentalis* Snellen,1872; *communalis* Snellen,1875; *intricatalis* Möschler,1890 *nec* Led.,1863;
#phoeopteralis Hampson,1896; *#phacopteralis* Viette,1957 ZA PH Luz IN LK CN TW Ja PG AU ID MX HT
JM BR VE CO PR
- 20147. Heterochrosis oligochrodes Hampson,1926** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *oligochrodes*
Hampson,1926 *Heterochrosis oligochrodes* Hampson,1926, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)* 18: 632. Holotype
*: [South Africa]: "Transvaal: Pretoria (Janse)". KE ZA Tva Gau Pre

- 20148. Heterochrosis oligochrodes oligochrodes Hampson,1926** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *oligochrodes Hampson,1926* *Heterochrosis oligochrodes Hampson,1926*, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 18: 632. Holotype *: [South Africa]: "Transvaal: Pretoria (Janse)". KE ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 20149. Hobohmia paradoxa Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *paradoxa Balinsky,1994* NA Abc
- 20150. Hobohmia paradoxa paradoxa Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *paradoxa Balinsky,1994* NA Abc
- 20151. Homoeosoma (Anhomoeosoma) nimbellum (Duponchel,1837)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nimbella Duponchel,1837*; *homoeosomella Zerny,1926*; *snellenella Bentick,1930*. PT ES Grn An FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV B-H MK BG GR Cr TR DK SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk LB IR JO EG
- 20152. Homoeosoma (s.str.) botydellum Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *botydellum Ragonot,1888* ZA
- 20153. Homoeosoma (s.str.) capsitanellum Chrétien,1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *capsitanellum Chrétien,1911*; *eminentella Turati,1924*; *litorella Amsel,1935* MA TN LY Cy IL Jf Pa SA SA63 IQ Bgd IR Kh KuB AF Kab
- 20154. Homoeosoma (s.str.) masaiense Balinsky,1991** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *#masaiensis Hampson*; *masaiense Balinsky,1991*; *#massaicum Balinsky,1991*; *#massaiensis Balinsky,1991* ZA
- 20155. Homoeosoma (s.str.) quinquepunctellum (W.Warren,1914)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *quinquepunctellum W.Warren,1914* ZA
- 20156. Homoeosoma (s.str.) scopulellum Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *scopulellum Ragonot,1888* ZA
- 20157. Homoeosoma (s.str.) sinuellum (Fabricius,1794)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sinuella Fabricius,1794*; *sinuatus Fabricius,1794*; *elongella Hübner,[1813]*; *gemina Haworth,1811*; *flavella Duponchel,1836*; *gioferella Turati,1934*. *Tinea sinuella Fabricius,1794*, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 308, nr.94. Type(s): Italia (Museum Kiel). TN DZ MA PT ES Cue Mu An Snv FR Co Sa IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H HV MK AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CY LB KG KK Al IR Elb Th Kdj Clu Shh TM Kp Cc AM Eri AF Hr Pli Blh
- 20158. Homoeosoma (s.str.) sinuellum sinuellum (Fabricius,1794)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sinuella Fabricius,1794*; *sinuatus Fabricius,1794*; *elongella Hübner,[1813]*; *gemina Haworth,1811*; *flavella Duponchel,1836*; *gioferella Turati,1934*. *Tinea sinuella Fabricius,1794*, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 308, nr.94. Type(s): Italia (Museum Kiel). TN DZ MA PT ES Cue Mu An Snv FR Co Sa IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H HV MK AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CY LB KG KK Al IR Elb TM Kp AF Cc GG AZ UZ Fe AM Eri
- 20159. Homoeosoma (s.str.) soaltheirellum Roesler,1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *soaltheirellum Roesler,1965*. *Homoeosoma (s.str.) soaltheirellum Roesler,1965*, Inaug.- Diss. Saarbrücken 1965: 56. Type *: Portugal: Soaltheira (MNHNP). MA PT ES Grn
- 20160. Homoeosoma (s.str.) stenotea Hampson,1926** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *stenotea Hampson,1926* *Homoeosoma stenotea Hampson,1926*, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 18: 628. Syntypes: Mashonaland: Salisbury; [South Africa]: Transvaal: White R., Reitfontein, Pretoria, ; Basutoland: Cape Colony, Zuurberg, Annshaw. ZA Tva Gau Pre Ec ZW
- 20161. Homoeosoma (s.str.) stenoteum Hampson,1926** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *stenoteum Hampson,1926* ZA
- 20162. Homoeosoma (s.str.) subalbatellum (Mann,1864)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subalbatella Mann,1864* *Myelois subalbatella Mann,1864*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 181, Taf.4 fig.7 Syntypes: [Türkei]: Brussa [Bursa] (NHMW). MA DZ TN LY Cy SA SA63 ES Si HU YU AL MK BG TR EG EG11 Sn IL Jf Js Hf Pa IQ Bgd Cc AM Eri TM Kp LB Bei IR Elb Dam Th Mz Plr AF Kab Kbb Pag Slg
- 20163. Homoeosoma (s.str.) terminellum Ragonot,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *terminellum Ragonot,1901* ZA
- 20164. Hosidia ochrineurella Hampson,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ochrineurella Hampson,1901* ZA
- 20165. Hyalea africalis Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africalis Hampson,1912* *Hyalea africalis Hampson,1912*, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 9: 249. Type: Nigeria (BMNH). NG
- 20166. Hyalobathra charopalis Swinhoe,1907** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *charopalis Swinhoe,1907* ZA
- 20167. Hyalobathra metalloграмма Meyrick,1934** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *metalloγραμμα Meyrick,1934* ZA
- 20168. Hyalobathra retinalis (Saalmüller,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *retinalis Saalmüller,1879*; *argentifilalis Hampson,1908* ZA
- 20169. Hydaspia dorsipunctella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dorsipunctella Ragonot,1888* ZA
- 20170. Hydriris ornatalis (Duponchel,1832)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ornatalis Duponchel,1832*; *saturnalis Treitschke,1835*; *deciusalis Walker,1859*; *invenustalis Walker,[1866]*; *fraterna Butler,1875*; *pulchellalis Mabilie,1880 nec Mill.,1873*; *bifascialis Heeger,1938*; *orientalis Yamanaka,1972* TH Bnk CMA Cuo Cuo7 PH Luz Ceb WS FJ NH MY IN LK ID Ja TW US AU PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH YU GR Cr CY TR IL Pa Hf LB IQ Bgd Amr EG ZA

- 20171. *Hymenia perspectalis* (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perspectalis* Hübner,1796; *primordialis* Zeller,1852; *exportalis* Guenée,1854; *rhinthonalis* Walker,1859; *phrasiusalis* Walker,1859; *spilotalis* Saalmüller,1880 **PH Luz IN ZA LK Ja Bor MY Clb ID AU QAU PF TW**
- 20172. *Hymenoptychis sordida* Zeller,1852** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sordida* Zeller,1852; *tipuliformis* Walker,1863; *pterophoralis* Walker,1866] **ZA IN Bor Boh Sum Clb PH ID PG AU**
- 20173. *Hypargyria impecuniosa* De Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *impecuniosa* De Joannis,1927 **ZA**
- 20174. *Hypargyria metalliferella* Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *metalliferella* Ragonot,1888; *#metalliferella* Pinhey,1975 **SA PK Krc Sd AF IN ID Sum ZA AU TH CMA CDo Pki PH**
- 20175. *Hypieta argyrogramma* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argyrogramma* Hampson,1919 **KE Nai TZ**
- 20176. *Hypieta flavirufalis* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavirufalis* Hampson,1919 **KE**
- 20177. *Hypotia aglossalis* (Hampson,1906)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aglossalis* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
- 20178. *Hypotia albicornis* (Rebel,1914)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albicornis* Rebel,1914 **EG**
- 20179. *Hypotia anceschii* (Turati,1926)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *anceschii* Turati,1926 **TN Sfx LY**
- 20180. *Hypotia bolinalis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bolinalis* Walker,1859; *achatina* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA**
- 20181. *Hypotia caidalis* (Hampson,1900)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caidalis* Hampson,1900 **DZ**
- 20182. *Hypotia colchicalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1855])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *colchicalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]; *numidalis* Hampson,1900. *Constantia colchicalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 148, fig.136. Type(s): [Türkei]: Amasia. **DZ TN LY ES RU MD UA BY TR IR Ahz Fa Ss Shr Sse SY JO IL LB IQ Ry CY IR TM KG Tk Dj**
- 20183. *Hypotia dinteri* Grünberg,1910** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dinteri* Grünberg,1910 **ZA**
- 20184. *Hypotia grisescens* (W.Warren,1914)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *grisescens* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
- 20185. *Hypotia infulalis* Lederer,1858** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *infulalis* Lederer,1858 **Hypotia infulalis Lederer,1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 146, Taf.3 fig.6. Type *: Syria: Damask. TN Sfx IL Pa EG JO SY Dms TR**
- 20186. *Hypotia ornata* (Druce,1902)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Druce,1902 **ZA**
- 20187. *Hypotia pallidicarnea* (W.Warren,1914)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pallidicarnea* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
- 20188. *Hypotia phaeagonalis* (Hampson,1906)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phaeagonalis* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
- 20189. *Hypotia pineau* (Rougeot,1977)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pineau* Rougeot,1977 **ET**
- 20190. *Hypotia semirosealis* (Walker,1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *semirosealis* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 20191. *Hypotia sinaica* (Rebel,1903)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sinaica* Rebel,1903; *debskii* Rebel,1912 **EG Sn KW IQ Bsr**
- 20192. *Hypotia staudingeri* (Ragonot,1891)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri* Ragonot,1891 **TN PT ES Sa MT**
- 20193. *Hypotia syrtalis* (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *syrtalis* Ragonot,1887 **MA DZ EG ES Mu**
- 20194. *Hypsipyla albipartalis* (Hampson,1910)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albipartalis* Hampson,1910 **ZR**
- 20195. *Hypsipyla ereboneura* Meyrick,1939** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ereboneura* Meyrick,1939 **ZR**
- 20196. *Hypsipyla robusta* (Moore,[1886])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *robusta* Moore,[1886]; *pagodella* Ragonot,1888; *terebrans* Olliff,1890; *scabriusculella* Ragonot,1893 **AU LK IN MG ZA**
- 20197. *Hypsopygia costalis* (Fabricius,1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *costalis* Fabricius,1775; *#lugens* Rebel,1903; *syriaca* Zerny,1914; *lugens* Caradja,1917. *Phalaena costalis* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 644, nr.132. Type(s): Anglia. **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Ab Th Elb IL Hf Pa EG TM Kp UZ Fe IQ Shq Dia KG Tk Tks NrK CN Ui**
- 20198. *Hypsopygia mauritialis* (Boisduval,1833)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mauritialis* Boisduval,1833; *lucillalis* Walker,1859; *regalis* Walker,1866 nec Denis & Schiff.,1775; *ducalis* Walker,1866; *crobulus* Lucas,1891; *laticillialis* Ragonot,1891; *#atralis* Caradja,1932; *pfeifferi* Amsel,1954 **ZA MG IN MM CN ID Sum Ja TW JP AU IR Fa**
- 20199. *Hypsopygia polycyclophora* Hampson,1916** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *polycyclophora* Hampson,1916 **ZA**
- 20200. *Hypsopygia sanguinalis* W.Warren,1897** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sanguinalis* W.Warren,1897 **ZA**
- 20201. *Hypsotropa adumbratella* Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *adumbratella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 20202. *Hypsotropa chionorhabda* Hampson,1918** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *chionorhabda* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20203. *Hypsotropa contrastella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *contrastella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**

- 20204.** *Hypsotropa graptophlebia* Hampson,1918 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *graptophlebia* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20205.** *Hypsotropa infumatella* Ragonot,1901 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *infumatella* Ragonot,1901 **ZA**
- 20206.** *Hypsotropa leucophlebiella* (Ragonot,1888) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucophlebiella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 20207.** *Hypsotropa makulanella* Joannis,1927 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *makulanella* Joannis,1927 **ZA**
- 20208.** *Hypsotropa ochricostella* Hampson,1918 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ochricostella* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20209.** *Hypsotropa polyactinia* (Hampson,1901) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *polyactinia* Hampson,1901 **ZA**
- 20210.** *Hypsotropa rhodochroella* Hampson,1918 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodochroella* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20211.** *Hypsotropa sabuletella* (Zeller,1852) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sabuletella* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 20212.** *Hypsotropa subcostella* Hampson,1918 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subcostella* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20213.** *Iangaigheria conisella* (Hampson,1926) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *conisella* Hampson,1926 *Laodamia conisella* Hampson,1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 18: 630-631. Syntypes 1* 2+: [South Africa]: Transvaal: Three Sisters; [Kenya]: British East Africa: Sabaki R. **KE MZ ZA Mpu Brb Ec Lpo Tva Spb Ltr**
- 20214.** *Iangaigheria conisella conisella* (Hampson,1926) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *conisella* Hampson,1926 *Laodamia conisella* Hampson,1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 18: 630-631. Syntypes 1* 2+: [South Africa]: Transvaal: Three Sisters; [Kenya]: British East Africa: Sabaki R. **KE MZ ZA Mpu Brb Ec Lpo Tva Spb Ltr**
- 20215.** *Iangaigheria heterotypa* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *heterotypa* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Kkf Nha**
- 20216.** *Iangaigheria heterotypa heterotypa* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *heterotypa* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Kkf Nha**
- 20217.** *Iangaigheria hypolepias* (De Joannis,1927) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hypolepias* De Joannis,1927 **MZ**
- 20218.** *Iangaigheria hypolepias hypolepias* (De Joannis,1927) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hypolepias* De Joannis,1927 **MZ**
- 20219.** *Iangaigheria jansei* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Balinsky,1994 **NA ZW Umv Bul Fs Mdp ZA Gau Pre Nta Kzu Tva Nbs Mpu Brb Em**
- 20220.** *Iangaigheria jansei jansei* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Balinsky,1994 **NA ZW Umv Bul Fs Mdp ZA Gau Pre Nta Kzu Tva Nbs Mpu Brb Em**
- 20221.** *Iangaigheria poliopasta* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *poliopasta* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Uma Bul ZA Nta Kzu Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Pot Nbs Em**
- 20222.** *Iangaigheria poliopasta poliopasta* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *poliopasta* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Uma Bul ZA Nta Kzu Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Pot Nbs Em**
- 20223.** *Iangaigheria semiales* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *semiales* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Uma**
- 20224.** *Iangaigheria semiales semiales* (Balinsky,1994) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *semiales* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Uma**
- 20225.** *Isauria dilucidella* (Duponchel,1836) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dilucidella* Duponchel,1836; *ilignella* Zeller,1839; *laternella* Eversmann,1844; *crepusculella* Lederer,1870; *incredibilis* Staudinger,1879; *subsortitella* Ragonot,1887; *satanella* Ragonot,1887; *odontella* Ragonot,1893; *ledereri* Ragonot,1893; *cuencella* Caradja,1916; *gabalitella* Chrétien,1931; *grisescens* Lucas,1950; *parvella* Amsel,1951; *shahidanella* Amsel,1970 *Phycis dilucidella* Duponchel,1836, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 184, Pl.278 fig.7. Type *: France. **DZ ES Cue FR Sa Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR RU Ur MD UA BY IQ Hjo LB Bsa IL Pa TM Kp IR Fa Th Shh Plr Mz Elb Dam AF KG MN Cc AM GG Smt Akh**
- 20226.** *Ischnurges lancialis* (Guenée,1854) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lancialis* Guenée,1854; *expeditalis* Lederer,1863 **ZA**
- 20227.** *Ischnurges rhodographalis* Hampson,1913 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodographalis* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 20228.** *Khorassania gracilis* (Rothschild,1921) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gracilis* Rothschild,1921 *Brephia gracilis* Rothschild,1921, Novit. zool. 28: 224. Type: Sahara. **DZ**
- 20229.** *Khorassania incongruella* (W.Warren,1914) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *incongruella* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
- 20230.** *Khorassania marocana* (Lucas,1954) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *marocana* Lucas,1954 **MA**
- 20231.** *Kivia longisacculata* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *longisacculata* Balinsky,1994 **ZR**
- 20232.** *Kivia longisacculata longisacculata* Balinsky,1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *longisacculata* Balinsky,1994 **ZR**
- 20233.** *Laetilia hebraica* Joannis,1927 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hebraica* Joannis,1927 **ZA**

- 20234. *Laetilia loxogramma* (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *loxogramma* Staudinger,1870. Myelois (Acrobasis) *loxogramma* Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 206. Lectotype +: Spain: Andalusia (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 119) (ZMB). Cn ES An
- 20235. *Lambaesia caradjae* Rebel,1903** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caradjae* Rebel,1903 Lambaesia *caradjae* Rebel,1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1-3, figs. Type *: Algerien: Lamb×se (coll. Caradja). DZ
- 20236. *Lamoria adaptella* (Walker,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *adaptella* Walker,1863; *planalis* Walker,1863; *foedella* Walker,1866; *fusconervella* Ragonot,1888; *anella* Hampson,1896 nec Denis & Schiffermüller,[1775]. Pempelia ? *adaptella* Walker,1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 74. TH MY PK NC FJ AU ZA IN MM LK ID Sum Ja SG TW
- 20237. *Lamoria anella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *anella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 Tinea *anella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. TN Elk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU MD UA BY AF Hr IL Pa Hf LB Bsa IQ Bgd IR Ahz Enz Elb Th Kdj Ha Fa Bu Ss Irs KG Uk CY TM Kp EG PK Pj IN Poo Mh LK ZA
- 20238. *Lamoria attamasca* Whalley,1964** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *attamasca* Whalley,1964 Lamoria *attamasca* Whalley,1964, Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 598-599, pl.xvii fig.26. Holotype *: South Africa: Pondoland: Port St. John (BMNH). ZA Ec Stj
- 20239. *Lamoria caffrella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caffrella* Ragonot,1888 ZA Nta Kzu
- 20240. *Lamoria caffrella caffrella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caffrella* Ragonot,1888 ZA Nta Kzu
- 20241. *Lamoria exiguata* Whalley,1864** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *exiguata* Whalley,1864 Lamoria *exiguata* Whalley,1964, Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 600, pl.xvii figs.28,30. Holotype *: Southern Rhodesia: Wankie (BMNH). ZA Nta Kzu Wnn ZW
- 20242. *Lamoria imbella* (Walker,1864)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *imbella* Walker,1864; *obscuraella* Saalmüller,1880 Acrobasis *imbella* Walker,1864, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 30: 955. NG KE ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo MG
- 20243. *Lamoria imbella imbella* (Walker,1864)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *imbella* Walker,1864; *obscuraella* Saalmüller,1880 Acrobasis *imbella* Walker,1864, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 30: 955. NG KE ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo MG
- 20244. *Lamoria medianalis* Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *medianalis* Hampson,1917 ZA
- 20245. *Lamoria pallens* Whalley,1964** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pallens* Whalley,1964 Lamoria *pallens* Whalley,1964, Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 599, pl.xvii fig.27. Holotype *: South Africa: Eshowe (TMP). ZA Nta Kzu Esw
- 20246. *Lamoria surrufa* Whalley,1964** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *surrufa* Whalley,1964 Lamoria *surrufa* Whalley,1964, Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 599-600, pl.xvii fig.29. Holotype +: Congo: Upper Lowa valley, nr. Masisi, W. Kivu (TMP). ZA ZR CM
- 20247. *Lamprophaia ablactalis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ablactalis* Walker,1859; *murinalis* Pagenstecher,1885 AU ZA
- 20248. *Lamprosema hottentota* Hampson,1918** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hottentota* Hampson,1918 ZA
- 20249. *Lamprosema indicata* (Fabricius,1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *indicata* Fabricius,1775; *vulgalis* Guenée,1854; *sabalis* Walker,1859; *moeliusalis* Walker,1859; *reductalis* Walker,1865; *connexalis* Walker,[1866]; *dolosalis* Möschler,1881; *dnopheralis* Mabilie,1900; *lionnetalis* Legrand,1965 Phalaena *indicata* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 640. Type(s): India *orientalis*. ZA MG IN LK MY Bor TH ID SG CN TW JP
- 20250. *Lamprosema ommatalis* (Hampson,1912)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ommatalis* Hampson,1912 ZA
- 20251. *Laodamia affinis affinis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Balinsky,1994 ZA Nta Kzu Umk
- 20252. *Laodamia affinis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Balinsky,1994 ZA Nta Kzu Umk
- 20253. *Laodamia dubia* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Balinsky,1994 ZA Ec Nkw ZW Har
- 20254. *Laodamia dubia dubia* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Balinsky,1994 ZA Ec
- 20255. *Laodamia glaucocephalis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *glaucocephalis* Balinsky,1994 ZA Kzu Nta Dmm
- 20256. *Laodamia glaucocephalis glaucocephalis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *glaucocephalis* Balinsky,1994 ZA Kzu Nta Dmm
- 20257. *Laodamia grisella* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *grisella* Balinsky,1994 ZW Bul
- 20258. *Laodamia grisella grisella* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *grisella* Balinsky,1994 ZW Bul
- 20259. *Laodamia homotypa* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *homotypa* Balinsky,1994 ZA Kzu Nta Win Umk ZW NA Abc

- 20260. *Laodamia homotypa homotypa* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *homotypa* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Kzu Nta Win Umk ZW NA Abc**
- 20261. *Laodamia horrens horrens* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *horrens* Balinsky,1994 **ZM ZW**
- 20262. *Laodamia horrens horrens* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *horrens* Balinsky,1994 **ZM ZW**
- 20263. *Laodamia hortensis hortensis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hortensis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Jh Slpp**
- 20264. *Laodamia hortensis hortensis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hortensis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Jh Slpp**
- 20265. *Laodamia inermis inermis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inermis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Ec Elo**
- 20266. *Laodamia inermis inermis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inermis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Ec Elo**
- 20267. *Laodamia injucunda injucunda* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *injucunda* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Mpu ZA20**
- 20268. *Laodamia injucunda injucunda* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *injucunda* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Mpu ZA20**
- 20269. *Laodamia karkloofensis karkloofensis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *karkloofensis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 20270. *Laodamia karkloofensis karkloofensis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *karkloofensis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 20271. *Laodamia lugubris lugubris* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lugubris* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Bul**
- 20272. *Laodamia lugubris lugubris* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lugubris* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Bul**
- 20273. *Laodamia natalensis natalensis* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Ragonot,1888 **ZW ZA Nta Kzu Wnn Gau Pre Tva Lpo Spb Suw**
- 20274. *Laodamia natalensis natalensis* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Ragonot,1888 **ZW ZA Nta Kzu Gau Pre Tva Lpo Spb Suw**
- 20275. *Laodamia nigerrima nigerrima* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigerrima* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Jh**
- 20276. *Laodamia nigerrima nigerrima* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigerrima* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Jh**
- 20277. *Laodamia nonplagella nonplagella* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nonplagella* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 20278. *Laodamia nonplagella nonplagella* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nonplagella* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 20279. *Laodamia ochreomelanella ochreomelanella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ochreomelanella* Ragonot,1888 **ZW ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu IN MY ID Sum**
- 20280. *Laodamia ochreomelanella ochreomelanella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ochreomelanella* Ragonot,1888 **ZW ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu IN MY ID Sum**
- 20281. *Laodamia polygraphella polygraphella* Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *polygraphella* Joannis,1927; *stictoglauca* Hampson,1930 **MZ ZA**
- 20282. *Laodamia polygraphella polygraphella* Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *polygraphella* Joannis,1927; *stictoglauca* Hampson,1930 **MZ ZA**
- 20283. *Laodamia pulchra pulchra* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pulchra* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Lpo Tva**
- 20284. *Laodamia pulchra pulchra* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pulchra* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Lpo Tva**
- 20285. *Laodamia salisburyensis salisburyensis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *salisburyensis* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Har**
- 20286. *Laodamia salisburyensis salisburyensis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *salisburyensis* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Har**
- 20287. *Laodamia sarniensis sarniensis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sarniensis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Nta Kzu Srn**
- 20288. *Laodamia sarniensis sarniensis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sarniensis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Nta Kzu Srn**
- 20289. *Laodamia similis similis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Fs Mdp**
- 20290. *Laodamia similis similis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Fs Mdp**
- 20291. *Laodamia spiculata spiculata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *spiculata* Balinsky,1994 **ZW**
- 20292. *Laodamia spiculata spiculata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *spiculata* Balinsky,1994 **ZW**
- 20293. *Laodamia spissa spissa* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *spissa* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Ec Elo**
- 20294. *Laodamia spissa spissa* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *spissa* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Ec Elo**
- 20295. *Laodamia squamata squamata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *squamata* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Bul**

- 20296. *Laodamia squamata squamata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *squamata* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Bul**
- 20297. *Laodamia zoetendalensis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zoetendalensis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Ec**
- 20298. *Laodamia zoetendalensis zoetendalensis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zoetendalensis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Ec**
- 20299. *Leonardo davincii* Bleszynski,1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *davincii* Bleszynski,1965 **ZA**
- 20300. *Lepidogma jordanalis* Rebel,1902** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *jordanalis* Rebel,1902 **Lepidogma jordanalis** Rebel,1902, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15: 100, Taf.4 fig.2. Type *: Palestina: Jordantal. **IL Pa Jt EG EG61**
- 20301. *Lepidogma rubricalis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rubricalis* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
- 20302. *Leucinodes orbonalis* Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *orbonalis* Guenée,1854 *Leucinodes orbonalis* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 223. Syntypes *+: "Inde centrale, Java". **ZA PK Sd Krc AF Srb Bsg Bkt IN LK MM TH ID Ja TW AU**
- 20303. *Leucinodes translucidalis* Gaede,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *translucidalis* Gaede,1917 **ZA**
- 20304. *Leucinodes vagans* (Tutt,1890)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vagans* Tutt,1890; *longipalpis* W.Warren,1892 **ZA**
- 20305. *Levantenna ferox* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ferox* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Maz**
- 20306. *Loryma athalialis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *athalialis* Walker,1859; *cultralis* Snellen,1872; *milloti* Viette,1949 **ZA**
- 20307. *Loryma recusata* (Walker,[1863])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *recusata* Walker,[1863]; *venosella* Walker,1866; *philornis* Meyrick,1937 **LK MY Bor TW AU ZA TH IN PG MY SG ID Sum Ja BN Bor Sbh Swk**
- 20308. *Loryma sentiusalis* Walker,1859** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sentiusalis* Walker,1859 **ZA**
- 20309. *Lorymodes digonialis* (Hampson,1906)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *digonialis* Hampson,1906; *#diagonalis* Hampson,1917 **ZA**
- 20310. *Lorymodes stenopteralis* Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *stenopteralis* Hampson,1917 **ZA**
- 20311. *Loxophantis pretoriella* Bleszynski,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pretoriella* Bleszynski,1970 **ZA Tva Gau Pre ZW**
- 20312. *Loxophantis triplecta* Meyrick,1935** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *triplecta* Meyrick,1935 **ZR**
- 20313. *Loxostege argyrostacha* (Hampson,1910)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argyrostacha* Hampson,1910 *Phlyctaenodes argyrostacha* Hampson,1910, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1910: 503, pl.41 fig.6. Type: Rhodesia. **ZW**
- 20314. *Loxostege bilinea* (Bethune-Baker,1894)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bilinea* Bethune-Baker,1894 **EG**
- 20315. *Loxostege boursini* (Lucas,1937)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *boursini* Lucas,1937 **DZ**
- 20316. *Loxostege callipeda* Meyrick,1936** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *callipeda* Meyrick,1936 **ZR**
- 20317. *Loxostege damergouensis* Rothschild,1921** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *damergouensis* Rothschild,1921 **NG**
- 20318. *Loxostege decaryalis* Marion & Viette,1956** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *decaryalis* Marion & Viette,1956 **MG**
- 20319. *Loxostege emiralis* (Oberthür,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *emiralis* Oberthür,1888 **DZ IQ Bsr CY IL Pa IR Elb Kdj Ss Kz Sde Ssh Ke Ana AF Pag**
- 20320. *Loxostege flavinigralis* (Hampson,1910)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavinigralis* Hampson,1910 **ZW**
- 20321. *Loxostege frustalis* (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *frustalis* Zeller,1852; *leucostictalis* Zeller,1852 **ZA KE**
- 20322. *Loxostege lacunalis* (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lacunalis* Zeller,1852; *fulvalis* W.Warren,1892; *xanthalis* Fawcett,1916 **ZA**
- 20323. *Loxostege oblinalis* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *oblinalis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA**
- 20324. *Loxostege plumbatalis* (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *plumbatalis* Zeller,1852; *ferriscriptalis* Walker,1865; *plumbofascialis* Lederer,1863 **ZA**
- 20325. *Loxostege venustalis* (Cramer,[1782])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *venustalis* Cramer,[1782]; *divulsalis* Zeller,1852; *testula* Hübner,[1833]; *jucundalis* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 20326. *Luma flavimarginalis* Hampson,1907** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavimarginalis* Hampson,1907; *#flavimarginalia* Henning,1992 **ZA LK**
- 20327. *Luma holoxantha* Hampson,1907** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *holoxantha* Hampson,1907 **ZW**
- 20328. *Lygropia anaemicalis* Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *anaemicalis* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
- 20329. *Lygropia atrinervalis* Hampson,1910** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *atrinervalis* Hampson,1910 **ZA**
- 20330. *Lygropia nigricornis* Hampson,1898** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigricornis* Hampson,1898 **ZA**
- 20331. *Lygropia pogonodes* Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pogonodes* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
- 20332. *Lygropia straminea* Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *straminea* Hampson,1912 **ZA**

- 20333. *Lygropia tetraspilalis* Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tetraspilalis* Hampson,1912
ZA
- 20334. *Macalla cupreotincta* Janse,1922** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cupreotincta* Janse,1922 ZA
- 20335. *Macalla fasciculata* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fasciculata* Hampson,1906 ZA
- 20336. *Macalla parvula* Hampson,1896** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *parvula* Hampson,1896; *soudanensis* Rothschild,1921 SD PK Sd Krc
- 20337. *Macrovalva quadrievata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *quadrievata* Balinsky,1994
ZW Vf
- 20338. *Macrovalva quadrievata quadrievata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *quadrievata* Balinsky,1994 ZW Vf
- 20339. *Magiriamorpha superpalpia* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *superpalpia* Balinsky,1994
MG
- 20340. *Magiriamorpha superpalpia superpalpia* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *superpalpia* Balinsky,1994 MG
- 20341. *Marasmia poyealis* (Boisduval,1833)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *poyealis* Boisduval,1833; *marisalis* Walker,1859; *ruralis* Walker,1859; *venitialis* Walker,1859; *cicatricosa* Lederer,1863; *rectistrigosa* Snellen,1872; *minutalis* Mabilis,1880; *mimica* W. Warren,1896; *hampsoni* Rothschild,1921 Salbia trapezalis Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 200. Type *: "Sierra-Leone". WS PC FJ SB PG AU MY TH IN OW ZA
- 20342. *Marasmia trapezalis* (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *trapezalis* Guenée,1854; *suspicalis* Walker,1859; *creonalis* Walker,1859; *neoclesalis* Walker,1859; *convectalis* Walker,1866; *bifurcalis* Snellen,1880; *perinephes* Meyrick,1886; *andresi* Rebel,1912 WS PC FJ TO EL AU MY PK Cp IN OW NW SL ZA
- 20343. *Maruca vitrata* (Fabricius,1787)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vitrata* Fabricius,1787; *testulalis* Geyer,[1832]; *aquatilis* Guérin-Méneville,[1832]; *bifenestralis* Mabilis,1880; *simialalis* Snellen,1892; *nigroapicalis* De Joannis,1930. Phalaena vitrata Fabricius,1787, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 215. Type: Tranquebariae. WS FJ PG TH CMa Cuo Cuo1 Cuo7 CDo CD2 Cz10 Cnz Dst Dso9 Pap Mro MY IN AU BR FR AF Srb VN Ton TW ID Sum Ja MG ZA Spb Mdk Tva Lpo Hw
- 20344. *Marwitzia dichocrocis* (Hampson,1913)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dichocrocis* Hampson,1913
ZA
- 20345. *Marwitzia polytidzalis* (Hampson,1918)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *polytidzalis* Hampson,1918
ZA
- 20346. *Massepha entephriadia* Hampson,1898** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *entephriadia* Hampson,1898
Massepha entephriadia Hampson,1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 616. Type: Niger: Warri (coll. Rothschild). NE
- 20347. *Massepha grisealis* Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *grisealis* Hampson,1912 CI
- 20348. *Massepha longipennis* Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *longipennis* Hampson,1912
CM
- 20349. *Massepha tessmanni* Gaede,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tessmanni* Gaede,1917 CM
- 20350. *Mecyna asinalis* (Hübner,[1819])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *asinalis* Hübner,[1819]; *characteralis* Freyer,1848 *Pyralis asinalis* Hübner,[1819], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.29 fig.185. Type(s): Europa. DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB DE CH YU GR Cr TR AF Kab
- 20351. *Megasis barrettae* Hampson,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *barrettae* Hampson,1901 ZA Ec
Ans
- 20352. *Megasis mimeticella* (Staudinger,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mimeticella* Staudinger,1879; *tolli* Amsel,1953. *Ancylosis* ? *mimeticella* Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 220-221. Syntypes 4*: [Türkei]: Amasia: Caraman, coll. Ragonot (MNHNP). DZ ES FR HU BG TR Cc SA IR Mz Th Elb KK Na CN Ui Ku
- 20353. *Megasis mimeticella maritimella* Caradja,1910** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maritimella* Caradja,1910 *Megasis maritimella* Caradja,1910, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 133, t.14 fig.16. Lectotype *: Frankreich: Digne (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlep. palaearkt. 4: 71) (MGAB). DZ ES FR HU BG
- 20354. *Megasis rippertella* (Zeller,1839)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rippertella* Zeller,1839 *Anerastia rippertella* Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 177. Type *: Schweiz (BMNH). MA ES FR Si IT CH AT RO YU B-H MK BG GR TR Cc AM JO IR Elb Shh KK Ik Na T-S RU Ur Sb MD UA BY
- 20355. *Megasis rippertella lesurella* Lucas,1932** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lesurella* Lucas,1932; *bourgognella* Lucas,1942. MA
- 20356. *Melanalis perfusca* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perfusca* Hampson,1906 ZA
- 20357. *Melanastia bicolor* Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Hampson,1930 ZA
- 20358. *Mesocrambus canariensis* Ganev,1987** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *canariensis* Ganev,1987 Cn
- 20359. *Mesocrambus tamsi* Bleszynski,1960** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* Bleszynski,1960 MA DZ
Sa SY
- 20360. *Mesodiphlebia rhodesiana* Janse,1922** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesiana* Janse,1922 ZW
- 20361. *Mesolia albimaculalis* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albimaculalis* Hampson,1919
NG
- 20362. *Mesolia microdotalis* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *microdotalis* Hampson,1919
SL GH NG

- 20363. Mesolia uniformella Janse,1922** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *uniformella* Janse,1922 **ZA**
- 20364. Mesolia uniformella uniformella Janse,1922** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *uniformella* Janse,1922 **ZA**
- 20365. Metacrambus marabut Bleszynski,1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *marabut* Bleszynski,1965 **MA DZ ES Sa**
- 20366. Metacrambus pallidellus (Duponchel,1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pallidellus* Duponchel,1836; *grammiculellus* Lucas,1849; *catalauniellus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1852]; *oxybiellus* Millière,1872; *cuencalis* Hampson,1900. **DZ MA TN LY Cy PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT TM Kp**
- 20367. Metacrambus salahinellus (Chrétien,1917)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *salahinellus* Chrétien,1917; *? nitens* Turati,1930; *mendizabali* Agenjo,1952 **Crambus pallidellus var. salahinellus Chrétien,1917, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 85: 412. DZ MA LY Cy ES An Alm Sa**
- 20368. Metacrateria perirrorella Hampson,1918** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perirrorella* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20369. Metallostichodes nigrocyanella (Constant,1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrocyanella* Constant,1865; *chalcocyaneella* Staudinger & Wocke,1871. **Myelois nigrocyanella Constant,1865, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1865: 190, pl.7 fig.2. Neotype *: Frankreich: Landes (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 130) (MNHNP). MA DZ LY PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU GR Cr TR CY IL Pa Hf LB EG**
- 20370. Metallostichodes nigrocyanella nigrocyanella (Constant,1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrocyaneella* Constant,1865; *chalcocyaneella* Staudinger & Wocke,1871. **Myelois nigrocyaneella Constant,1865, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1865: 190, pl.7 fig.2. Neotype *: Frankreich: Landes (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 130) (MNHNP). MA DZ LY PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU GR TR CY IL Pa LB EG**
- 20371. Metasia (Hystrixia) younesalis Chrétien,1915** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *younesalis* Chrétien,1915 **Metasia younesalis Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 295. TN**
- 20372. Metasia (s.str.) arida Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *arida* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 20373. Metasia (s.str.) eremialis Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *eremialis* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 20374. Metasia (s.str.) holoxanthia Hampson,1899** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *holoxanthia* Hampson,1899 **ZA**
- 20375. Metasia (s.str.) profanalis (Walker,1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *profanalis* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 20376. Metasia (s.str.) sinuifera Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sinuifera* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 20377. Metoeca foedalis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *foedalis* Guenée,1854; *tenellalis* Guenée,1854; *leucothoalis* Walker,1859; *spilomelalis* Walker,1859; *oethonalis* Walker,1859; *scitalis* Lederer,1863; *epispila* Meyrick,1886; *pseudofaedalis* Strand,1913; *#cantonalis* Caradja,1925 **AU ZA TH IN LK CN TW Adm MY SG ID Ja Swk Klt Bor PH PG**
- 20378. Metoecis carnifex (Coquerel,1855)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *carnifex* Coquerel,1855; *lepidocerella* Mabilie,1880 **ZA**
- 20379. Microthrix inconspicuellla inconspicuellla Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicuellla* Ragonot,1888 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Mpu ZA20 Nta Kzu Ec Wca Cto**
- 20380. Microthrix inconspicuellla Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicuellla* Ragonot,1888 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Mpu ZA20 Nta Kzu Ec Wca Cto**
- 20381. Miliberta gnathilata Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gnathilata* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 20382. Miliberta gnathilata gnathilata Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gnathilata* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 20383. Mimudea conquisitalis (Guenée,1849)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *conquisitalis* Guenée,1849 **Pionea conquisitalis Guenée,1849, [in] Lucas, Expl. scient. algér.: 403, pl.4 f.9. Type: Algérie. DZ ES**
- 20384. Mimudea infuscalis (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *infuscalis* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 20385. Mimudea muscosalis (Hampson,1913)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *muscosalis* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 20386. Mittonia hampsoni (Distant,1897)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hampsoni* Distant,1897 **ZA**
- 20387. Mnesixena pectinalis (Herrich-Schäffer,1838)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pectinalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1838 **TN Sfx ES Co Sa Si MT IL**
- 20388. Mussidia melanoneura Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *melanoneura* Ragonot,1893 **ZA**
- 20389. Mussidia nigrivenella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrivenella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 20390. Myelodes flavimargo flavimargo Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavimargo* Hampson,1930 **Myelodes flavimargo Hampson,1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 78. Syntypes: [South Africa]: Transvaal: Pretoria (Janse); Basutoland: Masite (Weigall). ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 20391. Myelodes flavimargo Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavimargo* Hampson,1930 **Myelodes flavimargo Hampson,1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 78. Syntypes: [South Africa]: Transvaal: Pretoria (Janse); Basutoland: Masite (Weigall). ZA Tva Gau Pre**

- 20392. *Myelodes jansei* Hampson, 1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Hampson, 1930 **Myelodes**
jansei Hampson, 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 78-79. Type +: [Zimbabwe]: S.Rhodesia: Umtali
(Janse). ZW
- 20393. *Myelodes jansei jansei* Hampson, 1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Hampson, 1930
Myelodes jansei Hampson, 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 78-79. Type +: [Zimbabwe]: S.Rhodesia:
Umtali (Janse). ZW
- 20394. *Myelois (Gnathogutta) osseella* (Ragonot, 1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *osseella* Ragonot, 1887
Myelois osseella Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 226. Syntypes: [Lebanon]: Beirut. MA DZ IL Pa
SY TR LB Bei AF Srb Bm Pnj
- 20395. *Nakurubia sacculata* Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sacculata* Balinsky, 1994 **KE**
Nak
- 20396. *Nakurubia sacculata sacculata* Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sacculata* Balinsky, 1994
KE Nak
- 20397. *Namibicola simplex* Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Balinsky, 1994 **ZA Ec Elo**
- 20398. *Namibicola simplex simplex* Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Balinsky, 1994
ZA Ec Elo
- 20399. *Namibiopsis punctata* Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *punctata* Balinsky, 1994 **NA**
Abc
- 20400. *Namibiopsis punctata punctata* Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *punctata* Balinsky, 1994
NA Abc
- 20401. *Nausinoe argyrosticta* (Hampson, 1910)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argyrosticta* Hampson, 1910
ZA
- 20402. *Nausinoe capensis* (Walker, [1866])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Walker, [1866] **ZA**
Wca
- 20403. *Nausinoe geometralis* (Guenée, 1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *geometralis* Guenée, 1854;
#*geometralis* Lederer, 1863 *Lepyrodes geometralis* Guenée, 1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat.
Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 278. Type(s): "Inde centrale". PH Luz Ceb IN MU LK MM CN TW Clb Ja
QAU AU ID ZA
- 20404. *Nausinoe piabilis* (Wallengren, 1875)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *piabilis* Wallengren, 1875 **ZA**
- 20405. *Nausinoe quadrinalis* (Guenée, 1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *quadrinalis* Guenée, 1854;
flavibrunnea Hampson, 1898 **ZA**
- 20406. *Navasota leuconeurella* Hampson, 1918** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leuconeurella* Hampson, 1918
ZA
- 20407. *Neargyria persimilis* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *persimilis* Hampson, 1919 **AU**
PG Eca ZA
- 20408. *Neobostrea ferruginalis* Hampson, 1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ferruginalis* Hampson, 1906
ZA
- 20409. *Neopaschia flavociliata* Janse, 1922** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavociliata* Janse, 1922; #*flavociliata*
Vari & Kroon, 1986 **ZA**
- 20410. *Neostege holoxantha* Hampson, 1910** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *holoxantha* Hampson, 1910 **ZA**
- 20411. *Nephothrix angustella* (Hübner, 1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *angustella* Hübner, 1796;
angusta Haworth, 1811; *gracialis* Hübner, [1825]. **ES FR IT GB NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU**
DK RU MD UA BY ZA
- 20412. *Nephothrix apotomella* (Meyrick, 1886)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *apotomella* Meyrick, 1886
ZA
- 20413. *Nephothrix caradrinella* Ragonot, 1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caradrinella* Ragonot, 1893
ZA
- 20414. *Nephothrix cleopatrella* Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cleopatrella* Ragonot, 1887
Nephothrix cleopatrella Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 231. MA TN Gf DZ IL Pa Hf
- 20415. *Nephothrix cometella* Joannis, 1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cometella* Joannis, 1927 **ZA**
- 20416. *Nephothrix divisella* (Duponchel, 1842)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *divisella* Duponchel, 1842;
albiricella Herrich-Schäffer, 1849; *euphorbiella* Zeller, 1846; *sardzeella* Amsel, 1961. **ES FR Sa Si IT MT YU**
BG GR TR IR IL Pa Hf IQ Rwz Dia Shq ZA
- 20417. *Nephothrix emussitatella* Ragonot, 1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *emussitatella* Ragonot, 1893
ZA
- 20418. *Nephothrix quilimanella* Pagenstecher, 1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *quilimanella*
Pagenstecher, 1893 **ZA**
- 20419. *Nephothrix rudostriatella* Pagenstecher, 1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rudostriatella*
Pagenstecher, 1893 **ZA**
- 20420. *Nephothrix variella* Walker, 1866** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *variella* Walker, 1866 **ZA**
- 20421. *Niethammeriodes diremptella* (Ragonot, 1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diremptella*
Ragonot, 1887; *praestanella* Lucas, 1946 *Ancylosis diremptella* Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887:
252. Lectotype *: Spanien: Sierra de Alfacer (designated by Roesler, 1973, Microlepid. Palaearkt. 4: 303)
(ZMB). MA DZ TN LY Cy ES

- 20422. Niethammeriodes ustella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ustella* Ragonot,1887 **DZ TN Gf ES**
- 20423. Noctuelia annuliferalis Hampson,1918** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *annuliferalis* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20424. Noctuelia rebeli Amsel,1935** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rebeli* Amsel,1935 **DZ IL Pa**
- 20425. Noctuelia yaminalis (Oberthür,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *yaminalis* Oberthür,1888 *Aporodes yaminalis* Oberthür,1888, Etüd. Ent. 12: 35, pl.6 fig.35. **DZ AF**
- 20426. Nomophila africana Munroe,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Munroe,1973 **ZA**
- 20427. Nomophila brevispinalis Munroe,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *brevispinalis* Munroe,1973 **ZA**
- 20428. Nomophila noctuella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *noctuella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *hybridalis* Hübner,1796; *indistinctalis* Walker,1859 **Tinea noctuella** [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 136. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. **MA DZ TN Sfx Elk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IQ Bgd Dia Shq Amr Kro Bji IR Ahz Ab Elb Dam Plr Mz Enz LB Bsa Bei SY IL Pa Hf AF Hr Bmu Anj Gz Jla Kot PK Mre DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY PH TW Cp Abb C-P ID IN ZA**
- 20429. Nonphycita lineata Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lineata* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Buf Mpu Brb**
- 20430. Nonphycita lineata lineata Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lineata* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva Buf Mpu Brb**
- 20431. Noorda blitealis Walker,1859** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *blitealis* Walker,1859; *subjectalis* Walker,1866; *holocrossa* Meyrick,1902 **YE Ad PK Sd Krc IN LK AU ZA TH**
- 20432. Notarcha cassusalis (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cassusalis* Walker,1859; *cassalis* Meyrick,1884 **ZA**
- 20433. Notarcha muscerdalis (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *muscerdalis* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 20434. Notarcha obrinusalis (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *obrinusalis* Walker,1859; *trigalis* Lederer,1863; *graphicalis* Swinhoe,1886; *nigripunctalis* Fawcett,1916; *#teneralis* Caradja,1932 **AU ZA**
- 20435. Notarcha quaternalis (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *quaternalis* Zeller,1852 **ET ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk TW PH Luz IN PK Bl Sd Krc LK CN Sum Sbw Amb PG AU ID**
- 20436. Notarcha temeratalis (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *temeratalis* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 20437. Nyctegretis inclinella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inclinella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 20438. Nyctegretis leonina (Hampson,1930)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leonina* Hampson,1930 **ZA**
- 20439. Nyctegretis ruminella Harpe,1860** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ruminella* Harpe,1860 *Nyctegretis ruminella* Harpe,1860, Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat. (37)6: 397. Type(s): Sizilien. **DZ MA TN ES Mu FR Co Sa Si MT TR RO BG**
- 20440. Nymphula algiralis (Lucas,1849)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *algiralis* Lucas,1849 **DZ**
- 20441. Nymphula circealis (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *circealis* Walker,1859 **ZA MG**
- 20442. Nymphula depunctalis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *depunctalis* Guenée,1854; *decussalis* Walker,1859; *vestigialis* Snellen,1880; *dianalis* Schaus,1905 **Hydrocampa depunctalis** Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 274. Syntypes 2+: "Indes orientales". **AR BR UY VE MA ES Cz An Gi PH Luz Clb PK IN LK MM TH MY Bor ID Ja Sum TW VN Ton AU MZ MG MW MU NG ZR PR**
- 20443. Nymphula foedalis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *foedalis* Guenée,1854 *tenellalis* Guenée,1854; *leucothoalis* Walker,1859; *oethonalis* Walker,1859; *scitalis* Lederer,1863; *solitaris* Walker,1865; *epispila* Meyrick,1886; *cantonalis* Caradja,1925 **Isopteryx foedalis** Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 228. Syntypes 2+: "Inde centrale". **WS PC FJ SB PG AU NW PH Luz IN LK SG MY Bor ID Ja Clb Sbw Pla Amb Swk Aru CN TW VN Ton JP US PA GY BR AO MG**
- 20444. Nymphula luteivittalis Mabille,1880** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *luteivittalis* Mabille,1880 **MG**
- 20445. Nymphula minimalis (Saalmüller,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minimalis* Saalmüller,1879 **MG**
- 20446. Nymphula minoralis Mabille,1881** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minoralis* Mabille,1881 **MG**
- 20447. Nymphula ophiaula Meyrick,1936** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ophiaula* Meyrick,1936 **ZR**
- 20448. Nymphula plumbefusalis Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *plumbefusalis* Hampson,1917 **SD**
- 20449. Nymphula pseudofoedalis Strand,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pseudofoedalis* Strand,1912 **CM**
- 20450. Obtusipalpis pardalis Hampson,1896** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pardalis* Hampson,1896 **ZA**
- 20451. Ocrisiodes discomaculella (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *discomaculella* Ragonot,1888 **Pristophora discomaculella** Ragonot,1888, N. Genr.: 6. **DZ TN Gf TR IL Pa Js Jt**
- 20452. Ogilvia pulverealis (Hampson,1899)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pulverealis* Hampson,1899 **Sk**
- 20453. Oligochroides nigrیتella Strand,1909** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigrیتella* Strand,1909 **ZA**
- 20454. Oligostigma bipunctalis Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctalis* Hampson,1906 **NG**

- 20455. *Oligostigma camptoteles* Hampson, 1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *camptoteles* Hampson, 1906
Oligostigma camptoteles Hampson, 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 18: 464. Type: **Tambora. SD SD112**
- 20456. *Oligostigma flavibasalis* Hampson, 1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavibasalis* Hampson, 1917
MG
- 20457. *Oligostigma irialis* (Walker, 1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *irialis* Walker, 1859; *iriale*
Hampson, 1897 **SL**
- 20458. *Oligostigma piperitalis* Hampson, 1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *piperitalis* Hampson, 1917
NG
- 20459. *Oligostigma rufiterminalis* Hampson, 1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rufiterminalis*
Hampson, 1917 **MG**
- 20460. *Omphisa caustalis* Hampson, 1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caustalis* Hampson, 1913 **UG**
- 20461. *Omphisa vaovao* Viette, 1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vaovao* Viette, 1973 **Omphisa vaovao**
Viette, 1973, Entomops 31: 219, fig. 5. **MG**
- 20462. *Oncocera bibasella* (Joannis, 1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bibasella* Joannis, 1927 **ZA**
- 20463. *Oncocera floridana* (Joannis, 1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *floridana* Joannis, 1927 **ZA**
- 20464. *Oncocera leucosticta* (Joannis, 1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucosticta* Joannis, 1927 **ZA**
- 20465. *Oncocera ochreomeanella* (Ragonot, 1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ochreomeanella*
Ragonot, 1888; *#ochreomeanella* Balinsky, 1994 **ZA**
- 20466. *Orphanostigma abruptalis* (Walker, 1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *abruptalis* Walker, 1859;
dotatalis Walker, [1866]; *suffectalis* Walker, [1866] **AU ZA**
- 20467. *Ortholepis cretaciella* Joannis, 1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cretaciella* Joannis, 1927 **ZA**
- 20468. *Ortholepis polyodonta* Balinsky, 1991** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *polyodonta* Balinsky, 1991 **ZA**
- 20469. *Ortholepis pyrobasis* Balinsky, 1991** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pyrobasis* Balinsky, 1991 **ZA**
- 20470. *Ortholepis rectilineella* (Ragonot, 1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rectilineella* Ragonot, 1888
ZA
- 20471. *Ortholepis subgenistella* (Hampson, 1901)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subgenistella* Hampson, 1901
ZA
- 20472. *Ortholepis unguinata* Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *unguinata* Balinsky, 1994 **ZA**
Tva Gau Jh
- 20473. *Oryctocera aurocupralis* Ragonot, 1891** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aurocupralis* Ragonot, 1891
ZA
- 20474. *Ostrinia erythralis* (Hampson, 1913)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *erythralis* Hampson, 1913;
endochlora Meyrick, 1935; *incensa* Meyrick, 1937. **NG ZR NY ZA Nta Dbn MG AO**
- 20475. *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hübner, 1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nubilalis* Hübner, 1796; *silacealis*
Hübner, 1796. *Pyralis nubilalis* Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab. 14 fig. 94. Type(s):
Europa. MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO HV SS B-H AL
BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm BY KG Tk Dj Ii AF Srb Bsg PK K-P CY IR Elb Gh
Tgo CA On Nfl Qb Mnt US Pns Msc Vr Nj Mch Ny Mis Idp Mss Vi EG JP GU
- 20476. *Ostrinia nubilalis mauretanica* Mutuura & Munroe, 1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s):
mauretanica Mutuura & Munroe, 1970 **MA DZ**
- 20477. *Ostrinia nubilalis nubilalis* (Hübner, 1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nubilalis* Hübner, 1796;
silacealis Hübner, 1796. **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO HV SS**
B-H AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm BY KG Tk Dj Ii AF Srb Bsg PK K-P CY IR
Elb CA On Nfl Qb Mnt US Pns Msc Vr Nj Mch Ny Mis Idp Mss Vi EG JP GU
- 20478. *Oxybia transversella* (Duponchel, 1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *transversella* Duponchel, 1836;
bituminella Millière, 1870; *panorminatella* Caradja, 1928. *Phycis transversella* Duponchel, 1836, Hist. nat.
Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 182, pl. 278, fig. 6. Syntypes: France: Aix. **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT AT RO YU BG**
GR TR IL Pa Hf RU MD UA BY ZA
- 20479. *Pagyda salvalis* Walker, 1859** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *salvalis* Walker, 1859 **PH Luz IN MM**
CN JP Bor Sgr ID AU ZA
- 20480. *Pagyda tenuivittalis* (Turati, 1934)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tenuivittalis* Turati, 1934 **Synclera**
tenuivittalis Turati, 1934, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 73: 191, fig. Type: **Libya: Cyrenaica. LY Cy**
- 20481. *Palmitia massilialis* (Duponchel, 1832)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *massilialis* Duponchel, 1832;
taurica Rebel, 1910. **DZ ES FR Co RO YU BG RU UA TM Kp TR**
- 20482. *Palpita actorionalis* (Walker, 1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *actorionalis* Walker, 1859; *jovialis*
R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875; *zelleri* Lederer, 1863 **ZA PH Luz Boh Cts Adm Sum Bor Clb Amb ID PG IN**
LK MY Bor Ja TW JP
- 20483. *Palpita bonjongalis* (Plötz, 1880)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bonjongalis* Plötz, 1880 **ZA**
- 20484. *Palpita claralis* (Walker, 1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *claralis* Walker, 1865; *intactalis*
Walker, [1866] **ZA**
- 20485. *Palpita elealis* (Walker, 1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *elealis* Walker, 1859; *rogenhoferi*
Lederer, 1863; *peridromella* Mabille, 1881; *angustimargo* W. Warren, 1914 **ZA**
- 20486. *Palpita lobisignalis* (Hampson, 1918)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lobisignalis* Hampson, 1918 **ZA**

- 20487. *Palpita metallata* (Fabricius,1781)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *metallata* Fabricius,1781; *picticaudalis* Hampson,1908 *Phalaena metallata* Fabricius,1781, Spec. Ins. 2: 268. Type(s): Africa aequinoctiali, Mus. Dom. Banks. ZA
- 20488. *Palpita prolausalis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *prolausalis* Walker,1859 ZA
- 20489. *Palpita sternocraspis* (Butler,1898)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sternocraspis* Butler,1898 ZA
- 20490. *Palpita subjectalis* (Lederer,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subjectalis* Lederer,1863; *#subjectalis* Zimmerman,1958 ZA
- 20491. *Palpita vitrealis* (Rossi,1794)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vitrealis* Rossi,1794; *unionalis* Hübner,1796; *quinquepunctalis* Boisduval,1833; *transvisalis* Guenée,1854; *suralis* Lederer,1863; *septempunctalis* Mabilie,1880 TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr CY TR SE CY YE IL Pa Hf JO LB Bsa EG AF Bsg Bkt PK Rw AU ZA
- 20492. *Panotima copidosema* Meyrick,1934** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *copidosema* Meyrick,1934 ZR
- 20493. *Paracataclysta fuscalis* (Hampson,1893)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fuscalis* Hampson,1893; *nyctopis* Meyrick,1894 LK ID Sum MY Bor TH Cbi Cph IN BT VN Ton AU QAU NG
- 20494. *Paractenia atrisparsalis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *atriparsalis* Hampson,1906 ZA
- 20495. *Paractenia phaeomesalis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phaeomesalis* Hampson,1906 ZA
- 20496. *Paractenia thermalis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *thermalis* Hampson,1906 ZA
- 20497. *Paralaodamia angustata angustata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *angustata* Balinsky,1994 NA Abc
- 20498. *Paralaodamia angustata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *angustata* Balinsky,1994 NA Abc
- 20499. *Paralaodamia fraudulenta* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fraudulenta* Balinsky,1994 ZW Hfo
- 20500. *Paralaodamia fraudulenta fraudulenta* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fraudulenta* Balinsky,1994 ZW Hfo
- 20501. *Paralaodamia grapholithella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *grapholithella* Ragonot,1888 ZW Umv
- 20502. *Paralaodamia grapholithella grapholithella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *grapholithella* Ragonot,1888 ZW Umv
- 20503. *Paralaodamia haploa* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *haploa* Balinsky,1994 ZW Hfo
- 20504. *Paralaodamia haploa haploa* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *haploa* Balinsky,1994 ZW Hfo
- 20505. *Paralaodamia modesta* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Balinsky,1994 ZA Ec
- 20506. *Paralaodamia modesta modesta* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *modesta* Balinsky,1994 ZA Ec
- 20507. *Paralaodamia penicillifera* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *penicillifera* Balinsky,1994 TZ ZA Tva Lpo Chp
- 20508. *Paralaodamia penicillifera penicillifera* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *penicillifera* Balinsky,1994 TZ ZA Tva Lpo Chp
- 20509. *Paralaodamia pretoriensis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pretoriensis* Balinsky,1994 ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 20510. *Paralaodamia pretoriensis pretoriensis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pretoriensis* Balinsky,1994 ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 20511. *Paralaodamia rivulella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rivulella* Ragonot,1888 ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 20512. *Paralaodamia rivulella rivulella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rivulella* Ragonot,1888 ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 20513. *Paralaodamia scalaris* (Joannis,1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *scalaris* Joannis,1927 ZA
- 20514. *Paralaodamia serrata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *serrata* Balinsky,1994 ZW Wnk
- 20515. *Paralaodamia subdivisella* (Ragonot,1893)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subdivisella* Ragonot,1893 ZW Swm NA ZA Tva Gau Pre Ec Wca Wr Cto Nta Kzu Nha BW
- 20516. *Paralaodamia subdivisella subdivisella* (Ragonot,1893)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subdivisella* Ragonot,1893 ZW Swm NA ZA Tva Gau Pre Ec Wca Wr Cto Nta Kzu Nha BW
- 20517. *Paralaodamia subligaculata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subligaculata* Balinsky,1994 ZA Gau Jh Tva Ec Tra
- 20518. *Paralaodamia subligaculata subligaculata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subligaculata* Balinsky,1994 ZA Gau Jh Tva Ec Tra
- 20519. *Paralaodamia transvaalica* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *transvaalica* Balinsky,1994 ZA Gau Pre Ec Tva Lpo Nbs Nyl Fs Mdp Mdt
- 20520. *Paralaodamia transvaalica transvaalica* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *transvaalica* Balinsky,1994 ZA Gau Pre Ec Tva Lpo Nbs Nyl Fs Mdp Mdt

- 20521. *Paralipsa exacta* Whalley, 1962** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *exacta* Whalley, 1962 **ZA**
- 20522. *Paramaxillaria amatrix* (Zerny, 1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *amatrix* Zerny, 1927 **Maxillaria amatrix** Zerny, 1927, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 41: 134, t.2 fig.6. Lectotype *: Andalusia, Algeciras (designated by Roesler, 1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 123) (NHMW). **MA ES An**
- 20523. *Paramaxillaria meretrix* (Staudinger, 1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *meretrix* Staudinger, 1879; *trifracta* Turati, 1930. **Maxillaria meretrix** Staudinger, 1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 208-210. Type *: [Türkei]: Brussa [Bursa] (ZMB). **TR LY Cy TW**
- 20524. *Parancyra argyrothysana* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argyrothysana* Hampson, 1919 **TZ**
- 20525. *Paraphomia natalensis* Hampson, 1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Hampson, 1901 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 20526. *Paraphomia natalensis natalensis* Hampson, 1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Hampson, 1901 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 20527. *Parapoinx affinalis* (Guenée, 1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *affinalis* Guenée, 1854; *incommoda* Butler, 1881; *fuscomarginata* Bethune-Baker, 1894; *#alaicalis* Caradja, 1916 **Parapoinx affinalis** Guenée, 1854, [in] Boisdual & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 270. Syntypes 2+: "Inde centrale". **IL Pa TR SY Dms IR Fa Ahz Kz Sde Ke Ana Ss Irs Gh Tgo AF IQ Bsr Bgd Amr Dia Mos KW EG PK Sd Krc MY IN Sk ID AU Aru YE Sk AI TJ ZA**
- 20528. *Parapoinx diminutalis* Snellen, 1880** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diminutalis* Snellen, 1880; *dicentra* Meyrick, 1885; *pallida* Butler, 1886 **Parapoinx diminutalis** Snellen, 1880, Tijdschr. Ent. 23: 242. Type: Sulawesi. **TW PH Luz IN ID LK Ja Sum Lb Bor Clb CN VN Ton TH CMa Knc Nna Cbi Cph Phu Pkk MZ AU QAU ZA GB FI**
- 20529. *Parapoinx fluctuosalis* (Zeller, 1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fluctuosalis* Zeller, 1852; *linealis* Guenée, 1854; *chrysippusalis* Walker, 1859; *obitalis* Walker, 1859; *curta* Butler, 1879; *luteivittalis* Mabille, 1880; *cryzalis* Wood-Mason, 1885. **PT ES Sa GB IN LK JP TW AU CN VN Ton ID Sum Hw MG ZA Nta Kzu TH CMa Fn Dst Dpk Knc Nna Kao Cbi Phu MY SG Ja Bli BN Bor Sbh Swk PH**
- 20530. *Parapoinx stagnalis* (Zeller, 1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *stagnalis* Zeller, 1852; *depunctalis* Guenée, 1852; *decussalis* Walker, 1859; *vestigialis* Snellen, 1880; *hillii* Tepper, 1890 **Nymphula stagnalis** Zeller, 1852, K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 26-27. Type *: [South Africa]: Natal. **ES GR AU ZA TH Knc MM MY SG ID Sum Ja Bli Bor Sbh Swk PH IN**
- 20531. *Paratroda nesiotica* (Rebel, 1911)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nesiotica* Rebel, 1911 **Cn Md**
- 20532. *Paratraea obliquivalis* (Hampson, 1918)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *obliquivalis* Hampson, 1918; *griseifasciata* Hampson, 1919; *#griseifascia* Bleszynski, 1962. **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 20533. *Paratraea obliquivalis obliquivalis* (Hampson, 1918)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *obliquivalis* Hampson, 1918; *griseifasciata* Hampson, 1919; *#griseifascia* Bleszynski, 1962. **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 20534. *Paratraea plumbipicta* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *plumbipicta* Hampson, 1919 **NG**
- 20535. *Paratraea plumbipicta plumbipicta* Hampson, 1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *plumbipicta* Hampson, 1919 **NG**
- 20536. *Pardomima* (Pachyparda) *distortana* (Strand, 1913)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *distortana* Strand, 1913; *#hampsoniana* Strand, 1922; *empalacta* Meyrick, 1937 **TH CMa SL CI GH NG CM GA ZR**
- 20537. *Pardomima* (Pachyparda) *margarodes* E.L.Martin, 1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *margarodes* E.L.Martin, 1954 **NG**
- 20538. *Pardomima* (Pachyparda) *tumidipes* (Hampson, 1912)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tumidipes* Hampson, 1912 **SL GA ZR**
- 20539. *Pardomima* (s.str.) *azancla* E.L.Martin, 1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *azancla* E.L.Martin, 1954 **MG**
- 20540. *Pardomima* (s.str.) *callixantha* E.L.Martin, 1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *callixantha* E.L.Martin, 1954 **Pardomima callixantha** E.L.Martin, 1954, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent. 3 (4): 510, pl.23. **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Ec ZW MW ET CM GH NG ZR AO KE ET**
- 20541. *Pardomima* (s.str.) *furcirenalis* (Hampson, 1918)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *furcirenalis* Hampson, 1918; *#fuscirenalis* Klima, 1939 **ZA Kzy Nta Ec Tra**
- 20542. *Pardomima* (s.str.) *phaeoparda* E.L.Martin, 1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phaeoparda* E.L.Martin, 1954 **SL CI NG ZR**
- 20543. *Pardomima* (s.str.) *phalaromima* (Meyrick, 1933)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phalaromima* Meyrick, 1933 **SL GN CI NG CM GO Bio AO ZR MW KE TZ**
- 20544. *Pardomima* (s.str.) *phalarota* (Meyrick, 1933)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phalarota* Meyrick, 1933 **ZA AO ZR ZW MZ**
- 20545. *Pardomima* (s.str.) *telanepsia* E.L.Martin, 1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *telanepsia* E.L.Martin, 1954 **CI GH NG GO Bio**
- 20546. *Pardomima* (s.str.) *zanclophora* E.L.Martin, 1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zanclophora* E.L.Martin, 1954 **ZA ZR MZ TZ KE KM MG ET SA**
- 20547. *Paremathuedes crista* J.C.Shaffer, 1997** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *crista* J.C.Shaffer, 1997 **ZA**
- 20548. *Paremathuedes diacanthus* J.C.Shaffer, 1997** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diacanthus* J.C.Shaffer, 1997 **ZA**

- 20549. *Paremathuedes dionyx* J.C.Shaffer,1997** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dionyx* J.C.Shaffer,1997 **ZA**
- 20550. *Paremathuedes hamulus* J.C.Shaffer,1997** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hamulus* J.C.Shaffer,1997 **ZA**
- 20551. *Paremathuedes immaculatus* J.C.Shaffer,1997** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *immaculatus* J.C.Shaffer,1997 **ZA**
- 20552. *Paremathuedes interpunctellus* (Hampson,1918)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *interpunctellus* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20553. *Paremathuedes onyx* J.C.Shaffer,1997** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *onyx* J.C.Shaffer,1997 **ZA**
- 20554. *Paremathuedes polystictellus* (Hampson,1918)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *polystictellus* Hampson,1918; *rufimediis* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20555. *Paremathuedes roseotinctus* (Janse,1922)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *roseotinctus* Janse,1922 **ZA**
- 20556. *Paremathuedes simplex* (Janse,1922)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Janse,1922 **ZA**
- 20557. *Paremathuedes tenuis* J.C.Shaffer,1997** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tenuis* J.C.Shaffer,1997 **ZA**
- 20558. *Parerupa africana* (Aurivillius,1910)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Aurivillius,1910; *diagonalis* Hampson,1919 **TZ**
- 20559. *Parerupa bipunctalis* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctalis* Hampson,1919 **NG**
- 20560. *Parerupa distictalis* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *distictalis* Hampson,1919 **NG**
- 20561. *Parerupa incerta* (Sjöstedt,1926)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *incerta* Sjöstedt,1926 **SD**
- 20562. *Parerupa undilinealis* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *undilinealis* Hampson,1919 **TZ**
- 20563. *Parotis baldersalis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *baldersalis* Walker,1859 **ZA**
- 20564. *Parotis invernalis* (Joannis,1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *invernalis* Joannis,1927 **ZA**
- 20565. *Parotis prasinalis* (Saalmüller,1880)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *prasinalis* Saalmüller,1880; *tritonalis* Snellen,1895 **ZA**
- 20566. *Parotis prasinophila* (Hampson,1912)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *prasinophila* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
- 20567. *Parotis pyritalis* (Hampson,1912)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pyritalis* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
- 20568. *Parotis squamopedalis* (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *squamopedalis* Guenée,1854 **ZA**
- 20569. *Parotis vernalis* (Hampson,1912)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vernalis* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
- 20570. *Parotis zambesalis* (Walker,1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zambesalis* Walker,1865; *#zambesialis* Pagenstecher,1907 **ZA**
- 20571. *Paroxyptera filiella* (Saalmüller,1880)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *filiella* Saalmüller,1880 **ZA**
- 20572. *Parthenodes africalis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africalis* Hampson,1906 **TZ NG**
- 20573. *Parthenodes albiceps* Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albiceps* Hampson,1917 **ZA Tva**
- 20574. *Parthenodes angularis* Hampson,1897** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *angularis* Hampson,1897 **ZA TZ MG**
- 20575. *Parthenodes scotalis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *scotalis* Hampson,1906 **ZW**
- 20576. *Parthenodes upupalis* (Guenée,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *upupalis* Guenée,1863 **RE**
- 20577. *Paschiodes mesoleucalis* Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mesoleucalis* Hampson,1913; *trichroa* Meyrick,1934; *bekaledjae* Rougeot,1977 **ZA**
- 20578. *Patissa frontalis* (Walker,1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *frontalis* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 20579. *Patissa geminalis* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *geminalis* Hampson,1919 **ZA**
- 20580. *Patissa pulvereae* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pulvereae* Hampson,1919 **ZA**
- 20581. *Patissa rubrilinealis* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rubrilinealis* Hampson,1919 **ZA**
- 20582. *Patissa virginea* (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *virginea* Zeller,1852; *multivagellus* Swinhoe,1886. **ZA IN Mhw NI LK TW**
- 20583. *Pediasia amandusella* Bleszynski,1969** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *amandusella* Bleszynski,1969 **ZA**
- 20584. *Pediasia angulilinea* (W.Warren,1914)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *angulilinea* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
- 20585. *Pediasia cistites* (Meyrick,1934)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cistites* Meyrick,1934 **ZR**
- 20586. *Pediasia contaminella* (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *contaminella* Hübner,1796; *squalidalis* Hübner,[1825]; *cantiellus* Tutt,1886. *Tinea contaminella* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmiett. 8, Tineae: Tab.9 fig.59. Type(s): Europa. **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Mo Tt Mnu Kj MD UA BY TM Kp IR Gor Gh Tgo IQ Shq AZ Cc ZA**
- 20587. *Pediasia desertella* (Lederer,1855)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *desertellus* Lederer,1855 *Crambus desertellus* Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 5: 220, Taf.4 fig.7 Lectotype *: [Libanon]: Beirut (Bleszynski,1965: 386). **MR DZ LB Bei PT Si RO TR IL Jf Js Hf Pa JO CY IQ Mos Dia Brs IR Fa**

- 20588. *Pediasia ematheudella* (Joannis,1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ematheudellus* Joannis,1927; *marionella* Bleszynski,1963 **MZ MG ZA**
- 20589. *Pediasia figuratella* (Walker,1866)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *figuratellus* Walker,1866 **ZA Ec**
- 20590. *Pediasia figuratella figuratella* (Walker,1866)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *figuratellus* Walker,1866 **ZA Ec**
- 20591. *Pediasia fulvitinctella* (Hampson,1896)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fulvitinctellus* Hampson,1896 **ZA**
- 20592. *Pediasia fulvitinctella fulvitinctella* (Hampson,1896)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fulvitinctellus* Hampson,1896 **ZA**
- 20593. *Pediasia lucrecia* Bleszynski,1969** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lucrecia* Bleszynski,1969 **ZA**
- 20594. *Pediasia melanerges* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *melanerges* Hampson,1919 **AU QAU UG**
- 20595. *Pediasia nephelosticta* (Joannis,1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nephelosticta* Joannis,1927 **MZ ZA**
- 20596. *Pediasia niobe* Bleszynski,1962** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *niobe* Bleszynski,1962 **KE**
- 20597. *Pediasia numidella* (Rebel,1903)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *numidella* Rebel,1903 **DZ EG BH IR Ss Put**
- 20598. *Pediasia ochristrigella* (Hampson,1896)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ochristrigella* Hampson,1896; *dumontellus* Hartig,1953. **PK Lh Pj Krc TN LK**
- 20599. *Pediasia palmitiella* (Chrétien,1915)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *palmitiella* Chrétien,1915 **DZ MA**
- 20600. *Pediasia serraticornis* (Hampson,1900)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *serraticornis* Hampson,1900 *Crambus serraticornis* Hampson,1900, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1900 (2): 369. Holotype: [Jordan]: "Syria, Jordan R." (coll. Staudinger). **ES JO TN Gf DZ LY IL Jt Pa**
- 20601. *Pediasia siculella* (Duponchel,1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *siculella* Duponchel,1836; *suldesertellus* Chrétien,1922; *mariaeludovicae* Lucas,1935. **MA PT ES Si IT MT HV**
- 20602. *Pediasia simiensis* Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *simiensis* Bleszynski,1961 **ET**
- 20603. *Pediasia simiensis simiensis* Bleszynski,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *simiensis* Bleszynski,1961 **ET**
- 20604. *Pempelia apicella* (Joannis,1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *apicella* Joannis,1927 **ZA**
- 20605. *Pempelia aurivilliella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aurivilliella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 20606. *Pempelia brephiella* (Staudinger,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *brephiella* Staudinger,1879; *farinosella* Caradja,1910. *Nephoteryx brephiella* Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 191-192. Syntypes **: Macedonien. **DZ ES Cue FR Co Sa Si MT YU MK TR CY IL Pa Cc AZ Len TN Gf**
- 20607. *Pempelia cirtensis cirtensis* Ragonot,1890** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cirtensis* Ragonot,1890 **DZ IL Pa**
- 20608. *Pempelia cirtensis* Ragonot,1890** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cirtensis* Ragonot,1890 **DZ TN Gf TR IL Pa IR**
- 20609. *Pempelia coremetella* Amsel** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *coremetella* Amsel **LY KW IR Kz Sde**
- 20610. *Pempelia coriacella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *coriacella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA Nta Kzu ID Sum Ja Lb**
- 20611. *Pempelia interniplagella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *interniplagella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 20612. *Pempelia morosalis* (Saalmüller,1880)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *morosalis* Saalmüller,1880 **MG KE SL ZA Gau Pre IL Pa LK RU Am PK IN Hp Sml Ch TW TH MY JP ID Ja Bli Sum AU PG**
- 20613. *Pempelia numidella* Ragonot,1890** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *numidella* Ragonot,1890 **DZ Gf TN EG ES IL Pa Hf CY**
- 20614. *Pempelia palumbella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *palumbella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 *Tinea palumbella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 138. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. **ZA? DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR IQ IL Pa Js LB Bsa Bmm DK NO SE FI EE LV LT**
- 20615. *Pempelia serratella* (Ragonot,1893)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *serratella* Ragonot,1893 *Myrlaea serratella* Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 7: 399, pl.15 fig.23. Type +: [Turkey]: Mardin (Mésopotamie) (coll. Staudinger). **TR Sk EG Sn**
- 20616. *Pempeliella malacella* (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *malacella* Staudinger,1870; *gracilis* Rebel,1926. **ES TN Gf DZ EG**
- 20617. *Pempeliella ornatella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ornatella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *gigantella* Amsel,1932; *aixella* Lucas,1938. *Tinea ornatella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 319. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. **DZ ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AZ Nv DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc AM T-S MA**
- 20618. *Pempeliella ornatella fraternella* (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fraternella* Ragonot,1887 *Pempelia fraternella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 245. Syntypes: Algerie;

- [Azerbaijan]: Ordubad; [Turkey]: Kazikoparan. DZ YU AL BG GR TR AZ Nv Cc AM T-S MA IR Elb Kdv Mz Dam Plr
20619. *Perisyntrocha flavalis* Hampson, 1917 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavalis* Hampson, 1917 CM
20620. *Phostria albescentalis* Hampson, 1918 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albescentalis* Hampson, 1918 ZA
20621. *Phycita attenuata attenuata* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *attenuata* Balinsky, 1994 ZW Uma ZA Tva Lpo Spb Tak Ec
20622. *Phycita attenuata* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *attenuata* Balinsky, 1994 ZW Uma ZA Tva Lpo Spb Tak Ec
20623. *Phycita cirrhodelta* (Meyrick, 1933) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cirrhodelta* Meyrick, 1933 ZR ID Sum Ja
20624. *Phycita diaphana* (Staudinger, 1870) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diaphana* Staudinger, 1870 Nephopteryx *diaphana* Staudinger, 1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 197. Cn ES MT GR Cc TR CY AM SY IQ Bgd IR Ana Ke Shh Kz Ss Irs
20625. *Phycita exaggerata* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *exaggerata* Balinsky, 1994 ZA Tva Gau Pre
20626. *Phycita exaggerata exaggerata* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *exaggerata* Balinsky, 1994 ZA Tva Gau Pre
20627. *Phycita lugubris* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lugubris* Balinsky, 1994 ZA Nta Kzu ZW
20628. *Phycita lugubris lugubris* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lugubris* Balinsky, 1994 ZA Nta Kzu ZW
20629. *Phycita randensis* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *randensis* Balinsky, 1994 ZA Tva Gau Jh Tst Mpu Win
20630. *Phycita randensis randensis* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *randensis* Balinsky, 1994 ZA Tva Gau Jh Tst Mpu Win
20631. *Phycita singularis* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *singularis* Balinsky, 1994 NA Abc ZW Em Vf ZA Tva Lpo Mes Gau Pre
20632. *Phycita singularis singularis* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *singularis* Balinsky, 1994 NA Abc ZW Em Vf ZA Tva Lpo Mes Gau Pre
20633. *Phycita spiculata* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *spiculata* Balinsky, 1994 ZA Tra Ec Nta Kzu Umk
20634. *Phycita spiculata spiculata* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *spiculata* Balinsky, 1994 ZA Tra Ec Nta Kzu Umk
20635. *Phycita spissoterminalata* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *spissoterminalata* Balinsky, 1994 ZA Gau Pre Mpu Pil Tva Lpo Pot
20636. *Phycita spissoterminalata spissoterminalata* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *spissoterminalata* Balinsky, 1994 ZA Gau Pre Mpu Pil Tva Lpo Pot
20637. *Phycita supenditata* Balinsky, 1994 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *supenditata* Balinsky, 1994 ZA Tva Gau Pre
20638. *Phycita venalbella* (Joannis, 1927) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *venalbella* Joannis, 1927 ZA *Phycita zizyphella* Chrétien, 1915 (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zizyphella* Chrétien, 1915; *jerichoella* Amsel, 1935 DZ CY IL Pa Jer
20639. *Phycitodes albatella* (Ragonot, 1887) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albatella* Ragonot, 1887 Homoeosoma *albatella* Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 255. Syntypes: [Usbekistan]: Samarkand; [Turkmenistan]: Nuchur. LY Cy TN Gf DZ MA Cn Az PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK AL BG GR DK NO SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY TM Kp UZ Smk Br LB Bei Bsa SY Dms IL Hf Jer Jf Jt Pa EG CY TR IQ Bsr IR Elb Th Kdj AF Kbb Slg Pli Hr Srb Kab Sen Ch Gg PK TJ KK NP Us CN She
20640. *Phycitodes albatella albatella* (Ragonot, 1887) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albatella* Ragonot, 1887; *parvum* Gerasimov, 1930. Homoeosoma *albatella* Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 255. Syntypes: [Usbekistan]: Samarkand; [Turkmenistan]: Nuchur. UZ Smk Br LB Bei Bsa SY Dms IL Hf Jer Jf Jt Pa EG TR IQ Bsr IR Elb Th Kdj AF Kbb Slg Pli Hr Srb Kab Sen Ch Gg PK TJ
20641. *Phycitodes albatella pseudonimbella* (Bentick, 1937) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pseudonimbella* Bentick, 1937 LY Cy TN Gf DZ MA Cn PT Az ES Mu FR NL BE LU DE PL DK NO FI SE IT Co Si Sa IT AT CZ SK RO BG YU HV MK AL GR CY
20642. *Phycitodes binaevella* (Hübner, [1813]) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *binaevella* Hübner, [1813]. *Tinea binaevella* Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8, Tineae: Tab. 57 fig. 383. Type(s): Europa. MA LY Cy ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY LB Bsa TM Kp IL Jf Pa IR Elb Th Mz AF Kab Pag Pli KG Tk Dj Ii
20643. *Phycitodes binaevella binaevella* (Hübner, [1813]) (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *binaevella* Hübner, [1813]. *Tinea binaevella* Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8, Tineae: Tab. 57 fig. 383. Type(s): Europa. MA LY Cy ES Mu FR AT IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH PL CZ SK HU RO AL BG GR Cr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU

- 20644. *Phycitodes carlinella* (Heinemann,1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *carlinella* Heinemann,1865; *cretacella* Rössler,1866; *maritima* Tengström,1870; *senecionis* Vaughan,1870; *caniuseella* Ragonot,1901
Homoeosoma carlinella Heinemann,1865, Schmett. Deutschlands Schweiz 2(1) 2: 198. Type(s):
Deutschland: Wolfenbüttel. MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG TR
Cc DK NO SE FI LV RU MD UA BY TR LB Bei SY Dms IL Jer IR Elb Kdj Th Fa AF Pli
- 20645. *Phycitodes carlinella arenicola* (Chrétien,1911)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *arenicola*
Chrétien,1911 *Homoeosoma arenicola* Chrétien,1911, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 16: 34. Type *: Algeria: Biskra
(MNHNP). MA DZ TN PT ES IT
- 20646. *Phycitodes inquinatella* (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inquinatella* Ragonot,1887
Homoeosoma inquinatella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 256. Type(s): [Turkey]: Marasch. Cn
MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT BE NL DE Bv CH AT SK HU RO YU HV MK AL BG GR Cr CY TR LB
Bsa IL Hf Js Pa SY Dms IR Elb Th Fa Shr
- 20647. *Phycitodes inquinatella canariella* (Rebel,1892)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *canariella* Rebel,1892
Cn MA DZ ES Mu PT
- 20648. *Phycitodes lacteella* (Rothschild,1915)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lacteella* Rothschild,1915;
viettella Roesler,1965. *Staudingeria lacteella* Rothschild,1915, Novit. Zool. 22: 240. Type +: Algeria:
Oued Nça, Mzab (BMNH). LY Cy TN DZ MA Cn ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT DE HU RO YU AL BG GR RU Ur
MD UA BY SY Dms TR LB Bda IL Jf Jer Hf SA SA63 BH IQ Bgd IR Elb Th Kdj Fa Shr Kz Ss AF Gbh
Pag Sfk Pic Pli Kab Dwe Blh Slg Bm Bkt Nu KG Tk Ii Dj MN
- 20649. *Phycitodes lacteella lacteella* (Rothschild,1915)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lacteella*
Rothschild,1915; *viettella* Roesler,1965. *Staudingeria lacteella* Rothschild,1915, Novit. Zool. 22: 240. Type
+: Algeria: Oued Nça, Mzab (BMNH). LY Cy TN DZ MA Cn
- 20650. *Phycitodes saxicola* (Vaughan,1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *saxicola* Vaughan,1870
Homoeosoma saxicola Vaughan,1870, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 7: 132. Type *: England: Isle of Man.
Cn DZ MA TN Gf LY Cy PT ES Mu Py FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK RO YU HV B-H
MK BG GR Cr CY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT TR RU Or Ur Sr LB Bei Bsa SY Dms IL Hf Js Jt IQ Bgd IR Elb
Th Kdj Fa Shr AF Pag Kab Srb Gbh
- 20651. *Phycitodes saxicola griseopunctata* (Lucas,1956)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *griseopunctata*
Lucas,1956; *teneriffella* Roesler,1965. Cn DZ MA TN Gf LY Cy
- 20652. *Phycitophila obscurita* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *obscurita* Balinsky,1994 ZW
Uma
- 20653. *Phycitophila obscurita obscurita* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *obscurita*
Balinsky,1994 ZW Uma
- 20654. *Phycitopsis insulata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *insulata* Balinsky,1994 ZA Ec
- 20655. *Phycitopsis insulata insulata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *insulata* Balinsky,1994
ZA Ec
- 20656. *Piesmopoda notandella* Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *notandella* Ragonot,1893 ZA
- 20657. *Piletocera flavalis* Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavalis* Hampson,1917 ZA
- 20658. *Piletocera hemiphaealis* (Hampson,1907)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hemiphaealis* Hampson,1907
ZA
- 20659. *Piletocera opacalis* Rebel,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *opacalis* Rebel,1927 EG
- 20660. *Piletocera signiferalis* (Wallengren,1860)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *signiferalis*
Wallengren,1860; *barbicornis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *mirabilis* Butler,1884; *nigrescens* Butler,1884 WS
PC FJ EL LO AU ZA
- 20661. *Pilocrocis dichochrocalis* Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dichochrocalis*
Hampson,1912; *usticinctalis* Hampson,1912; *euryatma* Meyrick,1934 ZA
- 20662. *Pilocrocis glaucitalis* Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *glaucitalis* Hampson,1912 ZA
- 20663. *Pilocrocis melastictalis* Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *melastictalis* Hampson,1912
ZA
- 20664. *Pilocrocis patagialis* Hampson,1909** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *patagialis* Hampson,1909 ZA
- 20665. *Pilocrocis pterygodia* Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pterygodia* Hampson,1912 ZA
- 20666. *Pima difficilis* Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *difficilis* Joannis,1927 ZA
- 20667. *Pima flavidorsella* Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavidorsella* Joannis,1927 ZA
- 20668. *Pinacia fulvidorsalis* (Hübner,1832)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fulvidorsalis* Hübner,1832 PH
Luz Boh Cts Pal RE LK IN MM Nk Ja Sbw Clb Amb QAU AU ID
- 20669. *Pithyllis ornata* Grünberg,1910** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Grünberg,1910 ZA
- 20670. *Plagoa cerostomella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cerostomella* Ragonot,1888;
#cerastomella Balinsky,1994 ZA
- 20671. *Plagoa zambeziella* (Hampson,1901)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zambeziella* Hampson,1901 ZA
- 20672. *Platytes atlantivolella* Zerny,1935** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *atlantivolella* Zerny,1935 MA
- 20673. *Platytes bipunctella* Lucas,1956** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctella* Lucas,1956 MA
- 20674. *Platytes zarcinella* Lucas,1909** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zarcinella* Lucas,1909 TN
- 20675. *Pleuroptya aegrotalis* (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aegrotalis* Zeller,1852 ZA
- 20676. *Pleuroptya balteata* (Fabricius,1798)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *balteata* Fabricius,1798; *crocealis*
Duponchel,1831; *aurantiacalis* Fischer v. Roeslerstamm,1840; *accipitralis* Walker,[1866]; *aurea* Butler,1879;

fraterna Moore,1886; *evergestialis* Strand,1918.

ES FR Si IT CH YU BG GR Cr TR Cc GG Lag IL IN LK

CN TW KP JP AU ZA

- 20677. *Pleuroptya paleacalis* (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *paleacalis* Guenée,1854 **ZA**
- 20678. *Plodia interpunctella* (Hübner,[1813])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *interpunctella* Hübner,[1813]; *interpunctalis* Hübner,[1825]; *zeae* Fitch,1856; *castaneella* Reutti,1898; *latercula* Hampson,1901; *glycinivora* Matsumura,1917; *glycinivorella* Matsumura,1932. **Tinea interpunctella** Hübner,[1813], **Samml. eur. Schmett. 8, Tinea: Tab.45 fig.310. Type(s): Europa. Cn MA DZ LY Cy TN Gf PT ES B-I Md FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV B-H MK AL BG GR Cr TR EG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb Ur Am KP KR MD UA BY LB IL Pa SD SA IQ IR TM AF PK CN Ui Kgs Stg JP Hkk TW ZA AU**
- 20679. *Pogononeura hirticostella* Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hirticostella* Ragonot,1888 **NA ZA Gau Pre Tva**
- 20680. *Pogonotropha wahlbergi* Zeller,1852** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *wahlbergi* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 20681. *Poliostola phycitimorpha* Janse,1922** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phycitimorpha* Janse,1922 **ZA**
- 20682. *Polygrammodes phyllophila* (Butler,1878)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phyllophila* Butler,1878 **ZA**
- 20683. *Polyocha anomalella* Janse,1922** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *anomalella* Janse,1922 **ZA**
- 20684. *Polyocha plinthochroa* Hampson,1918** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *plinthochroa* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20685. *Polyocha rhodesiae* Strand,1909** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesiae* Strand,1909 **ZW**
- 20686. *Polyocha sanguinariella* (Zeller,1848)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sanguinariella* Zeller,1848 **ZA**
- 20687. *Polythlipta annulifera* (Walker,1865)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *annulifera* Walker,1865 **ZA**
Nta Kzu MG
- 20688. *Pretoria audeoudi* De Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *audeoudi* De Joannis,1927 **ZA**
- 20689. *Pretoria hutchinsoni hutchinsoni* Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hutchinsoni* Ragonot,1893 **ZA**
- 20690. *Pretoria hutchinsoni* Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hutchinsoni* Ragonot,1893 **ZA**
- 20691. *Pretoria nigribasis* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigribasis* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Gau**
Jh Tra Tva
- 20692. *Prionapteryx albescens* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albescens* Hampson,1919 **KE Nai**
- 20693. *Prionapteryx albiceps* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albiceps* Hampson,1919 **ZA**
Ec
- 20694. *Prionapteryx albiceps albiceps* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albiceps* Hampson,1919 **ZA Ec**
- 20695. *Prionapteryx albimaculalis* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albimaculalis* Hampson,1919 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 20696. *Prionapteryx albimaculalis albimaculalis* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albimaculalis* Hampson,1919 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 20697. *Prionapteryx albipunctella* Marion,1957** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albipunctella* Marion,1957 **SN**
- 20698. *Prionapteryx albirufalis* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albirufalis* Hampson,1919 **SD**
- 20699. *Prionapteryx albofascialis* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albofascialis* Hampson,1919 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 20700. *Prionapteryx albofascialis albofascialis* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albofascialis* Hampson,1919 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 20701. *Prionapteryx albstigmata* (Rothschild,1921)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albstigmata* Rothschild,1921 **DZ**
- 20702. *Prionapteryx alternalis alternalis* Maes,2002** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africalis* Hampson,1919 **SD**
nec Hamps.,1896; alternalis Maes,2002
- 20703. *Prionapteryx alternalis* Maes,2002** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africalis* Hampson,1919 **SD**
nec Hamps.,1896; alternalis Maes,2002
- 20704. *Prionapteryx argentescens* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argentescens* Hampson,1919 **ZA Ec Tva Lpo**
- 20705. *Prionapteryx argentescens argentescens* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argentescens* Hampson,1919 **ZA Ec Tva Lpo**
- 20706. *Prionapteryx brevivittalis brevivittalis* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *brevivittalis* Hampson,1919 **ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu**
- 20707. *Prionapteryx brevivittalis* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *brevivittalis* Hampson,1919 **ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu**
- 20708. *Prionapteryx diaplecta* (Meyrick,1936)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diaplecta* Meyrick,1936 **ZR**
RW
- 20709. *Prionapteryx endoleuca* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *endoleuca* Hampson,1919 **IL Pa EG EG61**

- 20710. *Prionapteryx lancerotella* (Rebel,1892)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lancerotella* Rebel,1892
Hypotomorpha lancerotella Rebel,1892, *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 7: 253, pl.xvii fig.4. **Cn**
- 20711. *Prionapteryx moghrebana* (D.Lucas,1954)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *moghrebana* D.Lucas,1954
MA
- 20712. *Prionapteryx molybdella* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *molybdella* Hampson,1919
ZA
- 20713. *Prionapteryx molybdella molybdella* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *molybdella*
Hampson,1919 **ZA**
- 20714. *Prionapteryx ochrifasciata* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ochrifasciata*
Hampson,1919 **KE**
- 20715. *Prionapteryx phaeomesa* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phaeomesa* Hampson,1919
TZ
- 20716. *Prionapteryx rubricalis* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rubricalis* Hampson,1919
NG
- 20717. *Prionapteryx rubrifusalis* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rubrifusalis* Hampson,1919
KE
- 20718. *Prionapteryx selenalis* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *selenalis* Hampson,1919
ET
- 20719. *Prionapteryx selenalis selenalis* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *selenalis*
Hampson,1919 **ET**
- 20720. *Prionapteryx soudanensis* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *soudanensis*
Hampson,1919 **SD SD95 SA BH IR AF**
- 20721. *Prionapteryx soudanensis soudanensis* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s):
soudanensis Hampson,1919 **SD SD95 SA BH IR AF**
- 20722. *Prionapteryx strioliger* (Rothschild,1913)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *strioliger* Rothschild,1913;
stroblei Amsel,1953 **DZ SA IR**
- 20723. *Prionapteryx texturella* Zeller,1877** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *texturella* Zeller,1877 **TZ**
- 20724. *Prionotalis africanellus* (Strand,1909)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africanellus* Strand,1909
Talis africanellus Strand,1909, *Ent. Rdsch.* 26: 115. Syntypes: "Tanzania". **TZ**
- 20725. *Prionotalis balia* (Tams,1932)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *balia* Tams,1932; *phacodes* Meyrick,1934
KE ZR
- 20726. *Prionotalis peracutella* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *peracutella* Hampson,1919
KE GH NG
- 20727. *Proceras sacchariphagus* (Bojer,1856)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sacchariphagus* Bojer,1856;
saccharellus Guenée,1862; *mauriciellus* Walker,1863; *striatalis* Snellen,1891. **MU RE MG ID Clb Ja Sum Bli**
MY Prk SG TH PH Luz CN TW IN Ass LK
- 20728. *Proceratia caesariella* Ragonot,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caesariella* Ragonot,1901
Proceratia caesariella Ragonot,1901, [in] Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 9: 197, Pl.42 fig.15. Lectotype *: [Türkei]: Cappadoce: Césarée [Kayseri] (designated by Roesler,1973, *Microlepid. palaearkt.* 4: 82 (MNHNP). **MA TN TR SY MN TM Kp**
- 20729. *Proceratia fulvostrigella* (Eversmann,1844)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fulvostrigella*
Eversmann,1844; *fronticornella* Herrich-Schäffer,1860. *Phycis fulvostrigella* Eversmann,1844, *Fauna*
lepid. Volgo-Uralensis: 562. Type *: Russia: Ural. **ES RO RU Ur Sr Cc Ro LY Cy EG Sn JO IL Pa**
- 20730. *Productalius tritaeniellus* Marion,1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tritaeniellus* Marion,1954
MG
- 20731. *Prophantis octoguttalis* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *octoguttalis*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *stenopalis* Mabilie,1880; *cofferlia* Bordage,1897; *#octogutale* Hampson,1899 **ZA**
- 20732. *Prophantis smaragdina* (Butler,1875)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *smaragdina* Butler,1875 **ZA**
- 20733. *Prophtasia rosa* Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rosa* Joannis,1927 **ZA**
- 20734. *Prophtasia sphalmatella* Hampson,1918** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sphalmatella* Hampson,1918
ZA
- 20735. *Prosaris pulvereana* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pulvereana* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
- 20736. *Prosaris rufalis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rufalis* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
- 20737. *Psara aprepi* (Hampson,1913)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aprepi* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 20738. *Psara atritermina* (Hampson,1913)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *atritermina* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 20739. *Psara basalis* (Walker,[1866])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *basalis* Walker,[1866]; *inanitalis*
Lederer,1863 **IN LK ID Ja TW ZA**
- 20740. *Psara dorcalis* (Guenée,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dorcalis* Guenée,1863; *grisealis* Kenrick,1917
ZA
- 20741. *Psara pallidalis* (Hampson,1913)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pallidalis* Hampson,1913; *aethiopica*
Strand,1916 **ZA IR Enz**
- 20742. *Pseudobissetia terrestrella* (Christoph,1885)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *terrestrella*
Christoph,1885; *hypenalis* Rebel,1910; *tozeurellus* Lucas,1911 *Chilo terrestrella* Christoph,1885, [in]
Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 2:151, Taf.8 fig.2. Type +: [Turkmenia]: Askhabad. **ES Si IT RO BG TN JO TM**
Kp SY IR Gh Tgo UZ Br KK Ik CN Ui

- 20743. Pseudocatharylla angolica Bleszynski,1964** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *angolica* Bleszynski,1964
AO ZA
- 20744. Pseudocatharylla antiopa Bleszynski,1964** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *antiopa* Bleszynski,1964
ZA
- 20745. Pseudocatharylla auricinctalis (Walker,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *auricinctalis* Walker,1863; *argenticilia* Hampson,1919 ZA
- 20746. Pseudocatharylla auricinctalis auricinctalis (Walker,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *auricinctalis* Walker,1863; *argenticilia* Hampson,1919 ZA
- 20747. Pseudocatharylla calypso Bassi,1999** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *calypso* Bassi,1999 ZA
- 20748. Pseudocatharylla flavipedella (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavipedellus* Zeller,1852
Crambus flavipedellus Zeller,1852, K. svenska vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 73. Type *: [South Africa]: Natal. ZA Nta Kzu
- 20749. Pseudocatharylla flavipedella flavipedella (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavipedellus* Zeller,1852
Crambus flavipedellus Zeller,1852, K. svenska vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 73. Type *: [South Africa]: Natal. ZA Nta Kzu
- 20750. Pseudocatharylla mikengella Bleszynski,1964** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mikengella* Bleszynski,1964; *submikengella* Bleszynski,1964 AO
- 20751. Pseudocatharylla peralbella (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *peralbellus* Hampson,1919 NG GH
- 20752. Pseudocatharylla peralbella peralbella (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *peralbellus* Hampson,1919 NG GH
- 20753. Pseudocatharylla polyxena Bleszynski,1964** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *polyxena* Bleszynski,1964
ZA
- 20754. Pseudocatharylla xantholeuca (Meyrick,1933)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *xantholeuca* Meyrick,1933 ZR
- 20755. Pseudocatharylla xymena Bleszynski,1964** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *xymena* Bleszynski,1964
ZA
- 20756. Pseudogetulia luminosa Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *luminosa* Balinsky,1994 ZA
Tva
- 20757. Pseudogetulia luminosa luminosa Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *luminosa* Balinsky,1994 ZA Tva
- 20758. Pseudographis dermatina Balinsky,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dermatina* Balinsky,1989
ZA Gau Tva Pre
- 20759. Pseudographis mesosema Balinsky,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mesosema* Balinsky,1989
ZA Wca Cto Ec Ste
- 20760. Pseudographis sp.** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): ZA Ec Ste
- 20761. Pseudonoorda ecthaemata (Hampson,1913)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ecthaemata* Hampson,1913 ZA
- 20762. Pseudonoorda rubricostalis (Hampson,1910)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rubricostalis* Hampson,1910 ZA
- 20763. Pseudosyria gracilis Rebel,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gracilis* Rebel,1927 Pseudosyria
gracilis Rebel,1927, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 10: 180-182. Lectotype *: Egypt, Wadi Hof, designated by Roesler,1973 [Nota lepid. 26: 60, fig.2]. EG
- 20764. Psorosa africana Balinsky,1991** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Balinsky,1991 ZA
- 20765. Psorosa flammealis (Hampson,1899)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flammealis* Hampson,1899 Sk
- 20766. Psorosa myrmidonella Ragonot,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *myrmidonella* Ragonot,1901
ZA
- 20767. Ptochostola metascotiella Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *metascotiella* Hampson,1919
ZA Ec
- 20768. Ptychopseustis calamochroa (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *calamochroa* Hampson,1919 SL
- 20769. Pycnarmon albivittale (Hampson,1912)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albivittale* Hampson,1912
ZA
- 20770. Pycnarmon cribratum (Fabricius,1794)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cribrata* Fabricius,1794; *caberae* Guenée,1854; *abdicale* Walker,1859; *coryciale* Snellen,1880; *privale* Snellen,1890; *frenulale* Strand,1918.
IN SG CN TW AU ZA
- 20771. Pycnarmon diaphanum (Cramer,1779)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diaphana* Cramer,1779 ZA
- 20772. Pycnarmon meritalis (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *meritalis* Walker,1859; *plexippusalis* Walker,1859; *baptalis* Snellen,1880; *annulata* W.Warren,1896 IN LK MY Bor TH CMa ID Ja
CN TW AU JP ZA
- 20773. Pygospila tyres (Cramer,[1780])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tyres* Cramer,[1780]; *thyralis* Hübner,[1825]; *#tyresalis* Guenée,1852; *#tyridia* Strand,1920. Phalaena tyres Cramer,[1780], Utitl.
Kapellen 3: pl.263 fig.C. PK Cp PH Luz CmM Mno Pal IN NP LK MM TH CMa Cuo Cuo7 Cmz Cz10 Bor
Ja Grm Clb Amb Aru PG AU ID ZA

- 20774. *Pylamorpha albida albida* Balinsky,1994** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *albida* Balinsky,1994 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Umk
- 20775. *Pylamorpha albida* Balinsky,1994** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *albida* Balinsky,1994 **ZA** Nta Kzu Umk
- 20776. *Pylamorpha cristata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *cristata* Balinsky,1994 **ZW**
- 20777. *Pylamorpha cristata cristata* Balinsky,1994** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *cristata* Balinsky,1994 **ZW**
- 20778. *Pyralis albilautalis* W.Warren,1891** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *albilautalis* W.Warren,1891
Pyralis albilautalis W.Warren,1891, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 496. Syntypes 3 ex.: [South Africa]: "Natal". **ZA** Nta Kzu
- 20779. *Pyralis biblisalis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *biblisalis* Walker,1859 **ZA**
- 20780. *Pyralis dentibasalis* W.Warren,1914** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *dentibasalis* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
- 20781. *Pyralis effulgens* W.Warren,1914** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *effulgens* W.Warren,1914 **ZA**
- 20782. *Pyralis farinalis* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *farinalis* Linnaeus,1758; *erecta* Fourcroy,1785; *farinatus* Haworth,1810; *domesticalis* Zeller,1847; *fraterna* Butler,1879; *meridionalis* Schmidt,1934; *orientalis* Amsel,1961 nec Fabr.,1794. *Phalaena farinalis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10): 533. Lectotype +: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 210). TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IR Ab Elb Th Kdj Nss Ha LB Bsa IQ Bgd Er Shq DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IL Pa Hf AF Ca Gbh Pli AU AY NZ TW JP KP KR **ZA**
- 20783. *Pyralis flavirubralis* Hampson,1917** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *flavirubralis* Hampson,1917 **ZA**
- 20784. *Pyralis fumipennis* Butler,1889** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *fumipennis* Butler,1889 **ZA**
- 20785. *Pyralis galactalis* Hampson,1916** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *galactalis* Hampson,1916 **ZA**
- 20786. *Pyralis manihotalis* Guenée,1854** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *manihotalis* Guenée,1854; *vetusalis* Walker,1859; *gerontesalis* Walker,1859; *laudatella* Walker,1863; *despectalis* Walker,1866; *miserialis* Walker,1866; *achatina* Butler,1877; *haematinalis* Saalmüller,1880; *centripunctalis* Gaede,1916; *pupalis* Strand,1919; *compsobathra* Meyrick,1932. *Pyralis manihotalis* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 121. Type +: "Cayenne". WS PG MY PH Luz AU IN TW **ZA**
- 20787. *Pyralis rubellalis* Zeller,1852** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *rubellalis* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 20788. *Pyralis secretalis* Wallengren,1875** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *secretalis* Wallengren,1875 **ZA**
- 20789. *Pyrausta (Haematia) virginalis* Duponchel,1832** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *virginalis* Duponchel,1832; *auroralis* Zeller,1847; *neglectalis* Caradja,1916 *Pyrausta virginalis* Duponchel,1832, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 8: 216-217, pl.224 fig.3. Type: [Greece]: Morée. TN Elk Sfx ES Cue FR Co Sa Si IT CH AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc AM IQ Hjo Mos Shq IR Fa Shr Sse Th Kdj Elb Mz Srd AF Pnj Kbb Kot Bda
- 20790. *Pyrausta (s.str.) aurata* (Scopoli,1763)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *aurata* Scopoli,1763; *punicealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *niepoldalis* Lederer,1863 *Phalaena aurata* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 227. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IR Ab Enz Gh Tgo DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY AF Hr
- 20791. *Pyrausta (s.str.) falcatalis* (Guenée,1854)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *falcatalis* Guenée,1854; *coeciliialis* Walker,1859; *flegialis* Walker,1859; *noraxalis* Walker,1859; *ocellusalis* Walker,1859; *palopealis* Walker,1859; *probalis* Walker,1859; *catenalis* Walker,[1866]; *concatenalis* Walker,[1866]; *juncturalis* Walker,[1866]; *tauricalis* Caradja,1917 **FR IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG EE RU MD UA BY TR AU TW JP ZA**
- 20792. *Pyrausta (s.str.) inciae* Koçak,1982** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Staudinger,1880 nec Wcke,1871; *inciae* Koçak,1982. *Pyrausta aurota* ssp.*inciae* Koçak,1982, Priamus 2 (1): 65, nom. nov. pro *Botys aurata* var.*meridionalis* Staudinger,1880 nec *Botys polygonalis meridionalis* Wocke,1871 [different from *aurata* with a distinctly broader & heavier uncus (ex Lattin; Amsel,1949)]. MA IQ Dia Rwx Shq GR Cr TR CY IR Fa Yz Elb Kdj Th Ana Ke AF Srb Pli Arh Hr Kot Fz Khi Kab Dwe LB Bsa IL Pa
- 20793. *Pyrausta (s.str.) incoloralis* (Guenée,1854)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *incoloralis* Guenée,1854; *ruficostalis* Lederer,1855; *melonalis* Walker,1859; *nitetisalis* Walker,1859; *albidalis* Walker,[1866]; *putrescens* Meyrick,1934 **TN Sfx ZA**
- 20794. *Pyrausta (s.str.) orbitalis* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *orbitalis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 *Pyrausta falcatalis* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 167. Syntypes: "Hongrie, Autriche, Italie meridionale". **ZA**
- 20795. *Pyrausta (s.str.) perfervidalis* Hampson,1913** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *perfervidalis* Hampson,1913; *prostygialis* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 20796. *Pyrausta (s.str.) testalis* (Fabricius,1794)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *testalis* Fabricius,1794 **AU JM AC KM YE Ad IN LK MM PG ID Ja TW**
- 20797. *Pyrausta admensalis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *admensalis* Walker,1859 **ZA**
- 20798. *Pyrausta adsocialis* (Zeller,1852)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *adsocialis* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 20799. *Pyrausta albialis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *albialis* Walker,1859 **ZA**
- 20800. *Pyrausta apicalis* (Hampson,1913)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *apicalis* Hampson,1913 **ZA**

- 20801. *Pyrausta atricinctalis* Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *atricinctalis* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 20802. *Pyrausta binalis* (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *binalis* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 20803. *Pyrausta cinnamomealis* (Wallengren,1860)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cinnamomealis* Wallengren,1860 **ZA**
- 20804. *Pyrausta diatoma* Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diatoma* Hampson,1913; *rubritinctalis* Hampson,1916 **ZA**
- 20805. *Pyrausta diniasalis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diniasalis* Walker,1859 **ZA**
- 20806. *Pyrausta gazalis* Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gazalis* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 20807. *Pyrausta gemmiferalis* (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gemmiferalis* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 20808. *Pyrausta haematidalis* Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *haematidalis* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 20809. *Pyrausta haematidea* Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *haematidea* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 20810. *Pyrausta lithosialis* Hampson,1899** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lithosialis* Hampson,1899 **ZA**
- 20811. *Pyrausta olesialis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *olesialis* Walker,1859 **ZA**
- 20812. *Pyrausta procillusalis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *procillusalis* Walker,1859; *flavissimalis* Walker,1865 **ZA**
- 20813. *Pyrausta ruficincta* Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ruficincta* Hampson,1913 **ZA**
- 20814. *Pyrausta rufinalis* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rufinalis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA**
- 20815. *Pyrausta semilimbis* Mabilie,1900** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *semilimbis* Mabilie,1900 **ZA**
- 20816. *Pyrausta testalis* (Fabricius,1794)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *testalis* Fabricius,1794 **ZA**
- 20817. *Pyrausta tetraplagialis* Hampson,1898** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tetraplagialis* Hampson,1898 **ZA**
- 20818. *Quasiexuperius rhodesianus* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesianus* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Swm**
- 20819. *Quasiexuperius rhodesianus rhodesianus* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesianus* Balinsky,1994 **ZW Swm**
- 20820. *Ralpharia nubicella* (Zerny,1917)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nubicella* Zerny,1917 **SD Kht SD91 EG EG11**
- 20821. *Ramosignathos inconspicuella* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicuella* Balinsky,1994 **NA**
- 20822. *Ramosignathos inconspicuella inconspicuella* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicuella* Balinsky,1994 **NA**
- 20823. *Raphimetopus ablutellus* (Zeller,1839)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ablutellus* Zeller,1839; *stigmatellus* Ragonot,1888; *buxtoni* Rothschild,1921 **Anerastia ablutella** Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 177. **PT ES Grn FR Si IT RO YU BG GR Cr TR CY IQ Bgd IR Qz Ss Irs IL Hf Pa TE LB JO EG TM Kp AF PK Sd Krc IN ZA**
- 20824. *Remanephycis sudanella* Roesler,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sudanella* Roesler,1989 **SD Ksl**
- 20825. *Repetekiodes acervella* (Erschoff,1874)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *acervella* Erschoff,1874; *kuschella* Zerny,1914; *senganella* Amsel,1954. **DZ TN SA TM Kp UZ Fe Br IR Ss Irs**
- 20826. *Repetekiodes acervella kraussi* (Rebel,1903)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *kraussi* Rebel,1903; *umbripherella* Mabilie,1906; *biformis* Rothschild,1915; *fasciferella* Dumont,1928; *nigrifasciella* Dumont,1928; *lepigrella* Dumont,1948. **DZ TN SA**
- 20827. *Rhinaphe castanealis* Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *castanealis* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
- 20828. *Rhinaphe flavodorsalis* Janse,1922** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavodorsalis* Janse,1922 **ZA**
- 20829. *Rhinaphe lutosa* Janse,1922** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lutosa* Janse,1922 **ZA**
- 20830. *Rhinaphe nigricalis* (Walker,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigricalis* Walker,1863 **ZA IN LK MM MY Bor ID TW FJ WS OW**
- 20831. *Rhinaphe scripta* De Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *scripta* De Joannis,1927 **ZA**
- 20832. *Rhinaphe seeboldi* (Ragonot,1894)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *seeboldi* Ragonot,1894 **ZA**
- 20833. *Rhodochrysa superbella* Hampson,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *superbella* Hampson,1901 **ZA**
- 20834. *Rhynchopaschia melanolopha* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *melanolopha* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
- 20835. *Rhynchopaschia reducta* Janse,1931** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Janse,1931 *Rhynchopaschia reducta* Janse,1931, Trans. ent. Soc. London 79: 482, figs. Holotype *: [South Africa]: Barberton, 7.xii.1910. **ZA Tva Pre Gau Mpu Brb**
- 20836. *Rotrudosoma parvillum* Roesler,1964** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *parvillum* Roesler,1964 **LY Cy**
- 20837. *Sacada albizziae* Tams,1941** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albizziae* Tams,1941 **UG**
- 20838. *Sacada erythropis* Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *erythropis* Hampson,1917 **NG**
- 20839. *Sacada giovanettae* Marion,1957** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *giovanettae* Marion,1957 **CI**
- 20840. *Sacada madegassalis* Viette,1960** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *madegassalis* Viette,1960 **MG**

- 20841. *Sacada nicopaea* Tams,1941** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nicopaea* Tams,1941 **UG**
- 20842. *Sacada nyasana* Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nyasana* Hampson,1917 **MW**
- 20843. *Sacada prasinalis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *prasinalis* Hampson,1906 **SL NG**
- 20844. *Sacada rhodinalis* Hampson,1916** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodinalis* Hampson,1916 **ZA**
- 20845. *Sacada rhyacophila* Ghesquière,1942** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhyacophila* Ghesquière,1942 **ZR**
- 20846. *Sacada rosealis* Hampson,1916** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rosealis* Hampson,1916 **ZA ZW Bul**
- 20847. *Sacada viridalis* Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *viridalis* Hampson,1917 **CM**
- 20848. *Saluria albicostella* Janse,1922** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albicostella* Janse,1922 **ZA**
- 20849. *Saluria devylderi* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *devylderi* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 20850. *Saluria inficita* (Walker,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inficita* Walker,1863 **ZA**
- 20851. *Saluria macrella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *macrella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 20852. *Saluria maculivittella* Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maculivittella* Ragonot,1887; *armeniella* Ragonot,1888. *Saluria maculivittella* Ragonot,1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1887: 258-259. Syntypes: Gabes, Caucase: Mt. Elder; [Usbekistan]: Marghilan. **FR Sa IT? TR KG Uk JO IQ Bgd Kbl Amr IL EG CY IR Ahz Fa RU UZ**
- 20853. *Saluria mesomelanella* Hampson,1918** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mesomelanella* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20854. *Saluria nimbelloides* Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nimbelloides* Joannis,1927 **ZA**
- 20855. *Saluria pretoriae* Janse,1922** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pretoriae* Janse,1922 **ZA**
- 20856. *Saluria pulverata* Janse,1922** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pulverata* Janse,1922 **ZA**
- 20857. *Saluria rhodophaea* Hampson,1918** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodophaea* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20858. *Saluria stictophora* Hampson,1918** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *stictophora* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20859. *Saluria subcarnella* (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subcarnella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 20860. *Saluria tripartitella* Ragonot,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tripartitella* Ragonot,1901; *#tripartella* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20861. *Samaria inconspicuella* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicuella* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Wca Cto**
- 20862. *Samaria indentella* Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *indentella* Ragonot,1893 **ZA**
- 20863. *Schoenobius attenuatus* Hampson,1919** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *attenuatus* Hampson,1919 **ZA**
- 20864. *Schoenobius caminarius* Zeller,1852** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caminarius* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 20865. *Schoenobius forficellus* (Thunberg,1794)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *forficella* Thunberg,1794; *consortellus* Hübner,1796; *lanceolellus* Hübner,1810; *consorta* Haworth,1811; *hirtus* Haworth,1811; *lanceolalis* Hübner,[1825] *Tinea forficella* Thunberg,1794, *Dissertatio Ent. sistens Svecica* 7: 85,fig.4. Lectotype *: Svecia [Sweden] (Karsholt & Nielsen, 1985: 446). **ES FR Co IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY ZA**
- 20866. *Schoenobius niloticus* Zeller,1867** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *niloticus* Zeller,1867 **Schoenobius niloticus** Zeller,1867, *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 28 (10/12): 367-368. Type *: Egypt: Alexandria [Iskenderiye]. **RO BG RU EG TR IL Pa Hf Js**
- 20867. *Sciota (Ciliocerodes) coenulentella* (Zeller,1846)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *coenulentella* Zeller,1846 **MA ES FR Co Sa Si MT YU GR CY IL Pa Hf**
- 20868. *Scirpophaga bradleyi* Lewvanich,1981** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bradleyi* Lewvanich,1981 **AO**
- 20869. *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *incertulas* Walker,1863; *?admotella* Walker,1863; *punctellus* Zeller,1863; *minutellus* Zeller,1863; *bipunctifera* Walker,1863; *gratiosellus* Walker,1864; *#ncertulas* Hutacharern & Tubtim,1995. *Chilo incertulas* Walker,1863, *List Specimens lepid Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 143. Holotype *: Borneo: Sarawak (BMNH). **AF Srb NP IN Clc Bba Ass Poo LK MM VN TH Bnk Cma Cu01 MY SG ID Sum Ja Bor Clb PH Pal Luz Mno TW CN Hn JP ZA Sbh Swk Klt**
- 20870. *Scirpophaga marginepunctella* Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *marginepunctella* Joannis,1927 **ZA**
- 20871. *Scirpophaga nivella* (Fabricius,1794)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nivella* Fabricius,1794; *chrysorrhoea* Zeller,1863; *auriflua* Zeller,1863; *brunnescens* Moore,1888; *celidias* Meyrick,1894; *euclastalis* Strand,1918. **WS ZR IN Clc LK SG PH CN TW JP ID Ja Bor Crm AU TH FJ MM Adm VN MY SG Bor Sbh Swk Klt**
- 20872. *Scirpophaga occidentella* (Walker,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *occidentella* Walker,1863 **ZA**
- 20873. *Scirpophaga praelata* (Scopoli,1763)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *praelata* Scopoli,1763; *dubia* Rossi,1790; *latidactyla* Hübner,1790; *phantasmatalis* Hübner,[1825]; *alba* Hübner,[1828]; *#grisea* Guenée,1845; *#cinerea* Zeller,1863; *limnochares* Common,1960. *Phalaena praelata* Scopoli,1763, *Entomologia Carniolica*: 198. Syntypes: [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain] probably destroyed (Horn & Kahle,1936: 252). **MA DZ ES FR IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR IR Shh Elb Th Enz LT TM RU Sr Prj Us CN JP TW LB Bei MA DZ JP Hkk TW AU**
- 20874. *Scoparia allicola* Meyrick,1935** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *allicola* Meyrick,1935 **UG**
- 20875. *Scoparia ambigualis* (Treitschke,1829)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ambigualis* Treitschke,1829; *erralis* Guenée,1854; *atomalis* Stainton,1855; *asphodeliella* La Harpe,1855; *aestiva* Speyer,1867; *#taeniatella*

- Teich,1889; #crossi Bankes,1909 *Hercyna ambigualis* Treitschke,1829, Schmett. Eur. 7: 184. Lectotype *: Austria: Steiermark, designated by Wolff,1959. MA DZ ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur MD UA BY TR IR Elb Gor Elb Mz CN JP CA Lbr
- 20876. *Scoparia ambigualis ambigualis* (Treitschke,1829)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ambigualis* Treitschke,1829; *erralis* Guenée,1854; *atomalis* Stainton,1855; *asphodeliella* La Harpe,1855; *aestiva* Speyer,1867; #*taeniatella* Teich,1889; #*crossi* Bankes,1909 *Hercyna ambigualis* Treitschke,1829, Schmett. Eur. 7: 184. Lectotype *: Austria: Steiermark, designated by Wolff,1959. MA DZ ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur MD UA BY TR IR Elb Gor Elb Mz CN JP CA Lbr
- 20877. *Scoparia basistrigalis* Knaggs,1866** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *basistrigalis* Knaggs,1866; *signella* Teich,1889; *bifascialis* Turati,1923 *Scoparia basistrigalis* Knaggs,1866, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 3:1 fig. Type(s): England: Surrey, Sussex, Worcestershire. DZ ES FR Co IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr DK NO SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY TR MK B-H CY IR
- 20878. *Scoparia basistrigalis sosia* Leraut,1982** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sosia* Leraut,1982 DZ
- 20879. *Scoparia coeruleotincta* Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *coeruleotincta* Hampson,1917 Cn
- 20880. *Scoparia gallica* Peyerimhoff,1873** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gallica* Peyerimhoff,1873; *talboti* Schmidt,1934; *ancipitalis* Zerny,1935 MA ES FR CH
- 20881. *Scoparia gilvescens* Rebel,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gilvescens* Rebel,1917 Cn
- 20882. *Scoparia idiogama* Meyrick,1935** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *idiogama* Meyrick,1935 UG
- 20883. *Scoparia ingratella* (Zeller,1846)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): ? *majalis* Scopoli,1763; *ingratella* Zeller,1846; *ingratalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1853; *sibirica* Lederer,1853; *octavianella* Mann,1859; *catalonica* Leraut,1982 *Eudorea ingratella* Zeller,1846, Linn. Ent. 1: 283, fig. 5. Lectotype: Österreich: Wien. MA ES FR Sa Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG CY GR RU Sb MD UA BY TR LB Cc GG AM Ch At KG Ur Mn
- 20884. *Scoparia luteolaris* (Scopoli,1772)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *luteolaris* Scopoli,1772; *ochrealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *simplicella* Laharpe,1861; *cremealis* Zerny,1934. MA ES FR IT BE AT CZ SK HU RO YU MK BG GR TR LB Bsa RU MD UA BY
- 20885. *Scoparia luteolaris luteolaris* (Scopoli,1772)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *luteolaris* Scopoli,1772; *ochrealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *simplicella* Laharpe,1861; *cremealis* Zerny,1934. MA ES FR IT BE AT CZ SK HU RO YU MK BG GR TR LB RU MD UA BY
- 20886. *Scoparia murificalis* Walker,1859** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *murificalis* Walker,1859; *truncicolella* Butler,1899 nec Stt.,1849 IN LK CN YE Sk
- 20887. *Scoparia resinodes* Joannis,1932** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *resinodes* Joannis,1932 RE
- 20888. *Scoparia subfusca* Haworth,[1811]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subfusca* Haworth,[1811]; *graecella* Stainton,1849; *subfuscalis* Guenée,1854; *scotica* White,1872; *cembrae* auct. nec Haworth,1811; *cembralis* auct. nec Gn.,1854; #*sugfusca* Leraut,1984 *Scoparia subfusca* Haworth,[1811], Lepid. Br.: 498. Syntypes: England. MA ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H MK AL BG GR TR IR Ab Oru Elb Mz Plr Gor DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY
- 20889. *Scoparia subfusca subfusca* Haworth,[1811]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subfusca* Haworth,[1811]; *graecella* Stainton,1849; *subfuscalis* Guenée,1854; *scotica* White,1872; *cembrae* auct. nec Haworth,1811; *cembralis* auct. nec Gn.,1854; #*sugfusca* Leraut,1984 *Scoparia subfusca* Haworth,[1811], Lepid. Br.: 498. Syntypes: England. MA ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H MK AL BG GR IR Ab Oru Elb Mz Plr Gor DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY
- 20890. *Scoparia tafiella* Chrétien,1908** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tafiella* Chrétien,1908 Cn
- 20891. *Scoparia talboti* Schmidt,1934** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *talboti* Schmidt,1934 MA
- 20892. *Scoparia thyrophanis* Meyrick,1932** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *thyrophanis* Meyrick,1932 UG
- 20893. *Scotomera caesarealis* (Ragonot,1891)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caesarealis* Ragonot,1891 *Stemmatophora caesarealis* Ragonot,1891, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1891: 88-89, pl.16 fig.6. Type *: [Turquie]: Césarée de Cappadoce [Kayseri]. TR IL Pa Jt JO CY EG GR
- 20894. *Scotomera tacapealis* (Ragonot,1891)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tacapealis* Ragonot,1891 DZ IQ Bgd Rwz IR Th Kdj Elb
- 20895. *Scotomera tristis* Butler,1881** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tristis* Butler,1881 *Scotomera tristis* Butler,1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 623. ZA IQ
- 20896. *Scotomerodes syriacalis oranal* (Zerny,1914)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *oralis* Zerny,1914 DZ
- 20897. *Scotomerodes syriacalis* Ragonot,1895** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *syriacalis* Ragonot,1895 *Scotomerodes syriacalis* Ragonot,1895, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895: 97. SY DZ IR Fa Com
- 20898. *Sebrus absconditus* Bassi,1995** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *absconditus* Bassi,1995 ZA
- 20899. *Sebrus amandus* Bleszynski,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *amandus* Bleszynski,1970 MG
- 20900. *Sebrus pseudosparsellus* (Bleszynski,1961)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pseudosparsellus* Bleszynski,1961; #*pseudoparsellus* Bleszynski & Collins,1962 ZA
- 20901. *Seeboldia korgosella occidentella* Zerny,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *occidentella* Zerny,1927 *Seeboldia korgosella occidentella* Zerny,1927, Eos 3: 452. Lectotype *: Spanien: Albarracin, designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. Palaeart. 4: 24. (NHMW). TN ES Cue FR Py

- 20902. *Seeboldia korgosella* Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *korgosella* Ragonot, 1887; *uralskella* Caradja, 1910. *Seeboldia korgosella* Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1887: 253. Lectotype *: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Kuldja, designated by Roesler, 1973, *Microlepid. Palaearct.* 4: 24. (MNHNP). TN ES Cue FR Py AL RU Or CN Ui Ku Khr AL KG Uk KK Na Ik
- 20903. *Sematoneura africana africana* Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Balinsky, 1994 ZA Tra Ec
- 20904. *Sematoneura africana* Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Balinsky, 1994 ZA Tra Ec
- 20905. *Sindris magnifica* Jordan, 1904** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica* Jordan, 1904 ZA
- 20906. *Sindris sganzi* Boisduval, 1833** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sganzi* Boisduval, 1833; *#sganziella* Guenée, 1852 ZA
- 20907. *Spatulipalpia monstrosa* Balinsky, 1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *monstrosa* Balinsky, 1994 ZA Tva Mpu Tst
- 20908. *Sphaerodeltis psammoleuca* Meyrick, 1933** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *psammoleuca* Meyrick, 1933 ZR
- 20909. *Sphinctocera crassisquama crassisquama* W. Warren, 1897** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *crassisquama* W. Warren, 1897 ZA Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo
- 20910. *Sphinctocera crassisquama* W. Warren, 1897** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *crassisquama* W. Warren, 1897 ZA Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo
- 20911. *Spoladea recurvalis* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *recurvalis* Fabricius, 1775; *fascialis* Cramer, [1782]; *recurvella* Zincken, 1818; *diffascialis* Hübner, [1825]; *albifacialis* Boisduval, 1833; *animalis* Guenée, 1854; *exodias* Meyrick, 1904; *formosana* Shiraki, 1910. *Phalaena recurvalis* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Ent.*: 407. Type(s): Lost (Clarke, 1986: 51). Az Cn ES FR Co BE MT GB NL DE DK PH Luz Boh ID Sum Ja Amb Tim JP KP KR TW CN PG Nlr AU NZ Hw IN Adm LK MG BR ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk AF Srb Gbh Kot IQ Bgd YE LB IR Fa Sse Shr Ss Irs CY TR IL Pa Hf WS FJ NH MY Kmd MM TH CMa Cuo Cuo1 Cuo5 Dst Dso9 Sgk Hya PSu SG Md PK Cp H-A
- 20912. *Stanempista schawerdae* (Zerny, 1927)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *schawerdae* Zerny, 1927 *Staudingeria schawerdae* Zerny, 1927, *Z. Öst. ent. Ver.* 12: 112. Lectotype *: Hispania: Sierra Alfacar (designated by Roesler, 1973, *Microlepid. palaearkt.* 4: 112 (NHMW). MA ES
- 20913. *Statina albivenella* Janse, 1922** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albivenella* Janse, 1922 ZA
- 20914. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *aspilatella* (Ragonot, 1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aspilatella* Ragonot, 1887; *simplicella* Chrétien, 1910; *calligonella* Dumont, 1926. DZ TN EG Sn RU Ur IR Elb Kj Th Ss Ana Ke TM Kp K-K AF
- 20915. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *brunneella* Chrétien, 1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *brunneella* Chrétien, 1911 *Staudingeria brunneella* Chrétien, 1911, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1911: 54. Type *: Algeria: Biskra (MNHNP). MA DZ TN LY ES EG EG11 Sn SD SA SA63 IL Jt Pa
- 20916. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *calcariella* Ragonot, 1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *calcariella* Ragonot, 1901 MA DZ TN ES
- 20917. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *deserticola* (Staudinger, 1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *deserticola* Staudinger, 1870 *Myelois deserticola* Staudinger, 1870, *Berl. ent. Z.* 14: 201. Type *: Russland: Sarepta (ZMB). DZ ES HU RO BG TR SA SA63 EG EG11 SD IL Jf Jer Hf Pa SY Dms LB Bei IR Elb Th Ss IQ RU Ur Or Sr Sb KG Uk TM Kp UZ Br AF Kab Srb PK Bl Qu
- 20918. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *holophaella* Rebel, 1903** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *holophaella* Rebel, 1903; *desertella* Lucas, 1909; *holophaella* Caradja, 1910; *obscurior* Caradja, 1910; *calcariellina* Rothschild, 1913; *griseolella* Rothschild, 1915. MA DZ TN LY Cy EG IR Ss Irs Chh
- 20919. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *magnifica* (Butler, 1875)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica* Butler, 1875 ZA Tva Gau Jh Nyl Pre Fs Blo Ec Wca NA Abc ZW Swm
- 20920. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *mimeugraphella* Balinsky, 1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mimeugraphella* Balinsky, 1989 NA ZA Tva Wb Slpp Gau Ec Wca Nta Kzu Esw
- 20921. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *minimella* Lucas, 1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minimella* Lucas, 1911 DZ TN
- 20922. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *morbosella* (Staudinger, 1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *morbosella* Staudinger, 1879; *inderskyella* Caradja, 1910; *cinnamomella* Rothschild, 1915. *Ancylosis morbosella* Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 15: 218-219. Syntypes 5* 3+: [Türkei]: Amasia: Kerasdere, Caraman; Lectotype *: Amasia (designated by Roesler, 1973, *Microlepid. palaearkt.* 4: 473) (ZMB). DZ FR RU Ur TR Cc AF Kbb CN Ui Au KG Ind
- 20923. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *myosella* Ragonot, 1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *myosella* Ragonot, 1901 DZ TN EG
- 20924. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *partitella* Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *partitella* Ragonot, 1887; *adustella* Ragonot, 1887; *fractifasciella* Ragonot, 1890; *kebiliella* Lucas, 1909; *combustella* Chrétien, 1910. *Staudingeria partitella* Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1887: 249. Type *: [Azerbaidjan]: Ordubad (MNHNP). MA TN DZ MT LY Cy SD EG SA SA63 IL SY Dms IQ Bgd Kbl IR Elb Th Ss Irs Sde Kz Ana Ke Ahz BH Cc AZ Nv Ord KG Uk AF Ca Hr CN Ui Ku Ga TM Kp UZ KW MN
- 20925. *Staudingeria* (s.str.) *rufulella* Hartig, 1936** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rufulella* Hartig, 1936 DZ TN

- 20926. Staudingeria (s.str.) suboblitella (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *suboblitella* Ragonot,1888; *unipunctella* Hampson,1896; *battella* Turati,1924. **SD LY Cy YE Ad IN SI PK**
- 20927. Staudingeria (s.str.) yerburii (Butler,1884)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *yerburii* Butler,1884; *labeculella* Ragonot,1887; *innotalis* Hampson,1899; *costalbella* Mabilie,1906; *rubronervella* Mabilie,1906; *pallidicostella* Chrétien,1910; *pruinosa* Chrétien,1911; *vinosparsella* Turati,1924; *ruehli* Gozmany,1959; *khuzistanella* Amsel,1959; *benderella* Amsel,1961 **Mella yerburii** Butler,1884, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 502. Type +: [Yemen]: Aden (BMNH). **MA DZ TN LY Cy SD Sk YE Ad EG Sn IL Jt Jer Jf Js Hf Pa SA BH IR Kz Sde Ss CY**
- 20928. Stegothyris fasciculalis (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fasciculalis* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 20929. Stematophora bicincta Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bicincta* Joannis,1927 **ZA**
- 20930. Stematophora chloralis Hampson,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *chloralis* Hampson,1927 **ZA**
- 20931. Stematophora depressalis Walker,1862** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *depressalis* Walker,1862 **ZA**
- 20932. Stematophora erebalis Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *erebalis* Hampson,1917 **ZA**
- 20933. Stematophora flavirubralis W.Warren,1891** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavirubralis* W.Warren,1891 **ZA**
- 20934. Stematophora hemicyclalis Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hemicyclalis* Hampson,1917 **ZA**
- 20935. Stematophora oleagina (W.Warren,1891)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *oleagina* W.Warren,1891 *Pyralis oleagina* W.Warren,1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 497. Type +: [South Africa]: "Natal". **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 20936. Stematophora perrubralis Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perrubralis* Hampson,1917 **ZA**
- 20937. Stematophora xanthozonalis Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *xanthozonalis* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
- 20938. Stemorrhages sericea (Drury,1773)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sericea* Drury,1773; *polita* Cramer,1779; *laterata* Fabricius,1794; *congradalis* Hübner,[1825]; *thalassinalis* Boisduval,1833; *beryllalis* Guenée,1854; *sericeolalis* Guenée,1863; *#berytalis* Hampson,1898 **ZA**
- 20939. Styphlorachis mesophaea Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mesophaea* Hampson,1930 *Styphlorachis mesophaea* Hampson,1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 77. Syntypes: "British Central Africa: Lake Nyasa; [South Africa]: Transvaal: White R., Barberton. **ZA Tva Lpo Mpu Brb**
- 20940. Styphlorachis mesophaea mesophaea Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mesophaea* Hampson,1930 *Styphlorachis mesophaea* Hampson,1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 77. Syntypes: "British Central Africa: Lake Nyasa; [South Africa]: Transvaal: White R., Barberton. **ZA Tva Lpo Mpu Brb**
- 20941. Sudaniola remanella Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *remanella* Roesler,1973 *Sudaniola remanella* Roesler,1973, *Microlepid. Palaearkt.* 4: 164-165, figs. Holotype *: Sudan: Kassala Prov., Erkowit, 1000-1300m., 25.vi.1962, leg. R.Remane (ZSM). **ES SD Ksl**
- 20942. Susia uberalis (Swinhoe,1884)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *uberalis* Swinhoe,1884; *bahrainalis* Amsel,1968. *Pyralis uberalis* Swinhoe,1884, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 523, pl.48 fig.10. Type +: Pakistan: Karachi. **DZ TN LY Cy TR IL Jf Js Jer Pa Hf BH IR Ahz Ss Irs Hz Th Elb Kj Ke B-A LB Bei SY Dms SA EG Sn JO Amm Jt IQ Mos Kbl Bgd AF Srb Kab PK Gg Ch Sk**
- 20943. Susia uberalis desertella (Caradja,1910)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *desertella* Caradja,1910; *fulvofasciata* Rothschild,1915; *sahariensis* Rothschild,1921; *#obscura* Turati,1930; *cyrenaika* Turati,1930. **DZ TN LY Cy**
- 20944. Susia uberalis discomaculella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *discomaculella* Ragonot,1888 **TR IL Jf Js Jer Pa Hf IR Ss Hz Th Elb Kj Ke B-A LB Bei SY Dms SA EG Sn JO Amm Jt IQ Mos Kbl AF Srb Kab PK Gg Ch**
- 20945. Syllepte butlerii (Dewitz,1881)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *butlerii* Dewitz,1881; *butleri* Klima,1939 **ZA**
- 20946. Syllepte mesoleucalis Hampson,1898** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mesoleucalis* Hampson,1898 **ZA**
- 20947. Syllepte multilinealis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *multilinealis* Guenée,1854 *Botys multilinealis* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.)* 8: 337-338. Syntypes 2* 2+: "Indes orientales". **PH Luz ZA IN LK CN JP Adm Mgr Nia Bor Pal Clb PW Amb Crm Sbw Kai ID PG QAU AU FJ Vil WS**
- 20948. Syllepte mysialis (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mysialis* Walker,1859; *#mysissalis* Hampson,1899 **ZA**
- 20949. Syllepte nasonalis Hampson,1898** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nasonalis* Hampson,1898 **ZA**
- 20950. Syllepte orbiferalis Hampson,1898** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *orbiferalis* Hampson,1898 **ZA**
- 20951. Syllepte ovalis (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ovalis* Walker,1859; *cinnamomal* Saalmüller,1880 **ZA**

- 20952. *Syllepte patagialis* (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *patagialis* Zeller,1852; *patagialis* Lederer,1863; *undulalis* Pagenstecher,1907 **ZA**
- 20953. *Syllepte polycymalis* Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *polycymalis* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
- 20954. *Syllepte purpurascens* Hampson,1899** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *purpurascens* Hampson,1899 **ZA**
- 20955. *Syllepte rogationis* Hampson,1918** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rogationis* Hampson,1918 **ZA**
- 20956. *Syllepte straminea* (Butler,1875)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *straminea* Butler,1875 **straminea** Butler,1875 **ZA**
- 20957. *Syllepte trifidalis* Hampson,1908** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *trifidalis* Hampson,1908 **ZA**
- 20958. *Syllepte xylocraspis* Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *xylocraspis* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
- 20959. *Symphonia albioculalis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albioculalis* Hampson,1906 **NG**
- 20960. *Synaphe chellalalis* (Hampson,1900)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *chellalalis* Hampson,1900 *Cledeobia chellalalis* Hampson,1900, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1900 (2): 383-384. Syntypes *+: "Algeria, Chellala, Biskra". **DZ TN Sfx PT ES IL**
- 20961. *Synaphe chellalalis chellalalis* (Hampson,1900)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *chellalalis* Hampson,1900 *Cledeobia chellalalis* Hampson,1900, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1900 (2): 383-384. Syntypes *+: "Algeria, Chellala, Biskra". **DZ TN PT ES IL**
- 20962. *Synaphe interjunctalis* (Guenée,1849)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *interjunctalis* Guenée,1849 *Cledeobia interjunctalis* Guenée,1849, [in] Lucas, Expl. scient. algér.: 398. Type *: Algérie. **DZ PT**
- 20963. *Synaphe moldavica moldavica* (Esper,[1789])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *moldavica* Esper,[1789]; *schmidtii* Hartig,1941. *Phalaena moldavica* Esper,[1789], Die Schmett. Suppl.3: 38, Taf.86 fig.1. **AT CZ SL HU RO B-H HV MK YU AL BG GR TR MD UA**
- 20964. *Synaphe morbidalis* (Guenée,1849)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *morbidalis* Guenée,1849 *Cledeobia morbidalis* Guenée,1849, [in] Lucas, Expl. scient. algér.: 398, pl.4 fig.5. Type *: Algérie. **DZ Sa EG SY Dms IL Pa Hf LB TR IQ**
- 20965. *Synaphe morbidalis isthmicalis* (Lederer,1858)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *isthmicalis* Lederer,1858; *bipunctalis* Hampson,1906. *Cledeobia isthmicalis* Lederer,1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 147, Taf.3 fig.9. Syntypes 5*: Syria: Damask. **Sa EG SY Dms IL Pa Hf LB TR IQ**
- 20966. *Synaphe morbidalis morbidalis* (Guenée,1849)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *morbidalis* Guenée,1849 *Cledeobia morbidalis* Guenée,1849, [in] Lucas, Expl. scient. algér.: 398, pl.4 fig.5. Type *: Algérie. **DZ**
- 20967. *Synaphe styphlotricha* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *styphlotricha* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
- 20968. *Synaphe syriaca* (Rebel,1903)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *syriaca* Rebel,1903 *Cledeobia syriaca* Rebel,1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 5. Syntypes *+: [Jordan]: "Ost-Jordan Land" (coll. Caradja). **EG IL Jt Pa JO TR**
- 20969. *Synclera traducalis* (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *traducalis* Zeller,1852; *retinalis* Lederer,1857; *univocalis* Walker,1859; *achatinalis* Guenée,1862 *Eudiotis traducalis* Zeller,1852, Lepid. Microptera: 54. **BG TR LB Bei SY IL Pa Hf IQ Mos Rwz Shq IR Ahz Fa Bu Shr AF Kot ZA PH Luz IN LK ID Ja Clb Amb TH Bnk Chc Mhs Sup LY YE SA MU KE TZ ET NG AO NA**
- 20970. *Syngamia fervidalis* (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fervidalis* Zeller,1852; *biblisalis* Walker,1859 **ZA**
- 20971. *Syngamia latimarginalis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *latimarginalis* Walker,1859; *jucundalis* Lederer,1863; *versicolor* W.Warren,1896 **ZA IN LK ID Ja TW**
- 20972. *Synoria euglyphella* Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *euglyphella* Ragonot,1888 **ZA**
- 20973. *Talis afra* (Bethune-Baker,1894)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *afra* Bethune-Baker,1894 **EG EG05 LY Cy**
- 20974. *Talis arenella* Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *arenella* Ragonot,1887 **TN DZ**
- 20975. *Talis quercella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *#quercella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *noctuella* Hübner,1796; *neglectella* Hübner,[1824]. *#Tinea quercella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 134. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. **TN Gf DZ Sa IT AT PL CZ SK HU RO TR BG RU Tt Ur MD UA BY IQ Smr IR Elb Kdj Th CN Ui Ku MN**
- 20976. *Talis quercella suaedella* Chrétien,1910** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *suaedella* Chrétien,1910; *occidentalis* Amsel,1949. **TN Gf DZ**
- 20977. *Tegostoma bipartalis* Hampson,1896** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bipartalis* Hampson,1896 **ZA**
- 20978. *Tegostoma comparalis* (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *comparalis* Hübner,1796; *ramalis* Hübner,1796; *tenebrosalis* Walker,1865; *fotalis* Swinhoe,1885; *#comparale* Caradja,1917. *Pyralis comparalis* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.19 fig.126. Type(s): Europa. **ES FR Sa Si IT MT YU BG GR TR Cc AF IN PK Sd Krc Cz ZA**
- 20979. *Tegostoma confluentalis* Hampson,1913** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *confluentalis* Hampson,1913; *ahwazalis* Amsel,1949. *Tegostoma confluentalis* Hampson,1913, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 12: 299. Type +: Egypt. **EG EG11 SA IR Ahz**

- 20980. Tegostoma florilegarium (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *florilegarium* Guenée,1854
ZA
- 20981. Tegostoma subditalis Zeller,1852** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *subditalis* Zeller,1852 ZA
- 20982. Tegostoma subterminalis (Hampson,1918)** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *subterminalis* Hampson,1918 ZA
- 20983. Tegulifera audeoudi De Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *audeoudi* De Joannis,1927 ZA
- 20984. Tegulifera bostralis Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *bostralis* Hampson,1917 ZA
- 20985. Tegulifera holothermalis Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *holothermalis* Hampson,1906
ZA
- 20986. Tegulifera oblunata (W.Warren,1897)** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *oblunata* W.Warren,1897 ZA
- 20987. Tegulifera obovalis Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *obovalis* Hampson,1917 ZA
- 20988. Tegulifera ochrealis Hampson,1917** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *ochrealis* Hampson,1917 ZA
- 20989. Tegulifera rubicundalis Saalmüller,1880** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *rubicundalis* Saalmüller,1880
ZA
- 20990. Tegulifera zonalis (W.Warren,1897)** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *zonalis* W.Warren,1897 ZA
- 20991. Terastia margaritis (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *margaritis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 ZA
- 20992. Terastia meticulosalis Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *meticulosalis* Guenée,1854; *quadratalis* Walker,1865; *coeligenalis* Hulst,1886 *Terastia meticulosalis* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 212. Type *: "Haiti". WS FJ NH AU MY IN OW NW LK ID Ja PH TW ZA
- 20993. Thivolleo meruensis Maes,2006** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *meruensis* Maes,2006 ZR
- 20994. Thliptoceras polygrammodes Hampson,1899** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *polygrammodes* Hampson,1899 ZA
- 20995. Thopeutis galleriellus (Ragonot,1892)** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *galleriellus* Ragonot,1892; *canicostalis* Hampson,1896; *unicolor* De Joannis,1910; *submedianalis* Hampson,1919; *buxtoni* Rotschild,1921; *chretienellus* Dumont,1930; *maculalis* Predota,1934; *hederalis* Amsel,1935. *Cephis galleriellus* Ragonot,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 295, Taf.3 fig.12. Syntypes ++: Tunesia. ES FR Sa RO RU Da Cc UA Cm TR IR TN DZ IN Sd Clc PK LK IQ Amr IL Pa
- 20996. Thylacoptila paurosema Meyrick,1885** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *paurosema* Meyrick,1885; *maculella* Ragonot,1888 *Thylacoptila paurosema* Meyrick,1885, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 22: 106. Type: Cape Verde (BMNH). ZA SL CI CV ZW MG SD Sk Ad YE PK BT IN Si Ass LK MM Bor Swk MY ID Sum Ja
- 20997. Titanio tarraconensis Leraut & Luquet,1982** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *tarraconensis* Leraut & Luquet,1982 MA ES FR
- 20998. Titanio tarraconensis mauretanica Leraut & Luquet,1982** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *mauretanica* Leraut & Luquet,1982 MA
- 20999. Trachycera marmorea (Haworth,[1811])** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *marmorea* Haworth,[1811]; *epelydella* Zeller,1839; *marmorella* Doubleday,1859 TN PT ES FR Sa IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR Cr DK NO SE LV RU MD UA BY TR IL Pa Js Jt
- 21000. Trachycera minorella (Caradja,1910)** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *minorella* Caradja,1910 DZ
- 21001. Trachylepidia fructicassiella fructicassiella Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *fructicassiella* Ragonot,1887 EG SY LB Bei PK Pj IN LK MZ ZA Tva Lpo
- 21002. Trachylepidia fructicassiella Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *fructicassiella* Ragonot,1887 EG SY LB Bei PK Pj IN LK MZ ZA Tva Lpo
- 21003. Trachypteryx acanthotecta (Rebel,1927)** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *acanthotecta* Rebel,1927; *tibestiensis* Herbulot & Viette,1952 MR MA DZ LY Cy SD EG SA
- 21004. Trachypteryx albisecta Hampson,1926** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *albisecta* Hampson,1926 *Trachypteryx albisecta* Hampson,1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 18: 629-630. Syntypes 2*: [South Africa]: "Transvaal: Nkweleni (Janse)". ZA Tva Lpo
- 21005. Trachypteryx heterogramma Hampson,1926** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *heterogramma* Hampson,1926 *Trachypteryx heterogramma* Hampson,1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 18: 628-629. Type +: [South Africa]: "Transvaal: Pretoria (Janse)". ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 21006. Trachypteryx magella (Zeller,1848)** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *magella* Zeller,1848 ZA
- 21007. Trachypteryx rhodoxantha Hampson,1926** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *rhodoxantha* Hampson,1926 *Trachypteryx rhodoxantha* Hampson,1926, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 18: 629. Type +: [South Africa]: "Transvaal: Shilouvane (Junot)". ZA Tva Lpo
- 21008. Trachypteryx rubripictella Hampson,1901** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *rubripictella* Hampson,1901
ZA Ec Grh
- 21009. Trachypteryx victoriola Balinsky,1991** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *victoriola* Balinsky,1991 ZA
- 21010. Trachypteryx victoriola victoriola Balinsky,1991** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *victoriola* Balinsky,1991 ZA
- 21011. Tragonitis capensis Hampson,1901** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *capensis* Hampson,1901 ZA Ec
Ans ES

- 21012. *Trichophysetis flavimargo* (W.Warren,1897)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavimargo* W.Warren,1897 **ZA**
- 21013. *Trichophysetis whitei* Rebel,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *whitei* Rebel,1906 **ZA**
- 21014. *Triphassa anemialis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *anemialis* Hampson,1906 **NG Lgo**
- 21015. *Triphassa flammealis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flammealis* Hampson,1906 **GH**
- 21016. *Triphassa marshalli* (Hampson,1906)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Hampson,1906 *Murgisca marshalli* Hampson,1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 17: 204. Type: South Africa, Natal, Karkloof. **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 21017. *Triphassa stalachtis* Hübner,1818** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *stalachtis* Hübner,1818; *guttalis* Walker,1866; #*stalactitis* Hampson,1896. *Triphassa stalachtis* Hübner,1818, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 26, pl.26 figs.149, 150. Type: South Africa. **ZA Ec Cto**
- 21018. *Tyndis dentilinealis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dentilinealis* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
- 21019. *Tyndis proteanalis* Hampson,1906** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *proteanalis* Hampson,1906 **ZA**
- 21020. *Tyndis rubrovittata* Grünberg,1910** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rubrovittata* Grünberg,1910 **ZA**
- 21021. *Udea ferrugalis* (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ferruginalis* Rossi,1794; *ferrugalis* Hübner,1796; #*ferugalis* Hübner,1796; *martialis* Guenée,1854; *hypatialis* Walker,1859; *testacea* Butler,1879 *Pyralis ferrugalis* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.9 fig.54. Type(s): Europa. **DZ MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY IL Pa Hf LB Bsa IR Ahz Elb Mz Kdv Dam Plr Gor Kdj Km Th Fa Shr Sse Kh Gh Tgo IQ Dia Bgd Rwz AF Ca Arh Khi Adr Fz Bsg Hr Blh IN LK MM JP TW TH CMa Dst Dso9 Cc**
- 21022. *Udea hageni* Viette,1952** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hageni* Viette,1952 **ZA**
- 21023. *Udea martialis* (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *martialis* Guenée,1854 **TN Elk Sfx**
- 21024. *Udea nolalis* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nolalis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA**
- 21025. *Udea numeralis* (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *numeralis* Hübner,1796; *simplicella* La Harpe,1861 *Pyralis numeralis* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.14 fig.89. Type(s): Europa. **TN Elk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT YU GR Cr TR**
- 21026. *Ulopeza conigeralis* Zeller,1852** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *conigeralis* Zeller,1852; *latiferalis* Walker,1865; *trigonalis* Walker,1869; *trigonalis* Mabilie,1890 **ZA**
- 21027. *Ulopeza denticulalis* Hampson,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *denticulalis* Hampson,1912 **ZA**
- 21028. *Ulophora flavinia* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavinia* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva**
- 21029. *Ulophora flavinia flavinia* Balinsky,1994** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *flavinia* Balinsky,1994 **ZA Tva**
- 21030. *Ulotricha egregialis* (Herrich-Schäffer,1838)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *egregialis* Herrich-Schäffer,1838 **TN Sfx PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU BG GR Rd Cr TR LB Bsa IL Hf Pa CY**
- 21031. *Urbania lophopterella* Hampson,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lophopterella* Hampson,1901 **ZA**
- 21032. *Uresiphita polygonalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *polygonalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; #*limbalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *gilvata* Fabricius,1794; *orientalis* Fabricius,1794; *diversalis* Hübner,1796; *rusticalis* Hübner,1796; *aversalis* Guenée,1854; *consanguinalis* Guenée,1854; *teriadalis* Guenée,1854; *deprivalis* Walker,1859; *virescens* Butler,1881; *ochrocrossa* Clarke,1971 *Pyralis polygonalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 123. Type(s): Vienna district. **TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr CY DK RU MD UA BY TR IL Pa Hf LB Bsa IQ Mos Brs Dia Amr IR Ahz Fa Shr Se Ha Elb Th Kdj Lo KG Tks AF Hr Bmu Kab Srb Arh Gbh Bsg Blh Dwe Bkt PK Cp ZA Tva Lpo Spb Hgl Mdk Lj**
- 21033. *Valva pseudodiscomaculella* (Amsel,1935)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pseudodiscomaculella* Amsel,1935; *condiopella* Amsel,1961 **ET Hrr IL Pa JO IR Fa SA SA63 IQ Mos**
- 21034. *Veldticola irrorella* Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *irrorella* Hampson,1930 *Veldticola irrorella* Hampson,1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 75. Type +: [South Africa]: Transvaal: White R. (Cooke). **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 21035. *Veldticola irrorella irrorella* Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *irrorella* Hampson,1930 *Veldticola irrorella* Hampson,1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 75. Type +: [South Africa]: Transvaal: White R. (Cooke). **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 21036. *Veldticola megista* Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *megista* Hampson,1930 *Veldticola megista* Hampson,1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 75-76. syntypes 1* 2+: Mashonaland: Umtali (Janse). **ZW Uma**
- 21037. *Veldticola megista megista* Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *megista* Hampson,1930 *Veldticola megista* Hampson,1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 75-76. syntypes 1* 2+: Mashonaland: Umtali (Janse). **ZW Uma**
- 21038. *Veldticola nebulosella* Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nebulosella* Hampson,1930 *Veldticola nebulosella* Hampson,1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 74. Type +: [South Africa]: Transvaal: Pretoria. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**

- 21039. Veldticola nebulosella nebulosella Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nebulosella Hampson,1930* *Veldticola nebulosella Hampson,1930*, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 74. Type +: [South Africa]: Transvaal: Pretoria. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 21040. Veldticola persinuella Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *persinuella Hampson,1930* *Veldticola persinuella Hampson,1930*, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 73. Type +: [South Africa]: Transvaal: White R. (Cooke). **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 21041. Veldticola persinuella persinuella Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *persinuella Hampson,1930* *Veldticola persinuella Hampson,1930*, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 73. Type +: [South Africa]: Transvaal: White R. (Cooke). **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 21042. Veldticola striatella striatella Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *striatella Hampson,1930* *Veldticola striatella Hampson,1930*, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 74. Syntypes 1* 1+: [South Africa]: Transvaal: Pretoria. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 21043. Veldticola striatella striatella Hampson,1930** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *striatella Hampson,1930* *Veldticola striatella Hampson,1930*, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 74. Syntypes 1* 1+: [South Africa]: Transvaal: Pretoria. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 21044. Viettessa margaritalis (Hampson,1910)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *margaritalis Hampson,1910* **ZA**
- 21045. Vitessa (hemiallactis-gr.) ternatica Lederer,1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ternatica Lederer,1863*; *sarumensis Holland,1900* *Vitessa ternatica Lederer,1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 335, 456 pl.6 f.7 Holotype +: [Indonesia]: Moluccas: [Ternate]. **ID Mlc Trn Bru Crm NG**
- 21046. Xanthocrambus watsoni Bleszynski,1960** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *watsoni Bleszynski,1960* **MA DZ**
- 21047. Zacatecas ankasokellus (Viette,1960)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ankasokellus Viette,1960* **MG**
- 21048. Zamora bertazzii (Turati,1926)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bertazzii Turati,1926* **LY Cy**
- 21049. Zebronia phenice (Cramer,[1780])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *phenice Cramer,[1780]*; *perspicalis Hübner,[1811]*; *foederalis Hübner,[1825]*; *podalirialis Guenée,1854*; *lathurusalis Walker,1859*; *trivialis Mabilie,1880*; *imparivirgialis Mabilie,1881*; *#podaliavialis Hampson,1897*; *#podalivalis Klima,1937*; *#podalivalvis Pi* **ZA**
- 21050. Zitha allutalis (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *allutalis Zeller,1852*; *cleoalis Walker,1859*; *harpyialis Walker,1859*; *rubiginalis Walker,1863*; *#illutalis Janse,1917* **ZA**
- 21051. Zitha ignalis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ignalis Guenée,1854* **ZA**
- 21052. Zitha laminalis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *laminalis Guenée,1854* **ZA**
- 21053. Zitha punicealis Walker,[1866]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *punicealis Walker,[1866]* **ZA**
- 21054. Zitha subcupralis (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subcupralis Zeller,1852* **ZA**
- 21055. Zitha subochracea W.Warren,1897** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subochracea W.Warren,1897* **ZA**
- 21056. Zonora argentalis (Hampson,1900)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *argentalis Hampson,1900*; *biscraeensis Caradja,1916* *Constantia argentalis Hampson,1900*, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1900: 380. Type: Syria. **MA SY IR Fa Shr IQ Kbl Amr JO**
- 21057. Zophodia ebeniella (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ebeniella Ragonot,1888* **ZA**
- 21058. Zophodia lignea Joannis,1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lignea Joannis,1927* **ZA**

Riodinidae

- 21059. Abisara caerulea Carpenter & Jackson,1950** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *#caerulea Riley,1932*; *caerulea Carpenter & Jackson,1950* **LR CI GH ZR CM NG**
- 21060. Abisara caerulea caerulea Carpenter & Jackson,1950** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *#caerulea Riley,1932*; *caerulea Carpenter & Jackson,1950* **ZR CM NG**
- 21061. Abisara caerulea liberiana Clench,1965** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *liberiana Clench,1965* **LR CI GH**
- 21062. Abisara delicata Lathy,1901** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *delicata Lathy,1901* **TZ Tnga Usa MW Zom**
- 21063. Abisara delicata delicata Lathy,1901** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *delicata Lathy,1901* **MW Zom**
- 21064. Abisara delicata tanzania Kielland,1986** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *tanzania Kielland,1986* **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 21065. Abisara dewitzi Aurivillius,1898** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *dewitzi Aurivillius,1898* **ZR MW**
- 21066. Abisara dewitzi dewitzi Aurivillius,1898** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *dewitzi Aurivillius,1898* **ZR MW**
- 21067. Abisara gerontes (Fabricius,1781)** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *gerontes Fabricius,1781*; *baucis Drury,1782* **SL NG GA CM ZR**
- 21068. Abisara gerontes gabunica Riley,1932** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *gabunica Riley,1932* **GA CM ZR**

- 21069. *Abisara gerontes gerontes* (Fabricius,1781)** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *gerontes* Fabricius,1781; *baucis* Drury,1782 **SL NG**
- 21070. *Abisara intermedia* Aurivillius,1895** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Aurivillius,1895 **CM**
- 21071. *Abisara neavei* Riley,1932** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Riley,1932 **CM ZR Kvu UG KE TZ**
- 21072. *Abisara neavei congdoni* Kielland,1985** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *congdoni* Kielland,1985 **TZ**
- 21073. *Abisara neavei kivuensis* Riley,1932** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *kivuensis* Riley,1932 **ZR Kvu**
- 21074. *Abisara neavei latifasciata* Riley,1932** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *latifasciata* Riley,1932 **CM TZ**
- 21075. *Abisara neavei mahale* Kielland,1978** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *mahale* Kielland,1978 **TZ**
- 21076. *Abisara neavei neavei* Riley,1932** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *neavei* Riley,1932 **UG KE ZR**
- 21077. *Abisara rogersi* Druce,1878** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *rogersi* Druce,1878; *geryon* Staudinger,1888 **AO ZR Shb ZM**
- 21078. *Abisara rogersi dollmani* Riley,1932** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *dollmani* Riley,1932 **ZR Shb ZM**
- 21079. *Abisara rogersi rogersi* Druce,1878** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *rogersi* Druce,1878; *geryon* Staudinger,1888 **AO**
- 21080. *Abisara rutherfordii* Hewitson,1874** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *rutherfordii* Hewitson,1874 *Abisara rutherfordii* Hewitson,1874, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 11: 56. Type *: "West Africa (Cross River, Rutherford). **NG CM GA ZR**
- 21081. *Abisara rutherfordii cyclops* Riley,1932** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *cyclops* Riley,1932; *#caecata* Riley,1932; *#lunula* Dufrane,1945 **ZR**
- 21082. *Abisara rutherfordii herwigii* Dewitz,1887** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *herwigii* Dewitz,1887 **ZR CM GA**
- 21083. *Abisara rutherfordii rutherfordii* Hewitson,1874** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *rutherfordii* Hewitson,1874 **NG CM**
- 21084. *Abisara simulacris* Riley,1932** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *simulacris* Riley,1932 **UG ZR**
- 21085. *Abisara talantus* Aurivillius,1891** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *talantus* Aurivillius,1891; *#muanensis* Dufrane,1953 **CM NG**
- 21086. *Abisara talantus caeca* Rebel,1914** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *caeca* Rebel,1914; *barnsi* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR Kvu UG**
- 21087. *Abisara talantus semicaeca* Riley,1932** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *semicaeca* Riley,1932 **ZR GA CG**
- 21088. *Abisara talantus talantus* Aurivillius,1891** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *talantus* Aurivillius,1891; *#muanensis* Dufrane,1953 **CM NG**
- 21089. *Abisara tantalus* (Hewitson,[1860])** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *tantalus* Hewitson,[1860]; *#uniformis* Riley,1932; *#metallicus* Berger,1981 **GH ZR NG AO**
- 21090. *Abisara zanzibarica* Collins,1990** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *zanzibarica* Collins,1990 **TZ Zz**
- 21091. *Saribia decaryi* (Le Cerf,1922)** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *decaryi* Le Cerf,1922 **MG**
- 21092. *Saribia perroti* Riley,1932** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *perroti* Riley,1932 **MG**
- 21093. *Saribia perroti fiana* Riley,1932** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *fiana* Riley,1932 **MG**
- 21094. *Saribia perroti ochracea* Riley,1932** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *ochracea* Riley,1932 **MG**
- 21095. *Saribia perroti perroti* Riley,1932** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *perroti* Riley,1932 **MG**
- 21096. *Saribia tepahi* (Boisduval,[1833])** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *tepahi* Boisduval,[1833] **MG**

Satyridae

- Ackery, P.R., Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia.
- Agénio, R., 1961, Morfología y distribución geográfica de la *Chazara briseis* (L., 1764) en la península Española. Eos 37: 113-123.
- Alberti, B., 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n. subsp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 217-223.
- Allcard, H.G. & A. Valletta, 1981, The Canary Island revisited in 1979. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 93: 120-125.
- Allcard, H.G. & A. Valletta, 1982, Two weeks at the Canary Islands in 1981. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 94: 111-116.
- Allcard, H.G. & A. Valletta, 1984, A week in La Palma, Canary Islands, in 1982. Revta Lepid. 11 (1983): 319-321.
- Altena, O.C.R.v., 1948, Macrolepidoptera collected in Teneriffe and La Palma in the spring of 1947. Tijdschr. Ent. 91: 12-22.
- Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius, C., 1901, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22 (2): 113-128, figs.

- Aurivillius, C.**, 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- Austaut, J.L.**, 1879, Description d'un Lépidoptère nouveau d'Algérie. Naturaliste 1: 138.
- Austaut, J.L.**, 1880, Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. Naturaliste 2: 284.
- Austaut, J.L.**, 1885, Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. Naturaliste 7: 141-142.
- Back, H.E.**, 1978, *Pyronia bathseba* (Fabricius, 1793) en Tunisie. Alexanor 10: 343-344.
- Bang-Haas, A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.
- Bartol, B., Bartol, V. & S. Michieli**, 1964, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna der adriatischen Insel Krk (Veglia). NachrBl. Bayer. Ent. 13: 33-36, 44-48, 55-59.
- Bennett, N.H.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai peninsula (Lep., Rhopalocera). Nota lepid. 7 (4): 309-321, map.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. Monogr. biol. 62: 309-324, 6 figs.
- Benyamini, D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel including butterflies of Mt. Hermon and Sinai. 234 pp. Keter Publishing House Ltd.
- Berger, L.A.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles.
- Bergmann, A.**, 1952, Die Großschmetterlinge Mitteldeutschlands Bd.2 Tagfalter. Urania Verlag. Leipzig, Jena.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova *Asticta* (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
- Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1908, Descriptions of new Rhopalocera from the Upper Congo. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 8 (2): 469-482.
- Blachier, C.**, 1912, Notes complémentaires sur quelques Papillons d'Algérie et du Maroc, récemment décrits. Bull. Soc. lepid. Genève 2: 251-253.
- Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1936, The Zoogeography of the Sinai Peninsula. Comptes Rendus xii. congrès Int. Zool., Lisbonne 1935: 1138-1164.
- Boillat, H.**, 1989, *Coenonympha* (superspecies *dorus*) *austauti* Oberthür Etude taxinomique et biogéographique (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Alexanor 15 (7): 393-417, figs.
- Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris.
- Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bozano, G.C. & E. Giacomazo**, 1988, The Moroccan Anti-Atlas: a four day survey of the Rhopalocera in April 1987 (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 11: 83-84.
- Brevignon, C.**, 1985, Les Lépidoptères printaniers du Maroc (deuxième note) Alexanor 13 (8) (1984): 339-347, 12 figs.
- Bros, E. de & W. Schmidt-Koechl**, 1979, Beitrag der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Rif-Atlas in Nord-Marokko. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 29(1): 1-26.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1877, Descriptions of several African and Australian Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 458-462.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl. 60.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 242-256, Pl. 10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr. F. Gillet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 692-694-?
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K. Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 186-201.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Capronnier, J.B.**, 1889, Liste des Lépidoptères captures au Congo par Messieurs Thys. Legat. Martini et Machado en 1887. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 33: Bull., cxviii-cxxvi.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1938, Some interesting Rhopalocera from the southern Sudan. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 87: 217-232, 1 pl.
- Charet, G. & M. Charet**, 1999, Contribution a l'étude des Rhopalocères du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Alexanor 20 (7) (1998): 435-446, figs.
- Chnéour, A.**, 1954, Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie I, II. Rhopalocera, Grypocera. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Tunis 7: 207-239, 5 Pls.
- Christ, H.**, 1889, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Canarischen Inseln. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 8(3): 97-101.
- Crompton, S.E.**, 1895, A few remarks on the Lepidoptera of Tenerife. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 9-11.
- D'Abbrera, B.**, 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne.
- Davenport, D.**, 1941, The butterflies of satyrid genus *Coenonympha*. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.

- Devarenne, M.**, 1981, Contribution à l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). *Alexandria* 12 (4): 167-176.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 1: 47-56.
- Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 39(8): 305-370.
- Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards**, 1893, A Revision of the Genus *Ypthima*, with especial reference to the characters afforded by the male genitalia. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1893: 1-54, Pl. 3.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus.* 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde.* vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Fernandez Vidal, E.H.**, 1986, Notas sobre Rhopaloceras de Tejada, Gran Canaria (Islas Canarias). *Shilap* 14(54): 33-42.
- Fernandez, J.M.**, 1970, Los Lepidopteros diurnos de las Islas Canarias. *Aula de cultura, Santa Cruz de Tenerife.*
- Fernandez-Rubio, F.**, 1991, Guía de Mariposas Diurnas de la Península Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira. 824pp. 2 vols. pls., maps.
- Fountaine, M.**, 1906, Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. *Entomologist* 39: 86-89, 107-109.
- Freina, J.J.de**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Spanien und Marokko unter Berücksichtigung der Wanderfalter. *Atalanta* 6(1): 35-49.
- Gabriel, A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition, 1934. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 20: 584-586.
- Genre, C.**, 1984, Rhopaloceres de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 70-80.
- Godart, J.B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] *Encyclopédie méthodique.* vol. 9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp. 329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1918, Collecting in various places (1914-1917). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 30: 62-65.
- Graves, P.P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158.
- Hall, D.**, 1986, Butterflies in Morocco. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 98: 62-69.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimam novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...* Pt. 1 (1803): 1-136; Pt. 2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt. 3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt. 4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol. 1: 1758-1863. 184pp.
- Hemming, A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 9: 1-509.
- Henning, G.A. & E.L.L. Pringle**, 1994, *Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa* (2nd Edn).
- Henning, S.F. & G.A. Henning**, 1989, *South African Red Data Book - Butterflies.* South African National Scientific Programmes Report no. 158. 175pp. 106 figs., maps.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge.* 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hesselbarth, G.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Ypthima asterope* Klug (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 4 (1): 7-14, 5 figs.
- Heyden, v.d.T.**, 1992, Neue Funde von *Hipparchia wyssii* (Christ, 1889) auf Gran Canaria, Kanarische Inseln (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 101: 131-132.
- Heyne, A.**, 1893-1895, [in] Rühl, F., *Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte.* Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857 S. Leipzig.
- Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley**, 1970, *A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe.* 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London.
- Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Five new butterflies. *Entomologist* 98: 10-12.
- Higgins, L.G.**, 1967, *Hipparchia (Pseudoterapia) wyssii* Christ, with description of two new subspecies. *Entomologist* 100: 169-171.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnelt. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 741-767.
- Hopffer, C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 30: 427-453.
- Howell, A.D. & S.J. Howell**, 1986, In search for the giant Grayling *Berberia abdelkader* abdelkader Pierret (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) in Morocco. *Bull. amat. ent. Soc.* 45: 137-142.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge.* 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Jong, R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 119: 165-215, maps.
- Jong, R.de**, 1981, Character displacement in butterflies - fiction? *Nota lepid.* 4(4): 155-158, map.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 10: 161-190.
- Karsch, F.**, 1894, Einige neue afrikanische Tagfalter aus den Familien der Nymphaliden, Acraeiden, Danaiden und Satyriden. *Ent. Nachr., Berlin* 20: 209-240.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 73: 3-44.
- Kemal, M.**, 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 88/89: 1-13.
- Kielland, J.**, 1982, Revision of the genus *Ypthima* in the Ethiopian Region excluding Madagascar (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 125 (5): 99-154, Pls. 8.
- Kielland, J.**, 1990, Butterflies of Tanzania. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London.
- Kielland, J.**, 1994, A Revision of the genus *Henotesia* (excluding Madagascar and other Indian Ocean Islands) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Lambillionea* 94 (2,1): 235-274, figs.
- Kirby, W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London.

- Kirby, W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London.
- Kirby, W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- Kloppers, J. & G. Van Son**, 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Klug, F.**, 1829-1845, Insecta [in] Ehrenberg, C.G., Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novarum aut minus cognitorum [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini.
- Kneucker, A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I. Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- Kodandaramaiah, U. & N. Wahlberg**, 2009, Phylogeny and biogeography of Coenonympha butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae)- patterns of colonization in the Holarctic. Syst. Ent. 34: 315-323.
- Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warszaw.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983, On the nomenclature of the genus Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 166-169.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Kudrna, O.**, 1972, On some Moroccan butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 84: 267-268.
- Kudrna, O.**, 1975, On a hitherto undescribed European species of the genus Hipparchia Fabricius (Lep., Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 197-207, 15 figs.
- Kudrna, O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
- Kudrna, O.**, 1985, European butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 5: 1-60.
- Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
- Larsen, T.**, 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Biodivers. conserv. 2008: 15 pp.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). J. Biogeogr. 11 (2): 119-158.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg.
- Larsen, T.B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press.
- Larsen, T.B., Riley, J. & M.A. Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. J. Res. Lepid. 18 (1): 4-23, figs.
- Lattin, G.de**, 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. Decheniana 105/106: 115-164.
- Lawrence, J.M., Brown, M., Lawrence, P.D. & C.J. Ballantyne**, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. Metamorphosis 9 (4): 149-155.
- Lay, J. & K. Rose**, 1979, Eine neue subspecies von Coenonympha vaucheri Blachier aus Südmarokko (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89: 142-144.
- Leestmans, R.**, 1975, Etude biographique et ecologique des Lépidoptères des îles Canaries (Lepidoptera, Insecta). Vieraea 4(1/2): 9-116.
- Lehmann, I. & E. Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- Lesar, T.**, 1998, Coenonympha tullia O. F. Müller, 1764, na slovenskem Koroškem (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). Acta ent. Slovenica 6(1): 16.
- Lesse, H.de**, 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres Satyrus et Eumenis (sensu lato). Revue fr. lepid. 13 (3/4): 39-43.
- Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Révision des Nehipparchia (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) d'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. sci. Nat. Maroc 32: 91-105.
- Libert, M.**, 2006, Note sur le genre Henotesia Butler (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Lambillionea 106 (1): 1-14, figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Longstaff, G.B.**, 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R.S. Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1916 (2): 269-288, map.
- Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S. Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis à Madagascar. Anns Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- Manley, W.B.L. & H.G. Allcard**, 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W. Classey Ltd. Hampton.
- Meado-Waldo, E.G.D.**, 1906, On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02. Trans. ent. Soc. London 53 (4): 369-381, 2 Pls.

- Meyer, M.**, 1993, Die Lepidoptera der makaronesischen Region III. Die Tagfalter des nördlichen Makaronesiens (Madeira, Azoren) aus biogeographischer Sicht (Papilionoidea). *Atalanta* 24(1/2): 121-162, Taf.vi-xiii.
- Migdoll, I.**, 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. *Alexandria* 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). *Ent. scand.* 22: 69-95.
- Mokhles, A.**, 1984, Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 257-263.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. *Etud. ent.* 3: 1-36, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. *Etud. ent.* 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. *Etud. Ent.* 19: 1-38, Pls.
- Olivares, J., Jutzeler, D. & R.Leestmans**, 1999, *Arethusana boabdil* (Rambur, 1840) de la prov. de Grenade, Andalousie: une bonne espèce ! (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Linneana Belg.* 17 (4): 135-154, pls., figs.
- Olivier, A. & J.G.Coutsis**, 1997, A revision of the superspecies *Hipparchia azorina* and of the *Hipparchia aristaeus* group (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Nota lepid.* 20 (3/4): 150-292.
- Olivier, A. & Y.P.Nekrutenko**, 2000, The butterflies described by Johann Christoph Friedrich Klug (1775-1856) in his *Symbolae Physicae, Insecta* (Lep., Pieridae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae): An annotated review, with catalogue of the existing types. *Dt. ent. Z.* 47: 95-104.
- Overlaet, F.G.**, 1955, Danaidae, Satyridae, Nymphalidae, Acraeidae. *Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba* 27: 1-106.
- Owen, D.F. & D.A.S.Smith**, 1992, A new subspecies of *Hipparchia wyssii* Christ (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) from Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 42: 253-256, figs.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1902, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. *Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 55: 113-204, Taf.II.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. *South Afr. J. Nat. Hist.* 3: 65-138.
- Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F.Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. *Nota lepid.* 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Rambur, M.P.**, 1858, Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie. Ballière, Paris.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1898, Über eine Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. *Termés füzetek* 21: 368-379, Tab.xvi-xix.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. *Lepidopteren. Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Viertes Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Riley, N.D.**, 1938, Descriptions of new or little known South African Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London* 87 (10): 233-245, 2 pls.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Romei, E.**, 1927, Contribuzione alla conoscenza alcuni Lepidotteri della Tripolitania. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici* 20: 270-281.
- Rothschild, W. & K.Jordan**, 1903, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa. *Novit. zool.* 10: 491-542; 12:175-191.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E.Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 16: 200-208.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lépidoptères du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Satyridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris* (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 69-70.
- Rowland-Brown, H.R.**, 1917, Some remarks on the distribution and development of species and subspecies of the Satyrine genus *Melanargia* Meigen in Italy, France, Spain and Algeria. *Entomologist* 50: 123-127, 157-160.
- Rungs, C.**, 1981, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Maroc - II. *Trav. Inst. Sci. (Ser. Zool.)*, Rabat. 40: 223-588.
- Samraoui, B.**, 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298.
- Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1978, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Marokko (Mittlerer Atlas, Hohen Atlas) und in Südspanien (Sierra Nevada) im Juli und August 1977 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* (N.F.) 28: 25-50, figs.
- Schuermans, J.**, 1976, De dagvlinders van Marokko. *Phegea* 4 (3): 33-55.
- Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. *Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston 10: 91-293.
- Son, G.van**, 1939, A new species of the genus *Leptoneura* Wallengren (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from the Zoutpansberg district. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 20: 47-51, pl.1.
- Son, G.van**, 1940, A new subspecies of *Leptoneura dingana* Trim. (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from the Northern Transvaal. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* 3: 57-61.
- Speidel, W. & M.Hassler**, 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* N.F. Suppl. 8: 1-156. Pls.
- Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.

- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf. III.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan., 1895]
- Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht.
- Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam.
- Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
- Tarrier, M.**, 1993, Nouvelles observations de Chazara prieuri Pierret (1837) au Maroc (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyridae). Linneana Belg. 14 (4): 217-226, figs.
- Tarrier, M.**, 1996, Nouveaux taxa des Atlas marocains (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Alexanor 19(4): 195-213, figs.
- Tarrier, M.**, 2000, Cartographie des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea du Maroc. Linneana Belg. 17 (6): 255-264; 17 (7): 301-304, figs., maps.
- Tennent, W. J.**, 1993, Notes on some Moroccan butterflies in late summer 1991. Entomologist's Gaz. 44(1): 21-29.
- Tennent, W. J.**, 1993, An illustrated note on the genus Lasiommata Westwood, 1841 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) in North Africa. Entomologist's Gaz. 44(4): 265-270.
- Tennent, W. J.**, 1993, Selected notes on some Algerian and Moroccan butterflies in 1992 including Coenonympha austauti Oberthür, 1881, new to Morocco. Entomologist's Gaz. 44: 257-262.
- Tennent, W. J.**, 1994, The Berberia abdelkader (Pierret, 1837) enigma: a review of named forms; comments; a solution offered (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 295-320.
- Tennent, W. J.**, 1995, Field observations of the "hilltopping" phenomenon in north-west Africa and an introduction to "ravining" (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 106: 57-68.
- Tennent, W. J.**, 1995, Further notes on Berberia de Lesse species in North Africa and confirmation that B. abdelkader Pierret, 1837 and B. lambessanus Staudinger, 1901 are significantly distinct (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 17 (3/4): 217-219.
- Thurau, F.**, 1903, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost- und Central Afrika in Königl. zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. Berl. ent. Z. 48: 301-314.
- Tolman, T. & R. Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- Trimen, R.**, 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl.
- Trimen, R.**, 1879, On some hitherto undescribed butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 323-346.
- Trimen, R.**, 1881, On some new species of Rhopalocera from Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 433-445.
- Trimen, R.**, 1891, On some recent additions to the list of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891 (1): 169-178.
- Trimen, R.**, 1912, On some hitherto imperfectly-known South African Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 384-393, pl. xvii.
- Turati, E.**, 1921, Lepidotteri di Cirenaica. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60: 211-229.
- Vallantin, H.**, 1894, Lépidoptère nouveau d'Algérie. Epinephele Ida, var. Cecilia. Naturaliste, Paris 16(2) 8(185): 260.
- Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Oreofauna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague.
- Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser. 2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D. M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Verhulst, J.**, 1994, Contribution à la connaissance des Lépidoptères de l'île de Gran Canaria dans l'archipel canarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae, Sphingidae). Linneana Belgica 14(6): 303-314, Pls.
- Verity, R.**, 1937-1938, Variation of some butterflies in Anterior Asia and in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49 (11) (suppl.): (1)-(4); (12) (suppl.): (5)-(8); 50 (5) (suppl.): (9)-(12); (6) (suppl.): (13)-(15).
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación. Madrid.
- Wagner, S.**, 1952, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Hohen Atlas in Marokko. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 62: 97-102.
- Wagner, S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133.
- Wakeham-Dawson, A.**, 1997, Discriminant analysis of androconia in the genus Pseudochazara de Lesse, 1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 48: 37-46.
- Weiss, J.-C.**, 1980, Le genre Pseudochazara de Lesse en Europe et en Afrique du Nord Description d'une sous-espèce nouvelle de Ps. hippolyte Esper (Lepidoptera Satyridae). Linneana Belgica 8(3): 98-108, 3 Pls.
- Westwood, J. O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- Whittle, P. A.**, 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma.
- Wiemers, M.**, 1991, Hipparchia wyssii (Christ, 1889) Komplex: Beitrag zur Morphologie, Biologie, Ökologie und Verbreitung auf den Kanarischen Inseln (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nota lepid. 14(3): 255-278.
- Wiltshire, E. P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- Wyatt, C. W.**, 1952, Einige neue Tagfalterformen aus Marokko. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 173-176, Taf. 21-24.
- Wyatt, C. W.**, 1968, Huit jours en automne au Maroc. Alexanor 5: 327-329.
- Zerny, H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157.

21097. Admiratio paradoxa (Mabille, [1880]) (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *paradoxa* Mabille, [1880]
MG

21098. Admiratio paradoxa paradoxa (Mabille, [1880]) (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *paradoxa*
Mabille, [1880] MG

- 21099. *Aeropetes tulbaghia* (Linnaeus,1764)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *tulbaghia* Linnaeus,1764. *Papilio tulbaghia* Linnaeus,1764, Mus. Lud. Ulr.: 284. Type(s): [South Africa]: "Tulbagh". ZA Wca Nta Kzu Blw Tva Lpo Gau Jh Mpu Brb Elf ZW Vum
- 21100. *Aeropetes tulbaghia tulbaghia* (Linnaeus,1764)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *tulbaghia* Linnaeus,1764. *Papilio tulbaghia* Linnaeus,1764, Mus. Lud. Ulr.: 284. Type(s): [South Africa]: "Tulbagh". ZA Wca Nta Kzu Blw Tva Lpo Gau Jh Mpu Brb Elf ZW Vum
- 21101. *Aphysoneura pigmentaria* Karsch,1894** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pigmentaria* Karsch,1894 ZW ZM MW TZ KE UG ZR
- 21102. *Aphysoneura pigmentaria kanga* Kielland,1989** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kanga* Kielland,1989 TZ
- 21103. *Aphysoneura pigmentaria latilimba* Le Cerf,1919** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *latilimba* Le Cerf,1919 MW
- 21104. *Aphysoneura pigmentaria mbulu* Kielland,1989** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mbulu* Kielland,1989 TZ
- 21105. *Aphysoneura pigmentaria obnubila* Riley,1923** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *obnubila* Riley,1923 MW TZ
- 21106. *Aphysoneura pigmentaria pigmentaria* Karsch,1894** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pigmentaria* Karsch,1894 TZ
- 21107. *Aphysoneura pigmentaria pringlei* (Sharpe,1894)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pringlei* Sharpe,1894; *kenyae* Le Cerf,1919 KE UG
- 21108. *Aphysoneura pigmentaria semilatilimba* Kielland,1989** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *semilatilimba* Kielland,1989 ZR TZ
- 21109. *Aphysoneura pigmentaria seminigra* Kielland,1985** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *seminigra* Kielland,1985 TZ
- 21110. *Aphysoneura pigmentaria songeana* Kielland,1989** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *songeana* Kielland,1989 TZ
- 21111. *Aphysoneura pigmentaria uzungwa* Kielland,1989** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *uzungwa* Kielland,1989 TZ
- 21112. *Aphysoneura pigmentaria vumba* Kielland,1989** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vumba* Kielland,1989 ZW
- 21113. *Aphysoneura scapulifascia* Joicey & Talbot,1922** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *scapulifascia* Joicey & Talbot,1922 KE UG RW BI TZ ZR CM
- 21114. *Aphysoneura scapulifascia collinsi* Kielland,1989** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *collinsi* Kielland,1989 KE
- 21115. *Aphysoneura scapulifascia kigeziae* Kielland,1989** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kigeziae* Kielland,1989 UG
- 21116. *Aphysoneura scapulifascia occidentalis* Joicey & Talbot,1924** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Joicey & Talbot,1924 CM
- 21117. *Aphysoneura scapulifascia scapulifascia* Joicey & Talbot,1922** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *scapulifascia* Joicey & Talbot,1922 ZR BI RW
- 21118. *Aphysoneura scapulifascia zairensis* Kielland,1989** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *zairensis* Kielland,1989 ZR
- 21119. *Arethusana boabdil* (Rambur,[1839])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *boabdil* Rambur,[1839] *Satyrus boabdil* Rambur,[1839], Faune ent. Andalousie 2 (4): pl.12; (5): 315 [1840]. Syntypes: Andalusie, Sierra Nevada. DZ ES FR MA F33 F40 F66 Fo6 ES PT An Snv
- 21120. *Arethusana boabdil aksouali* (Wyatt,1952)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *aksouali* Wyatt,1952 *Satyrus arethusana* ssp. *aksouali* Wyatt,1952, Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 37: 175. Holotype *: Marokko: Tachdirt, Hoher Atlas 2500m. MA
- 21121. *Arethusana boabdil dentata* (Staudinger,1871)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dentata* Staudinger,1871 *Satyrus arethusana* var. *dentata* Staudinger,1871, Cat. Lepid. Eur. Faunengeb. (2): 29 (nomen novum pro *erythia* Stgr. nec Hb.). Syntypes: Gal. m. oc. FR MA F33 F40 F66 Fo6 ES PT An Snv
- 21122. *Berberia abdelkader* (Pierret,1837)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *abdelkader* Pierret,1837 *Satyrus abdelkader* Pierret,1837, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 1837: 19, pl.1 figs. 5,6. Syntypes: Algiria. DZ MA TN
- 21123. *Berberia abdelkader abdelkader* (Pierret,1837)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *abdelkader* Pierret,1837 *Satyrus abdelkader* Pierret,1837, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 1837: 19, pl.1 figs. 5,6. Syntypes: Algiria. DZ MA
- 21124. *Berberia abdelkader marteni* (Chneour,1935)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *marteni* Chneour,1935 TN
- 21125. *Berberia abdelkader taghzefti* (Wyatt,1952)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *taghzefti* Wyatt,1952 *Satyrus abdelkader* ssp. *taghzefti* Wyatt,1952, Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 37: 174. Holotype *: Marokko: Südseite Mittlerer Atlas: Taghzeft Pass, 1900-2100m. MA

- 21126. *Berberia lambessanus* (Staudinger,1901)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lambessanus* Staudinger,1901 *Satyrus abdelkader* var. *lambessanus* Staudinger,1901, Cat. lepid. palaearkt. Faunengeb. 3(1): 58, nr.377a. Syntypes: Maur. or. (Lambessa). **DZ MA**
- 21127. *Berberia lambessanus lambessanus* (Staudinger,1901)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lambessanus* Staudinger,1901 *Satyrus abdelkader* var. *lambessanus* Staudinger,1901, Cat. lepid. palaearkt. Faunengeb. 3(1): 58, nr.377a. Syntypes: Maur. or. (Lambessa). **DZ MA**
- 21128. *Bicyclus abnormis* (Dudgeon,1909)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *abnormis* Dudgeon,1909 **GH GN**
- 21129. *Bicyclus abnormis abnormis* (Dudgeon,1909)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *abnormis* Dudgeon,1909 **GH GN**
- 21130. *Bicyclus albocincta* (Rebel,1914)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *albocincta* Rebel,1914 **ZR**
- 21131. *Bicyclus albocincta albocincta* (Rebel,1914)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *albocincta* Rebel,1914 **ZR**
- 21132. *Bicyclus alboplaga* (Rebel,1914)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *alboplaga* Rebel,1914 **UG ZR CG CF**
- 21133. *Bicyclus alboplaga alboplaga* (Rebel,1914)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *alboplaga* Rebel,1914 **UG ZR CG CF**
- 21134. *Bicyclus analis* (Aurivillius,1895)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *analis* Aurivillius,1895 **UG CM ZR**
- 21135. *Bicyclus analis analis* (Aurivillius,1895)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *analis* Aurivillius,1895 **UG CM ZR**
- 21136. *Bicyclus angulosa* (Butler,1868)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *angulosa* Butler,1868; *houyi* Gaede,1915; *langi* Holland,1920; *chapini* Holland,1920; *orientis* Ungemach,1932 **SL CM ET SN CF SD UG ZW ZR AO TZ ZM MW MZ**
- 21137. *Bicyclus angulosa angulosa* (Butler,1868)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *angulosa* Butler,1868; *houyi* Gaede,1915; *langi* Holland,1920; *chapini* Holland,1920; *orientis* Ungemach,1932 **SL CM ZR ET SN CF SD UG**
- 21138. *Bicyclus angulosa selousi* (Trimen,1895)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *selousi* Trimen,1895; *#barnsi* Van Son,1955; *#simulans* Overlaet,1955 **ZW ZR AO TZ ZM MW MZ**
- 21139. *Bicyclus anisops* (Karsch,1892)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *anisops* Karsch,1892; *#albopupillata* Strand,1913 **CM**
- 21140. *Bicyclus anisops anisops* (Karsch,1892)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *anisops* Karsch,1892; *#albopupillata* Strand,1913 **CM**
- 21141. *Bicyclus anynana* (Butler,1879)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *anynana* Butler,1879; *vicaria* Thurau,1903; *neglecta* Thurau,1903 **YE Sk ZA Spb Tva Lpo Kru Pf Pma TZ ZM MW MZ ZW BW KM SZ UG ZR AO**
- 21142. *Bicyclus anynana centralis* Condamin,1968** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *centralis* Condamin,1968 **UG ZR AO**
- 21143. *Bicyclus anynana socotrana* (Butler,1881)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *socotrana* Butler,1881 **YE Sk**
- 21144. *Bicyclus auricruda* (Butler,1868)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *auricruda* Butler,1868 **GH NG LR ZR TZ UG BI CM CF**
- 21145. *Bicyclus auricruda auricruda* (Butler,1868)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *auricruda* Butler,1868 **GH NG LR**
- 21146. *Bicyclus auricruda fulgida* Fox,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *#parvoocellata* Grünberg,1911; *fulgida* Fox,1963 **ZR TZ UG BI CM CF**
- 21147. *Bicyclus aurivillii* (Butler,1896)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii* Butler,1896 **RW BI ZR UG Rz**
- 21148. *Bicyclus aurivillii aurivillii* (Butler,1896)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *aurivillii* Butler,1896 **ZR UG Rz**
- 21149. *Bicyclus aurivillii kivuensis* (Joicey & Talbot,1924)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kivuensis* Joicey & Talbot,1924; *birungae* Aurivillius,1925 **RW BI UG ZR**
- 21150. *Bicyclus buea* (Strand,1912)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *buea* Strand,1912; *benitonis* Strand,1913; *mildbraedi* Gaede,1915 **CM GO KE UG ZR AO**
- 21151. *Bicyclus buea buea* (Strand,1912)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *buea* Strand,1912; *benitonis* Strand,1913; *mildbraedi* Gaede,1915 **CM GO KE UG ZR AO**
- 21152. *Bicyclus campinus* (Aurivillius,1901)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *campina* Aurivillius,1901; *goetzi* Thurau,1903; *fuelleborni* Bartel,1905 **KE Tet ZW MZ TZ Ulg Usa Tnga Ani MW ZM ZR**
- 21153. *Bicyclus campinus campinus* (Aurivillius,1901)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *campina* Aurivillius,1901; *goetzi* Thurau,1903; *fuelleborni* Bartel,1905 **ZW MZ TZ MW ZM ZR**
- 21154. *Bicyclus campinus carcassoni* Condamin,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *carcassoni* Condamin,1963 **KE Tet**
- 21155. *Bicyclus campinus ocelligerus* (Strand,1910)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ocelligera* Strand,1910; *subapicalis* Aurivillius,1910 **TZ Ulg Tnga Usa Ani KE**

- 21156. *Bicyclus campus* (Karsch,1893)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *campus* Karsch,1893; *baumanni* Karsch,1894; *olivia* Grünberg,1911 **TG ZR GN BJ CM AO UG KE TZ**
- 21157. *Bicyclus campus campus* (Karsch,1893)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *campus* Karsch,1893; *baumanni* Karsch,1894; *olivia* Grünberg,1911 **TG ZR GN BJ CM AO UG KE TZ**
- 21158. *Bicyclus condamini* Van Son,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *condamini* Van Son,1963 **ZW Crd**
- 21159. *Bicyclus condamini condamini* Van Son,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *condamini* Van Son,1963 **ZW Crd**
- 21160. *Bicyclus cooksoni* (Druce,1905)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cooksoni* Druce,1905; *#laticornis* Riley,1921 **ZM ZR Shb TZ ZW**
- 21161. *Bicyclus cooksoni cooksoni* (Druce,1905)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cooksoni* Druce,1905; *#laticornis* Riley,1921 **ZM ZR Shb TZ ZW**
- 21162. *Bicyclus cottrelli* (Van Son,1952)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cottrelli* Van Son,1952; *harti* Van Son,1952; *#pluvia* Van Son,1962 **ZW ZM ZR Shb AO TZ MW**
- 21163. *Bicyclus cottrelli cottrelli* (Van Son,1952)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cottrelli* Van Son,1952; *harti* Van Son,1952; *#pluvia* Van Son,1962 **ZW ZM ZR Shb AO TZ MW**
- 21164. *Bicyclus danckelmani* (Rogenhofer,1891)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *danckelmani* Rogenhofer,1891; *#daresa* Strand,1910; *#deannulata* Strand,1910 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 21165. *Bicyclus danckelmani danckelmani* (Rogenhofer,1891)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *danckelmani* Rogenhofer,1891; *#daresa* Strand,1910; *#deannulata* Strand,1910 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani**
- 21166. *Bicyclus dekeyseri* (Condamin,1958)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dekeyseri* Condamin,1958 **LR GH GN**
- 21167. *Bicyclus dekeyseri dekeyseri* (Condamin,1958)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dekeyseri* Condamin,1958 **LR GH GN**
- 21168. *Bicyclus dentata* (Sharpe,1898)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dentata* Sharpe,1898; *fluviatilis* Grose-Smith,1898 **UG KE Lbw Elg Mba TZ RW BI ZR**
- 21169. *Bicyclus dentata dentata* (Sharpe,1898)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dentata* Sharpe,1898; *fluviatilis* Grose-Smith,1898 **UG KE Lbw Elg Mba TZ RW BI ZR**
- 21170. *Bicyclus dorothea* (Cramer,[1779])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dorothea* Cramer,[1779]; *melusina* Fabricius,1787; *miriam* Fabricius,1793; *raesaces* Hewitson,1866 **ST GO Bio SL NG Caa CM AO ZR GW UG**
- 21171. *Bicyclus dorothea concolor* Condamin & Fox,1964** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *concolor* Condamin & Fox,1964 **ST GO Bio**
- 21172. *Bicyclus dorothea dorothea* (Cramer,[1779])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dorothea* Cramer,[1779]; *melusina* Fabricius,1787; *miriam* Fabricius,1793; *raesaces* Hewitson,1866 **SL NG Caa CM AO ZR GW**
- 21173. *Bicyclus dubia* (Aurivillius,1893)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Aurivillius,1893 **GH CM CF ZR Shb LR UG**
- 21174. *Bicyclus dubia dubia* (Aurivillius,1893)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dubia* Aurivillius,1893 **GH CM CF ZR Shb LR UG**
- 21175. *Bicyclus ena* (Hewitson,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ena* Hewitson,1877; *#kigonserae* Aurivillius,1911 **ZA Spb Tva Lpo Kru K12 Pma Suw Nta Kzu SZ ZW MZ MW ZM TZ UG KE ZR Shb**
- 21176. *Bicyclus ena ena* (Hewitson,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ena* Hewitson,1877; *#kigonserae* Aurivillius,1911 **ZA Spb Tva Lpo Kru K12 Pma Suw Nta Kzu SZ ZW MZ MW ZM TZ UG KE ZR Shb**
- 21177. *Bicyclus ephorus* Weymer,1892** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ephorus* Weymer,1892 **GH CI LR CM ZR**
- 21178. *Bicyclus ephorus bergeri* Condamin,1965** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *bergeri* Condamin,1965 **CM ZR**
- 21179. *Bicyclus ephorus ephorus* Weymer,1892** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ephorus* Weymer,1892 **GH CI LR**
- 21180. *Bicyclus evadne* (Cramer,[1779])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *evadne* Cramer,[1779]; *servatius* Godart,[1824] **SL NG Caa CM ZR LR CI CG GO CM**
- 21181. *Bicyclus evadne elionias* (Hewitson,1866)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *elionias* Hewitson,1866; *noblemairei* Janet,1894; *subignobilis* Strand,1913; *alberici* Dufrane,1945 **NG Caa CG GO ZR CM**
- 21182. *Bicyclus evadne evadne* (Cramer,[1779])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *evadne* Cramer,[1779]; *servatius* Godart,[1824] **SL NG CRLI**
- 21183. *Bicyclus feae* (Aurivillius,1910)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *feae* Aurivillius,1910 **GO Bio**
- 21184. *Bicyclus feae feae* (Aurivillius,1910)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *feae* Aurivillius,1910 **GO Bio**
- 21185. *Bicyclus funebris* (Guérin-Ménéville,1844)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *funebris* Guérin-Ménéville,1844; *nebulosa* C.Felder & R.Felder,1867; *saga* Butler,1868; *agraphis* Karsch,1893; *rhanidostroma* Karsch,1893; *#agraphides* Strand,1912 **SN GN TG CM TZ ZR AO CF GM**

- 21186. *Bicyclus funebris funebris* (Guérin-Ménéville,1844)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *funebris* Guérin-Ménéville,1844; *nebulosa* C.Felder & R.Felder,1867; *saga* Butler,1868; *agrapis* Karsch,1893; *rhanidostroma* Karsch,1893; *#agrapides* Strand,1912 **SN GN TG CM TZ ZR AO CF GM**
- 21187. *Bicyclus golo* (Aurivillius,1893)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *golo* Aurivillius,1893; *violascens* Aurivillius,1898; *obliterata* Grünberg,1911; *goloides* Strand,1913 **CM CF ZR UG Rz TZ NG KE**
- 21188. *Bicyclus golo golo* (Aurivillius,1893)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *golo* Aurivillius,1893; *violascens* Aurivillius,1898; *obliterata* Grünberg,1911; *goloides* Strand,1913 **CM CF ZR UG Rz TZ NG KE**
- 21189. *Bicyclus graueri* (Rebel,1914)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *graueri* Rebel,1914 **ZR UG TZ**
- 21190. *Bicyclus graueri graueri* (Rebel,1914)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *graueri* Rebel,1914 **ZR UG TZ**
- 21191. *Bicyclus hewitsoni* (Doutet,1861)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hewitsoni* Doutet,1861; *nanodes* Grose-Smith,1890; *bicolor* Bartel,1905; *subocellatus* Bartel,1905; *owassae* Schultze,1914; *nyongensis* Birket-Smith,1960 **CM ZR GO Bio NG GA CG**
- 21192. *Bicyclus hewitsoni hewitsoni* (Doutet,1861)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hewitsoni* Doutet,1861; *nanodes* Grose-Smith,1890; *bicolor* Bartel,1905; *subocellatus* Bartel,1905; *owassae* Schultze,1914; *nyongensis* Birket-Smith,1960 **CM ZR GO Bio NG GA CG**
- 21193. *Bicyclus howarthi* Condamin,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *howarthi* Condamin,1963 **CM Bit GO GA**
- 21194. *Bicyclus howarthi howarthi* Condamin,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *howarthi* Condamin,1963 **CM Bit GO GA**
- 21195. *Bicyclus hyperanthus* (Bethune-Baker,1908)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hyperanthus* Bethune-Baker,1908 **CI ZR UG CM**
- 21196. *Bicyclus hyperanthus hyperanthus* (Bethune-Baker,1908)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hyperanthus* Bethune-Baker,1908 **CI ZR UG CM**
- 21197. *Bicyclus iccius* (Hewitson,1865)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *iccius* Hewitson,1865; *#transiens* Bartel,1905 **NG Caa CM ZR AO UG**
- 21198. *Bicyclus iccius iccius* (Hewitson,1865)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *iccius* Hewitson,1865; *#transiens* Bartel,1905 **NG Caa CM ZR AO UG**
- 21199. *Bicyclus ignobilis* (Butler,1870)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ignobilis* Butler,1870 **BJ CI LR GN GH UG ZR NG CM GA CF**
- 21200. *Bicyclus ignobilis acutus* Condamin,1965** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *acutus* Condamin,1965 **UG ZR**
- 21201. *Bicyclus ignobilis eurini* Condamin & Fox,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *eurini* Condamin & Fox,1963 **NG CM GA CF ZR**
- 21202. *Bicyclus ignobilis ignobilis* (Butler,1870)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ignobilis* Butler,1870 **BJ CI LR GN GH**
- 21203. *Bicyclus istaris* (Plötz,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *istaris* Plötz,1880; *rhanidostroma* Karsch,1893; *brunnea* Jackson,1951 **GH TG UG GN CM ZR AO KE**
- 21204. *Bicyclus istaris istaris* (Plötz,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *istaris* Plötz,1880; *rhanidostroma* Karsch,1893; *brunnea* Jackson,1951 **GH TG UG GN CM ZR AO KE**
- 21205. *Bicyclus italus* (Hewitson,1865)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *italus* Hewitson,1865; *massalia* Plötz,1880 **NG Caa CM GH CF ZR GA GO Bio**
- 21206. *Bicyclus italus italus* (Hewitson,1865)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *italus* Hewitson,1865; *massalia* Plötz,1880 **NG Caa CM GH CF ZR GA GO Bio**
- 21207. *Bicyclus jefferyi* Fox,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *#punctifera* Strand,1909; *#addenda* Dufrane,1945; *jefferyi* Fox,1963 **KE RW ZR TZ UG BI**
- 21208. *Bicyclus jefferyi jefferyi* Fox,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *#punctifera* Strand,1909; *#addenda* Dufrane,1945; *jefferyi* Fox,1963 **KE RW ZR TZ UG BI**
- 21209. *Bicyclus kenia* (Rogenhofer,1891)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kenia* Rogenhofer,1891; *inocellata* Gaede,1915 **KE**
- 21210. *Bicyclus kenia kenia* (Rogenhofer,1891)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kenia* Rogenhofer,1891; *inocellata* Gaede,1915 **KE**
- 21211. *Bicyclus kiellandi* Condamin,1986** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* Condamin,1986 **TZ**
- 21212. *Bicyclus kiellandi kiellandi* Condamin,1986** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kiellandi* Condamin,1986 **TZ**
- 21213. *Bicyclus lamani* (Aurivillius,1900)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lamani* Aurivillius,1900 **ZR GA AO**
- 21214. *Bicyclus lamani lamani* (Aurivillius,1900)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lamani* Aurivillius,1900 **ZR GA AO**
- 21215. *Bicyclus madetes* (Hewitson,1874)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *madetes* Hewitson,1874; *nuwa* Plötz,1880; *erysichton* Ehrmann,1894 **CM GH GA CI LR GN ZR**
- 21216. *Bicyclus madetes carola* D'Abrera,1980** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *carola* D'Abrera,1980 **CM**

- 21217. *Bicyclus madetes madetes* (Hewitson,1874)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *madetes* Hewitson,1874; *nuwa* Plötz,1880; *erysichton* Ehrmann,1894 **GH GA CI LR GN ZR**
- 21218. *Bicyclus maesseni* Condamin,1970** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *maesseni* Condamin,1970 **GH CI**
- 21219. *Bicyclus maesseni maesseni* Condamin,1970** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *maesseni* Condamin,1970 **GH CI**
- 21220. *Bicyclus mandanes* Hewitson,1873** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mandanes* Hewitson,1873; *graphidhabra* Karsch,1893 **GA TG SL GN SL KE Mba Kms TZ UG ZR CF AO**
- 21221. *Bicyclus mandanes mandanes* Hewitson,1873** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mandanes* Hewitson,1873; *graphidhabra* Karsch,1893 **GA TG SL GN SL KE Mba Kms TZ UG ZR CF AO**
- 21222. *Bicyclus matuta* (Karsch,1894)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *matuta* Karsch,1894; *eleutheria* Rebel,1911 **ZR RW BI UG**
- 21223. *Bicyclus matuta idjwiensis* Condamin,1965** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *idjwiensis* Condamin,1965 **ZR**
- 21224. *Bicyclus matuta matuta* (Karsch,1894)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *matuta* Karsch,1894; *eleutheria* Rebel,1911 **ZR RW BI UG**
- 21225. *Bicyclus medontias* (Hewitson,1873)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *medontias* Hewitson,1873; *vala* Plötz,1880; *#microphthalma* Rebel,1914; *obsoletus* Holland,1920 **ZR NG CM CF**
- 21226. *Bicyclus medontias medontias* (Hewitson,1873)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *medontias* Hewitson,1873; *vala* Plötz,1880; *#microphthalma* Rebel,1914; *obsoletus* Holland,1920 **ZR NG CM CF**
- 21227. *Bicyclus mesogena* (Karsch,1894)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mesogena* Karsch,1894; *mesogenina* Grünberg,1911; *mohangensis* Dufrane,1945 **ZR Rz UG GH TG KE TZ**
- 21228. *Bicyclus mesogena mesogena* (Karsch,1894)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mesogena* Karsch,1894; *mesogenina* Grünberg,1911; *mohangensis* Dufrane,1945 **ZR Rz UG GH TG KE**
- 21229. *Bicyclus mesogena ugandae* (Riley,1926)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ugandae* Riley,1926 **UG TZ**
- 21230. *Bicyclus milyas* (Hewitson,1864)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *milyas* Hewitson,1864; *desolata* Butler,1876; *leptoglena* Karsch,1893 **SD ET TG SN GA UG**
- 21231. *Bicyclus milyas milyas* (Hewitson,1864)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *milyas* Hewitson,1864; *desolata* Butler,1876; *leptoglena* Karsch,1893 **SD ET TG SN GA UG**
- 21232. *Bicyclus mollitia* (Karsch,1895)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mollitia* Karsch,1895; *ansorgei* Sharpe,1896 **KE UG ZR NG**
- 21233. *Bicyclus mollitia mollitia* (Karsch,1895)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mollitia* Karsch,1895; *ansorgei* Sharpe,1896 **KE UG ZR NG**
- 21234. *Bicyclus moyses* Condamin & Fox,1964** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *moyses* Condamin & Fox,1964 **CM NG AO ZR**
- 21235. *Bicyclus moyses moyses* Condamin & Fox,1964** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *moyses* Condamin & Fox,1964 **CM NG AO ZR**
- 21236. *Bicyclus nachtetis* Condamin & Fox,1965** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *nachtetis* Condamin & Fox,1965 **ZR**
- 21237. *Bicyclus nachtetis nachtetis* Condamin & Fox,1965** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *nachtetis* Condamin & Fox,1965 **ZR**
- 21238. *Bicyclus neustetteri* (Rebel,1914)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *neustetteri* Rebel,1914 **ZR UG**
- 21239. *Bicyclus neustetteri neustetteri* (Rebel,1914)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *neustetteri* Rebel,1914 **ZR UG**
- 21240. *Bicyclus nobilis* (Aurivillius,1893)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *nobilis* Aurivillius,1893 **NG CM GA CG**
- 21241. *Bicyclus nobilis nobilis* (Aurivillius,1893)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *nobilis* Aurivillius,1893 **NG CM GA CG**
- 21242. *Bicyclus pavonis* (Butler,1876)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pavonis* Butler,1876 **ET SD KE UG NG SN**
- 21243. *Bicyclus pavonis pavonis* (Butler,1876)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pavonis* Butler,1876 **ET SD KE UG NG SN**
- 21244. *Bicyclus persimilis* (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *persimilis* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR UG Rz BI RW**
- 21245. *Bicyclus persimilis persimilis* (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *persimilis* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **ZR UG Rz BI RW**
- 21246. *Bicyclus procora* (Karsch,1893)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *procora* Karsch,1893; *benina* Grünberg,1911; *makomensis* Strand,1913 **TG ZR UG Rz GO NG GN**
- 21247. *Bicyclus procora procora* (Karsch,1893)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *procora* Karsch,1893; *benina* Grünberg,1911; *makomensis* Strand,1913 **TG ZR UG Rz GO NG GN**

- 21248. *Bicyclus rhacotis* (Hewitson,1866)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *rhacotis* Hewitson,1866 **NG**
Caa ZR UG
- 21249. *Bicyclus rhacotis rhacotis* (Hewitson,1866)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *rhacotis* Hewitson,1866
NG Caa ZR UG
- 21250. *Bicyclus rileyi* Condamin,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *rileyi* Condamin,1961 **CM Bit**
- 21251. *Bicyclus rileyi rileyi* Condamin,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *rileyi* Condamin,1961 **CM**
Bit
- 21252. *Bicyclus safitza* (Westwood,[1850])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *delila* Fabricius,1793 *nec* Fabr.,1775; *safitza* Westwood,[1850]; *eusirus* Hopffer,1855; *evenus* Hopffer,1855; *injusta* Wallengren,1857; *caffra* Wallengren,1857; *#semicoeca* Strand,1910 **GN MZ KE Nai UG TZ Tnga**
Usa Ani Pb BW ET ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Spb Lpo Tva Mdk Ent Hgl Kru K12 Pf Suw Jh Wri Brb Mpu Gau Bkh
- 21253. *Bicyclus safitza aethiops* (Rothschild & Jordan,1905)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *aethiops* Rothschild & Jordan,1905; *#velutina* Ungemach,1932 **ET**
- 21254. *Bicyclus safitza safitza* (Westwood,[1850])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *delila* Fabricius,1793 *nec* Fabr.,1775; *safitza* Westwood,[1850]; *eusirus* Hopffer,1855; *evenus* Hopffer,1855; *injusta* Wallengren,1857; *caffra* Wallengren,1857; *#semicoeca* Strand,1910 **GN MZ KE Nai UG TZ Tnga**
Usa Ani Pb BW ET ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Spb Lpo Tva Mdk Ent Hgl Kru K12 Pf Suw Jh Wri Brb Mpu Gau
- 21255. *Bicyclus sambulos* (Hewitson,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sambulos* Hewitson,1877 **CI**
GH NG CM GA CF TZ ZR UG
- 21256. *Bicyclus sambulos cyaneus* Condamin,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cyaneus* Condamin,1961
UG TZ ZR
- 21257. *Bicyclus sambulos sambulos* (Hewitson,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sambulos* Hewitson,1877 **NG CM GA CF TZ ZR**
- 21258. *Bicyclus sambulos unicolor* Condamin,1970** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *unicolor* Condamin,1970 **CI GH**
- 21259. *Bicyclus sanaos* (Hewitson,1866)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sanaos* Hewitson,1866; *hintzi* Strand,1912; *bibundensis* Strand,1913; *completa* Gaede,1915 **CI NG Caa CM UG SD GN**
- 21260. *Bicyclus sanaos melas* Condamin,1965** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *#viettei* Condamin,1961; *melas* Condamin,1965 **CI NG GN**
- 21261. *Bicyclus sanaos sanaos* (Hewitson,1866)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sanaos* Hewitson,1866; *hintzi* Strand,1912; *bibundensis* Strand,1913; *completa* Gaede,1915 **NG Caa CM UG SD**
- 21262. *Bicyclus sandace* (Hewitson,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sandace* Hewitson,1877 **UG TZ**
ZR CF CM GO Bio LR SN AO ET
- 21263. *Bicyclus sandace sandace* (Hewitson,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sandace* Hewitson,1877
UG TZ ZR CF CM GO Bio LR SN AO ET
- 21264. *Bicyclus sangmelinae* Condamin,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sangmelinae* Condamin,1963
GN CM SL
- 21265. *Bicyclus sangmelinae sangmelinae* Condamin,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sangmelinae* Condamin,1963 **GN CM SL**
- 21266. *Bicyclus saussurei* (Dewitz,1879)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *saussurei* Dewitz,1879 **CM AO**
ZR RW BI UG TZ ZM KE
- 21267. *Bicyclus saussurei angustus* Condamin,1970** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *angustus* Condamin,1970 **ZR RW BI UG TZ ZM KE**
- 21268. *Bicyclus saussurei camerunia* (Strand,1914)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *camerunia* Strand,1914
CM
- 21269. *Bicyclus saussurei saussurei* (Dewitz,1879)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *saussurei* Dewitz,1879
AO ZR
- 21270. *Bicyclus sciathis* (Hewitson,1866)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sciathis* Hewitson,1866 **NG**
Caa CM GA CG ZR
- 21271. *Bicyclus sciathis sciathis* (Hewitson,1866)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sciathis* Hewitson,1866
NG Caa CM GA CG ZR
- 21272. *Bicyclus sebetus* (Hewitson,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sebetus* Hewitson,1877; *una* Plötz,1880; *kochi* Grünberg,1910 **GA CM UG CF ZR AO BI TZ**
- 21273. *Bicyclus sebetus sebetus* (Hewitson,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sebetus* Hewitson,1877; *una* Plötz,1880; *kochi* Grünberg,1910 **GA CM UG CF ZR AO BI TZ**
- 21274. *Bicyclus similis* Condamin,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *similis* Condamin,1963 **TZ**
- 21275. *Bicyclus similis similis* Condamin,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *similis* Condamin,1963
TZ
- 21276. *Bicyclus simulacris* Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *simulacris* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
Tnga Usa
- 21277. *Bicyclus simulacris septentrionalis* Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *septentrionalis* Kielland,1990 **TZ Tnga Usa**

- 21278. *Bicyclus simulacris simulacris* Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *simulacris* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 21279. *Bicyclus smithi* (Aurivillius,1898)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *smithi* Aurivillius,1898; *ansorgei* Aurivillius,1898 *nec* Shrp.,1896; *nandina* Ansorge,1899; *obscura* Aurivillius,1901; *campides* Strand,1912 **GO Bio KE ZR CM UG TZ NG AO**
- 21280. *Bicyclus smithi eurypterus* Condamin,1965** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *eurypterus* Condamin,1965 **ZR**
- 21281. *Bicyclus smithi fernandina* (Schultze,1914)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fernandina* Schultze,1914; *poensis* Condamin,1963 **GO Bio**
- 21282. *Bicyclus smithi smithi* (Aurivillius,1898)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *smithi* Aurivillius,1898; *ansorgei* Aurivillius,1898 *nec* Shrp.,1896; *nandina* Ansorge,1899; *obscura* Aurivillius,1901; *campides* Strand,1912 **KE ZR CM UG TZ NG AO**
- 21283. *Bicyclus sophrosyne* (Plötz,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sophrosyne* Plötz,1880; *plotzi* Bartel,1905; *#decemoculi* Birket-Smith,1960 **NG ZR UG KE CM**
- 21284. *Bicyclus sophrosyne overlaeti* Condamin,1965** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *overlaeti* Condamin,1965 **ZR**
- 21285. *Bicyclus sophrosyne sophrosyne* (Plötz,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sophrosyne* Plötz,1880; *plotzi* Bartel,1905; *#decemoculi* Birket-Smith,1960 **NG ZR UG KE CM**
- 21286. *Bicyclus suffusa* (Riley,1921)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *suffusa* Riley,1921 **ZM ZR AO**
- 21287. *Bicyclus suffusa ituriensis* Condamin,1970** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ituriensis* Condamin,1970 **ZR**
- 21288. *Bicyclus suffusa suffusa* (Riley,1921)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *suffusa* Riley,1921 **ZM ZR AO**
- 21289. *Bicyclus sweadneri* Fox,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sweadneri* Fox,1963 **CM CF ZR CI**
- 21290. *Bicyclus sweadneri sweadneri* Fox,1963** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sweadneri* Fox,1963 **CM CF ZR CI**
- 21291. *Bicyclus sylvicolus* Condamin,1965** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *#sylvicolus* Condamin,1961; *sylvicolus* Condamin,1965 **GH CM**
- 21292. *Bicyclus sylvicolus sylvicolus* Condamin,1965** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *#sylvicolus* Condamin,1961; *sylvicolus* Condamin,1965 **GH CM**
- 21293. *Bicyclus taenias* (Hewitson,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *taenias* Hewitson,1877; *gerda* Plötz,1880; *#pujoli* Condamin,1961 **GA GN SN SL CF ZR**
- 21294. *Bicyclus taenias taenias* (Hewitson,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *taenias* Hewitson,1877; *gerda* Plötz,1880; *#pujoli* Condamin,1961 **GA GN SN SL CF ZR**
- 21295. *Bicyclus tanzanicus* Condamin,1986** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *tanzanicus* Condamin,1986 **TZ**
- 21296. *Bicyclus tanzanicus tanzanicus* Condamin,1986** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *tanzanicus* Condamin,1986 **TZ**
- 21297. *Bicyclus technatis* (Hewitson,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *technatis* Hewitson,1877 **GA NG AO**
- 21298. *Bicyclus technatis technatis* (Hewitson,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *technatis* Hewitson,1877 **GA NG AO**
- 21299. *Bicyclus trilophus* (Rebel,1914)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *trilophus* Rebel,1914; *schoetedeni* Overlaet,1954 **CM CI GN ZR Shb GA**
- 21300. *Bicyclus trilophus jacksoni* Condamin,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Condamin,1961 **CM CI GN**
- 21301. *Bicyclus trilophus trilophus* (Rebel,1914)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *trilophus* Rebel,1914; *schoetedeni* Overlaet,1954 **ZR Shb GA**
- 21302. *Bicyclus uniformis* (Bethune-Baker,1908)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* Bethune-Baker,1908; *ribbei* Neustetter,1916 **ZR CM CI UG**
- 21303. *Bicyclus uniformis uniformis* (Bethune-Baker,1908)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* Bethune-Baker,1908; *ribbei* Neustetter,1916 **ZR CM CI UG**
- 21304. *Bicyclus uzungwensis* Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *uzungwensis* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 21305. *Bicyclus uzungwensis granti* Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *granti* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 21306. *Bicyclus uzungwensis uzungwensis* Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *uzungwensis* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 21307. *Bicyclus vansoni* Condamin,1965** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vansoni* Condamin,1965 **TZ ZR Shb BI MW AO**
- 21308. *Bicyclus vansoni vansoni* Condamin,1965** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vansoni* Condamin,1965 **TZ ZR Shb BI MW AO**

- 21309. *Bicyclus vulgaris* (Butler,1868)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vulgaris* Butler,1868; *tolosa* Plötz,1880 **GA SN AO UG KE TZ**
- 21310. *Bicyclus vulgaris vulgaris* (Butler,1868)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vulgaris* Butler,1868; *tolosa* Plötz,1880 **GA SN AO UG KE TZ**
- 21311. *Bicyclus xeneas* (Hewitson,1866)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *xeneas* Hewitson,1866; *phalanthus* Staudinger,1887; *phalanthoides* Strand,1913 **CI GN NG Caa GA GO Bio ZR**
- 21312. *Bicyclus xeneas occidentalis* Condamin,1965** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Condamin,1965 **CI GN**
- 21313. *Bicyclus xeneas xeneas* (Hewitson,1866)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *xeneas* Hewitson,1866; *phalanthus* Staudinger,1887; *phalanthoides* Strand,1913 **NG Caa GA GO Bio ZR**
- 21314. *Bicyclus xeneoides* Condamin,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *xeneoides* Condamin,1961 **ZR NG GA GO Bio UG**
- 21315. *Bicyclus xeneoides xeneoides* Condamin,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *xeneoides* Condamin,1961 **ZR NG GA GO Bio UG**
- 21316. *Bicyclus zinebi* (Butler,1869)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *zinebi* Butler,1869 **GH TG SL SN**
- 21317. *Bicyclus zinebi zinebi* (Butler,1869)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *zinebi* Butler,1869 **GH TG SL SN**
- 21318. *Cassionympha cassius* (Godart,[1824])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cassius* Godart,[1824]; *hyperbioides* Wallengren,1857 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Ent Ly Suw Mpu Brb Kzu Nta Ptb Ec**
- 21319. *Cassionympha cassius cassius* (Godart,[1824])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cassius* Godart,[1824]; *hyperbioides* Wallengren,1857 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Ent Ly Suw Mpu Brb Kzu Nta Ptb Ec**
- 21320. *Chazara* (*Neochazara*) *prieuri* (Pierret,1837)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *prieuri* Pierret,1837 *Satyrus prieuri* Pierret,1837, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 6: 304, pl.12 fig.6. Type(s): Algeria: Oran. **DZ ES Mu MA Ter TN**
- 21321. *Chazara* (*Neochazara*) *prieuri* *kebira* (Wyatt,1952)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kebira* Wyatt,1952 *Satyrus prieuri* ssp. *kebira* Wyatt,1952, *Z. Wien. ent. Ges.* 37: 174. Holotype *: Marokko: Südseite Mittlerer Atlas: Taghzeft Pass, 2200m. **MA**
- 21322. *Chazara* (*Neochazara*) *prieuri prieuri* (Pierret,1837)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *prieuri* Pierret,1837 *Satyrus prieuri* Pierret,1837, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 6: 304, pl.12 fig.6. Type(s): Algeria: Oran. **DZ TN**
- 21323. *Chazara* (s.str.) *briseis* (Linnaeus,1764)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *briseis* Linnaeus,1764; *daedale* Bergsträßer,1780; *bataia* Fruhstorfer,1909; *interjecta* Verity,1916; *variabilis* Varin,1958; *pictonica* Varin,1958. *Papilio briseis* Linnaeus,1764, *Museum Ludovicae Ulrica*: 276. Type(s): Germania. **AF AL AM Ao At Bn Kts AT Aty AZ Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CN CY CZ DE DZ ES FR GG GR HU HV IQ IR IT Ju KG KK LU MA MK MN PL RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TJ TM TN TR T-S UA Ui Uk UZ VI YU Tm VI Ao Sr Uk Aq Or Sm Tt Cb Kt Kw Ty Om Pw Ka Rk Tar Sau Ssn Mn Buc At Bn Mu Trt Kts Ur Aa Ku Sem Tk Ui TeA KuA DsA Bc Ab Ak Kd Mz Elb Kp Sju Cc Bc**
- 21324. *Chazara* (s.str.) *briseis major* (Oberthür,1876)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *major* Oberthür,1876 *Satyrus briseis* var. *major* Oberthür,1876, *Etüdes d'Ent.* 1: 27. Type +: Algeria: Boghari (Raffray leg.). **DZ**
- 21325. *Coenonympha* (*dorus*) *austauti* Oberthür,1881** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *austauti* Oberthür,1881 *Coenonympha dorus* var. *austauti* Oberthür,1881, *Etüd. Ent.* 6: 59. Syntypes: Algérie: Nemours (Austaut leg.). **MA DZ**
- 21326. *Coenonympha* (*dorus*) *austauti austauti* Oberthür,1881** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *austauti* Oberthür,1881 *Coenonympha dorus* var. *austauti* Oberthür,1881, *Etüd. Ent.* 6: 59. Syntypes: Algérie: Nemours (Austaut leg.). **MA DZ**
- 21327. *Coenonympha* (*dorus*) *fettigii* Oberthür,1874** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fettigii* Oberthür,1874 **DZ MA TN**
- 21328. *Coenonympha* (*dorus*) *fettigii fettigii* Oberthür,1874** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fettigii* Oberthür,1874 **DZ**
- 21329. *Coenonympha* (*dorus*) *fettigii inframaculata* Oberthür,1922** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *inframaculata* Oberthür,1922 **MA**
- 21330. *Coenonympha* (*dorus*) *fettigii nicholasi* Rothschild,1925** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *nicholasi* Rothschild,1925 **DZ TN**
- 21331. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *arcanioides* (Pierret,1837)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *arcanioides* Pierret,1837 *Satyrus arcanioides* Pierret,1837, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 6: 306, pl.12 fig.5. **ES MA DZ TN**
- 21332. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *arcanioides arcanioides* (Pierret,1837)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *arcanioides* Pierret,1837 *Satyrus arcanioides* Pierret,1837, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 6: 306, pl.12 fig.5. **ES MA DZ TN**
- 21333. *Coenonympha* (s.str.) *pamphilus* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pamphilus* Linnaeus,1758; *menalcas* Poda,1761; *nephele* Hufnagel,1766; *marginata* Heyne,1894; *orantia* Fruhstorfer,1908; *scota* Verity,1911; *infrarasa* Verity,1926; *julducica* Verity,1926; *asiaemontium*

- Verity,1926; *euxina* Verity,1926; *posteuxina* Verity,1926; *londonii* Verity,1926; *neollyllus* De Lattin,1950 *Papilio pamphilus* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 472. Type(s): Suecia. Aa AL AM Ao Aq AT Aty AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bs BY Cb CH CN Co CZ Db DE Dg DK EE ES Fe FI FR Ga GB GG GR HU HV IQ IR IT Ju KG Kg KK Kr Ku Kw Ky LB LT LU LV MK Mn NL NO Or PL Pp Ps PT Pw Rk RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sp Sr SS Tk Tm TM TR T-S Tt UA Ui Uk UZ VI YU MU DZ IE MA MT Om TN Ty DsA Tar Sau Tar TrA Mrk Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken At Bn SY Elb Kp Ab Ak Ha Cc
- 21334. Coenonympha (s.str.) pamphilus lyllus (Esper,[1805])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lyllus* Esper,[1805]. *Papilio lyllus* Esper,[1805], Die Schmett. Suppl.2: 23, Taf.122 fig.1. Type(s): Portugal. DZ ES Mu FR IT MA PT TN
- 21335. Coenonympha (s.str.) pamphilus pamphilus (Linnaeus,1758)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pamphilus* Linnaeus,1758; *menalcas* Poda,1761; *nephele* Hufnagel,1766; *marginata* Heyne,1894; *orantia* Fruhstorfer,1908; *scota* Verity,1911; *infrarasa* Verity,1926; *juldusica* Verity,1926; *asiaemontium* Verity,1926; *euxina* Verity,1926; *posteuxina* Verity,1926; *londonii* Verity,1926; *neollyllus* De Lattin,1950 *Papilio pamphilus* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 472. Type(s): Suecia. Aa AL AM Ao Aq AT Aty AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bs BY Cb CH CN Co CZ Db DE Dg DK EE ES Fe FI FR Ga GB GG GR HU HV IQ IR IT Ju KG Kg KK Kr Ku Kw Ky LB LT LU LV MK Mn NL NO Or PL Pp Ps PT Pw Rk RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sp Sr SS Tk Tm TM TR T-S Tt UA Ui Uk UZ VI YU DZ IE MA MT Om TN Ty DsA Tar Sau Tar TrA Mrk Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken At Bn SY Elb Kp Ab Ak Ha Cc
- 21336. Coenonympha (s.str.) vaucheri Blachier,1905** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vaucheri* Blachier,1905 MA
- 21337. Coenonympha (s.str.) vaucheri annoceuri Wyatt,1952** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *annoceuri* Wyatt,1952 *Coenonympha vaucheri* ssp. *annoceuri* Wyatt,1952, Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 37: 175. Holotype *: Marokko: Mittlerer Atlas: Annoceur, 1600m. MA
- 21338. Coenonympha (s.str.) vaucheri beraberensis Lay & Rose,1979** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *beraberensis* Lay & Rose,1979 *Coenonympha vaucheri* ssp. *beraberensis* Lay & Rose,1979, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89 (12): 143-144, figs. Holotype *: Marokko: Hoher Atlas, nördl. Boumalne, 2800m (in coll. Lay). MA
- 21339. Coenonympha (s.str.) vaucheri rifensis Weiss,1978** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *rifensis* Weiss,1978 MA Rf
- 21340. Coenonympha (s.str.) vaucheri vaucheri Blachier,1905** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vaucheri* Blachier,1905 MA
- 21341. Coenyr a aurantiaca Riley,1938** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *#aurantiaca* Aurivillius,1911; *aurantiaca* Riley,1938 ZA Ec Nta Kzu
- 21342. Coenyr a aurantiaca aurantiaca Riley,1938** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *#aurantiaca* Aurivillius,1911; *aurantiaca* Riley,1938 ZA Ec Nta Kzu
- 21343. Coenyr a hebe (Trimen,1862)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hebe* Trimen,1862 ZA Nta Kzu Tva Wri MZ
- 21344. Coenyr a hebe hebe (Trimen,1862)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hebe* Trimen,1862 ZA Nta Kzu Tva Wri MZ
- 21345. Coenyr a rufiplaga Trimen,1906** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *rufiplaga* Trimen,1906 ZA Tva Lpo Bsp Wb Chp
- 21346. Coenyr a rufiplaga rufiplaga Trimen,1906** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *rufiplaga* Trimen,1906 ZA Tva Lpo Bsp Wb Chp
- 21347. Coenyropsis bera (Hewitson,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *bera* Hewitson,1877 TZ MW ZW
- 21348. Coenyropsis bera bera (Hewitson,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *bera* Hewitson,1877 TZ MW ZW
- 21349. Coenyropsis carcassoni Kielland,1976** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *carcassoni* Kielland,1976 KE TZ
- 21350. Coenyropsis carcassoni carcassoni Kielland,1976** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *carcassoni* Kielland,1976 KE TZ
- 21351. Coenyropsis natalii (Boisduval,1847)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *natalii* Boisduval,1847; *schultzei* Grünberg,1910 ZA Mpu Pin Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pf Pma Ly K12 BW ZW NA
- 21352. Coenyropsis natalii natalii (Boisduval,1847)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *natalii* Boisduval,1847; *schultzei* Grünberg,1910 ZA Mpu Pin Nta Kzu Tva Lpo BW ZW NA
- 21353. Coenyropsis natalii poetulodes Vari,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *poetulodes* Vari,1971 ZA Tva Lpo Spb Chp Kru Pf Pma Ly K12
- 21354. Dingana alaedeus Henning & Henning,1984** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *alaedeus* Henning & Henning,1984 ZA Tva Lpo Wkk
- 21355. Dingana alaedeus alaedeus Henning & Henning,1984** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *alaedeus* Henning & Henning,1984 ZA Tva Lpo Wkk
- 21356. Dingana bowkeri (Trimen,1870)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *bowkeri* Trimen,1870 ZA Wca Nta KZu Kkf Fs Tva Lpo Ly LS
- 21357. Dingana bowkeri bella Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *bella* Van Son,1955 ZA Wca

- 21358. *Dingana bowkeri bowkeri* (Trimen,1870)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ZA Nta KZu Kkf Fs Tva Lpo LS ZA*
- 21359. *Dingana bowkeri clarki* Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *clarki Van Son,1955 ZA Wca*
- 21360. *Dingana dingana* (Trimen,1873)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dingana Trimen,1873 ZA Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Ly ZA14 Spb Pie Wlk Nta Kzu SZ*
- 21361. *Dingana dingana clara* (Van Son,1940)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *clara Van Son,1940 ZA Tva Lpo Pie Wlk Ly*
- 21362. *Dingana dingana dingana* (Trimen,1873)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dingana Trimen,1873 ZA Nta Kzu Tva ZA14 SZ*
- 21363. *Dira clytus* (Linnaeus,1764)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *clytus Linnaeus,1764; tisiphone Rottemburg,1775. ZA Ec Wca*
- 21364. *Dira clytus clytus* (Linnaeus,1764)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *clytus Linnaeus,1764; tisiphone Rottemburg,1775. ZA Wca*
- 21365. *Dira clytus eurina* Quickelberge,1978** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *eurina Quickelberge,1978 ZA Ec*
- 21366. *Dira jansei* (Swiestra,1909)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *jansei Swiestra,1909 ZA Tva Lpo Pie Pot Chp Wb*
- 21367. *Dira jansei jansei* (Swiestra,1909)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *jansei Swiestra,1909 ZA Tva Lpo Pie Pot Chp*
- 21368. *Dira oxylus* (Trimen,1881)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *oxylus Trimen,1881 ZA Nta Kzu Ptw Ec Qt*
- 21369. *Dira oxylus oxylus* (Trimen,1881)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *oxylus Trimen,1881 ZA Nta Kzu Ptw Ec Qt*
- 21370. *Dira swanepoeli* (Van Son,1939)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *swanepoeli Van Son,1939 Leptoneura swanepoeli Van Son,1939, Ann. Transv. Mus. 20: 47-51, pl.1. Holotype *: [South Africa]: [Limpopo Prov.]: Mountain Inn, near Louis Trichardt, Zoutpansberg district, Northern Transvaal, 8 March 1939, Swanopoel leg. (TMP). ZA Bbg Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mdk Inn Hgl*
- 21371. *Dira swanepoeli isolata* Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *isolata Van Son,1955 ZA Bbg Tva Lpo Spb*
- 21372. *Dira swanepoeli swanepoeli* (Van Son,1939)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *swanepoeli Van Son,1939 Leptoneura swanepoeli Van Son,1939, Ann. Transv. Mus. 20: 47-51, pl.1. Holotype *: [South Africa]: [Limpopo Prov.]: Mountain Inn, near Louis Trichardt, Zoutpansberg district, Northern Transvaal, 8 March 1939, Swanopoel leg. (TMP). ZA Tva Lpo Spb Hgl Lj Mdk Inn*
- 21373. *Elymnias bammakoo* (Westwood,[1851])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *phegea Fabricius,1793 nec Bkh.,1788; bammakoo Westwood,[1851]; intermedia Aurivillius,1898; #angustata Bartel,1905; hybrida Niepelt,1915; lise Hemming,1960 UG ZR AO SL CM SN GH*
- 21374. *Elymnias bammakoo bammakoo* (Westwood,[1851])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *phegea Fabricius,1793 nec Bkh.,1788; bammakoo Westwood,[1851]; intermedia Aurivillius,1898; #angustata Bartel,1905; hybrida Niepelt,1915; lise Hemming,1960 AO SL CM SN GH*
- 21375. *Elymnias bammakoo rattrayi* Sharpe,1902** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *rattrayi Sharpe,1902; ugandae Grünberg,1908 UG ZR*
- 21376. *Gnophodes betsimena* (Boisduval,1833)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *betsimena Boisduval,1833 ZA Tva Eur MG MZ ZW MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE Nai CM ET UG SD ZR AO*
- 21377. *Gnophodes betsimena betsimena* (Boisduval,1833)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *betsimena Boisduval,1833 MG*
- 21378. *Gnophodes betsimena diversa* (Butler,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *diversa Butler,1880 ZA Tva Eur MZ ZW MW TZ Tnga Usa Ani KE*
- 21379. *Gnophodes betsimena parmeno* (Doubleday,[1849])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *parmeno Doubleday,[1849]; #dubiosa Aurivillius,1911 CM TZ KE Nai ET UG SD ZR AO*
- 21380. *Gnophodes chelys* (Fabricius,1793)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *chelys Fabricius,1793; pythia Fabricius,1793; morpena Westwood,[1851]; harpa Karsch,1893; #iris Bartel,1905; minchini Heron,1909; #magniplaga Heron,1909; elucidata Grünberg,1910 KE Mba Kms TZ UG CF ZR CM LR SL*
- 21381. *Gnophodes chelys chelys* (Fabricius,1793)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *chelys Fabricius,1793; pythia Fabricius,1793; morpena Westwood,[1851]; harpa Karsch,1893; #iris Bartel,1905; minchini Heron,1909; #magniplaga Heron,1909; elucidata Grünberg,1910 KE Mba Kms TZ UG CF ZR CM LR SL*
- 21382. *Gnophodes grogani* Sharpe,1901** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *grogani Sharpe,1901 UG ZR RW BI*
- 21383. *Gnophodes grogani grogani* Sharpe,1901** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *grogani Sharpe,1901 UG ZR RW BI*
- 21384. *Hallelesis asochis* (Hewitson,1866)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *asochis Hewitson,1866 CM ZR AO NG Caa*

- 21385. *Hallelesis asochis asochis* (Hewitson,1866)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *asochis* Hewitson,1866
NG Caa
- 21386. *Hallelesis asochis congoensis* (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *#triocelligera* Strand,1914; *#kamitugensis* Dufrane,1945; *congoensis* Joicey & Talbot,1921 CM ZR AO
- 21387. *Hallelesis halyma* (Fabricius,1793)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *halyma* Fabricius,1793; *macrones* Hewitson,1873 GH SL
- 21388. *Henotesia aberrans* Paulian,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *aberrans* Paulian,1951 MG
- 21389. *Henotesia aberrans aberrans* Paulian,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *aberrans* Paulian,1951 MG
- 21390. *Henotesia anceps* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *anceps* Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21391. *Henotesia anceps anceps* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *anceps* Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21392. *Henotesia anganavo* (Ward,1871)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *anganavo* Ward,1871; *andravahana* Mabille,1878; *wardii* Butler,1879; *difficilis* Mabille,1880; *#marmorata* Aurivillius,1911; *macrophthalma* Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21393. *Henotesia anganavo anganavo* (Ward,1871)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *anganavo* Ward,1871; *andravahana* Mabille,1878; *wardii* Butler,1879; *difficilis* Mabille,1880; *#marmorata* Aurivillius,1911; *macrophthalma* Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21394. *Henotesia angulifascia* (Butler,1879)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *angulifascia* Butler,1879; *butleri* Mabille,1880 MG
- 21395. *Henotesia angulifascia angulifascia* (Butler,1879)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *angulifascia* Butler,1879; *butleri* Mabille,1880 MG
- 21396. *Henotesia ankaratra* (Ward,1870)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ankaratra* Ward,1870; *sakalava* Saalmüller,1878; *loucoubensis* Saalmüller,1878 MG
- 21397. *Henotesia ankaratra ankaratra* (Ward,1870)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ankaratra* Ward,1870; *sakalava* Saalmüller,1878; *loucoubensis* Saalmüller,1878 MG
- 21398. *Henotesia ankova* (Ward,1870)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ankova* Ward,1870 MG
- 21399. *Henotesia ankova ankova* (Ward,1870)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ankova* Ward,1870 MG
- 21400. *Henotesia ankovana* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ankovana* Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21401. *Henotesia ankovana ankovana* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ankovana* Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21402. *Henotesia antsianakana* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *antsianakana* Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21403. *Henotesia antsianakana antsianakana* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *antsianakana* Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21404. *Henotesia avelona* (Ward,1870)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *avelona* Ward,1870 MG
- 21405. *Henotesia avelona avelona* (Ward,1870)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *avelona* Ward,1870 MG
- 21406. *Henotesia benedicta* Paulian,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *benedicta* Paulian,1951 MG
- 21407. *Henotesia benedicta benedicta* Paulian,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *benedicta* Paulian,1951 MG
- 21408. *Henotesia bicristata* (Mabille,1878)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *bicristata* Mabille,1878 MG
- 21409. *Henotesia bicristata bicristata* (Mabille,1878)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *bicristata* Mabille,1878 MG
- 21410. *Henotesia borbonica* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *borbonica* Oberthür,1916 RE
- 21411. *Henotesia borbonica borbonica* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *borbonica* Oberthür,1916 RE
- 21412. *Henotesia centralis* Aurivillius,1903** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *centralis* Aurivillius,1903; *haroldi* Druce,1905 ZR Shb AO
- 21413. *Henotesia centralis centralis* Aurivillius,1903** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *centralis* Aurivillius,1903; *haroldi* Druce,1905 ZR Shb AO
- 21414. *Henotesia comorana* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *comorana* Oberthür,1916 KM
- 21415. *Henotesia comorana comorana* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *comorana* Oberthür,1916 KM
- 21416. *Henotesia comorensis* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *comorensis* Oberthür,1916 KM
- 21417. *Henotesia comorensis comorensis* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *comorensis* Oberthür,1916 KM
- 21418. *Henotesia cowani* (Butler,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cowani* Butler,1880 MG
- 21419. *Henotesia cowani cowani* (Butler,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cowani* Butler,1880 MG

- 21420. Henotesia curvatula (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *curvatula Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21421. Henotesia curvatula curvatula (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *curvatula Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21422. Henotesia eliasis (Hewitson,1866)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *eliasis Hewitson,1866* **ZR AO**
- 21423. Henotesia eliasis eliasis (Hewitson,1866)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *eliasis Hewitson,1866* **ZR AO**
- 21424. Henotesia elisi (Karsch,1893)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *elisi Karsch,1893; evanida Thureau,1903* **TZ Ulg TG GN**
- 21425. Henotesia elisi elisi (Karsch,1893)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *elisi Karsch,1893; evanida Thureau,1903* **TG GN**
- 21426. Henotesia elisi uluguru Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *uluguru Kielland,1990* **TZ Ulg**
- 21427. Henotesia erebina (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *erebina Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21428. Henotesia erebina erebina (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *erebina Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21429. Henotesia exocellata (Mabille,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *exocellata Mabille,1880* **MG**
- 21430. Henotesia exocellata exocellata (Mabille,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *exocellata Mabille,1880* **MG**
- 21431. Henotesia fuliginosa (Mabille,1878)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fuliginosa Mabille,1878* **MG**
- 21432. Henotesia fuliginosa fuliginosa (Mabille,1878)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fuliginosa Mabille,1878* **MG**
- 21433. Henotesia grandis (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *grandis Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21434. Henotesia grandis grandis (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *grandis Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21435. Henotesia houlbertiana (Oberthür,1923)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *houlbertiana Oberthür,1923* **MG**
- 21436. Henotesia houlbertiana houlbertiana (Oberthür,1923)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *houlbertiana Oberthür,1923* **MG**
- 21437. Henotesia iboina (Ward,1870)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *iboina Ward,1870; fitensis Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21438. Henotesia iboina iboina (Ward,1870)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *iboina Ward,1870; fitensis Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21439. Henotesia laeta (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *laeta Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21440. Henotesia laeta laeta (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *laeta Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21441. Henotesia laetifica (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *laetifica Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21442. Henotesia laetifica laetifica (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *laetifica Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21443. Henotesia maeva (Mabille,1878)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *maeva Mabille,1878* **MG**
- 21444. Henotesia maeva maeva (Mabille,1878)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *maeva Mabille,1878* **MG**
- 21445. Henotesia mayottensis (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mayottensis Oberthür,1916* **KM**
- 21446. Henotesia mayottensis mayottensis (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mayottensis Oberthür,1916* **KM**
- 21447. Henotesia menamena (Mabille,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *menamena Mabille,1877* **MG**
- 21448. Henotesia menamena menamena (Mabille,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *menamena Mabille,1877* **MG**
- 21449. Henotesia narcissus (Fabricius,1798)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *narcissus Fabricius,1798* **MU RE MG KM**
- 21450. Henotesia narcissus fraterna (Butler,1868)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fraterna Butler,1868; evanescens Saalmüller,1884* **MG KM**
- 21451. Henotesia narcissus narcissus (Fabricius,1798)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *narcissus Fabricius,1798* **MU RE**
- 21452. Henotesia obscura Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *obscura Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21453. Henotesia obscura obscura Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *obscura Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21454. Henotesia ochracea Lathy,1906** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ochracea Lathy,1906; wellmanni Weymer,1908; #semiochracea Talbot,1932* **AO**
- 21455. Henotesia ochracea ochracea Lathy,1906** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ochracea Lathy,1906; wellmanni Weymer,1908; #semiochracea Talbot,1932* **AO**
- 21456. Henotesia oxypteron (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *oxypteron Oberthür,1916* **MG**

- 21457. *Henotesia oxypteron oxypteron* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *oxypteron* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 21458. *Henotesia pallida* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 21459. *Henotesia pallida pallida* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 21460. *Henotesia parva* (Butler,1879)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *parva* Butler,1879; *irrorata* Mabil,1880 **MG**
- 21461. *Henotesia parva parva* (Butler,1879)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *parva* Butler,1879; *irrorata* Mabil,1880 **MG**
- 21462. *Henotesia parvidens* (Mabil,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *parvidens* Mabil,1880 **MG**
- 21463. *Henotesia parvidens parvidens* (Mabil,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *parvidens* Mabil,1880 **MG**
- 21464. *Henotesia pauper* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pauper* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 21465. *Henotesia pauper pauper* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pauper* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 21466. *Henotesia peitho* (Plötz,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *peitho* Plötz,1880; *decira* Plötz,1880; *nigrescens* Bethune-Baker,1908 **GH ZR GN CM CG GA UG KE**
- 21467. *Henotesia peitho peitho* (Plötz,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *peitho* Plötz,1880; *decira* Plötz,1880; *nigrescens* Bethune-Baker,1908 **GH ZR GN CM CG GA UG KE**
- 21468. *Henotesia perspicua* (Trimen,1873)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *perspicua* Trimen,1873; *maevius* Staudinger,1887; *#submaevius* Strand,1910; *#amanica* Strand,1910 **ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 Ent Mpu Brb Mdk TZ ZW MZ MW ZM ZR UG KE**
- 21469. *Henotesia perspicua perspicua* (Trimen,1873)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *perspicua* Trimen,1873; *maevius* Staudinger,1887; *#submaevius* Strand,1910; *#amanica* Strand,1910 **ZA Kzu Nta Ptb Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 Ent Mpu Brb Mdk TZ ZW MZ MW ZM ZR UG KE**
- 21470. *Henotesia phaea* (Karsch,1894)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *phaea* Karsch,1894 **ZR Shb KE UG**
- 21471. *Henotesia phaea katangensis* Overlaet,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *katangensis* Overlaet,1955; *#albata* Overlaet,1955 **ZR Shb**
- 21472. *Henotesia phaea phaea* (Karsch,1894)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *phaea* Karsch,1894 **ZR KE UG**
- 21473. *Henotesia sabas* (Oberthür,1923)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sabas* Oberthür,1923 **MG**
- 21474. *Henotesia sabas sabas* (Oberthür,1923)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sabas* Oberthür,1923 **MG**
- 21475. *Henotesia simonsii* (Butler,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *simonsii* Butler,1877; *birsha* Hewitson,1877; *victorina* Westwood,1881; *lacus thurau*,1903; *#subolivacea* Overlaet,1955 *Mycalesis simonsii* Butler,1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 458-459. Syntypes: "Lake Nyassa" (BMNH). **ZA Tva Gau Pre MW ZW ZR Shb BW NA MZ ZM TZ**
- 21476. *Henotesia simonsii simonsii* (Butler,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *simonsii* Butler,1877; *birsha* Hewitson,1877; *victorina* Westwood,1881; *lacus thurau*,1903; *#subolivacea* Overlaet,1955 *Mycalesis simonsii* Butler,1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 458-459. Syntypes: "Lake Nyassa" (BMNH). **ZA Tva Gau Pre MW ZW ZR Shb BW NA MZ ZM TZ**
- 21477. *Henotesia strato* (Mabil,1878)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *strato* Mabil,1878 **MG**
- 21478. *Henotesia strato strato* (Mabil,1878)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *strato* Mabil,1878 **MG**
- 21479. *Henotesia strigula* (Mabil,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *strigula* Mabil,1877 **MG**
- 21480. *Henotesia strigula strigula* (Mabil,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *strigula* Mabil,1877 **MG**
- 21481. *Henotesia subsimilis* (Butler,1879)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *subsimilis* Butler,1879 **MG**
- 21482. *Henotesia subsimilis subsimilis* (Butler,1879)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *subsimilis* Butler,1879 **MG**
- 21483. *Henotesia teratia* (Karsch,1894)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *teratia* Karsch,1894 **ZR Shb KE UG TZ**
- 21484. *Henotesia teratia teratia* (Karsch,1894)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *teratia* Karsch,1894 **ZR Shb KE UG TZ**
- 21485. *Henotesia turbans* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *turbans* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 21486. *Henotesia turbans turbans* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *turbans* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 21487. *Henotesia turbata* (Butler,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *turbata* Butler,1880; *ornata* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 21488. *Henotesia turbata turbata* (Butler,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *turbata* Butler,1880; *ornata* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 21489. *Henotesia ubenica* Thurau,1903** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ubenica* Thurau,1903; *#unicinata* Thurau,1903 **TZ MW UG ZR RW BI**

- 21490. *Henotesia ubenica mahale* Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *mahale* Kielland,1990
TZ
- 21491. *Henotesia ubenica ubenica* Thureau,1903** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *ubenica* Thureau,1903;
#*unicinata* Thureau,1903 MW TZ
- 21492. *Henotesia ubenica ugandica* Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *ugandica* Kielland,1990
UG ZR RW BI TZ
- 21493. *Henotesia ubenica uzungwa* Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *uzungwa* Kielland,1990
TZ
- 21494. *Henotesia undulans* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *undulans* Oberthür,1916
MG
- 21495. *Henotesia undulans undulans* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *undulans*
Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21496. *Henotesia undulata* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *undulata* Oberthür,1916
MG
- 21497. *Henotesia undulata undulata* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *undulata*
Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21498. *Henotesia undulosa* Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *undulosa* Oberthür,1916;
luctuosa Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21499. *Henotesia undulosa undulosa* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *undulosa*
Oberthür,1916; *luctuosa* Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21500. *Henotesia uniformis* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *uniformis* Oberthür,1916
MG
- 21501. *Henotesia uniformis uniformis* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *uniformis*
Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21502. *Henotesia vola* (Ward,1870)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *vola* Ward,1870 MG
- 21503. *Henotesia vola vola* (Ward,1870)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *vola* Ward,1870 MG
- 21504. *Henotesia wardiana* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *wardiana* Oberthür,1916
MG
- 21505. *Henotesia wardiana wardiana* (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *wardiana*
Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21506. *Heteropsis antsianakana* Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *antsianakana*
Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21507. *Heteropsis antsianakana antsianakana* Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):**
antsianakana Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21508. *Heteropsis drepana* Westwood,[1850]** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *drepana* Westwood,[1850]
MG
- 21509. *Heteropsis drepana drepana* Westwood,[1850]** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *drepana*
Westwood,[1850] MG
- 21510. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *hansii* (Austaut,1879)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *hansii*
Austaut,1879; *montana* Austaut,1905; *holli* Oberthür,1909; *powelli* Oberthür,1910; *columbati*
Oberthür,1922; *belouini* Oberthür,1922; *chpakowskyi* Chneour,1942. *Satyrus hansii* Austaut,1879,
Naturaliste 1: 138. Lectotype *: [Algeria]: Bel Abbes, designated by Kudrna,1977, Revision of the genus
Hipparchia Fabricius: 139 (BMNH). DZ MA TN
- 21511. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *hansii edithae* Tarrier,1996** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *edithae*
Tarrier,1996 *Hipparchia hansii* ssp. *edithae* Tarrier,1996, Alexanor 19(4): 208-210, figs. Holotype *:
Maroc: Tiz-n-Talhremt 1900-2200m (ISR). MA
- 21512. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *hansii hansii* (Austaut,1879)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *hansii*
Austaut,1879; *montana* Austaut,1905; *holli* Oberthür,1909; *powelli* Oberthür,1910; *columbati*
Oberthür,1922; *belouini* Oberthür,1922; *chpakowskyi* Chneour,1942. *Satyrus hansii* Austaut,1879,
Naturaliste 1: 138. Lectotype *: [Algeria]: Bel Abbes, designated by Kudrna,1977, Revision of the genus
Hipparchia Fabricius: 139 (BMNH). DZ TN
- 21513. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *statilinus* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *statilinus*
Hufnagel,1766; *fauna* Sulzer,1776 nec Drury,1773; *allionia* Fabricius,1781; *actaea* sensu Villers,1789;
arachne Esper,1789 nec Denis & Schiff.,1775; *allionii* Hübner,1826, etc. *Papilio statilinus*
Hufnagel,1766, Berl.Mag. 2:84. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. AL AT BE BG B-H BY CH CZ DE ES Mu FR
GR HU HV IT LT MK NL PL PT RO RU Si SK SS TR Cc Arr UA YU DZ MA TN Brd
- 21514. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *statilinus anaxarchus* (Fruhstorfer,1909)** (Satyridae)
Synonym(s): *anaxarchus* Fruhstorfer,1909 *Eumenis statilinus* ssp. *anaxarchus* Fruhstorfer,1909,
Int. ent. Z. 3: 21. Syntypes: Marokko. MA
- 21515. *Hipparchia* (*Neohipparchia*) *statilinus sylvicola* (Austaut,1880)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):**
sylvicola Austaut,1880; *rungsi* Varin,1952. *Satyrus sylvicola* Austaut,1880, Naturaliste 2: 84.
Syntypes 1* 1+: [Algerie]: Sebdo (BMNH). DZ MA TN

- 21516. Hipparchia (Parahipparchia) aristaeus algiricus (Oberthür,1876)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *algiricus* Oberthür,1876 *Satyrus semele* var. *algorica* Oberthür,1876, Etüd. ent. comp. 1: 27. **Syntypes:** **Algerie:** Daya, Lambeze, Callo. **MA TN DZ**
- 21517. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) bacchus (Higgins,1967)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *bacchus* Higgins,1967 *Pseudotergumia wyssii* ssp. *bacchus* Higgins,1967, Entomologist 100: 171. **Holotype *:** **Canary Islands:** Hiero: Frontera, 300m. **Cn Hi**
- 21518. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) bacchus bacchus (Higgins,1967)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *bacchus* Higgins,1967 *Pseudotergumia wyssii* ssp. *bacchus* Higgins,1967, Entomologist 100: 171. **Holotype *:** **Canary Islands:** Hiero: Frontera, 300m. **Cn Hi**
- 21519. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) fidia (Linnaeus,1767)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *fidia* Linnaeus,1767; *paleia* Fruhstorfer,1908; *velleia* Fruhstorfer,1908; *minor* Oberthür,1909; *hebitis* Rothschild,1917; *minerva* Hemming,1934; *kandarica* Varin,1953; *beninguildi* Varin,1953; *splendum* Varin,1958; *balearica* Perceval,1975; *arseniae* Gomez-Bust.,1977. *Papilio fidia* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 770, nr. 138. **B-I DZ ES Mu Mu18 FR IT MA PT TN**
- 21520. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) fidia albovenosa (Austaut,1885)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *albovenosa* Austaut,1885 *Satyrus fidia albovenosa* Austaut,1885, Naturaliste 7: 142. **DZ**
- 21521. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) fidia fidia (Linnaeus,1767)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *fidia* Linnaeus,1767 *Papilio fidia* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 770, nr. 138. **DZ ES Mu Mu18 FR IT MA PT TN**
- 21522. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) gomera (Higgins,1967)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *gomera* Higgins,1967 *Pseudotergumia wyssii* ssp. *gomera* Higgins,1967, Entomologist 100: 170. **Holotype *:** **Canary Islands:** Gomera. **Cn Gmr**
- 21523. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) gomera gomera (Higgins,1967)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *gomera* Higgins,1967 *Pseudotergumia wyssii* ssp. *gomera* Higgins,1967, Entomologist 100: 170. **Holotype *:** **Canary Islands:** Gomera. **Cn Gmr**
- 21524. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) pisidice (Klug,1832)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *pisidice* Klug,1832 *Hipparchia pisidice* Klug,1832, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins.3:pl.29,figs.9-10. **Syntypes:** [Egypt]:Sinai. **Neotype:** Israel: Wadi Shag. **TR EG Sn JO IL Pa Hf LB SY**
- 21525. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) pisidice pisidice (Klug,1832)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *pisidice* Klug,1832 *Hipparchia pisidice* Klug,1832, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins.3:pl.29,figs.9-10. **Syntypes:** [Egypt]:Sinai. **Neotype:** Israel: Wadi Shag. **TR EG Sn JO IL Pa Hf LB SY**
- 21526. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) wyssii (Christ,1889)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *wyssii* Christ,1889 *Satyrus fidia wyssii* Christ,1889, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 8: 98. **Lectotype +:** **Canary Islands:** Teneriffa, designated by Kudrna,1977, Revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius: 161 (NHMB). **Cn Tf**
- 21527. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) wyssii tamadabae (Owen & Smith,1992)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *tamadabae* Owen & Smith,1992 **Cn**
- 21528. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) wyssii wyssii (Christ,1889)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *wyssii* Christ,1889 *Satyrus fidia wyssii* Christ,1889, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 8: 98. **Lectotype +:** **Canary Islands:** Teneriffa, designated by Kudrna,1977, Revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius: 161 (NHMB). **Cn Tf**
- 21529. Hipparchia (s.str.) alcyone caroli (Rothschild,1933)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *maroccana* Oberthür,1920 nec Meade-Waldo,1906; *caroli* Rothschild,1933 [June]; *natasha* Hemming,1933 [December]. *Satyrus (Nytha) alcyone caroli* Rothschild,1933, Novit. zool. 38: 318 (nomen novum pro *maroccana* Obth.,1920 nec Meade-Waldo,1906). **Lectotype *** (*maroccana*): Morocco: M. Atlas Mts., selected by Kudrna,1977: 33 (BMNH). **MA**
- 21530. Hipparchia (s.str.) ellena (Oberthür,1894)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *ellena* Oberthür,1894 *Satyrus alcyone ellena* Oberthür,1894, Etüd. d'Ent. 29: 19. **Lectotype *:** **Algerie:** env. de Bone, designated by Kudrna,1977, Revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius: 36 (BMNH). **DZ TN**
- 21531. Hipparchia (s.str.) ellena ellena (Oberthür,1894)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *ellena* Oberthür,1894 *Satyrus alcyone ellena* Oberthür,1894, Etüd. d'Ent. 29: 19. **Lectotype *:** **Algerie:** env. de Bone, designated by Kudrna,1977, Revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius: 36 (BMNH). **DZ TN**
- 21532. Houlbertia andrivola (Mabille,1877)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *andrivola* Mabille,1877 **MG**
- 21533. Houlbertia andrivola andrivola (Mabille,1877)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *andrivola* Mabille,1877 **MG**
- 21534. Houlbertia cingulina (Mabille,1880)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *cingulina* Mabille,1880 **MG**
- 21535. Houlbertia cingulina cingulina (Mabille,1880)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *cingulina* Mabille,1880 **MG**
- 21536. Houlbertia erebennis Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *erebennis* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 21537. Houlbertia erebennis erebennis Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *erebennis* Oberthür,1916 **MG**
- 21538. Houlbertia masikora (Mabille,1877)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *masikora* Mabille,1877 **MG**

- 21539. *Houlbertia masikora masikora* (Mabille,1877)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *masikora Mabille,1877* **MG**
- 21540. *Houlbertia narova* (Mabille,1877)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *narova Mabille,1877* **MG**
- 21541. *Houlbertia narova narova* (Mabille,1877)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *narova Mabille,1877* **MG**
- 21542. *Houlbertia passandava* (Ward,1871)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *passandava Ward,1871* **MG**
- 21543. *Houlbertia passandava passandava* (Ward,1871)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *passandava Ward,1871* **MG**
- 21544. *Houlbertia perdita* (Butler,1878)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *perdita Butler,1878* **MG**
- 21545. *Houlbertia perdita perdita* (Butler,1878)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *perdita Butler,1878* **MG**
- 21546. *Houlbertia wardii* (Mabille,1877)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *wardii Mabille,1877* **MG**
- 21547. *Houlbertia wardii wardii* (Mabille,1877)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *wardii Mabille,1877* **MG**
- 21548. *Hyponephele* (s.str.) *lupina* (Costa,[1836])** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *lupina Costa,[1836]* *Satyrus lupinus* Costa,[1836], *Fauna Regno di Napoli*..[69], [311], pl.4 figs.3,4. **Syntypes:** *Italia: Napoli: Otranto, Bosco di Guagnano.. At Bn Ae AF AL AM Ao AZ Ba B-H Cr CY CZ DZ ES Mu FR GG GR HU Hr HV IL IQ IR IT JO KG KK LB MA MK MN PK PT Rd RU Si SK Sm Sr SS TJ TM TR UA UZ VI YU Uk Aq Ky Syr Tm Db Aa Tk Ka Kt Ty Pw Sp Mn Or Bs Sm Kg Sau Mrk Tar DsA liD T-S SY Tls CN Ui Il Ku Sju Hr Ax Kh Kp Cc*
- 21549. *Hyponephele* (s.str.) *lupina mauretanica* (Oberthür,1881)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *mauretanica Oberthür,1881; magdalena Hemming,1928. Satyrus eudora var. mauretanica Oberthür,1881, Etüd. d'Ent. 6: 58. Syntypes: *+: Algeria: Lamb×ze, Sebdou. DZ ES Mu FR MA PT*
- 21550. *Hyponephele* (s.str.) *maroccana* (Blachier,1908)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *maroccana Blachier,1908. MA*
- 21551. *Hyponephele* (s.str.) *maroccana maroccana* (Blachier,1908)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *maroccana Blachier,1908. MA*
- 21552. *Hyponephele* (s.str.) *maroccana nivellei* (Oberthür,1920)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *nivellei Oberthür,1920 MA*
- 21553. *Idata cecilia* (Vallantin,1894)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *ida Esper,1784 nec Cramer,1775; cecilia Vallantin,1894; aphrodite Hemming,1934. Epinephele ida var. cecilia Vallantin,1894, Naturaliste 16(2) 8(185): 260. Type: Morocco. AL Co DZ ES Mu Mu18 FR GR IT MA PT Sa Si TN TR YU LY Cy*
- 21554. *Idata cecilia cecilia* (Vallantin,1894)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *ida Esper,1784 nec Cramer,1775; cecilia Vallantin,1894; aphrodite Hemming,1934. Epinephele ida var. cecilia Vallantin,1894, Naturaliste 16(2) 8(185): 260. Type: Morocco. AL DZ FR GR IT MA PT Sa Si TN TR YU*
- 21555. *Idata cecilia cyrenaicae* (Rothschild,1922)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *cyrenaicae Rothschild,1922, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 9: 668. Holotype: Libya: East Cyrenaica, Driana. Cy LY*
- 21556. *Lasiommata maderakal* (Guérin-Méneville,1849)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *maderakal Guérin-Méneville,1849 ET SO*
- 21557. *Lasiommata maderakal maderakal* (Guérin-Méneville,1849)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *maderakal Guérin-Méneville,1849 ET SO*
- 21558. *Lasiommata maera pseudoadrasta* (Stauder)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *pseudoadrasta Stauder MA*
- 21559. *Lasiommata meadewaldoi* (Rothschild,1917)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *meadewaldoi Rothschild,1917 MA DZ Rf*
- 21560. *Lasiommata meadewaldoi meadewaldoi* (Rothschild,1917)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *meadewaldoi Rothschild,1917 MA DZ Rf*
- 21561. *Lasiommata megera depulverata* (Fruhstorfer,1909)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *depulverata Fruhstorfer,1909 Pararge megera ssp. depulverata Fruhstorfer,1909, Int. ent. Z. 3: 134. Syntypes 6 *+: Algier: Philippeville, Oran (A.Seitz leg.). DZ MA TN*
- 21562. *Lasiommata megera vividissima* (Verity,1923)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *vividissima Verity,1923 Pararge megera vividissima Verity,1923, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 35: 25. ES Mu An DZ*
- 21563. *Maniola* (s.str.) *jurtina* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *jurtina Linnaeus,1758; janira Linnaeus,1758; lemur Schrank,1801. Papilio jurtina Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 475. Syntypes: Europa, Africa; [Sweden (Verity,1953)]. Ae AL AM Ao AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bw BY Cc CH Co Cr CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GG GR HU HV IE IQ IR IT Kr LT LU LV MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TM TR UA VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken PT Cn MA DZ TN ES MT F66 Sr Sm Or Bs Cb Tt So Ao KG Uk Mu Ab Ak Gh Mz Elb Th Lo Kd Ha*
- 21564. *Maniola* (s.str.) *jurtina hispulla* (Esper,[1805])** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *hispulla Esper,1805 Papilio hispulla Esper,[1805], Die Schmett. 1(2): Forts. Tagschmett.: Taf.119, fig.2. FR PT Cn MA DZ TN ES MT F66*
- 21565. *Mashuna mashuna* (Trimen,1895)** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *mashuna Trimen,1895 ZW*

- 21566. Mashuna mashuna mashuna (Trimen,1895)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mashuna* Trimen,1895
ZW
- 21567. Mashuna upemba (Overlaet,1955)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *upemba* Overlaet,1955 AO ZR
Shb TZ
- 21568. Mashuna upemba upemba (Overlaet,1955)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *upemba* Overlaet,1955
AO ZR Shb TZ
- 21569. Masoura alaokola (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *alaokola* Oberthür,1916 MG
- 21570. Masoura alaokola alaokola (Oberthür,1916)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *alaokola* Oberthür,1916
MG
- 21571. Masoura ankoma (Mabille,1878)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ankoma* Mabille,1878; *mabillei*
Butler,1879 MG
- 21572. Masoura ankoma ankoma (Mabille,1878)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ankoma* Mabille,1878;
mabillei Butler,1879 MG
- 21573. Masoura antahala (Ward,1872)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *antahala* Ward,1872 MG
- 21574. Masoura antahala antahala (Ward,1872)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *antahala* Ward,1872
MG
- 21575. Masoura benacus (Mabille,1884)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *benacus* Mabille,1884 MG
- 21576. Masoura benacus benacus (Mabille,1884)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *benacus* Mabille,1884
MG
- 21577. Masoura masoura (Hewitson,1875)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *masoura* Hewitson,1875 MG
- 21578. Masoura masoura masoura (Hewitson,1875)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *masoura*
Hewitson,1875 MG
- 21579. Melampias huebneri Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hyperbius* Linnaeus,1764 nec
Linn.,1763; *huebneri* Van Son,1955 ZA Wca
- 21580. Melampias huebneri huebneri Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hyperbius*
Linnaeus,1764 nec Linn.,1763; *huebneri* Van Son,1955 ZA Wca
- 21581. Melampias huebneri steniptera Vari,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *steniptera* Vari,1971
ZA Wca
- 21582. Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi (Rambur,1858)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lucasi* Rambur,1858
Arge *lucasi* Rambur,1858, Cat. lepid. Andalusie 1: 20, note. DZ MA TN
- 21583. Melanargia (Turcargia) lucasi lucasi (Rambur,1858)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lucasi*
Rambur,1858 Arge *lucasi* Rambur,1858, Cat. lepid. Andalusie 1: 20, note. DZ
- 21584. Melanargia (Turcargia) occitanica (Esper,[1789])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *occitanica*
Esper,1789; *psyche* Hübner,1793; *syllius* Herbst,1796. *Papilio occitanica* Esper,[1789], Die Schmett.
1(2): Forts. Tagschmett.: Taf.96, figs.3,4. Syntypes: Toulouse. Co DZ ES Mu Mu18 FR IT MA PT Si
- 21585. Melanargia (Turcargia) occitanica megalatlasica Tarrier,1996** (Satyridae) Synonym(s):
megalatlasica Tarrier,1996 *Melanargia occitanica* ssp. *megalatlasica* Tarrier,1996, Alexanor 19(4):
204-206, figs. Holotype *: Maroc: Tiz-n-Talhremt, 1900m. (ISR). MA
- 21586. Melanargia (Turcargia) occitanica moghrebiana Varin,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s):
moghrebiana Varin,1951 DZ
- 21587. Melanargia (Turcargia) occitanica pelagia Oberthür,1911** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pelagia*
Oberthür,1911 DZ MA
- 21588. Melanargia ines (Hoffmannsegg,1804)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ines* Hoffmannsegg,1804
Papilio ines Hoffmannsegg,1804, Illiger's Mag. Insektenk. 3: 205. ES Mu PT MA DZ TN LY
- 21589. Melanargia ines arahoui Tarrier,1996** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *arahoui* Tarrier,1996
Melanargia ines ssp. *arahoui* Tarrier,1996, Alexanor 19(4): 206-208, figs. Holotype *: Maroc: Tiz-n-
Taghatine, djebel Siroua 1800m (ISR). MA
- 21590. Melanargia ines sublutescens Turati,1921** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sublutescens* Turati,1921
Melanargia ines sublutescens Turati, 1921, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. Nat. 60: 217, fig.4b. LY Cy
- 21591. Melanitis ansorgei Rothschild,1904** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Rothschild,1904 ZR
CF UG
- 21592. Melanitis ansorgei ansorgei Rothschild,1904** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei*
Rothschild,1904 ZR CF UG
- 21593. Melanitis leda (Linnaeus,1758)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *leda* Linnaeus,1758; *bankia*
Fabricius,1775; *barnardi* Lucas,1892 *Papilio leda* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 474. Type(s):
[China]: Canton. BW ET KE KM MG MZ NA OM SA SC SO TZ UG YE ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk ZR ZW KP
CN IN PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din
Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq
KH KM MM MY CN ID Stu Tab Taw Tic Kzu Nta Ptb Wp Lj Gau Pre Kru Mll Fva Pma Pf Dbn Ly Mpu
Brb AU TH CMa Cuo Cuo1 CDo CD2 Cbi Nna Srt Nrt Tng Nst Ths Sya Sgk Hya Tnc VN Ton Tda Tnga
Usa Ani
- 21594. Melanitis leda helena (Westwood,[1851])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *helena* Westwood,[1851];
fulvescens Guenée,1863; *africana* Fruhstorfer,1908; *#zitenides* Fruhstorfer,1908; *#plagiata*
Aurivillius,1911 *Cylo helena* Westwood,[1851], [in] Doubleday & Westwood, Genera diurn. lepid.:

361. Type(s): Western tropical Africa. BW ET KE KM MG MZ NA OM SA SC SO TZ UG YE ZA Lpo Tva Spb Kru Pma Pf Kzu Nta Dbn Ptb Mdk Wp Lj Gau Pre Mll Fva Ly Mpu Brb ZR ZW
21595. *Melanitis libya* Distant,1882 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *libya* Distant,1882; *nyassae* Van Son,1962 TZ ZW MZ MW ZM KE ZR Shb UG SD ET SN GA
21596. *Melanitis libya libya* Distant,1882 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *libya* Distant,1882; *nyassae* Van Son,1962 TZ ZW MZ MW ZM KE ZR Shb UG SD ET SN GA
21597. *Neita durbani* (Trimen,1887) (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *durbani* Trimen,1887 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Kwi Grh Ec
21598. *Neita durbani durbani* (Trimen,1887) (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *durbani* Trimen,1887 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Kwi Grh Ec
21599. *Neita extensa* (Butler,1898) (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *extensa* Butler,1898; *major* Trimen,1906 MW ZM ZA Mpu Nel Brb ZW Har Tva Lpo Pie
21600. *Neita extensa extensa* (Butler,1898) (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *extensa* Butler,1898; *major* Trimen,1906 MW ZM ZA Mpu Nel Brb ZW Har Tva Lpo Pie
21601. *Neita lotenia* (Van Son,1949) (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lotenia* Van Son,1949 ZA Nta Kzu LS
21602. *Neita lotenia lotenia* (Van Son,1949) (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lotenia* Van Son,1949 ZA Nta Kzu LS
21603. *Neita neita* (Wallengren,1875) (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *neita* Wallengren,1875 ZA Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Ptc Mpu Brb Dof Bfk Wb
21604. *Neita neita neita* (Wallengren,1875) (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *neita* Wallengren,1875 ZA Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Ptc Mpu Brb Dof Bfk Wb
21605. *Neita orbipalus* Kielland,1990 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *orbipalus* Kielland,1990 TZ KE
21606. *Neita orbipalus congdoni* Kielland,1990 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *congdoni* Kielland,1990 TZ
21607. *Neita orbipalus orbipalus* Kielland,1990 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *orbipalus* Kielland,1990 TZ
21608. *Neita victoriae* (Aurivillius,1898) (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *victoriae* Aurivillius,1898 TZ KE MW
21609. *Neita victoriae victoriae* (Aurivillius,1898) (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *victoriae* Aurivillius,1898 TZ KE MW
21610. *Neocoenyra bioculata* Carcasson,1964 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *bioculata* Carcasson,1964 MW
21611. *Neocoenyra bioculata bioculata* Carcasson,1964 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *bioculata* Carcasson,1964 MW
21612. *Neocoenyra cooksoni* Druce,1907 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cooksoni* Druce,1907 ZR AO ZM TZ
21613. *Neocoenyra cooksoni cooksoni* Druce,1907 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cooksoni* Druce,1907 ZR AO ZM TZ
21614. *Neocoenyra duplex* Butler,1886 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *duplex* Butler,1886 SO ET KE UG
21615. *Neocoenyra duplex duplex* Butler,1886 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *duplex* Butler,1886 SO ET KE UG
21616. *Neocoenyra fuligo* Kielland,1990 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fuligo* Kielland,1990 TZ
21617. *Neocoenyra fuligo fuligo* Kielland,1990 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fuligo* Kielland,1990 TZ
21618. *Neocoenyra fulleborni* Thureau,1903 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fulleborni* Thureau,1903 TZ
21619. *Neocoenyra fulleborni fulleborni* Thureau,1903 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fulleborni* Thureau,1903 TZ
21620. *Neocoenyra gregorii* Butler,1894 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *gregorii* Butler,1894; *chanleri* Holland,1896 KE Elg SO UG TZ ZR
21621. *Neocoenyra gregorii gregorii* Butler,1894 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *gregorii* Butler,1894; *chanleri* Holland,1896 KE Elg SO UG TZ ZR
21622. *Neocoenyra heckmanni* Thureau,1903 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *heckmanni* Thureau,1903; *#wentzelae* Thureau,1903; *mittoni* Pinhey,1956 TZ
21623. *Neocoenyra heckmanni heckmanni* Thureau,1903 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *heckmanni* Thureau,1903; *#wentzelae* Thureau,1903; *mittoni* Pinhey,1956 TZ
21624. *Neocoenyra heckmanni kennethi* Kielland,1990 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kennethi* Kielland,1990 TZ
21625. *Neocoenyra heckmanni mangalisa* Kielland,1990 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mangalisa* Kielland,1990 TZ
21626. *Neocoenyra heckmanni mbinga* Kielland,1990 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mbinga* Kielland,1990; *songeana* Kielland,1990 TZ
21627. *Neocoenyra heckmanni uzungwae* Kielland,1990 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *uzungwae* Kielland,1990 TZ
21628. *Neocoenyra jordani* Rebel,1906 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *jordani* Rebel,1906 TZ
21629. *Neocoenyra jordani jordani* Rebel,1906 (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *jordani* Rebel,1906 TZ

- 21630. *Neocoenyra jordani septentrionalis* Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *septentrionalis* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 21631. *Neocoenyra kivuensis* Seydel,1929** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kivuensis* Seydel,1929 **MW BI ZM ZR**
- 21632. *Neocoenyra kivuensis kivuensis* Seydel,1929** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kivuensis* Seydel,1929 **MW BI ZM ZR**
- 21633. *Neocoenyra masaica* Carcasson,1958** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *masaica* Carcasson,1958 **KE TZ**
- 21634. *Neocoenyra masaica masaica* Carcasson,1958** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *masaica* Carcasson,1958 **KE TZ**
- 21635. *Neocoenyra parallelopupillata* (Karsch,1897)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *parallelopupillata* Karsch,1897 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 21636. *Neocoenyra parallelopupillata parallelopupillata* (Karsch,1897)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *parallelopupillata* Karsch,1897 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 21637. *Neocoenyra petersi* Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *petersi* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 21638. *Neocoenyra petersi petersi* Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *petersi* Kielland,1990 **TZ**
- 21639. *Neocoenyra pinheyi* Carcasson,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi* Carcasson,1961 **TZ**
- 21640. *Neocoenyra pinheyi pinheyi* Carcasson,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pinheyi* Carcasson,1961 **TZ**
- 21641. *Neocoenyra rufilineata* Butler,1894** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *rufilineata* Butler,1894 **SO**
- 21642. *Neocoenyra rufilineata rufilineata* Butler,1894** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *rufilineata* Butler,1894 **SO**
- 21643. *Neocoenyra ypthimoides* Butler,1894** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ypthimoides* Butler,1894; *#superfluae* Strand,1911 **MW Zom TZ ZR ZM**
- 21644. *Neocoenyra ypthimoides ypthimoides* Butler,1894** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ypthimoides* Butler,1894; *#superfluae* Strand,1911 **MW Zom TZ ZR ZM**
- 21645. *Paraethe dendrophilus* (Trimen,1862)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dendrophilus* Trimen,1862. *Satyrus dendrophilus* Trimen,1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1862: 399. Type(s): South Africa: "Frankfort". ZA Ec Grh SZ Kzu Nta Ptw Tva Lpo Ptb Mll Wo ZA14 Ngo Tra Stj Esw Dbn Ly Suw Spb
- 21646. *Paraethe dendrophilus albina* Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *albina* Van Son,1955; *#alticola* Van Son,1955. *Paraethe dendrophilus* ssp. *albina* Van Son,1955, Butts S. Africa 2: 54. Type: South Africa: "Pondoland: Port St. Johns". ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Tra Ec Stj Esw Dbn
- 21647. *Paraethe dendrophilus dendrophilus* (Trimen,1862)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dendrophilus* Trimen,1862. *Satyrus dendrophilus* Trimen,1862, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1862: 399. Type(s): South Africa: "Frankfort". ZA Ec Grh
- 21648. *Paraethe dendrophilus indosa* Trimen,1879** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *indosa* Trimen,1879; *albonaculatus* Staudinger,1887. *Debis indosa* Trimen,1879, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 324-326. Syntypes: South Africa: Natal: Tunjumbili, Pinetown, Illovo; Transvaal: Leydenburg. ZA Nta Kzu Ptw Ngo Tva Lpo Ly Suw Spb
- 21649. *Paraethe dendrophilus junodi* (Van Son,1935)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *junodi* Van Son,1935. *Meneris dendrophilus* ssp. *junodi* Van Son,1935, Ann. Transv. Mus. 15: 485, fig.1. Type: South Africa: "Transvaal: Malelane". ZA SZ Tva Lpo Mll Wo ZA14
- 21650. *Pararge aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *aegeria* Linnaeus,1758; *meone* Cramer,1782; *egeria* Ochsenheimer,1807; *sardoa* Verity,1908. *Papilio aegeria* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 473. Syntypes: Europa, Mauritania. Ae AL AM AT AZ Ba BE BG BY Cc CH Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES Mu Mu18 FI FR GB GG GR HU IE IT LB LT LU LV MA MT NL NO PL PT RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm Sr TN TR UA VI YU Sr Or Bs Tt Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken SY IQ IR
- 21651. *Pararge aegeria aegeria* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *aegeria* Linnaeus,1758; *meone* Cramer,1782; *egeria* Ochsenheimer,1807; *sardoa* Verity,1908. *Papilio aegeria* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 473. Syntypes: Europa, Mauritania. He Ae AL BG Co Cr CY DZ ES Mu Mu18 FR GR IL Pa IT LB MA MT PT Sa Si SY TN TR IQ
- 21652. *Pararge xiphioides* Staudinger,1871** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *xiphioides* Staudinger,1871 *Pararge xiphia* var. *xiphioides* Staudinger,1871, Cat. Lepid. Eur. Faunengeb. (2): 30. Type(s): Kanarische Inseln. Cn
- 21653. *Pararge xiphioides xiphioides* Staudinger,1871** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *xiphioides* Staudinger,1871 *Pararge xiphia* var. *xiphioides* Staudinger,1871, Cat. Lepid. Eur. Faunengeb. (2): 30. Type(s): Kanarische Inseln. Cn
- 21654. *Physcaeneura jacksoni* Carcasson,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Carcasson,1961 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 21655. *Physcaeneura jacksoni jacksoni* Carcasson,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Carcasson,1961 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 21656. *Physcaeneura leda* (Gerstaecker,1871)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *leda* Gerstaecker,1871 **TZ Tnga Usa Ani Zz KE**

- 21657. *Physcaeneura leda leda* (Gerstaecker,1871)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *leda* Gerstaecker,1871
TZ Tnga Usa Ani Zz KE
- 21658. *Physcaeneura panda* (Boisduval,1847)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *panda* Boisduval,1847 TZ
MZ BW ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Gau Slpp Gau Dsp Ly Mpu Nel Kaa Pin Nta Kzu
- 21659. *Physcaeneura panda panda* (Boisduval,1847)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *panda* Boisduval,1847
TZ MZ BW ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru Pma Gau Slpp Gau Dsp Ly Mpu Nel Kaa Pin Kzu Nta
- 21660. *Physcaeneura pione* Godman,1880** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pione* Godman,1880; *johnstoni*
Butler,1894; *lucida* Butler,1897 MW ZM MZ ZW Vum TZ ZR
- 21661. *Physcaeneura pione pione* Godman,1880** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pione* Godman,1880;
johnstoni Butler,1894; *lucida* Butler,1897 MW ZM MZ ZW Vum TZ ZR
- 21662. *Physcaeneura robertsi* Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *robertsi* Kielland,1990 TZ
- 21663. *Physcaeneura robertsi robertsi* Kielland,1990** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *robertsi*
Kielland,1990 TZ
- 21664. *Pseudochazara* (s.str.) *atlantis* (Austaut,1905)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *atlantis*
Austaut,1905 *Satyrus atlantis* Austaut,1905, Ent. Z. 19 (6): 29. Syntypes 1* 1+: Morocco: l'Atlas de
marocain. MA
- 21665. *Pseudochazara* (s.str.) *atlantis atlantis* (Austaut,1905)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *atlantis*
Austaut,1905 *Satyrus atlantis* Austaut,1905, Ent. Z. 19 (6): 29. Syntypes 1* 1+: Morocco: l'Atlas de
marocain. MA
- 21666. *Pseudochazara* (s.str.) *atlantis colini* (Wyatt,1952)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *colini*
Wyatt,1952 *Satyrus atlantis* ssp. *colini* Wyatt,1952, Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 37: 174-175. Holotype *:
Marokko: Südseite Mittlerer Atlas: Taghzeft Pass, 2200m. MA
- 21667. *Pseudonympha arnoldi* Van Son,1941** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *arnoldi* Van Son,1941 ZW
- 21668. *Pseudonympha arnoldi arnoldi* Van Son,1941** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *arnoldi* Van Son,1941
ZW
- 21669. *Pseudonympha camdeboo* Dickson,1981** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *camdeboo* Dickson,1981
ZA Ec
- 21670. *Pseudonympha camdeboo camdeboo* Dickson,1981** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *camdeboo*
Dickson,1981 ZA Ec
- 21671. *Pseudonympha cyclops* Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cyclops* Van Son,1955 ZW
MZ
- 21672. *Pseudonympha cyclops cyclops* Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cyclops* Van Son,1955
ZW MZ
- 21673. *Pseudonympha detecta* Trimen,1914** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *detecta* Trimen,1914 ZA
- 21674. *Pseudonympha detecta detecta* Trimen,1914** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *detecta* Trimen,1914
ZA
- 21675. *Pseudonympha gaika* Riley,1938** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *gaika* Riley,1938 ZA Ec LS
- 21676. *Pseudonympha gaika gaika* Riley,1938** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *gaika* Riley,1938 ZA Ec
LS
- 21677. *Pseudonympha hippia* (Cramer,[1779])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hippia* Cramer,[1779];
montana Burchell,1822 ZA
- 21678. *Pseudonympha hippia hippia* (Cramer,[1779])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hippia*
Cramer,[1779]; *montana* Burchell,1822 ZA
- 21679. *Pseudonympha machacha* Riley,1938** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *machacha* Riley,1938 ZA
Kzu Nta LS
- 21680. *Pseudonympha machacha machacha* Riley,1938** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *machacha*
Riley,1938 ZA Kzu Nta LS
- 21681. *Pseudonympha magoides* Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *magoides* Van Son,1955
ZA Tva
- 21682. *Pseudonympha magoides magoides* Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *magoides* Van
Son,1955 ZA Tva
- 21683. *Pseudonympha magus* (Fabricius,1793)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *magus* Fabricius,1793;
sabacus Trimen,1866 ZA Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Spb Ly
- 21684. *Pseudonympha magus magus* (Fabricius,1793)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *magus*
Fabricius,1793; *sabacus* Trimen,1866 ZA Mpu Brb Tva Lpo Spb Ly
- 21685. *Pseudonympha narycia* Wallengren,1857** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *narycia* Wallengren,1857
ZW ZA Gau Jh Wm Hei Pre Tva Chp Ly Lpo Wb Bfk Ptc Bok Mdd Nta Kzu Fs
- 21686. *Pseudonympha narycia loxophthalma* Vari,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *loxophthalma*
Vari,1971 ZA Tva Chp ZW
- 21687. *Pseudonympha narycia narycia* Wallengren,1857** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *narycia*
Wallengren,1857 ZA Gau Jh Wm Hei Pre Tva Ly Lpo Wb Bfk Ptc Bok Mdd Nta Kzu Fs
- 21688. *Pseudonympha nieuwweldensis* Dickson,1966** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *nieuwweldensis*
Dickson,1966 ZA

- 21689. *Pseudonympha nieuwweldensis nieuwweldensis* Dickson,1966** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *nieuwweldensis* Dickson,1966 **ZA**
- 21690. *Pseudonympha paludis* Swanepoel,1953** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *paludis* Swanepoel,1953 **ZA Nta Kzu Fs LS**
- 21691. *Pseudonympha paludis paludis* Swanepoel,1953** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *paludis* Swanepoel,1953 **ZA Nta Kzu Fs LS**
- 21692. *Pseudonympha paragaika* Vari,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *paragaika* Vari,1971 **ZA Fs**
- 21693. *Pseudonympha paragaika paragaika* Vari,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *paragaika* Vari,1971 **ZA Fs**
- 21694. *Pseudonympha penningtoni* Riley,1938** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni* Riley,1938 **ZA Nta Kzu LS**
- 21695. *Pseudonympha penningtoni penningtoni* Riley,1938** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *penningtoni* Riley,1938 **ZA Nta Kzu LS**
- 21696. *Pseudonympha poetula* Trimen,1891** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *poetula* Trimen,1891 *Pseudonympha poetula* Trimen,1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891 (1): 169-171. Syntypes 5* 1+: South Africa: Natal: Drakensberg, Transvaal: Lydenberg district. **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Ly SZ**
- 21697. *Pseudonympha poetula poetula* Trimen,1891** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *poetula* Trimen,1891 *Pseudonympha poetula* Trimen,1891, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891 (1): 169-171. Syntypes 5* 1+: South Africa: Natal: Drakensberg, Transvaal: Lydenberg district. **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Ly SZ**
- 21698. *Pseudonympha southeyi* (Pennington,1953)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *southeyi* Pennington,1953 **ZA Ec**
- 21699. *Pseudonympha southeyi kamiesbergensis* Dickson,1967** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kamiesbergensis* Dickson,1967 **ZA Ec**
- 21700. *Pseudonympha southeyi southeyi* (Pennington,1953)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *southeyi* Pennington,1953 **ZA Ec**
- 21701. *Pseudonympha southeyi wykehami* Dickson,1967** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *wykehami* Dickson,1967 **ZA Wca**
- 21702. *Pseudonympha swanepoeli* Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *swanepoeli* Van Son,1955 **ZA Tva Wo Pie**
- 21703. *Pseudonympha swanepoeli swanepoeli* Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *swanepoeli* Van Son,1955 **ZA Tva Wo Pie**
- 21704. *Pseudonympha trimenii* Butler,1868** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *trimenii* Butler,1868 **ZA Wca Cto**
- 21705. *Pseudonympha trimenii namaquana* Van Son,1966** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *namaquana* Van Son,1966 **ZA Wca**
- 21706. *Pseudonympha trimenii ruthae* Dickson,1966** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ruthae* Dickson,1966 **ZA Ec**
- 21707. *Pseudonympha trimenii trimenii* Butler,1868** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *trimenii* Butler,1868 **ZA Cto**
- 21708. *Pseudonympha varii* Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *varii* Van Son,1955 **ZA Ec Nta Kzu**
- 21709. *Pseudonympha varii varii* Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *varii* Van Son,1955 **ZA Ec Nta Kzu**
- 21710. *Pyronia bathseba* (Fabricius,1793)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pasiphae* Esper,1781 *nec* Cramer,1775; *bathseba* Fabricius,1793 *Papilio bathseba* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 235. Type(s): *Barbaria*. **DZ ES Mu FR MA PT TN**
- 21711. *Pyronia bathseba bathseba* (Fabricius,1793)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pasiphae* Esper,1781 *nec* Cramer,1775; *bathseba* Fabricius,1793 *Papilio bathseba* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 235. Type(s): *Barbaria*. **DZ MA TN**
- 21712. *Pyronia janiroides* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *janiroides* Herrich-Schäffer,1851 **DZ TN**
- 21713. *Pyronia janiroides janiroides* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *janiroides* Herrich-Schäffer,1851 **DZ TN**
- 21714. *Satyrus* (*Asatyrus* (*Asatyrodes*)) *atlanteus* (Verity,1927)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *maroccana* Lucas,1920 *nec* Meade-Waldo,1905; *atlanteus* Verity,1927. *Nytha actaea atlantea* Verity,1927, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 64: 174 (nomen novum pro *maroccana* Lucas,1920 *nec* Meade-Waldo,1905). **MA IL He LB**
- 21715. *Satyrus* (*Asatyrus* (*Asatyrodes*)) *atlanteus atlanteus* (Verity,1927)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *maroccana* Lucas,1920 *nec* Meade-Waldo,1905; *atlanteus* Verity,1927. *Nytha actaea atlantea* Verity,1927, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 64: 174 (nomen novum pro *maroccana* Lucas,1920 *nec* Meade-Waldo,1905). **MA**
- 21716. *Satyrus* (*Asatyrus* (*s.str.*)) *ferulus* (Fabricius,1793)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *proserpina* Cyrillo,1787 *nec* Denis & Schiff.,1775; *cordula* Fabricius,1793; *ferula* Fabricius,1793; *cyrillus*

- Herbst,1796; hyppolite Herbst,1796 nec Dru.,1782; orsiera De Prunner,1798; bryce Hübner,[1800].*
Papilio ferula Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 225. Type(s): Italia. AL At AT Ba BG BY CH CN ES FR Gn
GR IT KG MA MN RU Sm Sr TR Tv Ui T-S YU Am Kt Sau Tar DsA TrA Bog Sju T-I UA
- 21717. Strabena affinis Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *affinis Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21718. Strabena affinis affinis Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *affinis Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21719. Strabena albivultuloides Paulian,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *albivultuloides Paulian,1951* **MG**
- 21720. Strabena albivultuloides albivultuloides Paulian,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *albivultuloides Paulian,1951* **MG**
- 21721. Strabena albivittula (Mabille,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *albivittula Mabille,1880; excellens Butler,1885* **MG**
- 21722. Strabena albivittula albivittula (Mabille,1880)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *albivittula Mabille,1880; excellens Butler,1885* **MG**
- 21723. Strabena andilabe Paulian 1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *andilabe Paulian 1951* **MG**
- 21724. Strabena andilabe andilabe Paulian 1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *andilabe Paulian 1951* **MG**
- 21725. Strabena andriana Mabille,[1885]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *andriana Mabille,[1885]* **MG**
- 21726. Strabena andriana andriana Mabille,[1885]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *andriana Mabille,[1885]* **MG**
- 21727. Strabena argyrina Mabille,1878** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *argyrina Mabille,1878* **MG**
- 21728. Strabena argyrina argyrina Mabille,1878** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *argyrina Mabille,1878* **MG**
- 21729. Strabena aurivilliusi D'Abrera,1980** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mabillei Aurivillius,1980 nec Butl.,1879; aurivilliusi D'Abrera,1980* **MG**
- 21730. Strabena aurivilliusi aurivilliusi D'Abrera,1980** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mabillei Aurivillius,1980 nec Butl.,1879; aurivilliusi D'Abrera,1980* **MG**
- 21731. Strabena batesii (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *batesii C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]; #elwesi Aurivillius,1898; nepos Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21732. Strabena batesii batesii (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *batesii C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]; #elwesi Aurivillius,1898; nepos Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21733. Strabena cachani Paulian,1950** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cachani Paulian,1950* **MG**
- 21734. Strabena cachani cachani Paulian,1950** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cachani Paulian,1950* **MG**
- 21735. Strabena consobrina Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *consobrina Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21736. Strabena consobrina consobrina Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *consobrina Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21737. Strabena consors Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *consors Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21738. Strabena consors consors Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *consors Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21739. Strabena corynetes Mabille,[1885]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *corynetes Mabille,[1885]; rectilineata Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21740. Strabena corynetes corynetes Mabille,[1885]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *corynetes Mabille,[1885]; rectilineata Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21741. Strabena daphne Viette,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *daphne Viette,1971* **MG**
- 21742. Strabena daphne daphne Viette,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *daphne Viette,1971* **MG**
- 21743. Strabena dyscola Mabille,1880** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dyscola Mabille,1880* **MG**
- 21744. Strabena dyscola dyscola Mabille,1880** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dyscola Mabille,1880* **MG**
- 21745. Strabena eros Viette,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *eros Viette,1971* **MG**
- 21746. Strabena eros eros Viette,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *eros Viette,1971* **MG**
- 21747. Strabena frater Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *frater Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21748. Strabena frater frater Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *frater Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21749. Strabena germanus Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *germanus Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21750. Strabena germanus germanus Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *germanus Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21751. Strabena goudoti (Mabille,[1885])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *goudoti Mabille,[1885]* **MG**
- 21752. Strabena goudoti goudoti (Mabille,[1885])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *goudoti Mabille,[1885]* **MG**
- 21753. Strabena ibitina (Ward,1873)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ibitina Ward,1873* **MG**
- 21754. Strabena ibitina ibitina (Ward,1873)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *ibitina Ward,1873* **MG**
- 21755. Strabena impar Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *impar Oberthür,1916* **MG**
- 21756. Strabena impar impar Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *impar Oberthür,1916* **MG**

21757. **Strabena io Paulian,1950** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *io Paulian,1950* **MG**
 21758. **Strabena io io Paulian,1950** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *io Paulian,1950* **MG**
 21759. **Strabena isaolensis Paulian,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *isaolensis Paulian,1951* **MG**
 21760. **Strabena isaolensis isaolensis Paulian,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *isaolensis Paulian,1951* **MG**
 21761. **Strabena mandraka Paulian,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mandraka Paulian,1951* **MG**
 21762. **Strabena mandraka mandraka Paulian,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mandraka Paulian,1951* **MG**
 21763. **Strabena martini Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *martini Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21764. **Strabena martini martini Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *martini Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21765. **Strabena modesta Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *modesta Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21766. **Strabena modesta modesta Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *modesta Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21767. **Strabena modestissima Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *modestissima Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21768. **Strabena modestissima modestissima Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *modestissima Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21769. **Strabena mopsus (Mabille,1878)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mopsus Mabille,1878* **MG**
 21770. **Strabena mopsus mopsus (Mabille,1878)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mopsus Mabille,1878* **MG**
 21771. **Strabena niveata (Butler,1879)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *niveata Butler,1879* **MG**
 21772. **Strabena niveata niveata (Butler,1879)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *niveata Butler,1879* **MG**
 21773. **Strabena parens Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *parens Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21774. **Strabena parens parens Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *parens Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21775. **Strabena perrieri Paulian,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *perrieri Paulian,1951* **MG**
 21776. **Strabena perrieri perrieri Paulian,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *perrieri Paulian,1951* **MG**
 21777. **Strabena perroti Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *perroti Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21778. **Strabena perroti perroti Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *perroti Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21779. **Strabena propinqua Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *propinqua Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21780. **Strabena propinqua propinqua Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *propinqua Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21781. **Strabena rakoto (Ward,1870)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *rakoto Ward,1870* **MG**
 21782. **Strabena rakoto rakoto (Ward,1870)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *rakoto Ward,1870* **MG**
 21783. **Strabena smithi Mabille,1877** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *smithi Mabille,1877; wardii Butler,1879* **MG**
 21784. **Strabena smithi smithi Mabille,1877** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *smithi Mabille,1877; wardii Butler,1879* **MG**
 21785. **Strabena soror Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *soror Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21786. **Strabena soror soror Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *soror Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21787. **Strabena sufferti (Aurivillius,1898)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sufferti Aurivillius,1898* **MG**
 21788. **Strabena sufferti sufferti (Aurivillius,1898)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sufferti Aurivillius,1898* **MG**
 21789. **Strabena tamatave (Boisduval,1833)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *tamatave Boisduval,1833* **MG**
 21790. **Strabena tamatave tamatave (Boisduval,1833)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *tamatave Boisduval,1833* **MG**
 21791. **Strabena triophthalma Mabille,[1885]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *triophthalma Mabille,[1885]* **MG**
 21792. **Strabena triophthalma triophthalma Mabille,[1885]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *triophthalma Mabille,[1885]* **MG**
 21793. **Strabena tsaratananae Paulian,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *tsaratananae Paulian,1951* **MG**
 21794. **Strabena tsaratananae tsaratananae Paulian,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *tsaratananae Paulian,1951* **MG**
 21795. **Strabena vicina Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vicina Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21796. **Strabena vicina vicina Oberthür,1916** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vicina Oberthür,1916* **MG**
 21797. **Strabena vinsoni (Guenée,1865)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vinsoni Guenée,1865* **MG**
 21798. **Strabena zanjuga Mabille,[1885]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *zanjuga Mabille,[1885]* **MG**

- 21799. Strabena zanjuga zanjuga Mabilie,[1885]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *zanjuga Mabilie,[1885]*
MG
- 21800. Stygionympha dicksoni (Riley,1938)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni Riley,1938* ZA Wca Cto
- 21801. Stygionympha dicksoni dicksoni (Riley,1938)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni Riley,1938*
ZA Wca Cto
- 21802. Stygionympha geraldii Pennington,1970** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *geraldii Pennington,1970*
ZA Wca
- 21803. Stygionympha geraldii geraldii Pennington,1970** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *geraldii Pennington,1970* ZA Wca
- 21804. Stygionympha irrorata (Trimen,1873)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *irrorata Trimen,1873* NA
ZA Wca Fs
- 21805. Stygionympha irrorata irrorata (Trimen,1873)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *irrorata Trimen,1873* NA ZA Wca Fs
- 21806. Stygionympha robertsoni (Riley,1932)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *robertsoni Riley,1932* NA
ZA Wca Fs
- 21807. Stygionympha robertsoni robertsoni (Riley,1932)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *robertsoni Riley,1932* NA ZA Wca Fs
- 21808. Stygionympha scotina Quickelberge,1977** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *scotina Quickelberge,1977*
ZA Fs Eca Nta Kzu
- 21809. Stygionympha scotina scotina Quickelberge,1977** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *scotina Quickelberge,1977* ZA Fs Eca Nta Kzu
- 21810. Stygionympha vansoni (Pennington,1953)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vansoni Pennington,1953*
ZA Wca
- 21811. Stygionympha vansoni vansoni (Pennington,1953)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vansoni Pennington,1953* ZA Wca
- 21812. Stygionympha vigilans (Trimen,1887)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vigilans Trimen,1887* ZA
Wca Mui Cto Wr Ec Grh Kwi Est Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Ptc Mpu Ly Gau Pre Jh Wv Suw Hei Bfk LS
- 21813. Stygionympha vigilans vigilans (Trimen,1887)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vigilans Trimen,1887*
ZA Wca Mui Cto Wr Ec Grh Kwi Est Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Ptc Mpu Ly Gau Pre Jh Wv Suw Hei Bfk LS
- 21814. Stygionympha wichgrafi Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *johannesburgensis Wichgraf,1911; wichgrafi Van Son,1955.* ZW MZ LS ZA Ec Grh Tva Lpo Spb Inn Ltr Lj Gau Jh
- 21815. Stygionympha wichgrafi lannini Van Son,1966** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lannini Van Son,1966* ZW MZ
- 21816. Stygionympha wichgrafi wichgrafi van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *johannesburgensis Wichgraf,1911; wichgrafi Van Son,1955.* ZA Gau Jh Ec Grh Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Inn Ltr Lj LS
- 21817. Tarsocera cassina (Butler,1868)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cassina Butler,1868* ZA Wca
- 21818. Tarsocera cassina cassina (Butler,1868)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cassina Butler,1868* ZA
Wca
- 21819. Tarsocera cassus (Linnaeus,1764)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cassus Linnaeus,1764; #polyops Vari,1971; #signata Vari,1971* ZA Wca
- 21820. Tarsocera cassus cassus (Linnaeus,1764)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cassus Linnaeus,1764; #polyops Vari,1971; #signata Vari,1971* ZA Wca
- 21821. Tarsocera cassus outenigua Vari,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *outenigua Vari,1971* ZA
Wca
- 21822. Tarsocera dicksoni (Van Son,1962)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dicksoni Van Son,1962* ZA
Wca
- 21823. Tarsocera fulvina Vari,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fulvina Vari,1971* ZA Wca
- 21824. Tarsocera fulvina fulvina Vari,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fulvina Vari,1971* ZA Wca
- 21825. Tarsocera imitator Vari,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *imitator Vari,1971* ZA Wca
- 21826. Tarsocera imitator imitator Vari,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *imitator Vari,1971* ZA Wca
- 21827. Tarsocera namaquensis Vari,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *namaquensis Vari,1971* ZA
Wca
- 21828. Tarsocera namaquensis namaquensis Vari,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *namaquensis Vari,1971* ZA Wca
- 21829. Tarsocera southeyae Dickson,1969** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *southeyae Dickson,1969* ZA
Ec
- 21830. Tarsocera southeyae southeyae Dickson,1969** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *southeyae Dickson,1969* ZA Ec
- 21831. Torynesis hawequas Dickson,1973** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hawequas Dickson,1973* ZA
Wca
- 21832. Torynesis hawequas hawequas Dickson,1973** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hawequas Dickson,1973* ZA Wca
- 21833. Torynesis magna (Van Son,1941)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *magna Van Son,1941* ZA Wca

- 21834. *Torynesis magna magna* (van Son,1941)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *magna* Van Son,1941
ZA Wca
- 21835. *Torynesis mintha* (Geyer,[1837])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mintha* Geyer,[1837] **ZA Wca**
- 21836. *Torynesis mintha mintha* (Geyer,[1837])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mintha* Geyer,[1837]
ZA Wca
- 21837. *Torynesis mintha piquetbergensis* Dickson,1967** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *piquetbergensis*
Dickson,1967 **ZA Wca**
- 21838. *Torynesis orangica* Vari,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *orangica* Vari,1971 **ZA Fs**
- 21839. *Torynesis orangica orangica* Vari,1971** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *orangica* Vari,1971 **ZA Fs**
- 21840. *Torynesis pringlei* Dickson,1979** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pringlei* Dickson,1979 **LS**
- 21841. *Torynesis pringlei pringlei* Dickson,1979** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pringlei* Dickson,1979
LS
- 21842. *Ypthima albida* Butler,1888** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *albida* Butler,1888; *argentata*
Bartel,1905; *#conradsi* Strand,1909. **RW UG Eth TZ KE BI ZR SD CM NG**
- 21843. *Ypthima albida albida* Butler,1888** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *albida* Butler,1888; *argentata*
Bartel,1905; *#conradsi* Strand,1909. **RW UG Eth TZ KE BI ZR SD**
- 21844. *Ypthima albida occidentalis* Bartel,1905** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Bartel,1905
CM NG
- 21845. *Ypthima albida uniformis* Bartel,1905** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *uniformis* Bartel,1905 **ZR**
- 21846. *Ypthima antennata* Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *antennata* Van Son,1955 **ZA**
Tva Lpo Mnk ZW BW MZ ZM UG SD NG
- 21847. *Ypthima antennata antennata* Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *antennata* Van
Son,1955 **ZA Tva Lpo Mnk ZW BW MZ ZM UG SD**
- 21848. *Ypthima antennata cornesi* Kielland,1982** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *cornesi* Kielland,1982
NG
- 21849. *Ypthima asterope* (Klug,1832)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *asterope* Klug,1832; *marlenii* Kattulas
& Koutsaftikis,1978. *Hipparchia asterope* Klug,1832, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 3: pl.29 figs.11-
14. Syntypes: Syrien, Arabien. Ad Ae AF As CY Dh EG GR Hd Hj IL Pa Hf IN Ass MM May Shn Mpr IQ
IR JO KW LB OM PK Rd SA SY TR UE YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mpu Brb Wca Kru K12 Wv Kaa Ly Suw Wri
Wb NA AO VN Ann TH
- 21850. *Ypthima asterope asterope* (Klug,1832)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *asterope* Klug,1832;
marlenii Kattulas & Koutsaftikis,1978. *Hipparchia asterope* Klug,1832, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys.
Ins. 3: pl.29 figs.11-14. Syntypes: Syrien, Arabien. He Ad Ae AF As CY Dh EG GR Hd Hj IL Pa Hf IN IQ
IR JO KW LB OM PK Rd SA SY TR UE YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mpu Brb Kru K12 Wv Kaa Ly Suw Wri Wb
- 21851. *Ypthima asterope hereroica* Van Son,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *#hereroica*
Grünger,1910; *hereroica* Van Son,1955 **ZA Wca NA AO**
- 21852. *Ypthima condamini* Kielland,1982** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *condamini* Kielland,1982 **NG**
SN BF GH NE TZ ZA ZW MW ZM ZR UG SD ET
- 21853. *Ypthima condamini condamini* Kielland,1982** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *condamini*
Kielland,1982 **TZ ZA ZW MW ZM ZR UG SD ET**
- 21854. *Ypthima condamini nigeriae* Kielland,1982** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *nigeriae* Kielland,1982
NG SN BF GH NE
- 21855. *Ypthima congoana* Overlaet,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *congoana* Overlaet,1955 **ZR AO**
ZM
- 21856. *Ypthima congoana congoana* Overlaet,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *congoana* Overlaet,1955
ZR AO ZM
- 21857. *Ypthima diplommata* Overlaet,1954** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *diplommata* Overlaet,1954
ZR ZM
- 21858. *Ypthima diplommata diplommata* Overlaet,1954** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *diplommata*
Overlaet,1954 **ZR ZM**
- 21859. *Ypthima doleta* Kirby,1880** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *doleta* Kirby,1880 **SL CM SN GA AO**
ZR UG TZ
- 21860. *Ypthima doleta doleta* Kirby,1880** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *doleta* Kirby,1880 **SL CM SN**
GA AO ZR UG TZ
- 21861. *Ypthima granulosa* Butler,1883** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *granulosa* Butler,1883; *cataractae*
Van Son,1955 **ZA TZ Pb Dss ZW KE UG BW MZ MW**
- 21862. *Ypthima granulosa granulosa* Butler,1883** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *granulosa* Butler,1883;
cataractae Van Son,1955 **ZA TZ Pb Dss ZW KE UG BW MZ MW**
- 21863. *Ypthima impura* Elwes & Edwards,1893** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *impura* Elwes &
Edwards,1893 **GA SN CI NG CM ZR AO ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 ET**
- 21864. *Ypthima impura impura* Elwes & Edwards,1893** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *impura* Elwes &
Edwards,1893 **GA SN CI NG CM ZR AO**

- 21865. *Ypthima impura paupera* Ungemach,1932** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *paupera* Ungemach,1932; *#hiemis* Ungemach,1932; *#badhami* Van Son,1955. **ZW ZA Tva Lpo Spb Kru K12 Nta Kzu ET**
- 21866. *Ypthima jacksoni* Kielland,1982** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Kielland,1982 **KE Mb Tet SO ET**
- 21867. *Ypthima jacksoni jacksoni* Kielland,1982** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Kielland,1982 **KE Mb Tet SO ET**
- 21868. *Ypthima lamto* Kielland,1982** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lamto* Kielland,1982 **CI**
- 21869. *Ypthima lamto lamto* Kielland,1982** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lamto* Kielland,1982 **CI**
- 21870. *Ypthima praestans* Overlaet,1954** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *praestans* Overlaet,1954 **ZR AO ZM**
- 21871. *Ypthima praestans praestans* Overlaet,1954** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *praestans* Overlaet,1954 **ZR AO ZM**
- 21872. *Ypthima pulchra* Overlaet,1954** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pulchra* Overlaet,1954 **AO CF MG ZR**
- 21873. *Ypthima pulchra pulchra* Overlaet,1954** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pulchra* Overlaet,1954 **AO CF MG ZR**
- 21874. *Ypthima pupillaris* Butler,1888** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pupillaris* Butler,1888; *gazana* Van Son,1955 **ZW ZM TZ UG Etb ET ZR LR CM**
- 21875. *Ypthima pupillaris obscurata* Kielland,1982** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *obscurata* Kielland,1982 **TZ ET ZR**
- 21876. *Ypthima pupillaris pupillaris* Butler,1888** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pupillaris* Butler,1888; *gazana* Van Son,1955 **ZW ZM TZ UG Etb ZR LR CM**
- 21877. *Ypthima recta* Overlaet,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *recta* Overlaet,1955 **ZR RW BI TZ UG KE**
- 21878. *Ypthima recta recta* Overlaet,1955** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *recta* Overlaet,1955 **ZR RW BI TZ UG KE**
- 21879. *Ypthima rhodesiana* Carcasson,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *rhodesiana* Carcasson,1961 **ZW ZM TZ**
- 21880. *Ypthima rhodesiana rhodesiana* Carcasson,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *rhodesiana* Carcasson,1961 **ZW ZM TZ**
- 21881. *Ypthima simplicia* Butler,1876** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *simplicia* Butler,1876 **ET SO KE TZ**
- 21882. *Ypthima simplicia simplicia* Butler,1876** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *simplicia* Butler,1876 **ET SO KE TZ**
- 21883. *Ypthima vuattauxi* Kielland,1982** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vuattauxi* Kielland,1982 **CI GH NG CM**
- 21884. *Ypthima vuattauxi vuattauxi* Kielland,1982** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *vuattauxi* Kielland,1982 **CI GH NG CM**
- 21885. *Ypthima yatta* Kielland,1982** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *yatta* Kielland,1982 **ET KE**
- 21886. *Ypthima yatta yatta* Kielland,1982** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *yatta* Kielland,1982 **ET KE**
- 21887. *Ypthimomorpha itonia* (Hewitson,1865)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *itonia* Hewitson,1865; *hoehneli* Holland,1896; *quadriocellata* Strand,1909 **SD TZ ZR CM ZA**
- 21888. *Ypthimomorpha itonia itonia* (Hewitson,1865)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *itonia* Hewitson,1865; *hoehneli* Holland,1896; *quadriocellata* Strand,1909 **SD TZ ZR CM ZA**

Saturniidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008> / [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Aurivillius,C., 1901, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22 (2): 113-128, figs.

Aurivillius,C., 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.

Bang-Haas,A., 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.

Berio,E., 1938, Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese saverio patrizi nel Basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 189-203.

Berio,E., 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.

Berio,E., 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.

Berio,E., 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs.

Berio,E., 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 190-192.

- Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributi allo Studio dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VII. Euchromiidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, Lymantriidae, Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae raccolte dal Sig. G. Vaccaro nel 1938. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 61: 176-190.
- Bollow, C.**, 1932, Familie Saturniidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 129-135. Stuttgart.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bouyer, T.**, 1993, Maltagorea n.gen. un nouveau genre de Saturniidae malgache (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae, Saturniinae, Pseudapheliini). *Lambillionea* 93 (1): 97-102.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. *Entomologist* 41: 7-10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1877, Descriptions of several African and Australian Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 19: 458-462.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somali-land. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 756-776, Pl.47.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1888: 56-85.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893: 643-684, Pl.60
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 395-444, Pls.32,33.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Darge, P.**, 1975, Lépidoptères Attacidae et Sphingidae de la République Unie du Cameroun, du Rwanda, de l'Ethiopie (avec descriptions de deux espèces et six sous-espèces nouvelles). *Annls Fac. Sci. Univ. féd. Cameroun* (19): 76-96.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 19: 390-394, 579-580.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1903-1906, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 1: 49-96, 167, pls.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916: 707-737, Pl.1
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World* vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...* Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Hayes, A.H.**, 1963, A new species of Chaerocina (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Choerocampinae) from Abyssinia. *Entomologist* 96: 97-99, 9 figs.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. *Bull. ent. Res.* 56: 659-670.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Somaliland, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. von Hoehnel. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 259-264.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge*. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 73: 3-44.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects*. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Lehmann, I. & E. Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. *Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl.* 4: 1-51, figs.

- Lemaire, C.**, 1962, Description d'un Attacidae d'Abyssinie: *Imbrasia ellisoni* n.sp. (Lep.). Bull. IFAN 24 A2.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Michener, C.D.**, 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 98: 335-502, 5 Pls.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Nässig, W.A. & R.G.Oberprieler**, 1994, Notes on the systematic position of *Sinobirma malaisei* (Bryk, 1944) and the genera *Tagoropsis*, *Maltagorea*, and *Pseudanthraea* (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15 (3): 369-382, figs.
- Nässig, W.A.**, 1994, Vorschlag für ein neues Konzept der Gattung *Saturnia* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 253-266.
- Oberprieler, R.G. & N.J.Duke**, 1994, The life history and immature stages of *Spiramiopsis comma* Hampson, 1901 (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea), with comments on its taxonomic position and on preimaginal characters of the Bombycoidea. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 199-244, 16 figs.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. Etud. ent. 3: 1-36, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etud. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf.I.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Viertes Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1895, Notes on Saturniidae; with a preliminary revision of the family down to the genus *Automeris* and descriptions of some new species. Novit. zool. 2: 35-51.
- Rothschild, W.**, 1898, On some new or rare Lepidoptera of the Old World regions. Novit. zool. 5(1): 96-102.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1973, Sur deux nouvelles especes d'Attacides d'Afrique orientale (Lepidoptera, Attacidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 78: 334-336, 1 fig.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1975, Diagnoses de 3 nouvelles especes de Lepidopteres Heteroceres d'Afrique orientale. Lambillionea 75(9/10): 68-71, 3 figs.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Eupterotidae, Brahmaeidae, Attacidae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 83-94, Pls.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1979, Note sur les Micragone du groupe de *M.nenia* (Westwood) (Lepidoptera, Attacidae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 48(6):
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1979, Diagnoses de trois Attacidae (Lepidoptera) Africains inédits. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 48(5): 306-309, 6 figs.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Ctenuchidae, Zygaenidae, Eupterotidae, Saturniidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Drepanidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 52-58, Pl.
- Rougeot, P.-C., Bourgogne, J. & B.Laporte**, 1991, Les Lépidopteres Hétérocères d'Afrique Orientale. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 27(4): 407-463, 171 figs.
- Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Schüssler, H.**, 1933, Saturniidae: 1.Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 55. 81pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin.
- Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Viette, P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walker, F.A.**, 1885, Oriental Entomology. Entomologist 18: 6-9, 39-41, 91-94.
- Walsingham, M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.

21889. Antistathmoptera daltonae Tams, 1935 (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *daltonae* Tams, 1935 **ZA**
TZ

21890. Antistathmoptera daltonae rectangulata Pinhey, 1968 (Saturniidae) Synonym(s):
rectangulata Pinhey, 1968 **ZA**

- 21891. *Argema mimosae* (Boisduval,1847)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *mimosae* Boisduval,1847; *elucidata* Grünberg,1910; *occidentalis* Gschwandner,1923; *bouvieri* Ghesquière,1934 **ZA Tva Lpo Wm Suw Spb Nta Kzu ET**
- 21892. *Athletes gigas* (Sonthonnax,1904)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *gigas* Sonthonnax,1904; *steindachneri* Rebel,1904 **ZA**
- 21893. *Athletes semialba* (Sonthonnax,1904)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *semialba* Sonthonnax,1904 **ZA**
- 21894. *Aurivillius fuscus* (Rothschild,1895)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *fuscus* Rothschild,1895; *divaricatus* Bouvier,1927 **ZA**
- 21895. *Bunaea alcinoe* (Stoll,1780)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *alcinoe* Stoll,1780; *caffraria* Stoll,1790; *caffra* Hübner,1819; *nyctalops* Wallengren,1858; *punctigera* Wallengren,1860; *tricolor* Rothschild,1895; *alcinoia* Oberthür,1910; *barbertoniana* Oberthür,1910; *debeeri* Oberthür,1910; *durbania* Oberthür,1910; *nubica* Jordan,1910; *albercini* Dufrane,1953; *katangensis* Dufrane,1953; *atlantica* Dufrane,1953. **ZA Tva Kzu Nta Dbn Mpu Brb Gau Pre Jh MZ Del Ptb MG**
- 21896. *Bunaeopsis annabellae* Lemaire & Rougeot,1975** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *annabellae* Lemaire & Rougeot,1975 **ZA**
- 21897. *Bunaeopsis arabella* (Aurivillius,1893)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *arabella* Aurivillius,1893 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Mdd Nta Kzu Ec Tra**
- 21898. *Bunaeopsis bomfordi* Pinhey,1962** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *bomfordi* Pinhey,1962 **ZA**
- 21899. *Bunaeopsis hersilia* (Westwood,1849)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *hersilia* Westwood,1849; *dido* Maassen & Weymer,1881; *rendalli* Rothschild,1896; *ansorgei* Rothschild,1898; *fenestricatula* Strand,1911; *elisa* Wichgraf,1914; *schoenheiti* Wichgraf,1914; *hersilioides* Fleury,1924; *rendalliana* Gaede,1927; *nigericola* Strand,1929. **ZA**
- 21900. *Bunaeopsis jacksoni* (Jordan,1908)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Jordan,1908; *oenopa* Grünberg,1910; *rosea* Bouvier,1927; *carabella* Strand,1929; *observabilis* Darge,1993 **ZA**
- 21901. *Bunaeopsis oubie* (Guérin-Ménéville,1847)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *oubie* Guérin-Ménéville,1847; *zaddachii* Dewitz,1879; *aethiopica* Le Cerf,1911; *argillosa* Le Cerf,1911; *ferruginea* Bouvier,1927; *lutea* Bouvier,1927; *tanganyikae* Schüsser,1933; *afraorientalis* Stoneham,1959 **ZA**
- 21902. *Bunaeopsis princeps* (Le Cerf,1918)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *princeps* Le Cerf,1918; *callichroma* Le Cerf,1918 **ZA**
- 21903. *Cinabra hyperbius* (Westwood,1881)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *hyperbius* Westwood,1881; *bracteata* Distant,1897; *gaedei* Schüsser,1933 **ZA**
- 21904. *Decachorda aspersa* Bouvier,1927** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *aspersa* Bouvier,1927 **ZW MW TZ KE**
- 21905. *Decachorda aspersa orientalis* Bouvier,1930** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* Bouvier,1930 *Decachorda aspersa* ssp. *orientalis* Bouvier,1930, Bull. Hill. Mus. 4: 87-89, pl.8 figs. 8,9. Type: Rhodesia. **ZW**
- 21906. *Decachorda fulvia* (Druce,1886)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *fulvia* Druce,1886 **ZA**
- 21907. *Decachorda pomona* (Weymer,1892)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *pomona* Weymer,1892 **ZA**
- 21908. *Decachorda rosea* Aurivillius,1898** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *rosea* Aurivillius,1898 **ZA**
- 21909. *Eochroa trimenii* Felder,1874** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *trimenii* Felder,1874 **ZA**
- 21910. *Epiphora bauhinae*** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): **ZA**
- 21911. *Epiphora bauhinae damarensis* Schultze,1913** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *damarensis* Schultze,1913 **ZA**
- 21912. *Epiphora manowensis* (Gschwandner,1923)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *manowensis* Gschwandner,1923; *brunnea* Bouvier,1930; *nubilosa* Testout,1938 **ZA**
- 21913. *Epiphora mythimnia* (Westwood,1849)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *mythimnia* Westwood,1849; *scribonia* Wallengren,1860. **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mpu Brb Nta Kzu MZ Del**
- 21914. *Goodia kuntzei* (Dewitz,1881)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *kuntzei* Dewitz,1881; *ansorgei* Kirby,1896; *ochracea* Aurivillius,1901 **ZA Tva Lpo Mpu Brb Suw Spb**
- 21915. *Gynanisa ata* Strand,1911** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *ata* Strand,1911; *daula* Tams,1930 **ZA**
- 21916. *Gynanisa maja* (Klug,1836)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *maja* Klug,1836; *isis* Duncan & Westwood,1841; *tata* Wallengren,1860; *macromaja* Strand,1920; *nigra* Bouvier,1927 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Lpo Ly Mpu Brb Jh Tra Ec**
- 21917. *Heniocha apollonia* (Cramer,1779)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *apollonia* Cramer,1779; *divisa* Bryk,1939 **ZA**
- 21918. *Heniocha apollonia apollonia* (Cramer,1779)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *apollonia* Cramer,1779; *divisa* Bryk,1939 **ZA**
- 21919. *Heniocha apollonia flavida* (Butler,1877)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *flavida* Butler,1877; *lindti* Grünberg,1910; *apollina* Gaede,1927 **ZA**
- 21920. *Heniocha apollonia terpsichorina* (Westwood,1881)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *terpsichorina* Westwood,1881 **ZA**
- 21921. *Heniocha distincta* Bryk,1939** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *distincta* Bryk,1939 **ZA**
- 21922. *Heniocha dyops* (Maassen,1872)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *dyops* Maassen,1872; *bioculata* Aurivillius,1879 **ZA Gau Pre Lpo Tva Spb Mdk**

- 21923. Heniocha marnois (Rogenhofer,1891)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *marnois* Rogenhofer,1891
ZA
- 21924. Holocerina agomensis (Karsch,1896)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *agomensis* Karsch,1896;
#*angomensis* Pinhey,1972 ZA
- 21925. Holocerina angulata (Aurivillius,1893)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *angulata* Aurivillius,1893;
bistricta Strand,1911; *guineensis* Strand,1912; *micropteryx* Hering,1949 ZA
- 21926. Holocerina rhodesiensis (Janse,1918)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesiensis* Janse,1918
ZA
- 21927. Holocerina smilax (Westwood,1849)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *smilax* Westwood,1849 ZA
- 21928. Imbrasia (Gonimbrasia) affinis (Bouvier,1926)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *affinis*
Bouvier,1926 ZA
- 21929. Imbrasia (Gonimbrasia) anna (Maassen & Weyding,1885)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *anna*
Maassen & Weyding,1885 ZA
- 21930. Imbrasia (Gonimbrasia) belina (Westwood,1849)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *belina*
Westwood,1849; *junodi* Oberthür,1910; *annulata* Bouvier,1936 *Saturnia belina* Westwood,1849, Proc. zool.
Soc. London 17: 41, pl.8 fig.2. ZA Tva Gau Pre Ly Nta Kzu MZ Del Dbn ZW BW NA
- 21931. Imbrasia (Gonimbrasia) bubo (Bouvier,1930)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *bubo* Bouvier,1930;
clarki Geertsema,1971 ZA
- 21932. Imbrasia (Gonimbrasia) carnigiei (Janse,1918)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *carnigiei*
Janse,1918 ZA
- 21933. Imbrasia (Gonimbrasia) cytherea (Fabricius,1775)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *cytherea*
Fabricius,1775; *capensis* Stool,1780; *pauper* Bouvier,1926; *unicolor* Bouvier,1926 *Bombyx cytherea*
Fabricius,1775; Syst. Ent.: 557. Type(s): Cape. ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Ly Wca Cto Kny Plt
- 21934. Imbrasia (Gonimbrasia) gueinzii (Staudinger,1872)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *gueinzii*
Staudinger,1872 ZA
- 21935. Imbrasia (Gonimbrasia) macrothyris (Rotschild,1906)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *macrothyris*
Rotschild,1906; *regalis* Rebel,1906; *heroum* Oberthür,1910 ZA
- 21936. Imbrasia (Gonimbrasia) perscitus (Darge,1992)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *perscitus*
Darge,1992; *herbuloti* Darge,1992 ZA
- 21937. Imbrasia (Gonimbrasia) rectilineata (Sonthonnax,1899)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *rectilineata*
Sonthonnax,1899 ZA
- 21938. Imbrasia (Gonimbrasia) tyrreha (Cramer,1775)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *tyrreha*
Cramer,1775; *rubra* Bouvier,1936 ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh
- 21939. Imbrasia (Gonimbrasia) wahlbergii (Boisduval,1847)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *wahlbergii*
Boisduval,1847; *ochracea* Rebel,1917 ZA Tva Lpo Spb Suw Nta Kzu Ptb Dbn
- 21940. Imbrasia (Gonimbrasia) zambesina (Walker,1865)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *zambesina*
Walker,1865; *zambesia* Feldwer,1874; *said* Oberthür,1878; *barcas* Maassen & Weymer,1881; *ringleri*
Wichgraf,1906; *rectilinea* Oberthür,1910; *zanguebarica* Oberthür,1910. ZA Tva Lpo Spb Suw ZM TZ MZ
Del
- 21941. Imbrasia (Nudaurelia) emini (Butler,1888)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *emini* Butler,1888
CM CF
- 21942. Imbrasia (s.str.) ertli Rebel,1904** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *ertli* Rebel,1904 ZA
- 21943. Imbrasia (s.str.) forda (Westwood,1849)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *forda* Westwood,1849;
patens Boisduval,1847; *semicaeca* Walker,1855; *invenusta* Wallengren,1858; *cervina* Westwood,1881; *similis*
Distant,1897 ZA Tva Gau Mpu Brb Nta Kzu
- 21944. Lobobunaea angasana (Westwood,1849)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *angasana* Westwood,1849;
saturus Maassen & Weyding,1885; *tanganicae* Sonthonnax,1899; *weymeri* Aurivillius,1910 ZA
- 21945. Lobobunaea phaedusa** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): ZA
- 21946. Lobobunaea phaedusa falcatisissima Rougeot,1962** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *falcatisissima*
Rougeot,1962; *flammulata* Navatte,1978 ZA
- 21947. Ludia corticea Jordan,1922** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *corticea* Jordan,1922 ZA
- 21948. Ludia delegorguei (Boisduval,1847)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *delegorguei* Boisduval,1847;
vetusta Strand,1911 ZA Tva Gau Jh Ec Grh Nta Kzu MZ Del
- 21949. Ludia goniata (Rothschild,1907)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *goniata* Rothschild,1907 ZA
- 21950. Ludia limbobrunnea** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): ZA
- 21951. Ludia limbobrunnea monroei Jordan,1938** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *monroei* Jordan,1938
ZA
- 21952. Nudaurelia herbuloti Darge,1992** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Darge,1992 MW
- 21953. Maltagorea auricolor (Mabille,1879)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *auricolor* Mabille,1879 MG
- 21954. Maltagorea fuscicolor (Mabille,1879)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *fuscicolor* Mabille,1879 MG
- 21955. Melanocera dargei Terral,1991** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *dargei* Terral,1991; *emmanuellae*
Rougeot,[1992] ZA
- 21956. Melanocera menippe (Westwood,1849)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *menippe* Westwood,1849;
habenichti Wichgraf,1911; *transiens* Wichgraf,1911 ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Ec Pel MZ Del

- 21957. *Micragone ansorgei* (Rothschild,1907)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Rothschild,1907
ZW BW AO
- 21958. *Micragone ansorgei bilineata* (Rothschild,1907)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *bilineata* Rothschild,1907 **ZW BW**
- 21959. *Micragone cana* (Aurivillius,1893)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *cana* Aurivillius,1893; *junodi* Oberthür,1910 **ZA**
- 21960. *Micragone cana cana* (Aurivillius,1893)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *cana* Aurivillius,1893; *junodi* Oberthür,1910 **ZA**
- 21961. *Micragone nubifera* Bouvier,1936** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *nubifera* Bouvier,1936 **ZA**
- 21962. *Orthogonioptilum adiegetum* Karsch,1893** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *adiegetum* Karsch,1893
CM ZA
- 21963. *Orthogonioptilum adiegetum dollmani* Jordan,1922** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *dollmani* Jordan,1922 **ZA**
- 21964. *Orthogonioptilum incanum* (Sonthonnax,1899)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *incanum* Sonthonnax,1899; *pancratium* Weymer,1903; *septiguttatum* Weymer,1909 **ZA**
- 21965. *Pselaphelia flavivitta* (Walker,1862)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *flavivitta* Walker,1862; *dentifera* Maassen & Weyding,1885; *conspersa* Aurivillius,1893 **ZA**
- 21966. *Pseudaphelia apollinaris* (Boisduval,1847)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *apollinaris* Boisduval,1847; *balanoal* Guérin-Méneville,1847; *palaeacea* Herrich-Schäffer,1855 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Suw Nta Kzu ET**
- 21967. *Pseudimbrasia deyrollii* (Thomson,1858)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *deyrollii* Thomson,1858; *senegalensis* Kirby,1892; *congolensis* Oberthür,1910; *intermedia* Strand,1911; *gerresheimi* Strand,1911 **ZA SN ZR**
- 21968. *Pseudobunaea irius* (Fabricius,1793)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *irius* Fabricius,1793; *epithyrena* Maassen & Weyding,1885; *melinde* Maassen & Weyding,1885; *natalensis* Aurivillius,1893; *pallens* Sonthonnax,1899; *inornata* Sonthonnax,1899; *redlichi* Weymer,1901; *patruelis* Distant,1903; *meloui* Riel,1910; *cremeri* Oberthür,1919; *bispecularis* Aurivillius,1925; *immaculata* Bouvier,1930; *bruneli* Rougeot,1974 **ZA Kzu Nta**
- 21969. *Pseudobunaea tyrrhena* (Westwood,1849)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *tyrrhena* Westwood,1849
ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Dbn CM
- 21970. *Rohaniella pygmaea* (Maassen & Weyding,1885)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *pygmaea* Maassen & Weyding,1885; *pygela* Druce,1886 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 21971. *Samia cynthia* (Drury,1773)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *cynthia* Drury,1773; *aylanti* Motschulsky,1858; *walkeri* C.Felder & R.Felder,1862; *ailanthi* Weil,1863; *parisiensis* Clemens,1899; *advena* Watson,1912; *eulouvaina* Watson,1914 **[ES FR IT CH AT YU BG TN CA US UY BR VE IN NP LK JP AU] KP KR CN RU MY ID Ja PH**
- 21972. *Saturnia* (s.str.) *atlantica* Lucas,1848** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *atlantica* Lucas,1848; *maroccana* Austaut,1894 **DZ MA**
- 21973. *Tagoropsis flavinata* (Walker,1865)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *flavinata* Walker,1865; *natalensis* R.Felder,1874 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 21974. *Tagoropsis hanningtoni* (Butler,1883)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *hanningtoni* Butler,1883; *juncta* Strand,1911; *songeana* Strand,1911; *nzoiana* Stoneham,1933 **ZA**
- 21975. *Urota sinope* (Westwood,1849)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *sinope* Westwood,1849; *conjuncta* Bouvier,1930 **ZA**
- 21976. *Usta terpsichore* (Maassen & Weyding,1885)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *terpsichore* Maassen & Weyding,1885; *subangulata* Bouvier,1930; *granta* Terral & Lequeux,1991; *alba* Terral & Lequeux,1991 **ZA**
- 21977. *Usta wallengrenii* (C.Felder & R.Felder,1859)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *wallengrenii* C.Felder & R.Felder,1859; *biplaga* Rebel,1912 **ZA**
- 21978. *Vegetia dewitzi* (Maassen & Weyding,1885)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *dewitzi* Maassen & Weyding,1885 **ZA**
- 21979. *Vegetia ducalis* Jordan,1922** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *ducalis* Jordan,1922 **ZA**
- 21980. *Vegetia grimmia* (Geyer,[1831])** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *grimmia* Geyer,[1831] **ZA**

Scythridae

- Amsel,H.G., 1942, Die Gattung *Epidola* Stgr. (Lep., Scythrididae). Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. Bremen 3(3): 217-223.
- Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bengtsson,B.A., 1996, Scythridids found by H.Hacker in Pakistan 1988 and India 1992. *Esperiana* 4: 467-481, Abb.
- Bengtsson,B.A., 1997, Scythrididae, [in] Huemer,P. Karsholt,O. & L.Lyneborg, *Microlepidoptera of Europe* 2: 1-301, Pls.
- Bengtsson,B.A., 2002, Scythridids of the Arabian Peninsula I. Oman (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Phegea* 30 (3): 105-118, 25 figs.
- Bengtsson,B.A., 2005, Notes on Palaearctic scythridids, with descriptions of nine new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Ent. fennica* 16 (4): 207-220, figs.

- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
- Caradja, A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Gibbeaux, C.**, 1985, *Scythris elegantella* (Lucas, 1955), comb. nov., = *Scythris limbelloides* Jäckh, 1977, syn. nov. (Lep., Scythrididae). Alexanor 14 (1): 22-23, 6 figs.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1887, Description of some exotic Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1887 (3): 269-280.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1914, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 243-257.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 1-21.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1925, Descriptions of twentyfour new Egyptian Microlepidoptera. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypt 9: 214-.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrisian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Nupponen, K., Nupponen, T., Saarela, E. & L. Sippola**, 2003, New records on Microlepidoptera from the western Mediterranean region (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae, Scythrididae, Tortricidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 31 (123): 229-233, figs.
- Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2004, Four new species, a new synonymy and some new records of *Scythris* Hübner, [1825] (Gelechioidea, Scythrididae). Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 153-164, figs.
- Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner, J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series), 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &e.
- Passerin d'Entrèves, P.**, 1976, Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) paleartici II. - I tipi di *Scythris* del Muséum National Histoire Naturelle di Parigi. Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino 3: 27-70, figs.
- Passerin d'Entrèves, P.**, 1980, Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) paleartici V. - I tipi di *Scythris* del Naturhistorisches Museum di Vienna. Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino 5: 41-60, figs.
- Passerin d'Entrèves, P.**, 1990, Una nueva especie del genero *Episcythris* Amsel, 1939: *Episcythris zuninoi* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Shilap Revta lepid. 18 (71): 223-226, 2 figs.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Rebel, H.**, 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [published on May 1st 1903].
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.

Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M. Krüger, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.

Vives Moreno, A., 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.

Walsingham, M.A. & G.F. Hampson, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.

Walsingham, M.A., 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls. 3-7.

Walsingham, M.A., 1900, Descriptions of the new Microlepidoptera from Sokotra and "Abd el Kuri". Bull. Lpool. Mus. 3: 1-7.

Wocke, M., 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.

Wocke, M., 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 21981. *Apostibes griseolineata* Walsingham, 1907** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *griseolineata* Walsingham, 1907; *striella* Turati, 1929; *bahrutella* Amsel, 1935 **DZ TN LY IL Pa SA**
- 21982. *Enolmis acanthella* (Godart, 1824)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *acanthella* Godart, 1824; *gallicella* Zeller, 1839; *delicatella* Agenjo, 1951 nec Rbl.; *tavaresi* Monteiro, 1961 **DZ PT ES FR LU IT CH IL Pa Hf TR**
- 21983. *Enolmis amseli* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1997** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *amseli* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1997 **MA**
- 21984. *Enolmis desidella* (Lederer, 1855)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *desidella* Lederer, 1855 **YU CY TR LB Bei LY MR SY**
- 21985. *Enolmis gigantella* (Lucas, 1942)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *gigantella* Lucas, 1942 **MA**
- 21986. *Enolmis tunisiae* Bengtsson, 2005** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *tunisiae* Bengtsson, 2005 **TN**
- 21987. *Episcythis albiflua* (Meyrick, 1928)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *albiflua* Meyrick, 1928 **LY MA**
- 21988. *Episcythis algerica* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1991** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *algerica* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1991 **DZ**
- 21989. *Episcythis amseli* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1991** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *amseli* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1991 **DZ**
- 21990. *Episcythis arenicolorella* Bengtsson, 1997** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *arenicolorella* Bengtsson, 1997 **MA DZ**
- 21991. *Episcythis asymetrica* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1991** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *asymetrica* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1991 **DZ LY**
- 21992. *Episcythis bouhedmae* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1991** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *bouhedmae* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1991 **TN**
- 21993. *Episcythis cremorella* (Zerny, 1936)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *cremorella* Zerny, 1936 **LY MA**
- 21994. *Episcythis grossi* Bengtsson, 1997** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *grossi* Bengtsson, 1997 **MA**
- 21995. *Episcythis pseudoalbiflua* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1991** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *pseudoalbiflua* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1991 **DZ TN LY**
- 21996. *Episcythis triangulella* (Ragonot, 1875)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *triangulella* Ragonot, 1875; *albonigrella* Amsel, 1939; *marocanella* Lucas, 1955. **MA PT FR Co Sa IT Si RO GR BG**
- 21997. *Episcythis walsinghami* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1991** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *walsinghami* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1991 **DZ IL Pa**
- 21998. *Episcythis zuninoi* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1990** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *zuninoi* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1990 *Episcythis zuninoi* Passerin d'Entrèves, 1990, Shilap Revta lepid. 18 (71): 224-225, figs. Holotype *: Algeria: Ain Seha (MNHNP). **DZ**
- 21999. *Episcythis marocanella* (Lucas, 1955)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *marocanella* Lucas, 1955 **MA**
- 22000. *Eretmocera basistrigata* Walsingham, 1889** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *basistrigata* Walsingham, 1889 **ZA**
- 22001. *Eretmocera contermina* Meyrick, 1926** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *contermina* Meyrick, 1926 **NA**
- 22002. *Eretmocera fasciata* Walsingham, 1896** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *fasciata* Walsingham, 1896 **SO YE YE60**
- 22003. *Eretmocera florifera* Meyrick, 1909** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *florifera* Meyrick, 1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22004. *Eretmocera fuscipennis* Zeller, 1852** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *fuscipennis* Zeller, 1852; *lunifera* Zeller, 1852; *inclusella* Walker, 1864; *derogatella* Walker, 1864 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22005. *Eretmocera laetissima* Zeller, 1852** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *laetissima* Zeller, 1852; *divisella* Walker, 1864 **ZA SL ZR MG KM**
- 22006. *Eretmocera laeicornella* Rebel, 1917** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *laeicornella* Rebel, 1917 **SD Kdf**
- 22007. *Eretmocera medinella* (Staudinger, 1859)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *medinella* Staudinger, 1859; *#decolorata* Turati, 1924 **DZ TN LY Cy ES IT Si Sa YU? Cc IR TR UZ Smk**
- 22008. *Eretmocera microbarbara* Walsingham, 1907** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *microbarbara* Walsingham, 1907 **DZ EG?**

- 22009. Eretmocera miniata** Walsingham,1889 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *miniata* Walsingham,1889
ZA
- 22010. Eretmocera monophaea** Meyrick,1926 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *monophaea* Meyrick,1926
ZA Nta Kzu
- 22011. Eretmocera nomadica** Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *nomadica* Walsingham,1907
Eretmocera nomadica Walsingham,1907, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 43: 149. Type: Algeria. DZ
- 22012. Eretmocera scatospila** Zeller,1852 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *scatospila* Zeller,1852 ZA
- 22013. Eretmocera shoabensis** Rebel,1907 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *shoabensis* Rebel,1907 YE Sk
- 22014. Eretmocera alenica** Strand,1913 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *alenica* Strand,1913 GO
- 22015. Eretmocera benitonis** Strand,1913 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *benitonis* Strand,1913 GO
- 22016. Eretmocera carteri** Walsingham,1889 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *carteri* Walsingham,1889
ZA
- 22017. Eretmocera haemogastra** Meyrick,1936 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *haemogastra* Meyrick,1936
ZR
- 22018. Eretmocera homalocrossa** Meyrick,1930 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *homalocrossa* Meyrick,1930
UG
- 22019. Eretmocera illucens** Meyrick,1914 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *illucens* Meyrick,1914 ZA Tst
- 22020. Eretmocera syleuta** Meyrick,1926 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *syleuta* Meyrick,1926 ZA
- 22021. Eretmocera pachypennis** Strand,1913 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *pachypennis* Strand,1913
GO
- 22022. Eretmocera typhonica** Meyrick,1917 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *typhonica* Meyrick,1917 CI
- 22023. Erigethes strobilacei** Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *strobilacei* Walsingham,1907
DZ TN
- 22024. Haploscythris paulianella** Viette,1956 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *paulianella* Viette,1956 MG
- 22025. Necrothalassia compsius** (Walsingham,1907) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *compisias*
Walsingham,1907; argilosella Amsel,1935 MA DZ Bsk IL Pa
- 22026. Oedematopoda illucens** (Meyrick,1914) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *illucens* Meyrick,1914 ZA
- 22027. Oedematopoda princeps** Zeller,1852 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *princeps* Zeller,1852 ZA
- 22028. Paralogistis ochrura** Meyrick,1913 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *ochrura* Meyrick,1913 ZA Don
- 22029. Scythris (Catascythris) kebirella** (Amsel,1935) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *kebirella* Amsel,1935
AE OM IL Pa Jer IR SA IN NA
- 22030. Scythris (aerariella-gr.) imperiella** Jäckh,1978 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *imperiella*
Jäckh,1978 MA ES FR IT TR
- 22031. Scythris (bagdadiella-gr.) bagdadiella** Amsel,1949 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *bagdadiella*
Amsel,1949 *Scythris bagdadiella* Amsel,1949, *Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent.* 33: 320-321, figs. Syntypes 2* 1+:
Iraq: Bagdad, 16.iv. DZ IQ Bgd TR RU Ur
- 22032. Scythris (bazaensis-gr.) bazaensis** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *bazaensis*
Bengtsson,1997 ES Mu TN
- 22033. Scythris (boseanella-gr.) boseanella** Klimesch,1986 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *boseanella*
Klimesch,1986 Cn
- 22034. Scythris (camelella-gr.) camelella** Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *camelella*
Walsingham,1907 DZ Bsk TN EG EG11 SD YE YE68 IR JO
- 22035. Scythris (canescens-gr.) appendicella** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s):
appendicella Bengtsson,1997 DZ
- 22036. Scythris (canescens-gr.) articulata** Chrétien,1915 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *articulata*
Chrétien,1915 DZ TN Gf LY
- 22037. Scythris (canescens-gr.) barbatella** Chrétien,1915 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *barbatella*
Chrétien,1915 DZ TN
- 22038. Scythris (canescens-gr.) biskraensis** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *biskraensis*
Bengtsson,1997 DZ Bsk
- 22039. Scythris (canescens-gr.) canescens** (Staudinger,1880) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *canescens*
Staudinger,1880; plumbeogrisea Walsingham,1907; *maculatella* Chrétien,1915 Butalis *canescens*
Staudinger,1880, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 403-404. Syntypes 1* 4+: [Türkei]: Amasia. DZ Bsk LY MA TN
Gf SY TR AF PK
- 22040. Scythris (canescens-gr.) cupellella** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *cupellella*
Bengtsson,1997 TN
- 22041. Scythris (canescens-gr.) curlettii** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *curlettii*
Bengtsson,1997 TN EG IR Ss IL Pa
- 22042. Scythris (canescens-gr.) eremella** Chrétien,1915 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *eremella*
Chrétien,1915 DZ Bsk TN Gf
- 22043. Scythris (canescens-gr.) eucharis** Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *eucharis*
Walsingham,1907; elongatella Lucas,1933; *halophilella* Amsel,1935; *lacteella* Caradja,1920 DZ Bsk TN IL
Pa Jer JO
- 22044. Scythris (canescens-gr.) maculosa** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *maculosa*
Bengtsson,1997 MA TN

- 22045. Scythris (canescens-gr.) neftae** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *neftae* Bengtsson,1997 **LY MA TN**
- 22046. Falkovitshella pediculella** (Bengtsson,1997) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *pediculella* Bengtsson,1997 **TN**
- 22047. Scythris (canescens-gr.) pura** Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *pura* Walsingham,1907 **DZ**
- 22048. Scythris (canescens-gr.) senecai** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *senecai* Bengtsson,1997 **IR Ss LY SY Dms YE Hd**
- 22049. Scythris (canescens-gr.) tessulatella** Rebel,1903 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *tessulatella* Rebel,1903 **TN LY DZ Bsk IL Pa IR**
- 22050. Scythris (cistorum-gr.) cistorum** (Millière,1876) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *cistorum* Millière,1876; *biventrella* Rössler,1877; *bidentella* Mees,1910 **MA PT ES FR IT**
- 22051. Scythris (decrepidella-gr.) decrepidella** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *decrepidella* Bengtsson,1997 **EG IR Ss**
- 22052. Scythris (decrepidella-gr.) goundafae** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *goundafae* Bengtsson,1997 **MA**
- 22053. Scythris (dissitella-gr.) dissitella** (Zeller,1847) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *dissitella* Zeller,1847; *eatoni* Caradja,1920; *aritzoella* Amsel,1936 **DZ MA TN IT Sa Si CY**
- 22054. Scythris (elegantella-gr.) elegantella** (Lucas,1955) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *elegantella* Lucas,1955; *limbelloides* Jackh,1977 **Prays elegantella** Lucas,1955, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. phys. Maroc* 35: 251-258. Holotype *: Maroc, Ifrane (MNHNP). **MA ES**
- 22055. Scythris (ericivorella-gr.) insulella** (Staudinger,1859) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *insulella* Staudinger,1859; *onychopyga* Le Marchard,1944 **DZ PT ES FR**
- 22056. Scythris (formicella-gr.) formicella** Chrétien,1915 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *formicella* Chrétien,1915 **DZ Bsk**
- 22057. Scythris (formicella-gr.) kebiliensis** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *kebiliensis* Bengtsson,1997 **TN**
- 22058. Scythris (grandipennis-gr.) maroccensis** Jäckh,1977 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *maroccensis* Jäckh,1977 **MA**
- 22059. Scythris (gravatella-gr.) gravatella** (Zeller,1847) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *gravatella* Zeller,1847; *vagabundella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; *caradjae* Amsel,1939; *flavidella* Passerin d'Entrèves,1986 *nec* Preiss.,1911 **TN ES FR Sa Si? IT CH YU AL GR TR**
- 22060. Scythris (inclusella-gr.) inclusella** Lederer,1855 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *inclusella* Lederer,1855; *subflabella* Stainton,1867 **Cc GG TR LB Bei Bsa IL Pa SY JO ER**
- 22061. Scythris (inertella-gr.) inertella** (Zeller,1855) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *inertella* Zeller,1855; *tangerensis* Stainton,1782; *gurdella* Christoph,1877; *orbidella* Chrétien,1901; *marionella* Walsingham,1907; *praeflava* Meyrick,1913; *hassenella* Chrétien,1915; *semialbicostella* Turati,1927 **Butalis inertella** Zeller,1855, *Linn. Ent.* 10: 262-264. Syntypes 1* 1+: [Libanon]: "Beirut" (coll. Lederer). **MA DZ TN LY ES FR Sa Si IT GR TR LB Bei IL Pa RU Da Cc Der**
- 22062. Scythris (klimeschi-gr.) guimarensis** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *guimarensis* Bengtsson,1997 **Cn**
- 22063. Scythris (klimeschi-gr.) klimeschi** Passerin d'Entrèves,1983 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *klimeschi* Passerin d'Entrèves,1983 **Cn**
- 22064. Scythris (knochella-gr.) ciliatella** Zerny,1936 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *ciliatella* Zerny,1936 **MA**
- 22065. Scythris (laminella-gr.) bubaniae** Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *bubaniae* Walsingham,1907 **DZ IT AL**
- 22066. Scythris (laminella-gr.) frankeniella** Chrétien,1916 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *pulicella* Chrétien,1915 (*praeocc.*); *frankeniella* Chrétien,1916 **DZ Bsk**
- 22067. Scythris (laminella-gr.) thomisioides** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *thomisioides* Bengtsson,1997 **TN**
- 22068. Scythris (monochreella-gr.) monochreella** Ragonot,1896 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *monochreella* Ragonot,1896; *lychnitis* Meyrick,1918 **EG TR SY LB IL Pa IQ Bsr Bgd IR AE IN Rj**
- 22069. Scythris (mus-gr.) mus** Walsingham,1898 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *mus* Walsingham,1898; *talpella* Walsingham,1907; *blandella* Chrétien,1915; *griseomiscella* Turati,1924 **DZ Bsk LY TN Gf ES Co Sa DE GR CY IL Pa SA**
- 22070. Scythris (nipholecta-gr.) nipholecta** Meyrick,1918 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *nipholecta* Meyrick,1918; *melanosticta* Turati,1930 **EG EGo7 LY OM SD YE**
- 22071. Scythris (pascuella-gr.) aciella** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *aciella* Bengtsson,1997 **EG EGo7 LB Bei**
- 22072. Scythris (pascuella-gr.) albidella** (Stainton,1867) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *albidella* Stainton,1867; *recreata* Meyrick,1925; *abdominalis* Turati,1926; *lemarchandella* Lucas,1950 **LY Cy TN JO YU AL GR IL Pa**
- 22073. Scythris (pascuella-gr.) cornuella** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *cornuella* Bengtsson,1997 **MA**

- 22074. Scythris (pascuella-gr.) kantarae** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *kantarae* Bengtsson,1997 **DZ**
- 22075. Scythris (passerini-gr.) passerini** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *passerini* Bengtsson,1997 **SY Dms LY Cy**
- 22076. Scythris (petrella-gr.) arachnodes** Walsingham,1908 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *arachnodes* Walsingham,1908 **Cn**
- 22077. Scythris (petrella-gr.) hierroella** Klimesch,1986 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *hierroella* Klimesch,1986 **Cn**
- 22078. Scythris (petrella-gr.) petrella** Walsingham,1908 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *petrella* Walsingham,1908 **Cn**
- 22079. Scythris (petrella-gr.) pseudarachnodes** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *pseudarachnodes* Bengtsson,1997 **Cn**
- 22080. Scythris (pinkeri-gr.) pinkeri** Klimesch,1986 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *pinkeri* Klimesch,1986 **Cn**
- 22081. Scythris (polycarpaeae-gr.) polycarpaeae** Klimesch,1986 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *polycarpaeae* Klimesch,1986 **Cn**
- 22082. Scythris (pulicella-gr.) azrouensis** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *azrouensis* Bengtsson,1997 **MA TN**
- 22083. Scythris (punctivittella-gr.) atlasensis** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *atlasensis* Bengtsson,1997 **MA**
- 22084. Scythris (schleichiella-gr.) glacialis** (Frey,1870) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *glacialis* Frey,1870; *carnicheella* Jäckh,1978 **FR IT CH AT SL**
- 22085. Scythris (scopolella-gr.) scopolella** (Linnaeus,1767) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *scopolella* Linnaeus,1767; *quadripunctella* Hübner,1793; *triguttella* Duponchel,1839; *humillimella* Staudinger,1859; *biforella* Staudinger,1859; *heleniella* Millièr,1876; *tenietella* Caradja,1920; *gredosella* Schmidt,1941 **DZ TN PT ES FR IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ**
- 22086. Scythris (subfasciata-gr.) anthracodes** Walsingham,1907 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *anthracodes* Walsingham,1907 **DZ**
- 22087. Scythris (subfasciata-gr.) friedeli** Bengtsson,1997 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *friedeli* Bengtsson,1997 **MA IR Ss IL Pa**
- 22088. Scythris (subfasciata-gr.) locustella** Chrétien,1915 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *locustella* Chrétien,1915 **TN Gf**
- 22089. Scythris (tributella-gr.) tributella** (Zeller,1847) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *tributella* Zeller,1847; *terrenella* Zeller,1847; *parvella* Herrich-Schäffer,1855; *denigratella* Herrich-Schäffer,1855; *serella* Constant,1885; *karnyella* Rebel,1918; *monotinctella* Turati,1924; *bulbosella* Lhomme,1949; *igaloensis* Amsel,1951 **LY PT ES FR Sa Si IT BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR RU Ur Cc GG TM**
- 22090. Scythris accumulata** Meyrick,1914 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *accumulata* Meyrick,1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22091. Scythris amplexella** Bengtsson,2002 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *amplexella* Bengtsson,2002 *Scythris amplexella* Bengtsson,2002, *Phegea* 30 (3): 107-112, figs. Holotype *: Oman: Jabal Shams, 19km NW Al Hamra, 7.i.1993, 1100m (ZMUC). **OM SD YE Sna**
- 22092. Scythris anthracodelta** Meyrick,1912 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *anthracodelta* Meyrick,1912 **ZA Tva Wo**
- 22093. Scythris aquaria** Meyrick,1913 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *aquaria* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Brb**
- 22094. Scythris aphanatma** Meyrick,1933 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *aphanatma* Meyrick,1933 **UG**
- 22095. Scythris autochlorella** Paulian & Viette,1956 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *autochlorella* Paulian & Viette,1956 **MG**
- 22096. Scythris badiella** Bengtsson,2002 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *badiella* Bengtsson,2002 **YE ZR**
- 22097. Scythris biacutella** Bengtsson,2002 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *biacutella* Bengtsson,2002 **Cn YE SA As IL Pa IR Ss**
- 22098. Scythris brachyplecta** Meyrick,1928 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *brachyplecta* Meyrick,1928 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22099. Scythris calciflua** Meyrick,1921 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *calciflua* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22100. Scythris canispersa** Meyrick,1913 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *canispersa* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22101. Scythris chloraema** (Meyrick,1887) (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *chloraema* Meyrick,1887 **ZA Ec Grh**
- 22102. Scythris clemens** Meyrick,1921 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *clemens* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Mag**
- 22103. Scythris cometa** Meyrick,1909 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *cometa* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22104. Scythris concurrens** Meyrick,1921 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *concurrens* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Mag**
- 22105. Scythris cretiflua** Meyrick,1913 (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *cretiflua* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Gau Tva Pre Mpu Brb**

- 22106. Scythris delodelta Meyrick, 1930** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *delodelta* Meyrick, 1930 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn**
- 22107. Scythris denticolor Walsingham, 1900** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *denticolor* Walsingham, 1900 **YE Sk**
- 22108. Scythris dimensa Meyrick, 1920** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *dimensa* Meyrick, 1920 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 22109. Scythris distactica Meyrick, 1921** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *distactica* Meyrick, 1921 **ZW Swm**
- 22110. Scythris eloquens Meyrick, 1921** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *eloquens* Meyrick, 1921 **MZ Mag**
- 22111. Scythris erudita Meyrick, 1917** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *erudita* Meyrick, 1917 **ZA Bul**
- 22112. Scythris exsoluta Meyrick, 1920** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *exsoluta* Meyrick, 1920 **ZA Wdh**
- 22113. Scythris faeculenta Meyrick, 1912** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *faeculenta* Meyrick, 1912 **ZA Fs Sfe**
- 22114. Scythris farrata Meyrick, 1913** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *farrata* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst**
- 22115. Scythris fissurella Bengtsson, 1997** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *fissurella* Bengtsson, 1997 **OM SD PK YE Sna IR Ss RU Ao**
- 22116. Scythris fluctuosa Meyrick, 1914** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *fluctuosa* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22117. Scythris fonticola Meyrick, 1911** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *fonticola* Meyrick, 1911 **ZA Tva Mdt**
- 22118. Scythris glaphyropa Meyrick, 1914** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *glaphyropa* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst**
- 22119. Scythris halmyrodes Meyrick, 1921** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *halmyrodes* Meyrick, 1921 **ZW Swm**
- 22120. Scythris homoxantha Meyrick, 1921** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *homoxantha* Meyrick, 1921 **ZW Uma**
- 22121. Scythris hydronoma Meyrick, 1921** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *hydronoma* Meyrick, 1921 **SD Wme**
- 22122. Scythris ilyopa Meyrick, 1921** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *ilyopa* Meyrick, 1921 **ZW VF**
- 22123. Scythris indigoferivora Bengtsson, 2002** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *indigoferivora* Bengtsson, 2002 **YE SD**
- 22124. Scythris justifica Meyrick, 1911** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *justifica* Meyrick, 1911 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22125. Scythris invisita Meyrick, 1920** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *invisita* Meyrick, 1920 **KE**
- 22126. Scythris lactanea Meyrick, 1913** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *lactanea* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Brb**
- 22127. Scythris karsholti Bengtsson, 1997** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *karsholti* Bengtsson, 1997 **TN**
- 22128. Scythris keffensis K. Nupponen, 2001** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *keffensis* K. Nupponen, 2001 **TN**
- 22129. Scythris latebrosa Meyrick, 1913** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *latebrosa* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Tst**
- 22130. Scythris lemarchandella Lucas, 1950** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *lemarchandella* Lucas, 1950 **TN**
- 22131. Scythris maculatella Chrétien, 1915** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *maculatella* Chrétien, 1915 **DZ TN Gf**
- 22132. Scythris maroccanella Lucas, 1955** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *maroccanella* Lucas, 1955 **MA**
- 22133. Scythris melanodora Meyrick, 1912** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *melanodora* Meyrick, 1912 **ZA**
- 22134. Scythris melanopleura Meyrick, 1914** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *melanopleura* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA**
- 22135. Scythris meligastra Meyrick, 1920** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *meligastra* Meyrick, 1920 **ZA**
- 22136. Scythris mesoplecta Meyrick, 1921** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *mesoplecta* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA Ec Stj**
- 22137. Scythris neurogramma Walsingham, 1900** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *neurogramma* Walsingham, 1900 **YE Sk**
- 22138. Scythris nigrispersa Meyrick, 1918** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *nigrispersa* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22139. Scythris obstans Meyrick, 1928** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *obstans* Meyrick, 1928 **ZA**
- 22140. Scythris ochrantha Meyrick, 1909** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *ochrantha* Meyrick, 1909 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22141. Scythris pangalactis Meyrick, 1933** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *pangalactis* Meyrick, 1933 **BW GM IN Rj IR SD OM YE**
- 22142. Scythris patiens Meyrick, 1921** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *patiens* Meyrick, 1921 **ZW Hfo**
- 22143. Scythris pectinicornis Walsingham, 1900** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *pectinicornis* Walsingham, 1900 **YE Sk**
- 22144. Scythris pelochyta Meyrick, 1909** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *pelochyta* Meyrick, 1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**

- 22145. *Scythris psamathota* Meyrick, 1913** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *psamathota* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA**
Tva Mpu Wv
- 22146. *Scythris rivigera* Meyrick, 1911** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *rivigera* Meyrick, 1911 **ZA Tva Lpo**
Wo
- 22147. *Scythris roseola* Meyrick, 1912** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *roseola* Meyrick, 1912 **ZA**
- 22148. *Scythris sacharissa* Meyrick, 1913** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *sacharissa* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva**
Gau Pre
- 22149. *Scythris sinuosella* Bengtsson, 2002** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *sinuosella* Bengtsson, 2002 **IR**
SD YE
- 22150. *Scythris stagnosa* Meyrick, 1913** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *stagnosa* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Gau**
Pre
- 22151. *Scythris vulgata* Meyrick, 1914** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *vulgata* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA Tva Pre**
Gau
- 22152. *Scythris bifractella* (Rebel, 1917)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *bifractella* Rebel, 1917 **SD Kdf**
- 22153. *Scythris landryi* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2004** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *landryi*
Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2004 **TN**
- 22154. *Proterochyta epicoena* (Meyrick, 1914)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *epicoena* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre

Sesiidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bartel, M.**, 1899-1902, Nachtfalter. [In] Rühl, F., Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Vol. 2. (Lief. 17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig.
- Bartel, M.**, 1912, Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart.
- Berio, E.**, 1941, Elenco di Lepidotteri Eteroceri raccolti da Querci-Romei in Somalia con diagnosi di nuove specie. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 20: 118-124, 4 figs.
- Bettag, E.**, 1997, *Bembecia joesti* sp.n., ein neuer Glasflügler aus Marokko (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 18 (1): 23-27, 2 Abb.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1874, Notes on the Aegeriidae with descriptions of new genera and species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 14: 407-411.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Druce, H.**, 1898, Description of some new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146-149, 207-215.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rognerhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fischer, H.**, 2007, Eine neue Gattung mit einer neuen Art *Rubukona svetlanae* gen. et spec. nov. in der Tribus Paranthrenini Niculescu, 1964 aus der afrotropischen Region (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae, Paranthrenini). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 361-364, figs.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol. 4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244 pp. Calcutta.
- Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1997, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 4. 432 S., 32 Pls. München.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527 pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, A classification of the Aegeriidae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Novit. zool. 26: 46-119.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B. & W.D. Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz2.pdf/base_view
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).

- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller,1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Lastuvka,Z., Malicky,H., Hüttinger,E., Rausch,H. & F.Ressl**, 1990, Sesien-Funde aus Europa und dem Mediterrangebiet (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41(3/4): 105-110.
- Linnaeus,C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Oberthür,C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. Etud. ent. 3: 1-36, Pls.
- Oberthür,C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.
- Oberthür,C.**, 1890, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etiid. Ent. 13: 17-33.
- Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Popescu-Gorj,A. & I.Capuse**, 1969, Revision de Paranthrene tabaniformis Rott. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae) et des especes Europeennes apparentees. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 38 (9): 315-328, 11 figs.
- Prout,L.B.**, 1919, New and insufficiently-known moths in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 165-190.
- Razowski,J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel,H.**, 1899, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1899(27): 359-361.
- Rebel,H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Reh,L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson,G.S.**, 1977, Sesiidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 20.
- Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Spatenka,K.**, 1997, Neue Glasflügler-Arten und Unterarten aus Europa und der Türkei (Sesiidae, Lepidoptera). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 47 (1/2): 43-57, figs.
- Spatenka,K., Gorbunov,O., Lastuvka,Z., Tosevki,I. & Y.Arita**, 1996, Die Futterpflanzen der paläarktischen Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 1-20.
- Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebietes. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1887, Einige neue Arten und Varietäten der Gattungen Sesia und Zygaena. Berl. ent. Z. 31(1): 29-42.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan.,1895]
- Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Viette,P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno,A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham,M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- Westwood,J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.

- 22155. Alonina difformis Hampson,1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *difformis Hampson,1919* **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 22156. Alonina rygchiiformis Walker,1856** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *rygchiiformis Walker,1856; rhynchiiiformis Hampson,1919* **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22157. Anaudia felderi Wallengren,1863** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *felderi Wallengren,1863* **ZA**
- 22158. Bembecia (Paradipsosphesia) barbara (Bartel,1913)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *barbara Bartel,1913* **MR**
- 22159. Bembecia flavida (Oberthür,1890)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *flavida Oberthür,1890* **DZ MA Si**
- 22160. Bembecia joesti Bettag,1997** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *joesti Bettag,1997* **MA**
- 22161. Chamaesphesia aerifrons (Zeller,1847)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *aerifrons Zeller,1847* **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE DE HU YU AL GR Cr**
- 22162. Chamaesphesia anthraciformis (Rambur,1832)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *anthraciformis Rambur,1832; agriliformis Walker,1856; joppiformis Staudinger,1856* **DZ MA Co Sa MT**

- 22163. Chamaesphecia mysiniiformis (Boisduval,1840)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *mysiniiformis* Boisduval,1840; *boisduvali* Bartel,1912; *rondauana* Le Cerf,1922 **MA PT ES Mu FR IT**
- 22164. Chamaesphecia osmiaeformis (Herrich-Schäffer,1848)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *stelidiformis* Zeller,1847 *nec* Frr.,1836; *osmiaeformis* Herrich-Schäffer,1848; *zelleri* Lederer,1853; *osmiiformis* Staudinger,1856; *floricola* Oberthür,1881; *agnes* Oberthür,1890 **MA DZ TN ES Co Si IT**
- 22165. Chamanthodon chalypsa Hampson,1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *chalypsa* Hampson,1919 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 22166. Chamanthodon critheis (Druce,1899)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *critheis* Druce,1899 **ZA MZ**
- 22167. Chamanthodon elymais (Druce,1899)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *elymais* Druce,1899 **ZA Tva Lpo MZ**
- 22168. Chamanthodon heliostoma Meyrick,1926** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *heliostoma* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
- 22169. Chamanthodon hilariformis (Walker,1856)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *hilariformis* Walker,1856 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22170. Chamanthodon leucopleura (Hampson,1919)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *leucopleura* Hampson,1919 **ZA Tva Gau Jh**
- 22171. Chamanthodon ochracea (Walker,1856)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *ochracea* Walker,1856 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22172. Chamanthodon tapeina Hampson,1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *tapeina* Hampson,1919 *Chamanthodon tapeina* Hampson,1919, Novit. zool. 26: 67. Type *: [South Africa]: "Transvaal, Zoutpansberg (Janse)". **ZA Tva Lpo Spb**
- 22173. Chamanthodon tiresa (Druce,1899)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *tiresa* Druce,1899 **ZA MZ**
- 22174. Chamanthodon xanthopasta Hampson,1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *xanthopasta* Hampson,1919 **ZA Tva Lpo Wb Gau Jh ZW**
- 22175. Echidnathia viridifasciata (Hampson,1910)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *viridifasciata* Hampson,1910; *viridifascia* Dalla-Torre,1925 **ZA**
- 22176. Echidnathia vitrifasciata (Hampson,1900)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *vitrifasciata* Hampson,1900 **ZW**
- 22177. Erismatica erythropis Meyrick,1933** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *erythropis* Meyrick,1933 **ZA**
- 22178. Grypopalpia iridescent Hampson,1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *iridescent* Hampson,1919 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 22179. Homogyna endopyra (Hampson,1910)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *endopyra* Hampson,1910 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22180. Homogyna ignivittata Hampson,1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *ignivittata* Hampson,1919 **ZA Nta Kzu Wnn Tva Gau Pre**
- 22181. Homogyna pyrophora Hampson,1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *pyrophora* Hampson,1919 **ZA Nta Kzu Mv**
- 22182. Homogyna sanguicosta Hampson,1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *sanguicosta* Hampson,1919 **ZA ZW CM**
- 22183. Homogyna xanthophora (Hampson,1910)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *xanthophora* Hampson,1910 **ZA Nta Kzu Ec**
- 22184. Hypanthodon marisa (Druce,1899)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *marisa* Druce,1899 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Wca KE**
- 22185. Macrotarsipus africanus (Beutenmüller,1899)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *africanus* Beutenmüller,1899; *belia* Druce,1910 **CM GA**
- 22186. Macrotarsipus lioscelis Meyrick,1935** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *lioscelis* Meyrick,1935 **SL**
- 22187. Macrotarsipus microthyris Hampson,1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *microthyris* Hampson,1919 **KE**
- 22188. Melittia aureosquamata (Wallengren,1863)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *aureosquamata* Wallengren,1863; *houlberti* Le Cerf,1917 **ZA UG KE ZW Wca Tva Lpo**
- 22189. Melittia aurociliata (Aurivillius,1879)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *aurociliata* Aurivillius,1879 **ZA NA Dmr**
- 22190. Melittia bouleti Le Cerf,1917** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *bouleti* Le Cerf,1917 **ZA MZ**
- 22191. Melittia ectothyris Hampson,1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *ectothyris* Hampson,1919 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 22192. Melittia laniremis (Wallengren,1858)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *laniremis* Wallengren,1858 **ZA Wca**
- 22193. Melittia lentistriata Hampson,1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *lentistriata* Hampson,1919 **KE ZW Har**
- 22194. Melittia natalensis Butler,1874** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Butler,1874 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22195. Melittia occidentalis Le Cerf,1917** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Le Cerf,1917 **ZA**
- 22196. Melittia oedipus Oberthür,1878** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *oedipus* Oberthür,1878; *ignidiscata* Hampson,1910; *oedipoides* Strand,1912; *#oedippus* Le Cerf,1917 **ZA Tva Lpo TZ KE ZW YE**
- 22197. Melittia pyropis Hampson,1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *pyropis* Hampson,1919 **ZA Nta Kzu KE**

- 22198. *Melittia rufodorsa* Hampson, 1910** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *rufodorsa* Hampson, 1910 **ZA**
- 22199. *Melittia ursipes* Walker, 1856** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *ursipes* Walker, 1856; *hirtipes* Boisduval, 1875
ZA Nta Kzu
- 22200. *Monopetalotaxis candescens* (Felder, 1874)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *candescens* Felder, 1874
ZA Wca
- 22201. *Monopetalotaxis doleriformis* (Walker, 1856)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *doleriformis* Walker, 1856; *wahlbergi* Wallengren, 1858; *taylori* Druce, 1899 **ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu Ec Wca**
- 22202. *Monopetalotaxis pyrocraspis* (Hampson, 1910)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *pyrocraspis* Hampson, 1910 **ZA Wca**
- 22203. *Rubukona svetlanæ* Fischer, 2007** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *svetlanæ* Fischer, 2007 **TZ**
- 22204. *Paranthrene mesothyris* Hampson, 1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *mesothyris* Hampson, 1919
ZA Nta Kzu Umk Dbn
- 22205. *Paranthrene pythes* (Druce, 1899)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *pythes* Druce, 1899 **ZA Wca**
- 22206. *Paranthrene sanguipennis* Meyrick, 1926** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *sanguipennis* Meyrick, 1926
ZA
- 22207. *Paranthrene tabaniformis* (Rottemburg, 1775)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *tabaniformis* Rottemburg, 1775; *asiliformis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 nec Rott., 1775; *sesia* Gmelin, 1789; *rhingiaeformis* Hübner, 1790; *crabroniformis* Laspeyres, 1801 nec Fabr., 1793; *tricincta* Harris, 1839; *serratiformis* Freyer, 1842; *rhingiiformis* Staudinger, 1856; *denotata* Edwards, 1882; *flammans* Hampson, 1893 **MA PT ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Am MD UA BY CN Ui Kun Chr TJ Pm IR**
- 22208. *Paranthrene xanthopyga* Hampson, 1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *xanthopyga* Hampson, 1919
ZA KE UG
- 22209. *Paranthrene xanthosoma* (Hampson, 1910)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *xanthosoma* Hampson, 1910
ZA UG ZW Bul
- 22210. *Pseudomelittia andraenipennis* (Walker, 1856)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *andraenipennis* Walker, 1856; *andraeniformis* Boisduval, 1874 **ZA Wca**
- 22211. *Pyropteron reisseri* Capuse, 1973** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *reisseri* Capuse, 1973 **DZ**
- 22212. *Pyropteron seitzi* (Püngeler, 1907)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *seitzi* Püngeler, 1907 **DZ**
- 22213. *Sura bicolor* Le Cerf, 1917** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *xylopiformis* Le Cerf, 1917 nec Wlk., 1856; *bicolor* Le Cerf, 1917 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 22214. *Sura melanochalcia* (Le Cerf, 1917)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *melanochalcia* Le Cerf, 1917; *melancholica* Gaede, 1929 **ZA MZ ZW**
- 22215. *Sura xylopiformis* Walker, 1856** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *xylopiformis* Walker, 1856 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22216. *Synansphecchia affinis* (Staudinger, 1856)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Staudinger, 1856 **DZ TN PT ES FR Si IT BE DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR TR RU MD UA BY**
- 22217. *Synansphecchia doryliformis* (Ochsenheimer, 1808)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *doryliformis* Ochsenheimer, 1808 **DZ MA PT ES Sa Si IT**
- 22218. *Synanthedon codeti* (Oberthür, 1881)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *codeti* Oberthür, 1881 **MA DZ TN ES FR Sa**
- 22219. *Synanthedon flavipalpis* (Hampson, 1910)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *flavipalpis* Hampson, 1910
ZA Tva Lpo KE ZW
- 22220. *Synanthedon mesochoriformis* (Walker, 1856)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *mesochoriformis* Walker, 1856 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22221. *Synanthedon monozona* (Hampson, 1910)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *monozona* Hampson, 1910
ZA Wca
- 22222. *Synanthedon myopaeformis* (Borkhausen, 1789)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *myopaeformis* Borkhausen, 1789; *mutillaeformis* Laspeyres, 1801; *luctuosa* Lederer, 1853; *myopiformis* Staudinger, 1856; *elegans* Lederer, 1861. **EG PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR NO SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR**
- 22223. *Synanthedon platyuriformis* (Walker, 1856)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *platyuriformis* Walker, 1856
ZA Wca
- 22224. *Synanthedon pyrethra* (Hampson, 1910)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *pyrethra* Hampson, 1910 **ZA Wca**
- 22225. *Synanthedon rhodia* (Druce, 1899)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *rhodia* Druce, 1899 **ZA Wca**
- 22226. *Synanthedon semirufa* (R. Felder, 1874)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *semirufa* R. Felder, 1874 **ZA Wca**
- 22227. *Synanthedon stenothyris* (Meyrick, 1933)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *stenothyris* Meyrick, 1933
ZA
- 22228. *Synanthedon tipuliformis* (Clerck, 1759)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *#salmachus* Linnaeus, 1758 (suppressed); *tipuliformis* Clerck, 1759; *tipula* Retzius, 1783; *ophioniformis* Hübner, [1813] **ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY ZA**
- 22229. *Synanthedon vassei* (Le Cerf, 1917)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *vassei* Le Cerf, 1917 **ZA MZ**

- 22230. *Synanthedon dasysceles* Bradley, 1968** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *dasysceles* Bradley, 1968 **KE TZ UG**
- 22231. *Thyranthrene metazonata* Hampson, 1919** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *metazonata* Hampson, 1919 **ZA Nta Kzu Mv**
- 22232. *Tinthia tineiformis* (Esper, [1789])** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *tineiformis* Esper, [1789]; *aselliformis* Rossi, 1794. **DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT HU YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR Elb Th Kdj**
- 22233. *Tipulamima sophax* (Druce, 1899)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *sophax* Druce, 1899 **ZA MZ ZW KE UG**
- 22234. *Tipulamima tricineta* (Le Cerf, 1916)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *tricincta* Le Cerf, 1916 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22235. *Vespanthedon cerceris* Le Cerf, 1917** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *cerceris* Le Cerf, 1917 **ZA MZ**

Sphingidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1901, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22 (2): 113-128, figs.
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- Back, H.E.**, 1981, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Lepidopteren in der östlichen Sahara. Nota lepid. 4 (4): 111-124, map.
- Bartel, M.**, 1899-1902, Nachtfalter. [In] Rühl, F., Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Vol. 2. (Lief. 17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig.
- Berio, E.**, 1938, Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese saverio patrizi nel Basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 58: 189-203.
- Berio, E.**, 1938, Una nuova specie di Chaerocina di Eritrea (Lepid., Sphingidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 70(5): 85-86, fig.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs.
- Berio, E.**, 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova Asticta (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44.
- Berio, E.**, 1941, Contributi allo Studio dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VII. Euchromiidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, Lymantriidae, Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae raccolte dal Sig. G. Vaccaro nel 1938. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 61: 176-190.
- Berio, E.**, 1941, Elenco di Lepidotteri Eteroceri raccolti da Querci-Romei in Somalia con diagnosi di nuove specie. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 20: 118-124, 4 figs.
- Bourgonne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Buckle, A.S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Descriptions of thirty-three new or little known species of Sphingidae in the collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1875: 3-16, pls. 1-2.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1877, Descriptions of new species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1877: 168-170.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1877, Descriptions of several African and Australian Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 458-462.
- Butler, A.G.**, 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl. 60
- Butler, A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.
- Butler, G.**, 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy.
- Cadiou, J.-M.**, 2000, A new Lithosphingia from Tanzania and a new Craspedortha from China (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Ent. Africana 5 (1): 135-152, figs.
- Closs, A.**, 1911, Neue Sphingiden-Formen in meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5(7): 50-51.
- D'Abbrera, B.**, [1987], Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World. x+226pp., Faringdon.
- Darge, P.**, 1975, Lépidoptères Attacidae et Sphingidae de la République Unie du Cameroun, du Rwanda, de l'Ethiopie (avec descriptions de deux espèces et six sous-espèces nouvelles). Annls Fac. Sci. Univ. féd. Cameroun (19): 76-96.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Denso, P.**, 1913, Celerio zygophylli O.I. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 145-146, Taf. V.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 390-394, 579-580.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1899, On some South African Insects. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 178-180.
- Distant, W.L.**, 1903-1906, Insecta Transvaaliensia 1: 49-96, 167, pls.
- Drumont, A., Delahaye, N., Sudre, J. & Bouyer, Th.**, 2005, Une nouvelle espèce du complexe de Pseudoclanis postica (Walker, 1856), originaire de Tanzanie (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Ent. Africana 10 (2): 43-46.
- Drury, D.**, 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
- Eitschberger, U.**, 2003, Revision und Neugliederung der Schwärmer-Gattung Leucophlebia Westwood, 1847 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 56: 1-400, pls.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.

- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearkt (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- Gehlen, B.**, 1932, Familie Sphingidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 137-166. Stuttgart.
- Gess, F.W.**, 1967, Poliana natalensis (Butl.) and P. oheffernani sp.n., two hitherto confused hawkmoths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) from South Africa. Novos Taxa Ent. 54: 1-10, figs.
- Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Somaliland, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. von Hoehnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 259-264.
- Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls.
- Hundsdoerfer, A.K., Kitching, I. & M. Wink**, 2005, A molecular phylogeny of the Hawkmoth genus Hyles (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Macroglossinae). Mol. Phylog. Evol. 35: 442-458, figs.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Jordan, K.**, 1916, Fam. Sphingidae, [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 140-141.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Kasy, F.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XIII. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae-Quadriinae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 463-467, 1 Abb.
- Kaye, W.J.**, 1919, New species and genera of Nymphalidae, Syntomidae, and Sphingidae in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 4: 84-94.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Kitching, I.J. & J-M. Cadiou**, 2000, Hawkmoths of the World. An annotated and illustrated revisionary checklist (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). x+226pp., 8 Pls. Natural History Museum, London.
- Kitching, I.J. & R. Zehiri**, 2007, Taxonomic notes and new records of the genus Sphingonaepiopsis Wallengren, 1858 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Iran. Zootaxa 1610: 41-52, 10 pls.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Kneucker, A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I. Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Lehmann, I. & E. Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S. Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Oberprieler, R.G. & N.J. Duke**, 1994, The life history and immature stages of Spiramiopsis comma Hampson, 1901 (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea), with comments on its taxonomic position and on preimaginal characters of the Bombycoidea. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 199-244, 16 figs.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. Etud. ent. 3: 1-36, Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11.

- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf.I.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Pittaway, A.R.**, 1983, An Annotated Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs.
- Pittaway, A.R.**, 1993, The Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. 240 pp. 20 pls. 60 figs., 58 maps. Harley Books, London.
- Prins, W.O.de, Kok, N.J.J. & F.Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1899, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1899(27): 359-361.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Riley, J.**, 1971, A checklist of the Nigerian Sphingidae. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 5: 1-9.
- Riotte, J.C.E.**, 1994, Eine neue Art des Hippotion velox- Species-Komplexes (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Ent. Z., Frankfurt. a. M. 104 (15): 293-299, 8 Abb.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rose, K.**, 1976, Lepidopterologische Beobachtungen auf La Palma (Kanarische Inseln). Atalanta 7(1): 31-33, 3 Abb.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1975, Diagnoses de 3 nouvelles especes de Lepidopteres Heteroceres d'Afrique orientale. Lambillionnea 75(9/10): 68-71, 3 figs.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Eupterotidae, Brahmaeidae, Attacidae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 83-94, Pls.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Ctenuchidae, Zygaenidae, Eupterotidae, Saturniidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Drepanidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 52-58, Pl.
- Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- Trimen, R.**, 1912, On some hitherto imperfectly-known South African Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 384-393, pl. xvii.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Verhulst, J.**, 1994, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidopteres de l'île de Gran Canaria dans l'archipel canarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae, Sphingidae). Linneana Belgica 14(6): 303-314, Pls.
- Vieira, V.**, 2008, Lepidoptera fauna from the Sal Island, Cape Verde (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 36 (142): 243-252.
- Viette, P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Wagner, H.**, 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin.
- Walker, F.A.**, 1885, Oriental Entomology. Entomologist 18: 6-9, 39-41, 91-94.
- Walsingham, M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls.
- Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1997, Die Verbreitung von Proserpinus proserpina (Pallas, 1772) in Osteuropa und Mittelasien (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 28 (1/2): 129-134.

22236. Acherontia atropos (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *atropos* Linnaeus, 1758; *solani* Oken, 1815; *sculda* Kirby, 1877. [Sphinx atropos Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. \(Edn.10\) 1: 490. Az Cn CV MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu An FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY Rd TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm BY LB IL Hf Pa JO AZ IR Elb Gor IQ SA MU MG ZA Nta Cap Ec Pre Tva SO MZ GN SL TZ GM GA EG EGo5 SY AZ AM Gau Lpo Spb Mdk Mpu Brb Dbn Kir GG Bjo Tbl Lag Len Da Mo VI St Sr Cc](#)

22237. Acherontia atropos atropos (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *atropos* Linnaeus, 1758; *solani* Oken, 1815; *sculda* Kirby, 1877. [Sphinx atropos Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. \(Edn.10\) 1: 490. Az Cn CV](#)

MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu An FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL
BG GR Cr CY Rd TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm BY LB IL Hf Pa JO AZ IR Elb Gor IQ SA
MU MG ZA Nta Cap Ec Pre Tva SO MZ GN SL TZ GM GA EG EGo5 SY Gau Lpo Spb Mdk Mpu Dbn Brb
Kir GG Bjo Tbl Lag Len Da Mo VI St Sr

- 22238. Afroclanis calcarea (Rothschild & Jordan,1907)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *calcarea* Rothschild & Jordan,1907; *burorum* Strand,1915; *aurora* Clark,1936 **ZA**
- 22239. Afroclanis neavi (Hampson,1910)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *neavi* Hampson,1910; *martha* Closs,1911 **ZA**
- 22240. Agrius cingulatus (Fabricius,1775)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *cingulatus* Fabricius,1775; *affinis* Goeze,1780; *drurarei* Donovan,1810; *pungens* Eschscholtz,1821 **Sphinx cingulata Fabricius,1775; Syst. Ent.: 545. Type(s): America. ZA US FI Pns VE BR GP MQ**
- 22241. Agrius convolvuli (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *convolvuli* Linnaeus,1758; *abadonna* Fabricius,1798; *pseudofasciatus* Koch,1865; *pseudoconvolvuli* Schaufuss,1870; *orientalis* Butler,1876; *distans* Butler,1876; *batatae* Christ,1882; *nigricans* Cannaviello,1900; *ichangensis* Tutt,1904; *javanensis* Tutt,1904; *tahitiensis* Tutt,1904; *indica* Skell,1913; *marshallensis* Clark,1922; *aksuensis* O.Bang-Haas,1927 **Cn MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG KK EG LB Bsa SY IL JO IQ OM SA IR TM Kp BH QA TJ Pm CN Ui Au Ln Ga Pkn Ti KP KR JP ID Ja Sum GN AU NSw WS FJ SB TZ NH Md Az ET CM NG ZW Ec SD MU MG TJ Pm YE Ad Gor Elb TW Tn Ngl PK Krc Ask Clc BT SI MM TH Amb Aru NZ FJ PG NC GG Bjo Tbl Pt Tt VI Mo Cm ZA Jh Gau Cap Ec Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Lj PH Bal Boh Cal Ceb CmM Din Jol Ley Luz Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Sam Sga Siq Pre Brb Mpu Pb Agh Pa Hf AF Srb Sfk Nu Bsg Kab CMa Cuo Cu03 Cmz Cz10 TAK Bnk Cbu Nst Phc Kln TW Cc AZ AM Cp LK Pdy**
- 22242. Andriasa contraria Walker,1856** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *contraria* Walker,1856; *submarginalis* Walker,1865; *suffusa* Walker,1869; *adansoniae* Boisduval,[1875]; *peuchellii* Dewitz,1879; *marginalis* Butler,1882; *perpallida* Holland,1893; *crenulata* Bethune-Baker,1911; *objecta* Strand,1912; *towadea* Gehlen,1935; *stigmatica* Gehlen,1940 **ZA**
- 22243. Andriasa contraria contraria Walker,1856** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *contraria* Walker,1856; *submarginalis* Walker,1865; *suffusa* Walker,1869; *adansoniae* Boisduval,[1875]; *peuchellii* Dewitz,1879; *marginalis* Butler,1882; *perpallida* Holland,1893; *crenulata* Bethune-Baker,1911; *objecta* Strand,1912; *towadea* Gehlen,1935; *stigmatica* Gehlen,1940 **ZA**
- 22244. Antinephele lunulata Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *lunulata* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *weberi* Clark,1923 **ZA**
- 22245. Antinephele maculifera Holland,1889** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *maculifera* Holland,1889 **ZA**
- 22246. Atemnora westermanni (Boisduval,[1875])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *westermanni* Boisduval,[1875]; *falkensteini* Dewitz,1879 **ZA**
- 22247. Basiotbia aureata (Karsch,1891)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *aureata* Karsch,1891; *brevipennis* Rothschild,1894 **ZA**
- 22248. Basiotbia charis (Boisduval,[1875])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *celerionina* Walker,1856; *charis* Boisduval,[1875] **SL GA ZA Nta Kzu Ec TZ UG**
- 22249. Basiotbia medea (Fabricius,1781)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *medea* Fabricius,1781; *idrieus* Drury,1782; *minus* Fabricius,1787; *clio* Fabricius,1793; *onotherina* Martyn,1797; *transfigurata* Wallengren,1860 **GM ZA Tva Mpu Brb Gau Pre Nta Kzu Dbn MZ Del SL**
- 22250. Basiotbia schenki (Möschler,1872)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *schenki* Möschler,1872; *protocharis* Staudinger,1872 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Ptb Ec Tra**
- 22251. Batocnema africana (Distant,1899)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Distant,1899 **ZA Tva Mpu Ly**
- 22252. Centroctena imitans (Butler,1882)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *imitans* Butler,1882 **ZA**
- 22253. Cephonodes hylas (Linnaeus,1771)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *hylas* Linnaeus,1771 **Sphinx hylas Linnaeus,1771, Mantissa Plantarum (2): 539. PH CmM Luz Mdo Mno Neg Pal Taw ZA Tva Lpo Spb Gau Pre Jh Nta Kzu Dbn GM MG SL KP KR JP PK Cp H-A IN ID Flo Tim Sum LK MM TH CMa Cuo Knc Cbi Cph VN CN TW MY AU**
- 22254. Cephonodes hylas virescens (Wallengren,1858)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *virescens* Wallengren,1858; *confinis* Boisduval,[1875] **GM MG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Gau Pre Jh Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 22255. Coelonia fulvinotata (Butler,1875)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *fulvinotata* Butler,1875; *mauriti* Butler,1876 **MU ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mdk Ly Mpu Gau Pre MZ Del TZ Pb**
- 22256. Daphnis nerii (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *nerii* Linnaeus,1758; *infernelutea* Saalmüller,1884; *#confluens* Closs,1912; *#nigra* Schmidt,1914; *bipartita* Gehlen,1934. **Sphinx nerii Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 490. Az Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY GG Bjo EG EG11 IR Ss LB Bei Bsa IL Hf Pa GN MU MG MZ ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Mdk NG TZ YE Ad IN ID Ja PH Ceb Jol Ley Luz IQ Tn LK Agh Mar Neg Gau Pre Dbn Rd JO PK AF Sfk Srb TH Bnk CMa Cuo JP Hw Sum NP MM TW Cc**
- 22257. Deilephila porcellus (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *porcellus* Linnaeus,1758 **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr Ur Mo VI Pt Ir Irk MD UA Cm BY GG Bjo Tbl AZ Hkd Cc PK Pj CN Ui Ku**
- 22258. Deilephila porcellus colossus (Bang-Haas)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): **MA**

- 22259. *Euchloron megaera* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *megaera* Linnaeus,1758 **ET ZA YE**
- 22260. *Falcatala falcata* (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *falcata* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ZA**
- 22261. *Hemaris (Eitschbergera) aksana* (Le Cerf,1913)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *aksana* Le Cerf,1913 *Haemorrhagia tityus aksana* Le Cerf,1913, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923: 199. **MA**
- 22262. *Hemaris (Eitschbergera) tityus* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *tityus* Linnaeus,1758; *bombylifomis* Linnaeus,1758; *knautiae* Zeller,1869; *scabiosae* Zeller,1869; *alaiana* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *karaugomica* Wojtusiak & Niesiolowski,1946; *#tityrus* De Freina,1983; *saldaitisi* Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt,1998 **DZ PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG Cc IR Elb Th DK NO SE FI EE LV LT AM RU Or Ur Tv MD UA BY KK KG Ssn Sp At CN Mc Ts Kno**
- 22263. *Hemaris (s.str.) fuciformis* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *fuciformis* Linnaeus,1758; *variegata* Allioni,1766; *musca* Retzius,1783; *bombylifomis sensu* Ochsenheimer,1808; *milesiformis* Treitschke,1834; *caprifolii* Zeller,1869; *loniceræ* Zeller,1869; *robusta* Alpheraky,1882; *simillima* Moore,1888; *ganssuensis* Grum-Grshimailo,1891; *heynei* Bartel,1898; **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR IR Elb Th Kh DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Mo Sr Ur Or Ao Sb Am At MD UA BY KG Ssn Lps Sp Uk AZ Tlh Cc GG Smt Bjo Tbl Bku CN Ui Ku Muz Gn IN Hp Kgr AF Nu Bsg**
- 22264. *Hemaris (s.str.) fuciformis jordana* (Clark,1927)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *jordana* Clark,1927 **MA DZ**
- 22265. *Hippotion balsaminae* (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *balsaminae* Walker,1856; *pinastrinus* Butler,1876 **ZA**
- 22266. *Hippotion celerio* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *celerio* Linnaeus,1758; *tisiphone* Linnaeus,1758; *inquilinus* Harris,1780; *phoenix* Oken,1815; *ocys* Hübner,[1819]; *albolineatus* Montrousier,1864 *Sphinx celerio* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 491. **Md Cn MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG Slv Vrn GR Rd Cr TR CY LB Bei IL Hf Pa IR Kh Th Ss DK RU MD UA BY GG Bjo IN Tn LK ID Sum Ja Kai AU QAU Hw PG NC NH FJ ZA Fs Cap Blo Tva Lpo Spb Mdk MZ GN SL MU MG PH Bal Boh Cal Ceb Dum Jol Ley Luz Mar Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Sam Tic WS TO EL LO SB MY Gau Pre Mpu Brb Jh Nta Kzu Dbn SL JO AF Sfk Srb Nu Bsg TH CMa Cuo TW Cc Cp**
- 22267. *Hippotion eson* (Cramer,1779)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *eson* Cramer,1779; *thyelia* Westwood,1881; *elegans* Butler,1875; *gracilis* Butler,1875; *comoroana* Clark,1929; *luridus* Gehlen,1944 **KM ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Dbn TZ Pb SL Wca Cto Ec Tra**
- 22268. *Hippotion osiris* (Dalman,1823)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *osiris* Dalman,1823 **ES SL GM NG ZR ZA MG IL Pa**
- 22269. *Hippotion rosae* (Butler,1882)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *rosae* Butler,1882 **ZA**
- 22270. *Hippotion roseipennis* (Butler,1882)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *roseipennis* Butler,1882; *exclamationis* Fawcett,1915; *austrium* Jordan,1930; *robur* Jordan,1938 **ZA**
- 22271. *Hoplistopus butti* Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *butti* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ZA**
- 22272. *Hoplistopus penricei* Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *penricei* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ZA**
- 22273. *Hyles euphorbiae* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *euphorbiae* Linnaeus,1758; *esulae* Hufnagel,1766; *vandalusica* Ribbe,1910; *etrusca* Verity,1911; *sinensis* Closs,1917; *rothschildi* Stauder,1928; *dolomiticola* Stauder,1930; *filipjevi* O.Bang-Haas,1936; *lucida* Derzhavets,1980. *Sphinx euphorbiae* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 492. **Md Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Ao Sr Sb Ur MD UA BY AZ Tlh Cc GG Bjo Tbl IR Elb Th CN Ui Ku Muz TJ Pm**
- 22274. *Hyles euphorbiae euphorbiae* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *euphorbiae* Linnaeus,1758; *esulae* Hufnagel,1766; *vandalusica* Ribbe,1910; *etrusca* Verity,1911; *sinensis* Closs,1917; *rothschildi* Stauder,1928; *dolomiticola* Stauder,1930; *filipjevi* O.Bang-Haas,1936; *lucida* Derzhavets,1980. *Sphinx euphorbiae* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 492. **Md Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Ao Sr Sb Ur MD UA BY AZ Tlh Cc GG Bjo Tbl CN Ui Ku Muz TJ Pm**
- 22275. *Hyles gallii* (Rottemburg,1775)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *gallii* Rottemburg,1775; *intermedia* Kirby,1837; *oxybaphi* Clemens,1859; *gallii* Kirby,1892; *sachaliensis* Matsumura,1929; *nepalensis* Daniel,1961; *tibetanica* Eichler,1971. **Cn ES FR Co Sa Si IT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR Cc GG Bjo DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb Am At To Ir Irk Ya Prj Us Pt Ao Sr Or Tt MD UA BY CN Ui Yu Mc Pkn KG Ssn Uk Sp Lps JP IN Ch Ch CA Lbr US**
- 22276. *Hyles gallii gallii* (Rottemburg,1775)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *gallii* Rottemburg,1775; *intermedia* Kirby,1837; *oxybaphi* Clemens,1859; *gallii* Kirby,1892; *sachaliensis* Matsumura,1929; *nepalensis* Daniel,1961; *tibetanica* Eichler,1971. **Cn ES FR Co Sa Si IT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR Cc GG Bjo DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb Am At To Ir Irk Ya Prj Us Pt Ao Sr Or Tt MD UA BY CN Ui Yu Mc Pkn KG Ssn Uk Sp Lps JP IN Ch Ch CA Lbr**
- 22277. *Hyles livornica* (Esper,[1780])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *livornica* Esper,[1780]; *koechlini* Fuessly,1781; *tatsienluica* Oberthür,1916; *saharae* Gehlen,1932; *malgassica* Denso,1944; *tatsienluica*

- Oberthür,1944; renneri Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt,1998. **Md Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR Elb Shh Gor Ke Kh Sbz DK SE FI EE LV RU Sr Mo MD UA BY CN Ui GG Bjo Tbl IL Hf Pa LB Bsa Bei TM Kp K-A Krn PK Bl Qu AU Sau Ade Hw ZA Cap Fs Blo SO MG IQ TW TH CMA NP SI Ch Djl YE Ad CN Ti Yu T-T Cm CY Ss Kz Gau Tva Pre Agh JO AF Nu Bsg Srb Kab Nu Bsg Cc AZ AM Cc Cp**
- 22278. Hyles livornica livornica (Esper,[1780])** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *livornica* Esper,[1780]; *koechlini* Fuessly,1781; *tatsienluica* Oberthür,1916; *saharae* Gehlen,1932; *malgassica* Denso,1944; *tatsienluica* Oberthür,1944; *renneri* Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt,1998. **Md Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR Elb Shh Gor Ke Kh Sbz DK SE FI EE LV RU Sr Mo MD UA BY CN Ui GG Bjo Tbl IL Hf Pa LB Bsa Bei TM Kp K-A Krn PK Bl Qu AU Sau Ade Hw ZA Cap Fs Blo SO MG IQ TW TH CMA NP SI Ch Djl YE Ad CN Ti Yu T-T Cm CY Ss Kz Gau Tva Pre Agh JO AF Nu Bsg Srb Kab Nu Bsg Cc AZ AM Cc Cp**
- 22279. Hyles tithymali (Boisduval,1834)** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *tithymali* Boisduval,1834; *calverleyi* Grote,1865. **Md Cn MA DZ TN Md EG MT Cr YE**
- 22280. Hyles tithymali deserticola (Staudinger,1901)** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *deserticola* Staudinger,1901; *saharae* Günther,1939 nec Gehl.,1932. **DZ EG**
- 22281. Hyles tithymali mauretanica (Staudinger,1871)** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *mauretanica* Staudinger,1871 **MA DZ TN Md**
- 22282. Hyles tithymali tithymali (Boisduval,1834)** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *tithymali* Boisduval,1834; *calverleyi* Grote,1865. **Cn**
- 22283. Laothoe austauti (Staudinger,1877)** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *austauti* Staudinger,1877; *poupillieri* Bellier,1878; *#austanti* Bellier,1878; *#staudingeri* Austaut,1879; *#incarnata* Austaut,1880; *#mirabilis* Austaut,1883; *#flava* Bartel,1900; *#aurantiaca* Oberthür,1916; *#brunnea* Huard,1928 **Smerinthus austauti** Staudinger,1877, *Petites Nouv. Ent. 2: 190. Type: Algeria: Nemours [Ghazauet]. MA DZ TN*
- 22284. Laothoe populi (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *populi* Linnaeus,1758; *tremulae* Borkhausen,1793; *palustris* Holle,1865; *salicis* Holle,1865; *roseotincta* Reuter,1893; *borkhauseni* Bartel,1900; *lappona* Rangnow,1935. **Sphinx populi** Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 489. MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sr Or Ao Sb Am To At MD UA BY*
- 22285. Leptoclanis pulchra Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *pulchra* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ZA**
- 22286. Leucophlebia (Afrophlebia) afra Karsch,1891** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *afra* Karsch,1891; *edentata* Rothschild & Jordan,1917 **ZA**
- 22287. Leucophlebia (Afrophlebia) caecilie Eitschberger,2003** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *caecilie* Eitschberger,2003 **CM ZR**
- 22288. Leucophlebia (Afrophlebia) edentata Rothschild & Jordan,1916** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *edentata* Rothschild & Jordan,1916 **CI**
- 22289. Leucophlebia (Afrophlebia) muehlei Eitschberger,2003** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *muehlei* Eitschberger,2003 **RW**
- 22290. Leucophlebia (Afrophlebia) paul Eitschberger,2003** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *paul* Eitschberger,2003 **TZ**
- 22291. Leucophlebia (Afrophlebia) xanthopis Hampson,1910** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *xanthopis* Hampson,1910; *rosulenta* Rothschild & Jordan,1917 **ZA**
- 22292. Leucostrophus alterhirundo D'Abrera,[1987]** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *hirundo* Gerstaecker,1871 (*praeocc.*); *alterhirundo* D'Abrera,[1987] **ZA**
- 22293. Likoma apicalis Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *apicalis* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ZA**
- 22294. Litosphingia corticea Jordan,1920** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *corticea* Jordan,1920 **ZA**
- 22295. Lophostethus dumolinii (Angas,[1849])** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *dumolinii* Angas,[1849] **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22296. Macroglossum stellatarum (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *stellatarum* Linnaeus,1758; *nigra* Cosmovici,1892. **Sphinx stellatarum** Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 493. Cn MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR IQ SY LB Bsa IL JO DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr Ur Mo Ao Sb To Am Vv MD UA Cm IR Elb Kh Ke KK KG Uk Ssn Sp TM Krn Kp TJ Pm UZ AF Ca PK Bl Qu CN Ui Kun BY KP KR TW JP Az Md CY Pa Hf K-A Lps Shh Ur Ask Pkn Cm VI Pt Tt Or Bgd Rd JO Kab Khi Pjr Hrz Cc Mre*
- 22297. Macroglossum stellatarum stellatarum (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *stellatarum* Linnaeus,1758; *nigra* Cosmovici,1892. **Sphinx stellatarum** Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 493. Cn MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR IQ SY LB Bsa IL JO DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr Ur Mo Ao Sb To Am Vv MD UA Cm IR Elb Kh Ke KK KG Uk Ssn Sp TM Krn Kp TJ Pm UZ AF Ca PK Bl Qu CN Ui Kun BY KP KR TW JP Az Md CY Pa Hf K-A Lps Shh Ur Ask Pkn Cm VI Pt Tt Or Bgd Rd JO Kab Khi Pjr Hrz Cc Mre*
- 22298. Macroglossum trochilum (Hübner,[1823])** (Sphingidae) **Synonym(s):** *trochilus* Hübner,[1823]; *sitiene* Walker,1856; *fasciatum* Wallegren,1858; *lysithous* Boisduval,[1875]; *#trochilus* Mitchell,1973 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Gau Pre Jh Mpu Brb Nta Kzu**

- 22299. Macropoliana natalensis (Butler,1875)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Butler,1875; *spei* Butler,1875 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22300. Macropoliana oheffernani (Gess,1967)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *oheffernani* Gess,1967 *Poliana oheffernani* Gess,1967, *Novos Taxa Ent.* 54: 1-10, figs. Holotype *: South Africa: Cape Town, George. **ZA Wca Cto Grg**
- 22301. Marumba dyras (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *dyras* Walker,1856; *ceylonica* Moore,1883 **NP IN Hp LK Kndy Pdy TH CMA Cuo CDo MY MM VN CN Adm ID Ja Sum Bor PH Ceb Ley Luz Mno Neg Pal Sam TW**
- 22302. Marumba quercus ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *quercus* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *denisii* Fuessly,1779; *#brunescens* Rebel,1910; *#canescens*, *pallescens* Closs,1922; *mesopotamica* O.Bang-Haas,1938; *schirasi* O.Bang-Haas,1938; *#pallida* Vilarrubia,1973. **Sphinx quercus** [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:* 41, Tab 1 fig.1. Type(s): Vienna district. **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AM AZ GG Cc RU MD UA IR Fa Shr IQ Rwz LB JO**
- 22303. Marumba quercus quercus ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *quercus* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *denisii* Fuessly,1779; *#brunescens* Rebel,1910; *#canescens*, *pallescens* Closs,1922; *mesopotamica* O.Bang-Haas,1938; *schirasi* O.Bang-Haas,1938; *#pallida* Vilarrubia,1973. **Sphinx quercus quercus** [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:* 41, Tab 1 fig.1. Type(s): Vienna district. **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR RU MD UA IR Fa Shr IQ Rwz LB JO**
- 22304. Microsphinx pumila (Boisduval,[1875])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *pumila* Boisduval,[1875]; *minuta* Distant,1897 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh**
- 22305. Neoclanis basalis (Walker,1866)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *basalis* Walker,1866; *virgo* Westwood,1881 **ZA**
- 22306. Neopolyptychus compar (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *compar* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ZA**
- 22307. Neopolyptychus ancylus (Rothschild & Jordan,1916)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *ancylus* Rothschild & Jordan,1916 **GM**
- 22308. Neopolyptychus convexus (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *convexus* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *springerae* Clark,1936 **ZA**
- 22309. Nephele accentifera (Beauvois,1805)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *accentifera* Beauvois,1805; *tridyma* Van der Hoeven,1840; *ranzani* Bertolini,1850; *variegata* Butler,1875 **ZA**
- 22310. Nephele aequivalens (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *aequivalens* Walker,1856; *zebu* Boisduval,[1875] **ZA**
- 22311. Nephele argentifera (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *argentifera* Walker,1856 **ZA Tva Mpu Wv Nta Kzu MZ Del**
- 22312. Nephele bipartita Butler,1878** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *bipartita* Butler,1878 **ZA**
- 22313. Nephele comma Hopffer,1857** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *comma* Hopffer,1857; *charoba* Kirby,1877; *derasa* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *triangulifera* Closs,1914 **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Lj Gau Pre Jh Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 22314. Nephele funebris (Fabricius,1793)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *funebris* Fabricius,1793; *viridescens* Walker,1856; *infernalis* Kirby,1877 **Sphinx funebris Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3 (1): 371. Type(s): Guinea. ZA GM**
- 22315. Nephele lannini Jordan,1926** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *lannini* Jordan,1926 **ZA**
- 22316. Nephele oenopion (Hübner,1806)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *oenopion* Hübner,1806 **Orneus oenopion** Hübner,1806, *Samml. exot. Schmett. 2: tab.159. ZR GM MU MG*
- 22317. Nephele peneus (Cramer,1776)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *peneus* Cramer,1776; *pachyderma* Karsch,1892 **ZA**
- 22318. Nephele rosae Butler,1875** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *rosae* Butler,1875 **ZA**
- 22319. Nephele rosae illustris Jordan,1920** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *illustris* Jordan,1920 **ZA**
- 22320. Nephele vau (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *vau* Walker,1856; *schimpferi* Lucas,1857; *raffrayi* Oberthür,1878 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb ZR ET**
- 22321. Odontosida magnifica (Rothschild,1894)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica* Rothschild,1894 **ZA Tva Lpo Pie Nta Kzu Ec Grh Tra**
- 22322. Odontosida pusilla (Felder,[1874])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *pusilla* Felder,[1874]; *pulcherrima* Rothschild,1894 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 22323. Oligographa juniperi (Boisduval,1847)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *juniperi* Boisduval,1847; *mosambiquensis* Joicey & Kaye,1917 **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk MZ**
- 22324. Pantophaea favillacea (Walker,1866)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *favillacea* Walker,1866; *distanti* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *maxima* Clark,1922 **ZA**
- 22325. Pantophaea oneili (Clark,1925)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *oneili* Clark,1925 **ZA**
- 22326. Phylloxiphia metria (Jordan,1920)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *metria* Jordan,1920; *noctivaga* Kernbach,1957 **ZA**
- 22327. Phylloxiphia punctum (Rothschild,1907)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *punctum* Rothschild,1907 **ZA**

- 22328. Phylloxiphia vicina (Rothschild & Jordan,1915)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *vicina* Rothschild & Jordan,1915 **ZA**
- 22329. Platysphinx piabilis (Distant,1897)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *piabilis* Distant,1897; *bourkei* Trimen,1910 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22330. Poliana buchholzi (Plötz,1880)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *buchholzi* Plötz,1880 **CM**
- 22331. Poliana wintgensii (Strand,1910)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *wintgensii* Strand,1910; *marmorata* Fawcett,1915 **ZA**
- 22332. Polyptychoides grayii (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *grayii* Walker,1856 **ZA Tva Mpu Ly Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 22333. Polyptychoides grayii assimilis (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *assimilis* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ZA**
- 22334. Polyptychoides grayii grayii (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *grayii* Walker,1856 **ZA Tva Mpu Ly Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 22335. Polyptychopsis marshalli (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ZA**
- 22336. Polyptychus baxteri Rothschild & Jordan,1908** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *baxteri* Rothschild & Jordan,1908 **TZ ZA**
- 22337. Polyptychus baxteri jansei Clark,1936** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Clark,1936 **ZA**
- 22338. Polyptychus coryndoni Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *coryndoni* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **GM ZA**
- 22339. Praedora leucophaea Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *leucophaea* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ZA**
- 22340. Praedora marshalli Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *tropicalis* Rothschild & Jordan,1912; *australis* Clark,1930 **ZA**
- 22341. Praedora plagiata Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *plagiata* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *meridionalis* Kiriakoff,1954 **ZA**
- 22342. Proserpinus proserpinus (Pallas,1772)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *proserpinus* Pallas,1772; *oenotherae* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *schiffermilleri* Fuessly,1779; *francofurtana* Fabricius,1781; *aenotheroides* Butler,[1876], *maxima* Grum-Grshimailo,1887; *japetus* Grum-Grshimailo,1890; *gigas* Oberthür,1922. **MA LT CZ SK DE NL GB BE LU FR ES Grn Snv Alv Act Bgs Ccs Hv Ter Lda Gna Hue Nrr Rio Val Ple PT Si IT CH AT HU YU MK HV BY UA Cm B-H RO BG AL GR TR GG Bjo AM Eri LB JO IR Elb Th KG Uk Kw Sp Tk Aa UZ TJ TM Kp RU Pt Mo Chu Tt Pe Ul Sm Sr VI Ao Ba Pr St No Om To AF Nu Bsg Pag Kab**
- 22343. Proserpinus proserpinus proserpinus (Pallas,1772)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *proserpinus* Pallas,1772; *oenotherae* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *schiffermilleri* Fuessly,1779; *francofurtana* Fabricius,1781; *aenotheroides* Butler,[1876], *maxima* Grum-Grshimailo,1887; *japetus* Grum-Grshimailo,1890; *gigas* Oberthür,1922. **MA LT CZ SK DE NL GB BE LU FR ES Grn Snv Alv Act Bgs Ccs Hv Ter Lda Gna Hue Nrr Rio Val Ple PT Si IT CH AT HU YU MK HV BY UA Cm B-H RO BG AL GR TR GG Bjo AM Eri LB JO IR Elb Th KG Uk Kw Sp Tk Aa UZ TJ TM Kp RU Pt Mo Chu Tt Pe Ul Sm Sr VI Ao Ba Pr St No Om To AF Nu Bsg Pag Kab**
- 22344. Pseudandriasa mutata (Walker,1855)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *mutata* Walker,1855; *erubescens* Walker,1862 **ZA**
- 22345. Pseudoclanis diana Gehlen,1922** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *diana* Gehlen,1922 **ZA**
- 22346. Pseudoclanis kenyae Clark,1928** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *kenyae* Clark,1928 **KE**
- 22347. Pseudoclanis molitrix (Rothschild & Jordan,1912)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *molitrix* Rothschild & Jordan,1912; *lauta* Jordan,1920; *subviridis* Talbot,1932; *sororia* Kernbach,1954; *#mollis* Wiltshire,1983 **ZW ZA**
- 22348. Pseudoclanis postica (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *postica* Walker,1856 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 22349. Pseudoclanis aequabilis Darge,2005** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *aequabilis* Darge,2005 **TZ**
- 22350. Rhodafra marshalli Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ZA**
- 22351. Rhodafra opheltes (Cramer,1780)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *opheltes* Cramer,1780; *mariae* Wallengren,1875 **ZA Tva Mpu Ly Nta Kzu Ec**
- 22352. Rufoclanis fulgurans (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *fulgurans* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ZA**
- 22353. Rufoclanis jansei (Vari,1964)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Vari,1964 **ZA**
- 22354. Rufoclanis numosae (Wallengren,1860)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *numosae* Wallengren,1860; *mimosae* Wallengren,1860; *cytis* Druce,1882; *consanguinea* Distant,1899; *hesperus* Rothschild & Jordan,1916 **ZA Tva Mpu Ly**
- 22355. Smerinthus atlanticus Austaut,1890** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *atlanticus* Austaut,1890 *Smerinthus atlanticus* Austaut,1890, Naturaliste 12: 190-191. Lectotype *: Algeria: Meridje, designated by Pittaway,1993 (NHML). **MA DZ TN**
- 22356. Sphingonaepiopsis ansorgei (Rothschild,1904)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Rothschild,1904; *featheri* Clark,1929. **ZA**

- 22357. *Sphingonaepiopsis ansorgei ansorgei* (Rothschild,1904)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* Rothschild,1904; *featheri* Clark,1929. **ZA**
- 22358. *Sphingonaepiopsis malgassica* (Clark,1929)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *malgassica* Clark,1929; *wellsi* Griveaud,1959. **MG**
- 22359. *Sphingonaepiopsis malgassica malgassica* (Clark,1929)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *malgassica* Clark,1929; *wellsi* Griveaud,1959. **MG**
- 22360. *Sphingonaepiopsis nana* (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *#nanum* Boisduval,1847; *nana* Walker,1856; *gracilipes* Wallengren,1858. **Lophura nana** Walker,1856, **List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 8: 107. SL KE ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu MZ Del PK Bl OM YE Ad SA As IR Ss TZ UG AO BW ZW MW NG GM GN BF CI GA CF ZM**
- 22361. *Sphingonaepiopsis nana nana* (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *nana* Walker,1856; *gracilipes* Wallengren,1858. **Lophura nana** Walker,1856, **List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 8: 107. SL KE ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu MZ Del PK Bl OM YE Ad SA As IR Ss TZ UG AO BW ZW MW NG GM GN BF CI GA CF ZM**
- 22362. *Sphingonaepiopsis obscurus* (Mabille,1880)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *obscurus* Mabille,1880 **MG**
- 22363. *Sphingonaepiopsis obscurus obscurus* (Mabille,1880)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *obscurus* Mabille,1880 **MG**
- 22364. *Sphinx ligustri* Linnaeus,1758** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *ligustri* Linnaeus,1758; *spiraee* Esper,1800; *amurensis* Oberthür,1886; *nisseni* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *fraxini* Dannehl,1925; *chischimensis* Matsumura,1929; *weryi* Rungs,1977; *zolutuhini* Eitschberger & Lukhtanov,1996; *eichleri* Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt,1998 **Az Cn MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Am Sb Ask Pt Tt VI Or Sr MD UA BY KG Mp KK Aa T-S At MN JP CN Cc GG Bjo Cm**
- 22365. *Sphinx ligustri ligustri* Linnaeus,1758** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *ligustri* Linnaeus,1758; *spiraee* Esper,1800; *amurensis* Oberthür,1886; *nisseni* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *fraxini* Dannehl,1925; *chischimensis* Matsumura,1929; *weryi* Rungs,1977; *zolutuhini* Eitschberger & Lukhtanov,1996; *eichleri* Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt,1998 **Az Cn MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Am Sb Ask Pt Tt VI Or Sr MD UA BY KG Mp KK Aa T-S At MN JP CN Cc GG Bjo Cm**
- 22366. *Sphinx pinastri* Linnaeus,1758** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *pinastri* Linnaeus,1758; *asiaticus* Butler,1875; *saniptri* Strecker,1876; *cenisius* Jordan,1931; *medialis* Jordan,1931; *euxinus* Derzhavets,1979; *selon* De Freina & Witt,1987. **DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Mo VI Tt Ur Pt MD UA BY Cc GG Tbl Bjo Mng LB JP US**
- 22367. *Sphinx pinastri maurorum* Jordan,1913** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *maurorum* Jordan,1913 **PT ES Mu An FR DZ**
- 22368. *Temnora elegans* (Rothschild,1895)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *elegans* Rothschild,1895 **ZA AO ZM ZW MW TZ NG**
- 22369. *Temnora elegans polia* Rothschild,1904** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *polia* Rothschild,1904 **ZA AO ZM ZW MW TZ**
- 22370. *Temnora fumosa* (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *fumosa* Walker,1856 **ZA**
- 22371. *Temnora funebris* (Holland,1893)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *funebris* Holland,1893; *vambui* Stevenson,1938 **ZA**
- 22372. *Temnora iapygoides* (Holland,1889)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *iapygoides* Holland,1889; *preussi* Karsch,1891; *clementsii* Rothschild,1894; *pernix* Kernbach,1962. **ZA**
- 22373. *Temnora inornata* (Rothschild,1894)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *inornata* Rothschild,1894 **ZA**
- 22374. *Temnora marginata* (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *marginata* Walker,1856; *brunnea* Rothschild,1894 **ZA**
- 22375. *Temnora murina* (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *murina* Walker,1856; *tyrrhus* Boisduval,1875 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 22376. *Temnora namaqua* Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *namaqua* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ZA**
- 22377. *Temnora natalis* Walker,1856** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *natalis* Walker,1856; *natalii* Boisduval,1875; *kafakumbae* Clark,1936 **ZA**
- 22378. *Temnora plagiata* Walker,1856** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *plagiata* Walker,1856; *confusa* Walker,1856; *dicana* Boisduval,1875; *maculata* Rothschild,1894 **ZA**
- 22379. *Temnora pseudopylas* (Rothschild,1894)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *brisaeus* Wallengren,1865 *nec* Walk.,1856; *pseudopylas* Rothschild,1894; *congoi* Clark,1936; *#pseudohylas* Fletcher,1968 **ZA**
- 22380. *Temnora pylades* Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *pylades* Rothschild & Jordan,1903; *stevensoni* Clark,1926 **ZA**
- 22381. *Temnora pylas* (Cramer,1779)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *pylas* Cramer,1779; *brisaeus* Walker,1856 **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Spb Pre Nta Kzu Dbn Pth**
- 22382. *Temnora robertsoni* Carcasson,1968** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *robertsoni* Carcasson,1968 **ZA**

- 22383. *Temnora sardanus* (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *sardanus* Walker,1856; *uniformis* Rothschild,1894 **ZA**
- 22384. *Temnora subapicalis* Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *subapicalis* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 **ZA**
- 22385. *Temnora swynnertoni* Stevenson,1938** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *swynnertoni* Stevenson,1938 **ZA**
- 22386. *Temnora zantus* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1854])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *zantus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; *excisa* Walker,1856; *dorus* Boisduval,1875; *brunnescens* Clark,1919 **ZA**
- 22387. *Temnora zantus curvilimes* Hering,1927** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *curvilimes* Hering,1927 **ZA**
- 22388. *Theretra cajus* (Cramer,1777)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *cajus* Cramer,1777; *gordius* Stoll,1781; *celaeno* Esper,1782; *gortys* Hübner,[1819]; *epicles* Boisduval,1875 **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Wca**
- 22389. *Theretra capensis* (Linnaeus,1764)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Linnaeus,1764; *aeas* Cramer,1779; *cecrops* Cramer,1779; *clotho* Fabricius,1787 nec Dru.,1773; *immaculata* Gmelin,1790; *ostracina* Wallengren,1858; *#vinacea* Closs,1915. **ZA Wca Cto Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu**
- 22390. *Theretra capensis capensis* (Linnaeus,1764)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *capensis* Linnaeus,1764; *aeas* Cramer,1779; *cecrops* Cramer,1779; *clotho* Fabricius,1787 nec Dru.,1773; *immaculata* Gmelin,1790; *ostracina* Wallengren,1858; *#vinacea* Closs,1915. **ZA Wca Cto Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu**
- 22391. *Theretra jugurtha* (Boisduval,[1875])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *jugurtha* Boisduval,[1875]; *obliterata* Rothschild,1894 **ZA**
- 22392. *Theretra monteironis* (Butler,1882)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *monteironis* Butler,1882; *ugandae* Clark,1923 **ZA**
- 22393. *Theretra orpheus* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1854])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *orpheus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; *natalensis* Rothschild,1894; *#orphaeus* Distant,1899 **ZA**
- 22394. *Xanthopan morganii* (Walker,1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *morganii* Walker,1856; *morgan* Mitchell,1973 **ZA**
- 22395. *Xenosphingia jansei* Jordan,1920** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Jordan,1920 **ZA**

Stathmopodidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Guenée,A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée,A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1887, Description of some exotic Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1887 (3): 269-280.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditirysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski,J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel,H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Reh,L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno,A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Wocke,M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke,M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 22396. *Aeoloscelis tripoda* Meyrick, 1913** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *tripoda* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA**
Tva Mpu Brb
- 22397. *Pachyrhabda triplecta* Meyrick, 1913** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *triplecta* Meyrick, 1913
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
- 22398. *Pachyrhabda unctoria* Meyrick, 1911** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *unctoria* Meyrick, 1911
ZA Lpo Tva Hae
- 22399. *Stathmopoda aegotricha* Meyrick, 1921** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *aegotricha* Meyrick, 1921
MZ Mag
- 22400. *Stathmopoda arcata* Meyrick, 1913** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *arcata* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA**
Tva Mpu Brb
- 22401. *Stathmopoda auriferella* (Walker, 1864)** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *auriferella* Walker, 1864; *divisa* Walsingham, 1891; *ischnotis* Meyrick, 1897; *crocophanes* Meyrick, 1897; *theoris* Meyrick, 1906; *tharsalea* Meyrick, 1914; *adulatrix* Meyrick, 1917; *cirrhapis* Meyrick, 1922 **SL LY Cy SD EG GM NG UG MG KM SC IL IR Ss PK IN LK ID Ja CN TW AU PH Luz JP ZA TH MY**
- 22402. *Stathmopoda autoxantha* Meyrick, 1913** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *autoxantha* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 22403. *Stathmopoda citrinopis* Meyrick, 1927** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *citrinopis* Meyrick, 1927
ZA
- 22404. *Stathmopoda crassella* Walsingham, 1891** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *crassella* Walsingham, 1891 **ZA**
- 22405. *Stathmopoda glyceropa* Meyrick, 1915** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *glyceropa* Meyrick, 1915
ZA
- 22406. *Stathmopoda hemiplecta* Meyrick, 1921** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *hemiplecta* Meyrick, 1921
ZA Ec
- 22407. *Stathmopoda luminata* Meyrick, 1911** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *luminata* Meyrick, 1911
ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 22408. *Stathmopoda maculata* Walsingham, 1891** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *maculata* Walsingham, 1891 **ZA**
- 22409. *Stathmopoda pomifera* Meyrick, 1913** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *pomifera* Meyrick, 1913
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
- 22410. *Stathmopoda revincta* Meyrick, 1921** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *revincta* Meyrick, 1921
ZW Uma
- 22411. *Stathmopoda teleozona* Meyrick, 1921** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *teleozona* Meyrick, 1921
MZ Mag
- 22412. *Stathmopoda xanthoplitis* Meyrick, 1908** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *xanthoplitis* Meyrick, 1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22413. *Tortilia charadritis* (Meyrick, 1924)** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *charadritis* Meyrick, 1924; *stupenda* Turati, 1927; *viatrix* Busck, 1934; *zernyi* Amsel, 1935; *trissorrhiza* Meyrick, 1939. **EG EG07 LY Cy SD IL Pa Jer PK BI Qu US**
- 22414. *Tortilia flavella* Chrétien, 1908** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *flavella* Chrétien, 1908; *#favella* Hacker, 1999 **DZ TN ES MA YE IL Pa**
- 22415. *Tortilia trigonella* (Zerny, 1935)** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *trigonella* Zerny, 1935 **MA**

Stenomidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.

Minet, J., 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Alexanor 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs.

Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers), 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].

- 22416. *Acria psamatholeuca* Meyrick, 1930** (Stenomidae) Synonym(s): *psamatholeuca* Meyrick, 1930
CM
- 22417. *Antaeotricha ovata* Walsingham, 1881** (Stenomidae) Synonym(s): *ovata* Walsingham, 1881
ZA
- 22418. *Stenoma dicentra* Meyrick, 1913** (Stenomidae) Synonym(s): *dicentra* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA**
- 22419. *Stenoma modicola* Meyrick, 1911** (Stenomidae) Synonym(s): *modicola* Meyrick, 1911 **ZA**
- 22420. *Stenoma reticens* Meyrick, 1917** (Stenomidae) Synonym(s): *reticens* Meyrick, 1917 **ZA**
- 22421. *Stenoma simulatrix* Meyrick, 1914** (Stenomidae) Synonym(s): *simulatrix* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA**
- 22422. *Stenoma stolidia* Meyrick, 1911** (Stenomidae) Synonym(s): *stolidia* Meyrick, 1911 **ZA**

Thaumetopoeidae

- Agénjo, R.**, 1941, Monografía de la Familia Thaumetopoeidae (Lepidoptera). Eos 17: 69-130, 5 pls.
- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius, C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.
- Bang-Haas, A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.
- Berio, E.**, 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 370-393.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza del Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Fabricius, J. C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Fawcett, J. M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A. F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, D. S. & I. W. B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I. W. B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol. 4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Freina, J. J. de & T. J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J. B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G. A. W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- Klots, A. B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S. L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A. Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A. Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidopteres. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditirysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G. S., Ackery, P. R., Kitching, I. J., Beccaloni, G. W. & L. M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411 S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84 S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200 S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan., 1895]
- Strand, E.**, 1909, Zum Vorkommen der Gattung Thaumetopoea Hb. in Afrika: Thaumetopoea apologetica Strand n.sp. Int. ent. Z. 3: 196-197.
- Strand, E.**, 1911, Familie: Thaumetopoeidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart.
- Strand, E.**, 1911, Zwei neue afrikanische Heterocera der Gattungen Phasicnecus und Thaumetopoea. Int. ent. Z. 5(3): 17.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la península Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación. Madrid.

- 22423. Adrallia bipunctata Walker, 1865** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *bipunctata* Walker, 1865
ZA
- 22424. Anaphe panda (Boisduval, 1847)** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *panda* Boisduval, 1847 ZA
- 22425. Anaphe reticulata Walker, 1855** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *reticulata* Walker, 1855 ZA
Tva Gau Pre Jh Nta Kzu

- 22426. Epanaphe clarilla Aurivillius, 1904** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *clarilla Aurivillius, 1904* **ZA**
- 22427. Paradrallia rhodesi Bethune-Baker, 1908** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesi Bethune-Baker, 1908* **ZA**
- 22428. Thaumetopoea apologetica Strand, 1909** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *apologetica Strand, 1909* **ZA**

Thyatiridae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearkt (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditirisan phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebietes. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.

- 22429. Aethiopsestis austrina Watson, 1965** (Thyatiridae) Synonym(s): *austrina Watson, 1965* **ZW ZA Ec**
- 22430. Aethiopsestis austrina austrina Watson, 1965** (Thyatiridae) Synonym(s): *austrina Watson, 1965* **ZW**
- 22431. Aethiopsestis austrina nebulosa Watson, 1965** (Thyatiridae) Synonym(s): *nebulosa Watson, 1965* **ZA Ec**
- 22432. Aethiopsestis echinata Watson, 1965** (Thyatiridae) Synonym(s): *echinata Watson, 1965* **ZW**
- 22433. Aethiopsestis mufindiae Watson, 1965** (Thyatiridae) Synonym(s): *mufindiae Watson, 1965* **TZ**
- 22434. Marplena designina Lane, 1973** (Thyatiridae) Synonym(s): *designina Lane, 1973* **ET ZA**

Thyretidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1952, Thyretidae nouveaux du Congo Belge (Lepidoptera Notodontoidea). Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 46: 396-406.
- Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1953, Les Thyretidae du Musée Royal du Congo Belge (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Ann. Mus. R. Congo Belge Tévuren (Serie Sci. Zool.) vol.26, 91pp. Tévuren.
- Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1955, Die Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea) aus der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 250-266, Taf. iv, 8 Abb.
- Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1957, Notes sur les Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Bull. Ann. Soc. R. ent. Belg. 93: 121-160.
- Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1957, New Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Tijdschr. Ent. 100 (1): 95-114, Pls. figs.
- Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1958, Arctiidae (except Nolinae), Thyretidae and Notodontidae. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ruwenzori Expedition 1952, I (2/3): 53 pp. London.
- Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1959, Notes sur les Notodontoidea (Lepidoptera) du Congo Belge. Lambillionea 59: 24-34.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.

- 22435. Automolis benitensis (Holland, 1893)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *benitensis* Holland, 1893 **ZA CM KE**
- 22436. Automolis benitensis benitensis (Holland, 1893)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *benitensis* Holland, 1893 **ZA CM**
- 22437. Automolis burra (Schaus & Clemente, 1893)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *burra* Schaus & Clemente, 1893 **ZA SL ZR UG**
- 22438. Automolis burra saalfeldi (Kiriakoff, 1960)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *saalfeldi* Kiriakoff, 1960 **ZA**
- 22439. Automolis capricornis (Kiriakoff, 1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *capricornis* Kiriakoff, 1957 **AO**
- 22440. Automolis crassa (R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *crassa* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 **ZA ET**
- 22441. Automolis crassa crassa (R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *crassa* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 **ZA**
- 22442. Automolis incensa (Walker, 1864)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *incensa* Walker, 1864; *hewitti* Janse, 1945 **ZA**
- 22443. Automolis lindemanna (Kiriakoff, 1961)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *lindemanna* Kiriakoff, 1961; *#lindenmannae* Pinhey, 1975 **ZA**
- 22444. Automolis invaria (Walker, 1856)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *invaria* Walker, 1856; *erubescens* Walker, 1864; *silacea* Plötz, 1880; *syntomia* Plötz, 1880; *pareclecta* Holland, 1893; *conradti* Oberthür, 1911; *#pusillima* Strand, 1912; *postrosea* Rothschild, 1913; *#opobensis* Strand, 1917 **SL CI NG ZR**
- 22445. Automolis paremphares (Holland, 1893)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *paremphares* Holland, 1893 **ZA**

- 22446. Automolis rufescens (Walker,1855)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens* Walker,1855; *maculifera* Wallengren,1860 **ZA**
- 22447. Automolis transvaalica Kiriakoff,1973** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *transvaalica* Kiriakoff,1973 **ZA Gau Tva Pre**
- 22448. Automolis collocalia (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *collocalia* Kiriakoff,1957 **ZW Vum MW ZR Kvu**
- 22449. Automolis collocalia collocalia (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *collocalia* Kiriakoff,1957 **ZW Vum**
- 22450. Automolis collocalia montium (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *montium* Kiriakoff,1957 **ZR Kvu**
- 22451. Automolis sudanica Kiriakoff,1973** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *sudanica* Kiriakoff,1973 **SD Kgl**
- 22452. Automolis dracoena (Kiriakoff,1953)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *dracoena* Kiriakoff,1953 **ZA**
- 22453. Automolis jansei (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Kiriakoff,1957 **ZA Nta Kzu ZW KE**
- 22454. Automolis kelleni Snellen,1886** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *kelleni* Snellen,1886; *#helleni* Hampson,1900 **AO**
- 22455. Automolis lateritia Herrich-Schäffer,1855** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *lateritia* Herrich-Schäffer,1855; *venosa* Walker,1856; *cinnamomea* Wallengren,1860; *unicolor* Oberthür,1880 **ZA**
- 22456. Automolis lateritia lateritia Herrich-Schäffer,1855** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *lateritia* Herrich-Schäffer,1855; *venosa* Walker,1856; *cinnamomea* Wallengren,1860; *unicolor* Oberthür,1880 **ZA**
- 22457. Automolis rubra (Walker,1856)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *rubra* Walker,1856 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 22458. Automolis confederationis (Kiriakoff,1961)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *confederationis* Kiriakoff,1961 **Metartia (Metarhodia) confederationis Kiriakoff,1961, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 101, fig. Holotype: South Africa: Natal. ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22459. Automolis kenya (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *kenya* Kiriakoff,1957 **KE ZA**
- 22460. Automolis rubripuncta (Hampson,1898)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *rubripuncta* Hampson,1898; *chapini* Holland,1920 **ZA**
- 22461. Automolis bicolora (Walker,1856)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *bicolora* Walker,1856 **ZA**
- 22462. Automolis flavivena (Hampson,1901)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *flavivena* Hampson,1901 **ZA**
- 22463. Automolis flavivena flavivena (Hampson,1901)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *flavivena* Hampson,1901 **ZA**
- 22464. Automolis crassa negusi (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *negusi* Kiriakoff,1957 **Metartia (Metartia) crassa ssp. negusi Kiriakoff,1957, Tijdschr. Ent. 100 (1): 100. Holotype *: [Ethiopia]: Abyssinia" and Harrar (BMNH). ET**
- 22465. Automolis abyssinibia (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *#abyssinibia* Strand,1920; *abyssinibia* Kiriakoff,1957 **ET ET09**
- 22466. Automolis meteus (Stoll,1781)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *meteus* Stoll,1781; *#metus* Taylor,1968 **ZA**
- 22467. Automolis pallida (Hampson,1901)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Hampson,1901 **ZA**
- 22468. Automolis crocina Kiriakoff,1973** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *crocina* Kiriakoff,1973 **ZA ZW Har**
- 22469. Automolis quinta Kiriakoff,1973** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *quinta* Kiriakoff,1973 **ZW Vum Uma**
- 22470. Automolis brunneipennis (M.Hering,1932)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *brunneipennis* M.Hering,1932 **ZR ZA**
- 22471. Automolis burra burra (Schaus & Clemente,1893)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *burra* Schaus & Clemente,1893; *#congonis* Strand,1917 **SL ZR UG**
- 22472. Automolis morag (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *morag* Kiriakoff,1957 **ZR Kvu**
- 22473. Automolis latipennis (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *latipennis* Kiriakoff,1957 **ET**
- 22474. Automolis salmonea (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *salmonea* Kiriakoff,1957 **AO**
- 22475. Automolis fario (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *fario* Kiriakoff,1957 **ZR**
- 22476. Automolis priscilla (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *priscilla* Kiriakoff,1957 **GH**
- 22477. Automolis pamela (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *pamela* Kiriakoff,1957 **CM Bit**
- 22478. Automolis subrosea (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *subrosea* Kiriakoff,1957 **KE**
- 22479. Automolis carmel (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *carmel* Kiriakoff,1957 **ET**
- 22480. Automolis flora (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *flora* Kiriakoff,1957 **RW**
- 22481. Automolis katriona (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *katriona* Kiriakoff,1957 **RW**
- 22482. Automolis rhodites (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *rhodites* Kiriakoff,1957 **RW ZR**
- 22483. Automolis helga (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *helga* Kiriakoff,1957 **TZ**
- 22484. Automolis maria (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *maria* Kiriakoff,1957 **GN**
- 22485. Automolis moira (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *moira* Kiriakoff,1957 **SD**

- 22486. Automolis margaretha (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *margaretha* Kiriakoff,1957
KE Nai
- 22487. Automolis jordani (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *jordani* Kiriakoff,1957 AO
- 22488. Automolis didyma (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *didyma* Kiriakoff,1957 NE CI
TD
- 22489. Automolis schoutedeni (Kiriakoff,1953)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *schoutedeni* Kiriakoff,1953
ZR Kvu Rz KE Nai
- 22490. Automolis nigriceps (Aurivillius,1904)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *nigriceps* Aurivillius,1904
CM Bit
- 22491. Automolis benitensis orientalis (Kiriakoff,1956)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis*
Kiriakoff,1956 KE
- 22492. Automolis bipartita (Kiriakoff,1973)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *bipartita* Kiriakoff,1973 TZ
- 22493. Automolis burgessi (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *burgessi* Kiriakoff,1957 UG
- 22494. Automolis burungae (Debauche,1942)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *burungae* Debauche,1942
ZR
- 22495. Automolis cameruna (Hampson,1914)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *haematoessa* Oberthür nec
Holl.; *cameruna* Hampson,1914 CM
- 22496. Automolis fletcheri (Kiriakoff,1958)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri* Kiriakoff,1958 UG
Rz
- 22497. Automolis forsteri (Kiriakoff,1955)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *forsteri* Kiriakoff,1955 CM RW
- 22498. Automolis forsteri ruandae (Kiriakoff,1961)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *ruandae* Kiriakoff,1961
RW
- 22499. Automolis forsteri forsteri (Kiriakoff,1955)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *forsteri* Kiriakoff,1955
CM
- 22500. Automolis hecqi (Kiriakoff,1959)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *hecqi* Kiriakoff,1959 ZR
- 22501. Automolis hector (Kiriakoff,1959)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *hector* Kiriakoff,1959 RW
- 22502. Automolis heinrichi (Kiriakoff,1961)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *heinrichi* Kiriakoff,1961 AO
- 22503. Automolis hypomela (Kiriakoff,1956)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *hypomela* Kiriakoff,1956
KE
- 22504. Automolis infausta (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *infausta* Kiriakoff,1957 ZR
- 22505. Automolis jacksoni (Kiriakoff,1956)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *jacksoni* Kiriakoff,1956 UG
- 22506. Automolis johanna Kiriakoff,1979** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *johanna* Kiriakoff,1979 NG
- 22507. Automolis jubdoensis (Kiriakoff,1955)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *jubdoensis* Kiriakoff,1955
CM
- 22508. Automolis kamitugensis (Dufrane,1945)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *kamitugensis* Dufrane,1945
ZR Kvu
- 22509. Automolis major (Le Cerf,1922)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *major* Le Cerf,1922 KE
- 22510. Automolis ghesquierei (Kiriakoff,1953)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *ghesquierei* Kiriakoff,1953
ZR
- 22511. Automolis ochreogaster (Joicey & Talbot,1921)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *ochreogaster* Joicey
& Talbot,1921 KE
- 22512. Automolis pavlitzkae (Kiriakoff,1961)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *pavlitzkae* Kiriakoff,1961
TZ
- 22513. Automolis sheljuzkoi (Kiriakoff,1961)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *sheljuzkoi* Kiriakoff,1961 CI
- 22514. Takwa xenops Kiriakoff,1957** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *xenops* Kiriakoff,1957 GH
- 22515. Balacra simplex Aurivillius,1925** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Aurivillius,1925 CG
- 22516. Balacra diaphana Kiriakoff,1957** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *diaphana* Kiriakoff,1957 UG
- 22517. Balacra affinis (Rothschild,1910)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Rothschild,1910 CG
- 22518. Balacra batesi (Druce,1910)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *batesi* Druce,1910; *congoensis*
Rothschild,1910; *ugandae* Rothschild,1910; *decora* Oberthür,1911; *#elegantissima* Strand CM CG UG
- 22519. Balacra belga Kiriakoff,1954** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *belga* Kiriakoff,1954 ZR
- 22520. Balacra tamsi (Kiriakoff,1957)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *tamsi* Kiriakoff,1957 ZR
- 22521. Thyretes trichaetiformis Zerny,1912** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *trichaetiformis* Zerny,1912
Thyretes trichaetiformis Zerny,1912, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: inedit.? TZ Zz
- 22522. Thyretes signivenis M.Hering,1937** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *signivenis* M.Hering,1937 ZR
- 22523. Thyretes monteirol Butler,1876** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *monteirol* Butler,1876; *angolensis*
Gaede,1926 AO ZR
- 22524. Owambarctia unipuncta Kiriakoff,1973** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *unipuncta* Kiriakoff,1973
TZ
- 22525. Owambarctia owamboensis Kiriakoff,1957** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *owamboensis*
Kiriakoff,1957 ZR ZA
- 22526. Thyretes negus phasma Butler,1897** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *phasma* Butler,1897; *misa*
Strand,1911; *#misera* Pinhey,1975 ZA
- 22527. Thyretes negus Oberthür,1878** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *negus* Oberthür,1878 ET ZA

- 22528. *Thyretes caffra* Wallengren, 1863** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *caffra* Wallengren, 1863 **ZA Ec**
MZ Del
- 22529. *Thyretes hippotes* (Cramer, 1780)** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *hippotes* Cramer, 1780; *#hiphotes* Boisduval, 1847; *#hiphotes* Wallengren, 1856 **ZA Ec**
- 22530. *Thyretes montana* Boisduval, 1847** (Thyretidae) Synonym(s): *montana* Boisduval, 1847 **ZA**
Nta Kzu Ec

Thyridae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bang-Haas, A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 27-51, 2 Taf.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav.
- Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entita raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav.
- Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1911, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Tropical Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 506-544.
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Dalla Torre, K.W.v.**, 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Fawcett, J.M.**, 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Freina, J.J.de & T.J. Witt**, 1990, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 2. 142 S., 10 Pls. München.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 603-633, figs.
- Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr12.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [in] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Thyrididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 30.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Thyrididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 10.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Viette, P. & D.S. Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P. Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.

Vives Moreno, A., 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.

Whalley, P.E.S., 1971, The Thyrididae of Africa and its islands. A taxonomic and zoogeographic study. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 17: 1-198, 68 pls. 73 maps.

Whalley, P.E.S., 1976, Tropical Leaf Moths. A monograph of the subfamily Striglininae (Lepidoptera, Thyridae). 194 pp. 68 pls., 1 fig. 2 tab., 8 maps. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. London.

Wocke, M., 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.

Wocke, M., 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 22531. Arniocera auriguttata Hopffer, 1857** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *auriguttata* Hopffer, 1857; *melanopyga* Wallengren, 1858; *chrysosticta* Butler, 1898. **ZA ZW ZM**
- 22532. Arniocera cyanoxantha (Mabille, 1893)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *cyanoxantha* Mabille, 1893; *Zygaena cyanoxantha* Mabille, 1893, *Annls. ent. Soc. Belg.* 37: 57. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Abyssinie (coll. Staudinger). **ET ZA**
- 22533. Arniocera cyanoxantha borotsana Jordan, 1915** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *borotsana* Jordan, 1915 **ZA**
- 22534. Arniocera cyanoxantha cyanoxantha (Mabille, 1893)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *cyanoxantha* Mabille, 1893; *Zygaena cyanoxantha* Mabille, 1893, *Annls. ent. Soc. Belg.* 37: 57. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Abyssinie (coll. Staudinger). **ET ZA**
- 22535. Arniocera cyanoxantha elegans Weymer, 1903** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *elegans* Weymer, 1903 **ZA**
- 22536. Arniocera cyanoxantha meyeri Alberti, 1957** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *meyer* Alberti, 1957 **ZA**
- 22537. Arniocera elata Jordan, 1915** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *elata* Jordan, 1915 **ZA**
- 22538. Arniocera erythropyga (Wallengren, 1860)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *erythropyga* Wallengren, 1860; *negamica* Walker, 1865 **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk MZ BW ZW MW**
- 22539. Arniocera lugubris Gaede, 1926** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *lugubris* Gaede, 1926 **ZA**
- 22540. Arniocera zambesina (Walker, 1866)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *zambesina* Walker, 1866 **ZA ZW ZM**
- 22541. Banisia aldabrana (Fryer, 1912)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *aldabrana* Fryer, 1912 **ZA SC**
- 22542. Banisia aldabrana cana Whalley, 1971** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *cana* Whalley, 1971 **ZA**
- 22543. Banisia antiopa (Viette, 1954)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *antiopa* Viette, 1954 **MG**
- 22544. Banisia fuliginea Whalley, 1971** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *fuliginea* Whalley, 1971 **GH**
- 22545. Banisia inoptata Whalley, 1971** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *inoptata* Whalley, 1971 **GH**
- 22546. Banisia jocatia (Whalley, 1971)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *jocatia* Whalley, 1971 **ZA Tva Lpo**
- 22547. Banisia plagifera (Butler, 1886)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *plagifera* Butler, 1886 **SD SD113**
- 22548. Banisia zamia (Whalley, 1971)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *zamia* Whalley, 1971 **ZA Ec Stj**
- 22549. Belonoptera sanguinea W. Warren, 1905** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *sanguinea* W. Warren, 1905 **GN**
- 22550. Dysodia angulata W. Warren, 1901** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *angulata* W. Warren, 1901 **SL**
- 22551. Dysodia binoculata W. Warren, 1901** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *binoculata* W. Warren, 1901 **ZA**
- 22552. Dysodia constellata W. Warren, 1908** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *constellata* W. Warren, 1908 **ZA Tva Lpo MZ ZW ZM MW**
- 22553. Dysodia crassa (Walker, 1865)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *crassa* Walker, 1865 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22554. Dysodia fenestratella W. Warren, 1900** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *fenestratella* W. Warren, 1900 **KE**
- 22555. Dysodia intermedia (Walker, 1865)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *intermedia* Walker, 1865 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22556. Dysodia magnifica Whalley, 1968** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *magnifica* Whalley, 1968 **UG SA**
- 22557. Dysodia subsignata W. Warren, 1908** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *subsignata* W. Warren, 1908 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 22558. Heteroschista nigranalis W. Warren, 1903** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *nigranalis* W. Warren, 1903 **NE**
- 22559. Hypolamprus minutulus Saalmüller, 1880** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *minutulus* Saalmüller, 1880 **MG KE Mb**
- 22560. Hypolamprus verticalis W. Warren, 1899** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *verticalis* W. Warren, 1899 **NE**
- 22561. Isothauma opalinula (Mabille, 1879)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *opalinula* Mabille, 1879 **MG**
- 22562. Isothauma serraticornis W. Warren, 1899** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *serraticornis* W. Warren, 1899 **KE**
- 22563. Marmax hyparchus (Cramer, 1779)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *hyparchus* Cramer, 1779 **SL CI NG GA GO Bio**
- 22564. Marmax smaragdina (Butler, 1888)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *smaragdina* Butler, 1888 **ZA**
- 22565. Mathoris lenistrialis Hampson, 1906** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *lenistrialis* Hampson, 1906 **CI**

- 22566. Plagiosella clathrata Hampson, 1898** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *clathrata* Hampson, 1898 **CI**
- 22567. Plagiosella interrupta Hampson, 1898** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *interrupta* Hampson, 1898 **MG**
- 22568. Plagiosella pectinifera Hampson, 1906** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *pectinifera* Hampson, 1906
Plagiosella pectinifera Hampson, 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 17: 122. Type *: Sierra Leone (Clements). **SL**
- 22569. Proterozeuxis brunnea W. Warren, 1908** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *brunnea* W. Warren, 1908
ZA Tva Lpo Spb Suw
- 22570. Proterozeuxis splendida W. Warren, 1899** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *splendida* W. Warren, 1899
ZA Nta Kzu
- 22571. Proterozeuxis tessellata W. Warren, 1908** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *tessellata* W. Warren, 1908
TZ
- 22572. Rhodoneura albisignata (W. Warren, 1899)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *albisignata* W. Warren, 1899
NE
- 22573. Rhodoneura bastialis (Walker, 1859)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *bastialis* Walker, 1859; *furcatula* Pagenstecher, 1892 **IN LK MM AU QAU ZA**
- 22574. Rhodoneura catenula (Pagenstecher, 1892)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *catenula* Pagenstecher, 1892
CM
- 22575. Rhodoneura curviflua (W. Warren, 1898)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *curviflua* W. Warren, 1898
NE
- 22576. Rhodoneura discata (W. Warren, 1905)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *discata* W. Warren, 1905 **ZA**
Kzu Nta Dbn
- 22577. Rhodoneura flavicilia Hampson, 1906** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *flavicilia* Hampson, 1906
Rhodoneura flavicilia Hampson, 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 17: 121. Type +: [Zimbabwe]: Rhodesia: Bulawayo (Eyles). **ZW Bul**
- 22578. Rhodoneura fractifascia (W. Warren, 1908)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *fractifascia* W. Warren, 1908
NE
- 22579. Rhodoneura fuscibasis Hampson, 1910** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *fuscibasis* Hampson, 1910 **ZR**
- 22580. Rhodoneura gemmata Hampson, 1906** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *gemmata* Hampson, 1906 **NG**
- 22581. Rhodoneura latizonalis Hampson, 1898** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *latizonalis* Hampson, 1898
SL
- 22582. Rhodoneura margaritalis Hampson, 1898** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *margaritalis* Hampson, 1898
MG
- 22583. Rhodoneura mellea Saalmüller, 1881** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *mellea* Saalmüller, 1881 **MG**
- 22584. Rhodoneura micragraphalis Hampson, 1897** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *micragraphalis* Hampson, 1897 **SL**
- 22585. Rhodoneura myrsusalis (Walker, 1859)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *myrsusalis* Walker, 1859; *eleralis* Walker, 1859; *idalialis* Walker, 1859; **PR BR ZA Nta Kzu IN LK MM MY Bor**
- 22586. Rhodoneura obliquifascia (W. Warren, 1908)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *obliquifascia* W. Warren, 1908 **AO**
- 22587. Rhodoneura palealides Hampson, 1906** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *palealides* Hampson, 1906
Rhodoneura palealides Hampson, 1906, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 17: 120-121. Type *: Mashonaland: Salisbury (Marshall). **NA ZA ZW**
- 22588. Rhodoneura pexa Hampson, 1906** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *pexa* Hampson, 1906 **NA ZA Wca**
- 22589. Rhodoneura pusillata (W. Warren, 1902)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *pusillata* W. Warren, 1902
NE
- 22590. Rhodoneura sigillata (W. Warren, 1898)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *sigillata* W. Warren, 1898
NE
- 22591. Rhodoneura spilotata (W. Warren, 1887)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *spilotata* W. Warren, 1887; *complicata* W. Warren, 1898 **NE**
- 22592. Rhodoneura squamigera (Pagenstecher, 1892)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *squamigera* Pagenstecher, 1892 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22593. Rhodoneura terreola Mabilie, 1880** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *terreola* Mabilie, 1880 **MG**
- 22594. Rhodoneura werneburgalis (Keferstein, 1870)** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *werneburgalis* Keferstein, 1870; *plagula* Guenée, 1877; *wirneburgalis* Hampson, 1898 **MG**
- 22595. Striglina guttistigma Hampson, 1906** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *guttistigma* Hampson, 1906 **NG**
- 22596. Striglina rothi W. Warren, 1898** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *rothi* W. Warren, 1898 **NE**
- 22597. Symphleps suffusa W. Warren, 1898** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *suffusa* W. Warren, 1898 **NE**
- 22598. Tridesmodes ansorgei W. Warren, 1901** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* W. Warren, 1901
UG
- 22599. Vaena eacleoides Walker, 1873** (Thyridae) Synonym(s): *eacleoides* Walker, 1873 **ZR**

Tineidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bradley,J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
- Butler,A.G.**, 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444. Pls.32,33.
- Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
- Davis,D.R.**, 1998, A world classification of the Harmacloninae, a new subfamily of Tineidae (Lepidoptera, Tineoidea). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 597: iv+1-81 pp., Pls.
- Denis,M. & I.Schifferrmüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Durrant,J.H.**, 1916, Tineina, [in] Poulton,E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W.Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 179-181.
- Fawcett,J.M.**, 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W.Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 707-737, Pl.1
- Felder,C., Felder,R. & A.F.Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Gaedike,R.**, 2007, New and poorly known Lepidoptera from the West Palaearctic (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 159-176, figs.
- Gaedike,R.**, 2010, New and poorly known Palaearctic Microlepidoptera (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 33 (1): 9-24, figs.
- Gozmany,L.A. & L.Vari**, 1973, The Tineidae of the Ethiopian Region. Transv. Mus. Mem. 18: 1-238, figs. Pretoria.
- Gozmany,L.A.**, 1960, New and rare Tineids from the Palaearctic Region and one from Ethiopia (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. hung. 6(1/2): 103-115, 6 figs.
- Gozmany,L.A.**, 1965, Some collections of Tineid Moths from Africa (Microlepidoptera). Acta zool. hung. 11: 253-294, figs.
- Gozmany,L.A.**, 1967, Perissomastix varii spec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Novos Taxa Ent. 53: 1-3, 2 figs.
- Gozmany,L.A.**, 1977, Tineidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 19.
- Guenée,A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée,A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiuntur...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse,A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kalchberg,A.F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz2.pdf/base_view
- Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Kneucker,A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien I.Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981, Nomenclatural note on the genus Petersenia Gozmany,1960 (Tineidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 45.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schifferrmüller,1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60.
- Linnaeus,C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1887, Description of some exotic Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1887 (3): 269-280.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1908, Descriptions of African Micro-Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London. 1908: 716-756.
- Meyrick,E.**, 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336.

- Meyrick, E.**, 1914, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 243-257.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 1-21.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1927, A new genus and a new species of Tineidae from Italian Somaliland. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 59: 161.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 80 (1): 107-120.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Petersen, G.**, 1959, Ergebnisse der Untersuchung indeterminierter paläarktischer Tineiden aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin und der Sammlung H.G.Amsel/Karlsruhe (Lep.). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 152-159, 3 Abb.
- Petersen, G.**, 1963, Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Catabola Durr. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 13(1/2): 168-173, 2 Taf.
- Petersen, G.**, 1965, Revision der Gattungen Rhodobates Ragonot und Pachyarthra Amsel (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 15(1/2): 87-100, 23 figs.
- Petersen, G.**, 1986, Revision der Gattung Gephyristis Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Hieroxestinae). Beitr. Ent. 36: 53-62, figs.
- Petersen, G.**, 1991, Zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung der Hapsiferinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Dt. ent. Z. (n.f.) 38 (1/3): 27-33, figs.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Ragonot, E.L.**, 1892, Descriptions de trois espèces inédites de Microlépidoptères (Tineites) prises par M. le capitaine Dattin à Gabes (Tunisie). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1892: lxxxii-lxxxiii.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Aegyptens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 65-92, 11 figs.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, Neue palaearktische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Rebel, H.**, 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoridaen und Tineen des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [published on May 1st 1903].
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1911, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Syrien. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 61: (142)-(156), figs.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S. & K.R.Tuck**, 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Syst. Ent. 22: 363-396, figs.
- Robinson, G.S.**, 1979, Clothes moths of the Tinea pellionella complex: a revision of the world's species (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 38 (3): 57-128, figs.
- Robinson, G.S.**, 1982, The Palaearctic Tineidae (Lepidoptera) described by Daniel Lucas. Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 175-180.
- Robinson, G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Viette, P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London.
- Walker, F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London.
- Walsingham, M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 219-288, pl.x-xiii.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls.3-7.
- Warren, W. & N.C.Rothschild**, 1905, Lepidoptera from the Sudan. Novit. zool. 12: 21-33, figs.
- Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.
- Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1975, Fauna of the U.S.S.R. Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye, vol.4 no 5 Nastoyashchie Moli (Tineidae). 547pp., figs. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad.
- Zeller, P.C.**, 1852, Lepidoptera Microptera quae J.A.Wahlberg in Caffrorum terra collegit. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 1-120.

- 22600. "Myrmecozela" paurosperma Meyrick, 1926** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *paurosperma* Meyrick, 1926 **ZA**
- 22601. "Myrmecozela" pogonopis Meyrick, 1926** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pogonopis* Meyrick, 1926 **ZA**
- 22602. "Oxymachaeris" zulella (Walsingham, 1881)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *zulella* Walsingham, 1881 **ZA**
- 22603. "Phyllobrostis" argillosa Meyrick, 1911** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *argillosa* Meyrick, 1911 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
- 22604. "Stenoptinea" argyrospora (Meyrick, 1931)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *argyrospora* Meyrick, 1931 **SL**
- 22605. "Tinea" aureomarmorata Wollaston, 1879** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *aureomarmorata* Wollaston, 1879 **ZA**
- 22606. "Tinea" bicolor Wollaston, 1879** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Wollaston, 1879 **ZA**
- 22607. "Tinea" encausta Meyrick, 1911** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *encausta* Meyrick, 1911 **ZA Tva Lpo**
Hae
- 22608. "Tinea" fasciolata Wollaston, 1879** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *fasciolata* Wollaston, 1879 **ZA**
- 22609. "Tinea" flavofimbriata Wollaston, 1879** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *flavofimbriata* Wollaston, 1879 **ZA**
- 22610. "Tinea" minutissima Wollaston, 1879** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *minutissima* Wollaston, 1879 **ZA**
- 22611. "Tinea" pentametra Meyrick, 1921** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pentametra* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA Nta**
Kzu Nha
- 22612. "Tinea" piperata Wollaston, 1879** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *piperata* Wollaston, 1879 **ZA**
- 22613. "Tinea" pulveripennis Wollaston, 1879** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pulveripennis* Wollaston, 1879 **ZA**
- 22614. "Tinea" pulverulenta Wollaston, 1879** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pulverulenta* Wollaston, 1879 **ZA**
- 22615. "Tinea" spilocoma Meyrick, 1920** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *spilocoma* Meyrick, 1920 **ZA**
- 22616. Acanthocheira loxopa (Meyrick, 1914)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *loxopa* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA**
- 22617. Acridotarsa melipecta (Meyrick, 1915)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *melipecta* Meyrick, 1915; *divisa* Silvestri, 1920; *integra* Silvestri, 1920; *comprehensa* Meyrick, 1921; *melicosma* Meyrick, 1921; *tentatrix* Meyrick, 1935 **ZA**
- 22618. Amphixystis anachoreta (Meyrick, 1921)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *anachoreta* Meyrick, 1921 **ZW**
- 22619. Amphixystis anchiala Meyrick, 1909** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *anchiala* Meyrick, 1909; *oxystyla* Meyrick, 1911; *certa* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mdt**
- 22620. Amphixystis antongilella (Viette, 1955)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *antongilella* Viette, 1955 **MG**
- 22621. Amphixystis aromaticella (Viette, 1957)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *aromaticella* Viette, 1957 **MG**
- 22622. Amphixystis colubrina (Meyrick, 1914)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *colubrina* Meyrick, 1914 **MW**
- 22623. Amphixystis cymataula (Meyrick, 1926)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *cymataula* Meyrick, 1926 **ZW**
- 22624. Amphixystis divulsa (Meyrick, 1923)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *divulsa* Meyrick, 1923 **EG**
- 22625. Amphixystis epirota (Meyrick, 1914)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *epirota* Meyrick, 1914 **MW**
- 22626. Amphixystis herbulotella (Viette, 1955)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *herbulotella* Viette, 1955 **MG**
- 22627. Amphixystis islamella (Turati, 1927)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *islamella* Turati, 1927; *leucelloides* Amsel, 1935; *eremica* Amsel, 1935 **LY Cy IL Pa**
- 22628. Amphixystis maillardella (Viette, 1957)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *maillardella* Viette, 1957 **RE**
- 22629. Amphixystis paroditella (Viette, 1957)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *paroditella* Viette, 1957 **RE**
- 22630. Amphixystis serrata (Meyrick, 1914)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *serrata* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA MW**
- 22631. Amphixystis syntricha (Meyrick, 1910)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *syntricha* Meyrick, 1910 **ZA**
MU
- 22632. Amphixystis undosa (Walsingham, 1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *undosa* Walsingham, 1908 **Cn ES**
- 22633. Antigambra amphitrocta Meyrick, 1927** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *amphitrocta* Meyrick, 1927 **ZA**
- 22634. Asymphyla asperata (Meyrick, 1918)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *asperata* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Nta**
Kzu Umk
- 22635. Ateliotum crymodes (Meyrick, 1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *crymodes* Meyrick, 1908 **ZA**
Tva Gau Pre
- 22636. Ateliotum insulare (Rebel, 1896)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *insulare* Rebel, 1896 **Cn PT ES Si**
MT GB
- 22637. Ateliotum petrinellum (Herrich-Schäffer, 1853)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *petrinella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853; *turatiella* Millière, 1886 **MA PT ES FR CH IT GR TR AF Kab**
- 22638. Ateliotum petrinellum petrinellum (Herrich-Schäffer, 1853)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *petrinella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853; *turatiella* Millière, 1886 **MA PT ES FR CH IT GR TR**

- 22639. *Ateliotum reluctant* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *reluctans* Meyrick,1921 **ZW**
- 22640. *Betroka madagascariensis* (Gozmany,1969)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *madagascariensis* Gozmany,1969 **MG**
- 22641. *Betroka pauliani* (Gozmany,1970)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pauliani* Gozmany,1970 **MG**
- 22642. *Cephimallota crassiflavella* (Bruand,1851)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *crassiflavella* Bruand,1851; *simplicella* Zeller,1852. **Cn PT ES Grn FR Co Sa IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK YU MK GR TR RU MD UA BY**
- 22643. *Cephimallota repetekiella* Zagulyaev,1971** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *striatella* Lucas,1942 *nec* [Denis & Schiff.],1775; ? *repetekiella* Zagulyaev,1971; *tunusensis* Koçak,1981. **DZ TN TJ TM Rpt**
- 22644. *Cephimallota tunesiella* (Zagulyaev,1966)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *tunesiella* Zagulyaev,1966 **ES TN TR RU Da TM Cr Cc AZ GG Lag**
- 22645. *Cephimallota vittatella* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *vittatella* Chrétien,1915 **TN**
- 22646. *Ceratophaga ethadopa* (Meyrick,1938)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ethadopa* Meyrick,1938 **ZA**
- 22647. *Ceratophaga lichmodes* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lichmodes* Meyrick,1921 **ZW**
Uma
- 22648. *Ceratophaga obnoxia* (Meyrick,1917)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *obnoxia* Meyrick,1917 **ZA**
- 22649. *Ceratophaga tragoptila* (Meyrick,1917)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *tragoptila* Meyrick,1917 **ZA**
- 22650. *Ceratophaga vastella* (Zeller,1852)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *vastella* Zeller,1852; *gigantella* Stainton,1860; *lucidella* Walker,1863 **ZA**
- 22651. *Ceratophaga xanthastis* (Meyrick,1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *xanthastis* Meyrick,1908; *tolma* Bradley,1965 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22652. *Ceratuncus maroccanellus* (Amsel,1951)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *maroccanellus* Amsel,1951 **MA**
- 22653. *Cimitra fetialis* (Meyrick,1917)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *fetialis* Meyrick,1917; *endroedyi* Gozmany,1965; *corrigata* Gozmany,1967 **ZA**
- 22654. *Cimitra horridella* (Walker,1863)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *horridella* Walker,1863 **ZA**
- 22655. *Cimitra spinignatha* (Gozmany,1968)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *spinignatha* Gozmany,1968 **ZA**
- 22656. *Clepticodes horocentra* Meyrick,1927** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *horocentra* Meyrick,1927 **ZA**
- 22657. *Contralissa catagrapta* (Meyrick,1927)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *catagrapta* Meyrick,1927 **ZA**
- 22658. *Cosmeombra doxochares* (Meyrick,1926)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *doxochares* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
- 22659. *Criticonoma chelonaea* Meyrick,1910** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *chelonaea* Meyrick,1910 **ZA**
- 22660. *Criticonoma flaveata* (Gozmany,1968)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *flaveata* Gozmany,1968 **ZA**
- 22661. *Crypsithyris cerodectis* Meyrick,1921** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *cerodectis* Meyrick,1921 **ZW**
Uma
- 22662. *Crypsithyris fuscicoma* Meyrick,1937** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *fuscicoma* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
- 22663. *Crypsithyris hemiphracta* Meyrick,1926** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *hemiphracta* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
- 22664. *Crypsithyris insolita* Meyrick,1918** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *insolita* Meyrick,1918 **MZ Blv**
- 22665. *Crypsithyris spissa* Meyrick,1918** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *spissa* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22666. *Cylicobathra argocoma* (Meyrick,1914)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *argocoma* Meyrick,1914 **ZA**
- 22667. *Cylicobathra chionarga* Meyrick,1920** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *chionarga* Meyrick,1920; *leucomima* Meyrick,1921 **ZA**
- 22668. *Dasyses colorata* Gozmany,1967** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *colorata* Gozmany,1967 **ZA**
- 22669. *Dasyses oblitterata* Gozmany,1968** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *oblitterata* Gozmany,1968 **ZA**
- 22670. *Dasyses rugosella* (Stainton,1859)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *rugosella* Stainton,1859; *hirsutella* Walsingham,1881 **ZA Kzu Nta IN Clc TH LK ID Ja**
- 22671. *Dentilunicula nigerica* (Gozmany,1967)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *nigerica* Gozmany,1967 **NG**
- 22672. *Dicanica acrocentra* Meyrick,1913** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *acrocentra* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 22673. *Drosica objectella* Walker,1863** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *objectella* Walker,1863 **ZA**
- 22674. *Dryadula zygodes* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *zygodes* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Srn**
- 22675. *Ectabola deviata* (Gozmany,1966)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *deviata* Gozmany,1966 **UG**
- 22676. *Ectabola extans* (Gozmany,1976)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *extans* Gozmany,1976 **ZR**
- 22677. *Ectabola laxata* (Gozmany,1967)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *laxata* Gozmany,1967 **ZR**
- 22678. *Ectabola perversa* (Gozmany,1967)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *perversa* Gozmany,1967 **ZR**
- 22679. *Ectabola phaeocephala* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *phaeocephala* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta**
- 22680. *Ectabola protracta* Gozmany,1966** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *protracta* Gozmany,1966 **CF**
- 22681. *Ectabola pygmina* (Gozmany,1965)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pygmina* Gozmany,1965 **ET MA**
- 22682. *Edosa powelli* (Robinson,1985)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *powelli* Robinson,1985 **DZ**

22683. *Edosa audens* (Meyrick,1921) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *audens* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
22684. *Edosa effulgens* (Gozmany,1965) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *effulgens* Gozmany,1965 **ZA**
22685. *Edosa gypsoptera* (Gozmany,1968) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *gypsoptera* Gozmany,1968 **ZA**
22686. *Edosa leucastis* (Meyrick,1908) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *leucastis* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre Pie**
22687. *Edosa lissochlora* (Meyrick,1921) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lissochlora* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf**
22688. *Edosa oratrix* (Meyrick,1913) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *oratrix* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Wv**
22689. *Edosa perinipha* (Gozmany,1968) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *perinipha* Gozmany,1968 **ZA**
22690. *Edosa rhodesica* (Gozmany,1967) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *rhodesica* Gozmany,1967 **ZW**
22691. *Edosa sanctifica* (Meyrick,1921) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *sanctifica* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Ec Ww**
22692. *Edosa torrifacta* (Gozmany,1965) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *torrifacta* Gozmany,1965 **ET**
22693. *Ellochotis ectocharis* Gozmany,1976 (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ectocharis* Gozmany,1976 **ZA**
22694. *Ellochotis exilis* Gozmany & Vari,1973 (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *exilis* Gozmany & Vari,1973 **ZA**
22695. *Ellochotis fraudulentata* (Meyrick,1912) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *fraudulentata* Meyrick,1912 **ZA**
22696. *Ellochotis infausta* Meyrick,1920 (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *infausta* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
22697. *Ellochotis leontopa* (Meyrick,1908) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *leontopa* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
22698. *Ellochotis lyncodes* (Meyrick,1921) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lyncodes* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Mag**
22699. *Ellochotis opifica* (Meyrick,1908) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *opifica* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Lpo Pie**
22700. *Ellochotis picroxesta* (Meyrick,1926) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *picroxesta* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
22701. *Ellochotis purpurea* (Stainton,1860) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *purpurea* Stainton,1860 **ZA**
22702. *Ellochotis territa* (Meyrick,1920) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *territa* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
22703. *Ellochotis trophias* (Meyrick,1908) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *trophias* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre Pie**
22704. *Ellochotis verecunda* (Meyrick,1911) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *verecunda* Meyrick,1911 **ZA Tva Hae Wo Lpo**
22705. *Enargocrasis galactopis* (Meyrick,1921) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *galactopis* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Mag**
22706. *Edosa lardatella* (Lederer,1858) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lardatella* Lederer,1858 **Psecadia ? lardatella** Lederer,1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 151, Taf.4 fig.11. Syntypes *+: locality unknown. **MA DZ TN LY IL Pa Js JO LB Bei TR Sn EG SA OM**
22707. *Erechthias glossophora* (Meyrick,1926) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *glossophora* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
22708. *Eriozancla trachyphaea* (Meyrick,1921) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *trachyphaea* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Ec Stj**
22709. *Exonomasis exolegens* (Meyrick,1926) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *exolegens* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
22710. *Fermocelina cubiculella* (Staudinger,1859) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *cubiculella* Staudinger,1859; *recticostella* Caradja,1920. *Tinea cubiculella* Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 235. Syntypes: Spain: Granada (ZMB). **DZ ES Mu MT IL Pa**
22711. *Fermocelina fulvescentella* (Lucas,1956) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *fulvescentella* Lucas,1956; *maroccana* G.Petersen & Gaedike,1979. *Tinea fulvescentella* Lucas,1956, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. phys. Maroc 35: 258. Holotype *: Morocco: Ifrane (MNHN). **MA**
22712. *Fermocelina paepalella* (Walsingham,1907) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *paepalella* Walsingham,1907; *nigropilella* Chrétien,1915. **DZ TN SA**
22713. *Glaucostolella oxyteles* (Meyrick,1926) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *oxyteles* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
22714. *Graphidivalva genitalis* (Meyrick,1913) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *genitalis* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
22715. *Hapsifera glebata* Meyrick,1908 (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *glebata* Meyrick,1908; *cervina* Gozmany,1965 **UG ZA Tva Gau Pre**
22716. *Hapsifera luridella* Zeller,1847 (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *luridella* Zeller,1847; *baliopsamma* Meyrick,1921; *pustulatella* Lucas,1942 nec Zell.,1852; *eburnea* Butler,1881; *palaestinensis* Rebel,1901; *kerbelella* Amsel,1949 *Hapsifera luridella* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 33. Syntypes 3*; Lectotype *: [Turkey]: "Patar", designated by Robinson,1982, Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 178 (BMNH). **MA TN MK BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bei IL Pa Hf JO IQ Kbl Hjo SA YE IR Elb Th Fa UZ TJ PK Krc AF Srb BH Cc GG Lag AM AZ Kir Nv Ord SY Dms EG**
22717. *Hapsifera maculata* (Walsingham,1907) (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *maculata* Walsingham,1907 **DZ TN Gf**
22718. *Hapsifera marmarota* Meyrick,1914 (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *marmarota* Meyrick,1914 **ZA**
22719. *Hapsifera meliceris* Meyrick,1908 (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *meliceris* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Gau Pre**

- 22720. Hapsifera multiguttella (Ragonot,1895)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *multiguttella* Ragonot,1895; *jerichoella* Amsel,1935. *Euplocera multiguttella* Ragonot,1895, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895: civ. Type *: [Turquie]: Hte. Syrie (MNHNP). **DZ TN LB SY Dms JO IL Pa Jer TR**
- 22721. Hapsifera ochroptila Meyrick,1908** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ochroptila* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22722. Hapsifera pardalea Meyrick,1908** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pardalea* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Nta Kzu**
- 22723. Hapsifera septica Meyrick,1908** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *septica* Meyrick,1908 **ZA TZ**
- 22724. Hapsiferona glareosa (Meyrick,1912)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *glareosa* Meyrick,1912 **ZW SA**
- 22725. Harmaclona afrotephrantha Davis,1998** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *afrotephrantha* Davis,1998 **CF**
- 22726. Harmaclona berberea Bradley,1956** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *berberea* Bradley,1956 **MG**
- 22727. Harmaclona hilethera Bradley,1953** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *hilethera* Bradley,1953 **GH CM CF**
- 22728. Harmaclona natalensis Bradley,1953** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *natalensis* Bradley,1953; *#natalensis* Bradley,1956 **ZA Nta Kzu Tra Ec Stj Umk TZ AO CM Bia GH GN CI MG MZ L-M Del**
- 22729. Harmaclona tephrantha (Meyrick,1916)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *tephrantha* Meyrick,1916 **ZA IN LK PG AU TH Chy Cbi CMa Dst Nna Kao Loe Ntt MY Sgo Pah Bor BN Sbh Swk PH Luz Mno Pal TW ID Ja Klt Clb**
- 22730. Homalopsycha pericharacta Meyrick,1924** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pericharacta* Meyrick,1924 **ZA**
- 22731. Homalopsycha rapida (Meyrick,1909)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *rapida* Meyrick,1909; *aestuaria* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 22732. Hylophygas convicta Meyrick,1932** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *convicta* Meyrick,1932 *Hylophygas convicta* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 119-120. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest (BMNH). ET ET88 Sw
- 22733. Hyperbola chloristis (Meyrick,1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *chloristis* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22734. Hyperbola mellichroa (Gozmany,1968)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *mellichroa* Gozmany,1968 **ZA**
- 22735. Hyperbola phocina (Meyrick,1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *phocina* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22736. Infurcitinea atrifasciella (Staudinger,1871)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *atrifasciella* Staudinger,1871; *diasi* Amsel,1957; *zernyi* Zagulyaev,1974. **MA TN PT ES FR IT**
- 22737. Infurcitinea captans Gozmany,1960** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *captans* Gozmany,1960 **ES FR IT CH AT SL HV B-H YU**
- 22738. Infurcitinea frustigerella (Walsingham,1907)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *frustigerella* Walsingham,1907; *absconditella* Chrétien,1915. **DZ MA TN ES TR CY**
- 22739. Infurcitinea incertula (Meyrick,1928)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *incertula* Meyrick,1928 **MA**
- 22740. Infurcitinea lambessella G.Petersen,1958** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lambessella* G.Petersen,1958 **DZ TN**
- 22741. Infurcitinea marcunella (Rebel,1901)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *marcunella* Rebel,1901 **DZ MA ES**
- 22742. Infurcitinea maroccana G.Petersen & Gaedike,1979** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *maroccana* G.Petersen & Gaedike,1979 **MA**
- 22743. Infurcitinea maura G.Petersen,1962** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *maura* G.Petersen,1962 **MA**
- 22744. Infurcitinea media (Walsingham,1907)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *media* Walsingham,1907; *intricatella* Chrétien,1915. **DZ TN**
- 22745. Infurcitinea nigropluviella (Walsingham,1907)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *nigropluviella* Walsingham,1907; *maraschensis* G.Petersen,1968. **DZ TN TR GR Cr Rd CY**
- 22746. Infurcitinea senecai Gaedike,1987** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *senecai* Gaedike,1987 **LY**
- 22747. Infurcitinea toechophila (Walsingham,1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *toechophila* Walsingham,1908 **Cn**
- 22748. Janseana sceptica (Meyrick,1910)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *sceptica* Meyrick,1910 **ZA**
- 22749. Janseana vibrata (Meyrick,1913)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *vibrata* Meyrick,1913; *crispa* Meyrick,1920 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 22750. Lindera tessellatella Blanchard,1852** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *tessellatella* Blanchard,1852; *variegella* Blanchard,1852; *bogotatella* Walker,1864; *cruciferella* Dietz,1905; *ehrhornella* Dietz,1905; *simulella* Dietz,1905; *calcularis* Meyrick,1906 **ZA**
- 22751. Lysitona euryacta Meyrick,1918** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *euryacta* Meyrick,1918 **MZ Blv**
- 22752. Malacyntis stibarodes Meyrick,1908** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *stibarodes* Meyrick,1908 **SL NG GH**
- 22753. Miarotagmata penetrata (Meyrick,1911)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *penetrata* Meyrick,1911; *myelopsis* Meyrick,1927 **ZA Tva Wo**
- 22754. Micrerethista africana Davis,1998** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Davis,1998 **CF**

- 22755. Minicorona tricarpa (Meyrick,1913)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *tricarpa* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 22756. Monopis crocicapitella (Clemens,1859)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *crocicapitella* Clemens,1859; *amandatella* Walker,1863; *hyalinella* Staudinger,1870; *lombardica* Hering,1889; *heringi* Richardson,1893; *ptilophaga* Enderlein,1909; *prometopias* Gyeen,1913; *ceconii* Turati,1919; *dobrogica* Georgescu,1964 **MA PT ES FR Co Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU MD UA BY JP ZA**
- 22757. Monopis immaculata Gozmany,1967** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *immaculata* Gozmany,1967 **ZA**
- 22758. Monopis lamprostola Meyrick,1918** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lamprostola* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22759. Monopis megalodelta Meyrick,1908** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *megalodelta* Meyrick,1908 **ZA NG**
- 22760. Monopis meyricki Gozmany,1967** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *meyricki* Gozmany,1967 **ZA**
- 22761. Monopis nepheloscopa Meyrick,1928** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *nepheloscopa* Meyrick,1928 **ZA**
- 22762. Monopis persimilis Gozmany,1965** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *persimilis* Gozmany,1965 **ZA**
- 22763. Monopis rejectella (Walker,1875)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *rejectella* Walker,1875; *pellucida* Wallengren,1875; *ubangi* Gozmany,1966 **ZA**
- 22764. Monopis speculella (Zeller,1852)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *speculella* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 22765. Monopis transeans Gozmany,1965** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *transeans* Gozmany,1965 **ZA**
- 22766. Monopis triplacopa Meyrick,1932** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *triplacopa* Meyrick,1932 **Monopis triplacopa** Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 120. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest (BMNH). **ET ET88 Sw**
- 22767. Morophaga (bucephala-gr.) soror Gozmany,1965** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *soror* Gozmany,1965 **ZA SL CI GH CM GO Bio UG KE ZR ZM**
- 22768. Morophaga (bucephala-gr.) vadonella (Viette,1954)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *vadonella* Viette,1954 **MG**
- 22769. Morophaga (morella-gr.) morella (Duponchel,1838)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *morella* Duponchel,1838; *#fungicolella* Dumont,1930 **MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa IT MT GR Rd TR RU MD UA Cm**
- 22770. Myrmecozela (Dulcana) diacona (Walsingham,1907)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *diacona* Walsingham,1907 **DZ TN Gf**
- 22771. Myrmecozela (Dulcana) lambesella Rebel,1901** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lambesella* Rebel,1901 **DZ TN ES**
- 22772. Myrmecozela (Flavida) isopsamma Meyrick,1920** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *isopsamma* Meyrick,1920; *favens* Meyrick,1917; *pelochlora* Meyrick,1920; *philoptica* Meyrick,1931; *abyssinica* Gozmany,1960; *ethiopica* Gozmany,1960 **ET ZA**
- 22773. Myrmecozela (Promasia) ataxella (Chrétien,1905)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ataxella* Chrétien,1905; *chneourella* Lucas,1950 **DZ LY TN ES Mu FR IT**
- 22774. Myrmecozela (Promasia) deserticola (Walsingham,1907)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *deserticola* Walsingham,1907 **DZ**
- 22775. Myrmecozela (Promasia) sordidella (Caradja,1920)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *sordidella* Caradja,1920 **TN Gf**
- 22776. Nearolyma pyrsocoma (Meyrick,1937)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pyrsocoma* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
- 22777. Nemapogon granella (Linnaeus,1758)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *granella* Linnaeus,1758; *domesticella* Scopoli,1763; *fenestrella* Scopoli,1763 (*praeocc.*); *nebulosella* Fourcroy,1785; *tesserella* Fabricius,1794; *costotristrigella* Chambers,1873; *marmorella* Chambers,1873; *fuscomaculella* Chambers,1875; *mancuniella* Hodgkinson,1880; *nigroatomella* Dietz,1905; *fusciomella* Wörz,1958 **Phalaena granella** Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 537. Type(s) (Linn. Soc. London). **MA DZ PT ES FR Co IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY UZ Tas LB Bmm Bsa IL Pa AM Cc GG Tbl Sok Abk Mng Btm Aj Da TM CN Ti JP ZA**
- 22778. Nemapogon inconditella (Lucas,1956)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *inconditella* Lucas,1956; *buckwelli* Lucas,1956; *heydeni* G.Petersen,1957; *hispanellus* Gozmany,1960; *thomasi* Capuşe,1975. **Aristotelia inconditella** Lucas,1956, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. phys. Maroc 35: 255. Holotype *: Morocco: Ifrane (MNHN). **MA ES FR Co Sa IT GB DE AT CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc GG Bjo Tbl DK SE RU MD UA Cm BY KG Aa**
- 22779. Neospolarcha varii (Gozmany,1967)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *varii* Gozmany,1967 **Perissomastix varii** Gozmany,1967, Novos Taxa Ent. 53: 1-3, 2 figs. **ZA Ec Ste**
- 22780. Neurothaumasia ankerella (Mann,1867)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ankerella* Mann,1867; *geratocoma* Walsingham,1907; *nigratella* Chrétien,1917; *burdigalensis* Le Marchand,1934; *tirsella* Amsel,1952; *Tinea ankerella* Mann,1867, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 17: 75. **MA DZ ES Mu FR Sa IT DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK RU MD UA Cm Cc GG IR**
- 22781. Neurothaumasia geratocoma (Walsingham,1907)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *geratocoma* Walsingham,1907 **DZ**
- 22782. Neurothaumasia africana Gozmany,1960** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Gozmany,1960 **TN**

- 22783. Niditinea fuscella (Linnaeus,1758)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *fuscella* Linnaeus,1758; *spretella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *crintella* Schrank,1802; *fuscipunctella* Haworth,[1828]; *nubilipennella* Clemens,1859; *abligatella* Walker,1863; *eurinella* Zagulyaev,1952; *distans* Gozmany,1959. **AD PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR Cc IQ Bgd DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY ZA**
- 22784. Niditinea tugurialis (Meyrick,1932)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *tugurialis* Meyrick,1932; *unipunctella* Zagulyaev,1960 **Tinea tugurialis** Meyrick,1932, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 326. **CN Ui Kgs Ch IR Elb Th IQ BH TR HV CY IL Pa JO SY EG LB TM K-K SA JP**
- 22785. Nyctocyrmata crotalopis (Meyrick,1921)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *crotalopis* Meyrick,1921; *amphicrossa* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22786. Ochetoxena phaneraula Meyrick,1920** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *phaneraula* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 22787. Ocnophilella autocrypta (Meyrick,1926)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *autocrypta* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
- 22788. Ocnophilella tetraula (Meyrick,1926)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *tetraula* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
- 22789. Oinophila nesiotes Walsingham,1908** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *nesiotes* Walsingham,1908 **Cn**
- 22790. Oinophila v-flava (Haworth,[1828])** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *v-flava* Haworth,[1828] **ES FR GB BE NL LU CH AT HU GR DK ZA**
- 22791. Opogona acteon (Wollaston,1879)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *acteon* Wollaston,1879 **ZA**
- 22792. Opogona amphichorda Meyrick,1921** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *amphichorda* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Mag**
- 22793. Opogona anachoreta (Meyrick,1921)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *anachoreta* Meyrick,1921 **ZW**
- 22794. Opogona anisacta Meyrick,1920** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *anisacta* Meyrick,1920 **KE**
- 22795. Opogona antiarcha Meyrick,1934** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *antiarcha* Meyrick,1934 **ST**
- 22796. Opogona chlorophanes Meyrick,1908** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *chlorophanes* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22797. Opogona cyrtomis Meyrick,1915** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *cyrtomis* Meyrick,1915 **ZA**
- 22798. Opogona dimidiatella Zeller,1853** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *dimidiatella* Zeller,1853; *semisuphurea* Stainton,1859; *dimidiatella* Walker,1864 **ZA IN ID Ja**
- 22799. Opogona etiennella Viette,1988** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *etiennella* Viette,1988 **RE**
- 22800. Opogona harpalea Meyrick,1911** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *harpalea* Meyrick,1911 **ZA SC Ald**
- 22801. Opogona heroicella Viette,1957** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *heroicella* Viette,1957 **RE**
- 22802. Opogona incorrectella Viette,1957** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *incorrectella* Viette,1957 **RE**
- 22803. Opogona indiscreta (Meyrick,1917)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *indiscreta* Meyrick,1917 **ZA**
- 22804. Opogona iricharis (Meyrick,1926)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *iricharis* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**
- 22805. Opogona ischnoscia Meyrick,1928** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ischnoscia* Meyrick,1928 **ZA**
- 22806. Opogona masoalella (Viette,1955)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *masoalella* Viette,1955 **MG**
- 22807. Opogona omiastis Meyrick,1937** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *omiastis* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
- 22808. Opogona omoscopa (Meyrick,1893)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *omoscopa* Meyrick,1893; *strassenella* Enderlein,1903; *apicalis* Swezey,1909; *praematura* Meyrick,1909 **ZA ES DK AU Syd NSw Hw**
- 22809. Opogona phaeochalca Meyrick,1908** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *phaeochalca* Meyrick,1908 **ZA RE**
- 22810. Opogona phaeocrana Meyrick,1914** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *phaeocrana* Meyrick,1914 **ZA MW**
- 22811. Opogona plumbifera (Meyrick,1914)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *plumbifera* Meyrick,1914 **MW**
- 22812. Opogona pyrometalla (Meyrick,1928)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pyrometalla* Meyrick,1928 **ZA**
- 22813. Opogona sacchari (Bojer,1856)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *sacchari* Bojer,1856; *subcervinella* Walker,1863; *plumipes* Butler,1876; *ligniferella* Walker,1875; *sanctahelenae* Walker,1875 **ES FR IT GB BE DK SE ZA MU SH**
- 22814. Opogona scaphopis Meyrick,1909** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *scaphopis* Meyrick,1909 **ZA**
- 22815. Opogona sogarella Viette,1985** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *sogaella* Viette,1985 **MG**
- 22816. Opogona sycastella Viette,1957** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *sycastella* Viette,1957 **RE**
- 22817. Opogona tanydora Meyrick,1920** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *tanydora* Meyrick,1920 **KE**
- 22818. Opogona trophis Meyrick,1913** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *trophis* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 22819. Opogona zophocrana Meyrick,1915** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *zophocrana* Meyrick,1915 **MW**
- 22820. Organodesma erinacea (Walker,1863)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *erinacea* Walker,1863 **ZA**
- 22821. Oxymachaeis euryzancla Meyrick,1918** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *euryzancla* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
- 22822. Oxymachaeis zulella (Walsingham,1881)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *zulella* Walsingham,1881 **ZA**
- 22823. Pachyarthra lividella (Chrétien,1915)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lividella* Chrétien,1915 **MA DZ TN LY**
- 22824. Pachyarthra mediterranea (Baker,1894)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *mediterranea* Baker,1894; *serotinella* Chrétien,1915; *pallidella* Lucas,1933; *variegata* Lucas,1950. **MA DZ TN ES EG EGo5 IL Pa**

- 22825. Pachyarthra ochroplicella (Chrétien,1915)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ochroplicella* Chrétien,1915; *pentatma* Meyrick,1937. **MA DZ TN LY**
- 22826. Paraptica concinerata Meyrick,1917** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *concinerata* Meyrick,1917 **ZA**
- 22827. Pelecystola melanchares (Meyrick,1937)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *melanchares* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
- 22828. Pelecystola tephritis (Meyrick,1911)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *tephritis* Meyrick,1911; *#tephrinistis* Janse,1917 **ZA Tva Wo**
- 22829. Perissomastix (s.str.) acutibasis Gozmany,1968** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *acutibasis* Gozmany,1968 **MW**
- 22830. Perissomastix (s.str.) adamasta (Meyrick,1909)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *adamasta* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva**
- 22831. Perissomastix (s.str.) agenjoi (G.Petersen,1957)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *agenjoi* G.Petersen,1957 **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu**
- 22832. Perissomastix (s.str.) atlantis (Zagulyaev,1975)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *atlantis* Zagulyaev,1975 **MA**
- 22833. Perissomastix (s.str.) bifurcatella (G.Petersen,1957)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *bifurcatella* G.Petersen,1957 **TN**
- 22834. Perissomastix (s.str.) biskraella (Rebel,1901)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *biskraella* Rebel,1901; *intermediella* Turati,1926. **DZ MA TN Gf LY EG IL Pa JO SY Dms TR**
- 22835. Perissomastix (s.str.) crassicornella (Zeller,1847)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *crassicornella* Zeller,1847 **TN Si IT AL GR Cr Rd TR Cc LB Bei Bsa**
- 22836. Perissomastix (s.str.) hirudinea (Meyrick,1928)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *hirudinea* Meyrick,1928 **MA**
- 22837. Perissomastix (s.str.) nigriceps W.Warren & Rothschild,1905** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *nigriceps* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; *intermedia* G.Petersen,1961. **SD SA YE OM As EG JO**
- 22838. Perissomastix (s.str.) othello (Meyrick,1907)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *othello* Meyrick,1907 *Tinea othello* Meyrick,1907, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 17: 988. **IN LK ET**
- 22839. Perissomastix (s.str.) palaestinella (Amsel,1956)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *palaestinella* Amsel,1956 **IL Pa MA**
- 22840. Perissomastix (s.str.) pantsa Gozmany,1967** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pantsa* Gozmany,1967 **BI**
- 22841. Perissomastix (s.str.) pauliani Gozmany,1970** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pauliani* Gozmany,1970 **MG**
- 22842. Perissomastix (s.str.) perdita Gozmany,1965** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *perdita* Gozmany,1965 **SD Ksl ET SA As**
- 22843. Perissomastix (s.str.) ruwenzorica Gozmany & Vari,1973** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ruwenzorica* Gozmany & Vari,1973 **UG Rz**
- 22844. Perissomastix (s.str.) szunyoghyi Gozmany,1969** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *szunyoghyi* Gozmany,1969 **TZ**
- 22845. Perissomastix (s.str.) taeniaecornis (Walsingham,1896)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *taeniaecornis* Walsingham,1896; *aegyptiella* Rebel,1914. **YE Ad EG EG39 SA ET As SD IQ Brs**
- 22846. Perissomastix (s.str.) topaz Gozmany,1967** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *topaz* Gozmany,1967 **TZ**
- 22847. Perissomastix (s.str.) zernyi (G.Petersen,1957)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *zernyi* G.Petersen,1957 **MA**
- 22848. Phaeoses lithacma (Meyrick,1921)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lithacma* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Vf**
- 22849. Phaeoses pileigera (Meyrick,1913)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pileigera* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 22850. Philagrias zelotica Meyrick,1932** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *zelotica* Meyrick,1932 **Philagrias zelotica Meyrick,1932, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London* 80 (1): 119. Type *: [Ethiopia]: *Jem-Jem Forest.* **ET Sw ET88****
- 22851. Phthoropoea oenochares (Meyrick,1920)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *oenochares* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 22852. Phyciodyta neritis Meyrick,1918** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *neritis* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Ec Stj**
- 22853. Pitharcha atrisecta Meyrick,1918** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *atrisecta* Meyrick,1918 **MZ Blv**
- 22854. Pitharcha chalinaea Meyrick,1908** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *chalinaea* Meyrick,1908 **SL NG TZ ZA**
- 22855. Pitharcha fasciata (Ghesquière,1940)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *fasciata* Ghesquière,1940 **ZA**
- 22856. Pringleophaga crozetensis Enderlein,1905** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *crozetensis* Enderlein,1905 **ZA**
- 22857. Pringleophaga kerguelensis Enderlein,1905** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *kerguelensis* Enderlein,1905; *nigritarsis* Enderlein,1905 **ZA**
- 22858. Pringleophaga marioni Viette,1968** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *marioni* Viette,1968 **ZA**
- 22859. Probatostola ochromalla Meyrick,1926** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ochromalla* Meyrick,1926 **ZA**

- 22860. Propachyarthra convallata (Meyrick,1918)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *convallata* Meyrick,1918
ZA Tva Mdt
- 22861. Proterospastis antiphraeta (Meyrick,1909)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *antiphraeta* Meyrick,1909;
psacadias Meyrick,1911 **ZA Tva Wo**
- 22862. Proterospastis barystacta Meyrick,1937** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *barystacta* Meyrick,1937
ZA
- 22863. Proterospastis craurota (Meyrick,1920)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *craurota* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
- 22864. Proterospastis homestia (Meyrick,1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *homestia* Meyrick,1908
ZA Tva Lpo Hae
- 22865. Proterospastis megaspila (Meyrick,1913)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *megaspila* Meyrick,1913
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
- 22866. Proterospastis merdella (Zeller,1852)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *merdella* Zeller,1852; *siccanella*
Chrétien,1915; *palaestinella* Amsel,1935. **DZ ES Si MT YU GR Ae Sms TR IL JO**
- 22867. Proterospastis taeniala (Gozmany,1968)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *taeniala* Gozmany,1968
ZA
- 22868. Proterospastis trilinguis (Meyrick,1920)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *trilinguis* Meyrick,1920
ZA
- 22869. Proterospastis zebra (Walsingham,1891)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *zebra* Walsingham,1891
ZA
- 22870. Prothinodes arvicola Meyrick,1924** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *arvicola* Meyrick,1924 **ZA**
- 22871. Psolarcha (Group 1) lucifer (Gozmany,1965)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lucifer* Gozmany,1965
ET
- 22872. Psolarcha (Group 1) onyx (Gozmany,1966)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *onyx* Gozmany,1966 **CF**
- 22873. Psolarcha (Group 1) sericea (Gozmany,1966)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *sericea* Gozmany,1966
GH
- 22874. Psolarcha (Group 1) topaz (Gozmany,1967)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *topaz* Gozmany,1967
TZ
- 22875. Psolarcha (Group 10) bergeri (Gozmany,1967)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *bergeri* Gozmany,1967
ZR
- 22876. Psolarcha (Group 11) giba (Gozmany,1965)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *giba* Gozmany,1965 **BF**
- 22877. Psolarcha (Group 2) melanops (Gozmany,1967)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *melanops*
Gozmany,1967 **ZR**
- 22878. Psolarcha (Group 2) mili (Gozmany,1965)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *mili* Gozmany,1965 **GA**
ZA
- 22879. Psolarcha (Group 3) acutibasis (Gozmany,1968)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *acutibasis*
Gozmany,1968 **MW**
- 22880. Psolarcha (Group 3) adamasta (Meyrick,1909)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *adamasta*
Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva Pre Wo**
- 22881. Psolarcha (Group 3) catapulta (Gozmany,1968)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *catapulta*
Gozmany,1968 **KE**
- 22882. Psolarcha (Group 3) fulvicoma (Meyrick,1921)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *fulvicoma* Meyrick,1921
ZW
- 22883. Psolarcha (Group 3) marcescens (Meyrick,1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *marcescens*
Meyrick,1908 **KE**
- 22884. Psolarcha (Group 3) praxis (Gozmany,1969)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *praxis* Gozmany,1969
TZ
- 22885. Psolarcha (Group 3) pyroxantha (Meyrick,1914)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pyroxantha*
Meyrick,1914 **MZ**
- 22886. Psolarcha (Group 3) recurvata (Gozmany,1968)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *recurvata*
Gozmany,1968 **ZW**
- 22887. Psolarcha (Group 4) caryocephala (Meyrick,1937)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *caryocephala*
Meyrick,1937 **ZA Cap Ec**
- 22888. Psolarcha (Group 4) damnificella (Zeller,1852)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *damnificella*
Zeller,1852; *ochropsamma* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Ec Cap**
- 22889. Psolarcha (Group 4) lala (Gozmany,1967)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lala* Gozmany,1967 **ZR**
RW
- 22890. Psolarcha (Group 4) szunyoghyi (Gozmany,1969)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *szunyoghyi*
Gozmany,1969 **TZ**
- 22891. Psolarcha (Group 5) mucrapex (Gozmany,1968)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *mucrapex*
Gozmany,1968 **ZW**
- 22892. Psolarcha (Group 6) nox (Gozmany,1968)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *nox* Gozmany,1968 **ZA**
Ec Cap
- 22893. Psolarcha (Group 7) holopsamma (Meyrick,1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *holopsamma*
Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Lpo Pie**
- 22894. Psolarcha (Group 7) mascherata (Gozmany,1965)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *mascherata*
Gozmany,1965 **ZA Tva Pre**

- 22895. Psolarcha (Group 8) breviberbis (Meyrick,1933)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *breviberbis* Meyrick,1933 **ZR CF KE**
- 22896. Psolarcha (Group 8) christinae (Gozmany,1965)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *christinae* Gozmany,1965 **TZ**
- 22897. Psolarcha (Group 8) dentifera (Gozmany,1973)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *dentifera* Gozmany,1973 **ZA Nta MW ZW ZM ZR**
- 22898. Psolarcha (Group 8) idolatrix (Gozmany,1973)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *idolatrix* Gozmany,1973 **CF**
- 22899. Psolarcha (Group 8) meruicola (Gozmany,1969)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *meruicola* Gozmany,1969 **TZ**
- 22900. Psolarcha (Group 8) montis (Gozmany,1968)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *montis* Gozmany,1968 **MW MZ**
- 22901. Psolarcha (Group 8) pantsa (Gozmany,1967)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pantsa* Gozmany,1967 **RW**
- 22902. Psolarcha (Group 8) perlata (Gozmany,1967)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *perlata* Gozmany,1967 **ZR ZW**
- 22903. Psolarcha (Group 8) protaxia (Meyrick,1924)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *protaxia* Meyrick,1924 **ZR**
- 22904. Psolarcha (Group 8) ruwenzorica (Gozmany,1973)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ruwenzorica* Gozmany,1973 **UG Rz KE**
- 22905. Psolarcha (Group 8) similatrix (Gozmany,1968)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *similatrix* Gozmany,1968 **NG SL**
- 22906. Psolarcha (Group 8) styx (Gozmany,1966)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *styx* Gozmany,1966 **GH**
- 22907. Psolarcha (Group 8) titanea (Gozmany,1967)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *titanea* Gozmany,1967 **ZR TZ ZM**
- 22908. Psolarcha (Group 9) gabori (Gozmany,1967)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *gabori* Gozmany,1967 **ZR**
- 22909. Psolarcha meretrix (Meyrick,1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *meretrix* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Ec Grh**
- 22910. Reisserita chrysopterella (Herrich-Schäffer,[1854])** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *chrysopterella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854] **MA PT ES TR LB Bsa**
- 22911. Reisserita luteoptera G.Petersen,1957** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *luteoptera* G.Petersen,1957 **Reisserita luteoptera Petersen,1957, Beitr. Ent. 7 (1/2): 112, fig.65. Holotype *: Marokko: Gr. Atlas, Goundafa (leg. Zerny) (NHMW). MA**
- 22912. Rhodobates algiricellus (Rebel,1901)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *algiricellus* Rebel,1901; *chneouri* Lucas,1942; *mauretanicus* G.Petersen,1958. **MA DZ TN LY Cy EG**
- 22913. Rhodobates paracosma (Meyrick,1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *paracosma* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22914. Scalmatica myelodes (Meyrick,1921)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *myelodes* Meyrick,1921 **ZA**
- 22915. Scalmatica phaulocentra (Meyrick,1921)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *phaulocentra* Meyrick,1921 **ZA**
- 22916. Setomorpha rutella Zeller,1852** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *rutella* Zeller,1852; *rupicella* Zeller,1852; *inamaoenella* Zeller,1873; *operosella* Zeller,1873; *runderella* Zeller,1873; *clemensella* Chambers,1874; *multimaculella* Chambers,1878; *dryas* Butler,1881; *corticinella* Snellen,1885; *discipunctella* Rebel,1894; *fractiliniella* Dietz,1905; *majorella* Dietz,1905; *sigmoidella* Dietz,1905; *transversestrigella* Dietz,1905; *margalaestrigata* Keuchenius,1917; *euryspoda* Lower,1918; *tineoides* Dammermann,1919; *contestata* Meyrick,1922; *nitella* Voute,1935 **ZA**
- 22917. Silosca savannae Gozmany,1968** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *savannae* Gozmany,1968 **ZA**
- 22918. Sphallesthis catharinae (Gozmany,1968)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *catharinae* Gozmany,1968 **ZA**
- 22919. Sphallesthis ectofurca (Gozmany,1965)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ectofurca* Gozmany,1965 **ZA**
- 22920. Sphallesthis euplocamis (Meyrick,1918)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *euplocamis* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk Ptb**
- 22921. Sphallesthis exarata (Gozmany,1968)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *exarata* Gozmany,1968 **ZA**
- 22922. Sphallesthis hyalodes (Meyrick,1913)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *hyalodes* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
- 22923. Sphallesthis jansei (Gozmany,1965)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Gozmany,1965 **ZA**
- 22924. Sphallesthis mahunkai Gozmany,1976** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *mahunkai* Gozmany,1976 **ZA**
- 22925. Sphallesthis oenopis (Meyrick,1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *oenopis* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Gau Pre Tva Wo Lpo**
- 22926. Sphallesthis paramecis (Gozmany,1969)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *paramecis* Gozmany,1969 **ZA**
- 22927. Sphallesthis paraxena (Meyrick,1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *paraxena* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Lpo Pie**

- 22928. Sphallesthis spatulata (Gozmany,1967)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *spatulata* Gozmany,1967
ZA
- 22929. Sphallesthis tanystis (Meyrick,1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *tanystis* Meyrick,1908;
angulivalva Gozmany,1965 ZA Tva Lpo Hae Wo Pie Gau Pre
- 22930. Dinica aspirans (Meyrick,1920)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *aspirans* Meyrick,1920 KE
- 22931. Dinica diana Gozmany,1966** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *diana* Gozmany,1966 UG
- 22932. Dinica hyacinthopa (Meyrick,1932)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *hyacinthopa* Meyrick,1932 UG
- 22933. Dinica orphnospila (Meyrick,1934)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *orphnospila* Meyrick,1934 UG
- 22934. Struthisca agitata Meyrick,1913** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *agitata* Meyrick,1913 ZA Tva Mpu
Brb Wv
- 22935. Struthisca areata Meyrick,1908** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *areata* Meyrick,1908 ZA Tva Lpo
Pie
- 22936. Struthisca hormotris Meyrick,1908** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *hormotris* Meyrick,1908 ZA TZ
- 22937. Struthisca omichlodes Meyrick,1908** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *omichlodes* Meyrick,1908 ZA
Tva Gau Pre
- 22938. Tenaga nigripunctella (Haworth,[1828])** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *nigripunctella*
Haworth,[1828]; *pomiliella* Clemens,1862; *moeniella* Rössler,1877; *linobola* eyrick,1893; *sesquitertia*
Meyrick,1909 PT ES FR IT GB NL CH AT HV GR RU MD UA Cc GG ZA
- 22939. Tetracledessa chalcoxesta (Meyrick,1920)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *chalcoxesta* Meyrick,1920
ZA
- 22940. Theatrochora cosmophanes Meyrick,1921** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *cosmophanes* Meyrick,1921
ZA Nta Kzu Kkf
- 22941. Tinea basifasciella Ragonot,1895** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *basifasciella* Ragonot,1895; *punctigera*
Walsingham,1907; *nitentella* Chrétien,1908; *palaestinensis* Amsel,1955 MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT YU
AL GR IL Pa Js TR IR
- 22942. Tinea dubiella Stainton,1859** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *dubiella* Stainton,1857; *turicensis* Müller-
Rutz,1920; *tenerifi* Zagulyaev,1960; *bispinella* Zagulyaev,1960 Md Cn DZ ES FR Si IT IE GB NL DE CH
CZ HU RO HV YU BG Cc GG DK SE RU MD UA BY ZA SI SH AU NZ US
- 22943. Tinea flavescens Haworth,[1828]** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *flavescens* Haworth,[1828];
tristigmatella O.G.Costa,1836 DZ ES FR IT IE GB LU DE AT RO YU HV GR DK
- 22944. Tinea glycinocoma Meyrick,1932** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *glycinocoma* Meyrick,1932 Tinea
glycinocoma Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 120. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest
(BMNH). ET ET88 Sw
- 22945. Tinea luridula Meyrick,1932** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *luridula* Meyrick,1932 Tinea *luridula*
Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 120. Type +: [Ethiopia]: Mt.Chillalo (BMNH). ET ET70
Sw
- 22946. Tinea melancholica Gozmany,1967** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *melancholica* Gozmany,1967 ZA
- 22947. Tinea messalina G.S.Robinson,1979** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *messalina* G.S.Robinson,1979 Cn
DZ PT IT GR YE
- 22948. Tinea murariella Staudinger,1859** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *murariella* Staudinger,1859;
bipunctella Ragonot,1874. Cn Md Az DZ MA EG PT ES FR IT MT GB CH RO YU GR TR SA YE SD VE
AR BR
- 22949. Tinea nephelotorna Meyrick,1932** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *nephelotorna* Meyrick,1932 Tinea
nephelotorna Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 120. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest
(BMNH). ET ET88 Sw
- 22950. Tinea nesiastis (Meyrick,1911)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *nesiastis* Meyrick,1911 ZA Tva Gau
Pre
- 22951. Tinea pellionella Linnaeus,1758** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pellionella* Linnaeus,1758; *zoolegella*
Scopoli,1763; *albella* Costa,[1836] nec Thunb.,1788; *demiurga* Meyrick,1920; *gerasimovi* Zagulyaev,1978. ES
FR Co Sa IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV
LT RU MD UA BY ZA YE IN Ass SI CA US NZ NO SE MN CN Ui AU
- 22952. Tinea roesleri Gozmany,1969** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *roesleri* Gozmany,1969 NA
- 22953. Tinea spinizona Gozmany,1968** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *spinizona* Gozmany,1968 ZA
- 22954. Tinea squalida Gozmany,1968** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *squalida* Gozmany,1968 ZA
- 22955. Tinea subalbidella Stainton,1867** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *subalbidella* Stainton,1867; *liberiella*
Zeller,1879; *excavata* Meyrick,1914; *frugivora* Meyrick,1917; *insectivora* Meyrick,1932; *arcanella* Zagulyaev,1960
IL Pa Js PK Krc IN MM TH ZA
- 22956. Tinea translucens Meyrick,1917** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *translucens* Meyrick,1917; *metonella*
Pierce & Metcalfe,1934; *leonhardi* G.Petersen,1957; *margaritacea* Gozmany,1967; *forficata* Gozmany,1968. ES
FR Sa Si IT IE GB DE AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR Cr TR Cc IR Fa Shr SY TN EG PK DK LV LT RU BY
IN Ch LK JP TM AF Hr ZA ZW ZR US CL
- 22957. Tinea trinotella Thunberg,1794** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *trinotella* Thunberg,1794; *ganomella*
Treitschke,1833; *lappella* auct. DZ PT ES FR Co Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU
AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Us MD UA BY

- 22958. *Xerantica tephroclysta* Meyrick, 1930** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *tephroclysta* Meyrick, 1930; *trichophagoides* Zerny, 1935 **Xerantica tephroclysta** Meyrick, 1930, Exot. Microlepid. 3: 553. Type: Uganda. UG MA
- 22959. *Tineola bisselliella* (Hummel, 1823)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *flavifrontella* Thunberg, 1794 nec [Denis & Schiff.], 1775; *bisselliella* Hummel, 1823; *crinella* Sodoffsky, 1830; *destructor* Stephens, 1834; *lanariella* Clemens, 1859; *furciferella* Zagulyaev, 1954. **ES FR Co IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IL LB DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY ZA**
- 22960. *Tinissa poliophasma* Bradley, 1965** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *poliophasma* Bradley, 1965 **UG**
- 22961. *Tinissa polystacta* (Meyrick, 1918)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *polystacta* Meyrick, 1918; *perilithas* Meyrick, 1927 **ZA Tva Nha Nta Kzu**
- 22962. *Tinissa ruwenzorica* Gozmany, 1966** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ruwenzorica* Gozmany, 1966 **UG Rz**
- 22963. *Tinissa spaniastra* Meyrick, 1932** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *spaniastra* Meyrick, 1932 **Tinissa spaniastra** Meyrick, 1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 118-119. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest (BMNH). ET ET88 Sw
- 22964. *Tiquadra goochii* Walsingham, 1881** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *goochii* Walsingham, 1881 **ZA**
- 22965. *Tiquadra lichenea* Walsingham, 1891** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *lichenea* Walsingham, 1891 **ZA**
- 22966. *Tracheloteina arctocephala* (Meyrick, 1909)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *arctocephala* Meyrick, 1909 **ZA**
- 22967. *Tracheloteina bilobata* Gozmany, 1968** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *bilobata* Gozmany, 1968 **ZA**
- 22968. *Tracheloteina farraginella* (Zeller, 1852)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *farraginella* Zeller, 1852 **ZA**
- 22969. *Tracheloteina ordinata* (Meyrick, 1921)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *ordinata* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA**
- 22970. *Tracheloteina peloplaca* (Meyrick, 1917)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *peloplaca* Meyrick, 1917 **ZA**
- 22971. *Tracheloteina percastis* (Meyrick, 1908)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *percastis* Meyrick, 1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22972. *Tracheloteina spinipenis* Gozmany, 1968** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *spinipenis* Gozmany, 1968 **ZA**
- 22973. *Tracheloteina suspiciosa* (Meyrick, 1912)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *suspiciosa* Meyrick, 1912; *favens* Meyrick, 1917 (p.p.) **ZA**
- 22974. *Tracheloteina virgo* Gozmany, 1967** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *virgo* Gozmany, 1967 **ZA**
- 22975. *Transmixta fortuita* (Meyrick, 1920)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *fortuita* Meyrick, 1920 **ZA**
- 22976. *Trichophaga bipartitella* (Ragonot, 1892)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *abruptella* Wollaston, 1858 (praeocc.); *bipartitella* Ragonot, 1892; *desertella* Mabille, 1907; *amina* Meyrick, 1925 **Tinea bipartitella** Ragonot, 1892, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1892: lxxxii. Type: Tunis, Gabes. **MA Cn TN Gab PT ES Mu FR Sa IT MT RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU TM IR SA IQ Bgd IL Pa Hf AE YE EG BH**
- 22977. *Trichophaga cuspidata* Gozmany, 1967** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *cuspidata* Gozmany, 1967 **NA SA ZA**
- 22978. *Trichophaga tapetzella* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *tapetzella* Linnaeus, 1758; *pulchella* Fabricius, 1794; *pulchana* Fabricius, 1798; *#tapezana* Fabricius, 1798; *#tapetiella* Zeller, 1839; *palaestrica* Butler, 1877 **PT ES FR Co Sa IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY ZA SA**
- 22979. *Wegneria acervalis* (Meyrick, 1914)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *acervalis* Meyrick, 1914 **MW**
- 22980. *Wegneria astragalodes* (Meyrick, 1922)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *astragalodes* Meyrick, 1922 **UG**
- 22981. *Wegneria chrysophthalma* (Meyrick, 1934)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *chrysophthalma* Meyrick, 1934 **UG**
- 22982. *Wegneria panchalcella* (Staudinger, 1871)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *panchalcella* Staudinger, 1871 **RU DZ GR TR Cc AZ**
- 22983. *Wegneria scaeozona* (Meyrick, 1920)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *scaeozona* Meyrick, 1920 **KE**
- 22984. *Wegneria speciosa* (Meyrick, 1914)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *speciosa* Meyrick, 1914 **NG ZA**
- 22985. *Wegneria villiersi* (Viette, 1955)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *villiersi* Viette, 1955 **GN**

Tischeriidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Bourgogne, J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.

Caradja, A.v., 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.

Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.

Fletcher, T.B., 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.

- Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344.
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Prins, W.de**, 1984, A new *Tischeria* species from Morocco (Lepidoptera, Tischeriidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 171-177, 10 figs.
- Puplesis, R. & A. Diskus**, 2005, Checklist of African Tischeriidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera) with a redescription of the formerly neglected *Tischeria urticicolella* from Equatorial Africa. Zool. Sci. 22 (9): 1051-1055, figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368 S. Berlin.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192 S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426 S. Dresden.

22986. *Coptotriche berberella* (De Prins, 1984) (Tischeriidae) Synonym(s): *berberella* De Prins, 1984
Tischeria berberella De Prins, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (2): 172-175, figs. Holotype *: Morocco: High Atlas, Asni village 1150m (BMNH). PT ES MA

Tortricidae

- Aarvik, L. & O. Karsholt**, 1993, New and little known Grapholitini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from the Mediterranean area. Nota lepid. 15 (3/4): 164-178, figs.
- Aarvik, L.**, 2004, A new genus and species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) from Africa. Norw. J. Ent. 51: 67-70.
- Aarvik, L.**, 2004, Revision of African *Cryptaspasma* Walsingham, 1900 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Norw. J. Ent. 51: 193-201.
- Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Ueber einige von Ragonot und Dumont beschriebene palaearktische Microlepidopterendes Pariser Museums. Revue fr. Ent. 20 (3): 223-230, 11 figs.
- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist. - <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Bradley, J.D.**, 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
- Brown, J.W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark.
- Clarke, J.F.G.**, 1958, Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick. Vol. III. Tortricidae, Olethreutidae, Noctuidae. 600 pp., 298 Pls. London.
- Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
- Diakonoff, A.**, 1959, Revision of *Cryptaspasma* Walsingham, 1900 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Zool. Verh. 43: 1-60, 14 figs., 13 Pls.
- Diakonoff, A.**, 1962, Preliminary survey of the Palaearctic species of the subgenus *Bactra* Stephens (*Bactra*, Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 59: 1-48, 37 figs., 13 Pls.
- Diakonoff, A.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XVI. Lepidoptera Tortricidae, Olethreutinae. Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 473-476, 3 Abb., 1 Taf.
- Diakonoff, A.**, 1963, African species of the genus *Bactra* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 106(7): 285-357, 73 figs.
- Diakonoff, A.**, 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of *Bactra* Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs.
- Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.

- Durrant, J.H.**, 1916, *Tineina*, [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 179-181.
- Fabre, J.-P.**, 1997, Geographical distribution of the tortricid moth *Epinotia cedricida* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) within the natural and artificial ranges of the cedar trees *Cedrus atlantica* and *C. libani*. Eur. J. Ent. 94: 485-494, figs.
- Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde*. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp. + 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fernald, C.H.**, 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6pp. Amerst, Mass.
- Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Fröhlich, F.**, 1828, *Enumeratio Tortricum Württembergiae*. Dissert. Inaug. 102pp. Tübingae.
- Gibeaux, C.**, 1983, *Dichrorampha letarfensis* sp. nov. (Lep., Tortricidae). Alexanor 13: 74-75.
- Guenée, A.**, 1845, *Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour*. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
- Guenée, A.**, 1846, *Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus*.
- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, *Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge)*, [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur*... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], *Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge*. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kalchberg, A.F.**, [1897], *Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien*. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.
- Karisch, T.**, 2003, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau VII. Die Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Nachtrag) mit Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten. Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 15: 121-129, Taf. 8.
- Karisch, T.**, 2005, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau X. Die Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Teil 1). Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 17: 91-94.
- Karisch, T.**, 2005, Übersicht über die Gattung *Dracontogena* Diakonoff, 1970 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae, Grapholitini). Linzer biol. Beitr. 37 (1): 457-476, figs.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Kennel, J.**, 1900, Neue Palaearktische Tortriciden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige bereits beschriebene Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 124-159, Taf.
- Kennel, J.**, 1901, Neue Wickler des palaearktischen Gebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 205-305.
- Kennel, J.**, 1908-1921, Die Palaearktische Tortriciden. Zoologica 21 (54) (1908): 1-100; Taf. 1-6; (1910): 101-232, Taf. 7-12; (1913): 233-397, Taf. 13-16; (1916): 398-546, Taf. 17-20; (1921): 545-742, Taf. 21-24.
- Kennel, J.**, 1919, Mittelasiatische und andere neue Tortriciden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 8: 50-95.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), *Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects*. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Kneucker, A.**, 1909, *Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten, Palästina und Syrien* I. Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, *Josefrazowskia* nom. nov. in Afrotropical Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 9.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 2006, Proposal of a replacement name in the Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 99: 6-7.
- Larsen, K.**, 2010, The distribution of *Cydia pyrivora* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Phegea 38 (1): 1-4, figs.
- Lederer, J.**, 1859, *Classification der europäischen Tortriciden*. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 118-126, 141-155, 241-255, 273-288, 328-346, 366-389, 2 Pls.
- Leraut, P. & G.C. Luquet**, 1996, *Archips xylosteana sabrinae* ssp. nov. en France méridionale (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Alexanor 19 (4): 249-251.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. ed. decima reformata. Tom. 1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1908, Descriptions of African Micro-Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London. 1908: 716-756.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1914, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 243-257.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 1-21.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315.

- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1926, New South African Microlepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 325-351.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 80 (1): 107-120.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1939, New Microlepidoptera, with notes on others. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 89: 47-62.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Nupponen, K., Nupponen, T., Saarela, E. & L. Sippola**, 2003, New records on Microlepidoptera from the western Mediterranean region (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae, Scythrididae, Tortricidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 31 (123): 229-233, figs.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Ragonot, E. L.**, 1894, Notes synonymiques sur les Microlépidoptères et descriptions d'espèces peu connues ou inédites. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1894: 161-226, 1 Pl.
- Razowski, J.**, 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part II. The genera of the Palearctic Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 30: 281-356, figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1960, Remarks on the types of some African Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Polski Pismo ent. 30: 169-172, figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1961, Studies on Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part VI. Remarks on types of some Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 31: 301-319, figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1965, The Palearctic Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 10 (3): 199-343, pls. 12-26.
- Razowski, J.**, 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie.
- Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Agapeta Hübner (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 73-102, figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Eupoecilia Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 103-130, figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Cochylis Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 131-148, figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Cochylidia Obraztsov (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Polski Pismo ent. 38: 3-8, figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1970, Cochylidae, [in] Amsel, H. E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaeartica 3: xiv + 529 pp., 161 Taf., Wien.
- Razowski, J.**, 1970, A short catalogue of the Palearctic Cochylidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 15: 341-400.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Razowski, J.**, 1977, Monograph of the genus Archips Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (6): 207-296.
- Razowski, J.**, 1981, Nigerian Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 25: 319-340, figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1983, Descriptions of new Cnephasia Curtis (Tortricidae). Nota lepid. 6 (4): 235-238, 10 figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1983, New species of Aethes Billberg (Tortricidae). Nota lepid. 6 (4): 239-243, 10 figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1984, Tortricini, [in] Amsel, H. E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaeartica 6: xvi + 376 pp., 101 Taf., Wien.
- Razowski, J.**, 1987, The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae. Acta zool. cracov. 30 (11): 141-355.
- Razowski, J.**, 1989, Miscellaneous notes on Tortricidae. Nota lepid. 11 (4): 285-289, 6 figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1989, The genera of Tortricidae Part II. Palearctic Olethreutinae. Acta zool. cracov. 32 (7): 107-328.
- Razowski, J.**, 1991, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 99-162.
- Razowski, J.**, 1991, Notes on cochylinae genus Phtheochroa Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with descriptions of new American species. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 163-187, figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1993, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part II. Palearctic Sparganothini Euliini Ramapesiini and Archipini. Acta zool. cracov. 35 (3): 665-703.
- Razowski, J.**, 1993, Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the Ethiopian Region. Acta zool. cracov. 36 (1): 137-159, 40 figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1993, Revision of the Apotoforma Busck, 1934 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), with descriptions of four other Tortricini species. Acta zool. cracov. 36 (1): 183-197, 19 figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part III. Afrotropical Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Phricanthini, Cochylini and Tortricini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 183-193.
- Razowski, J.**, 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV. Palearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotheniini and Olethreutini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 285-324.
- Razowski, J.**, 1999, Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae Part V. Palearctic Eucosmina and Enarmoniina (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 27 (108): 437-506.
- Razowski, J.**, 2004, Notes on Brachioxena Diakonoff, 1968 with list of its species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 32 (127): 179-181, 1 fig.
- Razowski, J.**, 2006, Tortricidae [sic!] (Lepidoptera) from South Africa. 2: Three new genera of Tortricinae. Polskie pismo Ent. 75 (3): 417-425, figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 2006, Tortricidae [sic!] (Lepidoptera) from South Africa. 3. Hectaphelia gen.n., Aphelia Hübner and Clepsia Guenée. Polskie pismo Ent. 75: 427-438, figs.
- Razowski, J.**, 2008, Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) from South Africa. 6. Choristoneura Hübner and Procris Diakonoff. Polskie pismo Ent. 77: 245-254, figs.
- Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Aegyptens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 65-92, 11 figs.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1911, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Syrien. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 61: (142)-(156), figs.

- Reh,L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
- Sattler,K.**, 1972, Anmerkungen zu Razowski, 1970, Cochyliidae, Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, Band 3. *Dt. ent. Z. N.F.* 19 (4/5): 287-299.
- Speidel,W. & L.Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. *Nota lepid.* 25 (1): 17-22.
- Staudinger,O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III.
- Vari,L., Kroon,D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Viette,P. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno,A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walker,F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. *Crambites & Tortricites* 28: 287-561. London.
- Walsingham,M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- Walsingham,M.A.**, 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1881: 219-288, pl.x-xiii.
- Walsingham,M.A.**, 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1891: 63-132, Pls.3-7.
- Walsingham,M.A.**, 1900, Asiatic Tortricidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 7 (5): 368-386, 451-490; 7 (6): 121-137, 234-243, 333-341, 401-409, 429-448.
- Westwood,J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- Wocke,M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder.* 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke,M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, *Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets.* 201-426S. Dresden.

- 22987. "Cnephasia" captiva Meyrick,1911** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *captiva Meyrick,1911* **Cnephasia captiva Meyrick,1911**, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 2: 224. **Type *:** [South Africa]: Haenertsburg, Transvaal (BMNH) [cf. Clarke,1958, *Catalogue...* 3: pl.43 figs.1-1b]. **ZA Tva Lpo Hae**
- 22988. "Cnephasia" catastrepta Meyrick,1926** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *catastrepta Meyrick,1926* **ZA**
- 22989. "Cnephasia" cedrota (Meyrick,1908)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *cedrota Meyrick,1908* *Tortrix cedrota Meyrick,1908*, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1908: 722. **Type *:** [South Africa]: Transvaal, Pretoria (BMNH) [cf. Clarke,1958, *Catalogue...* 3: pl.43 figs.2-2b]. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 22990. "Cnephasia" chlorocrossa Meyrick,1926** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *chlorocrossa Meyrick,1926* **ZA**
- 22991. "Cnephasia" designata Meyrick,1921** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *designata Meyrick,1921* **ZA** **Nta Kzu Kkf**
- 22992. "Cnephasia" ergastularis Meyrick,1911** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *ergastularis Meyrick,1911* *Cnephasia ergastularis Meyrick,1911*, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 2: 225. **Type *:** [South Africa]: Transvaal, Haenertsburg (BMNH) [cf. Clarke,1958, *Catalogue...* 3: pl.43 figs.3-3b]. **ZA Tva Lpo Hae**
- 22993. "Cnephasia" finita Meyrick,1924** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *finita Meyrick,1924* **ZA**
- 22994. "Cnephasia" flavisecta Meyrick,1918** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *flavisecta Meyrick,1918* **ZA** **Nta Kzu Esw**
- 22995. "Cnephasia" incepta Meyrick,1912** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *incepta Meyrick,1912* **ZA**
- 22996. "Cnephasia" macrostoma Meyrick,1920** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *macrostoma Meyrick,1920* **ZA** **Ec Wth**
- 22997. "Cnephasia" olearis Meyrick,1912** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *olearis Meyrick,1912* **ZA**
- 22998. "Cnephasia" opsarias Meyrick,1911** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *opsarias Meyrick,1911* **ZA** **Tva Gau Pre Wo**
- 22999. "Cnephasia" pachydesma Meyrick,1918** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *pachydesma Meyrick,1918* **ZA** **Nta Kzu**
- 23000. "Cnephasia" phalarocosma Meyrick,1937** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *phalarocosma Meyrick,1937* **ZA**
- 23001. "Cnephasia" temulenta Meyrick,1912** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *temulenta Meyrick,1912* **ZA**
- 23002. "Cnephasia" tigrina (Walsingham,1891)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *tigrina Walsingham,1891* **ZA**
- 23003. Eucosma carcharitis Meyrick,1924** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *carcharitis Meyrick,1924* **AO**
- 23004. Eucosma nereidopa Meyrick,1927** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *nereidopa Meyrick,1927; phylloscia Meyrick,1937* **KE** **UG**
- 23005. Eucosma cremastropis Meyrick,1930** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *cremastropis Meyrick,1930* **UG**

- 23006. *Eucosma florescens* Meyrick, 1925** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *florescens* Meyrick, 1925 **ZW**
- 23007. *Eucosma gomphacma* Meyrick, 1928** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *gomphacma* Meyrick, 1928 **ZW**
- 23008. *Eucosma habrotoma* Meyrick, 1934** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *habrotoma* Meyrick, 1934 **ZW**
- 23009. *Eucosma ioplintha* Meyrick, 1930** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ioplintha* Meyrick, 1930 **SD Kht**
- 23010. *Eucosma marocana* (Lucas, 1954)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *marocana* Lucas, 1954 **MA**
- 23011. *Eucosma picrodelta* Meyrick, 1932** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *picrodelta* Meyrick, 1932 **ET**
- 23012. *Eucosma plumbaginea* Meyrick, 1931** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *plumbaginea* Meyrick, 1931 **UG**
- 23013. "Syndemis" saburrana Zeller, 1852** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *saburrana* Zeller, 1852 **ZA**
- 23014. "Trachybyrsis" chionochlaena Meyrick, 1932** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *chionochlaena* Meyrick, 1932 *Trachybyrsis chionochlaena* Meyrick, 1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 119. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Mt. Chilalo. **ET ET70**
- 23015. *Acanthoclita phaulomorpha* (Meyrick, 1927)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *phaulomorpha* Meyrick, 1927 **EG EG31**
- 23016. *Accra erythrocyma* (Meyrick, 1930)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *erythrocyma* Meyrick, 1930 **CM**
- 23017. *Accra ornata* Razowski, 1966** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Razowski, 1966 **GA Ogo**
- 23018. *Accra plumbeana* Razowski, 1966** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *plumbeana* Razowski, 1966 **KE Kky**
- 23019. *Accra rubicunda* Razowski, 1966** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Accra rubicunda* Razowski, 1966 **ZR**
- 23020. *Accra rubrothicta* Razowski, 1986** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rubrothicta* Razowski, 1986 **NG**
- 23021. *Accra tanzanica* Razowski, 1990** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tanzanica* Razowski, 1990 **TZ Tnga Usa**
- 23022. *Accra venatrix* (Meyrick, 1930)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *venatrix* Meyrick, 1930 **CM**
- 23023. *Accra viridis* (Walsingham, 1891)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *viridis* Walsingham, 1891 **GH Acc**
- 23024. *Accra witteae* Razowski, 1964** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *witteae* Razowski, 1964; *wittei* Razowski, 1966 **ZR**
- 23025. *Acleris bacurana* (Turati, 1934)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *bacurana* Turati, 1934 **LY Cy**
- 23026. *Acleris chloroma* Razowski, 1993** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *chloroma* Razowski, 1993 **UG**
- 23027. *Acleris hectaea* (Meyrick, 1911)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *hectaea* Meyrick, 1911 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 23028. *Acleris kinangopana* Razowski, 1964** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *kinangopana* Razowski, 1964 **KE**
- 23029. *Acleris undulana* (Walsingham, 1900)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *undulana* Walsingham, 1900; *coprana* Walsingham, 1900; *aphorista* Meyrick, 1923; *subcoprana* Obraztsov, 1956 *Oxygrapha undulana* Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 5: 373. Type: [Turkey]: [Kahramanmaraş]: Zeitoon (Asia Minor)" (=Süleymanlı). **MA CY SY TR RU At**
- 23030. *Acleris variegana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *variegana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *asperana* Fabricius, 1777; *osbeckiana* Thunberg, 1784; *nyctemerana* Hübner, [1817]; *blandiana* Charpentier, 1821; *blandana* Hübner, [1825]; *cirrana* Curtis, 1835; *albana* Humpreys & Westwood, 1845; *insignana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851. *Tortrix variegana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 130. Type(s): Vienna district. **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H MK AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cm Da LB Bsa IL Pa Js IQ Shq SY Ltk Hal Cc AM GG IR Elb Th Kh KG Aa TrA T-S TM UZ Br US Cf CA BCo Org**
- 23031. *Acroclita guanchana* Walsingham, 1907** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *guanchana* Walsingham, 1907 **Cn**
- 23032. *Acroclita klimeschi* Diakonoff, 1985** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *klimeschi* Diakonoff, 1985 **Cn**
- 23033. *Acroclita pertracta* Diakonoff, 1989** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pertracta* Diakonoff, 1989 **MG**
- 23034. *Acroclita sonchana* Walsingham, 1907** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sonchana* Walsingham, 1907 **Cn**
- 23035. *Acroclita subsequana* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *subsequana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851; *hawkerana* Stephens, 1856; *arctana* Staudinger, 1859; *mulstantana* Millière, 1860; *littorana* Constant, 1865; *convallensis* Walsingham, 1907 **Cn PT ES FR IT MT GB**
- 23036. *Acroclita trichocnemis* Meyrick, 1914** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *trichocnemis* Meyrick, 1914 **MW**
- 23037. *Actihema hemiacta* (Meyrick, 1920)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *hemiacta* Meyrick, 1920 **KE**
- 23038. *Adoxophyes microptycha* Diakonoff, 1957** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *microptycha* Diakonoff, 1957 **RE**
- 23039. *Adoxophyes perangusta* Diakonoff, 1960** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *perangusta* Diakonoff, 1960 **MG**
- 23040. *Adoxophyes peritoma* Meyrick, 1918** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *peritoma* Meyrick, 1918 **MG**

- 23041. Aemulatrix notognatha Diakonoff,1988** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *notognatha* Diakonoff,1988
MG
- 23042. Aethes beatricella (Walsingham,1898)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *beatricella* Walsingham,1898
DZ ES FR GB NL AT CZ SK HU RO B-H DK SE
- 23043. Aethes bilbaensis (Rössler,1877)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *bilbaensis* Rössler,1877; *loxoapteroides* Walsingham,1903; *mediterranea* Rebel,1906; *reclusa* Meyrick,1923. *Conchylis francillana* var. *bilbaensis* Rössler,1877, Ztg. 38: 372. Lectotype *: N-Spanien: Bilbao, designated by Razowski,1970 (MNMB). MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT AT CZ SK HU RO YU HV AL BG Vrn GR Cr TR RU Sr IL Jf Pa LB Bsa Say AF Pnj IR Fa Gh Tgo Mz Clu TM Kp PK Qu Bl KG TrA Ket Aa DsA
- 23044. Aethes conversana (Walsingham,1908)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *conversana* Walsingham,1908 Cn ES
- 23045. Aethes deaurana (Peyerimhoff,1877)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *deaurana* Peyerimhoff,1877; *fusciella* Turati,1924. *Cochylis deaurana* Peyerimhoff,1877, *Petite nouv. ent.* 2: 101. Type: France: Insel St. Marguerite (Cannes). DZ LY Cy PT ES FR Sa IT MT YU TR
- 23046. Aethes dilucidana (Stephens,1852)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *dilucidana* Stephens,1852 DZ
ES FR Si IT GB NL LU DE CH PL CZ HU DK NO SE LT RU MD UA BY TM Krn TR
- 23047. Aethes elpidia Razowski,1983** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *elpidia* Razowski,1983 *Aethes elpidia* Razowski,1983, *Nota lepid.* 6 (4): 239, fig. Holotype *: Tunisia: Tozeur (HNHMB). TN
- 23048. Aethes eryngiella (Vallot,1829)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *eryngiella* Vallot,1829; *flagellana* Duponchel,1836; *helveticana* Heyden,1865; *eryngiana* Heyden,1865; *sardoa* Amsel,1952. MA ES FR Co Sa Si IT NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR LB Bsa SY Dms LT RU Sr Wo MD UA BY IR Elb Mz Clu Th Kdv TM Kp
- 23049. Aethes eryngiella atlasi Razowski,1962** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *atlasi* Razowski,1962 *Aethes flagellana* ssp. *atlasi* Razowski,1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* 7 (13): 400. Holotype: Morocco: Great Atlas Mts., Tachdirt. MA
- 23050. Aethes francillana (Fabricius,1794)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *francillana* Fabricius,1794; *francillonana* Humprey & Westwood,1845; *ferulae* Müller-Rutz,1920. Cn DZ MA PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Tt MD UA BY LB AF Pag Pm TJ KG DsA
- 23051. Aethes margarotana (Duponchel,1836)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *margarotana* Duponchel,1836; *maritima* Guenée,1845; *parallelana* Kennel,1913; *edrisitana* Chrétien,1922; *paronyma* Meyrick,1932. DZ PT ES FR Si IT GB DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR Cr TR Cc AM Eri IL Pa SY Ltk
- 23052. Aethes mauritanica (Walsingham,1898)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *mauritanica* Walsingham,1898; *#mauretana* Kennel,1910; *cornelia* Turati,1924; *albella* Amsel,1952. Lozopera *mauritanica* Walsingham,1898, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 34: 73. Holotype *: Morocco: Mogador (BMNH). MA LY Cy ES Sa IT YU BG GR TR
- 23053. Aethes moribundana (Staudinger,1859)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *moribundana* Staudinger,1859; *respirantana* Staudinger,1879; *dispersana* Kennel,1899; *dilutana* Kennel,1899; *helvolana* Kennel,1900; *lanceolata* Filipjev,1924. DZ PT ES Mlg FR Si IT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL TR IR AF RU Sb Ir MD UA BY Cc GG SY Dms Hal UZ Fe Smk Man KG Lps DsA MN
- 23054. Aethes prefuscata (Meyrick,1925)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *prefuscata* Meyrick,1925 EG
EG11
- 23055. Aethes rubiginana (Walsingham,1903)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rubiginana* Walsingham,1903
ES IT Si MA DZ
- 23056. Aethes sanguinana (Treitschke,1830)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sanguinana* Treitschke,1830; *#sanguinea* Humpreys & Westwood,1845; *#sanguinella* Bradley, Tremewan & Smith,1973 DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR TR RU MD UA BY
- 23057. Aethes scalana (Zerny,1927)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *scalana* Zerny,1927; *pacata* Falkovitsh,1963
DZ ES RU Sr Da Cc UA Cm KG Aa Kpt TJ
- 23058. Aethes sulphurosana (Kennel,1900)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sulphurosana* Kennel,1900
DZ
- 23059. Aethes vicinana (Mann,1859)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *vicinana* Mann,1859; *unicolor* Bethune-Baker,1885; *durantana* Lucas,1942. MA DZ Si TN HU
- 23060. Aethes williana (Brahm,1791)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *williana* Brahm,1791; *cembrana* Hübner,[1825]; *zephyrana* Treitschke,1830; *dubrisana* Curtis,1834; *marmoratana* Curtis,1834; *luteolana* Stephens,1834; *virginiana* Guenée,1845; *loriculana* Guenée,1849; *costignata* Filipjev,1926. DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR RU St MD UA BY LB IL TM MN
- 23061. Afrocostosa flaviapicella Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *flaviapicella* Aarvik,2004
TZ
- 23062. Afroploce ealana Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ealana* Aarvik,2004 ZR
- 23063. Afroploce karsholti Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *karsholti* Aarvik,2004 TZ Tnga
Usa
- 23064. Afroploce turiana Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *turiana* Aarvik,2004 KE
- 23065. Afrothreutes madoffei Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *madoffei* Aarvik,2004 TZ

- 23066. Agapeta translucidana (Turati,1934)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *translucidana* Turati,1934
LY Cy
- 23067. Anaccra camerunica (Razowski,1966)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *camerunica* Razowski,1966
CM
- 23068. Anaccra limitana (Razowski,1966)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *limitana* Razowski,1966 CM
- 23069. Ancyliis argenticiliana Walsingham,1897** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *argenticiliana*
Walsingham,1897 ZR ZA NG
- 23070. Ancyliis falsicoma Meyrick,1914** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *falsicoma* Meyrick,1914 ZA Nta
Kzu Ptw Tva Gau Pre
- 23071. Ancyliis halisparta Meyrick,1909** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *halisparta* Meyrick,1909 ZA Tva
Lpo Spb Wmb
- 23072. Ancyliis impatiens (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *impatiens* Meyrick,1921 MZ
- 23073. Ancyliis natalana (Walsingham,1881)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *natalana* Walsingham,1881
ZA Kzu Nta
- 23074. Ancyliis rimosa Meyrick,1921** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rimosa* Meyrick,1921 ZW Umv
- 23075. Ancyliis sederana Chrétien,1915** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sederana* Chrétien,1915 TN Gf DZ
- 23076. Ancyliis sophroniella Walsingham,1907** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sophroniella*
Walsingham,1907 DZ
- 23077. Ancyliis spinicola Meyrick,1927** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *spinicola* Meyrick,1927 SO
- 23078. Anthozela chrysoxantha Meyrick,1913** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *chrysoxantha* Meyrick,1913
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
- 23079. Aphelia (Zelothereses) peramplana (Hübner,[1825])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *amplana*
Hübner,[1813] nec *amplana* Hübner,[1799]; *peramplana* Hübner,[1825] DZ MA TN PT ES Sa Si IT MT
- 23080. Apotoforma algoana (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *algoana*
R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 ZA Ec Grh Wca Nta Kzu
- 23081. Apotoforma cimelia (Diakonoff,1960)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cimelia* Diakonoff,1960
MG
- 23082. Apotoforma fustigera Razowski,1986** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *fustigera* Razowski,1986
NG
- 23083. Apotoforma rotundipennis (Walsingham,1897)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rotundipennis*
Walsingham,1897 ST
- 23084. Apotoforma uncifera Razowski,1964** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *uncifera* Razowski,1964
Apotoforma uncifera Razowski,1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9(5): 380, figs.32,33. Holotype *: [South Africa]:
Pinetown, Natal (BMNH). NG ZA Nta Kzu Ptw
- 23085. Archips heliaspis (Meyrick,1909)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *heliaspis* Meyrick,1909; *#heliastis*
Pinhey,1975 ZA
- 23086. Archips occidentalis (Walsingham,1891)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis*
Walsingham,1891 ZA Tva Mpu Nel Wca Cto
- 23087. Archips socotranus Walsingham,1900** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *socotranus* Walsingham,1900
YE Sk
- 23088. Archips xylosteanus (Linnaeus,1758)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *xylosteana* Linnaeus,1758;
obliquana Fabricius,1781; *westriniana* Thunberg,1784; *densata* Fourcroy,1785; *densana* Villers,1789;
characterana Hübner,1793; *hybnerana* Fabricius,1794; *pallens* Kennel,1901 Phalaena (Tortrix) *xylosteana*
Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn.10): 531. Lectotype +: Europa, designated by Robinson & Nielsen,1983.
DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI
EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc GG SA
- 23089. Archips xylosteanus sabrinae Leraut & Luquet,1996** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sabrinae*
Leraut & Luquet,1996 *Archips xylosteana* ssp. *sabrinae* Leraut & Luquet,1996, *Alexandria* 19 (4): 249-251.
Holotype +: France, Var, Maures, Cavalaire, e.l. sur *Quercus suber*, (E.Robert leg.) (NMHNP). DZ PT ES
FR Co
- 23090. Procrica agrapha Diakonoff,1983** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *agrapa* Diakonoff,1983 KM
- 23091. Procrica camerunica Razowski,2002** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *camerunica* Razowski,2002
CM
- 23092. Procrica diarda Diakonoff,1983** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *diarda* Diakonoff,1983 KM
- 23093. Procrica imitans (Diakonoff,1947)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *imitans* Diakonoff,1947 MG
- 23094. Procrica intrepida (Meyrick,1912)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *intrepida* Meyrick,1912; *obscura*
Diakonoff,1960 KM MG
- 23095. Procrica ochrata Razowski,2002** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ochrata* Razowski,2002 CM
- 23096. Procrica ophiograptia (Meyrick,1932)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ophiograptia* Meyrick,1932
Tortrix ophiograptia Meyrick,1932, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London* 80(1): 110. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem
Forest. ET ET70 ET88 Sw
- 23097. Procrica parva Razowski,2002** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *parva* Razowski,2002 KE
- 23098. Procrica sanidota (Meyrick,1912)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sanidota* Meyrick,1912 KM
- 23099. Procrica semilutea Diakonoff,1960** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *semilutea* Diakonoff,1960 MG

- 23100. Aterpia microchlamys (Diakonoff,1983)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *microchlamys* Diakonoff,1983; *niphoclasma* Diakonoff,1992 **MG**
- 23101. Avaria constanti (Rebel,1894)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *constanti* Rebel,1894 **Cn**
- 23102. Avaria hyerana (Millière,1858)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *hyerana* Millière,1858; *reynana* Staudinger,1861; *lithosiana* Kennel,1899; *#alpha* Chapman,1906; *marginata* Chapman,1906 **Cn PT ES FR**
Sa Si IT MT YU GR
- 23103. Bactra (Chiloides) adelpha Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *adelpha* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23104. Bactra (Chiloides) fasciata Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *fasciata* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23105. Bactra (Chiloides) jansei Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *jansei* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23106. Bactra (Chiloides) punctistrigana Mabilie,1900** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *punctistrigana* Mabilie,1900 **MA MG ?ZA**
- 23107. Bactra (Chiloides) rhabdonoma Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rhabdonoma* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23108. Bactra (Chiloides) salpictris Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *salpictris* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23109. Bactra (Chiloides) simpliciana Chrétien,1915** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *simpliciana* Chrétien,1915; *lactosana* Turati,1922; *pauperrima* Turati,1934; *#telaviviana* Amsel,1933; *telaviviana* Amsel,1935 **TN Gf LY Cy IL Jf Pa SA OM**
- 23110. Bactra (Chiloides) sinassula Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sinassula* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23111. Bactra (Chiloides) sordidata Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sordidata* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23112. Bactra (Chiloides) stagnicolana Zeller,1852** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *stagnicolana* Zeller,1852; *siccella* Walker,1866 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 23113. Bactra (Chiloides) triceps Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *triceps* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23114. Bactra (Chiloides) trimera Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *trimera* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23115. Bactra (Chiloides) tylophora Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tylophora* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23116. Bactra (Chiloides) venosana (Zeller,1847)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *venosana* Zeller,1847; *truculenta* Meyrick,1909; *scythropa* Meyrick,1911; *geraropa* Meyrick,1932; *banosii* Gozmany,1960 *Phoxopteris venosana* Zeller,1847, *Isis* 1847: 738. **Md Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH SK GR EG SD IQ SA TR IN NP LK CN TH CMa Int Fn Nna Kao Cbi Knc Tpp Loe ID Ja Tim TW VN Ton JP PH AU Hw FJ Bor Sbh Klt**
- 23117. Bactra (Nannobactra) aciculata Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *aciculata* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23118. Bactra (Nannobactra) dasioma Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *dasioma* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23119. Bactra (Nannobactra) legitima Meyrick,1911** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *legitima* Meyrick,1911 **ZA SC SD SD91 Cn**
- 23120. Bactra (Nannobactra) legitima insignis Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *insignis* Diakonoff,1963 *Bactra (Nannobactra) legitima ssp. insignis* Diakonoff,1963, *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 66: 474-476, figs. Holotype *: Sudan: Wadi Halfa (ZSM). **SD SD91 Cn**
- 23121. Bactra (Nannobactra) minima Meyrick,1909** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *minima* Meyrick,1909; *phaeopis* Meyrick,1911; *anpingiana* Strand,1920; *microtripsa* Meyrick,1927 **Az Cn IN LK PG NP TH CMa Int TW PH ID Tim SB AU**
- 23122. Bactra (Nannobactra) minima psila Diakonoff,1964** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *psila* Diakonoff,1964 **Az Cn**
- 23123. Bactra (Nannobactra) sardonias (Meyrick,1908)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sardonias* Meyrick,1908 *Pamplusia sardonias* Meyrick,1908, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1908: 718. Lectotype *: [South Africa]: Transvaal, N.E.Pretoria, designated by Clarke,1958 (BMNH) [Clarke,1958, Catalogue...3: pl.156 figs.1-1a]. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 23124. Bactra (Nannobactra) verutana Zeller,1875** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *verutana* Zeller,1875; *dasioma* Diakonoff,1863 **ZA Wca US Tx Cf**
- 23125. Bactra (Nannobactra) verutana verutana Zeller,1875** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *verutana* Zeller,1875; *dasioma* Diakonoff,1863 **ZA Wca US Tx**
- 23126. Bactra (Spinobactra) spinosa Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *spinosa* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23127. Bactra (s.str.) bactrana (Kennel,1901)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *bactrana* Kennel,1901; *cyperana* Amsel,1951; *mediterranea* Agenjo,1952. *Semasia bactrana* Kennel,1901, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 13: 269. Type: Spain: Malaga. **Cn MA DZ PT ES FR IT Si MT GR RU EG SA IQ Bgd IR AF Hr TJ UZ**

- 23128. *Bactra* (s.str.) *confusa* Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Diakonoff,1963
Bactra (s.str.) *confusa* Diakonoff,1963, Tijdschr. Ent. 106 (7): 308, figs.16,19. Holotype *: [South Africa: Limpopo]: Wylie's Poort, 6.xi.1020 (C.J.Swierstra) (TM). **ZA Tva Lpo Spb Wp**
- 23129. *Bactra* (s.str.) *dolia* Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *dolia* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23130. *Bactra* (s.str.) *graminivora* Meyrick,1922** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *graminivora* Meyrick,1922;
cyperana Amsel,1951; *mediterranea* Agenjo,1952 *Bactra* *graminivora* Meyrick,1922, Exot. Microlepid.
2: 521. **Cn ES DZ MT MA EG SD GM CG SA IQ Cc AZ TM TJ IR AF PK ZA IN Bi Pus**
- 23131. *Bactra* (s.str.) *pythonia* Meyrick,1909** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pythonia* Meyrick,1909;
hebetata Meyrick,1911 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Wo**
- 23132. *Bactra* (s.str.) *robustana* (Christoph,1872)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *robustana*
Christoph,1872; *griseana* A.M.Djakonov,1929; *grisea* A.M.Djakonov,1929; *scirpicolana* Pierce,1935 **MA ES**
FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE AT SK HU RO AL BG TR IR Gh Tgo DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA
BY Cc GG AF KG JP
- 23133. *Bactra* (s.str.) *scrupulosa* Meyrick,1909** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *scrupulosa* Meyrick,1909
ZA Tva Lpo Wo Pre Gau
- 23134. *Bactra* (s.str.) *tradens* Diakonoff,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tradens* Diakonoff,1963 **ZA**
- 23135. *Brachiolia* *obscurana* Razowski,1966** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *obscurana* Razowski,1966
ZA Est Wnn Nta Kzu
- 23136. *Brachiolia* *wojtusiaki* Razowski,1986** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *wojtusiaki* Razowski,1986
NG
- 23137. *Brachioxena* *lutrocopa* (Meyrick,1914)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lutrocopa* Meyrick,1914
ZA Tva Mpu Brb
- 23138. *Brachioxena* *niveipalpis* (Meyrick,1938)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *niveipalpis* Meyrick,1938
ZR
- 23139. *Brachioxena* *psammacta* (Meyrick,1908)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *psammacta* Meyrick,1908
Cydia *psammacta* Meyrick,1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1908: 721. Lectotype *: [South Africa]:
Transvaal, Pretoria, designated by Clarke,1958 (BMNH) [Clarke,1958, Catalogue...3: pl.191 figs.1-1a]. **ZA**
Gau Tva Pre
- 23140. *Brachioxena* *sparactis* (Meyrick,1928)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sparactis* Meyrick,1928
UG
- 23141. *Cacoecimorpha* *pronubana* (Hübner,[1799])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pronubana*
Hübner,[1799]; *ambustana* Frölich,1830; *herminiana* Treitschke,1835; *insolatana* Lucas,1848; *perochreana*
Herrich-Schäffer,1856; *obsoletana* Strand,1901 **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL CH RO AL**
GR Rd CY TR SY Hal DK ?ZA UA Cm
- 23142. *Camptrodoxa* *inclyta* Meyrick,1925** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *inclyta* Meyrick,1925 **ZA**
- 23143. *Capua* *arctophaea* Meyrick,1924** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *arctophaea* Meyrick,1924 **RW**
- 23144. *Capua* *liparcha* Meyrick,1928** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *liparcha* Meyrick,1928 **ZR**
- 23145. *Capua* *spilonoma* Meyrick,1932** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *spilonoma* Meyrick,1932 **Capua**
spilonoma Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 110. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest. **ET**
ET88 UG
- 23146. *Capua* *spilonoma* *gitona* Bradley,1965** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *gitona* Bradley,1965 **UG**
Rz
- 23147. *Capua* *spilonoma* *spilonoma* Meyrick,1932** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *spilonoma* Meyrick,1932
Capua *spilonoma* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 110. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem
Forest. **ET ET88**
- 23148. *Catamacta* *imbriculata* Meyrick,1938** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *imbriculata* Meyrick,1938
ZR
- 23149. *Catamacta* *manticopa* Meyrick,1934** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *manticopa* Meyrick,1934;
melanophragma Meyrick,1936 **ZR**
- 23150. *Catamacta* *scrutatrix* Meyrick,1912** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *scrutatrix* Meyrick,1912
Catamacta *scrutatrix* Meyrick,1912, Exot. Microlepid. 1: 1. Type +: [South Africa]: Natal, Pinetown
(BMNH) [cf. Clarke,1958, Catalogue... 3: pl.40 figs.1-1b]. **ZA Nta Kzu Ptw**
- 23151. *Celypha* *perfracta* Diakonoff,1983** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *perfracta* Diakonoff,1983 **MG**
- 23152. *Charitostega* *poliocycla* Diakonoff,1988** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *poliocycla* Diakonoff,1988
MG
- 23153. *Cirrilaspeyresia* *imbecillana* (Kennel,1901)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *imbecillana* Kennel,1901
DZ
- 23154. *Cirrilaspeyresia* *taeniosana* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *taeniosana*
Chrétien,1915 **DZ Bsk**
- 23155. *Cirriphora* *pharaonana* (Kollar,1858)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pharaonana* Kollar,1858
Grapholitha *pharaonana* Kollar,1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 154. Syntypes: Aegypten. **EG TR SA YE**
- 23156. *Clavigesta* *sylvestrana* (Curtis,1850)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sylvestrana* Curtis,1850; *pollinis*
Milliere,1874 **Az Ad Md Cn PT ES FR Co IT IE GB BE NL DE CH PL CZ RU MD UA BY GR**
- 23157. *Clepsis* *canariensis* (Rebel,1896)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *canariensis* Rebel,1896 **Cn**

- 23158. *Clepsis consimilana* (Hübner,[1817])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *consimilana* Hübner,[1817]; *unifasciana* Duponchel,1843; *productana* Zeller,1847; *obliterana* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *peregrinana* Stephens,1852; *eatoniana* Ragonot,1881; *semiana* Chrétien,1915; *acclivana* Zerny,1933; *placida* Diakonoff,1948
DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK SE FI RU MD UA BY LB Bsa MG
- 23159. *Clepsis coriacana* (Rebel,1894)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *coriacana* Rebel,1894 **Cn MA ES GB**
- 23160. *Clepsis neglectana* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *neglectana* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *flavana* Duponchel,1834 nec Hüb.,[1799]; *betulifolia* Lederer,1859; *striolana* Ragonot,1879; *xylotoma* Meyrick,1891; *severana* Kennel,1901; *delibatana* Rothschild,1912; *dorana* Kennel,1919; *acclivana* Zerny,1933. **DZ PT FR IT MT BE DE CH AT PL CZ RO BG SE FI EE LV LT RU Tv MD UA BY LB Bsa Cc GG CY KK KG Tk Dj Li**
- 23161. *Clepsis oblimatana* (Kennel,1901)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *oblimatana* Kennel,1901; *palaestinensis* Rebel,1911; *callimachana* Turati,1924. **LY Cy TN IL Jt Pa**
- 23162. *Clepsis pallidana* (Fabricius,1776)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pallidana* Fabricius,1776; *strigana* Hübner,[1799]; *stramineana* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; *quinquemaculana* Bremer,1864; *cesareana* Joannis,1891; *districta* Meyrick,1920. **DZ ES FR Co IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO AL BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb Am Prj Us MD UA BY Cc GG IR MN CN Shs Yu Tkg JP Hkk KP KR**
- 23163. *Clepsis siciliana* (Ragonot,1894)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *siciliana* Ragonot,1894; *fluxana* Kennel,1901; *granadanus* Walsingham,1903 **DZ PT ES FR Si IT?**
- 23164. *Clepsis soriana* (Kennel,1899)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *soriana* Kennel,1899; *seclusa* Meyrick,1926. **MA DZ IL Pa LB Bei SY Hal**
- 23165. *Clepsis stenophora* (Bradley,1965)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *stenophora* Bradley,1965 **UG**
- 23166. *Clepsis tetraplegma* (Diakonoff,1957)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tetraplegma* Diakonoff,1957 **RE**
- 23167. *Clepsis trivia* (Meyrick,1913)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *trivia* Meyrick,1913 **TN**
- 23168. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *albatana* Chrétien,1915** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *albatana* Chrétien,1915 **DZ**
- 23169. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *amseli* (Lucas,1942)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *amseli* Lucas,1942; *taurominana* Razowski,1955 **Si TN**
- 23170. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *asseclana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *asseclana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *interjectana* Haworth,1811; *virgaureana* Treitschke,1835; *oleraceana* Gibson,1916 **Tortrix asseclana** [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 131. Type(s): Vienna district. **Cn ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc GG TR**
- 23171. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *constantinana* (Razowski,1958)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *constantinana* Razowski,1958 **MA DZ**
- 23172. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *communana* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *communana* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] **MA ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY LB Bsa Cc GG TM**
- 23173. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *fiorii* Razowski,1958** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *fiorii* Razowski,1958 **LY**
- 23174. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *fragosana* (Zeller,1847)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *fragosana* Zeller,1847; *adulterinana* Kennel,1901; *reisseri* Filipjev,1934; *distinctana* Lucas,1937 **MR MA FR Sa Si IT? GR ?TR**
- 23175. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *fulturata* Rebel,1940** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *fulturata* Rebel,1940; *#fulturana* Razowski,1959 **DZ PT ES Grn Snv FR**
- 23176. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *genitalana* Pierce & Metcalfe,1922** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *genitalana* Pierce & Metcalfe,1922; *gallicana* Réal,1953 **LY ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO DK SE RU Da Cc o**
- 23177. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *josefi* Razowski,1961** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *josefi* Razowski,1961 **DZ**
- 23178. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *nesiotica* Razowski,1983** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nesiotica* Razowski,1983 **Cn**
- 23179. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *pasiuana* (Hübner,[1799])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pasiuana* Hübner,[1799]; *obsoletana* Stephens,1835; *pumicana* Zeller,1847; *#pasivana* Staudinger,1879; *crassifasciana* Joannis,1920; *linophagana* Rebel,1939; *pyrophagana* Rebel,1939; *cleuana* Réal,1952; *pseudotypica* Réal,1952; *algerana* Réal,1953; *blezynskii* Toll,1953; *hagiosana* Razowski,1959 **DZ EG PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR TR SY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc MD UA BY**
- 23180. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *semibrunneata* De Joannis,1891** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *semibrunneata* De Joannis,1891 **DZ TR**
- 23181. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *stephensiana* (Doubleday,1849)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *stephensiana* Doubleday,1849 **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Sb Us Vv CN JP**
- 23182. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *stephensiana atlantis* Filipjev,1934** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *atlantis* Filipjev,1934 **MA**
- 23183. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *tremewani* Razowski,1961** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tremewani* Razowski,1961 **DZ**

- 23184. Cnephasia (s.str.) tripolitana Razowski,1958** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tripolitana Razowski,1958* **LY**
- 23185. Cnephasia (s.str.) zernyi Razowski,1959** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *zernyi Razowski,1959* **MA**
- 23186. Coccothera ferrifracta Diakonoff,1969** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ferrifracta Diakonoff,1969* **GH**
- 23187. Coccothera spissana (Zeller,1852)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *spissana Zeller,1852* **ZA Tva Gau Pre Ec**
- 23188. Cochyliidia heydeniana (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *heydeniana Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; pudorana Staudinger,1859; erigenana Walsingham,1891; sabulicola Walsingham,1900; almana Kennel,1919; obraztsovi Amsel,1951; amseli Obraztsov,1956.* **MA PT ES FR Co Si IT MT GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR LB Bei DK NO SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY**
- 23189. Cochyliidia implicitana (Wocke,1856)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *implicitana Wocke,1856; coercitana Staudinger,1859; noctulatana Agenjo,1952.* **MA PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG TrA Aa DsA**
- 23190. Cochyliomorpha additana (Kennel,1900)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *additana Kennel,1900* **DZ**
- 23191. Cochyliomorpha alternana (Stephens,1834)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *alternana Stephens,1834; #gigantana Doubleday,1849; moscovana Kennel,1913; cinnamomella Turati & C.G.Krüger,1936.* **Lozopera alternana Stephens,1834, Ill. Br. Ent. Haust. 4: 187, Pl.35 fig.2. Type(s): England: Dover. FR IT GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU TR CY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Mo MD UA LY Cy**
- 23192. Cochyliomorpha asiana (Kennel,1899)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *asiana Kennel,1899; taganrogana Kennel,1900; mirabilana Turati,1934.* **LY Cy RU Da Ro Tgn Cc AZ Kir UA TM K-K KG Ka UZ Nmg Man Fe IR Elb Th AF Kab Srb PK Kag Nar TR CY MN**
- 23193. Cochyliomorpha cultana (Lederer,1855)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cultana Lederer,1855; pontana Staudinger,1859; extensana Staudinger,1859; lambessana Baker,1888; oedemana Constant,1893; bigenerana Kennel,1900; assalana Chrétien,1915; albidana Caradja,1916; symmerista Meyrick,1935.* **MA DZ TN Gf PT ES An Mu FR RU Da Cc Ur At TR PK KG Uk TM Kp IR Elb Maz Clu CN Shs Hun**
- 23194. Cochyliomorpha decolorella (Zeller,1839)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *decolorella Zeller,1839; chamomillana Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; pentactinana Mann,1855.* **Anarsia decolorella Zeller,1839, Isis, Lepizig 1839: 190. Type: Sicilia. Cn MA EG PT ES An B-I FR Co Sa Si MT BG TR**
- 23195. Cochyliomorpha psalmophanes (Meyrick,1925)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *psalmophanes Meyrick,1925* **EG**
- 23196. Cochyliomorpha straminea (Haworth,[1811])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *straminea Haworth,[1811]; tischerana Treitschke,1830; sudana Duponchel,1836; substraminea Ragonot,1895; scabiosa Kennel,1900; lentiginosana Kennel,1900; ramessana Rebel,1912; numidana Turati,1924; glaisana Lucas,1942; pallens Lucas,1954.* **Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR CY IR Elb Mz Clu DK SE LT RU Pt Ur MD UA BY IL Pa Hf LB IQ Shq Hjo SY Dms Cc AM TM KG Uk**
- 23197. Cochyliis atricapitana (Stephens,1852)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *atricapitana Stephens,1852* **MA ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO DK SE RU Sr TR MD UA BY**
- 23198. Cochyliis epilinana Duponchel,1842** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *epilinana Duponchel,1842; carpophilana Staudinger,1859.* **MA Cn ES An Grn Mu FR Co Sa Si IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR SY Hal IL Hf Pa DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc MD UA BY**
- 23199. Cochyliis flaviciliana (Westwood,1854)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *flaviciliana Westwood,1854* **DZ ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU B-H DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY**
- 23200. Cochyliis posterana Zeller,1847** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *posterana Zeller,1847; nubivagana Zerny,1935* **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY LB Say SY Dms Cc AM IR KuM Kh Elb Kdv TM Kp IQ Hjo**
- 23201. Coniostola omistus Diakonoff,1988** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *omistus Diakonoff,1988* **MG**
- 23202. Cornesia molytes Razowski,1993** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *molytes Razowski,1993* **KE**
- 23203. Cosmorrhyncha ocelliferana (Walker,1863)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ocelliferana Walker,1863; ocellata Mabilie,1900; acrocossa Meyrick,1908* **BR Azn MG MW**
- 23204. Crocidosema plebejana Zeller,1847** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *plebejana Zeller,1847; altheana Mann,1855; lavaterana Millière,1863; peregrinana Möschler,1866; obscura Wollaston,1879; blackburnii Butler,1881; signatana Walsingham,1894; ptiladelpha Meyrick,1917; insulana Aurivillius,1922; synneurota Meyrick,1926; tornocycla Turner,1946; charmera Turner,1946.* **Crocidosema plebejana Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 721. Type(s): Sicilia: Syracuse. DZ MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H HV MK SS AL BG GR Cr TR DK RU MD UA BY Cc GG AZ AM SA IR IL Pa Hf LB Bsa SA YE TM IN Hp Ddu TH CMa TW AU CA US MX BR PE CO VE EC GS ZA PH Luz Hw SH CL**
- 23205. Cryptaspa (Metaspa) atrinodis (Meyrick,1926)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *atrinodis Meyrick,1926* **UG ZA Wca Cto Nta Kzu Ptw**
- 23206. Cryptaspa (Metaspa) subtilis Diakonoff,1959** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *subtilis Diakonoff,1959* **MG**

- 23207. *Cryptophlebia batrachopa* (Meyrick,1908)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *batrachopa* Meyrick,1908
Enarmonia batrachopa Meyrick,1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1908: 718. Lectotype *: [South Africa]:
 Kongha, Cape Colony, designated by Clarke,1958 (BMNH) [Clarke,1958, Catalogue...3: pl.161 figs.1-1a].
 ZA Wca Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo ZW
- 23208. *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* (Meyrick,1913)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *leucotreta* Meyrick,1913
Argyroplote leucotreta Meyrick,1913, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 276. Type +: [South Africa]: Pretoria (BMNH)
 [Clarke,1958, Catalogue...3: pl.162 figs.1-1a]. ZA Tva Gau Pre Nta Kzu Dbn
- 23209. *Cryptophlebia macrops* Diakonoff,1959** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *macrops* Diakonoff,1959
 ZA Wca Cto Ec Kwi Ans
- 23210. *Cryptophlebia peltastica* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *peltastica* Meyrick,1921
 ZA Ec Tra Nta Kzu SA
- 23211. *Cryptophlebia praesiliens* (Meyrick,1924)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *praesiliens* Meyrick,1924;
xylodelta Meyrick,1928 ZA
- 23212. *Cryptophlebia rhizophorae* Vari,1981** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rhizophorae* Vari,1981 ZA
 Nta Kzu
- 23213. *Cryptophlebia semilunana* (Saalmüller,1880)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *semilunana*
Saalmüller,1880; *praesiliens* Meyrick,1924; *xylodelta* Meyrick,1928 MG ZA UG
- 23214. *Cryptophlebia socotrensis* Walsingham,1900** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *socotrensis*
Walsingham,1900 Sk YE
- 23215. *Cryptophlebia williamsi* Bradley,1953** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *williamsi* Bradley,1953 MU
 ZA
- 23216. *Ctenopseustis haplodryas* Meyrick,1920** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *haplodryas* Meyrick,1920
 KE
- 23217. *Cydia alazon* (Diakonoff,1976)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *alazon* Diakonoff,1976 Cn
- 23218. *Cydia anthracotis* (Meyrick,1913)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *anthracotis* Meyrick,1913 ZA
 Tva Mpu Mdd
- 23219. *Cydia aphrospila* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *aphrospila* Meyrick,1921 ZA Tva
 Lpo Hae Nta Kzu Kkf
- 23220. *Cydia areata* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *areata* Meyrick,1918 ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 23221. *Cydia blackmoreana* (Walsingham,1903)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *blackmoreana*
Walsingham,1903 MA PT GR SY Dms IQ
- 23222. *Cydia calliglypta* (Meyrick,1932)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *calliglypta* Meyrick,1932
Laspeyresia calliglypta Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 112. Type +: [Ethiopia]: Jem-
 Jem Forest. ET Sw ET88
- 23223. *Cydia campestris* (Meyrick,1914)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *campestris* Meyrick,1914 ZA Tva
 Gau Pre
- 23224. *Cydia choleropa* (Meyrick,1913)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *choleropa* Meyrick,1913 ZA Tva
 Mpu Brb
- 23225. *Cydia stelosema* (Meyrick,1931)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *stelosema* Meyrick,1931 UG
- 23226. *Muhabbetina chromataspis* (Meyrick,1913)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *chromataspis*
Meyrick,1913 *Laspeyresia chromataspis* Meyrick,1913, Ann. Transvaal Mus. 8: 62. Holotype +:
 [Zimbabwe]: Rhodesia, Umtali (TMP). ZW Uma
- 23227. *Cydia cyanocephala* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cyanocephala* Meyrick,1921
 ZA Nta Kzu Ptw ZW Swm
- 23228. *Cydia duplicana* (Zetterstedt,1839)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *?dahliana* Frölich,1828; *duplicana*
Zetterstedt,1839; *#interruptana* Herrich-Schäffer,1848; *interruptana* Herrich-Schäffer,1851 Grapholitha
duplicana Zetterstedt,1839, Insecta lappon.: 986. Type: Norway. Cn PT ES FR Sa IT BE NL DE CH AT PL
 CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Da Ur GG MD UA BY SY Hal KG TrA
- 23229. *Cydia duplicana graeca* (Staudinger,1871)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *graeca* Staudinger,1871
Grapholitha graeca Staudinger,1871, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 7: 225. Cn PT ES FR Sa IT YU AL BG GR TR
 Cc GG RU Da SY Hal
- 23230. *Cydia euclera* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *euclera* Meyrick,1921 ZA Nta Kzu
 Dbn
- 23231. *Cydia excoriata* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *excoriata* Meyrick,1918 ZA Nta
 Kzu Nkw
- 23232. *Cydia halmyris* (Meyrick,1909)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *halmyris* Meyrick,1909 ZA Tva
 Gau Pre
- 23233. *Cydia ichthyura* (Meyrick,1926)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ichthyura* Meyrick,1926 ZA
- 23234. *Cydia leptogramma* (Meyrick,1913)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *leptogramma* Meyrick,1913
 ZA Tva Mpu Brb
- 23235. *Cydia leucatma* (Meyrick,1925)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *leucatma* Meyrick,1925 ZA
- 23236. *Cydia malacodes* (Meyrick,1911)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *malacodes* Meyrick,1911 ZA Tva
 Gau Pre
- 23237. *Cydia malesana* (Meyrick,1920)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *malesana* Meyrick,1920; *platydryas*
Meyrick,1932 IN TH Knc Tpp NA Dmr Bnd

- 23238. *Cydia modica* (Meyrick,1913)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *modica* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst Gau Pre**
- 23239. *Cydia molesta* (Busck,1916)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *molesta* Busck,1916 **ES FR Sa Si IT MT GB BE DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK SE LV LT Cc GG ZA US Vi**
- 23240. *Cydia nicomacha* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nicomacha* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Uma**
- 23241. *Cydia ocnogramma* (Meyrick,1910)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ocnogramma* Meyrick,1910 **ZA**
- 23242. *Cydia phaulomorpha* (Meyrick,1927)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *phaulomorpha* Meyrick,1927 **ZA**
- 23243. *Cydia platydryas* (Meyrick,1932)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *platydryas* Meyrick,1932 **ZA**
- 23244. *Cydia plectocosma* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *plectocosma* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Uma**
- 23245. *Cydia plerota* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *plerota* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 23246. *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pomonella* Linnaeus,1758; *pomona* Fabricius,1775; *pomonana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *nitens* Fourcroy,1785; *aeneana* Villers,1789; *putaminana* Staudinger,1859 **Phalaena Tinea pomonella** Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. 10 (1): 538. Type(s): "Habitat intra Poma Pyri". **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IL Pa IR Gh Tgo Ss Irs Cc GG LB Bsa SY Hal Ch US MX CA AU NZ ZA**
- 23247. *Cydia psamminitis* (Meyrick,1913)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *psamminitis* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 23248. *Cydia multistriana* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *multistriana* Chrétien,1915 **TN**
- 23249. *Cydia pyrivora* Danilevsky,1947** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pyrivora* Danilevsky,1947; *dannehli* Obratzsov,1950 **FR Sa Si IT AT CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR MD DZ UZ Cr LV TR Cc GG RU Sb T-S**
- 23250. *Cydia stelocosma* (Meyrick,1925)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *stelocosma* Meyrick,1925 **ZA**
- 23251. *Cydia ulicetana lambessana* (Caradja,1916)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lambessana* Caradja,1916 **DZ**
- 23252. *Cydia strigulatana* (Kennel,1899)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *strigulatana* Kennel,1899; *?cretaceana* Kennel,1899; *seriana* Kennel,1901; *obesana* Kennel,1901; *escorialana* Schmidt,1933; *rebeli* Hartig,1938; *hartigi* Lucas,1942; *agenjoi* Obratzsov,1968 **MA PT ES FR**
- 23253. *Cydia trigonoptila* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *trigonoptila* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Mag**
- 23254. *Cydia tumulata* Meyrick,1908** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tumulata* Meyrick,1908 **Cydia tumulata** Meyrick,1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1908: 720. Type *: Transvaal, pretoria (BMNH) [Clarke,1958, Catalogue...3: pl.195, figs. 4-4c]. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 23255. *Cydia tunisiana* Aarvik & Karsholt,1993** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tunisiana* Aarvik & Karsholt,1993 **Cydia tunisiana** Aarvik & Karsholt,1993, Nota lepid. 15 (3/4): 167-172, figs. Holotype *: Tunisia: Tabarka area, 7-18.v.1988, O.Karsholt leg. (ZMUC). **TN**
- 23256. *Cydia ulicetana* (Haworth,[1811])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ulicetana* Haworth,[1811]; *consequana* Zeller,1847; *micaceana* Constant,1865. **DZ PT ES FR IT DE CH? BG? TR RU MD UA BY LB Bsa**
- 23257. *Cydia victrix* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *victrix* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
- 23258. *Cydia violescens* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *violescens* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 23259. *Diceratura infantana* (Kennel,1899)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *infantana* Kennel,1899; *puellana* Walsingham,1903. **MA DZ PT ES Mu FR**
- 23260. *Dichelia numidicola* Chambon,1990** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *numidicola* Chambon,1990 **DZ**
- 23261. *Dichrorampha embolaea* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *embolaea* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 23262. *Dichrorampha hannemanni* Kuznetsov,1986** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *hannemanni* Kuznetsov,1986 **DZ**
- 23263. *Dichrorampha letarfensis* Gibeaux,1983** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *letarfensis* Gibeaux,1983 **Dichrorampha letarfensis** Gibeaux,1983, Alexanor 13: 74-75. Syntypes 5*: Algeria: Le Tarf (coll. Gibeaux). **MA DZ TN Si**
- 23264. *Dinogenes meteoropa* Meyrick,1934** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *meteoropa* Meyrick,1934 **UG**
- 23265. *Doliochastis homograptia* Meyrick,1920** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *homograptia* Meyrick,1920 **Doliochastis homograptia** Meyrick,1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 277. Holotype: South Africa: Transvaal junction Crocodile and Marico River (SAMC). **ZA Tva ZW Har**
- 23266. *Dudua adocima* Diakonoff,1981** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *adocima* Diakonoff,1981 **MG**
- 23267. *Dudua hemitypa* Diakonoff,1983** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *hemitypa* Diakonoff,1983 **MG**
- 23268. *Eana* (s.str.) *biruptana* (Oberthür,1922)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *biruptana* Oberthür,1922 **MA**

- 23269. Eana (s.str.) maroccana Filipjev,1935** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *maroccana* Filipjev,1935
MA
- 23270. Eana (s.str.) schonmanni Razowski,1959** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *schonmanni* Razowski,1959
MA
- 23271. Eboda bryochlora Diakonoff,1960** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *bryochlora* Diakonoff,1960 MG
- 23272. Ebodina lagoana Razowski & Tuck,2000** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lagoana* Razowski & Tuck,2000 NG
- 23273. Ebodina lithoptila (Diakonoff,1960)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lithoptila* Diakonoff,1960 MG
- 23274. Eccopsis aegidia (Meyrick,1932)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *aegidia* Meyrick,1932 Argyploce
aegidia Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 112. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest. ET Sw
ET88
- 23275. Eccopsis agassizi Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *agassizi* Aarvik,2004 KE
- 23276. Eccopsis deprinsi Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *deprinsi* Aarvik,2004 KE
- 23277. Eccopsis encardia Diakonoff,1983** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *encardia* Diakonoff,1983 KM
- 23278. Eccopsis heterodon Diakonoff,1981** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *heterodon* Diakonoff,1981 KM
- 23279. Eccopsis incultana (Walker,1863)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *incultana* Walker,1863; *trixiphias* Meyrick,1939; *undosa* Diakonoff,1981 MU ZR MG
- 23280. Eccopsis maschalista (Meyrick,1932)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *maschalista* Meyrick,1932
Argyploce *maschalista* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 112. Syntypes *: [Ethiopia]:
Jem-Jem Forest. ET Sw ET88
- 23281. Eccopsis minicecelie Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *minicecelie* Aarvik,2004 TZ
- 23282. Eccopsis morogoro Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *morogoro* Aarvik,2004 TZ
- 23283. Eccopsis nebulana Walsingham,1891** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nebulana* Walsingham,1891
GM
- 23284. Eccopsis ochrana Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ochrana* Aarvik,2004 TZ
- 23285. Eccopsis praecedens Walsingham,1897** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *praecedens*
Walsingham,1897; *chromatica* Diakonoff,1983 CG CV ZA
- 23286. Eccopsis tucki Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tucki* Aarvik,2004 KE
- 23287. Eccopsis wahlbergiana Zeller,1852** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *wahlbergiana* Zeller,1852;
fluctuatana Walsingham,1881 ZA Tva Gau Pre Cto Eca Nta Kzu Dbn SA
- 23288. Enarmoniodes mirabilis Ghesquière,1940** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *mirabilis* Ghesquière,1940
ZR
- 23289. Enarmoniodes praetextana (Walsingham,1897)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *praetextana*
Walsingham,1897 CG
- 23290. Endothenia alpigena Bradley,1965** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *alpigena* Bradley,1965 UG Rz
- 23291. Endothenia marginana (Haworth,[1811])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *marginana* Haworth,[1811]
DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL TR DK NO SE FI EE
LV LT RU Ur MD UA BY Cc GG MN CN
- 23292. Endothenia vasculigera Meyrick,1938** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *vasculigera* Meyrick,1938
ZR
- 23293. Epiblema fiorii Turati,1922** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *fiorii* Turati,1922 LY Cy
- 23294. Epiblema indecorana Rebel,1907** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *indecorana* Rebel,1907 YE Sk Ad
- 23295. Epichorista aethocoma Meyrick,1923** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *aethocoma* Meyrick,1923
AO
- 23296. Epichorista benevola Meyrick,1920** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *benevola* Meyrick,1920 KE
- 23297. Epichorista chloradelpha Meyrick,1912** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *chloradelpha* Meyrick,1912
ZA
- 23298. Epichorista cinerata Meyrick,1920** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cinerata* Meyrick,1920 ZA Ec
Wth
- 23299. Epichorista exanimata Meyrick,1920** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *exanimata* Meyrick,1920 ZA
Ec Wth
- 23300. Epichorista galeata Meyrick,1921** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *galeata* Meyrick,1921 ZW Uma
- 23301. Epichorista geraeas Meyrick,1909** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *geraeas* Meyrick,1909 ZA Tva
Gau Pre
- 23302. Epichorista mesoscepra Meyrick,1920** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *mesoscepra* Meyrick,1920
KE
- 23303. Epichorista niposema Meyrick,1917** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *niposema* Meyrick,1917 ZA
- 23304. Epichorista passaleuta Meyrick,1920** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *passaleuta* Meyrick,1920
KE
- 23305. Epichorista perversa Meyrick,1912** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *perversa* Meyrick,1912
Epichorista perversa Meyrick,1912, Exotic Microlepid. 1: 9. Lectotype +: [South Africa]: Camperdown,
Natal, designated by Clarke,1958 (BMNH) [Clarke,1958, Catalogue...3: pl.57 figs. 1-1b]. ZA Nta Kzu Ptw
- 23306. Epichorista phaeocoma Meyrick,1914** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *phaeocoma* Meyrick,1914
MW

- 23307. Epichorista phalaraea Meyrick,1920** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *phalaraea* Meyrick,1920 **ZA**
Wca
- 23308. Epichorista prodigiosa Meyrick,1920** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *prodigiosa* Meyrick,1920 **KE**
- 23309. Epichorista psoropis Meyrick,1920** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *psoropis* Meyrick,1920 **KE**
- 23310. Epichorista sicca Meyrick,1912** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sicca* Meyrick,1912 **MG**
- 23311. Epichorista tortuosa Meyrick,1912** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tortuosa* Meyrick,1912 **ZA**
- 23312. Epichorista vestigialis Meyrick,1914** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *vestigialis* Meyrick,1914 **ZA**
- 23313. Epichoristodes (Tubula) acerbella (Walker,1864)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *acerbella* Walker,1864; *iocoma* Meyrick,1908; *ionephela* Meyrick,1908; *galeata* Meyrick,1921 **ES Sa Si IT GB DK ZA**
Gau Pre Tva ZW Cto Eca
- 23314. Epichoristodes (s.str.) apilectica Diakonoff,1960** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *apilectica* Diakonoff,1960 **MG**
- 23315. Epichoristodes (s.str.) atricaput Diakonoff,1973** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *atricaput* Diakonoff,1973 **MG**
- 23316. Epichoristodes (s.str.) atycta Bradley,1965** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *atycta* Bradley,1965 **UG**
- 23317. Epichoristodes (s.str.) canonicum Diakonoff,1973** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *canonicum* Diakonoff,1973 **MG**
- 23318. Epichoristodes (s.str.) goniopa Diakonoff,1960** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *goniopa* Diakonoff,1960 **MG**
- 23319. Epichoristodes (s.str.) heterotropha Bradley,1965** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *heterotropha* Bradley,1965 **UG**
- 23320. Epichoristodes (s.str.) incerta Diakonoff,1960** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *incerta* Diakonoff,1960; *nervosum* Diakonoff,1970 **MG**
- 23321. Epichoristodes (s.str.) leucocymba (Meyrick,1912)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *leucocymba* Meyrick,1912 **MG**
- 23322. Epichoristodes (s.str.) licmaea (Meyrick,1920)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *licmaea* Meyrick,1920 **KE**
- 23323. Epichoristodes (s.str.) macrosema Diakonoff,1970** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *macrosema* Diakonoff,1970 **MG**
- 23324. Epichoristodes (s.str.) panochra Bradley,1965** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *panochra* Bradley,1965 **UG**
- 23325. Epichoristodes (s.str.) psoricodes (Meyrick,1911)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *psoricodes* Meyrick,1911 *Tortrix psoricodes* Meyrick,1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2: 223. Lectotype *: [South Africa]: Haenertsburg, Transvaal, designated by Clarke,1958 (BMNH) [Clarke,1958, Catalogue...3: pl.126 figs.2-2b]. **ZA Tva Hae**
- 23326. Epichoristodes (s.str.) ypsilon Diakonoff,1960** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ypsilon* Diakonoff,1960 **MG**
- 23327. Epinotia algeriensis Chambon,1990** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *algeriensis* Chambon,1990 **DZ**
- 23328. Epinotia atacta Diakonoff,1992** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *atacta* Diakonoff,1992 **MG**
- 23329. Epinotia cedricida Diakonoff,1969** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cedricida* Diakonoff,1969 *Epinotia cedricida* Diakonoff,1969, Annl's Soc. ent. Fr. (n.s.) 5: 389-396. **MA DZ FR AT TR LB**
- 23330. Epinotia infausta (Walsingham,1881)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *infausta* Walsingham,1881 **ZA**
- 23331. Epinotia ketamana (Amsel,1956)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ketamana* Amsel,1956 **MA**
- 23332. Epinotia thapsiana (Zeller,1847)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *thapsiana* Zeller,1847 **Cn PT ES**
FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH AT CZ HU YU AL GR Cr TR RU MD UA BY IL IR Elb Kdv Cc GG IN Ld KG TJ TM
KP KR
- 23333. Eucosma accipitrina Meyrick,1913** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *accipitrina* Meyrick,1913 **ZA**
Tva Mpu Brb
- 23334. Eucosma actiosa Meyrick,1913** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *actiosa* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu**
Brb
- 23335. Eucosma albicostella (Turati & C.G.Krüger,1936)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *albicostella* Turati & C.G.Krüger,1936 **LY Cy**
- 23336. Eucosma albidulana (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *albidulana* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851] **DZ PT ES FR IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR EE LT TR IR KG**
- 23337. Eucosma amara Meyrick,1913** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *amara* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu**
Brb
- 23338. Eucosma antidora Meyrick,1921** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *antidora* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Uma**
- 23339. Eucosma bisecta Meyrick,1918** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *bisecta* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Ntz Kzu**
Esw
- 23340. Eucosma calculosa Meyrick,1913** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *calculosa* Meyrick,1913 **MU ZA**
Tva Mpu Brb Tst MZ

23341. *Eucosma calliarma* Meyrick, 1909 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *calliarma* Meyrick, 1909 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva Gau Pre**
23342. *Eucosma chloroterma* Meyrick, 1913 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *chloroterma* Meyrick, 1913 *Eucosma chloroterma* Meyrick, 1913, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 272. Type *: Pretoria (BMNH) [Clarke, 1958, Catalogue...3: pl.176 figs.2-2a]. **ZA Gau Pre Tva**
23343. *Eucosma clarifica* Meyrick, 1913 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *clarifica* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
23344. *Eucosma deltozyga* Meyrick, 1928 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *deltozyga* Meyrick, 1928 **ZA Tva**
23345. *Eucosma desipiens* Meyrick, 1918 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *desipiens* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
23346. *Eucosma drastica* Meyrick, 1918 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *drastica* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Ec Stj Nta Kzu Ptw**
23347. *Eucosma floescens* Meyrick, 1925 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *floescens* Meyrick, 1925 **ZA**
23348. *Eucosma galactitis* Meyrick, 1912 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *galactitis* Meyrick, 1912 **ZA**
23349. *Eucosma giarabubensis* (Turati, 1930) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *giarabubensis* Turati, 1930 **LY Cy**
23350. *Eucosma glyphicodes* Meyrick, 1918 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *glyphicodes* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Srn**
23351. *Eucosma gomphacma* Meyrick, 1928 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *gomphacma* Meyrick, 1928 **ZA**
23352. *Eucosma habrotoma* Meyrick, 1934 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *habrotoma* Meyrick, 1934 **ZA**
23353. *Eucosma haematospila* Meyrick, 1921 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *haematospila* Meyrick, 1921 **MZ Mag**
23354. *Eucosma impatiens* Meyrick, 1921 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *impatiens* Meyrick, 1921 **MZ Mag**
23355. *Eucosma individiosa* (Kennel, 1901) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *individiosa* Kennel, 1901 *Epiblema individiosa* Kennel, 1901, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 278. Type *: [Algeria]: Lambese. **DZ ES Si IT**
23356. *Eucosma inscita* Meyrick, 1913 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *inscita* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Mpu Tva Brb Mdd**
23357. *Eucosma insolens* Meyrick, 1909 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *insolens* Meyrick, 1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
23358. *Eucosma isogramma* (Meyrick, 1908) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *isogramma* Meyrick, 1908 *Cydia isogramma* Meyrick, 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1908: 720. Lectotype *: [Sri Lanka]: Ceylon, Patipola, designated by Clarke, 1958 (BMNH) [Clarke, 1958, Catalogue...3: pl.183 figs.1-1a]. **ZA Tva Gau Pre LK**
23359. *Eucosma leptozona* Meyrick, 1921 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *leptozona* Meyrick, 1921 **MZ Mag**
23360. *Eucosma leucopetra* Meyrick, 1908 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *leucopetra* Meyrick, 1908 *Eucosma leucopetra* Meyrick, 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1908: 719. Lectotype *: Transvaal, Pretoria, designated by Clarke, 1958 (BMNH) [Clarke, 1958, Catalogue...3: pl.165 figs.2-2a]. **ZA Gau Tva Pre**
23361. *Eucosma lobostola* Meyrick, 1918 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lobostola* Meyrick, 1918 **MZ Mag**
23362. *Eucosma lochmaea* Meyrick, 1920 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lochmaea* Meyrick, 1920 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
23363. *Eucosma marmara* Meyrick, 1909 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *marmara* Meyrick, 1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
23364. *Eucosma micropterana* (Turati, 1930) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *micropterana* Turati, 1930 **LY Cy**
23365. *Eucosma monitrix* Meyrick, 1909 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *monitrix* Meyrick, 1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
23366. *Eucosma nasuta* Meyrick, 1911 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nasuta* Meyrick, 1911 *Eucosma nasuta* Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3 (1): 63. Type *: South Africa: West Pondoland: Ngqeleni (TMP). **ZA Ngq Tra**
23367. *Eucosma niphaspis* Meyrick, 1918 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *niphaspis* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA**
23368. *Eucosma opsonoma* Meyrick, 1918 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *opsonoma* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
23369. *Eucosma paracremna* Meyrick, 1913 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *paracremna* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst**
23370. *Eucosma paradelta* Meyrick, 1925 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *paradelta* Meyrick, 1925 **ZA**
23371. *Eucosma passiva* Meyrick, 1913 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *passiva* Meyrick, 1913 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
23372. *Eucosma picodelta* Meyrick, 1932 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *picodelta* Meyrick, 1932 *Eucosma picodelta* Meyrick, 1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 111. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest. **ET Sw ET88**
23373. *Eucosma projecta* Meyrick, 1921 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *projecta* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Rie**

23374. *Eucosma riciniata* Meyrick, 1911 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *riciniata* Meyrick, 1911 *Eucosma riciniata* Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2: 226. Lectotype *: Transvaal, Haenertsburg, designated by Clarke, 1958 (BMNH) [Clarke, 1958, Catalogue...3: pl.165 figs.3-3a]. ZA Tva Lpo Hae
23375. *Eucosma rufescens* Meyrick, 1913 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rufescens* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Tva Mpu Brb Tst
23376. *Eucosma salticola* Meyrick, 1913 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *salticola* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Tva Mpu Brb Tst Wv
23377. *Eucosma scenica* Meyrick, 1911 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *scenica* Meyrick, 1911 ZA Lpo Tva Hae
23378. *Eucosma siccescens* Meyrick, 1912 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *siccescens* Meyrick, 1912 ZA
23379. *Eucosma anisodelta* Meyrick, 1923 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *anisodelta* Meyrick, 1923 AO
23380. *Eucosma sollennis* Meyrick, 1913 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sollennis* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Tva Mpu Brb
23381. *Eucosma spiculifera* Meyrick, 1913 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *spiculifera* Meyrick, 1913 ZA Tva Mpu Brb Nta Kzu Ptw
23382. *Eucosma symbola* Meyrick, 1909 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *symbola* Meyrick, 1909 ZA Tva Gau Pre
23383. *Eucosma tenax* Meyrick, 1920 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tenax* Meyrick, 1920 ZA Ec Wth
23384. *Eucosma thalameuta* Meyrick, 1918 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *thalameuta* Meyrick, 1918 ZA Ec Stj
23385. *Eucosma thematica* Meyrick, 1918 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *thematica* Meyrick, 1918 ZA Tva Gau Pre
23386. *Eucosma tremula* Meyrick, 1909 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tremula* Meyrick, 1909 ZA Tva Gau Pre
23387. *Eucosma vulpecularis* Meyrick, 1932 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *vulpecularis* Meyrick, 1932 *Eucosma vulpecularis* Meyrick, 1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 111. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest. ET Sw ET88
23388. *Eucosma phaecochoyta* Bradley, 1965 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *phaecochoyta* Bradley, 1965 UG ZR Rz
23389. *Eucosma plumbaginea* Meyrick, 1932 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *plumbaginea* Meyrick, 1932 UG
23390. *Eucosma antidora* Meyrick, 1921 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *antidora* Meyrick, 1921 ZW
23391. *Eucosma antirrhoa* Meyrick, 1920 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *antirrhoa* Meyrick, 1920 KE
23392. *Eucosma nereidopa* Meyrick, 1927 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nereidopa* Meyrick, 1927; *phylloscia* Meyrick, 1937 KE UG
23393. *Eucosma orphnogenes* Meyrick, 1939 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *orphnogenes* Meyrick, 1939 ZR
23394. *Eucosma orthopeda* Meyrick, 1934 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *orthopeda* Meyrick, 1934 UG
23395. *Eucosma phaeochoyta* Bradley, 1965 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *phaeochoyta* Bradley, 1965 UG Rz
23396. *Eucosma regionalis* Meyrick, 1934 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *regionalis* Meyrick, 1934 ZR
23397. *Eucosma rigens* Meyrick, 1938 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rigens* Meyrick, 1938 ZR
23398. *Eucosma somalica* Durrant, 1916 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *somalica* Durrant, 1916 SO
23399. *Eucosma superciliosa* Meyrick, 1920 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *superciliosa* Meyrick, 1920 KE
23400. *Eucosma transmutata* Meyrick, 1931 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *transmutata* Meyrick, 1931 ZR
23401. *Eucosma xenarcha* Meyrick, 1920 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *xenarcha* Meyrick, 1920 TZ Kmj
23402. *Eudemis* (s.str.) *polychroma* (Diakonoff, 1981) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *polychroma* Diakonoff, 1981 MG
23403. *Eugnosta anxifera* Razowski, 1993 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *anxifera* Razowski, 1993 ZA Wca Cto
23404. *Eugnosta assecula* (Meyrick, 1909) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *assecula* Meyrick, 1909 *Pharmacis assecula* Meyrick, 1909, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2 (1): 5, pl.2 fig.5. Holotype +: [South Africa: Gauteng]: Pretoria, leg. Janse (BMNH); Shilap Revta lepid. 35 (138): 105, fig.1. ZA Tva Gau Pre
23405. *Eugnosta cataracta* Aarvik, 2004 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cataracta* Aarvik, 2004 NA Dmr Bnd
23406. *Eugnosta feriata* (Meyrick, 1913) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *feriata* Meyrick, 1913 *Pharmacis feriata* Meyrick, 1913, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3 (4): 270. Holotype *: [South Africa: Mpumalanga]: Barberton, leg. Janse (TMP); Shilap Revta lepid. 35 (138): 106, fig.2. ZA Tva Mpu Brb
23407. *Eugnosta heteroclita* Razowski, 1993 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *heteroclita* Razowski, 1993 *Eugnosta heteroclita* Razowski, 1993, Acta zool. cracov. 36 (1): 140, fig.28. Holotype +: [South Africa: Western Cape]: Kleinmond, Cape, leg. V.G. Dickson (TMP); Shilap Revta lepid. 35 (138): 106, fig.3. ZA Wca Cto

- 23408. *Eugnosta lathoniana* (Hübner,[1800])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lathoniana* Hübner,[1800]
DZ PT ES Abr FR DE AT SK HU RO YU HV MK BG GR TR Cc GG Smt Akh AM RU Sr St Tt UA KG Uk
- 23409. *Eugnosta meyi* Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *meyi* Aarvik,2004 NA Dmr Bnd
- 23410. *Eugnosta misella* Razowski,1993** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *misella* Razowski,1993 *Eugnosta misella* Razowski,1993, Acta zool. cracov. 36 (1): 142, fig.30. Holotype +: [South Africa: Limpopo]: Woodbush, leg.Swierstra (TMP); Shilap Revta lepid. 35 (138): 106, fig.4. ZA Tva Lpo Wo
- 23411. *Eugnosta namibiana* Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *namibiana* Aarvik,2004 NA Dmr Bnd
- 23412. *Eugnosta replicata* (Meyrick,1913)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *replicata* Meyrick,1913 ZA Tva Lpo Hae
- 23413. *Eugnosta stigmatica* (Meyrick,1909)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *stigmatica* Meyrick,1909 ZA Nta Kzu Ptw Wnn Est Kkf Wca Cto Grg Pel Umk Tva Gau Pre
- 23414. *Eugnosta trimeni* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *trimeni* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; minor R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875. ZA Nta Kzu Wca Cto
- 23415. *Eugnosta uganoa* Razowski,1993** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *uganoa* Razowski,1993 TZ
- 23416. *Eugnosta umbraculata* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *umbraculata* Meyrick,1918 ZA Tva Lpo Mdd Nha Nta Kzu Wca Cto
- 23417. *Eugnosta vecorda* Razowski,1993** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *vecorda* Razowski,1993 ZA Tva Gau Pre
- 23418. *Eugnosta xanthochroma* Razowski,1993** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *xanthochroma* Razowski,1993 ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Kmb
- 23419. *Eupoecilia aburica* Razowski,1993** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *aburica* Razowski,1993 CI
- 23420. *Eupoecilia kruegeriana* Razowski,1993** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *kruegeriana* Razowski,1993 *Eupoecilia kruegeriana* Razowski,1993, Acta zool. cracov. 36 (1): 148, fig.37. Holotype +: [South Africa: Mpumalanga]: Mariepskop, leg.Vari (TMP); Shilap Revta lepid. 35 (138): 106, fig.5. ZA Tva Mpu ZA14
- 23421. *Fulcrifera cirrata* (Diakonoff,1987)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cirrata* Diakonoff,1987 MG
- 23422. *Fulcrifera nigroliciana* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nigroliciana* Chrétien,1915 DZ OM
- 23423. *Fulcrifera periculosa* (Meyrick,1913)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *periculosa* Meyrick,1913 ZA Tva Tst
- 23424. *Fulcrifera refrigescens* (Meyrick,1924)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *refrigescens* Meyrick,1924 *Laspeyresia refrigescens* Meyrick,1924, Exot. Microlepid. 3: 68. Lectotype *: Egypt: Aswan (BMNH). OM EG EGo7 SD SD91
- 23425. *Fulcrifera tricentra* (Meyrick,1907)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tricentra* Meyrick,1907; *crocopa* Meyrick,1907; *pseudonectis* Meyrick,1907 ZA Gau Lpo Tva Pre Pie IN Bba Mh LK Mky Pdy TH Knc Tpp
- 23426. *Geita bjoernstadi* Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *bjoernstadi* Aarvik,2004 TZ
- 23427. *Cydia delineana* (Walker,1863)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *delineana* Walker,1863; *apicatana* Walker,1863; *sinana* Felder,1874; *tetragrammana* Staudinger,1879; *mundana* Christoph,1881; *terstrigana* Ragonot,1894; *quadristrana* Walsingham,1900. FR IT DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO GR TR IR RU MD UA BY ZA Tva Gau Pre MU IN CN JP
- 23428. *Cydia lunulana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lunulana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *mederleana* Frölich,1828; *jungiana* Frölich,1828; *selenana* Zeller,1847; *effusana* Lederer,1855; *conspectana* Lederer,1859; *selliferana* Kennel,1901; *bipartitana* Kennel,1901; *dimidiatana* Kennel,1901; *intacta* Walsingham, 1903; *amplidorsana* Caradja,1916; *exosticha* Meyrick,1936; *praedorsana* Amsel,1958 *Tortrix lunulana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 127. Type(s): Vienna district. DZ MA PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK RO YU AL TR Cc CY LB DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb At MD UA BY CN Ui
- 23429. *Cydia nebritana* (Treitschke,1830)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nebritana* Treitschke,1830 *Grapholita nebritana* Treitschke,1830, Schmett. Eur. 8: 209. Type: Hungaria. DZ PT ES FR Sa IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR Rd TR LT RU Ur UA Cm
- 23430. *Dracontogena niphadonta* Diakonoff,1970** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *niphadonta* Diakonoff,1970 MG ZM
- 23431. *Dracontogena niphadonta continentalis* Karisch,2005** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *continentalis* Karisch,2005 ZM
- 23432. *Dracontogena hoppei* Karisch,2005** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *hoppei* Karisch,2005 GO Bio
- 23433. *Dracontogena tonitraulis* (Meyrick,1934)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tonitraulis* Meyrick,1934 ST
- 23434. *Dracontogena metamorphica* (Meyrick,1928)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *metamorphica* Meyrick,1928 ST
- 23435. *Dracontogena bernardi* Karisch,2005** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *bernardi* Karisch,2005 ZR Kvu
- 23436. *Dracontogena lucki* Karisch,2005** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lucki* Karisch,2005 KE
- 23437. *Dracontogena schnirchi* Karisch,2005** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *schnirchi* Karisch,2005 ZR

- 23438. *Gypsonoma aceriana* (Duponchel,1843)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *aceriana* Duponchel,1843; *belgiensis* Dufrane,1945 **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE IQ RU Ur**
- 23439. *Gypsonoma euphratica* (Amsel,1935)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *euphratica* Amsel,1935 **DZ TR IR IQ Bgd Bsr IL Pa Jer KG TM UZ TJ AF PK**
- 23440. *Homona polyarcha* Meyrick,1924** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *polyarcha* Meyrick,1924 **ZA**
- 23441. *Idiothauma africanum* Walsingham,1897** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *africanum* Walsingham,1897 **ZR**
- 23442. *Idiothauma malgassicella* Viette,1958** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *malgassicella* Viette,1958 **MG**
- 23443. *Idiothauma rigatiella* Ghesquière,1940** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rigatiella* Ghesquière,1940 **ZR**
- 23444. *Isotrias buckwelli* (Lucas,1954)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *buckwelli* Lucas,1954 **MA**
- 23445. *Lobesia* (Harmosma) *harmonia* (Meyrick,1908)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *harmonia* Meyrick,1908 *Polychrosis harmonia* Meyrick,1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1908: 716. Lectotype *: N.E.Pretoria, Transvaal, designated by Clarke,1958 (BMNH) [Clarke,1958, Catalogue...3: pl.154, figs.2-2a]. **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 23446. *Lobesia* (Lomaschiza) *quadratica* (Meyrick,1911)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *quadratica* Meyrick,1911 *Bactra quadratica* Meyrick,1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3 (1): 63. Type +: South Africa: West Pondoland: Ngqeleni (TMP). **ZA Ngg Tra**
- 23447. *Lobesia* (Polychrosis) *cetratana* (Rebel,1907)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cetratana* Rebel,1907 *Polychrosis cetratana* Rebel,1907, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 117. Holotype: Sokotra. **YE Sk**
- 23448. *Lobesia* (Polychrosis) *deltophora* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *deltophora* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Mag**
- 23449. *Lobesia* (Polychrosis) *ephippias* (Meyrick,1907)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ephippias* Meyrick,1907 **ZA**
- 23450. *Lobesia* (Polychrosis) *incultana* (Walker,1863)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *incultana* Walker,1863 **MU ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 23451. *Lobesia* (Polychrosis) *metachlora* (Meyrick,1913)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *metachlora* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Gau Pre**
- 23452. *Lobesia* (Polychrosis) *primaria* (Meyrick,1909)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *primaria* Meyrick,1909 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 23453. *Lobesia* (Polychrosis) *scorpiodes* (Meyrick,1908)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *scorpiodes* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Pie Gau Lpo Pre**
- 23454. *Lobesia* (Polychrosis) *stenaspis* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *stenaspis* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 23455. *Lobesia* (Polychrosis) *stericta* (Meyrick,1911)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *stericta* Meyrick,1911 *Polychrosis stericta* Meyrick,1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3 (1): 63-64. Type *: South Africa: Haenertsburg (TMP). **ZA Lpo Tva Hae**
- 23456. *Lobesia* (s.str.) *vitisana* (Jacquin,1788)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *#botrana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *vitisana* Jacquin,1788; *rosmarinana* Milliere,1865. *Phalaena vitisana* Jacquin,1788, Collectanea 2: 97. **DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG GR Cr TR DK SE LT RU MD UA BY Cc GG IQ Shq Bgd LB Say IR KG JP**
- 23457. *Lobesia archaetypa* Diakonoff,1992** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *archaetypa* Diakonoff,1992 **MG**
- 23458. *Lobesia crithopa* Diakonoff,1957** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *crithopa* Diakonoff,1957 **MG**
- 23459. *Lobesia hendrickxi* (Ghesquière,1940)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *hendrickxi* Ghesquière,1940 **ZR**
- 23460. *Lobesia isochroa* (Meyrick,1891)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *isochroa* Meyrick,1891 **Eudemis isochroa Meyrick,1891, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 27: 12. Type: Algeria (BMNH). **DZ****
- 23461. *Lobesia neptunia* (Walsingham,1907)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *neptunia* Walsingham,1907 **Cn**
- 23462. *Lobesia semosa* Diakonoff,1992** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *semosa* Diakonoff,1992 **MG**
- 23463. *Lobesia vanillana* (De Joannis,1900)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *vanillana* De Joannis,1900; *triancanthis* Diakonoff,1992 **MG RE**
- 23464. *Lobesia vittigera* (Meyrick,1932)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pusillana* Mabilie,1900 (praeocc.); *vittigera* Meyrick,1932 **MG**
- 23465. *Lobesia xenosema* Diakonoff,1983** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *xenosema* Diakonoff,1983 **MG**
- 23466. *Lobesia sitophaga* Meyrick,1922** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sitophaga* Meyrick,1922 **UG**
- 23467. *Lozotaenia capitana* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *capitana* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 **ZA**
- 23468. *Lozotaenia cedrivora* Chambon,1990** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cedrivora* Chambon,1990 **DZ**
- 23469. *Lozotaenia edwardsi* (Bradley,1965)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *edwardsi* Bradley,1965 **UG**

- 23470. *Lozotaenia capensana* (Walker,1863)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *capensana* Walker,1863; *meridionana* Walker,1863; *reciprocana* Walker,1863; *adustana* Walsingham,1881; *dorsiplagana* Walsingham,1881; *catadryas* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
- 23471. *Lozotaenia cupidinana* (Staudinger,1859)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cupidinana* Staudinger,1859; *rasana* Zerny,1935 **MA PT ES Si**
- 23472. *Lumaria afrotropica* Razowski,2002** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *afrotropica* Razowski,2002 **CM**
- 23473. *Lumaria petrophora* (Meyrick,1938)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *petrophora* Meyrick,1938 **ZR**
- 23474. *Lumaria probolias* (Meyrick,1907)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *probolias* Meyrick,1907; *exalbescens* Meyrick,1922 **TH NP IN LK TW MY ID Ja Sbh Bor UG MW**
- 23475. *Megalota archana* Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *archana* Aarvik,2004 **TZ Usa Tnga Ani**
- 23476. *Megalota namibiana* Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *namibiana* Aarvik,2004 **NA**
- 23477. *Megalota purpurana* Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *purpurana* Aarvik,2004 **KE Nai**
- 23478. *Megalota rhopalitis* (Meyrick,1920)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rhopalitis* Meyrick,1920 **KE Nai**
- 23479. *Metamesia elegans* (Walsingham,1881)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *elegans* Walsingham,1881; *hedrastis* Meyrick,1908; *prona* Meyrick,1911. **ZA Tva Gau Pre Lpo Hae Nta Kzu Dbn Ptw**
- 23480. *Metamesia dilucida* Diakonoff,1960** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *dilucida* Diakonoff,1960 **MG**
- 23481. *Metamesia endopyrrha* (Meyrick,1930)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *endopyrrha* Meyrick,1930 **UG**
- 23482. *Metamesia octogona* Bradley,1965** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *octogona* Bradley,1965 **UG**
- 23483. *Metamesia physetopa* (Meyrick,1932)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *physetopa* Meyrick,1932 **ET**
- 23484. *Metamesia episema* Diakonoff,1960** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *episema* Diakonoff,1960 **MG**
- 23485. *Muhabbetina pectinata* (Diakonoff,1988)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pectinata* Diakonoff,1988 **MG**
- 23486. *Muhabbetina psimythistes* (Diakonoff,1988)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *psimythistes* Diakonoff,1988 **MG**
- 23487. *Neorrhyncha congolana* Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *congolana* Aarvik,2004 **ZR**
- 23488. *Neorrhyncha camerunica* Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *camerunica* Aarvik,2004 **CM**
- 23489. *Nephograptis necropina* Razowski,1981** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *necropina* Razowski,1981 **NG**
- 23490. *Notocelia trimaculana* (Haworth,[1811])** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *trimaculana* Haworth,[1811]; *suffusana* Duponchel,1843. **DZ ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc IR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY**
- 23491. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) acroplecta* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *acroplecta* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Rie ZW Umv**
- 23492. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) affluens* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *affluens* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Mag**
- 23493. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) anaclina* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *anaclina* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Uma ZR**
- 23494. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) arsiptera* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *arsiptera* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Dbn**
- 23495. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) asterota* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *asterota* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw**
- 23496. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) brevibasana* (Walsingham,1891)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *brevibasana* Walsingham,1891 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 23497. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) carceraria* (Meyrick,1913)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *carceraria* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Wv**
- 23498. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) caryocoma* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *caryocoma* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
- 23499. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) criopis* (Meyrick,1928)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *criopis* Meyrick,1928 **ZA**
- 23500. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) diremptana* (Walker,1863)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *diremptana* Walker,1863 **ZA**
- 23501. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) encharacta* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *encharacta* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Ec Stj**
- 23502. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) erythropha* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *erythropha* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Umk**
- 23503. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) exhilarata* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *exhilarata* Meyrick,1918; *eoplecta* Meyrick,1925 **ZA Tva Gau Pre**
- 23504. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) glaphyraspis* (Meyrick,1921)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *glaphyraspis* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Ec Stj**

- 23505. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) globigera* (Meyrick,1914) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *globigera* Meyrick,1914 **ZA****
- 23506. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) iorrhoa* (Meyrick,1914) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *iorrhoa* Meyrick,1914 **ZA MW Mje****
- 23507. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) lobotona* (Meyrick,1921) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lobotona* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Swm****
- 23508. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) lutipennis* (Meyrick,1921) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lutipennis* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Mag****
- 23509. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) micrograpta* (Meyrick,1921) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *micrograpta* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Mag****
- 23510. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) mochlaspis* (Meyrick,1921) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *mochlaspis* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Har****
- 23511. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) nectarodes* (Meyrick,1921) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nectarodes* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Nta Kzu Kkf****
- 23512. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) niphadastra* (Meyrick,1921) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *niphadastra* Meyrick,1921 **MZ L-M****
- 23513. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) nucleata* (Meyrick,1913) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nucleata* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst****
- 23514. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) orichlora* (Meyrick,1920) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *orichlora* Meyrick,1920 **ZA Wca****
- 23515. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) orthacta* (Meyrick,1908) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *orthacta* Meyrick,1908 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Lpo Spb****
- 23516. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) phoeniodes* (Meyrick,1921) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *phoeniodes* Meyrick,1921 **MZ Mag****
- 23517. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) polymorpha* (Meyrick,1932) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *polymorpha* Meyrick,1932 **Argyroploce polymorpha** Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 112. Syntypes *: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest. ET Sw ET88**
- 23518. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) prodroma* (Meyrick,1913) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *prodroma* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst Brb****
- 23519. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) propitia* (Meyrick,1918) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *propitia* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Nta Kzu Esw****
- 23520. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) ptilonota* (Meyrick,1921) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ptilonota* Meyrick,1921 **ZA Tva Gau Pre****
- 23521. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) sagata* (Meyrick,1913) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sagata* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst****
- 23522. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) scabellana* (Zeller,1852) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *scabellana* Zeller,1852 **ZA****
- 23523. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) sistrata* (Meyrick,1911) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sistrata* Meyrick,1911 **Argyroploce sistrata** Meyrick,1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2: 228. Lectotype *: [South Africa]: Natal, Pinetown, designated by Clarke1,958 (BMNH) [Clarke,1958, Catalogue...3: pl.273 figs.2-2a]. **ZA Tva Lpo Wo Nta Kzu Ptw****
- 23524. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) transformis* (Meyrick,1921) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *transformis* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Hfo****
- 23525. *Olethreutes (Argyroploce) trithyra* (Meyrick,1921) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *trithyra* Meyrick,1921 **ZW Hfo****
- 23526. "*Sericoris*" *apicipunctana* Walsingham,1891 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *apicipunctana* Walsingham,1891 **GM****
- 23527. "*Grapholitha*" *atrana* Mabille,1900 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *atrana* Mabille,1900; *socratica* Meyrick,1930 **MG MU****
- 23528. "*Argyroploce*" *brevisecta* Meyrick,1930 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *brevisecta* Meyrick,1930 **NG****
- 23529. *Olethreutes bryoscopa* (Meyrick,1928) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *bryoscopa* Meyrick,1928 **CM Bit****
- 23530. *Olethreutes calchantis* (Meyrick,1914) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *calchantis* Meyrick,1914 **MW Mje****
- 23531. *Olethreutes cybicopa* (Meyrick,1933) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cybicopa* Meyrick,1933 **SL****
- 23532. "*Argyroploce*" *decidua* Meyrick,1934 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *decidua* Meyrick,1934 **ST****
- 23533. *Olethreutes doctrinalis* (Meyrick,1934) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *doctrinalis* Meyrick,1934 **ST****
- 23534. "*Argyroploce*" *gutturalis* Meyrick,1934 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *gutturalis* Meyrick,1934 **ST****
- 23535. "*Argyroploce*" *hormoterma* Meyrick,1938 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *hormoterma* Meyrick,1938 **ZR****
- 23536. "*Argyroploce*" *metaplecta* Meyrick,1920 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *metaplecta* Meyrick,1920 **TZ Kmj****

- 23537. *Olethreutes molybdachtha* (Meyrick,1930)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *molybdachtha* Meyrick,1930 **CI**
- 23538. "Argyroploce" *nephelopsycha* Meyrick,1934** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nephelopsycha* Meyrick,1934 **UG Rz**
- 23539. "Argyroploce" *nephelopyrga* Meyrick,1938** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nephelopyrga* Meyrick,1938 **ZR**
- 23540. "Olethreutes" *orestera* Bradley,1965** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *orestera* Bradley,1965 **UG Rz**
- 23541. "Argyroploce" *perchnochlaena* Meyrick,1938** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *perchnochlaena* Meyrick,1938 **ZR**
- 23542. "Argyroploce" *phyllodoxa* Meyrick,1932** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *phyllodoxa* Meyrick,1932 **UG Rz**
- 23543. *Olethreutes pontifraga* (Meyrick,1928)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pontifraga* Meyrick,1928 **UG**
- 23544. *Olethreutes rhodochranta* (Meyrick,1933)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rhodochranta* Meyrick,1933 **UG**
- 23545. "Argyroploce" *thermoptera* Meyrick,1930** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *thermoptera* Meyrick,1930 **CM**
- 23546. "Argyroploce" *vinculigera* Meyrick,1939** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *vinculigera* Meyrick,1939 **UG**
- 23547. *Olethreutes aristomorpha* (Meyrick,1931)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *aristomorpha* Meyrick,1931 **SL**
- 23548. *Olethreutes stellans* (Meyrick,1922)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *stellans* Meyrick,1922; *cassiterastr* Meyrick,1931 **UG**
- 23549. *Oxypteron algerianum* Razowski,1965** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *algerianum* Razowski,1965 **DZ**
- 23550. *Oxypteron eremica* (Walsingham,1907)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *eremica* Walsingham,1907; *partitanum* Chrétien,1915; *#partinatum* Razowski,1961 **DZ TN Gf**
- 23551. *Oxypteron kruegeri* (Turati,1924)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *kruegeri* Turati,1924 **LY**
- 23552. *Oxypteron polita* (Walsingham,1907)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *polita* Walsingham,1907 **DZ ES**
- 23553. *Pammene cocciferana* (Walsingham,1903)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cocciferana* Walsingham,1903 **ES FR MA**
- 23554. *Pammene ornata* Walsingham,1903** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Walsingham,1903 **MA**
- 23555. *Pammene spiniana* (Duponchel,1843)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *spiniana* Duponchel,1843; *trigonana* Stephens,1829; *trigonana* Stephens,1834; *spinetorum* Herrich-Schäffer,1851 **DZ ES FR IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU DK SE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc GG**
- 23556. *Pammene suspectana* (Lienig & Zeller,1846)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *suspectana* Lienig & Zeller,1846; *fraxinana* Peyerimhoff,1872 **DZ PT FR GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU DK NO SE FI LV RU MD UA BY Cc GG AM TJ**
- 23557. *Pammenitis calligrapha* Diakonoff,1988** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *calligrapha* Diakonoff,1988 **MG**
- 23558. *Pandemis cinnamomeana* (Treitschke,1830)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *croceana* Hübner,[1799]; *croceana* Frölich,1828 (*praeocc.*); *cinnamomeana* Treitschke,1830; *basana* Zerny,1935 **MA PT ES FR Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK RO YU BG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb Us MD UA BY TR MN CN KP KR JP**
- 23559. *Pandemis cerioschema* (Meyrick,1934)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cerioschema* Meyrick,1934 **UG**
- 23560. *Pandemis dispersa* (Diakonoff,1960)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *dispersa* Diakonoff,1960 **MG**
- 23561. *Pandemis euryloncha* (Diakonoff,1973)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *euryloncha* Diakonoff,1973 **MG**
- 23562. *Pandemis eustropha* (Bradley,1965)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *eustropha* Bradley,1965 **UG**
- 23563. *Pandemis griveaudi* (Diakonoff,1960)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *griveaudi* Diakonoff,1960 **MG**
- 23564. *Pandemis ianus* (Diakonoff,1970)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ianus* Diakonoff,1970 **MG**
- 23565. *Pandemis isotetras* (Meyrick,1934)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *isotetras* Meyrick,1934 **GO**
- 23566. *Pandemis orophila* (Bradley,1965)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *orophila* Bradley,1965 **UG**
- 23567. *Pandemis pauliani* (Diakonoff,1960)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pauliani* Diakonoff,1960 **MG**
- 23568. *Pandemis regalis* (Diakonoff,1960)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *regalis* Diakonoff,1960 **MG**
- 23569. *Paraecopsis insellata* (Meyrick,1920)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *insellata* Meyrick,1920; *inflicta* Meyrick,1920; *atricapsis* Meyrick,1930 **NG KE IN**
- 23570. *Paramesia paracinctana* Chambon & Khous,1993** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *paracinctana* Chambon & Khous,1993 **DZ**
- 23571. *Paramesia pygmaeana* (Amsel,1956)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pygmaeana* Amsel,1956 **MA**

- 23572. *Paramesiodes aprepta* Bradley,1965** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *aprepta* Bradley,1965 **UG**
- 23573. *Paramesiodes longirostris* Diakonoff,1960** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *longirostris* Diakonoff,1960 **MG**
- 23574. *Paramesiodes minor* Diakonoff,1960** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *minor* Diakonoff,1960 **MG**
- 23575. *Pelochrista beleuseana* (Oberthür,1888)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *beleuseana* Oberthür,1888; *nubilana* Caradja,1916; *#beluseana* Vives Moreno,1991 **MA DZ ES IT**
- 23576. *Pelochrista confidana* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *confidana* Chrétien,1915 **TN**
- 23577. *Pelochrista dernina* (Turati,1930)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *dernina* Turati,1930 **LY Cy**
- 23578. *Pelochrista edrisiana* (Chrétien,1922)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *edrisiana* Chrétien,1922 **MA**
- 23579. *Pelochrista elegantana* (Kennel,1901)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *elegantana* Kennel,1901 **DZ**
- 23580. *Pelochrista fuscilana* (Zeller,1847)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *fuscilana* Zeller,1847; *crustulana* Lederer,1859; *obstinatana* Kennel,1901 **MA ES FR Sa Si IT RO YU AL BG GR**
- 23581. *Pelochrista tornimaculana* (Zerny,1935)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *tornimaculana* Zerny,1935 **MA**
- 23582. *Periclepsis accinctana* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *accinctana* Chrétien,1915; *pierrelouyana* Dumont,1931; *abdallah* Le Cerf,1932 **TN MA**
- 23583. *Phaenasiophora auroraegera* Diakonoff,1983** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *auroraegera* Diakonoff,1983 **MG**
- 23584. *Phaenasiophora basicornis* Walsingham,1891** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *basicornis* Walsingham,1891 **GA**
- 23585. *Phaenasiophora variabilis* Walsingham,1891** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *variabilis* Walsingham,1891 **GA**
- 23586. *Phalonidia contractana* (Zeller,1847)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *contractana* Zeller,1847; *manifestana* Kennel,1900; *exaequata* Meyrick,1923; *thermoconis* Meyrick,1925. **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT AT CZ SK HU RO MK AL BG Bgz GR TR CY LB IL Hf Pa Cc AM SY Dms IR Gor Elb Mz Clu TM Kp AF Srb TJ Pm Ch RU Sr Ur KG Uk CN Ui Ku IN Ch Sri**
- 23587. *Philedonides lunana* (Thunberg,1784)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *lunana* Thunberg,1784; *prodromana* Hübner,[1816]; *walkerana* Curtis,1828; *rungsii* Lucas,1954 **MA IT IE GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc GG**
- 23588. *Phlebozemia sandrinae* Diakonoff,1985** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *sandrinae* Diakonoff,1985 **ZA**
- 23589. *Phricanthes flexilineana* (Walker,1863)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *flexilineana* Walker,1863; *macroura* Lower,1908 **LK IN MM ID Ja PH Luz PG GY AU QAU MG**
- 23590. *Phtheochroa duponchelana* (Duponchel,1843)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *duponchelana* Duponchel,1843; *duponcheliana* Costa,1847; *gloriosana* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *syriaca* Walsingham,1900 *Seriacoris duponchelana* Duponchel,1843, Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr., Suppl. 4: 43, Pl. 62 fig.5. Type: [Italy]: Neapel (MNHN). **MA DZ FR Si MT IT HU HV B-H YU AL GR Cr TR LB Bei SY**
- 23591. *Phtheochroa ecballiella* Huemer,1990** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *ecballiella* Huemer,1990 *Phtheochroa ecballiella* Huemer,1990, Nota lepid. 12 (4): 273, figs. Holotype *: Spain: Cadiz. **PT ES Cn**
- 23592. *Phtheochroa nigrisparsana* (Chrétien,1922)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *nigrisparsana* Chrétien,1922 **MA**
- 23593. *Phtheochroa ochralana* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *ochralana* Chrétien,1915; *bedeella* Lucas,1946. **DZ TN Gf Sfx LY SA SA63**
- 23594. *Phtheochroa ochrobasa* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *ochrobasa* Chrétien,1915; *undulata* Lucas,1946. **DZ ES SA**
- 23595. *Phtheochroa rectangulana* (Chrétien,1915)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *rectangulana* Chrétien,1915 *Conchylis rectangulana* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 297. Type(s): Algeria. **DZ TN ES MT**
- 23596. *Phtheochroa rugosana* (Hübner,[1799])** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *rugosana* Hübner,[1799]; *v-albana* Donovan,1806. *Tortrix rugosana* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: Taf.14, fig.82. Neotype *: Germany: BRD: "Württemberg, Marbach/Neckar, designed by Huemer,1990 (TLMF). **Cn MA DZ PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ RO YU B-H TR Cc AM Eri**
- 23597. *Phtheochroa simoniana* (Staudinger,1859)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *simoniana* Staudinger,1859 **DZ MA PT ES An IT?**
- 23598. *Phtheochroa sinicarina* Huemer,1990** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *sinicarina* Huemer,1990 **MA DZ**
- 23599. *Phtheochroa syrtana* (Ragonot,1888)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *syrtana* Ragonot,1888 **DZ TN PT ES IL Hf Jer Pa**
- 23600. *Prohysterophora chionopa* (Meyrick,1891)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *chionopa* Meyrick,1891; *neftana* Lucas,1943 **DZ TN**
- 23601. *Proschistis atricapsis* (Meyrick,1930)** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *atricapsis* Meyrick,1930 **NG**
- 23602. *Protancylis bisecta* Razowski,2002** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *bisecta* Razowski,2002 **CM**

- 23603. *Pseudeboda africana* Razowski,1964** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Razowski,1964
Pseudeboda africana Razowski,1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9(5): 381-382, figs.35-37. Holotype *: [South Africa]: Port S. John, Pondoland. **ZA Stj Tra**
- 23604. *Pseudococcyx tessulatana* (Staudinger,1871)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *tessulatana* Staudinger,1871 **DZ PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT CH YU AL BG TR GR RU MD UA BY**
- 23605. *Rhyacionia buoliana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *buoliana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *herbstella* Goeze,1783; *thurificana* Lederer,1855; *#bouoliana* Kalchberg,1897
Tortrix buoliana [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 128.
Type(s): Vienna district. **Md MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG GR TR CY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur MD UA BY LB Bei IL Pa Hf KP KR CN JP US AR**
- 23606. *Rhyacionia walsinghami* (Rebel,1896)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *walsinghami* Rebel,1896
Cn
- 23607. *Rubidograptis regulus* Razowski,1981** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *regulus* Razowski,1981 **NG**
- 23608. *Rubrograptis recrudescens* Razowski,1981** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *recrudescens* Razowski,1981 **NG**
- 23609. *Russograptis callopista* (Durrant,1913)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *callopista* Durrant,1913
NG
- 23610. *Russograptis canthararcha* (Meyrick,1937)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *canthararcha* Meyrick,1937; *#cantararcha* Razowski,1966 **ZR**
- 23611. *Russograptis medleri* Razowski,1981** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *medleri* Razowski,1981 **NG**
- 23612. *Russograptis praeconia* (Meyrick,1937)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *praeconia* Meyrick,1937
ZR
- 23613. *Russograptis solaris* Razowski,1981** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *solaris* Razowski,1981 **NG**
- 23614. *Rutilograptis cornesi* Razowski,1981** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cornesi* Razowski,1981 **NG**
- 23615. *Rutilograptis couteauxi* (Ghesquière,1940)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *couteauxi* Ghesquière,1940 **ZR**
- 23616. *Sambara sinuata* Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sinuata* Aarvik,2004 **TZ**
- 23617. *Selania capparidana* (Zeller,1847)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *capparidana* Zeller,1847; *rhezalana* Chrétien,1915 *Grapholitha capparidana* Zeller,1847, *Isis*, Leipzig: 734. Type: Sicily. **DZ ES Sa Si IT MT YU GR**
- 23618. *Selania costifuscana* Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *costifuscana* Aarvik,2004 **NA Dmr Bnd**
- 23619. *Selania detrita* (Meyrick,1928)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *detrita* Meyrick,1928 **Laspeyresia detrita** Meyrick,1928, *Exot. Microlepid.* 3: 450. Lectotype +: Sudan: Medani (BMNH). **SD Wme**
- 23620. *Selania leplastriana* (Curtis,1831)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *leplastriana* Curtis,1831; *gueriniana* Duponchel,1836; *maderae* Wollaston,1858; *vana* Kennel,1901; *malcolmiae* Walsingham,1903; *decoratana* Chrétien,1915; *extinctana* Chrétien,1915 *Carpocapsa leplastriana* Curtis,1831, *Brit. Ent. Explor.* 8: 352.
Type: Great Britain. **Md DZ TN Gf PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB LU AT SK HU RO YU TR RU**
- 23621. *Selania macella* Diakonoff,1976** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *macella* Diakonoff,1976 **Cn**
- 23622. *Selania planifrontana* (Rebel,1912)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *planifrontana* Rebel,1912; *lotana* Chrétien,1915 **EG EG34 DZ Bsk**
- 23623. *Spilonota conica* Meyrick,1911** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *conica* Meyrick,1911 **ZA Tva Gau Pre Wo**
- 23624. *Spilonota sinuosa* Meyrick,1917** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sinuosa* Meyrick,1917 **ZA Kzu Nta Dbn**
- 23625. *Strepsicrates fenestrata* Walsingham,1907** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *fenestrata* Walsingham,1907 **Cn**
- 23626. *Strepsicrates rhothia* (Meyrick,1910)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rhothia* Meyrick,1910 **ZA VN MU LK Mky TH CMA Int Loe IN Ddu Pj Pus Ben JP**
- 23627. *Strepsicrates trimaura* Diakonoff,1985** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *trimaura* Diakonoff,1985
Cn
- 23628. *Temnolopha sponditis* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sponditis* Meyrick,1918 **ZA Ec Stj Nta Kzu Ptw**
- 23629. *Tetramoera schistaceana* (Snellen,1891)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *schistaceana* Snellen,1891
CN Mc JP IN TW MY VN PH Luz Mno ID Ja MG Hw MU RE
- 23630. *Thiodia excavana* Aarvik,2004** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *excavana* Aarvik,2004 **NA Dmr Bnd**
- 23631. *Thiodia trochillana* (Frölich,1828)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *trochillana* Frölich,1828; *delitana* Fischer v. Rösslerstamm,[1839] **DZ MA ES FR Co Si IT DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IR Cc GG AM LB Say TM LV RU MD UA BY**
- 23632. *Thiodia glandulosana* Walsingham,1907** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *glandulosana* Walsingham,1907 **Cn**
- 23633. *Tortricodes alternella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *alternella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 *Tinea alternella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes*

- Schmett. Wienergegend: 135. Type(s): Vienna district. MA DZ PT ES FR Si IT IE GB BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU DK NO SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY
23634. *Tortrix agroeca* Meyrick, 1908 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *agroeca* Meyrick, 1908 Tortrix *agroeca* Meyrick, 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1908: 723. Type *: [South Africa]: Transvaal, Pretoria (BMNH) [Clarke, 1958, Catalogue...3: pl.116 figs.1-1b]. ZA Gau Tva Pre
23635. *Tortrix albescens* Meyrick, 1912 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *albescens* Meyrick, 1912 ZA
23636. *Tortrix biformis* Meyrick, 1920 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *biformis* Meyrick, 1920 ZA Ec Wth
23637. *Tortrix capensana* (Walker, 1863) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *capensana* Walker, 1863; *adustana* Walsingham, 1881 ZA Wca Ec Tva Nta Kzu
23638. *Tortrix capitana* R.Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *capitana* R.Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875 ZA
23639. *Tortrix catadryas* Meyrick, 1937 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *catadryas* Meyrick, 1937 ZA
23640. *Tortrix corroborata* Meyrick, 1918 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *corroborata* Meyrick, 1918 ZA Nta Kzu
23641. *Tortrix crispata* Meyrick, 1912 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *crispata* Meyrick, 1912 ZA
23642. *Tortrix diametrica* Meyrick, 1932 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *diametrica* Meyrick, 1932 Tortrix *diametrica* Meyrick, 1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 110-111. Syntypes 2*: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest. ET Sw ET88
23643. *Tortrix diluticiliana* Walsingham, 1881 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *diluticiliana* Walsingham, 1881 ZA
23644. *Tortrix dorsiplagana* (Walsingham, 1881) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *dorsiplagana* Walsingham, 1881 ZA
23645. *Tortrix furtiva* Meyrick, 1911 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *furtiva* Meyrick, 1911 Tortrix *furtiva* Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2: 223. Lectotype *: [South Africa]: Transvaal, Haenertsburg, designated by Clarke, 1958 (BMNH) [Clarke, 1958, Catalogue...3: pl.119 figs.4-4b]. ZA Tva Lpo Hae
23646. *Tortrix intensa* Meyrick, 1921 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *intensa* Meyrick, 1921 ZA Nta Kzu Klk
23647. *Tortrix intrepida* Meyrick, 1912 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *intrepida* Meyrick, 1912 Tortrix *intrepida* Meyrick, 1912, Exot. Microlepid. 1: 7. Lectotype *: Anjouan, Comoro Is., designated by Clarke, 1958 (BMNH) [Clarke, 1958, Catalogue...3: pl.121 figs.4-4b]. KM ZA Nta Kzu Ptw
23648. *Tortrix mensaria* Meyrick, 1912 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *mensaria* Meyrick, 1912 ZA
23649. *Tortrix meridianana* (Walker, 1863) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *meridianana* Walker, 1863; *#meridianana* Pinhey, 1975 ZA
23650. *Tortrix metapyrrha* Meyrick, 1918 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *metapyrrha* Meyrick, 1918 ZA Tva Gau Pre
23651. *Tortrix myroxesta* Meyrick, 1924 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *myroxesta* Meyrick, 1924 ZA
23652. *Tortrix pharetrata* Meyrick, 1909 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pharetrata* Meyrick, 1909 Tortrix *pharetrata* Meyrick, 1909, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2(1): 6, pl.ii fig.7. Type +: South Africa: "Pretoria". ZA Gau Pre Mdd Tva Lpo
23653. *Tortrix physetopa* Meyrick, 1932 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *physetopa* Meyrick, 1932 Tortrix *physetopa* Meyrick, 1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 111. Syntypes 5*+: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest and Mt. Chillalo. ET ET70 ET88 Sw
23654. *Tortrix platystega* Meyrick, 1920 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *platystega* Meyrick, 1920 ZA
23655. *Tortrix pleuroptila* Meyrick, 1937 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pleuroptila* Meyrick, 1937 ZA
23656. *Tortrix polytechna* Meyrick, 1924 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *polytechna* Meyrick, 1924 ZA
23657. *Tortrix praeclinata* Meyrick, 1921 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *praeclinata* Meyrick, 1921 ZW Uma
23658. *Tortrix reciprocana* (Walker, 1863) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *reciprocana* Walker, 1863 ZA
23659. *Tortrix spilographa* Meyrick, 1937 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *spilographa* Meyrick, 1937 Tortrix *spilographa* Meyrick, 1937, Exot. Microlepid. 5: 127. Type *: South Africa: Cape Province (BMNH) [Clarke, 1958, Catalogue...3: pl.127 figs.3-3b]. ZA Wca Abd
23660. *Tortrix spinulosa* Meyrick, 1924 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *spinulosa* Meyrick, 1924 ZA
23661. *Tortrix sporadias* Meyrick, 1920 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sporadias* Meyrick, 1920 ZA Ec Vrb
23662. *Tortrix symplecta* Meyrick, 1910 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *symplecta* Meyrick, 1910 ZA
23663. *Tortrix viridana* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *viridana* Linnaeus, 1758; *suttneriana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *flavipes* Fourcroy, 1785; *flavana* Zincken, 1821 nec Hübn., [1799]; *coeruleana* Sorhagen, 1881. Phalaena Tortrix viridana Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 530. Type(s): Europa. MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AZ Kir Nv Ord AM Cc GG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Da MD UA Cm BY IQ Hjo IR Fa Elb Kdv SY Hal
23664. *Josefrazowskia recondita* (Razowski, 2006) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *recondita* Razowski, 2006 Worcesteria *recondita* Razowski, 2006, Polski pismo Ent. 75 (3): 420-421, fig.1. Holotype *: South Africa: Worcester 14 & 21.x.1966 Vari & Potgieter leg. (TM). ZA

- 23665. Droceta cedrota (Meyrick,1908)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *cedrota* Meyrick,1908 **Tortrix**
cedrota Meyrick,1908, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1908: 722. Type: South Africa, Transvaal, Pretoria
(BMNH). **ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Kw**
- 23666. Orilesa olearis (Meyrick,1912)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *olearis* Meyrick,1912 **Cnephasia**
olearis Meyrick,1912, Exot. microlepid. 1: 10. Type: South Africa, Transvaal, Barberton. **ZA Tva Mpu Brb**
SZ
- 23667. Orilesa mediocris (Meyrick,1914)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *mediocris* Meyrick,1914 **KE**
- 23668. Trachybyrsis euglypta Meyrick,1927** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *euglypta* Meyrick,1927 **RW**
- 23669. Trachybyrsis hypsitropha Bradley,1965** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *hypsitropha* Bradley,1965
UG Rz
- 23670. Trymalitis scalifera Meyrick,1912** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *scalifera* Meyrick,1912 **ZA Nta**
Kzu
- 23671. Tuckia africana (Walsingham,1881)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *africana* Walsingham,1881
ZA Tva Kzu Nta
- 23672. Tuckia zuluana Razowski,2001** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *zuluana* Razowski,2001 **ZA Kzu**
Nta
- 23673. Vialonga pallior Diakonoff,1960** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pallior* Diakonoff,1960 **MG**
- 23674. Vialonga polyantha Diakonoff,1960** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *polyantha* Diakonoff,1960
MG
- 23675. Viettea spectabilis Diakonoff,1960** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *spectabilis* Diakonoff,1960 **MG**
- 23676. Xeneboda kumasiana Razowski & Tuck,2000** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *kumasiana* Razowski
& Tuck,2000 **GH**
- 23677. Xenophylla megalogona (Diakonoff,1947)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *megalogona*
Diakonoff,1947 **MG**
- 23678. Yunusemreia triangulum (Diakonoff,1970)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *triangulum*
Diakonoff,1970 **MG**

Uraniidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- Aurivillius,C.**, 1901, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22 (2): 113-128, figs.
- Bourgogne,J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- Dietrich,K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Fabricius,J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- Felder,C., Felder,R. & A.F.Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
- Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.
- Hampson,G.F.**, 1895, Moths. [in] Blandford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840.
- Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Hübner,J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse,A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz.pdf/base_view
- Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.
- Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Kroon,D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Lehmann,I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl. 4: 1-51, figs.
- Mabille,M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis a Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix.
- Minet,J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Niepelt,W.**, 1931, Neue Formen exotischer Lepidopteren. Int. ent. Z. 24: 485-486, 1 Taf.
- Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Prout,L.B.**, 1920, New moths in the Joicey collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 5: 286-293.
- Razowski,J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.

Rebel, H., 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.

Reh, L., 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.

Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.

Rougeot, P.-C., 1977, Uraniidae (Epipleminae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 36.

Rougeot, P.-C., 1984, Epipleminae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 12.

Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M.Krüger, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.

Viette, P. & D.S.Fletcher, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P.Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.

Westwood, J.O., 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.

- 23679. Acropteris illitirata W.Warren, 1897** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *illitirata* W.Warren, 1897 **ZA**
- 23680. Dirades theclata (Guenée, [1858])** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *theclata* Guenée, [1858]; *sigillata* Mabille, 1898 **ZA YE Sna SL MG IN NP JP**
- 23681. Epiplema anomala Janse, 1932** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *anomala* Janse, 1932 **ZA**
- 23682. Epiplema asinina W.Warren, 1905** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *asinina* W.Warren, 1905 **ZA**
- 23683. Epiplema herbuloti Boudinot, 1982** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Boudinot, 1982 **MG**
- 23684. Epiplema illineata W.Warren, 1898** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *illineata* W.Warren, 1898; *illitirata* W.Warren, 1898 **ZA**
- 23685. Epiplema inconspicua Janse, 1932** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *inconspicua* Janse, 1932 **ZA**
- 23686. Epiplema pulveralis Janse, 1932** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *pulveralis* Janse, 1932 **ZA**
- 23687. Epiplema reducta Janse, 1932** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *reducta* Janse, 1932 **ZA**
- 23688. Epiplema tristis Janse, 1932** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *tristis* Janse, 1932 **ZA**
- 23689. Arussiana herbuloti Rougeot, 1977** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *herbuloti* Rougeot, 1977 **ET**
- 23690. Heteropplema dependens W.Warren, 1902** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *dependens* W.Warren, 1902 **ZA**
- 23691. Hypopplema fumella Janse, 1932** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *fumella* Janse, 1932 **ZA**
- 23692. Leucopplema ansorgei (W.Warren, 1901)** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *ansorgei* W.Warren, 1901 **ZA**
- 23693. Leucopplema dohertyi (W.Warren, 1904)** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *dohertyi* W.Warren, 1904 **ZA**
- 23694. Leucopplema triumbrata (W.Warren, 1902)** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *triumbrata* W.Warren, 1902 **ZA**
- 23695. Monopplema fumigera (W.Warren, 1905)** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *fumigera* W.Warren, 1905 **ZA**
- 23696. Pseudodirades lactea (W.Warren, 1897)** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *lactea* W.Warren, 1897 **ZA**
- 23697. Urapteroides falcifera (Weymer, 1892)** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *falcifera* Weymer, 1892 **ZA**
- 23698. Urapteroides recurvata W.Warren, 1898** (Uraniidae) Synonym(s): *recurvata* W.Warren, 1898; *#recurva* Janse, 1917 **ZA**

Xyloryctidae

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Bourgogne, J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.

Caradja, A.v., 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.

Fletcher, T.B., 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.

Guenée, A., 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344

Guenée, A., 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.

Handlirsch, A., 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.

Heppner, J.B., 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.

Hübner, J., 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.

Klots, A.B., 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).

Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.

- Meyrick, E.**, 1908, Descriptions of African Micro-Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London. 1908: 716-756.
Meyrick, E., 1914, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 243-257.
Meyrick, E., 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 1-21.
Meyrick, E., 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315.
Meyrick, E., 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
Minet, J., 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
Minet, J., 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers), 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
Razowski, J., 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel, H., 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) > Natural History Museum, London.
Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
Walsingham, M.A., 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls. 3-7.
Wocke, M., 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
Wocke, M., 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 23699. Cladophantis pristina Meyrick, 1925** (Xyloryctidae) Synonym(s): *pristina* Meyrick, 1925 **ZA**
23700. Cladophantis spilozeucta Meyrick, 1927 (Xyloryctidae) Synonym(s): *spilozeucta* Meyrick, 1927 **ZA**
23701. Cladophantis xylophracta Meyrick, 1918 (Xyloryctidae) Synonym(s): *xylophracta* Meyrick, 1918 **ZA**
23702. Eporycta chionaula Meyrick, 1920 (Xyloryctidae) Synonym(s): *chionaula* Meyrick, 1920 **ZA**
23703. Eporycta incanescens Meyrick, 1921 (Xyloryctidae) Synonym(s): *incanescens* Meyrick, 1921 **ZA**
23704. Eporycta tarbalea Meyrick, 1908 (Xyloryctidae) Synonym(s): *tarbalea* Meyrick, 1908 **ZA**
23705. Eupetochira axysta Meyrick, 1927 (Xyloryctidae) Synonym(s): *axysta* Meyrick, 1927 **ZA**
23706. Eupetochira xystopala (Meyrick, 1908) (Xyloryctidae) Synonym(s): *xystopala* Meyrick, 1908 **ZA**
23707. Gemorodes diclera Meyrick, 1925 (Xyloryctidae) Synonym(s): *diclera* Meyrick, 1925 **ZA**
23708. Glycynympha roseocostella (Walsingham, 1881) (Xyloryctidae) Synonym(s): *roseocostella* Walsingham, 1881; *sandycopa* Meyrick, 1917 **ZA**
23709. Microphidias bacteriopsis Meyrick, 1937 (Xyloryctidae) Synonym(s): *bacteriopsis* Meyrick, 1937 **ZA**
23710. Xylorycta artigena Meyrick, 1914 (Xyloryctidae) Synonym(s): *artigena* Meyrick, 1914 **ZA**

Yponomeutidae

- Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
Bourgogne, J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
Bradley, J.D., 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.
Caradja, A.v., 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179.
Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.
Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.
Fletcher, T.B., 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Gaediike, R., 1986, Die Typen der orientalischen, australischen und äthiopischen Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera) Beitr. Ent. 36: 63-68.
Gaediike, R., 2010, New and poorly known Palaearctic Microlepidoptera (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 33 (1): 9-24, figs.
Gershenson, Z.S. & S.A. Ulenberg, 1998, The Yponomeutinae (Lepidoptera) of the World exclusive of the Americas. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. Verh. Afd. Naturk. 1998: 1-202.
Gozmany, L.A., 1978, Symmocerid, Holcopogonid, Pterolonchid, Ethmiid and Plutellid species from Tunisia (Lepidoptera). Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 7 (7): 61-63.
Guenée, A., 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344
Guenée, A., 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus.

- Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.
- Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestum novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.
- Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.
- Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.
- Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Kyrki, J.**, 1990, Tentative reclassification of holarctic Yponomeutoidea (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 13(1): 28-42.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1887, Description of some exotic Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1887 (3): 269-280.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1914, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 243-257.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 1-21.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp.
- Meyrick, E.**, 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 80 (1): 107-120.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditirisan phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsmi> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H. & H.Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F.Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf.
- Rebel, H.**, 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Aegyptens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 65-92, 11 figs.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13 (2): 161-188.
- Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsmi>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.
- Walsingham, M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 219-288, pl.x-xiii.
- Walsingham, M.A.**, 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls.3-7.
- Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.
- Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden.
- Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden.

- 23711. Acrolepia canachopis Meyrick, 1913** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *canachopis* Meyrick, 1913
Acrolepia canachopis Meyrick, 1913, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 325-326. Type +: [South Africa]: Barberton, leg. Janse (TMP). ZA Tva Mpu Brb
- 23712. Acrolepia chalarodesma Meyrick, 1927** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *chalarodesma* Meyrick, 1927
Acrolepia chalarodesma Meyrick, 1927, Exot. Microlepid. 3: 359. Type *: [South Africa]: Natal, Rietvlei (coll. Janse). ZA Nta Kzu Rie
- 23713. Acrolepia gelida Meyrick, 1921** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *gelida* Meyrick, 1921
Acrolepia gelida Meyrick, 1921, Ann. Transv. Mus. 8: 123. Type *: [South Africa]: Natal, Karkloof, leg. Janse (TMP). ZA Nta Kzu Kkf

- 23714. *Acrolepiopsis vesperella* (Zeller,1850)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *vesperella* Zeller,1850; *smilaxella* Millière,1864; *tami* Hering,1927 **MA Cn TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT DE YU GR TR**
- 23715. *Argyresthia* (s.str.) *liparodes* Meyrick,1914** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *liparodes* Meyrick,1914 **ZA**
- 23716. *Argyresthia* (s.str.) *pentanoma* Meyrick,1913** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *pentanoma* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Tst**
- 23717. *Argyresthia* (s.str.) *stilpnota* Meyrick,1913** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *stilpnota* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva Mpu Brb Wv**
- 23718. *Digitivalva* (Inuliphila) *rungsella* (Lucas,1943)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *rungsella* Lucas,1943 **MA**
- 23719. *Digitivalva* (s.str.) *pappella* (Walsingham,1907)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *pappella* Walsingham,1907 **Cn ES**
- 23720. *Galactica variinotella* (Chrétien,1915)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *variinotella* Chrétien,1915 **TN Gf**
- 23721. *Gypsosaris coniat* Meyrick,1909** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *coniat* Meyrick,1909 **ZA**
- 23722. *Lepocnemis bascanopa* Meyrick,1913** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *bascanopa* Meyrick,1913 **ZA Tva**
- 23723. *Lepocnemis metapelista* Meyrick,1932** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *metapelista* Meyrick,1932 *Lepocnemis metapelista* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 117. Syntypes 5*+: [Ethiopia]: Jem-Jem Forest. **ET ET88 Sw**
- 23724. *Mieza inornata* Walsingham,1900** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *inornata* Walsingham,1900 **Sk YE**
- 23725. *Niphonympha bootella* (Turati,1926)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *bootella* Turati,1926 **LY Cy**
- 23726. *Ochsenheimeria algeriella* Zagulyaev,1966** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *algeriella* Zagulyaev,1966 **DZ**
- 23727. *Ochsenheimeria lovyi* Dumont,1930** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *lovyi* Dumont,1930 **TN**
- 23728. *Ochsenheimeria taurella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *taurella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *mediopectinellus* Haworth,1828; *birdella* Curtis,1831; *trifasciata* Wocke,1871; *hederarum* Millière,1874; *talhouki* Amsel,1947; *baurella* Zagulyaev,1966 *Tinea taurella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 142. Type(s): Vienna district. **DZ ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU AL GR Cr TR IR DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY LB**
- 23729. *Plutella* (s.str.) *balanopis* Meyrick,1909** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *balanopis* Meyrick,1909 **ZA**
- 23730. *Plutella* (s.str.) *dryoxyla* Meyrick,1932** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *dryoxyla* Meyrick,1932 *Plutella dryoxyla* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 118. Type *: [Ethiopia]: Mt. Chillalo (BMNH). **ET ET70 Sw**
- 23731. *Plutella* (s.str.) *oxylopha* Meyrick,1932** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *oxylopha* Meyrick,1932 *Plutella oxylopha* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 118. Syntypes 2*: [Ethiopia]: Mt. Chillalo, Mt. Zukwala (BMNH). **ET ET70 Sw**
- 23732. *Plutella* (s.str.) *stichocentra* Meyrick,1932** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *stichocentra* Meyrick,1932 *Plutella stichocentra* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 118. Syntypes 9*+: [Ethiopia]: Mt. Chillalo (BMNH). **ET ET70 Sw**
- 23733. *Plutella* (s.str.) *xylostella* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *xylostella* Linnaeus,1758; *cinerea* Fourcroy,1785 *nec* Hufn.,1766; *xylostei* Fabricius,1798; *maculipennis* Curtis,1832; *niveella* Zeller,1839; *cruciferarum* Zeller,1843; *brassicella* Fitch,1856; *limbipennella* Clemens,1860; *mollipedella* Clemens,1860; *cicerella* Rondani,1876; *dubiosella* Beutenmüller,1889; *albovenosa* Walsingham,1897; *megapterella* Bentinck,1943 *Phalaena Tinea xylostella* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)* 1: 538. **DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY AF Hr IR Elb Kdv Dam Mz Kh IQ Njf Hjo LB Bsa IL Hf Pa ZA TH MY Cmh IN Hp SA AE YE**
- 23734. *Telosphrantis aethiopica* Meyrick,1932** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *aethiopica* Meyrick,1932 *Telosphrantis aethiopica* Meyrick,1932, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 80 (1): 116. Syntypes 9*+: [Ethiopia]: Mt. Chillalo (BMNH). **ET ET70 Sw**
- 23735. *Yponomeuta gigas* Rebel,1892** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *gigas* Rebel,1892 **Cn**
- 23736. *Yponomeuta padellus* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *padella* Linnaeus,1758; *evonymella* Scopoli,1763 *nec* Linn.,1758; *malinella* Zeller,1838; *variabilis* Zeller,1844; *diffuellus* Heinemann,1870. *Phalaena padella* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. nat. (10)* 1: 535. Type: (Linn. Soc. London). **MA ES FR Co Sa IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY MK IR Elb Mz**
- 23737. *Ypsolopha exsularis* (Meyrick,1937)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *exsularis* Meyrick,1937 **ZA**
- 23738. *Ypsolopha indecorella* (Rebel,1903)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *indecorella* Rebel,1903 **DZ FR IQ Kbl**

23739. Ypsolopha scenites (Meyrick,1909) (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): scenites Meyrick,1909**ZA****Zygaenidae**

Andreini, A., 1913, Materiali per lo studio della fauna Eritrea raccolti nel 1901-03. Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 44: 115-147, 6 figs.

Anonymous, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].

Aurivillius, C., 1901, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22 (2): 113-128, figs.

Aurivillius, C., 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs.

Bourgogne, J., 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.

Bryk, F., 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 71. 95-332 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage.

Buckle, A.S., 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10.

Butler, A.G., 1876, Notes on the Lepidoptera of the family Zygaenidae with descriptions of new genera and species. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 12: 342-406, pls. xxvii-xxviii

Butler, A.G., 1877, Descriptions of new species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1877: 168-170.

Butler, A.G., 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls. 32, 33.

Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien.

Dietrich, K., 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.

Distant, W.L., 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211.

Druce, H., 1884, Description of new species of Heterocera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 20: 155-157.

Druce, H., 1898, Description of some new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146-149, 207-215.

Druce, H., 1899, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera from Tropical America, Africa, and the Eastern Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 228-236.

Eftov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. Entomologist's Gaz. 46: 63-103, 23 figs.

Eftov, K.A., 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 153-162, figs.

Elwes, H.J., 1890, On some moths allied to Himantopterus with description of a new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (2): 329-338, pl. x.

Fabricius, J.C., 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.

Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien.

Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London.

Hampson, G.F., 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London.

Handlirsch, A., 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840.

Haworth, A.H., 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur... Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London.

Heppner, J.B., 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditirisan superfamily. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.

Heppner, J.B., 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294.

Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg.

Hofmann, A. & W.G. Tremewan, 1996, A systematic catalogue of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). 251pp. Colchester.

Hofmann, A. & W.G. Tremewan, 2010, A revised check-list of the genus Zygaena Fabricius, 1775 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Zygaeninae), based on the biospecies concept. Entomologist's Gaz. 61: 119-131.

Hofmann, A., Günther, R. & W.G. Tremewan, 1987, Vorarbeit zur Zygaena -Fauna Tunesiens (1. Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 45-48.

Hofmann, A., Günther, R. & W.G. Tremewan, 1994, Preliminary notes on the Zygaena Fabricius, 1777, fauna of Tunisia (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae): part 2. Entomologist's Gaz. 45: 39-51, 7 figs.

Hübner, J., 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg.

Janse, A.J.T., 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria.

Joicey, J.J. & G. Talbot, 1925, Notes on some Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new forms. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 633-653.

Jordan, K., 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart.

Jordan, K., 1915, Some new or little-known Heterocera. Novit. zool. 22: 274-280, 2 figs.

Kalchberg, A.F., [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190.

Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafriz2.pdf/base_view

Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44.

Klots, A.B., 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2).

Koch, G., 1865, Die Indo-Australische Lepidopteren-Fauna in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der europäischen nebst den drei Hauptfaunen der Erde. xii+119 pp., 1 Pl. Leipzig.

Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps.

- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86.
- Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60.
- Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg.
- Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom.1, 823 pp. Holmiae.
- Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S. Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
- Mabille, M.P.**, 1893, Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37: 50-65.
- Manley, W.B.L. & H.G. Allcard**, 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W. Classey Ltd. Hampton.
- Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313.
- Minet, J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95.
- Naumann, C.M. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, Das Biospecies-Konzept in seiner Anwendung auf die Gattung *Zygaena* Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Spixiana 7 (2): 161-193, 24 figs.
- Naumann, C.M., Tarmann, G.M. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1999, The western Palaearctic Zygaenidae. 304pp., 12 pls. Apollo Books. [see review: Koçak, A.Ö., 2000, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 7].
- Oberthür, C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2, 3, 11.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1890, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 13: 17-33.
- Oberthür, C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etud. ent. 19: 1-38, Pls.
- Pagenstecher, A.**, 1903, Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901. Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. 56: 3-28, Taf. I.
- Pitkin, B. & P. Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsm> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- Prins, W.O. de, Kok, N.J.J. & F. Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. Nota lepid. 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 412-418.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Heterocera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 312-318.
- Prout, L.B.**, 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 412-418.
- Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel, H.**, 1899, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1899(27): 359-361.
- Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb.
- Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf.
- Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin.
- Reiss, H. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., Series Entomologica vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag.
- Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsm>) > Natural History Museum, London.
- Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Ctenuchidae, Zygaenidae, Eupterotidae, Saturniidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Drepanidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 52-58, Pl.
- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1887, Einige neue Arten und Varietäten der Gattungen *Sesia* und *Zygaena*. Berl. ent. Z. 31(1): 29-42.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf. III.
- Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan., 1895]
- Swinhoe, C.**, 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (1): 139-158.
- Tarmann, G.**, 1985, *Adscita* (Gregorita) *benderi* n.sp., eine neue Zygaenide aus Marokko (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 17-25, figs.
- Tremewan, W.G.**, 1961, A Catalogue of the types and other specimens in the British Museum (Natural History) of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (7): 239-314, Pls. 50-64.
- Tremewan, W.G.**, 1988, A bibliography of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). 188pp. Colchester.
- Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M. Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia.
- Viette, P. & D.S. Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P. Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425.
- Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los lepidopteros de la peninsula Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. Madrid.

Walker, F.A., 1885, Oriental Entomology. Entomologist 18: 6-9, 39-41, 91-94.

Westwood, J.O., 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London.

Wiltshire, E.P., 1949, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part II. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 33: 381-460, Pls.

Wiltshire, E.P., 1952, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, X. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 175-186, Pl.

- 23740. Adscita (s.str.) obscura (Zeller, 1847)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* Zeller, 1847; *anceps* Staudinger, 1862. *Procris obscura* Zeller, 1847, *Isis* 1847: 15. Lectotype *: [Greece]: Rhodos, designated by Tarmann & Tremewan, 1995 (BMNH). MK BG GR Rd CY TR RU Da Cc GG SY LB Bsa Pa IL Hf EG IQ IR Fa Sse
- 23741. Aglaope labasi Oberthür, 1922** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *labasi* Oberthür, 1922 **DZ**
- 23742. Cicinnocnemis magnifica (Alberti, 1957)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica* Alberti, 1957 **ZR**
- 23743. Cicinnocnemis plumipes (Drury, 1782)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *plumipes* Drury, 1782; *cornuta* Holland, 1893 *Sphinx plumipes* Drury, 1782, *Illuustr. exot. Ins.* 3: pl. 2 fig. 3. **CM CI SL**
- 23744. Cicinnocnemis saphira (Aurivillius, 1900)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *saphira* Aurivillius, 1900 **ZR**
- 23745. Dilophura caudata (Jordan, 1907)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *caudata* Jordan, 1907 **ZA**
- 23746. Praezygaena agria (Distant, 1892)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *agria* Distant, 1892; *muraena* Druce, 1899 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva**
- 23747. Praezygaena conjuncta (Hampson, 1919)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *conjuncta* Hampson, 1919 *Neurosymploca conjuncta* Hampson, 1919, *Novit. Zool.* 26: 271-272. Type: South Africa, Nagelani, Pondoland. **ZA**
- 23748. Praezygaena lateralis (Jordan, 1907)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *lateralis* Jordan, 1907 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva**
- 23749. Praezygaena microsticha (Jordan, 1907)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *microsticha* Jordan, 1907 **ZA Ec Grh**
- 23750. Praezygaena myodes (Druce, 1899)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *myodes* Druce, 1899; *mitisi* Dziurzynski, 1906 *Zygaena myodes* Druce, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 3: 232. Type: South Africa: Graham's Town. **ZA Tva Nta Kzu Ec Grh**
- 23751. Praezygaena ochroptera (R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *ochroptera* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 **ZA Cto Ec**
- 23752. Epiorna abessynica (Koch, 1865)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *abessynica* Koch, 1865; *holoxanthina* Mabilie, 1892; *prociroides* Butler, 1893; *xanthosoma* Jordan, 1907 **ET SD SO UG**
- 23753. Epiorna ochreipennis (Butler, 1874)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *ochreipennis* Butler, 1874; *tricolorata* Westwood, 1881; *nigromarginata* Bethune-Baker, 1911; *occidentalis* M. Hering, 1929 **ZA Nta Kzu Tva MZ Del ZW ZM**
- 23754. Neurosymploca affinis Jordan, 1907** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *affinis* Jordan, 1907 **ZA**
- 23755. Neurosymploca caffra (Linnaeus, 1764)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *caffra* Linnaeus, 1764 **ZA**
- 23756. Neurosymploca concinna (Dalman, 1823)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *concinna* Dalman, 1823; *pulchella* Guérin-Méneville, 1832; *wallengreni* Kirby, 1892 **ZA**
- 23757. Neurosymploca hottentota (Herrich-Schäffer, [1854])** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *hottentota* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854] **ZA**
- 23758. Neurosymploca meterythra Hampson, 1920** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *meterythra* Hampson, 1920 **ZA**
- 23759. Neurosymploca pagana Kirby, 1892** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *pagana* Kirby, 1892 **ZA**
- 23760. Orna contraria (Walker, 1854)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *contraria* Walker, 1854; *pectinicornis* Schaufuss, 1870; *subdiaphana* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874; *zygaenoides* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874; *postrosea* Hampson, 1920 **ZA**
- 23761. Orna nebulosa (Guérin-Méneville, 1832)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *nebulosa* Guérin-Méneville, 1832; *hyalina* Hampson, 1920 **ZA**
- 23762. Zutulba namaqua (Boisduval, 1847)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *namaqua* Boisduval, 1847; *ampla* Walker, 1854 **ZA Tva ZW ZM**
- 23763. Zutulba namaqua namaqua (Boisduval, 1847)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *namaqua* Boisduval, 1847; *ampla* Walker, 1854 **ZA**
- 23764. Zutulba namaqua zelleri (Wallengren, 1860)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *zelleri* Wallengren, 1860; *transversalis* Westwood, 1889; *octo* Mabilie, 1892 **ZA Tva ZW ZM**
- 23765. Zutulba ocellaris (R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *ocellaris* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 **ZA**
- 23766. Homophylotis leptis Jordan, 1907** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *leptis* Jordan, 1907 **AO**
- 23767. Jordanita (Gregorita) algirica (Rothschild, 1917)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *algirica* Rothschild, 1917 **MA DZ TN Si**
- 23768. Jordanita (Gregorita) benderi (Tarmann, 1985)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *benderi* Tarmann, 1985 **MA**

- 23769. Jordanita (Gregorita) maroccana (Naufock,1937)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *maroccana* Naufock,1937 **MA**
- 23770. Jordanita (Praviela) anatolica (Naufock,1929)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *anatolica* Naufock,1929; *levantina* Jordan,1931; *pfeifferi* Naufock,1935; ? *christinae* Keil,1998. **TR Cc AZ Nv IR Lo Fa Shr LB Bsa SY CY EG Sn LY JO IQ**
- 23771. Jordanita (Praviela) anatolica kruegeri (Turati,1930)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *kruegeri* Turati,1930 **EG LY**
- 23772. Lamprochrysa scintillans Butler,1893** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *scintillans* Butler,1893 **ZA**
- 23773. Netrocera basalis Jordan,1907** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *basalis* Jordan,1907 **AO MZ**
- 23774. Netrocera diffinis Jordan,1907** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *diffinis* Jordan,1907 **KE TZ**
- 23775. Netrocera hemichrysa (Hampson,1910)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *hemichrysa* Hampson,1910 **ZA ZW**
- 23776. Netrocera jordani Joicey & Talbot,1921** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *jordani* Joicey & Talbot,1921 **MZ**
- 23777. Netrocera overlaeti Talbot,1928** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *overlaeti* Talbot,1928 **ZR**
- 23778. Netrocera satanas M.Hering,1931** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *satanas* M.Hering,1931 **ZR**
- 23779. Netrocera setioides C.Felder & R.Felder,1874** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *setioides* C.Felder & R.Felder,1874 **ZA SD UG**
- 23780. Netrocera seydeli M.Hering,1931** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *seydeli* M.Hering,1931 **ZR**
- 23781. Anticrates crocophaea Meyrick,1921** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *crocophaea* Meyrick,1921 **ZA**
- 23782. Anticrates electropis Meyrick,1921** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *electropis* Meyrick,1921 **ZA**
- 23783. Coptoproctis languida Zeller,1852** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *languida* Zeller,1852 **ZA**
- 23784. Astyloneura glennia (Jordan,1907)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *glennia* Jordan,1907 **ZA MZ ZM**
- 23785. Astyloneura meridionalis (Hampson,1920)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *meridionalis* Hampson,1920 **ZA**
- 23786. Astyloneura trefurthi Gaede,1914** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *trefurthi* Gaede,1914; *cyanopis* Hampson,1919 **ZA**
- 23787. Janseola titaea (Druce,1896)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *titaea* Druce,1896; *#fitaea* Swierstra,1917 **ZA Tva**
- 23788. Malamblia durbanica Jordan,1907** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *durbanica* Jordan,1907 **ZA Kzu Nta Dbn**
- 23789. Saliunca assimilis Jordan,1907** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *assimilis* Jordan,1907 **ZA**
- 23790. Saliunca homochroa (Holland,1897)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *homochroa* Holland,1897 **ZA MZ ZW KE TZ SO UG**
- 23791. Saliunca meruana Aurivillius,1910** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *meruana* Aurivillius,1910 **ZA**
- 23792. Saliunca styx (Fabricius,1775)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *styx* Fabricius,1775 **ZA**
- 23793. Saliuncella marshalli Jordan,1907** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *marshalli* Jordan,1907 **ZA**
- 23794. Tascia finalis (Walker,1854)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *finalis* Walker,1854; *chrysotelus* Walker,1856; *aethiops* Distant,1897 **ZA**
- 23795. Tascia rhabdophora Vari,2002** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *rhabdophora* Vari,2002 **ZA**
- 23796. Tascia virescens Butler,1876** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *virescens* Butler,1876 **ZA**
- 23797. Tasema fulvithorax Hampson,1919** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *fulvithorax* Hampson,1919 **ZA**
- 23798. Saliunca styx (Fabricius,1775)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *styx* Fabricius,1775 **CM**
- 23799. Theresimima ampelophaga (Bayle-Barelle,1808)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *ampelophaga* Bayle-Barelle,1808; *#ampelophaga* Staudinger,1878. *Zygaena ampelophaga* Bayle-Barelle,1808, Giorn. Soc. D'Incorrag. Sci. Milano 5: 40, pl.1 figs. Type: Italia; Prov. Pavia: Piemonte, Appennino Ligure, between Broni and Casteggio. **DZ ES FR IT Co Sa Si SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR RU MD AZ GG AM CY IL Pa SY LB**
- 23800. Toosa batesi Bethune-Baker,1927** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *batesi* Bethune-Baker,1927 **CM**
- 23801. Toosa glaucopiformis Walker,1856** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *glaucopiformis* Walker,1856 **ZA**
- 23802. Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira Boisduval,1834** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *algira* Boisduval,1834; *algira* Duponchel,1835; *bachagha* Oberthür,1916 **MA DZ TN**
- 23803. Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira algira Boisduval,1834** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *algira* Boisduval,1834; *algira* Duponchel,1835; *bachagha* Oberthür,1916 **DZ TN**
- 23804. Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira exigua Rothschild,1917** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *exigua* Rothschild,1917 **DZ**
- 23805. Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira kebirica H.Reiss,1944** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *kebirica* H.Reiss,1944 **MA**
- 23806. Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira ifranica Hofmann & Reiss,1981** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *ifranica* Hofmann & Reiss,1981 **MA**
- 23807. Zygaena (Agrumenia) algira oreodoxa Marten,1944** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *oreodoxa* Marten,1944 **MA**

- 23808. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *algira florum* Slaby, 1974** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *florum* Slaby, 1974
DZ
- 23809. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *beatrice* Przegendza, 1932** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *beatrice* Przegendza, 1932 MA DZ
- 23810. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *beatrice beatrice* Przegendza, 1932** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *beatrice* Przegendza, 1932 DZ
- 23811. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *beatrice felicina* H. Reiss, 1944** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *felicina* H. Reiss, 1944 MA
- 23812. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *beatrice pudica* H. Reiss, 1944** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *pudica* H. Reiss, 1944 MA
- 23813. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *beatrice ouzlii* Hofmann & Reiss, 1984** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *ouzlii* Hofmann & Reiss, 1984 MA
- 23814. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *excelsa* Rothschild, 1917** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *excelsa* Rothschild, 1917 DZ MA
- 23815. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *excelsa excelsa* Rothschild, 1917** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *excelsa* Rothschild, 1917 DZ
- 23816. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *excelsa rosei* Hofmann, 1980** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *rosei* Hofmann, 1980 MA
- 23817. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *felix Oberthür*, 1876** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *felix Oberthür*, 1876; *mauretana* Staudinger, 1887; *eudaemon* Mabille, 1885; *andalusia* Burgeff, 1914; *pseudofelix* H. Reiss, 1933 MA DZ TN LY
- 23818. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *felix felix Oberthür*, 1876** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *felix Oberthür*, 1876; *mauretana* Staudinger, 1887; *eudaemon* Mabille, 1885; *andalusia* Burgeff, 1914; *pseudofelix* H. Reiss, 1933 DZ
- 23819. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *felix boursini* Dujardin, 1973** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *boursini* Dujardin, 1973 MA
- 23820. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *felix barragueti* Dujardin, 1964** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *barragueti* Dujardin, 1964 DZ
- 23821. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *felix quercina* Burgeff, 1926** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *quercina* Burgeff, 1926 LY
- 23822. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *felix constantinensis* H. Reiss & Tremewan, 1964** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *faustula* H. Reiss, 1933 nec Ramb., 1866; *constantinensis* H. Reiss & Tremewan, 1964 DZ
- 23823. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *felix silvestrii* Romei, 1927** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *silvestrii* Romei, 1927 LY
- 23824. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *alluaudi* Oberthür, 1922** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *alluaudi* Oberthür, 1922 MA
- 23825. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *alluaudi alluaudi* Oberthür, 1922** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *alluaudi* Oberthür, 1922 MA
- 23826. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *alluaudi inula* H. Reiss, 1944** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *inula* H. Reiss, 1944 MA
- 23827. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *alluaudi jessima* Rungs, 1972** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *jessima* Rungs, 1972 MA
- 23828. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *alluaudi lamprotes* Dujardin, 1973** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *lamprotes* Dujardin, 1973 MA
- 23829. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *marcuna* Oberthür, 1888** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *marcuna* Oberthür, 1888 MA DZ TN
- 23830. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *marcuna marcuna* Oberthür, 1888** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *marcuna* Oberthür, 1888 DZ
- 23831. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *marcuna tlemceni* Slaby, 1974** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *tlemceni* Slaby, 1974 DZ
- 23832. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *marcuna ahmarica* H. Reiss, 1944** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *ahmarica* H. Reiss, 1944 MA
- 23833. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *tingitana* H. Reiss, 1937** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *tingitana* H. Reiss, 1937 MA Rf
- 23834. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *tingitana tingitana* H. Reiss, 1937** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *tingitana* H. Reiss, 1937 MA Rf
- 23835. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *tingitana oreodoxa* Marten, 1944** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *oreodoxa* Marten, 1944 MA Rf
- 23836. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *zoraida* H. Reiss, 1943** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *zoraida* H. Reiss, 1943 MA Rf
- 23837. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *zoraida zoraida* H. Reiss, 1943** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *zoraida* H. Reiss, 1943 MA Rf
- 23838. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *johannae* Le Cerf, 1923** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *johannae* Le Cerf, 1923 MA
- 23839. *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *johannae berabera* De Freina, 1993** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *berabera* De Freina, 1993 MA

- 23840. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) johannae turbeti* Le Cerf, 1929** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *turbeti* Le Cerf, 1929 **MA**
- 23841. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana* Duponchel, 1835** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *orana* Duponchel, 1835; *nedroma* Oberthür, 1881; *minor* Seitz, 1907; *minima* Seitz, 1907 **DZ TN MA IT Sa**
- 23842. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana orana* Duponchel, 1835** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *orana* Duponchel, 1835; *nedroma* Oberthür, 1881; *minor* Seitz, 1907; *minima* Seitz, 1907 **DZ**
- 23843. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana lahayei* Oberthür, 1890** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *lahayei* Oberthür, 1890; *powelli* Oberthür, 1911 **DZ**
- 23844. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana allardi* Oberthür, 1878** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *allardi* Oberthür, 1878 **DZ**
- 23845. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana limitans* Rothschild, 1917** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *limitans* Rothschild, 1917; *#autumnalis* Burgeff, 1926 **DZ TN**
- 23846. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana contristans* Oberthür, 1922** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *contristans* Oberthür, 1922 **MA**
- 23847. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana hajebensis* Reiss & Tremewan, 1960** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *hajebensis* Reiss & Tremewan, 1960 **MA**
- 23848. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana tatla* H. Reiss, 1943** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *tatla* H. Reiss, 1943 **MA**
- 23849. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) tremewani* Hofmann & Reiss, 1983** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *tremewani* Hofmann & Reiss, 1983 **TN**
- 23850. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) marteni* H. Reiss, 1943** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *marteni* H. Reiss, 1943 **MA Rf**
- 23851. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) marteni marteni* H. Reiss, 1943** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *marteni* H. Reiss, 1943 **MA Rf**
- 23852. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) youngi* Rothschild, 1925** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *youngi* Rothschild, 1925; *media* Rothschild, 1925; *rothschildiana* H. Reiss, 1930 **MA**
- 23853. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) youngi youngi* Rothschild, 1925** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *youngi* Rothschild, 1925; *media* Rothschild, 1925; *rothschildiana* H. Reiss, 1930 **MA**
- 23854. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) youngi marteni* H. Reiss, 1943** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *marteni* H. Reiss, 1943 **MA**
- 23855. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) harterti* Rothschild, 1925** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *harterti* Rothschild, 1925 **MA**
- 23856. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) harterti harterti* Rothschild, 1925** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *harterti* Rothschild, 1925 **MA**
- 23857. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) maroccana* Rothschild, 1917** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *maroccana* Rothschild, 1917 **MA**
- 23858. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) maroccana maroccana* Rothschild, 1917** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *maroccana* Rothschild, 1917 **MA**
- 23859. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) maroccana irhis* Wiegel, 1965** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *irhis* Wiegel, 1965 **MA**
- 23860. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) lucasi* Le Charles, 1946** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *lucasi* Le Charles, 1946 **MA**
- 23861. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) lucasi lucasi* Le Charles, 1946** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *lucasi* Le Charles, 1946 **MA**
- 23862. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) gundafica* Reiss & Tremewan, 1960** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *gundafica* Reiss & Tremewan, 1960 **MA**
- 23863. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) gundafica gundafica* Reiss & Tremewan, 1960** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *gundafica* Reiss & Tremewan, 1960 **MA**
- 23864. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) aurata* Blachier, 1905** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *aurata* Blachier, 1905 **MA**
- 23865. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) aurata aurata* Blachier, 1905** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *aurata* Blachier, 1905 **MA**
- 23866. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) aurata opaca* Blachier, 1908** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *opaca* Blachier, 1908 **MA**
- 23867. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) aurata tachdirtica* H. Reiss, 1943** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *tachdirtica* H. Reiss, 1943 **MA**
- 23868. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) aurata blachieri* Rothschild, 1931** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *blachieri* Rothschild, 1931 **MA**
- 23869. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselisi* Oberthür, 1876** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *loyselisi* Oberthür, 1876 **MA DZ**
- 23870. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselisi loyselisi* Oberthür, 1876** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *loyselisi* Oberthür, 1876 **DZ**
- 23871. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselisi occidentalis* Burgeff, 1926** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *occidentalis* Oberthür, 1916 *nec* Obth., 1907; *occidentis* Burgeff, 1926 **DZ**

- 23872. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselis fracticingulata* Rothschild,1925** (Zygaenidae)
Synonym(s): *fracticingulata* Rothschild,1925 **MA**
- 23873. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselis olivacea* Rothschild,1925** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s):
olivacea Rothschild,1925 **MA**
- 23874. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselis montana* Rothschild,1925** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s):
montana Rothschild,1925 **MA**
- 23875. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) loyselis xauensis* H.Reiss,1943** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *xauensis*
H.Reiss,1943 **MA**
- 23876. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) ungemachi* Le Cerf,1923** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *ungemachi* Le
Cerf,1923 **MA**
- 23877. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) thevestis* Staudinger,1887** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *thevestis*
Staudinger,1887 **DZ**
- 23878. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) thevestis thevestis* Staudinger,1887** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s):
thevestis Staudinger,1887 **DZ**
- 23879. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) thevestis centralgeria* H.Reiss,1933** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s):
centralgeria H.Reiss,1933 **DZ**
- 23880. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) cadillaci* Oberthür,1921** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *cadillaci*
Oberthür,1921; *confluens* H.Reiss,1943 **MA**
- 23881. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) staudingeri* Austaut,1878** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri*
Austaut,1878 **DZ**
- 23882. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia* Freyer,1845** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *favonia* Freyer,1845;
cedri Bruand,1846; *mediterranea* Herrich-Schäffer,1846; *#flava* Rothschild,1917; *#pseudostaudingeri*
Burgeff,1926 **MA DZ**
- 23883. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia favonia* Freyer,1845** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *favonia*
Freyer,1845; *cedri* Bruand,1846; *mediterranea* Herrich-Schäffer,1846; *#flava* Rothschild,1917;
#pseudostaudingeri Burgeff,1926 **DZ**
- 23884. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia ahmarensis* H.Reiss,1943** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s):
ahmarensis H.Reiss,1943 **MA**
- 23885. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia maroccensis* H.Reiss,1930** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s):
intermedia Rothschild,1917 *nec* Rocc.,1914; *maroccensis* H.Reiss,1930 **MA**
- 23886. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia borreyi* Oberthür,1922** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *borreyi*
Oberthür,1922 **MA**
- 23887. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia kabylica* H.Reiss,1941** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *kabylica*
H.Reiss,1941 **MA**
- 23888. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia littoralis* Rothschild,1917** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s):
littoralis Rothschild,1917; *cingulata* H.Reiss,1943 **MA**
- 23889. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia vitrina* Staudinger,1887** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *vitrina*
Staudinger,1887 **DZ**
- 23890. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) favonia sebdouensis* Przegendza,1932** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s):
sebdouensis Przegendza,1932 **DZ**
- 23891. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) zuleima* Pierret,1837** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *zuleima*
Pierret,1837; *ludicra* Lucas,1849; *#aestiva* Burgeff,1914 **MA DZ TN**
- 23892. *Zygaena (Mesembrynus) zuleima zuleima* Pierret,1837** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *zuleima*
Pierret,1837; *ludicra* Lucas,1849; *#aestiva* Burgeff,1914 **MA DZ TN**
- 23893. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) johannae* Le Cerf,1923** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *johannae* Le Cerf,1923
MA
- 23894. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) johannae johannae* Le Cerf,1923** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *johannae*
Le Cerf,1923 **MA**
- 23895. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) johannae turbeti* Le Cerf,1929** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *turbeti* Le
Cerf,1929 **MA**
- 23896. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) johannae charlottae* Wiegel,1965** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s):
charlottae Wiegel,1965 **MA**
- 23897. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix* Oberthür,1876** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *felix* Oberthür,1876;
eudaemon Mabilie,1885; *mauretanica* Staudinger,1887; *andalusiae* Burgeff,1914; *pseudofelix* H.Reiss,1933
DZ TN LY
- 23898. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix felix* Oberthür,1876** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *felix* Oberthür,1876;
eudaemon Mabilie,1885; *mauretanica* Staudinger,1887; *andalusiae* Burgeff,1914; *pseudofelix* H.Reiss,1933
DZ
- 23899. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix constantinensis* Reiss & Tremewan,1964** (Zygaenidae)
Synonym(s): *faustula* H.Reiss,1933 *nec* Rmb.,1866; *constantinensis* Reiss & Tremewan,1964 **DZ**
- 23900. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix quercina* Burgeff,1926f** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *quercina*
Burgeff,1926 **LY**
- 23901. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) felix silvestrii* Romei,1927** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *silvestrii*
Romei,1927 **LY**
- 23902. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) beatrix* Przegendza,1932** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *beatrix*
Przegendza,1932 **DZ MA**

- 23903. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) beatrix beatrix* Przegendza,1932** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *beatrix* Przegendza,1932 **DZ**
- 23904. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) beatrix felicina* H.Reiss,1944** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *felicina* H.Reiss,1944 **MA**
- 23905. *Zygaena (Agrumenia) beatrix pudiga* H.Reiss,1944** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *pudiga* H.Reiss,1944 **MA**
- 23906. *Zygaena (s.str.) theryi* De Joannis,1908** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *theryi* De Joannis,1908 **DZ**
- 23907. *Zygaena (s.str.) theryi theryi* De Joannis,1908** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *theryi* De Joannis,1908 **DZ**
- 23908. *Zygaena (s.str.) theryi nisseni* Rothschild,1908** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *nisseni* Rothschild,1908 **DZ**
- 23909. *Zygaena (s.str.) theryi mercyi* Le Charles,1936** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *mercyi* Le Charles,1936 **DZ**
- 23910. *Zygaena (s.str.) lavandulae* (Esper,1783)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *lavandulae* Esper,1783; *lavandulae* Fabricius,1793; *spicae* Hübner,1796; *altalavandulae* Reiss,1953; *lecharlesi* Bernardi & Viette,1959; *eucyanea* Dujardin,1969 **MA PT ES Mu FR IT**
- 23911. *Zygaena (s.str.) lavandulae michaelae* Rungs & Le Charles,1943** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *michaelae* Rungs & Le Charles,1943 **MA**
- 23912. *Zygaena (s.str.) lavandulae izilanica* H.Reiss,1944** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *izilanica* H.Reiss,1944 **MA**
- 23913. *Zygaena (s.str.) persephone* Zerny,1934** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *persephone* Zerny,1934 **MA**
- 23914. *Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii* (Esper,1783)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *trifolii* Esper,1783; *pratorum* Villers,1789; *vogesiaca* Przegendza,1932; *carueli* Le Charles,1960 **DZ MA PT ES Mu FR Si GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK GR DK LT RU MD UA BY**
- 23915. *Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii australis* Oberthür,1910** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *australis* Oberthür,1910 **DZ**
- 23916. *Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii magnaustralis* Verity,1926** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *magnaustralis* Verity,1926 **DZ**
- 23917. *Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii seriziati* Oberthür,1876** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *seriziati* Oberthür,1876 **DZ**
- 23918. *Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii lucida* H.Reiss,1944** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *lucida* H.Reiss,1944 **MA**
- 23919. *Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii diffusemarginata* Rothschild,1933** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *diffusemarginata* Rothschild,1933 **MA**
- 23920. *Zygaena (s.str.) trifolii tizeragis* Wiegel,1965** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *tizeragis* Wiegel,1965 **MA**

Annotated Bibliography

Totally 1632 items direct or indirectly related with the Lepidoptera of Africa have been evaluated according to their contents. Selected 28 scientific subjects and their abbreviations used in the bibliographical database of the Cesa are given below alphabetically:

ATL – Atlas or figure(s), **BIB**- Bibliographical content, **BIO**- Bionomy, **CAT**- Catalog, checklist, **CLA**- Classification, **CON**- Conservation, **DIS**- Distribution, **ECO**- Ecology, **EGG**- egg morphology, **ETH**- Ethology, behaviour, **EVO**- Evolution, **FAU**- Fauna, **GEN**- Genitalic figures, **GEO**- Geography, **HAB**- Habitat, **KEY** – Identification keys, **LAR**- Larval morphology, **MAP**- Map, **MET**- Methodic information, **MOR**- Morphology, **NOM** – Nomenclature, **OBI**- Obituary, **PER**- Personal, biography, **PHY**- Phylogeny, **PUP**- Pupa, chrysalis, **SEM**- Sem photography, **TAX** – Taxonomy, **TRA**- Notes on travel. Geographical codes used here are the same with those of species group taxa.

1. **Aarvik, L. & O. Karsholt**, 1993, New and little known Grapholitini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from the Mediterranean area. *Nota lepid.* 15 (3/4): 164-178, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB GR MA DZ TN TR 33 46** [available in Cesa Library]
2. **Aarvik, L.**, 2004, A new genus and species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) from Africa. *Norw. J. Ent.* 51: 67-70. **TAX MOR FAU TZ**
3. **Aarvik, L.**, 2004, Revision of African *Cryptaspasma* Walsingham, 1900 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Norw. J. Ent.* 51: 193-201. **TAX MOR FAU MG**
4. **Ackery, P.R., Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright**, 1995, Carcasson's African Butterflies. An annotated Catalogue of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of the Afrotropical Region. xi+803pp., CSIRO Publ., Australia. **TAX NOM CAT BIB DIS BIO ECO DZ MA TN LY EG IL LB SA SD OM YE Sk BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW JO KE LR LS MG ML MR MU MW MZ NA NE RE SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta ZM ZR ZW** [available in Cesa Library]
5. **Adamczewski, S.**, 1951, On the systematics and origin of the generic group *Oxyptilus* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 1 (5): 301-388, pls. **TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN KEY FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG Cc AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD** [available in Cesa Library]
6. **Agassiz, J.L.R.**, 1846-1847, Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium [Lepidoptera: fascicle 9-10 (1846), index universalis (1847)]. Soloduri, Jent and Grassman. **NOM CAT BG GR MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA KW IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN**
7. **Agenjo, R.**, 1941, Monografía de la Familia Thaumetopoeidae (Lepidoptera). *Eos* 17: 69-130, 5 pls. **TAX FAU BIO DIS MOR ?? ?? FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG Cc AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD** [available in Cesa Library]
8. **Agenjo, R.**, 1958, Tribus y Subtribus de la Subfamilia Phycitinae Cotes, 1899 (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae). *Eos* 34: 205-208. **CAT BG GR MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA KW IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN** [available in Cesa Library]
9. **Agenjo, R.**, 1961, Morfología y distribución geográfica de la *Chazara briseis* (L., 1764) en la península Española. *Eos* 37: 113-123. **TAX MOR FAU ES Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRE Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Vit Zg Zm**
10. **Agenjo, R.**, 1964, Los nombres vulgares de las mariposas españolas. *Graellsia* 20: 149-162, 163-190. **FAU ES Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRE Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Vit Zg Zm**
11. **Albers, T.**, 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Boarmia* Tr. (Geom., pal.) I. *Boarmia correptaria* Z. und ihre Stellung im System. *Z. Wien. ent. Ver.* 25: 65-69, Taf. xii-xiii. **TAX MOR FAU GEN MA DZ TN ES PT FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU DK BE NL GB NO SE FI EE LT LV BY** [available in Cesa Library]
12. **Albers, T.**, 1941, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Boarmia* Tr. (Geom., pal.) II. Die männlichen Genitalarmaturen der europäischen und nordafrikanischen Boarmien. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 31: 948-982, 25 Abb. **MOR GEN MA DZ TN ES PT FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU DK BE NL GB NO SE FI EE LT LV BY** [available in Cesa Library]
13. **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Carcharodus* Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art-, und Gattungsbegriff. *Z. Lepid.* 3: 105-142, figs. **TAX FAU MOR GEN DIS BIB CLA DZ MA TN ES PT FR IT Si HV EG UA AT DE BG GR MK TR 65 SY LB IL IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TM AF PK CY RU KG Sa** [available in Cesa Library]
14. **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n. subsp. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 83: 217-223. **TAX MOR FAU PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI GG Cc Kb** [available in Cesa Library]

15. **Albrecht, M., Goldschalt, M. & R. Treiber**, 1999, Der Heilziest-Dickkopffalter *Carcharodus floccifera* (Zeller, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 18: 1-256, 76 Abb. Tab. **TAX MOR FAU ATL SEM DIS BIB BIO ECO HAB EGG LAR PUP ES FR DE CH IT Si AT PL UA CZ HU YU HV SS MK AL BY RU TR RO BG GR AZ Nv AM GG Cc SL LT AD Sb Kg At** [available in Cesa Library]
16. **Allcard, H.G. & A. Valletta**, 1981, The Canary Island revisited in 1979. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 93: 120-125. **FAU ES Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
17. **Allcard, H.G. & A. Valletta**, 1982, Two weeks at the Canary Islands in 1981. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 94: 111-116. **FAU ES Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
18. **Allcard, H.G. & A. Valletta**, 1984, A week in La Palma, Canary Islands, in 1982. Revta Lepid. 11 (1983): 319-321. **FAU ES Cn**
19. **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1913, Quelques donnees sur les races de la Zegris eupheme Esper. Etud. Lepid. comp. 7: 221-234. **TAX MOR FAU MA ES TR CN RU**
20. **Altena, O.C.R.v.**, 1948, Macrolepidoptera collected in Teneriffe and La Palma in the spring of 1947. Tijdschr. Ent. 91: 12-22. **FAU Cn**
21. **Alvarez, J. & J. Templado**, 1982, Zur Lebensgeschichte eines ibero-marokkanischen Falters - der Weissling Zegris eupheme. Natur Mus., Frankf. 112: 230-234. **ECO FAU ES MA DZ**
22. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1935, Weitere Mitteilungen ueber palaestinensische Lepidopteren. Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. 1(2): 223-277. **TAX FAU MOR TR SY LB IL Pa EG** [available in Cesa Library]
23. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1942, Die Gattung *Epidola* Stgr. (Lep., Scythrididae). Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. Bremen 3(3): 217-223. **TAX MOR FAU KEY ES DZ IT KG Uk Sa** [available in Cesa Library]
24. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute IV. Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 255-326, figs. **TAX FAU MOR TR IQ IR EG TN AF o6 65** [available in Cesa Library]
25. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Ueber einige von Ragonot und Dumont beschriebene palaearktische Microlepidopteren des Pariser Museums. Revue fr. Ent. 20 (3): 223-230, 11 figs. **TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN TN TR IR RU IL CN Ui** [available in Cesa Library]
26. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1957, Pyraliden Studien I. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 16: 105-109, pl. **TAX FAU MOR EG KE UZ** [available in Cesa Library]
27. **Amsel, H.G.**, 1966, Neue Synonymien und Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 51: 53-55. **TAX NOM BIB PG IL IT PK EG KE ZR SD CH IQ TR SA IR DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
28. **Andreini, A.**, 1913, Materiali per lo studio della fauna Eritrea raccolti nel 1901-03. Bull. Soc. ent. ital. 44: 115-147, 6 figs. **FAU ER**
29. **Andrews, H.W.**, 1917, Some entomological notes from Egypt and Palestine. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 29: 223-226. **FAU PI IL JO EG**
30. **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist. - <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008]. **CAT Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC**
31. **Arenberger, E.**, 1975, Pterophoriden aus Aegypten (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(10): 111-116 4 Abb. **TAX MOR GEN DIS ECO FAU BIO EG** [available in Cesa Library]
32. **Arenberger, E.**, 1977, Die palaearktischen Agdistis- Arten (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 36: 185-226, 1 Abb. 15 Taf. **TAX FAU MOR KEY GEN Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW** [available in Cesa Library]
33. **Arenberger, E.**, 1986, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zur Familie Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (3/4): 76-80, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN CN Ui Kml EG SA GR** [available in Cesa Library]
34. **Arenberger, E.**, 1995, Pterophoridae Teilband I, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F. Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaeartica 9: xxv + 258 pp. 153 Taf. Karlsruhe. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW** [available in Cesa Library]
35. **Arenberger, E.**, 1997, The types of the species *Cosmoclostis* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) and their genitalia. Ent. Scand. 28 (4): 367-379, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CX AU CI UG ZA Tva Nta NG IN Ass Bi Pus Meg MM Khs** [available in Cesa Library]
36. **Arenberger, E.**, 2002, Pterophoridae Teilband II, [In] Gaedike, R., Microlepidoptera Palaeartica 11: 287 pp. 96 Taf. Goecke & Evers, Keltern. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW** [available in Cesa Library]
37. **Arenberger, E.**, 2005, Pterophoridae Teilband III, [In] Gaedike, R., Microlepidoptera Palaeartica 12: 191 pp. 50 Taf. Goecke & Evers, Keltern. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW** [available in Cesa Library]
38. **Arenberger, E.**, 2006, Pterophoridae von den Kapverden (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 58: 67-76, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CV** [available in Cesa Library]

39. **Arenberger,E.**, 2009, Zur Verbreitung der Pterophoridae im südlichen Afrika. 5.Beitrag (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 61: 19-28, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
40. **Arenberger,E.**, 2009, Faunistische Angaben über Pterophoridae vom Sokotra Archipel mit der Neubeschreibung von *Agdistis haghieri* sp.n. (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 61: 95-100, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN SK** [available in Cesa Library]
41. **Arenberger,E.**, 2010, *Agdistis rastri* sp.n., aus dem südlichen Afrika mit weiteren Angaben zur Verbreitung der Gattung *Agdistis* Hübner,[1825]. 6.Beitrag (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 62: 75-80, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
42. **Arenberger,E.**, 2011, Die Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera) des Kanarischen Archipels. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 63: 81-99, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
43. **Arenberger,E.**, [1987], Pterophoridae aus dem östlichen Mittelmeerraum (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 38(3/4): 103-106, figs. **TAX FAU MOR GEN TR 06 07 66 JM EG** [available in Cesa Library]
44. **Arenberger,E., Gurko,V. & S.A.Binyason**, 2011, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidoptera-Fauna des Sudan (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. Ent. 61 (2): 277-284, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN SD** [available in Cesa Library]
45. **Asselbergs,J.E.F.**, 2006, *Ancylosis* (Syria) *limoniella* (Chrétien,1911) new to the fauna of the Canary Islands, Spain (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 34 (135): 253-254, figs. **FAU ATL GEN DIS Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy EG EG11 YE SA SA63 SD IL Hf Pa IR Elb Th AF** [available in Cesa Library]
46. **Asselbergs,J.E.F.**, 2009, Descriptions of new Pyraloidea from the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Pyralidae, Pyralinae, Phycitinae, Crambinae). Phegea 37 (2): 55-68, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Cn GR TR 07 38** [available in Cesa Library]
47. **Asselbergs,J.E.F.**, 2009, New data for Pyraloidea from Fuerteventura (Canary Islands, Spain) including a species new to science (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Shilap Revta lepid. 37 (148): 405-420, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
48. **Aurivillius,C.**, 1894, Die palaearktischen Gattungen der Lasiocampiden, Striphropterygiden und Megalopygiden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 121-192. **TAX NOM CAT FAU MOR TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA KW IQ IR Cc GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ AF PK CH KK KG CN** [available in Cesa Library]
49. **Aurivillius,C.**, 1901, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 22 (2): 113-128, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ZR TZ ZW** [available in Cesa Library]
50. **Aurivillius,C.**, 1902, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Kamerun No.11. Lepidoptera Heterocera. Ent. Tidskr. 23 (4): 273-288, Taf.4-6. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO BIB CM** [available in Cesa Library]
51. **Aurivillius,C.**, 1903, Zwei neue Afrikanische Heteroceren. Ent. Tidskr. 24 (1): 106. **TAX MOR FAU TG ZR CM** [available in Cesa Library]
52. **Aurivillius,C.**, 1908-1925, Die afrikanischen Tagfalter, [in] Seitz,A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (2) 13: [iii]+ [x]+ 614pp., 80 Pls. Lehmann/Kernen, Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB SD BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS MG ML MR MU MW MZ NA NE RE SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta ZM ZR ZW**
53. **Aurivillius,C.**, 1911, Chrysopolomidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 1. 4pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. **NOM CAT BIB CLA ZR ZA TZ KE CM GA** [available in Cesa Library]
54. **Aurivillius,C.**, 1921, Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. Ark. zool. 14 (5): 1-27, figs. **TAX MOR FAU KE UG** [available in Cesa Library]
55. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1879, Description d'un Lépidoptère nouveau d'Algerie. Naturaliste 1: 138. **TAX MOR FAU DZ**
56. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1880, Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algerie. Naturaliste 2: 284. **TAX MOR FAU DZ**
57. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1885, Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algerie. Naturaliste 7: 141-142. **TAX MOR FAU DZ**
58. **Austaut,J.L.**, 1905, Notice sur quelques Lepidopteres nouveaux. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 18: 143. **TAX FAU MOR DZ TR**
59. **Bacallado Aranega,J.J.**, 1976, Biología de *Cyclirius webbianus* (Brulle) especie endemica de las Islas Canarias. Vieraia 6: 139-150. **BIO ES Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
60. **Back,H.E.**, 1978, *Pyronia bathseba* (Fabricius,1793) en Tunisie. Alexanor 10: 343-344. **FAU TN**
61. **Back,H.E.**, 1978, Vorkommen und Verbreitung der *Rhopaloceren* in der zentralen Sahara. Nota lepid. 1(2): 53-63. **ECO BIO HAB FAU DIS BIB GEO DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
62. **Back,H.E.**, 1981, Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Lepidopteren in der östlichen Sahara. Nota lepid. 4 (4): 111-124, map. **FAU GEO BIB MAP EG SD LY** [available in Cesa Library]
63. **Back,W. & E.J.Reissinger**, 1989, *Euchloe tagis reisseri* subsp. n. eine gut charakterisierte Unterart aus dem Rif-Gebirge (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nota lepid. 12: 86-102, Abb. **TAX MOR FAU MA Rf**
64. **Back,W. & U.Eitschberger**, 1976, Die Unterarten von *Euchloe charlonia* Donzel,1842. Atalanta 7 (3): 142-160, pls. **TAX DIS MOR ATL GEN BIB TR MA DZ TN LY MK GR JO IQ IR TM UZ PK AF Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
65. **Back,W.**, 1977, Zur Artenverschiedenheit von *Anthocharis belia belia* (Linné,1767) und *A. euphenoides euphenoides* (Staudinger,1869) (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 8 (1): 30-39, 11 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ECO BIO ATL DZ MA TN FR** [available in Cesa Library]
66. **Back,W.**, 1979, Zur Biologie der europäischen und nordwestafrikanischen Populationen von *Euchloe ausonia* Hübner,1804. Atalanta 10: 225-243, figs. **ECO BIO BIB MOR LAR PUP DE IT FR MA DZ** [available in Cesa Library]

67. **Back, W.**, 1984, Beschreibung der Präimaginalstadien von *Euchloe tagis pechi* Staudinger, 1885 (Lep., Pieridae). *Atalanta* 15 (1/2): 152-164, Taf. **ECO BIO BIB ATL EGG LAR PUP MOR DZ PT ES FR** [available in Cesa Library]
68. **Back, W.**, 1984, Die Präimaginalstadien von *Euchloe falloui* Allard, 1867 (Lep., Pieridae). *Atalanta* 15 (1/2): 165-166, Taf. **ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP HAB BIB ATL MOR IL DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
69. **Back, W.**, 2001, Zur Biologie von *Euchloe belemia hesperidum* Rothschild, 1913 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 32 (1/2): 103-106, pl.v, via. **ECO BIO LAR PUP ATL BIB ES Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
70. **Baldizzone, G. & H.W. van der Wolf**, 2003, A review of the genus *Ischnophanes* Meyrick, 1891, with descriptions of two new species (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 31 (123): 205-215, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DZ TN ES IR TM TJ Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
71. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1979, Les espèces de Coleophoridae décrites par Pierre Chretien. *Alexanor* 11 (3): 111-130, 115 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO BIB Co TN Gf FR AT HU DE IT ES Mu MK DZ IR Kz LY IL Pa MA YU Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
72. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1982, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae xxv. Les taxa décrits par H. Rebel (2e partie). *Linneana Belgica* (8) 10: 425-438, 48 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB NOM DIS BIO IR FR MK B-H TR HV HU SW AT SD CZ SS** [available in Cesa Library]
73. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1982, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae, xxx. Nouvelles espèces du genre *Coleophora* Hübner en France, Espagne, Maroc et Isles Canaries (Coleophoridae). *Nota lepid.* 5 (2/3): 57-76, 57 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ES Cn MA FR** [available in Cesa Library]
74. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1984, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae, xxxvii. *Ischnophanes canariella* n.sp. *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 101-106, 13 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ES Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
75. **Baldizzone, G.**, 1987, Sur quelques especes de Coleophoridae de Libye (Lepidoptera). *Alexanor* 15 (1): Suppl.: [3]-[16], 29 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB LY** [available in Cesa Library]
76. **Baldizzone, G.**, 2001, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza del Coleophoridae XCV. Nuove specie di Coleophoridae della collezione Klimesch (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Revta lepid.* 29 (114): 131-144, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO TR o6 26 73 GR MA** [available in Cesa Library]
77. **Balinsky, B.I.**, 1991, New and inadequately described genera and species of Phycitinae (Pyralidae, Lepidoptera) from Southern Africa. *S. Afr. J. Zool.* 26 (3): 93-114, 87 figs. (7 col.). **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
78. **Balinsky, B.I.**, 1991, On genitalia of some southern African Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Phycitinae). *S. Afr. J. Zool.* 26 (1): 11-35, 67 figs. (3 col.). **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
79. **Balinsky, B.I.**, 1994, A Study of African Phycitinae in the Transvaal Museum. 208 pp. 542 figs. Vanderbijlpark. **TAX MOR GEN FAU ZA KE EG ZW NA** [available in Cesa Library]
80. **Balint, Z. & K. Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the *Polyommatus* section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommadini). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 40: 1-68, Pls., figs. **TAX MOR PHY CLA BIB GEN DIS GEO NOM Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]
81. **Balint, Z.**, 1999, Annotated list of the type specimens of *Polyommatus* sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 46: 1-89, 4 Pls. **TAX NOM ATL MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR Cc GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
82. **Ballacado Aranega, J.J.**, 1976, Biología de *Cyclirius webbianus* (Brulle) especie endemica de las Islas Canarias. *Vieraea* 6: 139-150. **ECO BIO MOR DIS ES Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
83. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1907, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 20: 69-88, Taf. **TAX MOR FAU ATL UA RU TN TR DZ LB** [available in Cesa Library]
84. **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 24: 27-51, 2 Taf. **TAX MOR FAU ATL CN Ui Ju IL JO TR IT DZ KG Db TM RU Ur Uk DsA TN KK GR UZ TJ** [available in Cesa Library]
85. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1926, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 1. Bis zum Jahre 1920. *Novit. macrolepid.* 1: xx+ 238pp. **BIB ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP**
86. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 2. Vom Jahre 1921 bis 1926. *Novit. macrolepid.* 2: xxii+ 301pp. **BIB ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP**
87. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1928, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 3. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1927. *Novit. macrolepid.* 3: xvi+ 104pp. **BIB ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP**
88. **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1929, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 4. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1928. *Novit. macrolepid.* 4: xvi+ 80pp. **BIB ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP**

- 89. Bang-Haas,O.,** 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Novit. macrolepid. 5: xvi+ 1-152. **BIB ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP**
- 90. Bang-Haas,O.,** 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Novit. macrolepid. 5: 153-207. **BIB ES PT IT AT FR DE BE DK SE NO FI RU RO CH YU MK BG GB GR TR SY IR KK KG CN TM PK AF UZ TJ UA BY PL CZ SK SL HU TN EG LB IL IQ DZ MA JP**
- 91. Bartel,M.,** 1899-1902, Nachtfalter. [In] Rühl,F., Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Vol.2. (Lief.17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig. **TAX MOR FAU BIO DIS KEY Cc FR IT DE BE NL ES PT DZ MA TN YU AT PL HU SE NO FE CZ SL HV MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA Ui Ku AF PK TJ Ch IN PH ID** [available in Cesa Library]
- 92. Bartel,M.,** 1903, Neue aethiopische Arctiidae der Sammlung des Kgl. Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 170-220. **TAX MOR FAU TZ UG MW AO NA CM TG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 93. Bartel,M.,** 1912, Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO BIB Cc FR IT DE BE NL ES PT DZ MA TN YU AT PL HU SE NO FE CZ SL HV MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA Ui AF PK TJ Ch IN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 94. Bartol,B., Bartol,V. & S.Michieli,** 1964, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopterenfauna der adriatischen Insel Krk (Veglia). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 13: 33-36, 44-48, 55-59. **FAU SL**
- 95. Bast,B.de,** 1985, La notion d'espece dans le genre *Lysandra* Hemming,1933 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) (Prem. Partie) Linneana Belgica 10(3): 98-110. **TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP BIB ES FR IT MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 96. Bastelberger,M.,** 1908, Neue exotische Acidaliden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 2(5): 33-34; 2(6): 37-38. **TAX MOR FAU ID MG MX PG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 97. Bastelberger,M.,** 1908, Weitere neue Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 2: 98-99. **TAX MOR FAU TZ DE BO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 98. Bastelberger,M.,** 1909, Ein neues Genus und neun neue afrikanische Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 3: 100-101. **TAX MOR FAU MW TZ ZR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 99. Bastelberger,M.,** 1909, Beschreibung eines neuen genus und fünf neuer Spannerarten aus Angola in meiner Sammlung. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 45: 281-285. **TAX MOR FAU AO**
- 100. Bastelberger,M.J.,** 1907, Neue afrikanische Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 1: 167-168. **TAX MOR FAU CF UG KE TZ ZM ZW MZ ZA Mal ZA16 Mpu Tva Lpo Kru Prt Dbn Gau Pre Nta Kzu**
- 101. Baz,A.,** 1988, On the distribution of *Tarucus theophrastus* (Fabricius,1793) in Morocco. Nota lepid. 11(2): 177-181. **DIS FAU MA**
- 102. Beck,H.,** 1989, Verantwortungsvolles Taxieren, Appell an den "Internationalen Trust for Zoological Nomenclature". Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Cucullia blattariae* (Esper,1790): *Cucullia blattariae eugeniae* subsp.n. Synonymien im Genus *Cucullia* (Lep.,Noctuidae). Atalanta 19: 189-217, figs. **TAX MOR FAU NOM Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 103. Beck,H.,** 1991, Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 22 (2/4): 175-232. **TAX NOM Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 104. Beck,H.,** 1993, III. Corrigenda and Addenda zu Beck (1991): "Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)". Beschreibung der Raupe von *Perplexxhadena syriaca* (Osthelder,1933) comb.nov. Atalanta 23 (3/4): 605-611, pls. **TAX NOM LAR MOR Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 105. Beck,H.,** 1999-2000, Die Larven der europäischen Noctuidae. 4 Bde. Herbipoliana vol.5. Marktleuthen. **ECO BIO MOR LAR ATL MA PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR Cc o6 o6R o7 o8 o9 18 20 33 35 36 50 58 70** [available in Cesa Library]
- 106. Beck,H., Kobes,L. & M.Ahola,** 1993, Die generische Aufgliederung von *Noctua* Linnaeus,1758 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 207-264, 16 Pls. **TAX MOR NOM Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 107. Behounek,G.,** 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung *Lacanobia* Billberg,1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Esperiana 3: 33-65, Abb. **TAX MOR GEN ATL DIS BIB Cc EU AF AE AM AZ BH CY DJ EG ER ET GG IL IN IQ IR JO KG KK KW LB OM PK QA RU SA SD SK SO SY TJ TM TR UZ YE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 108. Beljaev,E.A.,** 2008, A new concept of the generic composition of the Geometrid moth tribe Ennomini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) based on functional morphology of the male genitalia. Ent. Obozr. 87(1): 152-165, figs. [Ent. Rev. 88 (1): 50-60, figs.] **TAX MOR GEN CLA BIB Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 109. Belter,G.,** 1934, Neues aus der Melitaea didyma Esp.- Gruppe, mit Berücksichtigung des Materials des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 1: 105-115, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR SY IR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG ES PT DZ MA TN AD** [available in Cesa Library]

110. **Bengtsson, B.A.**, 1996, Scythridids found by H. Hacker in Pakistan 1988 and India 1992. *Esperiana* 4: 467-481, Abb. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB PK IN IR SD AF IL Pa TR** [available in Cesa Library]
111. **Bengtsson, B.A.**, 1997, Scythrididae, [in] Huemer, P. Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg, *Microlepidoptera of Europe* 2: 1-301, Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL IQ** [available in Cesa Library]
112. **Bengtsson, B.A.**, 2002, Scythridids of the Arabian Peninsula I. Oman (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Phegea* 30 (3): 105-118, 25 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS OM IR SD SA PK IL Pa BW IN GA** [available in Cesa Library]
113. **Bengtsson, B.A.**, 2005, Notes on Palaearctic scythridids, with descriptions of nine new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Ent. fennica* 16 (4): 207-220, figs. **TAX MOR FAU TR Cc 13 33 42 76 TN Ch NP**
114. **Bennett, N.H.**, 1954, The two new species of Lycaenidae from South East Africa. *Entomologist* 87: 170-173. **TAX MOR FAU ZA**
115. **Bennett, N.H.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. Weissenbruch, Bruxelles. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB ECO ZR**
116. **Benyamini, D.**, 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai peninsula (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Nota lepid.* 7 (4): 309-321, map. **ECO FAU BIO BIB MAP EG Sn** [available in Cesa Library]
117. **Benyamini, D.**, 1984, The butterflies of the Sinai Peninsula (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Nota lepid.* 7 (4): 309-321, figs. **FAU ?? ?? ?? ?? EG Sn** [available in Cesa Library]
118. **Benyamini, D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. *Monogr. biol.* 62: 309-324, 6 figs. **GEO FAU BIB IL JO EG Sn LB TR ET IR SA**
119. **Benyamini, D.**, 1990, A field guide to the butterflies of Israel including butterflies of Mt. Hermon and Sinai. 234 pp. Keter Publishing House Ltd. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS IL EG Sn LB SY JO He**
120. **Benyamini, D.**, 1999, The biology and conservation of *Iolana alferii* Wiltshire, 1948 the Burning Bush Blue (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belg.* 17 (4): 119-134, 7 figs., 3 pls. **ECO BIO ATL HAB LAR PUP GEN BIB CON Sn EG IL JO** [available in Cesa Library]
121. **Berger, L.A.**, 1950, Catalogue raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo Belge Lépidoptères - Rhopalocères 1. Fam. Papilionidae. *Annls Mus. R. Congo Belge (C) Zool.* 8: 1-102. **CAT FAU ZR**
122. **Berger, L.A.**, 1977, Hesperidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 94-95. **FAU ET DJ KE** [available in Cesa Library]
123. **Berger, L.A.**, 1978, *Abantis meneliki* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Lambillionea* 78: 67-69, figs. **TAX GEN FAU MOR ET** [available in Cesa Library]
124. **Berger, L.A.**, 1981, Les Papillons du Zaïre. 543pp. 213 Pls. Bruxelles. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB ZR**
125. **Berger, L.A.**, 1984, Hesperidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. *Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 59, Pl. 12. **FAU DIS ET** [available in Cesa Library]
126. **Bergmann, A.**, 1952, Die Großschmetterlinge Mitteldeutschlands Bd. 2 Tagfalter. Urania Verlag. Leipzig, Jena. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEO BIO ECO BIB DIS DE AT CH CZ SL HU PL DK BE NL** [available in Cesa Library]
127. **Berio, E.**, 1935, Nuove Arctiidae d'Africa del Museo di Genova. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 59: 26-27. **TAX MOR FAU UG CM** [available in Cesa Library]
128. **Berio, E.**, 1936, Contributo alla conoscenza della variazione di *Agrotis puta* (Hb., 1802) Ochs., 1816 *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 59: 69-117, 4 Tav. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB TR SY CY IL LB JO IT DZ LY ES TN BG SA** [available in Cesa Library]
129. **Berio, E.**, 1936, Descrizione di una nuova Limantride dell'Etiopia (Lepidoptera). *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 59: 42. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET** [available in Cesa Library]
130. **Berio, E.**, 1936, Specie nuove di Lepidotteri della Somalia Italiana (Arctiidae, Eurastrinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 58(1/2): 27-28, 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL SO** [available in Cesa Library]
131. **Berio, E.**, 1937, Eteroceri Africani Apparentemente Nuovi. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 59: 370-393. **TAX MOR FAU SO ER ET ZR UG** [available in Cesa Library]
132. **Berio, E.**, 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Amatidae Arctiidae Noctuidae. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 58: 56-65, 7 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL SO** [available in Cesa Library]
133. **Berio, E.**, 1937, Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934 Nuove Specie di Eteroceri Noctuidae Lymantriidae Limacodidae Geometridae. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 58: 174-181, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL SO** [available in Cesa Library]
134. **Berio, E.**, 1938, Spedizione Zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel Basso Guiba e nell'Oltreguiba Giugno-Agosto 1934. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 58: 189-203. **FAU TAX MOR ATL GEN SO** [available in Cesa Library]
135. **Berio, E.**, 1938, Una nuova specie di Chaerocina di Eritrea (Lepid., Sphingidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 70(5): 85-86, fig. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ER** [available in Cesa Library]
136. **Berio, E.**, 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri eteroceri dell'Eritrea II. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Antonio Richini e Famiglia nella zona di Adua. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 71(8): 164-165. **TAX MOR FAU ER** [available in Cesa Library]

- 137. Berio, E., 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 al 1937 dal Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-62, 2 Tav. [TAX MOR FAU ATL ER ET](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 138. Berio, E., 1939, Contributi alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea I. Lista delle specie con descrizioni delle nuove entità raccolte negli anni 1934 dal. Sig. Francesco Vaccaro. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 47-61, 2 Tav. [TAX MOR FAU ATL ER](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 139. Berio, E., 1939, Lepidoptera. Missione Biol. Paese dei Borana 3: 9-15, 4 figs. [TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ER](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 140. Berio, E., 1940, Lepidotteri raccolti dal Col. Mommeret ad Asmara del Luglio-Ottobre 1934 con descrizione di una nuova Asticta (Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(3): 42-44. [FAU TAX MOR ET](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 141. Berio, E., 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea V. Diagnosi di nuove Noctuidae raccolte da F. Vaccaro nel 1934-37. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(8): 122-126. [TAX MOR FAU ER](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 142. Berio, E., 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea III. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) in Marzo-Aprile 1939-xvii. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72: 21-24, 6 figs. [TAX MOR FAU ATL ER](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 143. Berio, E., 1940, Diagnosi di Eteroceri Africani. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 125-128. [TA MOR FAU UG ZR ET SO](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 144. Berio, E., 1940, Contributi per una Monografia del genere Ozarba Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae) I. Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie del globo. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 173-189, 33 figs. [TAX MOR FAU GEN IN ZA ZR ER TZ KE SO MG SI CM SA NA ET](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 145. Berio, E., 1940, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea IV. Eteroceri Raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Giugno-Luglio 1939-xvii. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 19: 190-192. [TAX MOR FAU ER](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 146. Berio, E., 1941, Contributi allo Studio dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VII. Euchromiidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, Lymantriidae, Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae raccolte dal Sig. G. Vaccaro nel 1938. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 61: 176-190. [FAU TAX MOR GEN ER](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 147. Berio, E., 1941, Contributo alla conoscenza dei Lepidotteri Eteroceri dell'Eritrea VI. Eteroceri raccolti dal Cap. Richini ad Adi-Abuna (Adua) nel Marzo 1940. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 72(10): 161-165, figs. [TAX MOR FAU GEN ER](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 148. Berio, E., 1941, Elenco di Lepidotteri Eteroceri raccolti da Querci-Romei in Somalia con diagnosi di nuove specie. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 20: 118-124, 4 figs. [TAX MOR FAU GEN SO](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 149. Berio, E., 1943, Descrizione dell'Armatura genitale di alcune Hypotacha e diagnosi di una nuova specie (Lep., Noctuidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 62: 25-29, 2 figs. [TAX MOR FAU SO ET](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 150. Berio, E., 1944, Missione Biologia Sagan-Omo Diretta dal Prof. E. Zavattari Lepidoptera Agaristidae e Noctuidae. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 23: 74-79. [TAX MOR FAU ET](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 151. Berio, E., 1945, Reperti di nuove Noctuidae dell'Africa orientale. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 24: 81-83. [TAX MOR FAU ET](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 152. Berio, E., 1947, Contributo alla conoscenza del genere Ozarba Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae) II. Note critiche sulla sinonimia e distribuzione geografica di alcune specie. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 77(3/4): 27-30. [TAX MOR GEN KEY SK ZA MM JP AU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 153. Berio, E., 1947, Diagnosi di alcune Erastrinae Africane (Lep., Noctuidae). Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 26: 12-15, 4 figs. [TAX MOR FAU ATL SO ET ER ZR](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 154. Berio, E., 1950, Terzo Contributo alla conoscenza del gen. Ozarba Wlk. (Lep., Noctuidae) sulla sistematica di alcune specie ascritte a questo genere. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 64: 131-157, 98 figs. [FAU TAX MOR GEN ATL DIS CLA CAT ER ET TZ SO SE ZA CA ZR KE TW CN TR GR IL](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 155. Berio, E., 1950, Diagnosi di nuove specie di Nottue (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae=Agrotidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80(9/10): 89-92. [TAX MOR FAU IN ZA SO ER](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 156. Berio, E., 1953, Contributo alla conoscenza di Noctuidae poco note, diagnosi di nuove specie e note critiche. Doriania 1(34): 1-6, 13 figs. [TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ET SO](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 157. Berio, E., 1954, Trigonodes hyppasia Cram. e T. exportata Guén. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 66: 295-300, 8 figs. [FAU TAX MOR GEN ATL DIS ER ET TZ SO SE ZA CA ZR KE VN AU CN IN](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 158. Berio, E., 1954, Diagnosi di nuove Catocalinae Africane (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 84(3/4): 55-58, figs. [TAX MOR FAU TZ SO ET ER](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 159. Berio, E., 1954, Osservazioni su Polydesma umbricola Bdv. e sul genere Polydesma Bdv. (Lep., Noctuidae). Doriania 1(50): 1-8, 13 figs. [TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS SO ET ER KE ZR ZW ZA MG SN TZ RE MU IN MM VN NH NC PH AU](#) [available in Cesa Library]**
- 160. Berio, E., 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della Noctua algira L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs. [TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB Cc DZ TN ES FR IT GR TR IQ IR LB SY GG ZR IN MA EG JO YE PK LK SC MG MU SO ET ER DJ KE UG TZ FP SL ZA ZW](#) [available in Cesa Library]**

- 161. Berio, E.,** 1955, Appunti sul genere *Pericyma* H.-S. e affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 33: 147-154, 17 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN RU IQ IN PK SD ER MG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 162. Berio, E.,** 1955, *Georyx muscosa* Gey. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Revue zool. bot. Afr.* 51 (3/4): 212-222, 10 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ZR ER ZA KE ET MG TZ CA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 163. Berio, E.,** 1956, *Grammodes geometrica* F. e le specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 86(3/4): 34-43, 12 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB IN MM CN TH VN TW SG ID MY NP PH AU MG SN ZR UG TZ KE LK ZA SO ES FR IT DE GR IL SY IQ DZ EG SL LR PG CM ET ZW MU RE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 164. Berio, E.,** 1960, Diagnosi di una nuova specie di *Heteropalpia* (Lep., Noctuidae, Catocalinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 90(5/6): 102-103, 8 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 165. Berio, E.,** 1962, Descrizione di nuove Noctuidae Africane (Euxoinae). *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 73: 196-208, 12 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ET ZR TZ SO UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 166. Berio, E.,** 1962, Diagnosi di alcune specie di Noctuidae Africane. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 91 (7/8): 122-126, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ER ZR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 167. Berio, E.,** 1963, Descrizione di alcune Jaspidiinae Africane del British Museum (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 42(5/6): 72-74. **TAX MOR FAU KE UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 168. Berio, E.,** 1964, Considerazioni su alcuni taxa appartenenti alla sottofamiglia delle *Westermanniinae* (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 94(9/10): 152-159, 18 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ZR ER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 169. Berio, E.,** 1965, Le Catocaline Africane a tibie spinose del Museo di Tervuren. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 75: 181-332, 18 Taf. **TAX MOR FAU PHY CLA GEN DIS BIB ZR KE UG ET SO SD ER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 170. Berio, E.,** 1967, Revisione di alcune *Hyblaea* del gruppo di *puera* Cr. (Lep., Noctuidae). *Doriana* 4(182): 1-10, 10 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB KEY ER ZR CM MG TZ KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 171. Berio, E.,** 1969, Nuovo genere e specie di Noctuidae d'Africa (Lepidoptera). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 99-101: 45-48, 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN SA PG SD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 172. Berio, E.,** 1984, Noctuidae (Quadriinae, en majorité) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.)* 128: 42-48, Pl.3 8 figs. **TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU ET DJ KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 173. Bernardi, G.,** 1977, Danaidae, Nymphalidae (sauf *Charaxinae*, *Euphaedra* et *Acraeinae*) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.)* 105: 104-108. **FAU DIS ET DJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 174. Bernardi, G.,** 1977, Pieridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.)* 105: 96-101. **FAU ET DJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 175. Bernardi, G.,** 1980, Contribution a la biogeographie des montagnes africaines 2. Le genre *Issoria* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Compte r. Séanc. Soc. Biogéogr.* 55(487), 1978: 189-199, figs. **GEO ECO BIO DIS BIB ATL KE ET ..**
- 176. Bernardi, G.,** 1984, Pieridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A, Zool.)* 128: 60-61, fig.9. **FAU DIS MAP ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 177. Bethune-Baker, G.T.,** 1908, Descriptions of new *Rhopalocera* from the Upper Congo. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 8 (2): 469-482. **TAX MOR FAU ZR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 178. Bethune-Baker, G.T.,** 1910, A revision of the African species of the *Lycaenesthes* group of *Lycaenidae*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1910: 1-84, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 179. Bethune-Baker, G.T.,** 1911, Descriptions of new species of *Lepidoptera* from Tropical Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 8: 506-544. **TAX MOR FAU AO KE UG PG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 180. Bethune-Baker, G.T.,** 1918, A Revision of the genus *Tarucus*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* (1917) 65(2/4): 269-296, pls.xiv-xx. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL TR YE SA JO IQ SY IR Cc Ch TM AF PK Cp Krc Clc EG DZ TN IL Pa IN Hp Up MM TH CMa SI Djl NP Ass Meg MY Bor PH ID ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 181. Bethune-Baker, G.T.,** 1923, A monograph of the genus *Catochrysops* Bois. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1922: 275-366. **TAX MOR FAU ZA**
- 182. Bethune-Baker, G.T.,** 1926, Description of a new form of *Acraea* from the Cameroons. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 38: 115-116. **TAX MOR FAU CM Bit** [available in Cesa Library]
- 183. Bettag, E.,** 1997, *Bembecia joesti* sp.n., ein neuer Glasflügler aus Marokko (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F.* 18 (1): 23-27, 2 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 184. Beuret, H.,** 1955, *Zizeeria karsandra* Moore in Europa und die systematische Stellung der *Zizeerinae* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 5 (9): 123-130, figs. **TAX MOR FAU KEY GEN ET SO SA IR PK AF UZ TM PK Ch IN SI MM MY SG TH VN ID PH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 185. Bidzilya, O.,** 2005, A review of the genus *Athrips* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palaearctic Region. *Dt. ent. Z.* 52 (1): 3-72, figs. **TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP CLA CAT Cc GB BE DK SE NO FI DE PL FR IT AT HU CZ SL YU MK GR AL ES PT DZ MA TN Sa Co Si CH BG TR IT GG RU RO AM AZ IR TM IQ SY LB EG LY TM Rd CY BY EE LT NL UA KK KG AF TJ CN UZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 186. Bidzilya, O.,** 2005, A review of the genus *Metanarsia* Staudinger, 1871 (Gelechiidae). *Nota lepid.* 27 (4): 273-297, figs. **TAX MOR DIS FAU ATL GEN KEY UA RU Cc AM KG TR TM UZ IR IQ TJ MN AF PK DZ** [available in Cesa Library]

- 187. Bigot, L. & J. Picard**, 2002, Les *Stenoptilia* de la section *griseus* en France. *Stenoptilia mariae* n. sp. et *Stenoptilia inopinata* n. sp. (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Alexandria* 21 (5): 301-311, figs. **TAX MOR FAU FR ES TN DZ Cr** [available in Cesa Library]
- 188. Bigot, L.**, 1977, Pterophoridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris* (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 30. **FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 189. Bigot, L.**, 1984, Pterophoridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris* (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 9-10. **FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 190. Binagot, J.F. & D. Lartigue**, 1998, Une nouvelle entité subsécifique de *Zerynthia rumina* (Linné, 1758) dans le Sud-ouest marocain (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Linneana Belgica* 16(8): 323-334, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB HAB KEY ECO DIS MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 191. Bivar de Sous, A. & L.F. Mendes**, 2007, On the genus *Eagris* Guenée, 1863 in Angola (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 35 (139): 311-316, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN AO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 192. Blachier, C.**, 1905, Lépidoptères du Maroc. Remarques sur diverses espèces et descriptions de variétés nouvelles. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 77(2): 209-222, Pl. 4. **TAX MOR FAU ATL MA**
- 193. Blachier, C.**, 1912, Espèces ou formes nouvelles de Lépidoptères africains appartenant aux genres *Acraea* et *Mylothris*. *Bull. Soc. lepid. Genève* 2: 173-177, Pl. 15. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET**
- 194. Blachier, C.**, 1912, Notes complémentaires sur quelques Papillons d'Algérie et du Maroc, récemment décrits. *Bull. Soc. lepid. Genève* 2: 251-253. **TAX MOR FAU DZ MA**
- 195. Bleszynski, S. & R.J. Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta cracov.* 7: 197-389. **TAX CAT BIB DIS Cc MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA PK Ch IN SI MM MY SG TH VN ID PH AU NH NC SW FJ ET SO SD EG DJ SA KE TW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 196. Bleszynski, S.**, 1961, Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). part xxvi. Preliminary study on the genus *Euchromius* Gn. *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 34: 451- **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ZA SA TR AF ET IQ IR RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 197. Bleszynski, S.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XV. Lepidoptera Crambidae. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 66: 471. **FAU DIS SD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 198. Bleszynski, S.**, 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F. Gregor: *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO DIS KEY LAR PUP BIB Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 199. Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 25: 101-195, 5 pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO ECO BIB Cc PT ES FR MA DZ TN LY EG IT CH AT DE DK BE NL GB PL HU CZ SK SE FI NO BY MK HV SS YU UA B-H RO BG GR AL RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK AF IN LK SA SD ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM JP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 200. Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, New genera and species of tropical Crambinae (Studies on the Crambinae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 48). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113 (1): 1-28, 48 figs. **TAX FAU GEN NOM ZA Nta Tva Lpo ID MG AU TH IN SD KA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 201. Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the genus *Culladia* Moore (Studies on the Crambidae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 50). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113 (1): 44-59, 28 figs. **TAX MOR FAU NOM GEN BIB DIS SD KA ET TZ CF ZR ZA Nta MG CN IN Ja AU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 202. Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1936, The Zoogeography of the Sinai Peninsula. *Comptes Rendus xii. congrès Int. Zool.*, Lisbonne 1935: 1138-1164. **GEO BIB DIS EG Sn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 203. Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1951, *Citrus Entomology in the Middle East with special references to Egypt, Iran, Irak, Palestine, Syria, Turkey.* xii+663pp. s'Gravenhage. **AGR ECO BIO BIB EG IR IQ IL SY TR LB JO**
- 204. Boillat, H.**, 1989, *Coenonympha* (superspecies *dorus*) *austauti* Oberthür Étude taxinomique et biogéographique (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Alexandria* 15 (7): 393-417, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB MAP EGG LAR PUP HAB DZ MA TN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 205. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. *Spécies général des Lépidoptères* vol. 1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris. **TAX MOR FAU Cc LU ES FR IT DE BE PL CZ HU CH PT GB NL MK B-H BG GR RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG CN UA PK Ch IN SI MM MY SG TH VN ID PH AU NH NC SW FJ ET SO SD EG DJ SA KE TW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 206. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1847, Catalogue des Lépidoptères recueillie par M. Delegorgue pendant les années 1838-1844 à Port Natal, au pays de Amazoulous et dans la contrée de Massilicatzi. [in] Delegorgue, A., *Voyage dans l'Afrique australe* 2: 585-602. Paris. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET ZA ZR AO RW UG KE**
- 207. Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde*, Suppl. 1: 96-125. Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch** [available in Cesa Library]
- 208. Bollow, C.**, 1930-1931, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmett. Erde* (Suppl.) 1: 249-296. Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch** [available in Cesa Library]

- 209. Bollow,C.,** 1932, Familie Saturniidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 129-135. Stuttgart. TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR Cc SL CR SE RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG
- 210. Borkhausen,M.B.,** 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt. FAU TAX MOR BIB Cc RO BG GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK KK KG [available in Cesa Library]
- 211. Bourgogne,J.,** 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé,P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris. TAX MOR CLA PHY ECO BIO BIB EGG LAR PUP GEN MET Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 212. Bourgogne,J.,** 1977, Psychidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 19. FAU DJ [available in Cesa Library]
- 213. Bourgogne,J.,** 1980, Un Acanthopsycha nouveau d'Ethiopie (description, observation éthologiques) (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Revue fr. Ent. (N.S.). 2(4): 162-168, figs. TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ET
- 214. Bourgogne,J.,** 1984, Psychidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 7. FAU ET DJ [available in Cesa Library]
- 215. Boursin,C.,** 1940, Contributions a l'etude des Agrotidae-Trifinae XXIV. Une nouvelle Stilbia du Maroc. Revue fr. Ent. 7 (1): 83-85, pl.2. TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL MA [available in Cesa Library]
- 216. Boursin,C.,** 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XXIII. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30: 474-543, Taf.viii-xii. TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS Cc TR LB GG RU Da CN Ui IR HU IQ AM TM MA LY KK CY DZ Si HV GR Gn Ti TN JO IL UZ Fe AZ Nv [available in Cesa Library]
- 217. Boursin,C.,** 1940, Nouveaux Agrotidae Paléarctiques (Contributions a l'Etude des "Agrotidae-Trifinae". XXVII) Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris. 12 (4): 303-330, Pl.9-10, 26 figs. FAU TAX GEN MOR BIO CN Ti Tat She Pkn Gn MA Bt VN Ann [available in Cesa Library]
- 218. Boursin,C.,** 1954, Zwei neue Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila)-Arten aus Französisch- Nordafrika. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 123-126, 7 Abb. TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DZ MA TR [available in Cesa Library]
- 219. Boursin,C.,** 1959, Über zwei für Europa neue Hadenen-Arten (=Dianthoecia B.) Hadenen clara Stgr. (1901), bona sp.! und Hadenen urumovi Dren. (1931), bona sp.! Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 113-131, pls.5-11. TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Cc TR 05 42 46 IL Pa Hf IR Kh RU Da IT FR ES MA BG GR MK [available in Cesa Library]
- 220. Boursin,C.,** 1962, Lithophane semibrunnea Haw. Eine vorderasiatisch-mediterrane Art mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 92-94, Taf.11. TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN TR 44 IQ BG DZ [available in Cesa Library]
- 221. Boursin,C.,** 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XII. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae-Trifinae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 459-461. FAU DIS SD [available in Cesa Library]
- 222. Boursin,C.,** 1964, Eine neue Anamecia Brsn. aus Westpakistan. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 34-35, Taf.3. TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MN UZ TM Rpt MA DZ TN LY EG IL Pa Jer SA TR IQ Bsr IR Fa Hz Lo Ss PK Krc Sd [available in Cesa Library]
- 223. Boursin,C.,** 1966, Eine neue Conisania Hps. aus Sining nebst Synonymie-Notizen. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 154-159, Tab.13-17, 17 figs. TAX MOR FAU ATL CN Yu ID Ja RO LB DZ MA IR Ab Elb Clu TR 06 13 13G 44 67 RU At TJ Pm TM Kp [available in Cesa Library]
- 224. Bouyer,T.,** 1993, Maltagorea n.gen. un nouveau genre de Saturniidae malgache (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae, Saturniinae, Pseudapheliini). Lambillionea 93 (1): 97-102. TAX MOR MG
- 225. Bozaci,V.,** 2010, "K" lar haftasi. Cesa News 55: 20-87, 133 figs. ECO ATL KE [available in Cesa Library]
- 226. Bozano,G.C. & E.Giacomazo,** 1988, The Moroccan Anti-Atlas: a four day survey of the Rhopalocera in April 1987 (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 11: 83-84. FAU ECO MA
- 227. Bozano,G.C. & F.Fantoni,** 1997, New records of Zerynthia rumina (Linnaeus,1758) in the Moroccan Anti-Atlas (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belgica 16 (1): 3-4, figs. FAU DIS MA [available in Cesa Library]
- 228. Bradley,J.D.,** 1965, Ruwenzori Expedition 1952. Volume II, Number 12. Microlepidoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London. TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS ATL UG ET KE ZR [available in Cesa Library]
- 229. Bradley,J.D.,** 1965, A new species belonging to the genus Anonaepestis Ragonot (Lepidoptera, Phycitinae) attacking Black Pepper (Piper nigrum) in West Africa. Bull. ent. Res. 56 (2): 299-302, pl.viii. TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO CG CM TH IN Ben [available in Cesa Library]
- 230. Braine,S.F. & G.A.Henning,** 1984, The life history and habits of Acraea hypoleuca Trimen from South West Africa (Namibia). Metamorphosis 1 (10): 6. ECO BIO ZA NA
- 231. Brevignon,C.,** 1985, Les Lépidoptères printaniers du Maroc (deuxième note) Alexanor 13 (8) (1984): 339-347, 12 figs. TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS BIB MA [available in Cesa Library]
- 232. Bridges,C.A.,** 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag). CAT BIB NOM TAX Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH CN SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN MX CO VE BR PE C
- 233. Brock,J.P.,** [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 103: 245-246. TAX CLA PHY MOR BIB Cc PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR

- 234. Bros, E. de & W. Schmidt-Koechl**, 1979, Beitrag der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Rif-Atlas in Nord-Marokko. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 29(1): 1-26. **TAX MOR FAU MA RF**
- 235. Brown, J. W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark. **CAT BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 236. Brusseaux, G.**, 1995, Ceutholopha isidis Zeller, 1867, sur l'île de Beauté (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Alexanor 18 (7) (1994): 389-390, 1 fig. **FAU DIS ATL FR Co ZA MA MT TN EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 237. Bryk, F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7. 179pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **NOM CAT BIB CLA Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 238. Bryk, F.**, 1914, Neue Parnassiiden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 5: 26-34, figs. 1-2, pl. 1. **TAX MOR FAU ATL CN Mc T-S TJ Pm RU Sb DZ IL Pa Js Na KK KG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 239. Bryk, F.**, 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E. Strand, Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62: 1-441 pp. W. Junk, Berlin. **TAX CAT BIB DIS Cc AF AL AM AO AU AZ MK BG GR TR GG IQ IR TM UZ KK KG Ch PK IN BW CM CN CR CY DJ ET ER SD SO KE UG EG LB IL SY SA OM YE SK ID MM MY TH VN TW PH NC NH FJ SB WS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 240. Bryk, F.**, 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 71. 95-332 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage. **NOM CAT BIB CLA Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 241. Bryk, F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 82. 105 pp. Dr. W. Junk 's-Gravenhage. **NOM CAT BIB CLA Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 242. Buckle, A. S.**, 1908, Notes on a collection of Lepidoptera from Aden and from the Transvaal. Entomologist 41: 7-10. **FAU YE Ad ZA Tva Gau Pre** [available in Cesa Library]
- 243. Buckwell, P.**, 1954, Quelques chenilles et papillons nouveaux de la région d'Ifrane. Bull. Soc. sci. Nat. Maroc. 34: 351-356. **TAX MOR FAU LAR BIO MA**
- 244. Bugnion, C.**, 1837, Description de quatre nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères de la Syrie et de l'Égypte. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 439-444, pl. 16. **TAX MOR FAU ATL SY LB EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 245. Butler, A. G.**, 1865, Description of six species of diurnal Lepidoptera in the British Museum Collection. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1865: 430-434, Pl 25. **TAX MOR FAU SY LB TR ID Bor SD PH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 246. Butler, A. G.**, 1865, Monograph of species of Charaxes, a genus of diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1865: 622-639, 2 pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB ZA**
- 247. Butler, A. G.**, 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London. **TAX MOR FAU ATL Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]
- 248. Butler, A. G.**, 1869, Descriptions of species of Lepidoptera, confounded with others described by Linnaeus and Fabricius. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 5: 270-273. **TAX MOR FAU NOM ES FR DZ MA IT PT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 249. Butler, A. G.**, 1870, Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London. **TAX MOR FAU ATL Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC**
- 250. Butler, A. G.**, 1874, Notes on the Aegeriidae with descriptions of new genera and species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 14: 407-411. **TAX MOR FAU IN BR ZA Nta Kzu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 251. Butler, A. G.**, 1874, Notes on a collection of butterflies recently brought from Cape Coast, West Africa with description of a new species from Natal. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 11: 57-58. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Nta Kzu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 252. Butler, A. G.**, 1875, On a collection of Southern Africa with descriptions of new genera and species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 16: 394-420. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Wca Nta Kzu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 253. Butler, A. G.**, 1875, A list of the Lepidoptera referable to the genus Hypsa of Walker's list, with descriptions of new genera and species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1875 (4): 315-329. **TAX MOR FAU ID Ja Clb Crm Tim Aru IN MM SG PG CN BD LK TW SL ZA Nta Kzu MY AU Bor Swk** [available in Cesa Library]
- 254. Butler, A. G.**, 1875, Descriptions of thirty-three new or little known species of Sphingidae in the collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1875: 3-16, pls. 1-2. **TAX MOR FAU ATL IN SI BD Syl CN HK LK ID Ja ZR SL HT AU QAu Syd NSw PG CO EC BR ZA Kzu Nta MM Mm TH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 255. Butler, A. G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus Spilosoma and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. Cist. ent. 2: 21-44. **TAX MOR FAU Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]

- 256. Butler, A.G.,** 1876, Notes on the Lepidoptera of the family Zygaenidae with descriptions of new genera and species. J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 12: 342-406, pls.xxvii-xxviii **TAX MOR FAU IN MM TH ID MY AU LK ZA CO BR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 257. Butler, A.G.,** 1876, Revision of the lepidopterous genus Teracolus with descriptions of the new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876: 126-165, pls.vi,vii. **TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL IQ TR IR AF PK IN NP BT SI CN MM TH MY SA YE JO IL Pa SY EG SD KE TZ NG CM ZR CG CF MZ ZA Tva Lpo Nta Kzu NA AO BW ZW MG ER ET SO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 258. Butler, A.G.,** 1877, Descriptions of new species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1877: 168-170. **TAX MOR FAU MG MY Bor Swk** [available in Cesa Library]
- 259. Butler, A.G.,** 1877, Descriptions of several African and Australian Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 458-462. **TAX MOR FAU TZ ZA Nta Kzu ZM AU QAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 260. Butler, A.G.,** 1885, An account of two collections of Lepidoptera recently received from Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 756-776, Pl.47. **TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL BIB SO YE ET ZA KE DJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 261. Butler, A.G.,** 1888, On the Lepidoptera received from Dr. Emin Pasha. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 56-85. **TAX MOR FAU ZR UG SD TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 262. Butler, A.G.,** 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to Eriopus and Callopietria. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix. **TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]
- 263. Butler, A.G.,** 1891, List of Lepidoptera in a collection made by Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 40-51. **TAX MOR FAU CF TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 264. Butler, A.G.,** 1893, On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by H.H. Johnston, Esq., C.B., from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 643-684, Pl.60 **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB ZR MW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 265. Butler, A.G.,** 1896, On the butterflies obtained in Arabia and Somaliland by Capt. Chas. G. Nurse and Col. J.W. Yerbury in 1894 and 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 242-256, Pl.10. **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO LAR SO YE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 266. Butler, A.G.,** 1897, On a new African Pierine Butterfly of the genus Mylothris. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 627. **TAX MOR FAU CM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 267. Butler, A.G.,** 1897, Revision of the species of butterflies belonging to the genus Teracolus Swain. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 385-399, 451-473, 495-507. **TAX MOR FAU ?? ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 268. Butler, A.G.,** 1897, On a collection of Lepidoptera obtained in the Arusa Galla country in 1894 by Mr. F. Gillet. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 692-694-? **FAU CAT ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 269. Butler, A.G.,** 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus Terias of the Old World. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 56-82. **TAX MOR FAU IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 270. Butler, A.G.,** 1898, On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898: 395-444, Pls.32,33. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIB KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 271. Butler, A.G.,** 1898, On the lepidopterous insects collected by G.A.K. Marshall in Natal and Mashonaland in 1895 and 1897. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 186-201. **FAU ZA Nta Kzu**
- 272. Butler, A.G.,** [1898], On three consignments of butterflies collected in Natal in 1896 and 1897 by Mr. Guy A. K. Marshall, F.Z.S. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 835-857, 1 pl. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Cap Tva Lpo Nta Kzu ZW MZ BE FR PT MA**
- 273. Butler, G.,** 2001, Lepidoptera [in] Checklists for the fauna of the Western Soutpansberg. 51pp. The Soutpansberg Conservancy. **CAT ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj** [available in Cesa Library]
- 274. Cadiou, J.-M.,** 2000, A new Lithosphingia from Tanzania and a new Craspedortha from China (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Ent. Africana 5 (1): 135-152, figs. **TAX MOR FAU TZ CN**
- 275. Calle, J.A.,** 1982, Noctuidos Espanoles. 430pp., 56 Lam., 681 figs. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion, Madrid. **FAU ATL KEY GEN DIS MAP ECO BIO ES Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRE Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Vit Zg Zm** [available in Cesa Library]
- 276. Cannaviello, E.,** 1900, Contributo alla Fauna Entomologica. Della Colonia Eritrea. Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 32: 289-308. **TAX MOR FAU ER**
- 277. Capronnier, J.B.,** 1889, Liste des Lépidoptères captures au Congo par Messieurs Thys. Legat. Martini et Machado en 1887. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 33: Bull., cxviii-cxxvi. **TAX MOR FAU ZR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 278. Capronnier, J.B.,** 1889, Liste d'une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis au Gabon. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 33: Bull., cxli-cxviii. **TAX MOR FAU GA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 279. Caradja, A.v.,** 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179. **TAX FAU MOR ES GG Cc AM DZ LB RO TR 05 42 46 76 IR TM UZ KK KG CN Ui RU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 280. Carcasson, R.H.**, 1975, The Swallowtail Butterflies of East Africa (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). 30pp, 11 Pls. (reprint) Classey Ltd., Faringdon, Oxon, England. **FAU DIS MOR KEY SO UG KE ET SD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 281. Carpenter, G.D.H. & T.H.E. Jackson**, 1950, New butterflies from East Africa and the Ituri forest. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19: 97-108, 1 pl. **TAX MOR FAU ATL SO**
- 282. Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1928, Two collections of butterflies from the S.E. corner of the Sudan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 76 (1): 25-54, 3 Pls., 2 figs. **TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR SD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 283. Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. A Faunistic Study. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3): 313-447, 6 Pls., 1 Map. **TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB TRA SO UG KE ET ER SD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 284. Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1937, Description of *Charaxes jahlusa ganalis* subsp.n. from Abyssinia (Lep., Rhopalocera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 6: 64. **TAX MOR FAU ET**
- 285. Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1938, Some interesting Rhopalocera from the southern Sudan. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 87: 217-232, 1 pl. **TAX MOR FAU SD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 286. Carpenter, G.D.H.**, 1951, *Colotis fausta somalica* Hale Carpenter and Jackson, 1950 (Lep., Pieridae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 20: 106. **TAX NOM SO**
- 287. Celik, T.**, 1994, Najjužnejša najdišča vrste *Maculinea teleius* Bergstr. v Sloveniji (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). [The southernmost localities of the species *Maculinea teleius* Bergstr. in Slovenia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)]. Acta ent. Slovenica 2: 19-24. **FAU SL**
- 288. Cerf, F.le**, 1923, Lépidoptères nouveaux recueillis au Maroc par M.H. Ungemach. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923: 197-200. **TAX MOR FAU MA**
- 289. Cerf, F.le**, 1928, Lépidoptères africains nouveaux I. Maroc. Ency. ent., Lepid. 3: 117-120. **TAX MOR FAU MA**
- 290. Cerf, F.le**, 1932, Lépidoptères nouveaux du Maroc. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1932: 163-166. **TAX MOR FAU MA**
- 291. Cerf, F.le**, 1932, Lépidoptères nouveaux du Maroc. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 37: 163. **TAX MOR FAU MA**
- 292. Chainey, J.E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 145: 283-337, 43 figs. **TAX NOM MOR ATL Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]
- 293. Chapman, T.A.**, 1910, On *Zizeeria* Chapman, *Zizera* Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910 (4): 479-497, pl. 51-60, 4 text figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ES FR IT YU GR TR EG SY IL LB IQ IR PK AF IN MM TH MY VN CN PH ID LK ZA ET SO SD KE TZ MG ZW ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 294. Chapman, T.A.**, 1912, The food-plant of *Calliphrys* avis. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 409-411. **ECO BIO ES Cz Mlg Ter FR PT F66 F83 Fo6 MA DZ TN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 295. Chapman, T.A.**, 1912, An unrecognised European *Lycaena* identified as *Agriades thersites* (Boisd.MSS), Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 662-677, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL Cc AZ Sms Kos AL AT Ba BE B-H BY CH CZ DE ES Mu FR GR HU HV IR Ak Ab Elb Th IT KG KK LB MA MK MN PL PT Rd RO RU SK Sm So Sr SS SY TM TR UA YU TrA TeA T-S DsA Tar Sau Sj GG Tbl** [available in Cesa Library]
- 296. Chapman, T.A.**, 1914, A contribution to the life history of *Agriades thersites*, Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 285-308, pls. **ECO BIO MOR LAR ATL Cc AZ Sms Kos AL AT Ba BE B-H BY CH CZ DE ES Mu FR GR HU HV IR Ak Ab Elb Th IT KG KK LB MA MK MN PL PT Rd RO RU SK Sm So Sr SS SY TM TR UA YU TrA TeA T-S DsA Tar Sau Sj GG Tbl** [available in Cesa Library]
- 297. Charet, G. & M. Charet**, 1999, Contribution à l'étude des Rhopalocères du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Alexanor 20 (7) (1998): 435-446, figs. **FAU HAB ECO BIB MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 298. Chnéour, A.**, 1954, Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie I, II. Rhopalocera, Grypocera. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat., Tunis 7: 207-239, 5 Pls. **MOR FAU ATL ?? TN**
- 299. Choi, S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the Cidariini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab. **CLA MOR ATL BIB Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW AF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 300. Choi, S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab. **TAX MOR EVO CLA PHY Cc VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ TH MX ZA CM AF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 301. Christ, H.**, 1889, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Canarischen Inseln. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 8(3): 97-101. **FAU Cn ES**
- 302. Claassens, A.J.M. & A. Heath**, 1997, Notes on the myemecophilous early stages of two species of *Thestor* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from South Africa. Metamorphosis 8(2): 56-61, 4 figs. **ECO BIO LAR PUP MOR BIB ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 303. Claassens, A.J.M.**, 1996, Description of a later instar larva of *Thestor yildizae*. Metamorphosis 7(3): 139-140. **LAR PUP BIO ECO MOR ZA** [available in Cesa Library]

- 304. Clarke, C.A. & T.B. Larsen**, 1986, Speciation problem in the *Papilio machaon* group of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Syst. Ent. 11: 175-181, 3 figs. 2 Tab. **TAX MOR FAU MAP BIB GEN BIO ECO YE EG OM IR IQ TR BG GR MK FR ES DZ SA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 305. Clarke, J.F.G.**, 1958, Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick. Vol. III. Tortricidae, Olethreutidae, Noctuidae. 600 pp., 298 Pls. London. **TAX NOM ATL GEN MOR BIB TR CY IN LK ID MY MM PG FJ MG PH CO PE VE TW Ch BR CR CA ET ZA IL FP AU UG JP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 306. Clerck, C.**, 1759-[1764], Icones Insectorum Rariorum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus, Locisque e C. Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae. **ATL Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I** [available in Cesa Library]
- 307. Closs, A.**, 1911, Neue Sphingiden-Formen in meiner Sammlung. Int. ent. Z. 5(7): 50-51. **MOR ECO BIO TAX FAU TZ UG IN CU CA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 308. Collenette, C.L.**, 1931, New African Lymantriidae in the British Museum Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 79 (2): 341-363, pls. 12, 13. **TAX MOR FAU ATL CM SD ZR UG KE KM MG ZW NG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 309. Collenette, C.L.**, 1932, New African and Indo-Australian Lymantriidae. Novit. zool. 37 (2): 159-180, pl. 1. **TAX MOR FAU ATL AO KE ZA Nta Kzu Dbn MG ID Ja Clb Ij Mlc MY Bor KBa PG NBr SB PH Luz Mno Pal** [available in Cesa Library]
- 310. Collenette, C.L.**, 1937, New African Lymantriidae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 604-617, Pl. 13. **TAX MOR FAU ATL KE UG ZW PG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 311. Collenette, C.L.**, 1953, Notes on African Lymantriidae, with descriptions of some new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 6: 561- Pl. 13. **TAX NOM MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS PG ZA Tva Nta Wea ZW UG ZR KE MG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 312. Collenette, C.L.**, 1960, New African Lymantriidae (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) 3: 91-101, 1 pl. **TAX MOR FAU ATL KE NG UG GO**
- 313. Collenette, C.L.**, 1960, Some new Lymantriidae from the Congo. Lambillionea 60: 95-106, 1 pl. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ZR**
- 314. Corley, M.F.V.**, 2001, Pseudosphronia, a new genus of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 213-225, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 315. Cornes, M.A.**, 1969, A checklist of the Nigerian Lycaenoidea. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 3: 1-23. **CAT FAU NG**
- 316. Cornes, M.A.**, 1971, A checklist of the Nigerian Hesperidae. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 7: 1-10. **CAT FAU NG**
- 317. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2008, Pseudophilotes bavius casimiri, the most differentiated subspecies of the P. bavius species-group. Pseudophilotes fatma, a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Scolitantiditi). Phegea 36 (4): 121-125, 24 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN GR TR DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 318. Crompton, S.E.**, 1895, A few remarks on the Lepidoptera of Tenerife. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 9-11. **FAU Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 319. Crowley, P.**, 1890, On some new species of African diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (3): 551-556, pls. xvii, xviii. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GA CM SL MG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 320. Culot, J.**, 1917-[1918], Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol. iii). 268 pp., 1-37 pls. Genève. **TAX MOR ECO BIO ATL Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 321. Culot, J.**, 1919-1920, Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol. iv). 167 pp., 38-69 pls. Genève. **TAX MOR ECO BIO ATL Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 322. D'Abbrera, B.**, 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne. **TAX ATL BG GR MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA KW IQ IR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 323. D'Abbrera, B.**, [1987], Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World. x+226pp., Faringdon. **TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL ?? Cc Af AL AM AO AU AZ MK BG GR TR GG IQ IR TM UZ KK KG Ch PK IN BW CM CN CR CY DJ ET ER SD SO KE UG EG LB IL SY SA OM YE SK ID MM MY TH VN TW PH NC NH FJ SB WS**
- 324. Dalla Torre, K.W.v.**, 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **CAT BIB Cc Si Co Sa YU MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ui Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US CA MX CR PE BR AR PT ES FR DE AT IT CH DZ MA TN LY EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 325. Dalla Torre, K.W.v.**, 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29. 63pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **NOM CAT BIB CLA Cc YU MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ui Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US CA MX CR PE BR AR PT ES FR DE AT IT CH DZ MA TN LY EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 326. Dall'asta, U.**, 1977, Lymantriidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 39-42. **FAU ET KE DJ** [available in Cesa Library]

- 327. Daniel, F.**, 1956, Die Formen von *Trichiura crataegi* L. (Lep., Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 5: 67-71, 78-80, 87-94. **TAX MOR FAU TR FR ES MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 328. Daniel, F.**, 1961, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae V. Die Genera Parahypopta g.n., Sinicossus Clench und Catopta Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 160-212, 10 Abb., Taf. xvi, xvii. **TAX MOR FAU ATL Cc RU GG AZ AM TR MK GR LB HU KK TM UZ CN TJ Ch IN IR DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 329. Daniel, F.**, 1962, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VI. Genus *Dyspessa* Hbn. Erster Teil. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 52: 1-38, Taf. I, II. **TAX MOR FAU ATL Cc IQ JO EG IR PK BH TM DZ GG AM AZ TR GR MK KG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 330. Daniel, F.**, 1964, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VII. Genus *Dyspessa* Hbn. Zweiter Teil. Genus *Paropta* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 181-236, 4 Abb., Taf. iii-vi. **TAX MOR FAU ATL Cc B-H MK GR BG TR GG AZ AM DZ MA CY IR LB EG AF CN SD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 331. Daniel, F.**, 1965, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VIII. Nachträge und Register zur Subfamilie Cossinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 55: 77-114, Taf. II, III. **TAX MOR FAU ATL TR IQ GR RU AF IR EG IL SA AF BH TM SI CN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 332. Darge, P.**, 1975, Lépidoptères Attacidae et Sphingidae de la République Unie du Cameroun, du Rwanda, de l'Ethiopie (avec descriptions de deux espèces et six sous-espèces nouvelles). Annls Fac. Sci. Univ. féd. Cameroun (19): 76-96. **TAX MOR FAU CA RW ET**
- 333. Davenport, D.**, 1941, The butterflies of satyrid genus *Coenonympha*. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ECO BIO BIB Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CA US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 334. Davis, D.R.**, 1989, Generic revision of the Opostegidae, with a synoptic catalog of the World's species (Lepidoptera, Nepticuloidea). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 478: 1-97, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP CAT BIB Hw US MX CO PE VE BR AR FR ES DE PL RO IT ES DZ TM AF Kab IN CN Ti LK MY JP RU Us AU ZA ZW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 335. Davis, D.R.**, 1998, A world classification of the Harmacloninae, a new subfamily of Tineidae (Lepidoptera, Tineoidea). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 597: iv+1-81 pp., Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS MAP PA BZ BO BR VE PY AR ZA Nta Kzu Tra Ec Stj Umk TZ AO CM Bia GH GN CI MG MZ L-M Del ZA IN LK PG AU TH Chy Cbi Cma Dst Nna Kao Loe Ntt MY Sgo Pah Bor BN Sbh Swk PH Luz Mno Pal TW ID Ja Klt Clb Sum** [available in Cesa Library]
- 336. Debauche, H.R.**, 1937, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-1927: Lepidoptera Geometridae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 320-344, Pls. 7, 8. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 337. Demaison, L.**, 1888, [no title]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 8: 65-67. **TAX MOR FAU SD ET EG SN**
- 338. Denis, M. & I. Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien. **TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO KEY CLA BIB PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI** [available in Cesa Library]
- 339. Denso, P.**, 1913, *Celerio zygophylli* O.I. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 145-146, Taf. V. **FAU ATL MOR TR IR IL SY EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 340. Desmarest, E.**, 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris. **TAX NOM BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU**
- 341. Devarenne, M.**, 1981, Contribution à l'Etude des Rhopalocères d'Algérie (Lepidoptera). Alexanor 12 (4): 167-176. **FAU ECO DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 342. Dewitz, H.**, 1879, Afrikanische Tagschmetterlinge. Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. 41(2): 173-212, 2 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ET AO KE SO UG SD**
- 343. Diakonoff, A.**, 1959, Revision of *Cryptaspa* Walsingham, 1900 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Zool. Verh. 43: 1-60, 14 figs., 13 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS PHY CLA BIB IN LK MM TH MY SG VN CN ID PH PG ZA MG TW UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 344. Diakonoff, A.**, 1962, Preliminary survey of the Palaearctic species of the subgenus *Bactra* Stephens (Bactra, Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 59: 1-48, 37 figs., 13 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB Cc ES FR DE AT IT YU HU BG GR TR RU RO MK AL CY DZ GG AM AZ IR AF TM UZ KK KG TJ JP IN MM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 345. Diakonoff, A.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XVI. Lepidoptera Tortricidae, Olethreutinae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 473-476, 3 Abb., 1 Taf. **TAX MOR FAU DIS GEN ATL BIB SD SD91** [available in Cesa Library]
- 346. Diakonoff, A.**, 1963, African species of the genus *Bactra* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 106(7): 285-357, 73 figs. **TAX MOR GEN KEY DIS FAU ZA KE UG SD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 347. Diakonoff, A.**, 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of *Bactra* Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB BR PE PG LK IN ES DZ PK MG IR TR AF RU YU US MA JP NZ AO ID MY TZ ZA AU HW IL PH TW MP PF FJ SB TH SD CN UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 348. Diakonoff, A.**, 1979, Descriptions of new taxa of the so-called Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). Zool. Meded. 54 (21): 291-312, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB JP TW IN Ch RU At Us CN TN IR Fa Shr** [available in Cesa Library]
- 349. Diakonoff, A.**, 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel, H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G. Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO BIO Cc PT**

ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr
CH AT IT TR GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR
[available in Cesa Library]

- 350.** Dierl, W., 1969, Die Typus-Arten von vier asiatischen Gattungen der Familie Psychidae (Lep.). Opusc. zool. 107: 1-10, 10 Abb., 5 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ECO TH MY TW IN ZA VN ID Sum** [available in Cesa Library]
- 351.** Dierl, W., 1970, Comptosienidae: Ein neues Taxon von Familienstatus (Lepidoptera). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 1-41, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ZA TZ Nta Tva** [available in Cesa Library]
- 352.** Dietrich, K., 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479. **TAX CLA MOR PHY Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 353.** Dietze, C., 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1. Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2. Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls. 83-86, 1913. Berlin. **TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO ATL CLA BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 354.** Distant, W.L., 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 15-17, 197-211. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Lpo Tva Gau Pre Spb Nta Kzu Dbn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 355.** Distant, W.L., 1897, On a collection of Heterocera made in the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 390-394, 579-580. **TAX FAU MOR ZA Tva Lpo Gau Pre Mpu Brb Ly Spb** [available in Cesa Library]
- 356.** Distant, W.L., 1898, The butterflies of the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 47-56. **FAU ZA Gau Pre Tva Lpo Spb Mpu Brb Ly** [available in Cesa Library]
- 357.** Distant, W.L., 1898, On a collection of Heterocera made in Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 218-231. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Gau Pre Jh Lpo Tva Spb Mpu Brb Wb** [available in Cesa Library]
- 358.** Distant, W.L., 1898, Heterocera from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 116-118. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Lpo Tva** [available in Cesa Library]
- 359.** Distant, W.L., 1899, Some apparently undescribed insects from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 461-465. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Gau Pre Ly Mpu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 360.** Distant, W.L., 1899, Some apparently undescribed species of the Heterocera from the Transvaal. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 4: 359-362. **FAU TAX MOR ZA Gau Pre Jh Ly Mpu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 361.** Distant, W.L., 1899, On some South African Insects. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 178-180. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Mpu Ly Tva** [available in Cesa Library]
- 362.** Distant, W.L., 1901, Descriptions of four new species of Noctuidae from the Transvaal. Entomologist 34: 284-285. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Tva Gau Pre Ly** [available in Cesa Library]
- 363.** Distant, W.L., 1902, Descriptions of new species of Heterocera from the Transvaal. Entomologist 34: 284-285. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Tva Gau Lpo Jh Pre Ly** [available in Cesa Library]
- 364.** Distant, W.L., 1903-1906, Insecta Transvaaliensia 1: 49-96, 167, pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB ZA Tva Lpo Pre Spb Jh Mpu Gau Nta Kzu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 365.** Dorp, K. van, 2004, Molecular systematics of *Lycaena* F., 1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. Proc. neth. ent. Soc. 15: 65-70, 2 figs. **MOR MOL PHY Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]
- 366.** Doux, C. le, 1928, Acraeae-Studien III. (Lep., Rhop.) Dt. ent. Z. 1928 (2): 97-115, 2 Taf. **FAU TAX MOR ATL GEN KEY ET UG TZ KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 367.** Draudt, M., 1909, Zwei neue Heteroceren aus Aegypten. Int. ent. Z. 3: 206-207. **TAX MOR FAU EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 368.** Draudt, M., 1912, Zwei neue Acidalien aus Aegypten. Int. ent. Z. 5(52): 374. **TAX MOR FAU EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 369.** Draudt, M., 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 278-281. Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ**
- 370.** Druce, H., 1875, A list of the collection of diurnal Lepidoptera made by J.J. Monteiro in Angola with description of some new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875: 406-417. **TAX MOR FAU AO**
- 371.** Druce, H., 1884, Description of new species of Heterocera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 20: 155-157. **TAX MOR FAU ID Clb KE CM TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 372.** Druce, H., 1894, Descriptions of some new species of Agaristidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 14: 21-24. **TAX MOR FAU PG MG ID Clb Tim CM PH Mno MY Bor MM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 373.** Druce, H., 1898, Description of some new species of Heterocera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 1: 146-149, 207-215. **TAX MOR FAU MZ MY Bor TZ Dss SB PG BO PA Wd MM Tns BR EC KE GA ZA NC Fg CO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 374.** Druce, H., 1899, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera from Tropical America, Africa, and the Eastern Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 3: 228-236. **TAX MOR FAU CU EC GY ID Bru Sum PG Fg PU PE TZ CR BR MX ZA CO BO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 375.** Druce, H., 1911, Descriptions of some new species of Heterocera, chiefly from Tropical South America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 138-150. **TAX MOR FAU CM CO BR PE CR ZR IN MY** [available in Cesa Library]

- 376. Drumont,A., Delahaye,N, Sudre,J. & Bouyer,Th.,** 2005, Une nouvelle especes du complexe de *Pseudoclanis postica* (Walker,1856), originaire de Tanzanie (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Ent. Africana* 10 (2): 43-46. **TAX MOR FAU TZ**
- 377. Drury,D.,** 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London. **TAX MOR FAU Cc GB HU PT ES FR DE PL NO SE FI DK AT IT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU**
- 378. Dubatolov,V.V. & P.G.Haynes,** 2008, Reviewing the African tiger-moth genera I. New genera from the late Prof. V.S.Murzin's collection (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Atalanta* 39 (1/4): 356-366, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ SL GN GA GH ZM ZW ZA MZ MW BW RW UG ZR CG CM NG CI SN SL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 379. Dubatolov,V.V. & V.V.Zolotuhin,** 2011, Does *Eilema* Hübner,[1819] (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Lithosiinae) present one or several genera? *Euroasian Ent. J.* 10 (3): 367-380, pl.vii. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ PK IN TH CN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 380. Dubatolov,V.V.,** 2006, Tiger Moths (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) of the Afrotropics. <http://fen.nsu.ru/~vvdubat/Arctiidae/ArctiinaeAfrotropics.html> **CAT FAU DIS ZA ZM ZW ET KE TZ UG MW MZ NG SL SN ML BF CG CF SO SD SA YE GM GA LR CI GH TG BJ CM AO NA RW MG RE MU GO Bio ST LS OM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 381. Dubatolov,V.V.,** 2008, Analysis of Insect distribution in the northern Hemisphere by the example of the subfamily Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Genus level. *Contemporary Problems of Ecology* 1 (2): 183-193, figs. **GEO MAP Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 382. Dubatolov,V.V.,** 2011, Arctiinae from African expeditions of V.Kovtunovich & P.Ustjuzhanin in 2009-2011, with description of new taxa and taxonomic notes (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Atalanta* 42 (1/4): 125-135, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZW ZA MW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 383. Dufay,C.,** 1958, Descriptions de nouvelles *Abrostola* africaines (Lep., Noctuidae). Contribution a l'étude des Noctuidae "Quadrifinae", V. *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. Noire, ser.A*, 20(1): 199-216, 3 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ET KE UG TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 384. Dufay,C.,** 1970, Insectes Lépidoptères, Noctuidae Plusiinae, [in] *Faune de Madagascar* 31: 1-198, 116 figs., 2 Pls. **FAU TAX MOR GEN GEO DIS ECO BIB ATL BIO MG ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 385. Dufay,C.,** 1977, Noctuidae (Plusiinae) [in] *Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 42-51, Pls. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL ET DJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 386. Dufay,C.,** 1984, Noctuidae (Plusiinae) [in] *Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 49. **FAU DIS ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 387. Dufrane,A.,** 1954, Sur quelques *Lycaenidae* d'Afrique. *Bull. Annls. Soc. R. ent. Belg.* 90: 282-286. **TAX MOR FAU ET ZW**
- 388. Dujardin,F.,** 1972, Description de *Callophrys avis barraguei* subspecies nova et observations biologiques sur la sous-espece nominative. *Entomops* 25: 2-18. **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO MA**
- 389. Dujardin,F.,** 1977, Description de deux nouvelles sous-especes de *Polyommatus atlanticus* Elwes avec des regroupements dans le statut génériques de soun espece (avec 14 figures). *Entomops* 43: 93-100. **TAX MOR FAU ATL MA**
- 390. Dumont,D.,** 2004, Révision du genre *Iolana* Bethune-Baker,1914 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Description d'une nouvelle espèce: kermani n.sp. *Linneana Belg.* 19 (8): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB MAP DIS EGG LAR PUP Cc TJ PK Ch DZ MA ES FR IT CH AT Sa Si YU HV B-H RO HU TR Rd UA Cm AF EG JO IL Pa IR IQ GG AM AZ TM MK GR BG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 391. Durrant,J.H.,** 1916, Tineina, [in] *Poulton,E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W.Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916: 179-181. **TAX MOR FAU SO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 392. Dyar,H.G.,** 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 8: 194-232, 5 figs. **TAX MOR LAR CLA PHY BIB Cc GB HU PT ES FR DE PL NO SE FI DK AT IT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU**
- 393. Dyar,H.G.,** 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 141-142, Pl.ii. **CLA PHY MOR TAX Cc GB HU PT ES FR DE PL NO SE FI DK AT IT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 394. Edge,D.A. & E.L.Pringle,** 1996, Notes on the Natural History of the Brenton Blue, *Orachrysops niobe* (Trimen) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Metamorphosis* 7(3): 109-120, 2 Pls. 4 figs. **ECO BIO LAR MOR ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 395. Eecke,v.R.,** 1925, *Cochlidionidae* (Limacodidae), [in] *Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 32: 1-79. W.Junk, Berlin. **CAT NOM BIB DIS Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 396. Efetov,K.A. & G.M.Tarmann,** 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic *Procrinae* (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 46: 63-103, 23 figs. **TAX MOR**

FAU ATL GEN CAT DIS **BIB** Cc GB HU PT ES FR DE PL NO SE FI DK AT IT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU

397. Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann, 1999, Forester Moths. 192 pp., Apollo Books. [see review: Koçak, A.Ö., 2000, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 7-8]. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS **BIB** Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ MA DZ TN** [available in Cesa Library]

398. Efetov, K.A., 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 153-162, figs. **TAX CAT **BIB** Cc GB HU PT ES FR DE PL NO SE FI DK AT IT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU** [available in Cesa Library]

399. Ehrlich, P.R., 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370. **TAX MOR CLA PHY **BIB** Cc GB HU PT ES FR DE PL NO SE FI DK AT IT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU**

400. Eisner, C., 1966, Parnassiidae-Typen in der Sammlung J.C. Eisner. Zool. Verh., Leiden 81: 1-190, 84 Pls. **TAX ATL CAT **BIB** Cc GB HU PT ES FR DE PL NO SE FI DK AT IT B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU** [available in Cesa Library]

401. Eitschberger, U. & M. Wiemers, 1990, Dreizehnte Ergänzung zu "Systematische Untersuchungen am Pieris napi-bryoniae-Komplex (s.l.)". Das Ei von Pieris cheiranthi (Hübner, 1806) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21(3/4): 265-268, 4 Abb. **EGG MOR ATL SEM Cn** [available in Cesa Library]

402. Eitschberger, U., 1990, Zwölfte Ergänzung zu "Systematische Untersuchungen am Pieris napi-bryoniae-Komplex (s.l.)". Die Puppe von Pieris brassicoides brassicoides Guérin, 1849 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21(3/4): 261-264, Taf. **PUP MOR ATL SEM ET** [available in Cesa Library]

403. Eitschberger, U., 1993, Zur Artverschiedenheit der europäischen Iphiclides-Arten (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 24(1/2): 9-13, 12 Abb. **TAZ SEM EGG MOR ATL AT DZ** [available in Cesa Library]

404. Eitschberger, U., 1993, Die Struktur der Eihüllen einiger Papilio-Arten im Vergleich unter dem REM/SEM (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 24(1/2): 15-32, 46 Abb. **TAX MOR EGG GEN SEM **BIB** SA DZ Als Co Sa GR Sms CA MA TN JP Hkk YE** [available in Cesa Library]

405. Eitschberger, U., 1993, Phlogophora lamii Schadewald, 1992- Zur Verbreitung dieser Art (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta (1992) 23(3/4): 593-597, pls. **TAX MOR FAU DIS **BIB** Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD** [available in Cesa Library]

406. Eitschberger, U., 1993, Autographa messmeri Schadewald, 1992 und Autographa voelkeri Schadewald, 1992- Anmerkungen zur Verbreitung beider Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta (1992) 23(3/4): 581-587, pls. **TAX MOR FAU DIS **BIB** Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD** [available in Cesa Library]

407. Eitschberger, U., 2003, Revision und Neugliederung der Schwärmer-Gattung Leucophlebia Westwood, 1847 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 56: 1-400, pls. **TAX MOR FAU ETL GEN DIS MAP **BIB** TH IN PK Ass NP Hp Cma Ci Li CM AO TZ EY ER ZR** [available in Cesa Library]

408. Elekçioğlu, N.Z. & N. Uygün, 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. Turk. J. Zool. 30: 155-160. **ECO BIO MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da BY Cc UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN** [available in Cesa Library]

409. Eliot, J.N., 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS PHY KEY **BIB** GEO Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]

410. Eltringham, H., 1911, Preliminary description of some new or little-known forms of the genus Acraea. Novit. zool. 18: 149-153. **TAX MOR FAU ET ZR**

411. Eltringham, H., 1912, A monograph of the African species of the genus Acraea Fab., with a supplement on those of the Oriental Region. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912: 1-374, 16 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL **BIB** ET SD KE SO DJ SA YE UG TZ AO ZA ZM ..** [available in Cesa Library]

412. Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards, 1893, A Revision of the Genus Ypthima, with especial reference to the characters afforded by the male genitalia. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893: 1-54, Pl. 3. **TAX MOR GEN KEY DIS FAU IN ID PH SK LK PK LB SY TR Ch CN YE SO ET SD KE TZ AU JP KP KR AO GA CM RU MG ZA** [available in Cesa Library]

413. Elwes, H.J., 1889, A revision of the genus Argynnis. Trans. ent. soc. London 1889 (4): 535-575, [3 figs]. **CAT FAU MOR TAX **BIB** DIS Cc IN CN PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA TR AM KE GG AZ RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT KK UZ TJ AF IR PK KG Ui Ti Ch JP US CA** [available in Cesa Library]

414. Elwes, H.J., 1890, On some moths allied to Himantopterus with description of a new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890 (2): 329-338, pl. x. **TAX MOR FAU ATL IN Ass MM TZ ID Ja ZA SL** [available in Cesa Library]

415. Elwes, H.J., 1906, Lycaena atlantica Elwes, [in] Meade-Waldo, E.G.D., On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02. Trans. ent. Soc. London 53(4): 369-381, 2 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU MA**

- 416. Englert, W.D.**, 1974, Revision der Gattung Metzneria Zeller (Lepid., Gelechiidae) mit Beiträgen zur Biologie der Arten. Z. angew. Ent. 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO GEN DIS BIB KEY Cc ET Cn ES PT FR BE NL DE IT AT YU B-H HV MK BG FI GR TR SY LB IL Pa AM GG AZ RU UA RO HU CZ SS SL PL GB SE NO DK US CA IR Cr DZ MA TN SA AF TM ZA Tv Sa Co Si 05 06 16 23 46** [available in Cesa Library]
- 417. Evans, W.H.**, 1937, A Catalogue of the African Hesperidae indicating the classification and nomenclature adopted in the British Museum. xii+212 pp., 30pls. London. **TAX MOR FAU AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW TR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 418. Evans, W.H.**, 1947, Revisional Notes on African Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 13: 641-648. **TAX MOR FAU AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW**
- 419. Evans, W.H.**, 1949, A Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB KEY Cc B-H MK RO RU GR BG TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AZ AM IR AF PK IN ID SL MM TH VN MY AU PH FJ NH NC SB NG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 420. Fabre, J.-P.**, 1997, Geographical distribution of the tortricid moth *Epinotia cedricida* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) within the natural and artificial ranges of the cedar trees *Cedrus atlantica* and *C. libani*. Eur. J. Ent. 94: 485-494, figs. **ECO BIO DIS FAU FR DZ TR 01 03 05 07 26 31 33 46 48 LB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 421. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae. **TAX MOR CLA 65 Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 422. Fabricius, J.C.**, 1777, Genera Insectorum. Chilonii. **TAX MOR Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 423. Faroult, V.**, 1917, Notes on captures of Algerian and Tunisian Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 24: 318-322. **FAU DZ TN**
- 424. Farren, W.**, 1893, On the variation of *Papilio machaon*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 100-108. **TAX MOR FAU Cc GB ES PT MA DZ TN CH IT AT PK Ch CN UZ TR CY FR SS HV AL GR MK B-H BE NL LU DK DE PL CZ SK BY RU Sm So Sr Ba Ao VI At Sh Krl Kmt Ya Ir UA MD NO SE FI EE LT LV IR IQ SA BH QA KW OM AF MN IN Si MT Sa Co Cr Rd SY LB AM GG TM US Kr KG Uk CN Ui Ti Si KP KR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 425. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1915, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1912. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1915: 91-113, 2 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 426. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1916, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 707-737, Pl.1 **TAX MOR FAU ATL KE GH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 427. Fawcett, J.M.**, 1918, Notes on a collection of Heterocera made by Mr. W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 233-250, 1 Pl. **TAX MOR FAU ATL KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 428. Fazekas, I.**, 1993, Eine Revision der westpaläarktischen Unterarten von *Crambus perlellus* Scopoli, 1763 (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 94/95B: 595-502, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Cc MA PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 429. Fazekas, I.**, 1995, Beiträge zur Pterophoriden-Fauna des Balkans und des Karpatenbeckens (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(1): 99-113, figs. **FAU DIS BIB CAT GEN RO AL BG HU IT FR ES DZ MK** [available in Cesa Library]
- 430. Fazekas, I.**, 2003, Federmotten aus der Mongolei, Russland, der Türkei, der Balkanhalbinsel und Afrika mit Beschreibung neuer Arten (Microlepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Folia comloensis 12: 5-24, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN RO AO RU MN HV TR 01 04 06 25 38 58 63** [available in Cesa Library]
- 431. Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB Cc RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM MY PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ KH VN LA BR BO PE EC CO MX ZA CR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 432. Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB Cc RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM MY TH PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ KH VN LA BR BO PE EC CO MX ZA CR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 433. Fernald, C.H.**, 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6pp. Amerst, Mass. **NOM TAX Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF**
- 434. Fernandez Vidal, E.H.**, 1981, Aportacion al conocimiento sobre la distribucion de *Euchloe belemia hesperidum* Rothschild (Lep., Pieridae) en la Isla de Gran Canaria. Shilap 9(36): 253-259. **FAU ECO DIS Cn**
- 435. Fernandez Vidal, E.H.**, 1986, Notas sobre *Rhopaloceras* de Tejeda, Gran Canaria (Islas Canarias). Shilap 14(54): 33-42. **FAU ECO BIO DIS Cn**
- 436. Fernandez, J.M.**, 1970, Los Lepidopteros diurnos de las Islas Canarias. Aula de cultura, Santa Cruz de Tenerife. **FAU ES Cn**
- 437. Fernandez-Rubio, F.**, 1991, Guia de Mariposas Diurnas de la Peninsula Ibérica, Baleares, Canarias, Azores y Madeira. 824pp. 2 vols. pls., maps. **MOR DIS ATL ECO BIO BIB ES Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Vit Zg Zm**

- 438. Fibiger, M. & D. Agassiz**, 2001, Araeopteron ecphaea, a small noctuid moth in the West Palaearctic (Noctuidae, Acontiinae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (1/2): 29-36. **FAU TAX MOR MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Cc Da BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB ?**
- 439. Fibiger, M. & H. Hacker**, 2002, The Eublemma Hübner, [1821] species of Yemen with description of ten new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae) (Part 1). *Esperiana* 9: 481-510, Pls. 24, 25. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN YE SA ZA IR Fa** [available in Cesa Library]
- 440. Fibiger, M. & J. D. Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. *Esperiana* 11: 7-92. **CLA CAT TAX NOM BIB MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 441. Fibiger, M.**, 1990, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.1 Noctuinae I. 208 pp., 16 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro. **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL GEN DIS Cc MA DZ TN LY EG Cn Az PT ES Co Sa Si FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY LB IR IQ TR GG AZ AM o6 42 58 65** [available in Cesa Library]
- 442. Fibiger, M.**, 1993, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.2 Noctuinae II. 230 pp., 11 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro. **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL GEN DIS Cc MA DZ TN LY EG Cn Az PT ES Co Sa Si FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY LB IR IQ TR GG AZ AM o6 65** [available in Cesa Library]
- 443. Fiedler, K.**, 1991, European and North African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) and their associations with Ants. *J. Res. lepid.* 28(4): 239-257. **ECO BIO BIB LAR ES FR DE DK NL BE LU CH AT IT MA DZ TN YU SS B-H HV MK HU CZ SK PL RU NO SE FI RO BG GR GB**
- 444. Fiedler, K.**, 1991, Systematic, evolutionary, and ecological implications of myrmecophily within the Lycaenidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Bonner zool. Monogr.* 31: 1-210. **ECO BIO BIB PHY TAX MOR LAR ES FR DE DK NL BE LU CH AT IT MA DZ TN YU SS B-H HV MK HU CZ SK PL RU NO SE FI RO BG GR GB**
- 445. Fischer, H.**, 2007, Eine neue Gattung mit einer neuen Art Rubukona svetlanae gen. et spec. nov. in der Tribus Paranthrenini Niculescu, 1964 aus der afrotropischen Region (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae, Paranthrenini). *Atalanta* 38 (3/4): 361-364, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 446. Fischer, H., Saidaitis, A. & P. Ivinskis**, 2007, Eine neue Art der Gattung Eremobastis Perez-Lopez & Morente-Benitez, 1996 von der Kanareninsel Los Lobos (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 38 (3/4): 377-380, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 447. Fletcher, D. S. & I. W. B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I. W. B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World* vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London. **TAX NOM BIB CAT Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 448. Fletcher, D. S. & I. W. B. Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I. W. B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World*. vol.5. xv+185pp., London. **TAX NOM BIB CAT Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 449. Fletcher, D. S.**, 1956, Spodoptera mauritia (Boisduval) and S. trituratora (Walker), two distinct species. *Bull. ent. Res.* 47: 215-217, Pl. **TAX MOR FAU DIS GEN ATL BIB MU MG TZ SD ER ET SO IN MM TH CN LK MY AU SB NH FJ SW FP HW DJ KE UG ZR ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 450. Fletcher, D. S.**, 1959, Three new species of Heterocera from Northern Ethiopia. *Entomologist* 92: 45-48, 9 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET**
- 451. Fletcher, D. S.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XIV. Lepidoptera Geometridae. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 66: 469-470. **FAU DIS SD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 452. Fletcher, D. S.**, 1967, A Revision of the Ethiopian Species and a Check List of the World Species of Cleora (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl.* 8: 3-119, 14 textfigs, 14 Pls., 9 Maps. **TAX CAT MOR GEN DIS BIB MAP FAU AC AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA Nta Tva Lpo Spb ZM ZR ZW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 453. Fletcher, D. S.**, 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus Zamarada (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl.* 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps. **TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU ATL BIB KEY CLA IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 454. Fletcher, D. S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye, I. W. B. *The Generic Names of Moths of the World*. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London. **TAX NOM BIB CAT Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 455. Fletcher, T. B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser.* 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta. **NOM TAX Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR**

BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF [available in Cesa Library]

456. **Forbes, T.M.**, 1955, The subdivision of the Eupterotidae (Lepidoptera). Tijdschr. Ent. 98: 85-132, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY CLA NA AO ZA SL CI GH NG NE CM ZR CG SD ZW ZM BW MW UG KE ET SO TZ MZ MG IN LK BD PK BT MM TH MY VN TW CN Yu NP PH AU FJ ID PG SB** [available in Cesa Library]

457. **Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 19: 92-106. **TAX MOR CHE BIB Cc ES FR GB AT IT DE NL DK PL RU RO YU BG TR GR CH HU CZ SL GG AM AZ KK KG UZ TJ TM IR CN PK AF IN TH PH AU UA US ET SA JO IL LB SY IQ NO FI SE AL MK** [available in Cesa Library]

458. **Forster, W.**, 1938, Das System der palaearktischen Polyommataini (Lep., Lycaen.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28: 97-118, 395. **TAX MOR CLA MA DZ TN ES FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ui IN Ch KK KG RU** [available in Cesa Library]

459. **Forster, W.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XI. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 66: 457-458. **FAU DIS ECO SD** [available in Cesa Library]

460. **Fountaine, M.**, 1906, Algerian butterflies in the spring and summer of 1904. Entomologist 39: 86-89, 107-109. **FAU DZ**

461. **Fracker, S.B.**, 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs. **TAX MOR LAR CLA PHY BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J**

462. **Freierabend, D.**, 1989, Erstfund von Hypolimnas misippus (Linnaeus, 1764) auf La Gomera (Kanarische Inseln). Atalanta 19: 51-52. **ECO DIS BIB ES Cn** [available in Cesa Library]

463. **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1983, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Stoermeriana gen. nov., eine neue Gattung der Familie Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae IV). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 73: 15-22, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ES MA SA IL Pa JO OM** [available in Cesa Library]

464. **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea: Nolidae I). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 132-142, 3 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS NOM ES MA DZ FR IT Co HU JP** [available in Cesa Library]

465. **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO Cc PT ES AD LU BE DE DK PL IT AT MZ MA TN LY EG IL LB TR SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU RO YU HU CZ SK SL HV CH MK GR BG GB NO FI SE CY JO AL UA BY MD** [available in Cesa Library]

466. **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1988, Stoermeriana omana sp.n., eine bisher unbekannte Lasiocampidae-Art aus Südarabien (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 78: 187-190, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN OM ET** [available in Cesa Library]

467. **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1990, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 2. 142 S., 10 Pls. München. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO Cc PT ES AD LU BE DE DK PL IT AT MZ MA TN LY EG IL LB TR SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU RO YU HU CZ SK SL HV CH MK GR BG GB NO FI SE CY JO AL UA BY MD**

468. **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1997, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 4. 432 S., 32 Pls. München. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO Cc PT ES AD LU BE DE DK PL IT AT MZ MA TN LY EG IL LB TR SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU RO YU HU CZ SK SL HV CH MK GR BG GB NO FI SE CY JO AL UA BY MD**

469. **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1999, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 3. München. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO Cc PT ES AD LU BE DE DK PL IT AT MZ MA TN LY EG IL LB TR SY IQ IR AZ AM GG RU RO YU HU CZ SK SL HV CH MK GR BG GB NO FI SE CY JO AL UA BY MD**

470. **Freina, J.J.de**, 1975, Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Spanien und Marokko unter Berücksichtigung der Wanderfalter. Atalanta 6(1): 35-49. **FAU MIG MA ES** [available in Cesa Library]

471. **Freina, J.J.de**, 2003, Zur Kenntnis der Biologie, Morphologie und Taxonomie von Heterogynis andalusica Daniel, 1966 sowie ergänzenden Bemerkungen zum Status von Heterogynis thomasi Zilli, 1987 stat. nov. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenoidea, Heterogynidae). Atalanta 34 (1/2): 179-192, pls. xv-xix. **TAX MOR BIO ATL ECO BIB ES IT MA** [available in Cesa Library]

472. **Freina, J.J.de**, 2003, Heterogynis jellaba spec. nov. und Heterogynis rifensis spec. nov., zwei neue nordafrikanische Heterogynis Arten aus Marokko mit ergänzenden Bemerkungen zum Verbreitungsbild und Artenspektrum der Gattung Heterogynis Rambur, 1837 (Heterogynidae). Atalanta 34 (1/2): 193-208, Pl. xvi-xix. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB MA IT ES FR DZ** [available in Cesa Library]

473. **Friese, G.**, 1959, Dysauxes punctata (F.) und famula (FRR.) und ihre Rassenkreise (Lep., Syntomidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 251-259, 2 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Cc GG CN RU HU IT CH TR DZ ES TM IR GR IL SY LB AZ RO MK** [available in Cesa Library]

474. **Fröhlich, F.**, 1828, Enumeratio Tortricum Würtembergiae. Dissert. Inaug. 102pp. Tübingen. **TAX MOR FAU Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG**

475. **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1894, Ein neuer Tagfalter aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Berl. ent. Z. 39: 248, Taf. XVII. **TAX MOR FAU DIS NG** [available in Cesa Library]

- 476. Fuessly, J.C.**, 1781-1786, Archiv der Insektengeschichte. Heft 1-8, 50 Tafeln. Zürich u. Winterthur. **TAX MOR FAU ATL MA DZ TN ES FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ui IN CH KK KG RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 477. Gabriel, A.G.**, 1937, Lepidoptera Butterflies, [in] Buxton, Insects of the Lake Rudolf Rift Valley Expedition, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 584-586. **FAU DIS ECO KE ET SD SO UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 478. Gabriel, A.G.**, 1949, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Abyssinia. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 18 (11/12): 207-216, 1 Pl. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET ER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 479. Gaede, M.**, 1923, Alte und neue Arctiinae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. Ent. Rdsch. 40: 14-15, 19-20, 27-29. **TAX MOR FAU ET**
- 480. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattungen: Melanargia Meigen- Triphysa Z. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 153-179. Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch** [available in Cesa Library]
- 481. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 196-227. Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch** [available in Cesa Library]
- 482. Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 239-249. Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch** [available in Cesa Library]
- 483. Gaede, M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49. 60pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **NOM CAT BIB CLA Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 484. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Aganidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 52. 39pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **NOM CAT BIB CLA PH ZR SB PG MG IN LK SL ZA MM TH SI ID AU MY SG CN NH TW FJ TZ GN CM UG BW KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 485. Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lasiocampidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 109-125. Stuttgart. **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN**
- 486. Gaede, M.**, 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79, 630pp. **CAT BIB DIS Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I** [available in Cesa Library]
- 487. Gaede, M.**, 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92, 209-476pp. **CAT BIB DIS Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I** [available in Cesa Library]
- 488. Gaedike, R.**, 1974, Revision der paläarktischen Douglassiidae (Lepidoptera). Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 15 (176): 79-102, 69 figs. **TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN DIS TN ES FR DE AT IT YU B-H MK BG GR TR RU RO IR IL Pa AF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 489. Gaedike, R.**, 1986, Die Typen der orientalischen, australischen und äthiopischen Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera) Beitr. Ent. 36: 63-68. **TAX NOM GEN ZA Gau Tva Nta Kzu UG LK TH CMa CN IN Ass AU HW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 490. Gaedike, R.**, 2004, New genera and species of Epermeniid moths from the Afrotropical Region (Lepidoptera, Epermeniidae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 41: 41-59, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO CAT ZA Ec Wca Gau Pre Wv Tva Mpu Brb ZW TZ MG MW UG ZR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 491. Gaedike, R.**, 2007, New and poorly known Lepidoptera from the West Palaearctic (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 159-176, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL TR 29 33 36 48 51 GR CY AF ES Cn B-I MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 492. Gaedike, R.**, 2010, New and poorly known Palaearctic Microlepidoptera (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 33 (1): 9-24, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN LB ES Cn FR Co Sa Cr GR TR 32 35 42 CY RU RO AD HU PT IR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 493. Ganey, J.**, 1987, On Crambidae in the collection of the Copenhagen Museum (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Entomofauna 8 (4): 41-52, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN LY GR ES YU RU SA IN Up CN Ui Vv Ch TR 05 BG Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 494. Gehlen, B.**, 1932, Familie Sphingidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 137-166. Stuttgart. **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR Cc SS HV YU RO BG AL GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN**
- 495. Genre, C.**, 1984, Rhopaloceres de la République de Djibouti [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 70-80. **FAU DIS DJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 496. Gershenson, Z.S. & S.A. Ulenberg**, 1998, The Yponomeutinae (Lepidoptera) of the World exclusive of the Americas. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. Verh. Afd. Naturk. 1998: 1-202. **TAX MOR FAU Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ**
- 497. Gerstaecker, A.**, 1871, Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. Archiv f. Naturg. 1871(1): 345-363. **TAX MOR TZ ET**

- 498. Gess, F.W.**, 1967, *Poliana natalensis* (Butl.) and *P. oheffernani* sp.n., two hitherto confused hawkmoths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) from South Africa. *Novos Taxa Ent.* 54: 1-10, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN LAR ECO BIO ZA Wca Cto Nta Kzu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 499. Gibeaux, C.**, 1983, *Dichrorampha letarfensis* sp.nov. (Lep., Tortricidae). *Alexanor* 13: 74-75. **TAX MOR FAU DZ MA TN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 500. Gibeaux, C.**, 1985, *Scythris elegantella* (Lucas, 1955), comb.nov., = *Scythris limbelloides* Jäckh, 1977, syn.nov. (Lep., Scythrididae). *Alexanor* 14 (1): 22-23, 6 figs. **TAX MOR ATL GEN ES MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 501. Gielis, C.**, 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). *Zool. Verh.* 290: 1-139, 239 figs. **TAX CAT ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 502. Gielis, C.**, 1996, Pterophoridae, [in] Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & L.Lyneborg (eds.), *Microlepidoptera of Europe 1*: 1-222, 16 pls. 288 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO BIB Cn PT ES Mu FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI Cc GG Kb IR IQ CY EC PE LB ZA CA US CI ID Clb TD 13 24 28 33 36 42 50 58 65 65D 70 73** [available in Cesa Library]
- 503. Gielis, C.**, 2003, Pterophoroidea and Alucitoidea (Lepidoptera). *World Catalogue of Insects* 4, 198pp. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. **CAT DIS BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J**
- 504. Gilbert, P.**, 1978, A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. xiv + 455pp., 27 figs. British Museum (Natural History) London. **OB I PER BIB Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 505. Goater, B.**, 2003, *Evergestis pechi* (Bethune-Baker, 1885) in southern Spain. A new species for Spain and Europe (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Evergestinae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 31 (123): 225-228, fig. **ATL FAU ECO ES JO DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 506. Godart, J.B.**, 1819-[1824], *Papillons* [in] *Encyclopédie méthodique*. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris. **TAX MOR FAU Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I**
- 507. Goeze, J.A.E.**, 1781, *Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems* 3: 1-439. **TAX MOR FAU BIB Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB GG AM AZ CY SY LB IL SA SD SO ER ET DJ YE IQ IR TM TJ KK KG UZ IN PK AF ID TW PH FJ SB NC NH AU MM MY SG TH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 508. Goldbach, G.**, 1993, Schmetterlingsarten aus dem Gebiet von Moatize/Moçambique (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 14(1): 71-80, 5 Abb. **FAU ATL MZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 509. Gomboc, S.**, 1993, *Mellicta britomartis* Assmann 1847 (Nymphalidae) najdena tudi v Prekmurju. [Eine neue Lokalität von *Mellicta britomartis* Assmann 1847 (Nymphalidae) im Prekmurje/Murgebiet]. *Acta ent. Slovenica* 1: 37-40. **FAU SL**
- 510. Gomboc, S.**, 1993, *Apamea sicula syriaca* (Osthelder, 1993) (Lep., Noctuidae), nova vrsta za slovensko favno metuljev, najdena v Prekmurju. [Apamea sicula syriaca (Osthelder, 1993) (Lep., Noctuidae) neu für Slowenien, im Prekmurje/Murgebiet]. *Acta ent. Slovenica* 1: 41-42. **FAU SL**
- 511. Gomboc, S.**, 1996, Vier weitere Neufunde für die Grossschmetterlingsfauna Sloweniens. *Acta ent. Slovenica* 4(2): 101-105. **FAU SL**
- 512. Gooch, W.D.**, 1880-1881, Notes on the Lepidoptera of Natal. *Entomologist* 13: 226-231, 273-276; 14: 1-7, 35-40. **FAU ZA Nta Kzu**
- 513. Goodger, D.T. & A.Watson**, 1995, The Afrotropical Tiger-Moths. An illustrated catalogue, with generic diagnoses and species distribution, of the Afrotropical Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). 65pp. 198 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. **CAT DIS ATL GEN MOR BIB TAX NOM ER ET SD SO KE UG TZ ZA ZR YE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 514. Gozmany, L.A. & L.Vari**, 1973, The Tineidae of the Ethiopian Region. *Transv. Mus. Mem.* 18: 1-238, figs. Pretoria. **TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB KEY ECO BIO FAU AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA Cap Ec Fs Tva Nta Gau Pre ZM ZR ZW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 515. Gozmany, L.A.**, 1960, New and rare Tineids from the Palaearctic Region and one from Ethiopia (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. hung.* 6(1/2): 103-115, 6 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ES HV HU TN IL MA ET GR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 516. Gozmany, L.A.**, 1965, Some collections of Tineid Moths from Africa (Microlepidoptera). *Acta zool. hung.* 11: 253-294, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ET SD**
- 517. Gozmany, L.A.**, 1967, *Perissomastix varii* spec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Novos Taxa Ent.* 53: 1-3, 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZA Ec Ste** [available in Cesa Library]
- 518. Gozmany, L.A.**, 1977, Tineidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 19. **FAU ET KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 519. Gozmany, L.A.**, 1978, Pyralid, Pyraustid, and Gallerid species (Lepidoptera) from Tunisia. *Folia ent. hung.* 31 (2): 171-173. **FAU TN Sfx Elk** [available in Cesa Library]

- 520. Gozmany, L.A.**, 1978, Noctuid moths from Tunisia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 7 (4): 25-28. **FAU TN Sfx Elk** [available in Cesa Library]
- 521. Gozmany, L.A.**, 1978, Symmocid, Holcopogonid, Pterolonchid, Ethmiid and Plutellid species from Tunisia (Lepidoptera). Faun. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 7 (7): 61-63. **TAX MOR FAU TN Sfx Elk** [available in Cesa Library]
- 522. Gozmany, L.A.**, 2000, Two new Holcopogonid species from Africa (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Holcopogonidae). Spixiana 23 (3): 279-281, 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN TZ NA ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 523. Gozmany, L.A.**, 2002, Some Lecithocerid species from Morocco and Middle East (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). Shilap Revta lepid. 30 (117): 33-38, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN MA YE IN Hp PK NP NI Ben Ch Ass Rj** [available in Cesa Library]
- 524. Graves, P.P.**, 1910, Virachola (Hypolycaena) livia, Klug - A syrian insect. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 22: 225-226. **ECO FAU LB Bei EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 525. Graves, P.P.**, 1910, "Lampides" galba, Led., A plea for accuracy. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 22: 287-289. **FAU ECO EG SY Dms IL Pa** [available in Cesa Library]
- 526. Graves, P.P.**, 1915, Egyptian butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 27: 128-129. **FAU EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 527. Graves, P.P.**, 1915, Certain Egyptian Urbicolids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 27: 268-270. **FAU MOR EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 528. Graves, P.P.**, 1918, Collecting in various places (1914-1917). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 30: 62-65. **FAU TR GR EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 529. Graves, P.P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158. **FAU ECO TR IL EG LB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 530. Graves, P.P.**, 1924, Euchloe (Anthocharis) ausonia, Hb. (=belia auct.) and its second brood. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 36: 90-91. **ECO BIO FAU IL Pa EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 531. Grünberg, K.**, 1907, Neue afrikanische Heteroceren nebst einigen synonymischen Bemerkungen. Berl. ent. Z. 52: 63-75, 6 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL CF CM TZ MW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 532. Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344 **TAX MOR FAU CAT DIS CLA Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 533. Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus. **TAX MOR FAU CAT DIS CLA Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 534. Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites II. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris. **TAX MOR FAU Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 535. Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites III. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 7. 442 pp. Paris. **TAX MOR FAU Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 536. Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites I. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris. **TAX MOR FAU Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG Ch CH PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 537. Guenée, A.**, 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris. **TAX MOR FAU Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 538. Guillaumin, A.**, 1977, Nymphaidae (genre Euphaedra) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 112-114. **TAX MOR FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 539. Guillaumin, M.**, 1984, Euphaedra neumanni Rothschild et E.perochrata Ungemach en Ethiopie, [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 67-69. **FAU MOR ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 540. Guskovich, A.V. & V.V.Zolotuhin**, 2009, A revision of the African Odontocheiloptyryx Wallengren, 1860 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 63: 77-101, pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP ML LR GH TG CI CM NG CF ZR CG AO NA ZA MZ MG UG ZM RW TZ SO KE ET YE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 541. Gustafsson, B.**, 1985, New species of Stigmella from Gambia (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 127 (8): 165-177, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN GM**
- 542. Habisch, O.**, 1905, [Beschreibung einer neuen Noctuidae aus Haifa]. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 55: 20-21. **TAX MOR FAU MR MA DZ SD EG IL Hf Pa LB TR 13** [available in Cesa Library]
- 543. Hacker, H.**, 1989, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands, mit einer Übersicht über die Fauna des Balkanraumes. Herbiopoliana 2: 1-590, Taf. **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Cc BG AL GR MK TR 06 30 65 IQ IR AF LB JO GG AM AZ SA IL JO RU UA SY EG CY**
- 544. Hacker, H.**, 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 1-707, 16 Taf. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO HAB DIS CAT BIB BG GR Cc TR CY Rd Cr SY LB IL IQ IR AF PK IN RU GG AM AZ SA OM KW**

- BH YE EG JO 01 05 06 07 08 12 13 14 16 24 25 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 42 44 46 50 51 58 60 61 62 63 65 65D 69 70 73 76
[available in Cesa Library]
- 545. Hacker, H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae - Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426. **TAX NOM BIB IR Fa Ss Kh FR MK AF Md Cn SY CN Sz TR 25 IQ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 546. Hacker, H.**, 1998, Revision der Gattungen Hadula Stgr., 1889 (=Discestra Hmps., 1905; Aglossestra Hmps., 1905; Cardiestra Brsn., 1963), Anartomorpha Alph., 1892, Trichanarta Hmps., 1895, Anarta Ochs., 1816 und Cardepiia Hmps., 1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung Hadumomorpha g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS Cc ES PT FR IT DZ MA TN EG JO IL LB SY TR GR BG YU AL GG AM RU IR AF PK TM KK KG TJ TM UZ CN Ui IN MN AZ IQ SA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 547. Hacker, H.**, 2004, Revision of the genus Caradrina Ochsenheimer, 1816, with notes on other genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP BIB MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa Jo SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ 06 13 30 65** [available in Cesa Library]
- 548. Hacker, H., Legrain, A. & M. Fibiger**, 2008, Revision of the genus Acontia Ochsenheimer, 1816 and the tribus Acontiini Guenée, 1841 (Old World) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acontiinae). Esperiana 14: 7-533, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS Cc Cn ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY JO IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW DZ MA TN LY EG IL LB SA SD OM YE Sk BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG ER ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 549. Hagen, H.T.**, 1862, Bibliotheca Entomologica 2 Vols. Leipzig. **BIB Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]
- 550. Hagen, W. Ten & M.A. Miller**, 2010, Molekulargenetische Untersuchungen der paläarktischen Arten des Genus Callophrys Billberg, 1820 mit Hilfe von MtDNA-COI-Barcodes und taxonomische Überlegungen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (4): 177-197, figs. **TAX MOR FAU MOL HER MA FR TR CN Yu ES RU KK IR Kh Zj AM GG Cc UZ SY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 551. Hall, D.**, 1986, Butterflies in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 98: 62-69. **FAU MA**
- 552. Hampson, G.F.**, 1892, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London. **TAX MOR FAU BIO KEY BIB ATL TR IQ IR AF PK TM UZ KK KG CA IN SI NE SL MM TH MY VN TW ID PH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 553. Hampson, G.F.**, 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London. **TAX MOR ATL FAU BIO KEY BIB TR IQ IR AF PK TM UZ KK KG CA IN SI NE SL MM TH MY VN TW ID PH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 554. Hampson, G.F.**, 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London. **TAX MOR ATL FAU BIO KEY BIB TR IQ IR AF PK TM UZ KK KG CA IN SI NE SL MM TH MY VN TW ID PH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 555. Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 4: xxviii+ 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London. **TAX MOR ATL FAU BIO KEY BIB TR IQ IR AF PK TM UZ KK KG CA IN SI NE SL MM TH MY VN TW ID PH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 556. Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1896 (4): 451-550, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY CLA BIB DIS Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 557. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Chrysauginae, a subfamily of moths of the family Pyralidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 633-692, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY CLA BIB DIS BR IN MM SG ID MY PG MX GT CO SR US HN CR EC VE PE AR DZ JM CL AU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 558. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 603-633, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY DIS CLA BIB Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 559. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (2): 127-240, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY CLA DIS BIB Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 560. Hampson, G.F.**, 1897-1901, The moths of India: Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India". J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 11 (2) (1897): 277-297; 11 (1898): 438-462, 698-724; 12 (1898): 73-98; 12 (1899): 304-314, 475-485, 697-715; 13 (1900): 37-51, 223-235; 13 (1901): 499-520, 571-591. **TAX MOR FAU IN SI NE SL MM TH MY VN TW ID PH**
- 561. Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. i. Syntomidae. xxi+559 pp., Pls. i-xvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 562. Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49, 50. **TAX MOR CLA FAU BIB ATL Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB AF NC 06** [available in Cesa Library]

- 563. Hampson, G.F.**, 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19. **TAX MOR CLA FAU BIB ATL Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB AF NC o6** [available in Cesa Library]
- 564. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, The moths of South Africa Pt.1. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 33-66. **TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB DIS ZA Tva Lpo Gau Mpu Wca Ec Nta Kzu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 565. Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosianae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxxv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 566. Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iii. Arctiidae & Agaristidae. xix+ 690 pp., Pls. xxxvi-liv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 567. Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, A classification of a new family of the Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1901 (2): 187-192, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY BIB Cc KE ZA DZ FR ES IT AT CH DE PL HU CZ YU RO GR BG TR RU AM GG AZ MW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 568. Hampson, G.F.**, 1902, The moths of South Africa Pt.2. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2: 255-446. **TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB DIS ZA Tva Lpo Gau Mpu Wca Ec Nta Kzu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 569. Hampson, G.F.**, 1903, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iv. Noctuidae (Agrotinae). Pls. lv-lxxvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 570. Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. v. Noctuidae (Hadeninae). Pls. lxxviii-xcv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 571. Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae and Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 15: 425-453. **TAX MOR FAU SB DZ ID Ja AR NZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 572. Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, The moths of South Africa Pt.3. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 3: 389-438. **TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB DIS ZA Tva Lpo Gau Mpu Wca Ec Nta Kzu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 573. Hampson, G.F.**, 1906, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vi. Family Noctuidae (Cucullianae). Pls. xcvi-cvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 574. Hampson, G.F.**, 1908, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cviii-cxxii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 575. Hampson, G.F.**, 1909, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. viii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxiii-cxxvi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 576. Hampson, G.F.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ix. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxvii-cxlvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 577. Hampson, G.F.**, 1910, The moths of India: Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India". J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20: 83-125, 634-674, 1046-1083. **TAX MOR FAU IN SI NE SL MM TH MY VN TW ID PH**
- 578. Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. x. Noctuidae (Eratrini). Pls. cxlviii-clxxiii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 579. Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae, and Noctuidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 393-445. **TAX MOR FAU PG MY AR VE SI PG ID TW CO BO KE TH TZ CN ZA PE NZ CA UG LK AU ZW SB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 580. Hampson, G.F.**, 1912, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xi. Noctuidae (Euteliaenae to Acontianae). xvii+689 pp., Pls. clxxiv-cxci. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH** [available in Cesa Library]

- 581. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxcii-ccxxi. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 582. Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xiii. Noctuidae. Pls. ccxxii-ccxxxix. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Cc AT DE GB ES FR TR GG IR TM RU KK KG CN Ui JP LB IL DZ TN MA IT MK YU BG GR CY Cr PK Ch IN JO HU PL US CA MN Ti TJ UZ DK CH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 583. Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Descriptions of New Pyralidae of the Subfamilies Epipaschianae, Chrysauginae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 126-160, 349-373. **TAX MOR FAU CO PE LK PG TW BR SI PH CN CU SG AU JM CR VE AR BO IN CA MY KE UG YE ZR ZA TR IR AF PK** [available in Cesa Library]
- 584. Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Description of new species [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO SO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 585. Hampson, G.F.**, 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Gallerianae. Novit. zool. 24: 17-58. **TAX MOR FAU CLA KEY BIB DIS SB ID Aru Amb Clb Ja LK BT IN Ass AU TW PH CO PE AR MG SL NG GH MZ JP SG FJ ZA SY EG PK DZ IR SA TR BG SD RU KK US CN Ui Ku GR DE ET PG CR CY IL TN MY Bor** [available in Cesa Library]
- 586. Hampson, G.F.**, 1918, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamily Pyraustinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 125-136, 252-262, 265-280; (9)2: 181-196, 393-407. **TAX MOR FAU PE JM ZR CA ID Clb Kei VE PG MZ CO GM CN Ui KE ZA Fs EC MX AU SB NG IN TW LK UG ET SI SL CM TW LK UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 587. Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamilies Crambinae and Siginae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 275-292, 437-457, 533-547; (9)4: 53-68, 137-154, 305-326. **TAX MOR FAU AU IN KE ZA Tva Nta Fs Lpo Kzu Spb CN CO NG SG NG ID SL PK MX PE BR TW SD UG ZR LK MZ PH Luz Neg TZ Ch GM MM ET IL TH US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 588. Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, A classification of the Aegeriidae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Novit. zool. 26: 46-119. **TAX MOR FAU CLA DIS KEY TR TM UZ KK KG CN Ch LK DJ SO MM MY PH TW SB NH NC SW FJ CM AF JP PT ES FR HV B-H BG GR IR IT EG DZ MA TN LY SA YE SO SD ET ER KE UG TZ MW ZW MZ MG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta Kzu AO ZM ZR SL CI CF NA BW IN TH VN NP CN TW AU ID PK Bl** [available in Cesa Library]
- 589. Hampson, G.F.**, 1930, New genera and species of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 5: 50-80. **TAX MOR FAU KE UG LK SL US PG ZA CX JM SI RU NG SK MX BS SR PH MY ID JP AU DZ TM TZ Ch** [available in Cesa Library]
- 590. Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840. **TAX MOR GEN BIB KEY LAR PUP Cc MK BG GG GR TR IR IQ TM KK KG Ch AF PK LB IL CY SY EG SD ER ET DJ SO ID MY PH AU FJ NC NH SB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 591. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1953, Natürliche Gruppierung der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Depressaria* s.l. (Lep., Oecoph.). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 29 (2): 269-373, Abb. **TAX MOR GEN KEY CLA BIB DIS DE AT IT CH PL CZ SK SL YU FR DK ES PT HU RO RU BY MK AL BG GR TR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 592. Haugum, J. & A.M. Low**, 1981, The Ornithoptera Updated (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Tokurana 2: 1-29, 6 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO ECO SB NG ID AU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 593. Häuser, C.L.**, 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 16 (1): 34-43. **PHY CLA TAX MOR BIB IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH NG PG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld** [available in Cesa Library]
- 594. Hausmann, A. & A. Seguna**, 2005, *Lithostege fissurata* Mabille, 1888 from Malta, new for the fauna of Europe (Geometridae, Larentiinae). Nota lepid. 28 (1): 11-15, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MT TN DZ LY IL Pa SA IR Ss IQ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 595. Hausmann, A. & S. Dötterl**, 2004, Nectar plants and larval plants of the genus *Glossotrophia* (Geometridae, Sterrhinae) studies on pollen grains attached to museum specimens. Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 127-136. **ECO BIO FR IT MK Si TR Cr ES AF TM Co Sa MA Cn LY DZ SA OM YE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 596. Hausmann, A.**, 1990, *Enconista rubrior* sp.n. aus West-Marokko mit weiteren Anmerkungen zur Gattung *Enconista* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). NachrBl. bayer Ent. 39 (4): 104-110. **TAX MOR FAU MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 597. Hausmann, A.**, 1993, Revision of the Palaearctic species of the genus *Victoria* Warren, 1897 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Spixiana 16 (1): 53-60, 14 figs. **TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR GEN BIB IL SA OM SO SN KE SD UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 598. Hausmann, A.**, 1994, Morphology and taxonomy of the species belonging to the genus *Myinodes* Meyrick, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 17 (1/2): 31-43, 17 figs. **TAX MOR GEN BIB DIS IT ES JO SY TR IQ LB IL TN DZ Si** [available in Cesa Library]
- 599. Hausmann, A.**, 1996, The morphology of the geometrid moths of the Levant and the neighbouring countries. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 3-90, 148 figs. **TAX MOR GEN BIB TR SY LB IL CY JO ET SD SA ZA GR MK BG IR ES EG OM YE KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 600. Hausmann, A.**, 1996, Systematic list of the geometrid moths of the Levant and neighbouring countries. Part I. Orthostixinae and Geometrinae. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 91-106. **CAT TAX MOR FAU GEO BIB TR SY LB IL CY JO EG IQ IR SD** [available in Cesa Library]

- 601. Hausmann, A.,** 1996, Eine neue Art der Gattung Hemidromodes Prout, 1916 aus Tansania (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Geometrinae). Spixiana Suppl. 22: 11-14, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 602. Hausmann, A.,** 1997, Eine neue Art der Gattung Nebula Bruand, 1846 von der Sinai-Halbinsel (Geometridae, Larentiinae). Spixiana 20 (3): 285-290, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN EG Sn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 603. Hausmann, A.,** 1997, Beitrag zur Systematik der Gattung Mixocera Warren, 1901 (Geometridae, Geometrinae). Spixiana 20 (3): 291-302, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN AU IN LK ZR KE MZ TZ ZW NG MG ZA Nta Kzu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 604. Hausmann, A.,** 2001, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 1 282 pp., 8 Pls. Apollo Books. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP PT ES AD FR GB IE IC DK NO FI SE PL HU CZ SS SL YU HV B-H MK BG GR Cr Rd CY RO MD UA MY RU TR Cc Da NL BE DE CH AT IT Co Sa Si MT MA DZ TN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 605. Hausmann, A.,** 2004, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 2 Sterrhinae. 600 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP PT ES AD FR GB IE IC DK NO FI SE PL HU CZ SS SL YU HV B-H MK BG GR Cr Rd CY RO MD UA MY RU TR 01 22 25 39 59 63 Cc Da NL BE DE CH AT IT Co Sa Si MT MA DZ TN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 606. Hausmann, A.,** 2006, Revision of the *Idaea inquinata* (Scopoli, 1763) species-group s.str. from the Middle East (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 95: 37-47, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN TR 31 SY LB IL Pa EG LY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 607. Haworth, A.H.,** 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London. **TAX MOR FAU Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I** [available in Cesa Library]
- 608. Hayes, A.H.,** 1963, A new species of Chaerocina (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Choerocampinae) from Abyssinia. Entomologist 96: 97-99, 9 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET**
- 609. Hayes, A.H.,** 1980, A revision of the Pantropical genus *Tathorhynchus* Hampson (Lep., Noctuidae, Ophiderinae). Proc. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1980: 25-30, 5 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB KEY DIS CLA S-EU TR LB IL IR IN AU NF NZ US SC AO ET ER KE MW MZ ZW RW ZA SD TZ UG ZR MG CM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 610. Hayward, K.J.,** 1925-1926, Notes on Egyptian Lepidoptera observed at Reservoirs Aswan between October 1919 and April 1922. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37 (1925): 1-16; 38 (1926): 17. **FAU EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 611. Hayward, K.J.,** 1926, A List of Egyptian Microlepidoptera collected in the Aswan district. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: (24)-(26). **FAU EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 612. Hayward, K.J.,** 1926, A note on the Noctuidae of the Aswan district of Egypt, III. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: (18)-(22). **TAX MOR FAU EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 613. Hecq, J.** 1976, Essai classification du genre *Euphaedra* Hbn. (Lepid., Nymph. Afric.). Lambillionea 76: 38-48, 53-63. **TAX MOR CLA AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 614. Hemming, A.F.,** 1928, *Baoris zelleri* Led. an unrecognized European Hesperid. Proc. ent. Soc. London 3: 61-64, figs. **GEN TAX DIS FAU DZ MA ES EG PI CY LB Cr GR IL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 615. Hemming, A.F.,** 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 217-245. **TAX NOM BIB Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 616. Hemming, A.F.,** 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp. **TAX BIB NOM CAT Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU NG PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 617. Hemming, A.F.,** 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509. **TAX NOM BIB CAT Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 618. Henning, G.A. & E.L.L. Pringle,** 1994, Pennington's Butterflies of southern Africa (2nd Edn). **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIO BIB ECO MAP ZA Tva Nta Lpo Kzu Spb Fs Gau Wca Ec ZW MZ AO BW NA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 619. Henning, S.F. & G.A. Henning,** 1989, South African Red Data Book - Butterflies. South African National Scientific Programmes Report no.158. 175pp. 106 figs., maps. **CON HAB ECO BIO BIB GEN DIS ZA Lpo Tva Nta Kzu Fs Gau Wca Ec** [available in Cesa Library]
- 620. Henning, S.F. & G.A. Henning,** 1996, A Review of the genus *Axiocerses* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), with descriptions of nine new species and three new subspecies. Metamorphosis, Occ. Suppl. 1: 1-48, 52 figs., 4 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB KEY DIS LAR PUP ZA YE SD ET SN TG NG ML TZ GN CI UG KE NA ZM MW ZR ZW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 621. Hensle, J.,** 2001, Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Biologie von *Pieris cheiranthi benchoavensis* Pinker, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 97-98. **ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP ES Cn** [available in Cesa Library]

- 622. Heppner, J.B. & W.D. Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). *Smiths. Contr. Zool.* 314: 1-144. **TAX MOR CAT BIB DIS Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 623. Heppner, J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB LAR PUP Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I** [available in Cesa Library]
- 624. Heppner, J.B.**, 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesiioidea). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 39 (8): 127-128. **TAX MOR Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I** [available in Cesa Library]
- 625. Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, Millieriinae, a new subfamily of Choreutidae, with new taxa from Chile and United States (Lepidoptera, Sesiioidea). *Smiths. Contr. Zool.* 370: 1-27, 63 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS US FI CL DZ MA PT ES FR Co IT DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK AL TR 05 16 42 LB Bei IL Js Pa SY Dms UA Cm RU Sr** [available in Cesa Library]
- 626. Heppner, J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). *N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89(4): 220-294. **TAX MOR CAT NOM BIB Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I** [available in Cesa Library]
- 627. Herbulot, C.**, 1977, Geometridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 30-36, Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 628. Herbulot, C.**, 1979, Un nouvel Hyposidra africain (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 48(6): 370-371, 3 figs. **TAX MOR ATL GEN FAU CM CF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 629. Herbulot, C.**, 1981, Description d'un nouveau Larentiinae du Cameroun (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 50(4): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 630. Herbulot, C.**, 1981, Un nouveau Dyscia du Maroc (Lep., Geometridae, Ennominae). *Alexanor* 12 (2): 95-96, 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 631. Herbulot, C.**, 1981, Quatre nouveaux Larentiinae du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Alexanor* 12 (4): 182-184, 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 632. Herbulot, C.**, 1983, Missions de M. P.-C. Rougeot en Ethiopie et en République de Djibouti (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 52(1): 10-21, 23 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 633. Herbulot, C.**, 1984, Replacement of a generic name. *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 53 (4): 159. **TAX NOM ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 634. Herbulot, C.**, 1984, Geometridae Description d'Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 11-12, Pl.1. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 635. Hering, E.**, 1891, Nachwort. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 52(4/6): 116-128. **TAX BIB Cc B-H MK GR BG RU RO TR GG AM AZ CY JO Ch SY LB IL EG ET DJ SO SD YE SA IR IQ AF PK IN ID MY MM AU NH NC FJ SB JP TW CN KK KG TJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 636. Hering, M.**, 1929, Alte und neue Lasiocampiden von Afrika im Zoologischen Museum Berlin. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin* 14: 490. **TAX MOR FAU ET**
- 637. Hering, M.**, 1932, Parnassius delphius mephisto als bona ssp. Entgegen zu den vorstehenden Ausführungen. *Parnassiana* 2: 10-11. **TAX MOR Cn Ui Au**
- 638. Hering, M.**, 1933, Familie Megalopygidae. [In] Seitz, A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 2: 197-199. Stuttgart. **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR EG**
- 639. Hering, M.**, 1957, Zur Blattminenkunde von Südafrika. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 23: 81-86. **ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 640. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg. **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL 65 PT ES CH IT GB DE DK SE NO FI DK PL HU AT B-H AL MK BG GR GG Cc Arr AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 641. Herzog, J.**, 1910-1911, Mein Schmetterlingfang in Aegypten und Syrien. *Jb. ent. Ver. Wien* 21: 85-91; 22:1. **FAU EG LB SY IL PI JO ??**
- 642. Hesselbarth, G.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Biologie von Ypthima asterope Klug (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 4 (1): 7-14, 5 figs. **MOR BIO LAR PUP BIB ATL GR Ae Rd CY TR SY LB IL JO EG SA Hj Mu As Ad Hd Dh YE UE OM KW IQ IR AF PK IN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 643. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1872, Description of a new species of Papilio from Lagos. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 9: 146-147. **TAX MOR FAU NG KE TZ**
- 644. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1874, Descriptions of new Lycaenidae from West Africa. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 11: 36. **TAX MOR FAU GA NG Caa** [available in Cesa Library]

- 645. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1874, Descriptions of new species of butterflies. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 11: 56. **TAX MOR FAU CM GA PA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 646. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1876, Description of twenty new species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 18: 347-355. **TAX MOR FAU TZ Zz BR PA EC PG ID Aru My Sum** [available in Cesa Library]
- 647. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1876, Description of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 18: 449-457. **TAX MOR FAU AO IN Djl SI GO Bio SG MY ID Sum BR GA NG Caa Bor VE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 648. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1877, Description of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 19: 76-85. **TAX MOR FAU AO VE PA BR CR ZA Nta Kzu AU QAU MY Bor Swk SI Djl IN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 649. Hewitson, W.C.**, 1877, Description of twenty-three new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 20: 319-328. **TAX MOR FAU ID Sum IN SI Djl NG Caa GA GO Bio EC BO PA BR MX TZ ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 650. Heyden, v.d.T.**, 1991, Anmerkungen zu den Danaiden der Kanarische Inseln/Spainien (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 101: 199-204. **ECO DIS Cn**
- 651. Heyden, v.d.T.**, 1992, Neue Funde von Hipparchia wyssii (Christ, 1889) auf Gran Canaria, Kanarische Inseln (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 101: 131-132. **FAU DIS ECO Cn**
- 652. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1890, Trois Psychides inédites de l'Afrique orientale meridionale. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 34: Bull., clxxx-clxxxiii. **TAX MOR FAU MZ**
- 653. Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1891, Deux espèces nouvelles et un genre nouveau de Lépidoptères Africains. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 35: Bull., cclxxiv-cclxxvi. **TAX MOR FAU MZ Del** [available in Cesa Library]
- 654. Heyne, A.**, 1893-1895, [in] Rühl, F., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857S. Leipzig. **TAX MOR FAU Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui** [available in Cesa Library]
- 655. Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley**, 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London. **VER FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS MOR PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI** [available in Cesa Library]
- 656. Higgins, L.G.**, 1925, On the Ethiopian species of the genus Hesperia (Lep., Rhop.), with descriptions of two new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1925: 64-120, 4 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ET TZ UG KE YE OM SD SA**
- 657. Higgins, L.G.**, 1941, An illustrated catalogue of the Palaearctic Melitaea (Lep., Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls, 214 figs., 7 maps. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO CLA Cc PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH Co Sa Si TR o6 65 GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU CN KK KG TJ UZ AF PK Ui Ti Mc KP KR JP DZ MA TN SY JO LB IQ IR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 658. Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Five new butterflies. Entomologist 98: 10-12. **TAX MOR FAU TR LB MK MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 659. Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Boisduval, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. Entomologist 98: 241-242. **BIB Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I**
- 660. Higgins, L.G.**, 1967, Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) wyssii Christ, with description of two new subspecies. Entomologist 100: 169-171. **TAX MOR FAU Cn**
- 661. Higgins, L.G.**, 1974, A new subspecies of Spialia phlomidis (Herrich-Schäffer) (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. Ent. (B) 43(1): 83-87, 14 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB LB YE EG IR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 662. Hill, B.G.**, 1966, Insects of cultivated and wild plants, Harar Province Ethiopia, 1960-1964. Bull. ent. Res. 56: 659-670. **FAU BIO ECO ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 663. Hofmann, A. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1996, A systematic catalogue of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). 251pp. Colchester. **CAT BIB Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui**
- 664. Hofmann, A. & W.G. Tremewan**, 2010, A revised check-list of the genus Zygaena Fabricius, 1775 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Zygaeninae), based on the biospecies concept. Entomologist's Gaz. 61: 119-131. **CAT Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui** [available in Cesa Library]
- 665. Hofmann, A., Günther, R. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1987, Vorarbeit zur Zygaena -Fauna Tunesiens (1. Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 45-48. **TAX MOR FAU TN**
- 666. Hofmann, A., Günther, R. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1994, Preliminary notes on the Zygaena Fabricius, 1777, fauna of Tunisia (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae): part 2. Entomologist's Gaz. 45: 39-51, 7 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB TN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 667. Holland, W.J.**, 1893, Descriptions of new species and genera of West African Lepidoptera. Psyche 6: 373-376, 393-400. **TAX MOR FAU CM NG SL GN**
- 668. Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Somaliland, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. von Hoehnel. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 259-264. **TAX MOR FAU SO** [available in Cesa Library]

- 669. Holland, W.J.**, 1895, List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W.L. Abbott, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 229-258, 2 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB KE UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 670. Holland, W.J.**, 1896, List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894 by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnell. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 18: 741-767. **TAX MOR FAU BIB KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 671. Holland, W.J.**, 1896, A preliminary revision and synonymic catalogue of the HesperIIDae of Africa and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 2-107, 5 pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS AC AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW**
- 672. Holland, W.J.**, 1897, Two new species of the genus *Xanthospilopteryx* Wallengren. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 291-294, 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL CM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 673. Holloway, J.D. S.E. Miller**, 2003, The composition generic placement and host-plant repaltionships of the joviana-group in the *Parallelia* generic complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). Invertebrate Syst. 17: 111-118, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO BIB ZA ID Ja IN TH CMa Int Knc LA VN NP LK CN TW JP PH Sum Bor Tim Flo Sbw Clb Mlc MY Bor Clb PG NBr AU FJ SB NC TO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 674. Honrath, E.G.**, 1891, Neue Rhopalocera X. Berl. ent. Z. 36 (2): 429-440, Taf.xv. **TAX MOR FAU ATL SS ID Ld PG CM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 675. Hopffer, C.**, 1865, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 382-398. **BIB FAU RU IR TR TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ**
- 676. Hopffer, C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 427-453. **BIB FAU RU IR TR TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ**
- 677. Howarth, T.G.**, 1966, Revisional notes on the genus *Antanartia* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 18: 21-43, 21 textfigs., 5 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ET KE TZ UG RW ZR ZA CA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 678. Howell, A.D. & S.J. Howell**, 1986, In search fo the giant Grayling *Berberia abdelkader abdelkader* Pierret (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) in Morocco. Bull. amat. ent. Soc. 45: 137-142. **FAU ECO MA**
- 679. Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Revision der *Mythimna consanguis*-, *languida*-, *madensis*-, *natalensis*-Artengruppe (Morphopoliana sugben.n.). (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 133-158, 83 figs., 2 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS MAP IN NP TH VN ID CN RU TW AU PH TZ KE GH ZA ET SO SA BF TD OM AE EG LB IQ PK IL ZR LK SK MG UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 680. Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Neue paläarktische Taxa aus der Gattung *Perigrapha* Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 65-94, 90 Abb., Taf. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB CAT GEN TR 30 73 JP TZ PK Gg IN Hp AF Pag NP AL HU SI TM IR AT MN IT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 681. Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt**, 1999, Gelechiidae I (Gelechiinae: Teleiodini, Gelechiini), [in] Huemer, P. Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg, Microlepidoptera of Europe vol.3., 356pp., Pls., Stenstrup. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 682. Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & W. Sauter**, 1996, The genus *Epiparasia* Rebel, 1914 in Spain (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Shilap 24(96): 341-345, 9 figs. **TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU ATL BIB ES TN RU TR KG DZ CN MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 683. Hundsdoerfer, A.K., Kitching, I. & M. Wink**, 2005, A molecular phylogeny of the Hawkmoth genus *Hyles* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Macroglossinae). Mol. Phylog. Evol. 35: 442-458, figs. **MOR MOL PHY Cc RO BG AL GR Cr Rd YU SV HV B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA SK YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN**
- 684. Hübner, J.**, 1793, Sammlung auserlesener Vögel und Schmetterlinge. 16pp., 100 Pls., Augsburg. **TAX MOR FAU ATL 65 Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 685. Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg. **TAX MOR CLA CAT BIB 65 Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 686. Igarashi, S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96. **LAR MOR CLA Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ**
- 687. Ivinskis, P. & A. Saldaitis**, 2008, New data on Tiger Moths of the genus *Siccia* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) with description of two new species. Acta zool. Lithuanica 18 (4): 256-260, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN SA OM YE Sk KE NG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 688. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1917, Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. 219 + xii pp., Pretoria. **CAT ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 689. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1931, A Contribution towards the study of the genera of the *Epipaschiinae* (Family Pyralidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London 79 (3): 439-492, Pls. **TAX MOR GEN KEY ZA PG GT PE HN BS GF ID IN AU TW MY SI JP NG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 690. Janse, A.J.T.**, 1932, The moths of South Africa vol.1 Sematuridae and Geometridae. xi+376pp., 15 Pls. Pretoria. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO ZA** [available in Cesa Library]

- 691.** Janse, A.J.T., 1935, The moths of South Africa vol.2 Geometridae. 448pp., Pretoria. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 692.** Janse, A.J.T., 1949-1954, The moths of South Africa vol.5 Gelechiidae. iv+464pp., 202 Pls. Pretoria. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 693.** Janse, A.J.T., 1958-1963, The moths of South Africa vol.6 Gelechiidae. 284pp., 138 Pls. Pretoria. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 694.** Joannis, J.de & R.Verity, 1913, Materiali per lo studio della fauna Eritrea raccolti nel 1901-03 dal Dott.A. Andreini tenente medico principalmente nelle regioni circostanti ad Adi-Ugri ed ad Adi-Caiè. Lepidopteres Rhopalocera. Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 44: 115-122. **FAU ?? ER**
- 695.** Joannou, J.G. & A.V.Gurkovich, 2009, A review of the genus Bombycomorpha C.Felder & R.Felder, 1874 with descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 63: 103-117, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP NA ZA Lpo Tva Spb LS SZ ZW TZ KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 696.** Joicey, J.J. & G.Talbot, 1918, New butterflies from Africa and the East. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1917: 271-272. **TAX MOR FAU KE TZ SB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 697.** Joicey, J.J. & G.Talbot, 1925, Notes on some Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new forms. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 633-653. **TAX MOR FAU ID CN CO VE GY PE KE UG ZR SD ET NG CM PG IN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 698.** Joicey, J.J. & G.Talbot, 1926, A new Nymphalid from the Congo. Entomologist 59: 248. **TAX MOR FAU ZR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 699.** Jong, R.de, 1972, Systematics and geographic history of the genus Pyrgus in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 115 (1): 1-121, 60 textfigs., 6 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN GEO MAP DIS BIO ECO CLA PHY Ce PT ES FR DE NL BE LU PL CZ SK AT CH IT MA DZ TN MT GR BG GB NO SE FI RU EE UA BY KK KG CN TR 13 IR TM UZ IN JP KP KR LB IL IQ GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 700.** Jong, R.de, 1976, Two new species of Hesperidae from Western Kenya (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 49(24): 299-306, 1 Pl. 7 figs. **TAX MOR GEN FAU KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 701.** Jong, R.de, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. Tijdschr. Ent. 119: 165-215, maps. **GEO MAP BIB ZA KE UG SD SA ET ER SO MZ YE EG TR SY LB GR IT ES MA DZ TN FR MT CY IR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 702.** Jong, R.de, 1978, Carcharodus tripolinus Verity, stat.nov., une nouvelle espèce pour la faune d'Europe. Remarques au sujet de la notion d'espèce (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Linneana Belg. 7 (4): 117-122. **TAX NOM MOR DIS BIB LY TN MA DZ PT ES** [available in Cesa Library]
- 703.** Jong, R.de, 1978, Monograph of the genus Spialia Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121: 23-146. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS GEO BIB ECO BIO Ce PT ES FR DE NL BE LU PL CZ SK AT CH IT MA DZ TN GR BG NO SE FI RU EE UA BY KK KG CN TR 06 30 65 IR TM UZ IN LB IL IQ GG AM AZ ET ER SD SO YE SA KE TZ UG SO Sk OM DJ**
- 704.** Jong, R.de, 1981, Character displacement in butterflies - fiction? Nota lepid. 4(4): 155-158, map. **GEO MAP DIS MET ES PT IT FR Si Co Sa MA DZ TN YU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 705.** Jong, R.de, 1984, Notes on the genus Thymelicus Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 148-163, 31 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB HV AL UA BY LB DZ MA TN ES FR PT IT AT BE LU CH DE SS YU B-H MK BG GR GB RO RU DK PL HU CZ SK TR 06 65 IR TM TJ AF KK UZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 706.** Jordan, K., 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS Ce MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 707.** Jordan, K., 1915, Some new or little-known Heterocera. Novit. zool. 22: 274-280, 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL TZ ID Ij PG Goo Ent ZR KE CI** [available in Cesa Library]
- 708.** Jordan, K., 1916, Fam. Sphingidae, [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 140-141. **TAX MOR FAU ATL SO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 709.** Jordan, K., 1939, On the constancy and variability of the differences between the Old World species of Utetheisa (Lepid., Arctiidae). Novit. zool. 41: 251-291, 30 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ET SA SO IR AF PK TR IQ ???**
- 710.** Kalchberg, A.F., [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190. **TAX FAU IL Hf Pa LB SY TR EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 711.** Kames, P., 1978, Aricia artaxerxes Fabr. ssp. issekutzii Balogh im Porac-Tal bei Rudnany (Slovenske Rudohorie). Zbor. slov. narod. Muz. 23: 161-167. **FAU SL**
- 712.** Karisch, T., 2003, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau VII. Die Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Nachtrag) mit Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten. Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 15: 121-129, Taf.8. **FAU ATL GEN BIB MA BG RO IR PK TR 30 42 65 65F 69 73 DE AT HV** [available in Cesa Library]
- 713.** Karisch, T., 2003, Eine neue Geodena-Art aus Aethiopien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Nachr. ent. Ver., Apollo (N.F.) 24 (1/2): 77-78, 2 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ET Shw** [available in Cesa Library]
- 714.** Karisch, T., 2005, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau X. Die Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Teil 1). Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 17: 91-94. **FAU BIB MA DZ DE IT AT TR 33 42 CH IR** [available in Cesa Library]

- 715. Karisch, T.**, 2005, Übersicht über die Gattung *Dracontogena* Diakonoff, 1970 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae, Grapholitini). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 37 (1): 457-476, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP GO Bio MG ZM ST ZR Kvu KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 716. Karsch, F.**, 1894, Einige neue afrikanische Tagfalter aus den Familien der Nymphaliden, Acraeiden, Danaiden und Satyriden. *Ent. Nachr.*, Berlin 20: 209-240. **TAX MOR FAU GA CG NG CM B-F GH LI GN CI UG TZ KE ZR AO ZM BI SD**
- 717. Karsch, F.**, 1899, Neue aethiopische Limakodiden des Berliner Museums. *Ent. Nachr.* 25 (9): 129-144. **TAX MOR FAU CM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 718. Karsholt, O. & K. Sattler**, 1998, A new brachypterous *Ephysteris* Meyrick from the island of Madeira (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 49 (1): 35-47, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB DZ MA Md ES LY Cy** [available in Cesa Library]
- 719. Karsholt, O. & T. Rutten**, 2005, The genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann in the Western Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 148: 77-207, 422 figs. **TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP CLA CAT GB BE DK SE NO FI DE PL FR IT AT HU CZ SL YU MK GR AL ES PT DZ MA TN Sa Co Si CH BG TR Cc 06 07 15 16 20 33 38 42 71 76 IT GG RU RO AM AZ IR TM IQ SY LB EG LY TM Rd CY BY EE LT NL UA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 720. Kasy, F.**, 1963, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XIII. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae-Quadrifinae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae, Arctiidae. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 66: 463-467, 1 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU DIS GEN SD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 721. Kasy, F.**, 1968, Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962 Teil XXXV. Lepidoptera: Walshidae. *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 72: 497-525, 26 Textabb. **TAX MOR GEN FAU BIB ECO BIO SA SD YE EG MK IN PK KE ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 722. Kasy, F.**, 1969, Vorläufige Revision der Gattung *Ascalenia* Wocke (Lepidoptera, Walshidae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 73: 339-375, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN TR 23 29 61 Cc AM SD EG AF Kab IL Pa IQ Bgd IR Elb Th TM Kp DZ PK BI Qu Kh IN Bba** [available in Cesa Library]
- 723. Kasy, F.**, 1970, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Bifascia* Amsel, *Bifascioides* Kasy, und *Gisilia* Kasy (Lepidoptera, Walshidae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 74: 187-194, 6 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB BIO ECO DZ AF PK BI Qu TN Gf IN SA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 724. Kasy, F.**, 1979, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Tortilia* Chrétien (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 82: 533-539, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN DZ TN ES MA YE IL Pa MA TN IR Elb SY GR TR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 725. Kauffmann, G.**, 1955, *Reverdinus floccifer habiba* n. ssp. (Lepidopt., Hesperidae). *Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges.* 28 (3): 288-290. **TAX MOR FAU MA**
- 726. Kaye, W. J.**, 1918, Descriptions from the Joicey Collection of new species of Syntomidae, Nymphalidae, and Hesperidae, and two genera of Syntomidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 2: 225-232. **TAX MOR FAU BR ZR TD CO PE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 727. Kaye, W. J.**, 1919, New species and genera of Nymphalidae, Syntomidae, and Sphingidae in the Joicey Collection. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 4: 84-94. **TAX MOR FAU BR PE CO CM MY ID** [available in Cesa Library]
- 728. Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak**, 2004, Pyralidae Araştırmaları Hakkında (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 88/89: 14-15. **FAU TAX NOM ZA Tva Lpo AU TR 01** [available in Cesa Library]
- 729. Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 91/92: 10-11. **TAX NOM VN Ton PH Boh Mdo CN Hn TZ KE JP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 730. Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies and their living places at Medike, Soutpansberg Mts. (Transvaal, South Africa) [in] Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak (Ed.), *Short Video Films on Insect Diversity in the World*. Audiovisual clips of 22 habitats & 56 butterflies films, 3 maps & ref. Duration: 8'45". Format: *.m2p. Scientific Series Archive no: SS0001. Cesa & Soutpansberg Conservancy. (c) Cesa, 2005. **ECO FAU VID ZA Tva Spb Mdk** [available in Cesa Library]
- 731. Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Butterflies of Medike (Soutpansberg Mountains, South Africa) with some notes on spring butterflies (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 91/92: 1-9, 1 Tab. **ECO FAU DIS ZA Spb Mdk** [available in Cesa Library]
- 732. Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14. **TAX NOM AF IR TH CMa CN Yu VN MM KK KG RU BR BO CL ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 733. Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on the South African Lepidoptera (Gelechiidae, Lymantriidae). *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 91/92: 15. **TAX NOM ZA Tva Lpo** [available in Cesa Library]
- 734. Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak**, 2006, List of Elachistidae species in South Africa (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 99: 3-5. **TAX NOM CAT ZA Gau Tva US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 735. Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak**, 2007, South African Noctuidae species in the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_sayfas305/base_view **FAU MAP ATL DIS BIB ZA TR 65** [available in Cesa Library]
- 736. Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak**, 2007, Synonymous checklist of the South African Lepidoptera. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr2.pdf/base_view **ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 737. Kemal, M. & A. Ö. Koçak**, 2008, Biodiversity of Soutpansberg Mountains South Africa I. Butterflies - Behaviours of some Acraea species. *Icon. Insect.* (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/BiodiversityOfSoutpansbergMountainTheSouthAfricaI.Butterflies> **ECO ETH ZA Tva Spb Mdk** [available in Cesa Library]

- 738. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44. **BIB TR TH PH ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 739. Kemal, M.**, 2004, On the butterflies of the Soutpansberg Mountains (South Africa) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 88/89: 1-13. **FAU CAT BIB TAX ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Lj** [available in Cesa Library]
- 740. Kemal, M.**, 2008, *Acraea natalica* [in] Butterflies of South Africa. Icon. Insect. (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/AcraeaNatalicaInButterfliesOfSouthAfrica> **ECO ETH ZA Tva Spb Mdk** [available in Cesa Library]
- 741. Kemal, M.**, 2008, Information about the scientific activities of the Cesa in Africa. A short note on the studies of the Lepidoptera on the Soutpansberg Mountains (Limpopo, South Africa). Cesa News 6: 1-12, 60 figs. **ECO PER ATL ZA Spb Tva Lpo Mdk** [available in Cesa Library]
- 742. Kennel, J.**, 1900, Neue Palaearktische Tortriciden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige bereits beschriebene Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 124-159, Taf. **TAX MOR FAU ATL Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 743. Kennel, J.**, 1901, Neue Wickler des palaearktischen Gebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 205-305. **TAX MOR FAU Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 744. Kennel, J.**, 1908-1921, Die Palaearktische Tortriciden. Zoologica 21 (54) (1908): 1-100; Taf.1-6; (1910): 101-232, Taf.7-12; (1913): 233-397, Taf.13-16; (1916): 398-546, Taf. 17-20; (1921): 545-742, Taf.21-24. **TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB ATL DIS ECO BIO DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES MT Sa Co Si IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG Cc 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 2** [available in Cesa Library]
- 745. Kennel, J.**, 1919, Mittelasiatische und andere neue Tortriciden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 8: 50-95. **TAX MOR FAU Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG**
- 746. Kheil, N.M.**, 1890, Über geschlechtlichen Dimorphismus des abessynischen Pap. Antinorii Oberthür. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 3: 333-336, 2 Abb. **MOR FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 747. Kielland, J.**, 1982, Revision of the genus *Ypthima* in the Ethiopian Region excluding Madagascar (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Tijdschr. Ent. 125 (5): 99-154, Pls.8. **TAX MOR GEN ATL MAP DIS BIB ECO KEY AC AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ EG ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS MA ML MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 748. Kielland, J.**, 1990, Butterflies of Tanzania. 363 pp., Pls., 179 text-figs., Hill House Melbourne / London. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO HAB DIS BIO TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 749. Kielland, J.**, 1994, A Revision of the genus *Henotesia* (excluding Madagascar and other Indian Ocean Islands) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Lambillionea 94 (2,1): 235-274, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN GA CG NG CM B-F GH LI GN CI UG TZ KE ZR AO ZM BI SD**
- 750. Kirby, W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London. **TAX NOM CAT DIS BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 751. Kirby, W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London. **TAX NOM CAT DIS BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 752. Kirby, W.F.**, 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphinges and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London. **CAT BIB TAX Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 753. Kirby, W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB ECO BIO Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I**
- 754. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. Biol. Jb. 15: [118]-143. **TAX MOR GEN PHY CLA BIB Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I**
- 755. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1952, Thyretidae nouveaux du Congo Belge (Lepidoptera Notodontoidea). Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 46: 396-406. **TAX MOR FAU ZR**
- 756. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1953, Arctiidae nouveau du Musee Royal du Congo Belge. Lambillionea 53 (7/8): 50-54, 53 (9/10): 65-69, 53 (11/12): 93-96. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ZR**
- 757. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1953, Les Thyretidae du Musee Royal du Congo Belge (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Ann. Mus. R. Congo Belge Tervuren (Serie Sci. Zool.) vol.26, 91pp. Tervuren. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ZR**
- 758. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1954, Heteroceres nouveaux ou peu connus du Katanga. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 50: 169-188, 293-325. **TAX MOR FAU ZR**

- 759. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1955, Die Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea) aus der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 250-266, Taf. iv, 8 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ET CM CG ZR ZA Nta Kzu Fs KE TZ SL Gau Jh Tva Lpo ZW Har SZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 760. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1957, Notes sur les Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Bull. Ann. Soc. R. ent. Belg. 93: 121-160. **TAX MOR FAU ZR**
- 761. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1957, New Thyretidae (Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea). Tijdschr. Ent. 100 (1): 95-114, Pls. figs. **TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU ZA Tva Nta Kzu MW ZW AO TZ KE ZR RW UG SD ET CM CI NG CI GH NE TD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 762. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1958, Arctiidae (except Nolinae), Thyretidae and Notodontidae. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ruwenzori Expedition 1952, I (2/3): 53 pp. London. **TAX MOR FAU ?? UG**
- 763. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1959, Notes sur les Notodontoidea (Lepidoptera) du Congo Belge. Lambillionea 59: 24-34. **TAX MOR FAU ZR**
- 764. Kiriakoff, S.G.**, 1970, Danielita nom. nov. Lepidoptera, Notodontoidea. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 19(6): 124. **NOM TAX CN RU MG**
- 765. Kitching, I.J. & J-M. Cadiou**, 2000, Hawkmoths of the World. An annotated and illustrated revisionary checklist (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). x+226pp., 8 Pls. Natural History Museum, London. **CAT ATL TAX MOR FAU BIB TH TW CN VE AU BR BO ID PG ET ZW ZA MX CR CA TR FR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 766. Kitching, I.J. & J.E. Rawlins**, 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P. Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M. Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York. **TAX MOR CLA PHY GEO Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR 65 SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 767. Kitching, I.J. & R. Zahiri**, 2007, Taxonomic notes and new records of the genus *Sphingonaeips* Wallengren, 1858 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Iran. Zootaxa 1610: 41-52, 10 pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP ECO BIO BIB GEN HV MK GR BG RO UA Cm RU Cc TR IR LB IL Pa AM AZ GG TM IQ KG KK AF SA YE KE TZ UG AO BW ZA ZW MW NG GM GN BF CI GA CF ZM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 768. Klein, H.J.**, 1988, Entomologische Beobachtungen in der Umgebung von Wad Medani, Gezira, Sudan 1984-1986 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 187-198, 3 Abb. **FAU ATL ECO BIB SD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 769. Klemstein, J.**, 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Präparation der Raupen. Ent. Z., Frankfurt. a.M. 76: 17-21. **LAR MET COL Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I**
- 770. Klima, A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars. 84. 226pp. W. Junk, Berlin & The Hague **CAT DIS FAU BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 771. Klima, A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars. 89. 1-224pp. W. Junk, Berlin & The Hague **CAT FAU BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 772. Klima, A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk, F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars. 94. 225-384pp. W. Junk, Berlin & The Hague **CAT FAU BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 773. Kloppers, J. & G. Van Son**, 1978, Butterflies of the Krüger National Park. 109pp. 353 col. figs. 1 map. National Parks Board of South Africa. Sigma Press. Pretoria. **FAU DIS ECO ATL ZA Tva Lpo Mpu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 774. Klots, A.B.**, 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 80-95, 1 pl. **TAX MOR FAU Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I**
- 775. Klots, A.B.**, 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242. **TAX MOR FAU Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I**
- 776. Klots, A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2). **GEN MET Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I** [available in Cesa Library]
- 777. Klug, F.**, 1829-1845, Insecta [in] Ehrenberg, C.G., Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novarum aut minus cognitorum [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini. **TAX MOR ATL FAU EG SD SO DJ ET KE UG TZ ZR ZA ZM SA YE IL SY TR IQ IR OM JO ..**
- 778. Kneucker, A.**, 1909, Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen nebst zoologischen Beobachtungen aus Aegypten,

Palästina und Syrien I. Teil. 90S., 5 Taf., Karlsruhe. **TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB EG Sn PI IL LB JO TN SD** [available in Cesa Library]

779. Koch, G., 1865, Die Indo-Australische Lepidopteren-Fauna in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der europäischen nebst den drei Hauptfaunen der Erde. xii+119 pp., 1 Pl. Leipzig. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET ..**

780. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2006, Notes on the nomenclature of some species group taxa in the genus *Euproctis* (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae) [in Turkish]. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 102-103: 13-14. **TAX NOM MY Prk ID Sum Ja CX ZA PG** [available in Cesa Library]

781. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 5-7. **TAX NOM ZA TW RU KP KR ID PG** [available in Cesa Library]

782. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa I- Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) stand 18.7.2007 [totally 2683 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr13.pdf/base_view **CAT FAU ZR** [available in Cesa Library]

783. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 2- Rwanda stand 18.7.2007 [totally 359 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr14.pdf/base_view **CAT FAU RW** [available in Cesa Library]

784. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 3- Nigeria stand 18.7.2007 [totally 1341 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr15.pdf/base_view **CAT FAU NG** [available in Cesa Library]

785. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 4- Cameroon stand 18.7.2007 [totally 1791 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr16.pdf/base_view **CAT FAU CM** [available in Cesa Library]

786. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 5- Tanzania stand 19.7.2007 [totally 1945 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr17.pdf/base_view **CAT FAU TZ** [available in Cesa Library]

787. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 6- Uganda stand 19.7.2007 [totally 1891 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr18.pdf/base_view **CAT FAU UG** [available in Cesa Library]

788. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 7- Zimbabwe stand 19.7.2007 [totally 1386 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr19.pdf/base_view **CAT FAU ZW** [available in Cesa Library]

789. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 8- Malawi stand 19.7.2007 [totally 900 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr10.pdf/base_view **CAT FAU MW** [available in Cesa Library]

790. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 9- Algeria stand 19.7.2007 [totally 1482 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr11.pdf/base_view **CAT FAU DZ** [available in Cesa Library]

791. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 10- Ethiopia stand 19.7.2007 [totally 940 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr12.pdf/base_view **CAT FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]

792. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 11- Kenia and Somalia stand 19.7.2007 [totally 2032 and 326 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr13.pdf/base_view **CAT FAU KE SO** [available in Cesa Library]

793. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 12- Sudan stand 19.7.2007 [totally 764 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr14.pdf/base_view **CAT FAU SD** [available in Cesa Library]

794. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Report on the temporary results of the faunal lists of African states basen upon the Databank of the Cesa 13- Angola stand 19.7.2007 [totally 919 sp. & ssp. listed]. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr15.pdf/base_view **CAT FAU AO** [available in Cesa Library]

795. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Preliminary checklist of *Loxostege* Hbn., with some taxonomical and geographical notes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 2-8. **TAX MOR FAU CAT MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ Cc 65** [available in Cesa Library]

796. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Annotated List of the *Lycæna* Fabr. (Lycænidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 135: 1-8. **TAX NOM CAT BIB DIS Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]

797. Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007, Chapter 4: Bibliography of the Lepidoptera (BL), [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1117-1267. **BIB Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui** [available in Cesa Library]

- 798.** Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Chapter 7: Illustrated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in the Transvaal (South Africa), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1645-1684, figs. **CAT FAU ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk** [available in Cesa Library]
- 799.** Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Replacement names for some Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 105: 6-7. **TAX NOM ZA RU Us KR TW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 800.** Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Geometridae of South Africa with revised species list of Transvaal (Limpopo, Mpumalanga, Gauteng), a temporary results of the Cesa Project Lepidoptera of South Africa (LZA), 27 pp. (pdf) <http://www.members.tripod.com/entcesa/zageom.pdf> [referenced by Zoologisches Staatssammlung München in FORUM HERBULOT, Identification Tools/Inventories, Afrotropical Region: South Africa/Transvaal: http://www.herbulot.de/Herbulot_Reg/links.htm **CAT ZA Tva** [available in Cesa Library]
- 801.** Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Josefrazowskia nom. nov. in Afrotropical Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 138: 9. **TAX NOM ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 802.** Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Diversity of the Lepidoptera in the World (DLW), A project supported by the Cesa. Cesa News 2: 1-9. **BIB ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 803.** Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Second report on the temporary results of the Lepidopteran list of Africa Continent based upon the Databank of the Cesa. stand 4.8.2008. Cesa Publ. on African Lepid. 24: 1-1068, 7 maps. http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/Cesapublafr24.pdf/base_view **FAU CAT PAT MAP DZ AO BJ BW BI BF CM Cn CV CF CG DJ EG GO ER ET GA GH GM GN CI KE LS LR LY MG MW ML MA RW ST SN SL Sk SO ZA SD SZ TZ TD TN UG ZR ZM ZW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 804.** Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs. **BIB TR IR IQ AF PK IN TH PH RU Cc ET ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 805.** Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Palaearktik Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklaturü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklaturü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8. **TAX NOM CAT MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 806.** Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Etiyopya ile komşu ülkelerinin Hesperidae türleri ve dağılımları hakkında (Lepidoptera) Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 48: 3-7. **FAU DIS CAT BIB ET ER DJ SD SO SA YE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 807.** Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Etiyopya ile komşu ülkelerinin Argynnididae türleri ve bazı taksonomik notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 46: 1-4. **TAX CAT DIS BIB NOM ET ER SO SD DJ KE UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 808.** Koçak,A.Ö., 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.) 24: 7-25. **TAX NOM BIB Cc FR CH AT DE YU IT BE NL GR BG TR LB MK AL RO RU KG AM GG PL CZ HU SL HV BG NO SE ES PT DZ MA TN AD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 809.** Koçak,A.Ö., 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146. **NOM TAX Cc PH TZ IR KK KG RU UZ TR MK GG AZ AM GR BG MK SO ET SD SA KE UG MN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 810.** Koçak,A.Ö., 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of the family Psychidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 7-10; 1(3): 122-123. **TAX NOM Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 811.** Koçak,A.Ö., 1981, On the status of the family names Nymphalidae and Heliconiidae described by Swainson. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 93-96. **NOM Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** 06 65 [available in Cesa Library]
- 812.** Koçak,A.Ö., 1981, Nomenclatural note on the genus Petersenia Gozmany,1960 (Tineidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 45. **NOM DZ MA TN Gf LY IL Pa JO SY Dms IQ TR 23 SA YE Ad OM As JO SD Ksl ET EG EG39** [available in Cesa Library]
- 813.** Koçak,A.Ö., 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122. **TAX NOM Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID BD MM TH VN KH LA MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 814.** Koçak,A.Ö., 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37. **CAT TAX NOM MOR BIB Cc GB ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR** 06 65 65D **GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM CN Ui** [available in Cesa Library]
- 815.** Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schifferrmüller,1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86. **TAX NOM Cc GB ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR** 06 65 **GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 816.** Koçak,A.Ö., 1983, "Additions and corrections to the names published in "Systematic and synonymic list of the Lepidoptera of France, Belgium and Corsica" by Leraut, 1980". Cent. Ent. Stud., Priamus 2: 137-157. **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]

- 817. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983, On the nomenclature of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 166-169. **NOM Cc GB ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR 06 65 GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 818. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60. **TAX NOM Cc TR US Cf RU RO GG ET BG PH AU UG KE CO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 819. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, On the paper "Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for stability" by K. Sattler & W.G. Tremewan in 1984. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1): 3-12. **NOM REV Cc GB ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 820. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, On the nomenclature of the species *Mirificarma interruptella* (Hübner, 1793). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 65-66. **NOM ES FR CH AT DE CZ PL MA DZ TN BE NL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 821. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Provision of a valid name for the type-species of the genus *Sideridis* Hübner, 1821 (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 1-2. **NOM Cc GB ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 822. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the authorship of the family name *Lemoniidae* with some nomenclatural notes on other related groups (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 147-149. **NOM Cc ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 823. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4. **TAX NOM Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 824. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 7: 7. **Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 825. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1991, Introductions and Remarks, [in] Seven, S. & S. Bulguer, A Bibliographical list of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S.A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols. I-VII). Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 1: v-x, 82-83. Ankara. **Cc GB ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 826. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1995, Lepidoptera palaeo-tropica araştırma programı hakkında (LPT). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 1-5. **MET PRO TAX MOR FAU DIS ECO Cc GB ES PT FR IT CH AT HU PL DE DK SE NO FI B-H HV YU MK BG GR TR GG AZ AM RO RU AL LB IL IR IQ AF PK SA EG JO OM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 827. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, [On the butterflies of Northern Addis Ababa (Ethiopia)]. Ethiop. Wildl. Nat. Hist. Soc., Newsl. 8: 6-7. **ECO FAU BIO ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 828. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, 1996 Şubat ayında Etiyopya'ya yapılan lepidopterolojik ekspedisyondan sonuçları 1. Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 27/28: 1-7. **TRA ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 829. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, "Carcasson's African Butterflies" adlı yayına tamamlayıcı notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 27/28: 10-16. **REV TAX NOM ET SO KE TZ UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 830. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1996, Güney Batı Asya Polyommatae taksonlarının listesi ve bazı nomenklatur notları (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32. **TAX NOM CAT MOR Cc AF AE AM AZ BH CY DJ EG ER ET GG IL IN IQ IR JO KG KK KW LB OM PK QA SA SD SK SO SY TJ TM TR UZ YE CN Ui** [available in Cesa Library]
- 831. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1997, 1996 Eylül ve Ekim aylarında Etiyopya'ya yapılan Entomolojik ekspedisyondan sonuçları I. Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 35/36: 1-4, 2 harita. **TRA ECO ET ER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 832. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1997, *Pieris brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758) türünün Eritre'de bulunuşu hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 35/36: 4-6, 1 harita. **FAU DIS MOR BIB ER ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 833. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 2006, Proposal of a replacement name in the Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 99: 6-7. **TAX NOM MG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 834. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 2007, Project of the Cesa: Lepidoptera of Africa (LAF) (beginning: 2003). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/project.2007-07-18.3820575445/base_view **TAX CAT FAU ECO BIB DIS ATL MAP ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 835. Koçak, A.Ö.**, 2007, Project of the Cesa: Catalogue of South African Lepidoptera (LZA) (beginning: 2003). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/project.2007-07-16.3668615978/base_view **TAX CAT FAU ECO BIB DIS ATL MAP ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 836. Kodandaramaiah, U. & N. Wahlberg**, 2009, Phylogeny and biogeography of Coenonympha butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae)- patterns of colonization in the Holarctic. Syst. Ent. 34: 315-323. **CAT PHY TAX Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CA US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 837. Kononenko, V.S. & A.Y. Matov**, 2009, A review of Palearctic *Metachrostis* Hübner, [1820] with description of three new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae). Zootaxa 2026: 1-17, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN RU KG KK TR YE CN LY DZ FR HV ES LB IR MN IN ET PH LK AU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 838. Korb, M.**, 1914, Über die von mir beobachteten palaearktischen Lepidopteren (Vorkommen, Lebensweise etc.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 4 (7/8): 49-54. **FAU ECO TR AM Cc Eri RU Us Sb DE AT ES DZ GG Akh BG 05 42 KK** [available in Cesa Library]
- 839. Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 6: 367-472, pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR 06 65 CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ui Ch MN KP KR PK IN SA EG AF JP PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 840. Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschau. **GEO ECO DIS MAP BIB Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR 06 65 CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ui Ch MN KP KR PK IN SA EG AF JP PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 841. Kravchenko, V.D., Ronkay, L., Speidel, W., Witt, T. et al.**, 2007, Contribution to the Noctuidae fauna of Ethiopia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 385-393, figs. **FAU ATL ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 842. Kroon, D.M.**, 1999, Lepidoptera of South Africa. Host-plants & other associations. A Catalogue. ix+160pp. 3 maps. Lepidopterist's Soc. of Africa, Sasolburg. **BIO CAT ZA Tva Lpo Gau Nta Kzu Ec Wca Nca Fs** [available in Cesa Library]
- 843. Krüger, M.**, 1997, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group II. The genus Hebdomophruda Warren, Part 1 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (21): 257-295, 9 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS BIB ZA Ec Nca Wca Fs Gau Tva Lpo Nta Kzu NA BW AO ZW MZ MW LS SZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 844. Krüger, M.**, 1998, Revision of the genus Hypotehrina Janse, 1932 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (26): 351-372, 32 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS BIB ZA Wca Nca Fs Ec Nta Kzu Tva Lpo SZ ZW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 845. Krüger, M.**, 1998, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group II. The genus Hebdomophruda Warren, Part 2 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (25): 333-349, 23 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS BIB ZA Ec Nca Wca Fs Gau Tva Lpo Nta Kzu NA BW AO ZW MZ MW LS SZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 846. Krüger, M.**, 1999, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group III. The genera Argyrophora Guenée, Pseudomaenas Prout and Microligia Warren (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Ann. Transv. Mus. 36 (32): 427-496, 109 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS BIB ZA Ec Nca Wca Fs Gau Tva Lpo Nta Kzu NA BW AO ZW MZ MW LS SZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 847. Krüger, M.**, 2001, A revision of the tribe Macariini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Ennominae) of Africa, Madagascar and Arabia. Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 1-502, 1040 figs., 14 Tab. & App. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP ECO BIO BIB ZA Tva Nta Kzu Lpo Spb Fs MZ MG ZW BW MW TZ KE UG ET SD EG ZR ZM AO NA GH SO SL CI TG CF CM NG SZ LS SA YE TR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 848. Krüger, M.**, 2002, Revision of Afrotropical Ennominae of the Drepanogynis Group IV. The genus Drepanogynis Guenée (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Transvaal Museum Monograph 13: 1-224, 441 figs., 54 maps. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS BIB ZA Ec Nca Wca Fs Gau Tva Lpo Nta Kzu NA BW AO ZW MZ MW LS SZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 849. Kudrna, O. & E. Balletto**, 1984, An Annotated Catalogue of the Skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 23(1): 35-49. **NOM BIB Cc ES FR DE CH AT IT DZ SS HV YU MK BG GR TR CN JO AM MR IN GR LY RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 850. Kudrna, O.**, 1972, On some Moroccan butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 84: 267-268. **FAU MA**
- 851. Kudrna, O.**, 1973, On the status of Pieris cheiranthi Hübner. Entomologist's Gaz. 24: 299-304. **TAX MOR Cn**
- 852. Kudrna, O.**, 1974, Artogeia Verity, 1947, gen.rev. for Papilio napi Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 9-12, 7 figs. **TAX MOR Cc RO BG GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK KK KG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 853. Kudrna, O.**, 1975, On a hitherto undescribed European species of the genus Hipparchia Fabricius (Lep., Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 197-207, 15 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL Cc YU MK PK GR TR AZ UA CY IQ TM IR DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 854. Kudrna, O.**, 1977, On the nomenclature of some taxa of the genus Artogeia Verity (Lep., Pieridae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 29(1/2): 63-64. **NOM Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui** [available in Cesa Library]
- 855. Kudrna, O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106. **NOM CAT BIB TAX Cc ES FR DE CH AT IT BG SE Co Si Sa MA DZ MK BG GR TR CY GG AM AZ AL YU IQ IR LB EG IL JO AF TM PK UZ TJ KK KG Ch RU CN Ui Pm JP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 856. Kudrna, O.**, 1985, European butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 5: 1-60. **BIB TAX ES FR IT MA DZ GB DE SS HV B-H MK RO RU CZ SK GR BG CH AT YU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 857. Kuznetsov, V.I. & S.V. Baryshnikova**, 2001, Review of the Palaearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily Ornixolinae Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs. **TAX MOR GEN CLA KEY BIB MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa Jo SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN** [available in Cesa Library]

- 858. Kühne, L. & W. Speidel**, 2004, The system of the Catocaline - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184. **TAX MOR CLA NOM BIB Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 859. Kühne, L.**, 2007, A new snouted tiger species from Eastern Africa (Lepidoptera, Aganinae). Esperiana Memoir 3: 351-352. **TAX MOR FAU TZ**
- 860. Kyrki, J.**, 1990, Tentative reclassification of holarctic Yponomeutoidea (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 13(1): 28-42. **TAX MOR CLA PHY NOM BIB CAT Cc Ch DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui** [available in Cesa Library]
- 861. Lagnel, M.**, 1966, Note sur l'armature génitale male et femelle du sous-genre Pieris Schrank (Lep., Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 71: 91-94, 12 figs. **TAX MOR GEN BIB ET MA ES Cn NP KG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 862. Lajonquière, Y. de**, 1973, Genres Dendrolimus Germar, Hoenimnema, n.gen., Cyclophragma Turner. 10. Contribution à l'étude des Lasiocampides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 9(3): 509-592, 69 figs., 3 Pls. **TAX MET DIS BIB MOR FAU ATL GEN PH IN CN TR JP HV MA GR TW MM SI BD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 863. Lajonquière, Y. de**, 1977, Essai sur les genres Beralade Walker, Sena Walker, Chilena Walker, Ergolea Dumont. 20. Contribution à l'étude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 13(2): 243-295, 60 figs., 5 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB CAT DIS SO ER ET SD IR IQ AF ZA EG NG KE SA AO CM SN TN MA DZ TM MR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 864. Lamas, G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100. **BIB Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN MX CO VE BR PE C** [available in Cesa Library]
- 865. Lamas, G.**, 2007, Four new names for Afrotropical Lycaenidae. Metamorphosis 18 (4): 128-130. **TAX NOM SD KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 866. Laporte, B. & P.-C. Rougeot**, 1981, Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Batua (Lep., Noctuidae, Trifinae) d'Ethiopie. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 50(4): 126-127, 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 867. Laporte, B.**, 1974, Diagnoses de nouveaux genres et de plusieurs espèces inédites de Noctuidae Trifinae (Lépidoptères) d'Ethiopie. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 43(6): 216-224 (7): 246-251, 45 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ET**
- 868. Laporte, B.**, 1974, Noctuidae du Territoire français des Afars et des Issas (Lepidoptera). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 79: 91-94. **FAU ET DJ**
- 869. Laporte, B.**, 1975, Diagnoses de 17 nouvelles espèces de Noctuidae d'Ethiopie et du Kenya (Lépidoptères). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 44(8): 277-287, 32 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ET**
- 870. Laporte, B.**, 1976, Diagnoses de nouveaux genres et de plusieurs espèces inédites de Noctuidae Trifinae (Lépidoptères) d'Ethiopie (3e note). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 45(3): 131-136, 9 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ET**
- 871. Laporte, B.**, 1977, Noctuidae (sauf les Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 51-67, Pls. **TAX FAU GEN ATL MOR ET KE DJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 872. Laporte, B.**, 1984, Noctuidae (Sauf les Plusiinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 14-41, 38 figs., Pls. **TAX MOR FAU DIS GEN ATL ET DJ KE ZR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 873. Larsen, K.**, 2010, The distribution of Cydia pyrivora (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Phegea 38 (1): 1-4, figs. **FAU ATL LT MK YU RU GR TR FR MD UZ DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 874. Larsen, T.**, 2008, Forest butterflies in West Africa have resisted extinction...so far (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Biodivers. conserv. 2008: 15 pp. **ECO FAU GEO SL LR CI GH NG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 875. Larsen, T. B. & A. R. Pittaway**, 1982, Notes on the ecology, biology and taxonomy of Aphantophanes acamas (Klug) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 163-168, 2 figs. **FAU ECO BIO DIS EGG LAR PUP BIB EG JO LB SY TR IR AF PK IN OM IL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 876. Larsen, T. B.**, 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Notul. ent. 56: 73-83. **MIG ECO DIS FAU EG JO LB**
- 877. Larsen, T. B.**, 1976, The importance of migration to the butterfly faunas of Lebanon, East Jordan and Egypt (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Notul. ent. 56: 73-83. **ECO MIG LB EG JO**
- 878. Larsen, T. B.**, 1982, Gegenes pumilio Hoffmannsegg, 1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig. **TAX KAR MAP DIS NOM GEO BIB DZ TN ES FR IT AL YU GR Cr CY TR SY LB JO IQ IR OM PK AF YE ET SO KE TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 879. Larsen, T. B.**, 1984, The zoogeographical composition and distribution of the Arabian butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera). J. Biogeogr. 11 (2): 119-158. **GEO FAU BIB SA ET**
- 880. Larsen, T. B.**, 1990, The Butterflies of Egypt. 112 pp. 8 Pls. Svendborg. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS BIB EG**

- 881. Larsen, T.B.**, 1996, The Butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. 500 pp. 64 pls. Oxford University Press. **TAX MOR FAU BIO GEN ECO DIS ATL BIB KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 882. Larsen, T.B.**, 1997, A revision of the Hypolycaena lebona group of African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera), with description of two new species and a new subspecies. *Metamorphosis* 8(4): 172-182. **TAX MOR FAU KEY DIS NOM BIB UG KE NG CM LB CI ZR TZ SL GH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 883. Larsen, T.B., Riley, J. & M.A.Cornes**, 1980, The butterfly fauna of a secondary bush locality in Nigeria. *J. Res. Lepid.* 18 (1): 4-23, figs. **ECO FAU NG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 884. Lasan, M.**, 1997, Nekaj novih vrst v favni metuljev (Lepidoptera) Slovenije. [Some Lepidoptera species new to the fauna of Slovenia]. *Acta ent. Slovenica* 5(1): 51-58. **FAU SL**
- 885. Lastuvka, Z., Malicky, H., Hüttinger, E., Rausch, H. & F.Ressl**, 1990, Sesien-Funde aus Europa und dem Mediterrangebiet (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 41(3/4): 105-110. **FAU AT YU IT Cr TN CH GR TR 07 10 15 17 32 33 45 46** [available in Cesa Library]
- 886. Lattin, G.de**, 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. *Decheniana* 105/106: 115-164. **GEO BIB DIS FAU Cc PT ES FR DE BE LT ET EE FI SE NO RU RO YU CZ HU PL DK SL SS B-H HV MK GR GB BG IT AT CH AD BY UA KK KG TM IR TR GG AZ AM CY SY IQ IL MD AL**
- 887. Lattin, G.de**, 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borris, H. & Gersch, M., Hochschullehrbücher für Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena. **GEO MAP ECO MIG DIS BIB BIO Cc MA DZ TN LY EG LB IL JO SA IR IQ AM AZ GG PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY NO SE FI KK KG TM UZ TJ AF PK IN CN KP KR JP US CA PH MM TH VN ID AU SO SD ET ER KE TZ Sk Ca Sa Cn Az Si MT Cr Rd CY SY KW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 888. Lawrence, J.M., Brown, M., Lawrence, P.D. & C.J.Ballantyne**, 1998, Butterflies of the Pietermaritzburg National Botanic Gardens South Africa: A conservation perspective. *Metamorphosis* 9 (4): 149-155. **FAU CON ZA Nta Kzu Ptb** [available in Cesa Library]
- 889. Lay, J. & K.Rose**, 1979, Eine neue subspecies von *Coenonympha vaucheri* Blachier aus Südmorokko (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 89: 142-144. **TAX MOR FAU MA**
- 890. Leach, W.E.**, 1817, The zoological Miscellany. 3.vol. 151 pp., 5 Pls. London. **TAX MOR Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR 06 65 CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ui Ch MN KP KR PK IN SA EG AF JP PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT**
- 891. Leach, W.E.**, [1815], Entomology [In] Brewster, D., Edinburgh Encyclopaedia 9.vol., pt.1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh. **TAX MOR Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR 06 65 CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ui Ch MN KP KR PK IN SA EG AF JP PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT**
- 892. Lederer, J.**, 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 3: 165-269, pls. **TAX MOR CLA Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 893. Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die Noctuiden Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien. **TAX MOR CLA Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 894. Lederer, J.**, 1859, Classification der europäischen Tortriciden. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 3: 118-126, 141-155, 241-255, 273-288, 328-346, 366-389, 2 Pls. **TAX MOR CLA DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES MT Sa Co Si IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG Cc 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 2** [available in Cesa Library]
- 895. Lederer, J.**, 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18. **TAX MOR KEY CLA ATL Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR 65 IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS TW TH CN Ch RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 896. Lee, S. & R.L.Brown**, 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Zootaxa* 1818: 1-55, figs. **TAX MOR GEN CLA CAT BIB ECO BIO KEY B-H AL MK BG GR Cc GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM LK IN ID MM MY US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 897. Leestmans, R.**, 1975, Etude biographique et ecologique des Lépidoptères des îles Canaries (Lepidoptera, Insecta). *Vieraea* 4(1/2): 9-116. **GEO FAU DIS ECO BIB Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 898. Lehmann, I. & E.Kioko**, 2000, Preliminary survey on butterflies and moths and their habitats in two Kaya Forests of the Kenya Coast. *Metamorphosis Occ. Suppl.* 4: 1-51, figs. **ECO FAU KE Kki Kmu SHI** [available in Cesa Library]
- 899. Lehmann, I.**, 1997, *Metarbela haberlandorum* sp.nov., a new moth from Kenya (Lepidoptera, Metarbelidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 18(1): 45-53, 3 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIB GEN KE Kwl Kmu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 900. Lemaire, C.**, 1962, Description d'un Attacidae d'Abyssinie: *Imbrasia ellisoni* n.sp. (Lep.). *Bull. IFAN* 24 A2. **TAX MOR FAU ET**
- 901. Leraut, P. & G.C.Luquet**, 1982, Statut de quelques genres et espèces d'Odontiinae paléarctiques et description de quatre nouveaux taxa (Lep., Crambidae). *Linneana belg.* 8 (12): 527-555, 28 figs. **TAX MOR FAU MAP DIS GEN BIB FR ES HU IT RU RO GR HV MA** [available in Cesa Library]

- 902. Leraut, P. & G.C. Luquet**, 1996, Archips xylostearna sabrinae ssp. nov. en France méridionale (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Alexanor 19 (4): 249-251. **TAX MOR FAU FR PT Co ES DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 903. Lesar, T.**, 1998, Coenonympha tullia O. F. Müller, 1764, na slovenskem Koroškem (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). Acta ent. Slovenica 6(1): 16. **FAU SL**
- 904. Lesar, T.**, 1998, Lomographa dilectaria Hübner, 1799, v severovzhodni Sloveniji (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Acta ent. Slovenica 6(1): 46. **FAU SL**
- 905. Lesse, H. de**, 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres Satyrus et Eumenis (sensu lato). Revue fr. lépid. 13 (3/4): 39-43. **TAX MOR CLAS Cc B-H MK BG GR TR UA RO RU GG AM AZ IR TM UZ KK KG TJ CN AF PK Ch IN IQ JO SA OM YE EG CY IL LB SY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 906. Lesse, H. de**, 1952, Révision des Neohipparchia (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) d'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. sci. Nat. Maroc 32: 91-105. **TAX MOR FAU MA DZ TN**
- 907. Lesse, H. de**, 1970, Les nombres de chromosomes dans le groupe de Lysandra argester et leur incidence sur sa taxonomie (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75: 64-68, 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU KAR MAP DIS FR TR o6 DZ ES IT CH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 908. Lewandowski, S. & K. Tober**, 2008, Catocala olgaorlovae duschara subspec. nov. aus Jordanien (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 377-378, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL HAB JO IL Pa EG Sn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 909. Lewandowski, S. & K. Tober**, 2011, Idaea sordida horus subspec. nov., eine neue Unterart der Gattung Idaea Treitschke, 1825 aus Aegypten (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Atalanta 42 (1/4): 249-250, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 910. Lewvanich, A.**, 1981, A revision of the Old World species of Scirpophaga (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 42: 185-298, 188 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO ECO BIB EG IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK AF IN LK SA SD ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 911. Libert, M. & S.C. Collins**, 1997, A new species of Cymothoe Hübner from Cameroon (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Metamorphosis 8(4): 183-190, 2 Pls., 3 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB GEN CM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 912. Libert, M.**, 2006, Note sur le genre Henotesia Butler (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Lambillionea 106 (1): 1-14, figs. **TAX MOR FAU MAP ATL BIB DIS GA CG NG CM B-F GH LI GN CI UG TZ KE ZR AO ZM BI SD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 913. Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom. 1, 823 pp. Holmiae. **TAX MOR FAU 65 Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB GG AM AZ CY SY LB IL SA SD SO ER ET DJ YE IQ IR TM TJ KK KG UZ IN PK AF ID TW PH FJ SB NC NH AU MM MY SG TH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 914. Linnaeus, C.**, 1761, Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ... 578pp. Stockholmiae. **TAX MOR FAU 65 Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB GG AM AZ CY SY LB IL SA SD SO ER ET DJ YE IQ IR TM TJ KK KG UZ IN PK AF ID TW PH FJ SB NC NH AU MM MY SG TH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 915. Linnaeus, C.**, 1764, Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum. 720pp., Holmiae. **TAX MOR FAU Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB GG AM AZ CY SY LB IL SA SD SO ER ET DJ YE IQ IR TM TJ KK KG UZ IN PK AF ID TW PH FJ SB NC NH AU MM MY SG TH**
- 916. Linnaeus, C.**, 1767, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P.2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae. **TAX MOR FAU 65 Cc PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR IR GB GG AM AZ CY SY LB IL SA SD SO ER ET DJ YE IQ IR TM TJ KK KG UZ IN PK AF ID TW PH FJ SB NC NH AU MM MY SG TH**
- 917. Longstaff, G.B.**, 1916, Butterflies of southern Kordofan, collected by Captain R.S. Wilson, Lancashire Regiment. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1916 (2): 269-288, map. **TAX MOR FAU DIS SD Kdf** [available in Cesa Library]
- 918. Lovtrup, S.**, 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. Acta zool. cracov. 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs. **PHY CLA Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 919. Lödl, M. & B. Mayerl**, 1998, Revision der Gattung Zekelita Walker, 1863 (=Rhynchodontodes Warren, 1913) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Quadrifina 1: 115-230, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZA SD EG IL Pa SY CY TR Cc IQ AM AZ GG RU IR AF PK IN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 920. Lödl, M. & S. Gaal**, 1996, Hypena vanschuytbroeckii sp. n., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus Zaire aus der Verwandtschaft von Hypena prionodes Fletcher, 1961 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 48 (1-2): 9-12. **TAX MOR FAU ZR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 921. Lödl, M.**, 1993, Die Flügelzeichnung der Gattungsgruppe Hypena Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103 (4): 453-459. **TAX MOR US MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT LU DE AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK SE RU MD UA BY HV Cn DZ TN EG LB Bei Bsa IL Pa JO YE Sk GN SD KE TZ MW ZA Ec Nta Kzu Dbn MG IN MX VE**

- 922. Lödl, M.,** 1993, Notes on the synonymy of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854 and *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 45 (1/2): 11-14. **TAX NOM US MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT LU DE AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK SE RU MD UA BY HV Cn DZ TN EG LB Bei Bsa IL Pa JO YE Sk GN SD KE TZ MW ZA Ec Nta Kzu Dbn MG IN MX VE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 923. Lödl, M.,** 1993, *Hypena martinae* n.sp., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus dem äquatorialen Afrika (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103 (24): 453-459. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN GO**
- 924. Lödl, M.,** 1993, *Hypena paliscia* (Bethune-Baker, 1911) [Rhynchina] comb.nov. a misinterpreted African deltoid moth (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 94/95: 547-549. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN NG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 925. Lödl, M.,** 1994, *Hypena erikae* n.sp., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus Madagaskar (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104 (9): 161-167. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MG**
- 926. Lödl, M.,** 1994, *Hypena extremipalpis* sp.n., eine neue Hypeninen-Art aus Zaire (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. NachrBl. 1 (1) (N.F.): 10-16. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZR**
- 927. Lödl, M.,** 1994, *Hypena veronikae* n.sp., eine neue, madagassische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena bonaberi* Strand, 1915. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104 (11): 204-211. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MG**
- 928. Lödl, M.,** 1994, *Hypena sabinis* n.sp. aus Madagaskar, eine neue Hypenine aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena prionodes* Fletcher, 1961 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104 (14): 277-282. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MG**
- 929. Lödl, M.,** 1994, *Hypena monikae* n.sp. aus Fernando Poo, eine neue Hypenine aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena leucosticta* BETHUNE-BEKER, 1909 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104 (22): 429-448. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN GO Bio**
- 930. Lödl, M.,** 1994, Revision der Gattung *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 1 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 96B: 373-590, 400 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN KEY CAT ATL ET ER SD EG KE SK SO YE SA IQ TR LB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 931. Lödl, M.,** 1994, *Hypena evamariae* n.sp., eine neue ostafrikanische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena polycyma* Hampson 1902 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104(6): 105-112, 8 Abb. **TAX MOR GEN FAU BIB TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 932. Lödl, M.,** 1994, Remarks on the classification of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854, und *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 241-250, figs. **CAT TAX MOR GEN PHY BIB Cc MK TR BG GR GG AZ AM GG IR RU RO UZ TM KK KG Ch IQ JO IL LB SO SD ET ER DJ IN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 933. Lödl, M.,** 1995, Revision der Gattung *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 2 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 97B: 255-393, 533 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN KEY CAT ATL ET ER SD EG KE SK SO YE SA IQ TR LB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 934. Lödl, M.,** 1995, *Hypena padelekorum* n.sp., eine neue äthiopische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena polycyma* Hampson 1902 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105: 308-314, 12 Abb. **TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 935. Lödl, M.,** 1995, *Hypena mariachristinae* n.sp., eine neue ostafrikanische Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena evamariae* Lödl, 1994 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105 (1/2): 17-24. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN TZ**
- 936. Lödl, M.,** 1995, *Hypena eleonora* n.sp. aus Kenya, eine weitere neue Hypeninen-Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena bonaberi* Strand 1915 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 105 (8): 141-146. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KE**
- 937. Lödl, M.,** 1995, A new *Hypena* deltoid moth from Zaire (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Tropical Lepid. 6 (1): 53-54. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZR**
- 938. Lödl, M.,** 1995, Revision der afrikanischen Gattung *Phanaspa* Walker, [1866] 1865 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 47 (3/4): 97-111. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 939. Lödl, M.,** 1995, Beschreibung des Weibchens von *Dichromia* (Camhypena) *thomensis* (A.E.Prout, 1927) aus Sao Thome (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 68: 79-82. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ST**
- 940. Lödl, M.,** 1995, *Hypena cherylae* n.sp., a new deltoid moth from South Africa (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Hypeninae). Tropical Lepid. 6 (2): 144-145. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZA**
- 941. Lödl, M.,** 1995, *Hypena* (Jussalypena) *abyssinalis* Guenée, 1854 in West-Afrika (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Atalanta 26 (1/2): 297-298. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 942. Lödl, M.,** 1996, Zur Kenntnis von *Ctenypena tenuis* A.E.Prout, 1927 und Erstbeschreibung des Weibchens (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Herminiinae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 98B: 501-506, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 943. Lödl, M.,** 1996, *Hypena binae* sp.n., eine neue Hypeninae aus Ostafrika aus der Verwandtschaft von *Hypena polycyma* Hampson, 1902 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 46(1): 95-102, 10 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB CAT TZ** [available in Cesa Library]

- 944. Lödl, M.**, 1996, *Hypena* (Trichypena) *leopardina* sp.n., eine neu Hypeninae von der Insel nebst Bemerkungen zu den nächst verwandten Arten *Hypena fuscalis*- Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 46(1): 103-108, 8 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB CAT GO Bio** [available in Cesa Library]
- 945. Lödl, M.**, 1996, A note on the Vartian collection at the Museum of Natural History in Vienna - a milestone on Lepidoptera of the Near and Middle East (Insecta). J. Nat. Hist. 30 (9): 1421-1422. **COL TR LB JO SY IQ IR AF PK AM Cc MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 946. Lödl, M.**, 1997, Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Xoria* Nye, 1975 und Erstbeschreibung des Weibchen von *X. filifera* (Walker, 1869) [Orixa] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 343-350, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZR AO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 947. Lödl, M.**, 1997, Wiederbeschreibung von *Ableptina delospila* A.E.Prout, 1927 und Transfer in die Unterfamilie *Herminiinae* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 337-342, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 948. Lödl, M.**, 1998, *Zekelita shamssiae* sp.n., eine neue Hypeninae aus Ghana (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 100B: 297-300, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN GH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 949. Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S.Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb. **COL TR LB JO SY IQ IR AF PK AM Cc MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 950. Lucas, H.**, 1852, Description de nouvelles especes de Lépidopteres appartenant aux collections entomologiques de Musée de Paris. Revue Mag. Zool. Pure & App. 4: 324-345, 422-432. **TAX MOR FAU ET**
- 951. Lucas, H.**, 1866, Quelques remarques sur une variété du *Chrysophanus phlaeas*, Lépidoptere Acalinoptere de la tribu des Eryciniens et de la famille des Lycénides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (4)5: 499-500. **TAX MOR FAU ET**
- 952. Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1991, Karyotype evolution and systematics of higher taxa of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) of the World. Ent. Obozr. 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs. **TAX CAT KAR BIB Cc DE FR IT CH AT RO BG AL GR Cr Rd YU SV HV B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA SK YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 953. Mabil, M.P.**, 1876, Sur la classification des Hespériens avec la description de plusieurs especes nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6: 251-274. **TAX MOR FAU CLAS CO BR PE PG IN ID PH TZ SG GA CN / TR ET ER SD SO KE IQ IR ..**
- 954. Mabil, M.P.**, 1880, Note sur une collection de Lépidopteres recueillis a Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 23: Bull., civ-cix. **TAX MOR FAU MG**
- 955. Mabil, M.P.**, 1881, Note sur plusieurs envois de Lépidopteres provenant de Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 25: Bull., lv-lxiii. **TAX MOR FAU MG**
- 956. Mabil, M.P.**, 1883, Description d'Hésperiens. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 27: Bull., li-lxxxviii. **TAX MOR FAU BR CO PH VE JP PE PG AU US IN NG ID MY LK VN**
- 957. Mabil, M.P.**, 1891, Description d'Hespérides nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 35: Bull., lix-lxxxviii, cvi-cxxi, clxviii-clxxxvii. **TAX MOR FAU BR SL ZA KE CM NG MZ GA ID PH AU MG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 958. Mabil, M.P.**, 1893, Description de Lépidopteres nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37: 50-65. **TAX MOR FAU ZA TZ ET CM SL GA MG ZR ID Ja** [available in Cesa Library]
- 959. Mabil, M.P.**, 1909, Hesperidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, vol. 1: 330-354S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS Cc ES FR PT DE BE NL DK SE FI NO PL CZ SL HU RO RU AT IT DZ MA TN EG SY IL LB TR GG AZ AM IQ IR AF PK CH Ch CY GR BG YU MK UA BY CN JP KP KR IN KK KG UZ TM Ui** [available in Cesa Library]
- 960. Mabil, P.**, 1888, Descriptions d'especes nouvelles de Lépidopteres de Tunisie et d'Algérie. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1888: 42-43, 51-52, 58-59. **TAX MOR FAU MT TN DZ LY IL Pa SA IR Ss IQ**
- 961. Mabil, P.**, 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 17. Hesperidae. Bruxelles. **TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH NG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR**
- 962. Maes, K.**, 1984, Some remarks on the genus *Euproctis* Hübner, [1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7: 55-58, figs. **TAX MOR MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 963. Maes, K.**, 2006, Thivolleo, a new genus with two new species from Africa (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Pyraustinae). Revue Suiss. Zool. 113 (4): **TAX MOR FAU ZR**
- 964. Maes, K.V.N.**, 2002, On the systematic position of some Palaearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). Nota lepid. 24 (4) (2001): 51-58. **TAX MOR MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN**
- 965. Manley, W.B.L. & H.G.Allcard**, 1970, A field guide to the butterflies and burnets of Spain. E.W.Classey Ltd. Hampton. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GUI ECO BIO ATL ES Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Vit Zg Zm**
- 966. Marion, H.**, 1957, Complément à la classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 129-130. **TAX NOM MOR Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES MT Sa Co Si IT CH AT DE**

PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM
IR AF PK AZ AM GG 65 06 [available in Cesa Library]

967. Marion, H., 1957, Classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 75-87. **TAX NOM MOR Cc DZ MA TN LY EG IL JO LB SY SA YE PT ES MT Sa Co Si IT CH AT DE PL FR GB HU CZ SK SS YU HV B-H MK GR RO BG TR DK SE NO FI EE LV LT RU MN JP KP KR CN UZ TJ KK KA TM IR AF PK AZ AM GG 65 06** [available in Cesa Library]

968. Marion, H., 1977, *Staudingeria morbosella* Stgr., 1879 (=Euzophera lafauryella Rag., 1880) Synonyme nouvelle (Phycitidae). Alexanor 10 (2): 65-68, 5 figs. **TAX MOR FAU DZ FR RU Ur TR AF Kbb CN Ui Au KG Ind** [available in Cesa Library]

969. Martin, E. L., 1954, African species of the genus *Pardomima* Warren (Pyrallidae, Pyraustinae). Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent. 3 (14): 505-521, 1 pl., 43 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CM ZR ET KE TZ MW ZW BW MZ ZM ZA Tva Spb** [available in Cesa Library]

970. Matthews, M., 1987, The African species of *Heliocheilus* Grote (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Syst. Ent. 12: 459-473, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ZA Tva Gau Pre Wri Lpo Tra Ec ZW Har KE Nai MG TZ Tnga Usa Ani MW SN GH ML NG NE SO SD ET** [available in Cesa Library]

971. Mayer, J., 1851, *Pont[ia] Manni* n.sp. Stettin ent. Ztg. 12: 151. **TAX MOR FAU AL AT BG B-H CH CZ ES Mlg Grn Alm Mu Mdr Hue Gna Bar Ter FR GR HU HV IT Kr MA MK RU Co Sa Si SK SS TR Cc UA YU Mt Ko Sjn Mst IR** [available in Cesa Library]

972. Mayerl, B. & M. Lödl, 1997, Checkliste aller Arten der Gattungen *Zekelita* Walker, 1863 und *Rhynchina* Guenée, 1854 der paläarktischen und indo-australischen Region (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 99B: 377-386. **TAX CAT DIS BIB IN PG JP TW ID PH MY TH NG MG** [available in Cesa Library]

973. Mayerl, B. & M. Lödl, 1999, Revision der Gattung *Rhynchina* Guenée, 1854 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Quadrifina 2: 1-124, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZA SD EG IL Pa SY CY TR Cc IQ AM AZ GG RU IR AF PK IN** [available in Cesa Library]

974. Meado-Waldo, E. G. D., 1906, On a collection of butterflies made in Morocco in 1900-01-02. Trans. ent. Soc. London 53 (4): 369-381, 2 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL MA**

975. Mey, W. & W. Speidel, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs. **ECO BIO ATL Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ IN MM TH VN PH ID MY AU** [available in Cesa Library]

976. Mey, W., 1994, Taxonomische Bearbeitung der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Leucoptera* Hübner, [1825], s.l. (Lepidoptera, Lyonetidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 41: 173-234, 125 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB BIO DIS MAP ECO PT ES MA DE BE NL GB FR AT IT HU PL DK SE RO BG GR TR** [available in Cesa Library]

977. Mey, W., 2006, Revision of the genus *Phyllobrostis* Staudinger, 1859 (Lepidoptera, Lyonetiidae). Dt. ent. Z. 53 (1): 114-147, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB ZA Tva Lpo Gau IR AF DZ FR** [available in Cesa Library]

978. Meyer, M., 1993, Die Lepidoptera der makaronesischen Region III. Die Tagfalter des nördlichen Makaronesiens (MAdeira, Azoren) aus biogeographischer Sicht (Papilionoidea). Atalanta 24(1/2): 121-162, Taf.vi-xiii. **TAX MOR FAU GEO DIS BIB MAP Az Md PT Cn** [available in Cesa Library]

979. Meyrick, E., 1887, Description of some exotic Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1887 (3): 269-280. **TAX MOR FAU LK NZ MU RE MY YE ZA** [available in Cesa Library]

980. Meyrick, E., 1890, On the classification of the Pyralidina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890: 429-492, Pl.xv **TAX MOR CLA Cc ES PT FR AT IT CH DE PL GB HU RO YU B-H SL CR SE MK RO RU GR BG TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AZ AM PK** [available in Cesa Library]

981. Meyrick, E., 1892, On the classification of the Geometrina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1892: 53-140, Tab.iii. **TAX MOR CLA Cc ES PT FR AT IT CH DE PL GB HU RO YU B-H SL CR SE MK RO RU GR BG TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR GG AZ AM** [available in Cesa Library]

982. Meyrick, E., 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106. **CLA TAX MOR Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]

983. Meyrick, E., 1902, Three new Lepidoptera from Aden. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 38: 175-176. **TAX FAU MOR Sk YE Ad** [available in Cesa Library]

984. Meyrick, E., 1908, Descriptions of African Micro-Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. London. 1908: 716-756. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Tva Gau Pre Lpo Pie Spb Ec ZW TZ Nta Kzu Ec Grh LK MU Wnn Dbn NG AO Dss RE SL KE Mb** [available in Cesa Library]

985. Meyrick, E., 1909, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 5: 349-379. **TAX MOR FAU ZA** [available in Cesa Library]

986. Meyrick, E., 1910, Descriptions of Transvaal Microlepidoptera 1. Ann. Transv. Mus. 2: 1-28, 8pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ZA Tva Lpo Gau Mpu** [available in Cesa Library]

987. Meyrick, E., 1910, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 5: 411-417. **TAX MOR FAU ZA** [available in Cesa Library]

988. Meyrick, E., 1912, Descriptions of Transvaal Microlepidoptera. Ann. Trans. Mus. 3: 63-83. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Tva Gau** [available in Cesa Library]

989. Meyrick, E., 1912, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 53-74. **TAX MOR FAU ZA** [available in Cesa Library]

- 990.** Meyrick, E., 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **NOM CAT BIB CLA Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN ID MM MY AU TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 991.** Meyrick, E., 1912-1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.1. 640pp. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Nta Lpo Tva Gau IN Ass LK PK Bl Qu PH Luz Mdo Mno MM MG TR 31 KR KP CN Hn NZ US LB Bei CA JP Tx SB CI TZ MW MZ NG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 992.** Meyrick, E., 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **NOM CAT BIB CLA Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 993.** Meyrick, E., 1913, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera IV. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 267-336. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Mpu Gau Brb Pre Hae Tst Wv Dbn Mdd Nta Kzu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 994.** Meyrick, E., 1914, New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 243-257. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Tva Mpu Brb Wca Cto Nta Kzu Dbn Gau Jh ZW Bul** [available in Cesa Library]
- 995.** Meyrick, E., 1916-1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.2. 640pp. **TAX MOR FAU RU IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK LK IN Up Kma Bhi SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM MY PH AU NG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CN TH VN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 996.** Meyrick, E., 1917, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 1-21. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Wca Cto Nta Kzu Dbn Ly Jh Gau Tva Lpo ZW Bul** [available in Cesa Library]
- 997.** Meyrick, E., 1920, Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 273-315. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Wca Cto Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Kny Esw** [available in Cesa Library]
- 998.** Meyrick, E., 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp. **TAX MOR FAU IN MM TH US IL CA FJ PE BR CY PH LK EG MY UG ZA Nta Tva Lpo Spb MX ID Ja NG Ch CN CI AU PG KA TR Cc 46 76** [available in Cesa Library]
- 999.** Meyrick, E., 1925, Descriptions of twenty-four new Egyptian Microlepidoptera. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 1925: 206-219. **TAX MOR FAU ?? EG**
- 1000.** Meyrick, E., 1925, Descriptions of twentyfour new Egyptian Microlepidoptera. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypt 9: 214-. **TAX MOR FAU EG**
- 1001.** Meyrick, E., 1926, New South African Microlepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23: 325-351. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Wca Cto Nta Kzu Mpu Tva Dbn NA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1002.** Meyrick, E., 1927, A new genus and a new species of Tineidae from Italian Somaliland. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 59: 161. **TAX MOR FAU SO**
- 1003.** Meyrick, E., 1930-1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.4. 642pp. **TAX MOR FAU SB PG Sum Ja ID Clb UG MG IN CN MY FJ MM CM BO AU RU BR CO BO SL MX US Tx LK Ti TR o6 CR KE IL TW JP BG CA ZW KA Ch** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1004.** Meyrick, E., 1932, Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 80 (1): 107-120. **TAX MOR FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1005.** Meyrick, E., 1936-1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.5. 160pp. **TAX MOR FAU Cc LB IQ TW ID CG CN IN JP NC SL MA MY TZ ZA Nta Tva Lpo FR UG RU Ui Ku KA FJ AM Ja Ch AU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1006.** Meyrick, E., 1939, New Microlepidoptera, with notes on others. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 89: 47-62. **TAX MOR FAU ID Ja UG ZR AR MM NA TW IN FJ Ass Slo MY Klu ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1007.** Michener, C.D., 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 98: 335-502, 5 Pls. **TAX MOR CLA PHY Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC**
- 1008.** Migdall, I., 1987, Veldgids tot die Skoenlappers van Suider-Afrika. 256pp. Struik House, Kaapstad. **MOR ATL ECO BIO DIS MAP ATL ZA Wca Cto Ec Nta Kzu Dbn Gau Mpu Tva Lpo Spb** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1009.** Miller, J.S., 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J**
- 1010.** Miller, L.D. & S.C. Collins, 1997, A review of the genus Gamia Holland, 1896 Lepidoptera, Hesperidae, Hesperinae, with the description of a new species. Metamorphosis 8(4): 147-159, 2 Pls., 18 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB KEY KE GN SL GH NG CM GA ZR UG TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1011.** Minet, J., 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1012.** Minet, J., 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Alexanor 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs. **CLA MOR PHY Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1013.** Minet, J., 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95. **PHY MOR CLA TAX BIB Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1014. Mironov, V.G.**, 2003, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 4 Larentiinae II. 462 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books. **TAX MOR FAU ETL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP PT ES AD FR GB IE IC DK NO FI SE PL HU CZ SS SL YU HV B-H MK BG GR Cr Rd CY RO MD UA MY RU TR NL BE DE CH AT IT Co Sa Si MT MA DZ TN**
- 1015. Mokhles, A.**, 1984, Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 257-263. **FAU ECO MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1016. Monfort, A.**, 1987, Distribution et statut des Papilionidae du Rwanda. *Lambillionea* 87: 145-153. **FAU TAX ECO BIO RW**
- 1017. Mosher, E.**, 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. *Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist.* 12: 1-158, figs. **TAX MOR PUP BIB PHY CLA Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1018. Mottet, P.**, 1985, Nouvelle localité de *M. deserticola* dans le Haut Atlas. *Bull. Cercle lepid. belges* 14: 13-17, 64-65. **FAU MA**
- 1019. Munroe, E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). *Can. Ent. Suppl.* 17: 1-51. **TAX MOR CLA KEY BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J**
- 1020. Munroe, E., Diakonoff, A. & E.L. Martin**, 1958, Catalogue of Snellen's types of Pyralidae, with selections of Lectotypes. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 101 (2): 65-88. **TAX NOM AO PE ID SL SI PG CO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1021. Mutuura, A. & E. Munroe**, 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus *Ostrinia* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* 71: 1-112, 661 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB CLA PHY KEY BIO MAP Cc CA US MX CR GT JM CU NG CG ZA MG ET AO ZR RU TR BG GG AZ AM GR MK RO MN CN JP KP PK Ch IN ID AU SI LK TW SG MY MM PH PG SB CY IR KK KG UA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1022. Nakamura, I.**, 1975, Descriptions of two new species of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the South Sinai. *J. Ent.(B)* 44 (3): 283-295, 29 figs. **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB EG Sn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1023. Nakamura, I.**, 1977, On the identity of some of the Lycaenidae species (Lep.) described by Francis Walker (1870) from the Egypt and the Sinai. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 28: 9-14. **TAX NOM BIB EG Sn ER SD ET JO SA IL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1024. Nakamura, I.**, 1979, On the supposed distribution of *Euchloe falloui* (Allard) (Pieridae) in Somaliland: a critical review. *Nota lepid.* 2 (1/2): 45-48. **DIS FAU BIB ECO SO ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1025. Nässig, W.A. & R.G. Oberprieler**, 1994, Notes on the systematic position of *Sinobirma malaisei* (Bryk, 1944) and the genera *Tagoropsis*, *Maltagorea*, and *Pseudantheraea* (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 15 (3): 369-382, figs. **TAX MOR ATL GEN BIB MAP MM MG ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1026. Nässig, W.A. & R.G. Oberprieler**, 2008, An annotated catalogue of the genera of Eupterotidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea) *Senckenbergiana biol.* 88 (1): 53-80, 2 pls. 1 fig. **TAX MOR CLA BIB NA AO ZA SL CI GH NG NE CM ZR CG SD ZW ZM BW MW UG KE ET SO TZ MZ MG IN LK BD PK BT MM TH MY VN TW CN Yu NP PH AU FJ ID PG SB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1027. Nässig, W.A.**, 1994, Vorschlag für ein neues Konzept der Gattung *Saturnia* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 15(3): 253-266. **TAX MOR CAT PHY CLA BIB Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM TH MY PH AU NP TW SB NH NC SW FJ PG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1028. Naumann, C.M. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, Das Biospecies-Konzept in seiner Anwendung auf die Gattung *Zygaena Fabricius*, 1775 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Spixiana* 7 (2): 161-193, 24 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT BIB DIS Cc MA DZ TN PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF SA TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1029. Naumann, C.M., Tarmann, G.M. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1999, The western Palaearctic Zygaenidae. 304 pp., 12 pls. Apollo Books. [see review: Koçak, A.Ö., 2000, *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 64: 7]. **FAU ATL ECO BIO DIS MAP LAR MA DZ TN PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 01 05 06 07 13 25 30 33 42 50 51 58 65 73 75 76 IR Cc AM AZ GG AF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1030. Neave, S.A.**, 1904, On a large collection of Rhopalocera from the shores of the Victoria Zyanza. *Novit. zool.* 11: 323-363, 1 Pl. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET KE RW UG TZ**
- 1031. Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universität zu Berlin. *Nota lepid.* 23 (3/4): 192-352. **TAX NOM MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN**
- 1032. Nielsen, E.S., Robinson, G.S. & D.L. Wagner**, 2000, Ghost-moths of the world: a global inventory and bibliography of the Exoporia (Mnesarchaeoidea and Hepialoidea) (Lepidoptera). *J. nat. Hist.* 34: 823-878. **CAT BIB DIS PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR NZ AU BR ZA AO IN TW TH CO US RU Sb CA TZ KE UG CN Hun Yu Sz NP VN LK JP PM ZW ZR CL AR CR MX BO VE EC GT PA PE PY ID Sum Ja Bor MY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1033. Niepelt, W.**, 1931, Neue Formen exotischer Lepidopteren. *Int. ent. Z.* 24: 485-486, 1 Taf. **TAX MOR FAU ATL SB MG PE** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1034. Nieukerken,E.J.v. & R.Johansson**, 2003, The Quercus feeding Stigmella species of West Palaearctic: New species, key and distribution (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 146: 307-370, 3 Tab., 179 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP AT B-H RU BG MK NL PL SL HV GR Rd DK FI DE HU TR 01 04 06 07 29 32 33 34 35 42 51 73 IL Pa AF TN FR ES Mu PT DZ GB IT Si** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1035. Nieukerken,E.J.v.**, 1986, Systematics and phylogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysia). Zool. Verh. 236: 1-93, figs. **TAX MOR CLA PHY MAP BIB ECO BIO Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1036. Nieukerken,E.J.v.**, 2007, Acalyptris Meyrick: revision of the platani and staticis groups in Europe and the Mediterranean (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Zootaxa 1436: 1-48, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP BIB ECO BIO Cn DZ TN TR GR HV MK CY Rd IL Pa 07** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1037. Nieukerken,E.J.v.**, 2007, Review of the subgenus Trifurca (Levarchama), with two new species (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1) 101-140, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO ES FR MA DZ GR BG TR 06 34 51** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1038. Nupponen,K., Nupponen,T., Saarela,E. & L.Sippola**, 2003, New records on Microlepidoptera from the western Mediterranean region (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae, Scythrididae, Tortricidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 31 (123): 229-233, figs. **FAU ATL GEN ES TN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1039. Nuss,M.**, 2003, Afriscoparia - a new genus of Scopariine from southern Africa (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Crambidae). Ent. Abh. 61 (1): 109-115, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1040. Nuss,M., Sobczyk,T. & R.Bläsius**, 2006, The taxonomy and life history of Epimetasia monotona (Amsel,1953) (comb.n.) from Northwest Africa (Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Odontiinae, Odontiini). Nota lepid. 29 (1/2): 37-47, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO MA DZ TN**
- 1041. Nye,I.W.B.**, 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London. **TAX MOR CAT NOM BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1042. Oberprieler,R.G. & N.J.Duke**, 1994, The life history and immature stages of Spiramiopsis comma Hampson,1901 (Lepidoptera, Bombycoidea), with comments on its taxonomic position and on preimaginal characters of the Bombycoidea. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 199-244, 16 figs. **MOR LAR PUP ETH ECO BIO BIB ATL ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1043. Oberthür,C.**, 1876, Etude sur la fauna des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Etud. ent. 1: 1-74, 4 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1044. Oberthür,C.**, 1878, Etude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la cote orientale D'Afrique. Etud. ent. 3: 1-36, Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL MG TZ ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1045. Oberthür,C.**, 1878, Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch.Oberthür. Etud. ent. 4: 1-117, Pls. **TAX MOR FAU CAT ATL Cc IN ID PH PG ET TR CN RU KK KG UZ TJ JP NP US AM GG MY MM ZA ZR TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1046. Oberthür,C.**, 1880, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 15: 129-186, 1 Pl., 1 map. **TAX MOR FAU ET**
- 1047. Oberthür,C.**, 1881, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 6: 41-96, Pls. 2,3,11. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1048. Oberthür,C.**, 1883, Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 18: 709-740, 1 Pl. **TAX MOR FAU ET**
- 1049. Oberthür,C.**, 1884, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etud. ent. 9: 33-40, Pl.3. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1050. Oberthür,C.**, 1890, Lépidoptères d'Algérie. Etüd. Ent. 13: 17-33. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1051. Oberthür,C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères d'Afrique. Etüd. Ent. 17: 17-33, Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL KE TZ UG ZR MG GA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1052. Oberthür,C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algerie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Etüd. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL PG CN Ti ID Sz DZ TR FR ES MY TH MM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1053. Oberthür,C.**, 1914, Faune des Lépidoptères de la Barbarie. Etüd. lepid. comp. 10: 42-45. **FAU DZ**
- 1054. Oberthür,C.**, 1919, Xylocampa lithorhiza mustapha. Etud. lépid. comp. 16: 164, pl.xdvi, fig. 4124. Rennes. **TAX MOR DZ TR**
- 1055. Oberthür,C.**, 1922, Les Lépidopteres du Maroc. Papilionidae- Geometrae. Etüd. Lépid. Comp. 19 (1): 13-322. **TAX MOR FAU ATL MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1056. Obratsov,N.S.**, 1966, Die palaearktischen Amata-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsamml. München 10: 1-383, Taf. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS Cc DZ MA EG PT FR ES Si IT B-H HV GR Cr CY AF CN TR GG AZ AM IR IQ IL Pa JO LB LY TN SY TM IN KH LA TH Nan CMa MM Tns Ja ID PK CN TW JP RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1057. Olivares,J., Jutzeler,D. & R.Leestmans**, 1999, Arethusana boabdil (Rambur,1840) de la prov. de Grenade, Andalousie: une bonne espece ! (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 135-154, pls., figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB MAP EGG LAR PUP SEM Cc MA ES FR IT HU RO YU MK GR TR BG MD UA RU GG AZ AM IR KG KK** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1058. Olivier,A. & J.G.Coutsis**, 1997, A revision of the superspecies *Hipparchia azorina* and of the *Hipparchia aristaeus* group (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Nota lepid.* 20 (3/4): 150-292. **TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS FR IT DZ GR TR**
- 1059. Olivier,A. & Y.P.Nekrutenko**, 2000, The butterflies described by Johann Christoph Friedrich Klug (1775-1856) in his *Symbolae Physicae*, Insecta (Lep., Pieridae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae): An annotated review, with catalogue of the existing types. *Dt. ent. Z.* 47: 95-104. **NOM BIB TAX TR GR SY LB IQ IR EG IL JO SO SD OM SA YE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1060. Ounap,E., Viidalepp,J. & U.Saarma**, 2008, Systematic position of *Lythriini* revised: transferred from *Larentiinae* to *Sterrhinae* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Zool. Scripta* 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table. **TAX CLA Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1061. Overlaet,F.G.**, 1955, *Danaidae, Satyridae, Nymphalidae, Acraeidae*. *Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba* 27: 1-106. **TAX MOR FAU ZR**
- 1062. Owen,D.F. & D.A.S.Smith**, 1992, A new subspecies of *Hipparchia wyssii* Christ (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) from Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 42: 253-256, figs. **TAX MOR FAU Cn**
- 1063. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1902, *Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901*. *Tagfalter. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 55: 113-204, Taf.II. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB TRAV DIS ET KE SO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1064. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1903, *Wissenschaftliche Resultate der Reise des Freiherrn Carlo von Erlanger durch Süd-Schoa, die Galla und Somaliländer in 1900 und 1901*. *Sphingiden und Bombyciden. Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 56: 3-28, Taf.I. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS KE ET SO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1065. Pagenstecher,A.**, 1911, *Libytheidae*. [in] *Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3*. 12pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. **NOM CAT BIB CLA Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SW ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1066. Passerin d'Entrèves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2004, Four new species, a new synonymy and some new records of *Scythris* Hübner,[1825] (*Gelechioidea, Scythrididae*). *Nota lepid.* 26 (3/4): 153-164, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP BIB IT TN AF Hr Pli SA As YE US Tx ZR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1067. Passerin d'Entrèves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2007, Fascicle 44 *Scythrididae* [in] *Heppner,J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series)*, 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &c. **CAT BIB BIO DIS Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1068. Passerin d'Entrèves,P.**, 1976, *Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) paleartici II. - I tipi di Scythris del Muséum National Histoire Naturelle di Parigi*. *Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino* 3: 27-70, figs. **TAX MOR NOM GEN FR DZ TN Gf ES TR 31** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1069. Passerin d'Entrèves,P.**, 1980, *Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) paleartici V. - I tipi di Scythris del Naturhistorisches Museum di Vienna*. *Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino* 5: 41-60, figs. **TAX MOR NOM GEN FR MK TR 05 31 38 46 48 UA HU IT Co AT DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1070. Passerin d'Entrèves,P.**, 1990, Una nueva especie del genero *Episcythris* Amsel,1939: *Episcythris zuninoi* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 18 (71): 223-226, 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN CLA DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1071. Pelletier,J.**, 1978, *Révision des especes du genre Marcipa Walker (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Ophiderinae)*. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. (N.S.) (Ser.A., Zool.)* 110: 1-143, 158 figs., 6 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL DIS BIB CLA ET ZR GA ...**
- 1072. Petersen,G.**, 1959, *Ergebnisse der Untersuchung indeterminierter paläarktischer Tineiden aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin und der Sammlung H.G.Amsel/Karlsruhe (Lep.)*. *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 6(1/3): 152-159, 3 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO DIS IT MA LB Bei DZ DE TR 76 76C IL UZ KG TM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1073. Petersen,G.**, 1963, *Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Catabola Durr. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae)*. *Beitr. Ent.* 13(1/2): 168-173, 2 Taf. **TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB DIS DZ PK GR AL AF SA SY LB IL IR EG IQ LY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1074. Petersen,G.**, 1965, *Revision der Gattungen Rhodobates Ragonot und Pachyarthra Amsel (Lepidoptera, Tineidae)*. *Beitr. Ent.* 15(1/2): 87-100, 23 figs. **TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB Cc TR SY LB IL EG IQ IR AM AF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1075. Petersen,G.**, 1986, *Revision der Gattung Gephyristis Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Hieroxestinae)*. *Beitr. Ent.* 36: 53-62, figs. **TAX MOR KEY DIS MAP CLA BIB GEN IL Pa Cy LY MW ZW ZA Gau Pre Tva SC** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1076. Petersen,G.**, 1991, *Zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung der Hapsiferinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae)*. *Dt. ent. Z. (n.f.)* 38 (1/3): 27-33, figs. **TAX MOR FAU DIS MA TN MK BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bei IL Pa Hf JO IQ Kbl Hjo SA YE IR Elb Th Fa UZ TJ PK Krc AF Srb BH Cc GG Lag AM AZ Kir Nv Ord SY Dms EG**
- 1077. Picard,J.**, 1950, *Hespérides du Maroc*. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* 28: 110-135. **TAX MOR FAU MA**
- 1078. Pierre,J.**, 1977, *Nymphalidae (Acraeinae)* [in] *Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975*. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 109-110. **FAU DIS ET DJ KE** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1079. Pierre, J.**, 1984, Nymphalidae (Acraeinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 62-63. **FAU DIS ET DJ KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1080. Pinker, R.**, 1968, Der Lebensraum von Pieris cheiranthi Hbn. und die Einwanderung und Ausbreitung der Catopsilia florella F. auf den Kanaren. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 20: 22-25. **ECO BIO MIG Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1081. Pitkin, B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008]. **CAT BIB Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC**
- 1082. Pitkin, L.M.**, 1984, Gelechiid moths of the genus Mirificarma. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 48: 1-70, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY CLA PHI BIB DIS MA DZ TN LY EG JO DK GB FR DE CZ YU CH IT PL AL HU UA RO TR LB SY RU Cc IL Pa GR Co CY Cr Si ES PT MT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1083. Pitkin, L.M., Han, H. & S.James**, 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 150: 343-412, figs. **TAX MOR CAT GEN ATL DIS CLA BIB Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1084. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1983, An Annotated Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs. **CAT FAU BIO ECO DIS BIB Cc EU AC TR CY GR MK BG AZ GG AM RU IR IQ SY LE EG SD AF PK IN TJ KG KK TM UZ CN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1085. Pittaway, A.R.**, 1993, The Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. 240 pp. 20 pls. 60 figs., 58 maps. Harley Books, London. **TAX CAT FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR EGG LAR PUP GEN BIB Cc RO BG AL GR Cr Rd YU SV HV B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA SK YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN**
- 1086. Pittaway, A.R., Larsen, T.B., Clarke, C.A., Smith, C.R., et al.**, 1994, Papilio saharae Oberthür, 1879 specifically distinct from P.machaon Linnaeus, 1758 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 45: 223-249, 24 figs. **ECO GEO BIO LAR PUP MOR BIB TAX MAP ATL YE SA OM EG LY TN DZ MA**
- 1087. Plantrou, J. & P.-C.Rougeot**, 1984, Description de nouvelles formes + de Charaxes galawadiwosi Plantrou & Rougeot, [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 65-67, Pl. **FAU MOR ATL ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1088. Platt, E.E.**, 1921, List of food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. South Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 3: 65-138. **ECO BIO ZA**
- 1089. Plötz, C.**, 1879, Hesperina Herr.-Sch. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 175-180. **KEY MOR TAX Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM MY PH AU PG TW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1090. Plötz, C.**, 1882-1883, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Hesperia Aut. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 43: 314-344, 436-456: 44: 26-64, 195-233. **TAX MOR KEY DIS Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG ID MM MY PH AU PG TW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1091. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Telesto Bsd. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 376-384. **TAX MOR KEY DIS AU PG MG IN SL TR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1092. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Gattung Cyclopides Hübn. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 389. **TAX MOR KEY DIS Cc ZA SL AO MG MX CN AU MK BG GR TR AM RO RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1093. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Ismene Sw. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 51-66. **TAX MOR KEY DIS IN ID PH MY ZA MM MG TZ SN GN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1094. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Thymelicus Hübn. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 284-290. **TAX MOR KEY DIS Cc US MX PH AO ID MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1095. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Apaustus Hübn. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 151-166. **TAX MOR KEY DIS PH GN BR AU AO MX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1096. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Plastingia Butl. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 145-150. **TAX MOR KEY DIS GN MY PH SG ID GN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1097. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Isoteinon Feld. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 385-386. **TAX MOR KEY DIS PH SL IN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1098. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperinen-Gattung Carterocephalus Led. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 386-388. **TAX MOR KEY DIS Cc CL SD MK B-H RO RU GG AM TR BG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1099. Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Gattung Abantis Hopf. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 388-389. **TAX MOR KEY DIS MZ ET KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1100. Plötz, C.**, 1886, Nachtrag und Berichtigungen zu den Hesperinen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 83-117. **TAX MOR BIB SL IN SG ID MY CO AU PN MG PG PE BR US PH SR RU ZA TM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1101. Poole, R.W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner, J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln. **TAX NOM CAT BIB Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH TH LA KH VN AU NG PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1102. Popescu-Gorj, A. & A. Constantinescu**, 1973, New Subspecies of *Euclasta* (Lep., Pyraustinae) from Madagascar and China. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"* 14: 173-183, 7 figs. **TAX MOR GEN BIB FAU MG Ch** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1103. Popescu-Gorj, A. & A. Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus *Euclasta* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"* 18: 157-245, 97 figs. **TAX MOR GEN FAU DIS BIB BIO KEY GEO AC GR BG RO TR LB SY CY IQ IR AF PK Ch IN ID PH AU CN MM TH VN KH LA IL SK YE KE ET ZA ZR ZW MZ TZ LY DZ TN MR SN GA GH GO GW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1104. Popescu-Gorj, A. & I. Capuse**, 1969, Revision de *Paranthrene tabaniformis* Rott. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae) et des especes Europeennes apparentees. *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 38 (9): 315-328, 11 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB KEY RO FR ES MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1105. Poulton, E. B.**, 1899, *Hypolimnys misippus* Linn., taken in the Atlantic Ocean. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 11: 80-81. **MIG YE TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1106. Poulton, E. B.**, 1916, On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916: 91: 91-182, 2 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO SO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1107. Povolny, D. & Z. Sustek**, 1988, Versuch einer numerisch-taxonomischen Lösung der phylogenetischen Beziehungen im Rahmen des Gelechioiden Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera). *Staphia* 16: 209-247. **TAX MOR GEN BIB Cc SS HV YU RO BG GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN**
- 1108. Povolny, D.**, 1956, Die äusseren Genitalien der Lepidopteren und ihre taxonomische Bedeutung. *Pr. brn. Zabl. sl. Akad. Ved.* 28: 315-345, 4 figs. **TAX MOR GEN BIB Cc SS HV YU RO BG GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN**
- 1109. Povolny, D.**, 1966, Die taxonomisch geklärten palaearktischen Gnorimoschema-Arten (Lep. Gel.) nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art. *Arkiv Zool.* (2) 18 (15): 393-404, 11 Taf. **TAX MOR FAU GEN AF ES HV SS YU KG Uk UZ DZ IQ Bgd FR IR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1110. Povolny, D.**, 1967, Ein kritischer Beitrag zur taxonomischen Klärung einiger palaearktischer Arten der Gattung *Scrobipalpa* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Acta Sci. nat. Brno* (n.s.) 1: 209-250, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN IL Pa AF Ca Kab ES Ss SA IR Es Elb Th Se PK Krc SY Dms TR 42 46 DZ AT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1111. Povolny, D.**, 1967, Die Stammgeschichtlichen Beziehungen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini im Weltraum (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Acta ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae* 37: 161-232, figs. **CLA PHI GEN MOR Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1112. Povolny, D.**, 1982, Zur artspezifischen Identität mancher westpaläarktischer Gnorimoschemini (Gelechiidae). *Nota lepid.* 5 (2/3): 121-132, 8 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB DK TM DE Cy LY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1113. Povolny, D.**, 1991, Zur heutigen Kenntnis von Nahrungspflanzen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno)* 38: 191-204. **BIO ECO Cc BG GR MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN**
- 1114. Povolny, D.**, 1991, Morphologie, Systematik und Phylogenie der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Acta Sci. Natur. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. Brno* (N.S.) 25: 1-61. **TAX MOR BIB Cc BG GR MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN**
- 1115. Prins, J. de & W. de Prins**, 2007, Two new Phyllonorycter species (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) from West Africa. *Acta zool. hung.* 53 (Suppl.1): 47-60, figs. **CM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1116. Prins, J. de & W. de Prins**, 2012, Afrotropicals, online database of Afrotropical moth species (Lepidoptera). www.afrotropicals.net [access on 9 Febr., 2012]. **FAU TAX BIB ZA NA AO ZW MZ MG ZM TZ KE BI UG RW MW ET ER SD SN SL CI GH NG NE ML BF CM GO CG ZR CF**
- 1117. Prins, W. de & J. de Prins**, 2005, *World Catalogue of Insects*. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark. **CAT BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1118. Prins, W. de**, 1984, A new *Tischeria* species from Morocco (Lepidoptera, Tischeriidae). *Nota lepid.* 7 (2): 171-177, 10 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO BIO MA IL Pa** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1119. Prins, W. O. de, Kok, N. J. J. & F. Turelinckx**, 1984, A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. *Nota lepid.* 7 (1): 71-83, 5 figs. **FAU ECO DIS BIB BIO MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1120. Prout, A. E.**, 1921, Notes on some Noctuidae in the Joicey collection with descriptions of new species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 8: 1-33, 7 pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN VN Ton IN Meg Ass Khs ID Amb Kai SL MY Bor Swk PG MM SD CI CM PE TZ ZW Ij BR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1121. Prout, L. B.**, 1954, New species of African Geometridae. *Entomologist* 87: 182-189. **TAX MOR FAU TZ CI ZR GA KE Mb CN ZO RW UG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ltr Tra Ec** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1122. Prout, L. B.**, 1912-1916, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde* Bd. 4: 1-479, 25 Taf. Alfred Kern Verlag. Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL Cn MA DZ TN ES FR DE AT HU CH PT IT HV AL BG GR TR CY IL Pa IR Cc RU UA JO LY EG AZ AM GG TM TJ KK KG CN Ui MN KP KR JP IN AF PK** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1123. Prout, L. B.**, 1913, Contributions to a knowledge of the subfamilies Oenochrominae and Hemitheinae of Geometridae. *Novit. zool.* 20: 388-443. **TAX MOR FAU AU PH ID IN PG KE MZ CG PK NG BW CO PA UG ZA SD SB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1124.** Prout, L.B., 1913, New South African Geometridae. Ann. Transv. Mus. 3 (4): 194-225, Pl. xii. **TAX FAU MOR ATL ZA Gau Tva Lpo Spb Mpu Kzu Nta Dbn Hae Stj Pre Wv Tra Wb Brb Tst** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1125.** Prout, L.B., 1916, Fam. Geometridae, [in] Poulton, E.B., On a collection of moths made in Somaliland by Mr. W. Feather. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1916: 141-163, Pl. **TAX MOR FAU ATL SO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1126.** Prout, L.B., 1917, New African Geometridae. Novit. zool. 24: 428-436. **TAX MOR ET MG KE CA NG UG ZR ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1127.** Prout, L.B., 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 412-418. **TAX MOR FAU ID CO PE IN PG TZ UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1128.** Prout, L.B., 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 18-32. **TAX MOR FAU CN ZR PA CO PE BR MY MM ID TT CA UG IN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1129.** Prout, L.B., 1918, New Heterocera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 1: 312-318. **TAX MOR FAU CN MG CO ZW IN ID Kai PH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1130.** Prout, L.B., 1918, New Lepidoptera in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 2: 412-418. **TAX MOR FAU UG TZ CO CN IN ID Aru** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1131.** Prout, L.B., 1919, New and insufficiently-known moths in the Joicey Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 165-190. **TAX MOR FAU PH CG CO ID MY PE NG GM CM NC MG CR FJ NH CN IN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1132.** Prout, L.B., 1920, New moths in the Joicey collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 5: 286-293. **TAX NOM MOR FAU ID Lb Clb Ij Kei GH TW CG BO PE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1133.** Prout, L.B., 1929-1938, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Bd.16. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO ATL DIS KE UG SO SD DJ ER ET SK SA YE EG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Fs Lpo MZ MG ZW BW MW TZ AO NA NG CM SL CI GH CF ZR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1134.** Prout, L.B., 1934-1939, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Bd.4 (suppl.): 1-253, Taf. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL Ch MA DZ TN ES FR DE AT HU CH PT IT HV AL BG GR TR CY IL Pa IR Cc RU UA JO LY EG AZ AM GG TM TJ KK KG CN Ui MN KP KR JP IN AF PK** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1135.** Puplesis, R. & A. Diskus, 2005, Checklist of African Tischeriidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera) with a redescription of the formerly neglected *Tischeria urticolella* from Equatorial Africa. Zool. Sci. 22 (9): 1051-1055, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP CAT ZA Tva ZR NA ZW PT ES TN TR MA TM Cc RU KP KR JP Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1136.** Ragonot, E.L. & G.F. Hampson, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. lépid. 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg. **TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1137.** Ragonot, E.L., 1892, Descriptions de trois espèces inédites de Microlépidoptères (Tineites) prises par M. le capitaine Dattin à Gabes (Tunisie). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1892: lxxxii-lxxxiii. **TAX MOR FAU TN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1138.** Ragonot, E.L., 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. lépid. 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg. **TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1139.** Ragonot, E.L., 1894, Notes synonymiques sur les Microlépidoptères et descriptions d'espèces peu connues ou inédites. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1894: 161-226, 1 Pl. **TAX MOR FAU DZ ES TR 01 05 47 SY YU UZ Fe RU Am IT Si** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1140.** Rambur, M.P., 1858, Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie. Ballière, Paris. **TAX MOR FAU CAT PT FR ES AD Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Ge Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Vit Zg Zm**
- 1141.** Razowski, J., 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part II. The genera of the Palaearctic Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 30: 281-356, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1142.** Razowski, J., 1960, Remarks on the types of some African Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Polski Pismo ent. 30: 169-172, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1143.** Razowski, J., 1961, Studies on Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part VI. Remarks on types of some Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 31: 301-319, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1144.** Razowski, J., 1965, The Palaearctic Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 10 (3): 199-343, pls. 12-26. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1145.** Razowski, J., 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1146. Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Agapeta* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 73-102, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1147. Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Eupoecilia* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 103-130, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN TH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1148. Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylis* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 131-148, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1149. Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group *Cochylidia* Obraztsov (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Polski Pismo ent. 38: 3-8, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG AF PK CN JP MN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1150. Razowski, J.**, 1970, Cochylidae, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 3: xiv + 529 pp., 161 Taf., Wien. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1151. Razowski, J.**, 1970, A short catalogue of the Palaearctic Cochylidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 15: 341-400. **CAT BIB Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT Cn ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GR CY Cr Rd TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ MN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1152. Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI IQ IR SY AF PK KK KG UZ TJ TM CN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1153. Razowski, J.**, 1977, Monograph of the genus *Archips* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS ECO BIO Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ CA US IN PK NP MM ID Ja PH VN TH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1154. Razowski, J.**, 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (6): 207-296. **NOM CAT Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1155. Razowski, J.**, 1981, Nigerian Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 25: 319-340, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN NG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1156. Razowski, J.**, 1983, Descriptions of new *Cnephasia* Curtis (Tortricidae). Nota lepid. 6 (4): 235-238, 10 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN Sa IT GR Cr ES Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1157. Razowski, J.**, 1983, New species of *Aethes* Billberg (Tortricidae). Nota lepid. 6 (4): 239-243, 10 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN AF TN BG IR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1158. Razowski, J.**, 1984, Tortricini, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 6: xvi + 376 pp., 101 Taf., Wien. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1159. Razowski, J.**, 1987, The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae. Acta zool. cracov. 30 (11): 141-355. **CAT BIB DIS Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1160. Razowski, J.**, 1989, Miscellaneous notes on Tortricidae. Nota lepid. 11 (4): 285-289, 6 figs. **TAX MOR GEN BIB KG MA ES TR RU Us CN JP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1161. Razowski, J.**, 1989, The genera of Tortricidae Part II. Palaearctic Olethreutinae. Acta zool. cracov. 32 (7): 107-328. **TAX BIB MOR Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1162. Razowski, J.**, 1991, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 99-162. **CAT BIB DIS Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL Pa JO EG LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN Ui SA JO YE Ch RU RO MD BY UA HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES AD PT Cn Co Sa Si MT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1163. Razowski, J.**, 1991, Notes on cochylinae genus *Phtheochroa* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with descriptions of new American species. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 163-187, figs. **CAT BIB DIS TAX MOR FAU GEN Cc KG UZ TJ GB LB IL Cr TN DZ AM FR RU TR IR BG SY GT AT PE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1164. Razowski, J.**, 1993, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part II. Palaearctic Sparganothini Eulini Ramapesiini and Archipini. Acta zool. cracov. 35 (3): 665-703. **CAT BIB DIS Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL Pa JO EG LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN Ui SA JO YE Ch RU RO MD BY UA HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES AD PT Cn Co Sa Si MT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1165. Razowski, J.**, 1993, Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the Ethiopian Region. Acta zool. cracov. 36 (1): 137-159, 40 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ZA Tva Mpu Eca Lpo Gau Pre KE CI RW ZR TZ** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1166. Razowski, J.**, 1993, Revision of the Apotoforma Busck, 1934 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), with descriptions of four other Tortricini species. Acta zool. cracov. 36 (1): 183-197, 19 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB MAP VE PA MX HT GT BR JM ZA Nta NG MG Wca KE SC LK BO UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1167. Razowski, J.**, 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part III. Afrotropical Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Phricanthini, Cochylini and Tortricini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 183-193. **CAT BIB ZA Tva Nta Lpo Wca Eca Fs NA AO MZ MG ZW ZM BW TZ MW BI KE UG ER ET SO SD GH GA SN SL NG NE CM CI LI ZR CG CF ST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1168. Razowski, J.**, 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV. Palaearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotheniini and Olethreutini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 285-324. **CAT BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL Pa JO EG LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN Ui SA JO YE Ch RU RO MD BY UA HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES AD PT Cn Co Sa Si MT GB NO FI SE PL CZ JP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1169. Razowski, J.**, 1999, Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae Part V. Palaearctic Eucosmina and Enarmoniina (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 27 (108): 437-506. **CAT BIB DIS Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1170. Razowski, J.**, 2004, Notes on Brachioxena Diakonoff, 1968 with list of its species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 32 (127): 179-181, 1 fig. **TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB ZA PK ZR UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1171. Razowski, J.**, 2006, Tortricidae [sic!] (Lepidoptera) from South Africa. 2: Three new genera of Tortricinae. Polskie pismo Ent. 75 (3): 417-425, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1172. Razowski, J.**, 2006, Tortricidae [sic!] (Lepidoptera) from South Africa. 3. Hectaphelia gen.n., Aphelia Hübner and Clepsia Guenée. Polskie pismo Ent. 75: 427-438, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZA Kzu Nta Gau Pre Tva SZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1173. Razowski, J.**, 2008, Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) from South Africa. 6. Choristoneura Hübner and Procris Diakonoff. Polskie pismo Ent. 77: 245-254, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZA Nta Kzu Ec MZ GM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1174. Rebel, H. & A. Rogenhofer**, 1894, Zur Lepidopterenfauna der Canaren. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 9(1): 43-44. **TAX MOR FAU Cn**
- 1175. Rebel, H. & H. Zerny**, 1916, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914 I. Lepidoptera. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 93: 423-446, Taf. **TAX MOR FAU ATL SD EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1176. Rebel, H.**, 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116. **TAX BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1177. Rebel, H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 247-268. **TAX CLA Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1178. Rebel, H.**, 1898, Über eine Rhopaloceren-Ausbeute aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Termés füzetek 21: 368-379, Tab. xvi-xix. **TAX MOR FAU ATL NG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1179. Rebel, H.**, 1899, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Unter-Aegyptens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 65-92, 11 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1180. Rebel, H.**, 1899, Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1899(27): 359-361. **TAX MOR FAU GEO SA SK YE OM ET UG KE**
- 1181. Rebel, H.**, 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188. **TAX MOR FAU DZ ES TR 21 46 MN RU CN Ku UZ IL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1182. Rebel, H.**, 1901, Eine neue Noctuide von der Sinai-Halbinsel Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 68-70, Taf. 2 **TAX MOR FAU ATL EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1183. Rebel, H.**, 1901, II. Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin. **TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB Cc DZ MA TN LY EG LB IL JO SA IQ IR AF PK IN NP SI CN Ti Ui MN KP KR JP KK TJ UZ TM PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1184. Rebel, H.**, 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [published on May 1st 1903]. **TAX MOR FAU ATL TR JO IL LB CN Ui TM DZ MA UZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1185. Rebel, H.**, 1903, Neue Pyraliden aus Algerien und Westasien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1-8, figs. **TAX MOR FAU Cc DZ TR TM IL JO IR AM GR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1186. Rebel, H.**, 1906, [Beschreibungen lepidopterischen Arten von Kreta, Aegypten und Teneriffe]. Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien 56: 232-238, Abb. **TAX MOR FAU LAR EG Cr GR Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1187. Rebel, H.**, 1907, Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2): 31-130, 1 Taf., 39 Abb. **TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN BIB TRA SA Sk YE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1188. Rebel, H.**, 1911, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Syrien. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 61: (142)-(156), figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS IL EG LB JO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1189. Rebel, H.**, 1914, Über eine Mikrolepidopterenausbeute aus dem westlichen Thian-Shan-Gebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 28: 271-278. **TAX MOR FAU ES TN RU TR KG DZ CN MA T-S** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1190. Rebel, H.**, 1914, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika Dezember 1909-Februar 1911. Lepidopteren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 219-294, 8 Taf. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ZR TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1191. Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin. **ECO BIO Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1192. Reiss, H. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., Series Entomologica vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag. **CAT BIB DIS TAX MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR DE LU BE NL GB IE IT AT CH PL DK SE FI NO CZ SK SS YU HU BY UA HV GG EE LT LV MD Co Si Sa B-H MK AL GR BG RO RU TR CY SY LB IL IQ IR AM AZ Cc TM UZ KK KG AF PK Ch IN CN Ui** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1193. Reissinger, E.**, [1990], Checkliste Pieridae Duponchel, 1835 (Lepidoptera) der Westpalaearktis (Europa, Nordwestafrika, Kaukasus, Kleinasien). Atalanta 20 (1989): 149-185. **CAT TAX BIB DIS Cc MA DZ TN LY EG IL PT ES FR DE NL BE LU PL CZ SK AT CH IT MA DZ TN MT GR BG GB NO SE FI RU EE UA BY KK KG CN TR IR TM UZ IN JP KP KR LB IQ GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1194. Richter, W.**, 1963, Bericht über eine Sammelreise in Aethiopien 1959/60 (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reise Willi Richter, Stuttgart, in Aethiopien 1959/60- Nr.5). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 111: 1-12, 8 Abb. **TRAV ECO BIB ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1195. Riedl, T.**, 1978, Sur la repartition de certains Momphidae s.l. dans la region Mediterraneenne (Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 28: 72-75. **FAU DIS BIB IT FR TR LY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1196. Riley, J.**, 1971, A checklist of the Nigerian Sphingidae. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 5: 1-9. **FAU CAT NG**
- 1197. Riley, J.**, 1971, A checklist of the Nigerian Lymantriidae. Occ. Publ. ent. Soc. Nigeria 6: 1-10. **FAU CAT NG**
- 1198. Riley, N.D.**, 1920, A note on some African Rhopalocera. Entomologist 53: 73-75. **TAX MOR FAU SO KE ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1199. Riley, N.D.**, 1925, The species usually referred to the genus *Cigaritis* Boisd. Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN TR LB IL IR IQ EG SD ER ET SO TH PH ID IN PK AF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1200. Riley, N.D.**, 1928, Two new local races of *Euchloe*. Entomologist 61: 136-137. **TAX MOR FAU ET CN**
- 1201. Riley, N.D.**, 1932, New African and Arabian Butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 137-152, Pl. 8,9. **TAX MOR FAU ATL SD TZ SO YE ZA ZR KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1202. Riley, N.D.**, 1934, Report on the Insecta collected by Colonel R. Meinertz-Hagen in the Ahaggar Mountains. IV. Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 13: 175-181. **TAX MOR FAU ?? DZ (Hoggar)**
- 1203. Riley, N.D.**, 1938, Descriptions of new or little known South African Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 87 (10): 233-245, 2 pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ZA We Cto** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1204. Riotte, J.C.E.**, 1994, Eine neue Art des *Hippotion velox*- Species-Komplexes (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 104 (15): 293-299, 8 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU ATL PG MG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1205. Robbe, H.**, 1892, Lépidoptères du Congo. Description de deux nouvelles espèces et de deux nouvelles variétés. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 36: 132-134. **TAX MOR FAU ZR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1206. Robinson, G.S. & K.R. Tuck**, 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Syst. Ent. 22: 363-396, figs. **TAX MOR CAT CLA PHY BIB ATL Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1207. Robinson, G.S.**, 1977, Sesiidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 20. **FAU KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1208. Robinson, G.S.**, 1979, Clothes moths of the *Tinea pellionella* complex: a revision of the world's species (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 38 (3): 57-128, figs. **TAX CLA KEY MOR FAU GEN BIB AR CL BO PE BR VE CO PA GT MX US AU QAU PG ID MY PH NA ZA ZW MG MA DZ TN KE TZ ZR ES FR DE AT HU CH PT IT HV AL BG GR TR CY IL Pa IR Cc RU UA JO LY EG AZ AM GG TM TJ KK KG CN Ui MN KP KR JP IN AF PK MM TH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1209. Robinson, G.S.**, 1982, The Palaearctic Tineidae (Lepidoptera) described by Daniel Lucas. Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 175-180. **TAX NOM BIB GEN TR TM TN MA AT EG FR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1210. Robinson, G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1211. Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>) Natural History Museum, London. **DIS BIO Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1212. Roesler, R.-U. & P.V.Küppers**, 1979, Die Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra; Taxonomie Teil A. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. Beih. 3: 1-249, 7 Abb. 36 Taf. **TAX MOR GEN DIS HAB ECO KEY ATL BIB ID Sum PH TW MY PG AU FJ WS NH MM IN PK YE SD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1213. Roesler, R.-U. & P.V.Küppers**, 1981, Die Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra; Taxonomie Teil B, Ökologie und Geobiologie. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. Beih. 4: 1-282, 4 Abb. 42 Taf. **TAX MOR GEN DIS HAB ECO KEY ATL BIB ID Sum PH TW MY PG AU FJ WS NH MM IN PK YE SD** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1214. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1973, Trifine Acrobasiina (1. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel, H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.4. Textband, xvi + 752 S., 145 Abb.; Tafelband 137 S., 37 Abb., 38 Farbt. 121 SW-Taf., 11 Verbreitungstab. Verlag G. Fromme Co. Wien. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1215. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1988, Untersuchungen zur Taxonomie paläarktischer Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Beitr. Ent. 38: 65-73, figs. **FAU TAX AF Pag IR CN Ku Ui Az AM Cc LK SA Cy LY TR 31 IQ Lag GG TM UZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1216. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1989, Die Artengruppe um die als Christophia beschriebene Epiparthia dattinella (Ragonot 1887) (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) mit Beschreibung dreier neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(1/2): 1-15, 13 Abb. **TAX NOM MOR FAU GEN BIB ECO DIS CAT IR AF JO IL PK EG TM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1217. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1990, Drei neue Taxa für die quadrifinen Acrobasiina sowie die neue Check-Liste für Arsissa Ragonot, 1893 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100 (3): 33-52, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT SD EG IR Kd Elb Th AF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1218. Roesler, R.-U.**, 1993, Quadrifine Acrobasiina Erster Teil (2. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel, H.G., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.8 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag G. Braun, Karlsruhe. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1219. Rogenhofer, A.F.**, 1881, Sarrothripa nilotica m. Eine neue Nycteolide aus Egypten. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 31: 26-27. **TAX MOR FAU EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1220. Romei, E.**, 1927, Contribuzione alla conoscenza alcuni Lepidotteri della Tripolitania. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici 20: 270-281. **FAU LY**
- 1221. Rose, K.**, 1976, Lepidopterologische Beobachtungen auf La Palma (Kanarische Inseln). Atalanta 7(1): 31-33, 3 Abb. **FAU ECO ATL Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1222. Rosen, K. von**, 1929, Familie Papilio[nidae]. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 7-20. Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG CN JP AF PK IN Ch** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1223. Rothschild, W.**, 1932, On some new Eupterotidae. Novit. zool. 32: 250-252. **TAX MOR FAU SL GH NG ID Ij PG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1224. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1903, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa. Novit. zool. 10: 491-542; 12: 175-191. **TAX MOR FAU SO ET YE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1225. Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan**, 1905, Lepidoptera collected by Oscar Neumann in north-east Africa (continued). Novit. zool. 12: 175-191. **TAX MOR FAU SO ET**
- 1226. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 167-463. **TAX MOR FAU Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1227. Rothschild, W.**, 1895, Notes on Saturniidae; with a preliminary revision of the family down to the genus Automeris and descriptions of some new species. Novit. zool. 2: 35-51. **TAX MOR FAU PG ID Ja ET Bor MY KE PA PE MW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1228. Rothschild, W.**, 1898, On some new or rare Lepidoptera of the Old World regions. Novit. zool. 5(1): 96-102. **TAX MOR FAU PG Nlr ID Ij AU MW TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1229. Rothschild, W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171. **TAX MOR FAU Cc MX NI CR VE GF BR PE BO EC CO US DE FR ES RO HU IT GB RU MA AT CN JP CZ TR KK IL AM DZ KG AF AU ID PH MZ TZ PY IN SI MM LO Ch ET MG TM PK ZA NG SL UG KE ER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1230. Rothschild, W.**, 1910, Descriptions of new species of Arctianae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 172-188. **TAX MOR FAU BR BO PE US Tx Arz NMx AR ES Py CO KE Nai SL VE EC ZA Nta Kzu Wnn AO CM LO NC SB TZ ID Sum MG NG PG NBr Clb Tim AU SI CR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1231. Rothschild, W.**, 1911, A new Madagascar Arctiid. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 235. **TAX MOR FAU MG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1232. Rothschild, W.**, 1911, Some new Algerian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 8: 231-233. **TAX MOR FAU DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1233. Rothschild, W.**, 1912, New Lithosianae. Novit. zool. 19: 212-246. **TAX MOR FAU TM PG AU ID Lb Ja Sum Nia Amb Sbw PH Luz MY MM SB LO PE CO IN Ass Khs BR SR PA VE AR AO KE Bor KBa** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1234. Rothschild, W.**, 1915, On the Lepidoptera collected in 1913-1914 by Herr Geyr von Schweppenburg on a journey to the Hoggar Mountains. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 16: 247-258, 392-402. **TAX MOR FAU ?? DZ Ah** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1235. Rothschild, W.**, 1916, Some new Arctiidae. Novit. zool. 23 (2): 264-271. **TAX MOR FAU CR CO VE BR PE CG NG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1236. Rothschild, W.**, 1917, Some new moths of the families Arctiidae and Eupterotidae. Novit. zool. 24: 475-492. **TAX MOR FAU PE VE GF CR BR NI TZ CN SI ID AO ZR UG SL ET ZA CA NG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1237. Rothschild, W.**, 1925, Description of a new species of Eligma (Subfamily Sarrothripinae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 269. **TAX MOR FAU SD ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1238. Rothschild, W.**, 1925, List of Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E. Hartert and Herr Carl Hilgert in Cyrenaica in March, April, and May 1922. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 200-208. **TAX MOR FAU BIB LY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1239. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1973, Sur deux nouvelles especes d'Attacides d'Afrique orientale (Lepidoptera, Attacidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 78: 334-336, 1 fig. **TAX MOR FAU TZ ET**
- 1240. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1975, Description de la femelle de Charaxes brutus somalicus Rothschild (Lep., Nymphalidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 80: 32. **MOR FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1241. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1975, Diagnoses de 3 nouvelles especes de Lepidopteres Heteroceres d'Afrique orientale. Lambillionea 75(9/10): 68-71, 3 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1242. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Cossidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 17-19, Pl.2. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1243. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Nymphalidae (Charaxinae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 110-112, Pl.19. **FAU TAX MOR ATL DIS ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1244. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Cochlididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 20, Pl.15. **FAU ATL KE ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1245. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Papilionidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 95-96. **FAU ET DJ KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1246. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Eupterotidae, Brahmaeidae, Attacidae, Lasiocampidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 83-94, Pls. **TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU ET KE DJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1247. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Description des especes et sous-especes nouvelles [Pyrilidae] [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 25-29, Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET DJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1248. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Ctenuchidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 81-82, Pl.2. **TAX FAU ATL GEN MOR ET DJ KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1249. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Uraniidae (Epipleminae) [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 36. **FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1250. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Thyrididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 30. **FAU KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1251. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1977, Chrysopolomidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 21, Pl.2. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1252. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1979, Note sur les Micragone du groupe de M.nenia (Westwood) (Lepidoptera, Attacidae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 48(6): **TAX MOR ATL DIS FAU ZR GA SN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1253. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1979, Diagnoses de trois Attacidae (Lepidoptera) Africains inédits. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 48(5): 306-309, 6 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS KE ZR TZ CF AO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1254. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1980, On the Distribution of Pieris brassicoides Guérin (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Ethiopia. Sinet 3(2): 153-154. **FAU DIS MOR TAX ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1255. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Description d'un nouveau Batuana (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Trifinae) d'Ethiopie. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(5): 167-168, 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1256. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1983, Lepidopteres du Haut-Simyen (Ethiopie du Nord). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 52(7): 219-232, 18 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1257. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Thyrididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 10. **FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1258. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Cochlididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 7. **FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1259. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Satyridae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 69-70. **FAU DIS ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1260. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Pyralidae descriptions des especes nouvelles [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 8-9, pl.3. **TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1261. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Ctenuchidae, Zygaenidae, Eupterotidae, Saturniidae, Lasiocampidae, Bombycidae, Drepanidae, Sphingidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 52-58, Pl. **TAX MOR FAU DIS ET DJ** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1262. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Papilionidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 60. **FAU DIS ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1263. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Nymphalidae (Charaxinae), 1) Liste des Especies [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 63-65. **FAU DIST ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1264. Rougeot, P.-C.**, 1984, Epiplemididae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc.II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 12. **FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1265. Rougeot, P.-C., Bourgogne, J. & B.Laporte**, 1991, Les Lépidoptères Hétérocères d'Afrique Orientale. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 27(4): 407-463, 171 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO ET KE DJ TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1266. Rowland-Brown, H.R.**, 1917, Some remarks on the distribution and development of species and subspecies of the Satyrine genus *Melanargia* Meigen in Italy, France, Spain and Algeria. Entomologist 50: 123-127, 157-160. **DIS FAU IT FR ES DZ TR Cc** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1267. Röber, J.**, 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 1: 39-74, Taf. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP Cc DZ MA TN PT ES FR GB IE IC NO SE FI DK PL DE SK CZ HU IT AT CH Co Sa Si Cr CY TR 06 30 65 GR BG RO MD BE NL LU SS YU B-H HV MK AL TR GG AM AZ UA BY RU IL JO LB SY IQ IR AF PK Ch CN Ti Ui KP KR JP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1268. Röber, J.**, 1936, Über einige afrikanische Charaxes-Arten und andere exotische Falter. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 575-580, 7 Abb. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ID CA PG ZR UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1269. Rungs, C.**, 1972, Lépidoptères nouveaux du Maroc et de la Mauretanie. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris Serie 3, Zoologie 46: 669-698. **TAX MOR FAU MA MR**
- 1270. Rungs, C.**, 1981, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Maroc - II. Trav. Inst. Sci. (Ser. Zool.), Rabat. 40: 223-588. **CAT FAU MA**
- 1271. Rühl, F.**, 1892-[1893], Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 1-384S. Leipzig. **TAX MOR FAU Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1272. Rydon, A.H.B.**, 1971, The systematics of the Charaxidae (Lepidoptera, Nymphaloidea). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 219-233, 283-287, 310-316, 336-341, 384-388, 3 Pls. **TAX CLA MOR SN ZA ZR TZ KE UG ET ER SD SO DJ SA YE IL LB TR GR TH IN ID MM PH TW MY SG**
- 1273. Rydon, A.H.B.**, 1982, Appendix. Taxonomic notes on some members of the Charaxes viola group, with descriptions of three new species from Yemen Arab Republic and Ethiopia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Charaxinae), [in], Larsen, T.B., The butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic. Biol. Skr. Dan. Vid. Selsk. 23 (3): 63-76, 5 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB YE ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1274. Rydon, A.H.B.**, 1989, A new species of Charaxes from Southern Sudan. Lambillionea 89: 62-67. **TAX MOR FAU SD**
- 1275. Sabariego de la Plaza, E. & J.Aragonez de Ines**, 1978, Los Papilionidae de Espana. Cuaderno 6: 1-42, 7 pl. **MOR FAU ATL BIB ES Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Vit Zg Zm**
- 1276. Saigusa, T. Nakanishi, H.S., Shima, H. & O.Yata**, 1977, Phylogeny and biogeography of the subgenus *Graphium* Scopoli (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Graphium). Acta Rhopalocerologica 1: 2-32. **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB SD BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS MG ML MR MU MW MZ NA NE RE SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta ZM ZR ZW IN ID PG AU JP PH MM TH MY VN CN TW**
- 1277. Saldaitis, A. & R.V.Yakovlev**, 2008, Cossidae (Lepidoptera) of the Canary Islands. Atalanta 39 (1/4): 396-398, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1278. Samraoui, B.**, 1998, Status and seasonal patterns of adult Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) in north-eastern Algeria. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19(3/4): 285-298. **ECO FAU BIB GEO DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1279. Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285. **NOM PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI IQ IR SY AF PK KK KG UZ TJ TM CN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1280. Sattler, K.**, 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel, H.G., Gregor, F. H. Reisser (Ed.), Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO BIB Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR 05 06 13 21 44 47 56 65 CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui Sz Yu Ts KP KR JP MN TW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1281. Sattler, K.**, 1972, Anmerkungen zu Razowski, 1970, Cochylidae, Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, Band 3. Dt. ent. Z. N.F. 19 (4/5): 287-299. **TAX NOM BIB PT ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY MA DZ TN NO SE FI IQ IR SY AF PK KK KG UZ TJ TM CN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1282. Sattler, K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282. **TAX NOM BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1283. Sattler, K.**, 1979, A taxonomic revision of the genus *Deltophora* Janxse, 1950 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 38 (6): 263-322, figs. **TAX CLA KEY MOR FAU GEN BIB US RU MX BR PY AU LK IN KE UG MZ ZW ZA IR Cc AM AZ GG TR GR Cr IL Pa LB SY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1284. Sattler, K.**, 1982, A review of the western palaearctic Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) associated with *Pistacia*, *Rhus* and *Cotinus* (Anacardiaceae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 13-32, 3 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB BIO ECO DIS Cc IR SY TR AM KK TM UZ TJ IQ HV MK GR LB AL IL YE DZ JO CY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1285. Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1991, Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). I. Teil. Liste der palaearktischen Arten. Nota lepid. 14(1): 69-89. **TAX NOM CAT DIS Cc RO BG AL GR Cr Rd YU SV HV B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA SK YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN Ui** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1286. Sauter, W.**, 1987, Zum System der westpalaearktischen Gracillariidae. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 60: 307-314. **TAX MOR Cc BG GR MK TR CY SY LB IL EG IQ IR GG AM AZ TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN**
- 1287. Schaffer, J.C.**, 1997, A preliminary revision and cladistic analysis of the Ethiopian species of *Ematheudes* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae, Peoriini). Ent. Scand. 28 (4): 403-444, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY CLA BIB UG ZW SC ZA Fs Gau Pre Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Mpu TG CM ZM AO ET KE ZR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1288. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1982, Verzeichnis der Notodontidae Europas und einiger angrenzender Gebiete. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 194-206. **CAT DIS BIB PT ES FR CH AT IT DE BE NL GB NO SE FI RU EE LT LV MD RO SS YU HV B-H MK AL GR TN DZ MA GR BG TR UA BY HU CZ SK PL DK IE LU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1289. Schintlmeister, A.**, 1998, Notes on some asiatic *Furcula* Lamarck, 1816 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 77-108, 4 Pls., textfigs., 4 maps. **TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP DIS BIB TR IR CN Ti MN Si RU RO HU UA BG HV Sr Da Cc Nv AZ AM GG At Sj Uk Aa T-S Ui Co Sa MA TN DZ TJ PK TM UZ Kp IQ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1290. Schintlmeister, A.**, 2004, The Taxonomy of the genus *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819] (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Quadrifina 7: 1-248, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP BIB Cc RU MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG UA TM UZ TJ PK AF CN IN Ch NP BT MG MM TH MY ID PH TW JP LK LA KH VN PG AU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1291. Schmidt-Koehl, W.**, 1978, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Marokko (Mittlerer Atlas, Hohen Atlas) und in Südspanien (Sierra Nevada) im Juli und August 1977 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 28: 25-50, figs. **ECO FAU DIS BIB MA ES Grn An**
- 1292. Schneider, D., Legal, L., Dierl, W. & M. Wink**, 1999, Androconial haribushes of the *Syntomis* (Amata) phegea (L.) group (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. Z. Naturforsch. 54C: 1119-1139. **MOL PHY US MX MA DZ ID Sum Bor MY TH CN IN Ch PK PH YE MN MM RU JP TW Ja Ti Yu Sz NP IT ES FR UA YU GR BG TR SY LB Cc AF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1293. Schoorl, J.W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab. **TAX CAT ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1294. Schouten, R.T.A.**, 1988, Revision of the species of the genus *Euchromius* Guenée, 1845 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Crambinae) occurring in the Afrotropical Region. Zool. Verh. 244: 1-64, 91 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB DIS ECO ZA ZM BW ZR KE UG SO ET TZ MZ MG SA IQ IL EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1295. Schurian, K.G. & A. Hornemann**, 1992, Eine neue Bläulingsart für die Kanarischen Inseln: *Azanus ubaldus* Cramer, 1782 (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13: 187-190. **FAU ECO DIS Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1296. Schurian, K.G. & P. Hofmann**, 1982, Die Thersamonia-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 2: 1-59, 8 Abb. 2 Taf. **MOR TAX FAU ATL GEN MA DZ TN IT YU MK GR BG FR ES TR IL Pa SY IQ IR Cc AM AZ GG TM UZ KG TJ AF PK** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1297. Schurian, K.G.**, 1975, Bemerkungen über *Pieris cheiranthi* (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(22): 252-254. **ECO BIO Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1298. Schurian, K.G.**, 1975, Bemerkungen über *Pieris cheiranthi*. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85: 252-256. **TAX Cn**
- 1299. Schurian, K.G.**, 1976, Taxonomie und Biologie der *Vanessa indica vulcania* (Godart, 1819) (Lep., Nymphalidae). Atalanta 7(2): 85-87, 4 Abb. **TAX BIO ATL EGG LAR PUP MOR Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1300. Schurian, K.G.**, 1995, Die Biologie von *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *cramera* (Eschscholtz, 1821) von den Kanarischen Inseln (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 16 (1): 63-74, figs. **BIO ECO BIB LAR PUP MOR ES Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1301. Schuurmans, J.**, 1976, De dagvlinders van Marokko. Phegea 4 (3): 33-55. **FAU MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1302. Schüssler, H.**, 1933, Saturniidae: 1. Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 55. 81pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **NOM CAT BIB CLA Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1303. Scoble, M.J. & M. Krüger**, 2002, A review of the genera of Macariini with a revised classification of the tribe. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. Lond. 134: 257-315. **TAX MOR ZA** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1304. Scoble, M.J., Pitkin, L.M., Parsons, M., Honey, M.R. & B.R. Pitkin**, 1999, Geometrid Moths of the World. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup. **CAT BIB BIO Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF FJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1305. Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293. **TAX NOM BIB US IN LK MM TH ID SG MY VN TW CN PH NG AU LA KH PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IQ IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT PK AF TR KK TJ UZ KG Ch Ld LB JO IL SY CY**
- 1306. Seeldrayers, E.**, 1896, Lépidoptères nouveaux du Congo. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 40: 499-503. **TAX MOR FAU ZR**
- 1307. Seitz, A.**, 1909, Familie: Syntomidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1308. Seitz, A.**, 1910, Familie: Arctiidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1309. Seven, S. & S. Bulguer**, 1991, A Bibliographical List of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S. A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols. I-VII). Memoirs of the Centre for Entomological Studies 1:x+ 114pp. Ankara. **CAT NOM TR ET KE UG ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1310. Seven, S.**, 1997, Afrika'dan bir Lycaenidae türünün nomenklatürü hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 48: 1-2, 1 harita. **TAX NOM BIB ZW ZM MW MZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1311. Seven, S.**, 1997, Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758 türüyle ilgili bazı nomenklatür sorunları hakkında (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 1-3. **TAX NOM BIB TR 06 46 30 65 CY SY SA OM JO IL LB IR SD SO ER ET DJ KE UG ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1312. Seven, S.**, 1997, Etiyopya ile Komşu Ülkelerinin Lycaenidae Türleri ve Bazı Taksonomik Notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 43: 3-8. **TAX CAT NOM MOR BIB DIS FAU ET ER SO SD DJ KE UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1313. Seven, S.**, 1997, Metisella Hemming cinsinin Afrika'daki bir türünün nomenklatürü hakkında (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 48: 2-3. **TAX NOM BIB ZW MZ MW TZ KE UG ZR RW BI CM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1314. Seyer, H.**, 1990, Papilio machaon saharae Obth., 1879 (=Papilio machaon rathjensi Warnecke, 1932, syn.n.) auch für SW Marocco und Südjemen nachgewiesen. Paiperlek 12: 21-22. **TAX FAU MA SA YE**
- 1315. Seymour, P.R.**, 1972, A revision of the genus Masalia (Lepidoptera, Heliothidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 27: 1-100, 10 pls. 11 maps. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB DIS ECO PHY CLA ZA ZW TZ KE ET SA YE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1316. Shaffer, M.**, 1977, Pyralidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 22-24. **FAU ET KE DJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1317. Shaffer, M.**, 1984, Pyralidae, Déterminations [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 8. **FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1318. Sharpe, E.M.**, 1897, Descriptions of some new species of Acraeidae collected by Mr. F.J. Jackson at Ntebi, Uganda. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 19: 581-582. **TAX MOR FAU UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1319. Shirozu, T. & H. Yamamoto**, 1956, A generic revision and philogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB ?? Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT I**
- 1320. Sibatani, A.**, 1974, A new genus for two species of Lycaeninae (s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13: 95-110, 23 figs. **TAX NOM MOR GEN KEY BIB Cc RO BG AL GR Cr Rd YU SV HV B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG SA SK YE OM AE QA BH KW IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK Ch KK KG CN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1321. Sinev, S.Y.**, 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg 293: 1-182. **CAT BIB MX CR HN NI PA DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM Cc IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC Hw FJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1322. Slamka, F.**, 1995, Die Zünslerfalter (Pyraloidea) Mitteleuropas. 112 pp. Pls. Prunella, Poprad-Tatry (Slowakia). **FAU DIS ECO BIO ATL GEN BIB DIS SL CZ DE AT PL HU**
- 1323. Smith, C.R. & R.I. Vane-Wright**, 2001, A review of the afrotropical species of the genus Graphium (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Papilionidae). Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (2): 503-719, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN LAR BIB DIS ECO BIO BIB KEY CLA PHY SD BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS MG ML MR MU MW MZ NA NE RE SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta ZM ZR ZW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1324. Smith, C.R., Liseki, S. & R.I. Vane-Wright**, 2008, On the status of Papilio sjoestedti Aurivillius, 1908, the "Kilimanjaro swallowtail" (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). J. nat. Hist. 42 (19-20): 1349-1359. **TAX NOM TZ**

- 1325. Snellen, P.C.T.**, 1875, Vier nieuwe soorten van het genus Nola Leach. Tijdschr. Ent. 18: 1-9, Pl.6 figs.1-4. **TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY ID EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1326. Solis, M.A.**, 1992, Checklist of the old world Epipaschiinae and related new world genera Macalla and Epipaschia (Pyralidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46 (4): 280-297. **CAT BIB Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1327. Solis, M.A.**, 2003, Pyraloidea specimens labelled as Rebel types from Egypt at the National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Nota lepid. 26 (1/2): 59-63, figs. **TAX ATL BIB EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1328. Someren, V.G.L. van & T.H.E. Jackson**, 1952, The Charaxes etheocles-ethalion complex: A tentative reclassification of the group (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 103(8): 257-284. **TAX MOR DIS FAU ECO KE UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1329. Son, G. van**, 1939, A new species of the genus Leptoneura Wallengren (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from the Zoutpansberg district. Ann. Transv. Mus. 20: 47-51, pl.1. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL ZA Lpo Tva Spb** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1330. Son, G. van**, 1939, Notes on the menestheus group of Papilio L. and the South African races of Papilio ophidicephalus Oberthür and a new variety. Ann. Transv. Mus. 20: 53-64, pls. 2-4. **TAX KEY MOR FAU GEN ATL ZA Lpo Tva Spb Ent Wo Mpu Esw Kzu Nta Wca Ec ZR ZW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1331. Son, G. van**, 1940, A new subspecies of Leptoneura dingana Trim. (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from the Northern Transvaal. J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr. 3: 57-61. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Tva Lpo Pie Wlk Ly**
- 1332. Son, G. van**, 1949, The butterflies of Southern Africa. Part 1. Papilionidae and Pieridae (Transvaal Museum Memoirs nr.3): vi + 237pp. 41 Pls. Pretoria. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS ZA Tva Lpo Spb Nta Kzu Ec Wca Nca Gau Mpu ZW BW MZ NA LS SZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1333. Spatenka, K.**, 1997, Neue Glasflügler-Arten und Unterarten aus Europa und der Türkei (Sesiidae, Lepidoptera). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 47 (1/2): 43-57, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ES MA FR GR TR 01 04 25 33 36 44 46 50 51 62** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1334. Spatenka, K., Gorbunov, O., Lastuvka, Z., Tosevki, I. & Y. Arita**, 1996, Die Futterpflanzen der paläarktischen Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 1-20. **BIO ECO Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1335. Speidel, W. & C.M. Naumann**, 2005, The systematic position of the genus Cetola Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Stutt. 115 (1): 25-28, figs. **TAX MOR CLA TZ CM MG AO ZA TH ET IN LK** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1336. Speidel, W. & L. Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. Nota lepid. 25 (1): 17-22. **TAX NOM MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN**
- 1337. Speidel, W. & M. Hassler**, 1989, Die Schmetterlingsfauna der südlichen algerischen Sahara und ihrer Hochgebirge Hoggar und Tassili n'Ajjer (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. Suppl. 8: 1-156. Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO DIS BIB DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1338. Speidel, W.**, 1982, Zwei neue Arten der Gattung Parapoynx Hübner, 1825 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Acentropinae). Neue ent. Nachr. 2: 12-17, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB ES MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1339. Speidel, W.**, 1989, Die Synonymie von Pyrausta aerealis (Hübner) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 175-177. **TAX MOR DIS BIB Cc MR TR ES FR IT YU GR AM IR CN Ui TM DZ AF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1340. Speidel, W., Nieukerken, E.J.v., Honey, M.R. & S.J.C. Koster**, 2007, The exotic pyralid moth Diplopseustis perieresalis (Walker) expanding in the West Palearctic Region (Crambidae, Spilomelinae). Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 185-92, figs. **TAX MOR FAU DIS ECO BIO BIB GB Cn ES PT NL JP CN TW IN Ass Khs MY Bor Swk AU FJ NZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1341. Spiller, A.J.**, 1880, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Natal. Entomologist 13: 1-5, 55-58, 80-83. **FAU ZA Nta Kzu**
- 1342. Spiller, A.J.**, 1882, Notes on the Rhopalocera of Natal. Entomologist 15: 5-10. **FAU ZA Nta Kzu**
- 1343. Stainton, H.T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3 (8): 301-304. **TAX MOR FAU Az Cn DZ MA TN EG PT FR ES Co Sa Si IT NL MT B-H HV GR Cr CY AF CN ER ET TR IR IQ IL Pa JO LB LY TN SY AE YE SA TM Md US Tx BR CO CU CR EC GY PA GT MX VE CI MZ NG RE TZ SD ZA IN Adm BD KH LA TH MM Bor BN Sbh Swk NP PK SG CN LK PH VN TW AU GU WS PG SB Ri**
- 1344. Stainton, H.T.**, 1860, Description of South African Tineina collected by R. Trimen in 1858-9. Trans. ent. Soc. London 5(2): 220-223. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Wca Ec** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1345. Stamm, K.**, 1963, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Kanaren. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 73: 45-52. **FAU Cn**
- 1346. Stanta, R.**, 1995, Dryobotodes tenebrosa Esper, 1789 - nova vrsta za slovensko favno metuljev, najdena na gori Ukem krasu (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). [Dryobotodes tenebrosa Esper, 1789 - a new species to the Slovenian moth fauna, found in the karst near Gorica (Lep., Noctuidae)]. Acta ent. Slovenica 3 (2): 105-108. **FAU SL**

- 1347. Stanta,R.,** 1996, Dryobota labecula Esper, 1788 - nova vrsta v slovenski favni metuljev (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). [Dryobota labecula Esper, 1788 - new species to the Slovenian moth fauna (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)]. Acta ent. Slovenica 4 (1): 37-39. **FAU SL**
- 1348. Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel,** 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin. **TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB Cc DZ MA TN LY EG LB IL JO SA IQ IR AF PK IN NP SI CN Ti Ui MN KP KR JP KK TJ UZ TM PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1349. Staudinger,O.,** 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden. **TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1350. Staudinger,O.,** 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden. **TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1351. Staudinger,O.,** 1887, Einige neue Arten und Varietäten der Gattungen Sesia und Zygaena. Berl. ent. Z. 31(1): 29-42. **TAX MOR FAU DIS CAT SY LB TR DZ ES MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1352. Staudinger,O.,** 1889, Einige neue Cymothoe-Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 412-422. **TAX MOR FAU CM SL ZR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1353. Staudinger,O.,** 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von paläarktischen Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 141-260. **TAX MOR FAU MA DZ TN ES UZ Fe Man Nmg KG KK Ik UA TR o1 o5 16 23 24 25 27 38 46 47 76 LB Bei DZ IR TJ Cc GG CN Ui Ku RU TM MK Da** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1354. Staudinger,O.,** 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf. **TAX MOR FAU ATL MA DZ TN ES UZ Fe Man Nmg KG KK Ik UA TR o1 24 44 47 IL Pa LB Bei DZ IR TJ Cc GG CN Ui Ga Ku RU TM MK Da** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1355. Staudinger,O.,** 1892, Zwei neue Charaxes-Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 260-264. **TAX MOR FAU ST** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1356. Staudinger,O.,** 1892, Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 277-300, Taf.III. **TAX MOR FAU TN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1357. Staudinger,O.,** 1893, Beschreibung neuer palaearktischer Pyraliden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 71-82; ibid. 5: Taf.III. **TAX MOR FAU ATL UZ Smk KG TR DZ RU Am KK CN Ui Ku 47** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1358. Staudinger,O.,** 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan.,1895] **TAX ATL MOR FAU KG RU TR EG TJ KK AT IT ES IL MA LB o1 27 37 47** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1359. Staudinger,O.,** 1896, Neue exotische Schmetterlinge. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 8: 366-379, 2 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ER KE TZ NG CA ZR SL CI MW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1360. Staudinger,O.,** 1897, Drei neue paläarktische Lepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 152-156, Taf.V. **TAX MOR FAU ATL JO IL CN Ui DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1361. Staudinger,O.,** 1898, Vier neue Heteroceren aus Algerien und Tunesien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 265-270. Taf.IV. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DZ TN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1362. Staudinger,O.,** 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 352-403, Taf. [wrong citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "paläarktischen Faunengebietes"] **TAX ATL MOR FAU DZ GG Bjo TR o5 21 31 46 47 63 65 AZ Cc Nv Ord IL Pa IR TM UZ RU At MN CN Ui KG Kl KK Ax** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1363. Stempffer,H.,** 1948, Contribution a l'étude des Lycaenidae de la faune éthiopienne. Revue fr. Ent. 15: 185-196. **TAX MOR FAU SO ET**
- 1364. Stempffer,H.,** 1967, The genera of the African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 10: 1-322, figs. **TAX MOR GEN BIB EG IL JO SA OM UA YE SD SO ER ET DJ KE UG ZR ZA ZW MW TZ MZ TD NE NG CA SN GA GH DZ TN MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1365. Stempffer,H.,** 1977, Lycaenidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 102-103. **FAU ET DJ KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1366. Sterneck,J.,** 1940, Versuch einer Darstellung der systematischen Beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae), Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) VII, I.Teil: Der Gattung Sterrha und deren nächste Verwandte. Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver. 25: 6-17, 25-36, 56-59, 77-79, 98-107, 126-128, 136-142, 152-159, 161-176, pl.1-10. **TAX MOR FAU GEN MA DZ TN ES FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ui IN Ch KK KG RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1367. Sterneck,J.,** 1940-1941, Versuch einer Darstellung der systematischen Beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae), Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) VIII, II.Teil: Der Gattung Scopula und deren nahe Verwandte. Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver. 25 (1940): 200-208, 214-218, pl.23-28; ibid. 26 (1941): 17-31, 41-55, 88-96, 105-116. **TAX MOR FAU GEN MA DZ TN ES FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ui IN Ch KK KG RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1368. Sterneck,J.,** 1941, Versuch einer Darstellung der systematischen Beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae), Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) IX, III-VI.Teil. Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver. 26: 150-159, 176-183, 191-198, 211-216, 217-222, 222-230, 248-262, pls.12-25. **TAX MOR FAU GEN MA DZ TN ES FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ui IN Ch KK KG RU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1369. Stoll, C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer, P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht. **TAX MOR FAU ATL TR CY SY IR IQ AF PK SA YE OM SD ET ER SO KE UG TZ ZR ZA PH ID PG NC FJ ..** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1370. Stoll, C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam. **TAX MOR FAU ATL TR CY SY IR IQ AF PK SA YE OM SD ET ER SO KE UG TZ ZR ZA PH ID PG NC FJ ..** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1371. Storace, L.**, 1947, *Papilio dardanus antinorii* Oberth. forma *vaccaroii* nova. *Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giacomo Doria* 63: 116-119, 1 Pl. **TAX MOR FAU ET**
- 1372. Storace, L.**, 1950, La sottospecie *Abissina* di *Euchrysops mauensis* Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Doriana* 1 (7): 2pp. **TAX MOR FAU ET**
- 1373. Storace, L.**, 1952, Osseroazioni su *Papilio aethiops* R. & J. e *Papilio nireus pseudonireus* Felder, con descrizioni di nuove forme. *Annali Mus. civ. Stro. nat. Giacomo Doria* 66: 33-52. **TAX MOR FAU ET**
- 1374. Storace, L.**, 1953, Su alcune Lycaenidae Abissine del Museo di Genova (Lepidoptera). *Doriana* 1 (35): 4pp. **TAX MOR FAU ET**
- 1375. Storace, L.**, 1962, L'Eserge *antinorii* Oberthür di *Papilio dardanus* Brown. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 92: 68-73. **TAX MOR FAU ET**
- 1376. Storace, L.**, 1962, Ropaloceri dell'Africa orientale IX. Le popolazioni nord-orientali di *Papilio dardanus antinorii* Oberthür. *Doriana* 3(120): 4pp. **TAX MOR FAU ET**
- 1377. Storace, L.**, 1963, Note sul *Papilio dardanus antinorii* Oberthür, con descrizione di 8 Homotipi e d'una aberrazione *Feminille* inedita. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 93: 21-30. **??? ET**
- 1378. Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika, gesammelt von Herrn Dr. C. Uhlig. *Int. ent. Z.* 3. 128-129. **FAU TAX MOR TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1379. Strand, E.**, 1909, Zwei neue afrikanische Hesperiden. *Int. ent. Z.* 3: 176-177. **TAX MOR FAU MZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1380. Strand, E.**, 1909, Zum Vorkommen der Gattung *Thaumatopoea* Hb. in Afrika: *Thaumatopoea apologetica* Strand n.sp. *Int. ent. Z.* 3: 196-197. **TAX MOR FAU TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1381. Strand, E.**, 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1382. Strand, E.**, 1911, Familie: *Thaumatopoeidae*, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS Cc PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT TR 65 GG AZ AM RU SY LB IL EG DZ MA TN LY SA OM AE IQ YE IR AF PK IN NP TW JP CN MN KP KR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1383. Strand, E.**, 1911, Neue Grossschmetterlinge aus Abyssinien, gesammelt von Herrn A. Kostlan. *Ent. Rdsch.* 28(18): 137-141. **TAX MOR FAU ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1384. Strand, E.**, 1911, Zwei neue afrikanische Heterocera der Gattungen *Phasicnecus* und *Thaumatopoea*. *Int. ent. Z.* 5(3): 17. **TAX MOR FAU CM ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1385. Strand, E.**, 1911, Eine neue afrikanische Psychide. *Int. ent. Z.* 5(3): 17-18. **TAX MOR FAU TZ AO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1386. Strand, E.**, 1912, Noctuidae: Agaristinae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 5*. 82pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **NOM CAT BIB CLA CN IN LK ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1387. Strand, E.**, 1914, Lepidoptera aus Ober-Aegypten und dem aegyptischen Sudan. *Arch. Naturg.* 1914 (A10): 95-112. **TAX FAU ??? EG SD**
- 1388. Strand, E.**, 1919, Arctiidae: Subfam. Arctiinae, [in] Wagner, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 22*. 1-416 s. W. Junk, Berlin. **TAX CAT NOM BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1389. Strand, E.**, 1922, Arctiidae: Subfam. Lithosiinae, [in] Wagner, F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 26*. 501-899 s. W. Junk, Berlin. **TAX CAT NOM BIB Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1390. Suffert, E.**, 1900, Eine neue Aberration des *Danaus dorippus* Klug. aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. *Berl. ent. Z.* 45 (1900): 115-116. **MOR FAU TZ SA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1391. Swainson, W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188. **TAX MOR CLA NOM Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR 06 65 CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr C** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1392. Swanepoel, D. A.**, 1949, A new species of *Cupido* (Lycaenidae) from Zoutspansberg. *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* 12: 123-125, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Spb Tva Lpo**
- 1393. Swinhoe, C.**, 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1903: 375-498. **TAX MOR FAU KEY CLA BIB DIS TR IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ**

UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH
WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG [available in Cesa Library]

1394. Swinhoe,C., 1904, New Species of Eastern, Australian and African Heterocera in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1904 (1): 139-158. **TAX FAU MOR UG MY Bor NG Clb ID AU SG ZR GA SL GH CI TZ PG** [available in Cesa Library]

1395. Swinhoe,C., 1908, On the species of Hesperidae from the Indo-Malayan and African Regions, described by Herr Plötz, with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (1): 1-36, 3 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU NOM BIB ATL PH ID PG MM IN AO GA UG SL CN CM MG** [available in Cesa Library]

1396. Swinhoe,C., 1919, On the geographical distribution of the genus *Cosmophila*, a Noctuid of the family Gonopteridae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 309-314, 2 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN PK AU ID IN VE CO MG** [available in Cesa Library]

1397. Swinhoe,C., 1922-1923, A revision of the genera of the family Liparidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 10: 449-484; (9) 11: 47-97, 289-304, 400-442. **TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB AU QAU PG Ij ID Clb IN SI Ass Meg Khs Djl Ja Sum LK T-S KK KG RU Am KP KR JP Ik UZ TM Fe MM Hp Up ZA MG UG CI TZ NG Bor SG CN PH Luz BD MY ET ZR NP SB TR AM Ce SE MR Ch IL Pa YE PK Krc AF VN KH SL BT KE Nai UG Mre** [available in Cesa Library]

1398. Talbot,G., 1932, Lepidoptera from British Somaliland collected by C.L.Collenette. Bull. Hill Mus., Witley 4: 182-188. **TAX MOT FAU SO**

1399. Talbot,G., 1935, New Species and Forms of African Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhopalocera). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 71: 69-78, 115-127, 147-153, 3 Pls. **TAX MOR KE ET UG ZR ZB SD SI** [available in Cesa Library]

1400. Talbot,G., 1939, Revisional notes on the genus *Colotis* Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233. **TAX MOR FAU DIS CLAS BIB AC AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW IL JO LB SY TR IQ IR SA QA KW YE OM AE BH AF PK IN** [available in Cesa Library]

1401. Talbot,G., 1940, Revisional notes on the genus *Amauris* Hübner (Lepidoptera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90 (10): 319-336. **TAX MOR FAU DIS KEY AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW**

1402. Talbot,G., 1943, Revisional notes on *Anaphaeis* Hübn. and *Belenois* Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336. **TAX MOR FAU DIS AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE IR IQ TR AF PK IN MM TH KH VN PH CN NP BH BD Ch** [available in Cesa Library]

1403. Talbot,G., 1943, On some types of Pieridae described by Boisduval. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 136-139. **TAX NOM Ch NC IN JP ID SN MG** [available in Cesa Library]

1404. Talbot,G., 1944, A preliminary revision of the genus *Mylothris* Hübn. (1819) (Lep., Rhop. Pieridae) Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94 (2): 155-185, Tab.1, Pl.1 **TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY DIS CLA BIB CAT AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS LY MA ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW** [available in Cesa Library]

1405. Tams,W.H.T. & J.Bowden, 1953, A revision of the African species of *Sesamia* Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ??? Ce GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR AD CZ SK SS HV B-H HU RU RO BG GR IR MT Co Si Sa Cr IT**

1406. Tams,W.H.T., 1925, African Lasiocampidae: Notes and new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 16: 552-561. **TAX MOR FAU KE ZW ZR TD** [available in Cesa Library]

1407. Tams,W.H.T., 1928, New Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collections of the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 1: 624-633. **TAX MOR FAU MY IN SD** [available in Cesa Library]

1408. Tams,W.H.T., 1929, New African Lasiocampidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 145-162. **TAX MOR FAU CM** [available in Cesa Library]

1409. Tams,W.H.T., 1931, African Lasiocampidae: a correction, and the description of a new species of *Pachypasa*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 8: 36-37, Pl.I. **TAX MOR FAU ATL UG** [available in Cesa Library]

1410. Tams,W.H.T., 1938, Three new moths (Agrotidae, Pyralidae) of economic importance. Bull. ent. Res. 29 (1): 9-10, 1 Pl. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL ECO SO IN SC** [available in Cesa Library]

1411. Tarmann,G., 1985, *Adscita* (Gregorita) *benderi* n.sp., eine neue Zygaenide aus Marokko (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 17-25, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP MA** [available in Cesa Library]

1412. Tarrier,M. & R.Leestmans, 1993, La répartition, l'habitat, la biocénose et l'écologie d'*Euchloe falloui* Allard (1867) Une nouvelle station au sud du Maroc (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 14 (2): 63-72, 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP BIB ECO BIO MA DZ TN EG IL JO SA** [available in Cesa Library]

1413. Tarrier,M. & R.Leestmans, 1994, *Euchloe falloui* Allard (1867) au Maroc (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) (seconde note). Linneana Belgica 14 (5): 257-268, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL HAB DIS ECO BIO BIB MA** [available in Cesa Library]

1414. Tarrier,M., 1993, Nouvelles observations de *Chazara prieuri* Pierret (1837) au Maroc (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyridae). Linneana Belg. 14 (4): 217-226, figs. **FAU ECO HAB DIS MAP ATL BIB ES MA DZ** [available in Cesa Library]

1415. Tarrier,M., 1996, Nouveaux taxa des Atlas marocains (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Alexanor 19(4): 195-213, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB MA** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1416. Tarrier, M.**, 1998, *Cacyreus marshalli* Butler, 1898, espèce nouvelle pour la France, le Portugal et le Maroc (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Alexandria* 20 (3): 143-144. **FAU FR PT MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1417. Tarrier, M.**, 2000, Cartographie des Rhopalocères Papilionoidea du Maroc. *Linneana Belg.* 17 (6): 255-264; 17 (7): 301-304, figs., maps. **ECO FAU ATL DIS MAP GEO MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1418. Tarrier, M., Arahou, M. & R. Leestmans**, 1994, Découverte de *Zerynthia rumina* (Linné, 1758) dans l'Anti-Atlas subsaharien marocain et contribution à une meilleure connaissance de l'espèce en Afrique du Nord (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14 (8): 427-438, 2 Pls., figs. **ECO FAU DIS BIO BIB MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1419. Tarrier, M.R.**, 1998, Une nouvelle localisation de *Plebejus* (Maurus) *vogelii* (Oberthür, 1920) dans le Haut Atlas (Maroc) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 16 (8): 338-339, 2 figs. **HAB DIS MAP BIB MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1420. Tarrier, M.R.**, 2000, *Danaus plexippus* L. au Maroc (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae Danainae). *Alexandria* 21 (1): 61-62. **FAU DIS MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1421. Tennent, W.J.**, 1988, Some observations on the Brown and Blue forms of female *Lysandra punctifera* Oberthür and *Agrodiaetus amanda* Abdelaziz Blachier (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 39: 13-14. **MOR ECO MA**
- 1422. Tennent, W.J.**, 1993, Notes on some Moroccan butterflies in late summer 1991. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 44(1): 21-29. **FAU MA**
- 1423. Tennent, W.J.**, 1993, An illustrated note on the genus *Lasiommata* Westwood, 1841 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) in North Africa. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 44(4): 265-270. **DIS FAU ATL MA DZ TN**
- 1424. Tennent, W.J.**, 1993, Selected notes on some Algerian and Moroccan butterflies in 1992 including *Coenonympha austauti* Oberthür, 1881, new to Morocco. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 44: 257-262. **FAU ECO BIO MA**
- 1425. Tennent, W.J.**, 1994, Previously unrecorded hostplants of three endemic North African Lycaenid butterflies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14(8): 421-426, 4 figs. **ECO BIO HAB BIB MA TN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1426. Tennent, W.J.**, 1994, The *Berberia abdelkader* (Pierret, 1837) enigma: a review of named forms; comments; a solution offered (Satyridae). *Nota lepid.* 16(3/4): 295-320. **TAX MOR FAU MA DZ**
- 1427. Tennent, W.J.**, 1995, A new subspecies of *Plebejus martini* Allard, 1867 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the Rif Mountains of Morocco. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 46(2): 121-124. **TAX MOR FAU MA RF**
- 1428. Tennent, W.J.**, 1995, Field observations of the "hilltopping" phenomenon in north-west Africa and an introduction to "ravining" (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 106: 57-68. **ECO MA DZ**
- 1429. Tennent, W.J.**, 1995, *Danaus chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758: a review of records and present status in the Maghreb countries of Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia (Danainae). *Nota lepid.* 17 (3/4): 201-216. **TAX MOR FAU DIS ECO BIO BIB MA DZ TN**
- 1430. Tennent, W.J.**, 1995, Further notes on *Berberia de Lesse* species in North Africa and confirmation that *B. abdelkader* Pierret, 1837 and *B. lambessanus* Staudinger, 1901 are significantly distinct (Satyridae). *Nota lepid.* 17 (3/4): 217-219. **TAX MOR FAU MA DZ**
- 1431. Tennent, W.J.**, 1996, The Tunisian Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) of Alexandre Chnéour (1884-1977). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 47(3): 157-168. **FAU ?? TN**
- 1432. Thiaucourt, P.**, 1977, Notodontidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. *Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 105: 36-39, Pl. 18. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1433. Thiaucourt, P.**, 1984, Notodontidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. *Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.)* 128: 12-13, Pl. 8. **TAX MOR FAU ATL DJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1434. Thieme, O.**, 1904, Eine neue Alaena aus Deutsch Ost-Afrika. *Berl. ent. Z.* 49: 164, Taf. I, fig. 2. **TAX MOR FAU ATL TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1435. Thierry-Mieg, P.**, 1910, Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Naturaliste* 32: 34-119. **TAX MOR FAU ET MY**
- 1436. Thierry-Mieg, P.**, 1911, Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 54 (1910): 465-469. **TAX MOR FAU US TZ DZ IN BR TR 31**
- 1437. Thomas, C.D. & H.C. Mallory**, 1985, Oviposition records and larval foodplants of butterflies in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. *J. Res. lepid.* 24(1): 76-79. **ECO BIO HAB MA**
- 1438. Thomas, W. & D. Goodger**, 1993, *Aloa* Walker, 1855 and *Amsacta* Walker, 1855 two distinct genera of Arctiidae (Lepidoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 13 (3a): 297-305, 6 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB CAT IL YE SA PK IN ID MY PH MM AU PG ZR ET KE UG SD ER DJ SO MG Ch ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1439. Thureau, F.**, 1903, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost- und Central Afrika in Königl. zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. *Berl. ent. Z.* 48: 301-314. **TAX MOR FAU UG TZ ZR GN CM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1440. Thureau, F.**, 1904, *Busseola sorghicida*, eine neue Ost-Afrikanische Noctuide. *Berl. ent. Z.* 49: 55-58. **TAX MOR FAU TZ KE UG ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1441. Tite, G.E.**, 1959, New species of, and notes on, the genus *Lepidochrysops* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Entomologist* 92: 158-163, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL SD AO NG**
- 1442. Tite, G.E.**, 1961, A new species of the genus *Cacyreus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Entomologist* 94: 112-113, 5 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ET**

- 1443. Tolman, T. & R. Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London. **VER TAX MOR FAU AT ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP Cc PT ES FR DE NL BE LU PL CZ SK AT CH IT MA DZ TN MT GR BG GB NO SE FI RU EE UA BY KK KG CN TR IR TM UZ IN JP KP KR LB IL IQ GG AM AZ**
- 1444. Toulgoet, H. de**, 1977, Arctiidae et Nolidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 68-81, Pls. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL ET KE DJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1445. Toulgoet, H. de**, 1978, Description de nouvelles Arctiides africaines et révision partielle du genre Galtara F. Walker (Lep., Arctiidae, Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 83: 213-224, 16 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL ET CA RW KE UG ZR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1446. Toulgoet, H. de**, 1978, Description de Nouvelles Arctiides Africaines (Lepidopteres, Arctiidae) (3e note). Nouv. Rev. Ent. 8: 219-230, 11 figs. **TAX MOR GEN FAU ATL RW ZR GA CM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1447. Toulgoet, H. de**, 1978, Arctiidae Arfcains - Note de Nomenclature. Nouv. Rev. Ent. 8: 377. **TAX NOM RW ZR GA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1448. Toulgoet, H. de**, 1979, Remarques sur la variation de la structure Génitale chez Galtara elongata (Swinhoe) (Lep., Arctiidae, Nyctemerinae). Alexanor 9(4): 171-175, 5 figs. **TAX MOR ATL GEN FAU ET KE RW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1449. Toulgoet, H. de**, 1980, Un curieux cas de Convergence (Lepidopteres, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). Alexanor 11(8): 351-353, 6 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB ET ID Ja** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1450. Toulgoet, H. de**, 1984, Arctiidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Fasc. II. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 128: 50-51. **FAU DIS ET DJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1451. Traugott-Olsen, E.**, 1992, The Elachista dispunctella (Duponchel, 1843) complex with descriptions of new taxa (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 20 (79): 197-316, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ES AT DZ TN PT FR TR 41 o6 IT YU GR DE LY MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1452. Tremewan, W. G.**, 1961, A Catalogue of the types and other specimens in the British Museum (Natural History) of the genus Zygaena Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (7): 239-314, Pls. 50-64. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB MA DZ TN ES PT FR CH IT DE AT HU PL GB LU BE NL DK SE NO FI RU BG GR YU SS HV B-H MK AL UA Sa Si Ca MT TR GG AM AZ RU Da Cc LB SY IR o1 31 33 65** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1453. Tremewan, W. G.**, 1988, A bibliography of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). 188pp. Colchester. **BIB Cc Cn DZ MA TN LY EG ES PT FR Si Sa Co MT IT CH AT DE GB BE NL DK PL HU CZ BY UA SE NO FI EE LT MK YU B-H BG GR Rd Cr RO RU TR CY SY LB JO IL IQ IR AF PK IN GG AM AZ TM UZ KK KG UA CN Ui** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1454. Trimen, R.**, 1862, On some new species of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 279-291, 1 pl. **TAX MOR FAU ATL AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE OM**
- 1455. Trimen, R.**, 1862, On some new species of South African butterflies, collected in British Kaffraria by W. S. M. D'Urban Esq., during 1860-1861. Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 398-406. **TAX MOR FAU AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE OM**
- 1456. Trimen, R.**, 1862, Rhopalocera Africae Australis. 1: xii+190pp. 1pl. Cape Town. **ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1457. Trimen, R.**, 1865, Rhopalocera Africae Australis. 2: 225-340 pp. 1pl. Cape Town. **ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1458. Trimen, R.**, 1870, Notes on butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-Land, south Africa; with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1870: 341-390, 1 pl. **TAX MOR FAU ATL AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE OM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1459. Trimen, R.**, 1879, On some hitherto undescribed butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1879 (4): 323-346. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Ec Wca Nta Kzu Tva Dbn Ptw Lpo Ly Pot Gau Pre Kny Tra Kwi NA ZW ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1460. Trimen, R.**, 1881, On some new species of Rhopalocera from Southern Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881 (3): 433-445. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Ec Elo Grh Nta Kzu Ptw Tva Gau Pre Ly** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1461. Trimen, R.**, 1881, On some new species of Rhopalocera from South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 433-445. **TAX MOR FAU AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE OM**
- 1462. Trimen, R.**, 1883, Descriptions of twelve new species of South African Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1883: 347-363. **TAX MOR FAU AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE OM**
- 1463. Trimen, R.**, 1887-1889, South African Butterflies. 3 vols. **TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1464. Trimen, R.**, 1891, On some recent additions to the list of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891 (1): 169-178. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Nta Kzu Esw Mv MG Dbn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1465. Trimen, R.**, 1898, On some new or little-known species of African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1898: 1-16, 1 pl. **TAX MOR FAU AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE LR LS ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW SA YE OM** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1466. Trimen, R.**, 1912, On some hitherto imperfectly-known South African Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 384-393, pl. xvii. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Nta Kzu Tva** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1467. Trusch, R. & S.Erlacher**, 2001, Zur Morphologie, Verbreitung, Bionomie und Identifikation der Dyscia-Arten. Bonner zool. Monogr. 49: 1-116, 12 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO ATL GEN MA DZ TN ES FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ui IN Ch KK KG RU**
- 1468. Trusch, R. & S.Erlacher**, [2003], Taxonomic changes in the geometrid moths taxon Dyscia Hübner, [1825] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Eur. J. Ent. 99 (4): 529-541. **TAX MOR NOM MA DZ TN ES FR IT YU RO UA Cc MK BG GR TR CY LB IL JO SY IQ IR AZ AM GG TM UZ TJ AF PK CN Ui IN Ch KK KG RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1469. Turati, E.**, 1921, Lepidotteri di Cirenaica. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60: 211-229. **TAX MOR FAU LY Cy**
- 1470. Turner, J.R.G.**, 1963, Geographical variation and evolution in the males of the butterfly Papilio dardanus Brown (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 115(9): 239-259, 9 figs. **TAX MOR EVO GEN PHY ECO DIS MAP TERM BIB KE UG ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1471. Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, Classification by neurulation. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 50-51. **CLA TAX MOR Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1472. Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E.Meyrick"]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 106-111. **CLA TAX MOR Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1473. Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 65-68, 89-92. **CLA MOR Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1474. Ustjuzhanin, P.Y.**, 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. Nota lepid. 24 (3): 11-32. **TAX MOR FAU MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN**
- 1475. Uygun, N., et al.**, 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Turk. J. Ent. 19: 247-252. **ECO BIO MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN**
- 1476. Uygun, N., et al.**, 1997, Studies on biological control of Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101. **ECO BIO MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU Sb Us At Ur Da Cc BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GB TR Sa Si Co SY CY LB IL Pa JO SA YE OM SD IQ IR AF PK Ch TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Ui Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ TH MM IN**
- 1477. Vallantin, H.**, 1894, Lépidoptère nouveau d'Algérie. Epinephele Ida, var. Cecilia. Naturaliste, Paris 16(2) 8(185): 260. **TAX MOR FAU MA TN DZ FR ES PT Co Sa Si IT YU AL GR TR To1**
- 1478. Vane-Wright, R.I. & P.R.Ackery**, 1984, The Biology of Butterflies. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey. **ECO BIO BIB MOR Cc B-H AL MK BG GR GG AM AZ TR IL LB CY SY IR IQ AF PK TM KG KK UZ CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU RO HV IT AT CH DE BE NL DK ES PT GB NO FI SE PL CZ J**
- 1479. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1996, New and revised taxa of the genera Chersotis Boisduval, 1840 and Dichagyris Lederer, 1857 from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 4: 103-132, 83 figs., 2 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Cc RU TR AM TM IR KK KG CN TZ AF SY LB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1480. Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague. **GEO MAP MET BIB Cc PT ES FR DE BE LT ET EE FI SE NO RU RO YU CZ HU PL DK SL SS B-H HV MK GR GB BG IT AT CH AD BY UA KK KG TM IR TR GG AZ AM CY SY IQ IL MD AL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1481. Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb. **GEO MET BIB Cc PT ES FR DE BE LT ET EE FI SE NO RU RO YU CZ HU PL DK SL SS B-H HV MK GR GB BG IT AT CH AD BY UA KK KG TM IR TR GG AZ AM CY SY IQ IL MD AL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1482. Vari, L.**, 1961, South African Lepidoptera Vol.1. Lithocolletidae. xx+238pp., 112pls. Transvaal Museum, Pretoria. **TAX MOR FAU KEY DIS ATL GEN ECO BIO NA MZ ZW ZA Tva Lpo Gau Nta Kzu Ec Wca Spb Sbs Ltr Pie Dbn Pre Stj Elo Pel Kwi Grh Cto Kru** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1483. Vari, L., Kroon, D.M. & M.Krüger**, 2002, Classification and checklist of the species of Lepidoptera recorded in Southern Africa. 384pp. Simple Solution Ltd. Australia. **CAT BIB TAX MOR ATL ZA Tva Lpo Spb Ec Wca Nta Kzu Fs Ec Nca NA ZW BW MZ LS SZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1484. Varin, G.**, 1961, Fabriciana auresiana Fruhstorfer et sa sous-espèce marocaine buckwelli Varin (Lepidopteres, Nymphalidae). C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. phys. Maroc. 6: 125-126. **TAX MOR FAU MA**

- 1485. Verhulst, J.**, 1994, Contribution a la connaissance des Lépidoptères de l'île de Gran Canaria dans l'archipel canarien (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperidae, Sphingidae). Linneana Belgica 14(6): 303-314, Pls. **ECO FAU ATL BIO BIB DIS HAB Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1486. Verity, R.**, 1905-1911, Rhopalocera palaeartica. Papilionidae et Pieridae. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze. **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB Cc MK BG GR TR CY GG AM AZ AL YU IQ IR LB EG IL JO AF TM PK UZ TJ KK KG Ch RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1487. Verity, R.**, 1914, Dates of Publication of "Rhopalocera Palaeartica". Novit. zool. 21: 426. **BIB Cc MK BG GR TR CY GG AM AZ AL YU IQ IR LB EG IL JO AF TM PK UZ TJ KK KG Ch RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1488. Verity, R.**, 1937-1938, Variation of some butterflies in Anterior Asia and in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49 (11) (suppl.): (1)-(4); (12) (suppl.): (5)-(8); 50 (5) (suppl.): (9)-(12); (6) (suppl.): (13)-(15). **TAX MOR FAU MA TR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1489. Vieira, V.**, 2008, Lepidoptera fauna from the Sal Island, Cape Verde (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 36 (142): 243-252. **FAU CV** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1490. Viette, P. & D.S. Fletcher**, 1968, The types of Lepidoptera Heterocera described by P. Mabille. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 21 (8): 391-425. **TAX NOM BIB MG TN KM SL ZA Tva DZ Co AO FR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1491. Viette, P.**, 1977, Hepialidae [in] Rougeot, Missions Entomologiques en Ethiopie 1973-1975. Mém. Mus. nat. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. A., Zool.) 105: 16. **FAU KE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1492. Viidalepp, J.**, 2011, A morphological review of tribes in Larentiinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zootaxa 3136: 1-44, figs. **TAX MOR GEN CLA Cc CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF FJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1493. Vives Moreno, A.**, 1988, Catalogo Mundial Sistemático y de Distribucion de la Familia Coleophoridae Hübner, [1825] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Bol. San. Veg. 12: 1-196. **CAT FAU TAX DIS Cc US MX PE VE GB DK ES FR IT B-H MK GR BG TR CY GG AM AZ IQ IR AF PK Ch IN RU RO KK KG TM UZ TJ LK IL SY LB JO SA SD UG CN JP ID AU NZ MG MA DZ TU EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1494. Vives Moreno, A.**, 1994, Catalogo sistemático y sinonímico de los lepidópteros de la península Ibérica y Baleares (Insecta, Lepidoptera) (segunda Parte) 775pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación. Madrid. **CAT NOM BIB ES Abr Act Ag Alc Alm Alv An Atu Av B-I Bad Bar Bb Bgs Bg C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cl Cn Cor Cs Ct Cue Cz Ex For Fv Gc Gi Gna Gp Grn Hi Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Ov Peu Ple Pv Rio Seg Sma Snv Sor Sul Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Vit Zg Zm**
- 1495. Vives Moreno, A.**, 1999, Contribucion al conocimiento de la familia Pterolonchidae Meyrick, 1920. Los tipos de Edward Meyrick conservados en el Transvaal Museum de Pretoria y en el British Museum (Natural History) de Londres (Lepidoptera, Pterolonchidae, Holcopogonidae). Revta lepid. 27 (108): 539-547, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ZA Tva Wca Ec Nta Kzu Gau Mpu Lpo** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1496. Wägener, S.**, 1952, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Hohen Atlas in Marokko. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 62: 97-102. **FAU ECO MA**
- 1497. Wägener, S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133. **CON ECO Cc MA DZ TN LY EG IL PT ES FR DE NL BE LU PL CZ SK AT CH IT MA DZ TN MT GR BG GB NO SE FI RU EE UA BY KK KG CN TR IR TM UZ IN JP KR LB IQ GG AM AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1498. Wagner, H. & R. Pfitzner**, 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4. 26pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. **NOM CAT BIB CLA Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN MX CO VE BR PE C** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1499. Wagner, H.**, 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin. **CAT BIB DIS Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US PT ES FR CH DE DK NO SE FI IT DZ MA TN EG HU RO PL EE LT LV HV SL GB TH LA KH VN MX CO VE BR PE C** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1500. Wakeham-Dawson, A.**, 1997, Discriminant analysis of androconia in the genus Pseudochazara de Lesse, 1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 48: 37-46. **FAU TAX MOR AND BIB GR TR PK MA AF IR LB**
- 1501. Walker, F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London. **TAX MOR FAU Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC**
- 1502. Walker, F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London. **TAX MOR FAU Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC**
- 1503. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London. **TAX MOR FAU Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1504. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1505. Walker, F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1506. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1507. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1508. Walker, F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1509. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1510. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1511. Walker, F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1512. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1513. Walker, F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1514. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1515. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1516. Walker, F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1517. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1518. Walker, F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1519. Walker, F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC

- 1520.** Walker, F., 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC [available in Cesa Library]
- 1521.** Walker, F., 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1522.** Walker, F., 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1523.** Walker, F., 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC [available in Cesa Library]
- 1524.** Walker, F., 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1525.** Walker, F., 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1526.** Walker, F., 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1527.** Walker, F., 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC [available in Cesa Library]
- 1528.** Walker, F., 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC [available in Cesa Library]
- 1529.** Walker, F., 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC [available in Cesa Library]
- 1530.** Walker, F., 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1531.** Walker, F., 1870, A list of the Lepidoptera collected by J.K. Lord, Esq., in Egypt, along the African shore of the Red Sea, and in Arabia; with description of the species new to science. Entomologist 5: 123-134. **TAX MOR FAU** EG SD SO ER ET
- 1532.** Walker, F., [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1533.** Walker, F., [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC
- 1534.** Walker, F., [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London. **TAX MOR FAU** Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC

- 1535. Walker, F.**, [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London. **TAX MOR FAU Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1536. Walker, F.A.**, 1885, Oriental Entomology. Entomologist 18: 6-9, 39-41, 91-94. **FAU TR 35 Rd GR LB Bei Bei EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1537. Wallengren, H.D.J.**, 1856, Kafferlandets Macrolepidopter-Fauna. Akad. Afh. Lund. 1856: 1-78. **TAX MOR FAU ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1538. Wallengren, H.D.J.**, 1857, Lepidoptera Rhopalocera in terra caffrorum Annis 1838-1845 collecta af J.A.Wahlberg. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 2(4): 1-55. **TAX MOR FAU ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1539. Wallengren, H.D.J.**, 1865, Heterocer-Fjaerilar samlade i Kafferlandet af J.A.Wahlberg. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 5(4): 1-157. **TAX MOR FAU ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1540. Wallengren, H.D.J.**, 1872, Bidrag till Södra Afrikas Fjaerilfauna. Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 29 (3): 41-61. **TAX MOR FAU ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1541. Wallengren, H.D.J.**, 1875, Insecta Transvaaliensia. Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 32 (1): 83-137. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Tva** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1542. Wallengren, H.D.J.**, 1875, Insecta Transvaaliensia- Bidragtill Transvaalska Republikens; Södra Afrika insektfauna. fversigt af Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 32: 83-137. **TAX MOR FAU ZA Tva Lpo**
- 1543. Walsingham, M.A. & G.F.Hampson**, 1896, On moths collected at Aden and in Somaliland. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896: 257-283, Pl.10. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO YE Ad SO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1544. Walsingham, M.A.**, 1881, On the Tortricidae, Tineidae, and Pterophoridae of South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1881: 219-288, pl.x-xiii. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ZA Nta Kzu Dbn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1545. Walsingham, M.A.**, 1891, African Micro-Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1891: 63-132, Pls.3-7. **TAX MOR ATL FAU ZA Tva Nta GM CI TZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1546. Walsingham, M.A.**, 1900, Descriptions of the new Microlepidoptera from Sokotra and "Abd el Kuri". Bull. Lpool. Mus. 3: 1-7. **TAX FAU MOR Sk**
- 1547. Walsingham, M.A.**, 1900, Asiatic Tortricidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (5): 368-386, 451-490; 7 (6): 121-137, 234-243, 333-341, 401-409, 429-448. **TAX MOR FAU Cc CN Yu JP RU Us Sb Am SY TR o1 o5 16 58 IL Pa US Cf KR KP IR Ch IN SI ID Sum Ja Bor Clb DZ LB LK GG AZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1548. Ward, C.**, 1871, Descriptions of new species of African diurnal Lepidoptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 8: 34-36, 58-60, 81-82, 118-122. **TAX MOR FAU CM**
- 1549. Ward, C.**, 1873, Descriptions of new species of African Lepidoptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 10: 59-60, 151-152. **TAX MOR FAU SO ET KE UG ZM MZ TZ ZW MW ZA Kzu Nta**
- 1550. Warnecke, G.**, 1938, Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten der Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) II. Beitrag. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 472-476. **TAX MOR FAU EG LB UZ DZ FR DE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1551. Warnecke, G.**, 1941, Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dyscia conspersaria F.-Gruppe (Lep., Geometr.). Z. Wien. EntVer. 26: 208-211, 231-235, 241-246, pls.27,28. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN LY TR Cc AZ AM GG RU Ao Da IR Ss TM Kp KG Kmk Tk Dj UZ KK AF PK CN T-S Kno** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1552. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1942, Genus Pandoriana gen. nov. A preliminary description. Entomologist 75: 245-246. **TAX MOR Cc MA DZ TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU GG AZ AM TR IR LB IQ GB KK KG CN TJ PK AF**
- 1553. Warren, B.C.S.**, 1970, On three North African species of Pieris: P.maura Vty., P.atlantica Roths., P.segonzaci Le Cerf. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 82: 221-230, pls.xi-xii. **TAX FAU MOR ATL MA DZ TN**
- 1554. Warren, W. & N.C.Rothschild**, 1905, Lepidoptera from the Sudan. Novit. zool. 12: 21-33, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL SD ET**
- 1555. Warren, W.**, 1891, Descriptions of new genera and species of Pyralidae contained in the British Museum Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 423-438, 494-501; (6) 8: 61-70. **TAX MOR FAU CL CO BR US Col IL Pa SY TR 63 IN Hp Drm Djl SI MY Bor PG JP AU CN ZA Nta Kzu** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1556. Warren, W.**, 1895, New species and genera of Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 2: 82-159. **TAX MOR FAU AU ET KE ID CO MM MY PG ZA IN JP BT Bor Ch CN ZR BR JM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1557. Warren, W.**, 1903, Two new species of the Wady el Natron, Egypt. Entomologist 36: 225-226. **TAX MOR FAU EG**
- 1558. Warren, W.**, 1909-1913, Familia Noctuidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: pp. 9-444, Taf., Stuttgart. **TAX MOR FAU ATL Cc MA DZ TN LY EG Cn Az PT ES Co Sa Si FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO Yo MK AL BG GR TR DK EE LV LT RU UA BY LB IR IQ TR GG AZ AM KK KG AF PK Ch Ld IN TM UZ TJ CN Ui Ti MN KP KR JP o6 65** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1559. Warren, W.**, 1911, Descriptions of some new Geometridae and Pyralididae from South Africa. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10 (1): 19-30. **TAX MOR FAU ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1560. Warren, W.**, 1914, Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the South African Museum. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 10: 467-508, 2 pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1561. Watson, A.**, 1965, A revision of the Ethiopian Drepanidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 3: 1-177, 18 pls. 7 maps. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB DIS ECO PHY CLA LR GH GN CI TG BJ NG CM GO CG ZR AO NA BW ZW UG RW BI TZ KE MZ MG LS SZ ZA** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1562. Watson, E.Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the Hesperidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL CLA KEY Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW AF ZA CM JP US PT ES FR AD LU BE NL DE PL CZ SK SS HV B-H HU DK NO SE FI EE LT LV BY UA RU RO BG GB GR IC IR MT Co Si Sa Cr CH AT IT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1563. Watson, L. & M.J. Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Noctuidae. <http://delta-intkey.com/> **MOR KEY Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT Cn ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GR CY Cr Rd TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ MN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1564. Watson, L. & M.J. Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Geometridae. <http://delta-intkey.com/> **MOR KEY Cc MA DZ TN LY EG PT Cn ES FR AD GB DE PL CZ SK BE NL CH DK SE NO FI RU BY UA RO YU MK HV AT HU IT AL BG GR CY Cr Rd TR Sa Si Co SY LB IL Pa IQ IR AF TM TJ Pm KK KG UZ Ui CN Sb Us JP KP KR GG AM AZ MN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1565. Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Über die Arten und Formen der Gattung Nychiodes Led. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 29-35, 38-56, 96, 171-172, Taf. III, IV. **TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY DIS TR MK TM MA IL DZ TN LB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1566. Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Ueber die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Ellopia Tr. (Lepidopt., Geometr.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 311-323, 2 Taf. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN TR DZ CH FR Co RU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1567. Wehrli, E.**, 1931, Einige neue paläarktische Geometriden aus Syrien, Algerien und Sicilien (Lepid., Het.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 41-46. [wrong page citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "41-51"; see Osthelder, L., 1931] **TAX MOR FAU TR DZ IT Si LB 42 46 27 31** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1568. Wehrli, E.**, 1934, Über unbekannte alte und neue Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae) (Lepid. Het.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 47: 156, 159-161, 166-167, 12 figs. **TAX FAU MOR DZ IT Si LB Bei** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1569. Wehrli, E.**, 1938, Neue Gattungen, Untergattungen, Arten und Rassen von Geometriden (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 354-360. **TAX MOR FAU IR Mz Fa IQ CN Co FR DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1570. Wei, C.-H., Kun, A. & S.-H. Yen**, 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl. 1): 61-100, figs. **TAX MOR CLA PHY ECO BIO BIB Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR Cr TR IL Pa Hf DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk IL Js IR Elb Th Km LB Bsa IN SI Hp Pj Kma Ass Drm JP Hkk Ri CN Hun Kgs Yu TW** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1571. Weiss, J.-C.**, 1980, Le genre Pseudochazara de Lesse en Europe et en Afrique du Nord Description d'une sous-espèce nouvelle de Ps. hippolyte Esper (Lepidoptera Satyridae). Linneana Belgica 8(3): 98-108, 3 Pls. **TAX MOR ATL DIS BIB MA DZ TN ES RU TR AL MK GR BG Cr Rd** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1572. Werneburg, A.**, 1865, Über das Lepidopteren-Genus Colias, wie es in Staudinger's Catalog aufgestellt ist. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 272-288. **TAX MOR FAU KEY BIO BIB Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG**
- 1573. West, R.J.**, 1937, Descriptions of new species of Limacodidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 20: 77-87, Pl. II. **TAX MOR FAU ATL CN Sz PH Luz Mno PG MM LK Tcm IN ID Sum MY ZR KE ZA Nta Kzu Tva Gau Jh ZW UG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1574. Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London. **CLA TAX MOR Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1575. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1961, A Revision of the Syngamia floridalis Zell. complex with the description of a new species. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (3): 105-111, 4 figs, Pl. 4. **TAX MOR GEN DIS KEY FAU ATL ZA ID PG NH SB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1576. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus Endotricha Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs. **TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB FAU KEY ATL Cc MK BG GR TR CY GG AM AZ AL YU IQ IR LB SA SD SO SK ER ET KE UG TZ ZA Tva Nta EG LB IL JO AF TM PK UZ TJ KK KG Ch RU IN LK ID MM MY TH VN TW KH PH AU PG NC WS FJ PF TO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1577. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 561-618, figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT BIO BIB ATL Cc PT ES FR MA DZ TN LY EG IT CH AT DE DK BE NL GB PL HU CZ SK SE FI NO BY MK HV SS YU UA B-H RO BG GR AL RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK AF IN LK SA SD ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA Nta Kzu ZW ZR CM JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1578. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1964, A new genus and species of Pyralinae from Africa (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Jl. E. Africa nat. Hist. Soc. 24: 47-52, 3 pls. **TAX MOR FAU ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1579. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 31-72. London. **TAX NOM BIB Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC AF** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1580. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1971, The Thyrididae of Africa and its islands. A taxonomic and zoogeographic study. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 17: 1-198, 68 pls. 73 maps. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB DIS ECO PHY CLA ZA MZ MG ZW RW TZ KE ET AO NA BW RW ZR NG CM** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1581. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1973, The genus *Etiella* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS KEY BIB BIO CAT Cc MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR CY SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN SL SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC SW FJ ZA CM AF JP US** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1582. Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1976, Tropical Leaf Moths. A monograph of the subfamily Striglininae (Lepidoptera, Thyridae). 194 pp. 68 pls., 1 fig. 2 tab., 8 maps. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. London. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB DIS ECO PHY CLA ZA MZ MG ZW RW TZ KE ET AO NA BW RW ZR NG CM ID IN MM MY KH VN TH CN TW PH AU PG**
- 1583. Whittle, P.A.**, 1985, An annotated check-list of the butterflies of Lesotho. National University of Lesotho, Roma. **CAT LS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1584. Wiemers, M.**, 1991, *Hipparchia wyssii* (Christ, 1889) Komplex: Beitrag zur Morphologie, Biologie, Ökologie und Verbreitung auf den Kanarischen Inseln (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nota lepid. 14(3): 255-278. **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO DIS BIB Cn**
- 1585. Wiemers, M.**, 1992, *Pieris brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758) auf Lanzarote- Erstnachweis für die Kanarischen Inseln. Atalanta 23(1/2): 103-106, 4 Abb. **FAU ATL ECO BIB Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1586. Wiemers, M.**, 2003, Chromosome differentiation and the radiation of the butterfly subgenus *Agrodiaetus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommatus) - a molecular phylogenetic approach. Dissertation. Bonn. **TAX KAR CLA PHY ATL Cc AM TR 01 07 08 24 25 29 30 32 36 38 42 44 48 50 58 65 65D 69 70 76 IR TJ RU UZ KK TM GR MA ES FR IT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1587. Williams, M.C.**, 1996, New larval foodplant records for some South African Butterflies. Metamorphosis 7(3): 131-135. **BIO ECO LAR ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1588. Willmott, K.R.**, 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus *Adelpha* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), with comments on the subtribal classification of *Limenitini*. Syst. Ent. 28: 279-322, figs. **TAX MOR FAU CLA PHY BIB Cc MX CR HN NI PA CO VE GY SR BR PE EC CL AR PY UY BO DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1589. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1941, The phenological classification of Palaearctic Lepidoptera. A preliminary essay. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 101-106. **ECO Cc RO BG GR B-H MK TR CY SY LB IL EG IQ IR GG AM AZ RU TM UZ TJ AF PK KK KG SL CR SE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1590. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1943, Substitute food-plants. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 55: 79-85. **BIO ECO CY SY LB EG SA IQ IR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1591. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1947, New species and forms from Egypt and Arabia. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 31(1): 3-11, 15 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN EG SA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1592. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1947, Middle East Lepidoptera VI. Two fine new species from Southern Sinai. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 31(1): 1-2, 1 Pl. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1593. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1948, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part I. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 32: 203-298, Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1594. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1949, The Lepidoptera of the Kingdom of Egypt, Part II. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 33: 381-460, Pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1595. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1952, Early stages of Palaearctic Lepidoptera, X. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 36: 175-186, Pl. **ECO BIO LAR MOR ATL IR CY EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1596. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1968, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxviii. Three new species and a new race, from the Lebanon, Sudan and Karakoram. Entomologist 101: 162-167, 4 figs. Pl. II. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO Ch PK SD LB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1597. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1970, A review of the genus *Pericyma* Herrich-Schäffer and neighbouring genera (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 92-111, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB ECO IR IQ EG SD AF IL SA CY ET SY UZ Uf CN LB TR IN DZ LY MA ER BH Sk SO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1598. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1970, Some new Jaspidiinae and Catocalinae mainly from the Sudan (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 112-119, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB ECO SD SA Si AF IR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1599. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1977, Middle East Lepidoptera, XXXVII. Notes on the *Spodoptera litura* (F.)-Group (Noctuidae-Trifinae). Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1977: 92-96, 7 figs. **TAX DIS MOR GEN BIB SY LB IL EG SA OM BH IQ IR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1600. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1985, Middle East Lepidoptera xlv. *Eupithecia penultima* sp.n. (Geometridae) from central Iraq. Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 263-267, Pl. 9, 6 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB IQ LB IR ES EG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1601. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1985, New Geometridae from Africa, with a list of additions to the Lepidoptera fauna of the Sudan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Entomofauna 6 (2): 9-22, 8+10 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB SD DZ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1602. Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1990, *Dyscia senecai* sp.n. from Libya, with notes on some other N. African *Dyscia* species (Geometridae, Ennominae). Nota lepid. 12 (4): 354-365, 17 figs., 1 Tab. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB GEO DIS BIO LY SA DZ FR ES** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1603. Witt, T.**, 1982, Die Verbreitung von *Lasiocampa grandis* (Rogenhofer, 1891) in Europa (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 31(2): 27-31, map. **DIS MAP BIB ECO FAU GR MK BG TR EG IL LB IQ IR** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1604. Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden. **TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1605. Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden. **TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB Cc DZ MA TN PT ES Co Si Sa CY Rd Cr FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK BG GR RO UA BY RU TR GG AZ AM KG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1606. Wollaston, T.F.**, 1879, Notes on the Lepidoptera of St. Helena, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 3: 219-235, 329-343, 415-441. **TAX MOR FAU SH ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1607. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1952, Einige neue Tagfalterformen aus Marokko. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 173-176, Taf. 21-24. **TAX MOR ATL FAU MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1608. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1956, Lepidoptera collecting in the Atlas mountain of Morocco. Lepidopterists' News 10 (6): 214-222. **TAX MOR FAU MA**
- 1609. Wyatt, C.W.**, 1968, Huit jours en automne au Maroc. Alexanor 5: 327-329. **TRA FAU MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1610. Yakovlev, R.V. & A. Saldaitis**, 2008, Rambuasalama augustasi gen. nov. & spec. nov. of Cossidae from Madagascar (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 401-403, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1611. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2008, Afroarabiella gen. nov. - a new genus of Cossidae (Lepidoptera) from the African and Arabian Peninsula. Atalanta 39 (1/4): 389-395, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN SA YE SD KE NE ZR GH ZA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1612. Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2008, Notes about the genus Eremocossus Hampson, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 39 (1/4): 404-411, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN SN MR MA DZ TN LY EG SD JO IL SY IQ IR PK OM YE AE SA ES TM Cc AM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1613. Yata, O.**, 1989, A revision of the Old World species of the genus Eurema Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part I. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subgenus Terias Swainson and descriptions of the subgenus Eurema Hübner. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 9: 1-103, 24 pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEO PHY CLA IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG**
- 1614. Yata, O.**, 1991, A revision of the Old World species of the genus Eurema Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 2. Descriptions of the smila, the hapale, the ada, and the sari (part) groups. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 10: 1-51, 21 pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG**
- 1615. Yata, O.**, 1992, A revision of the Old World species of the genus Eurema Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 3. Description of the sari group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 11: 1-77, 30 pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG**
- 1616. Yata, O.**, 1994, A revision of the Old World species of the genus Eurema Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 4. Description of the hecabe group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 13: 59-105, pls. 5-35. **TAX MOR FAU ATL IR AF PK CN SA JO ER ET SD SO YE OM KE TZ UG ZA Lpo Tva Nta Spb MW ZM ZR ZW BW AO NA MZ MG GH CF CI SL LK IN ID MM MY PH FJ NC PG SB AU NH WS US CA TW TH Ch RU JP DZ MA TN LY EG**
- 1617. Yen, S.-H. & J. Minet**, 2007, Cimelioidea: A new superfamily name for the Gold Moths (Lepidoptera, Glossata). Zoological Studies 46 (3): 262-271, figs. **ATX NOM CLA MOR ATL BIB Cc GG Bjo Smt TN Co TR IR SY Hal IQ MA ES An Cz Hv Svl Mlg Grn Alm Jae Cd Ci Nrr Ag Vcl Cs Mdr FR IT YU 06 13 14 29 30 42 44 50 58 65 76** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1618. Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1975, Fauna of the U.S.S.R. Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye, vol. 4 no 5 Nastoyashchie Moli (Tineidae). 547pp., figs. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB ECO MA DZ TN ES FR EG LY IL Pa LB SY IQ TR RU UA KG KK TJ UZ TM IR AF PK CN Ui JP Sz** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1619. Zaspel, J.M. & M.A. Branham**, 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). Insecta Mundi 47: 1-15. **CAT DIS BIB MX CR HN NI PA DZ MA TN PT ES FR DE BE NL LU DK NO SE FI PL CZ HU SK SS YU HV B-H MK B-H RO RU GG AZ AM Cc IR IQ TR SY LB GR BG TM UZ KK KG CN Ch PK IN LK SA SD EG ET ER DJ SO KE UG TZ ID MM TH MY PH AU PG TW SB NH NC Hw FJ** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1620. Zeller, P.C.**, 1852, Lepidoptera Microptera quae J.A. Wahlberg in Caffrorum terra collegit. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 1-120. **TAX MOR FAU ET ZA Nta Tva Kzu Lpo SD KE DJ SO UG TR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1621. Zeller, P.C.**, 1867, Einige von Herrn Pickard Cambridge, besonders in Aegypten und Palaestina gesammelte Mikrolepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 28: 365-387. **TAX MOR FAU EG IL Pa TR LB SY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1622. Zerny, H.**, 1914, Über paläarktische Pyraliden des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 295-348, 2 Taf. **TAX MOR FAU ATL TR Cc RO IR ES LB Bei CN Ui Ju Ku Ln BG RU IL Pa EG Sn UZ AF KG HV GR 01 05 16 21 27 31 33 35 38 45 46 47 76** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1623. Zerny, H.**, 1915, Zwei neue paläarktische Noctuiden. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 65: (222)-(225), 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL TM EG IL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1624. Zerny, H.**, 1935, Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 42: 1-157. **TAX MOR FAU MA**

- 1625. Zeuner, F.E.**, 1943, On recent and fossil *Pseudonacليا* Butler (Lep., Amatidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 140-144, 2 figs. **TAX MOR FAU FOS ATL DIS BIB TZ MZ SZ ZA ZR KE ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1626. Ziegler, H.**, 1990, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Biologie sowie Beschreibung der ersten Stände von *Gonepteryx eversi* Rehnelt, 1974 (Lep., Pieridae). Atalanta 21 (1/2): 109-119, Taf. **ECO BIO BIB ATL EGG LAR PUP MOR Cn** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1627. Zilli, A.**, 1992, Remarks on the taxonomic value of male abdominal brush-organs: the case of *Apamea moroccana* (Zerny, 1934), *bona* sp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 19-32, figs. **TAX MOR GEN BIB MA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1628. Zolotuhin, V.V. & A.M. Prozorov**, 2010, A review of the genera *Opisthodontia* Aurivillius, 1895, and *Stenophaena* Aurivillius, 1909, with erection of 8 new genera and descriptions of 37 new species and 2 new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Atalanta 41 (3/4): 397-460, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN SN SL GM LR TG CI GH NG CM UG ZR KE TZ MZ AO BW ZM NA ZA ET** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1629. Zolotuhin, V.V. & A.V. Gurkovich**, 2009, A review of the genus *Pachypasa* Walker, 1855 sensu lato in Africa (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 63: 1-75, 21 pls. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP ML LR GH TG CI CM NG CF ZR CG AO NA ZA MZ MG UG ZM RW TZ SO KE ET YE** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1630. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1997, Die Verbreitung von *Proserpinus proserpina* (Pallas, 1772) in Osteuropa und Mittelasien (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 28 (1/2): 129-134. **DIS MAP BIB Cc RU TZ TJ KK KG AM GG UA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1631. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1998, Further synonymic notes in the Lasiocampidae with the description of a new *Euthrix*-species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 53-74, 23 figs. **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB RU JP LB TR IN UZ Fe AF PK KK KG Ch KH EG SD ID PH Ti TW NP Am Si** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1632. Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 2010, A review of the genus *Chionopsyche* Aurivillius, 1909 with the description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae, Chionopsychinae). Atalanta 41 (3/4): 361-366, figs. **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP KE TZ SO CM** [available in Cesa Library]

Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara



(A scientific Consortium)
(co-operation of research workers for pure-scientific, not commercial purpose)

Web Page of the Cesa: <http://www.cesa-tr.org/>

Scientific Serials: Priamus & Supplement (ISSN 1015-8243)¹⁵, Miscellaneous Papers (ISSN 1015-8235)¹⁶, Memoirs (ISSN-8227)¹⁷, DVD Films¹⁸, Iconographia Insectorum¹⁹, Cesa Publications on African Lepidoptera (series)²⁰, Cesa News [online]²¹, Cesa Books²²

Owners / Sahipleri - Editors / Yayıncılar: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey) - Editor Assistant: Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey).

Editorial Board of all Scientific Serials / Bütün Bilimsel Yayınların Yayın Kurulu: Insecta, taxonomy, nomenclature, ecology, faunistics: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey), Assoc. Prof. Dr. Selma Seven (Gazi University, Turkey); Homoptera: Dr. Emine Demir (Turkey). Orthoptera: Dr. Piotr Naskrecki (Connecticut University, U.S.A.), Asst. Prof. Dr. Mustafa Ünal (Abant İzzet Baysal University, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Yusuf Hüseyinoğlu (Mersin University, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Yaşar Gülmez (Gazi Osman Paşa University, Tokat). Coleoptera / Chrysomelidae: Assoc. Prof. M.S.Mohammedsaid (Malaysia). - Plant taxonomy, flora and vegetation: Asst. Prof. Dr. Fevzi Özgökçe, Asst. Prof. Dr. Mural Ünal (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Van, Turkey).

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Correspondences should be addressed to: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak, c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Fen Fakültesi, Biyoloji Bölümü, Kampus, Van / Turkey. - e-mail: cesa_tr@yahoo.com.tr

All serials are recorded regularly by the Zoological Record,
Thomson Reuters, Enterprise House, Innovation Way, Heslington, York, YO10 5NQ, United Kingdom
ts-emea-york.dcsadmins@thomson.com

¹⁵ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Pri.htm> - pdf available after corresponding

¹⁶ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Miscell.htm> - pdf available after corresponding

¹⁷ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Memoirs.htm> -

¹⁸ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/CDF.htm>

¹⁹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Icon.htm>

²⁰ http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_sayfas305/base_view - pdf available

²¹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesanews.htm>

²² <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesabooks.htm>